This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

303643 f. 41

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

FLÜGEL'S DICTIONARY

OF THE

GERMAN AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES,

ABRIDGED:

IN TWO PARTS,

I. GERMAN AND ENGLISH.

II. ENGLISH AND GERMAN.

CAREFULLY COMPILED FROM THE LONDON EDITION OF FLÜGEL'S LARGER DICTIONARY,

BY

C. E. FEILING, AND JOHN OXENFORD.

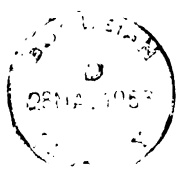
NEW EDITION.

LONDON:
WHITTAKER AND CO.; DULAU AND CO.; AND D. NUTT.

MDCCCLIV.

Digitized by Google

LONDON:
GILBERT AND RIVINGTON, PRINTERS,
ST. JOHN'S SQUARE.



Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

THE great success which has attended the publication of the English Edition of Flügel's Dictionary, has induced the Proprietors to undertake the present abridgement of it, which they trust will be found adapted to the wants of the large number of persons who study German chiefly that they may be enabled to travel on the Continent without inconvenience, as well as of younger students, for whom the larger work may be found too expensive.

Though the original Dictionary has been, of course, much abridged to reduce it to the required compass, all words of immediate practical utility have been retained. The plan also of giving the genitive case as well as the plural of all *simple* German substantives, which is such an advantageous feature in the English "Flügel," has been adopted in this abridgement.

At a time when the study of the German language is becoming more and more a branch of education in our schools, and the number of English travellers in Germany is increasing every season, it must be obviously unnecessary to point out the utility of a Pocket Dictionary, based on such a standard work as Flügel's.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Abhelflich, *adj.* remediable.
Abhelflichkeit, *f.* remediableness.
Abhellen, *v. a. & reſl.* to clear off, to clarify.
Abherzen, *v. a.* to kiss one heartily.
Abhetzen, *v. a.* to obtain by hunting; to tire, wear out, by hunting.
Abheucheln, *v. a.* to obtain by hypocrisy from.
Abhexen, *v. a.* to obtain by witchcraft.
Abhobeln, *v. a.* to plane off; to polish.
Abhold, *adj.* disaffected, disinclined.
Abholen, *v. a.* to fetch off, away; to call for; — laſſen, to send for.
Abholung, *f.* fetching off, calling away, &c.
Abholzen, *v. a.* to cut down, root out a forest.
Abhorchen, *v. a.* to overhear.
Abhören, *v. a.* to examine, to try, hear, to question; to reach with hearing.
Abhörung, *f.* hearing, trial, examination.
Abhub, *m.* remains of a meal; cutting (cards).
Abhudeln, *v. a.* to worry.
Abhülfe, *f.* redress, remedy.
Abhülſen, *v. a.* to take off the husk.
Abhungern, *v. n. & reſl.* to starve.
Abhüpfen, *v. n.* to hop away.
Abhuſten, *v. a.* to cough away, out.
Abhüten, *v. a.* to graze; to feed.
Abhütung, *f.* feeding, grazing.
Abirren, *v. n.* to deviate, to swerve.
Abirrung, *f.* deviation, aberration; refraction.
Abjagen, *v. a.* to over-drive, to weary with pursuing, over-ride; founder; to rescue something from one; to get by hunting, pursuing one.
Abjammern, *v. a.* to get by lamenting.
Abjochen, *v. a.* to unyoke.
Abkalben, *v. n.* to discontinue calving.
Abkälten, *v. a.* to cool.
Abkämmen, *v. a.* to comb off.
Abkämpfen, *v. a.* to get by fighting.
Abkanten, *v. a.* to take off the edges.
Abkanzeln, *v. a.* to proclaim from the pulpit; to rebuke.
Abkappen, *v. a.* to unhood; to cut off; to rebuke.
Abkarren, *v. a.* to remove with a cart.
Abkarten, *v. a.* to preconceert.
Abkaſteien, *v. reſl.* to exhaust one's strength by fasting.
Abkauf, *m.* buying; purchase.
Abkaufen, *v. a.* to buy, purchase of; to pay for.
Abkäufer, *m.* purchaser, buyer.
Abkäuflich, *adv.* purchasable, to be bought.
Abkehlen, *v. a.* to cut the throat; to cut hollows.
Abkehren, *v. a.* to turn off, divert; to sweep.
Abkeifen, *v. ir. a.* to scold.
Abkeilen, *v. a.* to cleave, separate by a wedge; (einem etwas), to buy something from one.
Abkeltern, *v. a.* to press (wine).
Abketten, *v. a.* to unchain.
Abkindern, *v. n.* to cease child-bearing.
Abkitzeln, *v. a.* to tire one with tickling.
Abklaffen, *v. n.* to gape, to be ajar.
Abklaftern, *v. a.* to divide into (fathoms).
Abklagen, *v. a.* to get by a lawsuit.
Abklammern, *v. a.* to take off what is fastened with cramp-irons.
Abklang, *m.* echo; dissonance.
Abklären, *v. a. & reſl.* to clear, clarify.
Abklärung, *f.* clarifying.
Abklatſch, *m.* cast, impression.
Abklatſchen, *v. a.* to take a cast, impression.
Abklauben, *v. a.* to pick off.
Abklecken, *v. n.* to fall down.
Abkleckſen, *v. a.* to copy in a botching manner.
Abkleiden, *v. a.* to partition off.
Abkleidung, *f.* partitioning; partition.
Abklemmen, *v. a.* to pinch, squeeze off.
Abklimpern, *v. a.* to play badly.
Abklopfen, *v. a.* to knock, beat off.
Abknabbern, *v. a.* to nibble off.
Abknacken, *v. a. & n.* to crack off.
Abknallen, *v. a.* to crack, fire off; *n.* to go off with a report.
Abknappen, *v. a.* to break off in little bits; to stint.
Abknaupeln, *v. a.* to pick, gnaw off.
Abknauſern, *v. a.* to stint, curtail.
Abkneipen, *v. ir. a.* to pinch off, to nip off.
Abknicken, *v. a.* to crack off.
Abknöpfen, *v. a.* to unbutton (and take off).
Abknubbern, *v. a.* to nibble off.
Abknüpfen, *v. a.* to untie; to take off.
Abkochen, *v. a.* to boil, decoct.
Abkollern, *v. a. & n.* to roll down, away.
Abkömme, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) *vid.* **Abkömmling.**
Abkommen, *v. ir. n.* to come off, to deviate; to get away; to grow out of use; — können, to be able to be spared.
Abkommen, *n.* coming off; origin; agreement; ein — treffen, to come to an agreement.
Abkommenſchaft, *f.* descent; posterity.
Abkömmling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) descendant, offspring.
Abkommniß, *n.* (-ſſes; *pl.* -e) agreement.
Abköpfen, *v. a.* to top, to cut off the head.
Abkoppeln, *v. a.* to uncouple.
Abkoſen, *v. a.* to get by wheedling.
Abkoſten, *v. a.* to take away by tasting.
Abkrallen, *v. a.* to claw off.
Abkramen, *v. a.* to remove, clear away.
Abkrämpeln, *v. a.* to comb (wool).
Abkränkeln, } *v. n.* to be weakened by long
Abkranken, } illness.
Abkränken, *v. reſl.* to pine away with grief.
Abkratzen, *v. a.* to scratch off, scrape off.
Abkratzung, *f.* scratching off.
Abkreiſchen, *v. reſl.* to grow hoarse by screaming.
Abkreiſen, *v. a.* to divide by a circle; *n.* to fly off in a circular motion.
Abkreiſend, *adj.* eccentric.
Abkriegen, *v. a.* to obtain by arms; to get off; to have a share; *fig.* etwas —, to get a reprimand.
Abkritzeln, *v. a.* to copy in a scribbling manner.
Abkrümeln, *v. a. & n.* to crumble off.
Abkrümmen, *v. a.* to curve toward; the end.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Wörterbuch

der

deutschen und englischen Sprache.

Deutsch und Englisch.

Aa

Aachen, *n.* (-s) Aix-la-Chapelle.
Aal, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) eel; *compos.* — beere, *f.* black currant; — fang, *m.* catching of eels; — gabel, — pricke, *f.*, — stecher, *m.* eel-spear; — halter, — kasten, *m.* eel-trunk; — raupe, *f.* eel-pout.
Aalen, *v. n.* to catch eels.
Aar, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bird of prey; eagle; *f.* (a river); die — weihe, a kind of kite.
Aargau, *n.* (-es) Argovie.
Aargauer, *m.* Aargauisch, *adj.* Argovien.
Aas, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Aeser) food (for animals); carrion, carcass; *compos.* — fliege, *f.* dung-fly; — geruch, *m.* cadaverous smell; — grube, — kuhle, *f.* carrion pit; — haft, — ig, ugly, dirty; — käfer, *m.* horse-beetle, blackfly.
Aasen, *v. a.* to shave off, to curry; *n.* to feed on carrion, on flesh.
Ab, *partic.* of, off, from, fro, down; ab und zu, to and fro, off and on, backward and forward; auf und ab, up and down; kurz ab, abruptly, shortly; weit ab, far off.
Abächzen, *v. refl.* to exhaust one's self by moaning.
Abänderlich, *adj.* alterable, declinable.
Abändern, *v. a.* to alter, to change, to decline.
Abänderung, *f.* alteration, declension.
Abängsten, Abängstigen, *v. a.* to torment, distress; *refl.* to be in great anxiety, to fret.
Abängstigung, *f.* fretting, anxiety.
Abarbeiten, *v. a.* to work off, to wear out; *refl.* to overlabour, to work one's self weary.
Abarbeitung, *f.* working off, or out.
Abärgern, *v. refl.* to be mortified.
Abart, *f.* degenerate breed.
Abarten, *v. n.* to degenerate; to deviate.
Abartung, *f.* degeneration.
Abäschern, *v. refl.* to harass one's self.
Abäzen, *v. a.* to eat away, remove by caustics.
Abäugeln, *v. a.* to ogle; to win by ogling.
Abbacken, *v. ir. a. & n.* to finish baking; das Brod ist abgebacken, the crust is separated from the crumb.

Abb

Abbalgen, *v. a.* to skin, to flay; thrash, drub.
Abbarbieren, *v. a.* to shave off.
Abbauen, *v. a.* to remove (a building).
Abbeeren, *v. a.* to pick *or* pluck off berries.
Abbefehlen, *v. ir. a.* to countermand, reverse.
Abbehalten, *v. ir. a.* to keep off.
Abbeißen, *v. ir. a.* to bite off.
Abbeizen, *v. a.* to take away with corrosives.
Abbekommen, *v. ir. a.* to partake of, get.
Abbersten, *v. ir. n.* to crack off.
Abberufen, *v. ir. a.* to recall, to call home.
Abberufung, *f.* recall, calling home.
Abbestellen, *v. a.* to countermand.
Abbeten, *v. a.* to recount in prayer; to avert by praying, to pray against.
Abbetteln, *v. a.* to beg of, to get by begging.
Abbetten, *v. a.* to remove *or* separate beds.
Abbezahlen, *v. a.* to pay off.
Abbeugen, Abbiegen, *v. ir. a.* to bend off, aside.
Abbild, *n.* image, copy.
Abbilden, *v. a.* to portray, copy, draw from.
Abbildung, *f.* copy, representation, imitation.
Abbinden, *v. ir. a.* to untie; to take off; to wean, to tie off.
Abbindung, *f.* untying; tying off.
Abbiß, *m.* biting off, bite.
Abbitte, *f.* begging pardon; apology; — thun, to ask pardon.
Abbitten, *v. ir. a.* to apologize.
Abbitt(e)weise, Abbittungsweise, *adv.* by way of an apology.
Abblasen, *v. ir. a.* to blow off, blow away; *n.* to sound the retreat; sound for the last time.
Abblatten, *v. a.* to pluck off leaves.
Abblättern, *v. a. & refl.* to shiver, pull off.
Abblätterung, *f.* exfoliation; shivering off.
Abbleichen, *v. a. & n.* to bleach; to fade.
Abblitzen, *v. n.* to cease lightning; to flash off.
Abblühen, *v. n.* to cease blooming; to decay.

Abblüthen, *v. a.* to strip off the blossoms.
Abborgen, *v. a.* to borrow (from one).
Abbossein, *v. a.* to emboss in wax.
Abbraten, *v. ir. a.* to roast thoroughly.
Abbräunen, *v. a.* to make brown.
Abbrausen, *v. n.* to cease roaring, storming.
Abbrechen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to break off; to pull down; to abate, deduct, abridge; die Zelte —, to strike the tents; wir wollen davon —, let us leave off; *refl.* to deprive one's self of.
Abbrechung, *f.* breaking off.
Abbrennen, *v. a. & n.* to burn off *or* away; to fire off; to be burnt down, off; to go off (as a gun); to suffer damage by fire; sie sind abgebrannt, they are burned out.
Abbreviatur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) abbreviation.
Abbringen, *v. ir. a.* to get off, to remove; to put a stop to; to bring back, to lead away; to dissuade from.
Abbröckeln, *v. a. & refl.* to crumble off.
Abbröckelung, *f.* crumbling, diminution.
Abbruch, *m.* damage, detriment, hurt; abatement; — thun, to injure, hurt; to prejudice; sich selbst — thun an . . . , to pinch one's self in . . . , to deprive one's self of.
Abbrüchig, *adj.* shivering, brittle.
Abbrühen, *v. a.* to scald, to parboil.
Abbrüten, *v. n.* to cease hatching.
Abbuden, *v. n.* to take away the booths.
Abbügeln, *v. a.* to iron well.
Abbuhlen, *v. a.* to wheedle out of.
Abbürsten, *v. a.* to brush off; to brush.
Abbüßen, *v. a.* to expiate, atone for.
Abbüßung, *f.* expiation, atonement, amends.
Abcirkeln, *v. a.* to measure, delineate (with the compasses); to be ridiculously nice.
Abconterfeien, *v. a.* to portray.
Abdachen, *v. a.* to unroof; to slope.
Abdächig, *adj.* sloping, aslope.
Abdachung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) unroofing; slope, descent; glacis.
Abdämmen, *v. a.* to dam up; to embank.
Abdämmung, *f.* damming off, embankment.
Abdampfen, *v. n.* to cease steaming.
Abdämpfen, *v. a.* to cause to evaporate.
Abdampfung, *f.* evaporation.
Abdanken, *v. a.* to dismiss, discharge, discard; to disband; *n.* to abdicate; to retire from service; to call the last watch.
Abdankung, *f.* discharge; resignation, abdication; funeral oration, sermon; last call (of a night-watch) in the morning.
Abdarben, *v. refl.* to pinch one's self.
Abdecken, *v. a.* to clear (the table); to uncover.
Abdecker, *m.* flayer.
Abdeckerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) flaying-place.
Abdeichen, *v. a.* to separate, inclose with dikes.
Abderitisch, *adj.* foolish, silly.
Abdienen, *v. a.* to pay off by service.
Abdingen, *v. ir. a.* to abate in buying.
Abdonnern, *v. a.* to let roar (cannons).
Abdorren, *v. n.* to dry away, dry up.
Abdörren, *v. a.* to dry; to parch.
Abdrechseln, *v. a.* to turn off; to turn.
Abdrehen, *v. a.* to twist off.

Abdreschen, *v. ir. a.* to thrash off; to pay by thrashing; *fig.* to thrash soundly; to concert, agree privately.
Abdringen, *v. ir. a.* to wring from, extort.
Abdringung, *f.* extortion, exaction.
Abdrohen, *v. a.* to get by threatening.
Abdruck, *m.* impression; copy; he act of pulling the trigger.
Abdrucken, *v. a.* to imprint; to make the stamp (upon a seal); to print; to work off.
Abdrücken, *v. a.* to separate by pressing; *fig.* to press out of; to burst; to fire.
Abdünsten, *v. a.* to make evaporate.
Abdunstung, **Abdünstung**, *f.* evaporation.
Abebenen, *v. a.* to level, to make even.
Abegen, **Abeggen**, *v. a.* to harrow off, clear.
Abeifern, *v. refl.* to exhaust one's self by zealously doing something.
Abeisen, *v. a.* to clear from ice.
Abelmosch, *m.* musk-seed.
Abend, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) evening; eve; west; heute —, this evening, to-night; vorgestern —, the night before last; zu — essen, to sup; der heilige —, eve of a festival; *compos.* — brod, *n.* supper; — dämmerung, *f.* twilight; — essen, *n.* supper; —gegend, *f.* west; — land, *n.* western region, west; —länder, *m.* inhabitant of the west; *pl.* western nations; — ländisch, *adj.* western; — mahl, *n.* supper; das heilige — mahl, the Lord's supper; — mahlzeit, *f.* supper; —meer, *n.* Atlantic ocean; — punkt, *m.* the true west; — roth, *n.* — röthe, *f.* evening-red, evening-sky; — segen, *m.* evening-prayers; — seite, *f.* west side; — sonne, *f.* setting sun; — völker, *pl.* western nations; — wärts, *adv.* westward.
Abendlich, *adj.* evening . . . ; western.
Abends, *adv.* in the evening; heute —, this evening.
Abenteuer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) adventure.
Abenteuerer, *vid.* Abenteurer.
Abenteuerlich, *adj. & adv.* adventurous, odd.
Abenteuerlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) adventurousness; strangeness, oddity.
Abenteurer, *m.* (-s; *pl* —) adventurer.
Aber, *conj.* but, however; sonst —, or else; — gleichwohl, however, nevertheless; nun —, but now.
Aberben, *v. a.* to get by inheritance from.
Aberglaube, *m.* superstition, bigotry.
Abergläubig, **Abergläubisch**, *adj. & adv.* superstitious, bigoted, —ly.
Aberkennen, *v. ir. a.* to pass a sentence against, to give a verdict against.
Abermalig, *adj.* second, repeated.
Abermals, *adv.* again, once more; anew.
Abern, *v. n.* to contradict.
Abernten, *v. a.* to reap.
Abersinn, *m.* pertinacity, stubbornness.
Abersinnig, *adj.* stubborn.
Aberwille, *m.* reluctance; ill-will.
Aberwitz, *m.* false wit; presumption; absurdity.
Aberwitzig, *adj.* foolish, conceited.

Digitized by Google

Abessen, *v. ir. a.* to eat off; *n.* to finish eating.
Abfächeln, *v. a.* to fan away.
Abfachen, *v. a.* to partition; to class.
Abfahren, *v. ir. a.* to break off, to knock off *or* wear off by driving; to carry off, to drive for (a debt, &c.); *n.* to set out, to depart.
Abfahrt, *f.*: setting out, departure.
Abfall, *m.* falling off, fall, declivity; rubbish, waste; deficiency; apostasy, dissent; revolt; decay; — **röhre**, *f.* waste-pipe.
Abfallen, *v. ir. n.* to fall off; to decrease, decay; to dissent; to desert, revolt.
Abfällig, *adj.* falling off; liable to falling off; decaying; revolting.
Abfälligkeit, *f.* declivity; *fig.* apostasy.
Abfangen, *v. ir. a.* to catch.
Abfärben, *v. a.* to dye, colour; *n.* to lose colour, to stain.
Abfasern, *v. a.* to take off fibres; *n.* lose fibres.
Abfassen, *v. a.* to compose, draw up.
Abfasser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) author; composer.
Abfassung, *f.* composing, drawing up.
Abfasten, *v. a.* to atone by fasting.
Abfaulen, *v. n.* to rot off.
Abfechten, *v. ir. a.* to get by fighting.
Abfedern, *v. a.* to pluck off the feathers; *n.* to lose the feathers.
Abfegen, *v. a.* to wipe off, to sweep off.
Abfegung, *f.* cleaning, clearing, wiping off.
Abfeilen, *v. a.* to file off, to cut with a file.
Abfeilicht, *n.* (-s) file-dust.
Abfeilschen, *v. a.* to buy, to get by bargaining.
Abfeinen, *v. a.* to refine (sugar, &c.).
Abfertigen, *v. a.* to dispatch; dismiss.
Abfertigung, *f.* dispatch; repartee; refusal.
Abfesseln, *v. a.* to unfetter.
Abfeuchten, *v. n.* to lose moisture.
Abfeuern, *v. a.* to fire, fire off, to discharge.
Abfiedeln, *v. a.* to scrape, to fiddle.
Abfiedern, *v. n.* to lose the feathers.
Abfinden, *v. ir. a.* to content, satisfy; *refl.* sich mit jemand —, to come to terms with one; *ich werde mich deshalb bei Ihnen abfinden*, I shall make you an acknowledgment for that.
Abfindung, *f.* contenting, satisfaction; agreeing; clearing scores; — **geld**er, *s. pl.* money paid to get clear of all demands; — **s**summe, *f.* sum of acquittance.
Abfingern, *v. a.* to reckon with the aid of the fingers; to play over (a tune).
Abfischen, *v. a.* to fish a pond.
Abflachen, *v. a.* to level, to slope.
Abflattern, *v. n.* to flutter away; *v. refl.* to grow wearied by fluttering.
Abflechten, *v. ir. a.* to untwist.
Abflecken, *v. n.* to stain.
Abflehen, *v. a.* to obtain by imploring.
Abfleischen, *v. a.* to shave the flesh off.
Abfliegen, *v. ir. n.* to fly off.
Abfließen, *v. ir. n.* to flow off; to ebb down.
Abflößen, *v. a.* to float down (a river).
Abflöten, *v. a.* to play an air on the flute.
Abflug, *m.* flying away, departure.
Abfluß, *m.* flowing off; drawing money out of the country; sewer, gutter.
Abfolgen, *v. n.* — lassen, to deliver, to give up
Abfolgung, *f.* delivering, delivery.
Abfoltern, *v. a.* to extort from.
Abfordern, *v. a.* to call from, off *or* away; to recall; to ask for; to demand from.
Abforderung, *f.* calling away, off; demanding; — **s**briefe, *pl.* letters of recall.
Abform, *f.* cast, model.
Abformen, *v. a.* to form, mould, shape.
Abforschen, *v. a.* to search out.
Abfragen, *v. a.* to get out by questioning; to examine, inquire.
Abfressen, *v. ir. a.* to browse, to feed upon.
Abfrieren, *v. ir. n.* to be frozen off.
Abfrohnen, } *v. a.* to pay off by menial ser-
Abfronen, } vices; to perform services due to the lord of the manor.
Abfühlen, *v. a.* to know by the touch.
Abfuhre, *f.* conveyance; removal.
Abführen, *v. a.* to lead, carry off, away; to export; to expel.
Abführend, *adj.* abstergent, aperient.
Abführmittel, *n.* purgative.
Abführung, *f.* the leading away, off, out; carrying, conveying, exporting; abstersion; — **s**mittel, *n.* purgative.
Abfüllen, *v. a.* to pour out, to decant; to draw off.
Abfurchen, *v. a.* to divide by furrows.
Abfüttern, *v. a.* to feed.
Abfütterung, *f.* feeding.
Abgabe, *f.* duty, tax, impost; delivery; — — **w**esen, *n.* system of the taxes, *or* duties.
Abgabeln, *v. a.* to take away with a fork.
Abgähren, *v. ir. n.* to cease fermenting.
Abgang, *m.* going off, exit, departure; sale, market; diminution; want; shreds, waste.
Abgängig, *adj.* saleable; going off, departing.
Abgängsel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) shreds, clippings.
Abgärben, *v. a.* to tan, beat.
Abgäten, *v. a.* to clear of weeds.
Abgattern, *v. a.* to get something out of one.
Abgaukeln, *v. a.* to obtain by juggling.
Abgaunern, *v. a.* to steal, defraud of.
Abgeben, *v. ir. a.* to deliver; to give up; to share with; to be fit for; *refl.* mit etwas —, to deal in, to do, to meddle with.
Abgebrochen, *adj.* broken; abrupt.
Abgebrochenheit, *f.* abruptness.
Abgedroschen, *adj.* trite; preconcerted.
Abgedroschenheit, *f.* triteness.
Abgefäu(-ei-)mt, *adj.* arrant, crafty.
Abgeflacht, *adj.* flattened.
Abgehen, *v. ir. n.* to go off, set out, to depart; to sell; get loose; come off; to be deducted; to want, to be in want; to differ.
Abgeigen, *v. a.* to fiddle off.
Abgeißeln, *v. a.* scourge soundly.
Abgeizen, *v. a.* to get by avarice from; sich etwas —, to starve one's self by avarice.
Abgelaufen, *adj.* worn out; due, expired; down (of a watch).
Abgelebt, *adj.* worn out by age;
Abgelebtheit, *f.* decrepitude.
Abgelegen, *adj.* distant, out of t

ctired; — er Wein, settled wine; — heit, *f.* distance, remoteness.
Abgeleibt, *adj.* deceased, defunct.
Abgelohen, *v. a.* to vow not to do a thing.
Abgemacht, *adj.* done, paid, settled.
Abgemessen, *adj.* measured.
Abgemessenheit, *f.* exactness.
Abgeneigt, *adj.* disinclined, unfavourable.
Abgeneigtheit, *f.* aversion, disinclination.
Abgenutzt, *adj.* worn out.
Abgenutztheit, *f.* attriteness.
Abgeordnete, *m.* deputy, delegate; — ntammer, *f.* chamber of deputies.
Abgeplattet, *adj.* flattened, levelled.
Abgerben, *v. a.* to tan, dress (hides).
Abgeredet, *adj.* concerted, agreed upon; — er Maßen, according to agreement.
Abgerechnet, *adj.* deducted; — davon, without regard to, setting aside.
Abgerissen, *adj.* torn off; interrupted.
Abgeritten, *adj.* foundered, broken.
Abgesandte, *m.* & *f.* ambassador; deputy.
Abgeschabt, *adj.* thread-bare, shabby.
Abgescharrte, *n.* scrapings.
Abgeschieden, *adj.* separate; retired; dead.
Abgeschiedenheit, *f.* retirement; secrecy.
Abgeschlagen, *adj.* beaten off; fallen; abated; denied; refused.
Abgeschliffen, *adj.* polished, refined, polite.
Abgeschliffenheit, *f.* refinement, politeness.
Abgeschlossen, *adj.* concluded, closed, shut.
Abgeschmackt, *adj.* & *adv.* insipid, tasteless; flat, dull, absurd, -ly
Abgeschmacktheit, *f.* insipidity, absurdity.
Abgesehen, *adj.* learned by seeing; without regard to; worauf — seyn, to be designed; — davon, daß, without mentioning that.
Abgespannt, *adj.* low-spirited; enervated.
Abgespanntheit, *f.* exhaustion; enervation.
Abgestanden, *adj.* stale, palled; dead.
Abgestorben, *adj.* deceased, dead.
Abgestumpft, *adj.* blunted, dull.
Abgestumpftheit, *f.* dulness, obtusion.
Abgethan, *adj.* put off; executed; settled.
Abgewinnen, *v. ir. a.* to win from, gain, get.
Abgewöhnen, *v. a.* to disaccustom, to wean.
Abgezogen, *adj.* drawn off; deducted.
Abgießen, *v. ir. a.* to pour off, to decant.
Abgießung, *f.* pouring off; decanting.
Abgirren, *v. a.* to coax out of one.
Abgittern, *v. a.* to separate by a railing.
Abglanz, *m.* reflected splendour, reflection.
Abglätten, *v. a.* to polish; to make smooth.
Abgleichen, *v. a.* to equal, equalise.
Abgleiten, *v. ir. n.* to slip, glide off.
Abglimmen, *v. reg.* & *ir.* to cease to glow.
Abglühen, *v. a.* to make red hot; to purge by fire; to mull (wine); *n.* to cease to glow.
Abgott, *m.* idol.
Abgötter, Abgötterer, *m.* idolater.
Abgötterei, *f.* idolatry.
Abgöttisch, *adj.* & *adv.* idolatrous, —ly.
[illegible] *v. ir. a.* to dig off: to separate by [illegible]; to lead off by a ditch; to turn off.
[illegible]ung, *f.* digging off, &c.

Abgrämeln, } *v. reſ.* to pine away with grief.
Abgrämen, }
Abgrasen, *v. a.* to cut grass; to graze.
Abgreifen, *v. ir. a.* to wear out by constant touching.
Abgrenzen, *v. a.* to fix the limits.
Abgrund, *m.* abyss, precipice.
Abgründen, *v. a.* to prove to the bottom.
Abgründlich, *adj.* precipitous.
Abgrünen, *v. n.* to cease to be verdant.
Abgucken, *v. a.* to get, learn, by peeping.
Abgunst, *f.* ill-will, disaffection, spite.
Abgünstig, *adj.* disaffected, spiteful, envious.
Abgurgeln, *v. a.* to cut the throat; *n.* to gurgle.
Abgürten, *v. a.* to ungird.
Abgürtung, *f.* ungirding.
Abguß, *m.* pouring off; decanting; cast, copy; the lower part of a tobacco-pipe.
Abhaaren, *v. a.* to scrape off hair; *n.* lose hair.
Abhaben, *v. ir. a.* to have part of.
Abhacken, *v. a.* to chop off *or* down.
Abhadern, *v. a.* to extort by litigiousness.
Abhageln, *v. imp.* to cease hailing; (of hail) to beat down.
Abhägen, *v. a.* to inclose, to fence in.
Abhagern, *v. n.* to fall away, grow lean.
Abhägung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inclosure, fence.
Abhäkeln, Abhaken, *v. a.* to unhook.
Abhalftern, *v. a.* to undo the halter.
Abhalsen, *v. a.* to cut the throat; *reſ.* to kiss.
Abhalt, *m.* *vid.* Abhaltung.
Abhalten, *v. ir. a.* & *n.* to hold off, prevent.
Abhaltung, *f.* holding off; hinderance; delay.
Abhandeln, *v. a.* to buy from; to abate; to settle; to negotiate; to discuss.
Abhanden, *adv.* not at hand; lost; — kommen, to be lost.
Abhandlung, *f.* treaty; discussion; treatise.
Abhang, *m.* slope, declivity.
Abhangen, *v. ir. n.* to hang down; to hang from, to hang off; to decline, slope.
Abhängen, *v. a.* to take off, to hang off.
Abhängig, *adj.* sloping; dependent.
Abhängigkeit, *f.* inclination, declivity; dependence.
Abhären, *vid.* Abhaaren.
Abharken, *v. a.* to remove with a rake.
Abhärmen, *v. reſ.* to pine away, to languish.
Abharren, *v. a.* to await, wait.
Abhärten, *v. a.* to harden; to inure.
Abhärtung, *f.* hardening.
Abharzen, *v. a.* to take away the resin.
Abhaschen, *v. a.* to snatch from a person.
Abhaspeln, *v. a.* to reel off, wind off.
Abhauchen, *v. a.* to blow away (the dust).
Abhauen, *v. ir. a.* to hew down, cut off, chop off
Abhäufeln, *v. a.* to divide into small heaps.
Abhäufen, *v. a.* to separate into heaps.
Abhäuten, *v. a.* to skin, flay; to strip off.
Abheben, *v. ir. a.* to lift off; to cut (cards).
Abhebung, *f.* lifting off, &c.; cut (of cards).
Abhefteln, Abheften, *v. a.* to unhook.
Abheilen, *v. a.* & *n.* to heal.
Abhelfen, *v. ir. n.* to help down, from; to remedy; to remove.

Abhelflich, *adj.* remediable.
Abhelflichkeit, *f.* remediableness.
Abhellen, *v. a. & refl.* to clear off, to clarify.
Abherzen, *v. a.* to kiss one heartily.
Abhetzen, *v. a.* to obtain by hunting; to tire, wear out, by hunting.
Abheuchlen, *v. a.* to obtain by hypocrisy from.
Abhexen, *v. a.* to obtain by witchcraft.
Abhobeln, *v. a.* to plane off; to polish.
Abhold, *adj.* disaffected, disinclined.
Abholen, *v. a.* to fetch off, away; to call for; — lassen, to send for.
Abholung, *f.* fetching off, calling away, &c.
Abholzen, *v. a.* to cut down, root out a forest.
Abhorchen, *v. a.* to overhear.
Abhören, *v. a.* to examine, to try, hear, to question; to reach with hearing.
Abhörung, *f.* hearing, trial, examination.
Abhub, *m.* remains of a meal; cutting (cards).
Abhudeln, *v. a.* to worry.
Abhülfe, *f.* redress, remedy.
Abhülsen, *v. a.* to take off the husk.
Abhungern, *v. n. & refl.* to starve.
Abhüpfen, *v. n.* to hop away.
Abhusten, *v. a.* to cough away, out.
Abhüten, *v. a.* to graze; to feed.
Abhütung, *f.* feeding, grazing.
Abirren, *v. n.* to deviate, to swerve.
Abirrung, *f.* deviation, aberration; refraction.
Abjagen, *v. a.* to over-drive, to weary with pursuing, over-ride; founder; to rescue something from one; to get by hunting, pursuing one.
Abjammern, *v. a.* to get by lamenting.
Abjochen, *v. a.* to unyoke.
Abkalben, *v. n.* to discontinue calving.
Abkälten, *v. a.* to cool.
Abkämmen, *v. a.* to comb off.
Abkämpfen, *v. a.* to get by fighting.
Abkanten, *v. a.* to take off the edges.
Abkanzeln, *v. a.* to proclaim from the pulpit; to rebuke.
Abkappen, *v. a.* to unhood; to cut off; to rebuke.
Abkarren, *v. a.* to remove with a cart.
Abkarten, *v. a.* to preconcert.
Abkasteien, *v. refl.* to exhaust one's strength by fasting.
Abkauf, *m.* buying; purchase.
Abkaufen, *v. a.* to buy, purchase of; to pay for.
Abkäufer, *m.* purchaser, buyer.
Abkäuflich, *adv.* purchasable, to be bought.
Abkehlen, *v. a.* to cut the throat; to cut hollows.
Abkehren, *v. a.* to turn off, divert; to sweep.
Abkeifen, *v. ir. a.* to scold.
Abkeilen, *v. a.* to cleave, separate by a wedge; (einem etwas), to buy something from one.
Abkeltern, *v. a.* to press (wine).
Abketten, *v. a.* to unchain.
Abkindern, *v. n.* to cease child-bearing.
Abkitzeln, *v. a.* to tire one with tickling.
Abklaffen, *v. n.* to gape, to be ajar.
Abklaftern, *v. a.* to divide into (fathoms).
Abklagen, *v. a.* to get by a lawsuit.
Abklammern, *v. a.* to take off what is fastened with cramp-irons.
Abklang, *m.* echo; dissonance.
Abklären, *v. a. & refl.* to clear, clarify.
Abklärung, *f.* clarifying.
Abklatsch, *m.* cast, impression.
Abklatschen, *v. a.* to take a cast, impression.
Abklauben, *v. a.* to pick off.
Abkleiden, *v. n.* to fall down.
Abklecksen, *v. a.* to copy in a botching manner.
Abkleiden, *v. a.* to partition off.
Abkleidung, *f.* partitioning; partition.
Abklemmen, *v. a.* to pinch, squeeze off.
Abklimpern, *v. a.* to play badly.
Abklopfen, *v. a.* to knock, beat off.
Abknabbern, *v. a.* to nibble off.
Abknacken, *v. a. & n.* to crack off.
Abknallen, *v. a.* to crack, fire off; *n.* to go off with a report.
Abknappen, *v. a.* to break off in little bits; to stint.
Abknaupeln, *v. a.* to pick, gnaw off.
Abknausern, *v. a.* to stint, curtail.
Abkneipen, *v. ir. a.* to pinch off, to nip off.
Abknicken, *v. a.* to crack off.
Abknöpfen, *v. a.* to unbutton (and take off).
Abknubbern, *v. a.* to nibble off.
Abknüpfen, *v. a.* to untie; to take off.
Abkochen, *v. a.* to boil, decoct.
Abkollern, *v. a. & n.* to roll down, away.
Abkomme, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) *vid.* **Abkömmling.**
Abkommen, *v. ir. n.* to come off, to deviate; to get away; to grow out of use; — können, to be able to be spared.
Abkommen, *n.* coming off; origin; agreement; ein — treffen, to come to an agreement.
Abkommenschaft, *f.* descent; posterity.
Abkömmling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) descendant, offspring.
Abkommniß, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -e) agreement.
Abköpfen, *v. a.* to top, to cut off the head.
Abkoppeln, *v. a.* to uncouple.
Abkosen, *v. a.* to get by wheedling.
Abkosten, *v. a.* to take away by tasting.
Abkrallen, *v. a.* to claw off.
Abkramen, *v. a.* to remove, clear away.
Abkrämpeln, *v. a.* to comb (wool).
Abkränkeln, } *v. n.* to be weakened by long
Abkranken, } illness.
Abkränken, *v. refl.* to pine away with grief.
Abkratzen, *v. a.* to scratch off, scrape off.
Abkratzung, *f.* scratching off.
Abkreischen, *v. refl.* to grow hoarse by screaming.
Abkreisen, *v. a.* to divide by a circle; *n.* to fly off in a circular motion.
Abkreisend, *adj.* eccentric.
Abkriegen, *v. a.* to obtain by arms; to get off; to have a share; *fig.* etwas —, to get a reprimand.
Abkritzeln, *v. a.* to copy in a scribbling manner.
Abkrümeln, *v. a. & n.* to crumble off.
Abkrümmen, *v. a.* to curve toward; the

Digitized by Google

Abkrusten, *v. a.* to take away the crust.
Abkugeln, *v. a.* to bowl off; to count by means of balls.
Abkühlen, *v. a. & refl.* to cool, refresh.
Abkühlung, *f.* cooling, refreshing.
Abkümmern, *v. refl.* to grieve, to pine away.
Abkünden, Abkündigen, *v. a.* to proclaim.
Abkündigung, *f.* proclaiming, proclamation.
Abkunft, *f.* descent, family; agreement.
Abkuppen, *v. a.* to take off the top, to nip.
Abkürzen, *v.a.* to abridge, abbreviate, shorten.
Abkürzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) abridgment, abbreviation, reduction; —**zeichen**, *n.* abbreviature.
Abküssen, *v. a.* to kiss away.
Abladen, *v. ir. a.* to unload, discharge.
Ablader, *m.* unloader, discharger; — **lohn**, *m.* fees for unloading.
Ablage, *f.* putting away; deposit.
Ablager, *n.* stopping-place, rest; — **platz**, *m.* place of transmission.
Ablagern, *v. a.* to remove from a storehouse.
Ablammen, *v. n.* to discontinue yeaning.
Ablanden, *v. n.* to set sail, to depart.
Ablangen, *v. a.* to reach, to fetch down.
Ablängen, *v. a.* to dig length-ways; to cut the proper length.
Ablaß, *m.* (-sses; *pl.* -ässe) letting off, draining; drain; indulgence; remission; intermission; *compos.* — **brief**, *m.* letter of indulgence; — **geld**, *n.* shrove-money; — **kram**, — **handel**, *m.* selling of indulgences; — **krämer**, *m.* seller of indulgences; —**woche**, *f.* week of Corpus Christi day.
Ablassen, *v. ir. a.* to drain, let off; to leave, cede, to sell; to abate; *n.* to cease, desist.
Ablassung, *f.* the draining; cession, ceding; desisting.
Ablatten, *v. a.* to take away the laths;
Ablauben, *v. a.* to pluck off leaves, to unleaf.
Ablauern, *v. a.* to lurk, tarry for; to obtain by watching.
Ablauf, *m.* running off, flowing off; expiration, end; sink, gutter, drain; — **röhre**, *f.* waste-pipe; — **planken**, *pl.* launching planks.
Ablaufen, *v. ir. n.* to run (flow) down; to run off; to set off, depart; to elapse, expire; ein Schiff — **lassen**, to launch a vessel; wie wird das —? what will that end in? *a.* to wear out by running; to obtain by running after, get the better of; sich die Hörner —, to sow one's wild oats; das habe ich längst an den Schuhen abgelaufen, that I have known long ago.
Ablaugen, *v. a.* to wash out (rinse) the lye.
Abläugnen, *v. a.* to deny, disown.
Abläugnung, *f.* denying, disowning; — **eid**, *m.* oath of abnegation.
Ablauschen, *v. a.* to get by listening.
Ablaut, *m.* change of a vowel.
Ablauten, *v. n.* to be modified (of vowels).
Abläutern, *v. a.* to clarify, filter, refine; purify; to wash ore.
Ableben, *s. n.* decease, death; *v. n.* to die; to become decrepit.

Ablecken, *v. a.* to lick off.
Ableeren, *v. a.* to clear, empty.
Ablegen, *v. a.* to put off, take off; to cast off; to cut off; to make; Rechenschaft —, *or* Rechnung —, to give an account; einen Eid —, to take an oath; ein Zeugniß —, to bear witness; *n.* to be delivered (of young).
Ableger, *m.* layer; scion; pup, cub.
Ablegung, *f.* laying down, off, aside, &c.
Ablehnen, *v. a.* to lean, turn aside; to decline.
Ablehnung, *f.* declining, refusal.
Ableiern, *v. a.* to drawl (a speech, an air).
Ableihen, *v. ir. a.* to borrow (from).
Ableiten, *v. a.* to turn off, divert; to derive.
Ableiter, *m.* conductor, channel.
Ableitung, *f.* derivation; misleading; leading off, turning off; — **graben**, *m.* drain.
Ablenken, *v. a. & n.* to turn off, avert.
Ablenkung, *f.* the (act of) turning off.
Ablernen, *v. a.* to learn from, imitate in.
Ablesen, *v. ir. a.* to read loud; to call over; to gather (fruits); to pick off.
Ableugnen, *vid.* **Abläugnen**.
Ablichten, *v. a.* to make light, clear.
Abliebeln, *v. a.* to get by caressing.
Abliefern, *v. a.* to deliver, consign.
Ablieferung, *f.* delivery, delivering; —**schein**, *m.* certificate of delivery.
Abliegen, *v. ir. n.* to be at a distance, to lie far off; to be worn off by lying; to lie long enough; to settle.
Ablisten, *v. a.* to trick one out of a thing.
Ablocken, *v. a.* to entice away, to draw off; to get by fair words.
Ablockern, *v. a.* to loosen; to get by degrees.
Ablohnen, *v. a.* to pay off, to discharge.
Ablöschen, *v. a.* to cool, quench; to wipe off.
Ablösen, *v. a.* to loosen, solve; to untie; to cut off; to sever; to relieve guard; *refl.* to grow loose; to come off, to peel off; to act alternately.
Ablöslich, *adj.* what may be loosened.
Ablösung, *f.* loosening; amputation; relief.
Ablöthen, *v. a.* to unsolder.
Ablügen, *v. ir. a.* to deny by lying.
Abmachen, *v. a.* to take off; to settle; finish.
Abmachung, *f.* settling, *vid.* **Abmachen**.
Abmagern, *v. n.* to grow lean.
Abmähen, *v. a.* to mow off, to cut down.
Abmahlen, *v. a.* to finish grinding; to paint.
Abmahnen, *v. a.* to dissuade from, to warn.
Abmahnung, *f.* dissuasion.
Abmäkeln, *v. a.* to purchase.
Abmärgeln, *v.a.* to waste, emaciate; to harass.
Abmarken, *v. a.* to mark off.
Abmarsch, *m.* marching off, departure.
Abmarschiren, *v. n.* to march off, depart.
Abmartern, *v. a.* to torment, to extort from.
Abmatten, *v. a.* to harass, tire out.
Abmattung, *f.* harassing, tiring; weariness.
Abmeißeln, *v. a.* to chisel off.
Abmergeln, *vid.* **Abmärgeln**.
Abmerken, *v. a.* to learn by observing.
Abmessen, *v. ir. a.* to measure off; to survey to proportion; — **nach**, to judge by, suit to.

Abmesser, *m.* measurer, surveyor.
Abmessung, *f.* measuring; adjustment.
Abmiethen, *v. a.* to hire, rent from.
Abmühen, *v. a. & refl.* to tire out.
Abmühen, *v. refl.* to fatigue, to exert.
Abmüßigen, *v. a.* to spare.
Abnagen, *v. a.* to gnaw off.
Abnagung, *f.* gnawing off.
Abnähen, *v. a.* to quilt.
Abnahme, *f.* the taking off, diminution, decrease, decay; decrement; sale.
Abnaschen, *v. a.* to take away by stealth.
Abnecken, *v. a.* to obtain by teazing one.
Abnehmen, *v. irr. a.* to take off, away, down; to take; to gain, win from; (die Karten) to cut; to receive (an account); (aus etwas) to judge from; to perceive; *n.* to diminish, to decrease, wane, decline.
Abnehmer, *m.* buyer, purchaser, consumer.
Abneigen, *v. a.* to avert, to turn aside; to render averse; *refl.* to incline, slope.
Abneigung, *f.* declination; aversion.
Abnöthigen, *v. a.* to force from, to extort.
Abnutzen, **Abnützen**, *v. a. & refl.* to use; to waste, to wear out.
Abnutzung, *f.* wearing out, wasting.
Abonnement, *n.* (-s) subscription.
Abonnent, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) subscriber.
Abonniren, *v. a. & n.* to subscribe.
Abordnen, *v. a.* to send, depute, recall.
Abordnung, *f.* delegation, deputation.
Aborgeln, *v. a.* to play off on the organ.
Abörtern, *v. a.* to decide.
Abortiren, *v. a.* to miscarry.
Abpachten, *v. a.* to farm, rent.
Abpacken, *v. a.* to unpack, unlade.
Abpassen, *v. a.* to measure; to wait, watch.
Abpeinigen, *v. a.* to extort from.
Abpeitschen, *v. a.* to whip off; to whip soundly.
Abpfählen, *v. a.* to pale, inclose with pales.
Abpfarren, *v. a.* to separate from one parish, and attach to another.
Abpfeifen, *v. a.* to whistle a song.
Abpflücken, *v. a.* to pluck off, gather.
Abpflügen, *v. a.* to plough off.
Abpicken, *v. a.* to pick off.
Abplagen, **Abplacken**, *v. a.* to plague, to tire.
Abplatten, *v. a.* to flatten.
Abplätten, *v. a.* to smooth, to iron.
Abplattung, *f.* flattening (at the poles).
Abplatzen, *v. n.* to crack off.
Abprägen, *v. a.* to coin, stamp; to strike off; to represent.
Abprallen, *v. n.* to rebound.
Abprasseln, *v. n.* to crackle off.
Abprellen, *v. a.* to make rebound.
Abpreschen, *v. a.* to fatigue by pursuing.
Abpressen, *v. a.* to squeeze off; to force, exact.
Abpressung, *f.* squeezing off; exaction.
Abprotzen, *v. a.* to dismount a cannon.
Abprügeln, *v. a.* to cudgel soundly.
Abputzen, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse; to rub, polish, to give a severe reprimand.
Abquälen, *v. a.* to torment out of; to harass, to fatigue; *refl.* to harass one's self.
Abquerlen, *v. a.* to beat up, to mill.
Abquetschen, *v. a.* to squeeze off.
Abraffen, *v. a.* to snatch away.
Abraham, *m.* Abraham.
Abrahmen, *v. a.* to skim; to take off the frame
Abranken, *v. a.* to cut the tendrils.
Abrasen, *v. a.* to graze, to browse the grass.
Abraspeln, *v. a.* to rasp off.
Abrathen, *v. irr. a. & n.* to dissuade, warn advise against; to guess.
Abrathung, *f.* dissuasion.
Abrauchen, *v. n.* to evaporate, exhale.
Abräuchern, *v. a.* to smoke thoroughly.
Abraufen, *v. a.* to pull off.
Abraum, *m.* (-es) rubbish, trash.
Abräumen, *v. a.* to remove, clear.
Abraupen, *v. a.* to clear of caterpillars.
Abrechen, *v. a.* to clear with the rake.
Abrechnen, *v. a.* to discount, deduct; mit einem —, to settle accounts.
Abrechnung, *f.* discount; settling accounts; — halten, to balance accounts; auf —, on account; — tag, *f.* settling day.
Abrechten, *v. a.* to get by a lawsuit.
Abrede, *f.* appointment, agreement; denial, contradiction; — nehmen, to make an agreement, an appointment; ich bin es nicht in —, I do not deny it, I do not dispute.
Abreden, *v. a.* to appoint, agree; einem —, to dissuade.
Abregeln, *v. a.* to regulate.
Abregnen, *v. a.* to beat off by raining; *imp.* to cease to rain.
Abreiben, *v. irr. a.* to rub off, to rub; to grind; *refl.* wear out by friction, rubbing.
Abreichen, *v. a.* to reach.
Abreihen, *v. a.* to unstring.
Abreise, *f.* departure, parting.
Abreisen, *v. n.* to depart, set out.
Abreißen, *v. irr. a.* to pull off, tear off, to wear to rags; to draw, sketch; *n.* to break off.
Abreißung, *f.* the tearing off.
Abreiten, *v. irr. n.* to ride off, to set out on horseback; *a.* to ride off, to lose in riding.
Abrennen, *v. irr. a.* to knock off in running, to outrun; *n.* to run off, away.
Abrichten, *v. a.* to measure, fit, level; to train
Abrinden, *v. a.* to bark, rind.
Abrindig, *adj.* das Brod ist —, the crust of the bread is detached from the crumb.
Abringeln, *v. a.* to detach from the rings.
Abringen, *v. a. irr.* to get by wrangling; to twist off.
Abrinnen, *v. irr. n.* to run off, flow down.
Abriß, *m.* draught, design, sketch.
Abrollen, *v. a. & n.* to roll away, roll off; to unroll, unfold; to calendar sufficiently.
Abrosten, *v. n.* to rust off.
Abrücken, *v. a.* to remove, to move off.
Abrudern, *v. n.* to row off.
Abruf, *m.* proclamation; calling away, recall.
Abrufen, *v. irr. a.* to call off; to recall; to cry, proclaim.
Abrufung, *f.* calling off, recall; pro
Abrühren, *v. a.* to beat.

Abrumpeln, *v. n.* to drive off rumbling.
Abrunden, Abründen, *v. a.* to round, round off, finish off.
Abrupfen, *v. a.* to pluck off.
Abrütteln, *v. a.* to shake off.
Abruzzen, *pl.* Abruzzo mountains.
Abſäbeln, *v. a.* to cut off.
Abſacken, *v. a.* to unload; to divide into sacks.
Abſage, *f.* countermanding.
Abſagen, *v. a. & n.* to countermand; counter-order; refuse, decline, resign.
Abſägen, *v. a.* to saw off.
Abſahnen, *v. a.* to skim, take off the cream.
Abſatteln, *v. a.* to unsaddle; to throw out of the saddle; *n.* to dismount.
Abſatz, *m.* stop, pause; sale; break, shelf; knot; landing-place; heel; in Abſätzen, intermittingly; — zwecken, *pl.* hob-nails.
Abſätzig, *adj.* intermissive.
Abſäubern, *v. a.* to cleanse, clean.
Abſaugen, *v. ir. a.* to suck off.
Abſäugen, *v. ir. a.* to suckle sufficiently; to wean.
Abſausen, *v. a.* to dash, blow off; *n.* to rebound with a hissing noise.
Abſchaben, *v. a.* to shave off, to scrape.
Abſchabſel, *n.* shavings, parings.
Abſchachern, *v. a.* to buy, barter from.
Abſchaateln, *v. a.* to polish with shavegrass.
Abſchaffen, *v. a.* to discharge, to remove; to give up keeping; abolish, abrogate, remedy.
Abſchaffung, *f.* discharging; abrogation, abolition; the keeping no longer.
Abſchälen, *v. a.* to peel off, to peel; pare, shell.
Abſchärfen, *v. a.* to form to an edge; to sharpen.
Abſcharren, *v. a.* to scrape *or* scratch off.
Abſchatten, *v. a.* to shadow out.
Abſchattiren, *v. a.* to adumbrate, shadow out.
Abſchattung, *f.* adumbration, modification.
Abſchätzen, *v. a.* to estimate, value.
Abſchätzer, *m.* (-s, *pl.* —) appraiser, taxer.
Abſchätzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) valuation.
Abſchaukeln, *v. a.* to throw off *or* with a swing.
Abſchaum, *m.* scum, dross, refuse.
Abſchäumen, *v. a.* to scum, skim.
Abſchäumung, *f.* scumming, skimming.
Abſcheiden, *v. ir. a.* to separate, divide, part; to give children their portion; *n.* to depart.
Abſcheidung, *f.* separating, parting.
Abſchellen, *v. n.* to separate by concussion.
Abſcheren, *v. ir. a.* to shave off, to shave.
Abſcherzen, *v. a.* to get by joking.
Abſcheu, *m.* abomination, detestation.
Abſcheuern, *v. a.* to scour off.
Abſcheulich, *adj. & adv.* abominable, —ly.
Abſcheulichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) abominableness.
Abſchichten, *v. a.* to divide into rows.
Abſchicken, *v. a.* to send off, to dispatch.
Abſchieben, *v. ir. a.* to push off, shift off.
Abſchied, *m.* (-es; *pl.*-e) dismission, discharge; certificate, letter of apprenticeship; departure; farewell; hinter der Thür — nehmen, to take French leave; *compos.* — ſgeſuch, *n.* resignation; — smahl, *n.*, — sſchmaus, *m.* parting treat; — strunk, *m.* parting cup.

Abſchiefern, *v. a. & reg.* to peel off.
Abſchielen, *v. a.* to learn by secretly looking at
Abſchießen, *v. ir. a.* to shoot off, to discharge; to outshoot; to bring down.
Abſchießung, *f.* shooting, discharging, &c.
Abſchiffen, *v. a.* to ship off; *n.* to set sail.
Abſchildern, *v. a.* to paint, depict.
Abſchilderung, *f.* painting; description.
Abſchinden, *v. ir. a.* to skin, flay.
Abſchirren, *v. a.* to unharness.
Abſchlachten, *v. a.* to kill, slay.
Abſchlacken, *v. a.* to clean from dross.
Abſchlag, *m.* chips, fragments; rebound; diminution; falling of the price; auf —, on account; in part payment; es iſt ein großer —, it differs widely; *compos.* — sanleihe, money lent to be repaid by instalment; — szahlung, *f.* payment on account.
Abſchlagen, *v. ir. a.* to beat off, cut off; to refuse; to take a cast; ſein Waſſer —, to make water; *n.* to abate, to fall.
Abſchlägig, *adj.* denying.
Abſchläglich, *adj. & adv.* on account.
Abſchleichen, *v. a.* to get by slyness.
Abſchleifen, *v. ir. a.* to grind off; grind, polish; *reg. a.* to wear out (by dragging, &c.).
Abſchleifung, *f.* grinding off; wearing off.
Abſchleimen, *v. a.* to remove the slime.
Abſchleudern, *v. a.* to throw off with a sling; *n.* to fly off.
Abſchlichten, *v. a.* to smooth off, to plane.
Abſchließen, *v. ir. a.* to unlock; to unchain; to conclude; to close, to lock.; *n.* — über, to decide upon; ſich von der Welt —, to retire from the world.
Abſchließlich, *adv.* definitively, positively.
Abſchließung, *f.* unchaining; locking; closing.
Abſchlüpfen, *v. n.* to slip away, off.
Abſchlürfen, *v. a.* to sip off.
Abſchluß, *m.* conclusion, close.
Abſchmack, *m.* (-es) bad taste, smack.
Abſchmälern, *v. a.* to curtail.
Abſchmarotzen, *v. a.* to get by parasitical tricks.
Abſchmatzen, *v. a.* to kiss much.
Abſchmauſen, *v. a. & n.* to eat up; to finish banquetting.
Abſchmecken, *v. a.* to know by tasting.
Abſchmeicheln, *v. a.* to obtain by flattering.
Abſchmelzen, *v. a. & n.* to melt off; to melt sufficiently.
Abſchmieren, *v. a.* to copy quick and slovenly; to grease (a carriage); *n.* to let off grease.
Abſchmutzen, *v. n.* to let off the dirt.
Abſchnallen, *v. a.* to unbuckle, take off.
Abſchnappen, *v. a. & n.* to snap off, shut, lock.
Abſchneiden, *v. ir. a.* to cut off, to clip.
Abſchneidung, *f.* cutting off, &c.
Abſchnellen, *v. a. & n.* to let fly (with a jerk), to snap off.
Abſchnippen, Abſchnippeln, *v. a.* to chip off.
Abſchnitt, *m.* cut off; segment; pattern; section, paragraph; stop, cæsura; — ſchein, *m.* check; — swinkel, *m.* angle of a segment.
Abſchnitzeln, Abſchnitzen, *v. a.* to cut off

Digitized by Google

Abschnüren, *v. a.* to unstring; to unlace; to measure out or separate with the line.
Abschöpfen, *v. a.* to scum, to scoop off.
Abschrauben, *v. a.* to unscrew, screw off.
Abschrecken, *v. a.* to deter, discourage from.
Abschreiben, *v. ir. a.* to copy; to transfer; to wear out by writing; to countermand, put off.
Abschreiber, *m.* copyist, transcriber.
Abschreiberei, *f.* plagiarism.
Abschreibegebühr, *f.* Abschreibegeld, *n.* copy-money.
Abschreibung, *f.* copying, transcription.
Abschreien, *v. ir. a.* to cry off; to proclaim; to get by crying; to tire by crying.
Abschreiten, *v. ir. n.* to step aside, to retire.
Abschrift, *f.* copy, transcript; duplicate.
Abschriftlich, *adj.* by way of copy, copied out.
Abschröpfen, *v. a.* to cut off with a sickle; to cup; einen —, to rob, plunder.
Abschuppen, *v a.* to scale; *refl.* to chap.
Abschuß, *m.* the rushing down; fall; slope.
Abschüssig, *adj. & adv.* sloping, shelving; steep.
Abschüssigkeit, *f.* declivity, steepness.
Abschütteln, *v. a.* to shake off violently.
Abschütten, *v. a.* to pour off; to throw off.
Abschwären, *v. ir. n.* to fester away.
Abschwärmen, *v. n.* to swarm for the last time (as the bees), to fly off.
Abschwarten, *v. a.* to peel off the rind.
Abschwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken, to smut; *n.* to lose the colour.
Abschwatzen, *v. a.* to talk one out of a thing.
Abschwefeln, *v. a.* to smoke with brimstone.
Abschweif, *m.* digression.
Abschweifen, *v. n.* to go astray; to digress.
Abschweifend, *adj.* digressive, swerving.
Abschweifung, *f.* digression.
Abschweißen, *v. a.* to forge; to hammer.
Abschwemmen, *v. a.* to wash away, water.
Abschwimmen, *v. ir. n.* to swim off.
Abschwindeln, *v. a.* to swindle one out of.
Abschwinden, *v. n.* to waste, fall away.
Abschwingen, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to shake off; to winnow; to swing one's self down.
Abschwirren, *v. n.* to whiz, buzz off.
Abschwören, *v. ir. a.* to deny by oath, to abjure, renounce; take away by an oath.
Abschwörung, *f.* abjuration, abjurating.
Absegeln, *v. n.* to sail away, set sail.
Absehbar, *adj. & adv.* within reach of the eyes; imaginable, conceivable.
Absehen, *v. ir. a.* to look away, to turn one's eyes; to abstract; to reach with the eye; to see; to watch for; to be designed, aimed at; to learn a thing from one by looking; einem etwas an den Augen —, to anticipate one's wishes.
Abseihen, *v. a.* to filter, strain.
Abseitig, *adj.* aside, removed.
Abseits, *adv.* aside, apart.
Absenden, *v. a.* to send away, to dispatch.
Absendung, *f.* sending, dispatching.
Absengen, *v. a.* to singe, sear.
Absenken, *v. a.* to lay, to set (a shoot); to sink.

Absenker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) layer, shoot, sprig.
Absenkung, *f.* laying, setting.
Absetzen, *v. a.* to set down, put down; to put off, to take off; to depose, cashier; to wean; to contrast, to set off; to sell; *n.* to stop, to make a short pause; *imp.* to follow, to come to.
Absetzung, *f.* deposition, degradation, removal.
Absenfzen, *v. refl.* to weaken one's self by sighing.
Absenn, *v. ir. n.* to be off, away.
Absicheln, *v. a.* to cut with a sickle.
Absicht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) view, design; respect.
Absichtlich, *adj. & adv.* designed, intentional.
Absichtslos, *adj.* unintentional, without design.
Absiedeln, *v. refl.* to settle in another place.
Absieden, *v. ir. a.* to seethe, boil.
Absingen, *v. ir. a.* to sing off, recite; *n.* to finish singing, sing the last.
Absingung, *f.* singing.
Absitzen, *v. ir. a.* to wear out by sitting; to pay off by sitting in prison; *n.* to alight, dismount; sit out, away.
Absolden, *v. a.* to pay the full salary; to pay off.
Absonderbar, *adj.* separable.
Absonderlich, *adj. & adv.* separate; especial, —ly.
Absondern, *v. a.* to separate, part, put off.
Absonderung, *f.* separation, parting.
Absonnig, *adj.* not exposed to the sun, shady.
Abspalten, *v. a. & n.* to cleave, split off.
Abspannen, *v. a.* to unbend, to relax; to unyoke; (den Hahn) to uncock.
Abspannung, *f.* relaxation, unyoking.
Abspänstig, *adv.* disinclined; disloyal.
Absparen, *v. a.* to spare from.
Abspeisen, *v. a.* to clear by eating; to feed, to supply; einen —, to rid one's self of somebody; kurz —, to cut short; *n.* to finish dinner *or* supper.
Absperren, *v. a.* to shut out, separate.
Absperrung, *f.* seclusion, separation.
Abspiegeln, *v. a.* to reflect; *refl.* to be reflected; to look at one's self in the glass.
Abspielen, *v. a.* to play off; to wear out by playing, play away; *n.* to finish playing.
Abspinnen, *v. ir. a.* to spin off; to pay off by spinning; *n.* to finish spinning.
Abspitzen, *v. a.* to take off with a point; to take off the point; to point properly.
Absplittern, *v. a. & n.* to splinter, to break
Absprechen, *v. ir. a.* to give a sentence again to refuse, deny; das Leben —, to condet to death; alle Hoffnung —, to take all h from one; *n.* — über, to decide hastily forejudge; ich habe ihm darin nicht —, I th he is right.
Absprechend, Absprecherisch, *adj.* positive, da matical.
Absprengen, *v. a.* to spring; to blow up wi gunpowder; *n.* to gallop away.
Abspringen, *v. ir. n.* to spring off, fly off, come off; change suddenly; to prevaricate.
Abspritzen, *v. a.* to squirt off; *n.* to come off in drops, spatter.

descend.
ping, descendant.
heaping off; resuscitation
rast; great falling of
rinse, to wash away.
wash.
hing, washing away.
stock.
o be derived, descend from.
scent, derivation.
to separate from the trunk.
to stamp.
to stamp off; to wear off by
ance; difference; contrast.
cend.
Part, give, make, to perform.
ring, giving, &c.
to flog, scourge soundly.
to bring down by a thrust;
to cut, mark out; n. to
; excursion; digression.
—, &c.
—, &c.
—, horing-knife.
to mark with sticks
take away (of animals).
stand off; to grow rapid;
to yield; to wear off
steal, rob of; ben Ishe
to play the idle fellow.
to sleep.
shorten; to put up.
breaking.
breaking; dismounting.
to work off with stones
to shelve; to abolish; to
away; to abolish.
; putting away, &c.
die; to become extinct;
become insensible to.
to steer off.
; set-off.
by sarcastic language;
means of sarcasm.
vote against; to outvote;
lower the pitch; n. to give
division; to divide.
shooting; discordant.
, division.
shake, sweep off.
lay or set; to put young
n. to rot off.
to glean (a field).
to thrust off, knock off; to
shovel off, take off with the
take half from —, it will
fall for thrust —, to saw
n. to thole —, to put off
, unpalatable, resisting.
, gainsay, to correct.
, spread out.
n. to reflect.

Abthrust, *f.* centrifugal power.
Abtrahe, *v. a.* to strive to get loose, away.
Abtraken, *v. tr. a.* to draw, roll, wipe off; to strop (a razor).
Abtreiben, *v. a.* to strip off; to flay; *n.* to roam downwards.
Abtreiben, *v. tr. a.* to deprive of; to obtain by litigation; to contest, to dispute.
Abtreiben, *v. a.* to knit off (a needle).
Abtriften, *v. a. & n.* to float down a stream; to flow off rapidly.
Abtrocken, *v. a.* to break off in small particles.
Abtrocken, *v. a. & n.* to break off; to form into steps; to be diversified (by gradation).
Abtrofung, *f.* gradation, modification.
Abtrollen, *v. a.* to let down, turn down.
Abtumpfen, *v. a.* to stupify, to blunt, dull; *refl.* to get blunted, dull, stupified.
Abturz, *m.* precipice, steep; rapid downfall.
Abtürzen, *v. a. & n.* to precipitate; to throw headlong; to fall down.
Abtürzig, *adj.* steep.
Abtutzen, *v. a.* to cut short; to crop; to clip.
Abtützen, *v. a.* to prop.
Abtuchen, *v. a.* to search and take.
Abtuden, *v. a.* to transcribe negligently.
Abtüchen, *v. a.* to sweeten; to purify.
Abt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Aebte) abbot; ben — reiten lassen, to be merry without constraint.
Abtufen, *v. n.* to have done dining.
Abtuten, *v. a.* to unrig, to dismantle.
Abtuddeln, *v. a.* unrigging, dismantling.
Abtuddeln, *v. a.* to get by talking one over.
Abtanzen, *v. tr. a.* to take away *or* wear out by dancing; *n.* to leave off dancing; to go off dancing.
Abtausch, *m.* (-es) trucking.
Abtauschen, *v. a.* to exchange; to get by trucking.
Abtauschung, *f.* exchanging.
Abtei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) abbey; abbacy.
Abteilich, *adj.* belonging to an abbey.
Abtauen, *v. a. & n.* to thaw off.
Abteil, *m. & n.* share, appanage.
Abteilen, *v. a.* to divide, part; order, dispose.
Abteiligen, *v. a.* to pay off children.
Abteilung, *f.* division, partition; separation; — zeichen, *n.* mark of separation.
Abtun, *v. tr. a.* to take off; to do, arrange; to dispatch; to put to death.
Abtissin, *f.* (*pl.* -en) abbess.
Abtlich, *adj.* belonging to an abbot.
Abtöten, *v. a.* to kill; to blunt.
Abtötung, *f.* deadening by degrees.
Abtönen, *v. n.* to be discordant.
Abtreten, *v. n.* to trot off; to march off.
Abtrag, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -äge) payment; compensation; reparation; what is carried off.
Abtragen, *v. tr. a.* to carry off, take away; to wear out; to pay; to pull down; *n.* to have done bearing.
Abtragung, *f.* carrying off; pulling down, levelling; paying, payment.
Abtrauern, *v. n.* to leave off mourning.

Digitized by Google

Abtreibemittel, *n.* purgative (for causing a miscarriage).
Abtreiben, *v. ir. a.* to drive off; to force off; to overdrive.
Abtreibung, *f.* driving off, &c.
Abtrennen, *v. a.* to unrip; to separate, disjoin.
Abtrennlich, Abtrennbar, *adj. & adv.* separable, -ly.
Abtrennung, *f.* ripping up; separation.
Abtreppen, *v. a.* to build like a staircase.
Abtreten, *v. ir. a.* to tread off, tread down; to cede; *n.* to retire; to put up at, alight.
Abtretung, *f.* treading off; cession, resignation, abdication; alighting; putting up (at).
Abtrieb, *m.* (-es) the act of driving off; the prior right of purchase.
Abtrillern, *v. a.* to sing an air with a trill.
Abtrinken, *v. ir. a.* to drink off, sip off; to beat in drinking.
Abtritt, *m.* alighting; cession; step; privy.
Abtrocknen, *v. a. & n.* to dry up; to wipe off; to air, drain.
Abtrommeln, *v. a.* to drum off.
Abtrotzen, *v. a.* to hector out of one.
Abtrümmern, *v. a.* to strike off in pieces.
Abtrumpfen, *v. a.* to take a card by a higher trump; to return a sharp answer.
Abtrünnig, *adj.* faithless; apostatical.
Abtrünnigkeit, *f.* disloyalty, revolt; apostasy.
Abtummeln, *v. a. & refl.* to break (a horse).
Abukir, *n.* Aboukir.
Aburtheilen, Aburtheln, *v. n.* to decide against.
Abverlangen, *v. a.* to ask from.
Abwachen, *v. a.* to watch for.
Abwachsen, *v. n.* to get the full growth; to take another direction in growing.
Abwägen, *v. a.* to weigh; to level.
Abwallen, *v. n.* to roll, float down, fall down in ringlets.
Abwalzen, *v. a. & n.* to rub off by a roller; to waltz off.
Abwälzen, *v. a.* to roll off, to roll down.
Abwandelung, *f.* inflection.
Abwandern, *v. n.* to walk off, depart.
Abwanken, *v. a.* to totter away; to decline from the right way.
Abwärmen, *v. a.* to warm through.
Abwarnen, *v. a.* to warn off.
Abwarten, *v. a.* to expect, wait for; to attend to; to care for; to nurse.
Abwartung, *f.* waiting for; attending, nursing.
Abwärts, *adv.* downward, downwards.
Abwaschen, *v. ir. a.* to wash away.
Abwaschung, *f.* ablution, washing away.
Abwässern, *v. a.* to water, to drain.
Abwechseln, *v. a.* to change; to make to succeed by turns; *n.* to vary; to alternate; to do, come, alternately; to intermit; to relieve.
Abwechselnd, *adj.* changeable, variable; periodic; by turns, alternating.
Abwechselung, *f.* change; alternation.
Abwedeln, *v. a.* to fan, brush away.
Abweg, *m.* by-way, by-road, shift.
Abwegs, *adv.* out of the way.
Abwegsam, *adj. & adv.* out of the way, devious.
Abwehen, *v. a.* to blow off, blow down.
Abwehr, *f.* fence; defence, warding off.
Abwehren, *v. a.* to keep off; to hold off.
Abweichen, *v. a. & n.* to soak off; to soften properly; to become soft and fall off.
Abweichen, (von) *v. ir. n.* to deviate, to turn away; digress; to forsake; to vary, depart.
Abweichend, *adj.* asymetrical, anomalous.
Abweichung, *f.* deviation, declination; variation; digression; anomaly.
Abweiden, *v. a.* to graze, feed.
Abweinen, *v. a.* to expiate *or* obtain by tears.
Abweisen, *v. ir. a.* to refuse, dismiss; to put off; to send back; *fig.* to turn off.
Abweisung, *f.* refusal, putting off; turning off.
Abweißen, *v. a.* to whitewash; *n.* to lose the colour.
Abweite, *f.* distance.
Abwelken, *v. n.* to wither and fall off.
Abwendbar, *adj.* to be averted, prevented.
Abwendbarkeit, *f.* possibility of being prevented, averted.
Abwenden, *v. reg. & ir. a. & refl.* to turn off; to avert; to prevent; to alienate.
Abwendig, *adv.* alienated; faithless.
Abwendung, *f.* turning off; averting.
Abwerfen, *v. ir. a.* to cast off, throw off, down; to knock off; *fig.* to leave a profit, yield; *n.* to have done breeding; to shed; er hat mich abgeworfen, he has cast more than I (at dice).
Abwerfung, *f.* casting off.
Abwesend, *adj.* absent.
Abwesenheit, *f.* absence, absence of mind.
Abwetten, *v. a.* to gain by a wager.
Abwettern, *v. n.* to cease (of a storm).
Abwetzen, *v. a.* to whet off, blunt; to sharpen.
Abwickeln, *v. a.* to wind off.
Abwiegen, *nid.* Abwägen.
Abwinden, *v. ir. a.* to wind off; to untwist.
Abwirken, *v. a.* to work off.
Abwischen, *v. a.* to wipe off, wipe.
Abwittern, *v. a.* to find out by the scent; *n.* to fall off by wind and weather.
Abwuchern, *v. a.* to get by usury.
Abwürdigung, *f.* abatement, degradation.
Abwurf, *m.* offal; throwing off.
Abwürfeln, *v. a.* to cast more than another.
Abwürgen, *v. a.* to kill, throttle.
Abyssinien, *n.* (-s) Abyssinia.
Abyssinier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Abyssinian.
Abyssinisch, *adj.* Abyssinian.
Abzahlen, *v. a.* to pay off.
Abzahlung, *f.* paying off, payment.
Abzählen, *v. a.* to count out.
Abzählung, *f.* counting out, off.
Abzanken, *v. a.* to obtain by quarrelling; *refl.* to fatigue one's self with quarrelling.
Abzapfen, *v. ir. a.* to draw off, tap; to cheat
Abzapfer, *m.* tapper, instrument for tapping.
Abzapfung, *f.* drawing, tapping.
Abzaubern, *v. a.* to get by witchcraft.
Abzäumen, *v. a.* to take off the bridle.

Abzäumung, *f.* unbridling.
Abzäunen, *v. a.* to fence in; to inclose.
Abzausen, *v. a.* to pull off, maul about.
Abzehren, *v. a.* to consume by degrees; *n. & refl.* to wear off, fall off; to waste away.
Abzehrend, *adj.* consumptive, wasting.
Abzehrung, *f.* consumption, wasting.
Abzeichen, *n.* mark of distinction.
Abzeichnen, *v. a.* to mark off; to draw, sketch.
Abzeichnung, *f.* drawing, design, sketch.
Abzerren, *v. a.* to pull away from, to wrest off.
Abzieh-bogen, *m.* tympan-sheet; — **eisen**, *n.* scraper; — **feile**, *f.* stretching-file; — **leder**, *n.* razor-strop; — **zahl**, *f.* subtrahend.
Abziehen, *v. ir. a.* to draw off, away; pull off; to distil, refine; to bottle; to abstract; to subtract; to deduct; to withdraw; to set; *n.* to withdraw, retire, march off; mit einer langen Nase—, to be disappointed.
Abziehung, *f.* drawing off; abstraction.
Abzielen, *v. a. & n.* to be aimed at, tend to; to have in view.
Abzirkeln, *v. a.* to measure with compasses.
Abzirkelung, *f.* measuring with compasses.
Abzug, *m.* retiring; marching off; deduction; abatement; conduit; outlet; proof-sheet; — **szahl**, *f.* the number for subtraction.
Abzupfen, *v. a.* to pluck, to pull off.
Abzwacken, *v. a.* to nip off; to extort.
Abzwecken, *v. n.* to aim at, tend to, to have in view.
Abzwicken, *v. a.* to nip off, pinch off.
Abzwingen, *v. ir. a.* to force, extort from.
Acacie, *f.* acacia.
Accept, *m.* (-es) acceptance.
Accidenz, *n.* perquisite; **Accidenzien**, *pl.* perquisites.
Accisbar, *adj.* exciseable.
Accise, *f.* excise; unter — verschluß, under bond; *compos.* — beamter *or* — officiant, *m.* excise officer; — einnehmer, *m.* exciseman; — stube, *f.* excise-office; — zettel, *m.* permit.
Ach, *int.* ah! oh! O! ach ja! yes indeed! alas!
Achat (Agat), *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) agate, jet.
Achaten, **Achatartig**, *adj.* agaty.
Achse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) axle, axle-tree; axis; pole; zur —, by carriage; *compos.* — **nblech**, *n.* cramp-iron; clout; — **nfutter**, *n.* axle-bed; — **nagelb**, *n.* wheelage; — **nnagel**, *m.* linch-pin; — **nriegel**, *m.* cross-timber; — **nschiene**, *f.* splint of the axle-tree; — **nschraube**, *f.* axle-nut.
Achsel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shoulder; auf die leichte — nehmen, to treat with levity, to consider a trifle; einen über die — ansehen, to look with contempt upon one; auf beiden — n tragen, to be of both sides; *compos.* — **band**, *n.* shoulder-knot; — **bein**, *n.* shoulder-blade; — **fleck**, *m.* — **stück**, *n.* shoulder-piece; — **grube**, *f.* arm-pit; — **hemd**, *n.* shirt without sleeves; — **schnüre**, *pl.* shoulder-points; — **träger**, *m.* time-server; — **trägerei**, *f.* hypocrisy; — **troddel**, *f.* epaulette; — **zucken**, *n.* shrug.
Achsen, *v. a.* to provide with axles.

Acht, *adj. & s. f.* eight; heute über — Tage, this day week; mit — en, with eight horses; *compos.* — **äugig**, *adj.* octonocular; — **beinig**, *adj.* eight-legged; — **eck**, *n.* octagon; — **eckig**, *adj.* octagonal; — **ender**, *m.* stag having eight branches to his antlers; — **fach**, *adj.* eight-fold; — **füßig**, *adj.* eight-footed; — **halb**, *adj.* seven and a half; — **jährig**, *adj.* eight years old; lasting eight years; — **jährlich**, *adj.* happening every eighth year; — **klang**, *m.* octave; — **mal**, *adv.* eight times; — **monatig**, *adj. & adv.* lasting eight months; — **monatlich**, *adj. & adv.* every eighth month; — **pfündig**, *adj.* of eight pounds; — **fänlig**, *adj.* octostyle; — **seitig**, *adj.* octangular; — **spännig**, *adj.* with eight horses; — **tägig**, *adj.* of eight days; — **stündig**, *adj. & adv.* lasting eight hours; — **stündlich**, *adj. & adv.* every eighth hour; — **tägig**, *adj.* of eight days; — **täglich**, *adj. & adv.* every se'nnight; — **theilig**, *adj.* of eight parts; — **zeilig**, *adj.* consisting of eight lines.
Acht, *f.* care, attention; aus der — lassen, to forget, neglect; etwas in — nehmen, to take care of; sich in — nehmen, to be on one's guard.
Acht, *f.* outlawry, ban; in die — erklären, thun, to outlaw; *compos.* — **brief**, *m.* letter of outlawing; — **erklärung**, *f.* proscription.
Achtbar, *adj.* respectable, honourable.
Achtbarkeit, *f.* respectability.
Achte, *adj.* the eighth; zum Achten, in the eighth place.
Achtel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) eighth part, eighth; octave; *compos.* — **form**, — **größe**, *f.* octavo; — **kreis**, *m.* octant; — **note**, *f.* quaver.
Achteln, *v. a.* to divide into eight parts.
Achten, *v. a.* to regard, to esteem; to take for, consider; kein Ansehen der Person —, to have no regard to person; — auf, or with the *genit.* to mind, care for; *refl.* to observe, pay regard to, obey.
Acht, *vid.* Echt.
Ächten, *v. a.* to outlaw, proscribe.
Achtens, *adv.* eighthly, in the eighth place.
Achtenswerth, **Achtenswürdig**, *adj. & adv.* honourable, respectable.
Achter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) a thing of eight parts
Achterlei, *adj.* of eight sorts.
Aechtheit, *f.* genuineness, authenticity.
Achtlos, *adj.* unmindful, careless.
Achtlosigkeit, *f.* unmindfulness, inattention.
Achtsam, *adj.* careful, mindful, attentive.
Achtsamkeit, *f.* carefulness, attention.
Achtung, *f.* esteem, regard, respect; attention; — **swidrig**, *adj.* disrespectful; — **swerth**, — **swürdig**, *adj.* respectable.
Aechtung, *f.* proscription.
Achtzehn, *adj.* eighteen.
Achtzehner, *m.* a person or thing to which the number eighteen is attached.
Achtzehnte, *adj.* eighteenth; — **ns**, *adv.* in the eighteenth place.
Achtzig, *adj.* eighty.
Achtziger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) octogenarian.

Digitized by Google

Achtzigjährig, *adj.* eighty years old.
Achtzigste, *adj.* eightieth; — **ns**, *adv.* in the eightieth place.
Achtzigstel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) eightieth part.
Achzen, *v. n.* to groan.
Acker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Aecker) field; acre; *compos.* — **bau**, *m.* agriculture; — **bauer**, *m.* husbandman; — **bürger**, *m.* inhabitant of a town who practises agriculture; — **feld**, *n.* arable field; — **gaul**, *m.* farm-horse; — **geld**, *n.* land-rent; money for ploughing; — **geräth**, *n.* ploughing utensils; — **gesetz**, *n.* agrarian law; — **hof**, *m.* farm, farmhouse; — **huhn**, *n.* partridge; — **knecht**, *m.* ploughman, hind; — **krähe**, *f.* rook; — **land**, *n.* arable land; — **lohn**, *m.* money paid for ploughing; — **mann**, —**smann**, *m.* plougher, husbandman; — **märe**, *f.* ploughmare; — **salat**, *m.* corn-sallad; — **senf**, *m.* charlock; — **steuer**, *f.* land-tax; — **walze**, *f.* roller; — **weg**, *m.* fieldway; — **wesen**, *n.* agriculture; — **winde**, *f.* corn-bind; — **zeit**, *f.* plough-season; — **zeug**, *n.* ploughing-tools; — **zins**, *m.* rent paid for land.
Ackerbar, *adj.* arable.
Ackern, *v. a.* to plough, till.
Acrostichon, *n.* (-s) acrostic.
Acte, *f.* act, deed; **Acten**, *pl.* public papers; reports, legal documents; — **stammer**, *f.* office of the rolls.
Actie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) share, stock, funds; *compos.* — **gesellschaft**, *f.* joint-stock company; — **handel**, *m.* stock-jobbing; — **händler**, *m.* stock-jobber; — **inhaber**, *m.* stock-holder; — **makler**, *m.* stock-broker; — **spieler**, *m.* stock-jobber.
Actionär, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) stock-holder.
Actuar, **Actuarius**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) actuary, clerk.
Adder, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wicked child.
Addiren, *v. a.* to add, sum up.
Adresse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) direction; address.
Adreß-buch, *n.* — **calender**, *m.* directory; — **comptoir**, *n.* intelligence office; advertising-office.
Adressiren, *v. a.* to direct; to address; sich —, to apply to.
Adebar, *m.* the stork, which is said by the country people to bring children.
Adel, *m.* (-s) nobility, nobleness; *compos.* — **herrschaft**, *f.* aristocracy; — **obrief**, *m.* patent of nobility; — **stand**, *m.* nobility, noble rank.
Adelstolz, *adj.* proud of nobility.
Adelheid, *f.* Adelaide.
Adlig, *adj.* noble, of noble extraction.
Adlige, — *s.* nobleman.
Adling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) unworthy nobleman.
Adeln, *v. a.* to ennoble.
Adelung, *f.* ennobling; making one noble.
Adept, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) alchymist, adept.
Ader, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vein; die **goldene** —, hemorrhoids; **zur** — **lassen**, to bleed; **er hat keine** — **von seinem Vater**, he is totally unlike his father; **es ist keine gute** — **in ihm**, he has not one good quality; *compos.* — **binde**, *f.* bandage; — **bruch**, *m.* varicocele; — **tropf**, *m.* swoln vein; — **laß**, *m.* bleeding, phlebotomy; — **laßeisen**, *n.* lancet; — **laßkunst**, *f.* phlebotomy; — **laßzeug**, *n.* bleeding-instruments, bleeding-case; — **reich**, *adj.* full of veins; — **schlag**, *m.* pulse, —**wasser**, *n.* lymph.
Aderig, *adj.* veiny, veined.
Adern, *v. a.* to mark with veins, to grain.
Adjectiv, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) adjective.
Adjutant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) adjutant.
Adjunct, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) assistant, substitute.
Adler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) eagle; *compos.* — **äugig**, *adj.* eagle-eyed; — **eile**, *f.* eagle-speed; — **eule**, *f.* eagle-owl; — **nase**, *f.* aquiline nose; — **stein**, *m.* eagle-stone.
Admiral, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -äle) admiral; *compos.* — **schaft**, *f.* admiralship.
Admiralität, *f.* (*pl.* -en) admiralty, navy-office.
Adolf, **Adolph**, *m.* Adolphus.
Adrianopel, *n.* Hadrianople.
Adriatisch, *adj.* Adriatic.
Adverbium, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) adverb.
Advocat, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) pleader, lawyer, counsellor; *compos.* — **gebühren**, *pl.* lawyer's fees; — **kunstreich**, *m.* lawyer's trick.
Advocatur, *f.* advocateship, advocacy.
Aegeisch, *adj.* Ægean.
Aegide, *f.* the shield of Pallas; shelter.
Aegypten, *n.* (-s) Egypt.
Aegypter, *m.* (s; *pl.* —) **Aegyptisch**, *adj.* Egyptian.
Aenigmatisch, *adj.* enigmatic, dark, difficult.
Aeon, *m.* (*pl.* -en) infinite duration.
Aeolsharfe, *f.* Æolian harp.
Aerostat, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) air-balloon.
Aerostatik, *f.* aerostatics.
Affe, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) monkey, ape; *compos.* — **art**, *f.* breed of monkeys; habit of monkeys; — **bild**, *n.* monkey's face; — **gesicht**, *n.* ape's face; — **liebe**, *f.* blind partiality; — **nartig**, — **haft**, — **mäßig**, *adj.* monkey-like, apish; *adv.* apishly; — **nase**, *f.* flat nose; — **nasig**, *adj.* flat-nosed; — **spiel** —**werk**, *n.* apish tricks, foolery.
Affect, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) passion, affection.
Affectlos *adj.* dispassionate, calm.
Affectlosigkeit, *f.* want of passion, coolness.
Affen, *v. a.* to make a fool of.
Affenei, *f.* (-en) aping; mockery.
Affisch, *adj.* & *adv.* apish, monkeylike.
Afholder, *m.* guelder-rose.
Afrika, *n.* (-s) Africa.
Afrikaner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) **Afrikanisch**, *adj.* African.
After, *s. m.* (-s; *pl.* —) backside; *prep.* after, behind, inferior, not genuine; *adj. compos.* — **geburt**, *f.* after-birth; — **darm**, *m.* strait-gut; — **erbe**, *m.* substitute-heir; — **kind**, *n.* posthumous child, bastard; — **könig**, *m.* pretended king; — **leder**, *n.* heel-piece; — **lehn**, *n.* mesne tenure; — **lehnherr**, *m.* mesne-lord; — **lehnsmann**, *m.* under-feudatory; — **mehl**, *n.* coarse flour, pollard; — **miethe**, *f.* second-hand hire; — **papst**, *m.* anti-pope; — **pacht**, *m.* under-t[illegible]
rede, *f.* slander; — **sprache**, *f.* ca[illegible]

weise, *m.* philosophaster; — weisheit, *f.* overwisdom; — wind, *m.* wind in the back; — zins, *m.* compound interest.
Afterreden, *v. n.* to slander, backbite.
Agat, Agatstein, *vid.* Achat.
Age, *f.* (*pl.* -n) awn, chaff.
Agende, *f.* agenda.
Agent, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) agent; — engebühren, *pl.* commission fees, factorage.
Agentschaft, Agentur, *f.* agency, agentship.
Aggregat, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) aggregate.
Agnat, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) relation on the father's side.
Agraffe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) clasp.
Agrest, *m.* (-es) juice of wild grapes.
Ah, *interj.* ah.
Ahle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) awl; pricker.
Ahm, *f.* (*pl.* -en) awm.
Ahmig, *adj.* containing an awm.
Ahn, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) ancestor, *compos.* — frau, *f.* ancestress; —herr, *m.* ancestor.
Ahnden, *v. a.* to resent, revenge, punish.
Ahndung, *f.* resentment, vengeance.
Ahnen, *v. a. & imp.* to anticipate, have a presentiment; es ahnet mir, I forebode.
Ahnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) foreboding, misgiving.
Ahnen, *pl.* ancestors; *compos.* — probe, *f.* proof of nobility; — reihe, *f.* line of ancestors; — recht, *n.* prerogative founded upon ancestry; — stolz, *m.* pride of ancestry; *adj.* proud of ancestry.
Ähneln, *v. n.* to resemble.
Ähnlich, *adj. & adv.* like the ancestors.
Ähnlich, *adj.* like, resembling, similar.
Ähnlichen, *v. n.* to resemble; *a. & refl.* to make like.
Ähnlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) likeness, resemblance; *compos.* —sbeweis, *m.* analogical proof; —sgesetz, *n.* analogical law; — sgrund, *m.* analogical reason; — sregel, *f.* analogy.
Ahorn, *m.* maple, maple-tree.
Ahornen, *adj.* made of maple.
Ähre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ear of corn; *compos.* — nkranz, *m.* wreath consisting of ears of corn; — lese, *f.* gleaning; — leser, *m.* gleaner.
Ähren, *v. a.* to glean.
Aichen, *v. a.* to gauge, size, stamp.
Aicher, Aichmeister, *m.* gauger; adjuster.
Aichmaß, *n.* standard.
Akademie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) academy, university.
Akademiker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) academician.
Akademisch, *adj.* academical.
Akademist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) academist.
Akazie, *vid.* Acazie.
Akustik, *f.* acoustics.
Alabaster, *m.* (-s) alabaster.
Alabastern, *adj.* albaster.
Alanen, *pl.* Alani.
Alant, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) chub, mullet (a fish); horse-heal; — beere, *f.* black currant.
Alarich, *m.* Alaric.
Alarm, *m.* alarm, tumult.
Alatern, *m.* alaternus.
Alaun, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) alum; *compos.* — artig, — haltig, — ig, *adj.* aluminous; — gar, *adj.* dressed with alum; — hütte, *f.* alum-house; — schiefer, *m.* alum-slate; — sieder, *m.* alum-boiler; — werk, *n.* alum works.
Alaunen, *adj.* of alum, alum.
Albanien, *n.* (-s;) Albania, Albany.
Albanese, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Albanese; *adj.* Albanian.
Albern, *adj. & adv.* silly, foolish, absurd; — ly.
Albern, *v. n.* to talk, behave sillily.
Albernheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) silliness, foolishness; silly action, foolery.
Albert, Albrecht, *m.* Albert.
Alcalisch, *adj.* alkaline.
Alchymie, *f.* alchymy.
Alchymistisch, *adj.* alchymical.
Alexandrian, *n.* Alexandria.
Alexandriner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) inhabitant of Alexandria; alexandrine (a verse).
Alexandrinisch, *adj.* Alexandrian; alexandrine.
Alfanz, -er, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) foolery, foolish fellow; — erei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) foolish behaviour.
Algarbien, *n.* (-s) Algarve.
Alge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sea-weed, alga.
Algebraisch, *adj. & adv.* algebraic; — ly.
Algier, *m.* (-s) Algiers.
Algierer, *m.* (-s; *pl.*—) Algierisch, *adj.* Algerine.
Alicante, *n.* Alicant.
Alimente, Alimentengeld, *n.* alimony.
Alk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) alk, murry-bird.
Alkoran, *m.* alcoran.
Alkoven, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) alcove, bedchamber.
All, *n.* (-s) the universe.
All (Aller, Alle, Alles), *adj.* all, every, any; ohne alle Ursache, without any reason; mit aller Gewalt aufdringen, to obtrude forcibly upon one; alle Jahre, every year; alle drei Tage, every third day; *adv.* no more (at an end), all gone; der Wein ist alle, the wine is at an end; alle machen, to exhaust, dissipate; alle werden, to be spent; *compos.* — bekannt, *adj.* notorious; — da, *adv.* there, — entscheidend, *adj.* final; — erhalter, *m.* all-sustainer; — esammt, *adv.* altogether; — ewcile, *adv.* (just) now; — ezeit, *adv.* always, at every time; — geber, *m.* all-giver; — gebietend, *adj.* all-commanding; — gegenwart, *f.* omnipresence, ubiquity; — gegenwärtig, *adj.* omnipresent; — gemach, *adv.* by degrees, gradually; — gewaltig, *adj.* omnipotent; most powerful; — gütig, *adj.* all-good; — heil, *n.* a sovereign remedy; — herrschend, *adj.* all-commanding; — hier, *adv.* here; — jährlich, *adv.* annually; *adj.* annual; — macht, *f.* omnipotence; — mächtig, *adj.* almighty; — mählig, *adv.* gradually; — sehend, *adj.* all-seeing; — tägig, — täglich, *adj. & adv.* daily, every day; commonplace; — tagskleid, *n.* every day's coat; — täglichkeit, *f.* commonness, what is commonplace; — tagswitz, *m.* commonplace wit; — waltend, *adj.* all-governing; — weise, *adj.* all-wise; — weisheit, *f.* supreme wisdom; — wissend, *adj.* omniscient; —wissenheit, *f.* omniscience; —wisserei, *f.* pretension to knowing every thing; — wo, *adv.* where; — zu, *adv.* too, too

much; — zugleich, *adv.* all together; — zumal, *adv.* all at once.

Allee, *f.* (*pl.* -n) alley, walk, avenue.

Allegorie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) allegory.

Allegorisch, *adj. & adv.* allegoric.

Allein, *adv.* alone, single; only; *conj.* but; *compos.* — besitz, *m.* absolute possession; — handel, *m.* monopoly; — händler, *m.* monopolist; — herrschaft, *f.* monarchy; — herrscher, *m.* monarch.

Alleinig, *adj.* only, unique.

Alleinigkeit, *f.* aloneness.

Allemal, *adv.* always; ein für —, once for all.

Allenfalls, *adv.* at any rate, in case of need; perhaps, by chance.

Allenfallsig, *adj. col.* eventual.

Allenthalben, *adv.* everywhere.

Aller, *with the superlative,* *adj.* of all; — best, best of all, very best; zu — erst, first and foremost; der — beste, the best of all; *in titles for* most; *compos.* — christlichst, *adj.* most Christian; — dings, *adv.* of course, to be sure; — durchlauchtigst, *adj.* most serene, most illustrious; — gnädigst, *adj.* most gracious; — hand, — lei, *adj.* various, of all sorts; — heiligen, *pl.* All-saints, All-saints'-day; — heiligst, *adj.* most holy; das — heiligste, the holy of holies; der — höchste, the most high; — liebst, *adj.* charming; extremely amiable; — meist, *adj.* most, most part; — seelen, (*viz.* das Fest —) *pl.* All-souls; — seits, *adv.* on every side, from all parts; — märts, — wegen, *adv.* everywhere, throughout; — weltsfreund, *m.* friend of every body.

Allemande, *f.* ancient German dance.

Allemanien, *n.* (-s) ancient Germany.

Allemanen, *pl.* the ancient Germans.

Allerlei, *n.* (-s) hodge-podge.

Allgemein, *adj. & adv.* universal, general, common; — ly; im A — en, in general.

Allgemeinheit, *f.* universality, generality.

Allheit, *f.* sum of all unities, totality.

Allianz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) alliance, league.

Alliirt, *adj.* allied, united.

Allod, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) *vid.* Allodialgut.

Allodial, *adj.* allodial; — erbe, *m.* heir to an allodial estate; — gut, *n.* allodium.

Almanach, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) almanac.

Almende, *f.* common (property).

Almosen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) alms, charity; *compos.* — amt, *n.* alms-house; — büchse, *f.* — kasten, *m.* poor's box; — genosse, — mann, *m.* almsman; — pfleger, *m.* almoner.

Almosenier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) almoner.

Aloe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) aloes.

Alp, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) night-mare, incubus; *compos.* — männchen, *n.* hobgoblin; — maus, — ratte, *f.* marmot; — rabe, *m.* hermit crow; — schoß, *m.* fairy-stone; — zopf, *m.* plica.

Alp, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mountain; Alpen, *pl.* the Alps; — hof, *m.* cowkeeper's farm; — paß, *m.* pass of the Alps.

Alphabet, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) alphabet.

Alphabetisch, *adj.* alphabetical.

Alpisch, *adj.* alpine.

Alpler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Alpine shepherd.

Alraun, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mandrake (a plant).

Alraune, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hag.

Als, *conj.* than; as, in the capacity of; when, *viz.* namely, such as; like; but, except, besides; nichts —, nothing but; so wohl —, so wohl . . . — auch, as well . . as; — ob, — wenn, as if; — bald, *adv.* directly, immediately, forthwith; — dann, *adv.* then.

Also, *adv.* thus, so, so much, so far; *conj.* consequently, therefore, then; — bald, — fort, *vid.* Alsbald.

Alt, *adj. & adv.* old, ancient; vor — en Zeiten, of old; die Alten, the ancients; unsere — en, our forefathers; — thun, to give one's self cunning airs; *compos.* — backen, *adj.* stale; — fränkisch, — modisch, — väterisch, *adj.* old-fashioned, antique; — gesell, *m.* head journeyman, foreman; — gläubig, *adj.* orthodox; — gläubigkeit, *f.* orthodoxy; — gothisch, *adj.* Gothic, ancient Gothic; — klug *adj.* knowing, precocious, forward; — meister, *m.* elder, senior; — vater, *m.* grandfather, father; — väterisch, *adj.* old-fashioned; — vertraut, *adj.* intimate, as from old acquaintance; — vordern, *m. pl.* the ancestors; — wasser, *n.* that branch of a river which was once the main branch; — weibersommer, *m.* gossamer; the fine days at the end of autumn.

Alt, *m.* (-s) counter-tenor, alt; *compos.* — geige, *f. vid.* Bratsche; — sänger, *m.* — stimme, *f.* counter-tenor, altist.

Altan, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) balcony, platform.

Altar, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -täre) altar; *compos.* — decke, *f.* communion-cloth; — geräthe, *n.* altar-furniture; — geschirre, *pl. n.* sacred vessels; — stück, *n.* altar-piece.

Alteln, *v. n.* to grow elderly, to be elderly.

Alten, *v. n.* to grow old.

Alter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) age; vor — s, von — s her, of old, formerly; *compos.* — grau, *adj.* grey with old age; — mann, *m.* senior, elder, alderman; — sfolge, *f.* seniority; — sgenoß, *m.* one of the same age; — schwach, *adj.* weak from age.

Älter, *adj. comp.* (*of* alt) older.

Älterlich, *adj.* parental.

Altermutter, *f.* great-grandmother.

Altern, *v. n.* to grow old.

Eltern, *pl.* parents, *vid.* Eltern; — los, *adj.* parentless; — mord, — mörder, *m.* parricide.

Alterthum, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -thümer) antiquity; *compos.* — sforscher, — skenner, *m.* antiquarian; — skunde, *f.* archæology.

Alterthümelei, *f.* pretension to antiquity.

Alterthümler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) antiquarian.

Altervater, *m.* great-grandfather.

Älteste, *adj.* eldest, oldest, most ancient.

Ältlich, *adj.* elderly, oldish.

Alumnus, *m.* (*pl.* Alumnen) seminarist.

Am (*contraction of* an dem) *vid.* An; am ersten, first, in the first place; am Leben, alive.

Amalgamiren, *v. a.* to amalgamate.

Amalie, *f.* Amelia.
Amaranth, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) amaranth.
Amaranthen, *adj.* amaranthine.
Amarelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Armenian cherry.
Amazone, *f.* (*pl.* -n) amazon; *fig.* virago.
Ambra, *vid.* Ambra.
Amboß, *m.* (-ffes; *pl.* -e) anvil.
Ambra, *m.* ambergris; liquid amber.
Ambros, Ambrosius, *m.* Ambrose.
Ambrosia, *f.* ambrosia.
Ambrosisch, *adj.* ambrosial.
Ameise, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ant; — **bär**, *m.* armadillo; — **ufresser**, *m.* ant-eater; — **löwe**, *m.* ant-lion.
Amerika, *n.* (-s) America.
Amerikaner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) American; **Amerikanisch**, *adj.* American.
Amethyst, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) amethyst.
Amianth, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) earth-flax.
Amman, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -männer), **Ammeister**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bailiff, justice; chief-magistrate.
Amme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) (wet-)nurse; — **nmährchen**, *n.* nursery-tale; — **nstube**, *f.* nursery.
Ammei, *m.* bull-wort.
Ammer, *vid.* Amarelle and Goldammer.
Ammoniak, *m.* (-s) ammoniac.
Ammonshorn, *n.* ammonite.
Amnestie, *f.* amnesty.
Amor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Amoretten) Love, Cupid.
Amortisation, *f.* amortisation; — **scasse**, *f.* — **sfond**, *m.* sinking-fund.
Amortisiren, *v. a.* to annihilate, liquidate, redeem, sink.
Ampel *f.* (*pl.* -n) lamp.
Ampfer, *m.* (-s) sorrel.
Amphibienhaft, *adj.* amphibious.
Amphibie, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Amphibium**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -bien) amphibious animal; amphibium.
Amphictyonen, *pl.* Amphictyons.
Amphitheater, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) amphitheatre.
Amphitheatralisch, *adj.* amphitheatrical.
Amputiren, *v. a.* to amputate.
Amse, *contract. of* Ameise.
Amsel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ousel, blackbird.
Amt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Aemter) charge, business, office, magistracy; board, council; administration of a public domain; domain; jurisdiction; mass, office, service; einem — vorstehen, to hold an office; das — halten, to say mass; das ist nicht deines — es, that is no business of yours; *compos.* — **haus**, *n.* office, court; — **los**, *adj.* without employment, out of office; — **losigkeit**, *f.* being out of office; — **mann**, *m.* farmer of crown domains; bailiff, steward; — **mannschaft**, *f.* bailiwick, jurisdiction (dignity) of a bailiff; — **älter**, *n.* seniority in office; — **sarbeit**, *f.* official duty; — **sbericht**, *m.* official report; — **sbescheid**, *m.* sentence; — **sbewerber**, *m.* candidate for an office; — **sbezirk**, *m.* jurisdiction; — **sblatt**, *n.* official gazette; — **sbote**, *m.* messenger; — **sbruder**, *m.* colleague; — **sfolge**, *f.* succession in office; — **sgebühr**, *f.* fee due to an officer; — **sgebührlich**, *adj.* official; — **sgefälle**, *pl.* the domain revenues; fees of office; — **sgehülfe**, *m.* assistant, adjunct; — **genosse**, *m.* colleague; — **sgesicht**, *n.* *fig.* grave air, solemn air; — **sgewalt**, *f.* authority; — **shauptmann**, *m.* high constable of a district; upper bailiff; — **smäßig**, *adj.* official, professional; — **srichter**, *m.* justice; — **sschreiber**, *m.* bailiff's clerk, clerk of the court; — **sstube**, *f.* office, court; — **stag**, *m.* court-day; — **sverrichtung**, *f.* official duty; — **svertreter**, *m.* substitute in office; — **sverwalter**, *m.* bailiff's deputy, substitute, steward; — **sverweser**, *m.* administrator of any office (of a public domain); — **svogt**, *m.* bailiff's substitute, steward; beadle; — **svogtei**, *f.* stewardship.
Amtlich, *adj.* official, ministerial.
An, *prep. & adv.* at, in, on, by, to, towards, with, up, against; es ist — Ihnen, it is your turn; es ist — dem, it is true; es ist nichts — ihm, he is a worthless fellow; es ist nichts — der Sache, the thing is unfounded; — die sechs hundert Wagen, about six hundred waggons; so viel an mir ist, as far as lies in my power; es ging — ein Schreien, they fell a crying; von nun —, from this moment, henceforth; von Stund —, from this hour; oben —, uppermost, at the head; unten —, below; at the end; Berg —, up hill; Himmel —, towards heaven.
Anachronismus, *m.* (*pl.* -men) anachronism.
Anakreontisch, *adj.* anacreontic.
Analogie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) analogy.
Analogisch, *adj.* analogous.
Analyse, *f.* analysis.
Analysiren, *v. a.* to analyze.
Analytik, *f.* analytics.
Analytisch, *adj.* analytic.
Ananas, *f.* (*pl.* —) ananas, pine-apple.
Anarbeiten, *v. a.* to join to by means of work.
Anarten, *v. n.* to become natural to.
Anathmen, *v. a.* to breathe upon.
Anatomie, *f.* anatomy.
Anatomiker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) anatomist.
Anatomisch, *adj. & adv.* anatomical, —ly.
Anäugeln, *v. a.* to look at tenderly.
Anbacken, *v. n.* to cling, cleave, stick; *a.* to make to stick.
Anballen, *v. refl.* to clod to (of snow, &c.).
Anbannen, *v. a.* to bewitch with.
Anbau, *m.* cultivation; improvements; settling, settlement; additional building.
Anbauen, *v. a.* to cultivate; to build to; add to; *refl.* to settle.
Anbauer, *m.* cultivator, planter.
Anbaulich, *adj. & adv.* easily to be cultivated.
Anbefehlen, *v. ir. a.* to enjoin, recommend.
Anbeginn, *m.* beginning.
Anbehalten, *v. ir. a.* to keep on.
Anbei, *adv.* inclosed, annexed.
Anbeißen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to bite.
Anbelang, *m.* (-es) concern, regard.
Anbelangen, *vid.* Anlangen.
Anbellen, *v. a.* to bark at.
Anbequemen, *v. a. & refl.* to adapt, to accommodate.

Anberaumen, *v. a.* to fix (a stated time).
Anbeten, *v. a.* to adore, worship.
Anbetenswürdig, *vid.* Anbetungswürdig.
Anbeter, *m.* worshipper; adorer, admirer.
Anbetreffen, *v. ir. a.* to belong to; to concern.
Anbetreffend, *adj.* concerning, as for.
Anbetteln, *v. a.* to address begging; *refl.* to insinuate in a begging manner.
Anbetung, *f.* adoration; *compos.* — swürdig *adj.* adorable; — swürdigkeit, *f.* adorableness.
Anbiegen, *v. ir. a.* to bend to; to annex.
Anbieten, *v. ir. a.* to offer; *n.* to bid first.
Anbietung, *f.* offer, offering.
Anbilden, *v. a.* to accustom, impart.
Anbinden, *v. ir. a.* to tie, fasten, bind; to ask for a present; kurz angebunden seyn, to be pert, to be short; mit einem —, to engage with one in a quarrel; einen Bären —, to contract a debt.
Anbiß, *m.* bite; luncheon.
Anblasen, *v. ir. a.* to blow, blow against, upon; blow the first note.
Anblecken, *v. a* to put out the tongue at one.
Anblick, *m.* look, view, sight.
Anblicken, *v. a.* to look at.
Anblinzen, Anblinzeln, *v. a.* to leer at.
Anblitzen, *v. a.* to glance at, to dart upon.
Anblöken, *v. a.* to bleat at; to low at.
Anbohren, *v. a.* to bore; to tap; Jemanden —, to borrow money from one.
Anbrechen, *v. ir. n.* to break, to begin; *a.* to cut open.
Anbrennen, *v. ir. a.* to light, to burn; *n.* to begin to burn, to catch fire, to burn up.
Anbringbar, *adj.* saleable.
Anbringen, *v. ir. a.* to bring in, bring on; to apply, to place; to get on; to dispose of; to pass off; einen Schlag —, to bring home a blow; einen Stoß —, to hit; für voll —, to pass current; ich habe mein Geld gut angebracht, I have placed my money well.
Anbringer, *m.* delator, informer.
Anbruch, *m.* break, dawn; beginning.
Anbrüchig, *adj.* spoiled, rotten, mouldy.
Anbrühen, *v. a.* to scald, infuse.
Anbrüllen, *v. a.* to bellow, roar at.
Anbrummen, *v. a.* to grumble *or* growl at.
Anbrüten, *v. a.* to begin to hatch.
Andacht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) devotion; *compos.* — sbuch, *n.* manual of devotion; — seifer, *m.* fervor of devotion; — slos, *adj.* undevout; — slosigkeit, *f.* irreverence; — svoll, *adj.* devout.
Andachtelei, *f.* false devotion; hypocrisy.
Andächtelnd, *adj.* over-pious; hypocritical.
Andächtig, *adj. & adv.* devout; devotional, — ly.
Andächtler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) devotionalist; canter.
Andächtlerisch, *adj.* bigoted.
Andalusien, *n.* Andalusia.
Andelusier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Andalusisch, *adj.* Andalusian.
Andämmen, *v. a.* to stop, swell by means of dykes.
Andämmern, *v. n.* to begin to dawn.

Andampfen, *v. n.* to strike against (of) steam.
Andem, (wahr) *adj.* true.
Anden, *pl.* the Andes (of America).
Andenken, *n.* (— s) remembrance, memory; token.
Aenderbar, *adj.* alterable.
Ander, *adj.* second; different; other; einen Tag um den —n, every second (other) day; eins um das —e, by turns; einmal über das —e, again and again; *compos.* — nfalls, *adv.* otherwise; — ntheils, — seits, *adv.* on the other hand; — wärts, *adv.* — wärtig, *adj.* elsewhere; — weit, *adv.* weitig, *adj.* in another place; otherwise; further, from another quarter.
Anderei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) change (in an ill sense).
Andern, *v. a. & refl.* to alter, change.
Anders, *adv.* otherwise, differently; else; nicht —, just so; nichts — als, nothing but; — werden, to alter; sich — besinnen, to change one's mind; *conj.* wenn —, wo —, if, provided; wenn — nicht, unless; — wo, *adv.* elsewhere; — woher, *adv.* from elsewhere; — wohin, *adv.* to another place.
Anderthalb, *adj.* one and a half.
Aenderung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) change, alteration; eine — treffen, to make an alteration.
Andeuten, *v. a.* to intimate, declare; signify.
Andeutung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) declaration, intimation.
Andichten, *v. a.* to impute, charge with.
Andonnern, *v. n. & a.* to thunder at.
Andörren, *v. a.* to dry partly.
Andorren, *v. n.* to dry upon.
Andrang, *m.* crowd, press.
Andrängen, *v. a.* to press *or* crowd against.
Andreas, Andrew.
Andrechseln, *v. a.* to turn on.
Andrehen, *v. a.* to screw on; *n.* to begin to turn.
Andringen, *v. ir. n.* to push against *or* forward; to press on, to rush upon.
Androhen, *v. a.* to threaten, menace with.
Andrucken, *v. a.* to join by printing.
Andrücken, *v. a.* to press to, against.
Anduften, *v. a.* to send fragrance against.
Andunsten, *v. n.* to strike against, settle (of steam).
Aneignen, *v. a.* to appropriate.
Aneinander, *adv.* together; against one another.
Anekdote, *f.* (*pl.* -n) anecdote.
Anekeln, *v. imp.* to disgust.
Anemone, *f.* (*pl.* -n) anemone, wind-flower.
Anempfehlen, *v. ir. a.* to recommend to.
Anerbe, *m.* the next heir.
Anerben, *v. a.* to transmit by inheritance.
Anerbieten, *v. ir. a.* to offer, tender.
Anerbieten, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) offer, tender.
Anerkennbar, *adj.* recognisable.
Anerkennen, *v. ir. a.* to acknowledge.
Anerkenntlich, *adj.* recognisable.
Anerkenntniß, *n.* acknowledgment.
Anerkennung, *f.* acknowledgment; approbation.
Anerschaffen, *v. a.* to imprint by creating; *adj.* imprinted by creation, innate.

Anerschlichen, *adj.* surreptitiously acquired.
Anfächeln, *v. a.* to fan at.
Anfachen, *v. a.* to kindle; to inflame.
Anfädeln, *v. a.* to string to.
Anfahrbar, *adj.* boardable.
Anfahren, *v. ir. a.* to carry (bring) near, to, up; to land; einen —, to address harshly, use roughly; *n.* to drive close to, to arrive; an etwas —, to drive, run against.
Anfahrt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) landing-place.
Anfall, *m.* attack, assault; onset; fit.
Anfallen, *v. ir. a.* to attack, assault; *n.* to fall against.
Anfallsrecht, *n.* right of inheriting.
Anfälschen, *v. a.* to adulterate.
Anfang, *m.* beginning, element.
Anfangen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to begin; to open, to do, act; to be of use.
Anfänger, *m.* beginner; aggressor.
Anfänglich, *adj.* original; *adv.* in the beginning.
Anfangs, *adv.* in the beginning, at first; *compos.* — buchstabe, *m.* initial-letter; — gründe, *pl.* principles, elements.
Anfärben, *v. a.* to colour; to paint.
Anfassen, *v. a.* to lay hold of, to seize; to touch.
Anfaulen, *v. n.* to begin to rot.
Anfechten, *v. ir. a.* to attack; to combat; to tempt; to trouble.
Anfechtung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) attacking; temptation.
Anfeilen, *v. a.* to begin filing.
Anfeilschen, *v. a.* to bargain.
Anfeinden, *v. a.* to bear *or* show enmity towards.
Anfeindung, *f.* enmity.
Anfertigen, *v. a.* to make, to manufacture.
Anfesseln, *v. a.* to fetter, chain to.
Anfeuchten, *v. a.* to moisten.
Anfeuern, *v. a.* to set on fire, heat; excite; *n.* to begin firing.
Anfirnissen, *v. a.* to varnish (over).
Anflammen, *v. a.* to burn a little, to kindle.
Anflattern, *v. n.* to flutter against.
Anflechten, *v. ir. a.* to twist to.
Anflecken, *v. a.* to patch.
Anflehen, *v. a.* to implore, beseech.
Anflehen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) implorer.
Anflehung, *f.* imploration, entreaty.
Anfletschen, *v. a.* to growl at.
Anflicken, *v. a.* to tack to, to patch up; sich überall —, to intrude one's self every where.
Anfliegen, *v. ir. n.* to fly near, *or* against; to settle.
Anfließen, *v. ir. n.* to flow to, *or* against.
Anflößen, *v. a.* to float to, on.
Anflößung, *f.* floating to, alluvion.
Anfluchen, *v. a.* to curse at.
Anflug, *m.* flight, sudden approach; flush; smattering; young wood.
Anfluß, *m.* the flowing against; alluvion.
Anflüstern, *v. a.* to address in whispers.
Anfluthen, *v. n.* (of waters) to rush against.
Anfolgend, *adj.* inclosed, subjoined.
Anfordern, *v. a.* to call for.
Anforderung, *f.* claim, pretence, demand.

Anformen, *v. a.* to form, to impart.
Anfrage, *f.* inquiry, demand.
Anfragen, *v. n.* to inquire.
Anfressen, *v. ir. a.* to eat (off), to gnaw; to corrode; *refl.* to fill one's self, grow fat.
Anfrieren, *v. n.* to freeze to, on.
Anfrischen, *v. a.* to refresh, to animate.
Anfrischung, *f.* refreshment; encouragement.
Anfugen, *v. a.* to fit to.
Anfügen, *v. a.* to add, annex, subjoin.
Anfühlen, *v. a. & refl.* to feel, touch, handle.
Anfuhr, *f.* conveyance to.
Anführbar, *adj.* allegeable.
Anführen, *v. a.* to bring near, carry to; to guide, instruct, direct; to lead, to command; to quote, cite; allege, appeal to; to cheat.
Anführer, *m.* guide, instructor; leader, chief; deceiver.
Anführerei, *f.* imposition.
Anführung, *f.* leading, command; direction; instruction; quotation, allegation; assertion; cheat deceit; — szeichen, *n.* sign of quotation.
Anfüllen, *v. ir. a.* to fill up, to store.
Anfüllung, *f.* filling.
Anfunkeln, *v. a.* to glitter at, towards.
Anfurth, *f.* (*pl.* -en) landing-place, wharf.
Anfußen, *v. n.* to get a footing.
Angabe, *f.* declaration, statement; design; account; information; data.
Angaffen, *v. a.* to gape, stare at.
Angähnen, *v. a.* to yawn at.
Angeartet, *adj.* innate.
Angeben, *v. ir. a.* to begin to give, to pay part; to declare, to design, contrive, to denounce, betray.
Angeber, *m.* author; informer.
Angeberei, *f.* informing.
Angeberisch, *adj.* inventive; ready.
Angebinde, *n.* present, gift.
Angeblich, *adj. & adv.* pretended; nominal; — ly.
Angeboren, *adj.* inborn, innate.
Angebot, *n.* offer, first bid at an auction.
Angedeihen lassen, to bestow upon, grant.
Angedenken, *vid.* Andenken.
Angefressen, *adj.* canker-bit.
Angehänge, **Angehängsel**, **Angehenke**, *n.* pendant.
Angehen, *v. ir. a.* to approach; to solicit; to address; to concern; to apply to; *n.* to begin; to be practicable, tolerable.
Angehends, *adv.* in the beginning, at first.
Angehör, *n.* property.
Angehören, *v. n.* to belong, appertain.
Angehörig, *adj.* belonging to; related to; *s.* A — e, relative; relation.
Angelfern, *v. a.* to slaver at, to calumniate.
Angeißeln, *v. a.* to scourge, whip on.
Angeklagte, *m. & f.* defendant, accused.
Angekünstelt, *adj.* artificial.
Angel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hinge; angle, fish-hook; pole (of the earth); *compos.* — haken, *m.* fish-hook; — kreis, *m.* polar-circle; — punkt *m.* pole; — ruthe, *f.* fishing-rod; — schnur,

f. angling-line; — stern, *m.* pole-star; — weit, *adv.* wide-open.

Angelangen, *vid.* Anlangen, Ankommen.

Angeld, *n.* earnest, earnest-money.

Angelegen, *adj.* adjacent; important; sich — seyn lassen, to take care of, be intent on.

Angelegenheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) concern, affair, matter.

Angelegentlich, *adj. & adv.* with concern, urgent, solicitous, pressing.

Angeler, *vid.* Angler.

Angeln, *v. a.* to angle, to fish with a line.

Angeloben, *v. a.* to vow, promise, protest solemnly.

Angelobung, *f.* Angelobniß, *n.* vow, solemn protestation.

Angelsachse, *m.* Angelsächsisch, *adj.* Anglo-Saxon.

Angemessen, *adj. & adv.* conformable, suitable.

Angemessenheit, *f.* conformity, suitableness, fitness.

Angenehm, *adj. & adv.* acceptable; agreeable, pleasant; — ly.

Anger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) grass-plat; pasture-ground; down; *compos.* — blume, *f.* daisy; — kraut, *n.* knot-grass.

Angeraucht, *adj.* smoked.

Angesehen, *adj.* important, esteemed, creditable; *conj.* seeing, considering.

Angesessen, *adj.* settled.

Angesicht, *n.* face, countenance; von —, by sight.

Angesichts, *adv.* in face (sight) of.

Angestammt, *adj.* hereditary, innate, natural.

Angewöhnen, *v. a.* to accustom to, inure, use.

Angewöhnheit, *f.* habit, custom, practice.

Angewöhnung, *f.* assuefaction.

Angießen, *v. ir. a.* to pour to, against; to broach a bottle; add by casting.

Angirren, *v. a.* to allure.

Anglänzen, *v. n.* to reflect, glitter at.

Angleichen, *v. a.* to assimilate.

Angleiten, *v. n.* to strike against in gliding.

Angler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) angler.

Anglikanisch, *adj.* English, Anglican.

Anglimmen, *v. n.* to kindle, to begin to glow.

Anglisiren, *v. a.* to anglicise; to dock a horse.

Anglotzen, *v. a.* to stare at. (with open eyes).

Anglühen, *v. n.* to begin to glow.

Angränzen, *vid.* Angrenzen.

Angrauen, *v. a.* to awe, horrify.

Angreifen, *v. ir. a.* to handle, touch; to take hold of; to attack, assail; to insult; to exhaust, weaken; *refl.* to strain one's self; be liberal.

Angreifend, *adj.* offensive.

Angreifung, *f.* the act of attacking.

Angrenzen, *v. n.* to border upon, to adjoin; angrenzend, *adj.* adjacent, contiguous.

Angriff, *m.* attack, assault; charge; handle; *compos.* — krieg, *m.* offensive war; — swaffen, *pl.* weapons of offence; — sweise, *adv.* by way of attack.

Angrinsen, *v. a.* to grin at.

Angrollen, *v. a.* to grumble, look angrily at.

Angrunzen, *v. a.* to grunt at.

Angst, (*pl.* Aengste,) anguish; fear, terror.

Angst, *adv.* alarming, uneasy; *compos.* — geheul, — geschrei, *n.* — ruf, *m.* cry of distress; —voll, *adj.* anxious, fearful; painful.

Aengstigen, *v. a.* to alarm, to make uneasy.

Aengstlich, *adj. & adv.* anxious, timid; careful.

Aengstlichkeit, *f.* anxiety; timidity.

Angucken, *v. a.* to look at.

Angürten, *v. a.* to gird, gird about.

Anguß, *m.* what is poured against *or* added

Anhaben, *v. ir. n.* to have on, wear; (einem etwas) to get the start of, to do harm.

Anhacken, *v. a.* to begin to hack, to cut.

Anhageln, *v. imp.* to strike, beat at (of hail).

Anhäkeln, *v. a.* to clasp; to hook on.

Anhalen, *v. a.* to hook on (to), to grapple.

Anhalftern, *v. a.* to fix by the halter.

Anhallen, *v. n.* to sound against.

Anhalt, *m.* the halting; hold, support.

Anhalten, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to hold to; to hold, stop; to restrain; to seize, detain; einen zu etwas —, to admonish; *n.* to stick to; to continue, keep on, persist in; to halt, stop; to sue for, to solicit, request.

Anhaltend, Anhaltsam, *adj.* persevering, constant.

Anhaltsamkeit, *f.* perseverance.

Anhaltung, *f.* holding, stopping, &c.

Anhämmern, *v. a.* to produce, fix by hammering.

Anhanden, *adv.* near, at hand.

Anhang, *m.* appendix, addition; conditional clause; adherents, party.

Anhangen, *v. ir. n.* to be attached to, belong to.

Anhängen, *v. a. & refl.* to hang on; to fasten, fix; to add, join; (einem etwas) *fig.* to cast an aspersion upon.

Anhänger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) adherent, follower.

Anhängerei, *f.* hanging on; attachment.

Anhängig, *adj.* cleaving; annexed, intruding; pending; einen Proceß — machen, to commence a lawsuit; to bring an action against one.

Anhänglich, *adj.* attached; faithful to.

Anhänglichkeit, *f.* attachment, adherence.

Anharken, *v. a.* to rake to, on.

Anhaspen, *v. a.* to fasten with iron hooks *or* bands.

Anhauchen, *v. a.* to breathe at *or* upon.

Anhauen, *v. ir. a.* to cut on, to begin to cut.

Anhäufen, *v. a.* to heap up, to amass, accumulate; *refl.* to increase, accumulate.

Anhäufung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) accumulation, aggregate.

Anheben, *v. ir. a.* to lift up; *n.* to begin.

Anheber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) beginner, author.

Anheften, *v. a.* to fasten, fix; to stitch to.

Anheilen, *v. a. & n.* to heal on.

Anheim, *adv.* — fallen, to fall to, to devolve; — geben, to leave with, to put into one's hands; — stellen, to commit, to leave to one.

Anheimeln, *v. a.* to put in mind of home.

Anheischig, *adj.* sich — machen zu, to promise, to bind one's self.

Anhenkeln, *v. a.* to fasten with a little hook.

Anher (Anhero), *adv.* bis —, hitherto.

Anhetzen, *v. a.* to hunt, begin hunting; *fig.* to incite.

Anhetzer, *m.* setter on, instigator, inciter.

Anhetzerei, *f.* inciting, setting on.

Anheucheln, *v. a.* falsely to attribute.

Anheulen, *v. n.* to howl at.

Anhexen, *v. a.* to inflict by witchcraft, to bewitch.

Anhöhe, *f.* rising ground, high ground, hill.

Anholen, *v. n.* to haul tight.

Anhören, *v. a.* to hearken to, listen to; das hört sich schön an, this is beautiful.

Anhörung, *f.* hearing.

Anhüpfen, *v. n.* to hop to.

Animalisch, *adj.* animal; beastly, brutish.

Anis, *m.* (-es) anise; *compos.* — apfel, *m.* spice-apple; — branntwein, *m.* anise-seed-spirit, anizette; — öl, *m.* aniseed-oil; — zucker, *m.* sugared anise.

Anjagen, *v. a.* to begin to chase; to set on; *n. or* angejagt kommen, to rush on impetuously.

Anjetzo, **Anecht**, **Anjetzund***, *vid.* Jetzt.

Anjochen, *v. a.* to yoke, couple under the yoke.

Ankampf, *m.* struggling against.

Ankämpfen (gegen), *v. a.* to struggle against.

Ankauf, *m.* purchase, acquisition; earnest-money.

Ankaufen, *v. a.* to buy, purchase; *refl.* to buy lands, to settle at.

Ankehren, *v. a.* to sweep towards.

Ankeilen, *v. a.* to fasten with wedges; *fig.* einen —, to annoy one in order to obtain something.

Anker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) anker, anchor; die — lichten, to weigh anchor; *compos.* — baum, *m.* clinch-bolt; — boje, *f.* buoy (fastened to an anchor); — flott, *n.* buoy; — geld, *n.* anchorage; — grund, *m.* anchoring-ground; — hafen, *m.* nut of an anchor; — hals, *m.* trent of an anchor; — haspel, *m.* capstan; — helm, *m.* shank of an anchor; — holz, *n.* anchor stock, — los, *adj.* adrift; — platz, *m.* anchoring-place, anchorage; — recht, *n.* anchorage, privilege of anchoring; — seil, — tau, *n.* cable; — tauwerk, *n.* ground-tackle; — winde, *f.* capstan; — zoll, *m.* anchorage.

Ankern, *v. n.* to anchor, to cast anchor.

Anketteln, *v. a.* to fasten with little chains.

Anketten, *v. a.* to chain up; enchain.

Ankeuchen, *v. a.* to pant at.

Ankirren, *v. a.* to allure.

Ankitten, *v. a.* to cement.

Anklaffen, *v. a.* to yelp at, to bark at.

Anklagbar, *adj.* accusable.

Anklage, *f.* accusation, indictment; *compos.* — schrift, *f.* bill of indictment.

Anklagen, *v. a.* to accuse, indite, charge.

Ankläger, *m.* accuser, impeacher.

Anklägerisch, *adj.* prone to accuse.

Anklammern, *v. a.* to cramp, to fasten with cramp irons; sich an etwas —, to cling to.

Anklang, *m.* accord, tune; sympathy.

appern, *v. n.* to tap, rattle at.

Anklatschen, *v. n.* to slap at; *a.* to fix by beating.

Ankleben, *v. a. & n.* to glue to, paste; to stick to.

Ankleiden, *v. a. & n.* to put on clothes, to dress.

Ankleistern, *v. a.* to paste up, paste on.

Anklettern, *v. refl.* to stick to like a bur.

Anklingeln, *v. n.* to ring the bell.

Anklingen, *v. n. & a.* to accord in sound, to begin to sound, chime up.

Anklopfen, *v. n.* to knock at the door; *a.* to fasten by beating, hammering.

Anknallen, *v. a.* to crack, strike against.

Anknebeln, *v. a.* to fasten with gags.

Anknelpen, *v. a.* to fix by pinching, to fasten.

Anknöpfen, *v. a.* to button, button to.

Anknüpfen, *v. a.* to knit, to tie to, to fasten with a knot; to begin, enter into.

Anknurren, *v. a.* to growl at.

Anködern, *v. a.* to allure, bait.

Ankommen, *v. ir. n.* to arrive; to approach; to advance; to obtain a place; — auf, to depend upon; wohl, übel, schön —, to fare well, ill, &c.; es kommt mir schwer an, it is hard to me; bei mir kommt er, man, u. s. w., damit nicht an, that will not do for me; *a.* to befall.

Ankömmling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) new comer, stranger.

Ankoppeln, *v. a.* to couple.

Ankrächzen, *v. a.* to croak at.

Ankrallen, *v. a.* to seize with claws; *refl.* to cling to with claws.

Ankratzen, **Ankritzeln**, *v. a.* to scratch at, against.

Ankreischen, *v. a.* to scream at.

Ankriechen, *v. ir. n.* to creep up to; to craw near; to approach creeping.

Ankünden, **Ankündigen**, *v. a.* to announce, declare, proclaim.

Ankündigung, *f.* declaration, proclamation.

Ankunft, *f.* arrival, coming; advent.

Ankünsteln, *v. a.* to fix to, attach upon by art.

Ankuppeln, *v. a.* to couple.

Anlachen, **Anlächeln**, *v. a.* to smile upon.

Anlage, *f.* laying out; pleasure ground; capital, stock; foundation; disposition; parts, talents; design, planning; thing annexed.

Anlallen, *v. a.* to address in infantine language.

Anlandbar, *adj.* boardable, approachable.

Anlanden, *v. n.* to land, come to shore.

Anlandung, *f.* landing.

Anlangen, *v. n.* to arrive; to concern; to belong to.

Anlangend, *adv.* concerning, touching; as for, as to.

Anlaß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -lässe) appearance; occasion, cause, inducement.

Anlassen, *v. ir. a.* to set on; *refl.* to have the appearance, look like; to promise, give hope; to let into, set a-going; einen übel —, *fig.* to snub one, to give one a bad reception; das Wetter lässt sich zum Regen an, it looks as if it would rain.

Anlauf, *m.* run, onset; assault, attack; crowd, assembly of people; frequent application,

trouble; im — e seyn, to advance; be approaching; einen — nehmen, to take a run.
Anlaufen, *v. ir. a.* to importune, solicit; *n.* to begin to run; to take a run, run up to; to swell; to increase; schlecht —, to be disappointed; to run a bad chance; vom Schimmel —, to get mouldy; vom Roste —, to get rusty; das Glas läuft an, the glass tarnishes; blau — lassen, to make blue.
Anlaut, *m.* commencing sound.
Anläuten, *v. a.* to ring the bell.
Anlecken, *v. a.* to lick at.
Anlegen, *v. a.* to put to, on, against; to place, lay to, on, out; to found, establish; es auf etwas —, to aim at; etwas mit einem —, to concert, lay a plot; *n.* to land, put on shore; to take aim; *refl.* to stick to, to settle on.
Anlegung, *f.* putting on, laying out, *vid.* Anlegen.
Anlehne, *f.* a thing to lean upon, back of a chair.
Anlehnen, *v. a. & refl.* to lean against; die Thür —, to leave the door upon the latch.
Anlehren, *v. a.* to teach one, make fit for.
Anleihe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) loan.
Anleimen, *v. a.* to glue on.
Anleiten, *v. a.* to guide, lead, direct, instruct.
Anleitung, *f.* leading, guidance; direction, instruction, occasion, inducement.
Anlernen, *v. a.* to get (by knowledge) by learning.
Anleuchten, *v. a.* to light, to cast light upon.
Anliegen, *v. ir. n.* to lie close to; to border; *fig.* to concern; to fit well, sit close; einem —, to entreat, solicit; sich angelegen seyn lassen, to care for, to treat with earnest attention.
Anliegen, *n.* (-s) lying close to; solicitude.
Anlispeln, *v. a.* to address in a lisping manner.
Anlocken, *v. a.* to allure, entice, decoy, attract.
Anlockung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) allurement, enticement.
Anlodern, *v. n.* to flare up (of fire).
Anlöthen, *v. a.* to solder.
Anlügen, *v. a.* to belie, to impute falsely.
Anlüstern, *v. a.* to excite an appetite.
Anmachen, *v. a.* to fasten; to adulterate; Feuer —, to make fire; mit Wasser —, to mix with water.
Anmahlen, *vid.* Anmalen.
Anmahnen, *v. a.* to exhort, admonish.
Anmahnung, *f.* exhortation, admonition.
Anmalen, *v. a.* to paint, paint at, over.
Anmarsch, *m.* marching on, advance.
Anmarschieren, *v. n.* to march on, to advance.
Anmaßen, *v. refl.* to usurp; to presume.
Anmaßend, *adj.* presuming, arrogant; assuming.
Anmaßlich, *adj.* assumable; presumptive.
Anmaßung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) usurpation; assumption; presumption — svoll, *adj.* in the highest degree presumptuous.
Anmästen, *v. a.* to fatten; *refl.* to get fat.
Anmecken, *v. a.* to bleat at.

Anmelden, *v. a.* to announce, to inform of; *refl.* to present one's self.
Anmengen, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, blend.
Anmerken, *v. a.* to mark, to write down; to remark, perceive in one.
Anmerklich, *adj.* observable, remarkable.
Anmerkung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) remark; observation, note.
Anmessen, *v. ir. a.* to measure; to take measure.
Anmischen, *v. a.* to mix a little.
Anmurren, *v. a.* to murmur at, grumble at.
Anmuth, *f.* pleasantness, grace, gracefulness.
Anmuthen, *v. a.* to expect, demand; to interest.
Anmuthig, *adj. & adv.* pleasant; pleasing; graceful, —ly.
Anmuthlos, *adj.* deficient in grace, interest.
Anmuthsvoll, *adj.* pleasant, sweet, charming.
Anmuthung, *f.* the expecting, demanding.
Anna, *f.* Anne.
Annageln, *v. a.* to nail to *or* on.
Annagen, *v. a.* to corrode; to gnaw, nibble at.
Annähen, *v. a.* to sew on (to).
Annahen, Annähern, *v. n. & refl.* to approach.
Annahung, Annäherung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) approach.
Annäherungs-werke, *n. pl.* approaches.
Annahme, *f.* acceptance, acceptation; engaging; adoption.
Annalen, *pl.* annals.
Annalist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) annalist.
Annaten, *pl.* annates, first-fruits.
Anne, Annchen, Anne, Nancy.
Annehmbar, *adj.* acceptable.
Annehmen, *v. ir. a.* to take, to accept; to receive; *fig.* to admit; to assume, suppose; to engage; to embrace, adopt; *refl.* to interest one's self in *or* for, to take, apply to one's self; das brauchst du dir nicht anzunehmen, you need not apply it to yourself.
Annehmlich, *adj.* acceptable, admissable; agreeable.
Annehmlichkeit, *f.* acceptableness; pleasantness; pleasure, delight.
Annehmung, *f.* acceptance, *vid.* Annahme.
Anneigen, *v. a. & refl.* to incline, lean to *or* against.
Annetzen, *v. a.* to wet, to moisten a little.
Annicken, *v. a.* to nod at.
Annieten, *v. a.* to rivet to.
Annoch, *adv.* as yet.
Annulliren, *v. a.* to annul, to cancel, abolish.
Annullirung, *f.* annulment.
Anölen, *v. a.* to oil, paint with oil.
Anomalie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) anomaly, irregularity.
Anomalisch, *adj.* anomalous.
Anonym, Anonymisch, *adj. & adv.* anonymous.
Anordnen, *v. a.* to order; to dispose, regulate, arrange; to conduct.
Anordnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ordering; disposition.
Anpacken, *v. a.* to lay hold of, to seize, catch.
Anpappen, *v. a.* to paste on.
Anpassen, *v. a.* to fit, suit, adapt, to try on; *n.* to agree, fit.

Digitized by Google

Anpassend, *adj.* fit, suitable, congruous.
Anpeitschen, *v. a.* to whip on.
Anpfählen, *v. a.* to pale up, to prop.
Anpfeifen, *v. ir. a.* to whistle at; to hiss at.
Anpflanzen, *v. a.* to plant, cultivate.
Anpflanzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) planting; plantation.
Anpflöcken, *v. a.* to peg, to fasten with pegs.
Anpfropfen, *v. n.* to inoculate (of trees).
Anpichen, *v. a.* to pitch to.
Anpinseln, *v. a.* to paint, daub with a brush.
Anpochen, *v. n.* to strike against; to crack.
Anpochen, *v. n.* to knock.
Anpoltern, *v. n.* to knock violently.
Anprägen, *v. a.* to fix by an impression.
Anprallen, *v. n.* to bound against.
Anprasseln, *v. n.* to crackle against (of fire).
Anpreisen, *v. ir. a.* to praise, recommend.
Anprellen, *v. a.* to dash, to bound against.
Anproben, **Anprobiren**, *v. a.* to try on.
Anputz, *m.* finery, dress; dressing.
Anputzen, *v. a. & refl.* to dress finely, to adorn.
Anqualmen, *v. a.* to blow the smoke against.
Anquetschen, *v. a.* to squeeze against.
Anrammen, **Anrammeln**, *v. a.* to fasten by ramming.
Anranken, *v. a. & refl.* to fasten by tendrils.
Anrasseln, *v. a.* to rattle at, against.
Anrathen, *v. ir. a.* to recommend, to advise.
Anrathung, *f.* advice, recommendation.
Anrauchen, *v. a.* to begin to smoke; to cover, season by smoke; to smoke for the first time.
Anräuchern, *v. a. & n.* to drive smoke *or* perfume against; to smoke a little.
Angerauscht, *adj.* smoke-coloured.
Anrauschen, *v. n.* to rush on, against.
Anrechnen, *v. a.* to charge, to put down to one's account; to impute, to reckon, to rate.
Anrecht, *n.* right, claim; title.
Anrede, *f.* address, harangue.
Anreden, *v. a.* to accost; to address; to beg.
Anregen, *v. a.* to urge on; to touch upon.
Anregnen, *v. imp.* to rain against.
Anregung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) incitation; suggestion, mentioning; in — bringen, to make mention of.
Anreiben, *v. ir. a.* to begin to rub; to rub on.
Anreihen, *v. a.* to string; to file on a string; to sew loosely; *refl.* to join, follow.
Anreißen, *v. ir. a.* to tear; to sketch.
Anreiten, *v. ir. n.* to ride against; to ride forward; *a.* to break in.
Anreiz, *m.* impulse, incitement to.
Anreizen, *v. a.* to incite, instigate, animate.
Anreizung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) incitement, instigation.
Anrennen, *v. reg. & ir. a. & n.* to run upon, to run against; to rush upon; to take a run; to meet with an ill reception.
Anrichten, *v. a.* to prepare; dress; to get ready; *fig.* to make, do.
Anrichtung, *f.* dressing.
Anriechen, *v. ir. a.* to smell at; perceive by the smell, to smell.
Anrennen, *v. ir. n.* to run against *or* near.
Anritt, *m.* approach; first trial of riding.

Anritzen, *v. a.* to make a little slit on.
Anrollen, *v. a. & n.* to roll against.
Anrosten, *v. n.* to begin to rust; to rust on.
Anrücken, *v. a. & n.* to bring near to; to approach, to advance.
Anrudern, *v. n.* to row to, *or* against.
Anruf, *m.* call; summons.
Anrufen, *v. ir. a.* to call to, invoke, implore.
Anrufung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) invocation; appeal.
Anrühmen, *v. a.* to praise, recommend.
Anrühren, *v. a.* to touch; to mention; to stir.
Anrührung, *f.* touching; mention; stirring.
Anrumpeln, *v. n.* to rumple against.
Anrußen, *v. a.* to cover with soot.
Anrüsten, *v. a. & refl.* to arm, prepare.
Ans (*contract. of* an das) *vid.* An.
Ansäen, *v. a.* to sow first.
Ansage, *f.* declaration, notification.
Ansagen, *v. a.* to say, repeat, declare, appoint.
Ansägen, *v. a.* to begin to saw, to saw a little.
Ansagung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) proclamation; summoning.
Ansammeln, *v. a. & refl.* to collect, accumulate.
Ansässig, *adj.* settled, established.
Ansässigkeit, *f.* state of being established.
Ansatz, *m.* deposit; crust; adjoint piece; mouth-piece; onset, attack; start, run.
Ansaufen, *v. refl.* to drink immoderately.
Ansaugen, *v. ir. & reg. a. & refl.* to suck; suck fast.
Ansäuern, *v. a.* to sour; to mix with leaven.
Ansäuseln, *v. a.* to touch, to fan (of the wind).
Ansausen, *v. n.* to rush on; to buzz against.
Anschaben, *v. a.* to begin to scrape *or* rub.
Anschaffen, *v. a.* to get in, procure.
Anschaffen, *v. ir. a.* to imprint on.
Anschaffung, *f.* providing for, procuring.
Anschäften, *v. a.* to provide with a shaft; to stock.
Anschälen, *v. a.* to begin to peel *or* pare.
Anschallen, *v. n.* to strike against (of sound).
Anschärfen, *v. n.* to graze upon, to touch.
Anscharren, *v. a.* to rake close to, to scratch at.
Anschauen, *v. a.* to look at, contemplate.
Anschauung, *f.* intuition; contemplation; *compos.* — svermögen, *n.* intuitive power; — swürdig, *adj.* worthy of contemplation.
Anschauend, **Anschaulich**, *adj.* intuitive, contemplative.
Anschaufeln, *v. a.* to put to with a spade.
Anschaulichkeit, *f.* the being perceptible intuitively.
Anschäumen, *v. n.* to foam against.
Anscheeren, *v. a.* to begin to shave.
Anschein, *m.* appearance, probability.
Anscheinen, *v. ir. a.* to shine upon.
Anscheinend, *adj.* apparent, seeming.
Anschellen, *v. a. & n.* to ring the bell, tingle at.
Anschicken, *v. refl.* to prepare, to make arrangements; set about a thing.
Anschieben, *v. ir. a.* to shove on, to push against.
Anschiebetisch, *m.* table with flaps.
Anschieber, *m.* what is put to (flap of a table).
Anschielen, *v. a.* to squint, look asquint upon.

Anschießen, *v. ir. a.* to shoot, wound; to join; eine Flinte —, to try a gun; *n.* to shoot first; to run against; to shoot forth.
Anschiffen, *v. n.* to ship to, approach.
Anschimmeln, *v. n.* to grow mouldy.
Anschimmern, *v. n.* to glimmer, shine against.
Anschirren, *v. a.* to put the harness on.
Anschlag, *m.* striking at, stroke; affixing, posting up; bill posted up; calculation; design, plan; advice; im Anschlage, put up for sale; in — bringen, to put to account, charge; einen — auf etwas machen, to conspire against.
Anschlagen, *v. ir. a.* to strike, knock at; to nail on, to fasten; to set up for sale; to rate, tax; to toll the bell; *n.* to fall against, strike against; to begin to strike; to operate, to succeed; to bark.
Anschläger, *m.* he *or* that which strikes; projector, speculator.
Anschlägig, **Anschläglich**, *adj.* inventive, ingenious, clever.
Anschlämmen, *v. a.* to fill with mud; *refl.* to be choked up with mud, to get muddy.
Anschleifen, *v. a.* to bring on a sledge; to fasten by a knot.
Anschlemmen, *vid.* Anschlämmen.
Anschleudern, *v. a.* to throw at, to splash at.
Anschleppen, *v. a.* to drag along.
Anschleudern, *v. a.* to fling against.
Anschließen, *v. ir. a.* to chain to, fix with a lock; *refl.* to follow, be added; to join; *n.* to fit close, tight.
Anschließung, *f.* joining, &c. *vid.* Anschließen.
Anschlingen, *v. a.* to fasten to with a string.
Anschlitzen, *v. a.* to make a slit in a thing.
Anschluß, *m.* fit; thing annexed, enclosed; joining, accession.
Anschmauchen, *v. a.* to blow the smoke against.
Anschmecken, *v. a.* to taste, know from tasting.
Anschmeicheln, *v. refl.* to insinuate one's self.
Anschmeißen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to dash against.
Anschmelzen, *v. a. & n.* to begin to melt, melt on.
Anschmettern, *v. n.* to peal against; to dash against.
Anschmieden, *v. a.* to forge on; to chain.
Anschmiegen, *v. a.* to bend to; *refl.* to cling to.
Anschmieren, *v. a.* to daub on, besmear; to adulterate (wine, &c.).
Anschmücken, *v. a. & refl.* to dress, to adorn.
Anschnuppeln, *v. a.* to smirk at.
Anschnallen, *v. a.* to buckle on.
Anschnappen, *v. a.* to snap at.
Anschnarchen, **Anschnauben**, *v. a.* to snarl at.
Anschnarren, *v. a.* to address in a rattling tone.
Anschnattern, *v. a.* to cackle at.
Anschnauben, *v. a.* to snort at.
Anschneiden, *v. ir. a.* to give the first cut to, to cut.
Anschnellen, *v. a. & n.* to jerk, fly against.
Anschnitt, *m.* first cut, cut; notch.
Anschnitzeln, *v. a.* to cut to, produce by cutting.
Anschnüffeln, **Anschnobern**, *v. a.* to smell at (as dogs).

Anschnüren, *v. a.* to lace; string; to strap or.
Anschnurren, *v. a.* to purr at; to beg.
Anschrauben, *v. a.* to screw, screw on *or* up.
Anschreiben, *v. ir. a.* to write down, put down to put to one's account; gut bei einem angeschrieben stehen, to be in favour with one.
Anschreiber, *m.* marker.
Anschreibetafel, *f.* board, table.
Anschreien, *v. ir. a.* to cry, to call at.
Anschreiten, *v. n.* to approach, stalk on.
Anschroten, *v. a.* to roll near; to form the selvage.
Anschuhen, *v. a.* to shoe; to new vamp; *refl.* to put on shoes.
Anschuldigen, *v. a.* to charge with; to accuse of.
Anschüren, *v. a.* to stir up, poke (the fire).
Anschuß, *m.* shooting first; shooting, rush; wounding.
Anschütteln, *v. a.* to shake against.
Anschütten, *v. a.* to pour against; to hoard up
Anschwängern, *v. a.* to impregnate.
Anschwären, *v. ir. n.* to fester to.
Anschwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken; to calumniate.
Anschwärzer, *m.* calumniator, slanderer.
Anschwatzen, *v. a.* to palm a thing upon one.
Anschwefeln, *v. a.* to fumigate, mix with sulphur.
Anschweißen, *v. a.* to weld on, braze.
Anschwellen, *v. a. & n.* to swell out, up.
Anschwemmen, *v. a.* to float down; to form by alluvion.
Anschwemmung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) alluvion, floating on.
Anschwindeln, *v. a.* to make giddy; *fam.* to swindle.
Anschwirren, *v. n.* to fly, buzz against.
Anschwören, *v. ir. a.* to promise solemnly.
Anseglen, *v. n.* to sail to *or* upon.
Ansehen, *v. ir. a.* to look at; to regard (einem etwas) to perceive something in one; es — auf, to aim at; — mit, to suffer, let pass; — für, dafür, to take for.
Ansehen, *n.* (-s) the looking at; appearance; consideration, respect, consequence, authority; sich ein — geben, to give one's self airs.
Ansehnlich, *adj. & adv.* considerable, respectable, of consequence; — ly.
Ansehnlichkeit, *f.* considerableness, importance.
Ansehung, *f.* the looking at; consideration.
Ansengen, *v. a.* to singe.
Ansetzen, *v. a.* to set, put to, against, up; to join; to charge in a bill; to rate; to make the first stroke, &c., to begin; to fix, appoint; er wollte den Dolch —, he was going to stab; den Spaten —, to begin to dig; Rost —, to gather rust; *n.* to make an onset; to run for a leap; to begin; to grow fat; *refl.* to deposit; to settle, establish.
Ansetzung, *f.* putting, applying to; *vid. verb.*
Ansicht, *f.* sight, view; opinion.
Ansichtig, *adv.* having sight of a thing.
Ansiedelung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) settlement.
Ansiedeln, *v. refl.* to settle.

Ansiedelung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) settlement.
Ansiedler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) settler, colonist.
Ansiegeln, *v. a.* to fix with sealing wax.
Ansinnen, *v. ir. a.* to impute, attribute.
Ansinnen, *n.* Ansinnung, *f. vid.* Zumuthung.
Ansitzen, *v. ir. n.* to sit fast, to stick to.
Anspalten, *v. a. & n.* to split a little, begin to split.
Anspannen, *v. a.* to put the horses to; to strain.
Anspannung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) the putting the horses to; exertion, straining.
Anspeien, *v. ir. a.* to spit at *or* upon.
Anspielen, *v. n. & a.* to play first, lead; (auf etwas) to allude to, hint at.
Anspielend, *adj.* allusive, hinting.
Anspielung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) *fig* allusion, hint.
Anspießen, *v. a.* to spit; to put upon the spit.
Anspinnen, *v. ir. a.* to spin together, spin to; to contrive; to begin; *refl.* to begin.
Anspitzen, *v. a.* to point.
Ansplittern, *v. a.* to splinter, begin to split.
Ansporneu, *v. a.* to spur on; to stir up.
Anspornung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) spurring on, incitement.
Anspötteln, **Anspotten**, *v. a.* to mock at.
Ansprechen, *v. ir. a.* to accost, address; to interest; einen um etwas —, to beg of; *n.* (bei einem) to call at one's house; to sound.
Ansprießen, *v. refl.* to sprawl against.
Ansprengen, *v. a.* to make to strike against; to drive against; to sprinkle, water; *n.* to ride against in full speed, rush on.
Anspringen, *v. ir. n.* to begin to spring; to bounce against, to crack a little; to leap first.
Anspritzen, *v. a. & n.* to besprinkle; to splash.
Anspruch, *m.* claim, pretension, title.
Anspruchslos, *adj. & adv.* unassuming; — ly.
Ansprühen, *v. n.* to fly at in sparks.
Ansprung, *m.* leaping at.
Anspülen, *v. n. & a.* to ripple against; wash on.
Anspülung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) alluvion.
Anstacheln, *v. a. fig.* to goad on.
Anstählen, *v. a.* to provide with a steel point *or* edge.
Anstalt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) preparation, arrangement: institution, establishment.
Anstammeln, *v. a.* to address stammering.
Anstämmen, *vid.* Anstemmen.
Anstampfen, *v. a.* to ram, beat against.
Anstand, *m.* good grace; deportment, decency; hesitation, doubt; — nehmen, to pause, to doubt; *compos.* auf den — gehen, to go shooting; — voll, *adj.* graceful.
Anständig, *adj. & adv.* decent, respectable, proper; agreeable; — ly.
Anständigkeit, *f.* respectability, becomingness.
Anstängeln, *v. a.* to prop up with sticks.
Anstapeln, *v. a.* to pile, store up.
Anstarren, *v. a.* to stare at, gaze at.
Anstatt, *prep.* (an Statt) instead of, in lieu.
Anstaunen, *v. a.* to gaze at, stare at.
Anstaunenswerth, **Anstaunenswürdig**, *adj.* prodigious, admirable.

Anstechen, *v. ir. a.* to prick; to broach, to fix to; to open, begin to take fi komm mir nicht damit angestochen, do take it into your head to talk to me o
Anstecken, *v. a.* to put the spit to; to fasten; to infect, taint; to light.
Ansteckend, *adj.* contagious, infectious.
Ansteckung, *f.* contagion, infection; the ting on, the setting fire to; — sto contagious matter.
Anstehen, *v. ir. n.* to stand near, to bec suit; to please; to doubt, hesitate; steht mir nicht an, I don't like it; — lass forbear, delay.
Ansteigen, *v. ir. n.* to rise, ascend.
Anstellen, *v. a.* to place, put to; to place point; to arrange, do, prepare, mak contrive; *refl.* to behave, pretend to
Ansteller, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) employer.
Anstellig, *adj. & adv.* apt, able, skilful.
Anstemmen, *v. a.* to stem, push, press aga
Ansteuern, *v. a.* to steer towards.
Anstich, *m.* the act of piercing; the worm-
Anstiden, *v. a.* to embroider, stitch, *or* se
Anstieben, *v. ir. n.* to drift, be driven aga
Anstiefeln, *v. a.* to put on boots.
Anstieren, *v. a.* to stare at.
Anstiften, *v. a.* to contrive, cause; to *s. n.* contriving, instigation.
Anstifter, *m.* contriver, author, instigato
Anstiftung, *f.* contriving; instigation.
Anstimmen, *v. a.* to strike up, begin; to t
Anstimmung, *f.* the striking up, beginni
Anstinken, *v. ir. a.* to be offensive to one's n
Anstocken, *v. n.* to get mouldy, musty.
Anstöhnen, *v. a.* to groan at.
Anstolpern, *v. n.* to stumble against.
Anstopfen, *v. a.* to stuff, to fill.
Anstoß, *m.* stumbling; offence; hesita doubt; — im Reden, stammering; — neh to hesitate; to be offended.
Anstoßen, *v. ir. a.* to kick, push, o against; to join; to border upon; to t (the glasses in drinking); *n.* to stu against; mit der Zunge *or* im Reden — stammer.
Anstößig, *adj* offensive; scandalous.
Anstößigkeit, *f.* offensiveness.
Anstottern, *v. a.* to address stammering.
Anstrahlen, *v. a.* to cast rays on, upon.
Anstranden, *v. n.* to be driven to the sho
Anstreben, *v. n.* to strive against, oppose
Anstrebekraft, *f.* centripetal force.
Anstrecken, *v. a.* to strain, stretch to.
Anstreichen, *v. ir. a.* to paint; to mark; to one's score, punish one for; *n.* an —, to graze, to touch slightly.
Anstreicher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) house painter
Anstreifen, *v. n.* to touch slightly.
Anstrengen, *v. a.* to strain, stretch; *re* exert one's self; *refl.* to fatigue one's *fam.* to be liberal.
Anstrengung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) exertion, effort, fat
Anstrich, *m.* paint, painting, colour, ap ance, smattering.

Anstricken, *v. a.* to knit on; to foot stockings.
Anströmen, *v. a.* to float to, to wash on, deposit; *n.* to stream close to; to flow near.
Anstücken, *v. a.* to piece, to patch.
Anstülpen, *v. a.* to put against.
Anstürmen, *v. n.* to storm, rush against.
Ansturz, *m.* violent approach, shock.
Anstürzen, *v. a. & n.* to throw, tumble against.
Anstutzen, *v. a.* to look at with surprise.
Anstützen, *v. a.* to prop; *refl.* to lean against.
Ansuchen, *v. n.* um etwas —, to apply for, solicit; auf —, upon the application. . .
Ansucher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) applicant; petitioner.
Ansuchung, *f.* application, request.
Ansudeln, *v. a.* to soil, dirty; to spoil.
Ansummen, *v. refl. & a.* to accumulate, sum up.
Antakeln, *v. a.* to rig; to equip a ship.
Antanzen, *v. n.* to begin to dance.
Antappen, *v. n.* to grope, knock against.
Antasten, *v. a.* to touch; to attack.
Antheil, *m.* share; participation, portion; sympathy, interest; — nehmen an, to take a share, an interest in; *compos.* — haber, *m.* participator.
Anthun, *v. ir. a.* to put on; to hurt by; to do to, inflict.
Antik, *adj.* antique.
Antike, *f.* (*pl.* -n) antiquity.
Antillen, *pl.* Antilles, the Leeward Islands.
Antimonium, *n.* antimony.
Antiochien, *n.* (-s) Antioch.
Antiquar, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) antiquary, second-hand bookseller.
Antlitz, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) face, countenance.
Antoben, *v. n.* to roar, thunder against.
Anton, *m.* (-s) Anthony; — s feuer, St. Anthony's fire.
Antönen, *v. n.* to begin to sound.
Antraben, *v. n.* angetrabt kommen, to come trotting on.
Antrag, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -träge) offer, proposal; motion; — steller, *m.* mover.
Antragen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to bear, carry near; to propose, offer; auf etwas —, to move.
Antrauen, *v. a.* to marry.
Antreffen, *v. ir. a.* to met with, to find.
Antreiben, *v. ir. a.* to drive on, push on; *fig.* zu etwas —, to urge on; *n* to drift.
Antreibung, *f.* driving on; *fig.* urging on.
Antreten, *v. ir. a. & n.* to tread on; to begin; to enter upon an office; einen —, to address one, to request; eine Reise —, to set out.
Antretung, *f.* treading on, *vid.* Antritt.
Antrieb, *m.* the drifting (against); impulse, incitement, urging; motive, instinct.
Antrinken, *v. n.* to drink first; *refl.* to fill one's self.
Antritt, *m.* commencement, entrance; — des Lebens, outset of life; *compos.* — saudienz, *f.* the first audience of an ambassador; — sprebigt, *f.* entrance-sermon; — srede, *f.* first address.
Antrocknen, *v. n.* to begin to dry, to dry on.
Antrommeln, *v. n.* to begin to drum, to drum at.

Antummeln, *v. n.* angetummelt kommen, to come bustling near.
Antwerpen, *n.* (-s) Antwerp.
Antwort, *f.* (*pl.* -en) answer, reply; abschlägige —, refusal.
Antworten, *v. a.* to answer, reply.
Antwortlich, *adv.* in reply.
Anüben (sich etwas), to acquire by practice.
Anvermählen, *v. a.* to marry to.
Anversuchen, *v. a.* to try on.
Anvertrauen, *v. a.* to intrust to, to confide to.
Anverwandt, *adj.* related to; *s.* relation, relative.
Anverwandtschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) kindred, affinity.
Anwachs, *m.* increment, increase.
Anwachsen, *v. ir. n.* to grow on *or* to; to grow up, increase; to rise; to accumulate.
Anwallung, *f.* the rolling on; fit, paroxysm.
Anwalt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) attorney, proxy, agent.
Anwaltschaft, *f.* attorneyship, agency.
Anwalzen, *v. n.* to waltz first; to roll against.
Anwälzen, *v. a.* to roll to, on.
Anwandeln, *v. a.* to befal; to be the matter with.
Anwandelung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fit, paroxysm.
Anwandern, *v. n.* angewandert kommen, to come wandering on.
Anwartschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reversion; expectancy; survivorship.
Anwässern, *v. a.* to moisten (a little).
Anweben, *v. a.* to weave to.
Anwedeln, *v. a.* to fan; to wag the tail at.
Anwehen, *v. a.* to blow, drift upon *or* against, towards; to seize (of horror, &c.)
Anweinen, *v. a.* to weep at, address weeping.
Anweisen, *v. ir. a.* to assign, point out, to instruct, direct; to refer to.
Anweiser, *m.* assigner; instructor.
Anweisung, *f.* assignment, assignation; bill of exchange; direction, instruction, advice.
Anweißen, *v. a.* to whitewash.
Anwendbar, *adj.* applicable, practicable.
Anwendbarkeit, *f.* applicability, adaptability.
Anwenden, *v. a.* to employ, to make use of, to lay out; to apply; to bestow upon; angewandt, practical, applied.
Anwendung, *f.* use; application, practice.
Anwerben, *v. ir. a. & n.* to levy, enlist; to sue, woo.
Anwerber, *m.* one who enlists *or* woos.
Anwerbung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) levy, enlisting; wooing.
Anwerden, *v. ir. n.* to get rid, dispose of.
Anwerfen, *v. ir. a.* to throw at, against, on; *n.* to throw first.
Anwesend, *adj.* present; *s.* one present.
Anwesenheit, *f.* presence.
Anwettern, *v. n.* to rattle, thunder against.
Anwetzen, *v. a.* to grind, whet to *or* on.
Anwickeln, *v. a.* to roll to, connect with a reel.
Anwidern, *v. a.* to disgust, give aversion to.
Anwiehern, *v. a.* to neigh at.
Anwinseln, *v. a.* to moan, whine at.
Anwirbeln, *v. a.* to fasten by a turn-bolt; *n.* to whirl, fly at, against.
Anwirken, *v. a.* to weave on.

Anwischen, *v. a.* to wipe on *or* against.
Anwispern, *v. a.* to address whispering.
Anwohnen, *v. n.* to live next *or* close by.
Anwuchs, *m.* increase, growth, increment.
Anwühlen, *v. a.* to (begin to) root up.
Anwünschen, *v. a.* to wish one something.
Anwünschung, *f.* wishing, wish.
Anwurf, *m.* throwing on; deposit; rough cast.
Anwurzeln, *v. n.* to be rooted to; strike root.
Anwüthen, *v. n.* to rage against.
Anzahl, *f.* number, quantity, multitude.
Anzahlen, *v. a.* to pay on account.
Anzählen, *v. a.* to begin to number, count.
Anzapfen, *v. a.* to tap, broach.
Anzaubern, *v. a.* to charm, bewitch with.
Anzäumen, *v. a.* to put the bridle on, to bridle.
Anzeichen, *n.* sign, symptom, omen.
Anzeichnen, *v. a.* to mark, note.
Anzeige, *f.* (*pl.* -n) notice, information, advertisement; indication; — **blatt**, *n.* advertiser.
Anzeigen, *v. a.* to give information, inform; to advertise, announce; to point out, indicate.
Anzeiger, *m.* informer, advertiser.
Anzeigung, *f.* the informing, advertising.
Anzetteln, *v. a.* to contrive, project, do.
Anzettelung, *f.* the causing, contriving.
Anziehen, *v. ir. a.* to draw, pull; to put on, dress; to draw in, imbibe; to attract; to stretch; to interest; *refl.* to dress (one's self); to draw, take effect; to come into service; **damit kommt mir nicht angezogen**, do not talk to me of it.
Anziehend, *adj.* attractive, interesting.
Anzieher, *m.* an instrument for drawing on.
Anziehung, *f.* attraction, &c. *vid.* **Anziehen**; *compos.* — **kraft**, *f.* attractive power; — **skreis**, *m.* sphere of attraction.
Anzischeln, *v. a.* to whisper at, address in whispers.
Anzischen, *v. a.* to hiss at.
Anzuckern, *v. a.* to sugar over.
Anzug, *m.* drawing; drawing near, approach; dress, attire; entering into place (of servants); *compos.* — **ögeschenk**, *n.* entrance-money; — **ßpredigt**, — **rede**, *f.* entrance-sermon; entrance-speech; — **stag**, day of entering into service.
Anzüglich, *adj. & adv.* poignant; offensive; satirical; —ly.
Anzüglichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) poignancy, offensiveness.
Anzünden, *v. a.* to light, kindle, to set on fire.
Anzwingen, *v. ir. a.* to force upon, press upon.
Apfel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Äpfel) apple; *compos.* — **blech**, *n.* apple-roaster; — **brei**, *m.* — **muß**, *n.* apple-marmalade; — **gebäcke**, *n.* apple-pie; — **grau**, *adj.* dapple-grey; — **säure**, *f.* malic acid; — **schimmel**, *m.* dapple-grey horse; — **schnitt**, *m.* apple-slice; — **sine**, *f.* [illegible] **e**. [illegible] **umer**, *f.* apple-loft; — **most**, *m.* cider; [illegible] *f.* apple-pie; — **schale**, *f.* apple-[illegible] **s**

paring; — **torte**, *f.* apple-tart; — **wein**, *m.* cider.
Apenninen, *pl.* Apennine hills.
Apoll, *m.* Apollo.
Apostel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) apostle; *compos.* — **amt**, *n.* apostleship; — **geschichte**, *f.* the Acts of the Apostles.
Apostolisch, *adj. & adv.* apostolical, —ly.
Apotheke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) apothecary's shop.
Apotheker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) apothecary; — **gewicht**, *n.* troy-weight; — **kunst**, *f.* pharmacy; — **waaren**, *pl.* drugs.
Appellation, *f.* (*pl.* -en) appeal; *compos.* — **sgericht**, *n.* court of appeals; — **sklage**, *f.* action upon appeal; — **srath**, *m.* counsellor of appeals.
Appelliren, *v. a. & n.* to appeal.
Appetit, *m.* (-es) appetite.
Appetitlich, *adj.* exciting the appetite; nice.
Appisch, *adj.* Appian.
Apportiren, *v. a.* to fetch and carry.
Aprikose, *f.* (*pl.* -n) apricot.
April, *m.* (-s) April; einen in den — **schicken**, to send one upon a fool's errand; — **regen**, *m.* shower, passing rain.
Apulien, *m.* (-s) Apulia.
Aquitanien, *n.* (-s) Aquitain.
Araber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Arab; Arabian horse.
Arabeske, *f.* (*pl.* -n) arabesque.
Arabien, *n.* (-s) Arabia.
Arabisch, *adj.* Arabic, Arabian.
Arack, *m.* (-s) arrack, rack.
Arbeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) work; task; performance; *compos.* — **kästchen**, *n.* work-chest; — **sloha**, *m. & n.* wages; — **slos**, *adj.* unemployed; — **slosigkeit**, *f.* want of employment; — **smann**, *m.* (*pl.* — **sleute**), workman, work-people; — **scheu**, *f.* aversion to labour.
Arbeiten, *v. a. & n.* to work.
Arbeiter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) workman, labourer.
Arbeitsam, *adj. & adv.* laborious, industrious.
Arbeitsamkeit, *f.* laboriousness, industry, diligence.
Arche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ark.
Archidiaconus, *m.* archdeacon.
Archipelagus, *m.* Archipelago.
Architekt, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) architect.
Archiv, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) archives, record.
Archivar, **Archivarius**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) keeper of archives.
Archont, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) archon.
Arealgröße, *f.* (*pl.* -n) area (measure of).
Areopag, *m.* areopagus.
Arg, *adj. & adv.* bad; wicked; cunning; wanton; deceitful; —ly.
Aerger, *m.* (-s) vexation, anger, provocation.
Aergerlich, *adj. & adv.* vexatious; irksome; irritable; —ly.
Aergerlichkeit, *f.* vexatiousness; scandalousness.
Aergern, *v. a.* to vex; to scandalize, offend; *refl.* **sich über etwas** —, to be vexed at.
Aergerniß, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -e) scandal; vexation.
Arggesinnt, *adj.* evil-minded, &c. *vid.* **Arg.**
Argheit, *f.* wickedness, malice.

Argliſt, Argliſtigkeit, *f.* craftiness, cunningness, knavery.

Argliſtig, *adj. & adv.* crafty, knavish; —ly.

Arglos, *adj. & adv.* inoffensive, harmless, —ly.

Argloſigkeit, *f.* inoffensiveness, harmlessness.

Argusaugen, *pl. fig.* extreme vigilance.

Argwille, *m.* (-ns) ill-will, mischievousness.

Argwillig, *adj. & adv.* mischievous.

Argwohn, *m.* (-s) suspicion, mistrust.

Argwohnen, Argwöhnen, *v. a.* to suspect, mistrust.

Argwöhniſch, *adj. & adv.* suspicious, distrustful, —ly.

Arie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) air, song, tune.

Ariſtarch, *m.* (-s ; *pl.* -e) an Aristarchus, a critic.

Ariſtokrat, *m.* (-en ; *pl.* -en) aristocrat.

Ariſtokratie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) aristocracy.

Ariſtokratiſch, *adj. & adv.* aristocratical, aristocratic ; —ly.

Arithmetik, *f.* arithmetic.

Arithmetiſch, *adj. & adv.* arithmetical, —ly.

Arkadien, *n.* (-s) Arcadia.

Arm, *adj.* poor, indigent ; *ein* — er Sünder, a criminal sentenced to death ; — e Ritter, fritters ; *compos.* — anſtalt, *f.* institution for the relief of the poor ; — engiſt, *f.* alms ; — engut, *n.* property set aside for the poor ; — engeſetz, *n.* poor-law ; — enhaus, *n.* almshouse ; — enkaſſe, *f.* fund for the poor ; —enpflege, *m.* almoner, overseer of the poor ; — enſchule, *f.* charity-school ; —enſteuer, *f.* poor-rates ; — envogt, *m.* beadle ; — enwesen, *n.* state *or* system of the poor-laws.

Arm, *m.* (-es ; *pl.* -e) arm ; branch ; cross-bar ; handle ; *compos.* — band, *n.* bracelet ; — bruſt, *f.* cross-bow ; — bruſtſchütze, *m.* archer ; — geſchmeide, *n.* bracelets ; — länge, — ſtänge, *f.* length of the arm ; — lehne, *f.* elbowpiece ; — leuchter, *m.* chandelier, sconce ; — ſäule, *f.* finger-post ; — ſchiene, *f.* armlet ; splint ; — ſchleife, *f.* sleeve-knot ; — ſeſſel, — ſtuhl, *m.* arm-chair ; — ſpange, *f.* solid bracelet.

Armadillkther, *n.* armadillo.

Armee, *f.* (*pl.* -n) army.

Aermel, *m.* (-s ; *pl.* —) sleeve.

Armenien, *n.* (-s) Armenia.

Armenier, *m.* (-s ; *pl.* —) Armeniſch, *adj.* Armenian.

Aermlich, *adj. & adv.* poor, miserable, —ly.

Aermlichkeit, *f.* poorness, poverty, misery.

Armſelig, *adj. & adv.* poor, paltry, miserable, —ly.

Armſeligkeit, *f.* poorness ; wretchedness.

Armuth, *f.* poverty, want ; the poor.

Arragonien, *n.* (-s) Arragon.

Arragonier, *m.* (-s ; *pl.* —) Arragonian.

Arragoniſch, *adj.* Arragonese.

Arreſt, *m.* (-es) arrest ; attachment ; mit — belegen, to attach one's goods.

Arreſtant, *m.* (-en ; *pl.* -en) prisoner.

Arreſtiren, *v. a.* to arrest, attach, seize.

Arſch, *m.* arse.

Arſenal, *n.* (-es ; *pl.* -e) arsenal, armoury.

Arſenik, *m.* arsenic.

Arſenikaliſch, *adj.* arsenical.

Art, *f.* (*pl.* -en) species, race, breed ; nature, property ; way ; form ; quality ; propriety ; manners.

Arten, *v. n.* to take after, to resemble ; to thrive.

Artig, *adj. & adv.* polite ; pretty ; clever ; agreeable, —ly.

Artigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) politeness, courtesy ; prettiness.

Artikel, *m.* (-s ; *pl.* —) article, head ; item.

Artikuliren, *v. a.* to articulate.

Artillerie, *f.* artillery, ordnance ; *compos.* — park, *m.* — zug, *m.* train of artillery.

Artilleriſt, *m.* (-en ; *pl.* -en) artillery-man.

Artiſchoke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) artichoke.

Arzeneі, *f.* (*pl.* -en) medicine, physic ; — bereitung, — bereitungskunſt, *f.* pharmacy ; — kunde, — kunſt, — wiſſenſchaft, *f.* physic, medicine ; — kunde, *f.* pharmacology ; — laden, *m.* apothecary's shop ; — mittel, *n.* remedy ; — trank, *m.* potion ; — verſchreibung, *f.* — zettel, *m.* medical prescription ; — waare, *f.* drug ; — weſen, *n.* every thing relating to pharmacy.

Arzt, *m.* (-es ; *pl.* Aerzte) physician, doctor.

Aerztlich, *adj. & adv.* medical ; —ly.

As, *vid.* Aß.

Asbeſt, *m.* (-es) asbest ; — artig, *adj.* asbestine.

Aſcetiker, *m.* (-s ; *pl.* —) ascetic.

Aſcetiſch, *adj.* ascetic.

Aſch, *m.* (-es ; *pl.* Aeſche) basin, bowl ; *compos.* — kuchen, *m.* pot-cake.

Aeſche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) grayling (a fish) ; *vid.* Eſche.

Aſche, *f.* ashes ; *in* — legen, to reduce to ashes ; — nbrödel, *f.* Cinderella ; — nfarben, *adj.* ash-coloured ; — nlaug, *n.* alcali.

Aſchermittwoche, *f.* Ash-Wednesday.

Aſchgrau, *n. adj.* ash-colour.

Aſchicht, *adj.* like ashes.

Aſchig, *adj.* full of ashes, ashy.

Aeskulap, *m.* (-s) Æsculapius.

Aſe, *m.* (-n ; *pl.* -n) demigod.

Aſia, Aſien, *n.* (-s) Asia.

Aſiat, *m.* (-en ; *pl.* -en) Aſiatiſch, *adj.* Asiatic.

Aeſop, *m.* (-s) Esop.

Aeſopiſch, *adj.* Esopian.

Aſpe, Aeſpe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) asp, aspen-tree.

Aß, *n.* (-ſſes ; *pl.* -e) ace.

Aſſecurant, *m.* insurer, under-writer.

Aſſecuranz, *f.* insurance.

Aſſecurateur, *m.* (-s ; *pl.* -e) insurer.

Aſſecurat, *m.* (-en ; *pl.* -en) assured.

Aſſecuriren, *v. a.* to insure ; *vid.* Verſichern.

Aſſel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) woodlouse.

Aſen, *or* **Aeſen**, *v. n.* to feed.

Aſſeſſor, *m.* (-s ; *pl.* -en) assessor, judge lateral.

Aſſiſen, *pl.* assizes ; — gerichtshof, *m.* court of assizes.

Aſſiſtent, *m.* (-en ; *pl.* -en) sidesman.

Aſſocié, *m.* (*pl.* -s) partner.

Aſſociiren, *v. a.* to go into partnership.

Aſſyrien, *n.* (-s) Assyria.

Aſſyrier, *m.* (-s ; *pl.* —) Aſſyriſch, *adj.* Assyrian.

Aſt, *m.* (-es ; *pl.* Aeſte) bough, branch ;

compos. — loch, *n.* knot-hole; — los, *adj.* branchless; — werk, *n.* ramage.

Aster, *f.* (*pl.* -n) China-aster, star-wort.

Astig, *adj.* full of boughs, knotty.

Astrachan, *n.* (-s) Astracan.

Astrolog, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) astrologer.

Astrologie, *f.* astrology.

Astrologisch, *adj.* astrological.

Astronom, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) astronomer.

Astronomie, *f.* astronomy.

Astronomisch, *adj.* astronomical.

Asturien, *n.* (-s) the Asturias.

Asturier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Asturian.

Athanasianer, *m.* Athanasianisch, *adj.* Athanasian.

Atheist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) atheist.

Atheisterei, *f.* atheism.

Atheistisch, *adj.* & *adv.* atheistical.

Athem, *m.* (-s) breath, respiration; spirit; *compos.* — bar, *adj.* respirable; — los, *adj.* breathless; — losigkeit, *f.* breathlessness; — zug, *m.* respiration, gasp.

Athen, *n.* (-s) Athens.

Athener, Athenienser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Athenien-sisch, *adj.* Athenian.

Aether, *m.* (-s) ether.

Aetherisch, *adj.* ethereal; aerial.

Aethiopian, *m.* (-s) Ethiopia.

Aethiopier, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) Ethiopian.

Athletisch, *adj.* athletic.

Athmen, *v. n.* & *a.* to breathe, respire; to enjoy; to breathe forth, exhale.

Atlanten, *pl. T.* Atlantes.

Atlantisch, *adj.* atlantic.

Atlas, *m.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) satin.

Atmosphäre, *f.* atmosphere.

Atmosphärisch, *adj.* atmospherical.

Aetna, *m.* (-s) mount Etna.

Atom, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) atom, mote.

Atomist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) atomist.

Attest, Attestat, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) certificate.

Attestiren, *v. a.* to testify, certify.

Attich, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) dane-wort, dwarf-elder.

Attisch, *adj.* Attic.

Aetzbar, *adj.* corrodible, corrosive; caustic.

Aetzbarkeit, *f.* the quality that admits of etching.

Aetzen, *v. a.* to feed; to bait; to corrode; to cauterize; to etch.

Aetzend, *adj.* corrosive; etching.

Aetzgrund, *m.* preparation for etching.

Aetzkraft, *f.* caustic strength.

Aetzkunst, *f.* art of etching.

Aetzmittel, *n.* corrosive; — stein, *m.* lapis infernalis.

Aetznadel, *f.* etching-needle.

Aetzstoff, *m.* caustics.

Aetzung, *f.* feeding, baiting; lure; etching.

Au! *interj.* (expressing pain) oh!

Au, *f. vid.* Aue.

Auch, *conj.* also, too, likewise, even; — nicht, neither; sowohl . . . als —, as well . . . as, . . . and; — noch, still; ever — ever, ...er; — soever; wer er — sey, whoever ...r be; wo es — sey, wheresoever it be; wenn — gleich, even, though; wirst du es — thun? will you be sure to do it? jetzt ist es — Zeit, it is full time now.

Auctionator, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) auctioneer.

Audienz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) audience; *compos.* — saal, *m.* — zimmer, *n.* presence-chamber.

Aue, *f.* (*pl.* -n) brook; meadow (situated near water); pasturage, pasture.

Auer-hahn, *m.* mountain-cock; — ochs, *m.* buffalo.

Auf, *prep.* on, upon; in, at, to, up; towards; against; of; about; bis —, till; — einmal, all at once; — s Neue, anew; — s Ehrlichste, as soon as possible; es hat nichts auf sich, it is no matter; *adv.* up, upwards; — daß, that, in order to.

Aufächzen, *v. n.* to groan, sigh.

Aufackern, *v. a.* to plough up.

Aufarbeiten, *v. a.* to break open, break up; to spend, consume.

Aufathmen, *v. n.* to breathe again.

Aufsähen, *v. a.* to open by corrosives.

Aufbacken, *v. a.* to consume; to bake again.

Aufballen, *v. a.* to put in bales; to open bales.

Aufbau, *m.* (-es) building, raising up.

Aufbauen, *v. a.* to build up, to erect.

Aufbäumen, *v. refl.* to prance, rear.

Aufbauung, *f.* the building up, erecting.

Aufbeben, *v. n.* to start up; to tremble, shake.

Aufbehalten, *v. ir. a.* to keep on.

Aufbeißen, *v. ir. a.* to crack; to open by biting.

Aufbeizen, *v. a.* to open by corrosives.

Aufbellen, *v. n.* to bark; *a.* to wake.

Aufbersten, *v. ir. n.* to burst, split, crack.

Aufbetten, *v. a.* to put up a bed.

Aufbewahren, *v. a.* to keep, save, preserve.

Aufbieten, *v. ir. a.* to bid, call up, summon up; to exert; to give notice (that a thing is to cease); to bid the bans; to reprove, abuse; alles —, to make every effort, exertion.

Aufbinden, *v. ir. a.* to tie up, fasten; to untie; (einem etwas), to impose upon one.

Aufblähen, *v. a.* & *refl.* to puff up, swell.

Aufblähung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) puffing, swelling.

Aufblasen, *v. ir. a.* & *refl.* to blow up; to open by blowing; to call up.

Aufblättern, *v. a.* & *refl.* to open (the leaves).

Aufbleiben, *v. ir. n.* to stay up, to sit up.

Aufblick, *m.* look upwards, glimpse.

Aufblicken, *v. n.* to look up, to gleam up.

Aufblinken, *v. n.* to appear, shine for a moment.

Aufblitzen, *v. n.* to flash up.

Aufblühen, *v. n.* to begin to bloom, to blossom.

Aufbohren, *v. a.* to bore open.

Aufborgen, *v. a.* to borrow, to collect by borrowing.

Aufbranden, *v. n.* to surge, foam up.

Aufbraten, *v. ir. a.* to roast afresh.

Aufbrauen, *v. a.* to consume by brewing.

Aufbrausen, *v. n.* to rush up; to begin to roar; foam up; to fly into a passion.

Aufbrechen, *v. ir. a.* to break open, break up; to burst open, to open; to break up, depart.

Aufbrechung, *f.* opening, breaking up.

Aufbreiten, *v. a.* to spread, stretch out, display; das Erz —, to clean the ore.
Aufbrennen, *v. a.* to burn up, consume; *n.* to burn up suddenly.
Aufbringen, *v. ir. a.* to raise, get up; to rear, bring up; to start, breach; to provoke, irritate.
Aufbrodeln, *v. n.* to bubble up.
Aufbruch, *m.* breaking up; setting out; departure.
Aufbrühen, *v. a.* to soak in boiling water.
Aufbrüllen, *v. n.* to raise a lowing *or* roaring; *a.* to wake by roaring.
Aufbügeln, *v. a.* to pass over with the iron.
Aufbürden, *v. a.* to burden, to impose.
Aufbürsten, *v. a.* to brush up; to brush again.
Aufdamen, *v. a.* to crown (a man at draughts).
Aufdämmen, *v. a.* to dam up.
Aufdämmern, *v. n.* to dawn.
Aufdampfen, *v. n.* to rise up in smoke, vapour.
Aufdecken, *v. a.* to discover; to disclose; to cover.
Aufdeckung, *f.* uncovering, &c.
Aufdichten, *v. a.* to attribute falsely.
Aufdienen, *v. n.* to rise in service.
Aufdingen, *v. ir. a.* to bind to a master.
Aufdingung, *f.* binding an apprentice.
Aufdorren, *v. n.* to dry (upon).
Aufdörren, *v. a.* to dry (fruit).
Aufdrängen, *v. refl.* to obtrude one's self.
Aufdrehen, *v. a.* to untwist; to twist, screw.
Aufdringen, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to obtrude, to urge upon.
Aufdringlich, *adj. & adv.* obtruding, —ly.
Aufdringung, *f.* obtrusion, forcing upon.
Aufdrucken, *v. a.* to impress, stamp, print.
Aufdrücken, *v. a.* to open, break up.
Aufducken, *v. n.* to rise a little.
Aufdunsen, *v. n.* to be swelled up, puffed up.
Aufdunsten, *v. n.* to rise like vapour.
Aufdünsten, *v. a.* to make vapour to rise.
Aufdupfen, *v. a.* to stop, dry up (with tow, &c.)
Aufeinander, *adv.* one upon another.
Aufeisen, *v. a.* to break the ice.
Aufenthalt, *m.* stay, sojourn; residence; delay, stop; — *starte*, *f.* certificate of residence.
Auferbauen, *v. a.* to erect; to edify.
Auferlegen, *v. a.* to lay one under; to impose.
Auferstehen, *v. ir. n.* to rise from the dead.
Auferstehung, *f.* resurrection.
Auferwachen, *v. n.* to awake again.
Auferwecken, *v. a.* to resuscitate.
Auferweckung, *f.* resuscitation.
Auferziehen, *v. ir. a.* to bring up, to rear.
Auferziehung, *f.* the bringing up, rearing.
Auffessen, *v. ir. a.* to eat up, to consume.
Auffädeln, *v. a.* to string; to untwist.
Auffahren, *v. ir. a.* to drive open; *n.* to ascend, rise; to fly in a passion; to fly open; to start up.
Auffahrend, *adj.* irritable, vehement.
Auffahrt, *f.* ascension, ascent; rising ground.
Auffallen, *v. ir. a.* to open by falling; *n.* to fall upon; to offend; to astonish.
Auffallend, *adj.* striking, strange, remarkable.
Auffalten, *v. a.* to unfold; to fold up.
Auffangen, *v. ir a.* to catch up; to intercept.
Auffärben, *v. a.* to die afresh.
Auffasern, *v. a.* to unravel; to separate fibres.
Auffassen, *v. a.* to take up; to perceive, conceive.
Auffassung, *f.* apprehension, comprehension; — *svermögen*, *n.* the perceptive faculty.
Auffeilen, *v. a.* to new file; to open.
Auffeuchten, *v. a.* to moisten again.
Auffinden, *v. ir. a.* to find out.
Auffindung, *f.* discovery, finding out.
Auffirnissen, *v. a.* to new varnish.
Auffischen, *v. a.* to fish up, pick up; intercept.
Auflackern, *v. n.* to rise with a quick flame.
Auflammen, *v. n.* to flame up.
Auflattern, *v. n.* to flutter upwards.
Auflechten, *v. ir. a.* to twist up; to untwist, to unplait.
Auflehen, *v. n.* to pray up to, to implore.
Auflicken, *v. a.* to vamp up; to patch up.
Auffliegen, *v. ir. n.* to fly, soar up; to fly open.
Aufforderer, *m.* summoner.
Auffordern, *v. a.* to summon, to challenge.
Aufforderung, *f.* summons, challenge.
Auffressen, *v. ir. a.* to devour, eat up.
Auffrischen, *v. a.* to refresh, revive; to encourage.
Aufführbar, *adj.* what may be acted.
Aufführen, *v. a.* to raise, set up; to erect; to represent, perform; to lead, to bring up; die Wache —, to mount guard; *refl.* to conduct one's self.
Aufführung, *f.* erecting, building; behaviour; conduct; representation; leading up.
Auffüllen, *v. a.* to fill up again.
Auffunkeln, *v. n.* to sparkle up.
Auffußen, *v. n.* to stand on one's feet.
Auffüttern, *v. a.* to spend, consume food; to breed up, bring up, feed; to fatten.
Aufgabe, *f.* problem, question; theme, task; surrender, resignation, giving up.
Aufgabeln, *v. a.* to pick up.
Aufgaffen, *v. n.* to stare upward.
Aufgang, *m.* rising, rise, ascent; East.
Aufgattern, *v. a.* to pick up, find out.
Aufgeben, *v. ir. a.* to give up; to deliver, surrender; to leave off; to set a task; to propose (a question).
Aufgeber, *m.* he that delivers, proposes.
Aufgeblasen, *adj.* swoln; elated, puffed up.
Aufgeblasenheit, *f.* haughtiness, inflation.
Aufgebot, *n.* call, summons; the bans.
Aufgebracht, *adj.* irritated, angry; captured.
Aufgedinge, *n.* apprentice's premium.
Aufgedunsen, *adj.* bloated, inflated.
Aufgehen, *v. ir. n.* to rise, to shoot up; to open, to break; to get loose; to be spent; to remain nought; er läßt sehr viel —, he spends a great deal; eine Rechnung — lassen, to strike a balance.
Aufgeklärt, *adj.* enlightened, intelligent.
Aufgeklärtheit, *f.* light, civilisation.
Aufgeld, *n.* agio, exchange, balance.

Aufgeräumt, *adj.* good-humoured; of good cheer.
Aufgeweckt, *adj.* brisk, lively, cheerful.
Aufgeweckthéit, *f.* liveliness, sprightliness.
Aufgiéßen, *v. ir. a.* to pour upon; to infuse.
Aufglänzen, *v. n.* to shine, flame up.
Aufglimmen, *v. n.* to gleam, glimmer up.
Aufglühen, *v. n.* to glow up.
Aufgraben, *v. ir. a.* to dig up, to break ground.
Aufgreifen, *v. ir. a.* to seize; to pick up.
Aufgürten, *v. a.* to gird up; to ungird.
Aufguß, *m.* pouring upon; infusion.
Aufhacken, *v. a.* to cut up, to open.
Aufhaken, Aufhäkeln, *v. a.* to unclasp, unhook.
Aufhäkeln, *v. a.* to unhook.
Aufhalt, *m.* stopping, delay; stoppage, stop.
Aufhalten, *v. ir. a.* to stop, hinder, delay; to hold open (the hands); *refl.* to stay; to sojourn; to dwell upon; sich über *etwas* —, to find fault with.
Aufhaltung, *f.* stopping, hindering; hindrance.
Aufhämmern, *v. a.* to hammer on; to wake by hammering.
Aufhängeboden, *m.* drying loft.
Aufhängen, *v. a.* to hang up; to tell one a fib.
Aufharken, *v. a.* to rake up.
Aufhaschen, *v. a.* to snatch, catch, pick up.
Aufhauben, *v. a.* to put a cap on.
Aufhauchen, *v. a. & n.* to breathe up.
Aufhauen, *v. ir. a.* to cut, break open *or* anew.
Aufhäufeln, *v. a.* to form into small heaps.
Aufhäufen, *v. a. & refl.* to heap up; to accumulate, amass, to hoard up.
Aufhäufung, *f.* accumulation.
Aufheben, *v. ir. a.* to raise, lift up; to seize; to lay up, to keep, save; to abolish, cancel; eine Belagerung —, to raise a siege; to finish dinner.
Aufheben, *n.* lifting up; noise; *viel* — *machen*, to make great bustle.
Aufhebung, *f.* raising; abolition, &c.
Aufhekeln, *v. a.* to unhook.
Aufheften, *v. a.* to pin, fasten, stitch upon; to unhook; einem *etwas* —, to impose upon one.
Aufheitern, *v. a.* to clear up; to cheer up.
Aufhelfen, *v. ir. n.* to help up, to support.
Aufhelfer, *m.* he *or* that which helps up.
Aufhellen, *v. a. & refl.* to brighten, clear up.
Aufhellung, *f.* the clearing, &c.
Aufhenken, *v. a.* to hang up; *vid.* Aufhängen.
Aufhetzen, *v. a.* to stir up; to start; to incite.
Aufhetzer, *m.* inciter, abettor, instigator.
Aufhetzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) instigation.
Aufheulen, *v. n.* to set up, begin howling.
Aufhissen, *v. a.* to hoist, to haul up.
Aufhocken, Aufhucken, *v. a.* to take or put upon the back; *n.* to get upon the back.
Aufholen, *v. a.* to fetch up.
Aufhorchen, Aufhören, *v. n.* to listen, harken.
Aufhören, *v. n.* to cease, discontinue; to end.
Aufhüllen, *v. a.* to uncover, to reveal.
Aufhüpfen, *v. n.* to frisk, leap, jump up.
Aufhusten, *v. n.* to cough loud; *a.* to bring coughing; to wake by coughing.

Aufjagen, *v. a.* to start, rouse, scare up.
Aufjammern, *v. n.* to set up a lamentation; *a.* to rouse by lamentation.
Aufjauchzen, *v. n.* to begin an exultation; *a* to rouse by shouting.
Aufjochen, *v. a.* to put on a yoke, burden.
Aufkämmen, *v. a.* to comb upwards.
Aufkauf, *m.* buying up, engrossment.
Aufkäufer, *m.* engrosser, forestaller.
Aufkehren, *v. a.* to sweep up; to turn up.
Aufkeimen, *v. n.* to shoot up, spring out, bud.
Aufketteln, *v. a.* to open (the chain at the door).
Aufkitten, *v. a.* to fasten with cement.
Aufkitzeln, *v. a.* to rouse by tickling.
Aufklaffen, *v. n.* to gape; to get a rent.
Aufklaftern, *v. a.* to pile up in fathoms.
Aufklappen, *v. a.* to put up the folds.
Aufklären, *v. a. & refl.* to clear up; to explain; to enlighten.
Aufklärer, *m.* enlightener, illuminator.
Aufklärerei, *f.* mock enlightening.
Aufklärung, *f.* clearing up, enlightening; *compos.* — sucht, — wuth, *f.* rage of improvement.
Aufklatschen, *v. n.* to fall clashing upon; *a.* to rouse by cracking a whip.
Aufklauben, *v. a.* to pick up.
Aufkleben, Aufkleistern, *v. a.* to paste upon.
Aufklimmen, Aufklettern, *v. n.* to climb up.
Aufklinken, *v. a.* to unlatch.
Aufklingeln, *v. a.* to wake by ringing a bell.
Aufklopfen, *v. a.* to open by knocking.
Aufknacken, *v. a.* to crack open.
Aufknallen, *v. n.* to shoot up with a report; *a.* to let go up; to rouse by a report.
Aufknarren, *v. n.* to open with a cracking noise.
Aufknaupeln, *v. a.* to pick open.
Aufknebeln, *v. a.* to fasten by a short piece of wood; to undo, to ungag.
Aufknien, *v. a.* to wear holes into by kneeling.
Aufknöpfen, *v. a.* to unbutton; to button up.
Aufknüpfen, *v. a.* to tie up, to hang; to untie.
Aufkochen, *v. a. & n.* to boil up, to boil up again.
Aufkommen, *v. ir. n.* to get up; to grow up; to get well; to thrive, rise, get on; to come into vogue.
Aufkömmling, *m.* *vid.* Emporkömmling.
Aufkönnen, *v. ir. n.* to be able to rise, get up.
Aufkoppeln, *v. a.* to uncouple (hounds).
Aufkrachen, *v. n.* to fly up with a crash.
Aufkrämpeln, *v. a.* to bend back, to turn up.
Aufkrämpen, *v. a.* to cock (a hat).
Aufkratzen, *v. a.* to card; scratch open, up; tease.
Aufkräuseln, *v. a.* to curl up.
Aufkreischen, *v. n.* to set up a screaming.
Aufkriechen, *v. n. ir.* to crawl (upwards).
Aufkrümmen, *v. a.* to turn upwards crooked.
Aufkünden, Aufkündigen, *v. a.* to give warning; to retract, recall; renounce.
Aufkündigung, (*pl.* -en) warning; dismission.
Aufkunft, *f.* recovery; *vid.* Aufkommen.
Auflachen, *v. n.* to break out into a laugh.
Aufladen, *v. ir. a.* to lade, load upon, charge with.
Auflader, *m.* loader, packer.

Digitized by Google

Auflage, *f.* edition; impost, tax; collection (of money).
Auflangen, *v. a.* to reach, carry up.
Aufläuten, *v. a.* to wake up by a noise.
Auflauerer, *m.* waylayer, spy.
Auflauern, *v. n.* to watch, to lie in wait.
Auflauf, *m.* increase; rout, uproar.
Auflaufen, *v. ir. a.* to make open *or* sore by running; *n.* to swell; to rise; to run up to (of coats).
Auflauschen, *v. n.* to watch, listen.
Aufläuten, *v. a.* to wake up by ringing the bells.
Aufleben, *v. n.* to revive, to return to life.
Auflecken, *v. a.* to lick up.
Auflegen, *v. a.* to put on, lay on, to apply; to impose, lay on (taxes, &c.); to enjoin; sie legt auf, she paints; ein Buch —, to print, publish a book; wozu aufgelegt seyn, to be disposed to; aufgelegt seyn, to be in good humour.
Auflegung, *f.* imposition.
Auflehnen, *v. refl.* to lean, rest upon; sich gegen —, to oppose, resist one, to be refractory.
Aufleihen, *v. ir. a.* to borrow up (all).
Aufleimen, *v. a.* to glue upon.
Auflesen, *v. ir. a.* to pick up, gather.
Aufleuchten, *v. n.* to shine, flush up.
Auflliegen, *v. ir. n.* to lie, lean upon; to be out of place; *refl.* to get sore by lying.
Auflocken, *v. a.* to allure up.
Auflockern, *v. a.* to loosen the soil; to shake.
Auflodern, *v. n.* to flash up; blaze up, flare.
Auflöffeln, *v. a.* to take, or eat up with the spoon.
Auflösbar, **Auflöslich**, *adj.* soluble, resolvable.
Auflösbarkeit, **Auflöslichkeit**, *f.* dissolubility, resolvability.
Auflösen, *v. a. & refl.* to loosen, open; to dissolve, analyze; to resolve; to solve.
Auflösung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) the loosening; dissolution; solution; analysis; — -mittel, *n.* solvent.
Auflöthen, *v. a.* to solder upon; to unsolder.
Auflügen, *v. a.* to impute, impose falsely.
Aufmachen, *v. a.* to open, undo; *refl.* to get up, to rise; to dispose one's self, to set out.
Aufmahlen, *v. a.* to grind all.
Aufmalen, *v. a.* to touch up, to new paint.
Aufmarsch, *m.* marching up.
Aufmarschiren, *v. n.* to march up, to march.
Aufmauern, *v. a.* to mure, to build with brick.
Aufmeißeln, *v. a.* to open, produce with a chisel.
Aufmerken, *v. a.* to mark, note; *n.* to attend, mind, mark; to listen.
Aufmerker, *m.* observer; listener.
Aufmerksam, *adj. & adv.* attentive; mindful; —ly.
Aufmerksamkeit, *f.* attention, attentiveness.
Aufmischen, *v. a.* to mix again, shuffle (the cards).
Aufmunterer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cheerer, encourager.

Aufmuntern, *v. a. & refl.* to awake, rouse, cheer up, encourage, animate.
Aufmunterung, *f.* rousing; encouragement, incitement, cheering up.
Aufmünzen, *v. a.* to coin all (the gold, &c.)
Aufmutzen, *v. a.* to mock.
Aufnageln, *v. a.* to nail upon,
Aufnagen, *v. a.* to gnaw open.
Aufnähen, *v. a.* to sew on; to consume.
Aufnahme, *f.* taking up, reception; admittance, admission, prosperity; in — kommen, to thrive; to come into fashion; in — bringen, to forward, promote.
Aufnahmefähig, *adj.* qualified for admission.
Aufnahmefähigkeit, *f.* admissibility, eligibility.
Aufnahmswürdig, *adj.* worthy of being admitted.
Aufnehmen, *v. ir. a.* to take up, pick up; to take; to survey, measure; to harbour; to receive; to put upon paper, make a design; to borrow; wohl, übel —, to take well, ill; es mit einem —, to make head against one; — für, to take for, to consider.
Aufnehmung, *f.* taking up, surveying, &c.
Aufnehmungswerth, **Aufnehmungswürdig**, *adj.* worthy of being admitted.
Aufnieten, *v. a.* to rivet on, upon.
Aufnöthigen, *v. a.* to force, press upon.
Aufnotiren, *v. a.* to put down.
Aufopfern, *v. a. & refl.* to sacrifice, immolate, offer up.
Aufopferung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) the (act of) sacrificing; the sacrifice, offering.
Aufpacken, *v. a.* to pack up, load with.
Aufpappen, *v. a.* to paste upon.
Aufpassen, *v. a.* to fit on; *n.* to attend; to watch.
Aufpasser, *m.* excise officer, overseer; spy.
Aufpfeifen, *v. a.* to wake by blowing a pipe.
Aufpflanzen, *v. a.* to plant up; to mount.
Aufpflöcken, *v. a.* to fasten with pegs.
Aufpflügen, *v. a.* to plough up.
Aufpfropfen, *v. a.* to ingraft.
Aufpichen, *v. a.* to fasten with pitch.
Aufpicken, *v. a.* to peck, pick up, open.
Aufplätten, *v. a.* to iron again.
Aufplatzen, *v. n.* to burst open, to crack.
Aufpochen, *v. a.* to knock open, up.
Aufpoltern, *v. a.* to wake with great noise.
Aufprägen, *v. a.* to imprint, impress.
Aufprallen, *v. n.* to rebound, to burst open.
Aufpressen, *v. a.* to press open; to press against.
Aufprotzen, *v. a.* to mount a piece of ordnance.
Aufprasseln, *v. n.* to crackle up.
Aufprügeln, *v. a.* to make rise by cudgelling.
Aufpumpen, *v. a.* to pump up; to borrow.
Aufputz, *m.* ornament; dress, finery.
Aufputzen, *v. a.* to adorn; to dress, trim; to clean.
Aufqualmen, *v. n.* to rise as vapour.
Aufquellen, *v. a.* to swell, soak; *n.* to gush up.
Aufquellung, *f.* springing up, swelling.

Aufquerlen, *v. a.* to beat up with a twirling-stick.
Aufquetschen, *v. a.* to squeeze open.
Aufquillen, *v. ir. n.* to swell up, to rise.
Aufraffen, *v. a.* to rake up indiscriminately; to pick up; *refl.* to get up.
Aufragen, *v. n.* to overtop, rise high.
Aufrasen, *v. n.* to start up like a maniac; to roar up.
Aufrasseln, *v. g.* to wake up by a rattling; *n.* to open with a rattling.
Aufrauchen, *v. a.* to smoke up; *n.* to rise (smoke).
Aufräumen, *v. a.* to put in order, to arrange; to remove, to clear, take away.
Aufrauschen, *v. n.* to rush up; resound; to fly open.
Aufrecht, *adj.* upright, erect; straight; courageous, in good spirits; — erhalten, to maintain; *compos.* — haltung, *f.* maintenance.
Aufrecken, *v. a.* to lift up, hold up; to prick up.
Aufreden, *v. a.* to press upon by persuasion.
Aufregen, *v. a.* to rouse, stir up, agitate.
Aufreger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) agitator.
Aufregung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) stirring, tumult; agitation.
Aufreiben, *v. ir. a.* to rub open, gall; to grind, grate; to destroy, sweep away.
Aufreiber, *m.* an instrument for scraping.
Aufreibung, *f.* destruction, &c.; *vid.* Aufreiben.
Aufreihen, *v. a.* to string.
Aufreißen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to tear open, burst, slit, cut.
Aufreiten, *v. ir. refl.* to gall by riding, *n.* to ride up in a line.
Aufreizen, *v. a.* to incite, excite, stir up, rouse.
Aufreizung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) provocation, instigation.
Aufrennen, *v. a.* to run open; *ir. n.* to run aground, against.
Aufrichten, *v. a.* to raise, set up; to erect, found, to comfort; support, strengthen; *refl.* to get up, to rise.
Aufrichtig, *adj. & adv.* candid, sincere, open; — ly.
Aufrichtigkeit, *f.* sincerity, candour, genuineness.
Aufriegeln, *v. a.* to unbolt.
Aufringeln, *v. a.* to turn up in ringlets; to put rings on; *refl.* to come undone (of rings *or* ringlets).
Aufriß, *m.* sketch, draught, design; chink, gap.
Aufritzen, *v. a.* to chap, slit, rend.
Aufröcheln, *v. n.* to groan loud; *a.* to wake up by groans.
Aufrollen, *v. a. & refl.* to roll up, unroll; *n.* to roll up; be drawn up.
Aufrosten, *v. n.* to rust upon.
Aufrösten, *v. a.* to roast, toast again.
[illegible]ken, *v. n.* to move upward.
[illegible]ln, *v. a.* to stir up.
[illegible], *v. n.* to row up, run aground.

Aufruf, *m.* calling up; summons.
Aufrufen, *v. a.* to call (up); to summon.
Aufruhr, *m.* (-es) uproar, insurrection, mutiny, rebellion; *compos.* — acte, *f.* riot act; — sucht, *f.* seditious temper; — süchtig, *adj.* seditious; — stifter, *m.* agitator.
Aufrühren, *v. a.* to stir, to stir up.
Aufrührer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) rebel, mutineer.
Aufrührerisch, Aufrührisch, *adj. & adv.* seditious, mutinous, rebellious; tumultuous; — ly.
Aufrunzeln, *v. a.* to wrinkle up.
Aufrupfen, *v. a.* to comb up.
Aufrütteln, *v. a.* to shake, to rouse.
Aufs, (*abbr. for* auf das) *vid.* Auf.
Aufsacken, *v. a.* to take up a sack, to burden with.
Aufsagen, *v. a.* to say, recite; to give warning; to renounce, to resign.
Aufsägen, *v. a.* to saw open.
Aufsalzen, *v. a.* to salt again.
Aufsammeln, *v. a.* to gather, pick up; to collect.
Aufsammler, *m.* gatherer, collector.
Aufsässig, *adj.* refractory, hostile, averse.
Aufsattein, *v. a.* to saddle.
Aufsatz, *m.* head-dress; top-knot; head-piece, ornament; essay, treatise, memoir; course (of dishes).
Aufsäuern, *v. a.* to acidify; to leaven.
Aufsaugen, *v. ir. a.* to suck up; to open by sucking; to make sore by sucking.
Aufsäugen, *v. a.* to bring up by suckling.
Aufsäuseln, *v. n.* to rise gently (of breezes).
Aufsausen, *v. n.* to rush, whiz up.
Aufschaben, *v. a.* to scrape open; to scrape up.
Aufschallen, *v. ir. n.* to resound, sound up.
Aufschärfen, *v. a.* to cut open; to sharpen.
Aufscharren, *v. a.* to scrape, dig up, open.
Aufschaudern, *v. n.* to start up with shuddering.
Aufschauen, *v. n.* to look up, to take heed.
Aufschaufeln, *v. a.* to take up with a spade.
Aufschäumen, *v. n.* to foam up, to froth.
Aufschellen, *v. a.* to wake up by ringing a bell.
Aufscheuchen, *v. a.* to scare away; to rouse.
Aufscheuern, *v. a.* to scour up.
Aufschichten, *v. a.* to pile up.
Aufschieben, *v. ir. a.* to push open; to defer, delay, adjourn, postpone.
Aufschiebung, *f.* delay, adjournment, respite.
Aufschielen, *v. n.* to squint up.
Aufschienen, *v. a.* to fasten with iron bands.
Aufschießen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to shoot open, up; to start up; to rush up.
Aufschimmern, *v. n.* to glimmer up.
Aufschinden, *v. refl.* (sich, mir) to tear one's skin.
Aufschirren, *v. a.* to put the harness on.
Aufschlag, *m.* turning up; facing; striking upon; auction; rising in price; top (of boots).
Aufschlagen, *v. ir. a.* to put up, set up, turn up; to open (suddenly); to break upon; to fasten, fix; to pitch (a tent); bring up; to cock (a hat); to open; ein Gelächter —, to break out into a roar of laughter; blish-

lings —, to open at a venture; *eine Stelle* —, to look for a passage; *n.* to rise (in price); to spring up, turn up.

Aufschleifen, *v. a.* to grind, cut on; to drag on, up, to bring up on a sledge.

Aufschlemmen, *v. a.* to deposit mud.

Aufschleudern, *v. a.* to throw up with a sling.

Aufschließen, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to unlock, open; to unfold, disclose, unriddle.

Aufschließer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) he that unlocks.

Aufschlitzen, *v. a.* to rip up; to split.

Aufschluchzen, *v. n.* to sob.

Aufschlucken, *v. a.* to swallow up.

Aufschlürfen, *v. a.* to sip up.

Aufschluß, *m.* opening, disclosure, explanation.

Aufschmausen, *v. a.* to eat up all, devour.

Aufschmeicheln, *v. a.* to flatter one to accept; *refl.* to flatter one's self into the good graces of.

Aufschmeißen, *v. ir. a.* to throw upon.

Aufschmelzen, *v. reg. a.* to melt open, *or* on; *ir. n.* to melt, melt on.

Aufschmettern, *v. a.* to open with a crash; to dash against.

Aufschmieden, *v. a.* to forge on.

Aufschmieren, *v. a.* to smear on, spread upon; (*einem etwas*) to cheat one into a bargain.

Aufschminken, *v. a. & refl.* to put on rouge.

Aufschmücken, *v. a. & refl.* to adorn; dress up.

Aufschnallen, *v. a.* to buckle up; to unbuckle.

Aufschnappen, *v. a.* to snap, catch up; *n.* to spring up, to fly up.

Aufschnauben, *v. n.* to snort aloud.

Aufschneiden, *v. ir. a.* to cut up, *or* open; *n.* to swagger, boast.

Aufschneider, *m.* swaggerer, boaster.

Aufschneiderei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) swaggering, bragging.

Aufschnellen, *v. a.* to jerk up; *n.* to spring, snap up.

Aufschniegeln, *v. a.* to dress.

Aufschnippen, *v. a.* to jerk up with the fingers.

Aufschnitt, *m.* cut; slit.

Aufschnitzeln, **Aufschnitzen**, *v. a.* to cut, carve upon.

Aufschnupfen, *v. a.* to snuff up.

Aufschnüren, *v. a.* to unlace; to lace, fasten on.

Aufschobern, *v. a.* to pile up, to put up in stacks.

Aufschöpfen, *v. a.* to scoop up.

Aufschossen, *v. n.* to shoot up, to sprout.

Aufschrauben, *v. a.* to screw up, on; to unscrew.

Aufschrecken, *v. a. & n.* to frighten, start up.

Aufschreiben, *v. ir. a.* to write down, record.

Aufschreien, *v. ir. n.* to cry out, shriek; *a.* to awake with crying.

Aufschrift, *f.* direction, address; label, inscription.

Aufschub, *m.* (-es) delay, adjournment, respite; suspense; *compos.*— *befehl*, *m.* reprieve.

Aufschultern, *v. a.* to put upon the shoulder.

Aufschüppen, *v. a.* to throw with the spade.

Aufschüren, *v. a.* to stir up, to rake, poke.

Aufschürzen, *v. a.* to tuck up, truss up.

Aufschüsseln, *v. a.* to dish up, serve up.

Aufschuß, *m.* shooting up.

Aufschütteln, *v. a.* to shake up, rouse from sleep.

Aufschütten, *v. a.* to put on, up; to hoard up; to store up; *Pulver* —, to put powder on the pan.

Aufschüttern, *v. n.* to start up.

Aufschwämmen, *v. a.* to swell up.

Aufschwänzen, *v. a.* to tuck up a tail.

Aufschwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken afresh.

Aufschwatzen, *v. a.* (*einem etwas*) to persuade one to take a thing; to press upon by talking.

Aufschweben, *v. n.* to soar up.

Aufschwefeln, *v. a.* to dip again into sulphur; to expose again to the fumes of sulphur.

Aufschweißen, *v. a.* to weld on.

Aufschwelgen, *v. a.* to squander.

Aufschwellen, *v. a. & n.* to swell up, to distend.

Aufschwemme, *f.* landing-place for floating wood.

Aufschwemmen, *v. a.* to bring up by floating.

Aufschwingen, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to swing, soar up.

Aufschwirren, *v. n.* to buz up; to fly open with a whizzing noise.

Aufschwung, *m.* soaring up, flight.

Aufsehen, *v. ir. n.* to look up.

Aufsehen, *n.* — *machen*, to make a noise, show.

Aufseher, *m.* overseer, inspector, guardian.

Aufsehnen, *v. refl.* to long to get up.

Aufsenden, *v. a.* to send up.

Aufsengen, *v. a.* to burn a mark upon.

Aufsetzbar, *adj.* what may be put on.

Aufsetzen, *v. a.* to set up, to put up *or* on; to draw up, put down in writing; to compose; to stake; *n.* to bite the crib; *refl.* to mount on horseback; *sich wider einen* —, to rise against one.

Aufseher, *m.* one who puts up, &c.

Aufseufzen, *v. n.* to heave a sigh.

Aufseyn, *v. ir. n.* to be up; *wohl* —, to be well, in good spirits.

Aufsicht, *f.* inspection, survey, care; control.

Aufsieden, *v. ir. a. & n.* to boil, stew again, up, *or* gently; to bubble up.

Aufsingen, *v. ir. a.* to awake by singing.

Aufsitz, *m.* the mounting (of cavalry).

Aufsitzen, *v. ir. n.* to sit up; to sit fast, perch; to mount, take horse; *refl.* to get sore by sitting.

Aufsollen, *v. n. elliptical*, as, *was soll ich denn so spät auf?* why am I to stay up so late?

Aufspähen, *v. a.* to spy out, to spy.

Aufspalten, *v. a. & n.* to split, cleave, burst.

Aufspannen, *v. a.* to stretch, to strain; to pitch (a tent); to bend (a bow); to cock (a gun); to hoist (sails).

Aufsparen, *v. a.* to save, to lay by, to reserve.

Aufspeichern, *v. a.* to lay up in granaries.

Aufspeisen, *v. a.* to eat up, consume.

Aufsperren, *v. a.* to open wide.

Aufspielen, *v. a.* to play to; to strike up, play on.

Aufspießen, *v. a.* to spit, to lift up with the spit.

Aufspindeln, *v. a* to put on the spindle.

Aufspinnen, *v. ir. a.* to spin up.
Aufspitzen, *v. a.* to prick up (the ears).
Aufsplittern, *v. a.* to open forcibly, so that the splinters fly about; *n.* to fly up in splinters.
Aufspreiten, Aufspreizen, *v. a. & refl.* to stretch out, spread out.
Aufsprengen, *v. a.* to break up; to burst open; to blow up; to rouse.
Aufsprießen, *v. ir.* } *n.* to sprout, shoot up.
Aufsprossen, *v. reg.* }
Aufspringen, *v. ir. n.* to spring, start up; to fly open; to burst; to crack, chap; to sparkle.
Aufsprützen, *v. a. & n.* to blow up, squirt up; to open with a syringe.
Aufsprößling, *m.* sprout, young bud; stripling; upstart.
Aufsprudeln, *v. n. & a.* to bubble, throw up; er sprudelt leicht auf, *fig.* his blood is soon up.
Aufsprühen, *v. n.* to sparkle up.
Aufsprung, *m.* the leap up, start.
Aufspulen, *v. a.* to wind upon the spool.
Aufspunden, Aufspünden, *v. a.* to unbung.
Aufspüren, *v. a.* to trace out, spy, smell out.
Aufstacheln, *v. a.* to stir up, goad up.
Aufstaffiren, *v. a.* to fit up, accoutre.
Aufstallen, *v. a.* to put up (into the stable).
Aufstämmen, *v. a.* to prop up.
Aufstampfen, *v. a. & n.* to stamp up *or* on.
Aufstand, *m. fig.* commotion, uproar, tumult.
Aufstapeln, *v. a.* to pile up, to heap up.
Aufstarren, *v. n.* to stare up, above.
Aufstäuben, *v. a.* to make to rise (as dust).
Aufstauben, *v. n.* to rise up as dust.
Aufstäubern, *v. a.* to rouse, start, scare up.
Aufstauchen, *v. a.* to knock, put up.
Aufstaunen, *v. n.* to look up astonished.
Aufstechen, *v. ir. a.* to pick, pierce open, to cut open; ein Wort —, to lay hold of a word; einem den Schwären —, to tell one an unpleasant truth.
Aufstecher, *m.* fault-finder; informer.
Aufstecken, *v. a.* to put upon, to set up; to fix; to pin up.
Aufstehen, *v. ir. n.* to stand (firm) upon; to rise, get up, stand up.
Aufsteifen, *v. a.* to stiffen; to cock up.
Aufsteigen, *v. ir. n.* to mount, rise, ascend.
Aufsteigen, *n.* mounting, &c., ascension.
Aufsteigung, *f.* ascension.
Aufstellen, *v. a.* to set up; to lay; to put up; adduce.
Aufstemmen, *v. a. & refl.* to lean on; to prop up.
Aufstempeln, *v. a.* to stamp on, upon.
Aufsticken, *v. a.* to embroider upon.
Aufstöbern, *vid.* Aufstäubern.
Aufstöhnen, *v. n.* to groan aloud.
Aufstopfen, *v. a.* to stop on, stop again, refresh.
Aufstoppeln, *v. a.* to scrape together, pick up.
Aufstören, *v. a.* to stir up; to disturb, startle.
Aufstoßen, *v. ir. a.* to push, kick, thrust open; to push up, kick up; to wound by pushing it; *n.* to rise up; ferment, become to occur, meet with, come across; [illegible], strike upon.

Aufstoßen, *n.* pushing open, &c.; — des Magens, heart-burning.
Aufstrahlen, *v. n.* to rise with splendour.
Aufsträuben, *v. a. & refl.* to bristle up.
Aufstreben, *v. n.* to strive upwards, aspire, soar up.
Aufstrebung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) aspiring; effort.
Aufstreichen, *v. ir. a.* to spread, lay on.
Aufstreifeln, *v. a.* to fold back, to tuck up.
Aufstreifen, *v. a.* to draw up, turn, tuck up; *n.* to strike, touch upon, graze.
Aufstreuen, *v. a.* to strew upon, sprinkle on.
Aufstrich, *m.* a stroke upwards.
Aufstriegeln, *v. a.* to comb upwards.
Aufströmen, *v. a.* to float upwards, carry up.
Aufstufen, *v. n.* to rise gradually.
Aufstufung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) gradation, climax.
Aufstülpen, *v. a.* to turn, *or* put upon; to cock up.
Aufstürmen, *v. a.* to burst open; to wake up; *n.* to rise, rush up, *or* open.
Aufstutzen, *v. a.* to turn up; to trim.
Aufstützen, *v. a. & refl.* to prop up; to lean on.
Aufstürzen, *v. a.* to put on, to cover; to turn up.
Aufsuchen, *v. a.* to seek out, to look for.
Aufsuchung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) the search, looking for.
Aufsumsen, *v. a.* to rouse by buzzing; *n.* to buz up.
Aufsummen, *v. n. & refl.* to sum up, run up; *a.* to wake by humming.
Aufsüßen, *v. a.* to sweeten.
Auftafeln, *v. a.* to dish up, treat.
Auftakeln, *v. a.* to rig.
Auftanzen, *v. n.* (einem) to dance at one's bidding, *viz.* to do all he commands; sich die Füße —, to dance one's feet sore.
Auftauchen *v. n.* to rise, to emerge.
Auftaumeln, *v. n.* to rise up (in confusion).
Auftauen, *v. a. & n.* to thaw up, make liquid.
Auftun, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to open.
Auftürmen, *v. a. & refl.* to heap up; to rise high.
Auftischen, *v. a.* to dish up; to serve up.
Auftoben, *v. n.* to roar up; to begin to roar; *a.* to toss up; to lash up.
Auftosen, *vid.* Auftoben.
Auftraben, *v. n.* to trot up.
Auftrag, *m.* laying on (of colours); commission, charge, errand.
Auftragen, *v. ir. a.* to put on; to lay (colours, &c.); serve up; (einem etwas) to charge one with, to commission one; to confer upon one; *n.* to exaggerate.
Auftrampeln, *v. a.* to fix by trampling; to open by trampling.
Aufträufeln, *v. n. & a.* to fall in drops; to drop on.
Auftraufen, *v. n.* to pour, to gush on.
Auftreffen, *v. n. & a.* to hit, meet, strike upon; to find up.
Auftreiben, *v. ir. a. & n.* to drive up, start; to blow up, to swell; to drive upon; to fasten on; to raise; to hunt out, find (with some difficulty).
Auftreiblich, *adj.* what can be procured.

Digitized by Google

Auftrennen, *v. a.* to unstitch, rip up, cut up.

Auftreten, *v. ir. a.* to tread open; to tread on; *sich*, to step forth; to make one's appearance, to enter; to appear (for one).

Auftrinken, *v. ir. a.* to drink up.

Auftritt, *m.* treading on; step (before a door, &c.); appearing, entering; scene, sight.

Auftrocknen, *v. a. & n.* to dry up, *or* on.

Auftrocknung, *f.* the drying upon, *or* up.

Auftrommeln, *v. a.* to beat up; to drum up.

Auftrompeten, *v. a.* to awake by the trumpet.

Auftropfen, *v. n.* to drop upon (on).

Aufträpfen, *v. a.* to pour upon in small drops.

Auftrinken, *v. a.* to suck up (the sauce).

Auftüpfen, *v. a.* to take up, wipe.

Auftuschen, *v. a.* to touch up (of drawings).

Aufwachen, *v. n.* to awake.

Aufwachsen, *v. ir. n.* to grow up.

Aufwagen, *v. refl.* to venture to rise.

Aufwägen, *v. a.* to weigh; to draw up.

Aufwallen, *v. n.* to bubble, to boil up; to wave, to rage (of the sea); to effervesce.

Aufwällen, *v. a.* to boil a little.

Aufwallung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bubbling up; ebullition; effervescence; emotion.

Aufwälzen, *v. a.* to roll upon *or* upwards; to lay upon.

Aufwand, *m.* (-es) expense, spending.

Aufwärmen, *v. a.* to warm up, to cook up afresh.

Aufwartegeld, *n.* waiter's fee.

Aufwarten, *v. n.* to wait (upon), to serve; *kann ich damit* —? do you choose it? *der Hund kann* —, the dog can beg.

Aufwärter, *m.* waiter, servant, attendant.

Aufwärts, *adv.* upward, up.

Aufwartung, *f.* waiting, attendance; visit; *seine* — *machen*, to wait upon one.

Aufwaschen, *v. ir. a.* to wash up; to consume in washing; to wash sore.

Aufwäscherin, *f.* scullion, scullery-maid.

Aufwaschwasser, *n.* dish-water.

Aufweben, *v. a. ir.* to unweave, unravel.

Aufwechseln, *v. a.* to buy up, bring out of circulation.

Aufwecken, *v. a.* to awake, rouse; to cheer up.

Aufwehen, *v. a.* to blow up *or* open; *n.* to rise.

Aufweichen, *v. a. & n.* to soften, mollify; to soak; to open by mollifying.

Aufweifen, *v. a.* to reel on.

Aufweisen, *v. ir. a.* to show forth, produce.

Aufweißen, *v. a.* to whitewash anew.

Aufwenden, *v. reg. & ir. a.* to spend; to bestow upon.

Aufwerfen, *v. ir. a.* to throw open; to throw up, turn up; to raise; *aufgeworfene Lippen*, pouting lips; *eine Frage* —, to start a question; *refl.* *sich* — *zu* . . , to set up for; *sich gegen* —, to rise up against one.

Aufwichsen, *v. a. & refl.* to polish up.

Aufwickeln, *v. a.* to wind up, upon; to turn up; to unfold, unwarp, unwind.

Aufwiegelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) the stirring up, mutiny.

Aufwiegeln, *v. a.* to stir up, stir; to excite, instigate.

Aufwiegelung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) stirring up, instigation.

Aufwiegen, *v. ir. a.* to outweigh; to raise up.

Aufwiegler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) author of sedition, mutineer, instigator; agitator.

Aufwieglerisch, *adj.* mutinous, seditious.

Aufwinden, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to wind, hoist up.

Aufwirbeln, *v. a.* to open (the window-button); to raise, whirl up; *n.* to rise (in a rotatory motion).

Aufwirken, *v. a.* to work; to unweave, unravel.

Aufwissen, *v. a.* to disentangle.

Aufwischen, *v. a.* to wipe away (up).

Aufwogen, *v. n.* to rise in waves, to swell.

Aufwölben, *v. a.* to erect in the shape of a vault.

Aufwuchern, *v. n.* to grow up luxuriantly.

Aufwühlen, *v. a.* to dig up; to wallow up, open.

Aufwurf, *m.* earth thrown up.

Aufzählen, *v. a.* to enumerate; to pay down.

Aufzärteln, *v. a.* to bring up with much fondness.

Aufzaubern, *v. a.* to open *or* affix with a charm.

Aufzäumen, *v. a.* to bridle.

Aufzehren, *v. a.* to consume, waste; to absorb.

Aufzehrung, *f.* consumption; the consuming.

Aufzeichnen, *v. a.* to write down, record; to annotate.

Aufzeigen, *v. a.* to show forth, produce.

Aufzerren, *v. a.* to open by pulling.

Aufziehbrücke, *f.* drawbridge.

Aufziehen, *v. ir. a.* to draw up *or* open; to hoist up; to warp; to bring up, to breed; *Saiten* —, to string; to wind up (a watch); *einen Bogen* —, to bend a bow; *zum Tanze* —, to ask to dance; *einen mit etwas* —, to rally, jeer; *n.* to mount guard; to march, draw up; to appear, to rise.

Aufziehterei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mockery, joking.

Aufzinden, *v. n.* to rise (in convulsions).

Aufzug, *m.* drawing up; mounting, parade; procession; equipage; train; act (of a play).

Aufzwängen, *v. a.* to press upon *or* open.

Aufzwecken, *v. a.* to tack on.

Aufzwingen, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to obtrude, force upon.

Augapfel, *m.* eye-ball, pupil.

Augarten, *m.* park, pleasure-garden.

Auge, eye; bud; *unter vier* —*n*, tête-à-tête; *ins* — *fassen*, to have an eye upon; *mit einem blauen* — *davon kommen*, to come off with a small loss *or* hurt; *ein* — *zudrücken*, to wink at; *es paßt wie die Faust aufs* —, it is not fit; *wie aus den* — *n geschnitten*, exactly like; *große* — *n machen*, to look with astonishment; *aus den* — *n setzen*, to forget, to make light of; *in die* — *n fallen*, to catch the eye; *compos.* — narzt, *m.* oculist; — ublende, *f.* blinker; — blick, *m.* twinkling; moment; — ublicklich, *adj. & adv.* instantaneous; — nbogen, *m.* iris; — fell, *n.* film, albugo; — nfluß, *m.* rheum in the eye; — grube, *f.* — höhle, *f.* eye-hole; — klappe, *f.* eye-flap, — lieder, *pl.* — ublende; — nlied, *n.* eye lid; — nmaß, *n.* the measuring with the eye, eye-sight; — punct, *n.* point of view,

alm; — nmittel, n. — nsalbe, f. ophthalmic; — nsalt, m. point of sight, object; — nring, m. iris; — nschein, m. evidence, appearance; in — nehmen, to take a view of; — nscheinlich, adj. & adv. evident, apparent; — nscheinlichkeit, f. evidence; apparentness; — nspiegel, m. speculum oculi; — nstern, m. pupil; pet, favourite; — ntriefen, n. lippitudo; — nwasser, n. vid. — nmittel; — nwassersucht, f. hydrophthalmia; — nweh, n. sore eyes; — nweide, f. delight of the eyes; — nweite, f. reach of the eye; — nwimper, f. eye-lash; — nzauber, m. fascination; — nzeuge, m. eye-witness; — nzeugniß, n. ocular testimony.

Aeugeln, v. a. to inoculate; n. to ogle.

Aeuglein, n. (-s; pl. —) little eye.

Augsburg, n. Augsburg.

August, m. (-s) Augustus; August.

Augustiner, m. (-s; pl. —) Austin friar.

Auritel, f. (pl. -n) auricula, bear's-ear.

Auripigment, n. (-s) orpiment, yellow arsenic.

Aurora, f. aurora, morning, twilight.

Aus, prep. out of, from, of; by; through; on, upon; for; in; adv. over, to, at an end; out; ended; past; von Haus —, radically, originally; höre mich — hear me out; Jahr —, Jahr ein, from one year to another; es ist — mit, it is all over with; er weiß weder — noch ein, he does not know how to help himself.

Ausächzen, v. a. to groan forth, out; n. to leave off groaning.

Ausarbeiten, v. a. to work out; to perfect, complete; to elaborate; n. to leave off working.

Ausarbeitung, f. (pl. -en) perfecting, elaboration.

Ausarten, v. n. to degenerate.

Ausartung, f. (pl. -en) degeneration, degeneracy.

Ausästen, v. a. to clear (a tree of branches).

Ausathmen, v. a. to breathe out, forth; n. to breathe one's last, to die.

Ausätzen, v. a. to take away by etching.

Ausbacken, v. ir. a. to bake sufficiently.

Ausbaden, v. n. to bathe enough, to have done bathing; a. to pay, suffer for another.

Ausbau, m. finishing the inside of a building.

Ausbauchen, Ausbäuchen, v. a. to make bulge; refl. to get the form of a belly.

Ausbauen, v. a. to finish the inside of a building; n. to cease building.

Ausbedingen, v. ir. a. to condition, reserve.

Ausbeichten, v. a. to confess every thing.

Ausbeinen, v. a. to take the bones out.

Ausbeißen, v. ir. a. to bite out; to supplant.

Ausbeizen, v. a. to remove by caustics.

Ausbellen, v. n. to leave off barking.

Ausbersten, v. ir. n. to burst forth, out.

Ausbesserer, m. repairer.

[illegible]ern, v. a. to mend, repair, refit.

[illegible]ung, f. (pl. -en) mending, reparation,

[illegible] a. & n. to pray to the end.

Ausbetten, v. a. to fit out with, take out beds.

Ausbeugen, v. a. to bend; n. to evade, avoid.

Ausbeute, f. profit, gain, share, dividend.

Ausbeuteln, v. a. to bolt (flour); einen —, to drain one's purse.

Ausbeuten, v. a. to gain, find (in a mine).

Ausbezahlen, v. a. to pay; to discharge.

Ausbiegen, v. ir. a. to turn out; to bend; n. to turn aside, out of the way; to elude.

Ausbieten, v. ir. a. to offer for sale; to give notice to quit (on the part of the landlord).

Ausbildbar, adj. & adv. capable of improvement.

Ausbilden, v. a. to form, to cultivate; to perfect; to improve; to give a finishing education.

Ausbildung, f. improvement, cultivation, accomplishment, perfection.

Ausbinden, v. ir. a. to untie and take out.

Ausbitten, v. ir. a. to beg, ask for, to request.

Ausblasen, v. ir. a. to blow out; to sound about; to blow to the end; das Lebenslicht —, to kill; n. to have done blowing.

Ausbleiben, v. ir. n. to stay out, to tarry; to fail coming; to be left out; to stop; leave off; mit etwas —, to delay a thing; das Geld bleibt ihm aus, his money does not come.

Ausbleiben, n. (-s) non-appearance; non-arrival.

Ausbleichen, v. a. to bleach out.

Ausbleien, v. a. to fill with lead.

Ausblühen, v. n. to cease to bloom, to fade.

Ausbluten, v. n. to bleed; to cease bleeding; a. sein Leben —, to die.

Ausbohren, v. a. to bore out.

Ausborgen, v. a. to lend out.

Ausbraten, v. ir. a. & n. to roast out; to roast sufficiently; to run out in roasting.

Ausbrauen, v. a. to brew well.

Ausbrausen, v. n. to cease roaring; to subside.

Ausbrechen, v. ir. a. & n. to break out, discharge; to force out; to vomit; to clear of; to burst out, forth.

Ausbreiten, v. a. & refl. to spread, stretch out, extend; to enlarge; fig. to spread abroad; to divulge; sich über etwas —, to be diffuse.

Ausbreiter, m. (-s; pl. —) disperser, divulger.

Ausbreitung, f. spreading, propagation, divulgation.

Ausbrennen, v. ir. a. & n. to burn sufficiently or out; to get dry, parched; dem Tage die Augen —, to burn day-light.

Ausbringen, v. ir. a. to bring out; to get out; to spread, divulge; eine Gesundheit —, to drink the health.

Ausbröckeln, v. refl. to crumble out.

Ausbruch, m. breaking out; outbreak; eruption.

Ausbrüllen, v. n. to cease roaring.

Ausbrüten, v. a. to brood, hatch (out): to contrive.

Ausbrütung, f. brooding, hatching, breeding.

Ausbügeln, v. a. to smooth with the goose.

Ausbund, m. paragon; the best or worst.

Ausbürgen, *v. a.* to bail one out of prison.
Ausbürsten, *v. a.* to brush, sweep; to dust
Ausbüßen, *v. a.* to expiate, atone, pay for.
Auscultator, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) young lawyer.
Ausdampfen, *v. n.* to evaporate, exhale, smoke away, steam away.
Ausdämpfen, *v. a.* to evaporate; to extinguish.
Ausdauer, *f.* perseverance, steadiness.
Ausdauern, *v. n.* to last, to hold out, to persevere; *a.* to endure, bear.
Ausdehnbar, *adj.* expansible.
Ausdehnbarkeit, *f.* expansibility, extensibility.
Ausdehnen, *v. a. & refl.* to stretch, extend, expand.
Ausdehner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) extender.
Ausdehnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) extension, expansion; spreading; *compos.* — kraft, *f.* expansive force.
Ausdenken, *v. irr. a.* to invent, contrive, devise, imagine; to think well of; sich etwas —, to arrive at by thinking.
Ausdeuten, *v. a.* to interpret, explain.
Ausdeutung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) interpretation
Ausdichten, *v. a.* to make perfectly close, tight.
Ausdielen, *v. a.* to board, floor.
Ausdienen, *v. n.* to serve (out); to become unfit for service.
Ausdingen, *v. irr. a.* to reserve, stipulate for; to let.
Ausdonnern, *v. imp. & n.* to cease thundering.
Ausdorren, *v. n.* to dry up, to grow lean.
Ausdörren, *v. a.* to dry up, to parch, scorch.
Ausdrechseln, *v. a.* to turn out; to elaborate.
Ausdrehen, *v. a.* to wring *or* wrest out; to turn out.
Ausdreschen, *v. irr. a.* to thrash out.
Ausdruck, *m.* expression; *compos.* — leer, — los, *adj.* void of expression; — voll, *adj.* expressive.
Ausdrucken, *v. a.* to express; to print, imprint; *n.* to finish printing; *refl.* to express one's thoughts, one's self.
Ausdrücken, *v. a. & refl.* to press out; to squeeze out; to express.
Ausdrücklich, *adj. & adv.* express, positive.
Ausdrücklichkeit, *f.* explicitness.
Ausduften, *v. n.* to exhale, evaporate.
Ausduften, *v. a.* to exhale, to spread odours.
Ausdulden, *v. a.* to endure, suffer; *n.* to suffer to the end; to end one's sufferings.
Ausdunstbar, *adj.* that may be evaporated.
Ausdunsten, *v. n.* to evaporate.
Ausdünsten, *v. a.* to perspire, transpire.
Ausdünstung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) evaporation, perspiration.
Ausegen, *v. a.* to harrow out.
Auseinander, *adv.* asunder, divided; — bringen, *v. a.* to separate; — fliegen, *v. n.* to fly asunder; — gehen, *v. n.* to come asunder; — setzen, *v. a.* to explain. sich — setzen, to arrange one's self with . . ; to separate, to dissolve partnership; *compos.* —setzung, *f.* detailed statement, explanation, arrangement.
Auseisen, *v. a.* to get out *or* clear of the ice.

Auseitern, *v. n.* to run out as matter.
Auserkohren, *adj.* chosen, selected.
Auserlesen, *v. irr. a.* to select; *adj.* select.
Auserlesenheit, *f.* selectness.
Ausersehen, *v. irr. a.* to choose, select.
Ausersinnen, *v. irr. a.* to contrive, invent, devise.
Auserwählen, *v. a.* to elect, choose, make choice of.
Auserzählen, *v. a.* to finish the tale; *refl.* to tell everything one knows.
Ausessen, *v. irr. a. & n.* to eat out; to dine.
Ausfädeln, *v. a.* to unthread, unravel.
Ausfahren, *v. irr. a.* to hollow (the road) by carriages; to export; to drive out, take out for a ride; *n.* to go out in a coach; to drive out; to set out in a hurry; to slip, slide; to break out.
Ausfahrt, *f.* riding abroad; gateway.
Ausfall, *m.* falling out; deficiency; attack; pass (in fencing); sally.
Ausfallen, *v. irr. n.* to fall out; to turn out; to prove; gut —, to succeed; to make a pass (in fencing); to sally forth.
Ausfasern, *v. a. & refl.* to come out (of fibres).
Ausfaulen, *v. n.* to rot out.
Ausfechten, *v. irr. a.* to fight out; *n.* to end.
Ausfegen, *v. a.* to sweep out, to sweep.
Ausfeilen, *v. a.* to file out; to polish, elaborate.
Ausfertigen, *v. a.* to expedite, dispatch; to make out; to issue; to portion a child.
Ausfertigung, *f.* dispatch, expedition; making out.
Ausfeuern, *v. a.* to warm thoroughly, to heat.
Ausfilzen, *v. a.* to furnish *or* to stuff with felt (hair); to check, chide, rebuke.
Ausfindbar, *adj. & adv.* what can be found out.
Ausfinden, *v. irr. a.* to find out, seek out.
Ausfindig, *adv.* — machen, to find out.
Ausfischen, *v. a.* to fish out; to empty.
Ausflackern, *v. n.* to flutter out, go out.
Ausflattern, *v. n.* to flutter out, go out.
Ausflechten, *v. irr. a.* to unplait, untwist.
Ausfleischen, *v. a.* to flesh out.
Ausflicken, *v. a.* to mend, to patch, botch.
Ausfliegen, *v. irr. n.* to fly out; to leave the nest.
Ausfliehen, *v. irr. n.* to escape, run away.
Ausfließen, *v. irr. n.* to flow out; to discharge itself.
Ausfluchen, *v. a.* to curse.
Ausflucht, *f.* (*pl.* -flüchte) flying out, *vid.* Ausflug; first setting out; evasion, shift, subterfuge.
Ausflug, *m.* flying out, flight; excursion.
Ausfluß, *m.* flowing out; efflux, mouth; passage; emanation.
Ausfluth, *f.* outlet, flowing off, out (of water).
Ausfluthen, *v. n.* to stream out.
Ausfoppen, *v. a.* to quiz, make a fool of one.
Ausforderer, *m.* challenger, defier.
Ausfordern, *v. a.* to challenge, defy, provoke; Trumpf —, to play a trump, to trump out.
Ausforderung, *f.* challenge; — brief, challenge.

Ausformen, *v. a.* to form thoroughly.
Ausforschen, *v. a.* to inquire after; to seek, search out, sound.
Ausforschung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inquiring, inquiry.
Ausfracht, *f.* freight out *or* outwards.
Ausfragen, *v. a.* to question, examine, interrogate; to find out (by inquiring).
Ausfragerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) much questioning.
Ausfressen, *v. ir. a.* to eat out, to consume.
Ausfrieren, *v. ir. a.* to freeze up; to lose by freezing; *n.* to leave off freezing.
Ausfuchteln, *v. a.* to beat soundly.
Ausfühlen, *v. a.* to find out by touch; to feel.
Ausführbar, *adj.* practicable, performable.
Ausführbarkeit, *f.* practicability.
Ausfuhr, *f.* export, exportation; *compos.* — artikel, *pl.* export goods; — handel, *m.* export-trade; — zoll, *m.* export-duty.
Ausführen, *v. a*, to lead out; to export; to evacuate, purge; to carry out, execute, accomplish; ich kann es nicht —, I cannot afford it.
Ausführlich, *adj.* ample, full, detailed, complete; *adv.* at large, amply, in detail.
Ausführlichkeit, *f.* exact *or* detailed account, fulness, completeness, prolixity.
Ausführung, *f.* leading out, performance, execution.
Ausfüllen, *v. a.* to fill up, to stuff; to empty.
Ausfunkeln, *v. n.* to cease to glimmer.
Ausfuttern, *v. a.* to fur, line (clothes).
Ausfüttern, *v. a.* to feed, fatten; to empty.
Ausgabe, *f.* giving out; edition; expense; — buch, *n.* disbursement-book.
Ausgähnen, *v. n.* to have done yawning.
Ausgähren, *v. ir. n.* to rise by fermentation; to ferment sufficiently; to cease fermenting.
Ausgang, *m.* going out, exit, egress; end, issue, event; — zoll, *m.* duty on export.
Ausgäten, *v. a.* to weed, root up.
Ausgattern, *v. a.* to find out, discover.
Ausgearbeitet, *adj.* elaborate.
Ausgeben, *v. ir. a.* to give out, to issue, to distribute; to spend; — für, to pass off as; *refl.* to spend one's money.
Ausgebegeld, *n.* small money.
Ausgeber, *m.* distributer, steward.
Ausgeberinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) housekeeper.
Ausgeburt, *f.* birth, production.
Ausgedinge, *n.* reserve, condition.
Ausgehen, *v. ir. n.* to go, walk out; go abroad; to proceed; to lose, come, fall out; to fade; to be effaced; to be spent; to come to an end; to be verified, fulfilled (of dreams); — von, to act upon, go upon; — auf, to terminate in, to end in; auf etwas —, to have in view; to tend to; leer —, to get nothing; frei —, to pay nothing; ungestraft —, to come off unpunished; das Gesetz geht davon aus, the law sets forth in its preamble; die Geduld geht ihm aus, his patience forsakes him; es geht alles über mich aus, every thing comes upon me.
ausgelassen, *adj.* & *adv.* extravagant, wanton, ant, ungovernable; wild; —ly.

Ausgelassenheit, *f.* (-en) extravagance, wantonness.
Ausgemacht, *adj.* decided, certain, settled.
Ausgenommen, *adv.* except, excepted.
Ausgerben, *v. a.* to tan, to thrash soundly.
Ausgesucht, *adj.* & *adv.* exquisite, choice; —ly.
Ausgewachsen, *vid.* Budelig.
Ausgewanderte, *s.* emigrant.
Ausgezeichnet, *adj.* & *adv.* distinguished, excellent.
Ausgießen, *v. ir. a.* to pour out, to empty; to put out with water; to fill up (with lead, &c.).
Ausgießung, *f.* pouring out, effusion; filling up.
Ausglätten, *v. a.* to smooth.
Ausgleichen, *v. ir. a.* to even, equalise, balance; to level; to compensate; to arrange.
Ausgleichung, *f.* (*pl.* -n) balance, compensation.
Ausgleiten, Ausglitschen, *v. n.* to slide, slip.
Ausglimmen, *v. ir. n.* to glimmer, glow to the end.
Ausglühen, *v. a.* to heat thoroughly; to neal; *n.* to glow to the end, to cool.
Ausgraben, *v. ir. a.* to dig out *or* up; to excavate.
Ausgräber, *m.* (-e; *pl.* —) excavator.
Ausgrasen, *v. a.* to weed out; to mow partially.
Ausgräten, *v. a.* to bone a fish.
Ausgrübeln, *v. a.* to find out by meditating upon.
Ausgründen, *v. a.* to fathom, sound.
Ausgucken, *v. n.* to look out.
Ausgurgeln, *v. a.* to get out, to clean by gargling.
Ausguß, *m.* pouring out; gutter, sink, outlet.
Aushacken, *v. a.* to grub up; to pick out.
Aushäkeln, Aushaken, *v. a.* to unhook.
Aushalten, *v. ir. a.* & *n.* to hold out; to last, continue; to persevere; to stand, suffer, endure; es ist mit ihm nicht auszuhalten, there is no bearing with him.
Aushämmern, *v. a.* to beat out with the hammer.
Aushändigen, *v. a.* to hand over, deliver.
Aushangen, *v. ir. n.* to hang, hang out.
Aushängen, *v. a.* to hang out.
Aushänge-bogen, *m.* proof-sheet; — schild, *n.* sign board; shop-bill.
Ausharken, *v. a.* to clear with a rake.
Ausharren, *v. n.* to persevere, be constant.
Aushauch, *m.* the act of breathing out, breath.
Aushauchen, *v. a.* to breathe out, forth; exhale.
Aushauen, *v. ir. a.* to hew out, cut out, away.
Aushäuten, *v. a.* to skin, strip off the hide.
Ausheben, *v. ir. a.* to heave off, to lift out, take out; draw out (with the crane *or* syphon); to recruit, levy; to warn (of a clock).
Ausheber, *m.* (-e; *pl.* —) ratch.
Ausheckeln, *v. a.* to hatchel out; to scandalize.
Aushecken, *v. a.* to hatch; to contrive, devise.
Ausheilen, *v. a.* & *n.* to heal *or* cure perfectly.
Ausheimisch, *adj.* foreign, alien.
Ausheizen, *v. a.* to warm thoroughly.

Aushelfen, *v. ir. n.* to help out, supply with money, assist.

Ausherrschen, *v. n.* to rule, reign to the end.

Ausheulen, *v. n. & refl.* to have done howling.

Aushocken, *v. a.* to beget by much sitting.

Aushöhlen, *v. a.* to hollow, excavate, undermine; to channel, flute; to groove.

Aushöhlung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) excavation; concavation; fluting, channel.

Aushöhnen, *v. a.* to mock, deride; to abuse.

Aushören, Authören, *v. a.* to retail.

Aushorchen, *v. a.* to sound, sift; *n.* to lift up the arm for striking; to take a run (in leaping); weit —, to begin far off, to expatiate, to be prolix.

Aushorchen, *v. a.* to learn by hearkening, listening; to inquire slily.

Aushören, *v. a.* to hear to the end.

Aushub, *m.* (-es) levy (of soldiers).

Aushülfe, *f.* assistance; helping out, supply.

Aushülsen, *v. a.* to unhusk, peel, shell.

Aushungern, *v. a.* to starve, subdue by hunger.

Aushusten, *v. a.* to cough up; *n.* to cease to cough.

Ausjagen, *v. a.* to drive out, hunt out; einem den Angstschweiß —, to press one hard; *n.* to leave off hunting.

Ausjammern, *v. n.* to leave off lamenting.

Ausjäten, *v. a.* to weed.

Ausjauchzen, *v. a.* to proclaim with a shouting noise; *n.* to have done shouting.

Ausjochen, *v. a.* to unyoke.

Ausjubeln, *v. n.* to finish one's exultations.

Auskalben, *v. n.* to cease calving.

Auskämmekamm, *m.* great comb.

Auskämmen, *v. a.* to comb, comb out.

Auskämpfen, *v. & n.* to fight out; cease fighting.

Auskauen, *v. a.* to champ up, chew.

Auskaufen, *v. a.* to buy out.

Auskehlen, *v. a.* to channel, flute.

Auskehlung, *f.* channel (of a column).

Auskehren, *v. a.* to sweep, clear.

Auskehrig, Auskehricht, *n.* (-s) sweepings.

Auskeifen, *vid.* Ausscheiten.

Auskeimen, *v. n.* to germinate; to cease germinating.

Auskeltern, *v. a.* to press grapes.

Auskerben, *v. a.* to notch.

Auskernen, *v. a.* to take kernels out of the shell.

Auskielen, *v. a.* to provide with quills.

Auskitten, *v. a.* to fill with cement.

Auklagen, *v. a.* to sue; sue for; to prosecute; *n.* to have done suing *or* complaining.

Auklatschen, *v. a.* to drive off, condemn by clapping the hands; to blab out, to chatter.

Auklauben, *v. a.* to pick (out); to shell.

Auskleben, *v. a.* to line, to paper the inside.

Auskleiden, *v. a. & refl.* to undress, unclothe.

Auskleidung, *f.* undressing.

Auskleistern, *v. a.* to paste the inside.

Auskklingen, *v. ir. n.* to cease sounding.

Ausklopfen, *v. a.* to beat out; den Rock —, to beat soundly.

Auskklügeln, *v. a.* to find out by ruminating.

Auskneten, *v. a.* to knead.

Ausknöpfen, *v. a.* to unbutton and take out.

Auskurren, *v. n.* to have done growling.

Auskochen, *v. a.* to boil out; to boil sufficiently; to clear by boiling; *n.* to boil over; to cease boiling.

Auskommen, *v. ir. n.* to come out, get out, abroad; to be discovered; to break out (of fire); to make do, have enough; to agree, live peaceably; mit diesem Gelde werde ich nicht —, this money will not be sufficient.

Auskommen, *n.* (-s) getting out; competency, subsistence; peaceable intercourse; mit euch ist kein —, there is no dealing with you.

Auskoppeln, *v. a.* to uncouple.

Auskosten, *v. a.* to taste; to select by tasting.

Auskrächzen, *v. a.* to croak out; *n.* to cease croaking.

Auskramen, *v. a.* to display; to lay out, expose for sale; to rummage up, out.

Auskrämpeln, *v. a.* to card (wool).

Auskratzen, *v. a.* to scratch, scrape out; to raze, erase; *n.* to bolt, run away.

Auskriechen, *v. ir. n.* to creep forth (out of).

Auskritzeln, *v. a.* to scratch out, to erase.

Auskröbeln, *v. a.* to take out the core.

Auskrümeln, *v. a.* to crumble, strew about.

Auskugeln, *v. a.* to ballot for.

Auskühlen, *v. n.* to cool thoroughly.

Auskundschaften, *v. a.* to spy out, to reconnoitre.

Auskunft, *f.* information, intelligence.

Auskünsteln, *v. a.* to execute with much art.

Auslächeln, *v. n.* to have done smiling.

Auslachen, *v. a.* to laugh at, to deride; sich —, to laugh to one's heart's content.

Auslachenswerth, *adj.* ridiculous.

Ausladen, *v. ir. a.* to unload, discharge.

Auslader, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) lighterman.

Ausladung, *f.* unloading, disembarking.

Auslage, *f.* cost, disbursement, laying out; expense, advanced money; die — wieder erstatten, to reimburse.

Auslagern, *v. n.* to lie a sufficient time in the cellar.

Ausland, *n.* foreign country; im —, abroad.

Ausländer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) foreigner, alien.

Ausländerei, *f.* predilection for every thing foreign; affectation of foreign manners, &c.

Ausländisch, *adj.* foreign, outlandish, alien.

Auslangen, *v. n.* to reach, suffice.

Auslärmen, *v. n.* to have done making a noise.

Auslaß, *m.* (-sses) outlet.

Auslassen, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to let out, to leave out, omit; to vent; sich —, to express one's thoughts; sein Herz —, to open one's heart.

Auslassung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) letting out; omission; — szeichen, *n.* apostrophe.

Auslauf, *m.* running out; setting sail; issue, mouth; projecture.

Auslaufen, *v. ir. n.* to run out; to begin running; to leak; to discharge itself; to project; to set sail; to spread (of plants).

Ausläufer, *m.* runner, errand-boy.

Auslaufung, *f.* running out, &c.

Auslaugen, *v. a.* to wash in lye, to clear of lye.

Auslauschen, *v. a.* to find out, discover by watching.
Auslausen, *v. a.* to louse; to plunder one.
Auslaut, *m.* final sound.
Auslauten, *v. n.* to cease to sound; to end in.
Ausläuten, *v. a.* to proclaim (the end) by ringing the bells; *n.* to cease to ring the bells.
Ausleben, *v. n.* to finish one's life.
Auslecken, *v. a.* to lick up, out; *n.* to leak.
Ausledern, *v. a.* to leather.
Ausleeren, *v. a.* to empty, to excrete, to evacuate.
Ausleerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) emptying; evacuation.
Auslegeholz, *n.* **Auslegestäbchen**, *pl.* veneers.
Auslegen, *v. a.* to lay out; to inlay, to veneer; to expose to view, display; to explain, interpret; to advance, disburse; zum Besten —, to put the best construction upon.
Ausleger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) interpreter, expounder.
Auslegerei, *f.* hair-splitting interpretation.
Auslegetisch, *m.* stall, bench for sale.
Auslegung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) laying out; advancing, disbursing; inlaying; veneering; explanation, interpretation; *compos.* — s-weise, *adv.* by way of interpretation.
Auslehren, *v. a.* to keep in apprenticeship till the time fixed expires.
Ausleiden, *v. ir. n.* to suffer to the end.
Ausleihen, *v. ir. a.* to lend out, to put out.
Auslenken, *v. n.* to turn out.
Auslernen, *v. n.* to serve one's time; to leave off, finish learning; ein ausgelernter Schalk, an arrant knave.
Auslesen, *v. ir. a.* to select, pick out, choose; to finish reading.
Auslesung, *f.* choosing, picking out; perusing.
Auslichten, *v. a.* to clear, thin (a forest).
Ausliefern, *v. a.* to deliver, deliver over.
Auslieferung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) delivery.
Ausliegen, *v. ir. n.* to lie long enough.
Auslochen, *v. a.* to provide with holes.
Auslöchern, *v. a.* to provide with, or make holes.
Auslocken, *v. a.* to allure forth; to worm out of.
Auslodern, *v. n.* to cease flaming.
Ausloosen, *v. a.* to draw out by lot; to raffle for.
Auslootsen, *v. a.* to pilot out of a harbour.
Auslöschen, *v. a.* to extinguish, put out; to expunge; *n.* to be extinguished, to die.
Auslöschlich, *adj.* quenchable.
Auslösen, *v. a.* to pay for; to release, ransom, redeem.
Auslösung, *f.* releasing, redeeming, ransom.
Auslüften, *v. a.* to air.
Ausmachen, *v. a.* to make out; to put out; to shell; to amount to, to constitute, to make up; to decide, to determine; *impers.* to matter, be of consequence; ausgemacht, settled, certain.
Ausmähen, *v. a.* to mow partly.
[illegible]hlen, *v. ir. a.* to grind out.
[illegible]len, *v. a.* to paint, to colour; to finish [illegible]re.

Ausmangeln, *v. a.* to mangle properly.
Ausmarken, *v. a.* to mark out.
Ausmarsch, *m.* marching out.
Ausmarschiren, *v. n.* to march out.
Ausmästen, *v. a.* to fatten, cram.
Ausmauern, *v. a.* to wall up, to line with stones.
Ausmeißeln, *v. a.* to chisel out; to chisel off.
Ausmelken, *v. ir. a.* to milk out, drain by milking.
Ausmergeln, *v. a.* to enervate, emaciate.
Ausmerken, *v. a.* to mark out; to find out.
Ausmerzen, *v. a.* to cast off, reject; to exterminate.
Ausmessen, *v. ir. a.* to measure out, to survey; to sell by measure; to guage (a ship).
Ausmesser, *m.* measurer, surveyor.
Ausmessung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) measurement, survey.
Ausmetzen, *v. a.* to take payment in flour.
Ausmeublieren, **Ausmöbeln**, *v. a.* to furnish a room.
Ausmiethen, *v. a.* to let out for hire; to find another lodging.
Ausmisten, *v. a.* to cleanse the stable.
Ausmitteln, *v. a.* to find out, to ascertain.
Ausmoosen, *v. a.* to rid of moss.
Ausmünden, *v. reſ.* to discharge.
Ausmündung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mouth of a river.
Ausmünzen, *v. a.* to coin.
Ausmurmeln, *v. n.* to leave off grumbling.
Ausmustern, *v. a.* to reject; to cashier.
Ausnahme, *f.* (*pl.* -en) exception.
Ausnarren, *v. n.* to leave off acting foolishly.
Ausnehmen, *v. ir. a.* to take out, to choose, to draw; to except; *reſ.* to look (well, ill).
Ausnehmend, *adj. & adv.* exceeding.
Ausniesen, *v. a.* to bring up by sneezing; *n* to have done sneezing.
Ausölen, *v. a.* to oil (the inside).
Auspachten, *v. a.* to dislodge by offering *or* asking a higher rent; *vid.* Verpachten.
Auspacken, *v. a.* to unpack, to open (a pack).
Auspacker, *m.* unpacker.
Auspappen, *v. a.* to line with pasteboard.
Auspariren, *v. a.* to parry, ward off.
Auspauken, *v. a.* to drum out; to beat.
Auspeitschen, *v. a.* to whip out, scourge.
Auspelzen, *v. a.* to beat soundly.
Auspfählen, *v. a.* to set with pales.
Auspfänden, *v. a.* to distrain; to seize for debt.
Auspfändung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) seizure; execution.
Auspfarren, *v. a.* to attach to another parish.
Auspfeifen, *v. ir. a.* to hiss; to condemn (a play); *n.* to have done whistling.
Auspflastern, *v. a.* to pave.
Auspflücken, *v. a.* to pluck up.
Auspflügen, *v. a.* to plough up.
Auspichen, *v. a.* to pitch.
Auspiagen, *v. a. & reſ.* to torture out, to torment.
Ausplappern, *v. a. vid.* **Ausplaudern.**
Ausplatten, **Ausplätten**, *v. a.* to iron.
Ausplatzen, *v. n.* to burst out, or asunder.
Ausplaudern, *v. a.* to blab out; *reſ.* to prat-

tle to one's heart's content; *n.* to have done prattling.

Ausplündern, *v. a.* to plunder, pillage, ransack.

Ausplünderung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) the pillaging.

Auspochen, *v. a.* to beat; to hiss off (an actor).

Auspolstern, *v. a.* to quilt, to stuff.

Ausposaunen, *v. a.* to trumpet forth; to blazon.

Ausprägen, *v. a.* to coin; to stamp distinctly.

Ausprahlen, *v. n.* to have done boasting; *a.* to tell by boasting.

Ausprebigen, *v. n.* to have done preaching.

Auspressen, *v. a.* to press out, squeeze out.

Ausproben, Ausprüfen, *v. a.* to try thoroughly.

Ausprügeln, *v. a.* to cudgel.

Auspumpen, *v. a.* to pump out.

Auspuß, *m.* (-es) dressing.

Auspugen, *v. a.* to clean, polish; to decorate; to trim; to rebuke; to snuff out.

Auspuger, *m.* dresser; reproof.

Ausquälen, *v. a.* to torture out of one.

Ausqualmen, *v. n.* to cease smoking.

Ausquetschen, *v. a.* to squeeze out.

Ausradiren, *v. a.* to raze, erase.

Ausrahmen, *v. a.* to unframe.

Ausranden, Ausrändern, *v. a.* to emarginate.

Ausrasen, *v. n.* to cease to rage.

Ausrasseln, *v. n.* to cease to rattle.

Ausrasten, *v. n.* to rest.

Ausrauchen, *v. a.* to smoke out; *n.* to cease to smoke.

Ausräuchern, *v. a.* to fumigate; to smoke dry.

Ausraufen, *v. a.* to pluck out, pull out.

Ausräumen, *v. a.* to remove, empty, clear.

Ausraupen, *v. a.* to rid of caterpillars.

Ausräuspern, *v. a.* & *refl.* to hawk, hem.

Ausrechnen, *v. a.* to calculate, reckon.

Ausrechnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) calculation.

Ausrecken, *v. a.* & *refl.* to stretch, distend.

Ausrede, *f.* evasion, excuse, pretence.

Ausreden, *v. n.* to have done speaking; *a.* to utter; (einem etwas) to dissuade one from something; *refl.* to excuse one's self, to use evasions; to say all one knows.

Ausregnen, *v. imp.* to cease raining.

Ausreiben, *v. a.* to rig, fit out a ship.

Ausreiben, *v. ir. a.* to rub out, off, *or* away.

Ausreichen, *v. n.* to suffice.

Ausreihen, *v. a.* to range out, to sort out.

Ausreisen, *v. n.* to have done travelling.

Ausreißen, *v. ir. a.* to pull out, tear out; *n.* to run away, to desert; to tear, burst; to be exhausted (as to one's patience).

Ausreißer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) deserter; fugitive.

Ausreißerei, *f.* (frequent) desertion.

Ausreiten, *v. ir. n.* & *a.* to ride out, take a ride.

Ausreiter, *m.* out-rider; messenger.

Ausrenken, *v. a.* to sprain, to dislocate.

Ausrennen, *v. ir. n.* to run out; to start from.

Ausrenten, *v. a.* to root out.

Ausrheden, *vid.* Ausreden.

Ausrhedungsklosen, *pl.* outfit of a ship.

Ausrichten, *v. a.* to do, perform, effect, deliver; to furnish the expense of; damit ist es nicht ausgerichtet, that is not sufficient; einen Gruß —, to bring compliments.

Ausrichtung, *f.* preparation, &c.; *vid. the verbs*

Ausriechen, *v. ir. a.* to smell out.

Ausringen, *v. ir. a.* to wring out; dislocate; to end one's struggle.

Ausrinnen, *v. ir. n.* to leak, trickle out.

Ausritt, *m.* ride on horseback.

Ausröchcln, *v. n.* to cease groaning.

Ausroden, *v. a.* to root out; to make arable.

Ausrohren, *v. a.* to provide (walls) with reed.

Ausrollen, *v. a.* to roll out; to take out of a roll.

Ausrotten, *v. a.* to exterminate, extirpate, destroy.

Ausrottbar, *adj.* extirpable.

Ausrotter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) extirpator, exterminator.

Ausrücken, *v. n.* to march out, move out.

Ausruf, *m.* cry; outcry; proclamation.

Ausrufen, *v. ir. a.* to call out; to proclaim; *n.* to cry out, aloud, exclaim.

Ausrufer, *m.* crier, proclaimer, bellman.

Ausrufung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) crying out; exclamation; proclamation; — zeichen, *n.* note of admiration.

Ausruhen, *v. n.* & *refl.* to rest, repose.

Ausrunden, Ausründen, *v. a.* to round; to round the inside.

Ausrupfen, *v. a.* to pull out, pluck out.

Ausrüsten, *v. a.* to fit out, equip; to arm.

Ausrüster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) fitter out of a vessel.

Ausrüstung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) equipment, preparation.

Ausrütteln, *vid.* Ausschütteln.

Aussaat, *f.* sowing; seed; seed-corn.

Aussacken, *v. a.* to take out of, to empty sacks.

Aussäen, *v. a.* to sow; to disseminate.

Aussage, *f.* deposition, statement, declaration, predicate; — wort, *n.* verb.

Aussagen, *v. a.* to say, declare; depose.

Aussägen, *v. a.* to saw out.

Aussager, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) deponent, witness.

Aussalben, *v. a.* to smear with ointment.

Aussanden, *v. a.* to clear of sand.

Aussatz, *m.* leprosy; lead (at billiards).

Aussätzig, *adj.* leprous.

Ausschäubern, *v. a.* to cleanse; to sweep.

Ausschaufen, *v. ir. a.* to drink up; to swill.

Ausschäugen, *v. ir. a.* to suck out; to exhaust, drain; *n.* to cease sucking.

Ausschäugen, *v. a.* to suckle sufficiently.

Ausschauger, *m.* oppressor; blood-sucker.

Ausschäugerei, *f.* oppression, draining.

Ausschaben, *v. a.* to scrape out, to erase.

Ausschachteln, *v. a.* to scrape the inside with shaving-grass; to take out of a box.

Ausschäkern, *v. n.* to have done playing, romping.

Ausschalen, *v. a.* to line with boards.

Ausschälen, *v. a.* to shell, peel, blanch.

Ausschallen, *v. n.* to cease (of sound).

Ausschämen, sich die Augen —, to be quite ashamed.

Ausschänden, *vid.* Ausschimpfen.

Ausschank, *m.* (-es) retail of liquor.

Ausschärfen, *v. a.* to cut out.

Ausscharren, *v. a.* to rake out, to scrape out; hinten —, to kick out a hind leg.

Ausschattiren, *v. a.* to shade.

Ausschauen, *v. n.* to look out.

Ausschaufeln, *v. a.* to throw out with the shovel.

Ausschaukeln, *v. a.* to throw out of a swing.

Ausschäumen, *v. a.* to throw up, out, as froth, foam; to utter in a foaming passion; to cease foaming, raging.

Ausscheiden, *v. a.* to separate; to secrete; *n.* to withdraw, to depart.

Ausscheinen, *v. ir. n.* to cease shining.

Ausschelten, *v. ir. a.* to chide, scold, reprove; *n.* to have done scolding.

Ausschenken, *v. a.* to pour out; to retail (wine, &c.); to keep a tavern *or* an alehouse.

Ausscheren, *v. a.* to shear out.

Ausscherzen, *v. n.* to leave off joking.

Ausscheuern, *v. a.* to scour out.

Ausschicken, *v. a.* to send out.

Ausschieben, *v. ir. a.* to shove, push out; to draw out.

Ausschieß-brett, *n.* imposing-board.

Ausschießen, *v. ir. a.* to shoot out; to cast out, reject; to sort (commodities); to impose; to play for by shooting; *n.* to shoot up, bud.

Ausschiffen, *v. a.* to disembark, land, lighten a ship; *n. & refl.* to set sail.

Ausschiffung, *f.* disembarkation.

Ausschimmern, *v. n.* to cease glimmering.

Ausschimpfen, *v. a.* to scold; to abuse; *n.* to leave off scolding.

Ausschinden, *v. ir. a.* to flay, strip.

Ausschirren, *v. a.* to unharness.

Ausschlachten, *v. a.* to clear, gut; to cut up for sale.

Ausschlacken, *v. a.* to clear of the dross.

Ausschlafen, *v. ir. n.* to sleep enough; *a.* den Rausch —, to sleep one's self sober.

Ausschlag, *m.* first blow; result, turn, decision; event, issue, success; budding; lining; breaking out, rash.

Ausschlagen, *v. ir. a.* to beat out, dash out; to turn up, to face; to keep off, parry; to line *or* finish the inside of any thing; to refuse, decline, reject; *n.* to begin to strike; to give the first blow; to attack; to kick out (of horses); to turn (the scale); to strike full (of the clock); to cease striking; to have done singing (of birds); to bud forth; to break out, come out in a rash; to give (of walls); — für, to turn out, prove; die Kälte schlägt an den Wänden aus, the frost crystallizes the walls.

Ausschlämmen, *v. a.* to clear of mud.

Ausschleichen, *v. ir. n. & a.* to sneak out.

Ausschleifen, *v. ir. a.* to grind out, whet out; to grind hollow; *reg. a.* to carry out on a sledge.

Ausschleimen, *v. a.* to clear of slime.

Ausschlemmen, *vid.* Ausschlämmen.

Ausschleudern, *v. a.* to throw, knock with a

Ausschließen, *v. ir. a.* to shut out; to debar, exclude; to loosen; unfetter; *refl.* to secede.

Ausschließlich, *adj. & adv.* exclusive.

Ausschließung, *f.* exclusion, exception; *compos.* — sweise, *adv.* by way of exclusion.

Ausschloßen, *v. imp.* to cease hailing.

Ausschluchzen, *v. n.* to cease sobbing.

Ausschlürfen, *v. a.* to sip up, sup up.

Ausschluß, *m.* exclusion, exemption; — weise, *adv.* by way of exclusion.

Ausschlummern, *v. n.* to slumber enough.

Ausschmachten, *v. n.* to cease pining.

Ausschmähen, **Ausschmälen**, *vid.* Ausschelten.

Ausschmauchen, *v. a.* to smoke out.

Ausschmausen, *v. a.* to consume; *n.* to cease feasting.

Ausschmeißen, *v. ir. a.* to throw, knock out; *n.* to kick.

Ausschmelzen, *v. a.* to melt, to clear, purify by melting; *n.* to melt out, dissolve.

Ausschmieden, *v. a.* to forge, beat; to unfetter.

Ausschmieren, *v. a.* to smear (the inside of).

Ausschmollen, *v. n.* to cease to be sulky.

Ausschmücken, *v. a.* to decorate, adorn, embellish.

Ausschnallen, *v. a.* to unbuckle, take out.

Ausschnarchen, *v. n.* to cease snoring.

Ausschnauben, *v. a.* die Nase *or* sich —, to blow one's nose; to bring up by blowing the nose.

Ausschneiden, *v. ir. a.* to cut out, to carve; to castrate; to retail.

Ausschneider, *m.* retailer, mercer; gelder.

Ausschneien, *v. imp.* to cease snowing.

Ausschnitt, *m.* cutting out; cut; retail; segment; *compos.* — händler, *m.* draper; — handel, — handlung, *f.* drapery; — waaren, *pl.* retail-goods, dry goods.

Ausschnitzeln, **Ausschnitzen**, *v. a.* to cut up, to carve.

Ausschnüffeln, *v. a.* to smell out.

Ausschnupfen, *v. a.* to snuff out, empty.

Ausschnüren, *v. a.* to unlace.

Ausschöpfen, *v. a.* to draw; to drain, empty.

Ausschossen, *v. n.* to shoot out, to sprout.

Ausschrapen, *v. a.* to rub out, scrape out.

Ausschrauben, *v. a.* to screw out, to unscrew.

Ausschreiben, *v. ir. a.* to write out, to copy, transcribe, to pirate; to finish (in writing); to write in full; to call, assemble, appoint by writing; Steuern —, to impose taxes; ausgeschrieben, in words at full length; *n.* to cease writing.

Ausschreiber, *m.* copyist, plagiarist, pirate.

Ausschreiberei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) plagiarism.

Ausschreibung, *f.* convocation, proclamation.

Ausschreien, *v. ir. a.* to cry out, proclaim: to report one to be; *n.* to cry aloud, exclaim; to cease crying; *refl.* to cry one's self out, form the voice.

Ausschreiten, *v. ir. n.* to step out aside; to exceed; *a.* to measure with steps.

Ausschreitung, *f.* excess, transgression.

Ausschroten, *v. a.* to eat out; to pull up from the cellar.

Digitized by Google

Ausschuhen, *v. a.* to take off the shoes.
Ausschüren, *v. a.* to rake out.
Ausschuß, *m* refuse, trash, outcast; committee; militia; — waare, *f.* refuse.
Ausschütteln, *v. a.* to shake out.
Ausschütten, *v. a.* to pour out, to empty; to fill up; das Kind mit dem Bade —, to reject the good with the bad.
Ausschwänken, *v. a.* to rinse, to wash out.
Ausschwären, *v. ir. n.* to fester out, *or* to lose by suppuration; to cease festering
Ausschwärmen, *v. n.* to finish swarming, to swarm out.
Ausschwatzen, *v. a.* to blab out, report; to talk one out of a thing; *n.* to cease to prattle; *recf.* to talk one's self out.
Ausschwefeln, *v. a.* to clear, *or* season with sulphur.
Ausschweif, *m.* deviation, digression.
Ausschweifen, *v. n.* to deviate, digress, to commit excesses; *a.* to cut, curve.
Ausschweifend, *adj.* extravagant, dissolute.
Ausschweifung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) extravagance, excess; digression; curve.
Ausschweißen, *v. a.* to purify by heating; to bleed.
Ausschwelgen, *v. n.* to cease rioting.
Ausschwellen, *v. ir. n.* to swell out.
Ausschwemmen, *v. a.* to water, wash out.
Ausschwenken, *v. a.* to rinse (a glass, &c.).
Ausschwingen, *v. ir. a.* to swing; to winnow, fan.
Ausschwirren, *v. n.* to cease flying, swarming.
Ausschwitzen, *v. a.* to exude; to forget; *n.* to sweat out, perspire; to cease perspiring.
Aussegeln, *v. n.* to sail out of.
Aussehen, *v. ir. a.* to see to the end; to choose out; *n.* to look (out); to appear; wie sieht es aus mit . . . *or* um . . .? how is it with . . ?
Aussehen, *n.* (-s) face, appearance.
Ausseimen, *v. a.* to clarify honey.
Außen, *adv.* out, without, abroad, out of doors; *compos.* — ding, *n.* any thing that is outside; — hafen, *m.* outport; — linie, *f.* outer line; — schein, *m.* outward appearance; — wand, *f.* outer line; — werk, *n.* outwork; — werke, outworks, detached pieces.
Außer, *prep. & conj.* out of; without; outside; besides, beside; unless, but, save; — sich, beside one's self; — daß, except, that; — wenn, unless; *compos.* — amtlich, *adj.* not official, private; — dem, *adv.* moreover, besides; — gerichtlich, *adj.* extra-judicial; — halb, *prep. & adv.* without, out of, beyond; abroad; outwardly; — ordentlich, *adj. & adv.* extraordinary; — sinnlich, *adj.* supersensual; — wesentlich, *adj.* not essential, accidental
Aeußer, *adj.* outward, exterior, outer; extreme; das —, outside appearance; exterior.
Aeußerlich, *adj. & adv.* exterior, external, outward; — ly.
Aeußerlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* en) externality.

Aeußern, *v. a.* to utter, express; to show, discover; to exert (influence); *recf.* to appear; to declare; to express one's self.
Aeußerst, *adv.* extremely, exceedingly.
Aeußerst, *adj.* utmost, extreme; auf das —, to the utmost.
Aeußerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) utterance, expression; indication, intimation.
Aussenden, *v. ir. a.* to send out; to send abroad.
Aussetzen, *v. a.* to set out, put out, eject; to expose; to line, face, set with, *or* in; to appoint, settle upon; — an, to find fault with; to disembark, land; to put off, defer; to stop; *n.* to pause, stop; *recf.* to expose one's self; to lead (at billiards).
Ausseufzen, *v. n.* to utter with a sigh; to have done sighing; to die.
Ausseyn, *v. ir. n.* to be out, abroad, *or* absent; to be over; — mit, to be at an end.
Aussicht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) view, prospect; expectation, aspect; die — haben, to face, overlook.
Aussichten, Aussieben, *v. a.* to sift, to winnow.
Aussieden, *v. ir. a.* to boil out, to purify by seething; *n.* to boil out; to cease boiling.
Aussingen, *v. ir. a.* to sing out; to sing to the end; *n.* to cease singing.
Aussinnen, *v. ir. a.* to contrive, devise, imagine.
Aussitzen, *v. ir. n. & a.* to sit out, hold out; to sit on the outside of the house.
Aussöhnbar, *adj. & adv.* expiable, reconcilable.
Aussöhnen, *v. a. & recf.* to appease, to reconcile.
Aussöhnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reconciliation; atonement.
Aussömmern, *v. a.* to expose to air, in the sun.
Aussondern, *v. a.* to separate, pick out.
Aussorgen, *v. n.* to leave off caring.
Ausspähen, *v. a.* to spy, to search out, find out.
Ausspähung, *f.* spying, search.
Ausspannen, *v. a.* to strain, stretch, spread; to unharness; to stop, put up.
Ausspaßen, *v. n.* to leave off joking.
Ausspazieren, *v. n.* to go out for a walk.
Ausspeichern, *v. a.* to clear the warehouse.
Ausspeien, *v. ir. a.* to spit out, to vomit; — vor, to show the highest contempt for.
Ausspeisen, *v. a.* to empty (by eating).
Ausspenden, *v. a.* to dispense, distribute.
Ausspendung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dispensation, distribution.
Ausperren, *v. a.* to spread out; to shut out.
Ausspicken, *v. a.* to lard; to line a purse well.
Ausspielen, *v. a.* to play out; to raffle for; *n.* to play first, lead; to finish playing; am — seyn, to have the lead.
Ausspinnen, *v. ir. a.* to spin out; to contrive.
Ausspioniren, *v. a.* to spy out.
Ausspötteln, Ausspotten, *v. a.* to mock, deride, ridicule.
Ausspottung, *f.* derision, mockery.
Aussprache, *f.* pronunciation, uttera

Aussprechen, *v. ir. a.* to pronounce, utter, speak out; to express; *refl.* to express one's sentiments; *n.* to speak to the end; to finish speaking.

Aussprechlich, *adj.* utterable, expressible.

Ausspreitzen, *v. a. & refl.* to spread out.

Aussprengen, *v. a.* to spring, blow out (with powder); to divulge, spread a report.

Ausspringen, *v. ir. n.* to fly off, burst out; to cease leaping; *a. & refl.* to dislocate.

Ausspritzen, *v. a.* to spout, sputter out; to put out (fire) by an engine; to syringe, to inject; *n.* sputter forth.

Ausspritzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) injection.

Ausprossen, *v. n.* to sprout, shoot forth; to burgeon.

Ausspruch, *m.* decision, judgment, sentence; verdict.

Ausprudeln, *v. a.* to sputter forth, out; *n.* to bubble, sputter out; to cease bubbling out.

Ausprühen, *v. a.* to spit out, cast up (of sparks); *n.* to be thrown up, come up.

Ausspucken, *v. a.* to spit out.

Ausspuken, *v. n.* to cease haunting; to have done with one's tricks.

Ausspülen, *v. a.* to clean, rinse, wash.

Ausspüren, *v. a.* to trace; spy out; to find out.

Ausspurerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) spying.

Ausstaffiren, *v. a.* to dress, equip; to furnish with; to decorate, trim, border, lace (clothes).

Ausstaffirer, *m.* a person that garnishes; trimming-maker.

Ausstaffirung, *f.* equipment, garnishing.

Ausstammeln, *v. a.* to stammer out.

Ausstampfen, *v. a.* to stamp out, beat out.

Ausstand, *m.* arrears, out-standing debt.

Ausständig, *adj.* out-standing.

Ausstäukern, *v. a.* to ferret out, rummage.

Ausstapeln, *v. a.* to remove from a warehouse.

Ausstarren, *v. n.* to leave off staring, stare out.

Ausstatten, *v. a.* to give in dowry, to endow, portion.

Ausstattung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dowry, portion; establishment; the being endowed, gifted.

Ausstäubern, *vid.* **Ausstöbern.**

Ausstäupen, *v. a.* to whip, scourge publicly.

Ausstechen, *v. ir. a.* to dig, prick, cut out; to carve; to drink out, draw out, empty; to mark out by pricking *or* pointing; to surpass *or* supplant one.

Ausstecken, *v. a.* to set up, hang out; put out.

Ausstehen, *v. ir. n.* to stand out; to stand in an open place: to stand out, be owing; *a.* to endure, suffer, bear.

Ausstehlen, *v. a* to clear (by stealing), plunder.

Aussteigen, *v. ir. n.* to step out, alight.

Ausstellen, *v. a.* to put out; to post; to expose, lay out, exhibit; to draw, give; — an, to criticise, censure.

Aussteller, *m.* drawer, giver (of a bill).

Ausstellung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) putting out; exhibition: drawing (of a bill, &c.); exposure; — os, — saal, *m.* exhibition-room; — s- the date of a bill, &c.

Ausstempeln, *v. a.* to stamp properly

Ausstepperen, *v. a.* to quilt, stitch.

Aussterben, *v. ir. n.* to die away; to become extinct; *wie ausgestorben*, quiet as the grave.

Aussteuer, *f.* portion, dowry, dotal gift.

Aussteuern, *v. a.* to give in dowry, to endow; *n.* to steer out of a place.

Ausstimmen, *v. a.* to tune thoroughly.

Ausstöbern, *v. a.* to search, drive out; to dust.

Ausstochern, *v. a.* to pick (the teeth).

Ausstöhnen, *v. a.* to utter with a groan; *n.* to cease groaning.

Ausstopfen, *v. a.* to stuff, fill, cram.

Ausstoppeln, *v. a.* to remove stubble.

Ausstören, *v. a.* to disturb; to search out.

Ausstoß, *m.* thrust, pass, push (in fencing).

Ausstoßen, *v. ir. a.* to push out, thrust out; to expel; to utter; to clear; dem Fasse den Boden —, to spoil a thing all at once.

Ausstoßung, *f.* thrusting out; utterance.

Ausstottern, *v. a.* to stammer, stutter out.

Ausstrahlen, *v. n.* to beam forth; to radiate.

Ausstrecken, *v. a. & refl.* to stretch out; to extend.

Ausstreichen, *v. ir. a.* to strike out, cross out; to smooth down; to paint the inside; to fill up crevices.

Ausstreifeln, *v. a.* to draw, strip off.

Ausstreiten, *v. ir. a.* to fight out; *n.* to finish contending, disputing.

Ausstreuen, *v. a.* to strew, scatter, disseminate.

Ausstriegeln, *v. a.* to take out with a horse-comb.

Ausströmen, *v. n.* to stream forth, discharge.

Ausstudiren, *v. a.* to study, find one out; *n.* to finish one's studies.

Ausstürmen, *v. n.* to cease raging, storming.

Ausstürzen, *v. a.* to pour out, to empty

Aussuchen, *v. a.* to select, choose; to search.

Austäfeln, *v. a.* to wainscot.

Auständeln, *v. n.* to leave off playing, trifling.

Austanzen, *v. a.* to dance out; *n.* to leave off dancing.

Austapezieren, *v. a.* to hang with tapestry *or* paper.

Austausch, *m.* interchange, barter.

Austauschen, *v. a.* to exchange, interchange

Austeppichen, *v. a.* to carpet.

Auster, *f.* (*pl.* -n) oyster; *compos.* — bank, *f.* bed of oysters; — nfischer, *m.* dredger; — nfischerei, *f.* the dredging; — nteich, *m.* spat — nkrämer, *m.* oysterman.

Austhauen, *v. n.* to thaw out.

Austheeren, *v. a.* to tar the inside.

Austheilen, *v. a.* to distribute, spend, dispense

Austheilung, *f.* distribution, administration.

Austhun, *v. ir. a.* to put off; to put out.

Austiefen, *v. a.* to deepen; ausgetieft. concave.

Austilgen, *v. a.* to destroy, exterminate, obliterate.

Austilgung, *f.* destruction, extermination.

Austoben, *v. n.* to cease raging; *a.* to vent in a rage.

Austönen, *v. n.* to cease, die away (of sound).

Austraben, *v. n.* to trot out, to cease trotting.

Austrag, *m.* the carrying out; issue, end, decision; accommodation.
Austragen, *v. ir. a.* to carry out; to distribute; to wear out; to wear the proper time; to decide; to blab, report; to tell tales of; *n.* to amount to; to matter; to cease, leave off bearing.
Australien, *n.* (-es) Australia.
Australisch, *adj.* Australian.
Austrampeln, *v. a.* to stamp out (with the foot).
Austrauern, *v. n.* to leave off mourning.
Austräumen, *v. n.* to cease dreaming.
Austreiben, *v. ir. a.* to drive out, expel, eject.
Austreibung, *f.* expulsion, driving out.
Austrennen, *v. a.* to rip up, to take out.
Austreten, *v. ir. a.* to tread out; to widen; to wear (by treading); *n.* to leave, quit; to retire, resign; to come forth; to step out; to swell; to overflow (the bank).
Austretung, *f.* the treading out, &c.
Austreufen, *v. ir. n.* to trickle *or* run out.
Austrinken, *v. ir. a.* to drink off, drink out, drink up; *n.* to leave off drinking.
Austritt, *m.* stepping out; leaving, quitting, resigning; running away; secession; step; balcony.
Austrocknen, *v. a. & n.* to dry up; to drain.
Austrommeln, *v. a.* to drum about (out); to publish by the drum; to condemn (a play) by stamping the feet.
Austrompeten, *v. a.* to trumpet about, out.
Auströpfeln, Austropfen, *v. n.* to trickle out; to cease trickling.
Austrotzen, *v. n.* to cease being obstinate.
Austummeln, *v. n. & refl.* to leave off bustling.
Austünchen, *v. a.* to whitewash.
Austuschen, *v. a.* to wash *or* shade with Indian ink.
Ausüben, *v. a.* to exercise, practise; to execute; to commit, perpetrate.
Ausübend, *adj.* practising; executive.
Ausübung, *f.* exercise; practice.
Ausverkauf, *m.* selling out; clearing off.
Ausverkaufen, *v. a.* to sell out, to clear a shop.
Auswachsen, *v. ir. n.* to shoot out; grow out; to grow humpbacked; to come to full growth; *n.* to have done growing.
Auswägen, *v. ir. & reg. a.* to weigh, to weigh out.
Auswagen, *v. refl.* to venture out.
Auswahl, *f.* choice, selection.
Auswählen, *v. a.* to choose, select, pick out.
Auswalken, *v. a.* to beat, rub out.
Auswalten, *v. n.* to cease ruling.
Auswälzen, *v. a.* to roll out.
Auswanderer, *m.* emigrant.
Auswandern, *v. n.* to set out; to emigrate; to finish one's travels.
Auswanderung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) emigration.
Auswärmen, *v. a.* to warm thoroughly.
Auswarten, *v. a.* to wait to the end.
Auswärtig, *adj.* foreign; abroad.
Auswärts, *adv.* outwards; (from) without; abroad.
Auswaschen, *v. ir. a.* to wash, wash out.
Auswässern, *v. a.* to water, freshen; to soak.

Auswechsel, *m.* change, exchange.
Auswechseln, *v. a.* to exchange, to change.
Auswechselung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) exchange, change
Auswedeln, *v. a.* to fan, put out.
Ausweg, *m.* outlet; expedient, shift.
Auswehen, *v. a.* to blow out; *n.* to cease blowing.
Ausweichen, *v. ir. n.* to evade, shun, avoid; to turn out, aside.
Ausweichen, *v. a. & n.* to soak out.
Ausweichend, *adj.* evasive.
Ausweiden, *v. a.* to gut, draw.
Ausweinen, *v. a. & refl.* to weep out, to utter in weeping; *n.* to cease weeping.
Ausweis, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) statement; proof.
Ausweisen, *v. ir. a.* to show, to prove; to decide; to banish, exile.
Ausweißen, *v. a.* to whiten, whitewash.
Ausweiten, *v. a.* to widen, enlarge; to stretch.
Auswendig, *adj. & adv.* outer, outward, outside; —lernen, to learn by heart; —können, wissen, to know by heart.
Auswerfen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to throw out (up), cast out; to reject.
Auswettern, *v. n.* to leave off thundering.
Auswetzen, *v. a.* to whet off; einen Schimpf—, to revenge an affront.
Auswickeln, *v. a.* to unfold; to unswaddle.
Auswiegen, *vid.* **Auswägen.**
Auswimmern, *v. n.* to cease moaning, whimpering.
Auswinden, *v. ir. a.* to wring, draw out.
Auswintern, *v. a.* to winter.
Auswipfeln, *v. a.* to cut the tops off (trees).
Auswirken, *v. a.* to work out; to embowel, draw; to effect, procure, obtain.
Auswischen, *v. a.* to wipe out; to punish.
Auswittern, *v. a.* to air; to smell, hunt out; *n.* to get decomposed by exposure to the air.
Auswitzen, *v. a.* to make witty, cunning; ein ausgewitzter Bursche, a cunning fellow, knave.
Auswölben, *v. a.* to vault, arch.
Auswuchs, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -wüchse) excrescence.
Auswühlen, *v. a.* to grub up; to rout up.
Auswünschen, *v. a. & refl.* to wish out; to wish for the end; to have nothing more to wish for.
Auswurf, *m.* outcast; refuse, dregs; excrement; flotsam; eruption; first throw.
Auswürfeln, *v. a.* to raffle for.
Auswurzeln, *v. a.* to root out.
Auswüthen, *vid.* **Austoben.**
Auszacken, (Auszackern.) *v. a.* to indent, notch.
Auszahlen, *v. a.* to pay out, down.
Auszählen, *v. a.* to count out; to tell by number; *n.* to cease counting.
Auszahler, *m.* paymaster, cashier.
Auszahlung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) payment.
Auszanken, *v. a.* to scold; *n.* to leave off scolding.
Auszapfen, *v. a.* to tap out; to retail.
Auszappeln, *v. n.* to cease kicking, writhing.
Auszaubern, *v. a.* to get out by spell, witchcraft.
Auszaudern, *v. n.* to cease loitering or hesitating.

Auszehren, *v. a.* to consume; to exhaust, drain; *n. & refl.* to pine away, languish, waste.
Auszehrend, *adj.* consumptive.
Auszehrung, *f.* consumption.
Auszeichnen, *v. a. & refl.* to mark out, distinguish.
Auszeichnens-werth, *or* würdig, } *adj.* worthy
Auszeichnungs-werth, *or* würdig, } of distinction.
Auszeichnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) distinction, respect.
Auszerren, *v. a.* to pull out *or* off.
Auszieben, *v. ir. a.* to draw, pull out *or* off; to stretch; to cast off (clothes); to extract; to distil; to decoct; *n.* to quit a house, remove; to march off, out; to set out; *refl.* to undress one's self.
Auszieher, *m.* extractor; extrahent.
Ausziehung, *f.* drawing out; undressing, pulling off; extraction.
Auszieren, *v. a.* to decorate, to adorn.
Auszierung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) decoration.
Auszinnen, *v. a.* to tin a vessel.
Auszirkeln, *v. a.* to measure with compasses.
Auszischeln, *v. a.* to whisper about.
Auszischen, *v. a.* to hiss at.
Auszug, *m.* marching out, off; removing, removal; procession; extract, abstract; epitome; decoction; drawer.
Auszupfen, *v. a.* to pluck out, to pick.
Auszürnen, *v. n.* to cease being angry.
Authal, *n.* a fertile valley near a river.
Authentisch, *adj.* authentic, genuine.
Automat, *n.* (-en; *pl.* -en) automaton.
Automatisch, *adj.* automatous, automatical.
Autor, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) author; — schaft, authorship.
Autorisiren, *v. a.* to authorize, empower.
Autorität, *f.* (*pl.* -n) authority.
Auweh! *int.* oh! alas!
Avantgarde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) advanced guard.
Axe, *vid.* Achse.
Axt, *f.* (*pl.* Aexte) axe, hatchet.
Az, Azen, Azung, *vid.* Az, &c.
Azoren, *pl.* the Azores, the Western Islands.
Azur, *m.* (-s) lapis lazuli, azure-stone.
Azurn, *adj.* azure, azured.

B.

Ba oder Bah! exclamation of contempt.
Baal, *m.* Baal; idol; — pfaffe, *m.* priest of Baal.
Baar, *vid.* Bar; Baare, *vid.* Bahre.
Baccalaureat, *n.* bachelorship; baccalaureate.
Baccalaureus, *m.* (*pl.* -e) bachelor.
Bacchanalien, *pl.* bacchanals.
Bacchantisch, *adj.* bacchical.
Bacchus, *m.* Bacchus.
Bach, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Bäche) brook, rivulet; *compos.* — forelle, *f.* brook-trout; — holunder, *m.* water-elder; — hund, *m.* terrier, dog-badger; — krebs, *m.* crawfish; — kresse, *f.* water-cresses; — münze, *f.* water-mint, calamint; — pelze, *f.* — amsel, *f.* wagtail; — weide, *f.* osier, water-willow.
Bache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wild sow.
Bacher, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —) wild boar (of two years).
Back, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) forecastle; berth; a wooden vessel; *adj.* back.
Back-apfel, *m.* — birn, *f.* dried apple *or* pear; — brett, *n.* board used for baking; — fisch, *m.* fish for frying; — geld, *n.* bakeage; — haus, *n.* — stube, *f.* bakehouse; — obst, *n.* dried fruit; — ofen, *m.* oven; — pfanne, *f.* frying-pan; — schaufel, *f.* peel; — schüssel, *f.* hutch, bin; — stein, *m.* brick; — trog, *m.* kneading-trough, hutch; — werk, *n.* pastry.
Backe, *f.* Backen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cheek; buttock; the butt; mit eingefallenen —, hollow-cheeked; *compos.* — bart, *m.* whiskers; — grübchen, *n.* dimple (in the cheeks); — knochen, *m.* cheek-bone, jaw-bone; — streich, *m.* box on the ear; — tasche, *f.* the bag in the mouth of animals; — tuch, *n.* muffler; — zahn, *m.* grinder.
Backen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to bake; to dry; to burn (tiles).
Bäcker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) baker; *compos.* — bursch, — gesell, — knecht, *m.* journeyman-baker; — gewerk, — handwerk, *n.* bakers' trade; — schabe, *f.* black-beetle.
Bäckerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bakehouse.
Bad, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Bäder) bath; das — austragen müssen, to suffer for (another); einem das — segnen, to disappoint one's best hopes with evil; *compos.* — anstalt, *f.* bathing-place; — arzt, *m.* physician in a watering-place; — cur, *f.* use of mineral waters; — gast, *m.* visiter of a watering-place; — haus, *n.* bagnio; — meister, *vid.* Bader; — reise, *f.* journey to a watering-place; — schiff, *n.* floating-bath; — wanne, *f.* bathing-tub; — warm, *adj.* of a temperature to bathe in; — wärme, *f.* temperature for bathing; — zeit, *f.* the season for bathing or for watering-places.
Baden, *v. a. & refl.* to bathe, lave.
Bader, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bagnio-keeper; cupper; barber.
Baderei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bagnio; cupper's shop.
Badian, *m.* (-s) badiane, Indian aniseed.
Bäffchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) the clergyman's band.
Bähen, *v. a.* to foment; to toast.
Bähmittel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) fomentation.
Bahn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pathway, road; career, course; orbit; auf die — bringen, to raise, start; *compos.* — brecher, *m.* way maker; — los, *adj.* pathless.
Bahnen, *v. a.* to beat a path, make level, facilitate.
Bahre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) barrow; bier, hearse.
Bahrtuch, *n.* hearse-cloth.
Bähung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fomentation.
Bai, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bay.
Baier, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Bavarian.
Baierisch, Bairisch, *adj.* Bavarian.
Baiern, *n.* (-s) Bavaria.
Bajonet, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -te) bayonet.

Bake, *f.* (*pl.* -n) beacon, sea-mark, buoy.
Balanciren, *v. a. & n.* to poise, balance.
Balancirstange, *f.* rope-dancer's pole.
Balcon, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) balcony.
Bald, *adv.* soon, early; almost; easily; — so, — so, now so, then otherwise; —, —, at one time, and another; now . . now . . .
Baldachin, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) canopy; cloth of state.
Baldig, *adj.* speedy.
Baldrian, *m.* (-s) valerian.
Balduin, *m.* (-s) Baldwin.
Balearen, *pl.* the Balearic isles.
Balearisch, *adj.* Balearic.
Balg, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Bälge) skin; case; child, brat; body of a doll.
Balgen, *v. reſl.* to romp, to wrestle, fight.
Balger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) wrestler, boxer.
Balgerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) wrestling; fight; romping.
Balgetreter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bellow-treader.
Balken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) beam, rafter; chevron; loft of a barn; cross-piece; *compos.* — band, *n.* swallow's-tail; cramp; — kopf, *m.* head-piece of a beam; — werk, *n.* beams and rafters.
Ball, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Bälle) ball; globe; *compos.* — förmig, *adj.* spherical; — haus, *n.* tennis-court; — holz, *n.* — pritsche, *f.* bat; — hut, *m.* dress-hat; — anzug, *m.* — kleid, *n.* full dress; — netz, *n.* racket; — schuhe, *pl.* pumps; — spiel, — schlagen, *n.* tennis.
Ballade, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ballad.
Ballast, *m.* (-es) ballast; — fracht, *f.* dead freight.
Ballasten, *v. a.* to ballast.
Ballen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bale, pack; palm (of the hand); ball; *compos.* — binder, *m.* packer; — binderstock, *m.* packing-stick; — fieber, *n.* — gicht, *f.* the ague; gout in the palm of the hand *or* foot; — waare, *f.* bale goods; — weise, *adj.* in bales.
Ballen, *v. a. & reſl.* to form into balls; die Faust —, to clinch the fist.
Ballet, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -te) ballet.
Ballon, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) football; balloon.
Ballotiren, *v. n.* to ballot.
Balsam, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) balm, balsam; *compos.* — duft, *m.* balsamic odour; — duftend, *adj.* balmy; — kraut, *n.* marvel of Peru; — pappel, *f.* the tacamahac; — pflanze, — staude, *f.* balsam-tree.
Balsamine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) balsamine, balsam.
Balsamiren, *v. a.* to balm, embalm; to perfume.
Balsamisch, *adj. & adv.* balmy, balsamic.
Baltisch, *adj.* Baltic.
Balzer, man's name, *contraction of* Balthazar.
Bambusrohr, *n.* bamboo.
Bämme, Bemme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a slice of bread.
Baumel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tassel.
Band, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Bänder) ribband, band; bandage, ligament; hoop; *m. pl.* Bände, volume; binding; *n. pl.* -e, tie; bond, fetter, chain; *compos.* — eisen, *n.* hoop-iron; — macher —, wirker, *m.* ribband-weaver; — schleife, *f.* loop of ribband; — streif, *m.* bend; top-knot; — tresse, *f.* worsted lace; — waaren, *pl.* small ware; — weide, *f.* osier, wicker; — wurm, *f* tape-worm.
Bande, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gang, set, band; binding; cushion of a billiard-table.
Bandelier, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) bandoleer; shoulder-belt.
Bänderreich, *adj.* voluminous.
Bändig, *adj.* tameable, tame.
Bändigen, *v. a.* to tame, break, restrain.
Bändiger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) subduer; one who tames.
Bändigung, *f.* taming, breaking in.
Bandit, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) bandit, *pl.* banditti.
Bang, Bange, *adj. & adv.* anxious, uneasy; timid; es ist (wird) mir — um . . vor . . , I am afraid of . . ; einem — machen, to make one afraid of.
Bangen, *v. n. & imp.* to be afraid; mir bangt davor, I am afraid of encountering it.
Bangigkeit, *f.* anxiousness, anxiety, fearfulness.
Bänglichkeit, *f.* apprehension, anxiety.
Bank, *f.* (*pl.* Bänke.) bank; bench, form, seat; stall, stand; lathe, &c.; *pl.* Banken, bank, public banks; auf die lange — schieben, to delay; durch die —, indiscriminately; upon an average; *compos.* — actie, *f.* bank-stock, share in bank-stock; — bruch, *m.* bankruptcy; — brüchig, *adj.* — brüchige, *m.* bankrupt; — eisen, *n.* iron-band; — halter, — herr, *m.* banker; — meissel, *m.* chisel; — meister, *m.* master tradesman; — schlachten, *n.* butchering and selling the meat in public stalls.
Bänkelsänger, *m.* ballad-singer.
Bankerott, *adj. & adv.* bankrupt.
Bankerott, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bankruptcy, failing.
Bankerottirer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bankrupt.
Bankett, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) banquet, feast.
Bankettiren, *v. n.* to banquet.
Bankozettel, *m.* bank-billet.
Bann, *m.* (-es) ban; excommunication; interdict; proscription; jurisdiction; *compos.* — fluch, *m.* anathema; — spruch, *m.* exorcism, excommunication; — strahl, *m.* thunder of excommunication.
Bannen, *v. a.* to banish, expel; *vid.* Verbannen; Geister —, to raise, conjure, to lay spirits.
Banner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) banneret; militia; — herr, *m.* banneret; justice of peace.
Banquier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) banker.
Bansen, *v. a.* to put, pile up (in the barn).
Bar, *adj. & adv.* in cash; bare, naked, destitute; pure; — Geld, ready money; *compos.* — eis, *n.* ice not covered with snow; — frost, *m.* black-frost; — fuß, *adv.* barefoot; — füßer, *m.* barefooted friar; — füßig, *adj.* barefooted; — schaft, *f.* ready money; — schenkler, *m.* sans-culotte; — zahlung, *f.* payment in cash.
Bär, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) bear; rammer; flam; einen — en anbinden, to contract debts; *compos.* — beißig, *adj.* quarrelsome; — enbeißer, *m.* bull-dog; — enführer, *m.* bear-leader;

— enhatz, *f.* bear-baiting, bear-hunting; — enhaut, *f.* bear's skin; *fig.* auf der Bärenhaut liegen, to be idle; — enhäuter, *m.* idler, coward; — enhäuterei, *f.* idleness, cowardice; — enklau, *f.* acanthus; — entatze, *f.* bear's paw; — entrapp, *m.* bear's breech; — fenchel, *m.* mew; — lappen, *m.* earth-moss; — latschen, *pl.* cow-hair slippers; — maus, *vid.* Murmelthier; — mette, *f.* bear-fly; — muff, *m.* bear's skin muff; — winde, *f.* bear-bind; — winkel, *m.* periwinkle (a plant); — wurz, *f.* bear's-wort.

Barbar, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) barbarian; barb; *compos.* — enstamm, *m.* tribe of barbarians.

Barbarei, *f.* Barbary; barbarity.

Barbareske, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) barbarian.

Barbarisch, *adj. & adv.* barbarous, barbarian.

Barbarismus, *m.* (*pl.* -en) barbarism.

Barbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) barbel (a fish).

Barbier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) barber; *compos.* — becken, *n.* shaving-bason; — gesell, *m.* barber's man; — messer, *n.* razor; — stube, *f.* barber's-shop; — zeug, *n.* shaving case.

Barbiren, Barbieren, *v. a.* to shave; to cheat.

Barchent, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) fustian.

Barde, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) bard; scald.

Bardauz! smash! (imitative of sound).

Bären, *v. n.* to rut (of bears).

Barett, *n.* bonnet, cap; — tram, *m.* hosiery.

Barhaupt, Barhäuptig, *adj. & adv.* bare-headed.

Bärinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) she-bear.

Barkopf, Barköpfig, *adj. & adv.* bare-headed.

Barke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bark; barge, lighter.

Barmen, *v. n.* to lament, complain.

Bärme, *f.* barm, yeast.

Barmherzig, *adj.* merciful, charitable.

Barmherzige, Brüder, brothers of charity.

Barmherzigkeit, *f.* mercy, compassion, charity.

Bärmutter, *f.* matrice; womb, uterus.

Barok, *adj.* baroque; quaint.

Barometer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) barometer.

Barometrisch, *adj.* barometrical.

Baron, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) baron.

Baroninn, Baronesse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) baroness.

Baronei, Baronie, *f.* (*pl.* -en) barony.

Baronisiren, *v. a.* to make one a baron.

Barre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bar; ingot.

Barriere, *f.* (*pl* -n) barrier.

Bars, Barsch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pearch.

Barsch, *adj.* harsh, sharp, froward.

Bart, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Bärte) beard; barb, wattle, ward; sich um des Kaisers — streiten, to dispute about trifles; in den — murmeln, to mumble inwardly; in den — sagen *or* werfen, to throw into one's teeth; frei vom — e, with frankness; einen — machen, to put a trick upon; *compos* — geier, *m.* golden vulture; — gerste, *f.* rice-barley; — trazer, *m.* barber; — los, *adj.* beardless; — messer, *n.* razor; — nelke, *f.* sweet-william; — nuß, *f.* filbert; — puzer, — scherer, *m.* shaver, barber; — vogel, *m.* wattle-bird; — weizen, *m.* red-d bearded wheat.

f. (*pl.* -n) beard of a whale; broad axe.

il, Bartholomäus, *m.* Bartholomew.

Bärtig, *adj.* bearded.

Barutsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) barouche.

Baryt, *m.* barytes.

Basalt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) basalt.

Base, *f.* (*pl.* -n) aunt, cousin.

Basel, *n.* (-s) Basle (a city).

Basilie, *f.* Basilienkraut, *n.* basil.

Basilisk, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) basilisk.

Basilius, *m.* Basil (a proper name).

Basis, *f.* base.

Baske, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) inhabitant of Biscay.

Baskisch, *adj.* Basque.

Basrelief, *n.* (-s) basso-relievo.

Baß, *adv.* well.

Baß, *m.* (-sses; *pl.* Bässe) bass; — geige, *f.* bass-viol; — pfeife, *f.* bassoon; — posaune, *f.* sackbut; — saite, *f.* bass-string; — stimme, *f.* bass-voice.

Bassa, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) bashaw.

Bassist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) bass-singer.

Basson, *m.* bassoon.

Bast, *m. & n.* (-es), bast, inside bark; skin on the antlers of a stag; *compos.* — hanf, *m.* undressed hemp; — hut, *m.* chip-hat; — matte, *f.* bast-cover; — strick, *m.* bast-rope.

Bastard, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) bastard; — artig, *adj.* hybrid.

Basten, *adj.* of bast, bark.

Bastei, Bastion, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bastion, bulwark.

Bastonade, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bastinado.

Bataver, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Batavian.

Batavia, *n.* (-viens) Batavia.

Batavisch, *adj.* Batavian.

Bataillon, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) battalion.

Batist, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cambric.

Batterie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) battery.

Batzen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) batz; money.

Bau, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e & Bauten) building; culture (of lands); working of a mine; fabric, construction; edifice; condemnation to the public works; den, kennel; burrow; *compos.* — amt, *n.* board of works; — anschlag *m.* estimate; — art, *f.* structure; architecture, style; — bedarf, — stoff, *m.* — zeug, *n.* building materials; — dienst, *m.* — frohne, *f.* compulsory service; — fällig, *adj. & adv.* decaying; — fälligkeit, *f.* decay; — freiheit, *f.* privilege of building; — gefangener, *m.* felon condemned to the public works; — geräthe, *n.* materials (instruments) for building; — herr, *m.* builder; — hof, *m.* timber-yard; — holz, *n.* timber; — kenntniß, — kunde, *f.* architectural knowledge; — kunst, *f.* art of building, architecture; — leute, *pl.* workmen; — lich, *adj.* habitable; — lustig, *adj.* fond of building; — meister, *m.* architect; — riß, *m.* plan for a building; — rath, *m* government surveyor of buildings; — stätte, — stelle, *f.* building-ground; — verwalter, *m.* steward of the building concerns; — wesen, *n.* building-matters; — wuth, *f.* rage for building.

Bauch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Bäuche) belly, womb; *compos.* — bruch, *m.* gastrocele; — fluß, *m.*

loseness; — grimmen, *n.* gripes; — gurt, — riemen, *m.* belly-band; — redner, *m.* ventriloquist; — schnitt, *m.* gastrotomy; — wassersucht, *f.* dropsy in the belly, ascites; — weh, *n.* stomach-ache.

Bäuchen, *v. a.* to form, fashion into a belly.

Bauchig, Bäuchig, *adj.* bellied.

Bauen, *v. a. & n.* to build, construct, cultivate; to work (a mine); *refl.* to rise high, overtop.

Bauer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) peasant, countryman, farmer; knave, pawn; builder; *n.* cage; *compos.* — brod, *n.* coarse bread; — flegel, — lümmel, *m.* churl; — birne, *f.* country-girl; — gut, *n.* farm, copy-hold; — haft, *adj. vid.* Bäuerisch; — hof, *m.* farmhouse; — hund, *m.* cur, mastiff; — hütte, *f.* cottage; — knecht, *m.* farmer's man; — leute, *pl.* — volk, *n.* country-people; — magd, *f.* farmer's maid; — mädchen, *n.* country-girl; — nschenke, *f.* village alehouse; — nsenf, *m.* charlock; — nstand, *m.* — nschaft, *f.* peasantry; — mann, *m.* countryman; — sprache, *f.* country dialect; — stolz, *m.* upstart pride.

Bäuerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) female peasant.

Bäuerisch, *adj.* rustic; clownish, boorish.

Baum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Bäume) tree; beam; bar; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* arborescent; — fraß, *m.* canker; — gang, *m.* avenue of trees; — gans, *f.* brent-goose; — garten, *m.* orchard; — gärtnerei, *f.* culture of trees; — geländer, *n.* espalier; — hacker, *m.* woodpecker; — hecke, *f.* hedge-row; — hippe, *f.* lopping-knife; — hoch, *adj.* as high as a tree; strapping; — kunde, *f.* dendrology; — marder, *m.* pine-martin; — nymphe, *f.* hamadryad; — öl, *n.* olive-oil; — rinde, *f.* bark, rind; — schere, *f.* stock-shears; — schlag, *m.* foliage; trees (in drawing); — schule, *f.* nursery-garden; — schwamm, *m.* agaric; — stamm, *m.* trunk of a tree; — start, *adj.* exceedingly strong; — stein, *m.* dendrites; — wachs, *n.* mummy; — wanze, *f.* flying-bug; — wolle, *f.* cotton; — wollen, *adj.* of cotton; — zucht, *f.* nursery of trees.

Baumeln, *v. n.* to dangle.

Bäumen, *v. refl.* to prance (as horses).

Bausback, *m.* a person with puffed cheeks.

Bausbäckig, *adj.* plump-faced; puffed.

Bausch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Bäusche,) pad, bolster; tuft; lump; in — und Bogen, in the lump.

Bauschen, Bausen, *v. n.* to swell, bunch out.

Bay, *vid.* Bai.

Bayer, u. s. w. *vid.* Baier.

Bayonet, *vid.* Bajonet.

Beabschieden, *v. refl.* to take leave.

Beabsichtigen, *v. a.* to have in view, to aim at.

Beachten, *v. a.* to mind, consider.

Beachtenswerth, Beachtungswürdig, *adj.* worthy of notice.

Beamtete, Beamte, *m.* (civil) officer, functionary.

Beamten, *v. a.* to invest with an office.

Beängstigung, *f.* anxiety, uneasiness, anguish

Beantworten, *v. a.* to answer, reply.

Beantwortlich, *adj.* answerable.

Beantwortung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) answering, reply.

Bearbeitbar, *adj.* what may be worked.

Bearbeiten, *v. a.* to work at, to treat; to cultivate; to prepare, to belabour.

Bearbeitung, *f.* treating, working at.

Beargwöhnen, *v. a.* to suspect.

Beaufsichtigen, *v. a.* to inspect, control.

Beaufsichtiger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) inspector, overseer.

Beaufsichtigung, *f.* inspection, control.

Beauftragen, *v. a.* to commission, charge.

Beauftragte, *m.* commissioner, agent, deputy

Beaugenscheinigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ocular inspection.

Beäugeln, *v. a.* to ogle.

Bebändern, *v. a.* to cover with ribbons.

Bebauen, *v. a.* to build upon, to cultivate.

Beben, *v. n.* to quake, shake, tremble.

Beblättern, *v. a.* to cover with leaves.

Beblümen, *v. a.* to embellish *or* cover with flowers.

Bebung, *f.* shaking, palpitation, beating.

Becassine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snipe.

Becher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cup, goblet; *compos* — schwamm, *m.* cup-mushroom; — spiel, *n* tricks with goblets; — stürzer, *m.* hard drinker.

Bechern, *v. n.* to tipple, tope.

Becken, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) basin, pelvis; cymbal — schläger, *m.* brazier, cymbal player.

Bedacht, *m.* (-es) consideration, prudence.

Bedacht, Bedächtig, Bedächtlich, Bedachtsam, *adj & adv.* considerate, circumspect, &c.

Bedächtigkeit, Bedächtlichkeit, Bedachtsamkeit, *f* considerateness, circumspection.

Bedachung, *f.* roofing, covering with a roof.

Bedanken, *v. refl.* to thank; to refuse.

Bedarf, *m.* (-es) the necessary supply.

Bedauerlich, Bedauerns-werth, -würdig, *adj.* deplorable, lamentable, melancholy.

Bedauern, *v. a.* to pity, deplore.

Bedecken, *v. a.* to cover, shelter; to copulate sich —, to put on one's hat.

Bedeckung, *f.* covering; security; escort, convoy, guard.

Bedell, *vid.* Pedell.

Bedenken, *v. ir. a.* to consider; to reflect upon; to care for, think of; auf etwas bedacht seyn, to mind, to take care of; *refl.* to advise with one's self; to hesitate; to take care of one's self; sich anders —, to change one's mind; sich eines Bessern —, to bethink one's self better.

Bedenken, *n.* (-s) consideration; hesitation scruple; opinion; advice; — tragen, to doubt, hesitate; sich ein — über etwas machen, to scruple at.

Bedenklich, *adj. & adv.* doubtful; suspicious critical.

Bedenklichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) doubtfulness.

Bedenkzeit, *f.* time for considering; respite.

Bedeuten, *v. a.* to give to understand; to se

right; to enjoin; to signify, to forebode; to be of consequence; es hat nichts zu —, 'tis of no consequence.
Bedeutend, *adj. & adv.* considerable, important; —ly.
Bedeutsam, *adj. & adv.* significant, —ly.
Bedeutsamkeit, *f.* significance; importance.
Bedeutung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) signification; meaning; sign; consequence; — -los, — -leer, *adj.* insignificant; void of meaning; — -schwer, — -voll, *adj.* full of meaning.
Bedienen, *v. a.* to serve, attend; to fill (an office); *refl.* to help one's self; to make use of a thing.
Bediente, *m.* servant, attendant; officer.
Bedienung, *f.* service, servants, domestics; office.
Beding, *m.* condition, *vid.* Bedingung.
Bedingen, *v. ir. a.* to settle, contract; stipulate; *reg.* to limit, make conditional.
Bedingniß, *m.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) condition, postulate.
Bedingung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) condition, clause; terms; — -weise, *adv.* upon condition.
Bedrängen, *v. a.* to press hard, oppress, distress.
Bedrängniß, *f.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) Bedrängung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) grievance, distress.
Bedrohung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) threatening, commination.
Bedrucken, *v. a.* to fill with printing.
Bedrücken, *v. a.* to oppress, distress.
Bedrücker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) oppressor.
Bedrückung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) oppression, persecution.
Beduften & Bedüften, *v. a.* to perfume.
Beduine, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Bedouin.
Bedünken, *v. imp.* to seem, appear; sich — lassen, to be of opinion.
Bedünken, *n.* (-s) opinion, estimation.
Bedunsten & Bedünsten, *v. a.* to cover with vapour.
Bedupfen, *v. a.* to moisten gently, wet.
Bedürfen, *v. ir. n. & impers.* to need, want.
Bedürfniß, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) need, want, necessity; exigency, occasion; — los, *adj.* without wants.
Bedürftig, *adj.* wanting, indigent; in want of.
Bedürftigkeit, *f.* indigence, distress, poverty.
Beehren, *v. a.* to honour.
Beeiden, Beeidigen, *v. a.* to confirm by oath; to administer an oath; to bind by oath.
Beeidigt, *adj.* sworn.
Beeidigung, *f.* taking, binding by, an oath.
Beeifern, *v. refl.* to endeavour, be zealous for.
Beeilen, *v. a. & refl.* to hasten.
Beeinträchtigen, *v. a.* to prejudice, injure, bias.
Beeinträchtigend, *adj.* prejudicial.
Beeinträchtigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) prejudice, injury.
Beeisen, *v. a.* to cover with ice.
Beenden, Beendigen, *v. a.* to end.
Beendigung, *f.* termination, issue, conclusion.
Beengen, *v. a.* to narrow, contract.
v. a. to be one's heir.
v. a. to inter, bury.

Beerdigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) interment.
Beere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) berry.
Beet, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bed (in a garden).
Befächeln, *v. a.* to fan.
Befähigen, *v. a.* to enable.
Befähigung, *f.* authorization, &c. *vid. verb.*
Befahrbar, *adj.* practicable, navigable.
Befahren, *v. a. ir.* to navigate, cross, frequent, use; to carry to, to cover with; *reg.* to fear; eine Grube —, to get into a mine.
Befahrung, *f.* navigation, &c.
Befallen, *v. ir. a.* to befal, attack.
Befangen, *v. ir. a.* to inclose, surround; to comprehend; to be taken with, to be involved.
Befangen, *adj.* disconcerted; biassed.
Befangenheit, *f.* confusion, embarrassment.
Befassen, *v. a.* to touch; to compass, comprehend; *refl.* sich — mit, to meddle with.
Befehden, *v. a. & refl.* to make war upon, be at war.
Befehl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) command, order, injunction; *compos.* — -haber, *m.* commander; — -haberisch, *adj.* imperious; — -weise, *adv.* by way of command.
Befehlen, *v. ir. a.* to command, order, charge, desire; Gott befohlen, adieu.
Befehlend, *adj.* imperative.
Befehlshaberisch, *adj.* imperious, dictatorial.
Befehligen, *v. a.* to command (an army).
Befeinden, *v. a.* to persecute, treat hostilely.
Befesten, Befestigen, *v. a.* to fasten, attach; to strengthen; to fortify.
Befestiger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) fastener, fortifier.
Befestigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fastening; fortifying; munition; *compos.* —-kunst, *f.* fortification; — -pfahl, *m.* palisade; — -werke, *pl.* defences.
Befeuchten, *v. a.* to wet, moisten, water.
Befeuchtung, *f.* wetting, &c.
Befiedern, *v. a.* to feather; *refl.* to get feathers.
Befinden, *v. ir. a.* to find; to think, esteem; *refl.* to be; wie — Sie sich? how do you do?
Befinden, *n.* (-s) state of health; the being in a place; opinion, estimation.
Befindlich, *adj.* to be found (present), effective.
Befleckten, *v. a.* to cover with any thing plaited
Beflecken, *v. a.* to blot, spot, stain, defile.
Befleckung, *f.* blotting, staining, pollution.
Befleißen, *v. ir. refl.* Befleißigen, *reg.* to apply to, to study, to endeavour.
Befleißigung, *f.* studiousness, application.
Befliegen, *v. ir. a.* to fly upon, to light upon.
Befließen, *v. ir. a.* to flow at, on, against.
Beflissen, *adj.* studious, diligent; devoted; — seyn, to study, to practise.
Beflissenheit, *f.* studiousness, assiduity.
Beflissentlich, *adv.* assiduously, studiously.
Beflören, *v. a.* to cover with crape.
Beflügeln, *v. a.* to wing; to hasten.
Befolgen, *v. a.* to follow, obey.
Befolgung, *f.* obeying, following.
Beförderer, *m.* promoter, patron.
Beförderlich, *adj.* furthering, conducive, accessary.

Befördern, *v. a.* to further; to promote.
Beförderung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) furtherance; advancement, promotion, preferment.
Befrachten, *v. a.* to freight, load.
Befrachter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) freighter.
Befrachtung, *f.* freighting, affreightment.
Befragen, *v. a.* to ask, examine; *refl.* to inquire, consult.
Befragte, *m.* the person examined.
Befragung, *f.* examination, interrogation.
Befreien, *v. a.* to free, deliver.
Befreier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) deliverer, liberator.
Befreiung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) deliverance, discharge, immunity.
Befremden, *v. a. imp.* to appear strange.
Befremdend, Befremdlich, *adj.* surprising.
Befressen, *v. ir. a.* to bite, gnaw at.
Befreunden, *v. a.* to befriend, favour; to make a friend; *refl.* to be *or* become friends; **befreundet**, friendly, allied, related.
Befreundete, *s.* friend, kinsman, relation.
Befreundung, *f.* befriending, alliance; relation.
Befriedigen, *v. a.* to content, satisfy; to appease, to quiet.
Befriedigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) contenting, satisfaction, payment; appeasing, &c.; fence.
Befruchten, *v. a.* to fructify, impregnate.
Befruchtung, *f.* fructification, impregnation.
Befugen, *v. a.* to authorize; to entitle.
Befugniß, *f.* (*pl.* -sse) right, privilege.
Befugt, *adj.* authorized; legal; competent.
Befühlen, *v. a.* to feel, touch, handle.
Befund, *m.* (-es) result; — **buch**, *n.* inventory.
Befürchten, *v. a.* to fear, apprehend.
Befürchtniß, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -e) fear, apprehension.
Begaben, *v. a.* to endow, to bestow upon.
Begabung, *f.* endowment; donation, gift.
Begaffen, *v. a.* to gape at.
Begängniß, *n.* celebration, solemnization.
Begatten, *v. refl.* to couple, copulate.
Begattung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) coition, copulation.
Begaukeln, *v. a.* to dazzle by jugglery, to humbug.
Begeben, *v. ir. refl.* to repair, go to, venture; to happen; to renounce; to resign; sich unter Schutz —, to put one's self under protection.
Begebenheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) **Begebniß**, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) adventure, event, occurrence.
Begegnen, *v. n.* to meet, to light upon; to happen, to prevent, anticipate; to treat; receive.
Begegniß, *f. & n.* occurrence, event, accident.
Begegnung, *f.* meeting, treatment, reception.
Begehen, *v. ir. a.* to celebrate, to keep; to do, commit; to visit, walk over; *refl.* to couple.
Begehr, *n.* desire.
Begehren, *v. a.* to desire, covet; to demand.
Begehren, *n.* (-s) desire, demand, request, longing.
Begehrlich, *adj.* covetous, desirous.
Begehrlichkeit, *f.* covetousness, greediness.
Begehrung, *f.* desire, longing for.
Begehrungsvermögen, *n.* the faculty of desiring.

Begehung, *f.* celebration; perpetration.
Begeifern, *v. a.* to beslaver; to calumniate.
Begeistern, *v. a.* to inspire (with); to animate.
Begeisterung, *f.* inspiration; enthusiasm.
Begeizen, *v. a.* to envy, grudge.
Begier, Begierde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) desire; eagerness.
Begierig, *adj. & adv.* desirous, eager, greedy, —ly.
Begierigkeit, *f.* greediness, eagerness.
Begießen, *v. ir. a.* to water; to pour upon; to baste; mit begossener Nase, disappointed; tipsy.
Beginn, *m.* (-es) beginning; proceeding.
Beginnen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to begin; to do.
Beginnen, *n.* (-s) doing, action, proceeding.
Beglänzen, *v. a.* to illumine.
Beglaubigen, *v. a.* to attest, aver, confirm; *refl.* to prove one's self to be.
Beglaubigung, *f.* attestation, authenticity, testimony, credentials; *compos.* — **schein**, *m.* certificate; — **schreiben**, *n.* credentials.
Begleit, *m. & n.* (-es) conduct; — **schein**, *m.* cocket, permit.
Begleiten, *v. a.* to accompany, attend; to conduct, convoy.
Begleiter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) companion; attendant; guide.
Begleitschaft, *f. vid.* **Begleitung**.
Begleitung, *f.* accompanying; conduct, escort; convoy; retinue; accompaniment.
Beglücken, *v. a.* to bless, prosper, make happy.
Begnadigen, Begnaden, *v. a.* to pardon; favour.
Begnadigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pardon, grace.
Begnügen, *v. refl.* to be contented, satisfied.
Begnüglich, Begnügsam, *adj.* easy to be contented, moderate; *vid.* **Genügsam**.
Begnügsamkeit, *f.* moderation, contentedness.
Begraben, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to bury, inter.
Begräbniß, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) burial, funeral; grave; *compos.* — **lied**, *n.* dirge; — **ort**, — **platz**, *m.* burying-place.
Begrasen, *v. a.* to cover with grass; to graze.
Begreifen, *v. ir. a.* to feel, touch, handle; to understand; to include, comprehend.
Begreiflich, *adj. & adv.* conceivable, intelligible; —ly.
Begreiflichkeit, *f.* conceivableness, intelligibility.
Begrenzen, *v. a.* to border; to confine.
Begrenzt, *adj.* limited, short-sighted.
Begrenzung, *f.* limitation; border.
Begriff, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) conception; notion, idea; extent, space; comprehension; contents; im — e seyn *or* stehen, to be upon the point.
Begriffen, *adj.* engaged; in, auf, *or* über etwas — seyn, to be engaged in, to be at, about.
Begrübeln, *v. a.* to ruminate; to criticize.
Begründen, *v. a.* to prove; to found.
Begründer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) founder.
Begründung, *f.* founding; proof.
Begrünen, *v. a.* to cover with green.
Begrüßen, *v. a.* to greet, salute, hail.
Begrüßung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) greeting, salutation.
Begucken, *v. a.* to behold, look at.

Begünstigen, *v. a.* to favour; to promote.
Begünstigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) favour.
Begutachten, *v. a.* to give one's opinion.
Begutachtung, *f.* opinion.
Begütern, *v. a.* to bestow riches, to enrich.
Begütert, *adj.* wealthy, opulent, rich.
Behaaren, *v. a. & refl.* to cover with, get hair.
Behacken, *v. a.* to hew, cut; to hoe.
Behasten, *v. a.* to afflict, inflict, infect with.
Behaftet, *adj.* burdened, afflicted; tainted; loaded.
Behagen, *v. n. & imp.* to please, to suit.
Behagen, *n.* (-s) delight, comfort, pleasure.
Behaglich, *adj. & adv.* pleasing, easy, comfortable; —ly.
Behaglichkeit, *f.* comfortableness, ease.
Behaltbar, *adj.* what may be retained.
Behalten, *v. irr. a.* to keep, retain.
Behälter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) conservatory; reservoir; fish-pond.
Behältniß, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) store-room.
Behaltsam, *adj.* retentive; durable.
Behaltsamkeit, *f.* retentiveness.
Behämmern, *v. a.* to hammer.
Behandeln, *v. a.* to treat, manage, use; to bargain, contract for.
Behandlung, *f.* management, treatment.
Behangen, *adj.* hung with.
Behängen, *v. a.* to hang with.
Beharnischen, *v. a.* to clothe with armour.
Beharren, *v. n.* to continue, persevere; to insist upon.
Beharrlich, *adj. & adv.* steadfast, constant; —ly.
Beharrlichkeit, *f.* perseverance, constancy.
Beharzen, *v. a.* to cover with resin.
Behauben, *v. a.* to cover with, put on a cap.
Behauen, *v. a.* to hew, cut, form by cutting.
Behaupten, *v. a. & refl.* to assert, affirm; to maintain, defend, support.
Behauptung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) assertion, maintaining.
Behausen, *v. a.* to lodge; sich —, to settle.
Behausung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lodging, house, habitation.
Behelf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) excuse, shift, expedient.
Behelfen, *v. irr. refl.* to make shift, to put up with, to make do; to resort to.
Behelflich, *adj.* serving as an expedient *or* excuse.
Behelligen, Behellen, *v. a.* to molest, importune.
Behelligung, *f.* molestation, trouble.
Behemot, *n.* Behemoth.
Behend, Behende, *adj. & adv.* agile, nimble; —ly.
Behendigkeit, *f.* nimbleness, agility.
Beherbergen, *v. a.* to harbour, lodge.
Beherrschen, *v. a. & refl.* to rule, govern.
Beherrscher, *m.* ruler, governor; lord.
Beherrscherinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mistress.
Beherrschung, *f.* domination, government, away.
Beherzigen, *v. a.* to take to heart; to consider.
Beherzigung, *f.* the taking to heart.
Beherzt, *adj. & adv.* courageous.
Beherztheit, *f.* courage, spirit.

Beheren, *v. a.* to bewitch.
Behelfen, *adj.* dexterous, clever, ingenious.
Behehnlächeln, *v. a.* to mock, ridicule.
Behelzen, *v. refl.* to be covered with, run into wood.
Behör, *n.* appurtenance, *vid.* Zubehör.
Behorchen, *v. a.* to listen, overhear.
Behorcher, *m.* listener, eaves-dropper.
Behörde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) court, jurisdiction, magistrate.
Behosen, *v. a.* to clothe in trousers, breeches.
Behuf, *m.* (-es) behoof, behalf.
Behufen, *v. a.* to provide with hoofs.
Behügeln, *v. a.* to cover with hillocks.
Behülflich, *adj.* useful; — seyn, to assist.
Behüten, *v. a.* to guard, watch; Gott behüte! God forbid!
Behutsam, *adj. & adv.* circumspect, cautious.
Behutsamkeit, *f.* circumspection, caution.
Bei, *prep. & adv.* at, about, near, at the house of, with, by, on, upon, to, in; present at; in the presence of; nearly, almost; — dieser Nachricht, at this news; ich habe kein Geld — mir, I have no money about me; — zeiten, in time, by times; die Schlacht — Leipzig, the battle of Leipsic; — hundert, near a hundred; — Leibe nicht, by no means; — meiner Ehre, upon my honour; — Lebensstrafe, under pain of death; — einem aushalten, to stand by one; — Sinnen seyn, to be in one's right; — alle dem, for all that; — Seite, aside.
Beiarbeiter, *m.* helpmate, assistant.
Beibehalten, *v. irr. a.* to keep, keep on, retain.
Beibehaltung, *f.* keeping, retaining.
Beibinden, *v. irr. a.* to bind to, tie to.
Beiblatt, *n.* gazette extraordinary.
Beibringen, *v. irr. a.* to bring near, forward, in, forth, to produce; to administer, give, apply; to teach, impart; to influence with.
Beibringung, *f.* bringing in, *vid.* Beibringen.
Beichte, *f.* confession; *compos.* — geld, *n.* confessor's fees; — kind, *n.* penitent; — stuhl, *m.* confessional; — vater, *m.* confessor.
Beichten, *v. a.* to confess.
Beichtiger, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —) confidant, confessor.
Beide, *adj.* either; *pl.* both, two; wir —, both of us; keiner von — n, neither of the two.
Beiderlei, *adj.* both, of both, of either (sort).
Beiderseitig, *adj.* of, on both sides, mutual.
Beiderseits, *adv.* on both sides, both; mutually.
Beiding, *n.* additional thing; by-court.
Beidlebig, *adj.* amphibious.
Beidrucken, *v. a.* to print to; to annex.
Beierbe, *m.* joint-heir.
Beiessen, *n.* intermediate dish.
Beifall, *m.* applause, approbation, assent; *compos.* — bezeigung, *f.* sign of applause; — klatschen, *n.* applause by clapping.
Beifallen, *v. irr. n.* to occur, to come to remembrance; to applaud, assent to; to side with.
Beifällig, *adj.* what occurs; assenting; *adv.* by chance, by the way.
Beifolgen, *v. n.* to follow; to be inclosed.

Beifolgend, *adj.* enclosed, annexed.
Beifrau, *f.* female assistant.
Beifreude, *f.* congratulation.
Beifügen, *v. a.* to adjoin, add, annex.
Beifügung, *f.* addition, adjoining.
Beifuß, *m.* (-ßes) mug-wort; artemisia.
Beigeben, *v. ir. a.* to add, join to as an assistant.
Beigehen, *v. ir. n.* to go joined to; to be enclosed; sich — lassen, to imagine.
Beigeleit, *n.* (-s) (additional) escort.
Beigenannt, *adj.* surnamed.
Beigeschmack *or* Beischmack, *m.* after-taste.
Beigesellen, *v. a. & refl.* to associate, join.
Beiglied, *n.* additional member.
Beigut, *n.* a small estate attached to a larger.
Beiher, *adv.* at the side, by the way.
Beiholen, *v. a.* to fetch, bring near.
Beihülfe, *f.* help, aid, assistance.
Beikind, *n.* bastard.
Beikirche, *f.* chapel-of-ease.
Beiklang, *m.* double tone, sound.
Beiknecht, *m.* under-servant.
Beikoch, *m.* under-cook.
Beikommen, *v. ir n.* to come at, get at, to reach; to equal; seinem Schaden —, to repair one's loss; sich — lassen, to dare, presume.
Beikommend, *adj.* annexed, enclosed.
Beil, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) hatchet, axe.
Beilage, *f.* supplement, enclosure.
Beilager, *n.* consummation of marriage.
Beilaufen, *v. ir. n.* to run by the side of.
Beiläufer, *m.* footboy, understrapper.
Beiläufig, *adj. & adv.* by the way, besides, by the by; about, *vid.* Ungefähr.
Beilbrief, *m.* ship's register; bill of sale.
Beilegen, *v. a.* to lay by; to enclose, adjoin; to adjust, settle; to attribute, give; *n.* to assent to one's opinion.
Beilegung, *f.* addition; imputing; accommodation.
Beileid, *n.* (-es) condolence; *compos.* — ezeiger, *m.* condoler; — ezeigung, *f.* condolence; — eschreiben, *n.* letters of condolence.
Beilförmig, *adj.* in the form of a hatchet.
Beiliegen, *v. ir. n.* to lie with *or* in; to lie to.
Beilke, Beilstetafel, *f.* truck-table.
Beim, *contraction of* bei (bey) dem.
Beimengen, *v. a.* to admix.
Beimessen, *v. ir. a.* to attribute, impute; Glauben —, to believe, to give credit.
Beimessung, *f.* imputation, attributing.
Beimischen, *v. a.* to mix with, to admix.
Beimischung, *f.* admixture.
Bein, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) leg; bone; einem ein — stellen *or* unterschlagen, to trip one up; to supplant one; auf die — e bringen, to bring up, raise; sich auf die — machen, to start; auf die — e helfen, to raise, assist; *compos.* — bruch, *m.* breaking of a leg; — drechsler, *m.* turner in bone; — fäule, *f.* — fraß, *m.* caries; — gerippe, — gerüst, *n.* skeleton; — harnisch, *m.* greaves; — hart, *adj.* as hard as a bone; — haus, *n.* charnel-house; — haut, *f.* periosteum; — kleider, *pl.* trowsers, small-clothes; — los, *adj.* boneless; — rüstung, *f. vid.* — schiene; — säge, *f.* bone-saw; — schellen, *pl.* fetters; — schiene, *f.* splint, greave; — schwarz, *n.* bone-black.
Beinahe, Beinah, *adv.* almost, near, nearly.
Beiname, *m.* surname, nickname.
Beinern, *adj.* made of bone.
Beinicht, *adj.* as hard as bone.
Beinig, *adj* bony; *in compos.* legged.
Beiordnen, *v. a.* to adjoin, co-ordinate.
Beipacken, *v. a.* to pack by.
Beipferd, *n.* by-horse, led-horse.
Beipflichten, *v. n.* to assent to, agree with.
Beisammen, *adv.* together.
Beisatz, *m.* apposition.
Beischiff, *n.* cock-boat.
Beischlaf, *m.* (-s) lying with, cohabitation.
Beischlafen, *vid.* Beschlafen.
Beischläfer, *m.* bed-fellow.
Beischläferinn, *f.* concubine, bed-fellow.
Beischlag, *m.* false coin.
Beischlagen, *v. ir. n.* to assent to.
Beischließen, *v. ir. a.* to enclose, annex.
Beischluß, *m.* enclosure.
Beischlüssel, *m.* by-key; picklock.
Beischmack, *m.* (-s) tang, after-taste.
Beischreiben, *v. ir. a.* to write to, add; *s. n.* writ *or* letter joined.
Beischrift, *f.* annotation, marginal note.
Beischüssel, *f.* by-dish, plate.
Beischuß, *m.* contribution, share.
Beisein, Beisein, *n* presence.
Beiseit, Beiseits, *adv.* aside, apart.
Beisetzen, *v. a.* to put to (the fire); to put on; eine Leiche —, to inter (in a vault).
Beisetzung, *f.* putting, depositing in a vault.
Beisitz, *m.* assession, seat.
Beisitzen, *v. ir. n.* to sit by, to have a seat in.
Beisitzer, *m.* assessor, judge lateral.
Beispiel, *n.* example, instance, precedent, pattern; zum —, for example.
Beispiellos, *adj.* unexampled, unprecedented.
Beispiellosigkeit, *f.* unexampled behaviour *or* state.
Beispringen, *v. ir. n.* to hasten to one's assistance.
Beißen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to bite, snap at; to smart, itch; sich (mir) auf die Zunge (Lippen) —, to suppress one's laughter; ins Gras —, to die; sich um etwas —, to quarrel, fight for.
Beißend, *adj.* biting; sharp, smart, keen.
Beißig, *adj.* biting, quarrelsome.
Beiß, — korb, *m.* basket put to the mouth; — zahn, *m.* cutting-tooth; — zange, *f.* pincers, tweezers.
Beistand, *m.* assistance, succour; assistant.
Beiständer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -) assistants, bystanders.
Beiständig, *adj.* assisting.
Beistecken, *v. a.* to put by (in one's pocket).
Beistehen, *v. irr n.* to stand by; to assist; to back.
Beistehende, *s.* bystanders.
Beisteuer, *f.* contribution, subsidy, collection.
Beisteuern, *v. a.* to contribute.
Beistimmen, *v. n.* to agree with one; to join in; to assent to, consent to.

Beistimmung, *f.* assent, consent.
Beistrom, *m.* arm of a river.
Beistück, *n.* additional piece.
Beitisch, *m.* side-board.
Beitrag, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -träge) contribution, share.
Beitragen, *v. ir. a.* to contribute; to assist.
Beiträger, *m.* contributor.
Beitreiben, *v. ir. a.* to collect; to gather, exact.
Beitreten, *v. ir. n.* to accede to; to take part, to join in *or* with.
Beitritt, *m.* accession, taking part.
Beiwache, *f.* French bivouac.
Beiwachen, *v. n.* to bivouac.
Beiwagen, *m.* by-waggon, extra-coach.
Beiweg, *m.* by-way, by-road.
Beiwerk, *n.* the non-essential part of a work.
Beiwohnen, *v. n.* to assist, be present at; to cohabit with.
Beiwohnung, *f.* presence; cohabitation.
Beiwort, *n.* adjective, epithet.
Beiwörtlich, *adv.* adjectively.
Beizahlen, *v. a.* to contribute.
Beizählen, *v. a.* to annumerate, number amongst.
Beize, *f.* baiting; corrosion, corrosive.
Beizeichen, *n.* by-note, countermark.
Beizeichnen, *v. a.* to note down
Beizeiten, *adv.* betimes, in time, early, soon.
Beizen, *v. a.* to macerate, to soak, to corrode; to etch; to bait; to hawk.
Beizimmer, *vid.* Nebenzimmer.
Beizmittel, *n.* corrosive.
Beizoll, *m.* additional duty.
Bejahen, *v. a.* to affirm, to answer affirmatively.
Bejahend, *adj.* affirmative.
Bejahrt, *adj.* aged.
Bejahung, *f.* affirmation; —satz, *m.* affirmative proposition; — weise, *adv.* affirmatively.
Bejammern, *v. a.* to bewail, lament.
Bejammerns-werth, — würdig, *adj.* deplorable, lamentable; — würdigkeit, *f.* deplorableness.
Bejauchzen, *v. a.* to rejoice at, exult in.
Bejubeln, *v. a.* to shout, exult at *or* over.
Bekämpfen, *v. a.* to combat, attack, fight with.
Bekannt, *adj.* known, acquainted, familiar.
Bekannte, *s.* acquaintance.
Bekanntlich, **Bekanntermaßen**, *adv.* as is known, as you know.
Bekanntmachung, *f.* advertisement, publication, proclamation.
Bekanntschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) acquaintance, connexion.
Bekehrbar, *adj.* convertible, to be converted.
Bekehren, *v. a.* to convert; *reſl.* to amend, change for the better.
Bekehrer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) converter.
Bekehrte, *s.* convert.
Bekehrung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) conversion; —sucht, *f.* proselytism.
Bekeimen, *v. n. & reſl.* to germ.
Bekennen, *v. ir. a.* to confess, own, acknowledge; sich zu einer Religion, u.s.w. —, to profess a religion, &c.
Bekenner, *m.* confessor; professor, follower.
Bekenntniß, *n.* acknowledgment, confession, creed.
Beklagen, *v. a.* to commiserate, pity, lament; *reſl.* to complain of.
Beklagens-werth, — würdig, *adj.* deplorable.
Beklagte, *s.* defendant, impeached.
Beklatschen, *v. a.* to clap, applaud; to slander.
Beklauben, *v. a.* to handle, finger.
Bekleben, *v. a.* to paste upon, over, to plaster.
Beklecken, **Bekleckſen**, *v. a.* to blot, bespatter; to daub.
Bekleiden, *v. a.* to clothe, dress; to cover over to hang; to line, to face; to inlay; to invest with; to occupy.
Bekleidung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) clothing, dress, garment; drapery; facing, lining; mantle-piece; investing, investiture; administration.
Bekleistern, *v. a.* to paste *or* plaster over.
Beklemmen, *v. a.* to pinch; to afflict, oppress.
Beklemmung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pressure; anguish.
Beklettern, *v. a.* to climb.
Beklommen, *adj.* aggrieved, anxious; sorrowful.
Beklügeln, *v. a.* to criticise, censure.
Beklunkern, *v. a. & reſl.* to bedraggle.
Beknappern, **Beknaupeln**, *vid.* Benagen.
Beknausern, *v. a.* to curtail.
Beknurren, *v. a.* to snarl at.
Bekommen, *v. ir. a.* to get, receive, obtain; ich konnte ihn nicht zu sehen —, I could not get a sight of him; *n.* to agree with (the health).
Bekästigen, *v. a.* to board.
Beköstigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) boarding, alimentation.
Bekräftigen, *v. a.* to strengthen, corroborate; to confirm.
Bekräftigung, *f.* confirmation, corroboration.
Bekränzen, *v. a.* to wreath, crown.
Bekratzen, *v. a.* to scratch, scrape.
Bekreuzen, *v. a. & reſl.* to cross, to make the sign of the cross upon.
Bekriechen, *v. ir. a.* to creep upon; to climb up to.
Bekriegen, *v. a.* to make war upon.
Bekritteln, *v. a.* to censure, to criticise.
Bekrittler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) fault-finder, critic.
Bekritzeln, *v. a.* to scrawl, scribble.
Bekrusten, *v. a.* to crust, incrust.
Bekümmern, *v. a.* to grieve, afflict, trouble; *reſl.* to concern one's self with, to meddle with.
Bekümmerniß, *f. & n.* (*pl.* -ſſe) affliction, concern.
Bekunden, *v. a. vid.* Beurkunden.
Belachen, *v. a.* to deride, laugh at.
Belächeln, *v. a.* to smile at.
Beladen, *v. ir. a.* to load, charge.
Belagerer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) besieger.
Belagern, *v. a.* to besiege; to beset.
Belagerte, *s.* besieged.
Belagerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) siege; *compos.* — s. geschütz, *n.* battering train; — skunst, *f.* tactics of besieging; — maschine, *f.* battering-engine; — szustand, *m.* state of siege.
Belang, *m.* (-es) amount; weight, import, importance, consequence.

Belangen, *v. a.* to concern, belong to, regard; to bring an action against one; to attain.
Belangend, *adj.* concerning, touching.
Belasten, *v. a.* to burden; to charge to one.
Belästigen, *v. a.* to trouble, annoy.
Belästigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) molestation, trouble.
Belatten, *v. a.* to lath.
Belauben, *v. a. & refl.* to cover with leaves, foliage.
Belaubt, *adj.* leafy, in foliage.
Belauern, *v. a.* to watch, lie in wait for.
Belauf, *m.* amount, sum.
Belaufen, *v. ir. a.* to walk over, visit; to line; *refl.* to couple, copulate; to amount to.
Belauschen, *v. a.* to watch, surprise.
Beleben, *v. a.* to animate, enliven, quicken.
Belebend, *adj.* vivifying, animating.
Belebt, *adj.* having life, animated.
Belebtheit, *f.* animation, vivacity.
Belebung, *f.* animation, vivification.
Belecken, *v. a.* to lick.
Beledern, *v. a.* to provide with leather.
Beleg, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) written *or* authentic proof; receipt; voucher, deed, document.
Belegen, *v. a.* to lay over, on, cover with; to support by documents, receipts; to cover (of animals); to border, lace; ein Haus mit Soldaten —, to quarter soldiers in a house; mit Strafe —, to inflict a punishment upon; mit Arrest —, to arrest.
Belehnen, *v. a.* to enfeoff, invest.
Belehnte, *s.* feoffee.
Belehnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) investiture, feoffment.
Belehren, *v. a. & refl.* to inform, instruct; to advise; to correct.
Belehrung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) information, instruction, advice; correction.
Beleibt, *adj.* corpulent, bulky.
Beleidigen, *v. a.* to offend, to insult, injure; to affront.
Beleidiger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) offender, insulter.
Beleidigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) offence, injury, affront.
Belesen, *adj.* well read.
Belesenheit, *f.* the being well read.
Beleuchten, *v. a.* to illuminate, to light at; to examine; to bring the light to.
Beleuchtung, *f.* illumination, examination.
Belfern, *v. n.* to yelp; to grumble.
Belgien, *n.* (-s) Belgium.
Belgier, *m.* (-s; *pl.*—) Belgian.
Belgisch, *adj.* Belgic, Belgian.
Belgrad, *n.* (-s) Belgrade.
Belieben, *v. a.* to like, to wish, to choose; to resolve; *n.* to please.
Belieben, *n.* (-s) will, inclination, pleasure; liking.
Beliebig, *adj.* to one's liking *or* pleasure; in beliebiger Größe, of the size you choose.
Beliebt, *adj.* beloved; in favour, popular.
Beliebtheit, *f.* the being liked *or* in favour.
Belisten, *v. a.* to deceive, over-reach.
Belladonna, *f.* deadly night-shade.
Bellen, *v. n.* to bark.
Belletrist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) man of belles lettres.
Belletristerei, *f.* pretension to literature.
Belletristisch, *adj.* belonging to the belles lettres.
Bellhammel, *m.* bell-wether.
Belohnbar, *adj.* requitable.
Belohnen, *v. a.* to reward, remunerate.
Belohnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reward, remuneration.
Belt, *m.* (-es) the Belt in Denmark.
Belügen, *v. ir. a.* to belie, deceive by a falsehood.
Belugsen, *v. a.* to cozen, cheat.
Belustigen, *v. a. & refl.* to divert, delight, recreate.
Belustiger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) diverter, merry-maker.
Belustigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) diversion, delight, sport.
Bemächtigen, *v. refl.* to seize, master, to take possession of; to usurp.
Bemächtigung, *f.* seizing; usurpation.
Bemakeln, *v. a.* to bespot.
Bemalen, *v. a.* to paint over, to bepaint.
Bemannen, *v. a.* to man, equip.
Bemannung, *f.* manning, equipage.
Bemänteln, *v. a.* to cloak, palliate, colour.
Bemäntelung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cloaking, palliation.
Bemasten, *v. a.* to furnish with masts, to mast.
Bemeistern, *v. a. & refl.* to master, seize; to make one's self master of.
Bemelden, *v. a.* to mention.
Bemengen, *v. refl.* to meddle with.
Bemerkbar, *adj.* observable, perceptible.
Bemerken, *v. a.* to mark, observe, perceive.
Bemerkenswerth, **Bemerkenswürdig**, *adj.* worth remarking, deserving notice.
Bemerkung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) remark, observation.
Bemitleiden, *v. a.* to commiserate, pity.
Bemittelt, *adj.* in easy circumstances.
Bemoodert, *adj.* covered with mould.
Bemoosen, *v. a.* to cover with moss.
Bemühen, *v. a.* to trouble; *refl.* to take, give one's self trouble, to take pains, to endeavour; wollen Sie sich nicht herein—? won't you please to step in; bemüht seyn, to take pains, to endeavour.
Bemühen *n.* (-s) **Bemühung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) trouble, pains, endeavour.
Benachbart, *adj.* neighbouring.
Benachrichten, **Benachrichtigen**, *v. a.* to inform, send word, give notice; to apprise.
Benachrichtigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) information, advice.
Benachten, *v. a.* to benight.
Benachtheiligen, *v. a.* to prejudice, injure.
Benachtheiligung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) prejudice, detriment.
Benagen, *v. a.* to gnaw, nibble.
Benamen, **Benamsen**, *v. a.* to name, call.
Benarbt, *adj.* scarred.
Benaschen, *v. a.* to taste privately of.
Benebeln, *v. a.* to cover with mist; to cloud, to dim; sich —, to intoxicate one's self; benebelt, *adj.* fuddled.
Benedeien, *v. a.* to bless.
Benedictiner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) benedic

Benefiz, Benefizium, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e *or* -zien) benefit; benefice, prebend

Benehmen, *v. ir. a.* to take away; deprive of; to remove; *refl.* to behave one's self.

Benehmen, *n.* (-s) demeanour, behaviour.

Beneiden, *v. a.* to envy, grudge.

Beneidens-werth, — **würdig**, *adj.* enviable.

Benennen, *v. ir. a.* to name, call.

Benennung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) naming.

Benetzen, *v. a.* to wet, moisten.

Bengalen, *n.* (-s) Bengalisch, *adj.* Bengal.

Bengel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cudgel, club; bar; clown, lubber; *compos.* — **haft**, *adj.* ill-mannered; — **kopf**, *m.* head of the bar.

Bengelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) clownishness.

Benicken, *v. a.* to nod at.

Beniessen, *v. a.* to confirm by sneezing.

Benjaminbaum, *m.* benzoin-tree.

Benöthigt seyn, *v. n.* to want, be in need of.

Benutzen, *v. a.* to use, make use of.

Beobachten, *v. a.* to observe; to watch; einen Befehl —, to execute an order.

Beobachter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) observer.

Beobachtung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) observation, observance.

Beölen, *v. a.* to oil.

Beordern, *v. a.* to order, command.

Bepacken, *v. a.* to load with.

Bepanzern, *v. a.* to dress in armour.

Beperlen, *v. a.* to adorn with pearls.

Bepflanzen, *v. a.* to plant over.

Bepflastern, *v. a.* to plaster over; to pave.

Bepfründen, *v. a.* to bestow a benefice upon.

Bepinseln, *v. a.* to paint.

Beplaudern, *v. a.* to talk over.

Bepudern, *v. a.* to powder.

Bepurpern, *v. a.* to dress in, cover with purple.

Bequem, *adj. & adv.* convenient, fit, easy, comfortable, opportune; — ly; machen Sie es sich —, make yourself comfortable; es — haben, to be at one's ease.

Bequemen, *v. a.* to accommodate; *refl.* to accommodate one's self; to yield, condescend to; to conform to.

Bequemlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) convenience, commodiousness, ease, comfort.

Beranden (**Berändern**) *v. a.* to furnish with a rim.

Beranken, *v. a.* to cover with tendrils (of a vine).

Berappen, *v. a.* to rough-cast (a wall).

Berasen, *v. n.* to grow over with turf.

Berathen, *v. ir. refl.* sich — mit . . . , to consult, consider; *a.* to give advice, assist.

Berather, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) counsellor, adviser.

Berathschlagen, *v. n. & refl.* to consult, confer, deliberate, advise, debate.

Berathschlagung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) consultation, deliberation.

Berauben, *v. a. & refl.* to rob, plunder; to bereave; to deprive.

Beraubung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) robbing, deprivation.

Beräuchern, *v. a.* to smoke, fumigate.

Berauscht, *adj.* smoky, smoked.

Berauschen, *v. a. & refl.* to intoxicate.

Berechnen, *v. a.* to calculate, computate; to ate at; to account for . . .; to put to one's account; sich mit einem —, to settle accounts with one. — auf, to reduce.

Berechnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) calculation, computation.

Berechten, Berechtigen, *v. a.* to entitle, to give a right.

Bereden, *v. a.* to persuade; to speak of a thing; to backbite; to find fault with; *refl.* to persuade one's self; to deliberate, confer with.

Beredsam, *adj.* eloquent; talkative.

Beredsamkeit, *f.* eloquence, power of persuasion.

Beredt, *adj.* eloquent; fluent.

Beregnen, *v. a.* to rain on, rain over.

Bereiben, *v. a.* to rub over.

Bereich, *m.* (-es) reach; district, department.

Bereichern, *v. a. & refl.* to enrich.

Bereicherung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) enriching, enrichment.

Bereifen, *v. a.* to cover with hoar-frost; to hoop; bereift, *part. adj.* hoary.

Bereimen, *v. a.* to make rhymes upon; to sing.

Bereisen, *v. a.* to travel over; to frequent.

Bereit, *adj.* ready; prompt; prepared; resolved.

Bereiten, *v. a. reg.* to prepare, to make ready; to dress; *ir.* to ride over, to visit on horseback; to break (a horse).

Bereiter, *m.* preparer, dresser; riding-master, horse-breaker.

Bereits, *adv.* already.

Bereitschaft, *f.* readiness, preparation.

Bereitung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) preparation, dressing.

Bereitwillig, *adj. & adv.* ready, willing; —ly; — keit, *f.* readiness, willingness.

Berennen, *v. ir. a.* to invest, block up, blockade; to assault; to run over.

Berennung, *f.* assault.

Berenten, *v. a.* to furnish with an income.

Bereuen, *v. a.* to repent, regret.

Bereuung, *f.* repentance, regret.

Berg, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mountain; wir sind noch nicht über den —, all is not yet over; hinter dem — e halten, to be reserved, to dissemble; die Haare standen mir zu — e, my hairs stood an end; am — e stehen, to be aground; goldene — e versprechen, to make large promises; er ist über alle — e, he has made his escape; die Ochsen stehen am — e, the progress is stopped by some obstacle; *compos.* — ab, — unter, *adv.* down-hill; — **akademie**, *f.* college for the science of mining; — **acker**, *m.* field situated on a hill; — **amt**, *n.* mine-office; — **an**, — **auf**, *adv.* uphill; — **art**, *f.* mineral ore; — **balsam**, *m.* naphtha; — **bau**, *m.* mining; — **baukunst**, *f.* science of mining; — **beamtete**, *m.* mine officer; — **bewohner**, *m.* mountaineer; — **blau**, *n.* lapis lazuli, ultramarine; — **fall**, *m.* the fall of a hill *or* of a mine; — **festung**, *f.* mountain-fort; — **flachs**, *m.* earth-flax; — **flecken**, *m.* a small mountain town; — **freiheit**, *f.* the right of mining; the privileges of a mountain town; — **gang**, *m.* vein of ore; — **ge**

gab, *f.* mountainous country; — geist, *m.* — männchen, *n.* mountain-goblin; — genoß, *m.* partner in a mine; — gericht, *n.* court of mines; — gipfel, *m.* mountain summit; — grat, *n.* ridge; — grün, *n.* mountain-green; — gut, *n.* mineral; — hauptmann, *m.* surveyor of mines; — höhe, *f.* mountain summit; — huhn, *n.* woodcock, wild hen; — kette, *f.* chain of mountains; — kluft, *f.* chasm; — knappe, *m.* miner; — knappschaft, *f.* corporation *or* meeting of miners; — kohle, *f.* fossil-coal; — krystall, *m.* rock-crystal; — kümmel, *m.* mountain lasserwort; — kuppe, *f.* top of a mountain; — land, *n.* hilly country; — lehne, *f.* slope; — lilie, *f.* martagon; — mann, *m.* miner; — männchen, *vid.* — geist; — männisch, *adj.* relating to miners; — meister, *m.* surveyor of the mines; — melisse, *f.* mountain-balm; — münze, *f.* calamint; — nymphe, *f.* Oread; — öl, *n.* petroleum, bitumen; — ordnung, *f.* regulation for the mines; — pech, *n.* asphaltum; — predigt, *f.* sermon on the mount; — rath, *m.* council of miners; counsellor of mines; — recht, *n.* right of opening a mine; laws of the mines; — roth, *n.* red ochre; — richter, *m.* judge over miners; — rücken, (— sattel), *m.* ridge of a hill; — salz, *n.* rock-salt; — schloß, *n.* mountain-castle; — schlucht, *f.* defile; — schnepfe, *f.* woodcock; — schotte, *m.* Scotch Highlander; — schreiber, *m.* clerk of the mines; — schule, *f.* school for miners; — schüler, *m.* one who studies mining; — segen, *m.* rich produce of the mines; — spitze, *f.* top of a mountain; — straße, *f.* mountain road; — stufen, *pl.* minerals; — unter, *vid.* — ab; — werk, *n.* mine; — werkskunde, *f.* metallurgy; — werkskundige, *m.* metallurgist; — wesen, *n.* mining; — zehnte, *m.* tithe from mines; — zinn, *n.* grain tin; — zinnober, *m.* natural cinnabar.

Bergamotte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bergamot, bergamot-pear.

Bergen, *v. ir. a.* to save, to put in security; to recover; to conceal.

Bergicht, *adj.* mountain-like.

Bergig, *adj.* mountainous, hilly.

Bericht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) account, report; notice, advice, information; *compos.* — mäßig, *adj. & adv.* according to account; — erstatter, — steller, *m.* reporter; — erstattung, *f.* report, relation.

Berichten, *v. a.* to inform of; to notice; to report; to order, prepare.

Berichtigen, *v. a.* to set right, adjust; to rectify, correct; to settle, pay.

Berichtiger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) corrector, reader.

Berichtigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rectification, emendation, correction; settlement.

Beriechen, *v. ir. a.* to smell at.

Berieseln, *v. a.* to ripple over.

Berinden, *v. a. & refl.* to cover with bark, crust.

Beringen, *v. a.* to ring.

Beritten, *adj.* mounted; managed.

Berkan, *m.* (-es) barracan.

Berlin, *n.* (-s) Berlin.

Berline, *f.* (*pl.* -n) berlin (a coach).

Berliner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) native of Berlin; — blau, *n.* Prussian blue.

Berlinisch, *adj.* Berlin.

Berlocke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) watch-trinket.

Berme, *f.* yeast.

Bermuden, *pl.* Bermudas.

Bern, *n.* (-s) Berne.

Berner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) native of Berne, Bernese.

Bernisch, *adj.* Bernese.

Bernhard, *m.* (-s) Bernard.

Bernhardiner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Bernardine (monk).

Bernstein, *m.* (-s) amber; schwarzer —, jet; *compos.* — koralle, *f.* amber-bead; — säure, *f.* succinic acid.

Bernsteinen, Bernsteinern, *adj.* made of amber.

Berohren, *v. a.* to cover, line with reed.

Bersten, *v. ir. n.* to burst.

Berüchtigt, *adj.* notorious; ill-spoken of.

Berücken, *v. a.* to entrap, ensnare; to deceive.

Berücksichtigen, *v. a.* to have regard to, to consider.

Berücksichtigung, *f.* regard.

Beruf, *m.* (-es) calling, vocation; duty, office, business; appeal; *compos.* — sarbeit, *f.* professional exertion; — sgeschäft, *n.* avocation.

Berufen, *v. ir. a.* to call; to convoke, summon; to appoint; *refl.* to appeal to.

Berufung, *f.* the calling to, appointing; appeal.

Beruhen, *v. n.* to rest, rest upon; depend on; auf sich — lassen, to let a thing rest as it is.

Beruhigen, *v. a.* to quiet, appease, to compose.

Beruhigung, *f.* quieting; comfort, tranquillity, quiet, ease of mind.

Beruhmen, *v. refl.* to boast (of).

Berühmt, *adj.* famous, illustrious.

Berühmtheit, *f.* celebrity, renown.

Berühren, *v. a.* to touch; to hint at.

Berührung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) touching, contact.

Berupfen, *v. a.* to plume, pluck.

Berupfen, *v. a. & n.* to make *or* get sooty.

Besacken, *v. a.* to load with sacks.

Besäen, *v. a.* to sow (on, over).

Besagen, *v. a.* to say, mention; to prove.

Besaiten, *v. a.* to string (an instrument).

Besalben, *v. a.* to anoint; to cheat.

Besamen, *v. a.* to sow; *refl.* to impregnate, propagate; to multiply by seed.

Besamung, *f.* impregnation, &c. *vid.* Besamen.

Besan, *f.* mizen.

Besanden, *v. a.* to strew *or* fill with sand.

Besänftigen, *v. a.* to appease, calm.

Besänftigung, *f.* appeasement.

Besatz, *m.* border; embroidery.

Besatzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) garrison.

Besauen, *v. a.* to dirty.

Besaufen, *v. a. & refl.* to make *or* get drunk.

Besäumen, *v. a.* to hem, border.

Beschaben, *v. a.* to shave, scrape.

Beschädigen, *v. a.* to damage; to wound.

Beschädigung, *f.* damage, hurt.
Beschaffen, — seyn, to be (of a certain nature).
Beschaffenheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) nature, quality, state.
Beschäftigen, *v. a.* to employ, engage, occupy.
Beschäftigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) occupation.
Beschalen, *v. a.* to furnish with a handle.
Beschälen, *v. a.* to cover (of stallions).
Beschäler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stallion; groom.
Beschämen, *v. a.* to shame.
Beschämung, *f.* shaming, confusion.
Beschatten, *v. a.* to shade, overshadow, cloud.
Beschatzen, *v. a.* to assess, tax.
Beschatzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) assessment, taxing.
Beschaubar, *adj.* what may be viewed.
Beschauen, *v. a.* to look at, view; contemplate.
Beschauer, *m.* viewer; visitor, searcher.
Beschaulich, *adj.* intuitive, contemplative.
Beschäumen, *v. a.* to cover with foam.
Beschauung, *f.* looking, contemplation.
Bescheid, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) order; answer, return: information; sentence; einem — sagen lassen, to send one word; — wissen, to know, to have knowledge of; ich weiß hier keinen —, I am a stranger here; — thun, to pledge one.
Bescheiden, *v. ir. a.* to allot, assign; to inform; einen wohin —, to appoint one to; *refl.* to be contented, to listen to reason; ich lasse mich —, I am open to conviction.
Bescheiden, *adj.&adv.* modest, moderate;— ly.
Bescheidenheit, *f.* modesty, discretion.
Bescheinen, *v. ir. a.* to shine upon.
Bescheinigen, *v. a.* to attest, certify.
Bescheinigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) attestation; certificate.
Beschenken, *v. a.* to make a present of.
Beschenkung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) donation, gift.
Bescher, *m.* (-es) present, gift.
Bescheren, *v. ir. a.* to shave; *reg.* to make a present.
Bescherung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) giving; a christmas-box; work, business; eine schöne —, a fine business this.
Beschicken, *v. a.* to send for; to manage, take care, to attend to; to prepare, to mix in due proportion.
Beschickungsregel, *f.* rule of alligation.
Beschielen, *v. a.* to squint at; to leer upon.
Beschienen, *v. a.* to provide with bands.
Beschießen, *v. ir. a.* to cannonade, bombard; to try a gun; *n.* to get covered.
Beschiffbar, *adj.* navigable.
Beschiffen, *v. a.* to navigate, sail over, cross.
Beschilfen, *v. n.* to overgrow with reeds.
Beschimmeln, *v. n.* to get mouldy.
Beschimpfen, *v. a.* to asperse, to insult; defame, disgrace, dishonour, injure.
Beschimpfung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) affront, aspersion, insult, outrage; disgrace.
Beschirmen, *v. a.* to shelter, cover, protect.
Beschirmer, *m.* protector, defender.
Beschirmung, *f.* defence, protection.
Beschlafen, *v. ir. a.* to lie with; to get with child; etwas —, to sleep upon a thing.
Beschlafung, *f.* lying with, getting with child.

Beschlag, *m.* an ornament of any kind, clasp, hold, ferrel, guard, border, cover; mould; seizure, arrest; in — nehmen, to distrain; to take possession of; — eines Pferdes, shoeing; *compos.* — legung, — sverwaltung, *f.* sequestration; — nahme, *f.* arrest, seizure; — sverweser, *m.* sequestrator.
Beschlagen, *v. ir. a.* to line, cover; to mark; to tip, tag; to put iron-work to, to case; to stick; to strike repeatedly; Pferde —, to shoe; *n.* to grow mouldy.
Beschlagen, *adj.* shoed; experienced, skilled.
Beschleichen, *v. ir. a.* to steal upon; to surprise, deceive.
Beschleimen, *v. a.* to cover with slime.
Beschleunigen, *v. a.* to hasten, despatch.
Beschleunigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) acceleration, speed.
Beschließen, *v. ir. a.* to close, conclude; to determine, to resolve upon.
Beschließer, *m.* housekeeper, steward.
Beschlossen, *adj.* decreed, determined.
Beschluß, *m.* close, conclusion; determination; resolution, decree; locking up; — nahme, *f.* conclusion, determination.
Beschmauchen, *v. a.* to besmoke.
Beschmausen, *v. a.* to spunge upon one.
Beschmeißen, *v. ir. a.* to throw at; to blow upon (of flies); to dirty.
Beschmieren, *v. a.* to spread upon; to grease; to scrawl on.
Beschmunzeln, *v. a.* to smirk at.
Beschmutzen, *v. a.* to bedaub, foul, soil.
Beschneiden, *v. ir. a.* to clip; to cut (short); to circumcise; to trim, lop; to prune.
Beschneidepresse, *f.* cutting-press.
Beschneider, *m.* clipper.
Beschneidung, *f.* clipping, &c.; circumcision.
Beschneien, *v. a.* to snow upon, cover with snow.
Beschnippen *or* **Beschnippeln**, *v. a.* to clip, to cut.
Beschnoppern, **Beschnuppern**, **Beschnüffeln**, *v. a.* to snuffle at, smell at.
Beschnüren, *v. a.* to put string round, to tie.
Beschocken, *v. a.* to tax (according to scores).
Beschönigen, **Beschönen**, *v. a.* to colour, palliate.
Beschönigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) colouring, palliation.
Beschränken, *v. a.* to confine, limit, circumscribe.
Beschränktheit, *f.* narrowness, weakness.
Beschränkung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) limitation, restriction.
Beschreiben, *v. ir. a.* to describe; to fill with writing; beschreibend, *adj.* descriptive.
Beschreiber, *m.* describer.
Beschreibung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) description.
Beschreien, *v. ir. a.* to cry about something; to talk ill of; to bewitch.
Beschreiten, *v. ir. a.* to walk on; to step over, on.
Beschuhen, *v. a.* to shoe.
Beschuldigen, *v. a.* to charge with, accuse of.
Beschuldiger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) accuser.
Beschuldigte, *s.* defendant, accused.
Beschuldigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) charge, accusation.
Beschummeln, *v. a.* to take in, cheat.
Beschuppen, *v. a.* to cover with scales; to rob.
Beschütten, *v. a.* to throw, or cast on.

Beschützen, *v. a.* to guard, protect, defend, shelter.
Beschützer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) guardian, defender, protector.
Beschützung, *f.* protection, defence.
Beschwängern, *v. a.* to get with child.
Beschwatzen, *v. a.* to talk over; slander.
Beschwefeln, *vid.* Schwefeln.
Beschweifen, *v. a.* to provide with a tail.
Beschweißen, *v. a.* to cover with sweat *or* blood.
Beschwerde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) molestation, trouble, hardship, annoyance; grievance; incumbrance; disorder; — führen, to complain.
Beschweren, *v. a.* to load; to clog; to trouble, to molest; *refl.* sich (über) —, to complain (of).
Beschwerlich, *adj.* troublesome; cumbersome; einem — fallen, to trouble one.
Beschwerlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hardship, fatigue; importunity; labour.
Beschwerniß, *vid.* Beschwerde.
Beschwerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) loading; load, charge; trouble; real security.
Beschwichtigen, *v. a.* to hush up.
Beschwichtigung, *f.* hushing up.
Beschwingen, *v. a.* to wing; to accelerate.
Beschwören, *v. ir. a.* to take one's oath upon; to conjure; to exorcise; to implore.
Beschwörer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) conjurer, exorcist.
Beschwörung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) confirmation by oath; conjuration, exorcism.
Beseelen, *v. a.* to animate; to enliven; beseelt, *adj.* animated.
Beseelung, *f.* animation.
Besegeln, *v. a.* to sail upon, sail to; to furnish with sails.
Besehen, *v. ir. a.* to look on, at; to behold; to examine.
Besehenswerth, *adj.* worth seeing.
Beseitigen, *v. a.* to obviate, remove; to settle.
Beseitigung, *f.* obviating, removing (of difficulties).
Beseligen, *v. a.* to bless; to make happy.
Besen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) broom; — binder, *m.* broom-maker; — reis, *n.* mat-weed; — stiel, *m.* broom-stick.
Besessen, *adj.* possessed.
Besessene, *s.* demoniac.
Besetzen, *v. a.* to set with; to beset, line, cover, border, trim; to occupy, seize; to garrison; to fill (a situation).
Besetzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) trimming, lacing, &c.; appointment to offices; occupation; — s-recht, *n.* right of patronage.
Beseufzen, *v. a.* to sigh at, to bemoan, deplore.
Besichtigen, *v. a.* to inspect, survey.
Besichtiger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) inspector.
Besichtigung, *f.* inspection, survey.
Besiegbar, *adj.* conquerable.
Besiegeln, *v. a.* to seal.
Besiegelung, *f.* sealing.
Besiegen, *v. a.* to overcome, conquer.
Besieger, *m.* conqueror, vanquisher.
Besiegung, *f.* conquest.
Besingen, *v. ir. a.* to sing, celebrate (by song).
Besinnen, *v. ir. refl.* to think of, recollect; to try to recollect; to consider; sich anders —, to change one's mind; sich eines Besern, eines Andern —, to think better of, to change one's mind.
Besinnung, *f.* recollection; consideration; wieder zur — kommen, to recover one's senses; — straft, *f.* power of recollection.
Besinnungslos, *adj. & adv.* inconsiderate, rash.
Besitz, *m.* possession; in — nehmen, to take possession of; *compos.* — ergreifung, *f.* seisin; — nahme, *f.* occupancy, occupation; — nehmer, *m.* occupant.
Besitzen, *v. ir. a.* to possess; to enjoy; to sit upon.
Besitzer, *m.* possessor, occupier.
Besitzthum, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -thümer) possession.
Besitzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) possession, estate.
Besoffen, *adj.* drunk, tipsy; — heit, *vid.* Trunkenheit.
Besohlen, *v. a.* to sole.
Besolden, *v. a.* to pay; to keep in pay.
Besoldung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) salary; appointment.
Besonder, *adj.* particular; peculiar, special.
Besonderheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) particularity; peculiarity; *pl.* details.
Besonders, *adv.* in particular, separately; particularly.
Besonnen, *adj.* in possession of one's mental faculties; considerate, circumspect.
Besonnenheit, *f.* thoughtfulness; consciousness; presence of mind; circumspection.
Besonnt, *adj.* shone on by the sun, sunny.
Besorgen, *v. a.* to take care of; to execute; to manage; to apprehend, fear; besorgt seyn, to be apprehensive of, anxious for.
Besorger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) manager, commissioner.
Besorglich, *adj.* fearful; apprehensive.
Besorglichkeit, *f.* fear, solicitude.
Besorgniß, *f.* (*pl.* -sse) fear, apprehension.
Besorgung, *f.* care, management, commission; execution of a commission.
Bespannen, *v. a.* to span; to put horses to.
Bespeien, *v. ir. a.* to spit, vomit upon.
Bespicken, *v. a.* to lard.
Bespiegeln, *v. refl.* to look at one's self in a glass; to take an example.
Bespinnen, *v. ir. a.* to spin over.
Bespötteln, Bespotten, *v. a.* to sneer at, mock, criticize.
Bespornen, *v. a.* to provide with spurs.
Besprechen, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to bespeak, to settle; to confer; to conjure with words; to blame, defame.
Besprechung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bespeaking; deliberating, conference; incantation.
Besprengen, *v. a.* to sprinkle, besprinkle.
Bespringen, *v. ir. a.* to cover (of animals).
Bespritzen, *v. a.* to squirt at; to splash.
Besprudeln, *v. a.* to bubble, sputter against.
Besprühen, *v. a.* to get covered with sparks.
Bespucken, *v. a.* to spit upon.
Bespühlen, *v. a.* to wash, to ripple over.
Bessarabien, *n.* (-s) Bessarabia.
Besser, *adj. & adv.* better; je mehr . . . desto —

. . , the more . . . the better . . ; je eher je —, the earlier the better; desto —, so much the better

Bessern, *v. a.* to better, improve, amend; *refl.* to grow better, to mend; to improve, advance.

Besserung, *f.* improvement, amelioration, amendment; recovery; — **haus**, *n.* house of correction; — **mittel**, *n.* corrective.

Bestählen, *v. a.* to steel.

Bestallen, *v. a.* to appoint to a situation.

Bestallung, *f.* appointment; salary.

Bestand, *m.* continuance, duration, amount, value, stock; stability, firmness, consistence; remainder; — **der Casse**, balance of cash; — **liste**, *f.* — **verzeichniß**, *n.* inventory; — **los**, *adj.* inconsistent; — **losigkeit**, *f.* inconsistency; — **stück**, *n.* — **theil**, *m.* element, ingredient.

Beständig, *adj. & adv.* constant, continual, steady, durable, lasting, certain.

Beständigkeit, *f.* constancy, steadiness, perseverance, firmness; duration.

Bestärken, *v. a.* to confirm, corroborate.

Bestärkung, *f.* confirmation, corroboration.

Bestätigen, *v a.* to confirm, corroborate; to ratify; *refl.* to prove one's self to be.

Bestätigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) confirmation; ratification, authorization, sanction.

Bestatten, *v. a.* to bury, inter; to convey.

Bestattung, *f.* conveyance; burial, interment.

Bestaubt, *adj.* dusty.

Bestäuben, *v. a.* to cover with dust.

Beste, *adj. sup.* best; **der erste, der —**, the first that comes; **wie thue ich am — n?** what course had I best take? **in den — n Jahren**, in the prime of life; **zum — geben**, to spend, relate, treat; **einen zum — n haben**, to make sport of one.

Bestechen, *v. ir. a.* to bribe; to stitch, border.

Bestechlich, *adj.* corruptible, bribable.

Bestechlichkeit, *f.* corruptibility.

Bestechung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) corruption, bribery.

Besteck, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) case, knife and fork.

Bestecken, *v. a.* to stick with; to plant.

Bestehen, *v. ir. n.* to come off, to pass (an examination, &c.); to be, exist, subsist; to last, endure; — **aus, in**, to consist of, in; — **auf**, to insist upon, to persist in; *a.* to suffer, undergo; to overcome; to stand against, to resist; to encounter.

Bestehlen, *v. ir. a.* to rob.

Bestehlung, *f.* stealing, robbing.

Besteigen, *v. ir. a.* to get up, to ascend, mount.

Bestellen, *v. a.* to order, bespeak, give orders for; to deliver (a letter, &c.); to execute, to do; to appoint; to till, sow; **sein Haus —**, to manage one's domestic affairs.

Bestellung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bespeaking; order, commission; appointment; disposition; delivering; tilling, sowing; management.

Bestellzeit, *f.* the time of working, cultivating.

Bestens, *adv.* in the best manner, best.

Besternen, *v. a.* to cover, stud with stars.

Besteuern, *v. a.* to lay on duties, taxes.

Besteuerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) taxation.

Bestialität, *f.* beastliness.

Bestücken, *v. a.* to embroider.

Bestie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) beast, brute.

Bestiefeln, *v. a. & refl.* to put boots on.

Bestielen, *v. a.* to furnish with a handle.

Bestimmbar, *adj.* determinable, ascertainable.

Bestimmen, *v. a.* to fix, determine, define; to intend for; design; to induce one to; *refl.* to determine, resolve upon.

Bestimmt, *adj.* fixed, determined; precise.

Bestimmtheit, *f.* precision, certainty; determination; **mit — versichern**, to assure positively.

Bestimmung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fixing, determining; destination, end; definition; *compos.* — **grund**, *m.* motive; — **ort**, *m.* place of destination; — **wort**, *n.* adverb, particle.

Bestmöglich, *adv.* as well as possible.

Bestocken, *v. n. & refl.* to get a stem.

Bestrafen, *v. a.* to punish, to chastise.

Bestrafung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) punishment, chastisement.

Bestrahlen, *v. a.* to beam upon, illuminate.

Bestrahlung, *f.* irradiation.

Bestreben, *v. refl.* to endeavour, strive.

Bestreben, *n.* **Bestrebung**, *f.* endeavour, effort.

Bestreichen, *v. ir. a.* to spread over; to touch upon; to fire upon, bombard.

Bestreitbar, *adj.* contestable.

Bestreiten, *v. ir. a.* to combat, to attack, contest; to dispute; to bear, to afford (expenses); to manage, to supply.

Bestreitung, *f.* combating; disputing; affording.

Bestreuen, *v. a.* to strew over, to powder.

Bestricken, *v. a.* to ensnare, entangle, entrap.

Bestrickung, *f.* ensnaring, &c.

Beströmen, *v. a.* to flow over, to wash.

Bestürmen, *v. a.* to storm, attack, assault.

Bestürmung, *f.* storming, assaulting.

Bestürzen, *v. a. fig.* to perplex, confound, terrify.

Bestürzung *f.* consternation, alarm, surprise.

Besuch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) visit; frequenting; company; — **abstatten, machen**, to pay a visit.

Besuchen, *v. a.* to visit, see; to frequent.

Besucher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) visiter.

Besudeln, *v. a.* to soil, defile, dirty.

Besudelung, *f.* contamination, soiling, &c.

Betagt, *adj.* aged, old.

Betappen, *v. a.* to handle, touch, grope.

Betasten, *v. a.* to feel, finger, touch, grope.

Betastung, *f.* feeling, contact.

Betäuben, *v. a.* to deafen; to stun, stupify.

Betäubung, *f.* deafening; stunning, stupefaction.

Bet-bruder, *m.* devotionalist, bigot; — **fahrt**, *f.* pilgrimage; — **glocke**, *f.* prayer-bell; — **haus**, *n.* house of prayer; — **schwester**, *f.* devout woman; — **stuhl**, *m.* oratory; — **stunde**, *f.* hour devoted to prayers; prayers in church.

Bete, *f.* beet.

Digitized by Google

Betel, *m.* chisel; betle.
Beten, *v. a. & n.* to say a prayer, to pray.
Bethätigen, *v. a.* to set at work; to prove.
Bethauen, *v. a.* to bedew.
Bethauung, *f.* bedewing.
Betheiligen, *v. a.* to give one his share; betheiligt seyn, to be interested in, to partake.
Betheuern, *v. a.* to protest, to assure.
Betheuerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) assurance, protestation; confirmation.
Bethören, *v. a.* to befool, deceive, illude.
Bethörung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) infatuation, delusion.
Bethränen, *v. a.* to bedew with tears.
Bethürmen, *v. a.* to furnish with towers.
Betiteln, *v. a.* to call, name, to style.
Betonen, *v. a.* to accent.
Betonie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) betony.
Betonung, *f.* accentuation, accent.
Betracht, *m.* (-es) consideration, regard, respect; in — ziehen, to take into consideration.
Betrachten, *v. a.* to look upon, behold, contemplate; to consider, examine.
Beträchtlich, *adj. & adv.* considerable.
Beträchtlichkeit, *f.* considerableness, importance.
Betrachtsam, *adj.* contemplative.
Betrachtung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) contemplation, consideration; meditation; in —, in consideration of.
Betrag, *m.* amount, sum total.
Betragen, *v. ir. a.* to amount to; wie viel beträgt es? what does it amount to? *refl.* to behave one's self.
Betragen, *n.* (-s) behaviour, conduct.
Betrauen, *v. a.* to intrust; betraut, *adj.* trusty; ein betrauter Posten, an office of trust.
Betrauern, *v. a.* to mourn for, to lament.
Beträufen, Beträufeln, *v. a.* to drop upon.
Betreff, *m.* in —, with regard to, in consideration of.
Betreffen, *v. ir. a.* to befal, fall upon; to surprise, catch; to concern, touch.
Betreiben, *v. ir. a.* to drive upon; to hasten, urge; to pursue; to transact, to manage.
Betreibung, *f.* transaction, pursuit, management.
Betreten, *v. ir. a.* to tread, step upon; to find, meet, to catch.
Betreten, *adj.* surprised, puzzled, struck; ein — er Weg, a beaten way.
Betrieb, *m.* driving upon; management; business, profession; — *scapital*, *n.* stock. fund.
Betriebsam, *adj.* busy, active, industrious.
Betriebsamkeit, *f.* industry, activity, diligence.
Betrinken, *v. ir. refl.* to get drunk.
Betroffen, *adj.* struck, perplexed, surprised.
Betroffenheit, *f.* perplexity.
Betröpfeln, *v. a.* to drip, *vid.* Beträufeln.
Betropfen, *v. a.* to drop upon, bedrop, dip.
Betrüben, *v. a.* to trouble; to afflict, grieve; *refl.* to be afflicted, to grieve.
Betrübniß, *f. & n.* affliction, grief.
Betrübt, *adj.* grieved; melancholy.

Betrug, *m.* fraud, deceit.
Betrügen, *v. ir. a.* to cheat, defraud; to deceive; *refl.* to be mistaken, disappointed.
Betrüger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cheat, deceiver, impostor.
Betrügerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) deceit, imposition.
Betrügerisch, *adj.* deceitful, fraudulent.
Betrüglich, *adj.* deceitful, false, delusory.
Betrüglichkeit, *f.* deceitfulness.
Betrunken, *adj.* drunk.
Betrunkenheit, *vid.* Trunkenheit.
Bett, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) bed, channel; sich zu — legen, to go to bed; das — hüten, to keep the bed; sie kam nie von seinem — e, she never quitted his bedside; *compos.* — baut, *f.* press-bed; — behänge, *n.* bed-curtains; — decke, *f.* blanket; coverlet; — franse, *f.* valance; — frau, *f.* bed-maker; — genoß, *m.* — genossinn, *f.* bed-fellow; — geräth, *n.* bedding, bed-furniture; — gestell, *n.* bedstead; — himmel, *m.* tester; — krone, *f.* valance; — lade, *f.* press-bed; — lägerig, *adj.* bedridden; — lägerigkeit, *f.* the state of being bed-ridden; — laken, *n.* sheet; — pfanne, *f.* warming-pan; — pfoste, *f.* — stollen, *m.* bed-post; — schrank, *m.* wardrobe-bedstead; — spinde, — stätte, — stelle, *f.* bedstead; — tisch, *m.* bureau-bed; — tuch, *n.* sheet; — vorhang, *m.* bed-curtain; — wärmer, *m.* warming pan; — wäsche, *f.* bed-linen; — zeug, *n.* bedding, bed-linen; — zieche, *f.* bed-tick; — zug (— bezug), *m.* cover for the bedding, pillow-case; — züge, *f.* sheets, pillow-case.
Bettel, *m.* (-s) trumpery, trash, pittance; begging, mendicity; *compos.* — arm, *adj. & adv.* beggarly; — brief, *m.* licence to beg, begging-letter; — brod, *n.* beggar's livelihood; — bruder, *m.* professed mendicant; — haft, *adj.* beggarly; — leute, *pl.* beggars, mendicants; — mann, *m.* beggar; — mönch *m.* mendicant friar; — orden, *m.* order of mendicant friars; — pad, — volk, *n.* beggarly crew; — staat, *m.* shabby finery; — stab, *m.* beggary; — suppe, *f.* coarse soup made of black bread; — tanz, *m.* beggar's dance; scuffle; — vogt, *m.* beadle.
Bettelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) begging, trash.
Betteln, *v. n.* to beg, ask alms; sich aufs — legen, to live by begging.
Betten, *v. a.* to make the bed; *refl.* to bed.
Bettler, *m.* (-s; *pl.*—) beggar.
Bettung, *f.* bedding.
Beuchen, *v. a.* to buck (linen).
Beuge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bend, bow.
Beugen, *v. a. & refl.* to bend, bow; to humble, to grieve, afflict, depress.
Beugsam, *adj.* pliant, flexible, tractable.
Beugung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bending; bend, bow.
Beule, *f.* (*pl.* -n) boil, bump, swelling.
Beunruhigen, *v. a.* to disquiet, trouble.
Beunruhigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inquietude; disturbing.
Beurkunden, *v. a.* to attest (with records).
Beurkundigung, *f.* authentication.

Beurlauben, *v. a.* to give leave; to give a holiday; *reſ.* to take leave, to withdraw.
Beurtheilen, *v. a.* to judge, estimate.
Beurtheiler, *m.* judge, critic.
Beurtheilung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) judgment; examination; — ſtraft, *f.* judgment.
Beute, *f.* booty, prey; trough.
Beutel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bag, purse; beater; a large chisel; den — ſpicken, to fill the purse; *compos.* — faul, *adj.* unwilling to part with money; — gans, *f.* pelican; — faſten, *m.* bolting-hutch; — perücke, *f.* bag-wig; — ratte, *f.* opossum; — ſchneider, *m.* cut-purse; — ſchnur, *f.* purse-string; — ſieb, *n.* bolting-sieve; — tuch, *n.* bolting-cloth.
Beutelig, *adj.* baggy, bagged.
Beuteln, *v. a.* to bolt, sift; to beat (flax); *reſ.* to bag; to wrinkle.
Beuten, *v. a.* to make booty.
Beuteſüchtig, *adj.* greedy for booty.
Beutler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) purse-maker, glover.
Bevölkern, *v. a.* to people, populate.
Bevölkerung, *f.* population.
Bevollmächtigen, *v. a.* to authorize, empower.
Bevollmächtigte, *s.* attorney; plenipotentiary; agent.
Bevollmächtigung, *f.* authorization; letter of attorney.
Bevor, *adv.* before.
Bevormunden, *v. a.* to put under a guardian.
Bevorrechten, Bevorrechtigen, *v. a.* to privilege.
Bevorſtehen, *v. ir. n.* to impend, to be imminent.
Bevortheilen, *v. a.* to overreach, trick, prejudice, trick.
Bevorworten, *v. a.* to preface.
Bewachen, *v. a.* to watch, guard.
Bewachſen, *v. ir. n. & a.* to overgrow with.
Bewaffnen, *v. a.* to arm; mit bewaffneter Faust, with open force.
Bewaffnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) arming, armament.
Bewahren, *v. a.* to keep, preserve; — vor, to guard from; Gott bewahre, God forbid.
Bewähren, *v. a.* to verify, prove, ascertain; to try, approve; to confirm; *reſ.* to prove one's self to be.
Bewahrer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) keeper.
Bewahrheiten, *v. a.* to verify, establish the truth of.
Bewahrheitung, *f.* verification.
Bewährtheit, *f.* authenticity, approved quality.
Bewahrung, *f.* keeping; — ſmittel, *n.* preservative.
Bewährung, *f.* verifying, trying; confirmation.
Bewaldet, *adj.* woody, overgrown with wood.
Bewältigen, *vid.* Ueberwältigen.
Bewandert, *adj.* versed, experienced, skilled.
Bewandt, *adj.* conditioned, circumstanced; bei ſo — en Umſtänden, under existing circumstances.
Bewandtniß, *f. & n.* condition, state, case; es hat damit ein ganz anderes Bewandtniß, the case is quite different; nach —, according to (exigencies).

Bewappnen, *vid.* Bewaffnen.
Bewegbar, *adj.* moveable, — keit, *f.* mobility.
Bewegen, *v. reg. a. & reſ.* to stir, move; to raise, excite; to touch; ſich —, to take exercise; *ir.* zu etwas —, to induce, engage.
Beweger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) mover, movement.
Beweggrund, *m.* motive, impulse.
Beweglich, *adj. & adv.* moveable, moving; variable; —ly.
Beweglichkeit, *f.* moveableness, variability.
Bewegung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) motion, movement; raising; stir, agitation; emotion; affection; inducement; ſich — machen, to take exercise; *compos.* — sgrund, *m.* motive, reason, inducement; — slos, *adj.* motionless.
Bewehren, *v. a.* to arm.
Beweiben, *v. a. & reſ.* to marry.
Beweinen, *v. a.* to weep for, to lament.
Beweinens-werth, — würdig, *adj.* lamentable.
Beweis, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) proof, evidence, argument, demonstration; *compos.* — artikel, *m.* argument; — führer, *m.* one who produces proofs; — grund, *m.* argument; — ſchrift, *f.* document; — ſtelle, *f.* quotation adduced for proof.
Beweiſen, *v. ir. a. & reſ.* to prove, demonstrate; to show; to do.
Beweislich, *adj.* provable, demonstrable.
Bewenden, *v. ir. n.* es dabei — laſſen, to rest satisfied with; es hat damit ſeyn eigenes —, there is something in this which every one cannot see.
Bewerb, *m.* (-es) endeavour, business, suit
Bewerben, *v. ir. reſ.* to sue for, to solicit; to endeavour to get something.
Bewerber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) candidate, suitor.
Bewerbung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) suing for, wooing, &c.
Bewerfen, *v. ir. a.* to throw upon or at; to plaster.
Bewerkſtelligen, *v. a.* to effect, bring about.
Bewerkſtelligung, *f.* effecting, execution.
Bewickeln, *v. a.* to envelope, wrap up.
Bewilligen, *v. a.* to grant, allow, agree to.
Bewilligung, *f.* permission, allowance, grant.
Bewillkommen, *v. a.* to welcome, receive.
Bewillkommung, *f.* welcoming, reception.
Bewinden, *v. ir. a.* to wind about, wind round.
Bewimmern, Bewinſeln, *v. a.* to wimper at, bemoan.
Bewirkbar, *adj.* that may be effected.
Bewirken, *v. a.* to effect, cause, bring about
Bewirthen, *v. a.* to entertain.
Bewirthung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) entertainment.
Bewitzeln, *v. a.* to treat with light wit.
Bewohnbar, *adj.* habitable, inhabitable.
Bewohnbarkeit, *f.* habitableness.
Bewohnen, *v. a.* to inhabit.
Bewohner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) inhabitant.
Bewohnung, *f.* inhabiting.
Bewölken, *v. a.* to cloud, obscure.
Bewunderer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) admirer.
Bewundern, *v. a.* to admire.
Bewundernswürdig, Bewundernswerth, *adj.* admirable, wonderful, marvellous.
Bewunderung, *f.* admiration.

Digitized by Google

Bewußt, *adj.* known; conscious of, aware of, die — e Sache, the matter in question; *compos.* — los, *adj.* unconscious; — losigkeit, *f.* unconsciousness; — seyn, *n.* consciousness.

Bey, u.s.w. *vid.* Bei, u.s.w.

Bezahlbar, *adj* payable.

Bezahlen, *v. a.* to pay; sich bezahlt machen, to pay one's self.

Bezahler, *m.* payer, paymaster.

Bezahlung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) payment, pay; — s-schein, *m.* release, acquittal.

Bezähmbar, *adj.* tameable.

Bezähmen, *v. a.* to tame, to curb, restrain.

Bezaubern, *v. a.* to charm, enchant, bewitch.

Bezauberung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) enchantment, spell.

Bezäumen, *v. a.* to bridle, *vid.* Zäumen.

Bezeichnen, *v. a.* to mark, to point out.

Bezeichnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) marking, denoting.

Bezeigen, *v. a.* to show, do; to express; *recf.* to behave one's self.

Bezeigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) showing, doing.

Bezeihen, *v. irr. a.* to charge with, accuse of.

Bezeugen, *v. a.* to attest, testify.

Bezeugung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) attestation, testifying, &c.

Bezichtigen, *v. a.* to charge with, to accuse of.

Bezichtigung, *f.* charge, accusation.

Beziehen, *v. irr. a.* to draw over, to cover; to take possession of, move to; to visit, frequent; to draw, receive payment; — auf, to refer to, to appeal to; eine Violine, u.s.w. —, to string a violin, &c.; der Himmel ist bezogen, the sky is clouded, overcast; — die Fürwörter, relative pronouns; *recf.* (sich auf etwas) to relate, refer to, allude to.

Beziehlich, *adj.* relative.

Beziehung, *f.* covering; stringing; entering, drawing, &c.; reference.

Bezielen, *v. a.* to aim at, be the object of.

Beziffern, *v. a.* to mark with ciphers, to figure.

Bezirk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) circuit, district, range; *compos.* — sgericht, *n.* court of a district.

Bezollen, *v. a.* to impose duties.

Bezuckern, *v. a.* to sugar.

Bezug, *m.* relation, reference.

Bezüglich, *adj.* relative, referring to.

Bezwecken, *v. a.* to aim at; to set with small nails.

Bezweckung, *f.* aiming.

Bezweifeln, *v. a.* to doubt, to question.

Bezwingbar, *adj.* conquerable.

Bezwingen, *v. irr. a.* to overcome, conquer.

Bezwinglich, *adj.* conquerable.

Bezwingung, *f.* subduing, conquering, &c.

Bibel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bible; *compos.* — fest, *adj.* scripture-proof; — kunde, *f.* biblical knowledge; — mäßig, *adj.* scriptural.

Biber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) beaver; *compos.* — bau, *m.* den of a beaver; — geil, *n.* castoreum.

Bibliograph, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) bibliographer.

Bibliographie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bibliography.

Bibliothek, *f.* (*pl.* -en) library.

Bibliothekar, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) librarian.

Biblisch, *adj.* biblical, scriptural.

Biblist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) scripturist.

Biblistik, *f.* biblical knowledge.

Bieder, *adj.* upright, honest, just, honourable; brave; — herz, *n.* upright heart; — herzig, *adj.* good hearted.

Biederkeit, *f.* Biederkinn, *m.* honesty, integrity.

Biedermann, *m.* man of honour, gentleman.

Biedermännisch, **Biedersinnig**, *adj.* honest, virtuous.

Biege, *f.* (*pl.* -n) curve.

Biegen, *v. irr. a. & recf.* to bend, curve; to decline.

Biegsam, *adj.* pliant, flexible, declinable.

Biegsamkeit, *f.* pliantness, flexibility, suppleness.

Biegung, *f.* bent, curve; declension.

Biene, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bee; *compos.* — bau, *m.* keeping of bees; — brod, *n.* bee-bread; — fänger, — fresser, *m.* bee-eater; — flug, *m.* quantity of bees kept at any place; — harz, *n.* — kitt, *m.* hive-dross; — kappe, *f.* a cap worn by those who have to do with bees; — königinn, *f.* queen-bee; — korb, — stock, *m.* bee-hive; — mann, — meister, — vater, — wärter, *m.* bee-master; — specht, — wolf, *m.* bee-eater; — weiser, *m.* mother-bee; — zucht, *f.* keeping of bees.

Bier, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) beer; — schenken, to keep an ale-house; *compos.* — baß, *m.* coarse voice; — brauerei, *f.* brewery; — esel, *m.* a drunken fellow; oriole; — essig, *m.* alegar; — gast, *m.* ale-house customer; — geld, *n.* ale-tax; drink-money; — haus, *n.* — schenke, *f.* ale-house; — hefen, *f.* yeast; — kanne, *f.* tankard; — karre, *f.* dray-cart; — krug, *m.* pitcher, tankard; *fig.* ale-house; — schank, *m.* selling beer; — schenk, *m.* — wirth, *m.* ale-house keeper; — schröter, *m.* drayman; — steuer, *f.* beer-tax; — zapfer, *m.* tapster; — zeichen, *n.* sign of an ale-house.

Biester, *m.* (-es) bistre (a colour).

Biestmilch, *f.* beestings.

Bieten, *v. irr. a.* to bid; to offer, proffer; auf etwas —, to bid for . .; Trotz —, to bid defiance, die Spitze —, to oppose; Schach —, to check (at chess).

Bieter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bidder.

Bigamie, *f.* bigamy.

Bigott, *adj.* bigoted.

Bigotterie, *f.* bigotry.

Bijouteriewaaren, *pl.* jewellery, trinkets.

Bild, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) image; idea, representation; figure; portrait; picture; sign; *compos.* — arbeit, *f.* sculpture, carved-work; — anbeter, *m.* worshipper of images; — blende, *f.* niche; — erbogen, *m.* a sheet of pictures; — erbuch, *n.* picture-book; — erdienst, *m.* worship of images; — ergallerie, *f.* picture-gallery; — erhändler, *m.* dealer in pictures; — errahm, *m.* picture-frame; — erreich, *adj* figurative, flowery; — ersaal, *m.* picture-gallery; — erschrift, *f.* hieroglyphics; — ersprache, *f.* hieroglyphical language; figurative style; — stürmend, *adj.* iconoclastic; — erstürmer, *m.* iconoclast; — hauer, *m.* statuary, sculptor; — hauerar-

beit, *f.* sculpture; — hauerkunst, *f.* statuary, sculpture; — säule, *f.* statue; — schnitzer, *m.* carver, sculptor; — schön, *adj.* very beautiful; — werk, *n.* carving, sculpture.

Bilden, *v. a.* to shape, form, frame; to cultivate; to improve; bildend, *adj* plastic.

Bildern, *v. n.* to look for pictures.

Bildlich, *adj. & adv.* figurative.

Bildniß, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) portrait, likeness; — malerei, *f.* portrait-painting.

Bildsam, *adj.* plastic.

Bildsamkeit, *f.* flexibility.

Bildung, *f.* formation, shape, figure; culture, civilization; *compos.* — anstalt, *f.* school.

Billard, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) billiards; — kugel, *f.* billiard-ball; — stock, *m.* cue.

Billet, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) billet, note; ticket.

Billig, *adj. & adv.* equitable, fair, just, right; cheap; —ly; — er Maßen, justly, fairly.

Billigen, *v. a.* to approve of, allow of.

Billigkeit, *f.* equity, fairness, cheapness.

Billigung, *f.* approbation, approval.

Bimmel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shrill little bell.

Bimmeln, *v. a.* to tingle; to ring the bells.

Bimsen, *v. a.* to rub with pumice-stone.

Bimstein, *m.* pumice.

Binde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) band, fillet, sling, tie; cravat, stock; *compos.* — balken, *m.* girder; architrave; — kalk, *m.* fat lime; — mauer, *f.* partition wall; — messer, *n.* adze; — mittel, *n.* cement; — schlüssel, *m.* key of St. Peter; — stein, *m.* binding-stone; — strich, *m.* hyphen; — wort, *n.* conjunction; copula; — zeichen, *n.* hyphen; — zeug, *n.* surgeon's case.

Binden, *v. ir. a. & reß.* to bind, tie, fasten; to restrain; to oblige; gebunden seyn, to be bound; die gebundene Rede, verses; einem etwas auf die Nase —, to tell one a fib.

Binder, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) binder, tier.

Bindfaden, *m.* pack-thread, string.

Bindweide, *f.* osier, twig.

Bindung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) binding; band; ligature; connexion; — smittel, *n.* cement.

Bingelkraut, *n.* mercury.

Binnen, *prep.* within; *compos.* — deich, *m.* inner dam; — gewässer, *n.* inland-water; — hafen, *m.* basin of a port; — handel, *m.* home trade; — land, *n.* inland, interior; — länder, *m.* inhabitant of the interior; — ländisch, *adj.* internal; — landschaft, — provinz, *f.* inland province; — meer, *n.* inland sea; — schifffahrt, *f.* internal navigation; — zoll, *m.* inland duty.

Binomisch, *adj.* binomial.

Binse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rush; *compos.* —nblume, *f.* flowering rush; — nbusch, *m.* rush-bed; — ngras, *n.* rush grass; — nkorb, *m.* junket; — nlichter, *pl.* rush candles; — nmatten, *pl.* rush mats; — nstühle, *pl.* rush chairs.

Binsicht, *adj.* like rushes.

Binsig, *adj.* full of rushes.

Biograph, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) biographer.

Bio—aphie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) biography.

aphisch, *adj.* biographical.

Biquadrat, *n. or* —zahl, *f.* biquadrate.

Biquadratisch, *adj.* biquadratical.

Birke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Birkenbaum, *m.* birch, birch-tree; *compos.* — nmarder, *m.* pine-martin; — nsaft, *m.* — nwasser, *n.* birch-juice; — ntheer, *m.* birch-oil; — nhahn (Birkhahn) *m.* heath-cock; — nheher, *m.* roller (a bird).

Birken, *adj.* birchen.

Birmane, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Burmese.

Birn (Birne), *f.* (*pl.* -en) pear; *compos.* — apfel, *m.* pear-main; — baumen, *adj* made of pear-tree; — most, — wein, *m.* perry; — quitte, *f.* pear-quince.

Birsch *or* Birsche, *f.* shooting deer with a rifle.

Birschen, *v. a.* to shoot deer (with a rifle).

Bis, *adv. & conj.* till, until; as far as; up to, to; — daher, till then; — an, — auf, — zu, to, even to; — nach, as far as.

Bisam, *m.* (-s) musk; *compos.* — geruch, *m.* smell of musk; — katze, *f.* civet-cat; — knopf, *m.* — kugel, *f.* musk-ball; — knospe, *f.* — kraut, *n.* musk-crawfood; — körner, *pl.* musk-seed; — nieren, *pl.* musk in cods; — ratte, — katze, *f.* — thier, *n.* musk-rat.

Biscaya, *n.* Biscay.

Bischen, *n.* little bit, pittance; *vid.* Bißchen.

Bischof, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Bischöfe) bishop; — smütze *f.* mitre; — sstab, *m.* crosier.

Bischöflich, *adj.* episcopal.

Biscuit, *m.* biscuit.

Bisher, *adv.* hitherto, till now.

Bisherig, *adj.* what has been hitherto.

Bismuth, *vid.* Wismuth.

Bison, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) buffaloe, bison.

Biß, *m.* (-sses; *pl.* Bisse) biting, bite.

Bißchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little bit.

Bissen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bit, morsel; — weise, *adv.* by bits.

Bissig, *adj.* biting, rabid, fierce.

Bisthum, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -thümer) bishopric, see.

Bisweilen, *adv.* sometimes, now and then.

Bitte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) request, entreaty.

Bitten, *v. ir. a.* to ask, beg, pray, request, solicit; to invite.

Bitter, *adj. & adv.* bitter; severe, sharp; extremely; *compos.* — böse, *adj.* extremely angry; — erde, *f.* magnesia; — feind, *adj.* very hostile; — gurke, *f.* colloquintida; — holz, *n.* quassia wood; — klee, *m.* buck-bean; — lich, *adj. & adv.* a little bitter; bitterly; — salz, *n.* Epsom salts; — tropfen, *pl.* bitters.

Bitterkeit, *f.* bitterness; asperity.

Bittern, *v. a.* to make bitter.

Bitt, — opfer, *n.* precatory sacrifice; — schreiben, *n.* — schrift, *f.* petition; — steller, *m.* petitioner; — weise, *adv.* by way of entreaty; — wort, *n.* entreaty, submissive term.

Bivouakiren, *v. n.* to bivouac.

Bizarr, *adj.* odd; — erie, *f.* oddness.

Blach, *adj.* plain; *compos.* — feld, *n.* plain, open field; — frost, *m.* black-frost.

Blaffen, *v. n.* to bark.

Blähen, *v. a. & reß.* to blow, puff up, to swell; *n.* to cause flatulency.

Digitized by Google

Blähend, *adj.* flatulent, windy.
Blähsucht, *f.* flatulency.
Blähsüchtig, *adj.* flatulent.
Blähung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) wind; flatulence.
Blanca, **Blanl**, *f.* Blanche, Blanche.
Blanl, *adj.* blank, white; bright; naked, bare; — scheit, *n.* busk.
Blänkern, *v. n.* to skirmish.
Blanks, *adj.* blanc.
Bläschen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) pustule; small blister.
Blase, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bladder; bubble; blister; pimple; boiler, copper; alembic, still; *compos.* — balg, *m.* bellows; — nbaum, *m.* bladder-senna; — rohr, *n.* blow-pipe; pea-shooter; — nkrampf, *m.* spasm in the bladder; — nsenna, *f.* bladder-senna; — nstein, *m.* stone in the bladder.
Blasen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to blow, to sound; give signal; to play upon (an instrument); das läßt sich nicht —, that cannot be done in a twinkling; ich werde ihm, ihr, etwas —, I shall take good care not to do it; einem in die Ohren —, to whisper in one's ear; mit einem in ein Horn —, to act in concert with one.
Blasicht, *adj.* like blisters.
Blasig, *adj.* full of blisters.
Blasinstrument, *n.* wind-instrument.
Blasius, *m.* Blase.
Blaß, *adj.* pale, wan; das — blau, blue-bice; das — grün, green-bice.
Bläße, *f.* (*pl.* -n) paleness, wanness.
Blatt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Blätter) leaf; blade; membrane; journal, pamphlet; skirt, lappet; board (of a table); das — hat sich gewendet, the tables are turned; sich kein — vor das Maul nehmen, to be phin-spoken; *compos.* — erbsen, *pl* chickling vetches; — gold, *n.* leaf-gold; — halter, *m.* leaf-holder, paper-knife; — laus, *f.* vine-fretter; — metall, *n.* leaf-metal; — scheide, *f.* sheath; — seite, *f.* page; — silber, *n.* leaf-silver; — stiel, *m.* petiole; — zeiger, *m.* index; — zinn, *n.* tin-foil.
Blättchen, *n.* small leaf; membrane.
Blatten, *v. a.* to clear of superfluous leaves.
Blatter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) blister; die — n, *pl.* the small pox; *compos.* — grube, — narbe, *f.* pock-mark; — narbig, *adj.* marked with the small pox; — nimpfung, *f.* inoculation of the small-pox.
Blätter, *in compos.* — fall, *m.* fall of the leaf; — gebacknes, *n.* puffpaste; — knospe, *f.* leaf-bud; — los, *adj.* leafless; — schwamm, *m.* agaric; — tabak, *m.* tobacco in leaves; — teig, *vid.* — gebacknes.
Blätterig, *adj.* leaved, leafy; laminated.
Blättern, *v. a.* to turn over the leaves; *refl.* to come off in blisters.
Blau, *adj.* blue; der — e Montag, Saint Monday; *compos.* — aderig, *adj.* blue-veined; — auge, *n.* person with blue eyes; — äugig, *adj.* blue-eyed; — färber, *m.* dyer in blue; — fleckig, *adj.* blue-spotted; — fuß, *m.* lanner-hawk; — grau, *adj.* livid; — holz, *n.* logwood; — kehlchen, *n.* blue-throated warbler; — kohl, *m.* red-cabbage; — krähe, *f.* rook; — meise, *f.* tit-mouse; — säure, *f.* Prussic acid; — scheck, *f.* fleabitten-grey horse; — schimmel, *m.* dapple-grey horse; — specht, *m.* wood-cracker; — stein, *m.* litmus; — strumpf, *m.* spy, informer.
Blau, *n.* (-es) blue, blueness; ins — e (hinein), in the air, at random.
Bläue, *f.* blue colour; blueness; blue starch.
Bläuel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) beetle, batlet.
Blauen (**Bläuen**), *v. a.* to dye blue, wash blue.
Bläuen, *v. a.* to beat with a beetle; to beat blue; to beat, drub.
Bläulich, *adj.* bluish.
Blech, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) plate; tin; *compos.* — schläger, — schmidt, *m.* tin-man; — ware, *f.* tin goods.
Blechen, *v. n.* to pay; to bleed.
Blechern & **Blechen**, *adj.* of tin, plate from.
Blechner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) lamp-maker.
Blecken, *v. a.* die Zähne —, to show the teeth.
Blei, *n.* (-es) lead; *compos.* — arbeit, *f.* plumbery; — arbeiter, — gießer, *m.* plumber; — decker, *m.* plumber; — erz, *n.* lead-ore; — farbe, *f.* lividness; — farben, *adj.* leaden; — feder, *vid.* — stift; — gelb, *n.* yellow lead; — glanz, *m.* potter's ore; — glätte, *f.* litharge; — kehlchen, *n.* blue-breast; — loth, *n.* plummet; — recht, *adj.* perpendicular; — röhre, *f.* leaden-pipe; — roth, *n.* red lead; — schaum, *m.* plumbagin; — schnur, *f.* plumb-line; — spath, *m.* white-lead ore; — stift, *m.* lead pencil; — wage, *f.* plumb, level; — weiß, *n.* white lead; — zucker, *m.* sugar of lead.
Bleiben, *v. ir. n.* to remain, abide, stay, continue; to be left; to perish; be lost; stehen —, to continue standing; to stop; es bleibt dabei! agreed! auf dem Platze —, to be killed on the spot; bleib mir vom Leibe, stand off; er bleibt sehr lange, he stays away a long while; etwas — lassen, to leave alone; hier ist meines — s nicht, here is no abiding for me.
Bleich, *adj.* pale; faint, faded; *compos.* — farbig, *adj.* livid; — statt, — stätte, *f.* bleaching place; — sucht, *f.* green-sickness, chlorosis.
Bleiche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) paleness; bleaching; bleaching place.
Bleichen, *v. a.* to bleach, make pale; *n.* to turn white, pale.
Bleien, *v. a.* to lead.
Bleiern, *adj.* leaden, of lead.
Bleihe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bleak-fish, blay.
Bleiicht, *adj.* lead-like.
Bleiig, *adj.* leaden, containing lead.
Blende, *f.* (*pl.* -n) blind; folding-screen; niche; blinds; blinker.
Blenden, *v. a.* to blind; to blindfold; to dazzle, deceive.
Blendling, *m.* natural child; mongrel.
Blend, — fenster, *n.* dark window; — kugeln, balls thrown in sieges to obstruct the view; — laterne, *f.* dark lantern; — leder, *n.* blinker; — stein, *m.* gutter-tile; — werk, *n.* blind, false show.

Blendung, *f.* blinding; dazzling.
Blick, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) look, glance, twinkling; flash.
Blicken, *v. n.* to glance, look; — lassen, to show; sich — lassen, to appear.
Blind, *adj. & adv.* blind; dazzled; false; mock; tarnished, dull; —ly; — er Kuh, blind-man's-buff; — er Passagier, passenger that avoids paying the fare; ein — es Fenster, a dark window; — laden, to load without shot; — schießen, to shoot without a bullet, *or* at random; — ankommen, to be disappointed.
Blinde, *m. & f.* blind man *or* woman.
Blind-kohle, *f.* charcoal not sufficiently burnt; — schleiche, *f.* blind worm, slug.
Blindheit, *f.* blindness.
Blindlings, *adv.* blindly, blindfold.
Blinken & Blinkern, *v. n.* to glance, glitter, twinkle.
Blinzäugig, *adj.* blink-eyed.
Blinzen, Blinzeln, *v. n.* to blink, twinkle.
Blinzhaut, *f.* nictating membrane.
Blinzler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) blinkard, blinker.
Blitz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) lightning; *compos.* — ableiter, *m.* lightning conductor; — blau, *adj.* black and blue; — eseile, — schnelle, *f.* rapidity of lightning; — schnell, *adj.* swift as lightning; — strahl, *m.* flash of lightning.
Blitzen, *v. n.* to flash; to lighten.
Block, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Blöcke) block; prison; *compos.* — dreher, *m.* block-maker; — haus, *n.* block-house.
Blockade, *f.* blockade, blocking up.
Blocken, *v. a.* to put on the block.
Blockiren, *v. a.* to blockade, block up.
Blöde, *adj. & adv.* dim-sighted; weak; silly; bashful, shy.
Blödigkeit, *f.* weakness of eye *or* understanding; bashfulness, shyness.
Blödsichtig, *adj.* dim-sighted; short-sighted; — keit, *f.* stupidity, dim-sightedness.
Blödsinn, *m.* Blödsinnigkeit, *f.* imbecility; silliness; Blödsinnig, *adj.* weak, silly.
Blöken, *v. n.* to bleat; to low, to bellow.
Blond, *adj.* fair, light-coloured.
Blonde, *m. & f.* a fair person; blond-lace.
Blondine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fair woman.
Bloß, *adj.* naked, bare; mere; destitute, unprotected; unfurnished with; *adv.* merely, only, barely, solely; *fig.* sich — geben, — stellen, to lay one's self open, to expose one's self; mit — en Händen, empty-handed.
Blöße, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nakedness, barenness; indigence; unprotected *or* uncovered part; weak side; eine — geben, to lay one's self open.
Blühen, *v. n.* to bloom, blossom, flower; flourish.
Blühend, *adj.* blooming, flourishing; in blossom; florid.
Blume, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flower; *compos.* — bau, *m.* the cultivation of flowers; — nblatt, *n.* petal; — nflor, *m.* — nflur, *f.* a field covered with flowers; the time of blowing; — n gärtner, *m.* florist; — ngehänge, — ngewinde, *n.* — nkette, — nschnur, *f.* festoon, garland; — ngeschirr, *n.* flower-pot; — ngestell, *n.* flower-stand; — ngewächs, *n.* flower-plant; — ngöttinn, *f.* the goddess of flowers; — nkelch, *m.* calix; — nkohl, *m.* cauliflower; — nkorb, *m.* corbel; — nkranz, *m.* garland; — nlese, *f.* gathering of flowers; anthology; — nliebhaber, *m.* florist; — nmehl, *n.* flower-dust; — nreich, *n.* floral kingdom; *adj* bloomy, flower-bearing; — nscherbel, *m* flower-pot; — nsprache, *f.* language of flowers; — nstengel, *m.* stalk, spindle; — nstock, *m.* flowers, plants; — nstrauß, *m* nosegay; — nthee, *m.* flower-tea; — nzeit *f.* flowering-season; — nzwiebel, *f.* bulb.
Blümen, *v. a.* to print *or* adorn with flowers
Blumicht, *adj.* like flowers.
Blumig, *adj.* florid, flowery, bloomy.
Blut, *n.* (-es) blood; family, race; sap; *compos.* — ader, *f.* blood-vessel, vein; — arm *adj.* miserably poor; — bad, *n.* bloodshed, slaughter; — bann, *m.* penal judicature; — brechen, *n.* the vomiting of blood; — bühne, *f.* scaffold; — durst, *m.* thirst for blood; — dürstig, *adj.* bloodthirsty; — egel *m.* leech; — fremd, *adj* quite a stranger; — gefäß, *n.* blood-vessel; — geld, *n.* price of blood; — gericht, *n.* tribunal judging of life and death; — gerüst, *n.* scaffold; — geschwür, *n.* abscess; — gier, *f.* sanguinary disposition; — gierig, *adj.* bloody-minded; — gierigkeit, *f.* bloody-mindedness; — hochzeit, *f.* the night of Saint Bartholomew; — hund, *m.* bloodhound; — igel, *vid* egel; — jung, *adj.* very young; — leer, — los, *adj.* bloodless; — mal, *n.* a red mole; — rache, *f.* revenge for bloodshed; — richter *m.* judge of life and death; — sauger, *m* bloodsucker; — schande, *f.* incest; — schänder, *m.* incestuous person; — schänderisch *adj. & adv.* incestuous; —ly; — schuld, *f* capital crime; — schwären, *m. vid.* Blutgeschwür; — sfreund, *m.* kinsman; — sfreundschaft, *f.* consanguinity; — stätte, *f.* the place of bloodshed; — sturz, *m.* hæmorrhage; — sverwandte, *m. & f.* a person related by blood; — sverwandtschaft, *f.* consanguinity; — that, *f.* murder; — theilchen, *n* sanguineous particle; — umlauf, *m.* circulation of the blood; — urtheil, *n.* sentence of death; — vergießen, *n.* blood-shedding slaughter; — warm, *adj.* blood-hot; — wärme, *f.* blood-heat; — wasser, *n.* lymph serum; — wassergefäße, *pl.* serous vessels; — wässerigkeit, *f.* serosity; — wurst, *f.* black-pudding; — zeuge, *m.* martyr.
Bluten, *v. n.* to bleed; to die a violent death; to suffer; to pay for.
Blüthe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) blossom, bloom; *compos.* — nauge, *n.* — nknospe, *f.* flower-bud, germ; — nzeit, *f.* the time of blooming.
Blutig, *adj. & adv.* bloody, covered with blood; cruel.
Bock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Böcke) buck; ram; he-goat.

battering-ram; block, beam; jack; trestle; rack; coach-box; blunder; debauched fellow; den — zum Gärtner machen oder setzen, to set a fox to keep the geese; einen in den — spannen, to tie one's arms and legs together; einen — machen oder schießen, to commit a blunder; *compos.* — fell, — leder, *n.* — ledern, *adj.* buck-skin; — kasten, *m.* coach-boot; — ohrt, *m.* goat's beard; — ohrtel, *m.* leather bag; antique custom; old prejudice; — beutler, *m.* pedant; — ohrn, *m.* goat's thorn; — ohgeruch, *m.* goatish smell; — ohrn, *n.* goat's horn; das — ohrn blasen, to sound alarm; einen ins — ohrn jagen, to frighten one out of his wits; — sprung, *m.* goat's leap.

Böckchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) kid.

Bocken, *v. n.* to lust after the he-goat; to bend down the neck and fling out behind; — *or* Böckeln, Bockenzen, to smell like a goat.

Bockicht, *adj.* like a ram; smelling like a goat.

Bockig, *adj.* rutting; goatish.

Böckisch, *adj.* goatish; lewd.

Boden, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Böden) ground, soil; bottom; floor; loft, garret; barn; Grund und —, property, territory; *compos.* — kammer, *f.* garret; — los, *adj.* bottomless; — rad, *n.* centre-wheel; — satz, *m.* sediment; — see, *m.* lake of Constance; — stein, *m.* under mill-stone; — stube, *f.* garret; — treppe, *f.* garret staircase.

Bodmen, *v. a.* to insure vessels.

Bodmerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bottomry.

Bogen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bow; arch, vault; sheet (of paper); *compos.* — bohrer, *m.* drill; — dach, *n.* arched-roof; — decke, *f.* vaulted ceiling; — fenster, *n.* bow-window; — gang, *m.* archway, arcade; — größe, *f.* folio; — laube, *f.* arched arbour; — schießen, *n.* shooting with the bow; — schluß, *m.* key-stone; — schuß, *m.* bow-shot; — schußweite, *f.* bow-shot; — schütze, *m.* archer; — sehne, *f.* bow-string; — weise, *adj. & adv.* arch-wise; by sheets.

Bogenmacher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bow-maker.

Bohle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plank; bowl.

Bohlen, *v. a.* to plank, board.

Böhme, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Bohemian.

Böhmen, *n.* (-s) Bohemia.

Böhmisch, *adj.* Bohemian; das sind ihm — e Dörfer, that is Greek to him.

Bohne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bean; — nstange, *f.* prop for beans; may-pole; — nstroh, *n.* bean-straw.

Bohnen, *v. a.* to rub, polish with wax.

Bohr, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) auger, *vid.* Bohrer; *compos.* — lade, *f.* boring-frame; — loch, *n.* bore; — zeug, *n.* boring-tools.

Bohren, *v. a.* to bore, drill, perforate; in den Grund —, to sink.

Bohrer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bore; gimlet, auger.

Bojar, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) bojar.

Boje, *f.* buoy.

Boisalz, *n.* (-es) bay-salt.

Boll, **Bollig**, *adj.* round, bulbous.

Bolle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Bollen, *m.* bulb; ball; *compos.* — gewächs, *n.* bulbaceous plant.

Boller, *m.* (-s) block.

Böller, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) small gun (cannon).

Bollicht, *adj.* bulbous, *vid.* Boll, *adj.*

Bollwerk, *n.* bulwark, bastion.

Bolus, *m.* bole; chew-ball.

Bolzen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) bolt, arrow; strong nail; iron heater.

Bolzgerade, *adj.* straight, perpendicular.

Bombarde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bomb.

Bombardier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) bombardier.

Bombardiren, *v. a.* to bombard, bomb.

Bombe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bomb-shell.

Bonifacius, **Bonifaz**, *m.* Boniface.

Bonze, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) bonze.

Boot, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e *or* Böte) boat; *compos.* — sknecht, *m.* boatsman; sailor; — sleute, *pl.* sailors, mariners; — smann, *m.* boatswain; boatsman; sailor.

Böotien, *n.* (-s) Bœotia.

Böotier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Bœotian.

Bord, *m.* & *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) board; border; shelf.

Bordell, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) brothel.

Bordiren, *v. a.* to border, edge, lace, trim.

Bordirung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lacing, edging.

Borg, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gelded hog; borrowing; credit, trust.

Borgen, *v. a.* to borrow; to lend.

Borger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) borrower.

Borke, *f.* bark; scab.

Born, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spring, well, fountain.

Börs, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pearch.

Börse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) purse; exchange; *compos.* — nblatt, *n.* list of exchanges; — nhalle, *f.* exchange-hall; — nspieler, *m.* stock-jobber.

Borst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) burst, chink; — besen, — wisch, *m.* hair-broom; — pinsel, *m.* painter's brush.

Borste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bristle.

Borsten, *v. reft.* to bristle, to stare up.

Borstig, *adj.* bristly.

Borte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) border; galloon, lace; *compos.* — nmacher, *m.* — nwirker, *m.* lacemaker.

Bösartig, *adj.* malignant; ill-natured, wicked.

Bösartigkeit, *f.* malignity, ill-nature.

Böschen, *v. a.* to slope.

Böschung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) scarp, talus.

Böse, *adj. & adv.* bad, ill, wicked; irritable, quarrelsome; angry; noxious; sore; —ly; der — e Feind, devil; das — Wesen, epilepsy.

Böse, *m.* devil; *n.* evil, ill.

Bösewicht, *m.* villain, miscreant.

Bosheft, *adj. & adv.* malicious, wicked, mischievous, spiteful, &c.

Bosheit, *f.* wickedness, malice, malignity; spitefulness, spite.

Böslich, *adv.* maliciously, malignantly.

Bosniake, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Bosnier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Bosnisch, *adj.* Bosnian.

Bosnien, *n.* (-s) Bosnia.

Bossel (Bossugel), *f.* (*pl.* -n) bowl.

Bosseln *or* Bossein, *v. n.* to play at nine pins.

Bossen, **Bosseln**, **Bossiren** *v. a.* to emboss.

Bossirarbeit, *f.* embossment.
Bossirer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) embosser.
Böswillig, *adj.* malevolent.
Böswilligkeit, *f.* malevolence.
Botanik, *f.* botany.
Botaniker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) botanist.
Botanisch, *adj.* botanic, botanical.
Botanisiren, *v. n.* to botanize.
Bote (Bothe), *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) messenger; *compos.* — namt, *n.* messengers' room; — nlohn, *m.* messenger's fee; — nschiff, *n.* packet-boat, packet.
Botmäßigkeit, *f.* dominion, sway.
Botschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) message, errand; embassy; news, intelligence.
Botschafter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) ambassador.
Böttcher *for* Bötticher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cooper; *compos.* — handwerk, *n.* coopery; — lohn, *m.* cooperage.
Böttcherei, *f.* the trade *or* workshop of a cooper.
Bottich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) coop, tub, vat, barrel.
Bouillon, *f.* broth.
Brach, *adv.* fallow, unploughed; *compos.* — acker, *m.* fallow ground; — feld, — land, *n.* fallow ground, lay land; — flur, *f.* a tract of fallow land; — gerste, *f.* innom barley; — monat, *m.* June; — vogel, *m.* plover; — zeit, *f.* fallowing season.
Brache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fallowness, fallow, fallowing.
Brachen, *v. a.* to plough a field after it has been laying fallow.
Bramapriester, Brachmane, Bramine, *m.* Brahmin.
Bramarbas, *m.* braggart, bully.
Bramarbasiren, *v. n.* to bluster, brag.
Bräme, Bräms, Bräms, *vid.* Bremse.
Brand, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Brände) burning, fire, combustion; brand, firebrand; mortification; blight; burning-place; batch (of tiles, &c.); in — gerathen, to take fire; in — stecken, to set fire to; *fig.* der kalte —, mortification; der heiße —, gangrene; *compos.* — blase, *f.* — blatter, *f.* blister; — brief, *m.* attestation of loss by fire; incendiary letter; — casse, *f.* fire-insurance office; — fest, *adj.* fireproof; — fieber, *n.* inflammatory fever; — fleck, *m.* a barren piece of land; — flecken, *m.* mark of burning; — fluß, *m.* lava; — fuchs, *m.* sorrel-horse; — gasse, *f.* a space between houses, to prevent the communication of fire; — korn, *n.* blighted corn; — kugel, *f.* fire-ball; — maal, — mark, *n.* brand; — mauer, *f.* wall, proof against fire; — opfer, *n.* burnt-offering; — pfahl, *m.* burning-stake; — probe, *f.* fire-test; — raketen, *pl.* Congreve-rockets, war-rockets; — regen, *m.* blighting rain; — roggen, *m.* blighted rye; — schaden, *m.* damage caused by fire; — schatzen, *v. a.* to lay under contribution; — schatzung, *f.* contribution; — schiff, *n.* fire-ship; — sohle, *f.* inner sole, welt; — stätte, *f.* house; — stein, *m.* brick; — stelle, *f.* spot where the ruins of a house burned down; — , *f.* fire-tax; — stifter, *m.* incendiary; — stiftung, *f.* incendiarism; — weitzen, *m.* blighted wheat; — zeichen, *n.* fire-sign.
Branden, *v. n.* to break, to surge.
Brander, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) fire-ship.
Brandicht, *adj.* smelling *or* tasting burnt.
Brandig, *adj.* blasted, blighted, mildewed.
Brandmaalen, Brandmarken, *v. a.* to brand.
Brandschatzen, *vid. under* Brand.
Brandung, *f.* breakers, surge (of the sea).
Brantwein, *m.* brandy; *compos.* — blase, *f.* still; — brenner, *m.* brandy distiller; — brennerei, *f.* distillery; — geist, *m.* spirits of wine; — schenke, *f.* — haus, *n.* — laden, *m.* gin-shop.
Brasiletholz, *n.* Jamaica wood.
Brasilianer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Brazilian.
Brasilianisch, *adj.* Brazilian.
Brasilien, *n.* (-s) Brazils.
Braß, *m.* (-sses) rubbish.
Brat, *in compos.* — bock, *m.* jack-frame; — fisch, *m.* frying-fish; — ofen, *m.* frying-oven; — pfanne, *f.* frying-pan; — rost, *m.* gridiron; — spieß, *m.* spit; — spitt, *n.* windlass; — wurst, *f.* sausage.
Braten, *v. a. & n.* to roast, fry, bake.
Braten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) roast meat; den — riechen, to smell a rat; *compos.* — meister, *m.* head cook; — pfanne, *f.* dripping-pan; — rock, *m.* holiday coat; — wender, *m.* turn-spit; kitchen jack.
Bratsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bass-viol.
Bratschist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) violist.
Brätzel, *vid.* Brezel.
Brau, *in compos.* — bottich, *m.* brewing-vat; — gerechtigkeit, *f.* — recht, *n.* right of brewing; — haus, *n. vid.* Brauerei; — herr, *m.* brewer; — knecht, *m.* brewer's man; — kufe, *f.* brewer's tub; — wesen, *n.* brewing business.
Brauch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Bräuche) custom.
Brauchbar, *adj.* fit for use, useful, serviceable.
Brauchbarkeit, *f.* usefulness.
Brauchen, *v. a.* to want, need; to be in want of; to use, to employ; *imp.* to want, to require.
Brauen, *v. a.* to brew.
Brauer, Braumeister, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) brewer.
Brauerei, *f.* brewer's trade; brewery.
Braun, *adj.* brown, dark; — e Butter, fried butter; der — e, bay horse; *compos.* — bier, *n.* brown beer; — kohl, *m.* red cabbage, common cabbage; — kohle, *f.* peat; — roth, *n. & adj.* brown-red, bay; — schecke, *f.* pie-ball; — stein, *m.* manganese; — streifig, *adj.* brown-streaked.
Bräune, *f.* brownness; quinsy.
Bräunen, *v. a. & reft.* to make *or* grow brown.
Bräunlich, *adj.* brownish.
Braunschweig, *n.* (-s) Brunswick.
Braus, *m.* bustle, tumult.
Brausche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bump, bruise.
Brause, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fermentation; rose of a watering-pot; — kopf, *m.* hot-headed person.

Digitized by Google

Brausen, *v. n.* to rush, roar; to hum, buzz; to snort; to ferment, froth; to be impetuous.

Brausend, *adj.* roaring; boisterous.

Braut, *f.* (*pl.* Bräute) bride; *compos.* — führer, *m.* bride's-man; — führerinn, *f.* bride's-maid; — geschenk, *n.* bridal present; — jungfer, *f.* bride's-maid; — gemach, *n.* — kammer, *f.* wedding-chamber; — kleid, *n.* bridal dress; — kranz, *m.* bridal wreath; — kuß, *m.* nuptial kiss; — leute, *pl.* bride and bridegroom; — lied, *n.* epithalamium; — mahl, *n.* wedding feast; — messe, *f.* music before the wedding ceremony; the ceremony itself; — mutter, *f.* maker of the bride-bed; — nacht, *f.* wedding night; — pelz, *m.* the fee paid to a man who brings about a match; — ring, *m.* wedding-ring; — schatz, *m.* dower, dowry, portion; — schmuck, — putz, — staat, *m.* nuptial ornament; — stand, *m.* the state of being engaged; — suppe, *f.* caudle; — tag, *m.* wedding-day; — werbung, *f.* match-making; — werber, *m.* match-maker.

Bräutigam, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) bridegroom.

Bräutlich, *adj.* bridal, nuptial.

Brav, *adj. & adv.* brave; honest; excellent.

Bravheit, *f.* uprightness, probity.

Brech, *in compos.* — arznei, *f.* emetic; — bar, *adj.* frangible, brittle; — barkeit, *f.* frangibleness, brittleness; — bohne, *f.* common white *or* Dutch kidney-bean; — fieber, *n.* fever attended with vomiting; — eisen, *n.* crowbar; chisel; — mittel, *n.* emetic; — pulver, *n* emetic powder; — punkt, *m.* point of refraction; — stange, *f.* crowbar; — trank, *m.* vomitory potion; — zeug, *n.* tools to break open.

Brecke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tool for breaking flax.

Brechen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to break; to pluck off, gather; to fold; to refract; to grind, bruise (malt); to break, appear, dawn; die Ehe —, to commit adultery; die Augen — ihm, his eyes grow dim; eine gebrochene Zahl, a fraction: *refl.* to break, be interrupted; to be refracted; to come to a crisis; to vomit.

Brecher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —), cracker; he who breaks.

Brechung, *f.* breaking; refraction.

Brei, *m.* (-es) pap; broth; — weich schlagen, to beat to a jelly.

Breicht, *adj.* pappy.

Breisgau, *n.* Brisgau.

Breit, *adj.* broad; large, wide; sich — machen, to strut, boast; — schlagen, to gain one ever, bribe him; *compos.* — beil, *n.* chip-axe; — blätterig, *adj.* broad-leaved; — brüstig, *adj.* broad-chested; broad-breasted; — füßig, *adj.* broad-footed; — nasig, *adj.* flat-nosed; — randig, *adj.* broad-brimmed; — schnabel, *m.* a name given to various species of ducks; — schnäbelig, *adj.* latirostrous; — schulterig, *adj.* broad-shouldered; — schwänzig, *adj.* broad-tailed; — stirnig, *adj.* broad-fronted.

Breite, *f.* (*pl.* -n) breadth; latitude.

Breiten, *v. a.* to spread, extend.

Bremse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horsefly; gadfly; barnacle.

Bremsen, *v. a.* to apply the barnacle (to a horse); to put the drag (to a wheel).

Brenn, *in compos.* — bar, *adj.* combustible; — barkeit, *f.* combustibleness; — eisen, *n.* brand-iron; curling-iron; marking-iron; — glas, *n.* burning-glass; — holz, *n.* firewood; — kolben, *m.* alembic, still; — mittel, *n.* caustic; — nessel, *f.* stinging nettle; — öl, *n.* lamp-oil; — punkt, *m.* focus; — spiegel, *m.* burning reflector; — stahl, *m.* German steel; — stoff, *m.* phlogiston; — weite, *f.* focal distance; — zeug, *n.* distilling tool.

Brennen, *v. ir. n.* to burn; scorch, parch; to sting (of nettles); to roast (coffee, &c.); to distil; to cauterize; to brand; Kohlen —, to make charcoal.

Brenner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) distiller.

Brennerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) distillery.

Brenzeln, *v. n.* to smell *or* taste of burning.

Brenzlich, *adj.* having a burnt smell *or* taste.

Bresche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) breach, gap.

Brett, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) board, plank; shelf; hoch am — e sitzen, to be high in authority, have great influence; bei Jemand einen Stein im — haben, to be in favour with one; *compos.* — erwand, *f.* board partition; — holz, *n.* log of wood which is to be cut into boards; — mühle, *f.* saw-mill; — nagel, *m.* board nail; — säge, *f.* pit-saw; — schneider, *m.* sawyer; — spiel, *n.* game at tables, at draughts; draught-board; — stein, *m.* man (at draughts).

Brettern, *adj.* made of boards *or* planks.

Brettern, *v. a.* to board, plank.

Bretterverschlag, *m.* Bretterwand, *f.* partition.

Brevier, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) breviary.

Brey, *vid.* Brei.

Brezel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cracknel; handcuffs.

Bricke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lamprey.

Brief, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) letter, epistle; written document; ein — Adelns, a paper of pins; *compos.* — adel, *m.* patent nobility; — bote, *m.* letter-carrier (bearer); — halter, *m.* letter-presser; — kasten, *m.* letter-box; — porto, *n.* postage; — post, *f.* mail; — sack, *m.* budget; — schaften, *pl.* letters, deeds, documents; — steller, *m.* letter-writer; — styl, *m.* epistolary style; — tasche, *f.* letter-case, pocket-book; — taube, *f.* carrier-pigeon; — träger, *m.* letter-bearer; postman; — wechsel, *m.* correspondence; — wechseln, *v. n.* to correspond, exchange letters; — wechsler, *m.* correspondent; — zirkel, *m.* sheet compasses.

Briefchen, Brieflein, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little letter, note, bill.

Brieflich, *adj. & adv.* epistolary, written; by letters.

Brigade, *f.* (*pl.* -n) brigade.

Brigadier, *m.* brigadier-general.

Brigantine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) brigantine.

Brigg, *f.* (*pl.* -e) brig.

Brigitte, *f.* Bridget.

Digitized by Google

Brille, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spectacles; einem eine — aufsetzen, *or* — n verkaufen, to deceive one; *compos.* — nfutter, — nfutteral, *n.* spectacle-case; — nringe, *pl.* spectacle-frames; — nschleifer, *m.* spectacle glass-cutter.

Bringen, *v. irr. a.* to bring, carry, convey; to take, to bear; einen dahin —, to induce, prevail upon one; es weit, hoch —, to succeed in a high degree, attain eminence; an sich —, to acquire, get possession; an den Mann —, to dispose, get rid of (a daughter); aufs Aeußerste —, to provoke in the highest degree; to bring in the greatest embarrassment; etwas vor sich —, to get on in the world; auf die Seite —, to put out of the way; er bringt es zu nichts, he does not get on in life; einen auf etwas —, to make one think of; um etwas —, to deprive of; ums Leben —, to kill; unter die Leute —, to circulate, make known; unter Dach —, to shelter, to procure a place for; man konnte nichts auf ihn —, nothing could be proved against him; heraus —, to get, pump out of; mit sich —, to require; zur Sprache —, to broach a subject; sein Leben hoch —, to attain old age; zu Wege (Stande) —, to bring about; vom Leben zum Tode —, to put to death.

Bringer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bearer, carrier.

Brittanien, *n.* (-s) Britain.

Britte, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Briton.

Brittisch, *adj.* British; Britannic.

Brocat, *m.* brocade.

Brocaten, *adj.* brocaded.

Brochiren, *vid.* Broschiren.

Brocken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) *or* Brocke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crumb; scrap; — weise, like crumbs, piecemeal.

Brocken & Bröckeln, *v. a.* & *recf.* to crumble, break.

Bröcklig, *adj.* crumbling.

Brod *or* Brot, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bread; er kann mehr als — essen, he is a sharp fellow; *compos.* — bank, *f.* bread-stall; — baum, *m.* bread-fruit tree; — erwerb, *m.* gaining a livelihood; ein — gelehrter, *m.* a literary hack; — herr, *m.* employer; — kammer, *f.* pantry, bread-room; — korb, *m.* bread-basket; einem den — korb höher hängen, to keep one short; — los, *adj.* without bread, unemployed; — neid, *m.* envy of trade; — rinde, *f.* crust; — röster, *m.* bread-toaster; — schaufel, *f.* oven peel; — schnitte, *f.* slice of bread; — schrank, *m.* pantry, bread-board; — spende, *f.* distribution of bread; — torte, *f.* bread-tart; — wandelung, *f.* transubstantiation; — wissenschaft, *f.* a science learned to gain a subsistence; — wurzel, *f.* yam.

Brodeln, *v. n.* to bubble.

Brodel, Brodem, Broden, *m.* (-s) steam, vapour.

Broihan, *m.* (-s) a kind of light-coloured beer.

Brombeere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) blackberry.

Brombeer-gesträuch, *n.* brambles, brake; — [illegible] *f.* briary; — staude, *f.* — strauch, *m.* [illegible]de, blackberry-bush, briar.

Bronze, *f.* bronze, brass.

Bronziren, *v. a.* to bronze; to braze.

Brosame, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crumb.

Bröschen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) sweetbread.

Broschiren, *v. a.* to stitch.

Broschüre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pamphlet, stitched book.

Bruch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Brüche) breach, rupture, fraction; fracture; crack, flaw; marsh; in die Brüche fallen, kommen, to fail, to lose; *compos.* — band, *n.* truss; — drossel, *f.* greater reed-sparrow; — stein, *m.* quarry-stone; — stück, *n.* fragment; — stückweise, *adv.* fragmentarily; — wasser, *n.* bog-water; — weide, *f.* willow growing in marshy ground.

Brüchig, *adj.* full of breaks; brittle.

Bruchig, *adj.* boggy, marshy.

Brücke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bridge; shelves; eine — schlagen, to build a bridge; *compos.* — nbalken, — nbaum, *m.* — nruthe, *f.* beam of a bridge; — ngeld, *n.* — nzoll, — npfennig, *m.* bridge-toll; — njoch, *n.* piles of a wooden bridge; — nkopf, *m.* — nschanze, *f.* tête de pont; — nmeister, *m.* bridge-master; — npfeiler, *m.* pier; — nschreiber, *m.* receiver of the bridge-toll.

Brücken, *v. a.* to bridge; to furnish with a bridge.

Brüdung, *f.* wooden floor of a stable.

Brudel, *m. vid.* Brodel.

Brudeln, *v. n.* to bubble.

Bruder, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Brüder) brother; friar; so viel ist es unter Brüdern werth, that's very cheap; — mord, — mörder, *m.* fratricide.

Brudergemeinde, *f.* the fraternity.

Brüderlich, *adj.* & *adv.* brotherly, fraternal.

Brüdern, *v. recf.* to call one another brother.

Brüderschaft, *f.* brotherhood, fraternity.

Brügge, *n.* Bruges.

Brühe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sauce, broth; in der — stecken, to be involved in a bad affair.

Brühen, *v. a.* to scald; to dip in boiling water.

Brüh-faß, *n.* scalding tub; — heiß, — warm, *adj.* scalding-hot.

Brüllen, *v. n.* to roar; to bellow, low.

Brüllochse, *m.* bull.

Brumm-bär, — bart, *m.* growler, grumbler; — eisen, *n.* jew's-harp; grumbling person; — fliege, *f.* bluebottle-fly; — futer, *m.* gib-cat; — kreisel, *m.* fizgig, humming-top; — ochse, *m.* bull, parish-bull.

Brummen, *v. n.* to low, hum; to buzz; to snarl; to grumble, growl; in den Bart —, to grumble to one's self.

Brummer, *m.* bull, grumbler, growler.

Brunette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) brunette.

Brunst, *f.* rut, rutting (of red-game).

Brunsten, *v. n.* to rut.

Brunstig, *adj.* rutting.

Brunnen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) well, spring; fountain; *compos.* — anstalt, *f.* pump-room; — arzt, *m.* physician of a watering-place; — cur, *f.* cure of mineral waters; — gebrauch, *m.* use of mineral-waters; — gräber, *m.* well-digger; — kasten, *m.* water-cistern; —

kraut, *n.* water-liverwort; — kresse, Brunnkresse, *f.* water-cresses; — läufer, *m.* creeper (a bird); — loch, *n.* well-hole, well-pit; — meister, *m.* inspector of the wells and waterworks; master of the pump-room; — ort, *m.* watering-place; — röhre, *f.* conduit-pipe; — salz, *n.* brine-salt, spring-salt; — schrank, *m.* case, covering of a well; — schwengel, *m.* pump-handle.

Brunnquell, *m.* Brunnquelle, *f.* fountain-head.

Brunst, *f.* fire, heat; lust.

Brünstig, *adj. & adv.* hot, ardent, -ly; in heat.

Brünstigkeit, *f.* ardent passion, ardour.

Brüssel, *n.* (-s) Brussels.

Brust, *f.* (*pl.* Brüste) breast, chest, bosom; stays, bodice; sich in die — werfen, to assume airs of authority, consequence; *compos.* — ader, *f.* thoracic vein; — band, *n.* lace for stays; — bild, *n.* half-length likeness, bust; — gefäß, *n.* pectoral vessel; — harnisch, *m.* breastplate, cuirass; — höhle, *f.* cavity of the chest; — kern, *m.* breast, brisket; — krankheit, *f.* disease of the chest; — krause, *f.* frill; — latz, *m.* doublet, stomacher, breast-cloth; — lehne, *f.* breast-work, parapet, railing; — riemen, *m.* poitral; — schild, *n.* breast-plate, poitral; — schleife, *f.* breast-knot; — schlitz, *m.* bosom of a shirt; — streif, *m.* tucker; — stück, *n.* breast, brisket; breast-plate; half-length picture; — tuch, *n.* under-waistcoat; — warze, *f.* nipple, teat; — wasser, *n.* water in the chest; — wehre, *f.* breast-work, parapet; — werk, *n.* breast-work.

Brüstchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little breast; chincloth, breast-cloth; gorget.

Brüsten, *v. reß.* to show airs, be proud.

Brut, *f.* brood, hatching, fry, spawn; *compos.* — biene, *f.* drone; — ei, *n.* egg for hatching; — henne, *f.* brood-hen; — zeit, brooding-time.

Brutal, *adj.* brutal, brutish.

Brutalität, *f.* brutality.

Brüten, *v. n.* to brood, hatch.

Brütig, *adj.* broody; rotten, addled.

Brutto, *adv.* gross.

Bst oder Pst, hush!

Bube, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) knave, villain; boy, lad; — nstreich, — nstück, *n.* knavery.

Bübchen & Bublein, *n.* baby, little boy.

Büberei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) knavery.

Bübisch, *adj. & adv.* knavish, villainous.

Buccanier, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bucanier.

Buch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Bücher) book; quire; *compos.* — binder, *m.* bookbinder; — drucker, *m.* printer; — druckerei, *f.* printing-house; — druckergeselle, *m.* journeyman-printer; — druckerschwärze, *f.* printing-ink; — halten, *n.* bookkeeping; — halter, *m.* bookkeeper; — halterei, *f* bookkeeping; bookkeeper's office; — haltung, *f.* bookkeeping; — handel, *m.* bookselling; — händler, *m.* bookseller; — handlung, *f.* bookseller's shop and trade; — laden, *m.* bookseller's shop.

Buchaeri, *f.* Bockharia (a country).

Buch-äsche, *f. vid.* Esche; — bäumen, *adj.* of beech; — eichel, *f.* beech-acorn; — eichain, — eiwald, *m.* beech-grove; — eiholz, *n.* beech-wood; — esche, *f.* white-beech; — fink, *m.* chaffinch; — weizen, *m.* buck-wheat.

Buche, Büche, *f.* (*pl.* -n), Buchbaum, *m.* beech, beech-tree.

Buchen *or* Büchen, *adj.* of beech, beechen.

Bücher-bewahrer, *m.* librarian; — beschreiber, *m.* bibliographer; — beschreibung, *f.* bibliography; — bort, — brett, *n.* shelf (for books); — gestell, *n.* shelves; — kenner, *m.* bibliographer; — kenntniß, — kunde, *f.* bibliography; — narr, *m.* bibliomaniac; — saal, *m.* library-hall; — sammlung, *f.* library; — schatz, *m.* library; — schrank, *m.* book-case; — sprache, *f.* written language; — sucht, — wuth, *f.* bibliomania; — verleiher, *m.* proprietor of a circulating library; — wurm, *m.* — laus, *f.* bookworm.

Buchsbaum, *m.* box, box-tree.

Buchsbäumen, *adj.* boxen.

Büchse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) box, pot, jar; rifle; rifle-barrel; wheel-cap; pipe; *compos.* — futter, *n.* gun-case; — kugel, *f.* bullet, ball; — lauf, *m.* — rohr, *n.* rifle-barrel; — macher, *m.* gunmaker; — meister, *m.* gunner; — sack, *m* gun-case; — schaft, *m.* gunstock; — schäfter, *m.* gunstock-maker; — schmied, *m.* gunsmith; — schuß, *m.* gun-shot; — schütze, *m.* arquebusier, gunner; — spanner, *m.* gun-charger.

Buchstabe, Buchstab, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) letter, character, type; *compos.* — folge, *f.* the alphabet; — räthsel, *n.* rebus; — schrift, *f.* letter-writing; — rechnung, *f.* algebra.

Buchstäbeln, *v. n.* to stick to the letter.

Buchstaben, Buchstabiren, *v. a.* to spell.

Buchstabirbuch, *n.* spelling-book.

Buchstäblich, *adj. & adv.* literal.

Bucht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) creek; little hut.

Buckel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bunch, hump, hump-back; back; *f.* (*pl.* -n) boss, stud, knob; *compos.* — ochs, *m.* buffalo; — thier, *n.* camel.

Buckelig, *adj.* hunchbacked, crookbacked.

Buckicht, *adj.* in the shape of a humpback.

Bücken, *v. reß.* to stoop, to bow.

Bücking, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bow; red-herring.

Bude, *f.* (*pl.* -n) booth, stall.

Budner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) keeper of a stall; cottager.

Büffel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) buffalo; coarse thick coat; blockhead; *compos.* — leder, *n.* buff; — ochs, *m.* buffalo-bull; — schlange, *f.* buffalo-snake; — skopf, *m.* blockhead.

Büffeln, *v. n.* to drudge.

Bug, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Büge) bow, bent; shoulder; withers (of horses); joint, ham; *compos.* — anker, *m.* bow-anchor; — lahm, *adj.* splayed, wither-wrung; — spriet, *n.* bowsprit; — stück, *n.* bow-piece, shoulder-piece.

Bügel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bow; stirrup; — eisen, *n.* tailor's goose; — riemen, *m.* stirrup-strap; — säge, *f.* bow-saw.

Digitized by Google

Bügeln, *v. a.* to smooth, to iron.
Bugsiren, *v. a.* to tow.
Bugsir-boot, *n.* towing-boat; — **tau**, *n.* towing-rope.
Buhldirne, *f.* prostitute.
Buhle, *m. & f.* (*pl.* -n) love, lover, paramour.
Buhlen, *v. n.* to court, woo; to coquet; to have illicit intercourse.
Buhler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) lover, paramour.
Buhlerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) illicit intercourse.
Buhlerinn, **Buhlschwester**, *f.* prostitute, coquet.
Buhlerisch, *adj.* amorous.
Buhlschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) love-intrigue, affair.
Bühne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scaffold, gallery, stage; *compos.* — **ubekleidung**, — **ubecoration**, — **uverzierung**, *f.* decoration of the stage; — **dichter**, *m.* stage-poet; — **uhelb**, *m.* hero of the stage; — **umaler**, *m.* scene-painter; — **umäßig**, *adj.* theatrical; — **ußtiefel**; *m.* buskin; — **uwand**, *f.* side-scene.
Bühnen, *v. a.* to board.
Bulgarien, *n.* (-s) Bulgaria.
Bukolisch, *adj.* bucolic.
Bulgar, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) Bulgarian.
Bulge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) leather pipe.
Bulgenkunst, *f.* the art of raising water by **Bulgen**, *or* leather pipes.
Bulle, *m.* (-n; *pl.*-n) bull; — **beißer**, *m.* bull-dog; — **hatz**, *f.* bull-baiting; — **kalb**, *n.* bull-calf; **Bullochse**, bull; gelded bull.
Bulle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bull (of the pope).
Bumps, *interj.* bounce.
Bund, *n.* (-es; *pl.* **Bunde**) bunch, bundle; *m.* (*pl.* **Bünde**) band, tie; league, union, confederacy, treaty, covenant, agreement; *compos.* — **brüchig**, *adj.* covenant-breaking.
Bündel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) bundle, bunch.
Bundes-bruder, — **freund**, — **genoß**, — **verwandte**, *m.* confederate, ally; — **genossenschaft**, *f.* league, alliance; — **gericht**, *n.* tribunal of confederates; — **lade**, *f.* ark of the covenant; — **macht**, *f.* coalition; — **stadt**, *f.* allied city; — **staat**, *m.* allied state; — **tag**, *m.* diet; — **verwandt**, *adj.* allied.
Bündig, *adj.* binding, valid, convincing, brief.
Bündigkeit, *f.* validity; brevity.
Bündniß, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) alliance, league, covenant.
Bunt, *adj.* variegated, party-coloured; coloured; motley, checkered; confused; **es macht es zu** —, he goes too far; **es ging — her**, there were strange goings on; *compos.* — **farbig**, *adj.* variegated; — **fleckig**, — **gefleckt**, *adj.* speckled; — **schecig**, *adj.* variegated, party-coloured; — **streifig**, *adj.* having party-coloured stripes.
Bunzen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) puncheon, punch.
Bürde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) burden, charge, load.
Bürden, *v. a.* to lay on a burden.
Burg, *f.* (*pl.* -en) castle, citadel, strong hold; *compos.* — **flecken**, *m.* borough; — **frieden**, *m.* security against aggression; jurisdiction of a baronial castle; — **graben**, *m.* moat; — **n**, *n.* burgrave; — **gräflich**, *adj.* belonging to a burgrave; — **grafschaft**, *f.* burgraviate; — **hauptmann**, *m.* castellan, commander of a castle; — **herr**, *m.* lord of the castle; — **verließ**, *n.* keep of a castle; — **vogt**, *m.* castellan; — **vogtei**, *f.* castellany, jurisdiction of a castellan; — **wache**, *f.* castle-ward; — **warte**, *f.* watch-tower.
Bürge, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) bail, security.
Bürgen, *v. n.* to bail, to give security.
Bürger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) civilian, citizen, burgher, freeman (of a town); *compos.* — **frau**, *f.* female of the middling class; — **garde**, *f.* national guard; — **krieg**, *m.* civil war; — **krang**, *m.* — **krone**, *f.* civic-crown; — **meister**, *m.* burgomaster; — **recht**, *n.* freedom of a city; — **schule**, *f.* city school; — **smann**, *m.* burgher; — **stand**, *m.* state of a citizen; the citizens collectively; — **wache**, *f.* train-bands, city-militia; — **wesen**, *n.* every thing relating to citizens.
Bürgerlich, *adj.* civil, common, citizen-like.
Bürgerschaft, *f.* all the citizens collectively.
Bürgschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) security, bail; *compos.* — **ebrief**, *m.* bond; — **sfähig**, *adj.* bailable; — **schein**, *m.* bail-bond, warrant.
Burgund, *n.* Burgundy.
Burgunder, *m.* Burgundian; Burgundy wine
Burgundisch, *adj.* Burgundian.
Bursche, **Bursch**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) fellow, companion; apprentice; boy, lad, youth; *compos.* — **nleben**, *n.* single life.
Bürsch, *f.* **Bürschen**, *n. vid.* **Birsch**.
Burschenhaft & **Burschikos**, *adj.* like a student.
Bürste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) brush; — **nbinder**, *m.* brush-maker.
Bürsten, *v. a.* to brush.
Bürzel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) rump, dock; bobtail; croup; — **baum**, *m.* somerset.
Bürzeln, *v. n.* to carry the tail upwards
Burzeln, *v. n.* to tumble.
Busch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* **Büsche**) thicket, copse, bush; tuft, bunch; **auf den — schlagen** (klopfen), to feel one's pulse; *compos.* — **bohne**, *f.* dwarf-bean; — **eule**, *f.* thicket-owl; — **holz**, *n.* under-wood; — **klepper**, *m.* foot-pad; — **weide**, *f.* osier-willow; — **werk**, *n.* thicket, copsewood.
Büschel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tuft, bunch, truss, wisp, cluster; — **weise**, *adv.* in tufts; by the bunch.
Büschelig, *adj.* corymbiated, tufted.
Buschicht, *adj.* like a bush, tufted, woolly.
Buschig, *adj.* bushy.
Busen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bosom, breast; bay, gulph; *compos.* — **krause**, *f.* — **streif**, *m.* frill, tucker; — **sünde**, *f.* darling sin; — **tuch**, *n* neckcloth.
Buße, *f.* penance, penitence, atonement; fine, punishment.
Büßen, *v. n. & a.* to pay for, atone for, expiate; **seine Lust** —, to satisfy one's desire
Büßende, *m. & f.* **Büßer**, *m.* penitent.
Buß-fällig, *adj.* punishable; — **fertig**, *adj.* penitent; — **fertigkeit**, *f.* penitence; — **gebet**, *n.* penitential prayer; — **gewand**, *n.* penitentials; — **prediger**, *m.* an admo-

nisher to penitence; — predigt, *f.* sermon of repentance; — psalm, *m.* penitential psalm; — tag, *m.* fast-day; — übung, *f.* exercise of penance.

Bußung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) expiation, atonement.

Büste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bust.

Butte, Bütte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tub, coop; little half-tub; *or* Buttfisch, *m.* bret, burt, flounder.

Büttel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) beadle, jailor, bailiff.

Bütteley, *f.* (*pl.* -en) jail, gaol.

Butter, *f.* butter, gum; *compos.* — bämme, — schnitte, — stolle, *f.* slice of bread and butter; — blume, *f.* buttercup; — brod, *vid.* — bämme; — brühe, *f.* butter-sauce; — büchse, *f.* butter-pot; — faß, *n.* churn; fliege, *f.* — vogel, *m.* butterfly; — gebackenes, *n.* — kuchen, *m.* light pastry cakes; — hose, *f.* butter-firkin; — milch, *f.* butter-milk; — stecher, *m.* butter-knife; — stämpel, — stößel, *m.* churn-staff; — stolle, *f.* butter-cake; — teig, *m.* puff-paste; — weck, *m.* butter-roll, butter-cake.

Butterig, Buttericht, *adj.* buttery.

Buttern, *v. a. & n.* to churn, to butter.

Buttner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cooper, *vid.* Böttcher.

Buttsohle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sole (a fish).

Butzig, *adj.* little, stumpy.

Butzkopf, *m.* (-es) bottle-nosed whale.

Bux *or* Buxbaum, *vid.* Buchsbaum.

Byzantiner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Byzantine; bezant.

Byzantinisch, *adj.* Byzantine.

Byzanz, *n.* Byzantium.

C.

Cabale, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cabal, intrigue.

Cabinett, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cabinet, closet.

Cabriolett, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cabriolet, gig.

Cacadu, *m.* (-s, *pl.* -e) cockatoo.

Cacao, Cacao-baum, *m.* (-s) cacao.

Cadenz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cadence, fall.

Cadett, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) cadet.

Cadix, *n.* Cadiz.

Cäcilie, *f.* Cecily.

Calabrien, *n.* (-s) Calabria.

Calabrier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Calabrian.

Calciniren, *v. a.* to calcine.

Calcutt, *n.* Calcutta; — *or* — ische Hahn, *m.* turkey, turkey-cock.

Caledonien, *n.* (-s) Caledonia.

Caledonier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Caledonisch, *adj.* Caledonian.

Cölibat, *n.* celibacy.

Caliber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) calibre.

Californien, *n.* (-s) California.

Calvinismus, *m.* calvinism.

Calvinist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) calvinist.

Calvinistisch, *adj.* calvinistical.

Cambrertuch, *n.* cambric.

Cameo, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cameo.

Camelot, *m.* camelot, camlet.

Camerad, *m.* (-s & -en; *pl.* -en) comrade, fellow; — schaft, *f.* fellowship, society.

Cameral, *adj.* financial; — sache, *f.* business of finances; — wesen, *n.* finances; — wissenschaft, *f.* science of finances.

Cameralist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) financier.

Campeschehol, *n.* (-es) logwood.

Campher, *m.* (-s) camphire.

Campiren, *v. n.* to camp, encamp.

Canada, *n.* Canada.

Canadenser, *m.* Canadisch, *adj.* Canadian.

Canal, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Canäle) canal, channel.

Canapee, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) couch, sofa.

Canarien-hede, *f.* aviary; — fect, *m.* canary; — vogel, *m.* Canary-bird.

Canarien *or* Canarische Inseln, *pl.* Canary-Islands.

Candelzucker, Candiszucker, *m.* (-s) sugar-candy.

Candia, *n.* Candia.

Candidat, *m.* (-en & -s; *pl.* -en) candidate.

Canel, *m.* cinnamon.

Cannibal, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) cannibal, man-eater.

Cannibalisch, *adj.* cruel, sanguinary, ferocious.

Cannibalismus, *m.* cannibalism.

Canon, *m.* (-s) canon.

Canonicat, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) canonry, canonship.

Canonicus, *m.* (*pl.* Canonici) canon, prebendary.

Canonisch, *adj. & adv.* canonical.

Canonisiren, *v. a.* to canonize.

Canonisirung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) canonization.

Canonist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) canonist.

Cantate, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cantata.

Cantharden, *pl.* cantharides.

Cantoniren, *v. n.* to be quartered, to canton.

Cantonirung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cantonment.

Cantor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) chorister.

Cantorei, *f.* (*pl.* -n) house of the chanter; class of the choristers in a public school.

Cap, *n.* (-s) cape; — der guten Hoffnung, Cape of Good Hope.

Capellan, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) chaplain.

Capelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chapel.

Capellmeister, *m.* conductor of a band, organist.

Caper, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) commander of a privateer; corsair, pirate; — *or* — schiff, *n.* privateer.

Caperei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) privateering.

Capern, *v. a.* to seize, make prize of.

Capital, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -ien) capital; (*pl.* -äler) chapiter, cap; *adj.* capital.

Capitän, Capitain, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) captain.

Capitel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) chapter; einem das — lesen, to read one a lecture.

Capitolium, *n.* Capitol.

Capitolinisch, *adj.* Capitoline.

Capituliren, *v. n.* to capitulate.

Capuciner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) capuchin.

Capuze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cape, capuch.

Carabiner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) carabine, carbine.

Carabinier, *m.* (*pl.* -e) carabineer.

Caraffe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Caraffine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) decanter.

Caraibeninseln, *pl.* Caribbee Islands.

Carbonade, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cutlets.

Cardamome, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cardamom.

Cardinal, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) cardinal;

Caricatur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) caricature

Carl, *m.* (-s) Charles.
Carmeliter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) carmelite.
Carmesin, *adj.* crimson.
Carmin, *m.* (-es) carmine.
Carneval, *n.* (-s) carnival.
Carniol, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) carnelian.
Caroline, *f.* Caroline.
Carolinen, *pl.* the Carolinas.
Carreau, *n.* (in cards) diamond.
Carriole, *f.* Carriol, *n.* cabriolet.
Carrousel, *n.* (-s) carousal, tilt.
Cartel, *n.* (-s) cartel, defiance, challenge.
Carthäuser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Carthusian.
Carton, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) cartoon; portfolio.
Caserne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) barracks.
Casimir, *m.* (-es) casimire.
Casper, *m.* Jasper.
Casperle, *m.* Jack-pudding.
Caspisch, *adj.* Caspian.
Casse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chest; cash; *compos.* — nbeamte, *m.* officer of the revenue; — nanweisung, *f.* — nschein, *m.* exchequer-bill; — nbieb, *m.* embezzler; — nbetrug, — nbiebstahl, *m.* embezzlement.
Casserolle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stewpan.
Cassia, Cassie, *f.* cassia.
Cassirer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cashier, treasurer.
Cassiren, *v. a.* to get in money; to cashier.
Cassirung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cassation.
Castagnette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) castanet.
Castell, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) castle.
Castellan, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) castellan.
Castellanei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) castellany.
Castilianer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Castilian.
Castilien, *n.* Castilia.
Castor, *m.* (-s) castor, beaver.
Castrat, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) eunuch.
Castriren, *v. a.* to castrate.
Castrirung, *f.* castration.
Casuistik, *f.* casuistry.
Casuistisch, *adj.* casuistical.
Cäsur, *f.* cæsura.
Catalonien, *n.* Catalonia.
Catalonier, *m.* Catalonisch, *adj.* Catalonian.
Cavallerie, *f.* cavalry, horse.
Cavalleristi, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) horseman, cavalier.
Caviar, *m.* (-es) caviare.
Caviren, *v. n.* to warrant.
Ceder, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Cedernbaum, *m.* cedar.
Cedern, *adj.* cedrine.
Celte, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Celt.
Celtisch, *adj.* Celtic.
Censiren, *v. a.* to review; to license.
Censor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) censor; *compos.* — amt, — at, *n.* censorship.
Censur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) censorship.
Centner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) hundred-weight.
Centralisiren, *v. a.* to centralize.
Centrum, *n.* centre, *vid.* Mittelpunkt.
Ceremonial, *n.* (-es) book of ceremonies.
Ceremonie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ceremony.
Ceremoniell, *n.* (-s) ceremonial.
Chalcedon, Chalcedonier, *m.* calcedony.
Chamäleon, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) chameleon.
Champagne, *f.* Champagner, *m.* Champaign.
Champignon, *m.* champinion, mushroom.
Chan, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) khan.
Chaos, *n.* chaos.
Chaotisch, *adj.* chaotic.
Character, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) character; temper; title; — losigkeit, *f.* want of principle; — zug, *m.* feature.
Characterisiren, *v. a.* to characterize.
Characteristik, *f.* characteristic.
Characteristisch, *adj.* & *adv.* characteristical; characteristic, —ly.
Charfreitag, *m.* Good Friday.
Charitinnen, *pl.* the Graces.
Charnier, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) hinge.
Charpie, *f.* lint.
Charwoche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) passion-week.
Chatulle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) privy purse.
Chaussee, *f.* (*pl.* -n) high-road.
Chemie, u.s.w. *vid.* Chymie, u.s.w.
Cherub, *m.* (-s) cherub; *pl.* Cherubim, cherubim.
Chimäre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chimera.
Chimärisch, *adj.* chimerical.
China, *n.* (-s) China.
China, Chinarinde, *f.* Peruvian bark.
Chinese, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Chinesisch, *adj.* Chinese.
Chirurgie, *f.* surgery.
Chirurgisch, *adj* surgical.
Chirurgus, *m.* (—; *pl.* Chirurgen) surgeon.
Cholera, *f.* cholera.
Cholerisch, *adj* choleric.
Chor, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Chöre) chorus, choir; *n.* choir (of a church); *compos.* — altar, *m.* high *or* great altar; — amt, *n.* cathedral service; — dienst, *m.* choir-service; — führer, *m.* leader of the chorus; — hemd, *n.* surplice, alb; — herr, *m.* canon, prebendary; — rock, *m.* cope, vestment; — schüler, *m.* chorister.
Choral, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Choräle) choral.
Choralist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en), Chorist (-en; *pl.* -en), Chorschüler, Chorsänger, (*pl.* —) *m.* chorister.
Christ, *m.* Christ; (-en; *pl.* -en) Christian; der heilige —, Christmas; Christmas-box; *compos.* — abend, *m.* Christmas-eve; — fest, *n.* Christmas; — geschenk, *n.* Christmas-box; — monat, *m.* December; — tag, *m.* Christmas-day.
Christel, *abbr. for* Christiana.
Christenheit, *f.* Christendom.
Christenheer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) Christian army.
Christenthum, *n.* (-es) Christianity.
Christian, *m.* Christian.
Christiana, *f.* Christiana.
Christlich, *adj.* & *adv.* Christian.
Christoph, *m.* Christopher.
Christus, *m.* Christ.
Chromatisch, *adj.* chromatic.
Chronik, *f.* (*pl.* -en) chronicle; — enschreiber, Chronist, *m.* chronicler, annalist.
Chronolog, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) chronologist.
Chronologie, *f.* chronology.
Chronologisch, *adj.* & *adv.* chronological.
Chrysolith, *m.* (-s & -en; *pl.* -e) chrysolite.

Chymicus, Chymiker, *m.* (-ē; *pl.* —) chymist.
Chymie, *f.* chymistry.
Chymisch, *adj. & adv.* chymical.
Cicorie, Cicorien, *f.* succory.
Cigarre, *f.* (*pl* -n) cigar.
Circassien, *n.* (-ē) Circassia.
Circuliren, *v. a. & n.* to circulate.
Cistercienser, *m.* (-ē; *pl.* —) Cistercian monk.
Citadelle, *f.* (*pl.*-n) citadel.
Citat, *n.* (-ēs; *pl.* -e), Citation, *f.* (*pl.* -en) citation, summons, quotation.
Citiren, *v. a.* to cite, summon.
Citronat, *m.* (-ē) candied lemon-peel.
Citrone, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lemon, citron; — nfarbig, — ngelb, *adj.* lemon-coloured; — nholz, *n.* candle-wood, light-wood; — npresse, *f.* lemon-squeezers; — nschale, *f.* lemon-peel.
Citrulle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) water-melon.
Civil-gericht, *n.* civil tribunal; — liste, *f.* civil list; — obrigkeit, *f.* civil magistrate; — proceß, *m.* civil suit; — recht, *n.* civil law.
Civilist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) civilian, citizen.
Claret, Claretwein, *m.* claret.
Clarin, *n.* (-ē) clarion.
Clarinette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) clarinet.
Classe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) class.
Classificiren, *v. a.* to classify.
Classiker, *m.* (-ē; *pl.* —) classic.
Classisch, *adj.* classical, classic.
Claus, *m.* Nicholas, Nick.
Clausel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) clause, condition.
Claviatur, *f.* keys (of a piano).
Clavier, *n.* (-ēs; *pl.* -e) clavichord, piano.
Clement, *m.* Clement.
Clementine, *f.* Clementine.
Clerisei, *f.* Clerus, *m.* clergy.
Cocarde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cockade.
Cochenille, *f.* cochineal.
Cocosbaum, *m.* cocoa-tree.
Cocosnuß, *f.* cocoa-nut.
Codex, *m.* code.
Cohorte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cohort.
Collationiren, *v. a.* to collate.
Collectanea, *pl.* collectaneous notes.
Collecte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) collection, collect.
College, *m.* (*pl.* -n) colleague.
Collegial, *adj.* collegial, collegiate.
Collegialisch, *adj.* collegial.
Collegiat, *m.* (-ēs; *pl.* -e) collegian, collegiate.
Collegium, *n.* (-ē; *pl.* Collegien) college; lecture; board, commission.
Collet, *n.* (-ēs; *pl.* -e) collar; buff-jerkin.
Cölln, *n.* Cölnisch, *adj.* Cologne.
Colonie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) colony.
Colonist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) colonist, planter.
Colonne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) column, line.
Colophonium, *n.* (-ē) colophony, rosin.
Coloquinte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coloquintida.
Coloriren, *v. a.* to color.
Colorist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) colorist.
Colorit, *n.* (-ē) coloring.
Columbien, *n.* Colombia.
Columne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) column; page.
Combiniren, *v. a.* to combine.
Comitat, *n.* (-ēs; *pl.* -e) county (in Hungary).

Commandant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) commander.
Commandiren, *v. a.* to command.
Commando, *n.* (-ē) command; detachment.
Commentar, *m.* (-ēs; *pl.* -e) commentary.
Commenthur, Comthur, *m.* commander of an order.
Commenthurei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) commandery.
Commerzien-collegium, *n.* college of commerce; — rath, *m.* counsellor of commerce.
Commissarius (*pl.* -sarien), Commissär, *m.* (-ē; *pl.* -e) commissioner.
Commiß-brod, *n.* ammunition-bread.
Commission, *f.* (*pl.* -en) commission.
Commissionar, *m.* (-ē; *pl.* -e) commissioner.
Commode, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chest of drawers.
Communiciren, *v. a.* to administer the sacrament; *n.* to receive the sacrament.
Compagnie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) company; partnership.
Compagnon, *m.* partner, companion.
Compaß, *m.* (-sses; *pl.* -e) compass.
Compendium, *n.* (-ē; *pl.* -pendien) compendium.
Complicirt, *adj.* complicate; intricate.
Compliment, *n.* (-ēs; *pl.* -e) compliment.
Complimentiren, *v. a.* to compliment.
Complott, *n.* (-ēs; *pl.* -e) plot, conspiracy.
Componiren, *v. a.* to compose.
Componist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) composer.
Composition, *f.* (*pl.* -en) composition.
Compromiß, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) compromise, arbitration; arbitrement.
Compromittiren, *v. a.* to expose, endanger, commit; to compromise.
Comptoir, *n.* (-ē; *pl.* -e) counting-house.
Concentriren, *v. a.* to concentrate.
Concentrirung, *f.* concentration.
Concentrisch, *adj.* concentrical.
Concept, *n.* (-ēs; *pl.* -e) (rough) draught; — papier, *n.* copy paper.
Concert, *n.* (-ēs; *pl.* -e) concert.
Concilium, *n.* (-ē; *pl.* -lien) council.
Concubinat, *n.* (-ēs) concubinage.
Concubine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) concubine.
Concurrenz, *f.* concurrence, competition.
Concurriren, *v. n.* to concur, compete.
Conditor, *m.* (-ē; *pl.* -en) confectioner.
Conditorei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) confectioner's shop.
Condolenz, *f.* condolence.
Confect, *n.* (-ēs) comfit, confectionary.
Conferenz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) conference.
Confirmiren, *v. a.* to confirm.
Confisciren, *v. a.* to confiscate.
Conföderation, *f.* (*pl* -en) confederacy.
Congruenz, *f.* congruence.
Conjunctur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) juncture of times.
Conscribirte, *m.* conscript.
Consequent, *adj.* consistent.
Consequenz, *f.* consistency.
Conservatorium, *n.* (-ē; *pl.* -rien) conservatory.
Consigniren, *v. a.* to consign.
Consistenz, *f.* consistency; solidity; compactness.
Consistorialgericht, *n.* (-ēs; *pl.*-e) spiritual court.
Consistorialrath, *m.* counsellor of the consistory.

Digitized by Google

Consistorium, n. (-s; pl. -rien) consistory.
Consolidiren, v. a. to consolidate.
Consonant, m. (-en; pl. -en) consonant.
Consonanz, f. concord.
Constantia, f. Constantia.
Constantin, m. Constantine.
Constanz, m. Constance.
Construiren, v. a. to construe.
Consul, m. (-s; pl. -n) consul.
Consularisch, adj. consular.
Consulat, n. (-es; pl. -e) consulate.
Continent, n. (-es; pl. -e) continent.
Contrabaßgeige, f. double bass.
Contrahent, m. (-en; pl. -en) contractor.
Contrapunkt, m. (-es) counterpoint.
Contrast, m. (-es; pl. -e) contrast; set off.
Contrastiren, v. a. & n. to contrast; set off.
Contreadmiral, m. (-s; pl. -räle) rear-admiral.
Contremarke, f. counter-ticket; countermark.
Controlamt, n. (-es) board of control.
Controlleur, m. (-s; pl. -e) controller.
Contumaz, f. quarantine; contumacy.
Contur, f. (pl. -en) outline.
Convenienz, f. convenience; propriety.
Convent, m. (-es; pl. -e) convention, convent.
Convergiren, v. n. to converge.
Copie, f. (pl. -n) copy.
Copiren, v. a. to copy, transcribe.
Copist, m. (-en; pl. -en) copier, copying clerk.
Coquet, adj. coquettish, coquet.
Coquette, f. (pl. -n) coquette; coquet, flirt.
Coquetterie, f. (pl. -n) coquetry, flirtation.
Coquettiren, v. a. to coquet, flirt.
Corbon, m. (-s; pl. -e) line of troops.
Corduan, m. (-s) Spanish leather.
Correctheit, f. correctness.
Correctionshaus, n. penitentiary.
Corrector, m. (-s; pl. -en) reader; corrector.
Correctur, f. (pl. -en, or — bogen, m. proof-sheet.
Correspondent, m. (-en; pl. -en) correspondent.
Correspondenz, f. correspondence.
Correspondiren, v. n. to correspond.
Corrigiren, v. a. to correct, revise.
Corsar, m. (-s; pl. -en) corsair, pirate.
Corse, m. (-n; pl. -n) Corsican.
Corsett, n. (-es) bodice.
Corsica, n. Corsica.
Cotelette, f. cutlet.
Cothurn, m. (-s) buskin.
Coulisse, f. (pl. -n) wing, side-scene.
Coupon, m. (-s; pl. -s) warrant, coupon.
Courier, m. (-s; pl. -e) courier; — stiefel, m. jack-boot.
Courtage, f. brokerage. procuration money.
Courtier, m. broker, agent.
Couvert, n. (-s; pl. -e) cover.
Credenzen, v. a. to present foretasted meat or drink.
Credenzschreiben, Creditiv, n. credentials.
Credenzteller, m. salver.
Credenztisch, m. side board.
Creditiren, v. a. to credit.
[illegible] m. (-n; pl. -n) Creole.
[illegible]n, v. n. to die miserably.

Crimm, f. the Crimea.
Crucifix, n. (-es; pl. -e) crucifix.
Cubebe, f. (pl. -n) cubebs.
Culminiren, v. n. to culminate.
Cultiviren, v. a. to cultivate, improve.
Cultur, f. culture; cultivation, civilization.
Cultus, m. worship.
Cur, f. (pl. -en) cure.
Curatel, f. guardianship, trusteeship.
Curator, m. (-s; pl. -en) trustee, guardian, assignee.
Curd for Conrad, m. Conrad.
Curiren, v. a. to cure.
Currendschüler, m. chorister.
Curschmied, m. farrier.
Cursiv, adj. italics; — schrift, f. italic type.
Cursus, m. course.
Curulisch, adj. curule.
Custos, m. (pl. Custoden) custos; catch-word.
Cyklus, m. cycle.
Cyklop, m. (-en; pl. -en) Cyclops.
Cylinder, m. (-s; pl. —) cylinder.
Cylindrisch, adj. cylindric, cylindrical.
Cymbal, n. (pl. -e) cymbal.
Cynifer, m. (-s; pl. —) cynic.
Cynisch, adj. cynical.
Cypper, f. Cyprus-plum.
Cypern, n. Cyprus.
Cypresse, f. (pl. -n) cypress.
Cyprian, n. Cyprian.
Czar, m. (-s or -en; pl. -en) czar.

D.

Da, adv. there; here, present; then, at that time; wo —? where? wo denn —? where then? — wo, where; conj. when, as; since, because; while, whereas; — doch, — nun, since, since indeed; — hingegen, — sonst, whereas.
Dabei, adv. thereat, there, near it, present; therewith, at the same time, doing so; withal; thereby, hereby, by it, with it; so, as it is.
Dableiben, v. ir. n. to stay, to remain.
Dach, n. (-es; pl. Dächer) roof; house; head; — und Fach, housing; shelter; einem auf dem — e sitzen, to watch one's actions; in — und Fach erhalten, to keep in repair; compos. — decker, m. tiler; thatcher; — fahne, f. weathercock; — fenster, n. dormer-window; — forst, m. — firste, f. gable-end; — geschoß, n. story under the roof; — kammer, f. cock-loft; garret; — laub, n. common house-leek; — luke, f. an opening in the roof; — rinne, f. gutter; — röhre, f. conduct-pipe for the roof; — schiefer, m. slate; — schindel, f. — span, m. shingle; board; — sparren, m. rafter; — stein, m. tile; — stroh, n. thatch — stube, f. garret; — stuhl, m. rafters upon which the roof rests; — traufe, f. eaves; — werk, n. timber of a roof; — ziegel, m. tile.
Dachen, v. a. to roof.
Dachs, m. (-es; pl. -e) badger; terrier; com-

Digitized by Google

pos. — dan, m. — loch, n. kennel of a badger; — eisen, n. — falle, f. badger-gin; — hund, m. badger-dog.

Dachtel, f. (pl. -n) box on the ear.

Dachung, f. (pl. -en) roofing, roof.

Dacien, n. (-s) Dacia.

Dacier, m. (-s; pl. —) Dacisch, adj. Dacian.

Dadurch, adv. by this, by that, by those means; through it, through that place.

Dafern, conj. if, in case, provided.

Dafür, adv. for it, for that, for this; instead of that; ich bin dir gut —, I answer for it; ich kann nichts —, I cannot help it; was wird mir —? what am I to earn by it? — halten, deem.

Dagegen, adv. against this, it, to it, in comparison; for it, in return, in exchange; conj. on the other hand, on the contrary, whereas; ich habe nichts —, I have no objection to it; — halten, to compare, confront.

Daheim, adv. at home.

Daher, adv. thence, from thence; along; for that reason, out of that; conj. therefore; — gehen, to walk along; — kommen, to come from thence, to draw near; — rauschen, to rush on, along.

Daherum, adv. thereabouts.

Dahier, vid. Hier.

Dahin, adv. thither, there, to it; along, on; so far; away, down; gone, over, past; bis —, hitherto; er hat mich — gebracht, he has (so far) prevailed upon me; — fallen, to fall down; — gelangen, to attain; — haben, to have got one's reward, share; — stellen, to be uncertain; — gestellt seyn, lassen, to leave undecided; — sterben, to die away, to drop off; — gegen, adv. on the contrary.

Dahinten, adv. behind, behind there.

Dahinter, adv. behind it (that, this); after it; — kommen, to discover.

Daktylus, m. (pl. -len) dactyl.

Dalmatien, n. (-s) Dalmatia.

Damalig, adj. at, of that time, then.

Damals, adv. then, at that time.

Damascener, adj. damask.

Damasciren, v. a. to damask.

Damast, m. (-es) damask.

Damasten, adj. damask.

Dam-hirsch, m. buck; — hirschkuh, f. dappled doe; — thier, n. doe; — wildpret, n. fallow-deer.

Dambrett, Damenbrett, n. draught-board.

Dame, f. (pl. -n) lady, gentlewoman; queen (at cards), king (at draughts); — spielen, die — ziehen, to play at draughts; compos. — nahmt, m. ladies' bonnet; — nputz, m. woman's attire; — nsattel, m. side-saddle; — nspiel, n. draughts, draught-board; — nstein, m. man at draughts; — nwelt, f. the fair sex.

Dämisch or Dämlich, adj. dull, heavy, drowsy.

Damit, adv. therewith, with it, this, that, by it, by that; was wollen Sie — sagen? what do you mean by it? es ist aus —, there is an end of it; conj. that; in order to, to; — nicht, lest.

Damm, m. (-es; pl. Dämme) dam, bank, dike, mound; pier; — (or — weg, m.) causeway.

Dämmen, v. a. & n. to dam (in), to stop.

Dämmerig, adj. twilight; dusky, dim.

Dämmerlicht, n. (-es) twilight, crepuscule.

Dämmern, v. n. to grow twilight.

Dämmerung, f. twilight, dusk.

Dämon, m. (-s; pl. -en) demon.

Dämonisch, adj. demoniacal.

Dampf, m. (-es; pl. Dämpfe) steam, vapour, smoke; asthma, pursiness; compos. — bad, n. vapour-bath; — boot, m. steam-boat; — kessel, m. boiler; — kohle, f. smoking-coal; — kraft, f. steam-power; — kugel, f. aeolipile; — maschine, f. (— werk, n.) steam-engine; — röhre, f. steam-pipe; — packetboot, n. steam-packet; — schiff, n. steam-boat; — schifffahrt, f. steam-navigation; — wagen, m. steam-carriage; — webestuhl, m. power-loom.

Dampfen, v. n. to fume, steam, exhale, evaporate.

Dämpfen, v. a. to damp, to quench, smother, suppress, extinguish; to stew.

Dämpfer, m. (-es: pl. -) extinguisher, damper; carriage-stopper.

Dämpfig, adj. asthmatic; broken-winded.

Dämpfung, f. damping, smothering.

Danach, adv. after that, according to that, it; after, upon that; accordingly; for it, that; er sieht ganz — aus, he looks just like it, it is like him; er fragt nichts —, he does not care for it.

Danaiden, pl. Danaïdes.

Dane, m. (-n; pl. -n) Dane, Danish horse.

Daneben, adv. near it, next to it, by the side of it, close by it, besides; gleich —, hard by.

Dänemark, n. (-s) Denmark.

Danieden, adv. there below, down there.

Danieder, adv. on the ground, down; — kommen, to be delivered of a child.

Daniel, m. (-s) Daniel.

Dänisch, adj. Danish.

Dank, m. (-es; pl. -sagungen) f. thanks, gratitude; reward, prize; — sagen, to give thanks; einen etwas — wissen, to take a thing kindly of one; es einem zu — e machen, to give satisfaction, to do to one's liking; compos. — beflissen, adj. studious to be grateful; — fest, n. rejoicings; — gebet, n. prayer of thanksgiving; — lied, n. thanksgiving song; — opfer, n. thank-offering; — predigt, f. thanksgiving-sermon; — vergessen, adj. ungrateful.

Dankbar, adj. & adv. thankful, grateful; —ly.

Dankbarkeit, f. gratitude, thankfulness.

Danken, v. a. & n. to thank; to return a salutation; to decline any offer.

Dankenswerth, adj. thankworthy.

Danksagung, f. (pl. -en) thanksgiving, thanks; — schreiben, n. letter of acknowledgment.

Dann, adv. then, at that time; thereupon; — und wann, now and then; selbst — even then.

Digitized by Google

Dannen, *adv.* von —, thence, from thence.
Danzig, *m.* (-s) Dantzic.
Dar, *in compos. for* da.
Daran, *adv.* thereon, thereat, about it, at it, by it, near it; nahe —, hard by, close to; — thut er wohl, he does well in this; — seyn, to be about it, to be one's turn; er will nicht gern —, he does not like this business; nun komme ich —, now it is my turn; — liegen, to signify, to concern; es liegt nichts —, it matters not; es ist nichts — gelegen, it is no matter; — müssen, to be obliged to; — setzen, to hazard; ich weiß nicht, wie ich — bin. I know not what to think of it; Sie sind unrecht —, you are mistaken; er ist übel —, he is badly off; es ist nichts —, there is no truth in it; it is good for nothing; nicht — wollen, to refuse, decline, reject.
Darauf, *adv.* thereon, thereupon; that; on it; at that, to that, it, of that; after that; afterwards; then; — geht er eben aus, that is what he aims at; er bringt —, he insists upon it; ich schwöre —, I take my oath on it; gerade — zu, directly towards it; es steht der Kopf —, it is a capital offence; — kommen, to call to mind, to remember; etwas — geben, to give an earnest; — gehen, to die, to be exhausted; es — wagen, to venture it.
Darauffgeld, *n.* earnest-money.
Daraus, *adv.* therefrom, thence; from this, out of this; of it, this; ich mache mir nichts —, I do not mind it; es kann nichts — werden, it cannot be done; — kann ich nicht klug werden, I can make nothing of it.
Darben, *v. n.* to suffer want, to starve.
Darbieten, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to present, offer.
Darbringen, *v. ir. a.* to bring in, offer.
Darbringung, *f.* offering.
Dardanellen, *pl.* the Dardanelles.
Darein, *adv.* thereinto, into it *or* that; — geben, to give into the bargain; sich — fügen, schicken, to reconcile one's self to a thing; — willigen, to consent to; sich — legen, to interpose; — reden, to interrupt; — schlagen, to strike (at random).
Darin, *adv.* therein, in it, that, this.
Darinnen, *adv.* within.
Darlegen, *v. a.* to lay down; to prove.
Darlegung, *f.* laying down, statement.
Darlehen, *n.* Darleihe, *f.* loan.
Darleihen, *v. ir. a.* to lend.
Darleiher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) lender.
Darleihung, **Darlehnung**, *f.* lending, loan.
Darm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Därme) gut; *compos.* — bruch, *m.* rupture of the intestines; — fell, *n.* peritoneum; — gicht, *f.* colic; — haut, *f.* peritoneum; — netz, *n.* caul; — saite, *f.* catgut; — strenge, *f.* colic; — weh, *n.* pain in the bowels; — winde, *f.* — zwang, *m.* twisting of the bowels; — wurm, *m.* ascarid.
Darnach, *vid.* Danach.
Darob, *adv.* on that account.
Darre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drying, kiln; consumption, phthisic.

Darr-fieber, *n.* hectic fever; — ofen, *m.* kiln; — sucht, *f.* consumption, phthisic; — süchtig, *adj.* phthisical.
Darreichen, *v. a.* to reach forth, stretch out; to present, tender, proffer; to administer.
Darreichung, *f.* offering, &c.
Darren, *v. a.* to kiln-dry, to dry.
Darstellbar, *adj.* that may be represented.
Darstellen, *v. a. & refl.* to place before one; to exhibit, expose; to represent.
Darstellung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) exhibition, representation; statement.
Darthun, *v. ir. a.* to prove, make good.
Darüben, *vid.* Drüben.
Darüber, *adv.* over that, it; thereon, thereof, about that, beyond that, concerning that, on account of that; in the mean time; above, upwards, more; — ist er weg, he is above it; sich — machen, to go about it; — geht nichts, there is nothing above it; es geht alles darunter und —, all goes topsy-turvy.
Darum, *adv.* concerning that, for that, for it, for that reason; therefore; — weil, because; — bringen, to deprive of; — wissen, to know of; — kommen, to lose; es sey —! let it be so, may be.
Darunten, *adv.* below, beneath.
Darunter, *adv.* thereunder; under that, under it; by it, by that; below it, less; among that; — seyn, to be of the number; was sucht er — ? what is his view in it?
Das, *art.* the; *pron.* that, which.
Dasein, *vid.* Daseyn.
Daselbst, *adv.* there, in that place.
Daseyn, *v. ir. n.* to be there, be present; to exist.
Daseyn, *n.* (-s) being there, presence; existence.
Dasjenige, *vid.* Derjenige.
Dasig, *adj.* of that place.
Dasmal & Diesmal, *adv.* for that *or* this time.
Daß, *conj.* that; — nicht, lest; nur — nicht, provided that; bis —, till.
Dasselbe, *vid.* Derselbe
Datiren, *v. a.* to date.
Dativ, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) dative.
Dato, *adv.* of the date; bis —, till now, hitherto; — drei Monate, at three months' date.
Dattel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) date; *compos.* — baum, *m.* — palme, *f.* date-tree; — öl, *n.* date-oil.
Datum, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Data) date, data.
Daube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) staff (of a cask).
Däuchten, *v. imp.* to appear, seem.
Dauer, *f.* duration, permanence, term.
Dauerhaft, **Dauerhaftig**, *adj.* durable.
Dauerhaftigkeit, *f.* durableness.
Dauern, *v. n.* to last, continue, endure.
Dauern, *v. a. impers.* to make sorry, to grieve; du dauerst mich, I pity you; es dauert mich, I am sorry for it.
Daum, **Daumen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) thumb; einem den — aufdrücken, to keep a tight hand over one; *compos.* — drehen, *m.* flatterer; — klapper, *f.* castanet; — ring, *m.* thumb-ring; — schraube, *f.* — stock, *m.* thumb-screw.

Digitized by Google

Däumling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) thumb-stall; Tom Thumb.

Daune, *f.* (*pl.* -n) down, *vid.* Flaumfeder.

Daunen, *vid.* Dauern.

Daus, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Däuser) ace.

Davon, *adv.* thereof, therefrom, of that, of it; from that, from it; whereof; by this, by it; off, away; — helfen, to help out, to rid of; — kommen, to get off; — tragen, to carry off.

Davor, *adv.* before that, before it; for that, for it; from that, from it; at it, of it; ich habe einen Abscheu —, I have a horror of it; — fürchte ich mich nicht, I am not afraid of it; hüte dich —, take heed of it.

Dawider, *adv.* against that, against it.

Dazu, *adv.* thereto; to that, to it; for that, for it, for that purpose; at that; *conj.* besides; — kommt, add to this; *wie sind Sie* — gekommen? how have you come by it? er spricht auch —, he puts in his word; — thun, to add; to make haste; noch —, besides.

Dazumal, *adv.* then, at that time.

Dazwischen, *adv.* there between, between them; — reden, to interrupt; es ist mir etwas — gekommen, I was crossed, disappointed; sich — schlagen, to interpose; — treten, to interfere.

Dazwischenkunft, *f.* interposition.

Debütiren, *v. n.* to make one's debut.

Decan, **Dechant**, *m.* dean.

Decanat, *n.* Decanei, Dechanei, *f.* deanery, deanship.

Decatisiren, *v. a.* to hotpress cloth.

December, *m.* (-s) December.

Decemvir, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) decemvir.

Decimal-bruch, *m.* decimal-fraction.

Decimiren, *v. a.* to decimate.

Deck, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) deck; *compos.* — bett, *n.* coverlet; — mantel, *m.* cloak; — zeug, *n.* table-linen.

Decke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cover, veil; coverlet, curtain; ceiling; cap; mat; unter einer — stecken, liegen, to conspire together; sich nach der — strecken, to cut the coat according to the cloth; *compos.* — ngemälde, — nstück, *n.* ceiling-piece.

Deckel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cover, lid; tympan; *compos.* — becher, *m.* covered goblet; — glas, *n.* glass with a lid; — kanne, *f.* — krug, *m.* tankard.

Decken, *v. a.* to cover, to screen.

Decker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) he that covers, decker.

Deckung, *f.* covering, protection; provision.

Declamatorisch, *adj. & adv.* declamatory.

Declamiren, *v. a.* to declaim, recite, deliver.

Declination, *f.* (*pl.* -en) declension, declination.

Decliniren, *v. a.* to decline; *n.* to deviate.

Decoct, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) decoction.

Decoration, *f.* (*pl.* -en) decoration.

Decret, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) decree.

Decretiren, *v. a.* to decree, order.

Dediciren, *v. a.* to dedicate.

Defect, *adj.* defective, imperfect; *s. m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) defect, deficiency.

Defectiva, *s.* defective verbs.

Defensiv, *adj.* defensive.

Defiliren, *v. n.* to file off, to defile.

Definiren, *v. a.* to define.

Definitiv, *adj.* definitive, definite.

Degen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sword; champion; *compos.* — band, *n.* sword-knot; — fläche, *f.* flat side of a sword; — gefäß, *n.* hilt of a sword; — gehenk, *n.* — koppel, *f.* belt; — geklirr, *n.* clash of swords; — griff, *m.* sword-hilt; — klinge, *f.* blade of a sword; — knopf, *m.* pommel; *fig.* ein alter deutscher — knopf, a good old fellow; — scheide, *f.* scabbard, sheath; — schmied, *m.* sword-cutler; — stich, *m.* stab of a sword; — stock, *m.* sword-stick.

Dehnbar, *adj.* extensible, ductile.

Dehnbarkeit, *f.* extensibility, ductility.

Dehnen, *v. a. & refl.* to extend, stretch; to last long.

Dehnholz, *n.* stretcher.

Dehnung, *f.* extending, stretching, extension, widening; — szeichen, *n.* circumflex.

Deich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dike, pier, dam, bank.

Deichen, *v. a.* to raise up a dike.

Deichsel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pole (of a carriage), beam, shafts; addice; chip-axe.

Dein, **Deiner**, *gen. of* Du, of thee.

Dein, **Deine**, *pron. poss.* thy; der, die, das Deine, thine.

Deiner, **Deine**, **Deines**, *pron. poss.* thine.

Deinethalben, **Deinetwegen**, um Deinetwillen, for thy sake, on thy behalf, on thy account.

Deinige, der, die, das, *pron. poss.* thine.

Deismus, *m.* **Deisterei**, *f.* deism.

Deist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) deist.

Deistisch, *adj.* deistical.

Delegat, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) delegate

Delegiren, *v. a.* to delegate.

Delicat, *adj. & adv.* delicate, delicious, —ly.

Delicatesse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) delicacy, nicety, daintiness.

Delphin, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) dolphin.

Delphinat, *n.* (-es) Dauphiny (in France).

Dem, *art. vid.* Der; — sey wie ihm wolle, be it as it may; es ist an — mit uns, now we are come to that point; es ist nichts an —, there is no truth in it.

Demagog, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) demagogue.

Demagogisch, *adj.* demagogical.

Demant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) diamond; — spath, *m.* adamantine spar.

Demanten, *adj.* adamantine.

Demnach, *conj.* therefore, then; accordingly.

Demohngeachtet, **Demohnerachtet**, **Demungeachtet**, *prep.* notwithstanding.

Demokrat, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) democrat.

Demokratie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) democracy.

Demokratisch, *adj. & adv.* democratical, —ly.

Demonstriren, *v. a.* to demonstrate.

Demuth, *f.* humility, meekness.

Demüthig, *adj. & adv.* humble, lowly; —ly.

Demüthigen, *v. a. & refl.* to humble, subdue.

Demüthigkeit, *vid.* Demuth.

Demüthigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) humiliation.

Denar, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) denier.

Digitized by Google

Dengeln, *v. a.* to sharpen a scythe by the hammer.
Denk-art, *f.* mind, disposition; — bar, *adj.* imaginable; conceivable; — barkeit, *f.* capability of being conceived; — freiheit, *f.* freedom of thought; — kraft, *f.* faculty of thinking; — lehre, *f.* logic; — maal, *n.* monument; memorial; — münze, *f.* medal; — schrift, *f.* inscription; memorial, memoir; record; — spruch, *m.* sentence, maxim; motto; — spruchweise, *adv.* apophthegmatical; — stein, *m.* monumental stone, monument; — stück, *n.* memorial; — würdig, *adj. & adv.* memorable, —ly; — würdigkeit, *f.* memorableness; memorable event; — würdigkeiten, *pl.* memoirs; — zeichen, *n.* token of remembrance, monument; — zeit, *f.* epoch; — zettel, *m.* memorandum-paper; punishment; disagreeable remembrance.
Denken, *v. ir. n.* to think of (— an); (— auf), to mind; to reflect upon; to contrive; (*genit.*) to remember; wo — Sie hin? what do you think? hin und her —, to revolve in one's mind; *a.* to imagine, fancy.
Denken, *n.* (-s) thinking, cogitation.
Denkend, *adj.* thinking; rational.
Denker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) thinker, reasoner.
Denkungsart, *f.* mind, mode of thinking.
Denn, *conj.* for, then; than; es sey — daß, unless, if, provided; er bezahle mich —, unless he pays what he owes me; nichts — Gold, nothing but gold.
Dennoch, *conj.* yet, however, nevertheless.
Depesche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) despatch.
Deponiren, *v. a.* to deposit.
Deputirte, *m.* deputy.
Der, die, das, *art.* the; *pron.* this, that he; who, which, that.
Derb, *adj. & adv.* compact, firm; solid, hard, hardy; downright, sound; coarse; vehement.
Derbheit, *f.* firmness; sturdiness.
Dereinst, *adv.* once, upon some future day.
Dereinstig, *adj.* future.
Deren, of whom, of her, of them.
Derentbalben, Derentwegen, um Derentwillen, for whose sake, for her sake, for their sake.
Derer, *pron.* of them, of these, of those.
Dergestalt, *adv.* such, of such a nature; in such a manner; — daß, in such manner, so that.
Dergleichen, *adj.* of a similar kind, the like, such, such as.
Derjenige, Diejenige, Dasjenige, *pron. demonstr.* he, that; Diejenigen, *pl.* they, those.
Dermaleinst, *vid.* Dereinst.
Dermalen, *adv.* at present, now.
Dermalig, *adj.* present, actual.
Dermaßen, *adv.* in such a manner, so much; to such a degree.
Dero, *pron.* your, yours; his (with persons of distinction).
Derselbe, Dieselbe, Dasselbe, *pron.* the same, he she, it; that; eben —, ganz —, the very same.
Derwisch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dervise.

Deserteur, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) deserter.
Desertiren, *v. n.* to desert.
Deßfalls & Deßfalls, *adv.* in this, *or* in which case; on that account, therefore.
Deßgleichen & Deßgleichen, *adj.* as such as, the like; *conj.* likewise, as, also.
Deßhalb, Deßhalben, *adv. & conj.* therefore.
Despot, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) despot, tyrant.
Despotisch, *adj. & adv.* despotic.
Despotismus, *m.* despotism.
Dessenthalben, Dessentwegen, (um) Dessentwillen, *prep. & pron.* therefore, on that account.
Dessert, *n.* dessert, fruit.
Destillateur, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) distiller.
Destillirung, *f.* distilling, distillation.
Destilliren, *v. a.* to distil, abstract.
Destillirkolben, *m.* still, alembic.
Desto, *adv.* the; je mehr — besser, the more the better; — besser, so much the better.
Deswegen, Deßwegen, *adv. & conj.* therefore, for that reason, on that acccunt.
Deswillen, Deßwillen, *adv.* for that reason.
Detail, *n.* (*pl.* -s) particulars; retail.
Detailliren, *v. a.* to particularise.
Detaillirung, *f.* particularisation.
Deuchten, *vid.* Däuchten.
Deut, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dolt; trifle.
Deuteln, *v. a.* to explain triflingly.
Deuten, *v. n.* — auf, to point to; to indicate, prognosticate; *a.* to explain; to apply (a meaning.
Deuter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) interpreter.
Deutlich, *adj. & adj* clear, plain, distinct; —ly.
Deutlichkeit, *f.* clearness, plainness.
Deutsch, *adj.* German; der — e Bund, the German confederation; — heraus, in plain terms.
Deutsche, *n.* the German language.
Deutsche, der, die, the German.
Deutschland, *n.* (-s) Germany.
Deutung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) interpretation, explanation.
Deutungsvoll, *adj.* ominous.
Devise, *f.* (*pl.* -n) device, motto.
Diacon, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) deacon.
Diaconat, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) deaconry.
Diadem, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) diadem, tiara, crown.
Diagnose, *f.* diagnosis, diagnostic.
Diagonale, *f.* diagonal.
Diakustik, *f.* diacoustics.
Dialect, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dialect.
Dialectik, *f.* dialectics.
Dialog, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dialogue.
Dialogisch, *adj.* colloquial.
Diamant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) diamond; *compos.* — enstaub, *m.* diamond-powder; — schleifer, *m.* diamond-cutter; — schmuck, *m.* jewel, set of diamonds; — schrift, *f.* diamond-letter; — spath, *m.* diamond (adamantine) spar; — strauß, *m.* egrette.
Diamanten, *adj.* diamond.
Diametrisch, *adj. & adv.* diametrical.
Diarium, *n.* diary.
Diarrhöe, *vid.* Durchfall.
Diät, *f.* diet, regimen.

Digitized by Google

Diäten, **Diätengelder**, *pl.* allowance.
Diätetisch, *adj.* dietary, dietetical.
Dich, *pron. acc.* thee.
Dicht, *adj. & adv.* tight, dense, close, compact, solid, thick; —ly; — an, auf, close by; — an einander, close together.
Dichtart, *f.* (*pl.* -en) style of poetry.
Dichte, *vid.* Dichtheit.
Dichtelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) versifying, poem.
Dichten, *v. a.* to make close, tight,
Dichten, *v. a. & n.* to meditate, think; to write poetry; to invent, devise.
Dichter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) poet, bard; *compos.* — glut*h*, *f.* poetical rapture; — ling, *m.* poetaster; — sprache, *f.* poetical language.
Dichterei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bad poetry.
Dichterinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) poetess, poetress.
Dichterisch, *adj. & adv.* poetical, poetic; —ly.
Dichtheit, **Dichtigkeit**, *f.* density, solidity.
Dichtkunst, *f.* poetry, poetic art.
Dichtung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) poesy, poetry; invention; — vermögen, *n.* imagination.
Dick, *adj. & adv.* thick, big, large, stout, corpulent, fat; — thun, to brag; *compos.* — bauch, *m.* gorbelly; — bäuchig, — wanstig, *adj.* paunch-bellied; — bein, *n.* thigh; — darm, *m.* great-gut; — halsig, *adj.* thick-necked; — häutig, *adj.* thick-coated; callous; — kopf, *m.* blockhead; — köpfig, *adj.* thick-skulled; — leibig, *adj.* corpulent, big-bellied; — leibigkeit, *f.* corpulency; — lippig, *adj.* blubber-lipped; — schalig, *adj.* thick-shelled; — thuer, *m.* braggard; — thuerei, *f.* bragging.
Dicke, *f.* thickness, bigness.
Dickigkeit, *f.* thickness, density.
Dickigt, *n.* (-s) thick, thicket.
Didlich, *adj.* rather thick.
Dictatorisch, *adj.* dictatorial.
Dictatur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dictatorship.
Diction, *f.* diction, style.
Dictionär, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) dictionary.
Dictiren, *v. a.* to dictate.
Didaktisch, *adj.* didactical.
Dieb, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) thief; *compos.* — sbande, — esrotte, *f.* gang of thieves; — esfänger, *m.* thief-catcher; — esgenoß, — esgesell, *m.* thief's accomplice; — esgesicht, *m.* hanging-face; — esglück, *n.* undeserved good luck; — esgut, *n.* stolen goods; — eslaterne, *f.* dark lantern; — espfeife, *f.* dog-whistle; — esschlüssel, *m.* pick-lock; — esspracke, *f.* cant; — stahl, *m.* theft.
Diebereí, *f.* (*pl.* -en) theft, thievery.
Diebisch, *adj. & adv.* thievish.
Diele, *f.* (*pl.* -n) deal-board, plank; floor; hall.
Dielen, *v. a.* to board, plank.
Dienen, *v. n.* to serve, to be in service; to be fit (useful); kann ich Ihnen damit — ? may I offer it you? wenn Ihnen damit gedient ist, if this be of any service to you; zu —, at your service.
Diener, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) servant; minister; *compos.* — schaft, *f.* household servants, attendants; — tracht, *f.* — kleid, *n.* servant's dress.
Dienlich, *adj. & adv.* convenient, serviceable, useful, good, fit, proper, wholesome.
Dienlichkeit, *f.* usefulness, convenience.
Diensam, *vid.* Dienlich.
Dienst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) service; place, charge, office, employment; worship; den — haben, to be in waiting; *compos.* — alter, *n.* seniority; — bar, *adj.* subject, tributary; — barkeit, *f.* servitude, bondage; — beflissen, *adj.* officious, serviceable; — beflissenheit, *f.* officiousness, serviceableness; — bote, *m.* servant; — bruder, *m.* fellow-servant; — eid, *m.* oath of office (of allegiance); — eifer, *m.* officiousness, zeal; — entlassung, *f.* dismission from service; — fähig, *adj.* fit for service; — fertig, *adj. & adv.* officious, obliging,-ly; —fertigkeit, *f.* officiousness, readiness to oblige; — frei, *adj.* exempt from service; — herr, *m.* master, lord, principal; — kleid, *n.* — kleidung, *f.* livery, uniform; — leistung, *f.* service, rendering of a service; — leute, *pl.* servants; — lohn, *m.* hire, wages; — los, *adj.* out of service; — mädchen, *n.* servant-girl; — magd, *f.* maid-servant; — mann, *m.* vassal, dependant; — pfennig, *m.* earnest; — pflicht, *f.* liableness to services; — pflichtig, — schuldig, *adj.* bound to do service; — treue, *f.* faithfulness, loyalty; — unfähig, *adj.* unfit for service; — vertreter, *m.* substitute; — volk, *n.* servants; — willig, *adj.* ready to serve; — zwang, *m.* right of exacting services.
Dienstag, *m.* (-s) Tuesday.
Dienstlich, *vid.* Dienlich & Dienstfertig.
Dies, *pron. demonst. for* dieses, this; — falls, *adv.* in this case. — mal, *adv.* this time; — seitig, *adj.* on this side; — seits, *adv.* on this side.
Dieser, **Diese**, **Dieses**, *pron. demonstr.* this; diese, *pl.* these; vor diesem, before now; in former days.
Dieserwegen, *vid.* Deswegen.
Dietrich, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) Theodoric; pick-lock.
Dieweil, *conj.* because.
Differentialrechnung, *f.* differential calculus.
Differenz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) difference.
Differiren, *v. n.* to differ.
Dilettant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) lover, amateur.
Dill, *m. or* **Dille**, *f.* dill (a plant).
Dille, *f.* (*pl.* -n) socket, nozzle.
Ding, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) thing; law-suit; guter — e seyn, to be of good cheer.
Dingelchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little thing.
Dingerchen, *pl.* little things.
Dingen, *v. ir. n.* to bargain for, agree upon; *a.* to hire, to bribe; to engage.
Dinkel, *m.* (-s) spelt; amel-corn.
Dinte, *u.s.w. vid.* Tinte, *u.s.w.*
Diöces, **Diöcese**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) diocese.
Dionys, *m.* Denis, Dionysius.
Dioptrik, *f.* dioptrics.
Dioptrisch, *adj.* dioptrical.
Diplom, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) diploma, paten

Diplomat, Diplomatiker, *m.* diplomatist.
Diplomatie, *f.* diplomacy.
Diplomatisch, *adj.* diplomatic.
Diptam, *m.* dittany (a plant).
Dir, *pron.* to thee.
Direct, *adj. & adv.* direct.
Direction, *f.* (*pl.* -en) direction, management.
Director, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) director, manager.
Directorium, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -ien) directory.
Dirigiren, *v. a.* to direct, manage, rule.
Dirne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) maiden, lass, wench.
Discant, *m.* descant; treble.
Disponibel, *adj.* disposable.
Disponiren, *v. a. & n.* to dispose (of).
Dissonanz, *f.* discord, dissonance.
Dissoniren, *v. n.* to discord.
Distel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) thistle; *compos.* — falter, *m.* painted-lady; — fink, *m.* greenfinch; — kopf, *m.* knob of a thistle; — schnecke, *f.* small prickle whelk; — wolle, *f.* thistle-down.
Dithyrambe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dithyrambic.
Dithyrambisch, *adj.* dithyrambic.
Dividiren, *v. a.* to divide.
Division, *f.* (*pl.* -en) division.
Divisor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) divisor.
Döbel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) peg, plug, pin; darnel.
Döbeln, *v. a.* to join with pegs.
Doch, *conj.* yet, however, notwithstanding, nevertheless; but; at least; I pray, I hope; ja —, yes, yes; nein —, no, no; nicht —, by no means; höre —, pray hear me; es ist — wohl nichts Böses? 'tis nothing ill I hope?
Docht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wick.
Docke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) jack; plug, peg; skein; baby, doll; head-dress; dock, dock-yard.
Docken, *v. a.* to wind up, roll together.
Docteren, *v. a.* to doctor.
Doctor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) doctor.
Doctorat, *n.* Doctorwürde, *f.* doctorship.
Doge, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) doge.
Dogge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bull-dog.
Dogma, *n.* (*pl.* Dogmen) dogma.
Dogmatik, *f.* the positive divinity.
Dogmatiker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) dogmatist.
Dogmatisch, *adj.* dogmatical.
Dohle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chough, daw, jay.
Dohne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gin, noose, springe.
Dolch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dagger; *compos.* — klinge, *f.* dagger-blade; — stab, — stock, *m.* dart-stick, dart-cane; — stich, — stoß, *m.* stab (with a poignard).
Dolde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) umbel; top; *compos.* — n-blume, *f.* umbelliferous flower; — ntragend, *adj.* umbelliferous; — ntraube, *f.* corymbus.
Dölle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dent, hollow.
Dollman, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) doliman.
Dolmetsch, *vid.* Dolmetscher.
Dolmetschen, *v. a.* to interpret.
Dolmetscher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) interpreter.
Dolmetschung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) interpretation.
Dom, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dome, cupola, cathedral; *compos.* — capitel, *n.* chapter; — dechant, *m.* dean of a cathedral; — herr, *m.* canon, prebendary; — kirche, *f.* cathedral — pfaff, *m.* canon; bullfinch; — propst, *m.* provost of a cathedral; — stift, *n.* cathedral, chapter.
Domäne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) domain, demesne.
Domestik, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) servant, domestic.
Dominicaner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Dominican.
Donau, *f.* Danube.
Donner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) thunder; vom — gerührt *or* getroffen, thunderstruck; *compos.* — büchse, *f.* blunderbuss; — geroll, *n.* rumbling of thunder; — gott, *m.* Jove, the thunderer; — keil, *m.* thunderbolt; — schlag, *m.* thunder-clap; — stein, *m.* thunder-stone; — steine, *pl.* ceraunia; — stimme, *f.* thundering-voice; — strahl, *m.* flash of lightning; — wetter, *n.* thundering, tempest, storm; — wort, *n.* terrifying word.
Donnerer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) thunderer.
Donnern, *v. n.* to thunder; to fulminate.
Donnerstag, *m.* Thursday; der grüne —, Maunday-Thursday.
Doppel-adler, *m.* double-eagle; — becher, *m.* dice-box; — deutig, *adj.* ambiguous, equivocal; — ehe, *f.* bigamy; — flinte, *f.* double-barreled gun; — gänger, *m.* double-sighted man; — gesang, *m.* duet; — haken, *m.* a large rifle; — herzig, *adj.* double-hearted; — herzigkeit, *f.* double-mindedness; — lauf, *m.* double-barrel; — laut, — laster, *m.* diphthong; — lebig, *adj.* amphibious; — punkt, *m.* colon; — satz, *m.* double; — schattig, *adj.* having two shadows; — schlag, *m.* spondee; — sinn, *m.* ambiguity, equivocalness; — sinnig, *adj. & adv.* ambiguous, equivocal; — sinnigkeit, *f.* ambiguity; — stück, *n.* duplicate; — züngig, *adj.* double-tongued; — züngigkeit, *f.* deceitfulness.
Doppeln, *v. a.* to double.
Doppelt, *adj.* double, twofold; *adv.* doubly, twice; drei —, threefold.
Dorchen, *n.* Doll, Dolly, *vid.* Dorothea.
Dorf, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Dörfer) village, hamlet; *compos.* — bewohner, *m.* villager; — flur, — mark, *f.* circuit of a village; — pfarrer, *m.* country-parson; — richter, — meister, — schultheiß, — schulze, *m.* country-judge; — schaft, *f.* village, inhabitants of a village.
Dorisch-neckte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sea-lemon.
Dorisch, *adj.* Dorian, Doric.
Dorn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en & Dörner) thorn, prickle; spike, tongue, catch; *compos.* — busch, — strauch, *m.* thorn, brake, brier; — ehecke, *f.* hedge of thorns; — ekrone, *f.* crown of thorns; thorny shell; — stock, *m.* briar-stick.
Dornen, *adj.* of thorns, thorny.
Dornicht, *adj.* like thorns, thorny.
Dornig, *adj.* thorny, briery, spiny, prickly.
Dorothea, *f.* Dorothy.
Dörre, *vid.* Darre.
Dorren, *v. n.* to become dry, to dry.
Dörren, *v. a.* to dry, to make dry, to bake.
Dörrmade, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dracunculus.
Dörrsucht, *vid.* Darrsucht.
Dort, *adv.* there, yonder; — hinauf, up there;

— hinaus, — heraus, out there; von — aus, — her, *adv.* thence; — hin, *adj.* thither, that way; bis — hin, thitherto.
Dortig, *adj.* of that place, there.
Dortrecht, *n.* (-es) Dort.
Döschen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) a little (snuff-)box.
Dose, *f.* (*pl.* -n) box, snuff-box.
Dosis, *f.* dose.
Dotter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) yolk of an egg; darnel; *compos.* — blume, *f.* buttercup, marigold; — kraut, *n.* — same, *m.* gold of pleasure; — schneck, *f.* yolk-nerita; — weide, *f.* yellow-willow.
Drache, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) dragon; horned snake, cerastes; termagant; kite; *compos.* — n-fisch, *m.* sea-dragon; — nkopf, *m.* dragon's head; — npflanze, *f.* dragon-plant; — nschlange, *f.* winged-dragon.
Drachme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drachm.
Dragoner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) dragoon.
Draht, Dreth, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wire; thread; *compos.* — falle, *f.* wire-trap; — fenster, *n.* window covered with wire; — gitter, *n.* wire-trellis, wire-work; — mühle, *f.* wire-drawing mill; — puppe, *f.* puppet; — stift, *m.* wire-tack; — wurm, *m.* hair-worm; — zange, *f.* pliers; — ziehen, *n.* wire-drawing; — zieher, *m.* wire-drawer.
Drähtern, *adj.* of wire, wiry.
Dramaturg, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) teacher of the dramatic art.
Dramaturgie, *f.* dramatic science.
Dran, *vid.* Daran.
Drang, *m.* (-es) throng, crowd; pressure, urgency, impulse; ardent desire.
Drängen, *v. a.* to press, throng, crowd; hurry, urge; to afflict; to compress.
Dränger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) oppresser, afflicter.
Drangsal, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) oppression, calamity.
Drastisch, *adj.* drastic.
Dreth, *vid.* Draht.
Drauen, *v. n. vid.* Drohen.
Drauf, *vid.* Darauf.
Draus, *vid.* Daraus.
Dräuschen, *v. n.* to shower, rain heavy.
Draußen, *adv.* without, out of doors, abroad.
Drechselbank, *f.* turning-lathe.
Drechseln, *v. a.* to turn on a lathe, to turn.
Drechsler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) turner; *compos.* — arbeit, *f.* turnery; — bude, *f.* laden, *m.* turner's shop; — ware, *f.* turnery-ware.
Dreck, *m.* (-es) dirt, mud, filth; käfer, *m.* muck-worm.
Dreckig, *adj.* dirty, muddy.
Dreh-bahn, *f.* a round-about; — bank, *f.* turning-lathe; — baum, *m.* turnpike, turnstile; — bogen, *m.* drill-bow; — brücke, *f.* turn-bridge; — eisen, *n.* — stahl, *m.* turner's chisel; — krankheit, *f.* giddiness (of sheep); — kreuz, *n.* turnpike, turnstile; — orgel, *f.* barrel-organ; — punkt, *m.* turning-point, pole; — rad, *n.* turning-wheel; — scheibe, *f.* wheel for turning; — stuhl, *m.* turning-chair; music-stool; — tisch, *m.* dumb-waiter.

Drehen, *v. a.* to turn; to wind, wrest, twist; sich —, to turn, to revolve.
Dreher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) turner; winch; waltz.
Drei, *adj.* & *adv.* three; *compos.* — beinig, *adj.* three-legged; — blatt, *n.* trefoil; — blumig, *adj.* three-flowered; — drähtig, *adj.* of three twisted threads; — eck, *n.* triangle; — eckig, *adj.* triangular; — einig, *adj.* triune; — einigkeit, *f.* trinity; — fach, *adj.* threefold; — fächerig, *adj.* three-celled; — fachheit, *f.* triplicity; — faltig, *adj.* threefold; — faltigkeit, *vid.* Dreieinigkeit; — faltigkeitsblume, *f.* heart's-ease; — fuß, *m.* tripod, trevet; — füßig, *adj.* three-footed; — gesang, — sang, *m.* — spiel, *n.* trio; — heit, *f.* triad; — jährig, *adj.* triennial, three years old; — kantig, *adj. vid.* — seitig; — köpfig, *adj.* three-headed; — laut, — lauter, *m.* triphthong; — leibig, *adj.* tricorporeal; — mal, *adv.* thrice; — malig, *adj.* repeated thrice; — master, *m.* ship with three masts; three-cornered hat; — monatlich, *adj.* once in three months; — pfündig, *adj.* of three pounds; — ruderig, *adj.* with three rows of oars; — schneidig, *adj.* three-edged; — seitig, *adj.* trilateral; three-edged; — sitzig, *adj.* having three seats; — spaltig, *adj.* trifid; — spannig, *adj.* yoked with three horses; — stachel, *m.* an instrument with three points; — stimmig, *adj.* for three voices; — sylbig, *adj.* trisyllabical; — tägig, *adj.* lasting three days, three days old, alternating every third day; — winkelig, *adj.* triangular; — zack, *m.* trident; — zackig, — zinkig, *adj.* three-forked; — zehn, *adj.* thirteen; — zehnte, *adj.* thirteenth; — zinkig, *adj.* three-forked; — zöllig, *adj.* three-inched; — züngig, *adj.* three-tongued.
Dreierlei, *adj.* of three different kinds.
Drein, *contr.* darein.
Dreißig, *adj.* thirty.
Dreißiger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) a man of thirty.
Dreißigste, *adj.* thirtieth.
Dreist, *adj.* bold; audacious, courageous.
Dreistigkeit, *f.* boldness; audaciousness.
Dreschen, *v. ir. a.* to thrash, to thresh.
Drescher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) thrasher.
Dresch-flegel, *m.* flail; — maschine, *f.* thrashing-machine; — tenne, *f.* thrashing-floor; — wagen, *m.* thrashing-cart.
Dressiren, *v. a.* to dress, break in, teach.
Driebrachen, *v. a.* to trifallow.
Driseln, *v. a.* to whirl; to turn.
Drill-bogen, *m.* drill-bow; — bohrer, *m.* drill; — platz, *m.* drilling place; — säge, *f.* hack-saw; — stange, *f.* drill-stock.
Drillen, *v. a.* to turn; to drill, bore.
Drillich, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) ticking.
Drillichen, *adj.* made of ticking.
Drilling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) spring-wheel; handle of a wheel; three-twin-child.
Drin, *vid.* Darin.
Dringen, *v. ir. n.* to press; to pene pierce; to enter by force; auf Etwa insist upon a thing; *a.* to urge, for

Dringend, *adj. & adv.* pressing, urgent, cogent.
Dritte, *adj.* third.
Drittel, **Drittheil**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) third.
Dritteln, *v. a.* to divide into three parts.
Drittelstück, *n.* third part.
Drittens, *adj.* thirdly.
Dritthalb, *adj.* two and a half.
Drittletzt, *adj.* antepenult, third from the end.
Drob, *vid.* Darob.
Droben, *adv.* there, above, up there, up stairs; on high, in heaven.
Droguen, **Droguerieen**, *pl.* drugs, grocery-wares.
Drogueriehandlung, *f.* druggery-shop.
Droguist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) spicer, grocer.
Drohen, *v. n. & a.* to threat, threaten, menace.
Drohne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drone.
Dröhnen, *v. n.* to roar, groan, quake.
Drohung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) threat, menace.
Drohwort, *n.* threatening speech, threat.
Drollig, *adj. & adv.* droll; merry; facetious; — ly.
Dromedar, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) dromedary.
Dromete, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trumpet.
Drossel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) thrush, throstle.
Drost, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) upper bailiff; high bailiff.
Drostei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) jurisdiction of a high bailiff.
Drüben, *adv.* on that side.
Drüber, *vid.* Darüber.
Druck, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pressure; squeeze; compression; spring; print, printing, stamp; depression (of prices); oppression; in den — geben, to put in print; *compos.* — buchstabe, *m.* type; — erlaubniß, *f.* licence to print a book; — fehler, *m.* typographical error, erratum; — fertig, *adj.* ready for the press; — hebel, *m.* a lever acting by pressure; — jahr, *n.* the year in which a book is printed; — kosten, *pl.* expenses of printing; — ort, *m.* the place at which a book is printed; — schrift, *f.* types, print; — stempel, *m.* piston.
Drucken, *v. a.* to print; to stamp.
Drücken, *v. a.* to press, squeeze; to pinch; to oppress; to depress; *n.* to gravitate; to oppress, press; *refl.* to get injured by pressure.
Drucker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) printer; pressman; *compos.* — ballen, *m.* printing-ball; — farbe, — schwärze, *f.* printer's ink; — lohn, *n.* printer's wages.
Drücker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) handle (of a latch); trigger.
Druckerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) art of printing; printing-house.
Drudsen, *v. n.* to tarry, hesitate, waver.
Drud, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) Drude, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wizard; witch; *compos.* — enbaum, *m.* a tree under which wizards are said to meet; — enbeutel, *m.* puff-ball; — enfuß, *m.* pentagram.
Drusel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cluster, clump, group.
Druide, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Druid; wizard.
Drum, *vid.* Darum.
Drunten, *adv.* there below, below.
Drunter, *vid.* Darunter.

Druse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) glanders, strangles; crystallized piece of ore.
Drüse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gland; kernel; strangles.
Drusig, *adj.* having the strangles.
Drüsig, *adj.* glandulous.
Dryade, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Dryad.
Du, *pron.* thou.
Ducaten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) ducat.
Ducken, *v. refl.* to duck, stoop; to accommodate, humble one's self.
Duckmäuser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) fawning sharper, dissembler.
Dudel-lasten, *m.* barrel-organ; — sack, *m.* bagpipe; — sackpfeifer, *m.* bagpiper.
Dudeln, *v. a.* to play on the bagpipe; to play, sing badly.
Duell, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) duel.
Duellant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) duellist.
Duelliren, *v. refl.* to duel, to fight a duel.
Duett, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) duetto.
Duft, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Düfte) vapour, exhalation; fragrancy.
Duften, *v. n.* to exhale, give fragrance.
Düften, *v. a.* to exhale; to scent.
Duftend, **Duftig**, *adj.* vaporous, misty; scenting, fragrant, odorous.
Dulbbar, *adj.* tolerable, sufferable, allowable.
Dulden, *v. a.* to endure; to tolerate.
Dulder, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sufferer.
Duldsam, *adj.* enduring; tolerant.
Duldsamkeit, **Duldung**, *f.* toleration, tolerance.
Dumm, *adj.* dull, stupid; silly; *compos.* — bart, *m.* simpleton; — dreist, *adj.* fool-hardy; — dreistigkeit, *f.* fool-hardiness; — heit, *f.* stupidity; — heiten, foolish tricks; — kopf, *m.* blockhead; — köpfig, *adj.* stupid; — köpfigkeit, *f.* stupidity.
Dummrian, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stupid fellow.
Dumpf, *adj.* damp, moist; dull, hollow; gloomy.
Dumpfheit, *f.* insensibility, stupor.
Dumpfig, *adj.* damp, moist; mouldy.
Dumpfigkeit, *f.* dampness; mustiness.
Dune, *f.* (*pl.* -n) *vid.* Daune.
Düne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) down (a large open plain).
Dung, *m.* *vid.* Dünger.
Düngen, *v. a.* to dung, manure, muck.
Dünger, *m.* (-s) dung, manure.
Düngung, *f.* dunging, manuring.
Dunkel, *adj.* dark; dusky, gloomy; opaque; dim; obscure; abstruse; — blau, *adj.* dark-blue.
Dunkel, *n.* (-s) Dunkelheit, *f.* darkness; dimness, obscurity; opacity.
Dünkel, *m.* (-s) prejudice; caprice; self-conceit, presumption; arrogance; — haft, — voll, *adj.* arrogant, conceited.
Dunkeln, *v. n.* to darken, grow dusky, dim.
Dünken, *v. n.* to seem; appear; *refl.* to fancy imagine one's self, *also* sich — lassen; lasst dich nicht klug —, dont fancy yourself wise *impr.* es dünkt mich *or* mich dünkt, methinks it seems to me.
Dünkirchen, *n.* Dunkirk.
Dünn, *adj.* thin, slender, lean; clear; scarce

Dünne, *f.* thinness, slenderness.
Dünnung, *f.* flank, thinness.
Dunz, *m.* (-ses; *pl.* -e) dunce.
Dunst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Dünste) vapour, steam; small-shot; einem einen blauen — vormachen, to mystify one; *compos.* — bild, — gebilde, *n.* form of mist; phantasy; — kreis, *m.* atmosphere; — kugel, *f.* æolipile; — loch, *m.* airhole.
Dunsten, *v. n.* to vapour, steam, smoke.
Dünsten, *v. a.* to stew, *vid.* Dämpfen.
Dunstig, *adj.* vaporous, damp.
Duodez, *n.* duodecimo.
Durch, *prep. & adv.* through; by, by means of; owing to; in consequence of; throughout, during; — und —, through and through, thoroughly; den Tag —, in day-time.
Durchackern, *v. a.* to plough through, thoroughly; to search through; to correct.
Durcharbeiten, *v. a.* to work through; *refl.* to work one's way through.
Durchaus, *adv.* throughout, thoroughly, entirely; by all means; absolutely, positively; — nicht, not in the least.
Durchbacken, *v. ir. n.* to bake thoroughly.
Durchbeben, *v. a.* to vibrate through.
Durchbeißen, *v. ir. a.* to bite through; *refl.* to force one's way to by biting; to fight out one's quarrel.
Durchbeizen, *v. a.* to corrode; to soak thoroughly.
Durchbeten, *v. a.* to pray through; to spend in prayers.
Durchbetteln, *v. refl.* to beg one's way through.
Durchbeuteln, *v. a.* to bolt through.
Durchbilden, *v. a.* to form *or* educate thoroughly; to perfect.
Durchblasen, *v. ir. a.* to blow, play over (a piece of music); to blow through.
Durchblättern, *v. a.* to turn over the leaves; to peruse hastily.
Durchblick, *m.* glance through.
Durchblicken, *v. n.* to look through; to peep, glance, gleam through.
Durchblitzen, *v. a.* to flash through.
Durchbohren, *v. a.* to pierce; to bore through, perforate; to penetrate.
Durchbohrung, *f.* perforation.
Durchbraten, *v. ir. a.* to roast thoroughly.
Durchbrausen, *v. n.* to roar through.
Durchbrechen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to break through, to pierce; to perforate artificially; durchbrochene Arbeit, net-work.
Durchbrennen, *v. ir. n.* to burn through; to fill with a glow.
Durchbringen, *v. ir. a.* to get, bring, carry through; to spend, squander, dissipate; sich ehrlich —, to get honestly through the world.
Durchbruch, *m.* breaking through; breach.
Durchbrüllen, *v. a.* to fill with roaring.
Durchdacht, *adj.* well weighed, contrived.
Durchdampfen, *v. a. & n.* to fill, to penetrate with vapours.
Durchdauern, *v. a.* to last.

Durchdenken, *v. ir. a.* to consider well.
Durchdonnern, *v. a.* to thunder through.
Durchdrängen, *v. a. & refl.* to press through.
Durchdreschen, *v. ir. a.* to thrash soundly.
Durchdringen, *v. ir. n.* to press through, to penetrate; to pervade; to prevail; to succeed.
Durchdringend, *adj.* penetrating, keen.
Durchdringlich, *adj.* penetrable.
Durchdringlichkeit, *f.* penetrability.
Durchdringung, *f.* penetration.
Durchdrücken, *v. a.* to squeeze, press through.
Durcheilen, *v. n.* to hasten through.
Durcheinander, *adv.* confusedly, pell-mell.
Durchfädeln, *v. a.* to thread.
Durchfahren, *v. ir. n.* to pass, ride, drive, *or* shoot through; to run through; *a.* to wear through, cut up by driving.
Durchfahrt, *f.* passage; thoroughfare; gateway.
Durchfall, *m.* (-es) diarrhœa, looseness.
Durchfallen, *v. ir. n.* to fall through; to fail, to be disappointed; to get a blank; das Stück fiel durch, the piece was damned; — lassen, to reject.
Durchfaulen, *v. n.* to rot through.
Durchfechten, *v. ir. a.* to carry, defend one's cause; *refl.* to fight one's way through.
Durchfegen, *v. a.* to sweep; to chastise.
Durchfeuchten, *v. a.* to soak.
Durchfeuern, *v. a.* to heat thoroughly; to shoot through; to animate.
Durchfingern, *v. a.* to finger, work through.
Durchflammen, *v. a.* to flash through; to animate.
Durchflattern, *v. a. & n.* to flutter (hover) through.
Durchflechten, *v. ir. a.* to interweave, intwine.
Durchfliegen, *v. ir. a.* to fly through.
Durchfliehen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to fly through.
Durchfließen, *v. ir. n.* to flow through.
Durchflößen, *v. a.* to float through.
Durchflüchten, *v. n.* to run through.
Durchflug, *m.* flying through.
Durchfluß, *m.* flowing through.
Durchfluthen, *v. n. & a.* to flow through; to fill with water.
Durchforschen, *v. a.* to examine thoroughly, to inquire into, scrutinize.
Durchforschung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) investigation, scrutiny.
Durchfragen, *v. a.* to ask one after another; to find one's way by asking.
Durchfressen, *v. ir. a.* to gnaw through, to corrode; *refl.* to live upon the catch.
Durchfrieren, *v. ir. a.* to freeze entirely.
Durchfuchteln, *v. a.* to cudgel, beat soundly.
Durchfuhr, *f.* passage, transit, thoroughfare.
Durchführen, *v. a.* to carry through; to bring to an issue, to accomplish.
Durchgähnen, *v. a.* to yawn incessantly, to pass the time with yawning.
Durchgähren, *v. ir. n.* to ferment sufficiently.
Durchgang, *m.* passing through, passage; gate, passage; thoroughfare; transit.

Durchgängig, *adj. & adv.* universal, thorough, general.

Durchgehen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to go through; to run away; to pass, to be approved; to peruse (an account, a book); to wear out by walking; sich die Füße —, to walk one's feet sore.

Durchgehends, *adv.* generally, universally, throughout, every where, in every part.

Durchgerben, *v. a.* to tan thoroughly; to beat soundly.

Durchgießen, *v. ir. a.* to pour through, to filter.

Durchgießung, *f.* percolation, filtration.

Durchglühen, *v. n.* to glow through; *a.* to make red hot; to inflame; to inspire.

Durchgraben, *v. ir. a.* to dig through; to pierce, to open.

Durchgreifen, *v. ir. n.* to pass through with the hand; to act decidedly; to take vigorous measures; to succeed; *a.* to wear out with handling.

Durchgrübeln, *v. a.* to scrutinize.

Durchgucken, *v. n.* to peep through.

Durchguß, *m.* pouring through; filtration; gutter; filter.

Durchhallen, *v. n.* to sound through; *a.* to fill with sound.

Durchhämmern, *v. a.* to work thoroughly with the hammer; to hammer through.

Durchhauchen, *v. n.* to breathe through; *a.* to fill with breath.

Durchhauen, *v. ir. refl.* to cut one's way.

Durchhecheln, *v. a.* to hatchel thoroughly; Jemanden —, to censure, criticise.

Durchheizen, *v. a.* to heat thoroughly.

Durchhelfen, *v. ir. n.* to help through; to help out of embarrassment, to assist.

Durchhitzen, *v. a.* to heat thoroughly.

Durchhüpfen, *v. n* to skip, jump through.

Durchirren, *v. a.* to wander through.

Durchjagen, *v. a.* to hunt, pursue through; to hunt over; *n.* to pass through, hasten through.

Durchkauen, *v. a.* to chew sufficiently.

Durchklemmen, *v. a.* to squeeze through.

Durchklopfen, *v. a.* to beat through; to drub.

Durchkneten, *v. a.* to knead thoroughly.

Durchkochen, *v. a.* to boil well, through.

Durchkommen, *v. ir. n.* to come through; to come off, get out of difficulties.

Durchkosten, *v. a.* to taste in succession.

Durchkreisen, *v. a.* to pass through in a circular motion; to sweep (through the air).

Durchkreuzen, *v. a.* to cross; sich —, to intersect.

Durchkriechen, *v. ir. n. & a.* to creep through.

Durchlachen, *v. a.* to fill with laughter.

Durchlärmen, *v. a.* to fill with *or* spend in noise.

Durchlaß, *m.* (-sses; *pl.* -lässe) letting through; passage; sieve, screen.

Durchlassen, *v. ir. a.* to let pass; pass through, to strain, filter.

Durchlaucht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) highness; Seine —, his (serene) highness.

Durchlauchtig, **Durchlauchtigst**, *adj.* most high, most serene; august; der — ste Fürst, his most serene highness.

Durchlauchtigkeit, *vid.* Durchlaucht.

Durchlauf, *m.* running through; passage.

Durchlaufen, *v. ir. n.* to run through; *a.* to run through, wear out; to run from one end to the other.

Durchleben, *v. a.* to live through, to pass.

Durchlesen, *v. ir. a.* to read over, through, to peruse.

Durchlesung, *f.* perusing, perusal.

Durchleuchten, *v. a. & n.* to light; to shine through, transpire.

Durchlöchern, *v. a.* to perforate.

Durchlügen, *v. ir. refl.* to get through by lying.

Durchmachen, *v. a.* to go through, experience.

Durchmarsch, *m.* marching through, passage.

Durchmarschiren, *v. n.* to march through.

Durchmengen, *v. a.* to mingle thoroughly.

Durchmessen, *v. ir. a.* to measure through.

Durchmesser, *m.* diameter.

Durchmüssen, *v. n.* to be obliged to pass through.

Durchmustern, *v. a.* to search through; to criticise.

Durchnagen, *v. a.* to gnaw through.

Durchnähen, *v. a.* to sew through; to quilt.

Durchnässen, **Durchnetzen**, *v. a.* to wet thoroughly.

Durchpaß, *m.* narrow pass, defile.

Durchpeitschen, *v. a.* to whip soundly.

Durchpfeffern, *v. a.* to pepper thoroughly.

Durchpflügen, *v. a.* to plough through.

Durchpilgern, *v. n. & a.* to wander through.

Durchplagen, *v. refl.* to get through with difficulty.

Durchplaudern, *v. a.* to pass in talking.

Durchplündern, *v. a.* to sack.

Durchprügeln, *v. a.* to beat soundly.

Durchquälen, *v. refl.* to get through laboriously.

Durchrasen, *v. n.* to run through furiously; *a.* to pass in raging, frenzy.

Durchräuchern, *v. a.* to smoke thoroughly; to fumigate.

Durchrauschen, *v. n.* to rush through; *a.* to fill with a rushing noise.

Durchrechnen, *v. a* to reckon over.

Durchreiben, *v. ir. a.* to rub through; to rub sore.

Durchreichen, *v. a. & n.* to reach through.

Durchreise, *f.* passing through, passage.

Durchreisen, *v. n.* to travel through, to travel over.

Durchreisende, *m.* passenger.

Durchreißen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to tear through.

Durchreiten, *v. ir. a. & n.* to ride through, over; *refl.* to get by riding.

Durchrennen, *v. n.* to run through, run all over.

Durchrieseln, *v. n. & a.* to rill, purl through.

Durchrinnen, *v. ir. n.* to run, leak through.

Durchriß, *m.* breach.

Durchritt, *m.* riding through, passage.

Durchritzen, *v. a.* to scratch through.

Durchrücken, *v. n.* to march through.
Durchrudern, *v. n.* to row through; *a.* to row over, navigate.
Durchrühren, *v. a.* to stir up thoroughly.
Durchrütteln, *v. a.* to shake thoroughly *or* through.
Durchs, *contr.* of durch das.
Durchsalzen, *v. a.* to salt thoroughly.
Durchsäuern, *v. a.* to leaven thoroughly.
Durchsäuseln, *v. a.* to whistle gently through.
Durchschaffen, *v. a.* to convey through.
Durchschallen, *v. n.* to sound through; *a.* to fill with sound.
Durchschauen, *v. n. & a.* to look through, penetrate.
Durchschaudern, Durchschauern, *v. a.* to shudder through, to fill with shuddering.
Durchscheinen, *v. n.* to shine through.
Durchscheuern, *v. a.* to scour through.
Durchschießen, *v. ir. a.* to shoot, fire through, pierce; to interline; *n.* to shoot through; to fly through.
Durchschiffen, *v. n.* to sail through; *a.* to transport through; to sail over.
Durchschimmern, *v. n.* to shine through; *a.* to fill with splendour.
Durchschlafen, *v. ir. a.* to pass sleeping.
Durchschlag, *m.* opening; strainer; filter; puncheon, piercer.
Durchschlagen, *v. ir. a.* to beat through; to pierce; to strain, to filter; *n.* to get through; to penetrate; to loosen, operate; to blot (of paper); *refl.* to cut (fight) one's way through.
Durchschlängeln, *v. a.* to meander through.
Durchschleichen, *v. ir. n. & refl.* to slink through.
Durchschleifen, *v. ir. a.* to grind through.
Durchschleppen, *v. a.* to drag through; *refl.* to get laboriously through.
Durchschlingen, *v. ir. a.* to interlace, intwine.
Durchschlüpfen, *v. n.* to slip, slide through.
Durchschmettern, *v. a. & n.* to fill, penetrate with a crash *or* shrill sound; to dash through.
Durchschmiegen, *v. refl.* to shift through.
Durchschneiden, *v. ir. a.* to cut through; to cross, to intersect.
Durchschnitt, *m.* cutting through, cut; intersection, section; medium, average; im —, on an average; *compos.* — preis, *m.* average price; — spunkt, *m.* point of intersection; — szahl, *f.* mean, mean number.
Durchschossen, *adj.* interleaved.
Durchschreien, *v. ir. a.* to cry through; to fill with cries.
Durchschreiten, *v. ir. n. & a.* to stride through.
Durchschuß, *m.* woof; leads, space-lines.
Durchschütteln, *v. a.* to shake up well, shake through.
Durchschütten, *v. a.* to pour through.
Durchschüttern, *v. a.* to shake vehemently.
Durchschwärmen, *v. n. & a.* to swarm, rove through; to pass revelling (the night).
Durchschwimmen, *v. ir. n. & a.* to swim through, to pass, cross swimming.
Durchschwitzen, *v. n. & a.* to sweat.

Durchsegeln, *v. n.* to sail through; *a.* to sail over, navigate.
Durchsehen, *v. ir. n.* to see through; *a.* to look over; to penetrate; to glance over, revise.
Durchseihen, Durchseigen, *v. a.* to filter, strain.
Durchseihung, Durchseigung, *f.* percolation.
Durchsetzen, *v. n.* to pass, gallop through; *a.* to effectuate, to carry (one's point).
Durchsetzung, *f.* prosecution, carrying one's point.
Durchseufzen, *v. a.* to pass in sighs.
Durchsicht, *f.* looking through; looking over, revision, inspection.
Durchsichtig, *adj.* limpid, transparent.
Durchsichtigkeit, *f.* transparency, clearness.
Durchsickern, Durchsintern, *v. n.* to trickle through.
Durchsieben, *v. a.* to sift through.
Durchsingen, *v. ir. a.* to sing to the end.
Durchsinken, *v. ir. n.* to sink through.
Durchsitzen, *v. ir. a.* to wear out, by sitting upon; to pass sitting.
Durchspähen, *v. a.* to spy through, search into.
Durchspalten, *v. a.* to split in two.
Durchspielen, *v. a.* to play, act over; to pass playing.
Durchsprengen, *v. n.* to gallop through; *a.* to make burst.
Durchspringen, *v. ir. n.* to leap through.
Durchspritzen, *v. a.* to squirt through.
Durchsprudeln, *v. n. & a.* to bubble through.
Durchspüren, *v. a.* to spy, search through.
Durchstänkern, *v. a.* to fill with stink; to rummage, search.
Durchstechen, *v. ir. a.* to run through, to prick; to dig through; to pierce, cut through.
Durchstecherei, *f.* intrigue, joint contrivance.
Durchstecken, *v. a.* to put through.
Durchstehlen, *v. ir. a. refl.* to steal through
Durchsteigen, *v. ir. n.* to step through.
Durchstich, *m.* act of piercing *or of* cutting through; cut, intrenchment, aperture.
Durchstinken, *v. ir. a.* to fill with stink.
Durchstochern, *v. a.* to prick through; to search
Durchstopfen, *v. a.* to put through (a hole).
Durchstoßen, *v. ir. a.* to thrust through; to stab through.
Durchstrahlen, *v. n.* to radiate through; *a.* to penetrate with rays.
Durchstreichen, *v. ir. a.* to raze, strike out, blot out, cancel; *n.* to pass through with velocity; *a.* to ramble through, roam over.
Durchstreifen, *v. a.* to roam all over.
Durchstrich, *m.* blotting out; passage (of birds).
Durchströmen, *v. n. & a.* to stream through.
Durchströmung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) perfusion.
Durchstürzen, *v. a.* to thrust through with vehemence; *n.* to fall through.
Durchsuchen, *v. a.* to search through.
Durchsucher, *m.* searcher.
Durchsuchung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) searching.
Durchsüßen, *v. a.* to sweeten thoroughly.
Durchtanzen, *v. a. & n.* to wear out by dancing; to dance through; to pass in dancing.
Durchtoben, *v. n. & a.* to rage through.

Digitized by Google

Durchtönen, *v. n.* to resound through; *a.* to fill with sound.
Durchtraben, *v. n.* to trot through.
Durchtragen, *v. ir. a.* to carry through.
Durchtrauern, *v. a.* to pass mourning.
Durchträufeln, Durchtraufen, *v. n.* to drop through.
Durchträumen, *v. a.* to pass dreaming.
Durchtreiben, *v. ir. a.* to drive through.
Durchtreten, *v. ir. a.* to wear out, *or* to tread holes into; *n.* to tread through.
Durchtrichtern, *v. a.* to pour through a funnel.
Durchtrieb, *m.* act of driving through.
Durchtrieben, *adj.* cunning, artful.
Durchtriebenheit, *f.* cunningness, craftiness.
Durchtriefen, Durchtröpfeln, Durchtropfen, *v. n.* to drip through.
Durchwachen, *v. a.* to pass waking.
Durchwachsen, *v. ir. n.* to grow through; to intergrow, be streaked.
Durchwagen, *v. refl.* to venture through.
Durchwägen, *v. a.* to weigh things one after the other.
Durchwalken, *v. a.* to full *or* mill thoroughly; to thrash, beat.
Durchwallen, *v. a.* to wander through; to pervade.
Durchwandeln, Durchwandern, *v. n. & a.* to wander through.
Durchwärmen, *v. a.* to warm through, thoroughly.
Durchwaschen, *v. n.* to wash through.
Durchwässern, *v. a.* to water *or* soak thoroughly; to irrigate.
Durchwaten, *v. n.* to wade through.
Durchweben, *v. a.* to interweave.
Durchweg, *m.* road, thoroughfare.
Durchweg, *adv.* absolutely, throughout.
Durchwehen, *v. n. & a.* to blow through; to perflate.
Durchweichen, *v. a. & n.* to soak thoroughly.
Durchweinen, *v. a.* to spend in tears.
Durchwerfen, *v. ir. a.* to cast through.
Durchwetzen, *v. a.* to whet through.
Durchwinden, *v. ir. a.* to wind through; to intwine; *refl.* to struggle through.
Durchwintern, *v. a.* to winter.
Durchwirken, *v. a.* to work, knead thoroughly, to interweave.
Durchwischen, *v. n.* to slip through.
Durchwühlen, *v. a. & refl.* to grub through.
Durchwurf, *m.* the act of casting through.
Durchwürzen, *v. a.* to season all over.
Durchzählen, *v. a.* to count over.
Durchzeichnen, *v. a.* to draw (a figure) through transparent paper, to trace.
Durchzeichnung, *f.* act of tracing.
Durchziehen, *v. ir. a.* to draw through, to run through; to censure, criticise one; *n.* to pass through.
Durchzoll, *m.* transit-duty.
Durchzucken, *v. a.* to flash through.
Durchzuckern, *v. a.* to sugar thoroughly.
Durchzug, *m.* passing through, passage; thing.

Durchzwängen, Durchzwingen, *v. a. & refl.* to squeeze through.
Dürfen, *v. ir. n. & aux.* to be permitted; to need, to want; to be able; to dare; to have reason, a right.
Dürftig, *adj. & adv.* indigent, poor; insufficient.
Dürftigkeit, *f.* indigence, poverty, scantiness, imperfection.
Dürr, *adj.* dry, arid; withered; lean, barren, unadorned, blunt; — **maden**, *pl.* maggots (a disease of children); — **ofen**, *vid.* **Darrofen**; — **sucht**, *vid.* **Darrsucht**; — **wurz**, *f.* fleabane.
Dürre, *f.* aridity, dryness, drought, sterility.
Durst, *m.* (-es) thirst; strong desire.
Dursten, Dürsten, *v. n.* to thirst; **ich durste**, *or* **es durstet mich**, I am thirsty.
Durstig, *adj.* thirsty, eager.
Dusel, *or* **Dussel**, *m.* dizziness, giddiness.
Duselig, *adj.* dizzy, giddy.
Duseln, *v. n.* **duselig seyn**, to be giddy.
Düster, *adj.* gloomy, dull, sullen.
Düsterkeit & Düsterheit, *f.* darkness, gloom.
Düstern, *v. n.* to grow dusky; to look sullen.
Dütchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) cornet; *compos.* — **dreher**, — **krämer**, *m.* grocer.
Düte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cornet.
Duzbruder, *m.* companion, intimate.
Duzen, Duzen, *v. a. & refl.* to call one thou.
Duzend, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) dozen; — **weise**, *adv.* by the dozen, by dozens.
Dynamik, *f.* dynamics.
Dynastie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dynasty.
Dynastisch, *adj.* dynastical.

E.

Ebbe, *f.* ebb; — **und Fluth**, ebb and flow.
Ebben, *v. n.* to ebb.
Eben, *adj. & adv.* even, plain, level; precise, even, just; — **jetzt**, just now; **es geschieht dir — recht**, it serves you right; **ich wollte — gehen**, I was just going; — **derselbe, dieselbe, dasselbe**, the very same; — **deswegen**, for that very reason; — **so, as**; — **so viel**, as much; **das will ich nun — nicht sagen**, I do not mean to say that exactly.
Eben-bild, *n.* exact likeness; — **bürtig**, *adj.* of equal birth; enjoying the same privileges; — **daselbst**, *adv.* in the same place; — **falls**, *adv.* also, likewise; — **heit**, *f.* evenness; — **holz**, *n.* ebony; — **maß**, *n.* symmetry, harmony; — **mäßig**, *adj. & adv.* symmetrical.
Ebene, Ebne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plain.
Ebenen, Ebnen, *v. a.* to even, level, plane.
Eber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) boar, wild boar; *compos.* — **hirsch**, *m.* Indian-hog; boar-stag; — **schwein**, *n.* boar; — **beere**, *f.* service-berry, — **wurz**, *f.* southern-wood.
Eberhard, *m.* (-s) Everhard.
Echo, *n.* (-s) echo.
Echt, *adj.* genuine, pure, lawful, durable.

Echtheit, *f.* genuineness, lawfulness; purity.
Ecke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) corner, angle, nook; edge.
Eck-haus, *n.* corner-house; — **pfeiler**, *m.* — **säule**, *f.* corner-pillar; stone-stud; — **schrank**, *m.* corner-cupboard; — **steher**, *&* — **ensteher**, *m.* porter (waiting in the streets for work); — **zahn**, *m.* corner-tooth; — **ziegel**, *m.* header.
Ecker, *f.* *vid.* Eichel.
Eckig, *adj.* cornered, angular.
Eclectif, **Eclipse**, *vid.* Ec . . .
Edel, *adj.* & *adv.* noble, generous; precious, excellent; honoured; —ly; *compos.* — **dame**, — **frau**, *f.* nobleman's lady, lady; — **denkend**, — **gesinnt**, *adj.* noble-minded; — **fräulein**, *n.* unmarried lady of noble rank; — **hof**, *m.* nobleman's mansion, country-seat; — **knabe**, *m.* page; — **knecht**, *m.* squire; — **leute**, *pl.* nobles; — **mann**, *m.* nobleman; — **männisch**, *adj.* & *adv.* belonging to a nobleman; — **muth**, *m.* generosity, magnanimity; — **müthig**, *adj.* & *adv.* noble, generous; —ly; — **sinn**, *m.* generosity, liberality; — **sinnig**, *adj.* generous, liberal; — **stein**, *m.* jewel.
Edeln, *v. a.* to ennoble.
Eden, *n.* (-s) Eden, paradise.
Edinburg, *n.* Edinburgh.
Eduard, *m.* Edward.
Effekten, *pl.* effects, goods, chattels.
Ege, *f.* *vid.* Egge.
Egel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) leech.
Eger, *n.* Egra (a town and river).
Egge, *f.* harrow.
Eggen, *v. a.* to harrow.
Egide, *vid.* Aegide.
Egypten, **Egyptier**, *vid.* Aeg . . .
Egoist, *m.* (-en, *pl.* -en) egotist.
Egoistisch, *adj.* egotistical, selfish.
Ehe, **Eh**, *conj.* & *adv.* before; **Eher**, *compar.* sooner, rather; je eher je lieber, the sooner the better; **Ehefte**, *sup.* first, next; am — **sten**, soonest; *in compos.* — **dem**, — **dessen**, *adv.* formerly, of old; — **stens**, *adv.* shortly, very soon; — **gestern**, *adv.* the day before yesterday; — **malig**, *adj.* former, old; — **mals**, *adv.* formerly.
Ehe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) marriage; *compos.* — **band**, *n.* conjugal knot; — **brechen**, *v. n.* to commit adultery; — **brecher**, *m.* adulterer; — **brecherei**, *f.* adultery; — **brecherinn**, *f.* adultress; — **brecherisch**, *adj.* & *adv.* adulterous; —ly; — **bruch**, *m.* adultery; — **bund**, *m.* — **bündniß**, *n.* matrimonial engagement; — **frau**, *f.* wife; — **freuden**, *pl.* connubial joys; — **gatte**, *m.* husband; — **gattinn**, *f.* wife; — **gelübde**, *n.* marriage-vow; — **gemahl**, *m.* husband, consort; — **genoß**, *m.* consort; — **gesetz**, *n.* marriage-law; — **gott**, *m.* Hymen; — **hälfte**, *f.* the better half; — **herr**, *m.* spouse, lord; — **leute**, *pl.* married people; — **los**, *adj.* unmarried; — **losigkeit**, *f.* celibacy; — **lustig**, *adj.* desirous to marry; — **mann**, *m.* husband; — **paar**, *n.* married couple; — **recht**, *n.* matrimonial statutes; — **sache**, *f.* marriage-matter, matrimonial cause; — **schatz**, *m.* dowry; — **scheidung**, *f.* divorce; — **segen**, *m.* conjugal blessing, children; — **stand**, *m.* matrimony; — **stifter**, *m.* match-maker; — **stiftung**, *f.* match-making; marriage-contract; — **teufel**, *m.* disturber of matrimonial happiness; — **trennung**, *f.* divorce; — **versprechen**, *n.* betrothing; — **vertrag**, *m.* marriage-contract; — **weib**, *n.* wife.
Ehelich, *adj.* matrimonial; legitimate.
Ehelichen, *v. a.* to marry.
Ehen, *vid.* Ehe.
Ehern, *adj.* brazen, of brass, copper.
Ehefte, **Ehestens**, *vid.* Ehe.
Ehr-bar, *adj.* & *adv.* honourable, honest; decent, modest; —ly; — **barkeit**, *f.* honesty; decency, modesty, propriety; — **begierde**, *f.* ambition; — **begierig**, *adj.* & *adv.* ambitious; —ly; — **erbietig**, *adj.* & *adv.* reverent, respectful; —ly; — **erbietigkeit**, *f.* reverence, respectfulness; — **erbietung**, *f.* reverence, respect, homage; — **furcht**, *f.* veneration; — **furchtsvoll**, *adj.* respectful; — **gefühl**, *n.* sense of honour, point of honour; — **geiz**, *m.* ambition; — **geizig**, *adj.* & *adv.* ambitious; —ly; — **liebe**, *f.* love for honour; — **liebend**, *adj.* loving honour; — **los**, *adj.* & *adv.* void of honour, dishonourable; —ly; — **losigkeit**, *f.* dishonour, infamy; — **sam**, *adj.* honourable, respectable; — **sucht**, *f.* immoderate ambition; — **süchtig**, *adj.* & *adv.* very ambitious; —ly; — **vergessen**, *adj.* unmindful of honour; — **würden**, *f.* reverence (used as a title); — **würdig**, *adj.* venerable, reverend, respectable.
Ehre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) honour, reputation; rank; glory; in — **n halten**, to honour; **ein Kuß in** —**n**, an innocent kiss; **Ihr Wort in** —**n**, with your leave.
Ehren-bahn, *f.* course of honour; — **bett**, *n.* bed of state; — **bezeigung**, *f.* respect, reverence; mark of honour; — **dame**, *f.* lady, maid of honour; — **dienst**, *m.* honours; — **erklärung**, *f.* reparation of honour, apology; — **fest**, *adj.* honourable; — **gedächtniß**, *n.* monument; — **gelag**, *n.* feast, banquet; — **kleid**, *n.* robe of honour; — **krone**, *f.* crown of glory; — **legion**, *f.* legion of honour; — **lüge**, *f.* officious lie; — **mahl**, *n.* monument; banquet in honour of; — **mann**, *m.* man of honour; — **mitglied**, *n.* honorary member; — **pforte**, *f.* triumphal arch; — **punkt**, *m.* point of honour; — **räuber**, *m.* defamer; — **reich**, *adj.* rich in honour; — **rettung**, *f.* apology, vindication; — **ruf**, *m.* call of honour; — **rührig**, *adj.* injurious; defamatory; — **rührigkeit**, *f.* defamation; — **sache**, *f.* affair of honour; — **säule**, *f.* statue, monument; — **schänder**, *m.* defamer, libeller; — **stelle**, *f.* place of honour, preferment; — **strafe**, *f.* punishment with the loss of honour; — **voll**, *adj.* honourable, glorious; — **wache**, *f.* guard of honour; — **werth**, *adj.* deserving honour, honourable; — **wort**, *n.* word of honour; — **zeichen**, *n.* mark of distinction.

Digitized by Google

Ehren, *v. a.* to honour, respect, esteem.
Ehrlich, *adj. & adv.* honest; decent; honourable; — ly.
Ehrlichkeit, *f.* honesty, fairness.
Ehrlos, *adj. & adv.* dishonourable.
Ei, *int.* why, hey, ay; ei seht doch! only look!
Ei, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) egg; *compos.* — dotter, — gelb, *n.* yolk; — förmig, — rund, *adj.* oval; — weiß, *n.* white of an egg.
Eier-brühe, *f.* egg-sauce; — flar, *n. vid.* Eiweiß; — käse, *m.* custard; — felle, *f.* eggslice; — krebs, *m.* female of the crawfish; — kuchen, *m.* omelet, pancake; — legend, *adj* oviparous; — pflaume, *f.* egg-plum; — stock, *m.* ovary.
Eibe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Eibenbaum, *m.* yew.
Eich-apfel, *m.* oak-apple, gall-nut; — baum, *m. vid.* Eiche; — holz, *n.* oak-wood; — horn, —hörnchen, *n.* —katze, *f.* squirrel; — mast, *vid.* Eichelmast; — wald, *m.* wood of oaks.
Eiche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) oak.
Eichel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) acorn; gland.
Eichen, *adj.* oaken; *compos.* — holz, *n.* oak-wood; — mistel, *f.* mistletoe; — rinde, *f.* oak-bark; — schwamm, *m.* oak-agaric; — zweig, *m.* oaken-bough.
Eichen, *v. a.* to guage, *vid.* Aichen.
Eid, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) oath; — bruch, *m.* perjury; — brüchig, *adj.* perjured; — esleistung, *f.* the taking an oath; — genoß, *m.* confederate; — genossenschaft, *f.* confederacy; — schwur, *m.* oath.
Eidam, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) son-in-law.
Eidechse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lizard.
Eider, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) (— gans, *f.* — vogel, *m.*) eider-duck; — daunen, *pl.* eider-down.
Eidlich, *adv. & adj.* by oath, in the form of an oath.
Eifer, *m.* (-s) zeal, ardour, eagerness; emulation; *compos.* — geist, *m.* — sucht, *f.* jealousy, *m.* y; — süchtelei, *m.* petty jealousy; — süchtig, *adj. & adv.* jealous; envious.
Eiferer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) zealot.
Eifern, *v. n.* to be zealous; to be angry; to vie; gegen etwas —, to declaim against.
Eifrig, *adj. & adv.* jealous, eager.
Eigen, *adj. & adv.* own; self, proper, peculiar; singular, strange, particular; exact, nice; — es Lob, self-praise; sich etwas zu — machen, to make a thing one's own; *compos.* self; — dünkel, *m.* self-conceit; — handel, *m.* business for one's own account; — händig, *adj. & adv.* in *or* with one's own hand; — heit, *f.* property, peculiarity; singularity; — liebe, *f.* self-love; — macht, *f.* arbitrary power; despotism; — mächtig, *adj. & adv.* arbitrary, despotical, —ly; — name, *m.* proper name; — nutz, *m.* selfishness; — nützig, *adj. & adv.* selfish, —ly; — sinn, *m.* caprice; obstinacy; — sinnig, *adj & adv.* wilful, obstinate; — ly; — sucht, *f.* egotism; — thätig, *adj.* self-acting; — wille, *m.* self-will, wilfulness; — willig, *adj. & adv.* wilful, arbitrary, —ly; — willigkeit, *f. vid.* Eigenwille.
Eigens, *adv.* expressly, especially.
Eigenschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) property; attribute; mark, nature; character, quality; — swort, *n.* adjective.
Eigenthum, *n.* (-s) property; — srecht, *n.* right of possession.
Eigenthümer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) owner, proprietor.
Eigenthümlich, *adj. & adv.* own, proper, peculiar; — ly; — an sich bringen, to acquire the property of; — zugehören, to be one's own property.
Eigenthümlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) peculiarity.
Eigentlich, *adj.* proper, precise, exact, real; *adv.* exactly, properly.
Eignen, *v. n.* to be one's own; to become, fit, behove; *refl.* sich — zu, to be fit for.
Eigner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) owner, proprietor.
Eiland, *n.* island.
Eiländer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) islander.
Eil-bote, *m.* courier; — fertig, *adj. & adv.* hasty; — lly; — fertigkeit, *f.* hastiness; — marsch, — zug, *m.* forced march; — post, *f.* — wagen, *m.* stage-coach, diligence.
Eile, *f.* haste, speed, despatch.
Eilen, *v. n.* to hasten, hurry.
Eilend, *adj. & adv.* Eilends, *adv.* speedy, quick, — ly.
Eilf, *contr.* Elf, *adj.* eleven; *compos.* — erlei, *adj.* eleven sorts; — fach, *adj.* eleven-fold; — jährig, *adj.* of eleven years; — mal, *adv.* eleven times; — te, *adj.* eleventh; — tel, *n.* eleventh part; — tens, *adv.* for the eleventh; — tehalb, *adj.* ten and a half.
Eilig, *adj. & adv.* hasty, speedy; — ily.
Eimer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) pail, bucket; kilderkin; — weise, *adv.* by the pail.
Ein, *art.* a, an; *adj. num.* one; one and the same; in — em fort, continually; *adv.* in, within, into; quer Feld —, across the fields; es wollte ihm nicht —, he could not understand it; Jahr aus Jahr —, every year, all the year round.
Einackern, *v. a.* to plough in (the dung).
Einander, *adv.* one another, each other; bei —, together; durch —, confusedly; nach —, one after another, successively; neben —, by each other; von *or* aus — gehen, von *or* aus — bringen, to separate.
Einängstigen, *v. a.* to frighten into; to intimidate.
Einarbeiten, *v. refl.* to make one's self thoroughly acquainted with.
Einarmig, *adj.* one-armed.
Einarten, *v. n.* to be innate; to inhere.
Einartig, *adj.* of one kind, species.
Einäschern, *v. a.* to burn, lay in ashes.
Einäscherung, *f.* laying in ashes.
Einathmen, *v. a.* to breathe in, to inhale.
Einathmen, *n.* Einathmung, *f.* respiration.
Einätzen, *v. a.* to etch in, upon.
Einäugig, *adj.* one-eyed.
Einballen, *v. a.* to pack in bales.
Einbalsamiren, **Einbalsamen**, *v. a.* to embalm.
Einbalsamirung, *f.* embalming.
Einband, *m.* binding, cover.
Einbauen, *v. a.* to build one within another.

Einbegreifen, *v. ir. a.* to contain, include.
Einbehalten, *v. ir. a.* to keep back, withhold.
Einbeißen, *v. ir. n.* to bite into; to penetrate; *refl.* to fix with the teeth, bite in.
Einbeizen, *v. a.* to mortify (meat); to etch.
Einbekennen, *v. ir. a.* to confess.
Einbekommen, *v. ir. a.* to get in.
Einberichten, *v. a.* to report.
Einberufen, *v. ir. a.* to convene, convoke.
Einbetteln, *v. a.* to gather by begging; *refl.* to insinuate one's self, get in by begging.
Einbetten, *v. a. & refl.* to procure a bed.
Einbiegen, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to bend, turn in.
Einbilden, *v. a. & refl.* to imagine, fancy, conceive; think, believe; sich viel —, to be conceited.
Einbildung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) imagination, fancy, thought; — skraft, *f.* imagination.
Einbindegeld, *n.* present made to a godchild at the christening.
Einbinden, *v. ir.* to bind in, to tie up *or* on; to enjoin; charge one with.
Einblasen, *v. ir. a.* to breathe into, blow into; to blow down; to prompt one.
Einbläser, *m.* prompter, whisperer.
Einblasung, *f.* blowing in *or* down; prompting.
Einblaserei, *f.* (*pl.*-en) (malicious) suggestions.
Einblätterig, *adj.* monopetalous.
Einbläuen, *v. a.* to make blue; to beat something into one.
Einblumig, *adj.* having but one flower.
Einbohren, *v. a. & refl.* to bore in.
Einbraten, *v. ir. n.* to shrink in roasting.
Einbrechen, *v. ir. a.* to break down; to break open; *n.* to break, to give way; to break in, into (a house); to begin, to approach.
Einbrennen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to brand, to burn in.
Einbringen, *v. ir. a.* to bring in, to carry home; to yield profit, to return, bring in; to get in; etwas wieder —, to compensate.
Einbrocken, *v. a.* to crumble into; to commit a fault.
Einbruch, *m.* breaking in; burglary; invasion.
Einbrühen, *v. a.* to steep in boiling water.
Einbuden, *v. n.* to shut up shop.
Einbürgen, *v. a.* to admit to the rights of a citizen; enfranchise; *refl.* settle as a citizen.
Einbürgerung, *f.* enfranchisement; naturalisation.
Einbuße, *f.* loss, damage.
Einbüßen, *v. a.* to lose, to suffer (loss).
Eincassiren, *v. a.* to get in, collect money.
Eincassirung, *f.* getting in.
Eindämmen, Eindeichen, *v. a.* to dam up, to embank.
Eindeutig, *adj.* having but one meaning.
Eindienen, *v. n.* to get fitted for a place.
Eindingen & Einbedingen, *v. ir. a.* to stipulate for.
Eindorren, *v. n.* to dry up, to shrink.
Eindrängen, *v. a.* to squeeze, force into; *refl.* to crowd in; *fig.* to intrude.
Eindrillen, *v. a.* to drill *or* bore into.
Eindringen, *v. ir. n.* to enter by force, to break in; to penetrate; to soak.

Eindringlich, *adj. & adv.* impressive.
Eindringlichkeit, *f.* impressiveness.
Eindruck, *m.* impression; sensation.
Eindrucken, *v. a.* to imprint, impress.
Eindrücken, *v. a.* to press, press in; to crush.
Eineggen, *v. a.* to harrow in.
Einen, *v. a.* to unite.
Einengen, *v. a.* to compress; to confine.
Einer, eine, eines (eins), *pron.* one.
Einer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) unit.
Einerlei, *adj.* the same, one and the same; of the same kind.
Einerlei, *n.* sameness; identity.
Einernten, *v. a.* to gather, reap; to earn, obtain.
Einfach, *adj. & adv.* single, plain; simple; —ly.
Einfachheit, *f.* simpleness; simplicity.
Einfädeln, *v. a.* to thread; contrive (artfully).
Einfahren, *v. ir. a.* to carry in, bring in; to run down; to manage; break in; *n.* to drive in, to enter.
Einfahrt, *f.* driving in; entrance; gateway.
Einfall, *m.* falling in; ruin, fall; invasion; idea, fancy; incidence; — swinkel, *m.* angle of incidence.
Einfallen, *v. ir. n.* to fall in, into, upon; on, down; to ruin, decay; to invade; to come on, happen; to occur to one's mind; to interrupt; sich — lassen, to take into one's head.
Einfalt, *f.* simplicity, silliness; — spinsel, *m.* simpleton.
Einfalten, *v. a.* to fold, plait.
Einfältig, *adj. & adv.* simple, silly; —ly.
Einfältigkeit, *f.* simplicity, silliness.
Einfalzen, *v. a.* to put in.
Einfangen, *v. ir. a.* to catch, apprehend.
Einfärbig, *adj.* of one colour.
Einfärbigkeit, *f.* being of one colour only.
Einfassen, *v. a.* to enclose, to enchase, border; to lace, edge; to put into; to set.
Einfasser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stone-setter.
Einfassung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) enclosing, enclosure; border, trimming, framing, setting.
Einfeilen, *v. a.* to file into.
Einfeuern, *v. n.* to make a large fire.
Einfinden, *v. ir. refl.* to come, appear, arrive.
Einflechten, *v. ir. a.* to plait; to interlace, intertwine, interlard.
Einflicken, *v. a.* to patch in; to insert.
Einfließen, *v. ir. n.* to flow into; to influence; mit — lassen, to make casual mention of.
Einflößbar, *adj.* infusible.
Einflößen, *v. a.* to instill, infuse; to inspire with.
Einflößung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) instillation, infusion.
Einfluß, *m.* flowing into, influx; influence, interest; — reich, *adj.* influential.
Einflüstern, *v. a.* to whisper to, to suggest.
Einflüsterung, *f.* (*pl.*-en) suggestion, innuendo.
Einfordern, *v. a.* to call in (debts).
Einförmig, *adj. & adv.* uniform, monotonous; —ly.
Einförmigkeit, *f.* uniformity, monotony.
Einfressen, *v. ir. a.* to swallow, devour; *refl.* to eat away into.

Digitized by Google

Einfrieden, Einfriedigen, *v. a.* to fence in, enclose.

Einfrieren, *v. ir. n.* to freeze in, to freeze fast.

Einfugen, Einfügen, *v. a.* to join together, to dovetail, enchase; to insert.

Einfügung, *f.* insertion, joining to, into.

Einfuhr, Einführe, *f.* import, importation, bringing in; *compos.* — **handel,** *m.* importtrade; — **zoll,** *m.* duty of entry.

Einführbar, *adj.* importable.

Einführen, *v. a.* to import (goods); to lead in *or* into, to introduce; to establish, to instal, invest.

Einführer, *m.* introducer.

Einführung, *f.* importation; introduction; installation.

Einfüllen, *v. a.* to fill up, pour in.

Einfüllung, *f.* filling up, pouring in, &c.

Einfüßig, *adj.* one-footed.

Einfurth, *f.* gateway, landing-place.

Eingabe, *f.* delivery, presentation.

Eingang, *m.* entrance, entry; importation; entering, getting in; introduction, preamble, beginning; hearing.

Eingeben, *v. ir. a.* to give *or* administer (physic); to prompt, suggest; to deliver, present.

Eingeber, *m.* prompter.

Eingebildet, *adj.* imaginary; conceited.

Eingebinde, *n.* present given at a christening.

Eingebogenheit, *f.* devexity.

Eingeboren, *adj.* only-begotten; native, indigenous.

Eingeborne, *s.* native.

Eingebrachte, *n.* dowry; invested capital.

Eingebung, *f.* giving; suggestion; inspiration.

Eingebürgerte, *s.* denizen, one naturalized.

Eingeburt, *f.* state of being a native of a country; *compos.* — **recht,** *n.* right possessed by the natives of a country; naturalization.

Eingedenk, *adv.* mindful, remembering.

Eingefleischt, *adj.* incarnate.

Eingehen, *v. ir. n.* to enter, go in, walk in; to come in, to arrive; to agree, consent to; to fall to ruins, to decay; to die; **das geht ihm schwer ein,** he cannot comprehend that; — **lassen,** to leave off, give up.

Eingemachtes, *n.* preserves.

Eingenommen, *adj.* prepossessed, prejudiced.

Eingenommenheit, *f.* predilection, prepossession.

Eingepfarrte, *s.* parishioner.

Eingeschränkt, *adj.* confined, limited.

Eingeschränktheit, *f.* confinement, narrowness.

Eingesessene, *s.* inhabitant.

Eingeständniß, *n.* avowal, confession.

Eingestehen, *v. ir. a.* to confess, to admit.

Eingeweide, *pl.* entrails, intestines, bowels.

Eingeweihte, *s.* one initiated, adept.

Eingewöhnen, *v. a. & refl.* to accustom to; to make one used to.

Eingewurzelt, *adj.* deep-rooted, inveterate.

Eingezogen, *adj.* retired, solitary.

—egenheit, *f.* retirement, solitariness.

—ßen, *v. ir. a.* to pour in, into; to cast in.

Eingittern, *v. a.* to enclose with a railing.

Eingraben, *v. ir. a.* to dig in, inter, hide in the ground; to intrench; to engrave, cut in.

Eingreifen, *v. ir. n.* to catch in, to grasp; to exert power *or* influence; to interfere.

Eingrenzen, *v. a.* to enclose in limits, set bounds.

Eingriff, *m.* catching upon, seizure; catch; encroachment; interference.

Eingürteln, Eingürten, *v. a.* to confine in a girdle *or* bandage.

Einguß, *m.* infusion, pouring in.

Einhacken, *v. a. & n.* to cut into, down, up.

Einhäkeln, Einhäkeln, *v. a.* to hook in.

Einhageln, *v. imp.* to break by hail.

Einhägen, *v. a. vid.* Einhegen.

Einhaken, *v. a.* to hook in.

Einhalt, *m.* stop, check; — **thun,** to stop, check.

Einhalten, *v. ir. a. & n.* to keep in, detain; to stop; to discontinue.

Einhämmern, *v. a.* to hammer, beat into.

Einhandeln, *v. a.* to buy; to put into a bargain.

Einhändig, *adj. & adv.* one-handed.

Einhändigen, *v. a.* to hand over to, deliver.

Einhändigung, *f.* delivery, handing over.

Einhängen, *v. a.* to hang in; put in (to hinges, &c.)

Einhauchen, *v. a.* to breathe in, into; to inspire.

Einhauen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to hew in, to cut in; to open; to cut up.

Einheben, *v. ir. a.* to heave, put into.

Einheften, *v. a.* to sew, stitch in; to stitch.

Einhegen, *v. a.* to fence in.

Einhegung, *f.* fencing in, fence, enclosure.

Einheilen, *v. a. & n.* to heal up in a wound.

Einheimisch, *adj* domestic, native.

Einheirathen, *v. n. & refl.* to marry into.

Einheit, *f.* (*pl.* -n) unity, unit.

Einheizen, *v. n. & a.* to light a fire; to heat.

Einheizung, *f.* heating.

Einhelfen, *v. ir. n.* to help, to prompt.

Einhelfung, *f.* prompting.

Einhellig, *adj. & adv.* unanimous; — ly.

Einhelligkeit, *f.* unanimity; common consent.

Einhemmen, *v. a.* to put on the drag-chain; to shackle, to hamper in.

Einhenkelig, *adj.* having one handle (ear).

Einhenken, *v. a.* to hang in, up.

Einher, *adv.* along.

Einheucheln, *v. refl.* to insinuate one's self.

Einholen, *v. a.* to go to meet; to overtake, to outrun; to collect; to obtain.

Einhorn, *m.* unicorn.

Einhopfeln, *v. vid.* Einschrumpfen.

Einhuffig, *adj.* whole-hoofed, solid-angulous.

Einhüllen, *v. a.* to wrap up, to veil.

Einig, *adj. & adv.* united, agreeing, living in concord; only; — **seyn,** — **werden,** to agree.

Einigen, *v. a.* to unite, to make to agree, *refl.* to agree.

Einiger, einige, einiges, *pl.* **einige,** *pron.* some, any; **einigermaßen,** in some degree.

Einigkeit, *f.* unity, union, concord.
Einiglich, *vid.* Einzig.
Einigung, *f.* union, agreement; *vid.* Vereinigung.
Einimpfen, *v. a.* to inoculate.
Einimpfung, *f.* inoculation.
Einjagen, *v. n.* to gallop in; *a.* to drive in; to dress for hunting; einem Furcht —, to frighten one.
Einjährig, *adj.* of one year, one year old.
Einjochen, *v. a.* to put to the yoke.
Einkalken, *v. a.* to lay in lime, to join with lime.
Einkauen, Einkäuen, *v. a.* to feed with something previously chewed; to inculcate (by taking pains).
Einkauf, *m.* buying, purchase; *compos.* — ſ-geld, *n.* purchase-money; — ſpreis, *m.* first cost, prime-cost.
Einkaufen, *v. a.* to buy, to go to market; *reſl.* to buy a place in.
Einkäufer, *m.* purchaser, purveyor.
Einkehlen, *v. a* to channel, flute.
Einkehr, *f.* putting up at an inn; inn, resort.
Einkehren, *v. n.* to put up (at an inn), to alight.
Einkeilen, *v. a.* to drive in, fasten with wedges.
Einkellern, *v. a.* to put in a cellar, to lay in.
Einkerben, *v. a.* to indent, notch, crimp (fish).
Einkerkern, *v. a.* to imprison.
Einkerkerung, *f.* imprisonment.
Einketteln, *v. a.* to fasten (with a chain).
Einkitten, *v. a.* to cement in.
Einklagen, *v. a.* to sue for (a debt).
Einklammern, *v. a.* to cramp, to fasten with cramp irons; to inclose in brackets.
Einklang, *m.* unison, harmony.
Einklauig, *adj.* having one claw.
Einkleben, *v. a.* to glue, stick, paste in.
Einkleiden, *v. a.* to invest; to give a certain appearance *or* turn to dress.
Einkleidung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) clothing, investiture; *fig.* dress *or* form of a thing.
Einkleiſtern, *v. a.* to paste into.
Einklemmen, *v. a.* to squeeze in, to pinch in.
Einklinken, *v. a.* to latch; *n.* to catch the latch.
Einklopfen, *v. a.* to beat *or* knock in.
Einknebeln, *v. a.* to gag in; to fasten by a wooden roller.
Einkneipen, *v. a.* to pinch in; *n.* to frequent an inn.
Einkneten, *v. a.* to knead in, to work together.
Einknöpfen, *v. a.* to button in.
Einknüpfen, *v. a.* to tie in with a knot; to tie up.
Einkochen, *v. a.* to boil down; *n.* to boil away.
Einkommen, *v. ir. n.* to come in; to sue, apply to, petition; to come into one's mind.
Einkommen, *n.* income, revenue, rent.
Einkörpern, *v. a.* to incorporate.
Einkramen, *v. a.* to put up displayed wares; *n.* to shut the shop, to fail.
Einkratzen, *v. a.* to scratch into (on).
Einkreiſen, *v. a.* to encircle, environ, surround.
Einkriechen, *v. ir. n.* to creep into; to shrink, shrivel up.

Einkritzeln, *v. a.* to scrawl into (on).
Einkrümmen, *v. a.* to bend inwards, to incurvate.
Einkünfte, *pl.* revenues, rents, fruits.
Einladen, *v. ir. a.* to load in; to invite.
Einladend, *adj.* inviting, attractive.
Einlader, *m.* inviter; one who loads goods.
Einladung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lading in; invitation; — ſkarte, *f.* — ſzettel, *m.* invitation-card.
Einlage, *f.* laying in; (letter, &c.) enclosed; stake (at play); deposit, capital, share.
Einlagern, *v. a.* to quarter, lodge; to store.
Einlaß, *m.* (-ſſes) letting in; admission; *compos.* — geld, *n.* — preis, *m.* money for admission; — karte, *f.* — zettel, *m.* ticket of admission.
Einlaſſen, *v. ir. a.* to let in, admit; to set into a groove, to mortise; *reſl.* ſich in oder auf etwas —, to enter, engage, embark; ſich mit etwas —, to meddle with; ich laſſe mich darauf nicht ein, I will not have any thing to do with it.
Einlaſſung, *f.* letting in, entering, &c.; admission.
Einlauf, *m.* coming in, entering, arrival.
Einlaufen, *v. ir. n.* to run, come in, enter, arrive; to pour *or* drop in; to shrink.
Einlaugen, *v. a.* to wash in lye.
Einläuten, *v. a.* to announce by ringing.
Einlegemeſſer, *n.* clasp-knife.
Einlegen, *v. a.* to lay in, put in, enclose; to fold up, to turn inwards; to salt, pickle; to preserve; to quarter; to inlay; den Speer —, to couch the spear; ein gutes Wort —, to intercede for one; Ehre, Schande mit —, to get honour, disgrace by . . .; eingelegte Arbeit, inlaid work.
Einlegung, *f.* laying in, &c. *vid.* Einlegen.
Einlehren, *v. a.* to impart, inculcate.
Einleimen, *v. a.* to glue in.
Einleiten, *v. a* to lead in; to introduce; to contrive, bring about, manage.
Einleitung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) introduction, preliminary arrangement; — ſpunkt, *m.* preliminary article.
Einlenken, *v. a.* to restore, to set into joint; *n.* to turn in, bend in; to turn back; to come back to one's object; to mend, reform.
Einlernen, *v. a.* to learn, get by heart.
Einleuchten, *v. n.* to be evident; — d, *adj.* evident.
Einliefern, *v. a.* to deliver, make over, transmit.
Einlieferung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) delivery.
Einliegen, *v. ir. n.* to lie in a place, to lodge.
Einlispeln, *v. a.* to whisper to; to suggest.
Einlöſen, *v. a.* to redeem, recover, ransom.
Einlöſung, *f.* redemption, ransom, payment.
Einlöthen, *v. a.* to solder in.
Einlullen, *v. a.* to lull asleep.
Einmachen, *v. a.* to put in, to pack up; to preserve, conserve; to pickle; to mix with.
Einmahlen, *v. ir. a.* to grind corn to store up.
Einmahnen, *v. a.* to demand, to dun.
Einmal, Einmahl, *adv.* once, some day, one

day; auf —, all at once; nicht —, not even; noch — so viel, as much again; da nun —, since then, as.

Einmaleins, n. multiplication-table.

Einmarsch, m. marching in, entry.

Einmarschiren, v. n. to march in, to enter.

Einmaß, n. waste by measuring into.

Einmastig, adj. with a single mast.

Einmauern, v. a. to immure, wall in (up).

Einmeischen, v. a. to mash (grain).

Einmeißeln, v. a. to work in with the chisel.

Einmengen, v. vid. Einmischen.

Einmessen, v. ir. a. to measure into; refl. to diminish by being measured.

Einmiethen, v. a. & refl. to take a lodging.

Einmischen, v. a. to intermix, intermingle, blend; refl. to intermeddle, interfere.

Einmummeln, Einmummen, v. a. to muffle up.

Einmünden, v. refl. to discharge, empty into.

Einmündung, f. discharging (of rivers).

Einmuth, f. & m. agreement, unanimity.

Einmüthig, adj. & adv. unanimous.

Einmüthigkeit, f. unanimity, concord.

Einnageln, v. a. to fasten with nails.

Einnagen, v. refl. to gnaw into.

Einnähen, v. a. to sew up, to stitch in.

Einnahme, f. (pl. -n) taking in; receipt, income, revenue; taking possession of.

Einnehmen, v. ir. a. to take in; to take, receive; to capture, take possession of; to captivate, charm; to take medicine; to possess, fill: gegen Jemanden —, to prejudice against one; für Jemanden —, to prepossess in one's favour; von etwas eingenommen seyn or sich — lassen, to be taken with; to be prejudiced by.

Einnehmend, adj. engaging, captivating.

Einnehmer, m. (-s; pl. —) receiver, collector; excise officer; receiver of tolls.

Einnehmung, f. taking in; taking.

Einnicken, v. n. to fall asleep.

Einnieten, v. a. to rivet, clinch.

Einnisten, Einnisteln, v. refl. to build nests, to nest; to nestle; to insinuate one's self.

Einöde, f. desert, wilderness, solitude.

Einölen, v. a. to oil.

Einpacken, v. a. to pack up.

Einpappen, v. a. to paste in.

Einpaschen, v. a. to smuggle in.

Einpassen, v. a. & n. to fit into, adjust.

Einpeitschen, v. a. to inculcate, whip into.

Einpfählen, v. a. to inpale, to enclose with pales.

Einpfarren, v. a. to unite with a parish.

Einpfeffern, v. a. to season (with pepper)

Einpferchen, v. a. to pen, to coop up.

Einpflanzen, v. a. to plant; to implant, instil.

Einpflanzung, f. implantation, inculcation.

Einpflastern, v. a. to fix in a pavement, to enclose with a pavement.

Einpflügen, v. a. to plough in, to plough down.

Einpfropfen, v. a. to ingraft, to inoculate.

Einpfündig, adj. of one pound.

hen, v. a. to pitch in.

gern, v. n. to walk in like a pilgrim.

Einplaudern, v. a. to talk into.

Einpökeln, v. a. to pickle, to salt.

Einprägen, v. a. to impress, imprint, stamp; to inculcate, enjoin, impress.

Einprasseln, v. n. to fall down crashing.

Einpredigen, v. a. to instil by preaching.

Einpressen, v. a. to press, squeeze, or cram in.

Einprügeln, v. a. to beat into.

Einpudern, v. a. to powder thoroughly.

Einpumpen, v. a. to pump in.

Einpuppen, v. refl. to change into a chrysalis.

Einquartiren, v. a. to quarter (soldiers).

Einquartirung, f. quartering; soldiers quartered.

Einquellen, v. a. to soak, steep.

Einquerlen, v. a. to twirl, to beat in.

Einquetschen, v. a. to squeeze in.

Einrahmen, v. a. to frame, to put in a frame.

Einrammen, Einrammeln, v. a. to ram in.

Einräuchern, v. a. to smoke, fumigate.

Einräumen, v. a. to put into a house; to put up; to yield, give up; to grant, to allow.

Einräumung, f. cession, granting, concession; moving one's furniture into a house.

Einraunen, v. a. to whisper, ring into one's ears.

Einrechnen, v. a. to reckon in, include.

Einrede, f. objection, remonstrance, reply.

Einreden, v. a. to persuade to, to talk over; Muth —, to encourage; n. to interrupt; to contradict, oppose; to remonstrate.

Einreiben, v. ir. a. to rub into.

Einreichen, v. a. to give in, to present.

Einreichung, f. presentation.

Einreihen, v. a. to place in a row; to insert.

Einreißen, v. ir. a. to tear, break down, through; to pull down, demolish; n. to rend, burst; to spread, gain ground.

Einreiten, v. ir. a. to break down (by riding); n. to ride in, enter.

Einrenken, v. a. to set (a dislocated joint).

Einrennen, v. ir. a. to run, break or knock down; n. to run in.

Einrichten, v. a. & refl. to set right, into joint; to set (a limb); fig. to arrange, regulate, prepare, manage, accommodate.

Einrichtung, f. (pl. -en) contrivance; disposition; regulation, arrangement, ordering.

Einriegeln, v. a. & refl. to bolt, shut up.

Einröhrig, adj. having but one pipe.

Einrollen, v. a. to roll up in; to enrol.

Einrosten, v. n. to rust in, grow rusty.

Einrücken, v. a. to insert, to put in; to advertise; n. to enter, march into; to succeed to a place.

Einrückung, f. entering, &c.; insertion.

Einrufen, v. a. to call in.

Einrühren, v. a. to mix, beat in.

Einrütteln, v. a. to shake in, into.

Einrunzeln, v. n. to wrinkle, shrivel up.

Eins, num. one; — ins andere gerechnet, one with another, at an average; subst. f. die Eins, the number one; adv. of the same opinion; agreed; — seyn, — werden, to agree (upon).

Digitized by Google

Einsäcken, Einsacken, *v. a.* to sack, put into a bag.

Einsäen, *v. a.* to sow into.

Einsägen, *v. a.* to cut with a saw, to saw into.

Einsalben, *v. a.* to anoint, to embalm.

Einsalbung, *f.* anointing, &c.

Einsalzen, *v. ir. a.* to salt, pickle, to corn.

Einsalzung, *f.* salting, pickling, curing.

Einsam, *adj. & adv.* solitary, retired.

Einsamig, *adj.* having one seed.

Einsamkeit, *f.* solitude, secrecy.

Einsammeln, *v. a.* to gather in, collect.

Einsammler, *m.* gatherer, collector.

Einsammlung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) gathering, collecting.

Einsargen, *v. a.* to coffin.

Einsatz, *m.* putting in; deposit, stake; pledge; set (of boxes, &c.); paragraph; — **schachteln**, *pl.* nest boxes.

Einsauen, *v. a.* to bemire.

Einsäuern, *v. a.* to sour, leaven; to pickle.

Einsaugen, *v. ir. a.* to suck in, absorb, imbibe.

Einsäumen, *v. a.* to hem, border, edge.

Einsäuseln, *v. a.* to lull to sleep (of breezes).

Einschachteln, *v. a.* to put into a box.

Einschalig, *adj.* having one shell.

Einschalten, *v. a.* to intercalate, interpolate, insert.

Einschaltung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) intercalation, insertion; *compos.* — **zeichen**, *n.* caret.

Einschanzen, *v. a.* to fortify, entrench, ensconce.

Einschärfen, *v. a.* to inculcate, enjoin.

Einscharren, *v. a.* to scratch in, to bury.

Einschattig, *adj.* heteroscian.

Einschaufeln, *v. a.* to put in with a shovel.

Einschaukeln, *v. a.* to rock into sleep.

Einschenken, *v. a.* to pour in, out; to fill; reinen Wein —, to tell the plain truth.

Einschichten, *v. a.* to put into a layer, stratum.

Einschichtig, *adj.* having one layer *or* stratum.

Einschicken, *v. a.* to send in, to present.

Einschieben, *v. ir. a.* to push *or* put into; to put in, insert; to interpolate.

Einschiebsel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) insertion, parenthesis.

Einschiebung, *f.* putting in, insertion, interpolation.

Einschießen, *v. ir. a.* to shoot in; to shoot down; to destroy; to try, season (a gun); to pay in, deposit; *refl.* to practise shooting.

Einschiffen, *v. a.* to ship, embark; *refl.* to go on board.

Einschiffung, *f.* embarkation.

Einschirren, *v. a.* to harness.

Einschlachten, *v. a.* to kill for the use of the house.

Einschlafen, *v. ir. n.* to fall asleep; to die.

Einschläfernd, Einschläfrig, *adj.* single (said of beds).

Einschläfern, *v. a.* to lull to sleep.

Einschläfernd, *adj.* narcotic, soporific.

Einschläferung, *f.* lulling to sleep; *compos.* — **mittel**, *n.* soporific, narcotic.

Einschlag, *m.* driving into; cover, wrapper; enclosed; turning in; weft, woof; cooperage, storing, housing; advice, suggestion.

Einschlagen, *v. ir. a.* to strike in, beat, drive in; to break in, to knock down, in; to wrap up, enclose; to turn in; to put in; den Wein —, to improve wine; einen Weg —, to take a course; *n.* to clasp hands (as a token of agreement); to strike (as lightning); to belong to; to have reference to; to succeed; to sink in; nicht —, to miscarry.

Einschleichen, *v. ir. n. & refl.* to sneak, creep in; to insinuate.

Einschleichung, *f.* creeping, stealing in, &c.

Einschleiern, *v. a.* to veil; to wrap a veil round.

Einschleifen, *v. a.* to bring, drag in.

Einschleifen, *v. ir. a.* to grind, cut on (glass).

Einschleppen, *v. a.* to drag in; to import.

Einschleudern, *v. a.* to dash in.

Einschließen, *v. ir. a.* to lock in, lock up; to confine; to enclose, surround; to block up; to include, comprise; *n.* to shut close, to fit.

Einschließlich, *adv.* inclusively.

Einschließung, *f.* locking up; confinement; enclosure; inclusion; blockade.

Einschlingen, *v. ir. a.* to sling, put into a sling.

Einschlitzen, *v. a.* to slit.

Einschlucken, *v. a.* to swallow, gulp down.

Einschlummern, *v. n.* to fall into a slumber; to die an easy death.

Einschlüpfen, *v. n.* to glide in.

Einschlürfen, *v. a.* to sip in.

Einschluß, *m.* including; any thing enclosed (letters); enclosure; mit —, including.

Einschlußzeichen, *n.* parenthesis, bracket.

Einschmeicheln, *v. refl.* to ingratiate one's self.

Einschmeichelnd, *adj.* insinuating.

Einschmeichelung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) insinuation.

Einschmeißen, *v.* for Einwerfen.

Einschmelzen, *v. a. & n.* to melt down.

Einschmieden, *v. a.* to put into irons.

Einschmieren, *v. a.* to smear, grease, oil.

Einschmutzen, *v. a.* to soil, dirty.

Einschnallen, *v. a.* to buckle in.

Einschnappen, *v. n.* to snap in, to catch.

Einschnarchen, *v. n.* to fall asleep and snore.

Einschneiden, *v. ir. a. & n.* to cut in, into, up

Einschneidig, *adj.* one-edged.

Einschneidung, *f.* the cutting into.

Einschneien, *v. imp.* to snow in, bury in snow.

Einschnitt, *m.* incision, cutting, notch; caesura.

Einschnitzeln, *v. a.* to cut, carve into.

Einschnupfen, *v. a.* to snuff in (up).

Einschnüren, *v. a.* to lace; to string, to cord.

Einschöpfen, *v. a.* to draw up, draw, fill.

Einschränken, *v. a.* to bound, limit, confine, restrain; *refl.* to retrench; to draw in.

Einschränkung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) limitation, restriction; reduction of expenses.

Einschrauben, *v. a.* to screw in.

Einschrecken, *v. a.* to terrify (into).

Einschreibe-gebühr, *f.* — **geld**, *n.* entrance-money, money paid for registering; — **kammer**, *f.* register-office; — **stube**, *f.* registry.

Einschreiben, *v. ir. a.* to enter, write in, de-

Einschreiber, *m.* registrar.

Einschreibung, *f.* entering, &c.

Einschreien, *v. ir. a.* to cry into one's ears.
Einschreiten, *v. ir. n.* to step in; to interfere.
Einschreitung, *f.* (legal) interference.
Einschroten, *v. a.* to put into a cellar.
Einschrumpfen, *v. n.* to shrink, shrivel.
Einschub, *m.* putting in; leaf of a table, &c.
Einschüchtern, *v. a.* to intimidate, overawe.
Einschüchterung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) intimidation.
Einschürig, *adj.* once shorn.
Einschuß, *m.* capital advanced, deposit, share.
Einschustern, *v. a. & n.* to lose, to be ruined.
Einschütten, *v. a.* to pour; shoot in.
Einschwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken; to smuggle in.
Einschwärzer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) smuggler.
Einschwatzen, *v. a.* to persuade, make one believe; *refl.* to ingratiate one's self.
Einschwefeln, *v. a.* to sulphurate.
Einsegeln, *v. n.* to sail in, *or* into.
Einsegnen, *v. a.* to bless; to confirm; to consecrate.
Einsegnung, *f.* blessing, benediction, consecration; confirmation.
Einsehen, *v. ir. n.* to look into; *a.* to see; conceive; to look over, examine.
Einsehen, *n.* (-s) insight; judgment.
Einseifen, *v. a.* to lather; to soap.
Einseitig, *adj. & adv.* of one side; one sided; partial; limited; — ly.
Einseitigkeit, *f.* partiality; limited view.
Einsenden, *v. ir. a.* to send in, to remit, transmit.
Einsender, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) remitter, conveyor.
Einsendung, *f.* sending in, transmitting.
Einsenken, *v. a.* to sink into; to inter; to plant.
Einsenkung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sinking into, depression.
Einsetzen, *v. a.* to put in, *or* into; to set, plant; to imprison; to institute, establish; to appoint; to set, stake; sich —, to take one's place.
Einsetzung, *f.* putting into, setting, &c., imprisonment; pawning, pledging; installation; institution, appointing.
Einsicht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) insight, judgment, discernment; examination.
Einsichtig, Einsichtsvoll, *adj. & adv.* intelligent, clear-sighted; judicious; — ly.
Einsickern, *v. n.* to trickle into.
Einsiedelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hermitage.
Einsiedeln, *v. n.* *vid.* Ansiedeln.
Einsieden, *v. ir. a. & n.* to boil down.
Einsiedler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) hermit.
Einsiedlerei, *f.* *vid.* Einsiedelei.
Einsiedlerisch, *adj. & adv.* hermetical, solitary.
Einsiegeln, *v. a.* to seal up.
Einsilber, Einsilbig, *vid.* Einsylber, Einsylbig.
Einsingen, *v. ir. a.* to sing (lull) asleep; sich —, to acquire perfection in singing.
Einsinken, *v. ir. n.* to sink in, give way.
Einsitzen, *v. ir. a.* to press down by sitting on.
Einsitzig, *adj.* of one seat only, for one person.
Einsmals, *adv.* once (of the past and future).
Einspännig, *adj.* having but one sole.
spannen, *v. a.* to put the horses to; to put 'a frame).

Einspänner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) leader; one-horse-carriage, *or* the person keeping it.
Einspännig, *adj.* drawn by one horse only; single; — fahren, to drive with one horse.
Einspeichern, *v. a.* to lay in; to store up.
Einsperren, *v. a.* to lock up, shut up, imprison.
Einsperrung, *f.* locking up, confining, &c.
Einspielen, *v. a.* to lull asleep (by music); *refl.* to practise.
Einspinnen, *v. ir. a.* to spin in; *refl.* to spin something round one's self.
Einsprache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) objection; protest.
Einsprechen, *v. ir. a.* to influence with; Muth —, to encourage, inspirit; Trost —, to comfort; *n.* to contradict; to interrupt in speaking; bei Jemandem —, to call on.
Einsprengen, *v. a.* to sprinkle; to burst open, to break in; *n.* to gallop in.
Einspringen, *v. ir. n.* to leap in; to catch with the spring.
Einspritzen, *v. a.* to inject, squirt in, immit.
Einspritzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) injection.
Einspruch, *m.* protestation, protest.
Einst, *adv.* once, one day, one time.
Einstämmig, *adj.* being (made) of one stem.
Einstampfen, *v. a.* to ram in, stamp in.
Einstand, *m.* entrance upon a right.
Einstänkern, *v. a.* to fill with stink.
Einstäuben, *v. n.* to be covered with dust.
Einstäuben, *v. a.* to cover with dust.
Einstechen, *v. ir. a.* to pierce; to trump.
Einstecken, *v. a.* to pocket; to put up (the sword); to imprison.
Einstehen, *v. ir. n.* to stand in; to enter; für etwas —, to answer for.
Einstehlen, *v. ir. refl.* to steal in.
Einsteigen, *v. ir. n.* to step in, get in.
Einstellen, *v. a.* to put up; to leave off, discontinue; to suspend; sich —, to make one's appearance.
Einstellung, *f.* putting into; leaving off; cessation, stopping, suspension.
Einsten, Einstens, *vid.* Einst.
Einsticken, *v. a.* to embroider in *or* upon.
Einstig, *adj.* future, that is to be.
Einstimmen, *v. n.* to accord in tune; to chime in; to join in; to agree, coincide; to be unanimous; to give a vote of agreeing.
Einstimmig, *adj. & adv.* of *or* for one voice; unanimous.
Einstimmigkeit, *f.* unanimity, agreement.
Einstmals, *adv.* *vid.* Einsmals.
Einstöckig, *adj.* of one story (a house).
Einstopfen, *v. a.* to stuff, cram in.
Einstoßen, *v. ir. a.* to thrust, push, ram in; to break; knock in.
Einstreichen, *v. ir. a.* to put in; to take up and pocket.
Einstreiten, *v. ir. a.* to drive into one by disputing.
Einstreuen, *v. a.* to strew in; to intersperse.
Einstreuung, *f.* interspersion; scattering into.
Einstricken, *v. a.* to knit into.
Einstücken, *v. a.* to sew a piece in.

Einstudiren, *v. a.* to study.
Einstürmen, *v. n.* to rush in; assail; *a.* to overthrow.
Einsturz, *m.* ruin, fall.
Einstürzen, *v. a.* to break; shatter in; *n.* to fall; (auf) to rush in upon.
Einstweilen, *adv.* in the mean time; temporarily.
Einstweilig, *adj.* temporary, provisional.
Einsudeln, *v. a.* to soil, dirty.
Einsylbig, *adj.* monosyllabic.
Eintägig, *adj.* lasting one day; ephemeral.
Eintagsfliege, *f.* **Eintagsthier**, *n.* ephemeron.
Eintanzen, *v. a.* to knock in (in dancing); *refl.* to exercise one's self in a dance.
Eintauchen, *v. a.* to dip into; to immerse.
Eintauchung, *f.* dipping into; immersion.
Eintausch, *m.* exchange.
Eintauschen, *v. a.* to barter, truck, exchange.
Eintauschung, *f.* bartering, &c. *vid.* **Eintauschen**.
Eintheilen, *v. a.* to divide, distribute, dispose.
Eintheilig, *adj.* consisting but of one part.
Eintheilung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) division; distribution; arrangement, classification.
Eintönig, *adj.* of one tone; monotonous.
Eintönigkeit, *f.* monotony.
Eintracht, *f.* unanimity; concord, harmony.
Einträchtig, *adj. & adv.* unanimous; peaceable, — ly.
Einträchtigkeit, *f.* concordance, unanimousness.
Eintrag, *m.* prejudice, detriment; — thun, to prejudice, to be detrimental.
Eintragen, *v. ir. a.* to carry in; to gather in; to enter, register; to yield, bring in.
Einträger, *m.* book-keeper, registrar.
Einträglich, *adj. & adv.* profitable, lucrative.
Einträglichkeit, *f.* profitableness.
Eintränken, *v. a.* to soak, impregnate.
Einträufeln, *v. a.* to drop in; to infuse by drops.
Eintreffen, *v. ir. n.* to arrive, come in; to agree, coincide with; to happen.
Eintreiben, *v ir. a.* to drive into, home; to collect, call in.
Eintreiber, *m.* exacter (of debts, &c.).
Eintreibung, *f.* exaction (of debts); driving in.
Eintreten, *v. ir. a.* to tread in, trample into (down); *n.* to enter, step in; to appear; to commence; to happen.
Eintrichtern, *v. a.* to pour into with a funnel; to drum into a person's head.
Eintrinken, *v. ir. a.* to drink; to imbibe.
Eintritt, *m.* entry, entrance, entering (upon an office); beginning, commencement; *compos.* — **sgeld**, *n.* entrance-money; — **skarte**, *f.* — **sschein**, — **szettel**, *m.* ticket of admission; — **szimmer**, *n.* parlour.
Eintrocknen, *v. n.* to dry in, up.
Eintrocknung, *f.* drying in *or* up.
Eintröpfeln, **Eintropfen**, *vid.* **Einträufeln**.
Eintunken, *v. a.* to dip in.
Einüben, *v. a. & refl.* to practise, exercise.
Einung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) union.
Einverleiben, *v. a.* to incorporate, to embody.
Einverleibung, *f.* incorporation, embodying.

Einvernehmen, *n.* (-s) understanding.
Einverstanden sein, to understand one another, to agree (about, darüber).
Einverständniß, *n.* agreement, understanding.
Einverstehen, *v. ir. refl.* sich mit einem —, to agree with one; to be in a proper understanding.
Einvettern, *v. refl.* to become a cousin.
Einwachsen, *v. ir. n.* to grow into *or* in.
Einwägen, *v. a.* to weigh and put in; to weigh down; *refl.* to diminish by being weighed.
Einwallen, *v. a.* to full in.
Einwalzen, *v. a.* to get in by rolling (seeds, &c.).
Einwand, *m.* objection; pretext.
Einwanderer, *m.* immigrant.
Einwandern, *v. n.* to enter, to immigrate.
Einwanderung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) immigration.
Einwärts, *adv.* inward, inwards.
Einwässern, *v. a.* to steep in water.
Einweben, *v. a.* to weave into; interweave.
Einwechseln, *v. a.* to change; exchange.
Einwehen, *v. a.* to blow down.
Einweichen, *v. a.* to soak, macerate.
Einweichung, *f.* soaking, maceration.
Einweihen, *v. a.* to consecrate; to initiate; to ordain; to use for the first time.
Einweihung, *f.* consecration; dedication; initiation; ordaining.
Einweisen, *v. ir. a.* to instal, introduce.
Einwenden, *v. a.* to object; to reply.
Einwendung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) objection, reply.
Einwerfen, *v. ir. a.* to throw in, down; to object.
Einwerfung, *f.* throwing in *or* down, breaking.
Einwetzen, *v. a.* to whet on, into.
Einwickeln, *v. a.* to wrap up; to swathe.
Einwickelung, *f.* inwrapping, &c.; swathing.
Einwiegen, *v. a.* to rock to sleep; *vid.* **Einwägen**.
Einwilligen, *v. n.* to assent.
Einwilligung, *f.* consent, assent, approbation.
Einwindeln, *v. a.* to swathe, swaddle.
Einwinden, *v. ir. a.* to wind in; to entwine.
Einwintern, *v. a.* to keep *or* prepare for the winter; *n.* to get accustomed to the winter.
Einwirken, *v. a.* to work in; interweave; *n.* to exert influence (upon, auf), to affect.
Einwirkung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) interweaving, interlacing; influence, effect.
Einwittern, *v. n.* to be acted on by vapours.
Einwöchentlich, *adj.* of one week.
Einwöchig, *adj.* lasting one week.
Einwohner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) inhabitant, — schaft, *f.* inhabitants (collectively).
Einwohnen, *vid.* **Inwohnen**.
Einwühlen, *v. a.* to wallow, rout up, *or* bury in the ground; *refl.* to dig one's self in.
Einwurf, *m.* objection, exception.
Einwurzeln, *v. n.* to root, take root.
Einwurzelung, *f.* rooting, taking root.
Einzacken, *v. a.* to indent.
Einzahl, *f.* the singular number.
Einzahlen, *v. a.* to pay in.
Einzählen, *v. a.* to count in; to include.
Einzahnen, **Einzähnen**, *v. a.* to dovetail

Einzapfen, *v. a.* to tap in; to mortise.
Einzaubern, *v. a.* to instil by witchcraft.
Einzäumen, *v. a.* to bridle in.
Einzäunen, *v. a.* to enclose, fence in.
Einzäunung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fencing, enclosure, hedge.
Einzehren, *v. n. & refl.* to diminish, waste.
Einzeichnen, *v. a* to draw upon; to enter.
Einzeichnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) entering, writing down.
Einzel-ding, — **wesen**, *n.* a being unique in its kind, an individual; — **leben**, *n.* isolated life; — **(n)heit**, *f.* singleness, individuality; — **heiten**, *pl.* details.
Einzeln, *adj. & adv.* single; individual; isolated; **ins** — **e gehen**, to enter into particulars; — **verkaufen**, to sell by retail.
Einziehen, *v ir. a.* to draw in; to call in, collect; to put in; to absorb; to discontinue, suppress; to confiscate, seize; to arrest; *n.* to enter; to move into a house; to soak in; *refl.* to shrink; to retire; to reduce one's expenses.
Einziehung, *f.* drawing in; taking in, &c.; suppression; confiscation.
Einzig, *adj.* only, single, alone; singular, unique.
Einzischeln, *v. a.* to whisper into one's ear.
Einzollig, *adj.* one inch long *or* thick.
Einzuckern, *v. a.* to sugar over; to preserve.
Einzug, *m.* entry, entrance.
Einzuverleiben, *v. a.* to incorporate, associate.
Einzwängen, *v. a.* to force, press in; to confine.
Einzwingen, *v. ir. a.* to force upon.
Eirund, *adj.* oval.
Eis, *n.* (-ses) ice; ice-creams; apathy; **aufs** — **führen**, to deceive; *compos.* — **bahn**, *f.* icy-way; slide; — **bank**, *f.* bank (island) of ice; — **bär**, *m.* polar bear; — **berg**, *m.* glacier, ice-berg; — **bock**, — **brecher**, — **pfahl**, — **pfeiler**, *m.* ice-breaker; — **bruch**, *m.* breaking of the ice; — **fahrt**, *f.* skaiting; — **feld**, *n.* field of ice; — **frei**, *adj.* clear of ice; — **gang**, *m.* driving of ice; — **gebirge**, *n.* ice-mountains; — **gegend**, *f.* frozen region; — **grau**, *adj.* hoary, aged; — **grube**, *f.* — **keller**, *m.* ice-house; — **kessel**, *m.* pan, *or* copper-vessel for cooling liquor in ice; — **lauf**, *m.* skaiting; — **meer**, *n.* frozen sea, northern ocean; — **punkt**, *m.* freezing point; — **scholle**, *f.* piece of ice; — **vogel**, *m.* kingfisher; — **zacken**, — **zapfen**, *m.* icicle.
Eisen, *v. a.* to break the ice; to ice.
Eisen, *n.* (-s) iron; **Noth bricht** —, necessity knows no law; *compos.* — **ader**, *f.* vein of iron; — **artig**, *adj.* ferruginous; — **bahn**, *f.* rail-road; — **baum**, *m.* iron-wood; — **bart**, *m. vid.* — **fresser**; — **beize**, *f.* iron liquor; — **bergwerk**, *n.* — **bruch**, *m.* — **grube**, *f.* ironmine; — **blech**, *n.* sheet-iron; — **blüthe**, *f.* arragonite; — **draht**, *m.* iron-wire; — **erde**, *f.* ferruginous earth; — **erz**, *n.* iron-ore; — **farbig**, *adj.* of the colour of iron; — **feilig**, — **feilicht**, *n.* — **feilspäne**, *pl.* iron filings; — **fest**, *adj.* as firm as iron; — **flecken**, *m.* iron-mould; — **fleckig**, *adj.* iron-moulded; — **fresser**, *m.* bravo, bully; — **geräth**, — **geschirr**, *n.* iron utensils; — **giesser**, *m.* iron-founder; — **giesserei**, — **gußwaare**, *f.* iron-foundry; — **grau**, *adj.* iron-gray; — **haltig**, *adj.* ferruginous; — **hammer**, *m.* large hammer; forge; iron-works; — **handel**, *m.* iron-trade; — **händler**, — **krämer**, *m.* ironmonger; — **hart**, *adj.* as hard as iron; — **hütte**, *f.* forge; — **kalk**, *m.* calcined iron; — **kies**, *m.* iron pyrites; — **kram**, *m.* iron-trade; iron-ware; — **kraut**, *n.* vervain; — **krystall**, *m.* crystal of mars; — **maal**, *n.* iron stain; — **probe**, *f.* iron-test, fire-ordeal; — **sand**, *m.* ferruginous sand; — **schimmel**, *m.* iron gray (a horse); — **schlacke**, *f.* dross of iron; — **schmied**, *m.* blacksmith; — **schmiede**, *f.* iron-forge; — **schwärze**, *f.* ground black-lead; — **stab**, *m.* — **stange**, *f.* iron-bar; — **stein**, *m.* iron-stone; — **stufe**, *f.* piece of iron-ore; — **theilchen**, *n.* iron particle; — **vitriol**, *m.* sulphate of iron; — **waare**, *f.* iron-wares; hard-wares; — **zeug**, *n.* iron tools.
Eisern, *adj.* iron; strong; hard, insensible.
Eisicht, *adj.* icy, like ice.
Eisig, *adj.* containing ice, cold as ice, icy.
Eitel, *adj.* void, empty, mere; idle, vain, frivolous; perishable; conceited.
Eitelkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) vanity; emptiness, nothingness; perishableness; conceit.
Eiter, *m.* (-s) matter (of an ulcer); *compos.* — **beule**, *f.* abscess; — **bläschen**, *n.* pustule; — **blase**, *f.* carbuncle; — **blatter**, *f.* pustule, pimple; — **fluß**, *m.* suppuration, ulcer; — **geschwulst**, *f.* aposteme; — **stock**, *m.* kernel of suppuration.
Eiterig, *adj.* purulent, mattery.
Eitern, *v. n.* to suppurate, fester.
Eiterung, *f.* festering, suppuration.
Eiweiß, *n.* the white of an egg.
Ekel, *m.* (-s) nauseousness, loathing; aversion.
Ekel, *adj.* nauseous; nice; delicate.
Ekelhaft, *adj. & adv.* disgusting, nauseous.
Ekelhaftigkeit, *f.* loathsomeness.
Ekelig, *vid.* **Ekel** & **Ekelhaft**.
Ekeln, *v. n. & refl.* to loathe, disgust, to nauseate; **mir ekelt davor**, I loath it.
Eklektiker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) eclectic.
Eklektisch, *adj.* eclectic.
Ekliptik, *f.* ecliptic.
Elasticität, *f.* elasticity.
Elastisch, *adj.* elastic.
Elbogen, *m.* elbow; — **bein**, *n.* — **röhre**, *f.* the bone from the elbow to the wrist.
Elch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) elk.
Elegie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) elegy.
Elegisch, *adj.* elegiac.
Elektricität, *f.* electricity.
Elektrisch, *adj.* electrical, electric.
Elektrisiren, *v. a.* to electrify.
Elektrisirung, *n.* electrification.
Elektrisirmaschine, *f.* electrical machine.
Element, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) element.

Elementarfeuer, *n.* elementary fire.
Elementarisch, *adj.* elementary, elemental.
Elend, *n.* (-es) misery, calamity, distress; need, wretchedness, indigence.
Elend, *adj. & adv.* miserable, wretched; pitiful.
Elend, Elenthier, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) elk.
Elendiglich, *adv.* miserably, wretchedly.
Eleonore, *f.* Eleanor.
Elephant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) elephant; *compos.* — **enfuß**, *m.* elephant's foot, — **enrüssel**, *m.* elephant's trunk; — **enzahn**, *m.* elephant's tooth, ivory.
Elf, *vid.* Eilf.
Elf, Elfe, *m. & f.* (-en; *pl.* -en) elf, fairy; shad; — **flatte**, *f.* elf-lock.
Elfenbein, *n.* (-es) ivory; *compos.* — **blätter**, *pl.* sheet ivory; — **drechsler**, *m.* turner in ivory.
Elfenbeinern, *adj.* of ivory.
Elisabeth, *f.* Elizabeth.
Elixir, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) elixir.
Elle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ell; *compos.* — **nhandel**, *m.* draper's trade; — **nlang**, *adj.* a yard long; — **nmaß**, *n.* — **nstock**, *m.* ell, yard-wand; — **nweise**, *adv.* by the ell.
Ellenbogen, *m. vid.* Elbogen.
Eller, *f.* (*pl.* -n) alder, *vid.* Erle.
Ellern, *adj.* aldern.
Ellipse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ellipsis; ellipse.
Elliptisch, *adj. & adv.* elliptical.
Elsaß, *n.* Alsace; **Elsasser**, *m.* Alsatian.
Else, *f.* Alice.
Elster, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pie, magpie; jay; — **auge**, *n.* corn (on the toe).
Eltern, *pl.* parents.
Elysäisch, Elysisch, *adj.* Elysian.
Elysium, *n.* (-s) Elysium.
Email, enamel.
Emailliren, *v. a.* to enamel.
Emancipiren, *v. a.* to emancipate.
Emanuel, *m.* Emmanuel.
Emilie, *f.* Emily.
Eminenz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) eminence (a title).
Emmerling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) yellow-hammer.
Empfaben, *vid.* Empfangen.
Empfang, *m.* (-es) receipt; reception; — **schein**, *m.* receipt, acquittance.
Empfangen, *v. ir. a.* to receive, take; *n.* to conceive, become pregnant.
Empfänger, *m.* receiver.
Empfänglich, *adj.* susceptible, sensible.
Empfänglichkeit, *f.* susceptibility.
Empfängniß, *f.* conception.
Empfehlbar, *adj.* recommendable.
Empfehlen, *v. ir. a.* to recommend, commend; *refl.* to take leave.
Empfehlenswerth, *adj.* to be recommended.
Empfehlung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) recommendation, commendation; compliments; *machen Sie ihr meine* —, present my compliments to her; *compos.* — **sbrief**, *m.* — **sschreiben**, *n.* letter of recommendation; — **swürdig**, *adj.* recommendable.
Empfindbar, *adj. & adv.* sensible, perceptible; — ly.

Empfindbarkeit, *f.* perceptibility.
Empfindelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) affectation, sentimentality.
Empfindeln, *v. n.* to affect sensibility.
Empfinden, *v. ir. a.* to feel; to experience; übel —, to take ill, as an offence.
Empfindlich, *adj. & adv.* sensible; irritable; sensitive; — ly.
Empfindlichkeit, *f.* sensibility, sensitiveness.
Empfindniß, *f.* (*pl.* -sse) sentiment, feeling.
Empfindsam, *adj.* delicate, feeling, sensible, susceptible; sentimental.
Empfindsamkeit, *f.* sentimentality, sensibility, susceptibility.
Empfindung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) feeling; sensation; *compos.* — **seigenheit**, *f.* idiosyncrasy; — **sfähigkeit**, *f.* sensitive faculty; — **slant**, *m.* — **swort**, *n.* interjection; — **slos**, *adj.* unfeeling; apathetic; — **svermögen**, *n.* sensitive faculty; — **svoll**, *adj. & adv.* full of feeling.
Empirie, Empirit, *f.* empiricism.
Empiriker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) empiric.
Empirisch, *adj. & adv.* empirical; —ly.
Empor, *adv.* on high, up, upwards, aloft; — **bringen**, to raise; — **helfen**, to help up; — **kommen**, to get up, to rise, thrive; spring up; sich — **schwingen**, — **streben**, to soar aloft; — **kirche**, *f.* church-gallery; aisle; — **kömmling**, *m.* upstart.
Empören, *v. a.* to stir up, to agitate; *refl.* to rebel, revolt, mutiny.
Empörend, *adj.* revolting.
Empörer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) mutineer, rebel.
Empörerisch, *adj. & adv.* seditious, mutinous; —ly.
Emporium, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) emporium.
Empörung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tumult, sedition, rebellion, revolt.
Emse, *vid.* Ameise.
Emsig, *adj. & adv.* assiduous, industrious; —ly.
Emsigkeit, *f.* assiduity, industry.
Emsiglich, *adv.* busily, assiduously.
Encaustisch, *adj.* encaustic.
Encyklopädie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cyclopædia.
Encyklopädisch, *adj.* encyclopædian.
Encyklopädist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) encyclopædist.
End-absicht, *f.* final view, end; — **buchstabe**, *m.* final letter; — **los**, *adj.* endless; — **losigkeit**, *f.* infinitude; — **punkt**, *m.* extreme point; — **reim**, *m.* final rhyme; — **schaft**, *f.* end, issue; — **sylbe**, *f.* final syllable; — **ursache**, *f.* final cause; — **urtheil**, *n.* decisive sentence; — **vertrag**, *m.* definitive treaty — **zeit**, *f.* final term; — **ziel**, *n.* final aim — **zweck**, *m.* end, aim.
Ende, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -n) end, aim; am —, after all; zu — **gehen**, to end; an allen Orten und — *n*, every where; zu dem —, to the end, purpose that . . ; — **genannter**, *m.* the undersigned.
Enden, Endigen, *v. a. & n.* to end, finish; to finish with a point.
Endigung, *f.* ending, termination.

Endivie *f.* (*pl.* -n) endive.
Endlich, *adj.* finite; final; *adv.* at last, finally, in the end, at length.
Endlichkeit, *f.* finiteness, finitude.
Endung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) termination, end.
Energie, *f.* energy.
Energisch, *adj.* & *adv.* energetic, —ally.
Eng-brüstig, *adj.* asthmatical; — brüstigkeit, *f.* asthma; — herzig, *adj.* narrow-minded; — herzigkeit, *f.* narrow-mindedness; — paß, *m.* narrow pass.
Eng, Enge, *adj.* & *adv.* narrow, close, strait; —ly.
Enge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) narrowness, closeness; narrow passage; straits, difficulty.
Engel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) angel; *compos.* — brod, *n.* — speise, *f.* angelical food, manna; — fisch, *m.* angel-fish; — kraut, *n.* mountain amica; — rein, *adj* as pure as an angel; — schaar, *f.* host of angels; — süß, *n.* polypode (a plant); — wurz, *f.* angelica.
Engelland, *n. vid.* England.
Engen, *v. a.* to narrow; *refl.* to get narrow.
Engerling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) wornil, maggot.
England, *n.* (-s) England.
Engländer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Englishman; English horse; horse with its tail docked.
Engländerei, *f.* Anglomania, &c.
Engländern, *v. a.* to dock the tail of a horse.
Engländisch, Englisch, *adj.* English; — e Erde, rotten-stone; — e Krankheit, rickets; — es Pflaster, court-plaister; — es Salz, Epsom salts.
Englisch, *adj.* angelic.
Enkel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) grandchild, grandson.
Enkelinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) granddaughter.
Entadeln, *v. a.* to disennoble, to degrade.
Entarten, *v. n.* to degenerate, deteriorate.
Entartet, *adj.* degenerate.
Entäußern, *v. refl.* to abstain from, forbear; to deny one's self; to renounce.
Entäußerung, *f.* foregoing; privation.
Entbeben, *v. n.* to vibrate from.
Entbehren, *v. a.* to be in want of; to be deprived of; to do without, dispense with; to spare; to miss.
Entbehrlich, *adj.* dispensable, unnecessary.
Entbehrlichkeit, *f.* dispensableness.
Entbieten, *v. ir. a.* to bid, order; to announce, summon; to send, present; sich —, to offer to do.
Entbinden, *v. ir. a.* to loose, untie; to release; to deliver (a woman).
Entbindung, *f.* releasing; deliverance; accouchement; *compos.* — sanftalt, *f.* lying-in hospital; — skunst, *f.* midwifery.
Entblättern, *v. a.* to strip of leaves.
Entblößen, *v. a.* to bare; to strip of.
Entblößt, *adj.* destitute, deprived of.
Entblößung, *f.* baring; deprivation.
Entblühen, *v. n.* to spring (in blossom).
Entblüthen, *v. a.* to deprive of the blossoms.
Entbrannt, *adj.* incensed, inflamed.
Entbrausen, *v. n.* to roar from, to escape.
Entbrechen, *v. ir. refl.* to forbear, abstain from.

Entbrennen, *v. ir. n.* & *a.* to inflame, to kindle.
Entbürden, *v. a.* to disburden, unburden.
Entdampfen, *v. n.* to rise (of steam, &c.)
Entdeckbar, *adj.* discoverable.
Entdecken, *v. a.* to discover, detect; to disclose.
Entdecker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) discoverer, detecter.
Entdeckung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) discovery, detection; — reise, *f.* voyage of discovery.
Entduften, *v. n.* to proceed from (of odour).
Ente, *f.* (*pl.* -n) duck; *compos.* — fang, *m.* decoying (of ducks); — jagd, *f.* duck-shooting.
Entehren, *v. a.* to dishonour.
Entehrend, *adj.* degrading.
Entehrer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) dishonourer.
Entehrung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dishonouring, degradation.
Enteilen, *v. n.* to hasten away, escape from.
Enterben, *v. a.* to disinherit.
Enter-beil, *n.* pole-ax; — haken, *m.* grapne' — piele, *f.* boarding-pike.
Enterbung, *f.* disinheriting.
Enterich, *m.* (-s: *pl.* -e) drake.
Entern, *v. a.* to grapple a ship, to board.
Enterung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) grappling.
Entfahren, *v. ir. n.* to fly off; to escape; to drop.
Entfallen, *v. ir. n.* to drop, fall from; to slip escape out of memory; to fail.
Entfalten, *v. a.* & *refl.* to unfold, develop.
Entfärben, *v. refl.* to change colour, grow pale; *a.* to deprive of *or* change the colour.
Entfärbt, *adj.* discoloured, pale.
Entfernen, *v. a.* to remove, put away; *refl.* to withdraw; sich — von . . , to deviate, to turn from.
Entfernt, *adj.* distant, remote.
Entfernung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) separation; withdrawing; distance; removal; departure.
Entfesseln, *v. a.* to unfetter; to free from.
Entfiedern, *v. a.* to unplume.
Entflammen, *v. a.* to inflame; *n.* to be inflamed.
Entflammung, *f.* inflaming.
Entfleischen, *v. a.* to strip of flesh.
Entfliegen, *v. ir. n.* to fly away, escape.
Entfliehen, *v. ir. n.* to flee, escape.
Entfließen, *v. ir. n.* to flow from.
Entfrachten, *v. a.* to unload.
Entfremden, *v. a.* to estrange, alienate.
Entfremdung, *f.* estranging, alienation.
Entführen, *v. a.* to carry off, to run away with.
Entführer, *m.* one who elopes with a girl; kidnapper
Entführung, *f.* kidnapping, abduction, elopement.
Entgegen, *adj.* & *adv.* against, contrary, opposed to; towards; — gehen, to go to meet; — halten, to oppose; to compare; — kommen, to come to meet; to make advance; to prevent; — sehen, to look for, to expect; — setzen *or* stellen, sich — setzen, to oppose.
Entgegengesetzt, *adj.* opposed, opposite, contrary.

Digitized by Google

Entgegnen, *v. a.* to reply, rejoin.
Entgehen, *v. ir. n.* to escape; to fail; to leave.
Entgeistern, Entgeisten, *v. a.* to deprive of the power of thinking.
Entgelt, *m. vid.* Vergeltung; ohne Entgelt, without remuneration.
Entgelten, *v. ir. a.* to pay, atone for, to suffer; — lassen, to make one suffer for.
Entgleiten, *v. ir. n.* to slip, slide from, escape.
Entgliedern, *v. a.* to dismember, disorganize.
Entglimmen, *v. ir. n.* to kindle; to inflame.
Entglühen, *v. n.* to kindle, burn.
Entgöttern, *v. a.* to deprive of divine attributes.
Entgürteln, Entgürten, *v. a. & refl.* to ungird.
Enthaaren, *v. a.* to deprive of hair.
Enthallen, *v. n.* to sound from.
Enthalten, *v. ir. a.* to contain, comprehend; *refl.* to abstain from, refrain.
Enthaltsam, *adj. & adv.* abstemious, temperate.
Enthaltsamkeit, *f.* abstemiousness, abstinence.
Enthaltung, *f.* abstinence, forbearance.
Enthaupten, *v. a.* to behead, decapitate.
Enthäuten, *v. a.* to skin, flay.
Entheben, *v. ir. a.* to take away, lift from; to exempt from.
Entheiligen, *v. a.* to profane, violate.
Entheiligung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) profanation, violation.
Enthüllen, *v. a.* to unveil, disclose, reveal.
Enthülsen, *v. a.* to husk; to shell.
Enthusiasmus, *m.* enthusiasm.
Enthusiast, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) enthusiast.
Enthusiastisch, *adj. & adv.* enthusiastic, —ally.
Enthüpfen, *v. n.* to skip away from.
Entjochen, *v. a.* to unyoke, uncouple, unteam.
Entjungfern, *v. a.* to deflower.
Entjungferung, *f.* deflloration.
Entkeimen, *v. n.* to germinate, spring up.
Entkleiden, *v. a. & refl.* to undress, divest.
Entkommen, *v. ir. n.* to escape, get off.
Entkörpern, *v. a.* to disembody.
Entkräften, *v. a.* to debilitate, enervate, weaken; to invalidate.
Entkräftung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) debilitation, enervation, fatigue, exhaustion, weariness.
Entladen, *v. ir. a.* to disburden, discharge.
Entladung, *f.* exoneration; discharge; eruption.
Entlang, *adv.* along.
Entlarven, *v. a.* to unmask.
Entlarvung, *f.* unmasking.
Entlassen, *v. ir. a.* to dismiss, discharge; to absolve, release.
Entlassung, *f.* leave, dismissal, discharge, release.
Entlasten, *v. a.* to disburden, disencumber.
Entlauben, *v. a.* to strip of foliage.
Entlaufen, *v. ir. n.* to run away, desert, escape.
Entlaufung, *f.* running away.
Entledigen, *v. a.* to set free, deliver, release from; to exempt; *refl.* to acquit one's self of a thing; to discharge one's duty.
Entledigung, *f.* deliverance, release.

Entlegen, *adj.* remote, distant, far off.
Entlegenheit, *f.* distance, remoteness.
Entlehnen, *v. a.* to borrow; to derive.
Entlehnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) borrowing, loan.
Entleiben, *v. a.* to kill, murder.
Entleibung, *f.* killing, &c., homicide.
Entlocken, *v. a.* to draw away, allure away; to elicit, draw from.
Entlodern, *v. n.* to flash up, blaze up.
Entmannen, *v. a.* to castrate, enervate.
Entmannung, *f.* castration.
Entmasten, *v. a.* to unmast, dismast.
Entmenschen, *v. a.* to divest of humanity.
Entmuthen, Entmuthigen, *v. a.* to discourage.
Entmuthigung, *f.* discouragement, despondency.
Entnehmen, *v. ir. a.* to take, draw from, borrow; to deliver from; to understand, conclude; auf einen —, to draw upon one.
Entnerven, *v. a.* to enervate.
Entnervung, *f.* enervation.
Entomolog, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) entomologist.
Entomologie, *f.* entomology.
Entpoltern, *v. n.* to fall from with great noise.
Entpressen, *v. a.* to squeeze out of, exact.
Entquellen, *v. ir. n.* to burst, flow from.
Entraffen, *v. a.* to snatch away.
Entragen, *v. n.* to overtop, project, rise aloft.
Entrasseln, *v. n.* to rattle from, away.
Entrathen können, to be able to dispense with.
Enträthseln, *v. a.* to unriddle, decypher.
Entrauschen, *v. n.* to rush from.
Entreißen, *v. ir. a.* to snatch away, rescue, deliver from.
Entreißung, *f.* rescuing, snatching away.
Entrichten, *v. a.* to pay, discharge.
Entrichtung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) payment, discharge.
Entrieseln, *v. n.* to ripple from.
Entringen, *v. ir. a.* to wrest from.
Entrinnen, *v. ir. n.* to escape, run away.
Entrollen, *v. n.* to roll (down) from.
Entrücken, *v. a.* to take away, to remove.
Entrüsten, *v. a.* to provoke, irritate; *refl.* to grow indignant *or* angry.
Entrüstung, *f.* anger, wrath, indignation.
Entsagen, *v. n.* to renounce, resign.
Entsagung, *f.* renouncing, renunciation.
Entsatz, *m.* (-es) raising of a siége; relief.
Entschädigen, *v. a.* to indemnify, compensate; *refl.* to recover damages.
Entschädigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) indemnification.
Entschallen, *v. ir. n.* to sound from.
Entscheid, *m. vid.* Entscheidung.
Entscheidbar, *adj.* decidable.
Entscheiden, *v. ir. a.* to decide, determine; *refl.* to decide, resolve upon.
Entscheidend, *adj.* decisive, final.
Entscheidung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) deciding, decision, determination; *compos.* — sgrund, *m.* ground of deciding; — spunkt, *m.* — szeichen, *m.* — szustand, *m.* critical point; — sstimme, *f.* casting-vote.
Entschieden, *adj. & adv.* decided, —ly.
Entschiedenheit, *f.* resoluteness, cor'
Entschlafen, *v. ir. n.* to fall asleep

Entschlagen, *v. ir. refl.* to forbear, forget.
Entschleiern, *v. a.* to unveil, reveal.
Entschließen, *v. ir. a.* to unlock, disclose; *refl.* to resolve upon, to determine.
Entschließung, *f.* resolution, determination.
Entschlossen, *adj.* determined, resolute.
Entschlossenheit, *f.* resoluteness, determination.
Entschlummern, *v. n.* to fall into slumber; to die gently.
Entschlüpfen, *v. n.* to slip out of, to escape.
Entschluß, *m.* resolution.
Entschuldigen, *v. a. & refl.* to excuse, exculpate, apologise for.
Entschuldigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) excuse, apology.
Entschwimmen, *v. ir. n.* to escape by swimming.
Entschwinden, *v. ir. n.* to disappear.
Entseelt, *adj.* dead, lifeless.
Entsenden, *v. ir. a.* to send off, let fly, jerk.
Entsetzbar, *adj.* that may be relieved.
Entsetzen, *v. a.* to remove, dismiss; to relieve, succour (a fortress); des Thrones —, to dethrone; *refl.* to shudder at, to be amazed at, terrified.
Entsetzen, *n.* amazement, terror, horror.
Entsetzlich, *adj. & adv.* terrible, horrible; —ly.
Entsetzlichkeit, *f.* terribleness, frightfulness.
Entsetzung, *f.* removal, dismissal; relieving.
Entsiegeln, *v. a.* to unseal, open.
Entsinken, *v. ir. n.* to drop from; to fail.
Entsinnen, *v. ir. refl.* to remember.
Entsinnlichen, *v. a.* to free from the sensual.
Entsittlichen, *v. a.* to demoralise.
Entsittlichung, *f.* demoralization.
Entspinnen, *v. ir. refl.* to arise, originate in.
Entsprechen, *v. ir. n.* to answer, correspond to.
Entsprießen, *v. ir. n.* to sprout forth; to descend.
Entspringen, *v. ir. n.* to spring *or* run away; to escape; to spring, take rise (of rivers, &c.) to arise, proceed, descend.
Entsprudeln, *v. n.* to flow *or* burst from.
Entsprühen, *v. n.* to fly, spit forth (of sparks).
Entstaltet, *adj.* disfigured, deformed.
Entstammen, *v. n.* to descend from.
Entstehen, *v. ir. n.* to arise, begin, originate in; to be formed by *or* of; to break out; to want, fail.
Entstehung, *f.* arising, beginning, origin.
Entstehungsart, oder — weise, *f.* the nature *or* manner of the beginning, origin.
Entsteigen, *v. ir. n.* to rise from, come forth.
Entstellen, *v. a.* to disfigure, deform, deface.
Entstellung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disfiguring, disfigurement.
Entströmen, *v. n.* to flow, gush down (from).
Entstürzen, *v. n.* to rush away from, down.
Entsündigen, *v. a.* to clear from sin, absolve.
Entsündigung, *f.* clearing from sin, expiation.
Enttauchen, *v. n.* to emerge.
Enttäuschen, *v. a.* to disabuse, undeceive.
Enttthronen, *v. a.* to dethrone, depose.
Enttthronung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dethronement.
Enttönen, *v. n* to sound from, flow from (of l).

Enttröpfeln, *v. n.* to trickle out from.
Entvölkern, *v. a.* to depopulate.
Entvölkerung, *f.* depopulation.
Entwachsen, *v. ir. n* to outgrow.
Entwaffnen, *v. a.* to disarm.
Entwaffnung, *f.* (*pl.*-en) disarming.
Entwässern, *v. a.* to drain; to distill.
Entweder, *conj.* either.
Entwehren, *v. refl.* to guard against, rid one's self of.
Entweiben, *v. a.* to unsex.
Entweichen, *v. ir. n.* to give way, to disappear; to run away, abscond.
Entweichung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) escape, absconding
Entweihen, *v. a.* to profane, violate.
Entweihung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) profanation.
Entwenden, *v. reg. & ir. a.* to purloin, steal.
Entwendung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) purloining, stealing.
Entwerfen, *v. ir. a.* to design, project, sketch.
Entwerfer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) designer, projector.
Entwickeln, *v. a. & refl.* to unfold, develop; to solve; to display, lay open.
Entwickelung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) unfolding, development; explanation; evolution; denouement.
Entwildern, *v. a.* to civilise.
Entwinden, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to wrest from; to struggle forth.
Entwirren, *v. a.* to disentangle, extricate.
Entwirrung, *f.* extrication from confusion.
Entwischen, *v. n.* to escape, steal away.
Entwohnt seyn, to have lost the practice of.
Entwöhnen, *v. a.* to disuse; to wean.
Entwöhnung, *f.* weaning.
Entwölken, *v. a. & refl.* to uncloud, clear up.
Entwürdigen, *v. a. & refl.* to degrade; to profane.
Entwürdigung, *f.* (*pl.*-en) degradation (moral).
Entwurf, *m.* project, design, sketch, draught; — macher, *m.* schemer, speculator.
Entwurzeln, *v. a.* to root out, eradicate.
Entwurzelung, *f.* eradication, rooting up.
Entzaubern, *v. a.* to uncharm, disenchant.
Entziehen, *v. ir. a.* to withdraw, to take from, to deprive of; *refl.* to shun, avoid.
Entziehung, *f.* withdrawing, deprivation.
Entzifferbar, *adj.* explicable.
Entziffern, *v. a.* to decipher, unravel, explain.
Entzifferung, *f.* deciphering, explanation.
Entzücken, *v. a.* to ravish, put in ecstasy.
Entzückung, *f.* ecstasy, rapture.
Entzügeln, *v. a.* to unbridle.
Entzündbar, *adj.* inflammable.
Entzündbarkeit, *f.* inflammability.
Entzünden, *v. a. & refl.* to set on fire, to kindle, inflame.
Entzündung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) kindling, setting on fire; inflammation.
Entzwei, *adv.* asunder, in twain.
Entzweien, *v. a.* to disunite, to set at variance; *refl.* to fall out with one another.
Epheser, *m.* (*pl* -en) Ephesisch, *adj.* Ephesian.
Epheu, *m.* (-s) ivy.
Epidemie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) epidemical disease.
Epidemisch, *adj.* epidemical.

Epigramm, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) epigram.
Epigrammatisch, *adj.* epigrammatical.
Epikuräer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) epicure, epicurean.
Epikuräisch, *adj.* epicurean.
Epikuräismus, *m.* epicurism.
Epileptisch, *adj.* epileptical.
Epileg, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) epilogue.
Episch, *adj.* epic.
Episodisch, *adj.* episodical.
Epitaph, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) epitaph.
Epoche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) epoch, epocha.
Epopee, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Epos, *n.* epic poem.
Eppich, *vid.* Petersilie, Eppen, & Sellerie.
Er, *pron.* he. (Inferiors are addressed by Er.)
Erachten, *v. a.* to think, judge; to conceive.
Erachten, *n.* (-s) judgment, opinion.
Erarbeiten, *v. a.* to gain by working.
Erb-adel, *m.* hereditary nobility; — amt, *n.* hereditary office; — begräbniß, *n.* hereditary sepulchre, family vault; — eigen, *adj.* possessed by inheritance; — fall, *m.* case of succession, fortune in reversion; heritage, succession; — fällig, *adj.* hereditary, entailed; — fälligkeit, *f.* entail; — fehler, *m.* an inherited fault; — feind, *m.* hereditary enemy; — folge, *f.* succession; — genoß, *m.* coheir, joint-heir; — gut, *n.* inheritance, heirloom; — herr, *m.* owner by succession; lord of the manor; — huldigung, *f.* homage, oath of fealty; — königreich, *n.* hereditary kingdom; — krankheit, *f.* hereditary disease; — land, *n.* hereditary land; — lasser, *m.* testator; — lehen, *n.* hereditary fief; — lehenherr, *m.* proprietor of a fee; — los, *adj.* disinherited; without heir; — los machen, to disinherit; — nehmer, *m.* inheritor; — pacht, *f.* fee-farm, hereditary tenement; — pächter, *m.* fee-farmer; copyholder; hereditary tenant; — pflicht, *f.* homage, oath of fealty; — prinz, *m.* hereditary prince of a duchy; — recht, *n.* right of inheriting, heirship, descent; — reich, *n.* hereditary kingdom; — schaden, *m.* hereditary defect; — schaft, *f.* heritage, succession; eine — schaft thun, to inherit property; — schicht, — theilung, *f.* dividing of a succession; — schleicher, *m.* legacy-hunter, legacy-sneaker; — schleicherei, *f.* legacy-hunting; — schoß, *m.* ground-rent; — stück, *n.* heirloom; — sünde, *f.* original sin; — theil, *n.* hereditary portion; — theilung, *f.* division of an inheritance; — vereinigung, *f.* — vergleich, — vertrag, *m.* agreement respecting claims of inheritance; — vermächtniß, *n.* legacy; — vermögen, *n.* patrimony; — zins, *m.* hereditary rent, quit-rent, ground-rent.
Erbangen, *v. n.* to grow anxious.
Erbarmen, *v. a.* & *impr.* to move to pity; *refl.* to pity.
Erbarmen, *n.* (-s) pity, mercy; es ist zum —, it is to be pitied; it is most miserable.
Erbarmenswürdig & -werth, *adj.* pitiable.
Erbarmer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) pitier.
Erbärmlich, *adj.* & *adv.* pitiful, miserable; —ly.

Erbärmlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) miserable condition; miserable things *or* actions.
Erbarmung, *f.* pity, &c., *vid.* Erbarmen; — slos, *adj.* merciless; — svoll, *adj.* compassionate.
Erbauen, *v. a.* to build, erect; to edify.
Erbauer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) builder, founder.
Erbaulich, *adj.* & *adv.* edifying, — ly.
Erbaulichkeit, *f.* the quality of edifying.
Erbauung, *f.* building, erection; edification; *compos.* — sbuch, *n.* book of devotion; — sschrift, *f.* edifying publication; — strebe, *f.* — svortrag, *m.* edifying discourse.
Erbe, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) heir, inheritor.
Erbe, *n.* (-s) inheritance, heritage.
Erbeben, *v. a.* to shake, tremble.
Erben, *v. a.* to inherit, succeed to; *n.* to descend, devolve.
Erbeten, *v. a.* to obtain by prayer.
Erbetteln, *v. a.* to obtain by begging.
Erbeuten, *v. a.* to get as booty; to capture.
Erbieten, *v. ir. refl.* to offer; to promise.
Erbietig, *vid.* Erbötig.
Erbiethung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) offer, tender, proffer.
Erbinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) heiress, inheritress, inheritrix.
Erbitten, *v. ir. a.* to obtain, *or* endeavour to obtain, by entreaties; to move by entreaties
Erbittern, *v. a.* to exasperate, provoke.
Erbitterung, *f.* exasperation; animosity.
Erbittlich, *adj.* exorable, flexible.
Erbittlichkeit, *f.* exorableness.
Erblassen, *v. n.* to grow pale; to expire.
Erblassung, *f.* growing pale.
Erbleichen, *v. ir. n.* to grow pale; to die.
Erblich, *adj.* hereditary, inheritable.
Erblichkeit, *f.* the quality of being hereditary.
Erblicken, *v. a.* to descry, perceive, see.
Erblinden, *v. n.* to grow blind.
Erblühen, *v. n.* to bloom, blossom.
Erborgen, *v. a.* to borrow.
Erboßen, *v. a.* & *refl.* to exasperate, provoke.
Erbötig, *adv.* ready to do something.
Erbrausen, *v. n.* to begin, rise roaring.
Erbrechen, *v. ir. a.* to break open; *refl.* to vomit.
Erbrechung, *f.* breaking open.
Erbschaft, *f.* heritage, inheritance.
Erbschaftlich, *adj.* relating to an inheritance.
Erbse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pea.
Erbsen-mehl, *n.* flour of peas; — schale, *f.* peascod; — suppe, — brühe, *f.* peasporridge.
Erbuhlen, *v. a.* to gain by love-intrigues.
Erd-achse, *f.* axis of the earth; — apfel, *m.* potatoe; truffle; — art, *f.* earth, mould; — artig, *adj.* earthy; — bahn, *f.* orbit of the earth; — ball, *m.* terrestrial globe; — beben, *n.* earthquake; — beere, *f.* strawberry; — beschreibend, *adj.* geographical; — beschreiber, *m.* geographer; — beschreibung, *f.* geography; — birn, *f.* truffle, potatoe; — boden, *m.* earth, globe, ground, soil; — brand, *m.* subterraneous fire; — bürger, *m.* inhabitant of the earth; — enge, *f.* isthmus; — erschütterung, *f.* vibration of the earth;

— fahl, *adj.* earth-coloured; — fall, *m.* sinking of the earth; — farbe, *f.* earth-colour; — farbig, *adj.* earthy; — ferne, *f.* apogee; — fläche, *f.* surface of the earth; — geboren, *adj.* earth-born; — geist, *m.* spirit of the earth; gnome; — gelb, *n.* yellow ochre; — geschoß, *n.* ground-floor; — gürtel, *m.* zone; — haltig, *adj.* containing earth; — harz, *n.* asphalt, bitumen; — floß, *m.* clod; — kohle, *f.* Bovey coal; — körper, *m.* terrestrial body; — kreis, *m.* sphere of the earth; — kugel, *f.* terrestrial globe; — kunde, *f.* geography; — männchen, *n.* elf; — maus, *f.* field-mouse; — meßkunst, *f.* geometry; — nähe, *f.* perigee; — nuß, *f.* pig-nut; — öl, *n.* petroleum; — pech, *n.* bitumen; — pol, *m.* pole of the earth; — reich, *n.* the whole surface of the earth; earth; ground, soil; — rübe, *f.* turnip-rooted cabbage; — rücken, *m.* elevation of land, ridge of hills; — sand, *m.* sand found on land; — schicht, *f.* stratum; — schildkröte, *f.* land-tortoise; — scholle, *f.* clod; — schwamm, *m.* mushroom, champinion; — spinne, *f.* field-spider; — spitze, *f.* *vid.* — zunge; — stoß, *m.* shock of an earthquake; — strich, *m.* zone; — wärts, *adv.* towards the earth; — weide, *f.* dwarf willow; — weihrauch, *m.* groundpine (a plant); — wurm, *m.* earthworm; — zirkel, *m.* circle upon the terrestrial globe; — zunge, *f.* neck of land.

Erde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) earth, ground; soil; clay; *compos.* —bürger, *m.* a mortal; —freude, *f.* earthly joy; — englück, *n.* earthly happiness; — leben, *n.* life in this world; — rund, *n.* *vid.* Erdball; — sohn, *m.* son of the earth; — sorge, *f.* earthly care; — wallen, *n.* mortal pilgrimage.

Erdenkbar, *adj.* cogitable, imaginable.

Erdenken, *v. ir. a.* to devise, invent; feign.

Erdenklich, *adj.* imaginable.

Erdenkung, *f.* excogitation, invention, device.

Erdenwärts, *adv.* towards the earth.

Erdicht & Erdig, *adj.* earthy.

Erdichten, *v. a.* to feign, invent, devise.

Erdichtung, *f.* fabricating; fiction, invention.

Erdienen, *v. a.* to get by serving.

Erdolchen, *v. a.* to stab.

Erdonnern, *v. n.* to begin to thunder.

Erdreisten, *v. refl.* to dare, presume.

Erdröhnen, *v. n.* to begin to roar, to quake.

Erdrosseln, *v. a.* to throttle, strangle.

Erdrosselung, *f.* throttling, strangulation.

Erdrücken, *v. a.* to press to death; to crush.

Erdrückung, *f.* stifling, crushing.

Erdulden, *v. a.* to suffer, endure, bear.

Erdulbung, *f.* suffering, enduring, bearing.

Ereifern, *v. refl.* to grow warm.

Ereignen, *v. refl.* to happen.

Ereigniß, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) event.

Ereignung, *f.* happening, event.

Ereilen, *v. a.* to overtake; to befall (suddenly).

Ereilung, *f.* overtaking.

[illegible]it, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) hermit.

[illegible]n, *v. a.* to inherit.

Ererbung, *f.* inheriting.

Erfahren, *v. ir. a.* to learn, hear; to experience, suffer.

Erfahren, *adj.* experienced; skilled, versed.

Erfahrenheit, *f.* practice, skill.

Erfahrung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) experience, knowledge, practice; in — bringen, to learn; — mäßig, *adj.* empirical; — satz, *m.* principle derived from experience; —wissen, *n.* —wissenschaft, *f.* empirical knowledge.

Erfassen, *v. a.* to lay hold of, to grasp.

Erfechten, *v. ir. a.* to get by fighting.

Erfiedeln, *v. a. & refl.* to get by fiddling.

Erfindbar, *adj.* that may be invented.

Erfinden, *v. ir. a.* to find (out), invent, devise.

Erfinder, *m.* inventor; contriver.

Erfinderisch, Erfindsam, *adj.* inventive, ingenious.

Erfindsamkeit, *f.* ingenuity; inventive faculty.

Erfindung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) invention, contrivance; *compos.* — gabe, — befähigkeit, — kraft, *f.* inventive faculty; — geist, *m.* inventive mind, genius; — reich, *adj.* inventive.

Erfischen, *v. a.* to get by fishing; to catch, pick up.

Erflehen, *v. a.* to implore; to obtain by entreaties.

Erfolg, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) consequence; result, issue; success.

Erfolgen, *v. n.* to ensue, result, follow.

Erforderlich, *adj.* requisite, necessary.

Erfordern, *v. a.* to require, demand.

Erforderniß, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) requisite; exigence.

Erforschen, *v. a.* to investigate; to discover.

Erforscher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) investigator.

Erforschung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) investigation, inquiry.

Erfragen, *v. a.* to find out by inquiring.

Erfrechen, *v. refl.* to dare, presume.

Erfreien, *v. a.* to obtain by marriage.

Erfreuen, *v. a.* to delight, rejoice; *refl.* to be glad, to rejoice; to enjoy.

Erfreulich, *adj.* delightful, pleasing.

Erfreulichkeit, *f.* delightfulness.

Erfrieren, *v. ir. n.* to freeze, freeze to death.

Erfrischen, *v. a. & refl.* to cool, refresh, recreate.

Erfrischung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) refreshment, refreshing.

Erfüllen, *v. a. & refl.* to fill; to fulfil, perform; to accomplish.

Erfüllung, *f.* fulfilling, accomplishment; in — bringen, to fulfil; in — gehen, to be fulfilled, realized.

Ergänzen, *v. a.* to compensate; make up; to supply; to complete.

Ergänzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) redintegration; supplement; complement; *compos.* — band, *m.* supplementary volume; — bogen, *m.* imperfect sheet; —eid, *m.* supplementary oath; — mannschaft, *f.* complement (of soldiers); — vorrath, *m.* complement (of stores).

Ergeben, *v. ir. refl.* to surrender, submit; to devote one's self to; to resign one's self to; to result, follow from.

Ergeben, *adj.* devoted, addicted, given (to); **ergebenst**, *adj. & adv.* most humble, humbly.
Ergebenheit, *f.* devotion, attachment; devotedness, submission; fidelity; loyalty.
Ergebniß, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) result; product.
Ergebung, *f.* submission, resignation.
Ergehen, *v. ir. n.* to come out, be published, issued; to befall, happen to one; es erging das Urtheil über ihn, sentence was passed upon him; — lassen, to issue; Recht — lassen, to do justice; über sich — lassen, to bear patiently; *imp.* to go, fare with; wohl —, to thrive; *refl.* to take exercise; to walk.
Ergetzen, u.s.w. *vid.* Ergötzen.
Ergiebig, *adj.* yielding, productive; rich, fertile.
Ergiebigkeit, *f.* richness, productiveness.
Ergießen, *v. ir. a.* to pour forth; effuse; *refl.* to overflow; to discharge itself.
Ergießung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pouring forth, effusion.
Erglänzen, *v. n.* to begin to shine, shine forth.
Erglimmen, *v. n.* to begin to glow, glow up.
Erglühen, *v. a. & n.* to kindle, glow.
Ergötzbar, *adj.* susceptible of amusement.
Ergötzen, *v. a.* to delight; to amuse; *refl.* to be delighted; to amuse one's self.
Ergötzlich, *adj. & adv.* delightful, delectable, —ly.
Ergötzlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) delight.
Ergötzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) delight, pleasure.
Ergrauen, *v. n.* to grow hoary; to dawn; to be dismayed.
Ergrausen, *v. n.* to shudder, feel awe.
Ergreifen, *v. ir. a.* to seize, catch; to take (up); to avail one's self of.
Ergreifung, *f.* seizure, apprehension.
Ergrimmen, *v. n.* to grow furious.
Ergrübeln, *v. a.* to search out.
Ergründen, *v. a.* to fathom, sound.
Ergründlich, *adj.* fathomable, penetrable.
Ergründung, *f.* fathoming, sounding.
Erguß, *m.* effusion.
Erhaben, *adj.* elevated, lofty; sublime, exalted; eminent; august; superior; — e Arbeit, relievo.
Erhabene, *n.* (-n) the sublime.
Erhabenheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) loftiness; sublimity; prominence.
Erhallen, *v. n.* to resound.
Erhaltbar, *adj.* obtainable; preservable.
Erhalten, *v. ir. a. & n.* to keep, support, maintain; to save; to receive, gain.
Erhalter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) preserver, maintainer.
Erhaltung, *f.* preservation, maintenance, support; receipt.
Erhandeln, *v. a.* to purchase; to acquire by trade.
Erhängen, *v. refl.* to hang one's self.
Erharren, *v. a.* to expect; obtain by waiting.
Erhärten, *v. a.* to harden; to confirm.
Erhartung, *f.* hardening, growing hard.
Erhärtung, *f.* corroboration; hardening.
Erhaschen, *v. a.* to catch; to snatch at, lay hold of.
Erheben, *v. ir. a.* to heave, lift up; to raise; to promote; to praise, extol; to levy; to receive, to collect; to relieve; to set up, begin; *refl.* to rise, rebel.
Erheblich, *adj.* important, material, considerable.
Erheblichkeit, *f.* importance, consequence.
Erhebung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) raising, elevation, promotion; collecting; rising ground.
Erheirathen, *v. a.* to obtain by marriage.
Erheischen, *v. a.* to render necessary, to require.
Erheitern, *v. a.* to brighten, cheer up; to gladden; *refl.* to clear up; to become cheerful.
Erheiterung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cheering up, amusement; serenity, clearing up.
Erheizen, *v. a.* to heat (thoroughly).
Erhellen, *v. a.* to fill with light, to clear up; illuminate, enlighten; *n.* to become clear, evident; to appear.
Erhellung, *f.* illuminating, lighting up.
Erhencheln, *v. a.* to obtain by hypocrisy; to profess (as a hypocrite does), to put on.
Erheuchelt, *adj.* put on, feigned.
Erhitzen, *v. a.* to heat; *refl.* to grow hot, to overheat one's self; to be inflamed, heated; to grow angry.
Erhitzung, *f.* heating; overheating one's self; heat.
Erhoben, *part. vid.* Erheben & Erhaben.
Erhoffen, *v. a.* to hope for; to get by hoping.
Erhöhen, *v. a.* to raise, heighten, enhance, increase; to elevate, exalt, extol.
Erhöhung, *f.* raising; elevation; exaltation.
Erholen, *v. refl.* to breathe, to rest; to recover; to amuse one's self; sich Raths —, to ask one's advice.
Erholung, *f.* recovery; refreshment; recreation; *compos.* — stunde, *f.* hour of recreation.
Erhören, *v. a.* to hear; to grant.
Erhörenswerth, *adj.* worth hearing or granting.
Erhörlich, *adj.* that may be granted.
Erhörung, *f.* hearing; granting.
Erinnerlich, *adv.* present to recollection.
Erinnern, *v. a.* to remind; to observe, mention; *refl.* to remember.
Erinnerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reminding; remembrance; admonition; mention; in — bringen, to put in mind of; — thun, to make mention; *compos.* — skraft, *f.* memory; — sschrift, *f.* memorial; — svermögen, *n.* power of recollecting.
Erjagen, *v. a.* to get by hunting.
Erkalten, *v. n.* to cool.
Erkälten, *v. refl.* to take cold; *a.* to cool.
Erkaltung, *f.* cooling.
Erkältung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) catching cold, cold.
Erkämpfen, *v. a.* to obtain by fighting.
Erkaufen, *v. a.* to buy; to bribe.
Erkäuflich, *adj.* bribable; purchasable.
Erkäuflichkeit, *f.* corruptibility.
Erkaufung, *f.* purchase; bribing.
Erkennbar, *adj.* capable of being known.
Erkennbarkeit, *f.* capability of being known.
Erkennen, *v. ir. a.* to perceive; to discern

apprehend; to recognise; to own; to pronounce, decide; to allow; zu — geben, to give to understand; to show.
Erkenntlich, *adj. & adv.* discernible; thankful, —ly.
Erkenntlichkeit, *f.* acknowledgment, gratitude.
Erkenntniß, *f.* (*pl.* -sse) knowledge, perception, cognition; acknowledgment; cognizance; n. judgment, sentence; — vermögen, *n.* faculty of perception.
Erkennung, *f.* discerning; *compos.* — wort, *n.* watchword; — zeichen, *n.* countersign.
Erker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bow (of a house), balcony; — fenster, *n.* bow-window; — stube, *f.* bow-windowed room.
Erkiesen, *v. a.* to choose, elect.
Erklärbar, Erklärlich, *adj.* explicable, accountable.
Erklärbarkeit, *f.* capability of being interpreted.
Erklären, *v. a. & reſ.* to explain, expound, interpret; to define; declare, announce.
Erklärer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) expounder, commentator.
Erklärt, *adj.* declared, sworn.
Erklärung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) explanation, exposition, interpretation; definition; declaration.
Erklecklich, *adj.* profitable; sufficient.
Erklettern, Erklimmen, *v. a.* to climb.
Erklingen, *v. ir. n.* to sound; to resound.
Erklügeln, *v. a.* to find out by subtlety.
Erkoren, *adj.* chosen, elected.
Erkrachen, *v. n.* to crash, begin to crash.
Erkranken, *v. n.* to be taken ill.
Erkrankung, *f.* falling sick, being taken ill.
Erkriegen, *v. a.* to gain by war, to conquer.
Erkühnen, *v. reſ.* to dare, presume.
Erkunden, *v. a.* to search, explore; to reconnoitre.
Erkundigen, *v. reſ.* to inquire, ask after; sich — lassen, to cause inquiry to be made.
Erkundigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inquiry, search.
Erkünsteln, *v. a.* to affect; erkünstelt, *adj.* artificial.
Erkünstelung, *f.* feigning, affectation.
Erlahmen, *v. n.* to grow lame.
Erlangbar, *adj.* attainable.
Erlangen, *v. a.* to reach; to attain.
Erlangung, *f.* reaching; attainment.
Erlaß, *m.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) remission, abatement; pardon; indulgence; decree.
Erlassen, *v. ir. a.* to remit; to release, free; to issue, to publish.
Erlaßlich, *adj.* pardonable, venial.
Erlaßlichkeit, *f.* dispensableness, venialness.
Erlassung, *f.* issuing, releasing.
Erlauben, *v. a.* to permit, to allow.
Erlaubniß, *f.* permission, leave; license; *compos.* — brief, *m.* licence, letters patent; — schein, *m.* permit, license.
Erlaubt, *adj.* permitted, lawful.
Erlaucht, *adj.* illustrious; high, noble, most honourable; *s. f.* lordship (of a count, earl).
Erlauern, *v. a.* to obtain or learn by lying in wait; to watch for.
Erlaufen, *v. ir. a.* to get by running.

Erlauschen, *v. a.* to get, learn by listening.
Erläutern, *v. a.* to explain, elucidate.
Erläuterung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) explanation.
Erle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) alder; *compos.* — nbaum, *m.* alder-tree; — nfink, *m.* siskin; — nkönig, oder Erlkönig, *m.* an evil spirit in the northern mythology.
Erleben, *v. a.* to live to see; to experience.
Erlebniß, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) occurrence.
Erledigen, *v. a.* to empty, vacate; to free, release; to dispatch (business).
Erledigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) release; discharge; vacancy; dispatch (of business).
Erlegen, *v. a.* to slay, kill; to pay down, deposit.
Erlegung, *f.* killing; paying down.
Erleichtern, *v. a.* to lighten, ease, to facilitate; *reſ.* to make easy to one's self.
Erleichterung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) easing; relief.
Erleiden, *v. ir. a.* to suffer, tolerate, endure.
Erlen, *adj.* made of alder.
Erlernbar, *adj.* that may be learned.
Erlernen, *v. a.* to learn; to acquire.
Erlernung, *f.* learning, acquisition.
Erlesen, *v. ir. a.* to select; acquire by lecturing.
Erleuchten, *v. a.* to illuminate, enlighten.
Erleuchtung, *f.* illumination; enlightening.
Erliegen, *v. ir. n.* to succumb, sink under.
Erlisten, *v. a.* to obtain by artifice.
Erlogen, *adj.* false, fabricated, forged.
Erloosen, Erlosen, *v. a.* to get, obtain by lot.
Erlös, *m.* (-es) money got, produce.
Erlöschen, *v. ir. n.* to go out; to be extinguished; to expire; erloschen, *adj.* extinct.
Erlöschung, *f.* expiration; extinction.
Erlösen, *v. a.* to redeem, release, ransom.
Erlöser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) redeemer, saviour.
Erlösung, *f.* redemption, salvation; deliverance; — sstunde, *f.* hour of deliverance.
Erluchsen & Erlugsen, *vid.* Erlisten.
Erlügen, *v. ir. a.* to invent, fabricate.
Ermachen, *v. a. vid.* Erschwingen.
Ermächtigen, *v. a.* to authorise, empower.
Ermächtigung, *f.* full power, authorization.
Ermahnen, *v. a.* to exhort, admonish.
Ermahner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) admonisher.
Ermahnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) exhortation, admonition; — srede, *f.* admonitory discourse.
Ermangeln, *v. n.* to fail, want, to be wanting; to be without.
Ermangelung, *f.* want, deficiency, default.
Ermannen, *v. reſ.* to take, recover courage.
Ermäßigen, *v. a.* to moderate, limit; to consider.
Ermäßigung, *f.* limitation; consideration.
Ermatten, *v. a. & n.* to weary, tire, fatigue.
Ermattung, *f.* lassitude, weariness, exhaustion.
Ermessen, *v. ir. a.* to measure; to judge, consider; to infer, conclude.
Ermessen, *n.* (-s) judgment, estimation.
Ermeßlich, *adj.* measurable; conceivable.
Ermitteln, *v. a.* to ascertain, to find out.
Ermittelung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ascertaining, inquiry.

Ermorden, *v. a.* to murder.
Ermordung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) murder.
Ermüden, *v. a. & n.* to tire, weary.
Ermüdung, *f.* tiring, weariness, lassitude.
Ermuntern, *v. a.* to rouse, awake; to animate, encourage, cheer.
Ermunterung, *f.* rousing; encouragement.
Ermuthigen, **Ermuthen**, *v. a.* to encourage; *refl.* to take courage.
Ermuthigung, *f.* encouragement.
Ernähren, *v. a. & refl.* to nourish, feed, keep, support.
Ernährer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) supporter, nourisher.
Ernährung, *f.* nourishing, support.
Ernbte, **Ernbten**, *vid.* Ernte, Ernten.
Ernennbar, *adj.* denominable.
Ernennen, *v. ir. a.* to nominate, appoint, name.
Ernennung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) appointment, nomination; — **sbrief**, *m.* — **surkunde**, *f.* letter of appointment.
Erneuen, **Erneuern**, *v. a.* to renew, renovate; to revive; *refl.* to be renewed.
Erneurer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) renewer.
Erneuung, **Erneuerung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) renewal, renovation, revival, reparation.
Erniedern, **Erniedrigen**, *v. a. & refl.* to lower; to humble, degrade, abase.
Erniedrigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lowering; humiliation, degradation, debasement.
Ernst, *m.* (-ens) Ernest.
Ernst, *m.* (-es) earnest; seriousness; severity, sternness; in allem —, in good earnest.
Ernst, **Ernsthaft**, *adj. & adv.* earnest, grave, stern; —ly
Ernsthaftigkeit, *f.* earnestness, gravity.
Ernstlich, *adj. & adv.* earnest, fervent, eager; —ly.
Ernstlichkeit, *f.* earnestness.
Ernte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) harvest, crop; *compos.* — **fest**, — **mahl**, *m.* — **schmaus**, *m.* harvest-home; — **monat**, *m.* August.
Ernten, *v. a.* to reap, gather.
Eroberer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) conqueror.
Erobern, *v. a.* to conquer, gain.
Eroberung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) conquering; conquest.
Eröffnen, *v. a.* to open; to discover, disclose; *refl.* to open, present itself.
Eröffnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) opening, beginning; overture; communication; *compos.* — **s-rede**, *f.* opening speech; — **stück**, *n.* overture.
Erörtern, *v. a.* to discuss, sift, clear up.
Erörterung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) discussion, debate.
Erotisch, *adj.* erotic.
Erpacken, *v. a.* to seize, take hold of.
Erpassen, *v. a.* to watch and seize.
Erpicht, *adj.* intent; bent upon, eager.
Erpressen, *v. a.* to exact, extort.
Erpresser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) extortioner.
Erpressung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) extortion.
Erproben, **Erprüfen**, *v. a.* to try; to put to the test.
Erquicken, *v. a.* to refresh, comfort, revive.
Erquicklich, *adj.* refreshing.

Erquickung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) recreation, refreshment.
Erraffen, *v. a.* to snatch; to gain by exertion.
Errathbar, *adj.* that may be guessed.
Errathen, *v. ir. a.* to guess; to hit upon.
Errathen, *n.* **Errathung**, *f.* guessing; divining.
Erregbar, *adj.* excitable.
Erregbarkeit, *f.* excitability, irritability.
Erregen, *v. a.* to stir up, rouse; excite, move, agitate; to cause; to irritate.
Erreger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) exciter, agitator.
Erregung, *f.* raising, stirring up, excitation.
Erreichbar, *adj.* attainable.
Erreichbarkeit, *f.* attainableness.
Erreichen, *v. a.* to reach; to attain, obtain.
Erretthar, *adj.* that may be saved.
Erretten, *v. a.* to save, rescue, deliver.
Errettet, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) deliverer, saviour.
Errettung, *f.* saving, deliverance, delivery.
Errichten, *v. a.* to erect; to establish, make.
Errichtung, *f.* erection; establishment.
Erringen, *v. ir. a.* to gain, obtain (by great efforts).
Erringung, *f.* obtaining, carrying (by efforts).
Erröthen, *v. n.* to redden, blush, colour.
Erröthen, *n.* **Erröthung**, *f.* reddening, blushing.
Errufen, *v. ir. a.* to reach with calling.
Ersättigen, *v. a.* to satiate, satisfy, fill.
Ersättigung, *f.* satiating, satisfying.
Ersättlich, *adj.* to be satisfied, satiable.
Ersatz, *m.* (-es) reparation, compensation, amends.
Ersaufen, *v. ir. n.* to be drowned.
Ersäufen, *v. a.* to drown.
Ersäufung, *f.* drowning.
Erschaffen, *v. ir. a.* to create.
Erschaffung, *f.* creation.
Erschallen, *v. ir. n.* to sound; to spread.
Erschaudern, **Erschauern**, *v. n.* to shudder, be seized with horror.
Erschauen, *v. a.* to see, to perceive.
Erscheinen, *v. ir. n.* to appear, come in sight; to arrive; to be clear, evident.
Erscheinung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) appearance; apparition, vision; phenomenon.
Erschießen, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to shoot (to death).
Erschlaffen, *v. a. & n.* to slacken, relax.
Erschlaffung, *f.* relaxation, unstringing, flagging.
Erschlagen, *v. ir. a.* to kill, to strike dead.
Erschleichen, *v. ir. a.* to obtain by sneaking; to catch by surprise; to steal upon *or* into.
Erschleichung, *f.* sneaking (into).
Erschleudern, *v. a.* to reach with a sling-stone.
Erschlichen, *adj.* surreptitious; got by sneaking.
Erschließen, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to open; to conclude.
Erschmeicheln, *v. a.* to obtain by flattery.
Erschnappen, *v. a.* to catch (with open mouth).
Erschöpfbar, *vid.* **Erschöpflich**.
Erschöpfen, *v. a.* to drain; to exhaust; *refl.* to exhaust one's self *or* one's subject.
Erschöpflich, *adj.* exhaustible.
Erschöpfung, *f.* exhaustion.

Erſchrecken, *v. n. ir.* to be terrified; *a. & reſl. reg.* to frighten, terrify.
Erſchrecklich, *adj. & adv.* frightful, terrible, stupendous; —ly.
Erſchrecklichkeit, *f.* frightfulness, dreadfulness.
Erſchreiben, *v. ir. a.* to get by writing.
Erſchreien, *v. ir. a.* to reach with crying.
Erſchrockenheit, *f.* fright, fear, terror.
Erſchüttern, *v. a. & n.* to shake, tremble.
Erſchütterung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) shaking, quaking; commotion, concussion.
Erſchweren, *v. a.* to make heavy, to aggravate; to render difficult (laborious).
Erſchwerung, *f.* making heavy, aggravation.
Erſchwimmen, *v. ir. a.* to reach swimming.
Erſchwingen, *v. ir. a.* to soar up to; to afford, raise.
Erſchwinglich, *adj.* that may be afforded, attainable.
Erſchwingung, *f.* affording, raising.
Erſehen, *v. ir. a.* to see; to descry; to choose, elect; to observe, watch; to bear.
Erſehnen, *v. a.* to long for; erſehnt, wished for.
Erſetzbar, *adj.* reparable.
Erſetzen, *v. a.* to supply, retrieve, repair; to make amends, to compensate; to reimburse; to indemnify; einen —, to supply one's place.
Erſetzlich, *adj.* reparable, retrievable, recoverable.
Erſetzlichkeit, *f.* capability of being supplied.
Erſetzung, *f.* supplying; reparation, compensation.
Erſeufzen, *v. a. & n.* to sigh for; to sigh.
Erſichtlich, *adj.* visible, perceptible, evident.
Erſichtlichkeit, *f.* perceptibility.
Erſingen, *v. ir. a.* to get by singing.
Erſinnen, *v. ir. a.* to devise, to invent.
Erſinnlich, *adj.* imaginable.
Erſitzen, *v. ir. a.* to get by sitting.
Erſorgen, *v. a.* to obtain by care (anxiety).
Erſpähen, *v. a.* to descry, espy.
Erſpannen, *v. a.* to span, to reach by the span.
Erſparen, *v. a.* to spare, save.
Erſparniß, *f.* (*pl.* -ſſe) savings.
Erſparung, *f.* sparing, saving.
Erſpielen, *v. a.* to get by playing.
Erſpinnen, *v. ir. a.* to get by spinning.
Erſprießen, *v. ir. n.* to shoot up; to profit, be of use.
Erſprießlich, *adj. & adv.* useful, profitable; —ly.
Erſt, *adj.* first; prime; head; der — e, der beſte, the first that comes; fürs — e, zum — en, in the first place; *adv.* first, at first; before; not before, only; not till; du ſollteſt ihn — hören! you should hear him; *compos.* — erwähnt, — gedacht, — gemeldet, — genannt, *adj.* first mentioned; — geboren, *adj.* first-born; — geburt, *f.* primogeniture.
Erſtarken, *v. n.* to grow strong.
Erſtarren, *v. n* to grow stiff; to benumb; to chill.
Erſtarrung, *f.* numbness, stiffness, torpidity.
Erſtatten, *v. a.* to compensate, repay, return; Bericht —, to report, bring in a report.

Erſtattlich, *adj.* retrievable.
Erſtattung, *f.* compensation, restitution, return.
Erſtaunen, *v. n.* to be astonished, surprised.
Erſtaunen, *n.* (-s), **Erſtaunung**, *f.* astonishment, amazement.
Erſtaunens-werth, — würdig, *adj.* astonishing.
Erſtaunlich, *adj. & adv.* astonishing, amazing, surprising, strange; —ly.
Erſtechen, *v. ir. a.* to stab, kill.
Erſtechung, *f.* stabbing.
Erſtehen, *v. ir. n.* to rise, arise, originate; *a.* to buy at an auction.
Erſtehung, *f.* resurrection, purchasing.
Erſtehlen, *v. ir. a.* to get by stealing.
Erſteigen, *v. ir. a.* to climb up, mount.
Erſteigung, *f.* climbing, scaling.
Erſteiglich, *adj.* to be climbed, accessible.
Erſtens, *adv.* firstly, in the first place.
Erſterben, *v. ir. n.* to die, be extinct
Erſterer, *compar.* the former.
Erſticken, *v. a. & n.* to choke, smother, stifle.
Erſtickung, *f.* choking, suffocation, stifling.
Erſtigkeit, *f.* priority.
Erſtlich, *adv.* first, firstly.
Erſtling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) firstling, first fruits.
Erſtmann, *m.* head-workman.
Erſteppeln, *v. a.* to scrape together.
Erſtorben, *adj.* extinct, dead, benumbed.
Erſtreben, *v. a.* to try, to obtain (by endeavours).
Erſtrecken, *v. a. & reſl.* to extend, stretch.
Erſtreckung, *f.* extent.
Erſtreiten, *v. ir. a.* to get by disputing *or* fighting.
Erſtummen, *v. n.* to grow dumb.
Erſtumpfen, *v. n.* to grow dull; to deaden.
Erſtürmen, *v. a.* to take by storm.
Erſuchen, *v. a.* to entreat, beseech; to solicit.
Erſuchen, *n.* (-s) entreaty, request.
Ertappen, *v. a.* to catch, surprise; seize.
Ertappung, *f.* apprehension, surprising.
Ertheilen, *v. a.* to impart; to confer; to give.
Ertheilung, *f.* conferring, giving, &c.
Ertödten, *v. a.* to kill, to deaden.
Ertönen, *v. n.* to resound; *a.* to sound.
Ertrag, *m.* (-es) produce, return, revenue.
Ertragen, *v. ir. a.* to bear, to support; to endure.
Erträglich, *adj. & adv.* supportable, tolerable; —ly.
Erträglichkeit, *f.* tolerableness, mediocrity.
Ertragſam, *adj.* yielding, productive, profitable.
Ertragung, *f.* bearing, enduring, sufferance.
Ertränken, *v. a.* to drown.
Ertränkung, *f.* drowning.
Erträumt, *adj.* chimerical, imaginary.
Ertreten, *v. ir. a.* to tread *or* trample to death.
Ertrinken, *v. ir. n.* to be drowned.
Ertrinkung, *f.* drowning.
Ertrotzen, *v. a.* to get by obstinacy, defiance.
Erübrigen, *v. a.* to save, lay by.
Erübrigung, *f.* saving.
Erwachen, *v. n.* to awake, be roused.

Erwachsen, *v. ir. n.* to grow; to grow up; to arise, proceed from; to accrue.
Erwachsen, *adj.* of ripe years, full grown.
Erwachsene, *s.* adult.
Erwachsenheit, *f.* adultness, puberty.
Erwägen, *v. ir. a.* to weigh, consider.
Erwägung, *f.* reflection; in —, in consideration, in regard of; in — ziehen, to take into consideration.
Erwählen, *v. a.* to choose, elect.
Erwählung, *f.* choosing, election, nomination.
Erwähnen, *v. a.* to mention.
Erwähnung, *f.* mention; — thun, to mention.
Erwarmen, *v. n.* to grow warm.
Erwärmen, *v. a.* to warm; to heat.
Erwärmung, *f.* warming, heating.
Erwarten, *v. a.* to expect, to await.
Erwartung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) expectation.
Erwartungsvoll, *adj.* full of expectation, hope.
Erwecken, *v. a.* to waken, awaken, rouse; to animate, excite, raise.
Erwecklich, *adj.* exciting devotion, edifying.
Erweckung, *f.* awaking, resuscitation.
Erwehren, *v. refl.* to keep off.
Erweichbar, *adj.* that may be softened, soaked.
Erweichen, *v. a.* to soften, mollify.
Erweichung, *f.* softening, &c. *vid.* Erweichen.
Erweis, *m.* (-es; *pl* -e) proof, result.
Erweisen, *v. ir. a.* to show, do, render; *refl.* to prove, prove one's self.
Erweislich, *adj.* demonstrable.
Erweislichkeit, *f.* demonstrableness.
Erweisung, *f.* showing, &c., *vid.* Erweisen.
Erweiterer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) enlarger.
Erweitern, *v. a.* to enlarge, extend, amplify; to aggrandize; *refl.* to get large, to expand.
Erweiterung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) enlargement, extension; amplification; aggrandizement.
Erwerb, *m.* (-es) acquisition, gain, business; *compos.* — ßteiß, *m.* industry *or* living.
Erwerben, *v. ir. a.* to acquire, earn, get, gain.
Erwerber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) acquirer.
Erwerbniß, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) acquisition.
Erwerbsam, *adj.* industrious.
Erwerbsamkeit, *f.* industriousness.
Erwerbung, *f.* acquiring, acquisition.
Erwiedern, *v. a.* to return, requite; to reply.
Erwiederung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) return, retaliation; answer, reply; in —, in reply to.
Erwinden, *v. ir. refl.* to dare.
Erwischen, *v. vulg. for* Erhaschen.
Erwittern, *v. a.* to discover, spy out.
Erwuchern, *v. a.* to get by usury.
Erwünscht, *adj.* wished for, opportune.
Erwürfeln, *v. a.* to win at dice.
Erwürgen, *v. a. & n.* to strangle.
Erwürgung, *f.* strangulation.
Erz, *n.* (-es; *pl.*-e) ore, metal, brass; *compos.* — ader, *f.* metallic vein; — art, *f.* species of ore; — artig, *adj.* metallic; — gang, *m.* lead of a mine, *vid.* — ader; — gebirge, *n.* mountains containing ore; a chain of mountains between Saxony and Bohemia; — grube, *f.* mine; — haltend, — haltig, *adj.* containing ore; — kunde, *f.* knowledge of ores, metallurgy; — kundige, *m.* metallurgist; — reich, *adj.* rich in ore; — stufe, *f.* piece of ore, mineral.
Erz, *in compos.* arch, arrant; chief, &c.; — bischof, *m.* archbishop; — bischöflich, *adj.* archiepiscopal; — bisthum, *n.* archbishopric; — bösewicht, — bube, *m.* arrant villain; — dieb, *m.* arrant thief; — dumm, *adj.* extremely stupid; — engel, *m.* archangel; — feind, *m.* archfiend; — faul, *adj.* excessively lazy; — herzog, *m.* archduke; — herzogin, *f.* archduchess; — herzoglich, *adj.* archducal; — herzogthum, *n.* archdukedom; — kämmerer, *m.* lord high chamberlain; — kanzler, *m.* lord high chancellor; — katholisch, *adj.* high catholic; — ketzer, *m.* heresiarch; — lügner, *m.* arch-liar; — marschall, *m.* lord high marshal of the empire; — schatzmeister, *m.* lord high treasurer; — schelm, *m.* arrant knave; — stift, *n.* archbishopric; — stutzer, *m.* thorough dandy; — vater, *m.* patriarch; — väterlich, *adj.* patriarchal.
Erzählbar, *adj.* narrable.
Erzählbarkeit, *f.* the being qualified for narration.
Erzählen, *v. a.* to tell, relate, narrate.
Erzähler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) teller, relater.
Erzählung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) narration, relation, account; — weise, *adv.* narratively.
Erzeigen, *v. a.* to show, render, do; to confer; *refl.* to show, prove one's self.
Erzeigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) doing, showing.
Erzen, *adj. vid.* Ehern.
Erzeugbar, *adj.* producible.
Erzeugen, *v. a.* to beget, generate, procreate; to produce.
Erzeuger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) genitor, producer.
Erzeugniß, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) product, produce.
Erzeugung, *f.* begetting, generation, production.
Erziehen, *v. ir. a.* to bring up, educate.
Erzieher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tutor, governor.
Erziehung, *f.* bringing up, education, breeding; *compos.* — anstalt, *f.* school; — kunst, *f.* art of educating; — stunde, *f.* — stehre, *f.* theory of education; — wesen, *n.* system of education.
Erzielen, *v. a.* to aim at; to obtain.
Erzittern, *v. n.* to tremble, shake.
Erzürnen, *v. a.* to irritate, provoke; *refl.* to grow angry.
Erzwecken, *v. vid.* Bezwecken.
Erzwingen, *v. ir. a.* to force, enforce, extort.
Erzwingung, *f.* enforcement, extortion.
Erzwungen, *adj.* forced, put on, affected.
Es, *pron.* it, so; *indef.* there, they; — klopft Jemand, there is somebody knocking; — sey denn, unless, except, provided.
Esche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ash, ash-tree.
Eschen, *adj.* ashen, of ash.
Esel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) ass, donkey; easel, horse; einem einen — bohren, to make a fool, a butt of one; *compos.* — füllen, — sfüllen, *n.* foal of an ass; — grau, *adj.* grey; — haft, *adj.* like an ass; — sbrücke, *f.* pons asinorum;

— ohr, *n.* an ass's ear; a dog's ear (in a book; — **treiber**, *m.* ass-driver.

Eselei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) blockishness, stupidity.

Eselinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) she-ass.

Eseln, *v. n.* to drudge; to blunder; *a.* to call one an ass.

Espe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) asp.

Esse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) forge; chimney; *compos.* — n-feger, — n-kehrer, *m.* chimney-sweeper.

Essen, *v. irr. a.* to eat, feed; zu Mittage —, to dine; zu Abend —, to sup.

Essen, *n.* (-s) eating; victuals; meal; dish; — szeit, *f.* meal-time.

Essenz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) essence.

Esser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) eater.

Esserlich, *adj.* inclined to eat.

Essig, *m.* (-s) vinegar; *compos.* — brauer, *m.* vinegar manufacturer; — brauerei, *f.* vinegar manufactory; — gurke, *f.* pickled gir-kin; — sauer, *adj.* acid as vinegar; — säure, *f.* acid of vinegar.

Eß-bar, *adj.* eatable; — barkeit, *f.* edibleness; — begier, — gier, *f.* appetite, gluttony; — löffel, *m.* table-spoon; — lust, *f.* appetite; — lustig, *adj.* disposed to eat; — tisch, *m.* dining-table; — waare, *f.* food; — zeit, *f.* meal-time.

Estrich, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) stone-floor, flooring.

Etabliren, *v. a. & reß.* to establish (a business).

Ethik, *f.* ethics; ethisch, *adj.* ethic.

Ethnographie, *f.* description of nations.

Ethnographisch, *adj.* ethnographical.

Etliche, some, any.

Etrurisch, *adj.* Etruscan.

Etsch, *f.* Adige (a river).

Etwa, Etwan, *adv.* perhaps; about, nearly; at some time; somewhere.

Etwanig, *adj.* eventual, that may be.

Etwas, *pron.* something, somewhat; *adj.* some, any; *adv.* a little, rather; in —, in some respects; um —, in some degree; er gilt — bei ihm, he is in high esteem with him; sie bilden sich — ein, they are rather conceited.

Etwelcher, e, es, *vid.* Einiger.

Etzen, *vid.* Aetzen.

Etymolog, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) etymologist.

Etymologie, *f.* etymology.

Etymologisch, *adj.* etymological.

Euch, *pron.* you; to you; yourselves, to yourselves.

Euer, Eurer, Euer, *pl.* Eure, *pron.* your; der, die, das Eure, yours.

Eurer, Eure, Eures, *pron.* yours.

Euerthalben, Eurenthalben, Euretwegen, Euretwillen, *adv.* for your sake.

Eule, *f.* (*pl.* -n) owl; *compos.* — nflucht, *f.* dusk of the evening; — nflug, *m.* secret flight; — nspiegel, *m.* merry jester, wag.

Euphrat, *m.* (-s) Euphrates.

Europa, *n.* (-s or -ens) Europe.

— ²er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) European.

— isch, *adj.* European.

Euter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) udder, dug.

Eva, *f.* Eve.

Evangelisch, *adj.* evangelical.

Evangelist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) evangelist.

Evangelium, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -ien) gospel.

Ew, *abbr. for* Eure; Ew. Majestät, your Majesty.

Ewig, *adj. & adv.* eternal, everlasting.

Ewigkeit, *f.* eternity; in — nicht, never.

Ewiglich, *adv. vid.* Ewig.

Examen, *n.* examination, trial, proof.

Examinator, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) examiner.

Examiniren, *v. a.* to examine, try, prove.

Excellenz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) excellence, excellency.

Excentricität, *f.* eccentricity.

Excentrisch, *adj.* eccentrical.

Exempel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) example, *vid.* Beispiel.

Exemplar, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) copy; specimen.

Exemplarisch, *adj. & adv.* exemplary, —ily.

Exequien, *pl.* obsequies, masses for the dead.

Exerciren, *v. a.* to exercise, to drill; to practise.

Exercirkunst, *f.* tactics.

Exercirplatz, *m.* (-es) parade.

Exercitium, *n.* (*pl.* Exercitien) exercise.

Exil, *n.* (-s) exile.

Exotisch, *adj.* exotic.

Exponiren, *v. a.* to expose, expound.

Extase, *f.* ecstasy.

Extemporiren, *v. n.* to extemporize.

Extra, *adv.* besides; — post, *f.* carriage with post horses.

Extrem, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) extreme.

Extremität, *f.* (*pl.* -en) extremity.

Ey, *int.* ah! ha! well! pray! why! come!

Ey, *n.* *vid.* Ei.

F.

Fabel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fable; *compos.* — buch, *n.* book of fables; — dichter, *m.* fabulist; — hans, *m.* fabler, tale-teller; — lehre, *f.* mythology; — lese, — sammlung, *f.* collection of fables; — werk, *n.* fabulous composition (story).

Fabelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fabling, fiction.

Fabelhaft, *adj. & adv.* fabulous, —ly; — igkeit, *f.* fabulousness.

Fabeln, *v. a. & n.* to fable; to talk idly.

Fabier, *pl.* Fabii.

Fabler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —), Fabulant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en), Fabulist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) fabulist.

Fabrik, *f.* (*pl.* -en) manufactory, factory; — waare, *f.* manufacture.

Fabrikant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) manufacturer.

Fabrikat, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) manufacture.

Fach, *adj. & adv.* fold; ein —, single.

Fach, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e & Fächer) compartment, partition; shelf; panel; drawer, row; province, department; branch; *compos.* — holz, *n.* staves; — ordnung, *f.* classification; — weise, *adj.* by compartments; — werk, *n.* frame-work, panel-work; — wissen, *n.* knowledge required for a particular profession; — wissenschaft, *f.* science of a branch.

Fächeln, Fächern, *v. a. & reſl.* to fan.

Fachen, *v. a.* to form into compartments; to fan, to stir.

Fächer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) fan.

Facit, *n.* sum, amount.

Fackel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) link, torch, flambeau; *compos.* — jagd, *f.* hunting by torches; — tanz, *m.* dance with flambeaux; — träger, *m.* torch-bearer.

Fackeln, *v. n.* to blaze, flash; to trifle.

Factisch, *adj.* effective, real, in fact.

Factor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) factor; manager, agent; foreman, factotum.

Factorei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) factory, factorship.

Factum, *n.* (*pl* Facta) fact, matter of fact.

Facultät, *f.* (*pl.* -en) faculty.

Facultist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) member of the faculty.

Fädeln, *v. a.* to thread; *reſl.* to unthread.

Faden, *m.* (-s; *pl.* — & Fäden) thread; fathom, cord (of wood); *compos.* — gerade, — recht, *adj.* according to the thread, straight; — holz, *n.* logwood; — nackt, *adj.* stark naked; — nudeln, *pl.* vermicelli; — ſcheinig, *adj.* thread-bare; — ſilber, *n.* silver-thread; — wurm, *m.* dracunculus.

Fadicht, Fädig, *adj.* filaceous.

Fagott, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bassoon.

Fagottist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) player on the bassoon.

Fahen, *v. ir. a.* to catch, take; to be of effect.

Fähig, *adj.* able, apt, fit; susceptible.

Fähigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ability, capacity; faculty, talent; — en, *pl.* abilities, parts.

Fahl, *adj.* fallow, fawn-coloured; pale; *compos.* — farbe, *f.* fawn-colour; — ſtein, *m.* grey slate.

Fähndrich, *m. vid.* Fähnrich.

Fahne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) colours, standard, flag; company, squadron; beard (of a quill); vane (of a weathercock); *compos.* — n junker; *vid.* Fähnrich; — nmarſch, *m.* the march which is struck up when the colours are lodged; — nſchmied, *m. vid.* Fahnſchmied; — nſchuh, *m.* colour-sheath; — nträger, *m.* colour-bearer, ensign; — nwache, *f.* field-guard, standard-guard.

Fähnlein, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) a small flag; company of soldiers, troop of horsemen.

Fähnrich, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) ensign.

Fahnſchmied, *m.* farrier (of a squadron).

Fahr-bahn, *f.* track for vessels; — gang, *m.* carriage-way; — geld, *n.* carriage, fare; — geleiſe, — gleis, *n.* — leiſe, *f.* track of a carriage, rut; — gut, *n.* moveable goods; — läſſig, *adj.* negligent; — läſſigkeit, *f.* negligence; — leder, *n.* miners' leather apron; — poſt, *f.* post-waggon; — ſeſſel, — ſtuhl, *m.* rolling-chair; — ſtraße, *f.* high-road; — waſſer, *n.* navigable water; — weg, *m.* cart-way, carriage-way; — zeug, *n.* vessel, bark, boat.

Fahrbar, *adj.* practicable, navigable; transportable.

Fahrbarkeit, *f.* practicableness, navigableness.

Fahre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) furrow, track.

Fähre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ferry, ferry-boat.

Fahren, *v. ir. a.* to drive, to row; to carry, convey; *n.* to move quickly, to run, slip; to slide, start, rush; to pass; to go; to travel, depart, ride; to go in a carriage, boat, *or* ship; to sail, navigate; to proceed; to do well *or* ill; to happen; to live; to start; irre —, to ride astray; ſpazieren —, to take an airing; aus der haut —, to be beside one's self with impatience; fahr wohl! farewell; *reſl.* to drive one's self, itself; der Wagen fährt ſich gut, the carriage goes easy; *impers.* es fährt ſich gut, angenehm, u.ſ.w. in dieſem Wagen, u.ſ.w. it is pleasant, agreeable to go in this carriage.

Fahrend, *adj.* going, riding; vagrant; travelling; — e habe, moveables, ein — er Ritter a knight errant.

Fahrer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) driver.

Fahrläſſig, *adj. & adv.* inattentive, negligent, — ly.

Fähr-geld, *n.* fare; — gerechtigkeit, *f.* the right of having a ferry; — kahn, *m.* wherry; — knecht, *m.* ferry-man; — leute, *pl.* ferry-men; — mann, *m.* ferry-man; — meiſter, *m.* master of a ferry; — ſchiff, *n.* ferry, ferry-boat; — zoll, *m.* toll paid at the ferry.

Fahrläſſigkeit, *f.* inattention, negligence.

Fahrt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) passage, journey, turn; voyage, course; load.

Fährte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) track.

Falb, *adj.* fallow, pale.

Falbe, *m. & f.* (-n; *pl.* -n) a cream-coloured horse; den — n ſtreichen, to flatter.

Falbel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) furbelow; flounce; fringe.

Falben, *v. n.* to turn into pale yellow; to fade.

Falbicht, *adj.* a little yellow faded.

Falernerwein, *m.* Falernian wine.

Falkaune, *f.* Falke, *m.* falcon (a gun).

Falke, *or* **Falk,** *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) falcon, hawk; *compos.* — auge, *n.* hawk's-eye; — beize, — jagd, *f.* hawking, falconry; — eule, *f.* hawk-owl; — haube, — haupe, *f.* hood; — häuschen, *n.* mew; — hof, *m.* falconry; — meiſter, *m.* falconer; — ſchlag, *m.* descent of the falcon; — ſtange, *f.* perch; — wärter, *m.* a person that attends and feeds the falcons; — zucht, *f.* the keeping of falcons.

Falkenier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) **Falkner,** *or* **Falkener,** *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) falconer; **Falknerkunst,** *f.* falconry.

Falknerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) falconry; hawking.

Fall, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Fälle) fall, tumble; decay, decline, ruin; case; accident, hap; nöthigen — e, in case of necessity, if necessary.

Fall-baum, *m.* portcullis; — beil, *n.* guillotine; — block, *m.* a large block drawn by a pulley to run pales in; — brett, *n.* shutter, slider; — brücke, *f.* drawbridge; — endung, *f.* case, termination; — fenſter, *n.* sash-window; — fertig, *adj.* about to fall; — gatter, — thor, *n.* portcullis; — klappe, *f.* trap-board; — klinke, *f.* falling latch;

m. falling shutter; — schirm, *m.* parachute; — strick, *m.* snare, noose; — sucht, *f.* epilepsy; — süchtig, *adj.* epileptic; — thür, *f.* trap-door; — wild, *n.* game that has died a natural death; — wind, *m.* gust of wind; — wunde, *f.* wound by a fall.

Fällbar, *adj.* fit to hew down.

Falle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trap; snare.

Fallen, *v. ir. n.* to fall; to decline; to prove, turn out, to become; mit der Thür ins Haus —, to blunder out; set about a thing awkwardly; über den Haufen —, to tumble down; in die Zügel —, to seize the bridle of another's horse; in die Rede —, to interrupt; in die Augen —, to strike the eye; es fällt mir schwer, leicht, u.s.w., it is difficult, easy to me; es fällt ins Rothe, it inclines to red.

Fallen, *n.* falling, fall; decline, depression.

Fällen, *v. a.* to fell; to kill; ein Urtheil —, to pronounce a sentence, to judge of.

Fällig, *adj.* due, payable.

Falliren, *v. n.* to fail, become bankrupt.

Falls, *adv.* in case.

Fällung, *f.* felling, &c. *vid.* Fällen.

Falsch, *adj. & adv.* false, sham, wrong; falsified, counterfeit, spurious, adulterated, forged; treacherous, malicious, — ly; ohne —, without guile; — gläubig, *adj.* heterodox; — herzig, *adj.* false-hearted; — münzer, *m.* false coiner; — münzerei, *f.* forging, false coining; — namig, *adj.* of a fictitious name; — spieler, *m.* cheat.

Fälschen, *v. a.* to falsify, *vid.* Verfälschen.

Fälschung, *f.* falsifying, counterfeiting.

Fälscher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) falsifier, forger.

Falschheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) falsehood, deceit, guile.

Fälschlich, *adv.* falsely, deceitfully.

Falsett, *n.* falsetto.

Falte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fold, plait; wrinkle; crease, rumple; *compos.* — los, *adj.* without folds, &c.; open, without any hidden blame *or* suspicion; — umagen, *m.* third stomach of ruminating cattle; — rand, — nasum, *m.* valance; — reich, — voll, *adj.* full of folds; — schlag, — wurf, *m.* drapery.

Fälteln, *v. a.* to lay in little folds, to plait.

Falten, *v. a.* to fold; to knit (the brow).

Falter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) butterfly.

Faltig, *adj.* having folds.

Falz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fold; furrow; groove, notch (of a cask); *compos.* — bein, *n.* folding-bone, paper-folder; — brett, *n.* folding-board; — eisen, — messer, *n.* shaving knife; — hobel, *m.* notching-plane, plough; — ziegel, *m.* ridge-tile.

Falzen, *v. a.* to fold; to groove, join.

Falzig, *adj.* having grooves.

Familie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) family; *compos.* — begräbniß, *n.* — gruft, *f.* family vault; — geist, — sinn, *m.* the spirit prevailing in a family; the mind for a family life; — gemälde, — stück, *m.* family picture; — gerath, *n.* heirloom; — gut, *n.* family estate; entailed estate; — haft, — mäßig, *adj.* family-like; — haupt, *n.* head of a family; — krankheit, *f.* family distemper; — kreis, *m.* domestic circle; — tafel, *f.* family dinner; — vermächtniß, *n.* entail; — wappen, *n.* family coat of arms; — zwist, *m.* family discord.

Famulus, *m.* (*pl.* Famuli) amanuensis, assistant.

Fanatiker, *m. vid.* Schwärmer.

Fanatisch, *adj. & adv.* fanatical.

Fanatismus, *m.* fanaticism.

Fang, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Fänge) catch, catching; capture, draught; snare, trap; thrust, stab; fang; talon; auf den — ausgehen, to go to make a catch, booty, &c.; *compos.* — ball, *m.* play, ball, cricket; — eisen, *n.* iron spear *or* trap; — messer, *n.* hanger; — zahn, *m.* fang, tusk.

Fangen, *v. ir. a. & reſ.* to catch, take, seize, captivate; *n.* to bite.

Fänger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) catcher, taker, captor.

Fant, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) a (childish) youth.

Fantasie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fancy, imagination; caprice, freak, chimera; fantasia.

Fantasiren, *v. n.* to rave, to muse; to play a fantasia.

Fantast, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) fop.

Fantasterei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fantasticalness, caprice.

Fantastisch, *adj. & adv.* fanciful, fantastical.

Fantom, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) phantom, chimera.

Farao, *m.* faro.

Farbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) color; complexion; pretext; suit in cards; livery; *compos.* — n auftrag, *m.* laying on of color; — blase, *f.* bladder of color; — brechung, *f.* blending of colors; — brett, *n.* palette; — gebung, *f.* coloring; — händler, *m.* colorman; — handlung, *f.* trade in colors; — kunde, — lehre, *f.* chromatics; — mischung, *f.* mixing of colors; — reiber, *m.* color-grinder; — spiel, *n. vid.* — brechung; — stift, *m.* colored crayon.

Färbe-holz, *n.* dyeing-wood; — kunst, *f.* art of dyeing; — stoff, *m.* dyeing materials; — moos, *n.* dyer's lichen.

Färben, *v. a. & reſ.* to color, dye, tinge.

Färber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) dyer; *compos.* — beere, *f.* purging buckthorn; — blume, *f.* common dyer's genista; — distel, *f.* common sawwort; — flechte, *f.* large yellow saucer'd dyer's lichen; — geselle, *m.* dyer's journeyman; — ginst, *m.* dyer's broom; — kraut, *n.* alkanet; dyer's weed; — rinde, *f.* Jesuit's bark; — röthe, *f.* madder.

Färberei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dyer's trade.

Farbig, *adj.* colored.

Farbige, *s.* man of color.

Farblos, *adj.* colorless; achromatic.

Färbung, *f.* coloring.

Farin, Farinzucker, *m.* brown, moist sugar.

Farnkraut, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -kräuter) fern.

Farre, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) bullock.

Farrenkraut, *n. vid.* Farnkraut.

Färse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) young cow, heifer.

Fasan, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) pheasant; — henne *f.* — huhn, *n.* hen-pheasant.

Fasanen-hund, *m.* pheasant-dog, spaniel; — garten, *m.* — gehäge, *n.* — hof, *m.* pheasant-walk, pheasant-preserve; — meißter, — wärter, *m.* keeper of pheasants.

Fasanerie, *f. vid.* Fasanenhof.

Faschiene, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fascine, fire bavin.

Fasching, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) carnival.

Fase, *f. vid.* Fasen.

Faselei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) giddiness, fickleness.

Faseler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Faselhans, *m.* silly fellow.

Faselhaft, **Faselig**, *adj.* giddy, foolish, silly.

Faseln, *v. n.* to behave, talk foolishly.

Fasein, **Fasern**, **Fäseln**, **Fäsern**, *v. a. & reft.* to separate fibres *or* threads.

Fasen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) thread, filament.

Fasennadt, *adj.* stark naked.

Faser, *f.* (*pl.* -n) filament, fibre; flue.

Fasericht, *adj.* like fibres.

Faserig, *adj.* fibrous.

Faß, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* Fässer) vat, coop, cask, barrel, vessel; *compos.* — band, *n.* hoop; — binder, *m.* cooper; — bohrer, *m.* piercer; — daube, *f.* staff; *pl.* staves; — faul, *adj.* tasting of the cask; — holz, *n.* wood for staves.

Faß- oder **Fässer-weise**, *adv.* in the cask.

Fäßchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little barrel, firkin, keg.

Fassen, *v. a.* to seize, lay, take hold of, hold; to take; to put in any thing; to set, enchase; to hold, contain, comprise, include; to conceive, comprehend; in die Augen —, to fix one's eyes upon; *reft.* to compose one's self; sich kurz —, to make use of few words.

Faßlich, *adj. & adv.* intelligible, conceivable, — ly.

Faßlichkeit, *f.* conceivableness, comprehensibility.

Fassung, *f.* setting, enchasing; putting in, filling, &c.; composure, self-command; aus der — kommen, to lose one's self command; aus der — bringen, to disconcert; *compos.* — sgabe, — skraft, *f.* — svermögen, *n.* power of comprehension.

Fast, *adv.* almost, nearly; very.

Fasten, *pl.* fast, fasting; Lent; *compos.* — abend, *m.* Shrove-Tuesday; — brezel, *f.* a kind of cracknel baked during Lent; — mäßig, *adj.* lenten; — prediger, *m.* Lent-preacher; — predigt, *f.* Lent-sermon; — speise, *f.* lenten-food; — zeit, *f.* Lent.

Fasten, *v. n.* to fast.

Fastnacht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) Shrove-tide; carnival; *compos.* — ellkleid, *n.* carnival habit; — slust, — lustbarkeit, *f.* carnival diversion; — snarr, *m.* carnival buffoon; — schmaus, *m.* carnival entertainment; — spiel, *n.* carnival play; — spuk, *m.* carnival masquerade.

Fasttag, *m.* fast-day.

Fatal, *adj.* disagreeable; odious.

Fatalismus, *m.* fatalism.

Fatalität, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fatality, mischance.

Fatum, *n.* fate, destiny, lot.

Fauchen, **Fauchzen**, *v. n.* to mew and spit.

Faul, *adj.* rotten, corrupt; foul; lazy, idle, indolent; drowsy; — e Fische, *pl.* suspicious actions *or* excuses; — baum, *m.* common bird cherry-tree; — beere, *f.* bird-cherry; — bett, *n.* couch of idleness; inactivity; — fieber, *n.* putrid fever; — fleck, — flecken, *m.* putrid spot; — fleckig, *adj.* with putrid spots; — thier, *n.* (— fuß, *m.*) sloth.

Fäule, *f.* rot, *vid.* Fäulniß.

Faulen, *v. n.* to rot, corrupt, putrefy.

Faulenzen, *v. n.* to idle, be lazy.

Faulenzer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) idler, sluggard.

Faulenzerei, *f.* idleness, laziness.

Faulheit, *f.* laziness, idleness, sloth.

Faulicht, *adj.* appearing rotten.

Fäulniß, *f.* rottenness, corruption, putrefaction; in — übergehen, in — gerathen, to putrefy.

Faust, *f.* (*pl.* Fäuste) fist; hand; wrist; in Fäusten lachen, to laugh in one's sleeve; er hat es — hinter den Ohren, he is an arrant dissembler; *compos.* — dick, *adj.* as big as a fist; — fechter, — kämpfer, *m.* boxer; — handschuh, *m.* a glove with only a thumb; — kampf, *m.* boxing; — recht, *n.* club-law; — schlag, *m.* cuff; — voll, *f.* handful.

Faxen, *pl.* fooleries, buffooneries, tricks; — macher, *m.* buffoon, droll person.

Fayance, *f.* Delf, Delft-ware.

Februar, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) February.

Fecht-boden, *m.* fencing-room, fencing-school — degen, — schuldegen, *m.* foil, rapier; — handschuh, *m.* fencing-glove; — kunst, *f.* art of fencing; — stunde, *f.* fencing lesson; — übung, *f.* exercise in fencing.

Fechten, *v. irr. n.* to fight, to fence.

Fechter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) fighter; fencer; gladiator; *compos.* — kampf, *m.* combat (o gladiators); — spiel, *n.* — streich, *m.* sword player's trick.

Feder, *f.* (*pl.* -n) feather; pen, plume; spring in die — sagen, to dictate; — n aufsetzen, t cuckold; *compos.* — alaun, *m.* plume-alum stone-alum; — ball, *m.* shuttlecock; — büchse, *f.* pencase; — busch, *m.* tuft of feathers, crest; — erz, *n.* plumose silver ore — fechter, *m.* pen-warrior; — füßig, *adj* foot-feathered, rough-footed; — gehäuse, *n* barrel (of a watch), spring-box; — haken *m.* spring-trigger; — handel, *m.* feather trade; — händler, *m.* feather-seller; — hart *adj.* hard and elastic like a spring; — harz *n.* elastic gum; — held, *m.* hero of th quill; — hut, *m.* hat with feathers; — kissen, *n.* feather-cushion; — kiel, *m.* quill — kraft, *f.* elasticity; — kräftig, *adj.* elastic — krieg, — kampf, — streit, *m.* paper-war — leicht, *adj.* as light as a feather; — lesen *n.* ceremony; hesitation; — messer, *n.* pen knife; — nelke, *f.* single pink; — pfühl, *n* bolster; — schleifen, *n.* picking of feathers — schloß, *n.* spring-lock; — spuhle, *f.* quill — stahl, *m.* spring-steel; — staub, *m.* down — strich, *m.* stroke of the pen; — stuß, *m.* feather, plume; — vieh, *n.* poultry, fowls; — vi

Digitized by Google

händler, *m.* poulterer; — wage, *f.* spring-steelyard; — weiß, *n.* stone-alum; — wild, — wildprett, *n.* game, wild fowl; — wisch, *m.* feather-broom; — zange, *f.* pliers; — zeichnung, *f.* drawing with pen and ink; — zug, *m.* stroke of the pen.

Federicht, *adj.* like feathers.

Federig, *adj.* feathery; full of flue.

Federn, *v. n.* to lose feathers; *refl.* to moult.

Fee, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fairy; *compos.* — ngabe, *f.* fairy-favour; — ngestalt, *f.* fairy-form; — nhaft, *adj.* fairy-like; — nkönig, *m.* fairy-king; — nköniginn, *f.* fairy-queen; — nland, — nreich, *n.* fairy-land; — nmährchen, *n.* fairy-tale; — npallast, *m.* fairy palace; — nwelt, *f.* fairy-world.

Fegefeuer, *n.* purgatory.

Fegen, *v. a.* to scour; to sweep; to cleanse; to winnow; to furbish.

Feger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sweeper, cleanser.

Fegung, *f.* cleansing, sweeping.

Fehde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) feud, quarrel, war; security, compact; — brief, *m.* challenge.

Fehe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Siberian squirrel.

Fehl, *adv.* wrong, amiss; contrary to expectation; in vain; *compos.* — bitte, *f.* vain request; — druck, *m.* misprint; a book failing in its object; — fahren, *v. n.* to get into a wrong way; — gebären, *v. a.* to miscarry; — geburt, *f.* miscarriage; — gang, *m.* wrong way; walk to no purpose; — gehen, *v. n.* to go wrong; — greifen, *v. n.* to mistake; — griff, *m.* mistake; — hieb, *m.* false cut; — jagen, *v. n.* to miss the game; — jahr, *n.* a year in which the produce fails; — kauf, *m.* bad bargain; — laufen, *v. n.* to run in vain, to miss; — rechnen, *v. a.* to reckon wrong; — reiten, *v. n.* to ride the wrong way; — ritt, *m.* ride on the wrong way; ride in vain; — schießen, *v. n.* to miss the mark; — schuß, *m.* missing the mark; — schlagen, *v. n.* to miss one's blow; to fail, miscarry; — schlag, *m.* missing, failure; — schließen, *v. n.* to draw a wrong conclusion; — schluß, *m.* false conclusion, paralogism; — sehen, *v. n.* to see wrong; — stoß, *m.* missing thrust; — stoßen, *v. n.* to thrust amiss; — tritt, *m.* false step; — werfen, *v. n.* to throw wrong; — wurf, *m.* throw amiss; — ziehen, *v. n.* to draw amiss; to draw a blank; — zug, *m.* false draught; blank (in a lottery.

Fehl, *m.* (*pl.* -e) failure, *vid.* Fehler.

Fehlbar, *adj.* fallible.

Fehlbarkeit, *f.* fallibility.

Fehlen, *v. n. & imp.* to fail, miss; to err, mistake; to be absent, be wanting, be missing; to be far from; to ail.

Fehler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) fault, defect; failing, error, mistake; *compos.* — frei, — los, *adj.* faultless; — losigkeit, *f.* faultlessness; — haft, *adj.* faulty; — haftigkeit, *f.* faultiness; — voll, *adj.* full of faults.

Fehm, *f.* criminal tribunal; — *or* Fehmgericht, Fehmding, *n.* secret court of justice in Westphalia; *compos.* — recht, *n.* the right of that court; — richter, *m.* a judge of that court; — statt, — stätte, *f.* place of that tribunal.

Fehmen, *v. a.* to summon before the secret tribunal and to execute.

Fehrücken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) back of the ermine.

Fehwamme, *f.* *vid.* Fehe.

Feier, *f.* cessation from labour, rest; holyday; festival, celebration, solemnity; *compos.* — abend, *m.* leaving off working; evening-time; — abend machen, to leave off working; — gesang, *m.* solemn hymn, anthem; — kleid, *n.* festival habit; — stunde, *f.* vacation-hour; festive, solemn hour; — tag, *m.* holiday, festival; — täglich, *adj.* done on a holyday; festive; — zug, *m.* procession.

Feierlich, *adj. & adv.* solemn; festive, — ly.

Feierlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) solemnity, pomp.

Feiern, *v. a.* to celebrate, solemnize; *fig.* to honour; to praise; *n.* to rest from labour; to keep holyday; to be idle; to be silent.

Feig-blatter, — warze, *f.* pimple, boil (venereal).

Feig *or* Feige, *adj. & adv.* cowardly, faint-hearted.

Feige, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fig; blow; *compos.* — napfel, *m.* fig-apple; — nbaum, *m.* fig-tree; — nblatt, *n.* fig-leaf.

Feigheit, *f.* cowardice.

Feigherzig, *adj. & adv.* faint-hearted, — ly.

Feigherzigkeit, *f.* faint-heartedness.

Feigling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) coward, dastard.

Feil, *adj. & adv.* venal, to be sold; — dirne, *f.* prostitute.

Feil-bar, *adj.* what may be filed; — bogen, *m.* steel saw; — kloben, *m.* hand-vice; — icht, — sel, *n.* — späne, *pl.* — staub, *m.* file-dust, filings; — strich, *m.* cut with a file.

Feile, *f.* (*pl.* -n) file; rasp (of a farrier); — nhauer, *m.* file-cutter.

Feilen, *v. a.* to file, polish; to finish off.

Feilheit, *f.* venality, corruptibility, prostitution.

Feilschen, *v. a.* to sell; to haggle.

Fein, *adj. & adv.* fine, delicate; pretty, smart, nice, handsome; polite; elegant; refined; cunning, sly; — ly; seyd — lustig! be merry, I pray! *compos.* — fühlend, *adj.* of delicate feeling; — gefühl, *n.* nicety of feeling.

Feind, *adj.* hostile, inimical, hateful.

Feind, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) enemy, foe, adversary; der böse —, devil.

Feindlich, *adj. & adv.* hostile, inimical; adverse, contrary to, not agreeing; belonging to the enemy; — ly.

Feindlichkeit, *f.* hostility, hatred.

Feindschaft, *f.* enmity, hostility, hatred.

Feindschaftlich, *adj. & adv.* hostile, — ly.

Feindselig, *adj. & adv.* hostile, malevolent; — ly.

Feindseligkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hostility, malice.

Feine, *f.* fineness, *vid.* Feinheit.

Feinein, *v. a.* to refine in a trifling manner

Feinen, *v. a.* to fine, refine.

Digitized by Google

Feinheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fineness; delicacy; politeness; elegance; finesse; cunning, art.
Feist, *adj.* fat (especially of venison); — zeit, *f.* the time when deer is fat.
Feiste, Feistheit, Feistigkeit, *f.* fatness.
Felbel, *m.* velveteen.
Feld, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) field, plain; pane, pannel; shield; square (of a chess-board, &c.); department, province (of a science); die Sache steht noch im weiten — e, the matter is far from being settled; das — behaupten, behalten, to win the field, to carry the day; *compos.* — apotheke, *f.* field-dispensary; — apotheker, *m.* field-apothecary; — arbeit, *f.* field-labour; — arzt, *m.* army-physician; — bau, *m.* agriculture; tillage; — bauer, *m.* husbandman; — bett, *n.* field-bed; — binde, *f.* scarf, sash; — blume, *f.* field-flower; — casse, *f.* military chest; — chirurgus, *m.* military surgeon; — dieb, *m.* thief that robs the fields; — ein, *adv.* — einwärts, *adv.* across the fields; — flasche, *f.* canteen; — flucht, *f.* desertion; — flüchtig werden, to desert; — flüchtige, *m.* deserter; — frevel, *m.* mischief done to the fields; — frucht, *f.* produce of the fields; — geflügel, *n.* birds of the field; — geistliche, *m. vid.* — prediger; — gepäck, *n.* baggage; — geräthe, *n.* implements of agriculture; baggage; — gericht, *n.* court for trying agricultural matters; military jurisdiction; — geschirr, *n.* implements of agriculture; — geschrei, *n.* war-cry, watchword; — gott, *m.* god of the fields; — grille, *f.* field-cricket; — hauptmann, — herr, *m.* commander-in-chief, general, captain; — herrenkunst, *f.* strategic art; — herrenstab, *m.* baton; — herrwürde, *f.* generalship; — hospital, *n.* field-hospital; — huhn, *n.* partridge; — hut, *f.* care of fields; — hüter, — schütz, — vogt, — wächter, *m.* field-watch, field-guard; — keller, *m.* cellar dug in the field; — kessel, *m.* field-kettle; — kirche, *f.* church standing singly in a field; — koch, *m.* army-cook, suttler; — küche, *f.* suttler's kitchen; — kümmel, *m.* wild caraway; — lager, *n.* camp; — lazareth, *n. vid.* — hospital; — lerche, *f.* field-lark; — mark, — markung, *f.* land-mark; — marschall, *m.* field-marshal; — maus, *f.* field-mouse; — messen, *n.* survey (of land); — messer, *m.* surveyor, geometrician; — messkunst, *f.* art of surveying, geometry; — münze, *f.* wild palm-mint; — musik, *f.* military music; — nelke, *f.* field-pink, Carthusian-pink; — posten, *m.* outpost of an army; — prediger, *m.* chaplain to a regiment; field-preacher; — quartiermeister, *m.* field-quartermaster; — regiment, *n.* field-regiment, regiment of the line; — richter, *m.* provost of an army; — rose, wild-rose; — rübe, *f.* turnip; — ruthe, *f.* surveyor's rod; — schaden, *m.* damage to the fields; — schanze, *f.* redoubt, field-work; — scherer, *m.* army-surgeon; — schlacht, *f.* battle; — schlange, *f.* common field-snake; culverin; — schmiede, *f.* forge of an army; — schmied, *m.* blacksmith; — schnecke, *f.* snail, slug; — schnepfe, *f.* common snipe; — spath, *m.* field-spat; — spinne, *f.* field-spider; — stein, *m.* land-mark; — stück, *n.* field-piece; — stuhl, *m.* campstool; — taube, *f.* field-pigeon; — tisch, *m.* camp-table; — wache *or* wacht, *f.* field-watch; outpost; — wächter, *m. vid.* — hüter; — wachtmeister, *m.* major of cavalry; — webel, *m.* sergeant; — weg, *m.* fieldway, cross-road; — wehre, *f.* precinct, boundary; — werk, *n.* fortified works on an open field; — wiese, *f.* meadow; — wirthschaft, *f.* agriculture; — wort, *n.* watch-word; — zeichen, *n.* field-badge, military sign for recognition; — zeugmeister, *m.* master of the ordnance, master-general; — zug, *m.* campaign, expedition.
Felderdecke, *f.* platform, ceiling; soffit.
Felbig, *adj.* having fields, squares, *only in compos.*
Feldwärts, *adv.* towards the fields.
Felge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) felloe, jaunt.
Felgen, *v. a.* to provide with felloes.
Fell, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) skin, hide; coat; fur; tunicle; das — über die Ohren ziehen, to flay, fleece; *compos.* — eisen, *n.* knapsack, portmanteau, mail-bag; — werk, *n.* skins, furs.
Fels-ab, *adv.* down the rock; — an, *or* Felsen-an, up the rock; — abhang, *or* Felsen-abhang, *m.* declivity of a rock; Felsen-ader, *f.* vein of a rock; — bett, *n.* rocky bed of a river; — bucht, *or* Felsen-bucht, *f.* bay formed by rocks.
Fels (-en; *pl.* -en), Felsen (-s; *pl.* —), *m.* rock, cliff; *compos.* — bock, *m.* wild he-goat; — fest, *adj.* firm as a rock; — geklüft, *n.* clefts, rugged rocks; — gestade, *n.* rocky coast; — gewölbe, *n.* — gruft, *f.* — grab, *n.* vaults formed of rocks; — grund, *m.* valley between rocks; — gruppe, *f.* cluster of rocks; — hart, *adj.* hard as a rock; — höhe, *f.* rocky height; — höhle, *f.* cavern in a rock; — masse, *f.* massy rock; — nest, *n.* nest *or* castle on a rock; — pfad, *vid.* — steg, — quell, *m. or* — quelle, *f.* spring from a rock; — riff, *n.* ledge of rocks; — schacht, *m.* — schlucht, *f. or* — schlund, *m.* chasm in a rock; — schnecke, *f.* murex; — spitze, *f.* peak; — steg, — weg, *m.* path, bridge across rocks; — stück, *n.* piece of rock; — sturz, *m.* falling *or* steep declivity of a rock; — thal, *n.* rocky vale; — wand, *f.* precipitous rock.
Felsicht, *adj.* rock-like, rocky.
Felsig, *adj.* rocky, full of rocks, formed of rocks.
Fench, *m.* panic, wild millet.
Fenchel, *m.* fennel; *compos.* — blume, *f.* fennel-flower; — gurke, *f.* pickled cucumber; — holz, *n.* sassafras wood.
Fenn, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e), Fenne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fen.
Fenster, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) window; ein blindes —, dark, mock-window; *compos.* — bank, *f.* sill; — beschläge, *n.* window fastenings, hinges, &c.; — blei, *n.* glazier's lead for windows; — bogen, *m.* arch of a window; — brü-

stung, *f.* leaning, elbow place of a window; — flügel, *m.* door, wing of a window; — futter, *n.* sash, frame, platband of a window; — geld, *n.* window-tax; — gitter, *n.* lattice, trellis, grate; — glas, *n.* window-glass; — jalousie, *f.* Venetian-blind; — kissen, *n.* window-cushion; — kitt, *m.* putty; — kreuz, *n.* cross-work of a window; — laden, *m.* window-shutter; — pfeiler, *m.* pier; — pfosten, *m.* window-posts; jambs; — rahmen, *m.* window-frame; — riegel, — reiber, *m.* sash-bolt; — scheibe, *f.* pane, square; — schirm, *m.* shade; — schössen, *n. vid.* — flügel; — schweiß, *m.* dew, moisture of windows; — spiegel, *m.* pier-glass, mirror between windows; — spritze, *f.* watering engine; — sprosse, *f.* cross-bar of a window; — stange, *f.* window-bar; — steuer, *f.* window-tax; — stock, *m. vid.* — pfosten, — thüre, *f.* glass-door; — wand, *f.* wall with windows; — werk, *n.* the windows; — wirbel, *m.* snacket, bolt.

Fenstern, *v. a.* to furnish with windows.

Ferien, *pl.* vacation-time, holydays.

Ferkel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) sucking-pig.

Ferkeln, *v. n.* to farrow.

Fern, *adj. & adv.* far, distant, far off, remote; von —, afar, from afar; das sey —! far be it! so —, in so —, as far as; if, in case; in wie —, how far; — sicht, *f.* distant view; — darstellung, perspective; — glas, — rohr, *n.* spying-glass, telescope.

Ferne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) farness, distance, remoteness.

Fernen, *v. vid.* Entfernen.

Ferner, *adj. & adv.* further, farther; — hin, *adv.* for the future.

Ferse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) heel; *compos.* — nbein, *n.* heel-bone; — nsehne, *f.* tendon Achillis; — n geld geben, to betake one's self to one's heels.

Fertig, *adj. & adv.* ready, prepared; done, finished; quick; practised, skilful; —ly; — seyn, to have done, finished; — werden mit einem, to get the better of one, manage one.

Fertigen, *v. a.* to make, perform; to dispatch.

Fertigkeit, *f.* readiness, skill, facility.

Fertigung, *f. vid.* Verfertigung.

Fessel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fetter, chain; pastern, fetlock.

Fesseln, *v. a.* to fetter, shackle, captivate.

Fest, *adj. & adv.* fast, fixed; firm, hard, solid; constant, steadfast, steady; sure; close; settled; strong, fortified; versed; sound (of steep); —ly; das — e Land, continent; — nehmen, setzen, to apprehend, arrest; *compos.* — gesetzt, *adj.* fixed, settled; — land, *n.* continent; — setzen, *v. a. & reß.* to appoint; to establish, lay down.

Fest, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) feast, festival; *compos.* — abend, *m.* eve of a holyday; — kleid, *n.* festival habit; — mahl, *n.* — schmaus, *m.* feast, banquet; — opfer, *n.* oblation; — tag, *m.* holyday, feast; — zeit, *f.* time of a festival.

f. (*pl.* -n) firmness, solidity; firmas; stronghold, fortress, prison.

Festigkeit, *f.* fastness, firmness, hardness, solidity; constancy, steadiness, closeness.

Festlich, *adj. & adv.* festive; splendid, solemn; —ly.

Festlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) festivity, solemnity.

Festung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fortress, fort, citadel *compos.* — bau, *m.* fortification; working at fortifications; — sbaukunst, *f.* fortification; — swerk, *n.* work of fortification.

Fetisch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fetich.

Fett, *n.* (-es) fat, grease; *compos.* — ammer, *m.* ortolan; — auge, *n.* exophthalmy; eye (on broth); — bauch, *m.* great fat belly; maw, fat guts; — bäuchig, *adj.* having a fat belly; — darm, *m.* fat gut; — flecken, *m.* spot of grease; — haut, *f.* adipose membrane; — krankheit, *f.* puffing up, swelling; — magen, *m.* fourth stomach of ruminating animals; — markt, *m.* market for butter, bacon, &c.; — schwanz, *m.* fat tail; — thon, *m.* fuller's earth; — waare, *f.* fat *or* greasy goods, chandler's wares; — wolle, *f.* wool in the yolk.

Fett, *adj.* fat, greasy; rich, lucrative.

Fette, Fettheit, *f.* richness, fatness.

Fetticht, Fettig, *adj.* greasy, fatty.

Fettigkeit, *f.* fatness, greasiness.

Fetzen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) shred, tatter, rag.

Fetzen, *v. a.* to cut, tear.

Fetzig, *adj.* in rags.

Feucht, *adj.* moist, humid, damp; — kalt, *adj.* moist and cold; — messer, *m.* hygrometer.

Feuchte, Feuchtheit, *f.* moist, damp nature.

Feuchten, *v. a. & n.* to moisten, wet, damp.

Feuchtigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) moisture, dampness.

Feuchtung, *f.* wetting, moistening.

Feudal-recht, *n.* feudal law.

Feuer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) fire; ardour, spirit, passion; — schlagen, to strike a light; — geben, to fire; das heilige — (*or* die Rose), St. Anthony's fire; *compos.* — anbeter, *m.* fire worshipper; — anbetung, *f.* fire-worship; — anstalt, *f.* fire-regulations; — anstalt, *or* — assecuranz, *f.* fire-insurance-office; — becken, *n.* chafing-dish; — berg, *m.* volcano; — bohne, *f.* scarlet-runner; — casse, *f.* fire-insurance-office; — drache, *m.* fire-dragon; — eifer, *m.* zeal; wrath; — eimer, *m.* fire-bucket; — esse, *f.* chimney; forge; — fahne, *f.* fire-ensign; — farbe, *f.* fire-colour; — farben, — farbig, *adj.* fire-coloured; — fass, *n.* fire-tub, quenching-tub; — fest, *adj.* fire-proof; — festigkeit, *f.* the being fire-proof; — funke, *m.* spark; — gatter, *n.* fender; — geist, *m.* spirit of fire; aspiring genius; — geräth, *n.* hooks for pulling down houses; — gewehr, *n.* fire-arm, fire-lock; — herd, *m.* hearth; — himmel, *m.* empyrean; — holz, *n.* fire-wood; — kasse, *f. vid.* — casse; — kopf, *m.* fiery head; — kreuz, *n.* fiery cross; — krücke, *f.* iron-rake; — kugel, *f.* fire-ball; — kunst, *f.* pyrotechnics; — land, *n.* Tierra del Fuego; — länder, *m.* — länderinn, *f.* — ländisch, *adj.* Patagonian; — lärm, *m.* cry of fire; — leiter, *f.* fire-ladder; — leute, *pl.*

firemen; — **luft**, *f.* hydrogen; — **maal**, *n.* burnt-mark, mole; — **männchen**, *n.* ignis fatuus; — **mauer**, *f.* shaft of a chimney; chimney; — **meer**, *n.* sea of fire; — **messer**, *m.* pyrometer; — **mörser**, *m.* mortar; — **pfanne**, *f.* chafing-dish; fire-pan; censer; — **probe**, *f.* fire-ordeal; fire-proof; — **regen**, *m.* rain of fire; — **rohr**, *n.* fire-arm, fire-lock; — **roth**, *adj.* fiery red; — **säule**, *f.* fire-spout, fire-column; — **sbrunst**, *f.* fire, conflagration; — **schaden**, *m.* damage by fire; — **schein**, *m.* glimmering of fire; — **scheu**, *adj.* afraid of fire; *f.* dread of fire; — **schiff**, *n.* fire-ship; — **schirm**, *m.* fire-screen; — **schloß**, *n.* fire-lock; — **schlund**, *m.* fiery abyss; cannon; — **schwamm**, *m.* German tinder; — **sgefahr**, *f.* danger of fire; — **sicher**, *adj.* fire-proof; — **snoth**, *f.* distress of fire; conflagration; — **speiend**, *adj.* vomiting fire, volcanic; — **spritze**, *f.* fire-engine; — **stahl**, *m.* fire-steel; — **stätte**, *f.* burning-place, hearth; house; — **stein**, *m.* flint; — **strafe**, *f.* punishment by fire; — **strahl**, *m.* flash of fire; — **theilchen**, *n.* fiery particle; — **tod**, *m.* death by fire; — **vergoldung**, *f.* hot gilding (in fire); — **versicherung**, *f.* — **versicherungsanstalt**, *f.* fire-office; — **wächter**, *m.* fireman; — **wahrsager**, *m.* pyromantic; — **wahrsagerei**, *f.* pyromancy; — **wagen**, *m.* chariot of fire; — **werk**, *n.* fire-work; — **werker**, *m.* firework-maker; artillery-man; — **werkerkunst**, — **werkskunst**, *f.* pyrotechnics; — **zange**, *f.* fire-tongs; — **zeichen**, *n.* fiery meteor; fire-token, signal by fire; — **zeug**, *n.* tinder-box.

Feuern, *v. a.* to burn; to make fiery; to kindle; *n.* to fire, give fire; to glow, burn.

Feuerung, *f.* firing, fire; fuel, heating.

Feuerig *or* **Feurig**, *adj.* fiery, ardent.

Feye, *f. vid.* **Fee**.

Feyer, *f. &c. vid.* **Feier**, u.s.w.

Fiaker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) hackney-coach (man).

Fibel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) primer, horn-book.

Fiber, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fibre, string.

Fichte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fir, pine; *compos.* — **napfel**, — **zapfen**, *m.* cone of a pine; — **harz**, *n.* rosin; — **marder**, *m.* pine-martin; — **wald**, *m.* pine-grove.

Fichten, *adj.* of pine-wood, pine.

Fickenfaul, *adj.* close-fisted, niggardly.

Fickfackerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) intrigue, tricks.

Fidel, *adj.* merry.

Fidibus, *m.* (*pl.* -fse) kindler, lighter, match.

Fieber, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) fever, ague; **das kalte** —, ague; *compos.* — **anfall**, *m.* paroxysm of fever; — **artig**, *adj.* feverish; — **frost**, *m.* cold shivering of the ague; — **haft**, *adj. & adv.* feverish, —ly; — **haftigkeit**, *f.* feverishness; — **hitze**, *f.* fever-heat; — **krank**, *adj.* feverish; *s.* one suffering of fever; — **kraut**, *n.* fever-few; — **mittel**, *n.* a medicine for fever; — **rinde**, *f.* Peruvian bark; — **schauer**, *m.* ague-fit; — **sturz**, *m.* violent attack of fever; — **tag**, *m.* the day on which the fever comes on; — **traum**, *m.* feverish dream; — **wurzel**, *f.* fever-root.

Fieberisch, *adj. vid.* — **haft**.

Fiebern, *v. n.* to have a paroxysm of fever; *fig.* to speak confusedly as during a fever.

Fiedel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fiddle; — **bogen**, *m.* fiddle-stick.

Fiedler *or* **Fidler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) fiddler.

Fiedeln, *v. a.* to fiddle, scrape.

Fiedern, *v. a.* to feather, furnish with feathers.

Figur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) figure, trope.

Figürlich, *adj. & adv.* figurative, —ly.

Filet, *n.* net-work.

Filial, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) office subordinate to another; — *or* — **kirche**, *f.* under-parochial church, chapel of ease.

Filtrir-becken, *n.* filtering-bason; — **kanne**, *f.* decanter; coffee-biggin; — **sack**, *m.* filtering-bag; — **trichter**, *m.* cullender; — **tuch**, *n.* boulting-cloth.

Filtriren, *v. a.* to filter, strain.

Filz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) felt; blanket; miser, niggard; rebuke; *compos.* — **gras**, *n.* close turf; — **hut**, *m.* felt hat; — **kappe**, — **mütze**, *f.* felt cap; — **laus**, *f.* crab; — **schuh**, *m.* shoe of felt; — **sohle**, *f.* felt sole; — **stiefel**, *m.* boot of felt; — **tuch**, *n.* cloth of felt.

Filzen, *v. a.* to felt; to rebuke.

Filzig, **Filzicht**, *adj. & adv.* of felt, like felt; niggardly.

Filzigkeit, *f.* niggardliness, sordidness.

Fimmel, *m.* fimble hemp.

Finanz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) finances; *compos.* — **ausschuß**, *m.* finance-committee; — **collegium**, *n.* — **kammer**, *f.* exchequer; — **gericht**, *n* court of exchequer; — **minister**, *m.* finance-minister; — **ministerium**, *n.* ministry of the finances; — **rath**, *m.* counsellor of the finances; — **wesen**, *n.* finances; — **wissenschaft**, *f.* science of finance.

Finde-geld, *n.* — **lohn**, *m.* reward for finding.

Findel-haus, *n.* foundling-hospital; — **kind**, *n.* *or* **Findling**, *m.* foundling; — **mutter**, *f.* person who has the care of foundlings.

Finden, *v. irr. a.* to find; to think; (für) gut —, to think proper; **statt** —, to take place; *refl.* to be found; to be; to offer; (sich in etwas) to reconcile one's self to; **sich zurecht** —, to find, see one's way clearly; **es wird sich** —, we shall see.

Finder, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) finder.

Findling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) foundling.

Finger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) finger; **durch die** — **sehen**, to connive at; **aus den** — **n saugen**, to invent, fabricate; *compos.* — **handschuh**, *m.* fingered glove; — **hut**, *m.* thimble; fox-glove; — **muschel**, *f.* sea-finger; — **platte**, *f.* finger-plate; — **rechnung**, *f.* dactylonomy; — **ring**, *m.* finger-ring; — **schlag**, *m.* tap with the finger, dactyl; — **sprache**, *f.* signs by the fingers; — **zeig**, *m.* pointing with the finger, hint.

Fingerig, *adj.* having fingers, fingered.

Fingerling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) finger-stall.

Fingern, *v. n. & a.* to finger, to play with the fingers; to provide with fingers.

Fingiren, *v. a.* to feign, simulate.
Fink, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) finch. fellow.
Finken-bauer, *n.* cage for a finch; — falk, *m.* sparrow-hawk; — meise, *f.* great titmouse; — schlag, *m.* singing of a finch.
Finkler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bird-catcher, fowler.
Finne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pimple, blotch; fin.
Finnig, *adj.* pimpled, measled.
Finnland, *n.* (-s) Finland.
Finnländer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Finlander.
Finnländisch, *adj.* of Finland.
Finster, *adj.* dark, gloomy; sad, sullen; — sehen, ansehen, to frown.
Finstere, *f. vid.* Finsterniß.
Finsterlings, *adv.* in the dark.
Finsterniß, *f.* (*pl.* -sse) darkness, gloom, eclipse.
Finte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) feint, fib, guile.
Fipe, *m.* (*pl.* -e) fillip.
Firlefanz, *m.* hocus-pocus, drollery.
Firma, *f.* (*pl.* Firmen) firm.
Firmeln, Firmen, *v. a.* to confirm.
Firmelung, Firmung, *f.* confirmation.
Firn, Firner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) glacier.
Firniß, *m.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) varnish, gloss.
Firnissen, *v. a.* to varnish.
Firste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) top; ridge of a house.
Fiscal, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) attorney of the exchequer; attorney-general.
Fiskalisch, *adj.* fiscal.
Fisch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fish; *compos.* — aar, — adler, *m.* ospray; — angel, *f.* fish-hook; — artig, *adj.* fishlike; — bank, *f.* fish-stall, fish-bench; — bein, *n.* whalebone; — beinern, *adj.* of whalebone; — beinrock, *m.* hoop; — beschreibung, *f.* ichthyography; — blase, *f.* fish-bladder; — brühe, *f.* fish-sauce; — brut, *f.* fry, fish for brood; — fang, *m.* fishing; — flosse, *f.* fin; — gallerte, *f.* fish-jelly; — gräte, *f.* fish-bone; — häher, *m.* heron; — hälter, *m.* fish-pond; — hamen, *m.* little net, hand-net; — handel, *m.* fish-trade; — händler, *m.* fishmonger; — haut, *f.* fish-skin, shagreen; — kasten, *m.* cauf; — kelle, *f.* fish-slice; — kiefer, *m.* — lieme, *f.* gill; — köder, *m.* bait; — körner, *pl.* India berries; — krämer, *m.* fishmonger; — kunde, — lehre, *f.* ichthyology; — laich, — leich, *m.* spawn; — lake, *f.* fish-brine; — milch, *f.* milt; — otter, *f.* otter, — recht, *n.* right of fishing; — reiher, *m.* heron; — reich, *adj.* fishy; — reuse, *f.* kiddle, bow-net; — rogen, *m.* spawn, fry, roe; — satz, *m.* fry; — schuppe, *f.* scale; — speise, *f.* fish-meal; — thran, *m.* train oil, blubber; — wasser, *n.* fishy-water; — wate, *f.* drag-net; — weib, *n.* fisherwoman; — zeug, *n.* fishing-tackle; — zug, *m.* draught of fishes.
Fischen, *v. a.* to fish; to get by cunning.
Fischer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) fisher, fisherman; *compos.* — boot, *m.* — buse, *f.* fishing-boat; — garn, — netz, *n.* fishing-net; — geräth, *n.* fishing-tackle; — hütte, *f.* fisherman's hut; — innung, *f.* company of fishermen; — kahn, *m.* fisher-boat; — korb, *m.* bow-net, weel; — reuse, *f.* junket of wickers; — stechen, *n.* naumachy; — weibe, *f.* common osier.
Fischerei, *f.* (*pl* -en) fishery, fishing.
Fischicht, *adj.* fishy.
Fiscus, *m.* exchequer.
Fistel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) feigned treble, falsetto; fistula; tube; — artig, *adj.* fistulous.
Fistuliren, *v. a.* to sing a faint treble.
Fittich, Fittig, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wing.
Fitzen, *v. a.* to bind into skeins; to entangle.
Fix, *adj.* fixed, firm; quick.
Fixiren, *v. a.* to fix; to fix the eyes upon.
Fixstern, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fixed star.
Fixum, *n.* stationary sum, allowance.
Flach, *adj.* flat, plain, level; shallow; *compos.* — kopf, *m.* shallow head; — köpfig, *adj.* shallow; — seitig, *adj.* flat-sided, flat; — ziegel, *m.* flat tile.
Fläche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plain; tract; area; face.
Flächen, *v. a.* to flatten, make level.
Flächen-größe, *f.* extent of surface; — inhalt, — raum, *m.* area; — maß, *n.* square-measure; — messung, — meßkunst, *f.* planimetry.
Flachheit, *f.* flatness; shallowness; insipid nonsense.
Flächlich, *adj.* inclining to flatness.
Flachs, *m.* (-es) flax; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* like flax; — bau, *m.* cultivation of flax; — breche, *f.* brake; — darre, *f.* flax-drying house; — farbe, *f.* flaxen colour; — feld, *n.* field of flax; — haar, *n.* — kopf, *m.* flaxen hair; — händler, *m.* dealer in flax; — hechel, *f.* flax-comb; — samen, *m.* linseed.
Flächse, *f. vid.* Flechse.
Flächsen, *adj.* flaxen.
Flachsicht, *adj.* like flax.
Flackern, *v. n.* to flare; to flicker.
Fladen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) flat-cake, pancake.
Flagge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flag, standard, ensign.
Flamänder, Flamländer, *m.* Fleming.
Flame, *f.* fleam.
Flämisch, *adj.* surly, insolent.
Flamme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flame, blaze, flash; *compos.* — ublick, *m.* fiery look; — upein; — uqual, *f.* torment of flames; — usäule, *f.* column of fire; — uschrift, *f.* — uzug, *m.* indelible characters; — tod, *m.* death by fire.
Flammen, *v. a.* to scorch; to water (stuffs); *n.* to flame, blaze.
Flammicht, *adj.* like a flame, watered, undulated.
Flammig, *adj.* flamy, flammeous.
Flandern, *n.* (-s) Flanders.
Flandrisch, *adj.* Flemish.
Flanell, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) flannel.
Flanke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flank.
Flankiren, *v. n.* to flank; to range, rove.
Flasche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flask; bottle, vial; *compos.* — ubier, *n.* bottled beer; — ubusche, *f.* wind hand-gun with conic flask; — uburste, *f.* bottle-brush; — ufutter, *n.* — ukeller, *m.* bottle-case; — ugestell, *n.* bottle-rack; — uhelb, *m.* toper; — ukorb, *m.* bottle-basket; — ukürbiß, *m.* large American gourd, gourd-bottle; — uschild, *n.* label; — uzug, *m.* pulley.

Flaschner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tinman.
Flatterer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —), **Flattergeist**, *m.* inconstant man.
Flattergeist, — **sinn**, *m.* levity, inconstancy; fickle person.
Flatterhaft, *adj.* flirting, fickle, inconstant.
Flatterhaftigkeit, *f.* fickleness, inconstancy.
Flattern, *v. n.* to flit, flirt, flutter, flicker; float; to run about, ramble.
Flau, *adj.* weak, faint; flat; cold.
Flauheit, **Flauigkeit**, *f.* flatness, shallowness.
Flaum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) down; — **feder**, *f.* down.
Flausch *or* **Flaus**, *m.* (-es) pilot-cloth.
Flause, *f.* (*pl.* -n) juggle, false pretence; — **n-macher**, *m.* shuffler.
Flägs, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) lubber.
Flechse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tendon, sinew; nerve.
Flechsig, *adj.* tendinous.
Flechte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) twist, braid, plait, tress, lock (of hair); hurdle; basket-work; tetter, ring-worm, dry scab; lichen.
Flechten, *v. ir. a.* to braid, twist, entwine.
Flechtweide, *f.* (*pl.* -n) osier.
Flechtwerk, *n.* (-es) hurdle-work, net-work.
Fleck, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spot, place; piece, patch, speck, stain; **vom** — **e kommen**, to get on, stir; *compos.* — **fieber**, *n.* petechial fever, purples; — **fugel**, *f.* scouring-ball; — **stein**, *m.* scouring-stone; — **wasser**, *n.* scouring-drops.
Flecken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) borough, country-town, *vid.* **Fleck**.
Flecken, *v. a.* to spot, stain, speckle; to put on a patch *or* heel-piece; *n.* to stain; to get on, speed.
Fleckenlos, *adj.* pure, spotless.
Fleckicht, *adj.* like spots, specks.
Fleckig, *adj.* spotted, stained.
Fledermaus, *f.* bat, rear-mouse.
Flederwisch, *m.* goose-wing.
Flegel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) flail; churl, clown.
Flegelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) churlishness, clownishness; coarseness; **eine** —, a piece of clownishness.
Flegelhaft, *adj.* & *adv.* churlish, rude, uncouth; —ly.
Flegelhaftigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) *vid.* **Flegelei**.
Flegeljahre, *pl. joc.* the years of youth, wild oats.
Flegeln, *v. n.* to behave churlishly.
Flehen, *v. a.* & *n.* to implore, beseech.
Flehende, *s.* implorer.
Flehentlich, *adj.* & *adv.* suppliantly.
Fleisch, *n.* (-es) flesh, meat; pulp; carnation; *compos.* — **bank**, *f.* butcher's stall; shambles; — **bruch**, *m.* sarcocele; — **brühe**, *f.* broth, gravy; — **eslust**, *f.* lust of the flesh; — **farbe**, *f.* flesh-colour; — **farben**, — **farbig**, *adj.* flesh-coloured; — **fressend**, *adj.* carnivorous; — **fresser**, *m.* carnivorous animal; — **gewächs**, *n.* sarcoma, polypus; excrescence; — **hacker**, — **hauer**, *m. vid.* **Fleischer**; — **haken**, *m.* flesh-hook; — **haut**, *f.* fat membrane; — **kammer**, *f.* larder; — **kloß**, *m.* — **klößchen**, *n.* meat-dumpling; — **korb**, *m.* meat-basket; — **lost**, *f.* meat-diet; — **kuchen**, *m.* meat-pie; — **markt**, *m.* butcher's market, shambles; — **masse**, *f.* lump of flesh; — **pastete**, *f.* meat-pie; — **scharren**, *m. vid.* — **bank**, — **schnitte**, *f.* slice of meat; — **speise**, *f.* animal food; — **suppe**, *f.* broth; — **steuer**, *f.* duty on killing cattle; — **tag**, *m.* day on which meat is eaten; — **topf**, *m.* meat-pot; — **waare**, *f.* meat; — **wage**, *f.* scales for meat; — **wunde**, *f.* flesh-wound; — **wurst**, *f.* meat-pudding; — **zehnte**, *m.* tithe paid of animals killed for meat.
Fleischen, *v. a.* to clear of flesh; to flesh.
Fleischer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) butcher; *compos.* — **bursch**, — **gesell**, — **knecht**, *m.* butcher's boy; — **gang**, *m.* fruitless journey; — **gewerbe**, — **handwerk**, *n.* butcher's trade; — **gewicht**, *n.* butcher's weight; — **hund**, *m.* butcher's dog; — **messer**, *n.* butcher's knife; — **säge**, *f.* butcher's saw.
Fleischern, *adj.* of flesh, fleshy.
Fleischicht, *adj.* like flesh, fleshy.
Fleischig, *adj.* fleshy, meaty.
Fleischigkeit, *f.* fleshiness.
Fleischlich, *adj.* & *adv.* of the flesh, carnal.
Fleischlichkeit, *f.* carnality.
Fleiß, *m.* (-es) diligence, assiduity, industry; **mit** —, purposely, intentionally.
Fleißig, *adj.* & *adv.* diligent, assiduous, industrious, — ly; repeatedly.
Fletschen, **die Zähne** —, to show one's teeth.
Fletschzahn, *m.* prominent tooth.
Flibuster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) buccanier.
Flick-arbeit, *f.* patchwork; — **fleck**, *m.* patch, botch; — **gans**, *f.* smoked goosebreast; — **hering**, *m.* smoked herring; — **werk**, *n.* patchwork; — **wort**, *n.* expletive work.
Flicke, *adj.* Flügge.
Flicken, *v. a.* to patch, mend, darn.
Flicker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) patcher, botcher, cobbler.
Flickerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) patchwork.
Flieder *or* — **baum**, *m.* (-s) elder; **der spanische** —, lilac; *compos.* — **blüthe**, *f.* elder-blossom; — **beere**, *f.* elder-berry; — **mus**, *n.* elder-syrup; — **saft**, — **thee**, *m.* elder-juice, tea.
Fliege, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fly; *compos.* — **nbreck**, *m.* fly-blow; — **nfalle**, *f.* gnat-snapper; — **nfänger**, *m.* fly-catcher; — **ngarn**, — **netz**, *n.* fly-net; — **ngift**, *n.* poison for flies, arsenic; — **ngott**, *m.* fly-god, the evil one; — **nklappe**, — **nklatsche**, *f.* fly-flap; — **nschnäpper**, *m.* gnat-snapper; catch-fly; — **nschwamm**, *m.* toadstool; — **nstecher**, *m.* whinchat; — **nwedel**, *m.* flip-flap.
Fliegen, *v. ir. n.* to fly; to flow.
Fliegend, *adj.* flying; flowing, streaming.
Fliehen, *v. ir. n.* & *a.* to flee, fly, run away.
Fliehend, *adj.* fleeing, running away, &c.
Fließ, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fleece; tuft of wool.
Fließe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flag, flake, floor-stone.
Fließen, *v. ir. n.* to flow, run; to drop, trickle down; to blot (of paper); to ensue, result from.
Fließend, *adj.* flowing; fluid, liquid; smooth, easy, soft.

Digitized by Google

Flieſſingen, *f.* Flushing (a town).
Flieſſpapier, *n.* blotting paper.
Fliete, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lancet.
Flimmen, *vid.* Flimmern.
Flimmer, *m.* (-s) glimmer.
Flimmern, *v. n.* to glitter, glisten, sparkle.
Flink, *adj.* light, brisk, alert, nimble.
Flinte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fire-lock; gun, musket; *compos.* — nkolbe, *f.* butt end of a gun; — nkräher, *m.* gun-worm; — nkugel, *f.* musket-ball; — nlauf, *m.* gun-barrel; — nriemen, *m.* gun-sling; — nschaft, *m.* gun-stock; — nschloß, *n.* gun-lock, fire-lock; — nschuh, *m.* carabine-case; — nschuß, *m.* musket-shot; — nschütz, *m.* fuselier; — nstein, *m.* flint.
Flintglas, *n.* flint-glass.
Flirren, *v. n.* to glitter, flit.
Flitschpfeil, *m.* boy's bow and arrow.
Flitter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) & *f.* (*pl.* -n) spangle; *compos.* — glanz, — schein, — schimmer, *m.* tinsel; — gold, *n.* tinsel-leaf-gold; — haube, *f.* cap with spangles; — monat, *m.* — woche, *f.* honey-moon; — sand, *m.* sparkling sand; — staat, *m.* finery, tawdriness; — werk, *n.* gewgaw; — witz, *m.* miserable wit.
Flittern, *v. n.* to flit; to glitter.
Flitzbogen, *m.* bow; cross-bow.
Flitzpfeil, *m.* arrow.
Flocke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Flocken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) flake, flock, flue; *compos.* — nbett, *n.* flock-bed; — npapier, *n.* flock-paper; — nseide, *f.* floss-silk; — nweise, *adv.* in flakes.
Flocken, *v. a.* to beat into flocks; *n.* to come down in flakes; to flake.
Flockfeder, *f.* *vid.* Flaumfeder.
Flockfeuer, *n.* (-s) flashing fire, flame.
Flockicht, *adj.* like flock *or* locks; woolly.
Flockig, *adj.* flocky, flaky.
Flockseide, *f.* floss-silk; yellow-flax.
Floh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Flöhe) flea; *compos.* — biß, — stich, *m.* flea-bite; — farbe, *f.* flea-colour, puce-colour; — farben, — farbig, *adj.* puce-coloured.
Flöhen, *v. a.* & *reß.* to catch the fleas.
Flöhkraut, *n.* Flöhpfeffer, Flöhsame, *m.* flea-bane.
Flor, *m.* (-es) bloom, blossom, blooming-time; flourishing state.
Flor, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Flöre) gauze, crape; veil; — band, *n.* gauze-ribband; — binde, *f.* crape-band; — haube, — kappe, *f.* gauze-cap; — hut, *m.* crape-hat; — kleid, *n.* gauze-dress; — seide, *f.* love-ribband; — tuch, *n.* gauze.
Floren, *adj.* of gauze *or* crape.
Florentia, *f.* Florence.
Florentiner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Florentine.
Florentinisch, *adj.* Florentine.
Florentius, *m.* Florence.
Florenz, *n.* Florence (a town).
Floretband, *n.* ferret ribband.
Floretseide, *f.* ferret, flirt-silk; floret-silk.
Floskel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flourish; scrap.
Floß, *n.* (-ſſes; *pl.* Flöße) raft, boat; stream; *compos.* — amt, *n.* float-office; — brücke, *f.* floating-bridge; — feder, *f.* fin; — füßig, *adj.* finlike feet; — holz, *n.* floated timber; — recht, *n.* — gerechtigkeit, *f.* the right of floating timber.
Flossig, *adj.* having fins.
Flosse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fin, float.
Flösse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) floating of timber, float.
Flößen, *v. a.* to float.
Floßholz, *n.* floated timber.
Floß- *or* Flößmeister, *m.* overseer of a timber-yard; Floß- *or* Flößplatz, *m.* timber-yard; Floß- *or* Flößwasser, *n.* water on which timber is floated.
Flöte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flute; *compos.* — bläser, *m.* flute-player; — nzug, *m.* flute-stop (in organs).
Flöten, *v. a.* & *n.* to play the flute; to sing.
Flötist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) flute-player.
Flott, *adj.* & *adj.* swimming, afloat; abundant; merry; — machen, to set afloat.
Flotte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fleet; — nführer, *m.* admiral.
Flotille, *f.* (*pl.* -n) squadron, flotilla.
Flötz & Flötz, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) level; layer, stratum; *compos.* — gebirge, *n.* stratified mountains; — lage, — schicht, *f.* stratum; — weise, *adv.* in layers (strata).
Fluch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Flüche) curse; imprecation, blasphemy; *compos.* — beladen, *adj.* laden with a curse; — maul, *n.* one who makes light of swearing; — enswerth, — würdig, *adj.* execrable.
Fluchen, *v. n.* to curse; to swear; blasphemе; *a.* to affix by imprecation.
Flucher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) curser, blasphemer.
Flucht, *f.* flight, escape; range; play, full play.
Flüchten, *v. a.* to save, secure; *n.* & *reß.* to flee, escape; to fly to.
Flüchtig, *adj.* & *adv.* flying, fugitive; fleeting, transient; volatile; fleet, light, easy; fickle, volatile; slight, cursory, hasty, superficial.
Flüchtigkeit, *f.* fugacity; volatility; fleetness, lightness; fickleness.
Flüchtling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fugitive.
Flug, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Flüge) flight, soaring; flock, swarm; *compos.* — biene, *f.* working bee; — blatt, *n.* fugitive piece; *vid.* — schrift, — haut, *f.* skin, membrane by means of which some animals fly; — sand, *m.* quick-sand, drifts of sand; — schnell, *adj.* swift; — schrift, *f.* pamphlet; — zeit, *f.* flight-time.
Flügel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) wing; harpsichord; aisle; flap (of a coat); either side of a folding door *or* window; *compos.* — förmig, *adj.* in the form of a wing: — haube, *f.* cap with lappets; — horn, *n.* bugle; — hut, *m.* hat with wings; — kleid, *n.* a frock with lappets; light dress; — lahm, *adj.* with lamed wings; — lauf, *m.* rapid course; — los, *adj.* wingless; — mann, *m.* file-leader; — pferd, — roß, *n.* winged horse, Pegasus; — schlag, *m.* flapping of the wings; — schnell, *adj.* on wings, swift; — schnelle, *f.* swiftness of wings; — spitze, *f.* pinion; — thür, *f.* folding-door; — welle, *f.* the axletree of a windmill's sweeps; — werk, *n.* fowls, poultry.

Digitized by Google

Flügelig, *adj.* having wings.
Flügeln, *v. a.* to wing; geflügelt, winged.
Flügge, *adj.* fledged.
Flugs, *adv.* quickly, speedily, instantly.
Flunder, Flünder, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) flounder, shard.
Flur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) field, plain, level ground; floor, flooring; entrance-hall; *compos.* — decke, *f.* floor-cloth; — scheidung, *f.* confines, boundaries, borders of the village fields; — schütz, *m.* ranger; field-guard; — stein, *m.* boundary-stone; flag-stone.
Fluß, *m.* (-sses; *pl.* Flüsse) river; flowing; flux; fusion, melting; paste; water (of diamonds); catarrh, rheumatism; cold; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* rheumatic, — bad, *n.* bathing in a river; — bett, *n.* channel; bed of a river; — fieber, *n.* rheumatic fever; — fisch, *m.* river-fish; — galle, *f.* vessignon; — gott, *m.* river-god; — karpfen, *m.* river-carp; — krebs, *m.* river-crawfish; — otter, *f.* common otter; — pferd, *n. also* — ochse, *m.* hippopotamus; — schiffahrt, *f.* river-navigation; — wasser, *n.* river-water.
Flüssig, *adj.* fluid, liquid; fusible; rheumatic.
Flüssigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fluidity, liquidity; fluid, liquor; humour.
Flüsterer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) whisperer.
Flüstern, *v. a.* & *n.* to whisper.
Fluth, Flut, *f.* (*pl.* -en) flood; inundation; high-water, tide; Ebbe und —, ebb and flood; *compos.* — anker, *m.* flood-anchor; — bett, *n.* channel; — hafen, *m.* dry harbour; — höhe, *f.* — zeichen, *n.* water-mark; — thür, *f.* tide-gate; — zeit, *f.* flood-tide, high-water.
Fluthen, Fluten, *v. n.* to flow, swell, rise; to stream, crowd.
Föderalismus, *m.* federalism.
Föderalist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) federalist.
Fodern, *vid.* Fordern.
Fohle, *f. vid.* Stute.
Fohlen, *v. n.* to foal; *s. n. vid.* Füllen.
Föhn *or* Fön, *m.* & *f.* (-es; *pl.* -e) a humid south wind on the Swiss lakes, a storm.
Fohre, Föhre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fir.
Föhren, *adj.* of fir.
Föhrenbaum, *m.* fir-tree.
Folge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sequel; consequence; series, order; continuation, succession; line, train; set, collection; time to come, event; result, effect; inference; zu —, according to, in consequence of; — leisten, to comply, obey; *compos.* — leistung, *f.* (ready) obedience; — los, *adj.* without any consequences, of no effect; — reich, *adj.* of important consequences; — recht — *or* richtig, *adj.* consequent; consistent; logical, in order; — reihe, *f.* order of succession; series; — richtigkeit, *f.* right logical consequence; — satz, *m.* deduction, conclusion; — welt, *f. vid.* Nachwelt; — widrig, *adj.* inconsequent; — widrigkeit, *f.* inconsequence; — zeit, *f.* futurity.
Folgen, *v. n.* to follow, attend; to succeed; to be the consequence of; to obey.
Folgend, *adj.* following, subsequent; auf einander —, successive, consecutive.
Folgendes, *n.* the following (words).
Folgendergestalt, Folgendermaßen, *adv.* in the following manner.
Folger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) follower.
Folgerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) (false) inference.
Folgern, *v. a.* to infer, conclude; to reason.
Folgerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) conclusion, inference, consequence; — satz, *m.* deduction, corollary.
Folglich, *conj.* consequently; *adj.* subsequent.
Folgsam, *adj.* & *adv.* obedient, tractable.
Folgsamkeit, *f.* obedience, tractableness.
Foliant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) folio volume.
Folter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rack; torture; auf die — spannen, to put to the rack; — bank, *f.* rack; — knecht, *m. vid.* Folterer.
Folterer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) torturer; tormentor.
Foltern, *v. a.* to put to the rack; to torture.
Fond, *m.* (*pl.* Fonds) funds.
Foppen, *v. a.* to fop, jeer, banter, rally.
Fopperei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) banter, jeering.
Forderer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) demander; dun.
Förderer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) furtherer, promoter.
Förderlich, *adj.* useful, beneficial, conducive.
Fordern, *v. a.* to demand, ask; to require; to claim; to summon; Rechenschaft —, to call to account; heraus —, to challenge, call out; — lassen, to send for; to summon; to send a challenge.
Fördern, *v. a.* to further, promote, advance; to dispatch; zu Tage —, to bring to day; *refl.* to make speed; *imper.* es fördert, it speeds, succeeds.
Förderſam, *adj.* & *adv.* useful, expeditious.
Forderung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) demand, claim; summons; — satz, *m.* postulate.
Förderung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) furtherance, promoting.
Forelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trout, grey.
Form, *f.* (*pl.* -en) form, figure, shape, frame, make, fashion; pattern, model; mould; block; *ccmpos.* — brett, *n.* frame-board; *or* — Formen-gießer, *m.* moulder in brass, &c.; — los, *adj.* shapeless; — losigkeit, *f.* shapelessness; — *or* Formen-schneider, *m.* form-cutter.
Formalien, *pl.* formalities.
Formalität, *f.* (*pl.* -en) formality.
Format, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) size (of a book).
Formel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) form, formula.
Formen, *v. a.* to form, mould, frame.
Former, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) moulder.
Förmlich, *adj.* & *adv.* formal; express, —ly.
Förmlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) formality.
Formular, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) set form, formulary.
Forschen, *v. n.* to search, investigate, inquire.
Forscher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) inquirer, searcher; *compos.* — blick, *m.* searching glance; — geist, *m.* spirit of an inquirer; — sinn, *m.* inquiring mind.
Forschung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inquiry, investigation; — sgeist, *m.* spirit of inquiry.

Forst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) forest; ridge of a house; *compos.* — amt, *n.* officer of woods and forests; — beamte, *m.* — bediente, *m.* officer of that office; — frevel, *m.* infringement of the forest-laws; — frohne, *f.* forest-average *or* day's work; — gefälle, *n.* revenue from forests; — gericht, *adj.* skilled in forest-matters; — gerechtigkeit, *f.* right over a forest; — gericht, *n.* forest-court; — gesetz, *n.* forest-law; — herr, *m.* freeholder of a forest; — hüter, — knecht, *m.* keeper of a forest; — kunde, *f.* science of forestry; — kundig, *adj.* having a knowledge of forestry; — meister, *m.* ranger; — ordnung, *f.* regulation of forests; — rath, *m.* counsellor to the forest-board; — recht, *n.* right of forest; forest laws; — revier, *n.* forest-district; —sache, *f.* forest-concern; — schule, *f.* an academy for forest concerns; — schüler, *m.* a student of this science; — verwalter, *m.* steward of the forest; ranger; — wesen, *n.* every thing relating to forests; — wirthschaft, *f.* economy of the forest; — wiese, *f.* forest-glade; — wissenschaft, *f.* science of forests; — ziegel, *m.* ridge tile; — zins, *m.* rent paid for a forest.

Förster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) forest keeper, forester, ranger.

Försterei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ranger's house *or* district.

Forsteilich, **Forstlich**, *adj.* belonging to a forest.

Fort, *adv.* on, away, gone, off; continually; quickly; so —, immediately; und so —, and so forth.

Fort in composition with verbs, *onwards*, or *away*; *continuation*, and *duration*. The compound verbs of most frequent occurrence are here inserted without their meaning, for which the student is referred to the simple verbs; those however which have a figurative meaning will follow in alphabetical order; *First*, with the meaning, *away* or *onwards*: fort-bannen, sich — begeben, — bewegen, — drängen, — dürfen (*ellip. for* sich entfernen dürfen), — eilen, — fliegen, — gleiten, — holen, — hüpfen, — können (*ellip.* fortkommen können), — lassen, — leiten, — lenken, — locken, — mögen, — müssen (*ellip.* fortgehen mögen, müssen), — nehmen, — raffen, — räumen, — rennen, — rinnen, — rollen, — scheuchen, — schicken, — schiffen, — schleichen (*n. & refl.*), — schlendern, — schleppen (*also refl.* to drag one's self on with difficulty), — schleudern, — schlüpfen, — schnellen, — schwanken, — schweben, — schwemmen, — segeln, sich — sehnen, — senden, — sollen (*ellip. for* fortgehen sollen), — sprengen (*n. & a.*), — springen, — steuern, — stoßen, — streben, — stürzen (*n. & a.*), — taumeln, — traben, — tragen, — tummeln (*also refl.*), sich — wagen (*ellip. for* fortzugehen wagen), — wallen, — walzen (*also refl.*), wandeln, — wandern, — wanken, — waten, — watschen, — weisen, — werfen, — winken, — wollen (*ellip.* fortgehen wollen), — zerren. *Second*, relative to time, meaning *on*, *continuation* or *duration*; the neuters with haben. Fort-arbeiten — baden, — bauen, — beten, — betteln, — blühen, — bluten, — brennen, — donnern, — eitern, — entwickeln, — erzählen, — genießen, — glimmen, — glühen, — graben — hallen, — halten, — handeln, — herrschen — hören, — jammern, — jubeln, — kämpfen — klingen, — kochen, — kränkeln, — läugnen — leben, — leiden, — leiern, — lernen, — lesen, — mahlen, — malen, — plaudern, — rauchen, — rechnen, — reden, — regnen, — saugen, — säugen, — saufen, — schallen, — schimpfen, — schlafen, — schließen, — schluchzen, — schlummern, — schmausen, — schnarchen, — schnattern, — schneien, — schreiben, — schreien, — schwatzen, — schwelgen, — singen, — sorgen, — speisen, — spielen, — spinnen (*also fig.* to spin out), — sprechen, — streiten, — stricken, — suchen, — sündigen, — tändeln, — tönen, — trauern, — träumen, — trinken, — üben, — urtheilen, — wachsen, — weben, — weinen, — welken, — wirken, — zählen, — zanken, — zechen, — zeugen, — zünden, — zürnen.

Fortan, *adv.* henceforth, henceforward.

Fortblasen, *v. ir. a.* to blow away; *n.* to blow on.

Fortbrausen, *v. n.* to continue roaring.

Fortbringen, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to bring, carry onwards *or* away; to remove; to rear; to advance, help on.

Fortbringung, *f.* carrying away; rearing.

Fortdauer, *f.* continuation.

Fortdauern, *v. n.* to continue, last.

Fortepiano, *n.* piano-forte.

Fortfahren, *v. ir. a.* to carry off, away; *n.* to leave, depart; to continue, go on with.

Fortflackern, *v. n.* to continue to flicker.

Fortflattern, *v. n.* to flutter away *or* on.

Fortfliegen, *v. ir. n.* to fly away; to fly on.

Fortfließen, *v. ir. n.* to flow away, off; to flow on.

Fortfluthen, *v. a.* to float, carry away; *n.* to flow on.

Fortführen, *v. a.* to lead away, to carry away, off; to carry on, out; to continue, keep on.

Fortführung, *f.* carrying on (of war, &c.).

Fortgang, *m.* progress, advance; continuation; success.

Fortgeben, *v. ir. n.* to continue to give.

Fortgehen, *v. ir. n.* to go away, depart; to be continued, proceed; to advance.

Forthelfen, *v. ir. n.* to help, assist one to get away; to help on.

Forthin, *adv. vid.* Fortan.

Fortirren, *v. n.* to wander away; to continue to wander.

Fortjagen, *v. a.* to drive, turn away; *n.* to gallop, ride off, away; to continue hunting.

Fortkommen, *v. ir. n.* to come, get away, off, to escape; to get on, grow; to get on, prosper, thrive.

Fortkommen, *n.* advancement, getting on; success.

Fortkriechen, *v. ir. n.* to creep away; to creep on.

Fortlaufen, *v. ir. n.* to run away, off, to escape; to run on, continue.
Fortlaufend, *adj.* continued, uninterrupted.
Fortmachen, *v. refl.* to get away, make one's escape.
Fortnöthigen, *v. n.* to keep on urging.
Fortpacken, *v. n.* to continue packing; *a.* to pack away; *refl.* to be gone.
Fortpeitschen, *v. a.* to whip out; *n.* to continue whipping.
Fortpflanzen, *v. a.* to transplant; to propagate (of diseases); to transmit; *refl.* to be propagated; to spread.
Fortpflanzung, *f.* transplanting; propagation, spreading; transmitting.
Fortprügeln, *v. a.* to cudgel out; *n.* to continue cudgelling.
Fortrasen, *v. n.* to depart in a rage; to rage on.
Fortrennen, *v. n.* to rush away; to rush, roar on.
Fortreise, *f.* departure; journey onwards.
Fortreisen, *v. n.* to depart; to travel onward.
Fortreißen, *v. ir. a.* to carry away, along; to hurry along, onwards.
Fortreiten, *v. ir. n.* to ride away; to ride on.
Fortrücken, *v. a. & adv.* to move away; to move on; to make progress, advance.
Fortrudern, *v. a. & adv.* to row away *or* on.
Fortrufen, *v. ir. a.* to call away; *n.* to keep calling.
Fortsatz, *m.* continuation; apophysis.
Fortschaffen, *v. a.* to remove, carry away.
Fortschaffung, *f.* removing, transporting.
Fortscheren, *v. refl.* to be gone, depart.
Fortschieben, *v. ir. a.* to push, move away, *or* forward; *n.* to continue bowling.
Fortschießen, *v. ir. n.* to continue to shoot.
Fortschlagen, *v. ir. a.* to strike off; *n.* to continue striking.
Fortschmelzen, *v. ir. n.* to continue to melt.
Fortschreiten, *v. ir. n.* to step, stride on; to advance, proceed.
Fortschreitung, *f.* progress, proceeding.
Fortschritt, *m.* progress; proficiency; increase.
Fortschwimmen, *v. ir. n.* to swim away, *or* on.
Fortsetzen, *v. a.* to continue, carry on, pursue; to set forward; to put on, *or* away.
Fortsetzer, *m.* he who continues.
Fortsetzung, *f.* continuation, proceeding.
Fortstehlen, *v. ir. n.* to continue to steal; *a.* to steal; *refl.* to steal, sneak away.
Fortstoßung, *f.* pushing away.
Fortströmen, *v. n.* to flow on with, be carried on by the stream; to flow on.
Fortstürmen, *v. n.* to storm, rush away; to continue to storm.
Forttanzen, *v. n.* to dance on *or* away.
Forttoben, *v. n.* to continue roaring.
Forttreiben, *v. ir. a.* to drive away *or* onwards; to carry on, pursue, continue.
Forttreibung, *f.* driving away, &c.
Fortwähren, *v. n.* to continue, to last.
Fortwährend, *adj. & adv.* continual, —ly.
Fortwälzung, *f.* rolling away, on, forward.

Fortwanderung, *f.* walking onward.
Fortwehen, *v. a.* to blow away, off; *n.* to continue to blow (of the wind).
Fortziehen, *v. ir. a.* to draw away *or* on; *n.* to depart, move onwards, march on; to emigrate, migrate.
Fortzieher, *n.* Fortzug, *m.* moving on, &c.
Fossil, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -ien) fossil.
Fourage, *f.* forage.
Fouragiren, *v. a.* to forage.
Fourier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) quarter-master.
Fournier, *n.* inlay, veneer.
Fournieren, *v. a.* to inlay, veneer.
Fracht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) freight, cargo; carriage; *compos.* — brief, — zettel, *m.* bill of lading, invoice; — frei, *adj.* freight-free; — führmann, *m.* carrier, waggoner; — geld, *n.* — lohn, *m.* fare, freightage; — gut, *n.* lading, cargo; — schiff, *n.* merchant-man, trader; — wagen, *m.* waggon.
Frachten, *v. a.* to freight, load, carry (goods).
Frachter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) freighter.
Frack, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Fräcke) dress-coat.
Fraktur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) black letters, Gothic letters; *compos.* — schrift, *f.* German text.
Frage, *f.* (*pl.* -n) question, query, interrogation; eine — thun, to ask a question; das ist noch die —, that is still questionable; — punkt, *m.* point in question; — weise, *f.* way of interrogation; *adv.* interrogatively; — wort, *n.* interrogative; — zeichen, *n.* sign of interrogation.
Fragen, *v. a. & n.* to ask, interrogate, inquire; to mind, care for; um Rath —, to consult; *imper. & refl.* es fragt sich, ob, u.s.w., it is questionable whether.
Fragenswerth, *adj.* worth inquiring.
Frager, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) questioner.
Fraglich, *adj.* questionable; in question.
Fragselig, *adj.* inquisitive.
Fragseligkeit, *f.* inquisitiveness.
Fragment, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fragment.
Fragmentarisch, *adj.* in fragments, fragmentary.
Francisca, *f.* Frances.
Franciscaner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Franciscan friar.
Franciscus, *m.* Francis, Frank.
Frank, *adj. & adv.* free, frank.
Franke, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Franconian; Frank; Frenchman; franc (a coin).
Franken, **Frankenland**, *n.* Franconia.
Frankenwein, *m.* (-es) wine of Franconia.
Frankfurt, *n.* Frankfort.
Frankiren, *v. a.* to send post-paid.
Fränkisch, *adj.* Franconian.
Frankreich, *n.* (-s) France.
Franse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fringe.
Fransen, *v. a.* to fringe.
Fransicht, *adj.* like fringes; **Franßig**, *adj.* fringed.
Franz, *m.* Francis, Frank; *compos.* French; — apfel, *m.* rennet apple; — band, *m.* half binding; — baum, *m.* dwarf tree, wall-tree; — bohne, *f.* French bean; — branntwein, *m.* French brandy; — brod, *n.* French

bread (roll); — mann, *m.* Frenchman; — thaler, *m.* French dollar; — wein, *m.* French wine; rother — wein, claret.

Franze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fringe.

Franzose, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Frenchman.

Franzosen, *pl.* French disease; — sucht, *f.* Gallomania.

Französinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) Frenchwoman.

Französisch, *adj.* & *adv.* French.

Fraß, *m.* (-sses; *pl.* -e) food, meat, prey; appetite, gluttony.

Fräßig, *vid.* Gefräßig.

Fräßigkeit, *vid.* Gefräßigkeit.

Frat, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) brat; silly person; caricature; comical story.

Fratze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) grimace; *compos.* — ubild, *n.* caricature; — ngesicht, *n.* apish face; mask.

Frau, *f.* (*pl.* -en) woman; wife; lady, madam, mistress; — Schmidt, Mrs. Schmid; gnädige —, my lady, your ladyship.

Frauchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) good woman.

Frauen-bild, *n.* image of the holy Virgin; female, woman; — gut, *n.* dowry; — haar, *n.* true maiden-hair; — handschuh, *m.* foxglove; — hemd, *n.* shift; — kleider, *pl.* woman's clothes; — kloster, *n.* nunnery; — knecht, *m.* a man devoted to the female sex; — liebe, *f.* woman's love, love for women; — list, *f.* woman's tricks; — mantel, *m.* mantle; our Lady's mantle; — milch, *f.* woman's milk; — orden, *m.* ladies' order; — putz, — staat, *m.* women's finery; — schneider, *m.* woman's tailor, mantua-maker; — schuh, *m.* woman's shoe, lady's slipper; — leute, *pl.* women, females; — person, *f.* woman, female; — staat, *m.* community of women; — stand, *m.* wifehood; — stift, *n.* a religious establishment for women, nunnery; — stimme, *f.* female voice; — tag, *m.* Lady-day; — thum, *n.* *vid.* — stand, — volk, *n.* women; — zimmer, *n.* woman's apartment; female, lady; — zwinger, *m.* harem, seraglio.

Fräulein, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) young lady of noble, of respectable parents, miss; *compos.* — stift, *n.* an establishment for young ladies of rank.

Fräulich, Fraulich, *adj.* womanlike.

Frech, *adj.* & *adv.* impudent, insolent; bold; —ly.

Frechheit, *f.* impudence, insolence, audacity.

Frechlich, *adv.* rashly, impertinently.

Fregatte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) frigate.

Frei *or* Frey, *adj.* & *adv.* free, exempt, clear; unfettered; unconnected, disengaged; unbiassed, independent; post-paid; vacant; open, public; safe, secure, voluntary, spontaneous; free, frank; bold, shameless; —ly; aus — er hand, off hand; aus — en Stücken, of one's own accord; without cause; unter — em Himmel, in the open air; die — en Künste, the liberal arts; — geben, auf — en Fuß stellen, setzen, to free; einen — halten, to defray one's expenses; — lassen, to release; Briefe — machen, to pay the postage; darf ich so — seyn? may I take the liberty?

sprechen, to absolve; — heraus, frankly openly.

Frei-bauer, *m.* free peasant; — beuter, *m.* free booter, pirate; — beuterei, *f.* freebooting; — beuterisch, *adj.* like a freebooter; — brief, *m* charter, patent, licence; — bürger, *m.* free man; citizen of a free-town; — bürgerlich *adj.* republican; — denker, *m.* freethinker — denkerei, *f.* free-thinking; — eigen, *adj* allodial, freehold; — frau, *f.* baroness; — fräulein, *n.* daughter of a baron; — gänger *m.* soldier of a partisan corps; — geboren *adj.* freeborn, ingenuous; — gebig, *adj.* *adv.* liberal, generous; —ly; — gebigkeit *f.* liberality, generosity; — gebung, *f.* release; — geist, *m.* freethinker; — geisterei *f.* free-thinking; — geisterisch, *adj.* free thinking; — geistig, *adj.* unbiassed; — gelassen, *adj.* freed, enfranchised, emancipated — gelassene, *m.* & *f.* freed man; — gericht, *n* free (criminal) court of justice; — gesinnt *adj.* free-minded, independent; — glauben *m.* free, independent faith; — gläubig, *adj* independent, unbiassed in faith; — gläubigkeit, *f.* independence; — gut, *n.* freehold free-farm; — herr, *m.* baron; — herrinn, baroness; — herrlich, *adj.* belonging to baron; — herrschaft, *f.* barony; — herzig *adj.* free, open-hearted; — hof, *m.* free farm, free-charge; — jahr, *n.* free year year of immunity; — lassung, *f.* freeing releasing, emancipation; — lehen, *n.* free hold, fee-simple; — machung, *f.* freeing making free, clearing; — maurer, *m.* free mason; — maurerei, *f.* — maurerwesen, freemasonry; — meister, *m.* free-master — meisterschaft, *f.* free-mastership; — mut *m.* frankness, candor: — müthig, *adj.* *adv.* frank, open, candid; —ly; — müthigkeit, *f.* frankness, candor; — saß, *m.* freeholder; — schein, *m.* licence; — schießen, public shooting; — schule, *f.* free-school — schütze, *or* schuß, *m.* free-archer, shoot with charmed bullets; — sinn, *m.* free manner of thinking; sense of liberty; — sinnig, *adj.* free-minded, free-thinking; — sinnigkeit, *f.* free-mindedness, free-thinking; — sitz, *m.* freehold; — sitzer, *m.* freeholder; — sprechen, *n.* — sprechung, *f.* liberation, setting free; absolution; — stat *m.* free state, republic; — stadt, *f.* free town; — stätte, *f.* asylum, refuge, sanctuary; — stelle, *f.* place obtained gratis; — stunde, *f.* vacant hour, spare hour; — tisch *m.* free boarding; — werber, *m.* wooer another, matchmaker; — werberei, *f.* business of a matchmaker; — werbung, matchmaking; — willig, *adj.* & *adv.* voluntary, spontaneous, free; —ly; — willig *m.* volunteer; — willigkeit, *f.* voluntarineness, spontaneity; free-will.

Freie, *n.* & *f.* open air.

Freien *or* Freyen, *v. n.* to woo, court; *a.* marry.

Freien, *v. a.* to free, privilege.

Freier (Freiersmann), *m.* wooer, suitor; auf — s Füßen gehen, to be engaged.

Freierei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) courting, wooing.

Freiheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) liberty, freedom; privilege, charter; licence; exemption, immunity, franchise; sich zu viel — heraus nehmen, to be too free; *compos.* — **baum**, *m.* tree of liberty; — **brief**, *m.* charter, patent; — **durst**, *m.* — **eifer**, *m.* — **fliehe**, *f.* — **flum**, *m.* zeal for liberty; — **bund**, *m.* — **stampf**, *m.* — **krieg**, *m.* alliance, struggle, war for liberty; — **freund**, *m.* friend to liberty; — **held**, *m.* champion of liberty; — **mütze**, *f.* cap of liberty; — **ritter**, *m.* champion of liberty; — **schwärmer**, *m.* fanatic for liberty.

Freilagern, *v. n.* to bivouac.

Freilich, *conj.* certainly, to be sure, of course; indeed, sure, it is true; ja —, yes, it is true.

Freith, **Freithe**, *f.* courtship, wooing.

Freitag, *m.* Friday; der stille —, Good Friday.

Fremd, *adj.* strange, foreign; extraneous; belonging to others; unusual, extraordinary; — es Gut, other people's property; *compos.* — **artig**, *adj.* heterogeneous; — **artigkeit**, *f.* heterogeneousness; — **namig**, *adj.* of another's name; — **wort**, *n.* foreign word; — **wörterbuch**, *n.* foreign dictionary.

Fremde, *m.* & *f.* foreigner, stranger, alien; visitor; — **amt**, *n.* alien office.

Fremde, *f.* foreign country; in der —, abroad; in die — gehen, to go abroad.

Fremdling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) foreigner, stranger; — **recht**, *n.* right over aliens, escheat.

Freß-bauch, *m.* glutton; — **begierde**, *f.* greediness; — **gierig**, *adj.* & *adv.* greedy, —ly; — **krankheit**, — **sucht**, *f.* hungry evil; — **trog**, *m.* manger; — **wanst**, *m.* glutton.

Fresse, *f.* mouth, chops.

Fressen, *v. irr. a.* to eat (of animals); to guttle, devour; eat, corrode; zu — geben, to feed; um sich —, to spread, to diffuse itself; einen Narren an etwas — to dote upon a thing.

Fressen, *n.* (-s) eating, food; gormandizing; ein gefundenes —, the very thing wished for.

Fresser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) eater, glutton.

Fresserei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) gluttony; treat.

Frett, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Frettchen**, (-s; *pl.* —), **Frettwiesel**, *n.* ferret; — **jäger**, *m.* ferreter.

Freude, *f.* (*pl.* -n) joy, pleasure, delight; comfort, satisfaction; — erleben an, to experience satisfaction, delight in; seine — an etwas haben, to delight in.

Freuden-becher, — **kelch**, *m.* cup of joy; — **bezeugung**, *f.* rejoicing; — **feier**, *f.* — **fest**, *n.* festival, jubilee; — **feuer**, *n.* bonfire; — **gesang**, *m.* hymn of rejoicing; — **geschrei**, *n.* shout of joy; — **leben**, *n.* merry, happy life; — **leer**, — **los**, *adj.* joyless; — **mädchen**, *n.* prostitute; — **meer**, *n.* sea of joy; — **post**, *f.* joyful news; — **reich**, *adj.* joyful; — **ruf**, *m.* joyful exclamation, cheer; — **schießen**, *n.* firing of the guns (for victory, &c.); — **störer**, *m.* disturber of joy; — **tag**, *m.* day of joy, festival day; — **thräne**, — **zähre**, *f.* tear of joy; — **traum**, *m.* dream of pleasure; — **trunk**, *m.* rejoicing cup; — **voll**, *adj.* joyful; — **zeit**, *f.* joyful time.

Freudetrunken, *adj.* intoxicated with joy.

Freudig, *adj.* & *adv.* glad, joyful; joyous, cheerful; —ly.

Freudigkeit, *f.* joyfulness, alacrity, cheerfulness.

Freuen, *v. reft.* to rejoice in, be glad; sich auf etwas —, to rejoice (in the idea) of a thing; to enjoy by anticipation; *a.* & *impers.* to afford joy, pleasure; es freut mich, I am glad; it gives me joy.

Freund, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) friend, acquaintance; relation; — **los**, *adj.* friendless.

Freundlich, *adj.* & *adv.* kind, affable, friendly, gracious, courteous; cheerful, pleasant, agreeable; —ly.

Freundlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) kindness, affability, friendliness, civility, courteousness.

Freundschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) friendship, amity, favour, kindness; *compos.* — **betheurung**, *f.* protestation of friendship; — **beweis**, *m.* — **bezeigung**, *f.* proof of friendship; — **bund**, *m.* friendly alliance; — **dienst**, *m.* — **süd**, *n.* act of friendship, friendly turn.

Freundschaftlich, *adj.* & *adv.* friendly, amicable.

Freundschaftlichkeit, *f.* friendly disposition.

Freundschaftsinseln, *pl.* Friendly Islands.

Frevel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) mischief, outrage, crime, offence, injustice, trespass, wantonness, sacrilege; *compos.* — **handlung**, — **that**, *f.* act of violence; — **lust**, *f.* — **muth**, *m.* — **sinn**, *m.* malicious disposition, insolence; — **mord**, *m.* wicked murder; — **wort**, *n.* insult; blasphemy; — **zunge**, *f.* wicked tongue, backbiter.

Frevelhaft, **Freventlich**, *adj.* & *adv.* cruel, criminal, wicked, insolent; —ly.

Frevler, *or* **Frevler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) wicked person; blasphemer; offender.

Frevelhaftigkeit, *f.* wantonness, outrageousness.

Freveln, *v. n.* to commit a crime; to outrage, insult, offend.

Frey, *u.s.w.* *vid.* **Frei**, *u.s.w.*

Friccasiren, *v. a.* to fricassee.

Friedbrüchig, *adj.* *vid.* **Friedensbrüchig**.

Friede (Frieden) *m.* (*gen.* Friedens), peace, tranquillity; *compos.* — **fürst**, *or* — **nöfürst**, *m.* Prince of Peace; — **gebot**, *n.* order to keep peace; — **nöabsicht**, *f.* pacific intention; — **nöantrag**, *m.* offer of peace; — **nöartikel**, *m.* article of peace; — **nöbedingung**, *f.* condition of peace; — **nöbote**, *m.* messenger of peace; — **nöbrecher**, *m.* peace-breaker; — **nöbruch**, *m.* breach of peace; — **nöbrüchig**, *adj.* breaking peace; — **nöengel**, *m.* angel of peace; — **nöfest**, *n.* celebration of peace; — **nöfuß**, *m.* peace-establishment; peaceable footing; — **nögericht**, *n.* court for deciding questions of the public peace; — **nöfuß**, *m.* kiss of peace; — **nörichter**, *m.* justice of the peace; — **nöschluß**, *m.* treaty of peace,

pacification; — nestifter, *m.* pacifier, peacemaker, mediator; — nestiftung, *f.* pacification; — nestörer, *m.* disturber; — nestag, *m.* day of peace, anniversary of peace: — nestractat, *m.* nevertrag, *m.* treaty of peace; — nevermittelung, *f.* interference, mediation of peace; — nesunterhandlung, *f.* negotiation of peace; — nesvorschlag, *m.* proposition of peace; — neszeit, *f.* time of peace.

Friedfertig, *adj. & adv.* peaceable, pacific; —ly.

Friedfertigkeit, *f.* peaceableness.

Friedhof, *m.* churchyard.

Friedlich, Friedsam, *adj. & adv.* peaceful, secure; —ly.

Friedlichkeit, Friedsamkeit, *f.* peaceableness.

Friedliebend, *adj.* loving peace, peaceable.

Friedlos, *adj.* unpeaceable, quarrelsome.

Friedrich, *m.* (-es) Frederic.

Friedselig, *adj. & adv.* peaceful, —ly.

Friedseligkeit, *f.* peacefulness.

Frieren, *v. ir. n. & imp.* to freeze, to congeal; to be cold; to chill, be chilled; es friert mich, I am cold.

Frierpunkt, *m.* freezing point.

Fries, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) baize, frieze.

Friese, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n), Friesländer, *m.* (*pl.* —) Friselander.

Friesel, *m.* purples, rush.

Friesisch, *adj.* of Friseland.

Friesland, *n.* Frise, Friseland.

Frisch, *adj. & adv.* fresh, cool; recent, new, green, raw; brisk, vigorous, lively, gay; —ly; auf — er That, in the very fact; — e Eier, new-laid eggs: — auf! cheer up; — darauf los! on then! courage! *compos.* — feuer, *n.* fire for refining metals; — malerei, *f.* fresco painting; — melk, — milchen, *adj.* giving fresh milk; fresh-milking.

Frische, Frischheit, *f.* freshness, coolness.

Frischen, *v. a.* to cool, refresh; to encourage; to remelt, refine.

Frischling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) young wild boar.

Friseur, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) hair-dresser, frizzler.

Frisiren, *v. a.* to dress, curl hair; to trim.

Frist, *f.* (*pl.* -en) space (of time), set term, time; respite, delay; *compos.* — tag, *m.* day of respite; — *or* — enweise, at certain times.

Fristen, *v. a.* to grant delay, respite; to prolong.

Fristung, *f.* fixing a term, prolonging one's life.

Frisur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) curling, trimming.

Froh, *adj.* glad, joyful, happy; — einer Sache werden, to enjoy a thing; *compos.* — gefühl, *n.* feeling of joy; — sinn, *m.* cheerfulness; — sinnig, *adj.* cheerful, happy.

Fröhlich, *adj. & adv.* joyful, joyous, cheerful; —ly; — und guter Dinge seyn, to be merry.

Fröhlichkeit, *f.* joyfulness, gladness, gaiety, pleasantness, joviality.

Frohlocken, *v. n.* to exult, shout, rejoice in.

Frohlocken, *n.* (-s) exultation, shout, triumph.

Frohn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) beadle, sergeant, bailiff.

Frohne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) service to the lord of the manor; *compos.* — acker, *m.* land in socage — altar, *m.* holy altar; — arbeit, *f.* compelled service; — bar, *adj.* liable to villainage; — bauer, *m.* socager, bondman, villain; — bote, *m.* summoner, beadle; — dienst, *m.* service to the lord of the manor; villainage; — fasten, *pl.* the four ember weeks; quarter-fastings; — feste, *f.* public jail; — frei, *adj.* exempt from compelled services; — fuhre, *f.* a compulsory furnishing of carts and horses; — geld, *n.* money paid in lieu of socage-service; — gut, *n.* tenement liable to socage; — herr, *m.* lord entitled to exact socage service; — hof, *m.* socage-farm; — hufe, *f.* socage-ground; — knecht, *m.* serf; — lehn, *n.* socage-tenure, fief held in villainage; — leichnamsfest, *n.* Corpus-Christi-day; — pflichtig, *adj.* obliged to socage-duty; — tag, *m.* day on which socage-duty is performed; — vogt, *m.* task-master.

Fröhnen, *or* Frohnen, *v. n.* to do service in socage; einem *or* einer Sache —, to be a slave to, to indulge in; Jemandes Launen —, to humour one's whims.

Fröhner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) socager.

Fromm, *adj. & adv.* pious, religious, devout; kind; modest, innocent, harmless, tame; —ly.

Frömmelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) affected piety, canting.

Frömmeln, *v. n.* to affect piety.

Frommen, *v. n.* to avail, profit, be of use.

Frommen, *n.* (-s) benefit, advantage.

Frömmigkeit, *f.* piety, godliness, innocence.

Frömmler (-s; *pl.* —), Frömmling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hypocrite, devotee, canting fellow.

Fronte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) front.

Frosch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Frösche) frog; *compos.* — ader, *f.* ranular vein; — fang, *m.* catching of frogs; — fisch, *m.* toad-fish; — gequake, *n.* croaking; — geschwulst, *f.* ranula; — keule, *f.* hind leg of a frog; — lattich, *m.* pond-weed, frog-lettuce; — laich, *n.* — leich, *m.* spawn of frogs; — mäusler, *m.* Batrachomyomachia; — quappe, *f.* bull-head, tadpole, young frog; — sattel, *m.* backless saddle; — schnecke, *f.* toad-snail; yellow water-wagtail; — stein, *m.* toad-stone.

Frost, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Fröste) frost, cold; coldness, apathy; fever-shivering; *compos.* — beule, *f.* chilblain; — bohrer, *m.* an instrument to bore holes in frozen ground; — mittel, *n.* remedy against frozen limbs; — pflaster, *n.* plaster for chilblains; — salbe, *f.* salve for chilblains; — rauch, *m.* frosty mist; — wetter, *n.* frosty weather.

Frösteln, *v. imp.* to shiver a little; to begin to freeze, to freeze a little.

Frostig, *adj.* frosty, chilly; cold, insipid.

Frucht, *f.* (*pl.* Früchte) fruit; fœtus; benefit, profit, product; corn; eingemachte —, *pl.* preserves; *compos.* — ast, *m.* fruit-bearing branch; — auge, *n.* — keim, *m.* bud, germ; — bringend, *adj.* fructiferous; — essig, *m.* vinegar from fruit; — garten, *m.* orchard, kitchen-garden; — gehäuse, *n.* seed-vessel

— geländer, *n.* railing with fruit-trees; — göttinn, *f.* Pomona or Ceres; — handel, *m.* fruit-trade; — horn, *n.* cornucopia; — hülse, *f.* husk, shell of grains; — keim, *m.* germ, embryo; — kelch, *m.* pericarpium; — knospe, *f.* bud, germ; — knoten, *m.* germ, embryo; — korb, *m.* fruit-basket; — los, *adj. & adv.* fruitless, unproductive, barren; vain; —ly; — losigkeit, *f.* fruitlessness, barrenness; — monat, *m.* fruit-month; — mus, *n.* stewed fruit; — nießung, *f.* — nutzung, *f.* usufruct; — schnur, *f.* festoon; — reich, *adj.* fruitful, profitable; — stande, *f.* — strauch, *m.* plant bearing fruit; — stück, *n.* fruit-piece; — teller, *m.* fruit-plate; — tragend, *adj.* fruit-bearing.

Fruchtbar, *adj.* fruitful, fertile, productive, prolific; rich, copious.

Fruchtbarkeit, *f.* fruitfulness, fertility; productiveness, plenteousness; fecundity; richness.

Fruchten, *v. n.* to produce fruit, be of use; to avail, to have effect.

Früh & Frühe, *adj. & adv.* early, in the morning; soon; premature; untimely; gestern —, yesterday morning; heute —, this morning; morgen —, to-morrow morning; — oder spät, sooner *or* later; *compos.* — apfel, *m.* summer-apple; — arbeit, *f.* morning work; — blume, *f.* early flower; — erbsen, *pl.* hastings; — gebet, *n.* morning-prayer; — geburt, *f.* untimely birth; abortion; — gottesdienst, *m.* morning-service; — jahr, *n.* spring; — klug, *adj.* forward, prematurely wise; — messe, — mette, *f.* matins; — obst, *n.* early ripe fruits; — predigt, *f.* morning sermon; — regen, *m.* morning rain; — reif, *adj.* precocious; — reife, *f.* precocity; — roth, *m.* morning-red; — saat, *f.* early seed; — schlaf, *m.* morning sleep; — sonne, *f.* morning sun; — stück, *n.* breakfast; — stücken, *v. a. & n.* to breakfast; — stunde, *f.* morning-hour; — trunk, *m.* morning draught; — thau, *m.* morning dew; — zeitig, *adj. & adv.* early, *vid. below.*

Frühe, *f.* early time, morning time.

Frühestens, *adv. super.* the earliest.

Frühling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) spring; youth, prime of life; *compos.* — blume, *f.* vernal flower; — farbe, *f.* vernal tint; — feier, *f.* celebration of spring; — fieber, *n.* spring-fever; — himmel, *m.* clear sky; — jahre, *pl.* years of youth; — luft, *f.* vernal air; — monat, *m.* spring-month, March; — morgen, *m.* spring morning; — nachtgleiche, *f.* vernal equinox; — punkt, *m.* vernal point; — regen, *m.* vernal rain; — trieb, *m.* spring instinct, sexual propensity; — zeichen, *n.* vernal sign.

Frühzeitig, *adj. & adv.* early, premature, precocious, forward; —ly.

Frühzeitigkeit, *f.* precocity, forwardness.

Fuchs, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Füchse) fox; fox's skin, fur of a fox; chesnut horse; fresh man; gold coin; cunning fellow; blunder, mistake; stirbt der —, so gilt der Balg, Jack's a-light, &c. (a game); *compos.* — balg, *m.* fox-skin; — bart, *m.* red-beard; goat's-thorn; — bau, *m.* fox-hole, kennel; — eisen, *n.* — falle, *f.* fox-trap; — grube, — höhle, *f. vid.* — bau; — haar, *n.* fox's hair, red hair; — jagd, *f.* fox-hunting; — jäger, *m.* fox-hunter; — kopf, *m.* head with red hair, red-haired person; — loch, *n. vid.* — bau; — pelz, *m.* fur (lining) of foxes; den — pelz anziehen, to play a trick, use cunning; — prellen, *n.* fox-baiting; — roth, *adj.* fox-coloured, sorrel; — schwanz, *m.* fox-tail; den — schwanz streichen, to flatter; — schwänzen, *v. n.* to flatter, fawn; to slander; — schwänzer, *m.* fawner, slanderer; — schwänzerei, *f.* fawning, slander; — schwänzerisch, *adj. & adv.* slandering, fawning; —ly.

Fuchsicht, *adj.* foxlike; red.

Fuchtel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) broad-sword; whip, rod, ferule; — klinge, *f.* a flexible blade without an edge.

Fuchteln, *v. a.* to whip, strike with a rod; *n.* to flourish a sword *or* switch.

Fuder, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) cart-load; a measure for wine containing six ohms; *compos.* — weise, *adv.* by cart-loads *or* by the *fuder.*

Fuderig, *adj.* containing a *fuder.*

Fug, *m.* (-es) right, authority.

Fuge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) joint, groove; mortise, seam, suture; fugue.

Füge-band, *f. or* — hobel, *m.* groove-plane; — wort, *n.* conjunction.

Fugen, *v. n. & a.* to fit; to join, groove.

Fügen, *v. a.* to join, unite; to ordain, dispense (said of God); hinzu —, to add; *refl.* to suit, be suitable; to betake one's self to; sich in einen *or* etwas —, to accommodate one's self to; to submit to; *imp.* to happen.

Fugirt, *adj.* in style of fugue.

Füglich, *adj. & adv.* convenient, proper, fit, apt, suitable; —ly; es kann — geschehen, it may conveniently be done.

Füglichkeit, *f.* conveniency, fitness.

Fuglos, *adj.* incompetent, without right.

Fügsam, *adj.* pliant, yielding, agreeable.

Fügsamkeit, *f.* pliableness, agreeableness.

Fügung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) joining; dispensation.

Fühlbar, *adj.* sensible, perceptible.

Fühlbarkeit, *f.* sensibility, tangibility.

Fühlen, *v. a. & n.* to feel; to be sensible of; to have feeling; einem auf den Zahn —, to sound one; *refl.* to be conscious of; to feel one's self.

Fühlend, *adj.* feeling, sensitive, susceptible.

Fühler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) feeler.

Fühlfaden, *m.* Fühlhorn, *n.* feeler.

Fühlkraut, *n.* mimosa, sensitive plant.

Fühllos, *adj.* unfeeling, cold, insensible.

Fühllosigkeit, *f.* unfeelingness, coldness, apathy.

Fuhr, *f.* (*pl.* -en) *vid.* Fuhre; *compos.* — gelegenheit, *f.* conveyance; — geräth, baggage; — knecht, *m.* carter's ma *m.* freight, carriage, postage; far

m. pl. — leute, carrier, carter, waggoner, driver; — mantelkittel, m. smock frock; — mannswagen, m. waggon; — weg, m. highway, carriage-road; — werk, n. vehicle, carriage; — wesen, n. carrying, conveyance, carriages.

Führbar, adj. transportable, manageable.

Fuhre, f. (pl. -n) carrying, carriage, conveyance; cart-load, waggon-load, load; fare.

Führen, v. a. to carry, convey; to lead, guide, conduct; to manage, carry on; to bear, to wear; to wield; to have; to contain; to hold; to wage (war); to keep (the books); das Wort —, to be speaker, to speak in the name of others; Klage —, to complain; etwas im Schilde —, to harbour some design; zu Gemüthe —, to impress on the mind.

Führer, m. (-s; pl. —) conductor, leader, guide, director, head-man, commander.

Führung, f. (pl. -en) leading, guidance, conduct, direction, management, command.

Füll-bier, n. beer to fill the cask up; — brett, n. pannel, square; — erde, f. fuller's earth; — haar, n. hair for stuffing; — horn, n. horn of plenty, cornu copiæ; — kelle, f. ladle, pot-ladle; — mauer, m. foundation of a building; — opfer, n. sacrifice of consecrations; — stück, n. piece for filling; — wein, m. wine with which a cask is filled up; — wort, m. expletive.

Fülle, f. (pl. -n) fulness, plenty, abundance

Füllen, v. a. & reß. to fill, fill up, to stuff; n. to foal.

Füllen, n. (-s; pl. —) foal, filly; filling up.

Füller, m. (-s; pl. —) filler; fuller.

Füllsel, n. (-s) stuffing.

Füllung, f. filling, stuffing.

Fummeln, v. n. to fumble.

Fund, m. (-es; pl. Funde) finding, thing found; invention; einen — thun, to find something of value; compos. — buch, n. inventory; — geld, n. recompense (for finding); — grube, f. mine, shaft; treasure; — recht, n. finder's right.

Fundirt, adj. consolidated; funded.

Fünf, adj. five; — gerade seyn lassen, to be not over-rigorous, to connive at something; compos. — blatt, n. cinquefoil; — blätterig, adj. pentapetalous; — doppelt, adj. fivefold; — eck, n. pentagon; — eckig, adj. pentagonal; — fach, — fältig, adj. & adv. fivefold, quintuple; — fingerig, adj. having five fingers; — fingerkraut, n. cinquefoil; — fuß, — füßler, m. pentameter; — füßig, adj. having five feet; — herrschaft, f. pentarchy; — hundert, adj. five-hundred; — hundertste, adj. five-hundredth; — jährig, adj. of five years, five years old; — jährlich, adj. every five years; — kantig, adj. having five edges; — malig, adj. at five times; — pfünder, m. five pounder; — ruderig, adj. of five oars; — seitig, adj. having five sides; — sylbig, adj. of five syllables; — stimmig, adj. for five voices; — stündig, adj. lasting five h; — tägig, adj. of five days; — wöchig, adj. of five weeks; — zollig, adj. of five inches.

Fünfe, f. (pl. -en) Fünfer, m. (-s; pl. —) five.

Fünferlei, adj. of five different sorts.

Fünfte, adj. fifth.

Fünfthalb, adj. four and a half.

Fünftel, n. (-s; pl. —) fifth part.

Fünftens, adj. fifthly, in the fifth place.

Funfzehn & Fünfzehn, adj. fifteen; — eck, n. quindecagon.

Funfzehnte, adj. fifteenth.

Funfzehntel, Funfzehntheil, n. (-s) fifteenth part.

Funfzig, adj. fifty; compos. — fach, adj. fiftyfold; — jährig, adj. fifty years old, of fifty years.

Funfziger, m. (-s) a man of fifty years.

Funfzigste, adj. fiftieth.

Funfzigstel, Funfzigtheil, n. (-s) fiftieth part.

Fünkchen, n. dimin. of Funke.

Funke, m. (-ns; pl. -n) spark; glimpse.

Funkeln, v. n. to sparkle, glitter, twinkle.

Funkelnen, Funkelnagelneu, adj. bran new.

Funkelstein, m. pyrites.

Funken, m. vid. Funke; compos. — holz, n. touch-wood; — sprühend, adj. emitting sparks.

Für, prep. for; instead of; ich — meine Person, as for me; an und — sich, in itself; — sich leben, to live by one's self; ich habe es — mein Leben gern, I like it for my life; Mann — Mann, man by man; with was, what, what kind, sort of; was — ein Mann? what kind of a man? — und —, for ever ever, ever and anon.

Fürbaß, adv. forward, further, past.

Fürbitte, f. intercession, mediation.

Fürbitter, m. intercessor, mediator.

Furche, f. (pl. -en) furrow; wrinkle; — naht, m. balk; — weise, adv. in furrows.

Furchen, v. a. to furrow; to wrinkle.

Furcht, f. fear, terror; in — setzen, to frighten; — einjagen, to terrify; in — gerathen, to be frightened.

Furchtbar, adj. & adv. fearful, formidable, dreadful, frightful, terrible, —ly.

Furchtbarkeit, f. formidableness, dreadfulness.

Fürchten, v. a. to fear, to be afraid, apprehend, to dread; es steht zu —, it is to be feared; reß. to be in fear; be afraid of.

Fürchterlich, adj. & adv. frightful, terrible.

Furchtlos, adj. fearless; adv. fearlessly.

Furchtlosigkeit, f. fearlessness.

Furchtsam, adj. & adv. timorous, timid, faint-hearted; — ly.

Furchtsamkeit, f. timidity

Fürder, adv. onwards.

Furie, f. (pl. -n) fury, hag.

Furier, m. (-s; pl. -e) quarter-master.

Fürlieb-nehmen, v. n. to be content with.

Furnier, Furniren, vid. Fournier.

Fürsehung, f. vid. Vorsehung.

Fürsorge, f. care.

Fürsorgend, adj. caring for.

Fürsorger, m. he who cares for, guardian.

Fürsprache, f. Fürspruch, m. intercession.

Fürsprecher, *m.* intercessor, mediator.
Fürst, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) prince, sovereign; nobleman between duke and count; — abt, — bischof, *m.* abbot, bishop bearing the title of prince.
Fürsten-bank, *f.* seat of the princes in the German diet; — brief, *m.* patent conferring the dignity of a prince; — haus, *n.* family (house, court) of a prince; — hut, *m.* prince's coronet; — mantel, *m.* robe of a prince; — mäßig, *adj.* princelike; — rath, *m.* college of princes; — sitz, — stuhl, *m.* residence of a prince; — stand, *m.* princeliness, dignity of a prince, body of princes; — tag, *m.* assembly of princes; — thum, *n.* principality; — würde, *f.* princely dignity.
Fürsten, *v. a.* to elevate to the rank of a prince.
Fürstinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) princess.
Fürstlich, *adj. & adv.* princely, princelike.
Fürstlichkeit, *f.* splendor (*fig.*)
Furt *or* Furth, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fort.
Fürwahr, *adv.* in truth, certainly.
Fürwitz, *m. vid.* Vorwitz.
Fürwort, *n.* intercession; pronoun.
Furz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fart.
Furzen, *v. n.* to fart.
Fuschelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) underhand dealing.
Fusel, *m.* (-s) common, bad liquor.
Fuseln, *v. n.* to drink, *or* smell of common liquor.
Fuß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Füße) foot; bottom, pedestal, base; standard; footing; way of life; gut zu — e seyn, to be a good walker; Soldat zu —, foot-soldier; stehenden — es, immediately, without delay; trocknen — es, with dry feet; einem Füße machen, to make one stir, put one to his heels; auf gutem — e, upon good terms; auf freien — setzen, to release; mit Jemandem über den — gespannt seyn, to be at variance with a person; *compos.* — angel, *f.* steel-trap; — ballen, *m.* ball of the foot; — bank, *f.* foot-stool; — bedeckung, — bekleidung, *f.* covering for the feet; — biege, *f.* instep; — blatt, *n.* flat sole of the foot; — boden, *m.* bottom, floor; — bote, *m.* foot-messenger; — decke, *f.* carpet, foot-cloth; — dienst, *m.* service on foot; — eisen, *n.* trap; fetters; — fall, *m.* prostration; einen — fall thun, to prostrate one's self; — fällig, *adj.* prostrate on one's knees; — fessel, *f.* fetter; — fest, *adj.* having a sure footing; — gänger, *m.* walker, pedestrian; foot-soldiers; — garde, *f.* foot-guards; — gesimse, *n.* socle, basis; — gestell, *n.* foot, foot-stall, pedestal, basis; — getast, — Klavier, *n.* pedal (of an organ); — gicht, *f.* gout in the feet; — knöchel, *m.* ankle-bone; — kuß, *m.* foot-kissing; — küsser, — lecker, *m.* foot-licker; — matte, *f.* foot-mat; — punkt, *m.* nadir; — schelle, *f.* iron for the feet; — schemel, *m.* footstool; — sicher, *adj.* sure-footed; — socke, *f.* sock; — sohle, *f.* sole of the foot; — spur, — stapfe, *m.* track, footstep; — steig, *m.* footpath; — stoß, *m.* kick; — teppich, *m.* carpet; — tritt, *m.* kick; footstep; footstool; step; pedal; — volk, *n.* infantry; — wanne, *f.* foot-tub; — wärmer, *m.* foot-stove; — waschen, *n.* washing the feet; — weg, *m.* footway; — werk, *n.* shoes and stockings; feet; — wurzel, *f.* tarsus; — zehe, *f.* toe.
Fußen, *v. n.* to foot, to take footing; (auf etwas) to rely on, depend upon.
Füßling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) foot of a stocking, sock.
Futter, *n.* (-s) case; lining; fur, furring; food, fodder, provender; das — sticht ihn, he grows insolent from being too well fed; *compos.* — bank, *f.* chopping-bench; — blech, *n.* single plate; — boden, *m.* hay-loft; — geld, *n.* money paid for the food of an animal; — kasten, *m.* corn-bin; — klee, *m.* French grass; — klinge, *f.* chopping-knife; — knecht, *m.* ostler; — korn, *n.* corn for cattle; — kraut, *n.* herbage for fodder; — leinwand, *f.* linen for lining; — netz, *n.* feeding net; — rübe, *f.* cattle turnip; — sack, *m.* fodder-bag; — schneider, *m.* fodder-chopper; — schwinge, — wanne, *f.* fan, van; — stätte, *f.* place of feeding; — stroh, *n.* feeding-straw; — taffet, *m.* sarcenet; — trespe, *f.* brome-grass; — tuch, *n.* cloth for lining; — wicke, *f.* common vetch; — zeug, *m.* lining-stuff.
Futteral, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) case, covering, box.
Futtern, *v. a.* to case, to cover; to line
Füttern, *v. a. & n.* to feed.
Fütterung, *f.* feeding; food.
Futurum, *n.* the future tense.

G.

Gabe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gift, donation; alms, charity; dose; talent; gifts, parts, qualities.
Gabel, *f.* (-n) fork; shafts (of a vehicle); tendril; tax; *compos.* — anker, *m.* small bow-anchor; cramp-iron; — deichsel, *f.* shafts, thill; — förmig, *adj.* forked; — gehörn, *n.* forked antlers; — geier, *m.* kite; — hirsch, *m.* stag with forked horns; — hölzer, *pl.* futtocks; — klinge, *f.* fork-blade; — kreuz, *n.* forked cross; — mast, *m.* forked mast; — pferd, *n.* thiller, thill-horse; — schwanz, *m.* forky tail, double tail; — stange, *f.* forked pole; — stiel, *m.* handle of a fork; — stück, *n.* forky piece of timber; — theilung, *f.* bifurcation; — wagen, *m.* waggon with shafts; — zinke, *f.* prong of a fork.
Gabelicht, Gabelig, *adj.* forky, forked.
Gabeln, *v. a.* to pierce (with a fork), to gore; *refl.* to run out in forked shape.
Gackelig, *adj.* cackling, chattering.
Gackeln, Gakeln, & Gackern, *v. n.* to cackle, gaggle.
Gackern, *n.* cackling, gaggling.
Gaffen, *v. n.* to gape at, stare at.
Gaffer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) gazer.
Gagat, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) Gagatkohle, *f.*

Gage, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wages, salary, pay.
Gähn, *n.s.w. vid.* Zähn, *n.s.w.*
Gähnen, *v. n.* to yawn, gape.
Gähnsucht, *f.* frequent inclination to yawn.
Gährbottich, *m.* fermenting tub.
Gahre, **Gähre**, *f.* ferment, fermentation.
Gähren, *v. irr. n.* to ferment.
Gähr-mittel, *n.* —stoff, — teig, *m.* leaven.
Gährung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fermentation; — zweitel, *n.* — stoff, *m.* ferment.
Gaiß, *f. vid.* Geiß.
Galan, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) gallant, lover.
Galant, *adj.* gallant, polite.
Galanterie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gallantry; *compos.* — arbeit, — waare, *f.* jewellery, fancy goods; — händler, *m.* jeweller; dealer in fancy goods.
Galatien, *n.* (-s) Galatia.
Galater, *pl.* Galatians.
Galeere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) galley, galiot; — nsclave, *m.* galley-slave; — nvolk, *n.* crew of a galley.
Galeone, *f. vid.* Galliene.
Galgen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) gallows; gibbet, crosstimber; — dieb, — schelm, — schwengel, — strick, — vogel, *m.* gallows-bird; — frist, *f.* short reprieve; — gesicht, *n.* hanging face; — holz, *n.* gallows-tree, gallows-wood; — männchen, *n.* mandrake; — mäßig, *adj.* patibulary, hanging; — pfeiler, *m.* gibbet-pillar; — zug, *m.* hanging feature.
Galicien, *n.* Galicia (a Spanish province).
Galicier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Galicisch, *adj.* Gallician.
Galiläa, *n.* Galilee.
Galiläer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Galilean.
Gälisch, *adj.* Gaelic; das — e, Gaelic
Galizien, *n.* Galicia (in Austria).
Gallapfel, *m.* gall-nut, gall.
Galla, *f.* pomp, state, gala; *compos.* — hut, *m.* court-hat; — tag, *m.* court-day.
Galle, *f* gall, bile, choler; spite; *compos.* — nbitter, *adj.* bitter as gall; — nblase, *f.* gall-bladder; — nfieber, *n.* bilious fever; — ngang, *m.* biliary duct; — ngefäß, *n.* biliary vessel; — nkrankheit, *f.* bilious complaint; — nkraut, *n.* hedge-hyssop; — nstein, *m.* gall-stone; — nsucht, *f.* bilious disease, jaundice; — nsüchtig, *adj.* bilious, choleric; melancholic; — nwespe, *f.* gall-insect.
Gallen & Göllen, *v. a.* to take the gall out of a fish; to prepare with gall-nuts.
Gällen, *v. vid.* Gellen.
Gallerie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gallery; lobby.
Gallertartig, *adj.* gelatine, gelatinous.
Gallerte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) jelly.
Gallicanisch, *adj.* Gallican, Gallic.
Gallicht, *adj.* like gall.
Gallien, *n.* Gaul, Gallia.
Gallier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Gaul, Gallican.
Gallig, *adj.* biliary, choleric; bitter.
Gallinsect, *n. vid.* Gallenwespe.
Gallione, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a large ship, galleon.
Gallisch, *adj.* Gaulish, Gallican.
Gallone, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gallon.
[illegible]che, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gallosh, galloshes.
[illegible]ht Gallsüchtig, *vid.* Gallensucht, &c.

Galone, *f.* (*pl.* -n) galloon.
Galonieren, *v. a.* to bind with galloon.
Galopp, *m.* (-s) gallop.
Galoppiren, *v. n.* to gallop.
Galvanisch, *adj.* galvanic.
Galvanisiren, *v. a.* to galvanize.
Galvanismus, *m.* galvanism, voltaism.
Gamaschen, *pl.* gaiters.
Gambe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) viol di gamba.
Ganasche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nether-jaw of a horse.
Ganerbe, *m.* joint-heir, co-heir.
Gang, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Gänge) going, walking; visit; walk, pace, step; gait; way, passage; conduit, canal; turn, direction; course; progress; passade; wein; in — bringen, to set a going, set on foot; in vollem — e, in full activity; einen — mit einem wagen, to wage a fight with one; *compos.* — erz, *n.* ore found in veins; — rad, *n.* tread-wheel; — weise, *adv.* in veins.
Gangbar, *adj.* going, current; prevalent; passable; accessible.
Gangbarkeit, *f.* currency, frequency; sale.
Gänge und **gebe**, current; usual.
Gängelband, *n.* leading-strings.
Gängelei, *f.* leading in strings.
Gängeln, *v. a.* to lead in strings.
Gängelwagen, *m.* go-cart.
Gänger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) goer, walker, footman.
Ganges, *m.* Ganges (river).
Ganghaft, *adj. & adv.* in veins, in streaks.
Gans, *f.* (*pl.* Gänse) goose.
Gänse-füßchen, *pl.* inverted commas; — blume, *f. or* — blümchen, *n.* daisy; — braten, *m.* roasted goose; — brust, *f.* breast of a goose (smoked); — feder, *f.* goose-quill; — fett, *or* — schmalz, *n.* goose's fat; — gekröse, — geschneide, — klein, *n.* goose-giblets; — grün, *adj.* green (of dung); — hirt, *m.* goose-herd; — kiel, *m.* quill; — kraut, *n.* daisy; wild tansy; — kopf, *m.* blockhead; — leber, *f.* goose's liver; — leberpastete, *f. pâté de foie gras*; — nudel, *f.* oil-cake; — pfeffer, *m.* — schwarz, *n.* giblets dressed in goose's blood; — seuche, *f.* gargit; — stall, *m.* goose-stall (pen); — wein, *m.* Adam's ale (water); — witz, *m.* false wit.
Gänserich, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) gander; wild tansy.
Gänseln & Gauseln, *v. n.* to chatter.
Gänsig *or* **Gänsicht**, *adj.* like a goose.
Gant, *f.* auction, public sale; bankruptcy.
Ganymed, *m.* Ganymede.
Ganz, *adj. & adv.* whole, entire; all, total; full; perfect, complete; excellent, capital; —ly; quite; von — em Herzen, with all one's heart; — machen, to complete, mend; — wohl, — gut, very well; — recht, very right.
Ganze, *n.* (-n) whole, totality; im — n, wholesale; im — n genommen, upon the whole.
Ganzheit, *f.* entireness, integrity.
Gänzlich, *adj. & adv.* whole, total, entire, full; —ly; utterly.
Gar, *adj. & adv.* dressed; done (sufficiently) fully, quite, entirely, very; at all; — even I hope; perhaps; ist sie krank oder — todt?

is she ill, or even (I hope not) dead? — oft, very often; — zu sehr, — zu viel, too much; vielleicht gefällt er mir —, perhaps I even shall like him; — nicht, not at all; — nichts, nothing at all; *compos.* — aus, *m.* & *n.* finishing stroke; death; das — machen, to kill, put an end to; — tech, *m.* master of a cook-shop; — küche, *f.* cook's-shop; — leder, *n.* tanned hides; — ofen, *m.* refining furnace; — pfanne, *f.* refining pan; — probe, *f.* assay to see how much of pure copper an ore contains.

Garantie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) guarantee.

Garantiren, *v. a.* to guarantee.

Garaus, *vid. under* Gar *compos.*

Garbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) caraway; sheaf; *compos.* — nband, *n.* sheaves band; — nbinder, *m.* — nbinderinn, *f.* sheaves-binder; — nkrähe, *f.* roller; — nkraut, *n.* common milfoil; — nzehnte, *m.* tithe in sheaves.

Garben, *v. n.* to give sheaves, be plentiful.

Gärben, *v. &c. vid.* Gerb . . .

Garde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) guard.

Garderobe, *f.* wardrobe.

Garderobier, *m.* keeper of the wardrobe.

Gardine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) curtain; *compos.* — narm, — nhaken, *m.* curtain-hook; — nprediget, *f.* curtain-lecture; — nzug, *m.* curtain-line.

Gardist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) soldier of the guards.

Garn, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) yarn, thread; twine; net; trap; — handel, *m.* cotton-trade; — händler, *m.* cotton-seller; — knäuel, *m.* bottom, clew; — weber, *m.* yarn-weaver; — winde, *f.* reel, hasp, yarn-windle.

Garnele, *f.* (*pl.* -n) prawn, shrimp, squill.

Garnichtsthun, *n.* complete idleness.

Garniren, *v. a.* to trim.

Garnirung, *f.* trimming.

Garnison, *f.* (*pl.* -en) garrison.

Garnitur, *f.* set, garniture, trimming.

Garstig, *adj.* & *adv.* dirty, filthy; deformed; indecent; —ly.

Garstigkeit, *f.* dirtiness, filthiness.

Gärtchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little garden.

Gärte, *f. vid.* Gerte.

Garten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Gärten) garden; *compos.* — anlage, — anpflanzung, *f.* garden-plot; — arbeit, *f.* — bau, *m.* horticulture; — beet, *n.* bed; — feld, *n.* garden-ground; — früchte, *pl.* garden-fruit; — geländer, *n.* espalier; — gemüse, *pl.* greens; — geräth, *n.* garden-tools; — gewächs, *n.* greens, herbage; — haus, *n.* summer-house; — knecht, *m.* gardener's servant; — kresse, *f.* garden-cresses; — kunst, *f.* horticulture; — künstler, *m.* horticulturist; — land, *n.* land cultivated as a garden; — laube, *f.* bower, arbour; — leiter, *f.* garden ladder; — messer, *n.* pruning-knife; — münze, *f.* garden-mint; — saal, *m.* drawing room in a summer-house; — schere, *f.* garden-shears; — schwamm, *m.* mushroom; — stuhl, *m.* garden-chair; — thür, *f.* garden-door; — walze, *f.* garden-roller; — wesen, *n.* every thing belonging to a garden, horticulture; — zaun, *m.* garden-hedge.

Gärtner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) gardener; *compos.* — bursche, *m.* gardener's man; — kunst, *f.* art of gardening; — säge, *f.* grafting saw.

Gärtnerei, *f.* gardening, horticulture.

Gärtnern, *v. n.* to garden.

Gas, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gas; *compos.* — beleuchtung, *f.* — licht, *n.* gas-light.

Gäschen, *v. n.* to foam, froth.

Gäschend, *adj.* yeasty.

Gäscht, *m.* (-es) yeast, froth.

Gasconien, *n.* Gascony.

Gasconier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Gascon.

Gäßchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) alley, lane.

Gasse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) street; row; — n laufen, to run the gauntlet; Hans in allen — n, Jack of all trades, busy-body; *compos.* — nbettler, *m.* street-beggar; — nbube, *m.* street-boy; — ngefolge, — ngeleite, *n.* a posse of blackguards; — nhauer, *m.* street-song; — njunge, *m. vid.* — nbube; — nkehrer, *m.* scavenger; — nkoth, *m.* street-mud; — nlaterne, *f.* lamp for lighting the streets; — nlaufen, *n.* running the gauntlet; — nlied, *n. vid.* — nhauer; — nordnung, *f.* regulation of the streets; — nraub, *m.* street-robbery; — rinne, — schleuße, *f.* sewer, kennel; — nsänger, *m.* street-singer; — singen, *n.* street-singing; — nstreter, *m.* lounger, idler; — nstroß, *m.* blackguards; mob; — nvogt, *m.* street-beadle; — nwitz, *m.* vulgar wit.

Gast, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Gäste) guest; visitor; stranger; customer; fellow, wight; Gäste haben, to have company; zu — e gehen, to go as a guest; dine out; zu — e bei Jemand seyn, to be one's guest; *compos.* — becher, *m.* large goblet, to drink the guest's welcome; — bett, *n.* bed for a stranger; — bitter, *m.* inviter; — frei, *adj.* & *adv.* hospitable; —ly; — freiheit, *f.* hospitality; — freund, *m.* stranger enjoying the right of hospitality; guest; one affording hospitality, host; — freundlich, *adj.* hospitable; — freundlichkeit, — freundschaft, *f.* hospitality; — freundschaftlich, *adj.* & *adv.* hospitable, hospitably; — geber, *m.* innkeeper, host, landlord; — gebot, *n.* feast, banquet, treat; — geschenk, *n.* present made to a stranger; — halter, *m. vid.* — geber, — haus, *n.* hotel, inn; — herr, *m.* host; — hof, *m.* hotel, inn; — mahl, *n.* banquet, feast, entertainment; — meister, *m. vid.* — geber; brother hospitaller (in convents); — ordnung, *f.* regulation for inn-keepers; — predigt, *f.* sermon preached by one who is not the rector or curate; — recht, *n.* right of hospitality, usages of hospitality; right of keeping an hotel; — rolle, *f.* part performed by a stranger (a "starring part"); — stube, *f.* coffee-room in an hotel *or* public house; — tafel, *f.* — tisch, *m.* table d'hôte; — verwandt, *adj* allied by hospitality; — verwandtschaft, *f.* alliance by hospitality; — wirth, *m.* inn-

keeper, host, landlord; — wirthschaft, *f.* inn; inn-keeping; — wirthschaft treiben, to keep an inn; — zimmer, *n. vid.* — stube.
Gasterei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) feast, entertainment.
Gastiren, *v. n.* to entertain guests; to be a guest; to be a visiter at a place; (of actors) to perform in a theatre for a limited time (to star).
Gastlich, *adj.* hospitable.
Gastlichkeit, *f.* hospitality.
Gastung, *f. vid.* Gasterei & Gastwirthschaft.
Gäten, *v. a.* to weed.
Gätgras, *n.* weed.
Gäthacke, Gäthaue, *f.* weeding hook.
Gätlich, *adj.* & *adv.* convenient, suitable; — ly; ein — er junger Mensch, a youth of middle size.
Gatte, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) spouse, consort, husband.
Gatten, *v. a.* to join, couple, match; *refl.* to copulate, to unite.
Gatter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) railing, lattice; *compos.* — thor, *n.* grated gate; — thür, *f.* grate-door; — werk, *n.* lattice-work.
Gattern, *v. a.* to furnish with a lattice; *n.* to lie in wait for.
Gattin, *f.* (*pl.* -en) spouse, consort.
Gattung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) kind, sort, species, race; — sname, *m.* — swort, *n.* noun appellative.
Gau, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e & -en) country, province, district; *compos.* — dieb, *m.* pickpurse, sharper; — graf, *m.* count who is governor of a province; — grafschaft, *f.* district of a gaugraf.
Gauch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fool; — bart, *m.* — haar, *n.* the first down of a beard.
Gaukel, *m.* (-s) trick, juggle; *compos.* — bild, *n.* vision, phantasm; — licht, *n.* will of the wisp; — mann, *m.* & — männchen, *n.* tumbler; — possen, *pl.* juggling tricks; — spiel, — werk, *n.* juggling; — spieler, *m.* juggler; — spielerei, *f.* jugglery; — tasche, *f.* juggler's box *or* bag.
Gaukelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) juggling.
Gaukelhaft, Gaukelicht, Gaukelisch, Gaukleriſch, *adj.* & *adv.* juggling, deceiving; dazzling.
Gaukeln, *v. a.* to accomplish, get, practise by juggling; *n.* to juggle; to dazzle.
Gaukler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) juggler, conjurer.
Gaul, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Gäule) horse, nag.
Gaum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), Gaumen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) palate; — laut, *m.* palatal sound; — kitzel, *m.* — luft, *f.* — reiz, *m.* tickling of the palate; — lüstelei, *f.* fondness of dainties.
Gauner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sharper, cheat, swindler, rook; *compos.* — bande, *f.* — gelag, *n.* gang of blacklegs; — leben, *n.* life of a sharper; — sprache, *f.* cant.
Gaunerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cheating, sharping.
Gaunern, *v. n.* to live the life of a sharper.
Gaunerisch, *adj.* & *adv.* cheating, cheatingly.
Gaze, *f.* gauze.
Gazelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gazelle, antilope.
Geächze, *n.* (-s) continual groaning.
Gebäck, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) baking; batch.
Gebäcke, *n.* pastry; any thing baked.

Gebalge, *n. vid.* Balgerei.
Gebälge, *n.* (-s) bellows.
Gebälk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) beams and joists of a building; entablature of columns.
Gebärde, *f. vid.* Geberde.
Gebären, *v. ir. a.* to bring forth, to breed, bear; to beget, produce.
Gebärerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mother.
Gebär-haus, *n.* lying-in hospital.
Gebär-mutter, *f.* womb, matrix; — stuhl, *m.* chair of delivery; — zeit, *f.* time of deliverance.
Gebäude, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) building, edifice, fabric.
Gebaue, *n.* (-s) repeated building.
Gebein, *n.* bones; body.
Gebelfer, *n.* (-s), Gebell, *n.* (-es) continual yelping, barking, baying.
Geben, *v. ir. a.* to give; to pay; to give, confer; to express, to render, translate; to bear, to produce, to cause; to give, to understand, to teach; to esteem; die Karten —, to deal the cards; von sich —, to vomit, cast up; gute Worte —, to beg, entreat, to beg pardon; Feuer —, to fire (a gun); *refl.* to yield, give in; to resign, to show one's self; to relent, abate; sich gefangen —, to surrender one's self prisoner; es wird sich schon —, it will follow in course; sich bloß —, to expose one's own weakness; sich zufrieden —, to be quiet, to compose one's mind; *imp. with acc.* to be, to exist; es giebt, gab, u.s.w., there is, are, there was, were, &c.; was giebt's? what's the matter.
Geber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) giver, donor.
Geberde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gesture, posture; *compos.* — nspiel, *n.* pantomime; — nspieler, *m.* mimic; — nsprache, *f.* conversation by gestures.
Geberden, *v. refl.* to make gestures; to behave.
Geberdung, *f.* behaviour, demeanour.
Gebet, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) praying; prayer; *compos.* — buch, *n.* prayer-book; — formel, *f.* form of prayer.
Gebettel, *n.* (-s) repeated begging.
Gebiet, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) district, territory, dominion; province; sphere.
Gebieten, *v. ir. a.* to command, order, enjoin; to govern over, to rule.
Gebieter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) ruler, master.
Gebieterinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mistress, lady.
Gebieterisch, *adj.* & *adj.* imperious, haughty; —ly.
Gebilde, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) form, image.
Gebinde, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) any quantity tied together, skein; cask, barrel; row, range.
Gebirge, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) chain of mountains, mountainous district.
Gebirgig, *adj.* mountainous.
Gebirgs-art, *f.* species of stone, rock; — beschreibung, *f.* description of mountains; — bewohner, *m.* mountaineer; — gegend, *f.* mountainous region; — kunde, *f. or* — lehre, *f.* knowledge of mountains; — land, *n.* mountainous country; — ort, *m.* place

among mountains; — paß, *m.* mountain-pass; — stadt, *f.* town among mountains; — weg, *m.* mountain-way.

Gebiß, *n.* teeth; bridle-bit.

Geblase, *n.* (-s) trumpeting; blowing.

Geblöt, *n.* (-es) bleating; bellowing, lowing.

Geblümt, *adj.* flowered, figured; flowery.

Geblüt, *n.* (-es) blood, mass of blood in the body; line, race, family, consanguinity.

Gebohre, *n.* (-s) repeated boring.

Geboren, *adj.* born.

Geborge, *n.* (-s) repeated borrowing.

Geborgen, *adj.* saved, secured, sheltered.

Geborgenheit, *f.* security.

Gebot, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) commandment, precept, injunction, order; bidding, offer; einem zu — stehen, to be at one's command.

Gebräme, *n.* (-s) skirt, border, edge.

Gebräu, *n.* (-es) brewing; what is brewed.

Gebrauch, *m.* use, custom, usage, practice; fashion; ceremony.

Gebrauchen, *v. a.* to use, employ.

Gebräuchlich, *adj. & adv.* usual, customary; —ly.

Gebraucht, *adj.* used, worn out.

Gebräuchlichkeit, *f.* usualness.

Gebrause, *n.* (-s) rushing, roaring.

Gebrechen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) continued breaking; continued vomiting; brittle stone.

Gebrechen, *v. ir. imp.* to be wanting; es gebricht mir an Geld, I want money.

Gebrechen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) want, need; fault, defect, imperfection; weakness.

Gebrechlich, *adj.* having some bodily defect; frail, infirm, feeble, sickly, poorly.

Gebrechlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) frailty, infirmity.

Gebrochen, *adj.* broken; fractional.

Gebrödel, *n.* (-s) gratings, crumbs.

Gebrodel, Gebrudel, *n.* (-s) boiling up.

Gebrüder, *pl.* brothers (of a firm).

Gebrüll, *n.* (-es) roaring, bellowing.

Gebrumm(e), *n.* murmuring, lowing, humming.

Gebrüte, *n.* (-s) brood.

Gebühr, *f.* (*pl.* -en) duty, due; decency, decorum; fee; measure; nach Standes —, according to rank, to what is proper.

Gebühren, *v. n.* to be due, belong to; *refl. & imp.* to be fit, becoming.

Gebührend, *adj.* due, meet.

Gebührlich, *adj. & adv.* due, decent, proper; —ly.

Gebührlichkeit, *f.* meetness, becomingness.

Gebunden, *adj.* bound; concise.

Gebürge, *n. vid.* Gebirge.

Gebürste, *n.* (-s) brushing.

Geburt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) travail (of woman), delivery; birth, nativity, descent, extraction, race; beginning, origin; *compos.* — adel, *m.* nobility of birth; — brief, *m.* certificate of lawful birth; — fehler, *m.* fault born with a person; — fest, *n.* birth-day; — glied, *n.* genitals; — häutchen, *n.* chorion; — helfer, *m.* accoucheur; — helferinn, *f.* midwife; — hülfe, *f.* accouchement, midwifery; — liste, *f.* register of births; — ort, *m.* birth-place; — recht, *n.* birth-right; — schmerzen, *pl.* pains in labour; — stadt, *f.* native town; — stern, *m.* natal star; — stuhl, *m.* chair of delivery; — stunde, *f.* hour of birth; — tag, *m.* birth-day; — tagfeier, *f.* — fest, *n.* celebration of a birth-day; — tagsgeschenk, — tgedicht, u.s.w., birth-day present, poem, &c.; — wehen, *pl. vid.* — schmerzen; — zeit, *f.* term of delivery.

Gebürtig, *adj.* native, born.

Gebüsch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) thicket, bush, copse.

Geck, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) fop, coxcomb.

Gecken, *v. a.* to mock, make a fool of one.

Geckenhaft, *adj. & adv.* dotardly, coxcombical.

Geckenhaftigkeit, *f.* dotingness, coxcombry.

Geckerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) foppery, coxcombry.

Gedacht, *adj.* mentioned, stated.

Gedächtniß, *n.* (-sses) memory, remembrance, recollection; monument; *compos.* — fehler, *m.* fault of the memory; — feier, *f.* anniversary; — kram, *m.* — sweck, *n.* things for the memory only; — kunst, *f.* mnemonics; — mahl, *n.* monument; — münze, *f.* medal; — predigt, — rede, *f.* sermon, oration for the memory of a person *or* event; — stein, *m.* monumental stone; — tafel, *m.* monumental table; mnemonic table.

Gedanke (Gedanken), *m.* (-ns; *pl.* -n) thought, idea, notion; purpose; mit einem — n umgehen, to intend something; in — n seyn, to be absorbed in thought; *compos.* — nbild, *n.* creation of the mind; — nfolge, *f.* train of thoughts; — nfreiheit, *f.* freedom of thought; — ngang, *m.* train, order of thought; — nkreis, *m.* circle, range of our thoughts; — nleer, *adj.* void of thought; — nleere, *f. or* — nleerheit, *f.* poorness, emptiness of thoughts; — nlos, *adj.* thoughtless, unthinking; — nlosigkeit, *f.* thoughtlessness; — nreich, *adj.* fertile in ideas; — nreichthum, *m.* fertility of thoughts; — nschnell, *adj.* as quick as thought; — nstille, *f.* pensiveness; — nstrich, *m.* break, dash, mark of suspension; — nvoll, *adj.* thoughtful; — nschwer, *adj.* full of thought; — nwelt, *f.* ideal world; — nweite, *f.* expansion of thought; — nwesen, *n.* ideal being, fancy.

Gedärm, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) entrails, intestines.

Gedeck, *n.* covering, cover; set of table-linen.

Gedeihen, *v. ir. n.* to thrive, to grow, increase; to prosper, to succeed; to agree with; to turn out, to redound to; es wird zu ihrem Vortheile —, it will turn out to your advantage.

Gedeihen, *n.* (-s) thriving, increase, prosperity, success; blessing.

Gedeihlich, *adj.* thriving, prosperous, salutary.

Gedenkbar, *adj. vid.* Denkbar, u.s.w.

Gedenkbuch, *n.* memorandum-book.

Gedenkzeit, *f.* epoch.

Gedenken, *v. ir. n. & a.* to think of, remember; to mention; to intend, purpose.

Gedenken, *n.* (-s) memory, recollection.

Gedicht, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) poem, fiction, fable.

Gediegen, *adj. & adv.* solid, massive; pure; concise; —ly.
Gediegenheit, *f.* solidity; purity; sterling quality; worth; conciseness.
Gedinge, *n.* bargain, agreement, bargaining.
Gedonner, *n.* (-s) continual thunder.
Gedoppelt, *adj.* double; *adv.* doubly.
Gedränge, *n.* (-s) throng, crowd, press; dilemma.
Gedrängt, *adj. & adv.* close, crowded, narrow; succinct, concise; —ly.
Gedrängtheit, *f.* conciseness, terseness.
Gedritt, *adj.* ternate, ternary.
Gedrungen, *adj. & adv.* terse, succinct, urged.
Gedrungenheit, *f.* terseness, closeness.
Geduld, *f.* patience; indulgence.
Gedulden, *v. refl.* to have patience, wait (patiently).
Geduldig, *adj.* patient, forbearing; —ly.
Gedungen, *adj.* hired, bribed.
Geehrt, *adj.* honoured.
Gefächel, *n.* (-s) repeated fanning.
Gefahr, *f.* (*pl.* -en) danger, risk; *compos.* — los, *adj.* free from danger; — losigkeit, *f.* safety, security; — voll, *adj.* dangerous.
Gefährden, *v. a.* to endanger, compromise.
Gefährlich, *adj. & adv.* dangerous; —ly.
Gefährlichkeit, *f.* dangerousness.
Gefährte, *m* (-n; *pl.* -n), **Gefährtinn**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) companion, comrade, consort, mate, associate.
Gefäll(e), *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) fall, descent; rate of falling.
Gefälle, *pl.* revenue, rents, taxes, rate.
Gefallen, *v. ir. n.* to please; wie gefällt es Ihnen? how do you like it? wie gefällt es Ihnen hier? how do you like this place? sich — lassen, to put up with; to consent, agree to.
Gefallen, *m.* (-s) liking, pleasure; favour, kindness; einem zu — seyn *or* leben, to please one.
Gefällig, *adj. & adv.* pleasing, acceptable; courteous, kind, complaisant, obliging; —ly; wie es Ihnen — ist, as you please.
Gefälligkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) complaisance, courteousness, obligingness; favour.
Gefälligst, *adv.* if you please.
Gefallsucht, *f.* excessive desire to please, coquetry.
Gefallsüchtig, *adj.* coquettish, desirous to please.
Gefangen, *adj.* caught, imprisoned; — nehmen, to take prisoner; to captivate; — setzen, to imprison; sich — geben, to render one's self prisoner; — hüter, — wärter, *m.* gaoler.
Gefangene, *s.* prisoner, captive.
Gefangenschaft, *f.* captivity, imprisonment.
Gefänglich, *adv.* in prison, captive; — einziehen, to imprison, confine; *adj.* — e Haft, arrest.
Gefängniß, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) prison, jail; *compos.* — strafe, *f.* punishment by imprisonment; — zucht, *f.* prison-discipline.
[illegible], *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) vessel; hilt; frame.
[illegible], *adj.* ready prepared; collected; calm; [illegible]machen, to prepare one's self.

Gefecht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fight, skirmish.
Gefege, *n.* (-s) continual sweeping.
Gefiedel, *n.* (-s) fiddling.
Gefieder, *n.* (-s) plumage, feathers; fowls.
Gefilde, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) fields, plains; regions.
Geflammt, *adj.* like flames; watered, grained.
Geflatter, *n.* (-s) continued fluttering.
Geflecht, *n.* (-es) texture; tresses, tress-work, hurdle-work; twist; scrophula.
Gefleckt, *adj.* speckled, spotted.
Geflicke, *n.* botching, patching, bungling.
Geflimmer, *n.* (-s) continual glittering.
Geflissenheit, *f.* assiduity, studiousness.
Geflissentlich, *adj. & adv.* wilful, intentional; —ly.
Gefluche, *n.* (-s) continual swearing, cursing.
Geflügel, *n.* (-s) birds, poultry.
Geflügelt, *adj.* winged.
Geflüster, *n.* (-s) whispering.
Gefolge, *n.* (-s) train, retinue, followers.
Gefrage, *n.* (-s) continual questioning, asking.
Gefräßig, *adj. & adv.* greedy, voracious; —ly.
Gefräßigkeit, *f.* greediness, gluttony.
Gefreite, *m.* lance-corporal.
Gefrieren, *v. ir. n.* to congeal, to turn to ice.
Gefrierpunkt, *m.* (-es) freezing point.
Gefrornes, *n.* ice, ice-cream.
Gefüge, *m.* (-s) joining, groove; joints.
Gefüge, Gefügig, *adj. & adv.* pliable, flexible.
Gefügigkeit, *f.* pliancy, pliableness.
Gefühl, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) feeling, touch, sense (of feeling); sensation; sensibility, sentiment; *compos.* — los, *adj. & adv.* unfeeling, hard; —ly; — losigkeit, *f.* senselessness, insensibility; — voll, *adj. & adv.* sensible, tender.
Gefülltes, *n.* stuffed dish.
Gefünft, *adj.* of five, quinary.
Gefunkel, *n.* (-s) glittering, sparkling.
Gegen, *prep.* towards, to; against; for; about, near; in comparison with; sich wette gehn — eins, I lay ten to one; eins — das andere halten, to compare one with another; *in compos.* counter, opposite; — anschlag, *m.* counter-plot; — antrag, *m.* counter-motion; — antwort, *f.* reply; — bedingung, *f.* reciprocal condition; — befehl, *m.* counter order; — beleidigung, *f.* reprisals, counter-offence; — bericht, *m.* counter-statement; — beschuldigung, *f.* recrimination; — besuch, *m.* visit in return; — bild, *n.* antitype, counterpart, copy; — buch, *n.* book of control; — dienst, *m.* reciprocal service; — druck, *m.* counter pressure, reaction; — einander, *adv.* one toward another; — haltung, *f.* — einanderstellung, *f.* confrontation; — erbieten, *n.* offer in return; — füßler, *m.* antipode; — frage, *f.* question on the other part; — gabe, *f. or* — geschenk, *n.* gift *or* present made in return; — gebühr, *f.* reciprocal due; — gefühl, *n.* opposite feeling; — gewalt, *f.* retaliation; — gift, *n.* antidote; — grund, *m.* contrary reason; — gruß, *m.* salute returned; — gunst, *f.* reciprocal favour; — hall, *m.* repercussion of

sound; — halt, *m.* prop, stay, resisting force; — halten, *v. n.* to resist, keep out; to endure; — hülfe, *f.* prevention; — kaiser, *m.* anti-emperor; — klage, *f.* recrimination, counter-plea; — könig, *m.* king in opposition; — licht, *n.* counter-light, false light; — liebe, *f.* mutual love; — list, *f.* counter-trick; — macht, *f.* opposed power, adversary; — mann, *m.* opponent, adversary; — mittel, *n.* remedy; — papst, *m.* antipope; — pfeiler, *m.* spur, buttress; — rechnung, *f.* check-account, control; — rede, *f.* contradiction, reply, objection; — satz, *m.* opposition, contrast, antithesis; — schattig, *adj.* throwing the shadow into an opposite direction; — schein, *m.* reflexion, reverberation; opposition; counter-bond; — schenkung, *f.* gift in return; — schreiber, *m.* controller; — seite, *f.* opposite side; reverse (of coins); — seitig, *adv. & adj.* opposite; mutual, reciprocal; respective; —ly; — seitigkeit, *f.* reciprocity; — spruch, *m.* contradiction; — stand, *m.* subject, object; — ständlich, *adj.* objective; — steigerung, *f.* anticlimax; — stellung, *f.* confronting; — stimmig, *adj.* discordant; — strahl, *m.* reflexion; — streich, *m.* stroke against the grain; — strömung, *f.* eddy; — stück, *n.* counterpart, companion; — tausch, *m.* counter-change; — theil, *n.* contrary; *m.* adversary; im — theil, on the contrary; — theils, *adv.* on the contrary; — theilig, *adj.* relating to the opposite party, opposed; — über, *prep.* opposite; einander — über, fronting one another; — verhör, *m.* cross-examination; — vorstellung, *f.* remonstrance; — wall, *m.* counterscarp; — wart, *f.* presence; present time; — wärtig, *adj.* present; — wärtigkeit, *f.* the being present; — wehr, *f.* defence; sich zur — wehr stellen, to oppose, resist; — werth, *m.* equivalent; counter-value; — wirkung, *f.* reaction.

Gegend, *f.* (*pl.* -en) region, country, part; neighbourhood; quarter.

Gegner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) adversary, opponent.

Gegnerisch, *adj.* antagonistic.

Gehaben, *v. ir. refl.* to fare; to be, *i. e.* in health.

Gehacke, *n.* continual hacking.

Gehäge, *n. vid.* Gehege.

Gehalt, *m.* (-es). contents; capacity, room, space, extent; intrinsic worth, value; standard; gold or silver contained in an ore; *n. also m.* pay, salary; *compos.* — leer, — los, *adj.* devoid of worth, superficial; — losigkeit, *f.* superficiality; — reich, — voll, *adj.* having intrinsic worth.

Gehalten, *adj.* bound, obliged; (well) sustained, supported.

Gehaltig, *adj.* containing, capacious.

Gehämmer, *n.* (-s) hammering.

Gehänge, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) hanging; declivity; pendant, bob; festoons; ears (of a dog); entrails (of animals).

Geharnischt, *adj.* harnessed, in armour.

Gehässig, *adj. & adv.* odious, invidious; —ly.

Gehässigkeit, *f.* hatefulness, odium, animosity.

Gehau, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) the place in a forest where timber is being or has been felled; the cutting of timber.

Gehäufe, *n.* (-s) aggregate.

Gehäuse, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) case, box; capsule, vessel; core (of fruit); shell.

Gehecke, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hatch, brood.

Gehecke, *n.* (-s) continual hatching (breeding).

Gehege, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) enclosure, precinct; beat, range; warren, preserve; fence, hedge; einem ins — kommen (gehen), to encroach upon one's right or office.

Geheim, *adj. & adv.* secret; clandestine; private; privy; concealed, hidden, —ly; — halten, to keep secret (close); *compos.* — bote, *m.* emissary; — bund, *m.* secret league, plot; — erath, *m.* privy counsellors; — haltung, *f.* the keeping secret; — kraft, *f.* secret power; — schreibkunst, *f.* secret writing; — schreiber, *m.* secretary; — schreiberei, *f.* secretary's office; — schrift, *f.* steganagraphy; — sinn, *m.* mystic sense; — sinnig, *adj.* mystic; — sprache, *f.* language of cyphers; — wirkend, *adj.* of mystical influence, sympathetic; — zimmer, *n.* cabinet of a prince.

Geheimniß, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) secret, mystery; secrecy; *compos.* — krämer, *m.* one who affects to know secrets; — voll, *adj. & adv.* mysterious; mystical; —ly.

Gebeiß, *n.* (-es) command, bidding, order.

Gehen, *v. ir. n.* to go, walk; to extend to; to rise, swell (of dough); to succeed, to go on well; *imp.* to go with, to fare, to be; *imp. & refl.* es geht sich angenehm, schlecht, u.s.w. hier, it is pleasant, bad walking here, &c.; vor sich —, to proceed, go on well; to take place; über, to censure, attack; to surpass; in sich —, to feel remorse; — dauert —, to be spent; wo geht die Reise hin? whither are you going? es geht auf fünf, it turns on five; it is getting on towards five; sich — lassen, to indulge one's inclinations; los —, to go off, fly off; to begin, commence; von Statten —, to proceed, succeed; es geht nicht, it will not do; es wird schon —, it will be sure to do, it is very possible; es geht auf Leib und Leben, it is a matter of life and death; wie geht es? how do you do? how goes it? es geht mir wohl, I am well.

Gehent, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) belt; handle, hook.

Geheuer, *adj.* secure, not haunted; nicht —, haunted.

Geheul, *n.* (-s) howling, howl.

Gehilfe, Gehilfinn, *vid.* Gehülfe, Gehülfinn.

Gehirn, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) brain, brains; sense.

Gehöft, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) premises of a farm; court.

Gehölz, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wood; thicket.

Gehör, *n.* (-s) hearing; ear; audience; attention; *compos.* — fehler, *m.* defect of the ear; — kunst, — lehre, *f.* acoustics; *adj.* deaf; — losigkeit, *f.* deafness; —

m. auditory nerve; — organ *or* — werkzeug, *n.* organ of hearing.

Gehorchen, *v. n.* to obey; nicht —, to disobey.

Gehören, *v. n.* to be one's own, to belong, appertain to; to require; das gehört nicht hierher, this is not the place for it; *imp.* to be fit; es gehört sich, it is right, fit, proper.

Gehörig, *adj. & adv.* belonging to; requisite, necessary; due, proper, appropriate; —ly.

Gehörn, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) horns.

Gehorsam, *adj. & adv.* obedient, dutiful, —ly.

Gehorsam, *m.* (-s) obedience, duty; allegiance; — leisten, to be obedient.

Gehorsamkeit, *f. vid.* Gehorsam, *m.*

Gehre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) oblique (diagonal) direction; bevel, wedge; gusset; honeycomb.

Gehren, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) goar; gore; bevel; wedge; fold, skirt.

Gehudel, *n.* (-s) bothering.

Gehülfe, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) assistant, mate; associate.

Geier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) vulture; hawk; *compos.* — adler, *m.* horse-kite, carrion-kite; — falke, *m.* ger-falcon; — feder, *f.* vulture-feather; — klaue, *f.* claw of a vulture.

Geifer, *m.* (-s) spittle, slaver; rancour; *compos.* — bart, *m.* — maul, *n.* driveller, slaverer; — läppchen, — läschen, — tuch, *n.* bib.

Geiferig, *adj. & adv.* slavering, drivelling.

Geifericht, *adj.* drivel-like, slaver-like.

Geifern, *v. n.* to drivel, slaver; to be angry.

Geige, *f.* (*pl.* -n) violin, fiddle; der Himmel hängt voll — n, things have a bright aspect; *compos.* — bogen, *m.* fiddle-stick; — hals, *m.* neck of a violin; — harz, *n.* Spanish rosin; — nafttel, — nfteg, *m.* bridge of a violin; — schlüssel, *m.* clef; — nspieler, *m.* violinist; — nwirbel, *m.* fiddle-peg.

Geigen, *v. a. & n.* to fiddle, play on the violin; einem etwas —, to refuse doing what one wishes.

Geiger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) violinist, fiddler.

Geil, *adj. & adv.* rank; fat, rich; wanton; lascivious, lewd, obscene, —ly.

Geile, *f.* (*pl.* -n) testicle; ovarium; manure.

Geilheit, *f.* rankness; lechery, obscenity.

Geis, *or* **Geiß,** *f.* (*pl.* -en) goat, mountain-goat; roe; — bart, *m.* goat's-beard (a plant); — blatt, *n.* honeysuckle, woodbine; — bock, *m.* he-goat; roebuck; — laube, *f.* honeysuckle-bower.

Geisel, Geißel, *m. & f.* (*pl.* -n) hostage.

Geißel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) whip, scourge; severe censure; — ruthe, *f.* scourge.

Geißeln, *v. a. & reß.* to scourge, lash.

Geißelung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) flagellation, scourging.

Geißler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) flagellator.

Geist, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -er) ghost, spirit; soul; mind; genius; courage; *compos.* — arm, — leer, & — los, *adj. & adv.* spiritless; dull; weak, —ly; — losigkeit, *f.* spiritlessness; dulinsipidity; — reich, *adj.* clever, inge- — voll, *adj.* full of spirit; spirited,

Geister-ähnlich, *adj.* ghostlike; — banner — beschwörer, *m.* exorciser; — erscheinung, *f.* apparition; — geschichte, *f.* ghost-story; — haft, *adj.* ghostlike; — lehre, *f.* doctrine of spirits; — mäßig, *adj.* ghostly; — reich, *n. vid.* — welt; — schaar, *f.* host of spirits; — schatz, *m.* magic treasure; — seher, *m.* visionary; ghost-seer; — seherei, *f.* visionary fancies; ghost-seeing, second sight; — stunde, *f.* hour in which ghosts walk — welt, *f.* intellectual world; spiritual world.

Geistes-abwesenheit, *f.* absence of mind; — bildung, *f.* — cultur, *f.* cultivation of mind; — arbeit, *f.* work of thought; — armuth, *f.* poverty of mind; — drang, *m.* impulse of the mind; — gabe, *f.* mental gift; — gegenwart, *f.* presence of mind; — größe, *f.* magnanimity; — kraft, *f.* mental power; — krank, *adj.* weak of mind; — krankheit, *f.* mental debility; — richtung, *f.* tendency of the mind; — ruhe, *f.* tranquillity of mind; — schwäche, *f.* fatuity, narrow-spiritedness; — spannung, *f.* exertion of the mind; — verwandt, *adj.* congenial in mind; — verwandtschaft, *f.* congeniality of mind; — zerrüttung, *f.* disorder of the mind.

Geistig, *adj. & adv.* spirituous; spiritual, immaterial; intellectual, mental, ingenious; —ly.

Geistigkeit, *f.* spirituality, immateriality.

Geistlich, *adj. & adv.* spiritual; ecclesiastical, clerical; religious, —ly; der — e Stand, clerical capacity, clergy.

Geistliche, *m.* clergyman, divine.

Geistlichkeit, *f.* clergy; spirituality, religiousness, sanctity.

Geiz, *m.* (-es) avarice, covetousness; small shoot of tobacco, &c.; — drache, *m.* — hals, *m.* miser, niggard.

Geizen, *v. n.* to be avaricious; to covet; to economize, be sparing of; *a.* to clear tobacco plants of the small shoots.

Geizig, *adj. & adv.* avaricious, covetous; greedy.

Geizige, *s.* miser.

Gejammer, *n.* (-s) (continual) lamentation.

Gejauchze, *n.* (-s) Gejubel, *n.* (-s) (repeated) shouting, huzzaing.

Gekicher, *n.* (-s) titter, (continual) tittering.

Geklappe, *n.* (-s) (continual) rattling; clacking.

Geklatsche, *n.* (-s) crackling; tittle-tattle.

Geklingel, *n.* (-s) ringing the bell.

Geklirre, *n.* (-s) clank, clashing.

Geklopfe, *n.* (-s) (continual) knocking.

Geklüft, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) continued ridge of clefts.

Geknatter, Geknister, *n.* (-s) (continual) crackling.

Geknirsch, *n.* (-es) gnashing.

Gekoller, *n.* (-s) rolling; gobbling.

Gekose, *n.* (-s) repeated kissing, caressing.

Gekrach, *n.* (-es) crash, (continual) cracking.

Gekrächz, *n.* (-es) croaking.

Gekräuſel, *n.* (-s) curling, any thing curled.
Gekreiſch, *n.* (-es) (continual) shrieking, screaming.
Gekritzel, *n.* (-s) scrawl, scrawling, scribbling.
Gekröſe, *n.* (-s) frill, ruffle; calf's pluck, giblets.
Gekünſtelt, *adj.* artificial, affected.
Geküſſe, *n.* (-s) (continual) kissing.
Gelächel, *n.* (-s) smiling.
Gelächter, *n.* (-s) laughter; ſich zum — machen, to make one's self a laughing-stock.
Geladen, *adj.* loaded, charged.
Geladene, *s.* he who is invited.
Gelag, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) feast, banquet; drinking-bout; ins — hinein, at random, without thinking.
Gelahrt, *adj. vid.* Gelehrt.
Gelahrtheit, *f.* learning, erudition.
Geländer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) rail, bannister; espalier.
Gelangen, *v. n.* to reach at, to come at *or* to, arrive, attain.
Gelangung, *f.* attaining, coming, accession to.
Geläm[illegible], *n.* (-es) (continual) noise, bustle, ado.
Gelaß, *m.* (-ſſes) room, space; heritage.
Gelaſſen, *adj. & adv.* composed, cool, calm; temperate; —ly.
Gelaſſenheit, *f.* composedness, calmness.
Geläufe, *n.* (-s) (continual) running to and fro.
Geläufig, *adj. & adv.* current, running, ready, easy, fluent; —ly.
Geläufigkeit, *f.* easiness, fluency, readiness.
Gelaunt, *adj.* disposed, humoured.
Geläut(e), *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ringing of bells; bells.
Gelb, *adj.* yellow; *compos.* — ammer, *f.* yellow-hammer; — gießer, *m.* brass-founder; — gießerwaare, *f.* brass-foundery articles; — grün, *adj.* yellowish green; — haarig, *adj.* yellow-haired; — kupfer, *n.* yellow copper *or* brass; — naſe, *f.* godwit; — reif, *adj.* yellow-ripe (of corn); — roth, *adj.* yellowish red; — ſchecke, *f.* fleabitten grey; piebald horse with yellow spots upon white ground; — ſchnabel, *m.* king-fisher, callow bird; saucy young person; — ſucht, *f.* jaundice; — ſüchtig, *adj.* jaundiced; — weiß, *n.* cream-coloured white.
Gelben, *v. a. & reſl.* to make *or* turn yellow.
Gelblich, *adj.* yellowish, fallow.
Gelbling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) yellow-hammer.
Geld, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) money, coin; cash; nicht bei — e ſeyn, to be out of cash; *compos.* — adel, *m.* monied nobility; purchased nobility; — arm, *adj.* moneyless; — auflage, *f.* imposition, tax; — ausgabe, *f.* expense, payment; — bedarf, *m.* the requisite money; — bedürftig, *adj.* in want of money; — begierde, *f.* covetousness; — begierig, *adj.* greedy for money; — beitrag, *m.* contribution in money; — beutel, *m.* money-bag; — brief, *m.* letter containing money; — buße, *f.* fine; — erwerb, *m.* acquisition of money; — freier, *m.* fortune-hunter; — freſſend, *adj.* costly, expensive; — gehalt, *m.* intrinsic value of a coin; value in money; — geſchäfte, *pl.* money transactions, stock-jobbing; — geſchenk, *n.* gratuity; — gefälle, *pl.* duties paid in money; — geizig, *adj.* covetous of money; — gier, *f.* inordinate desire of money; — handel, *m.* money-dealing; — händler, *vid.* — wechsler; — hülfe, *f.* pecuniary assistance; — klemme, *f.* scarcity of money; — labe, *f. vid.* — kasten; — los, *adj.* moneyless; — makler, *m.* money-scrivener; — mangel, *m.* want of money; — noth, *f.* distress for money; — reichthum, *m.* wealth in money; — ſchachtel, *f.* money-box; — ſchneiderei, *f.* extortion, imposition; — ſchrank, *m.* money-chest; — ſchuld, *m.* money-debt; — ſendung, *f.* remittance of money; — steuer, *f.* tax in money; — ſtolz, *s. m.* purse-pride; *adj.* purse-proud; — ſtrafe, *f.* fine, amercement; — ſtück, *n.* piece of money; — ſucht, *f.* love of money; — ſumme, *f.* sum of money; — taſche, *f.* pocket-book for carrying money; — verlegenheit, *f.* pecuniary embarrassment; — verluſt, *m.* loss of money; — wechſel, *m.* exchange of money; — wechsler, *m.* exchanger, banker; — werth, *m.* value in, of money; — wucher, *m.* usury, money jobbing; — zins, *m.* interest.
Geldern, *n.* Gelders; Geldernland, Guelderland.
Geleck, *n.* (-s) licking; continual kissing.
Gelege, *n.* (-s) layer.
Gelegen, *adj.* situated; convenient, fit, seasonable, opportune, agreeable; (an etwas) daran — ſeyn, to care for; to signify, matter; es iſt nichts daran —, 'tis no matter.
Gelegenheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) occasion, opportunity, way, means; conveyance; convenience; bei —, when occasion offers, at; eine — vom Zaune brechen, to seek a pretext; *compos.* — ſgedicht, *n.* occasional poem; — ſmacher, *m.* procurer, go-between; — sſchrift, *f.* pamphlet.
Gelegentlich, *adj.* occasional, opportune; *adv.* by and by, opportunely; at leisure.
Gelehrig, *adj. & adv.* docile, tractable; —ly.
Gelehrigkeit, *f.* docility, tractableness.
Gelehrſamkeit, *f.* erudition, learning.
Gelehrt, *adj. & adv.* learned, literary; —ly.
Gelehrte, *s.* learned man, scholar, man of letters; den — n iſt gut predigen, a word is enough to the wise; *compos.* — nleben, *n.* life of a scholar; — nrepublik, *f* republic of letters; — nſchule, *f.* school for training teachers; — nverein, *m.* literary club; — nwesen, *n.* things relating to a literary man *or* literature; — nzeitung, *f.* literary, scientific journal.
Gelehrtheit, *f. vid.* Gelehrſamkeit.
Geleier, *n.* (-s) drawling.
Geleiſe, *n.* (-s) track, streak, rut, *vid.* Gleis.
Geleit, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) company; conducting, attendance, retinue, convoy; escort; right of escort; toll; *compos.* — zaun, *n.* custom- *or* toll-office; — sbrief, *m.* safe-conduct, passport, cocket; — sſchiff, *n.* convoy; — seinnahme, *f.* custom; custom-house; — seinnehmer, *m.* toll-keeper, receiver of the

convoy duties; excise-officer; — ögeld, *n.* passage-money; — safeguard-duty, toll; — ögrenze, *f.* boundary of the convoy; — öherr, *m.* lord possessing the right of safe-conduct; — ömann, *m. pl.* — öleute, conductor, guide; — örecht, *n.* right of escort and convoy; — öschein *or* — özettel, *m.* cocket.

Geleiten, *v. a.* to conduct, accompany, escort, convoy.

Geleiter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) conductor, guide.

Geleitschaft, *vid.* Geleit.

Gelent, *adj. & adv.* pliable, flexible, nimble; —ly.

Gelenk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) joint, knuckle, wrist; link, ring; *ccmpos.* — band, *n.* ligament; — bau, *m.* articulation. — wirbel, *m.* turning-joint.

Gelenkig, *adj.* having joints *or* links; pliant, nimble, flexible, supple.

Gelenkigkeit, *f.* pliantness, flexibility, nimbleness.

Gelenksamkeit, *f. vid.* Gelenkigkeit.

Gelese, *n.* (-s) (continual) reading; picking.

Gelfern, *v. n.* to yelp, bark.

Gelichter, *n.* (-s) stamp, cast.

Geliehen, *v. vid.* Leihen.

Geliebte, *s.* lover; mistress, sweetheart.

Geliehene, *n.* loan, money lent.

Gelinde *or* Gelind, *adj. & adv.* soft, mild, sweet, gentle, fair; —ly.

Gelindigkeit, *f.* softness, mildness, gentleness.

Gelingen, *v. ir. n.* to succeed, prosper; es ist mir gelungen, I have succeeded in it; Gott lasse es wohl —! God send good speed!

Gelingen, *n.* (-s) success, prosperity.

Gelispel, *n.* (-s) lisping, continual lisping.

Gellen, *v. n.* to sound loudly, to yell.

Gellend, *adj.* shrill.

Geloben, *v. a.* to promise, to vow; das gelobte Land, the holy land.

Gelöbniß, *n.* (-sses, *pl.* -sse), Gelobung, *f.* vow.

Gelock, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) curls, ringlets.

Gelöscht, *adj.* burned, slack (of lime).

Gelt, *int.* truly! is it not true?

Gelte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) piggin, pail, bucket.

Gelten, *v. ir. n.* to be worth, to be of value, to cost; to be current; to prevail; to be valid; to be permitted; to have authority; to have influence: to pass for; to be esteemed; to apply to; geltend machen, to make good, to bring to bear; to vindicate, assert; dasselbe gilt für die Abwesenden, the same applies to those who are absent; wie viel gilt das? what is the value of this? — lassen, to let pass; das gilt nicht, this is not fair (play); *imp.* es gilt, it concerns; it is aimed at; it depends; es gilt mir gleich, it is all one to me.

Gelten, *v. a.* to geld.

Geltung, *f.* value, duration.

Gelübde, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) vow.

Gelüst, *n.* (-es; *pl* -e) desire, appetite.

—en, *v. n. & imp.* to desire, covet, long lust after; mich gelüstet danach, I long after it; sich — lassen, to covet; to be tempted.

Gemach, *adv.* softly, gently.

Gemach, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Gemächer) room, chamber, apartment, closet.

Gemächlich, *adj. & adv.* soft, gentle, easy, convenient, comfortable; —ly.

Gemächlichkeit, *f.* ease, comfortableness, comfort.

Gemächsam, *adj. vid.* Gemächlich.

Gemächsamkeit, *f. vid.* Gemächlichkeit.

Gemächt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) work, *vid* Machwerk; genitals of the male sex.

Gemahl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) consort, spouse.

Gemählde, *vid.* Gemälde.

Gemahlen, *adj.* ground.

Gemahlinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) consort, spouse.

Gemälde, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) picture, painting; *compos.* — händler, *m.* picture-dealer; — rahmen, *m.* picture-frame; — saal, *m.* picture-room, gallery; — sammlung, *f.* collection of pictures.

Gemark, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hall-stamp (on silver, &c.).

Gemarter, *n.* (-s) repeated tormenting.

Gemäß, *adj. & adv.* conformable, suitable; —ly.

Gemäßheit, *f.* conformity, suitableness.

Gemäßigt, *adj.* temperate, moderate.

Gemäuer, *n.* (-s) connected walls, masonry; ein altes —, ruins, ruined walls.

Gemecker, *n.* (-s) (continual) bleating.

Gemein, *adj. & adv.* common, ordinary, vulgar; familiar; public; frequent; general; —ly; das — e Wesen, common-wealth; das — e Beste, the public welfare; mit einem — haben, to have in common; sich — machen, to make one's self familiar; to degrade one's self.

Gemein-anger, *m.* common (pasture); — bier, *n.* drinking feast paid for in common; — fasslich, *adj.* intelligible to a common understanding; — feld, *n.* common (field); — gut, *n.* common property; — geist, *m.* public spirit; — herrschaft, *f.* common jurisdiction; — hin, *adv.* commonly; — hirt, *m.* herdsman of the parish; — holz, *n.* wood in common; — nützig, *adj.* of public benefit, popular; — nützigkeit, *f.* public utility, concern for the public good; — nützlich, *adj.* conducive to the public good; — nützlichkeit, *f.* common, public utility; — ochse, *m.* parish bull; — ort, — platz, *m.* common, commonplace; — satz, *m.* common topic; — schenke, *f.* parish ale-house; — schreiber, *m.* clerk of the community; — trift, — weide, *f.* common; — wohl, *n.* common weal.

Gemeinen, *pl.* commons.

Gemeinde, Gemeine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) common alty, community; congregation; parish, parishioners; common; *compos.* — glied, *n.* member of a community; — gut, — stück, *n.* common, parish-ground; — haus, *n.* common-hall; — rath, *m.* common council; — recht, *n.* privilege of the parish,

right of common; — schule, *f.* parish-school; — vorsteher, *m.* master of a company; magistrate of a parish; — wappen, *n.* coat of arms of a community.

Gemeiner, *m.* commoner, private.

Gemeinheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) community, common; coarseness, vulgarity, commonness.

Gemeiniglich, *adv.* commonly, usually.

Gemeinsam, *adj. & adv.* common, mutual, joint; —ly.

Gemeinsamkeit, Gemeinschaft, *f.* community, communion, participation; partnership, association; intercourse.

Gemeinschaftlich, *adj.* common, mutual, joint; *adv.* in common, mutually.

Gemenge, *n.* (-s) mixture, medley, mingling.

Gemengsel, *n.* (-s) medley, compound.

Gemessen, *adj.* measured; ein — er Befehl, a limited (express) order, instruction.

Gemetzel, *n.* (-s) slaughter, massacre, butchery.

Gemisch, *n.* (-es) mixture.

Gemme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gem.

Gems, Gemse, *f.* (*pl.* -en, -n) chamois; *compos.* Gems-bock, *m.* buck of the chamois; — horn, *n.* chamois horn; — thier, *n.* — ziege, *f.* doe of the chamois.

Gemsen-jagd, *f.* chamois hunting; — jäger, *m.* chamois-hunter; — leder, *n.* chamois-leather.

Gemunkel, *n.* (-s) repeated whispering.

Gemurmel, *n.* (-s) murmuring, murmur.

Gemurre, *n.* (-s) muttering, grumbling.

Gemüse, *n.* (-s) vegetables, pulse; greens; — bau, *m.* growing of vegetables.

Gemüth, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) mind, soul; heart; disposition, nature; zu — führen, to represent so as to act upon one's will; sich etwas zu — e ziehen, to take to heart; *compos.* — los, *adj.* unfeeling; — losigkeit, *f.* unfeelingness; — sart, — beschaffenheit, *f.* disposition, temper; — bewegung, *f.* emotion, affection; — sfreund, *m.* bosom-friend, friend; — sfreundschaft, *f.* intimacy; — sfrant, *adj.* melancholy; — sregung, *f.* emotion, impulse of the mind; — sruhe, *f.* tranquillity of mind; — sstärke, *f.* force of soul: — sstimmung *or* — sverfassung, *f.* frame, disposition of mind; — szustand, *m.* state of mind.

Gemüthlich, *adj. & adv.* kindly disposed, tender, good-natured, full of good feeling.

Gemüthlichkeit, *f.* kindly disposition; good-nature; heartiness; tenderness of mind.

Gen, *prep.* towards.

Genage, *n.* (-s) (continual) gnawing.

Genannt, *adj.* (above) named, mentioned.

Genau, *adj. & adv.* (fitting) close; near, intimate; accurate, exact, narrow, strict; sparing, parsimonious; —ly; es — nehmen, to be punctilious; mit — er Noth, with great difficulty.

Genauigkeit, *f.* accuracy, exactness, strictness; sparingness, closeness.

Genealog, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) genealogist.

Genealogie, *f.* genealogy.

Genealogisch, *adj.* genealogical.

Genehm, *adj.* agreeable, approved of; — halten, *vid.* Genehmigen.

Genehmhaltung, *f.* approbation, permission.

Genehmigen, *v. a.* to approve; to agree; to permit; to grant; to receive.

Genehmigung, *f.* granting, permission; acceptance; approbation.

Geneige, *n.* (-s) (continual) bowing, stooping.

Geneigt, *adj.* inclined, bent; prone, disposed; favourable, gracious, propitious.

Geneigtheit, *f.* inclination, bent, proneness, disposition; favour, kindness.

General, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Generäle) general, commander; *compos.* — accise, *f.* excise-general; — adjutant, *m.* aide-de-camp; adjutant-general; — advocat, — anwalt, *m.* advocate-general, attorney-general; — bass, *m.* thorough-bass; — feldmarschall, *m.* field-marshal, generalissimo; — feldwachtmeister, *m.* major-general; — feldzeugmeister, *m.* master-general of the ordnance; — karte, *f.* general map; — lieutenant, *m.* lieutenant-general; — major, *m.* major-general; — marsch, *m.* general (beat of the drum); — staaten, *pl.* states-general; — stab, *m.* staff; generality; — stelle, *f.* generalship; — versammlung, *f.* general assembly; — vollmacht, *f.* general power of attorney.

Generalat, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) generalship.

Generalinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) the general's lady.

Generalissimus, *m.* generalissimo.

Generalität, *f.* body of the generals; generality.

Generisch, *adj. & adv.* generic, generical.

Genesen, *v. ir. n.* to recover, grow well.

Genesung, *f.* recovery, convalescence.

Genetisch, *adj.* relating to the origin of a thing.

Genf, *n.* Geneva; *compos.* — ersee, *m.* lake of Geneva, lake Leman.

Genial, Genialisch, *adj. & adv.* high-gifted, ingenious; full of genius.

Genick, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) nape, neck.

Genicke, *n.* (-s) (continual) nodding.

Genicken, *v. a.* to break, cut the neck.

Genie, *n.* (-s) genius, talent, spirit; — streich, *m.* an ingenious *or* extravagant trick.

Geniesbar, *adj.* fit for enjoyment; eatable; drinkable; relishing, readable, &c.; — barkeit, *f.* quality of being eatable *or* drinkable; relish.

Geniessen, *v. ir. a.* to enjoy, to make use of; to have the benefit of; to take, taste.

Genisten, *v. a.* to constrain.

Genist, *n.* (-es) sweepings, brush-wood.

Genitiv, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) genitive case.

Genius, *m.* (—; *pl.* -ien) genius, guardian-angel.

Genovefa, *f.* Genevieve.

Genoss(e), *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) companion, comrade, mate, fellow; confederate, associate, accomplice.

Genossenschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fellowship, partnership, company; confederacy.

Genster, *m.* broom, dyer's weed.

Gent, *n.* Ghent (a town).

Genua, *n.* Genoa.

Genuese, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Genuesisch, *adj.* Genoese.

Genug, *adv.* sufficient, enough, sufficiently; *einem* — thun, to satisfy one; — thuung, *f.* satisfaction.

Genüge, *f.* sufficiency; competency; satisfaction; zur —, enough, sufficiently; *einem* — thun *or* leisten, to satisfy one.

Genügen, *v. n.* to suffice, be enough; to content, satisfy; sich — lassen, to be satisfied.

Genüglich, *adj.* sufficient; satisfactory; frugal.

Genüglichkeit, *f.* contentedness; frugality.

Genugsam, *adj. & adv.* sufficient; —ly.

Genügsam, *adj. & adv.* frugal; moderate.

Genügsamkeit, *f.* contentedness, frugality.

Genuß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Genüsse) enjoyment; pleasure; usufruct; — süchtig, *adj.* greedy for enjoyment.

Geognosie, *f.* geognosy.

Geognostisch, *adj.* geognostical.

Geograph, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) geographer.

Geographie, *f.* geography.

Geographisch, *adj. & adv.* geographical.

Geolog, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) geologist.

Geologie, *f.* geology.

Geometer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) geometer.

Geometrie, *f.* geometry.

Geometrisch, *adj. & adv.* geometrical; —ly

Georg, *m.* George.

Georgen-planet, *m.* Georgium sidus.

Georgien, *n.* Georgia (a country).

Georgier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Georgian

Gepäck, *n.* (-es) baggage, luggage.

Gepfeife, *n.* (-s) (continual) whistling, piping.

Geplapper, *n.* (-s) continual chatting, tittle-tattle.

Geplärr, *n.* (-es) (continual) bawling.

Geplätscher, *n.* (-s) plashing, splashing.

Geplauder, *n.* (-s) (continual) talking, tattling.

Geposche, *n.* (-s) knocking.

Gepolter, *n.* (-s) tumbling noise.

Geprägs, *n.* (-s) impression, stamp, coinage.

Gepränge, *n.* (-s) pomp; pageantry; show; vanity.

Gepraſſel, *n.* (-s) crackling.

Gerade, *adj. & adv.* straight, even, right, direct; erect, upright; plain, straightforward, honest; —ly; — zu, directly, straightways; immediately; — heraus, freely, in plain terms; — hin, without consideration; — aus, *adv.* straight on; — weg, *adv.* without ceremony, plainly; nach —, by degrees; *compos.* Gerad-läufig, *adj.* direct; — linig, *adj.* rectilineal; — linigkeit, *f.* rectilinealness; — sinn, *m.* straightforwardness; upright ness; — sinnig, *adj.* openhearted, upright.

Gerade, *f.* straightness.

Geradheit, *f.* straightness, rectitude.

Geranf(e), *n.* (-es) tendrils, clasper.

Geraſe, *n.* (-s) raging, rage, fury, raving.

Geraſſel, *n.* (-s) clatter, rattling, clanking.

Geräth, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tools, vessels, utensils; moveables, goods, furniture, tackling; effects, chattels; baggage.

Gerathen, *v. ir. n.* to come *or* fall up *or* into, to hit upon; to turn out, to p (einem) to succeed; an einander —, together (by the ears); ich gerieth darauf, I happened to hit upon it; in —, to catch fire; in Zorn —, to fall passion; in Stocken —, to stagnate; main unfinished.

Gerathen, *adj.* advisable, useful, advan ous; sich — seyn lassen, to be advised.

Gerathewohl, *n.* (-s) random, chance, h

Geräthschaften, *pl. vid.* Geräth.

Geräucher, *n.* (-s) fumigating, perfumi

Geräum, *adj.* large, wide, spacious.

Geräumig, **Geräumlich**, *adj.* large, spaci

Geräumigkeit, **Geräumlichkeit**, *f.* spacious

Geräusch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) noise, bustle.

Geräusper, *n.* (-s) (constant) hawking, ting.

Gerben, *v. a.* to tan, curry; to thrash.

Gerber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tanner; *comp* handwerk, *n.* tanner's trade; — hof, *m* ning yard; — lohe, *f.* liquor in which are soaked.

Gerberei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tanner's trade *or* h

Gerecht, *adj.* just, righteous; merited, timate; fit, suitable; versed, skilled.

Gerechtigkeit, *f.* justice, righteousness; privilege, immunity; — liebe, *f.* lo justice; —pflege, *f.* administration o tice.

Gerechtsam, *adj.* lawful, legitimate.

Gerechtsame, *f.* (*pl.* -n) right, privilege, i nity.

Gerede, *n.* (-s) talk, report, rumour; i kommen, to get a bad name.

Gereibe, *n.* (-s) (continual) rubbing, fri

Gereichen, *v. n.* to tend, redound, turn succeed to; to obtain.

Gerenne, *n.* (-s) (continual) running.

Gereuen, *v. imp.* to cause to repent; es g mich, I repent of it; sich etwas — laſſ repent of.

Gerfalk, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) gerfalcon.

Gerhard, *m.* Gerard.

Gericht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dish, mess.

Gericht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tribunal; court o tice; jurisdiction; place of execution; ment, sentence; das jüngste —, day of ment; *compos.* — samt, *n.* court, trib —samtmann, *m.* judge; — sbarkeit, *f.* jur tion; — sbeamte, *m.* officer of the law ticiary; — sbefehl, *m.* warrant; — s *m.* jurisdiction; — sdienst, *m.* summ tipstaff; — sgebühren, *pl.* fees; — s *m.* magistrate, justiciary; — shalter magistrate's office *or* house; — shand action, lawsuit; — shaus, *n.* court of tice, town-hall; — sherr, *m.* lord o manor; — sherrschaft, *f.* right of judica — shof, *m.* court of justice; — skamm chamber of justice, tribunal; — ska *f.* record-office; — stoßen, *pl.* law expe

costs of suit; — ſperſen, *f.* judge, magistrate; — ſrath, *m.* judge, counsellor; — ſſache, *f. vid.* — ſhandel; — ſſchöppe, *m.* assistant judge; — ſſchreiber, *m.* clerk in a court of justice; — ſſitzung, *f.* judicial sitting; — ſſtube, *f.* judgment-chamber; — ſſtuhl, *m.* tribunal, court of justice; — ſtag, *m.* court-day; — verwalter, *m.* justiciary, deputy-justiciary, lawyer; — ſverwaltung, *f.* administration of justice; — ſverweſer, *m.* justiciary; — ſvogt, *m.* judge, justice; — ſvogtei, *f.* magistrate's house; — ſswegen, *adv.* by warrant of the court; — ſszwang, *m.* jurisdiction.

Gerichtlich, *adj. & adv.* judicial, judiciary, before the justice, at law; —ly.

Gerichtlichkeit, *f.* legal qualification.

Geriefel, *n.* (-s) purling, rippling.

Gering *or* Geringe, *adj. & adv.* little, trifling, small; mean, low, light, humble; — ly; — ſchätzen, to slight, despise; *compos.* — fügig, *adj.* unimportant, trifling; — fügigkeit, *f.* insignificance; — haltig, *adj.* below the standard, of little worth; — haltigkeit, *f.* being below the standard, worthlessness; — ſchätzig, *adj. & adv.* depreciating; contemptible, —ly; — ſchätzigkeit, *f.* undervaluation; neglect, disregard; — ſchätzung, *f.* contempt, disregard.

Gerinnbar, *adj.* coagulable.

Gerinne, *n.* (-s) running; channel, gutter.

Gerinnen, *v. ir. n.* to curdle, coagulate, congeal; clot.

Gerippe, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) skeleton; framework.

Gerippt, *adj.* ribbed.

Germane, (-n; *pl.* -n) Germanier, (-s; *pl.* —) *m.* (ancient) German.

Germanien, *n.* (-s) Germany.

Germaniſch, *adj.* German.

Germanismus, *m.* (*pl.* -men) germanism.

Gern, *adv.* willingly, readily, gladly, cheerfully; intentionally; — thun, to be fond of doing; er ſieht Sie —, he likes to see you; — haben, to like, be fond of; ich möchte —, I would fain; — groß, *m.* would-be-great; — klug, *m.* an affected wit, &c.

Geröchel, *n.* (-s) rattling (in the throat).

Geroll, *n.* (-es) (continual) rolling, rumbling.

Geröll, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) things rolled by water.

Geronnen, *adj.* curdled, coagulated, clotted.

Gerſtammer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gold-hammer.

Gerſte, *f.* barley; *compos.* — acker, *m.* field of barley; — nbrod, *n.* barley-bread; — ngraupen, *pl.* Scotch barley; — ngrütze, *f.* pearl-barley; — nkleie, *f.* barley bran; — nkorn, *n.* barley-corn; ægilops; sty (in the eye); — nſaft, *m.* beer; — nſchleim, *m.* barley-water; — nſtrauk, *m.* barley-water; beer; — nzucker, *m.* barley-sugar.

Gerſten, *adj.* of barley.

Gerte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) switch.

Gertraud, Gertrud, *f.* Gertrude.

Geruch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Gerüche) smell; odour, scent, savor; reputation; *compos.* — los, *adj.* scentless; — loſigkeit, *f.* having no smell; — snerve, *m.* olfactory nerve; — ſinn, *m.* sense of smelling; — ſwerkzeuge, *pl.* organs of smell.

Gerücht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) report, rumour, name; reputation.

Geruder, *n.* (-s) (continued) rowing; oars.

Geruf, *n.* (-s) (repeated) calling.

Geruhen, *v. n.* to be pleased, to deign.

Gerumpel, *n.* (-s) (continual) rumbling.

Gerümpel, *n.* (-s) lumber, trash, rubbish.

Gerundium, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -ia) gerund.

Gerunzel, *n.* (-s) wrinkling, wrinkles.

Gerüſt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) scaffold, stage; — hammer, *f.* room for machines, tools, &c.

Gerüttel, *n.* (-s) continual shaking.

Geſage, *n.* (-s) (continual) talk; report.

Geſäge, *n.* (-s) (continual) sawing.

Geſalbte, der, the anointed, the Messiah.

Geſäme, *n.* (-s) seeds.

Geſammt, *adj.* whole, united, joint; all the, &c.; *adv.* conjointly, collectively; *compos.* — belehnung, *f.* joint investiture; — betrag, *m.* sum total; — eindruck, *m.* total impression; — erbe, *m.* heir of the whole property; — ertrag, *m.* total return; — gebrauch, *m.* joint use; — herrſchaft, *f.* joint command; — macht, *f.* whole power; — zahl, *f.* total number.

Geſammtheit, *f.* totality; body collectively.

Geſammtſchaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) body; corporation.

Geſammtſchaftlich, *adj. & adv.* common.

Geſandte, *m.* messenger; ambassador, envoy.

Geſandtſchaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) embassy; *compos.* — ſprediger, *m.* chaplain to an embassy; — ſrath, *m.* counsellor of the embassy; — ſſchreiber *or* — ſſecretair, *m.* secretary to an embassy; — ſswesen, *n.* every thing relating to the diplomacy.

Geſandtinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ambassador's lady.

Geſandtſchaftlich, *adj.* belonging to an embassy.

Geſang, *m.* singing; art of singing; song, hymn; poetry, poem; canto; *compos.* — buch, *n.* book of songs, hymn-book; — reich, *adj.* rich in songs; melodious; — vogel, *m.* singing-bird; — sweiſe, *adv.* in the manner of song; — weiſe, *f.* melody, tune.

Geſäß, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) backside; seat.

Geſattel, *n.* (-s) frequent saddling.

Geſaufe, *n.* (-s) carousing, hard drinking.

Geſauſe, *n.* (-s) rushing, buzzing, humming.

Geſäuſel, *n.* (-s) murmuring (of the wind).

Geſchäft, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) business, affair, concern; employment, occupation; *compos.* — ſach, *n.* department; — ſähig, *adj.* able for business; — ſleiß, *m.* application to business; — ſfreí *or* — ſlos, *adj.* free from business, unemployed; — ſfreund, *m.* partner (in business), correspondent; — ſführer, *m.* manager of a business; agent, factor; — ſführung, *f.* management of a business; — ſgang, *m.* walk on *or* course of business; — ſgewandtheit, *f.* dexterity in business; — ſkreis, *m.* department of business; — ſkunde, *f.* skill in business, routine; — ſkun-

dig, *adj. & adv.* skilful in business, skilfully; — ſache, *f.* matter of business; — träger, *m.* agent; resident, consul; — verbindung, *f.* mercantile connexion; — verwalter *or* — verweſer, *m.* procurator; — zimmer, *n.* office, counting-house, shop; — zweig, *m.* branch of business.

Geſchäftig, *adj. & adv.* busy; active; employed; officious; —ly.

Geſchäftigkeit, *f.* activity; officiousness.

Geſchäftlich, *adj. & adv.* businesslike.

Geſchäkler, *n.* (-s) playfulness; joking.

Geſcharre, *n.* (-s) scratching.

Geſchaukel, *n.* (-s) swinging, rocking.

Geſchehen, *v. ir. n. & imp.* to happen, to take place; to be done; ihm iſt recht —, he is rightly served; — laſſen, not to hinder; es iſt um ihn —, he is undone; er wußte nicht, wie ihm geſchah, he did not know what to make of it.

Geſcheit, *adj. & adv.* prudent, clever, sensible; —ly; er iſt nicht recht —, he is a little cracked; aus etwas — werden, to understand a thing.

Geſcheitheit, *f.* prudence, judiciousness.

Geſchelte, *n.* (-s) (continued) scolding.

Geſchenk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) present, gift.

Geſcherze, *n.* (-s) joking.

Geſchichtchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little story.

Geſchichte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) history; story, tale; — buch, *n.* story-book.

Geſchichtlich, *adj. & adv.* historical; —ly.

Geſchichtlichkeit, *f.* the being historical.

Geſchicht-buch, *n.* book of history; — erzählung, *f.* historical narrative; — forſcher, *m.* historical inquirer; — forſchung, *f.* historical inquiry; — kenner, *m.* historian; — kunde, *f.* historical science; — kundige, *m.* historian, man skilled in history; — maler, *m.* historical painter; — malerei, *f.* history-painting; — ſchreiber, *m.* historian; — zug, *m.* historical trait.

Geſchick, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fate, destiny, lot; skill, address; fitness, aptness, conformity; ins — bringen, to adjust, dispose.

Geſchicklichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) skill, skilfulness, dexterity, address, knack, cleverness.

Geſchickt, *adj. & adv.* fit, apt, convenient, proper; skilful, able, qualified, dexterous, clever; —ly; zu etwas — machen, to enable, fit, qualify for.

Geſchiebe, *n.* (-s) repeated shoving.

Geſchieden, *adj.* separated; divorced; wir ſind — e Leute, we have done together.

Geſchiedenheit, *f.* state of separation.

Geſchieße, *n.* (-s) (continual) shooting.

Geſchilf, *n.* (-es) place overgrown with reed.

Geſchimpfe, *n.* (-s) (continual) abuse.

Geſchirr, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) vessel, ware; plate, glasses, &c.; tools, implements; trappings; harness; carriage, waggon, equipage; *compos.* — brett, *n.* shelves; — bürſte, *f.* harness-brush; — kammer, *f.* room for tools, &c.; — ſteher, *m.* one who has the care of varticles, as in a ship, &c.

Geſchlängel, *n.* (-s) meandering, winding.

Geſchlecht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) sex; genus, kind, species, race; generation; stock; family; gender; *compos.* — los, *adj.* neuter, without sex; — loſigkeit, *f.* absence of sex *or* genus; — alter, *n.* generation, period of life, age; — endung, — folge, *f.* succession of generations, lineage; descent; genealogy; — glied, *n.* member of a generation; genitals; — gut, *n.* entailed estate; — kunde, *f.* genealogy; — name, *m.* family-name, surname; — register, *n.* genealogy, pedigree; — tafel, *f.* genealogical table; — theile, *pl.* genitals; — trieb, *m.* sexual impulse; — wappen, *n.* family-arms; — wort, *n.* article.

Geſchlechtlich, *adj. & adv.* generic, generically.

Geſchleiche, *n.* (-s) sneaking.

Geſchleife, *n.* (-s) dragging.

Geſchlepp(e), *n.* (-es) drawing, dragging; train; cumbersome luggage.

Geſchleuder, *n.* (-s) slinging, throwing.

Geſchliffen, *adj.* cut (of glass, &c.), polished.

Geſchliffenheit, *f.* polish (of manners).

Geſchlinge, *n.* (-s) pluck, haslet.

Geſchluchze, *n.* (-s) (continual) sobbing.

Geſchlürfe, *n.* (-s) sipping.

Geſchmack, *m.* (-es) taste; savour; relish, flavour, smack; style; *compos.* — los, *adj. & adv.* unsavory, tasteless, insipid; —ly; — loſigkeit, *f.* tastelessness, insipidness; — lehre, *f.* theory of taste; — ſinn, *m.* sense of taste; — voll, *adj. & adv.* tasteful, —ly; — widrig, *adj.* against good taste; — widrigkeit, *f.* offence against good taste.

Geſchmatze, *n.* (-s) smacking, kissing.

Geſchmauche, *n.* (-s) smoking.

Geſchmauſe, *n.* (-s) banquetting, feasting.

Geſchmeide, *n.* (-s) things wrought of metal; trinkets, jewels, jewellery; chains; *compos.* — händler, *m.* jeweller; — kästchen, *n.* jewel-case; jewel-box.

Geſchmeidig, *adj. & adv.* malleable, ductile; soft; pliant, flexible, supple, tractable.

Geſchmeidigkeit, *f.* malleableness; ductility; softness; pliantness, flexibility.

Geſchmeiß, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dung, eggs (of flies); flies and other troublesome insects; rabble.

Geſchmetter, *n.* (-s) battering; shrill sound (of a trumpet).

Geſchmiere, *n.* (-s) greasing; daubing; scribbling.

Geſchmunzel, *n.* (-s) smirking.

Geſchnake, *n.* (-s) talking, tittle-tattle.

Geſchnarche, *n.* (-s) snoring.

Geſchnarre, *n.* (-s) rattling

Geſchnaufe, *n.* (-s) snorting.

Geſchnatter, *n.* (-s) gaggling; gabbling.

Geſchniegelt, *adj.* spruce, trimmed out.

Geſchnitze, *n.* (-s) cutting, carving; carved work.

Geſchnörkel, *n.* (-s) carved fancy work.

Geſchnüffel, *n.* (-s) sniffling (with the nose.)

Geſchnurre, *n.* (-s) (continual) rattling, purring.

Digitized by Google

Geschöpf, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) creature; creation.
Geschoß, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) shot, missile, weapons; arrows, darts, &c.; story (of a house).
Geschrei, *n.* (-es) cry, clamour; lamentations; rumor; disrepute; ins — kommen, to get a bad name.
Geschreibe, *n.* (-s) (continual) writing; scribbling.
Geschüttel, Geschütter, *n.* (-s) shaking.
Geschütz, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) artillery, cannons, ordnance; — donner, *m.* roar of cannons; — kunst, *f.* gunnery; — pforte, *f.* porthole; — probe, *f.* trial of cannons; — weite, *f.* calibre; — wesen, *n.* gunnery, — zug, *m.* train of artillery.
Geschwader, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) squadron.
Geschwätz, Geschwätze, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) talk, chattering, prating; babbling (of a brook).
Geschwätzig, *adj.* & *adv.* talkative; babbling, —ly.
Geschwätzigkeit, *f.* talkativeness, loquacity.
Geschweige, *adv.* to say nothing of, far from, much less; ich habe ihn nicht gesehen, — daß ich ihn gesprochen hätte, *or* gesprochen, I have not seen him, much less spoken to him.
Geschweigen, *v. ir. n.* to pass over in silence.
Geschwelge, *n.* (-s) revelling.
Geschwind(e), *adj.* & *adv.* swift, fast, quick, prompt; *compos.* — feuerzeug, *n.* lucifer-box; — schreibekunst, *f.* stenography; — schreiber, *m.* short-hand writer; — schritt, *m.* quick pace.
Geschwindigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) swiftness, haste.
Geschwirr, *n.* (-es) chirping, buzzing.
Geschwister, *pl.* brothers and sisters; *compos.* — kind, *n.* cousin; — liebe, *f.* brotherly, sisterly love.
Geschwisterlich, *adj.* brotherly, sisterly.
Geschworne, *m.* sworn man; juryman; die — n, *or* das — ngericht, jury.
Geschwulst, *f.* swelling, tumor; excrescence.
Geschwülstig, *adj.* having swellings, tumors.
Geschwür, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sore, ulcer, abscess.
Geschwürig, *adj.* ulcerous, having sores.
Geschuh, *adj.* consisting of six parts.
Gesell & **Geselle**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) companion, comrade, partner; fellow; journeyman; *compos.* — enlohn, *n.* journeyman's wages; — enschaft, *f.* state of a journeyman, *or* body of journeymen.
Gesellen, *v. a.* & *refl.* to accompany, associate, join.
Gesellig, *adj.* & *adv.* sociable, social, familiar, —ly.
Geselligen, *v. a.* to make sociable.
Geselligkeit, *f.* sociableness; familiarity.
Gesellschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) company, society, association; fellowship, partnership; party; — leisten, to bear company; *compos.* — sgeist, *m.* esprit de corps; social disposition; — shandel, *m.* company-trade; — shandlung, *f.* company, association; — sinseln, *pl.* Society Isles; — skreis, *m.* circle of society; — slied, *n.* company, social song; glee; — srechnung, — sregel, *f.* rule of fellowship; — sspiel, *n.* social game, round game; — ston, *m.* tone of a society; — svertrag, *m.* deed of partnership; — szimmer, *n.* assembly-room, drawing-room.
Gesellschafter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) companion, fellow, partner.
Gesellschaftlich, *adj.* & *adv.* social; —ly.
Gesellschaftlichkeit, *f.* sociality, social disposition.
Gesellung, *f.* associating, joining with.
Gesenk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) layer; socket, cavity; sinking weight.
Gesetz, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) law; precept; rule; *compos.* — ausleger, *m.* interpreter of law; — buch, *n.* code; — entwurf, *m.* project of a law, bill; — fälscher, *m.* perverter of the laws; — gebend, *adj.* legislative; — geber, *m.* lawgiver, legislator; — gebung, *f.* legislation, legislature; — kenntniß, *or* — kunde, *f.* legal knowledge; — los, *adj.* & *adv.* lawless; anarchical; — losigkeit, *f.* lawlessness, anarchy; — mäßig, *adj.* & *adv.* legal, legitimate; —ly; — mäßigkeit, *f.* legality, legitimacy; — tafel, *f.* table of laws; — vollzieher, — vollstrecker, *m.* executor of the laws; — widrig, *adj.* & *adv.* illegal, unlawful; — widrigkeit, *f.* illegality, unlawfulness.
Gesetzeskraft, *f.* legal sanction, power.
Gesetzlich, *adj.* & *adv.* lawful, legal, legitimate, —ly.
Gesetzlichkeit, *f.* lawfulness, legitimacy.
Gesetzt, *adj.* & *adv.* sedate, steady, grave; fixed; supposed; — daß, let us suppose that.
Gesetztheit, *f.* steadiness, sedateness.
Geseufze, *n.* (-s) (continual) sighing, groaning.
Gesicht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er & -e) sight, eyesight; face; countenance, look, mien; vision; — er schneiden, to make faces; *compos.* — los, *adj.* blind; — losigkeit, *f.* blindness; — deuter, *m.* physiognomist; — deutung, *f.* science of physiognomy; — sfarbe, *f.* complexion; — sfeld, *n.* *or* — skreis, *m.* horizon; intellectual horizon; — skunde, *f.* physiognomy; — skundige, *m.* physiognomist; — slinie, *f.* visual line; level; feature, line; — smuskel, *m.* visual muscle; — snerv, *m.* visual (optic) nerve; — spunkt, *m.* point of view; — stäuschung, *f.* optical deception; — sverändernng, *f.* alteration in the countenance; — sverdrehung, *f.* distortion of the face; grimace; — swahrsagung, *f.* metoposcopy; — szug, *m.* lineament, feature.
Gesiebent, *adj.* septenary.
Gesiede, *n.* (-s) boiling, stewing.
Gesims, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) moulding, cornice; mantel-piece; entablature, pediment; shelf; — hobel, *m.* moulding plane.
Gesinde, *n.* (-s) domestics, servants, menials; *compos.* — amt, *n.* office for servants; — lohn, *n.* wages; — ordnung, *f.* regulation for servants; — stube, *f.* — zimmer, *n.* servant's hall.
Gesindel, *n.* (-s) rabble, mob.
Gesinge, *n.* (-s) bad singing; constant
Gesinnet, Gesinnt, *adj.* minded, disp

Gesinnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mind, view, opinion; sentiment, inclination, disposition, idea.
Gesittet, *adj.* mannered; civilized.
Gesittetheit, *f.* morality.
Gesittigung, Gesittung, *f.* civilization.
Gesitze, *n.* (-s) (continued) sitting.
Gesoff, *n.* (-es) bad drink, slip-slop.
Gesonnen, *adj.* disposed, inclined.
Gespalten, *part. adj.* cloven, cracked.
Gespann, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) comrade, mate.
Gespann, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) team.
Gespannt, *adj.* stretched; intense; — seyn mit, to have a misunderstanding with.
Gespaße, *n.* (-s) joking.
Gespenst, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) ghost, spectre, hobgoblin, apparition.
Gespenster-erscheinung, *f.* apparition of a ghost; — furcht, *f.* fear of ghosts; — geschichte, *f.* ghost-story; — glauben, *m.* belief in apparitions; — reich, *n.* realm of ghosts; — stunde, *f.* the midnight hour.
Gespenstisch, *adj.* ghostlike.
Gespiele, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) companion, playfellow.
Gespinne, *n.* (-s) (continual) spinning.
Gespinnst, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) what is spun; web.
Gespött, *n.* (-es) scoffing, mocking, ridicule, mockery, derision, laughingstock.
Gespöttel, *n.* (-s) mockery, satire.
Gespräch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) discourse, talk, conversation, dialogue; *compos.* — sgegenstand, — sstoff, *m.* subject of conversation; — ston, *m.* tone of conversation; — sweise, *adv.* by way of dialogue.
Gesprächig, *adj. & adv.* affable, talkative.
Gesprächigkeit, *f.* affability, talkativeness.
Gesprächsamkeit, *f.* communicative disposition.
Gespreche, *n.* (-s) talking, speaking.
Gesprenge, *n.* (-s) sprinkling, watering.
Gesproß, *n.* (-sses) what sprouts, sprouts.
Gesprudel, *n.* (-s) bubbling.
Gestade, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) shore, bank, coast.
Gestalt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) figure, form, shape, stature; look, air, face; appearance, manner; *compos.* — los, *adj.* immaterial; shapeless; — losigkeit, *f.* shapelessness; immateriality; — sverwandlung, *f.* transfiguration.
Gestalten, *v. a.* to shape, form, figure; *refl.* to take the figure, shape; to be.
Gestaltig, *adj.* having form, formed.
Gestaltung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) form, figure.
Gestammel, *n.* (-s) (continued) stammering.
Geständig seyn, to confess, own.
Geständniß, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) confession, acknowledging, avowing, owning.
Gestank, *m.* (-es) stench.
Gestatten, *v. a.* to permit, allow, grant.
Gestattlich, *adj.* allowable, grantable.
Gestattung, *f.* permission, allowance, consent.
Gestäude, *n.* (-s) shrubs, bushes.
Gesteck, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) case, sheet, cover.
Gestehen, *v. ir. a.* to confess, own; *n.* to curdle, congeal.
Gestein, *n.* stones, rock.
Gestell, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) frame, trestle; foot, basis, pedestal, stand; carriage (in the strictest sense); — macher, *m.* wheel-wright.
Gestern, *adv.* yesterday; — Morgen, — früh, yesterday morning.
Gesternt, *adj.* starred, covered with orders.
Gestick(e), *n.* (-es) embroidering, embroidery.
Gestiefelt, *adj.* booted, in boots.
Gestirn, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) star, stars; constellation.
Gestirnt, *adj.* having a forehead; starred, starry.
Gestöber, *n.* (-s) shower, drifting (of snow).
Gestöhn(e), *n.* (continual) groaning.
Gestoßen, *adj.* pounded, ground.
Gestotter, *n.* (-s) stammering, stuttering.
Gestrahlt, *adj.* stellated, like rays.
Gesträuch, *n.* shrub, bushes, copse, thicket.
Gestreckt, *adj.* stretched; im — en Galopp, at full gallop.
Gestreichel, *n.* (-s) stroking, caressing, fondling.
Gestreng(e), *adj.* — er Herr, your worship.
Gestrichen, *adj.* — voll, full to the brim.
Gestrick(e), *n.* (-s) knitting, net-work.
Gestrig, *adj.* of yesterday; der — e Tag, yesterday.
Gestrom(e), *n.* (-s) streaming, flowing; waters.
Gestrudel, *n.* (s-)boiling, bubbling up, whirling.
Gestrüpp, *n.* (-es) bushes, briars.
Gestübe, *n.* (-s) dust; coal-dust.
Gestück, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gun, cannon.
Gestüt(e), *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stud; *compos.* — hengst, *m.* stallion; — meister *or* — verwalter, *m.* master of a stud, equerry.
Gesuch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) suit, request, petition.
Gesuche, *n.* (-s) (continued) seeking.
Gesucht, *adj.* in request; artificial, quaint.
Gesudel, *n.* (-s) dirty work.
Gesumme, Gesumse, *n.* (-s) humming, buzzing.
Gesümpf, *n.* bog, marsh; marshes.
Gesund, *adj. & adv.* sound, healthy, hale; wholesome, salubrious; — brunnen, *m.* mineral (medicated) waters.
Gesunden, *v. n.* to recover, be restored to health.
Gesundheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) health; soundness, wholesomeness; eine — ausbringen, to drink a health; *compos.* — samt, *n.* — scommission, *f.* board of health; — stunde *or* — slehre, *f.* science of health; — spaß, *m.* certificate of health; — sprobe, *f.* quarantine; — srath, *m.* college of health; — sregel, *f.* rule of diet, regimen; — sschein, *m. vid.* — spaß.
Getadel, *n.* (s-) blaming, criticism.
Getäfel, *n.* (-s) wainscoting.
Getändel, *n.* sporting, toying, sport, play.
Getön, *n.* (-s) sounding, sound, clang.
Getöse, *n.* (-s) noise, din, clashing, crashing.
Getrampel, *n.* (-s) trampling.
Getränk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) drink, potion.
Getrauen, *v. refl.* to dare, to be bold to; ich getraue mich nicht dahin, I dare not go there.
Getreide, *n.* (-s) corn, grain; *compos.* — art, *f.* species of corn; — bau, *m.* cultivation of corn; — boden, *m.* granary, corn-floor; corn-land; — händler, *m.* corn-merchant;

— haus, *n.* corn-magazine; — pacht, *f.* rent in corn; — preis, *m.* price of corn; — sperre, *f.* embargo on the exportation of grain; — zins, *m.* rent paid in corn.

Getreu, *adj. & adv.* faithful, loyal, true, trusty; —ly; *s.* loyal person, subject.

Getreulich, *adv.* faithfully, honestly, truly, loyally.

Getriebe, *n.* (-s) motive power, motion, machinery, spring wheels, &c.; drift.

Getrieben, *adj.* embossed, chased; driven.

Getriller, *n.* (-s) constant trilling (of sound).

Getrost, *adj. & adv.* confident, courageous; of good cheer; —ly; *int.* cheer up!

Getrösten, *v. reß.* to expect confidently; to be assured; to have patience, wait.

Getummel, Getümmel, *n.* (-s) noisy bustling to and fro, tumult, bustle, riot.

Geübt, *part. adj.* exercised, versed, expert.

Geübtheit, *f.* expertness, practice.

Gevatter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) god-father; gossip; — stehen, to stand god-father, *or* god-mother; *compos.* — brief, *m.* invitation to stand god-father *or* god-mother; — bitter, *m.* person who invites the god-fathers and god-mothers; — leute, *pl.* god-fathers and god-mothers; — schmaus, *m.* christening-feast.

Gevatterinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) god-mother, gossip.

Gevatterschaft, *f.* god-fathership, god-mother-ship; god-fathers and god-mothers.

Geviert, *adj.* square, squared; divided into four; *compos.* — fuß, *m.* square foot; — maß, *n.* square measure; — zahl, *f.* square number.

Gevierte, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) square.

Gevögel, *n.* (-s) birds, fowls.

Gewächs, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) plant, herb, vegetable; growth; excrescence; *compos.* — haus, *n.* green-house, hot-house; — reich, *n.* vegetable kingdom; — sammlung, *f.* collection of plants.

Gewachsen, *adj.* grown, *vid.* Wachsen; einem *or* einer Sache — seyn, to be a match for.

Gewahr werden, to see, perceive.

Gewähr, *f.* vouch, warrant, security, guaranty; safe keeping, quiet possession; obligation, testimony; *compos.* — leister, — mann, — smann, *m.* guarantee, voucher; — leistung, *f.* granting, performing; warranty; — schein, *m.* warrant, certificate.

Gewahren, *v. a.* to perceive, discover.

Gewähren, *v. a.* to afford, procure; to grant, vouchsafe; to warrant, vouch, attest, certify; einen — lassen, to let one do as he likes.

Gewahrhaber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) depositary; trustee.

Gewahrsam, *m.* (-s) *& f.* custody; safety, surety, keeping; *adj.* wary, cautious.

Gewährleisten, *v. a.* to warrant, guarantee.

Gewährschaft, *f.* warrant, security, bail.

Gewährung, *f.* granting, affording; grant.

Gewalt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) power, might; dominion; force, violence; sich — anthun, to constrain one's self; *compos.* — führer *or* — haber, *m.* man in power; — herrschaft, *f.* despotism; — herrscher, *m.* despot; — raub, *m.* usurpation; — schritt *or* — streich, *m.* violent measure; — that, *f.* violent act; — thäter, *m.* he who commits violence; — thätig, *adj. & adv.* forcible, violent; —ly; — thätigkeit, *f.* violence; — träger, *m.* attorney; plenipotentiary.

Gewaltig, *adj. & adv.* powerful, mighty; forcible; vast; —ly.

Gewaltiglich, *vid.* Gewaltig.

Gewältigen, *v. a.* to overcome.

Gewältigung, *f.* overcoming, conquering.

Gewaltsam, *adj. & adv.* violent, forcible; —ly.

Gewaltsame, *f.* judicial authority.

Gewaltsamkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) violence, force.

Gewand, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e *& Gewänder*) garment, drapery; cloth; cloak; — haus, *n.* cloth-hall.

Gewandsweise, *adv.* under a pretext.

Gewandt, *adj.* quick, active, nimble; dexterous, versatile, clever.

Gewandtheit, *f.* activity, adroitness, dexterity.

Gewarten, *v. a.* to expect; *n.* to attend to.

Gewärtig, *adv.* waiting, looking for, expecting.

Gewärtigen, *v. a.* to expect.

Gewäsch, *n.* (-es) idle talk, nonsense.

Gewässer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) waters, flood.

Gewatschel, *n.* (-s) waddling.

Gewebe, *n.* (-s) weaving; texture, web, tissue.

Gewehr, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) weapon, arms; musket, sword; tusks of wild boars; das — strecken, to lay down arms; *compos.* — fabrik, *f.* manufactory of arms; — gallerie, *f.* armoury; — gerecht, *adj.* practised in fire-arms; — händler, *m.* armourer, gun-maker; — kammer, *f.* armoury, arsenal; — kreuz, *n.* post *or* cross against which arms are piled; — schrank, *m.* armoury.

Geweih, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) horns, antlers.

Gewende, *n.* (-s) turning; set, suit.

Gewerbe, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) trade, profession, craft, business; joint; *compos.* — freiheit, *f.* liberty of trade; — geld, *n.* tax paid for any trade.

Gewerb-fleiß, *m.* industry; — schein, *m.* licence of a trade; — schule, *f.* school for artisans, &c.; — steuer, *f.* tax for carrying on a trade, &c.; — treibend, *adj.* carrying on a trade.

Gewerblich, Gewerbsam, *adj.* industrious.

Gewerk, *n.* work, manufactory, trade; guild, corporation.

Gewicht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) weight, importance, moment; *compos.* — macher, *m.* balance-maker; — stange, *f.* poy; — verlust, *m.* loss in weight.

Gewichtig, *adj.* weighty, ponderous; important.

Gewichtigkeit, *f.* weight, importance.

Gewieher, *n.* (-s) neighing.

Gewimmel, *n.* (-s) swarm, crowd, throng.

Gewimmer, *n.* (-s) whimpering, wailing.

Gewinde, *n.* (-s) winding; twisted *or* plaited ornament; turn of a screw; joints, hinges.

Gewinn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gain, profit, emolument, interest, acquisition; prize; *compos.* — reich, *adj.* profitable; — sucht, *f.* greedi-

ness of gain; — süchtig, *adj.* greedy of gain; — süchtigkeit, *f.* greediness; — voll, *adj.* profitable, lucrative.

Gewinnen, *v. ir. a.* to win, to gain, obtain; to profit, earn; to carry, come off victor; to take possession of; to assume; lieb —, to take into favour, become fond of; gewonnen geben, to give up the contest (question).

Gewinner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) gainer, winner.

Gewinnst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gain, *vid.* Gewinn.

Gewinnung, *f.* gaining, produce (of mines).

Gewinsel, *n.* (-s) whimpering, whining.

Gewirk, *n.* (-es) weaving, weft, texture, web.

Gewirr(e), *n.* (-s) complication, confusion.

Gewispern, *n.* (-s) repeated whispering.

Gewiß, *adj. & adv.* certain, sure; fixed, settled, constant; —ly; some; du hast — kein Geld, it seems you have no money; er wollte mich — überraschen, I suppose he was going (wished) to surprise me.

Gewissen, *n.* (-s) conscience, consciousness; ein weites — haben, to be not over-scrupulous; sich ein — machen über, to scruple at; *compos.* — los, *adj. & adv.* unconscionable, without conscience; —ly; — losigkeit, *f.* want of principle; — angst, *f.* anguish of conscience; — biß, *m.* sting of conscience; — frage, *f.* question of conscience; — spflicht, *f.* duty in conscience; — sprüfung, *f.* examination of one's conscience; — srath, *m.* director of conscience, spiritual father; — srüge, *f.* remorse; — sruhe, *f.* quietness of conscience; — sache, *f.* matter of conscience; — szwang, *m.* violence done to conscience; — szweifel, *m.* scruple.

Gewissenhaft, Gewissenhaftig, *adj. & adv.* conscientious, conscionable; scrupulous; —ly.

Gewissenhaftigkeit, *f.* conscientiousness, conscionableness, scrupulousness.

Gewissermaßen, *adv.* in a certain measure.

Gewißheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) certainty, surety; firmness, steadiness; evidence.

Gewißlich, *adv.* certainly, surely.

Gewitter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) thunder-storm; danger; misfortune; *compos.* — himmel, *m.* sky pregnant with a storm; — luft, *f.* the heavy air before a thunder-storm; — regen, *m.* thunder-shower; — schaden, *m.* damage by a tempest; — schwüle, *f.* sultriness; — sturm, *m.* thunder-storm; — vogel, *m.* curfew; — wind, *m.* tempest; — wolke, *f.* thunder-cloud.

Gewitterhaft, *adj.* of thunder, electric.

Gewitzel, *n.* (-s) affected witticism, criticising.

Gewitzt, *adj.* wise by experience; shrewd.

Gewoge, *n.* (-s) waving, fluctuating.

Gewogen, *adj.* affectionate, kind; favourable, friendly.

Gewogenheit, *f.* affection, favour, attachment.

Gewohnen, *v. n.* to get *or* be used, accustomed.

Gewöhnen, *v. a. & refl.* to accustom, inure, use; to acquire the habit of.

Gewohnheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) custom, use, habit, practice, manner, way; aus —, habitually.

Gewohnheitsrecht, *n.* right by custom.

Gewöhnlich, *adj. & adv.* customary, general, usual, ordinary; common (place); —ly.

Gewöhnlichkeit, *f.* usualness, commonness.

Gewohnt, *adj.* used, accustomed.

Gewöhnung, *f.* accustoming, use, habitude.

Gewölbe, *n.* (-s; *pl.* — & -r) vault, arch; cellar; shop, warehouse; *compos.* — stein, *m.* key-stone; — zins, *m.* shop-rent.

Gewölk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) clouds (collectively).

Gewüchs, *n.* (-es) growth, *vid.* Gewächs.

Gewühl, *n.* (-es) routing up; crowd, throng.

Gewürm, *n.* (-es) Gewürme, *pl.* vermin, reptiles.

Gewürz, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spice, aromatics, grocery; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* spicy, aromatic; — händler, *m. vid.* — krämer; — kammer, *f.* spicery; — kram, *m.* retail of spices, grocery; — krämer, *m.* grocer; — kuchen, *m.* ginger-bread; — laden, *m.* grocer's shop; — nelke, *f.* clove; — reich, *adj.* rich in spices; — staude, *f.* spice, aromatic plant; — waare, *f.* spice; — wein, *m.* spiced wine.

Gewürzhaft, *adj.* spicy, aromatic; — haftigkeit, *f.* aroma, aromaticalness.

Gezänk, Gezänke, *n.* (-s) quarrelling, dispute.

Gezauder, *n.* (-s) tarrying, habitual delay.

Gezäum, *n.* (-es) bridles and other straps.

Gezause, *n.* (-s) pulling about.

Gezelt, *n. vid.* Zelt.

Gezeug, *n.* (-es) tools, *vid.* Zeug, Werkzeug.

Gezieser, *n.* (-s) insects, vermin; *compos.* — kenner, *m.* entomologist; — kunde, — lehre, *f.* entomology.

Geziehe, *n.* (-s) pulling.

Geziemen, *v. n. & refl.* to become, to be decent, fit.

Geziemend, *adj. & adv.* becoming, due, proper; —ly.

Geziere, *n.* (-s) affectation, affectedness.

Geziert, *adj.* affected.

Gezimmer, *n.* (-s) timber-work.

Gezisch, *n.* (-es) hissing, whizzing.

Gezischel, *n.* (-s) whispering.

Gezogen, *adj.* eine — e Büchse, a rifled gun; — e Federn, quills for writing; wohl —, well-bred, well-mannered, *vid.* Ziehen.

Gezucht, *n.* (-es) breed, offspring, brood.

Gezweig, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) branches.

Gezweit, *adj.* double; binary.

Gezwitscher, *n.* (-s) chirping.

Gezwungen, *adj.* forced, constrained; affected, put on; — es Wesen, affected manners; affectation.

Gicht, *f.* arthritis, gout; *compos.* — anfall, *m.* attack of the gout; — artig, *adj.* arthritic; — bruch, *m.* palsy; — brüchig, *adj.* paralytic; — brüchige, *s.* palsied person; — brüchigkeit, *f.* palsy; — fieber, *n.* arthritical fever; — krank, *adj.* gouty; — rose, *f.* peony.

Gichtig & Gichtisch, *adj.* gouty.

Giebel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) gable; *compos.* — dach, *n.* roof with a gable end; — feld, *n.* tympan; pediment; — haus, *n.* house with a gable-end.

Gieke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) foot-stove.

Gier & Gierde, *f.* eagerness, *vid.* Begierde

Gieren, *v. n.* to long *or* look eagerly for.
Gierig, *adj. & adv.* eager, greedy; —ly.
Gierigkeit, *f.* eagerness, greediness.
Gieß-bach, *m.* torrent; — erde, *f.* mould; — erz, *n.* bronze metal; — faß, *n.* ewer; — form, *f.* casting-mould; — haus, *n.* — hütte, *f.* foundry; — kanne, *f.* watering-pot, ewer with a crane; — kunst, *f.* foundry, art of founding type; — loch, *n.* hole of a mould; — metall, *n. vid.* — erz; — mutter, *f.* matrix; — rinne, *f.* gutter, sink; — sand, *m.* sand for founders; — tiegel, *m.* melting-pot; — werk, *n.* brass-work, cast-work.
Gießen, *v. ir. a.* to pour; to spill; to sprinkle; to water; to found, cast; *reſl.* to gush down.
Gießer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) founder, type-founder.
Gießerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) foundry, type-foundry.
Gift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) gift, present.
Gift, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) poison, venom, bane; malice, wrath, anger; *compos.* — apfel, *m.* poisonous apple; — becher, *m.* poisoned cup; — erz, *n.* arsenic-ore; — heil, *n.* aconite; — kraut, *n.* monkshood, wolf-bane; — lehre, *f.* toxicology; — materie, *f.* poisonous matter; — mehl, *n.* white arsenic, poisoned flour; — mischen, *n.* poisoning; — mischer, *m.* poisoner; — mischerei, *f.* poisoning; — mittel, *n.* antidote; — pulver, *n.* powder against poison; — schlange, *f.* venomous serpent; — schwamm, *m.* poisonous mushroom; — sumach, *m.* poison-tree; — trank, *m.* poisoned potion; — zunge, *f.* envenomed tongue.
Giftig, *adj. & adv.* poisonous, venomous, virulent, pernicious; enraged; —ly.
Giftigkeit, *f.* poisonousness, virulence.
Gigant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) giant.
Gigantisch, *adj.* gigantic, giantlike, huge.
Gilde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) guild, corporation, company.
Gimpel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bull-finch, simpleton.
Ginst, **Ginster**, *m.* (-s) broom.
Gipfel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) summit, top, ridge, peak.
Gipfeln, *v. a.* to top, provide with a point.
Girren, *v. n.* to coo.
Gischt, *m. vid.* Gischt.
Gitter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) trellis, grate, rails, railing; cross bars; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* lattice-like; — fenster, *n.* lattice window; — stange, *f.* bar of a grate; — thor, *n.* trellised gate; — thür, *f.* grated door; — werk, *n.* lattice-work; — zaun, *m.* fence of trellis-work.
Gittern, *v. a.* to lattice, cross bar.
Gladiatorisch, *adj.* gladiatorial.
Glanz, *m.* (-es) lustre, brightness, splendor, brilliancy, gloss; glimpse, glance; polish; *compos.* — blatt, *n.* foil; — bürste, *f.* polishing brush; — dinte, *f.* Japan ink; — handschuh, *m.* kid glove; — kohle, *f.* shining charcoal; — leder, *n.* sleek leather; — leinwand, *f.* glazed linen; — los, *adj.* without splendor; — losigkeit, *f.* the being without splendor; — papier, *n.* glazed paper; — reich, *adj.* very bright, splendid.

Glänzen, *v. n.* to glitter, shine; *a.* to polish, burnish.
Glänzend, *adj.* brilliant, bright, glossy.
Glas, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Gläser) glass; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* vitreous, glassy; — auge, *n.* glass eye; wall-eyed horse; — äugig, *adj.* wall-eyed; — blasen, *n.* glass-making; — deckel, *m.* glass-cover; — fabrik, *n.* glass-work; — galle, *f.* glass-gall, sandever; — gemälde, *n.* painting on glass; — geschirr, *n.* glass-vessels; — glocke, *f.* glass-bell; — grün, *adj.* bottle-green; — handel, *m.* glass-trade; — händler, *m.* dealer in glass; — hart, *adj.* hard like glass; — hütte, *f.* glass-house; — kasten, *m.* show-glass; — kirsche, *f.* agriot; — kitt, *m.* cement for glass; — koralle, *f.* glassy bead; — linse, *f.* lens; — maler, *m.* painter on glass; — malerei, *f.* painting on glass; — pech, *n.* stone pitch; — perle, *f.* glass-pearl; — saute, *f.* pane of glass (in the shape of a lozenge); — röhre, *f.* glass-tube; — sand, *m.* vitreous sand; — scheibe, *f.* pane of glass; — scherbe, *f.* piece of broken glass; — schleifen, *n.* glass-cutting; — schleifer, — schneider, *m.* glass-cutter; — schrank, *m.* cupboard; — stein, *m.* jewel made of glass; — thür, *f.* glass-door; — tropfen, *pl.* prince Rupert's drops; — vergoldung, *f.* gilding on glass; — zucker, *m.* sugar candy.
Glaser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) glazier; *compos.* — gesell, *m.* glazier's man; — handwerk, *n.* glazier's trade; — kitt, *m.* putty.
Gläsern, *adj.* glassy, vitreous; glass.
Glasicht, *adj.* like glass, glassy.
Glasig, *adj.* glassy, vitreous.
Glasiren, *v. a.* to glaze.
Glasur, *f.* varnish, glazing, glaze.
Glasuren, *v. a.* to glaze.
Glätscher, *m. vid.* Gletscher.
Glatt, *adj. & adv.* smooth, slippery, sleek, polished, plain; bald, bare; glazed; —ly; *compos.* — eis, *vid. below*; — feile, *f.* smoothing-file; — zungig, *adj.* smooth-tongued; — zungigkeit, *f.* smoothness of tongue.
Glätt-eisen, *n.* smoothing-iron; — holz, *n.* burnishing-stick; — maschine, *f.* sleeking machine; — platte, — presse, *f.* calender, smoothing-press.
Glätte, *f.* smoothness, politeness; litharge.
Glatteis, *n.* (-es) glazed frost.
Glatteisen, *v. imp.* es glatteiset, the road is frozen, slippery.
Glätten, *v. a.* to smooth, polish, glaze; level.
Glätter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) polisher, smoother.
Glattheit, **Glattigkeit**, *vid.* Glätte.
Glatze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bald pate; baldness.
Glatzig *or* **Glatzköpfig**, *adj.* bald, bald-pated.
Glatzkopf, *m.* bald-pated person.
Glau, *adj.* clear, bright, brisk; sharp-sighted.
Glaube *or* **Glauben**, *m.* (-ens) faith; belief, credit; religion; creed.
Glauben, *v. a.* to believe; to trust, to credit, to think, suppose; to imagine.
Glauben-abfall, *m.* apostasy; — artikel, *m.* article of the creed; — bekenntniß, *n.* con-

fession of faith; — bote, *m.* apostle, missionary; — bruder, *m.* brother in faith, fellow-believer; — eifer, *m.* (religious) zeal; — eiferer, *m.* zealot; — freiheit, *f.* religious liberty; — genoß, *m.* one of the same faith; — lehre, *f.* doctrine of faith; dogma; — lehrer, *m.* dogmatist; — regel, *f.* rule of faith; — reiniger, *m.* reformer; — reinigung, *f.* reformation; — sache, *f.* matter of faith; — satz, *m.* dogma, doctrine; — streit, *m.* controversy; — verbesserer, *m. vid.* — reiniger; — verbesserung, *f. vid.* — reinigung; — verwandte, *m. vid.* — genoß; — voll, *adj.* full of faith; — werber, *m.* proselyte-maker; — werberei, *f.* proselytism; — zeuge, *m.* martyr; — zwang, *m.* coercion of faith, intolerance; — zweifel, *m.* scepticism; — zweifler, *m.* sceptic; — zwist, *m. vid.* — streit.

Glauberſalz, *n.* Glauber's salt.

Glaubhaft, Glaubhaftig, *adj. & adv.* credible, authentic, —ly.

Glaubhaftigkeit, *f.* credibility, authenticity.

Gläubig, *adj.* believing (easily); devout.

Gläubige, *m. & f.* faithful believer.

Gläubiger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) creditor.

Glaublich, *adj. & adv.* credible, likely; —ly.

Glaublichkeit, *f.* credibility, likelihood

Glaubwürdig, *adj. & adv.* credible; authentic.

Glaubwürdigkeit, *f.* credibility; authenticity.

Gleich, *adj. & adv.* like, alike, same; equal; level, plain; direct, straight, just; adequate, proportional; *adv.* immediately, presently, directly; — kommen, — thun, to equal; — viel, all the same; — ewig, coeternal; es gilt — *or* mir alles —, it is all one to me; — stellen, to place on a par; meines, deines, seines — en, my, your, his like, *or* equals; — als, — als ob *or* — wenn, as if, just as if, just as; jetzt —, immediately, directly; wir sind — fertig, we shall have done directly; *conj.* though, although; *compos.* — abständig, — abstehend, *adj.* equidistant; — armig, *adj.* having equal arms; — artig, *adj.* homogeneous; — artigkeit, *f.* homogeneousness; — bedeutend, *adj.* synonymous; — bürtigkeit, *f.* equality of birth; — falls, *conj.* likewise, also, too; — förmig, *adj. & adv.* equal, uniform, conformable; — förmigkeit, *f.* conformity, uniformity, equality; — geltend, *adj.* equivalent; — gesinnt, *adj.* of the same mind; — gestimmt, *adj.* equally tuned, congenial; — gewicht, *n.* equilibrium, balance; — gewichtslehre, *f.* statics; — gültig, *adj. & adv.* equal, equivalent; indifferent; —ly; — gültigkeit, *f.* equality, equivalence; indifference, listlessness; — lauf, *m.* parallelism; — laufend, *adj.* parallel; — läufig, *adj.* having the same course, parallel, regular; — laut, *m.* consonance; assonance; — lautend, *adj.* consonant; of the same tenor; —ly; — maß, *n.* proportion, symmetry; — mäßig, *adj. & adv.* uniform, equal; similar; symmetrical, —ly; — mäßigkeit, *f.* equalness, sity, proportion; — muth, *m.* — müthigkeit, equanimity, calmness; — müthig, *adj.* not easily moved; — namig, *adj.* homonymous; having the same name; — namigkeit, *f.* homonymousness; — schenkelig, *adj.* isosceles; — seitig, *adj.* equilateral; — seitigkeit, *f.* equilateralness; — sinn, *m.* the same mind *or* meaning; unanimity; — sinnig, *adj. & adv.* unanimous, equanimous, synonymous; —ly; — stellung, *f.* conformation, equalization; — stimmig, *adj.* harmonious; accordant; — theilig, *adj.* divided in *or* of equal parts *or* shares; — theiligkeit, *f.* equal division; — viel, *adv.* no matter; — werth, *m.* equivalent; — wie, *adv. & conj.* as, even as, just as; — winkelig, *adj.* equiangular; — wohl, *adv. & conj.* yet, notwithstanding, nevertheless, however; — zeitig, *adj. & adv.* simultaneous, contemporary; —ly; — zeitigkeit, *f.* simultaneousness; contemporary existence.

Gleiche, *f.* equalness; evenness.

Gleichen, *v. ir. n.* to equal, be equal; to resemble, to be like; *reg. a.* to make even *or* alike, to level; to equalise; to smooth, make plain; to compare, liken.

Gleicher, *m.* (-s) equator, equinoctial line.

Gleichheit, *f.* equality, equalness; evenness; conformity; resemblance.

Gleichniß, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) simile; parable; comparison; similitude, likeness; *compos.* — rede, *f.* parable; — weise, *adv.* by way of similes; — wort, *n.* figurative expression.

Gleichsam, *adv.* as it were, as if, almost.

Gleichung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) levelling; equalisation; equation; *compos.* — lehre *or* — rechnung, *f.* algebra; — linie, *f.* line of the equator.

Gleis, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) track; rut.

Gleißen, *v. n.* to shine, glitter.

Gleißend, *adj. vid.* Gleißnerisch.

Gleißner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) dissembler, hypocrite.

Gleißnerei, *f.* hypocrisy, dissimulation.

Gleißnerisch, *adj. & adv.* feigned, hypocritical, —ly.

Gleitbahn, *f.* slide.

Gleiten, *v. ir. n.* to glide, slide; to slip.

Gletscher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) ice-mountain, glacier.

Glied, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) limb, member, joint; rank, file; term; degree, generation; ring, link; knuckle; *compos.* — maßen, *pl.* limbs, members; — wassersucht, *f.* hydropsy; — weise, *adv.* in files, divisions.

Glieder-band, *m.* ligament; — bau, *m.* structure of the limbs; — fuge, *f.* joint; — gicht, *f.* articular disease, gout; — krankheit, *f.* articular disease; — lahm, *adj.* palsied, paralytic; — lähme, — lähmung, *f.* paralysis, palsy; — mann, *m.* — puppe, *f.* automaton; — reißen, *n.* — schmerz, *m.* — weh, *n.* violent pain in the joints *or* limbs; — weise, *adv.* by joints, by links; by ranks.

Gliedern, *v. a.* to furnish with limbs; to form into files *or* ranks.

Glimmen, *v. n.* to burn, shine faintly; to glimmer, glow.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

nut color; — draht, *m.* gold-wire; — drossel, *f.* golden thrush; — erz, *n.* gold ore; — faden, *m.* gold thread; — farbe, *f.* gold-color; — farben, — farbig, *adj.* gold-colored; — finger, *m.* ring finger; — fink, *m.* gold-finch; — fisch, *m.* gold fish; — fischer, *m.* gold washer; — flimmer, *m. or* — flitter, *f.* gold-spangle; — fuchs, *m.* yellow dun horse; — gang, *m.* course of gold ore; — gefäße, *pl.* — geschirr, *n.* gold-plate; — gehalt, *m.* intrinsic value of gold; — geier, *m.* gilt (yellow) vulture; — gelb, *adj.* yellow as gold; — gelockt, *adj.* having golden curls; — gewicht, *n.* gold weight, troy weight; — gier, *f.* lust after gold; — glanz, *m.* splendor of gold; — glätte, *f.* gold litharge; — glimmer, *m.* yellow mica; — grube, *f.* gold-mine; — gülden, — gulden, *m.* gold-florin; — hafer, *m.* yellow oats; — haltig, *adj.* containing gold; — käfer, *m.* rose-chafer, brass-beetle; — kind, *n.* darling, sweet minion; — klumpen, *m.* ingot of gold; — korn, *n.* grain of gold; — krähe, *f.* goldsmith's sweepings; — krone, *f.* gold crown; — küste, *f.* the coast of Guinea; — lack, *m.* wall-flower; gold-colored varnish; — leiste, *f.* gold cornice; — lilie, *f.* yellow lily; — lockig, *adj. vid.* — gelockt; — macher, *m.* alchymist; — macherkunst, — macherei, *f.* alchymy; — platte, *f.* plate of gold; — rabe, *m.* (common) raven; — reich, *adj.* rich in gold; — roth, *adj.* gold-red; — scheider, *m.* gold-refiner; — schläger, *m.* gold-beater; — schmied, *m.* goldsmith; — schnitt, *m.* gilt edge; — stange, *f.* bar of gold; — sticker, *m.* — stickerinn, *f.* embroiderer in gold; — stoff, *m.* gold brocade; — stück, *n.* gold coin; — stufe, *f.* gold in ore; — sohn, *m.* dear son, darling; — tresse, *f.* gold lace; — verbrämt, *adj.* fringed with gold; — wage, *f.* gold weights; auf die — wage legen, to weig' exactly; — wäsche, *f.* washing of gold sand; place where this is done; — wäscherei, *f.* gold washing; — wasser, *n.* cordial into which particles of gold are put; — wirker, *m.* gold weaver; — wolf, *m.* jackal; — zieher, *m.* gold-wire drawer.

Golden, *adj.* golden; happy; einem — e Berge versprechen, to make great promises to one.

Golf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gulf, *vid.* Meerbusen.

Gölsen, Gölzen, *v. a.* to geld.

Gondel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gondola; — führer, *m.* gondolier.

Gönnen, *v. a.* not to grudge, not to envy; to wish: to favor; to permit, grant; to give.

Gönner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) well-wisher, patron.

Gönnerschaft, *f.* patronage, patronship.

Göpel, *m.* (-s) winch, lever, gin, coal-gin.

Gordisch, *adj.* Gordian.

Görge, *m. for* Georg, George.

Gorgone, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Gorgon.

Gosse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gutter, sewer, kennel; water-pipe.

— stein, *m.* sink, gutter-stone.

, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Goth.

Gothisch, *adj.* Gothic.

Gott, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Götter) God; da sey — vor! bewahre —! behüte —! das wolle — nicht! God forbid! wills —! so — will! if it please God! — befohlen! adieu! farewell! — begeistert, *adj.* inspired; — ergeben, *adj.* resigned to God; — gefällig, *adj.* pleasing to God, pious; — gefälligkeit, *f.* piety; — gesandte, *s.* one sent by God, Messiah; — los, *adj.* godless, ungodly; —ly; — losigkeit, *f.* godlessness, ungodliness, wickedness; — selig, *adj. & adv.* godly; — seligkeit, *f.* godliness, piety; — vergessen, *adj.* wicked, godless; — vergessenheit, *f.* wickedness, ungodliness.

Götter-bild, *n.* image of God; divine form; — bote, *m.* Mercury; — dichtung, *or* — fabel, *f.* mythology; — dienst, *m.* worship of (several) gods; — gedanken, *m.* divine thought; — gestalt, *f.* divine form; — könig, *m.* Jupiter; — leben, *n.* life of the gods; — lehre, *f.* mythology; — lust, *f. vid.* — wonne; — mahl, *n.* banquet of the gods; — sage, *f.* mythos; — speise, *f.* ambrosia; — spruch, *m.* decision of the gods, oracle; — stimme, *f.* voice of the gods; divine voice; — stunde, *f.* hour of delight, bliss; — trank, *m.* nectar; — wort, *n. vid.* — spruch; — versammlung, *f.* assembly of gods; — wonne, *f.* pleasure of gods.

Götterschaft, *f.* Götterthum, *n.* nature of a god; gods.

Gottes-acker, *m.* church-yard; — dienst, *m.* divine service; — dienstlich, *adj. & adv.* relating to the divine service; — furcht, *f.* piety, fear of God; — fürchtig, *adj. & adv.* pious, godly; —ly; — fürchtigkeit, *f.* piety; — gelehrsamkeit, & — gelehrtheit, *f.* divinity, theology; — gelehrte, *m.* divine, theologian; — gericht, *n.* judgment of God; ordeal; — kasten, *m.* — lade, *f.* treasury of the church, poor's box; — lästerer, *m.* blasphemer; — lästerlich, *adj. & adv.* blasphemous; —ly; — lästerung, *f.* blasphemy; — läugner, *m.* atheist; — läugnerisch, *adj.* atheistical; — läugnung, *f.* atheism; — lohn, *m.* blessing; — reich, *n.* kingdom of God; — sohn, *m.* Son of God, Jesus; — tisch, *m.* communion-table; — urtheil, *n.* judgment, decision of God, oracle; — verehrung, *f.* worship of God; — verächter, *m.* despiser of God; — vergessen, *adj.* impious, profane, wicked; — vergessenheit, *f.* wickedness; — welt, *f.* world.

Gottfried, *m.* Godfrey, Geoffry.

Gottheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) godhead, divinity; deity.

Göttinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) goddess.

Göttlich, *adj. & adv.* divine; godly; —ly.

Göttlichkeit, *f.* divinity; godliness.

Gottlieb, *m.* Theophilus.

Götze, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) idol, deity; *compos.* — nbild, *n.* idol; — nbiener, *m.* idolater; — nbienst, *m.* idolatry; — npfaffe, *m.* idolatrous priest; — ntempel, *m.* temple of an idol.

Gouvernante, *f.* (*pl.* -n) governess.

Gouverneur, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) governor.
Grab, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Gräber) grave, tomb, sepulchre; ruin; destruction; *compos.* — geräft, *n.* funeral decoration, sarcophagus; — gesang, *m. vid.* — lied; — gewölbe, *n.* vault; — hügel, *m.* tomb-hill, mount of a grave; — legung, *f.* interment; — lied, *n.* funeral song, dirge; — mal, *n.* tomb, sepulchre, monument; — meißel, *m.* graver, chisel; — scheit, *n.* spade, mattock; — schrift, *f.* epitaph; — stätte, *f.* burying-place; — stichel, *m.* graver; — thier, *n.* hyena; — tuch, *n.* pall, winding-sheet.
Grabeland, *n.* garden-land.
Graben, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Gräben) ditch, trench, moat; canal; *compos.* — damm, *m.* dike of the ditch; — mauer, *f.* counterscarp.
Graben, *v. ir. a. & n.* to dig; to engrave.
Gräber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) digger.
Grabes-dunkel, *n. &* — nacht, *f.* darkness of the grave; — ruhe, *f.* — stille, *f.* peace of the grave; — schauer, *m.* awe of the grave; — schlummer, *m.* sleep of the grave.
Graccchen, *pl.* the Gracchi.
Gräcisiren, *v. n.* to grecise.
Gräcismus, *m.* (—; *pl.* -men) grecism.
Grachel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) awn of corn.
Grad, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) degree; step; grade; *compos.* — abtheilung, *f.* division into degrees; — bogen, *m.* sextant; — messer, *m.* instrument for measuring degrees; — weise, *adv.* by degrees.
Gradir-eisen, *n.* chisel, graving-iron; — röhre, *f.* graduation-pipe; — wage, *f.* water-balance.
Gradiren, *v. a.* to refine, graduate.
Gradirung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) graduation.
Graduiren, *v. a.* to graduate.
Graduirung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) graduation.
Graduirte, *m.* graduate.
Graf, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) earl, count.
Grafen-krone, *f.* count's (earl's) coronet; — sitz, *m.* count's seat; — stand, *m.* dignity of a count; counts (collectively).
Gräfinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) countess, earl's lady.
Gräflich, *adj. & adv.* belonging to a count, earl, *or* countess; like a count *or* earl.
Grafschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) earldom, county, shire.
Gram, *adj.* averse; — seyn *or* werden, to hate, bear a grudge to.
Gram, *m.* (-es) grief, sorrow, affliction; *compos.* — los, *adj.* free from grief *or* sorrow; — voll, *adj.* sorrowful, aggrieved.
Grämeln, *v. n.* to be irritable.
Grämen, *v. a. & refl.* to grieve; to be grieved.
Grämelei, *f.* moroseness, peevishness.
Grämlich, *adj. & adv.* morose, peevish; —ly.
Grämling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) a peevish fellow.
Grammatik, *f.* (*pl.* -en) grammar.
Grammatiker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) grammarian.
Grammatisch, *adj. & adv.* grammatical; —ly.
Gran, **Grän**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) grain.
Granat, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) garnet; pomegranate; *compos.* — apfel, *m.* pomegranate; — baum, *m.* pomegranate-tree; — stein, *m.* garnet.
Granate, *f.* (*pl.* -n) granade, bomb-shell.
Granatillholz, *n.* (-es) red ebony.
Grande, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) grandee.
Grandezza, *f.* grandeeship, gravity.
Granit, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) granite.
Granne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) awn, beard (of plants), leaf.
Grannen, *v. a.* to provide with awns.
Granuliren, *v. ir. a.* to granulate.
Gränze, *u.s.w. vid.* Grenze, *u.s.w.*
Graphisch, *adj.* graphical.
Graphit, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) graphite, black lead.
Grapsen, *v. n.* to grasp, lay hold of.
Gras, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Gräser) grass; ins — beißen, to die; to bite the dust; darüber ist — gewachsen, it is forgotten; *compos.* — anger, *m.* green, pasture-ground; — artig, *adj.* graminous; — bank, *f.* seat of turf; — boden, *m.* grass-land; — ebene, *f.* savanna; — finf, *m.* chaffinch; — fleck, *m.* grass-plot; — fressend, *adj.* graminivorous; — frosch, *m.* green frog; — futter, *n.* grass-fodder; — halm, *m.* grass-blade; — land, *n.* meadow-land; — mücke, *f.* linget, hedge-sparrow; — nelke, *f.* maiden-pink; — pferd, *n.* grasshopper; — platz, *m.* grass-plot; — reich, *adj.* full of grass, grassy; — schnepfe, *f.* the common snipe; — sense, *f.* scythe (for cutting grass); — wachs, *m.* — weide, *f.* pasture-ground.
Grasen, *v. n.* to graze; to cut grass.
Gräserei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cutting of grass; grass-field, grass.
Grasicht, *adj.* like grass, grassy.
Grasig, *adj.* grassy.
Grau, *adj. vid.* Gräulich.
Gräßlich, *adj. & adv.* horrible, terrible, hideous, frightful; —ly.
Gräßlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hideousness, ghastliness; horrible deed.
Grasung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) grazing; cutting grass.
Gräte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fish bone.
Grath, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) edge, ridge.
Grätig, *adj.* full of bones.
Gratulant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) well-wisher.
Gratulation, *f.* (*pl.* -en) gratulation.
Gratuliren, *v. n.* to gratulate.
Grätz, *n.* Gratz (a town).
Grau, *adj.* gray; aged, ancient; sich über etwas — e Haare wachsen lassen, to grieve much at something; *compos.* — äugig, *adj.* gray-eyed; — bart, *m.* gray-beard; — haarig, *adj.* gray-haired; — kopf, *m.* gray-headed person; — scheckig, *adj.* gray-checkered; — schimmel, *m.* gray-horse; — specht, *m.* creeper (a bird).
Graubünden, *n.* (-s) country of the Grisons.
Graubündner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Grison.
Grauchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) donkey.
Gräuel, *m.* (-s) horror, abomination; crime, outrage; — that, *f.* horrible deed.
Grauen, *v. n.* to turn gray; to dawn; *imp.* to be awed, to have a horror, to dread.
Grauen, *n.* (-s) horror, abhorrence dismay; — hast, *adj.* — voll, full

Grauheit, *f.* the being gray.

Graulich, *adj.* grayish, grizzly; dreadful.

Gräulich, *adj. & adv.* shocking, horrible, terrible, horrid, heinous, enormous; —ly.

Graupe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) peeled barley; *compos.* — ngrütze, *f.* barley groats; — nschleim, *m.* barley-water.

Graupeln, **Gräupeln**, *v. imp.* to sleet, drizzle.

Graus, *m.* (-es) horror, dread; rubbish.

Graus, *adj. & adv.* horrible, awful, dismal; —ly.

Grausal, *n. vid.* Grausamkeit.

Grausam, *adj. & adv.* cruel, barbarous, fierce, fell, horrible; —ly.

Grausamkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cruelty, outrage, barbarity.

Grausen, *v. n. & imp.* to awe, make shudder; —haft & — voll, awful, dismaying.

Grausig, *adj.* dreadful.

Graveur, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) engraver.

Graviren, *v. a.* to engrave.

Graviréeug, *n.* engraving tools.

Gravität, *f.* gravity, solemn behaviour.

Gravitätisch, *adj. & adv.* grave, serious, solemn.

Grazie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) grace, charm.

Gregor, *m.* Gregory.

Gregorianisch, *adj.* Gregorian.

Greif, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) griffin; *compos.* — geier, *m.* condor; — klauen, *pl.* griffin's claws.

Greifbar, *adj.* to be seized; seizable.

Greifen, *v irr. a. & n.* to gripe, lay hold of; to seize; mit händen —, to comprehend easily, be palpable; to cut in (of edged tools); to act upon one another (as wheels, &c.); zu *or* nach etwas —, to take up; to put hand to; in etwas —, to put one's hands into; unter die Arme —, to help, assist; einem ins Amt —, to encroach upon one's office; um sich —, to spread (about); to increase.

Greiflich, *adj. vid.* Greifbar.

Greinen, *v. n.* to grin; to weep, cry.

Greiner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) grumbler, growler.

Greis, *adj.* gray (with age), hoary.

Greis, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) an old man.

Greisen, *v. n.* to grow hoary, aged.

Greisenalter, *n.* (-s) old age.

Grell, *adj.* dazzling, glaring; shrill.

Grelle, **Grellheit**, *f.* glaringness, shrillness.

Grenadier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) grenadier.

Grenadillholz, *n.* (-es) red ebony.

Grenz-acker, *m.* boundary-field; — bach, *m.* brook, forming a boundary; — baum, *m.* tree marking a boundary; — befestigung, *f.* fortification of the frontiers; — bereiter, *m.* land-waiter; — bewohner, *m.* borderer; — festung, *f.* frontier-fortress; — fluß, *m.* boundary river; — gebirge, *n.* chain of mountains forming a boundary; — gott, *m.* frontier god; — linie, *f.* boundary-line; — mal, *n.* land-mark; — nachbar, *m.* confiner, borderer, neighbour; — nachbarschaft, *f.* the being in the confines; — punkt, *m.* point in a boundary-line; extreme, highest point; — säule, *f.* bound-stone; — scheidung, terminating a boundary; — schloß, *n.* frontier-castle; — stadt, *f.* frontier-town — stein, *m. vid.* — säule; — streit, *m. or* — streitigkeit, *f.* dispute concerning boundaries, — wache, *f.* line of defence; — weg, *m.* road marking the boundary; — wehr, *f.* defence; turnpike; — zeichen, *n.* landmark.

Grenze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bound, limit, border, confine, frontier, boundary.

Grenzen, *v. n.* to border, bound.

Grenzenlos, *adj. & adv.* boundless, —ly.

Grenzenlosigkeit, *f.* boundlessness.

Grete, **Gretchen**, *n.* Margery, Peggy.

Greuel, *m. vid.* Gräuel.

Grieben, *f.* (*pl.* -n) the fibrous remains of lard, &c. after being fried.

Griebs, *m.* core.

Grieche, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Greek, Grecian.

Griechenland, *n.* (-s) Greece.

Griechenthum, *n. & Griechheit*, *f.* peculiarity of the Greeks.

Griechisch, *adj.* Greek; das — e Heu, fenugreek.

Griezer Käse, Gruyère cheese.

Grieß, *m.* (-es) gravel, grit; groats; calcined tartar; *compos.* — bart, *m.* wild Angelica; — brei, *m.* pap of groats; — mehl, *n.* meal-groats, pollard; — trank, *m.* drink of oatmeal, water-gruel.

Grießeln, *v. n.* to break *or* fall into little pieces; *a.* to pound *or* grind; *vid.* Grußeln.

Grießicht, **Grießig**, *adj.* gravelly, gritty.

Griesgram, *m.* spleen, grumbler; *adj.* morose.

Griesgrämisch & **Griesgrämlich**, *adj.* peevish, morose.

Griff, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gripe, hold, touch; handle, hilt; art, trick; handful; claw; etwas am — e haben, to have a knack at a thing; *compos.* — brett, *n.* touch-board, neck (of a violin *or* guitar); — loch, *n.* keyhole (of instruments).

Griffel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) style; pin of a table-book; slate-pencil; shaft; — förmig, *adj.* styloide.

Grille, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cricket; whim, freak, caprice; cares; *compos.* — nfang, *m.* fanciffulness; — nfänger, *m.* whimsical fellow; — nfängerei, *f.* whimsicalness; whims, freaks; — nmängerisch, *adj.* whimsical, *&c.*; — nhaft, *adj. & adv.* whimsical, capricious; —ly; — nhaftigkeit, *f.* whimsicalness, capriciousness.

Grillig, *adj. vid.* Grillenhaft.

Grimasse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) grimace, wry face.

Grimm, *m.* (-es) fury, rage, wrath; *compos.* — darm, *m.* colon, great gut; — schnaubend *adj.* furious; — voll, *adj.* highly enraged.

Grimm, *adj. vid.* Grimmig.

Grimmen, *v. n.* to rage; *imp.* to gripe.

Grimmen, *n.* (-s) the gripes, colic.

Grimmig, *adj. & adv.* grim, fierce, terrible; —ly.

Grimmigkeit, *f.* ferocity, wildness, cruelty.

Grind, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) scab, scurf, mange; *compos.* — kopf, *m.* scab-head; — köpfig, *adj.* scab-headed; — kraut, *n.* — wurzel, *f.* scabious; groundsel.

Digitized by Google

Grindicht, *adj.* like scurf *or* scab.

Grindig, *adj.* scabbed, scabby, scurfy, scalled.

Grinsen, *v. n.* to grin.

Griselde, *f.* Griselda, Grissel.

Grob, *adj. & adv.* great, large; thick, coarse; clumsy, gross, rough, rude, uncouth; —ly; *compos.* — **draht**, *m.* coarse thread, wire; — **drähtig**, *adj.* coarse-threaded; — **fädig**, *adj.* coarse-threaded, coarse-fibred; — **fleischig**, *adj.* brawny; — **haren**, *adj.* coarse-haired; — **häutig**, *adj.* coarse-skinned; — **körnig**, *adj.* coarse-grained; — **schmied**, *m.* blacksmith, farrier; — **sinnig**, *adj.* of coarse, blunted senses; — **zähnig**, *adj.* coarse-toothed.

Grobheit, *f.* coarseness, roughness, rudeness; — **en**, abusive words.

Grobian, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) rude fellow, clown, brute.

Gröblich, *adj.* rather coarse; *adv.* grossly.

Gröbs, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) core.

Grog, *m.* (-s) grog.

Groll, *m.* (-es) grudge, rancour, resentment, pique, ill-will, animosity.

Grollen, *v. n.* to bear ill-will against; to be angry; to roll (of thunder).

Grönland, *n.* Greenland.

Grönländer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Greenlander.

Groot, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) groat.

Gros, in *or* en —, wholesale.

Groschen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) grosch; *compos.* — **brod**, *n.* grosch-roll; — **stück**, *n.* grosch-piece.

Groß, *adj. & adv.* great, large, big, vast, huge, ample; high, lofty, tall; great, important, eminent, grand, main; *s.* das —e, great things, whatever is great; im — en handeln, to trade in wholesale; halb so —, half as big; ein — es, a great deal; — en Theils, größten Theils, for the most part, generally, chiefly; sich — machen *or* — thun mit, to boast, brag of; — sprechen, to talk big, brag; — werden, to grow up, grow tall; — ziehen, to bring up; *compos.* — **admiral**, *m.* lord high-admiral; — **ältern**, *pl.* grand parents; — **artig**, *adj.* grand, noble; — **artigkeit**, *f.* grandeur, nobleness; — **auge**, *n.* one with large eyes; — **äugig**, *adj.* large-eyed; — **base**, *f.* grand-aunt; — **bäuchig**, *adj.* great-bellied; — **beinig**, *adj.* large-legged; — **blätterig**, *adj.* great-leaved; — **botschafter**, *m.* ambassador extraordinary; — **brüstig**, *adj.* large-chested; — **connetable**, *m.* lord high-constable; — **enkel**, *m.* great-grandson; — **enkelinn**, *f.* great-granddaughter; — **fürst**, *m.* grand duke; — **fürstlich**, *adj.* grand-ducal; — **gliederig**, *adj.* large-limbed; — **handel**, *m.* wholesale-business; — **händler**, *m.* wholesale-dealer; — **herzig**, *adj.* magnanimous; — **herzigkeit**, *f.* magnanimity; — **herzog**, *m.* grand-duke; — **herzoglich**, *adj.* grand-ducal; — **hofmeister**, *m.* lord steward of the king's household; — **kanzler**, *m.* lord high-chancellor; — **knecht**, *m.* head servant (of a farm); — **kopf**, *m.* big-head; — **köpfig**, *adj.* big-headed; — **küchenmeister**, *m.* grand master of the kitchen; — **leibig**, *adj.* big-bellied; — **lippig**, *adj.* blubber-lipped; — **mächtig**, *adj.* high and mighty; — **marschall**, *m.* lord high-steward; — **maul**, *n.* large mouth; bully; — **mäulig**, *adj.* large-mouthed; swaggering, bragging; — **meister**, *m.* grand-master; — **meisterthum**, *n.* grand-mastership; — **mögend**, *adj.* high and mighty, worshipful; — **muth**, *f.* high spirit, magnanimity, generosity; — **müthig**, *adj. & adv.* magnanimous, generous; —ly; — **müthigkeit**, *f.* generosity, magnanimity; — **mutter**, *f.* grand-mother; — **neffe**, *m.* grand-nephew; — **nichte**, *f.* great-niece; — **nasig**, *adj.* bottle-nosed; — **oheim**, — **onkel**, *m.* great-uncle; — **ohrig**, *adj.* having great ears; — **schatzmeister**, *m.* grand-treasurer; — **siegelbewahrer**, *m.* keeper of the great seal; — **sinnig**, *adj. vid.* — **herzig**; — **sprecher**, *m.* boaster, swaggerer; — **sprecherei**, *f.* swaggering, boasting; — **sprecherisch**, *adj.* vainglorious, swaggering; — **städter**, *m.* inhabitant of a large town; — **städtisch**, *adj.* in the manner of a large town; — **stallmeister**, *m.* grand-master of the horses; — **sultan**, *m.* grand-signor, sultan; — **that**, *f.* noble achievement, bravery; — **thuer**, *m.* bragger, boaster; — **thuerisch**, — **thuig**, *adj.* boasting, swaggering; — **truchseß**, *m.* grand seneschal; — **vater**, *m.* grandfather; — **väterlich**, *adj.* of *or* by one's grandfather; — **vaterstuhl**, *m.* elbow-chair; — **vezier**, *m.* grand-vizier; — **weffir**, *m. vid.* — **vezier**.

Groß, *n.* twelve dozen, a gross.

Großbritannien, *n.* (-s) Great Britain.

Großbritannisch, *adj.* Britannic.

Große, *m.* grandee, lord.

Größe, *f.* greatness, largeness, tallness; growth; size; grandeur, magnitude, quantity; — **nlehre**, *f.* geometry.

Großheit, *f.* greatness, nobleness.

Großelbeere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gooseberry.

Großirer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) wholesale-merchant.

Größtentheils, *adv.* for the most part, chiefly.

Grot, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) groat.

Grotesk, *adj. & adv.* grotesque.

Grotte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) grotto; — **narbeit**, *f.* — **nwerk**, *n.* work for grottos.

Grübchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) dimple; cherry-pit.

Grube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pit, cavity, ditch, mine, quarry; grave; scar, mark; *compos.* — **narbeit**, *f.* working in a mine; — **nbau**, *m.* mine-digging; — **nerz**, *n.* ore found in a mine; — **nblende**, *f.* miner's lanthern; — **ngebäude**, *n.* mine-pits; — **nfittel**, *m. or* — **nkleid**, *n.* miner's dress; — **nkohle**, *f.* pit-coal; — **nlicht**, *n.* miner's lamp; — **npulver**, *n.* miner's powder; — **nsteiger**, *m.* overseer of miners; — **njug**, *m.* measuring of a mine.

Grübelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) subtile investigation of trifles, subtility.

Grübelhaft, *adj.* indulging in trifling inquiries.

Grübelkopf, *m. vid.* Grübler.

Grübeln, *v. n.* to rake, stir, to grub; to refine; to indulge in subtile inquiries.

Grubig, *adj.* full of pits, pock-mark

Digitized by Google

Grübler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) hypercritic, a person who enters into subtile and trifling inquiries.

Gruft, *f.* (*pl.* Grüfte) grave, vault, arched tomb, sepulchre; cavern, den, grotto.

Grummet, *n.* (-s) after-math, second crop; *compos.* — heu, *n.* second-crop hay; — ernte, *f.* second-crop harvest.

Grün, *adj.* green, verdant; not ripe, fresh; favorable, friendly; einem nicht — seyn, to bear a grudge against one; auf keinen — en Zweig kommen, never to prosper, not to get on (in the world); der — Donnerstag, Thursday in Passion-week, Maundy Thursday; *compos.* — gelb, *adj.* greenish-yellow; — kohl, *m.* green kale, cabbage; — kraut, *n.* spinach; — schnabel, *m.* young saucy person; — span, *m.* verdigris; — specht, *m.* green-peak; — stein, *m.* green stone, diabase; — streifig, *adj.* having green streaks.

Grün(e), *n.* green colour; verdure, green fields.

Grund, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Gründe) ground, bottom; valley; foundation, basis; soil, land, territory; rudiment, principle, reason, cause, argument; zu — e gehen, to sink; to go to ruin; zu — e richten, to ruin; aus dem — e, to the bottom, thoroughly; vom — aus, from the very bottom, fundamentally; im — e, at the bottom; in truth; liegende Gründe, lands, tenements; *compos.* — bass, *m.* thorough bass; — bau, *m.* foundation (of an edifice); — begriff, *m.* fundamental principle; — besitz, *m.* landed property, possession; — besitzer, *m.* landed proprietor; — bestandtheil, *m.* primary, essential component part; — blei, *n* sounding-lead, plummet; — böse, *adj.* radically bad; — character, *m.* proper character; — ehrlich, *adj.* downright honest; — eigenthum, *n.* landed property; — eigenthümer, *m.* ground landlord, landed proprietor; — eis, *n.* ground-ice; — falsch, *adj.* fundamentally wrong; — farbe, *f.* prime color; — faul, *adj.* very lazy; — feste, *f.* fundamental base; — fläche, *f.* base, basis; — gebirge, *n.* primitive mountain; — geizig, *adj.* most avaricious; — gelehrt, *adj.* most learned; — gesetz, *n.* fundamental law; — gewalt, *f.* original power, sovereignty; — heil, *n.* fuellin, speed-well (a plant); — herr, *m.* lord of the manor; — herrlichkeit, *f.* lordship, dominion; — irrthum, *m.* fundamental error; — kenntniss, *f.* fundamental knowledge; — kraft, *f.* primary, essential force; — lage, *f.* fundament, groundwork, foundation; — legung, *f.* the laying a foundation; foundation; — linie, *f.* basis, base-line; — los, *adj. & adv.* groundless, bottomless; -ly; — losigkeit, *f.* groundlessness, unfathomableness; — mauer, *f.* foundation-wall; — pfahl, *m.* foundation-pile, post; — pfeiler, *m.* ground, foundation-pillar; — quell, *m.* or — quelle, *f.* original fountain; — regel, *f.* fundamental rule, axiom, maxim; — reich, *adj.* — — rich; — riss, *m.* first sketch, ground-(of a building); — satz, *m.* principle, axiom, maxim; — säule, *f.* foot, pedestal, basis; pillar; — schein, *m.* arch-rogue; — schoss, *m.* land-tax, ground-rent; — schwelle, *f.* groundsel; — sicher, *adj.* of a sure foundation; very sure; — sprache, *f.* original language; — stein, *m.* foundation-stone, cornerstone; — steuer, *f. vid.* — schoss; — stimme, *f.* bass voice; — stoff, *m.* element, first principle; — strich, *m.* ground-stroke; — stück, *n.* ground-property, real estate; essential part; — suppe, *f.* grounds, dregs, sediment; — sylbe, *f.* fundamental (radical) syllable; — text, *m.* original text; — theil, *m.* fundamental part; — theilung, *f.* division of a real estate; — ton, *m.* fundamental *or* principal tone, key-note; — übel, *n.* primary, radical evil; — ursache, *f.* principal reason, original (primitive) cause; — verfassung, *f.* fundamental constitution; — vermögen, *n.* landed property; capital; — wage, *f.* an instrument for measuring depths; — wahrheit, *f.* fundamental truth; — wasser, *n.* water under ground; — werk, *n.* ground-work, lower work; — wesen, *n.* the original essence of a thing, being of beings; — wissenschaft, *f.* fundamental science; — wort, *n.* primitive word, root; — zahl, *f.* unit, cardinal number; — zins, *m.* ground-rent; — zug, *m.* ground-line *or* feature of a thing; outline, characteristic.

Gründen, *v. a.* to ground, to found, lay the foundation of; to establish; to sound, fathom; to prime a cloth; *reſl.* to rest upon.

Gründer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) founder.

Grundiren, *v. a.* to ground, to prime.

Gründlich, *adj. & adv.* fundamental, well-grounded, solid, thorough, profound, radical; —ly.

Gründlichkeit, *f.* solidity, profoundness.

Gründling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) blay, gudgeon.

Gründung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) foundation, founding.

Grüne, *n* greenness, verdure.

Grünen, *v. n.* to grow green *or* verdant; to thrive.

Grünlich, *adj.* greenish, greenly.

Grunzen, *v. n.* to grunt.

Gruppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) group, cluster; — weise, *adv.* in *or* by groups.

Gruppen, Gruppiren, *v. a.* to group.

Grusel, *m.* (-s) cold shuddering, fright.

Grusein, *v. n. imp.* to make shudder, frighten.

Gruß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Grüße) salute, salutation, greeting.

Grüßen, *v. a.* to greet, salute, to hail; Jemanden — lassen, to present one's compliments to one.

Grütz-brei, *m.* oatmeal-pap, water-gruel; — händler, *m.* dealer in peeled barley and groats; — kopf, *m.* dull fellow, simpleton; — wurst, *f.* groats pudding.

Grütze, *f.* grit, groats; brains.

Guardian, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) prior, superior.

Guckauge, *m.* looking eye, sparkler.

Gucken, *v. n.* to look, peep.

Guckfenster, *n.* peep window.

Digitized by Google

Guckkasten, *m.* camera-obscura, raree-show.
Guckloch, *n.* peep-hole.
Guelfe, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Guelf.
Guido, *m.* Guy.
Guillotine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) guillotine.
Guillotiniren, *v. a.* to guillotine.
Guinea, *n.* Guinea; — **fahrer**, *m.* Guinea-man.
Guinee, *f.* (*pl.* -n) guinea.
Guirlande, *f.* (*pl.* -n) garland.
Guitarre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) guitar.
Gulden, Gülden, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) florin.
Gülden, *adj.* golden, *vid.* Golden.
Gültig, *adj. & adv.* valid, lawful, good (in law), sufficient, authentic, binding; current; —ly; — **machung**, *f.* the making valid.
Gültigkeit, *f.* validity, legality, sufficiency.
Gummi, *n.* (-s) gum; *compos.* — **artig**, *adj.* gummy; — **dragant**, *n.* tragacanth; — **elasticum**, *n.* India rubber; — **guttä**, *n.* gamboge.
Gummicht, Gummig, *adj.* gummy.
Gummiren, *v. a.* to gum, stiffen with gum.
Gundelrebe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ground-ivy, ale-hoof.
Gundermann, *m.* ground-ivy.
Gunst, *f.* favor, grace, good-will, kindness, affection; permission; zu — en, in favor of; *compos.* — **bezeigung**, *f.* favor, kindness.
Günstig, *adj. & adv.* favorable; kind, gracious, propitious, auspicious; profitable; —ly.
Günstling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) favorite, minion.
Gurgel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gargle; throat; durch die — jagen, to lavish, to spend in drinking; *compos.* — **ader**, *f.* jugular vein; — **bein**, *n.* throat-bone.
Gurgeln, *v. n.* to gargle.
Gurgeln, *v. a. & n.* to gargle, to rattle.
Gurke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cucumber; *compos.* — **nhobel**, *m.* cucumber slicer; — **samen**, *m.* cucumber-seed.
Gurren, *v. n.* to coo.
Gurt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) girdle, girth; *compos.* — **bett**, *n.* bed of girths; — **riemen**, *m.* girth-leather; — **ring**, *m.* — **schnalle**, *f.* girth-buckle.
Gürtel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) girdle, twist, sash, belt, zone; virgin-zone; *compos.* — **schloß**, *n.* clasp; — **schnalle**, *f.* belt-buckle; — **thier**, *n.* armadillo.
Gürten, *v. a. & refl.* to gird, girdle.
Gürtler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) belt-maker; brazier.
Guß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Güsse) casting, founding; gush, torrent, shower; gutter, spout; *compos.* — **eisen**, *n.* cast-iron; — **form**, *f.* casting-mould; — **messing**, *n.* cast-brass; — **regen**, *m.* shower of rain; — **stein**, *m.* gutter-stone, sink.
Gustav, *m.* Gustavus.
Gut, *adj. & adv.* good, well; good-natured; favourable; kind; — es Muthes, — er Dinge seyn, to be of good cheer, in good hopes; — e Worte geben, to beg (pardon); — es, good things, good; im — en sagen, to tell in a friendly manner; sich etwas zu — e thun auf, to make a merit, be proud of a thing; im Guten, amicably, friendly; zu — e halten, to excuse; zu — e schreiben, to place to one's credit; — haben, to have a balance in one's favor; lassen Sie es — seyn, let it pass; für etwas seyn, sagen, to answer for; — thun, to behave well; to stay in a place; — heißen, to approve of, to agree to, to sanction; wieder — machen, to make amends for; Jemandem — seyn, to love, like one; — bleiben, to continue to like; Sie haben — reden, 'tis very easy for you to talk; kurz und —, in short.
Gut-achten, *n.* opinion, judgment; liking, approbation; — **artig**, *adj.* good natured; innoxious; — **artigkeit**, *f.* good-nature; innoxiousness; — **befinden**, *n. vid.* — **achten**; — **denkend**, *adj.* well-disposed; — **dünken**, *n. vid.* — **achten**; — **gelaunt**, *adj.* good-humoured; — **gesinnt**, *adj.* well-disposed; — **heißen**, *n.* approbation; — **herzig**, *adj.* good-natured, good-hearted; sincere, cordial; — **herzigkeit**, *f.* goodness of heart; — **launig**, *adj.* good-humoured; — **machung**, *f.* compensation; — **müthig**, *adj.* good-natured, kind; — **müthigkeit**, *f.* good-nature, kindness; — **sagen**, *or* — **sagung**, *f.* responsibility, security; — **that**, *f.* benefit, kindness, favour; — **thätig**, *adj. & adv.* beneficent; —ly; — **thätigkeit**, *f.* charitableness; — **willig**, *adj. & adv.* voluntary, willing, ready; —ly; — **willigkeit**, *f.* willingness, readiness.
Gut, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Güter) good; blessing; possession; portion, property; estate, country-seat; ware, commodity; *compos.* — **sbesitzer**, *or* — **sherr**, *m.* lord of a manor, proprietor of an estate; — **sherrlich**, *or* — **sherrschaftlich**, *adj.* relating to the lord of the manor; — **sherrschaft**, *f.* manorship, possession of an estate.
Güte, *f.* goodness, bounty, favor, kindness; perfection, purity; quality; in — **versuchen**, to try friendly, conciliatory means; in der —, amicably; — **voll**, *adj. & adv.* full of kindness, very kindly.
Güter-anschlag, *m.* valuation of goods; — **beschauer**, *m.* searcher; — **bestäter**, *m.* conveyor; — **handel**, *m.* buying and selling of estates; — **wagen**, *m.* waggon.
Gutheit, *f.* goodness.
Gütig, *adj. & adv.* kind, benign, benevolent, indulgent, gracious; —ly.
Gütigkeit, *f.* kindness, benignity, graciousness, favor, charity, benevolence.
Gütlich, *adj. & adv.* amicable, friendly; —ly; sich — thun, to pamper one's self.
Gutturalbuchstabe, *m.* guttural letter.
Gymnasium, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Gymnasien) gymnasium.
Gymnastik, *f.* gymnastic.
Gymnastisch, *adj.* gymnastic.
Gyps, *m.* gypsum, plaster of Paris; *compos.* — **abdruck**, *m.* plaster-cast; — **arbeit**, *f.* stucco-work; — **arbeiter**, *m.* plasterer; — **artig**, *adj.* resembling plaster; — **büste**, *f.* bust of plaster; — **decke**, *f.* stucco-ceiling; — **haltig**, *adj.* containing gypsum; — **kalk**, *m.* plaster; — **malerei**, *f.* painting in fresco.

— mörtel, *m.* plaster; stucco; — stein, *m.* plaster-stone, gypsum-stone.
Gypsen, *v. a.* to plaster, cover with plaster.

H.

Ha! *int.* ha! ha! ha! ha! ha! ha! ha!
Haag, *m.* (-s) Hague (a town).
Haar, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hair; nap, wool; — e auf den Zähnen haben, to be born with one's eyes open; mit Haut und — en, thoroughly; whole; in die — e wollen, to pick a quarrel with; es ist kein gutes — an ihm, he is a most worthless fellow; die — e standen mir zu Berge, my hairs stood on end; ein — in etwas finden, to find a difficulty in *or* be deterred from by something disagreeable; *compos.* — angel, *f.* horse-hair line; — aufsatz, *m.* false hair; — band, *n.* hair-fillet; head-band; — bett, *n.* hair-mattress; — beutel, *m.* hair-bag; slight intoxication; sich einen — beutel trinken, to get tipsy; — bleiche, *f.* bleaching hair; — breite, *f.* hair-breadth; — bürste, *f.* hair-brush; — busch *or* — büschel, *m.* tuft of hair; — decke, *f.* hair-cloth; — eisen, *n.* curling-iron; — faser, *f.* filament; — feder, *f.* down; — fein, *adj.* subtle, thin, fine; — flechte, *f.* plaited hair; — förmig, *adj.* like a hair; — handel, *m.* dealing in hair; — händler, *m.* dealer in hair; — haube, *f.* hair-cap, perriwig; — hemd, *n.* hair-shirt; — kalk, *m.* lime mixed with hair; — kappe, *f. vid.* — haube; — klein, *adj.* fine as hair; *adv.* to a hair, to a nicety; — krause, *f.* toupet; priest's tonsure; — kräusler, *m.* hair-dresser; — künstler, *m. vid.* — kräusler; — locke, *f.* lock, curl, tress; — los, *adj.* hairless; — mehl, *n.* hair-powder; — nadel, *f.* hair-pin; — nest, *n.* — nestel, *f.* hair plaited and coiled at the top; — netz, *n.* hair-net; — puder, *m.* hair-powder; — putz, *m.* hair-dress; — röhrchen, *n.* — röhre, *f.* capillary tube; — salbe, *f.* ointment for hair; — scharf, *adj. & adv.* very sharp; very nice; — schlächtig, *adj.* broken-winded; — schleife, *f.* bow of *or* for the hair; — schmuck, *m.* ornament of *or* for the hair; — schnur, *f. vid.* — seil; — schopf, *m.* tuft of hair; — seil, *n.* seton, rowel; — sieb, *n.* hair-sieve; — silber, *n.* silver in form of filaments; — sohle, *f.* hair-sole; — spitze, *f.* point *or* end of the hair; — stern, *m.* comet; — tour, *f.* false hair; — tuch, *n.* hair-cloth; — wickel, *m.* hair-roller; — wuchs, *m.* growth of hair; — wurzel, *f.* root of the hair; — zange, *f.* tweezers; — zopf, *m.* queue, pig-tail.
Haaren, *adj. vid.* Hären.
Haaren, *v. a.* to scrape off the hair; *n. & refl.* to lose the hair.
— richt, *adj.* like hair.
— ig, *adj.* hairy; made of hair.
— steif, *f.* hairiness.

Habe, *f.* property, goods; handle; fahrende —, moveables; liegende —, immoveables.
Habedank, *m. vid.* Danksagung.
Haben, *v. irr. aux.* to have; *a.* to have, possess, keep, contain; gern —, to like; lieb —, to love; zum Besten —, to joke, make a fool of; da — Sie es! here, take it! there you have it; dagegen —, to object; es hat viel zu sagen, it is of much consequence; er will es nicht Wort —, he will not own it; es hat keine Eile, Gefahr, u.s.w., there is no hurry, danger, &c.; es hat gute Wege, there is no danger, it is all right; es hat seine Richtigkeit, it is quite correct, it is all right; es hat keine Noth, there is no need; auf sich —, to be of consequence.
Habenichts, *m.* (*pl.* -e) pennyless fellow.
Haber, *m. vid.* Hafer, *and its compos.*
Haberecht, *m.* disputing, dogmatical person.
Habgier, *f.* covetousness, avarice.
Habgierig, *adj.* covetous, greedy.
Habhaft werden, to get the possession of.
Habicht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hawk; a greedy person; — snase, *f.* hook-nose.
Habschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) *vid.* Habseligkeit.
Habselig, *adj.* wealthy.
Habseligkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) all a person has, property, fortune; effects.
Habsucht, *f.* avidity, covetousness, greediness.
Habsüchtig, *adj. & adv.* covetous, greedy.
Hachel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) awn; a short cloak.
Hack, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stroke; — und Pack *or* — und Mack, a motley crowd, tag-rag and bobtail; *compos.* — bank, *f.* chopping block; — beil, *n.* chopper; — block, — klotz, *m.* chopping-block; — brett, *n.* chopping-board; dulcimer, cymbal; — fleisch, *n.* minced meat.
Hacke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hatchet, pick-axe; heel; *compos.* — nieder, *n.* heel-piece.
Hacken, *v. a.* to hack, chop, hash; to cleave; to pick, peck; to hoe.
Hacker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) chopper; grubber.
Häckerling, *m.* (-s) chopped straw; *compos.* — bank, *f.* bench for cutting straw; — schneider, *m.* straw-chopper.
Hacksch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) boar; obscene fellow
Hackschen, *v. n.* to talk obscenely.
Häcksel, Häkselt, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chambrel (of a horse).
Häcksel, *n. vid.* Häckerling.
Hader, *m.* (-s) quarrel, brawl, dispute, squabble; — balg, *m.* brawler; — geist, *m.* spirit of dispute; — haft, — haftig, *adj.* quarrelsome, brawling, scolding; — sucht, *f.* quarrelsome disposition; — süchtig, *adj.* quarrelsome.
Hader, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) rag, tatter; clout; *compos.* — lump, *m.* rag-man; ragged-fellow; — lumpen, *pl.* rags, tatters.
Haderer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) quarreller, brawler.
Hadern, *v. n.* to quarrel, brawl, squabble.
Hafen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Häfen) harbour, haven, port; shelter; pot; *compos.* — anker, *m.* moorings, large anchor; — damm, *m.* pier; — geld, *n.* anchorage; — gericht, *n.* portmote; — kette, *f.* cable for shutting a port;

— leuchte, *f.* beacon; — los, *adj.* harbourless; — meister, *m.* harbour-master; — ordnung, *f.* port-regulations; — ort, *or* — platz, *m.* a town with a harbour; — räumer, *m.* machine for cleaning the harbour; — spesen, *pl.* expenses of the port; — stadt, *vid.* — ort; — zoll, *m.* port-duties.

Hafer, *m.* (-s) oats; der — sticht ihn, he is wanton, too well fed; *compos.* — bau, *m.* growing of oats; — birn, *f.* a kind of early pear; — boden, *m.* oats-loft; — brei, *m.* pap of oatmeal; — brod, *n.* oat-bread; — ernte, *f.* bringing in of the oats; — grütze, *f.* groats; — kasten, *m.* oat-bin; — mehl, *n.* oatmeal; — pflaume, *f.* wheat-plum; — sack, *m.* sack for oats; — schleim, — seim, *or* — trank, *m.* water gruel; — spreu, *f.* oats-chaff; — stroh, *n.* oat-straw.

Haferei, *vid.* Haverei.

Haff, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sea; bay, gulf; — deich, *m.* dike on the sea-shore.

Hafner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) potter.

Haft, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hold, firmness; clasp, rivet, brace, crotchet.

Haft, *f.* prison, arrest, durance, confinement, imprisonment; — befehl, — brief, *m.* warrant of arrest.

Häft, **Häftel**, **Hälteln**, *vid.* Heft, Heftel, u.s.w.

Haften, *v. n.* to cleave, cling to, hold, take; to remain, be fixed; — für, to answer for, to bail; es haftet nichts an *or* bei ihm, nothing affects him, *or* remains in his memory; — lassen, to leave behind; to keep fixed on.

Hag, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hedge, fence; bush, coppice; place fenced in; *compos.* — eiche, *f.* small beech tree (in hedges); — eichen, *adj.* coarse; — ebutte, *f.* hips, haws; — eborn, *m.* dog-rose tree; hawthorn.

Hagel, *m.* (-s) hail; small shot; hail-shot; treadle; *compos.* — dicht, *adj.* thick as hail; — korn, *n.* hail-stone; — schaden, — schlag, *m.* hail-stroke, damage by hail; — schauer, *m.* hail-shower; — stein, *m.* hail-shot, hail-stone; — sturm, *m.* hail-storm; — weiß, *adj.* white as hail; — wetter, *n.* thunder with hail.

Hagen, *v. a.* to fence, enclose; to bar, stop; to preserve; *vid.* Hegen.

Hägen, *v. a. vid.* Behagen.

Hager, *adj. & adv.* haggard, lean, meager; —ly.

Häger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) keeper; *vid.* Heger.

Hägereiter, *m.* gamekeeper, walker.

Hagerfalk, *m.* haggard (a hawk).

Hagerkeit, *f.* leanness, meagerness.

Hagern, *v. n.* to grow lean.

Hagestolz, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) old bachelor.

Hägewald, *m.* a forest fenced in.

Hägeweide, *f.* (-n) pasture-ground, on which no cattle is allowed to feed.

Hägewisch, *m.* (-es) wisp of hay on a pole.

Hägezeit, *f.* time when no game is killed.

Haha! *excl.* ha! ha!

Haha, *n.* haha.

Häher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) jay; jackdaw.

Hahn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Hähne) cock; der rothe —, fire, incendiarism; darnach wird kein — krähen, no one will care for it.

Hahnbuche, **Hahnbutte**, *f. vid.* Hagebuche, &c.

Hahnen-balken, *m.* the beam at the gable end of a house; roost, cockloft; — bart, *m.* wattles; — fuß, *m.* crow-foot; — gefecht, *n.* cockfight; — geschrei, *n.* crowing; — kamm, *m.* cock's-comb; — ruf, *m.* crowing of the cock; — sporn, *m.* cock's spur; — tritt, *m.* cock's tread; treadle.

Hahnerei, *m.* (-es, *pl.* -e) cuckold.

Hahnreischaft, *f.* cuckoldom.

Hai, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shark, sea-dog, dog-fish.

Hain, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) grove, wood; Freund —, death.

Häkchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little hook, crotchet.

Häkel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little hook.

Häkelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) teazing, satirizing, taunting.

Häkelig, *adj. & adv.* hooked; critical, nice; —ly.

Häkeln, *v. a.* to hook; to work with small hooks *or* pins; to tease, satirize one another.

Haken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) hook, clasp; difficulty; *compos.* — büchse, *f.* arquebuse with a hook; — förmig, *adj.* hooked; — mörser, *m.* hand-mortar-piece; — schlüssel, *m.* pick-lock; — schütze, *m.* arquebusier; — spieß, *m.* harping-iron, harpoon, tren; — ziegel, *m.* hook-tile.

Haken, *v. a.* to hook; to grapple.

Hakicht, **Hakig**, *adj.* hooked.

Hakisch, *vid.* Hacksch.

Häkse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) the knee-joint; knuckle.

Halb, *adj.* half; — e Rechnung, joint account; *adv.* by halves, half; — und —, so so, middling; *compos.* — ärmel, *m.* half-sleeve; — barbar, *m.* semi-barbarian; — bier, *n.* small beer; — bürtig, *adj.* half-blood, partly entitled to; — dunkel, *s. n.* dusk, gloom; dawn; *adj.* half-dark, dusky; — erbe, *m.* heir to one half; — erhaben, *adj.* in bassorelievo; — franzband, *m.* half-binding; — gelehrte, *m.* half-scholar; — geschoß, *n.* intermediate story; — geschwister, *n.* half brothers and sisters; — gesicht, *n.* half-face, profile; — gott, *m.* demi-god; — insel, *f.* peninsula; — jahr, *n.* half-year; — jährig, *adj.* of six months; — jährlich, *adj.* taking place every six months; — kreis, *m.* semicircle; — kugel, *f.* hemisphere; — kutsche, *f.* chaise, chariot; — laut, — lauter, *m.* semivowel; — laut, *adv.* in an under tone; — mensch, *m.* demi-man; barbarian; — messer, *m.* semi-diameter, radius; — mond *m.* half-moon; the crescent; — pfündig, *adj.* weighing *or* containing half a pound; — porcellan, *n.* mock-china, Wedgwood ware; — reif, *adj.* half-ripe; — rund, *adj.* half-round; — säure, *f.* (half acid) oxyde; — schatten, *m.* half-shade, mezzo-tinto, penumbra; — scheid, *f.* half, moiety — rig, *adj.* of second shearing (

Digitized by Google

stiefel, *m.* Wellington boots; — strümpfe, *pl.* socks; — stündig, *adj.* lasting half an hour, *or* half an hour old; — stündlich, *adv.* taking place every half hour; — trauer, *f.* half mourning; — weges, *adv.* half-way, tolerably; — wisser, *m.* smatterer; — wisserei, *f.* superficial knowledge, smattering; — wüchsig, *adj.* of half its growth.

Halb, Halben, Halber, *prep.* for, by reason of, on account of, for the sake of.

Halbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) half; side.

Halben, *v. a.* to halve, bisect.

Halben, Halber, *vid.* Halb.

Halbheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) incompleteness.

Halbiren, *v. a.* to halve, bisect.

Halbling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* e) hybrid, mongrel.

Hälfte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) half, moiety, middle.

Hälften, *v. a.* to halve.

Halfter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) halter; braces; gallows.

Halftern, *v. a.* to halter, to tie by the halter.

Hall, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sound.

Halle, *n.* Halle (a town).

Halle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hall; porch; stall.

Hallen, *v. n.* to sound, clang.

Halloh! *interj.* hallo! — rufen, to halloo.

Hallor, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) a workman in saltworks (especially at Halle).

Halm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e & ⸗n) blade, stalk, halm, straw; — tragend, *adj.* culmiferous.

Halmen, *v. n.* to get stalks.

Hals, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Hälse) neck; throat; collar; sich vom — e schaffen, to get rid of; auf dem — e haben, to be encumbered with; an den — werfen, to lavish upon; to affect; *compos.* — band, *n.* collar, necklace; — bein, *n.* collar-bone; — binde, *f.* necklace; stock, cravat; — bräune, *f.* quinsy; — brechend, *adj.* dangerous; neck-breaking; — eisen, *n.* iron collar; pillory; — gericht, *n.* criminal court; — geschmeide, *n.* jewels for the neck; — haar, *n.* hair on the neck; mane; — harnisch, *m.* neck-piece of an armour; — kette, *f.* neck chain; — knopf, *m.* stud; collar; — kragen, *m.* collar, cape, gorget; — krause, *f.* frill, ruff; — sache, *f.* capital crime, hanging matter; — schleife, *f.* neck-knot; — schmuck, *m.* ornament for the neck; — schnur, *f.* necklace; — spange, *f.* collar-clasp; — starre, *f.* stiffness of the neck; — starrig, *adj.* & *adv.* headstrong, stubborn; —ly; — starrigkeit, *f.* stubbornness; — tüch, *n.* neck-piece; — tuch, *n.* neckcloth; cravat; — weh, *n.* pains in the neck *or* throat.

Halsen, *v. a.* & *refl.* to embrace.

Halt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hold, holdfast; firmness, support; halt, stop.

Halt, *int.* halt! stop! stand still!

Haltbar, *adj.* proof; strong, durable; tenable, defensible.

Haltbarkeit, *f.* strength, durability; tenableness.

Halt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) halt; pasture-ground.

v. tr. a. to hold; to keep; to support, entertain, maintain; to bind, oblige; to treat; to celebrate, observe; to manage, to keep; to value; — für, to think, consider; to judge; eine Zeitung —, to take in a newspaper; Vorlesungen —, to give lectures; ich pflege es so zu —, I generally act thus; zu Rathe —, to economise; zu Gnaden —, to pardon (graciously); einen Mund —, not to divulge a thing; dafür —, to hold, take, think; gehalten seyn, to be obliged; *n.* to stop; to stand firm; to be constant; to keep back; auf etwas —, to keep, care for, to value; to endure, hold; *refl.* to hold out, maintain one's self; to refrain; to contain one's self; to depend upon; to behave; to keep, to last; to do well *or* ill; to stand (of color); sich an etwas —, to take hold of a thing; to keep *or* stand to; ich werde mich deswegen an Sie —, I shall come upon you for it; sich zu einem —, to join with one; es hält hart, schwer . . , it is hard, difficult.

Halter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) hold, support; holder.

Halter, *int.* indeed, forsooth.

Hälter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) reservoir; cistern.

Haltmachen, *n.* halting.

Haltung, *f.* holding, hold; keeping; harmony; carriage, demeanour, attitude; deportment, behaviour.

Halunk & Halunke, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) rascal.

Hamburg, *n.* Hamburg (a city).

Hamen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) draw-net.

Hämisch, *adj.* & *adv.* malicious, spiteful, —ly.

Hammel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) wether, mutton; dirty person; *compos.* — braten, *m.* roast mutton; — fett, *m.* mutton-fat; — fleisch, *n.* mutton; — keule, *f.* leg of mutton; — pelz, *m.* coat *or* smock of sheep's skin.

Hammer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Hämmer) hammer; clapper; forge; *compos.* — meister, *m.* master of a forge; — schlag, *m.* stroke with a hammer; particles of iron that fall from a forge; — stiel, *m.* handle of a hammer; — werk, *n.* forge, foundry.

Hämmerbar, *adj.* malleable.

Hämmerbarkeit, *f.* malleability.

Hämmerling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) merry Andrew; hobgoblin; gold-hammer.

Hämmern, *v. a.* to hammer, malleate.

Hämorrhoidalisch, *adj.* hemorrhoidal.

Hämorrhoiden, *pl.* hemorrhoids.

Hampelmann, *m.* little puppet, punch.

Hamster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) German mole.

Hanbutte, *f.* *vid.* Hagebutte.

Hand, *f.* (*pl.* Hände) hand; side, direction; — an sich selbst legen, to lay hands upon one's self; an die — geben, to suggest; zur — gehen, die — bieten, to help; auf den Händen tragen, to treat with great regard *or* affection; mit den Händen greifen, to see easily; von guter —, from good authority; vor der —, for the present, now; *compos.* — arbeit, *f.* handiwork, manual labour; — arbeiter, *m.* mechanic; — beil, *n.* hatchet; — bibliothek, *f.* portable library; — breit, *adj.* of a hand's breadth; — buch, *n.*

manual; compendium; — druck, m. squeeze of the hand; — eisen, n. manacle; — fest, adj. & adv. strong, stout; — fest machen, to arrest; — frei, adj. elbow-free; — geld, n. earnest-money, earnest; handsel; — gelenk, n. wrist; — gemein, adv. engaged in battle, fighting; — gemein werden, to engage in battle, to fight hand to hand; — gemenge, n. fray, scuffle; — geschmeide, n. bracelet; — gewehr, n. hand-gun; — gicht, f. gout in the hands; — glocke, f. hand-bell; — greiflich, adj. & adv. palpable, plain, evident; — greiflichkeit, f. palpableness; evidence; — griff, m. grasp; handle; hilt; knack; — habe, f. handle, ear, haft; — hoch, adj. a hand's breadth high; — kauf, m. selling off-hand; retail; handsel; — klapper, f. castanet; — kräuse, f. cuff, ruffle; — kuß, m. kissing the hand; — leitung, f. guidance, direction, instruction; — leuchter, m. flat candlestick; — mühle, f. hand-mill; — ochs, m. an ox yoked to the right side of the plough; — pferd, n. horse on the right hand side; led horse; — presse, f. small press; — reichung, f. help, assistance; — rücken, m. back of the hand; — säge, f. hand-saw; — schelle, f. handcuff; — schlag, m. blow with the hand; the offering of the hand as the pledge of an obligation or promise; — schraube, f. hand-screw; — schreiben, n. confidential or familiar letter; — schrift, f. handwriting, hand, manuscript; bond, obligation; — schriftlich, adj. & adv. in manuscript, in writing; — schuh, m. glove, gauntlet; — schuhmacher, m. glover; — siegel, n. seal manual; — spritze, f. hand engine; — streich, m. blow, stroke of the hand; — treue, f. pledge of faith by hand; — trommel, f. tabor; — tuch, n. towel; — voll, f. handful; — wahrsager, m. chiromancer; — wahrsagerei, f. chiromancy; — wechsel, m. bill under one's own hand; — weise, f. handreel; — werk, n. f.w. vid. below; — wurzel, f. wrist; — zeichnung, f. design; sketch, draught.

Händedruck, m. vid. Handdruck.

Händeklatschen, n. (-s) clapping of the hands.

Handel, m. (-s) commerce, trade, traffic; bargain; business, transaction, affair; action, suit; (pl. Händel) quarrel; — und Wandel, business in general; compos. — abgabe, f. commercial duty; — brauch, m. custom in trade; — capital, n. stock in trade; — collegium, m. board of trade; — diener, m. merchant's clerk; — director, m. director of a trading company; — fach, n. mercantile line; — flotte, f. fleet of merchants; — frau, f. trading-woman, merchant's wife; — freiheit, f. licence for trading, liberty of trade; — freund, m. correspondent; — geist, m. commercial spirit; — genossenschaft, f. partnership, trading company; — gerechtsame, f. licence for trading; — gericht, n. board of trade; — gesellschaft, f. trading-company; commercial society; — haus, n. mercantile house; — herr, m. merchant, head of a commercial house; — kammer, f. commercial board; — leute, pl. merchants, tradesmen; — mann, m. merchant, trades man, shopkeeper; — minister, m. minister of commerce; — ministerium, n. ministry of commerce; — platz, m. commercial town (place); — recht n. commercial law, right of trade; — reisende, m. commercial traveller; — sache, f. mercantile affair; — schiff, n. merchantman, trading-vessel; — stadt, f. commercial town; — stand, m trading class; — straße, f. commercial road; — verbindung, f. — verein, m. commercial association; — verbindungen, pl. connexions in business; — verbot, n. interdiction of commerce; — verkehr, m. commercial intercourse; — vertrag, m. commercial treaty; — volk, n. trading people; — wesen, n. every thing relating to commerce; — zweig, m. branch of trade; — treibend, adj. trading, commercial.

Handeln, v. a. to handle, treat; n. to act; to trade, traffic; mit etwas —, to deal in; um etwas —, to bargain for, cheapen; er läßt mit sich —, he is easily dealt with, or he abates; refl. imp. es handelt sich um, the question is, it depends upon.

Handelschaft, f. commerce, traffic; the knowledge of business; — lich, adj. & adv. commercial, mercantile.

Handhaben, v. a. to use, to handle; to exercise, administer.

Handlangen, v. n. to carry mortar, &c.

Handlanger, m. man or boy who does this.

Händler, m. (-s; pl. —) dealer, trader, monger.

Handlung, f. (pl. -en) action, deed, act; acting; trade, commerce; trading house; die — lernen, to learn mercantile business; compos. — brief, m. mercantile letter; — buch, n. book in a counting house; — diener, m. (merchant's) clerk; — zweig, f. way of acting; — zweig, m. branch of commerce.

Handthieren, u.s.w. vid. Hanthieren, u.s.w.

Handwerk, n. handicraft, craft, trade, business, profession; company, corporation, guild; compos. — brauch or — gebrauch, m. usage among mechanics; — bursche, m (travelling) journeyman; — frau, f. tradesman's wife, tradeswoman; — geselle, m. journeyman; — leute, pl. craftsmen, mechanics; — mann, m. handicraftsman, vid. Handwerker; — mäßig, adj. & adv. consonant to the rules of a trade, in the way of trade; — neid, m. professional jealousy; — volk, n. tradespeople; — zeug, n. tools, instruments; — zunft, f. corporation.

Handwerker, m. craftsman, artisan, mechanic.

Hanf, m. (-es) hemp; compos. — bau, m. hemp-culture; — breche, f. hemp-brake; — korn, n. vid. — samen; — leinwand, f. hemp-linen; — öl, n. hemp-oil; — samen, m. hemp-seed.

Hänfen, Hanfen, adj. hempen.

Hänfling, m. (-es; pl. -e) linnet.

Hang, *m.* (-es) declivity, slope, inclination; propensity, bias; *compos.* — ebene, *f.* hanging cheek; — ebaut, *f.* a bench that lets down; — ebirte, *f.* drooping birch; — ebrücke, *f.* suspension-bridge; — ematte, *f.* hammock; *other compos. vid. under* Hänge.

Hänge-boden, *m.* room (loft) for drying; —fette, drag-chain; *f.* — riemen, *m.* leather brace; — schloß, *n.* padlock; — tisch, *m.* hanging-table.

Hangen, *v. ir. n.* to hang, to dangle; to adhere, to be attached to, stick to; to be given to; to hamper, stagnate.

Hängen, *v. a. & refl.* to hang; to attach, fasten.

Hängenswerth, *adj.* deserving to be hanged.

Hängig, *adj.* shelving; pendent.

Hanke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) haunch, joint, hind-quarter.

Hanne, Hannchen, *f.* Joan, Jane, Jenny.

Hannover, *n.* (-s) Hanover.

Hannoveraner, *m.* Hannöverisch, Hanoverian.

Hans, Hänschen, Hänslein, Hänsel, *m. & n.* John, Jack; — in allen Gassen, every where; — ohne Sorge, a careless fellow; wie — liederlich, like old wickedness.

Hansa, Hanse, *f.* Hanse association.

Hanseatisch, *adj.* Hanseatic.

Hänsel-geld, *n.* novice's fees.

Hänseln *or* Hansen, *v. a.* to handsel, initiate with some ridiculous ceremony; to receive.

Hänseln, *v. a.* to make a fool of.

Hansestadt, *f.* Hanse-town.

Hanz-graf, *m.* judge of mercantile matters.

Hanswurst, *m.* Jack-pudding; buffoon.

Hanthieren, *v. n.* to handle, manage, treat; to work, labor; to bustle; to deal, do business.

Hanthierung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) management, occupation.

Haperig, *adj.* embarrassed, uneven, rugged.

Hapern, *v. imp.* to stick, stop, hamper.

Happen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bit, morsel.

Happen, *v. n.* to snap, bite.

Happig, *adj.* greedy, covetous; —keit, *f.* greediness.

Härchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little hair.

Hären, *adj.* made of hair.

Hären, *v. refl. vid.* Haaren.

Harfe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) harp; *compos.* — ngetöne, *n.* — nklang, *m.* sound of the harp.

Harfen, *v. n.* to harp.

Harfenett, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) little harp.

Harf(e)ner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —), Harfenist, (*pl.* -en) harper.

Häring, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) herring; *compos.* — sbrühe, *f. vid.* — slake; — sbude, *f.* herring-booth; — sfang, *m.* herring-fishing; — sfischer, *m.* herring-fisher; — sfischerei, *f.* herring-fishing; — skrämer, *m.* dealer in herrings; — lake, *f.* herring-pickle; — smilch, *f.* soft roe; — snase, *f.* flat nose; — salat, *m.* salmagundi; — salzer, *m.* herring-packer; — sschiff, *n.* herring-smack.

Harke, *f.* (*pl.* -n), Harken, *m.* rake.

Harken, *v. a. & n.* to rake.

Harlekin, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) Harlequin.

Harlekinade, *f.* (*pl.* -n) harlequinade.

Harm, *m.* (-es) harm, grief, sadness, sorrow.

Harmelkraut, *n.* (-es) Harmelraute, *f.* harmel.

Härmen, *v. a. & refl.* to afflict, to grieve.

Harmlos, *adj. & adv.* without grief; harmless, inoffensive; —igkeit, *f.* harmlessness.

Harmonie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) harmony.

Harmoniren, *v. n.* to harmonize.

Harmonisch, *adj. & adv.* harmonious, —ly.

Harmvoll, *adj.* full of grief *or* sorrow.

Harn, *m.* (-es) urine; *compos.* — blase, *f.* bladder; — fluß, *m.* spontaneous flow of urine; — gang, *m.* urinal duct; — röhre, *f.* urethra; — ruhr, *f.* diabetes; — strenge, *f.* dysury, strangury; — treibend, *adj.* diuretical; — verstopfung, *f.* ischury; — zwang, *m. vid.* — strenge.

Harnen, *v. n.* to make water.

Harnisch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) harness, armour; in den — bringen, jagen, to enrage, provoke; in — gerathen, to grow enraged; *compos.* — feger, *m.* polisher of cuirasses; — macher, *m.* maker of armour.

Harpune, *f.* (*pl.* -n) harpoon, harping-iron.

Harpye, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Harpy.

Harren, *v. n.* to stay, wait for; to hope, wait patiently; to delay, tarry.

Harsch, *adj. & adv.* harsh, rough, raw; —ly.

Harschen, *v. n.* to harden; to freeze.

Hart, *adj.* hard, severe, rigorous, cruel; stubborn; — hören, to be hard of hearing; es wird — halten, it will be attended with difficulties; *compos.* — gläubig, *adj* hard of belief; — häutig, *adj.* callous, thick-skinned; — herzig, *adj.* hardhearted; — herzigkeit, *f.* hardheartedness; — hörig, *adj.* hard, dull of hearing; — hörigkeit, *f.* hard-hearing; — köpfig, *adj.* headstrong, thick-headed; — leibig, *adj.* costive; — leibigkeit, *f.* costiveness; — mäulig, *adj.* hard-mouthed; — näckig, *adj. & adv.* headstrong, pertinacious, severe; —ly; — näckigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, pertinacity; — rindig, — schalig, *adj.* having a hard shell *or* rind; — sinnig, *adj.* headstrong.

Härte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hardness, severity, roughness.

Harten, Härten, *v. a. & n.* to harden, to temper.

Hartheit, *f.* hardness.

Härtigkeit, *f.* hardness (in a moral sense).

Härtung, *f.* hardening, tempering.

Hartschier, Hatschier, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) imperial horse-guard (at Vienna).

Harz, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) resin, rosin; *m.* Hartz mountains; *compos.* — baum, *m.* pine-tree, pitch-tree; — bewohner, *m.* inhabitant of the Hartz; — gebirge, *n.* Hartz mountains; — kohle, *f.* resinous coal; — tanne, *f.* pine-tree, Norway-fir; — wald, *m.* Hercynian forest.

Harzen, *v. a. & n.* to scrape rosin from pines.

Harzicht, Harzig, *adj.* rosiny, resinous.

Hasard, *m.* (-s) hazard, chance.

Häschen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) young hare.

Haschen, *v. a. & n.* to catch, seize; to aspire to.

Häscher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) catchpole, bailiff; —

Digitized by Google

Haſchte, *pl.* — ſchaar, *f.* bailiffs, myrmidons; — mäßig, *adj. & adv.* like a catchpoll.

Haſe, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) hare; coward; fop; *compos.* — auge, *n.* hare's eye; — ahalg, *m.* hare's skin; — abraten, *m.* roast hare; — nfährte, *f.* trace of a hare; — nfell, *n.* hare's skin; — nfuß, *m.* hare-foot; coward; coxcomb; — ngeier, *m.* black-crested vulture; — nhaft, *adj* cowardly, coxcombical; — nherz, *n.* cowardice; — nhund, *m.* hare-hound, harrier; — njagd, *f.* coursing of hares; — nklein, *n.* the liver, head, &c. of a hare; — nlager, *n.* — nneß, *n.* form of a hare; — npanier, *n.* flight; das — npanier ergreifen, to take to one's heels; — npfeffer, *m. vid.* — nklein; — nſcharte, *f.* hare-lip; — nſchrot, *m.* small shot for hares; — nſchwanz, *n. vid.* — nklein; — nſprung, *m.* hare's leap; hind legs of a hare; — nſpur, *f.* trace of a hare.

Haſel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hazel, hazel-nut (tree); *compos.* — buſch, *m.* hazel-bush; — huhn, *n.* heath-cock, heath-pout; — kätzchen, *n.* catkin of the hazel; — maus, *f.* dormouse; — nuß, *f.* hazel-nut; — ruthe, *f.* hazel-rod; — ſtaude, *f.* hazel-tree, hazel-bush; — ſtock, *m.* knotted hazel-stick; — wurz, — wurzel, *f.* hazel-wort; — zaun, *m.* filbert-hedge.

Haſenhaft, *adj.* cowardly; droll.

Haſeliren, **Häſeln**, *v. n. & a.* to jest, to teaze.

Haſpe, **Häspe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hasp, clamp, hinge.

Haſpel, *m. & f.* (*pl.* -n) reel; windlass; hook; staple.

Haſpeln, *v. a. & n.* to wind on a reel.

Haß, *m.* (-ſſes) hate, hatred, grudge, spite;

Haſſen, *v. a.* to hate.

Haſſenswerth, **Haſſenswürdig**, *adj.* hateful, odious.

Haſſer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) hater, enemy.

Häßlich, *adj. & adv.* ugly, ill-favoured; nasty; wicked; disagreeable, bad; —ly.

Häßlichkeit, *f.* (-en) ugliness; dirtiness, loathsomeness; badness.

Haſt, *f.* haste.

Haſten, *v. n. & refl.* to haste.

Haſtig, *adj. & adv.* hasty, hurrying; —ly.

Haſtigkeit, *f.* hastiness, hotness.

Hätſcheln, *v. a.* to dandle, fondle; to pamper.

Hatſchier, *m. vid.* Hartſchier.

Hatz, **Hatze**, *f.* baiting *or* hunting of wild beasts.

Hau, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cut, cutting; *compos.* — block, *m.* chopping-block; — degen, *m.* back-sword, broad-sword; gallant blade; — zahn, *m.* tusk, fang.

Haubar, *adj.* fit for cutting.

Haubarkeit, *f.* the being fit for cutting.

Haube, *f.* (*pl* -n) cap, coif, hood; tuft, crest; unter die — bringen, bringen, kommen, to marry; auf der — ſeyn *or* ſitzen, to watch one closely; *compos.* — nband, *n.* ribbon for a cap; — nbroſſel, *f.* tufted thrush; Bohemian jackdaw; — nkönig, *m.* golden-crested wren; — nſtock, *m.* coiffstock; — nſtram, *m.* millinery; — nſchachtel, *f.* cap *or* bandbox; — nſtoff, *m.* milliner's stock.

Häubeln, **Hauben**, *v. a.* to hood, put a cap on.

Haubitze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) howitzer, mortar.

Hauch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) breath, puff; breeze; blast; *compos.* — buchſtabe, *m.* aspirated letter; — laut, *m.* guttural letter, aspiration; — zeichen, *n.* aspirate.

Hauchen, *v. n. & a.* to breathe, blow; to aspirate.

Haue, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hoe, mattock.

Hauen, *v. a. & n.* to hew, cut, carve, chop; to strike; in die Pfanne —, to put to the sword; über die Schnur —, to overshoot the mark; to exaggerate; *refl.* to fight (a duel), to cut one's way.

Hauer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cutter, hanger; boar; die Hauer, fange, tusks.

Haufen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) (*also* Haufe) heap, hoard, pile; great number; crowd, troop, band; the mass of the people, the populace; über den —, down; — weiſe, *adv.* by heaps, in crowds, in great number.

Häufeln, *v. a.* to heap, to form small heaps.

Häufen, *v. a.* to heap, amass, hoard; to multiply; *refl.* to multiply, increase.

Häufig, *adj. & adv.* repeated, abundant, frequent; —ly; —keit, *f.* frequence.

Häufung, *f.* heaping, amassing, accumulation.

Haupt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Häupter) head, chief; auf — ſchlagen, to defeat; *compos.* — abſicht, *f.* chief design; — ader, *f.* principal vein; — altar, *m.* high-altar; — anführer, *m.* chief-leader; — angelegenheit, *f.* principal affair; — armee, *f.* main body of the army; — begriff, *m.* principal notion, fundamental idea; — bericht, *m.* principal account; — beweis, *m.* principal argument; — binde, *f.* head-band, fillet; — buch, *n.* principal book, ledger; — eingang, *m.* principal entrance; — fach, *n.* principal department *or* division; — feder, *f.* main-spring; — fehler, *m.* principal fault; — figur, *f.* principal figure; — fluß, *m.* principal river; — frage, *f.* chief question; — gedanke, *m.* principal thought; — gegenſtand, *m.* principal object; — geſchäft, *n.* principal business; — geſims, *n.* chief frieze, capital; — geſtell, *n.* principal scaffolding, principal frame; — gewinn, *m.* capital prize, gain; — gläubiger, *m.* principal creditor; — grund, *m.* principal reason; — grundſatz, *m.* fundamental principle; — haar, *n.* hair of the head; — handlung, *f.* principal action, chief plot; — heer, *n.* main army; — inhalt, *m.* summary, chief contents; — jagd, *f. or* — jagen, *n.* grand chase; — kirche, *f.* cathedral, parish church; — krankheit, *f.* head-ache; dangerous sickness; — lager, *n.* main camp of an army, head-quarters; — laſter, *n.* capital vice; — leute, *pl.* captains, chieftains; — los, *adj.* headless, without a leader; — mann, *m.* captain, chieftain; — mannſchaft, *f.* captainship; — maſt, *m.* main mast; — niederlage, *f.* general defeat; principal magazine; — ort, *m.* chief place; — perſon, *f.* head, chief, leader; — pfeiler, *m.* main pillar; — pforte, *f.* chief gate; — main design; — poſt, *f.* genera

priester, *m.* head priest; — quartier, *n.* head-quarters; — quelle, *f.* fountain-head; — rolle, *f.* principal character; — sache, *f.* main point, principal thing; — sächlich, *adj. & adv.* chief, essential; -ly; — saß, *m.* main point; axiom; principal sentence; — schlacht, *f.* pitched battle, main battle; — schlüssel, *m.* master-key; — schmuck, *m.* ornament for the head; — schuldner, *m.* principal debtor; — schule, *f.* principal school; — schwierigkeit, *f.* main difficulty; — sitz, *m.* principal seat *or* residence; — spaß, *m.* capital joke; — stadt, *f.* capital, metropolis; — städter, *m.* inhabitant of the capital; — städtisch, *adj.* relating to the capital; — stamm, *m.* main trunk; capital stock; chief tribe; — stärke, *f.* chief strength; — straße, *f.* highway, main road; — streich, *m.* capital trick; — strom, *m.* body of a river; — stück, *n.* head, chapter; — summe, *f.* principal sum, sum total; — sünde, *f.* cardinal sin; — ton, *m.* principal tone, key-note; principal accent; — treffen, *n. vid.* — schlacht; — tugend, *f.* cardinal virtue; — umstand, *m.* leading circumstance; — ursache, *f.* principal cause; — verbrechen, *n.* greatest *or* capital crime; — wache, *f.* main guard, guard-house; — weg, *m.* principal way *or* footpath; — werk, *n.* main work, master-piece; — wirbel, *m.* crown of the head; — wirkung, *f.* principal effect; — wort, *n.* noun substantive; subject, principal word; — zahl, *f.* — zahlwort, *n.* cardinal number; — zeile, *f.* head-line; — zeuge, *m.* principal witness; — zug, *m.* principal train; principal trait, leading feature; — zweck, *m.* main end; — zweig, *m.* capital branch.

Häuptling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) chief, chieftain.

Häuptlings, *adv.* over head, head foremost.

Haus, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Häuser) house; household, family; nach — e, home; zu — e, home, at home; mit der Thür ins — fallen, to blunder out; to do a thing clumsily; von — e aus, radically, originally; *compos.* — andacht, *f.* private devotion; — arbeit, *f.* work at home, domestic work; — arrest, *m.* confinement at one's house; — arznei, *f.* domestic remedy; — arzt, *m.* family doctor; — backen, *adj.* home-baked, homely, coarse; — backenbrod, *n.* home-made bread; — bedarf, *m.* the necessary for a house; — bursch, *m.* lodger, fellow-lodger; — dieb, *m.* thief within doors; — drache, *m.* scold, shrew; — ehre, *f.* honor of a house; the housewife; — einrichtung, *f.* domestic establishment; — flur, *f.* floor, entrance-hall of a house; — frau, *f.* lady of the house, housewife; — freund, *m.* friend of the family; — friede, *m.* domestic peace, security at home; — geist, *m.* family spirit; — geld, *n.* house-rent; — genoß, *m.* inmate, lodger; — genossenschaft, *f.* inmates, family; — geräth, *n.* furniture; — gesinde, *n.* domestic servants; , *m.* household god; — götter, *pl.* — göze, *m.* domestic idol; — hahn, *m.* house-cock; — halt, *m.* house-keeping — halten, *n.* house-keeping; — halter, — hälter, *m.* housekeeper, householder; — hälterinn, *f.* housekeeper; — hälterisch, — haltig, *adj. & adv.* domestic, economical, — ly; — haltigkeit, *f.* economy; — haltung, *f.* housekeeping, economy; household family; — herr, *m.* master of the house; landlord — hoch, *adj.* as high as a house; — hofmeister, *m.* major domo, steward; — hund, *m.* house-dog; — jungfer, *f.* daughter of the house; housemaid; — katze, *f.* domestic cat; — kauf, *m.* purchase of a house; — kleid, *n. & —* kleidung, *f.* undress, house-dress; — knecht, *m.* boots, hostler; menial servant; — kost, *f.* household-fare; — kreuz, *n.* domestic affliction; — krieg, *m.* domestic quarrel; — laub, — lauch, *n.* houseleek; — lehrer, *m.* instructor, tutor; — leinwand, *f.* home-spun linen; — leute, *pl.* lodgers, domestics, family of a house; — mädchen, *n.* housemaid, chambermaid; — magd, *f.* servant of all work; — mannskost, *f.* household fare; — meier, *m.* major domus; — meister, *m.* intendant, keeper of a house; — miethe, *f.* house-rent; — mittel, *n.* domestic remedy, household medicine; — mutter, *f.* mother of the family, matron; — ordnung, *f.* rule of the house; — plage, *f.* domestic trouble; — prediger, *m.* domestic chaplain; — rath, *m.* household furniture (stuff); — ratze, *f.* common rat; — recht, *n.* house right, domestic authority; — regiment, *n.* government of the family; — schatz, *m.* privy purse; — schlüssel, *m.* key to the street-door; — sorge, *f.* domestic care; — stand, *m.* domestic state, household; — steuer, *f.* tax on a house; — suchung, *f.* searching of a house; — suchungsbefehl, *m.* search-warrant; — taube, *f.* tame pigeon; — teufel, *m.* domestic devil, shrew; — thier, *n.* domestic animal; — thür, *f.* street-door; — truppen, *pl.* life-guards; — übel, *n.* family affliction; — vater, *m.* father of the family; — väterlich, *adj. & adv.* relating to *or* in the manner of a father of a family; — verwalter, *m.* steward; — verwaltung, *f.* stewardship, management of a house; — vogt, *m.* judge, castle-ward, jailor; — vogtei, *f.* prison, jail; — wappen, *n.* family-arms; — wesen, *n.* domestic concern, economy, household; — wirth, *m.* husband; householder; — wirthschaft, *f.* housekeeping, management of a house; household; — zins, *m.* house-rent; — zucht, *f.* domestic discipline.

Hausen, *v. n. & a.* to house; to reside, live; to make a noise, riot, rage; to act, go on.

Hausen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) a kind of sturgeon; — blase, *f.* isinglass.

Häuserbau, *m.* (-es) building of houses.

Hausiren, *v. n.* to hawk goods.

Hausirer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) hawker, pedlar.

Häusler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cottager.

Häuslich, *adj. & adv.* domestic, homebred, economical, frugal, thrifty; plain, simple.

Häuslichkeit, *f.* domesticalness, frugality.
Hausen, *adv.* without, out of doors, abroad.
Haut, *f.* (*pl.* Häute) skin, hide; membrane; sich seiner — wehren, to defend one's own life; ehrliche —, an honest fellow; seine — zu Markte tragen, to expose one's self; auf der faulen — liegen, to be idle; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* skinny; — ausschlag, *m.* eruption on the skin; — krankheit, *f.* cutaneous disease.
Hautbois, *n.* hautboy.
Hautboist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) hautboy player.
Häutchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) pellicle, membrane.
Häuteln, Häuten, *v. a.* to skin; *refl.* to cast the skin.
Häuticht, Häutig, *adj.* skinny, like skin.
Hautrelief, *n.* alto relievo.
He, Heh, *int.* ha! — da, ho there! heigh!
Hebamme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) midwife; *compos.* — n-kunst, *f.* midwifery; — mohn, *m.* midwife's fee.
Hebarm, *m.* a lever *or* piston.
Hebarzt, *m.* man-midwife.
Hebe, *f.* lever, pulley; *compos.* — balken, *m.* beam, lever; — baum, *m.* colt-staff; — korb, *m.* large basket with handles; — zeug, *n.* any tool for lifting weights.
Hebel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) lever.
Heben, *v. irr. a.* to lift, heave; to raise, elevate; to receive, take; to remove, stop; to draw (with a syphon); einen Schatz —, to dig out a hidden treasure; aus dem Sattel —, to overcome *or* supplant; *refl.* to rise, swell.
Heber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) syphon, crane; levator.
Hebe, *f.* Heboopfer, *n.* heave offering.
Hebräer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Hebrew; Hebraist.
Hebräisch, *adj. & subst.* Hebrew.
Hebriden, *pl.* Hebrides.
Hebridisch, *adj.* Hebridian.
Hebung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lifting, heaving, raising; income; tax; receiving.
Hechel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hatchel, flax-comb; durch die — ziehen, to censure, criticise.
Hecheln, *v. a.* to comb, hatchel; to satirize.
Hechler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) hatcheller; satirist.
Hecht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pike; *compos.* — angel, *f.* pike-hook; — kopf, *m.* jowl of a pike.
Hecke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hedge, thicket; brood, hatching, hatch; aviary; *compos.* — baum, *m.* hedge-tree; — binder, *m.* hedger; — werk, *n.* hedges.
Hecken, *v. a. & n.* to hatch, breed.
Heck-feuer, *n.* firing by files; — jagen, *n.* hunting *or* shooting over hedges *or* hurdles; — zeit, *f.* breeding time, hatching time.
Hecklig, *adj.* covered with hedges *or* copse.
Heckerling, *m. vid.* Häckerling.
Hederich, *m.* (-es) bank-cresses, hedge-mustard.
Hedwig, Hedwig (a female name).
Heer, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) host, army; quantity; *compos.* — arm, *m.* division of an army; — bann, *m.* arrier-ban, militia; — fahne, *f.* banner, standard; — fahrt, *f.* campaign; — flüchtig, *adj.* deserting; — führer, *m.* commander-in-chief, general; — geräth, *n.* baggage, train of an army; — haufe, *m.* corps, division; — lager, *n.* camp of an army, army itself; — rauch, *m.* thick yellowish fog; — säule, *f.* column of an army; — schaar, *f.* army, host, legion; — schau, *f.* review; — straße, *f.* military road, highway, road; — volk, *n.* army, troops; — wagen, *m.* baggage-waggon; — zug, *m.* march; — zwang, *m.* arrier-ban.
Heerde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) herd, flock, drove; crowd, multitude; *compos.* — reich, — voll, *adj.* rich in flocks; — weise, *adv.* in herds, flocks, *or* droves.
Heeres-bewegung, *f.* movement *or* manœuvre of an army; — flucht, *f.* desertion, flight; — folge, *f.* obligation of following the army of the sovereign; — haufen, *m.* host, army; — kraft, — macht, *f.* forces, troops, army; — menge, *f.* host; — zucht, *f.* discipline.
Hefen, *pl.* lees, dregs; yest; — brod, *n.* leavened bread.
Hefficht, Hefig, *adj.* yest-like; yesting.
Heft, *n. & m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) haft, handle; hook; number, part; *compos.* — nadel, *f.* stitching-needle; — pflaster, *n.* sticking-plaster.
Heftel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) clasp, hook, pin.
Heften, *v. a.* to fasten (with hooks and eyes).
Heften, *v. a.* to fasten, attach; to hook; to stitch, sew; to fix.
Heftig, *adj. & adv.* vehement, violent, impetuous; eager, passionate; —ly.
Heftigkeit, *f.* vehemence, violence, eagerness.
Heftung, *f.* fastening; stitching, sewing, fixing.
Hegen, *v. a.* to foster, cherish, entertain.
Hehl, *n.* ohne —, without secrecy, openly.
Hehlen, *v. a.* to conceal, *vid* Verhehlen.
Hehler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) concealer, receiver of stolen goods.
Hehr, *adj.* sublime, high, holy.
Hei, Heiha, *int.* huzza.
Heide, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) heathen, pagan.
Heide, *f.* heath, wood, forest; *compos.* — besen, *m.* broom; — flachs, *m.* flax-weed; — futter, *n.* fodder on heaths; — gras, *n.* Iceland lichen; — korn, *n.* buck-wheat, panicle; — kraut, *n.* heath, sweet-broom; — kresse, *f.* wild dittander; — land, *n.* heath country; — lerche, *f.* wood-lark; — rauch, *m.* fog on a forest; — schaf, — schnucken, *n.* sheep kept on heaths.
Heidel, Heiden, *m.* (-s) buck-wheat; *compos.* — beere, *f.* bilberry; — hahn, *m.* black-cock, black-grouse.
Heiden-bekehrer, *m.* converter of heathens; — bild, *n.* idol; — glauben, *m.* pagan belief.
Heidenschaft, *f.* Heidenthum, *n.* (-s) paganism, heathenism; heathens, pagans (collectively).
Heidig, *adj.* heathy.
Heidnisch, *adj. & adv.* heathenish, pagan; —ly.
Heidschnucke, Heidschnuck, *f.* heath-mutton.
Heil, *adj.* healed; whole, sound, unhurt.

Heil, *n.* (-es) happiness, welfare; safety; salvation; soundness; hail; sein — versuchen, to try one's luck; — mir! happy I! *compos.* — anstalt, *f* medical establishment, hospital; — bad, *n.* mineral waters; — bringend, *adj.* salutiferous, blessing; — bringer, *m.* he who brings blessings; — brunnen, *m.* mineral waters; — kraft, *f.* power of healing; — kunde, — kunst, *f.* medical science; — kundig, *adj.* skilled in medicine; — los, *adj. & adv.* wicked, flagitious, godless; profligate; —ly; — losigkeit, *f.* wickedness, flagitiousness; — mittel, *n.* remedy, medicine; — quell, *m.* — quelle, *f.* medicinal spring; — stoff, *m.* every kind of material for cure; — stoffkunde, *f.* materia medica; — trank, *m.* medicinal potion; — wurz, *&* — wurzel, *f.* various plants used as medicine.

Heiland, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Saviour (deliverer).

Heilbar, *adj.* curable, to be cured, remedied.

Heilbarkeit, *f.* the quality of admitting a cure.

Heilen, *v. a. & n.* to heal, cure.

Heilig, *adj. & adv.* holy, sacred; solemn; sacred, inviolable; sanctified; —ly; die — e Woche, passion week; der — e Abend, eve of a festival; Christmas-eve; — sprechen, to canonize.

Heilig, *n.* the Sanctus (sacred hymn).

Heilige, *n.* sacred thing; *m. & f.* saint; *compos.* — nbild, *n.* image of a saint; — nbuch, *n.* — ngeschichte, *f.* book *or* legend of saints; — ndienst, *m.* service to saints; — nglanz, *or* — nschein, *m.* glory, halo; — nsprechung, *f.* canonization.

Heiligen, *v. a.* to hallow, sanctify; to sanction.

Heiligkeit, *f.* holiness; sanctity; sacredness.

Heiligthum, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -thümer) sanctuary; sacred thing; relic; — raub, *m.* sacrilege.

Heiligung, *f.* hallowing, sanctifying, sanctification; consecration; sanction.

Heilsam, *adj. & adv.* sanative; wholesome, salutary; —ly.

Heilsamkeit, *f.* wholesomeness, beneficialness.

Heilung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) curing, healing, cure.

Heim, *adv.* home; — fallen, to revert to; einem — leuchten, to make short work with one; *compos.* — fahrt, *f.* return, homeward voyage; — fall, *m.* escheat; — fallen, *n.* escheating; — fällig, *adj.* expired; — gang, *m.* going home, way home; — kehr *&* — kunft, *f.* return home; — ritt, *m.* journey home on horseback; — ruf, *m.* summons home; — tücke, *f.* malice; — tückisch, *adj. & adv.* malicious; —ly; — wärts, *adv.* homeward; — weg, *m.* way home; — weh, *n.* home-sickness; — zahlung, *f.* reimbursement; — zug, *m.* return home.

Heimath, *f.* (*pl.* -en) home; *compos.* — los, *adj.* without a home; — recht, *n.* right of a native.

Heimathlich, *adj.* native.

Heimchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) Heime, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cricket.

Heimeln, *v. n.* to long after one's country; to be like, remind of one's home.

Heimisch, *adj.* domestic, home, native; national.

Heimlich, *adj. & adv.* secret, private; comfortable; snug; —ly; — thun, to affect knowing secrets.

Heimlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) secrecy, place of retirement; solitude; the endeavour to be secret.

Heimlichthun, *n.* affectation of secrecy.

Heimsuchen, *v. a.* to visit, punish.

Heimsuchung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) visitation.

Heinrich, *m.* (-s) Henry.

Heinzelmännchen, *n.* mandrake.

Heirath, *f.* (*pl.* -en) marriage; *compos.* — sbrief, *m.* marriage document; — sfähig, *adj.* fit for marriage; — sgut, *n.* dowry, portion; — slust, *f.* desire for marrying; — slustig, *adj.* desirous of marrying; — smacher, *m.* — smacherinn, *f.* — stifter, *m.* match-maker.

Heirathen, *v. a. & n.* to marry.

Heifa *or* **Heißa!** hurrah! huzza!

Heischen, *v. a.* to desire, require.

Heischsatz, *m.* postulate.

Heiser, *adj. & adv.* hoarse.

Heiserkeit, *f.* hoarseness.

Heiß, *adj. & adv.* hot; ardent; torrid; —ly; mir wird —, I grow hot; *compos.* — geliebt, *adj.* passionately beloved; — hunger, *m.* canine appetite; greediness; — hungrig, *adj. & adv.* voracious, greedy; —ly.

Heißen, *v. ir. a.* to call; to bid, tell, enjoin; gut —, to approve; *n.* to be called; to mean, signify; to be considered; das heißt, that is to say, that is; wie heißen Sie? what is your name? das heißt eine Liebe! that is love! das heißt gelaufen! that I call running; *imp.* es heißt, it is said.

Heiter, *adj. & adv.* serene, clear, bright; cheerful; unruffled; —ly.

Heitere *&* **Heitre**, *f. vid. next word.*

Heiterkeit, *f.* serenity, clearness; cheerfulness.

Heitern, *v. a. & reß.* to clear, cheer up

Heizbar, *adj.* that may be heated, easily heated.

Heizbarkeit, *f.* capability of being heated.

Heizen, *v. a.* to heat.

Heizer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) fire-maker, stoker.

Heizung, *f.* heating; fuel.

Hekatombe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hecatomb.

Hektisch, *adj.* hectic.

Held, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) hero; champion.

Helden-alter, *n.* heroic age; — bahn, *f.* heroic career; — buch, *n.* book of heroes; — dichter, *m.* epic poet; — dichtung, — fabel, *f. vid.* — sage; — gedicht, *n.* epic poem; — geist, *m.* heroic spirit; — heer, *n.* army of heroes; — herz, *n.* heroic spirit; — kraft, *f.* heroic strength; — kühnheit, *f.* heroic valour; — lied, *n.* heroic song; — mäßig, — müthig, *adj. & adv.* heroic; —ly; — muth, *m.* heroism; — ruhm, *m.* fame of a hero; — sage, *f.* heroic legend; — seele, *f.* heroic

soul; — sinn, *m.* heroic feeling; — weib, *n.* heroine; — zeit, *f.* heroic age.

Heldenhaft, *adj. & adv.* heroic, heroically.

Heldenthum, *n.* (-es) heroism; age of heroism.

Helene, *f.* Helena, Helen.

Helfen, *v. ir. n.* to help, assist; to remedy; to save; to avail; to be, do good; zurecht —, to put right; was wird es —? what will it avail?

Helfer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) helper, assistant.

Helfershelfer, *m.* accomplice, abettor.

Helgoland, *n.* (-s) Heligoland.

Heliocentrisch, *adj.* heliocentric.

Heliogabal, *m.* Heliogabalus.

Hell, *adj. & adv.* clear; light, bright, brilliant; plain, evident; —ly; in — en Haufen, in thick crowds; *compos.* — äugig, *adj.* clear-eyed, sighted; — blau, *adj.* light blue; — denkend, *adj.* clear-headed; — dunkel, *n.* chiaro-oscuro; twilight; — farbig, *adj.* light-colored, fair; — grau, *adj.* light grey; — roth, *adj.* light red; — sichtig, *adj.* clear-sighted; — sichtigkeit, *f.* clear-sightedness.

Helle, *f.* clearness, brightness, light; a clear bright place.

Hellebarde, **Helleharte,** *f.* (*pl.* -n) halberd.

Hellebardier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) halberdier.

Hellene, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Greek, Grecian.

Hellenisch, *adj.* Hellenic, Greek.

Hellenismus, *m.* hellenism, grecism.

Hellenistisch, *adj.* hellenistical.

Heller, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) a small copper coin.

Hellespont, *m.* (-es) Hellespontus.

Helligkeit, *f.* clearness.

Hellung, *f.* making bright, clear; clearness.

Helm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) helmet; handle; still, alembic; dome; *compos.* — binde, *f.* band of a helmet; — busch, *m.* plume of a helmet, crest; — feder, *f.* feather of a helmet; — fenster, *n.* visor of a helmet; — kappe, *f.* casque; — stuz, *m.* beaver; — visir, *n.* beaver, visor; — zeichen, *n. &* — zierrath, *m.* ornament of the helmet.

Helmen, *v. a.* to furnish with a helmet *or* handle.

Helote, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) helot.

Helsingör, *n.* (-s) Elsinore (a town).

Helvetien, *n.* (-s) Switzerland, Helvetia.

Helvetisch, *adj.* Helvetic.

Hemd, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) shirt, shift; — ärmel, *m.* shirt-sleeve; — krause, *f.* shirt-frill; — nadel, *f.* shirt-pin; — schlitz, *m.* shirt-slit.

Hemisphäre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hemisphere.

Hemisphärisch, *adj.* hemispherical.

Hemmen, *v. a.* to stop; hem; to trig (a wheel).

Hemm-feder, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stopper; — kette, *f.* — schuh, *m.* trigger, drag-chain.

Hemmung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) trigging; stopping.

Hengst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stallion; — füllen, *n.* male colt.

Henkel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) handle, ring, ear; hook; *compos.* — flasche, *f.* bottle with a handle; — gefäß, *n.* vessel with handles; — stück, *n.* coin *or* medal with a ring.

Henkelchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little handle, ring.

Henkeln, *v. a.* to furnish with a handle, &c.

Henken, *v. a.* to hang.

Henkenswerth, *adj.* deserving to be hanged.

Henker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) hangman; was zum —! what the deuce! geh zum —! go to the devil! ich frage den — danach, I don't care a button about it; *compos.* — beil, *n.* executioner's axe; — block, *m.* executioner's block; — geld, *n.* hangman's wages; — mahl, *n.* last meal of one sentenced to death; — mäßig, *adj. & adv.* hangman-like.

Henne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hen.

Hennegau, *n.* Hainault.

Henriette, *f.* Harriet.

Heptarchie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) heptarchy.

Her, *adv.* hither, hitherward; near; hinter her, behind, following; um mich her, around me, &c.; wo seyd Ihr —? from whence are you? von . . . —, from . . .; vom Anfange —, from the beginning.

Herab, *adv.* down from, down; downward.

Herabkommen, *v. ir. n.* to come down; to be reduced, get low.

Herablassen, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to let down; to condescend.

Herablassend, *adj. & adv.* condescending; —ly.

Herablassung, *f.* condescension, affability.

Herabsehen, *v. ir. n.* to look down upon.

Herabsetzen, *v. a.* to lower, degrade, undervalue.

Herabsetzung, *f.* degradation; lowering.

Herabsinken, **Herabsteigen,** *v. ir. n.* to sink down; degrade one's self.

Herabstimmen, *v. a.* to set lower; to lower.

Herabstimmung, *f.* setting lower; lowering.

Herabwürdigen, *v. a. & refl.* to degrade, abase.

Herabwürdigung, *f.* degradation, abasement.

Heralliden, *pl.* Heracliдæ.

Heran, *adv.* on, near; up, upwards.

Heranbilden, *v. a.* to bring up, educate, fit for.

Heranblühen, *v. n.* to bloom, grow up.

Herannahen, *v. n.* to draw near, approach

Heranreifen, *v. n.* to grow to maturity.

Heranrücken, *v. n.* to advance, draw near.

Heranziehen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to draw near; to approach.

Herauf, *adv.* up here; upwards.

Heraus, *adv.* out (here); er hat es —, he knows what it is; — damit! out with it!

Herausarbeiten, *v. refl.* to get out (with labor).

Herausbekommen, *v. ir. a.* to get out; to remove; to make out; to get back in exchange.

Herausbringen, *v. ir. a.* to bring out, get out.

Herausfahren, *v. ir. n.* to drive out; to rush out; to burst out.

Herausfinden, *v. ir. refl.* to find one's way out; to see one's way clearly; *a.* to find out.

Herausforderer, *m.* challenger.

Herausfordern, *v. a.* to challenge, provoke.

Herausforderung, *f.* challenge; provocation.

Herausfühlen, *v. a.* to discover by touch.

Herausgabe, *f.* the editing *or* editi[illegible] book, &c.); giving up (of a pledge

Herausgeben, *v. ir. a.* to give out; deliver up; to give the change *or* balance; to edit, publish.
Herausgeber, *m.* editor.
Herausheben, *v. ir. a.* to make conspicuous.
Herauskommen, *v. ir. n.* to come out; to become known; to be published; prove correct; to be of use, yield profit; *es kommt auf Eins heraus*, it amounts to the same.
Herausmüssen, *v. ir. n.* to be obliged to go, come out.
Herausnehmen, *v. ir. a.* to take out; *refl.* to presume, dare; to take (liberties).
Herausplatzen, *v. n.* to utter incautiously, pop out.
Herausputzen, *v. a. & refl.* to dress out, set off.
Herausreißen, *v. ir. a.* to tear out; to extricate.
Herausrücken, *v. n. & a.* to march out; to move out; (mit der Sprache) to speak out; to give (money).
Herausen, *adv.* out of doors, without.
Herausstreichen, *v. ir. a.* to extol, praise.
Herauswickeln, *v. refl.* to extricate one's self.
Herauswollen, *v. ir. n.* to wish to get out.
Herbannen, *v. a.* to conjure hither, up.
Herb & Herbe, *adj.* harsh, sour; unpleasant; bitter; —ly.
Herbe, *f.* harshness, bitterness.
Herbei, *adv.* on, hither, near.
Herbeiführen, *v. a.* to lead near; to bring on.
Herbeischaffen, *v. a.* to produce, procure.
Herbeiziehen, *v. ir. a.* to draw towards one.
Herbemühen, *v. a.* to trouble one to come; *refl.* to take the trouble of coming.
Herberge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) harbour, shelter, quarters; inn; house of meeting for journeymen.
Herbergen, *v. a. & n.* to lodge, harbour.
Herbergsmutter, *f.* hostess.
Herbergsvater, *m.* host of a house, where journeymen are lodged and entertained.
Herbestellen, *v. a.* to appoint.
Herbeten, *v. a.* to recite, to say off (a prayer).
Herbheit, Herbigkeit, *f.* harshness, bitterness.
Herbitten, *v. ir. a.* to invite, to desire to come.
Herbringen, *v. ir. a.* to bring hither, in, up; to establish by custom, transmit, hand down.
Herbst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) autumn; *compos.* — feier, *f.* celebration of autumn; — flocken, *pl.* gossamer; — frucht, *f.* late fruit; — luft, *f.* autumnal air; — monat, *m.* autumnal month; September; — morgen, *m.* autumn morn; — nachtgleiche, *f.* autumnal equinox; — saat, *f.* sowing of the winter-corn; — schein, *m.* new moon in September; — sonne, *f.* autumnal sun; — wind, *m.* autumnal wind; — zeichen, *n.* the autumnal signs of the zodiac; — zeit, *f.* autumn, harvest time.
Herbstet, *v. imp.* es herbstet, it is getting autumn.
Herbstlich, *adj.* autumnal; in autumn.
Herbstling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) autumnal fruit; mnal lamb, calf, &c.

Herbstlichkeit, *f.* the quality of autumn.
Hercynisch, *adj.* Hercynian.
Herd, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hearth; fire-place; the place where fowlers catch birds; crater of a volcano; seat (of rebellion); *compos.* — geld, *n.* house-tax; — platte, *f.* hearth-plate, — rost, *m.* hearth-grate; — stein, *m.* hearth-stone; — vogel, *m.* decoy bird.
Herde, *f. vid.* Heerde.
Herein, *adv.* in; into; — ! walk in ! come in !
Hereinzählen, *v. a.* to relate, rehearse.
Herfahren, *v. ir. n.* to come here in a carriage; — über, to rush in upon one; *a.* to bring here in a vehicle.
Herfallen, *v. ir. n.* — über, to fall, pounce upon.
Herfinden, *v. ir. refl.* to find one's way hither.
Herfließen, *v. ir. n.* to flow on; to originate.
Herfordern, *v. a.* to summon (hither).
Herfrachten, *v.* freight to this place.
Herfür, *adv. vid.* Hervor.
Hergang, *m.* circumstance, event.
Hergeben, *v. ir. a.* to give; to deliver.
Hergehen, *v. ir. n.* to go *or* walk here, hither; to fall upon, set to; to come to pass, to happen; to go on; es soll gleich darüber —, we'll set to presently; so arg ging es nie her, things never bore such a bad face; es geht lustig her, they are all in full mirth; es geht ehrlich her, things are done honestly; da geht es heiß her, there is hot work; es geht jetzt über ihn her, they are at him now.
Hergehören, *v. n.* to belong to the matter, *or* to a place; to be to the purpose.
Herhaben, *v. ir. a.* to get, take from.
Herhalten, *v. ir. a.* to hold forth, tender; *n.* to submit; to pay for; er muß immer —, he has always to bear the brunt, *or* to pay.
Herholen, *v. a.* to fetch; weit hergeholt, far-fetched.
Hering, *m. vid.* Häring.
Herkommen, *v. ir. n.* to come here, hither, *or* on; to proceed; to arise, originate from; to be established by custom, descend.
Herkommen, *n.* (-s) custom, use, usage; origin, descent, birth, extraction.
Herkömmlich, *adj. & adv.* customary, usual.
Herkulisch, *adj.* herculean.
Herkunft, *f.* arrival; origin, descent, birth.
Herladen, *v. ir. a.* to summon *or* invite hither.
Herlallen, *v. a.* to say in a faltering, lisping voice.
Herlaufen, *v. ir. n.* to run on *or* hither; ein hergelaufener Mensch, a vagabond.
Herleiern, *v. a.* to play on the lyre; to deliver in a monotonous manner.
Herleiten, *v. a.* to lead; to derive from, refer to (a cause *or* origin).
Herleitung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) derivation.
Herlesen, *v. ir. a.* to read off, out, to recite.
Herlispeln, *v. a.* to recite lisping.
Hermachen, *v. refl.* to set about; to fall upon.
Hermarsch, *m.* marching hither.
Hermelin, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ermine.
Hermes, *or* **Hermensäule**, *f.* statue of Mercury.

Hermetisch, *adj. & adv.* hermetical, —ly.
Hermurmeln, *v. a.* to murmur, mutter forth.
Hernach, *adv.* afterwards, after, after that.
Hernehmen, *v. ir. a.* to take from, get from.
Hernennen, *v. ir. a.* to call over; to recite.
Hernieder, *adv.* down; *for compos. of this vid.* Herab
Hernöthigen, *v. a.* to invite *or* bid to come hither.
Heroisch, *adj. & adv.* heroic, heroical; —ly.
Herold, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) herald, harbinger; — -amt, *n.* heraldship; — -kunst, *f.* heraldry.
Heros, *m.* (—, *pl.* Heroen) hero.
Herplappern, *v. a.* to prattle, chatter out.
Herr, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) master, lord; gentleman; sir.
Herrchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little master, lordling.
Herrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon up, enumerate.
Herrechnung, *f.* enumeration.
Herreise, *f.* travelling, journey hither.
Herren-baut, *f.* bench of lords; — -brod, *n.* master's bread; — -brod essen, to serve; — -garten, *m.* garden of a lord; — -gunst, *f.* favor of a master; — -haus, *n.* lord's house, manor-house; — -hof, *m.* lord's seat, manor-house; — -leben, *n.* high life; — -los, *adj.* without a master; — -losigkeit, *f.* the being without a master; — -stand, *m.* rank of a lord *or* gentleman.
Herrgott, *m.* the Lord.
Herrinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lady, mistress.
Herrisch, *adj. & adv.* imperious, domineering; —ly.
Herrlich, *adj. & adv.* belonging, agreeable to a lord *or* superior; glorious, magnificent, splendid, grand; —ly.
Herrlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) glory, magnificence, splendor; excellency, lordship, highness.
Herrschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dominion; mastery, sway, power, authority, command; master and mistress; person *or* persons of rank; jurisdiction, territory; fremde — -en, foreigners *or* rank.
Herrschaftlich, *adj.* belonging to *or* proceeding from a lord *or* master.
Herrschaftlichkeit, *f.* lordliness.
Herrschbegier *or* **-begierde**, *f.* ambition.
Herschbegierig, *adj.* ambitious.
Herrschen, *v. n.* to rule, reign, sway; to prevail; to rage.
Herrschend, *adj.* ruling, prevailing.
Herrscher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) ruler, governor, master, lord; *compos.* — -binde, *f.* diadem, crown; — -blick, *m.* look, eye of a ruler; — -geist, *m.* spirit of a ruler; — -gewalt, *f.* power, sovereignty, despotism; — -recht, *n.* right of sovereignty; — -seele, *f.* — -sinn, *m.* soul of a ruler; — -stab, *m.* staff of command; — -willkür, *f.* despotism; — -wort, *n.* word of command.
Herrschlust, *f.* desire *or* wish of ruling.
Herrschlustig, *adj.* desirous of ruling.
Herrschsucht, *f.* lust, thirst of power *or* ruling.
Herrschsüchtig, *adj. & adv.* fond of power, desirous of ruling; imperious; —ly.
Herrühren, *v. n.* to come, proceed from.
Hersagen, *v. a.* to recite, rehearse.
Herschaffen, *v. a.* to bring near, to convey hither.
Herschießen, *v. ir. a.* to advance (money).
Herschlagen, *v. ir. a.* to strike.
Herschreiben, *v. ir. reſl.* to come, date from.
Herschreien, *v. ir. a. & n.* to cry to, to call out.
Hersein, *v. ir. n.* to be from, to come from; hinter einem —, to be at one's heels; nicht weit —, to be of little value.
Hersingen, *v. ir. a.* to sing, to recite.
Herstammen, *v. n.* to descend, to come from.
Herstellen, *v. a.* to restore (to health).
Herstellung, *f.* restoration, recovery.
Herstottern, *v. a.* to stammer out.
Herstürzen, *v. a. & n.* to tumble, rush upon.
Herüber, *adv.* over, across (to this side).
Herum, *adv.* round (about); rings —, round about; in rotation.
Herumbalgen, *v. reſl.* to fight (with every body).
Herumbringen, *v. ir. a.* to bring round, induce.
Herumfragen, *v. n.* to ask round.
Herumgehen, *v. ir. n.* to go, pass round.
Herumholen, *v. a.* to draw from a purpose; to reprove, reprimand.
Herumhorchen, *v. n.* to hearken round; to go gossipping about, fish about for news.
Herumkommen, *v. ir. n.* to get round, finish.
Herumstreichen, *v. ir. n.* to rove.
Herumstreicher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) rover, vagabond.
Herumtreiben, *v. ir. a.* to drive round; *reſl.* to go, rove idling about.
Herumtummeln, *v. reſl.* to bustle about.
Herum-zausen, — -zerren, *v. a.* to maul, pull about.
Herumziehen, *v. ir. n.* to rove, wander about.
Herunter, *adv.* down (here).
Herunterkommen, *v. ir. n.* to come down; to decline.
Herunternachen, *v. a.* to abuse; to cut up.
Herunterſetzen, *v. a.* to reduce, to lower.
Hervor, *adv.* forth, out, forward.
Hervorbringen, *v. ir. a.* to bring forth, produce; to utter.
Hervorbringung, *f.* the bringing forth, producing, production; calling forth, creating.
Hervorgehen, *v. ir. n.* to go forth; to proceed, follow.
Hervorheben, *v. ir. a.* to raise (above the common surface); to render prominent, conspicuous.
Hervorleuchten, *v. n.* to shine forth, to be conspicuous.
Hervorragen, *v. n.* to be prominent, project.
Hervorrufen, *v. ir. a.* to call forth, out.
Hervorſtechen, *v. ir. n.* to stand forth, be conspicuous; to jut out, to come out.
Hervorſtechend, *adj.* conspicuous, striking.
Hervorſuchen, *v. a.* to seek out, to search for.
Hervortreten, *v. ir. n.* to step *or* come forward; to come, stand out; to strike.
Hervorthun, *v. ir. reſl.* to distinguish one's self
Hervorzaubern, *v. a.* to produce by witchcraft.

Herwärts, *adv.* hitherward.
Herweg, *m.* way hither, this way.
Herwinken, *v. a.* to make a sign to approach.
Herwünschen, *v. a.* to wish hither, to wish to come.
Herz, *n.* (-ens; *pl.* -en) heart; breast; mind; courage; core; confidence; ans — gewachsen seyn, to be greatly endeared; er redet wie es ihm ums — ist, he speaks his heart; ich kann es nicht übers — bringen, I cannot reconcile it to my mind; I cannot express my feelings; es will ihm das — abstoßen, he is bursting to give vent to his thoughts; *compos.* — aber, *f.* great artery; — allerliebst, *adj.* best beloved; — blatt, *n.* diaphragm; brisket; darling; — brechend, *adj.* heart-breaking; — ergreifend, *adj.* affecting; — erhebend, *adj.* raising the heart; — fell, *n.* pericardium; — grube, *f.* pit of the heart; — innig, — inniglich, *adj. & adv.* heartfelt, hearty; — kirsche, *f.* heart-cherry; — klopfen, *n.* palpitation of the heart; — lieb, *adj.* most dear; — liebste, *m. & f.* most beloved; — los, *adj. & adv.* heartless, -ly; — losigkeit, *f.* heartlessness; — pochen, *n.* palpitation of the heart; — schlächtig, *adj.* chest-foundered; — schlächtigkeit, *f.* foundered chest; — schlag, *m.* throb, palpitation; — stärkend, *adj.* cordial; — stärkung, *f.* cordial; — weh, *n.* heart-ache; — wunde, *f.* wound in the heart; deep grief; — zerreißend, — zerschneidend, *adj. & adv.* heart-rending.
Herzahlen, *v. a.* to pay down.
Herzählen, *v. a.* to count out, enumerate.
Herzählung, *f.* enumeration.
Herzaubern, *v. a.* to conjure up, hither.
Herzchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) dear love, darling.
Herzen, *v. ir. a.* to press to the heart, embrace.
Herzens-angst, *f.* heart-ache, anguish, anxiety; — freude, *f.* heart's joy; — freund, *m.* intimate friend, beloved friend; — grund, *m.* bottom of the heart; — gut, *adj.* kind-hearted, very kind, good-natured; — kind, *n.* sweetheart, darling; — lust, *f.* joy of the heart; nach — lust, to heart's content; — wunsch, *m.* heart's desire.
Herzhaft, *adj. & adv.* courageous; manly; —ly.
Herzhaftigkeit, *f.* courageousness, boldness.
Herzig, *adj.* dear, beloved; *in compos.* hearted.
Herzigkeit, *f.* loveliness; heartedness.
Herzlich, *adj. & adv.* hearty, cordial, affectionate; —ly; — gern, with all my heart.
Herzlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) heartiness, cordiality.
Herzog, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) duke.
Herzoginn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) duchess.
Herzoglich, *adj. & adv.* ducal.
Herzogthum, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -thümer) dukedom, duchy.
Herzu, *adv.* hither, near.
Hesperiden, *pl.* Hesperides; Hesperien, Western country, Italy.
Hesse, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Hessian.
Hessen, *n.* (-s) Hessia (a country).
Hessisch, *adj.* Hessian.

Hetrurien, *n.* (-s) Hetruria.
Hetrurier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —), Hetrurisch, *adj.* Etruscan.
Hetz-bahn, *f.* — garten, — platz, *m.* place for baiting wild beasts; — hund, *m.* hound, bull-dog; — jagd, *f.* hunt of wild beasts; — peitsche, *f.* hunting-whip.
Hetze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) baiting; hunt, chase; baiting-place; pack of hounds.
Hetzen, *v. a. & n.* to bait, hunt; to set on, excite; er ist mit allen Hunden gehetzt, he is not easy to be caught.
Heu, *n.* (-es) hay; *compos.* — boden, *m.* hay-loft; — bund, *n* bottle of hay; — ernte, *f.* hay-harvest, hay-time; — fehm, — feimen, *m.* hay-stack, hay-cock; — gabel, *f.* pitchfork; — markt, *m.* hay-market; — monat *or* — mond, *m.* hay-month, July; — pferd, *n.* grass-hopper; locust; — raufe, *f.* rack for hay; — same, *m.* hay-seed; — schober, *m.* hay-rick; — schoppen, *m.* shed for keeping hay; — schrecke, *f.* locust, grasshopper; — zehnte, *m.* tithes paid of hay.
Heuchel-bube, *m.* hypocritical villain; — buße, *f.* feigned repentance; — rede, *f.* hypocritical speech, words; — schein, *m.* false appearance, hypocrisy; — thräne, *f.* hypocritical tear.
Heuchelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hypocrisy, simulation.
Heucheln, *v. n.* to play the hypocrite, to feign, dissemble; *a.* to feign, put on.
Heuchler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) hypocrite.
Heuchlerisch, *adj. & adv.* hypocritical, feigned; —ly.
Heuer, *adv.* (of *or* in) this year.
Heuerig, *adj.* of this year.
Heulen, *v. n.* to howl, yell; to cry.
Heurig, *vid.* Heuerig.
Heurath, *f. vid.* Heirath.
Heute, Heut, *adv.* to-day, this day; — zu Tage, heutiges Tages, now-a-days, in this age; — oder morgen, one day or other.
Heutig, *adj.* of this day; of this age, modern; der — e Tag, this day.
Hexe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) witch; *compos.* — berg, *m.* witches' mountain; — fahrt, *f.* expedition of the witches; — gelag, *n.* night-revelling of witches; — geschichte, *f.* story of witches; — kunst, *f.* magic art; — meister, *m.* wizard; — wesen, *n.* witchcraft.
Hexen, *v. a. & n.* to practise witchcraft; to conjure up, do as if by witchcraft.
Hexerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) witchcraft, jugglery.
Hey! Heyda! Heysa! *int.* hey! ho! huzza!
Hiacinthe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hyacinth.
Hiäne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hyæna.
Hiatus, *m.* gap.
Hibernien, *n.* (-s) Hibernia, Ireland.
Hibernier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Hibernisch, *adj.* Hibernian.
Hibridisch, *adj.* hybrid.
Hie, *adv. vid.* Hier.
Hieb, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stroke, blow, cut; mark; scar by a cut; er hat einen —, he is a little tipsy.

Digitized by Google

Hief-stoß, *m.* sound given by the hunting-horn; — **horn**, *n.* hunting-horn, bugle-horn.

Hienieden, *adv.* here below, in this life.

Hier, *adv.* here; in this world; in this, at this point; — zu Lande, in this country; — ist nicht zu scherzen, there is no joking in this (matter); *compos.* — **an**, *adv.* hereon, on, at *or* by this, of this; — **auf**, *adv.* hereupon, upon this, at this, after this; — **aus**, *adv.* hereout, out of this, hence, from this, by this; — **außen**, *adv.* out here; — **bei**, *adv.* herewith, herein, hereby; with, at, in *or* by this; — **bleiben**, *n.* the remaining here; — **durch**, *adv.* through this place; hereby, by this, by this means, by so doing; — **ein**, *adv.* hereinto, into, in, into this; — **für**, *adv.* for this, for it; — **gegen**, *adv.* here-against, against this *or* it; — **her**, *adv.* hither, here, this way, as far as this; **bis** — **her**, hitherto, so far; — **herwärts**, *adv.* hitherward; — **hin**, *adv.* thither, in this direction, along; — **in**, *adv.* herein, in this, in it, here-within; — **mit**, *adv.* herewith, with this, with it; by this, it; in doing, saying this, &c.; — **nach**, *adv.* according to this, after this; — **nächst**, *adv.* next, next to this; — **neben**, *adv.* next to this (place), close by; — **selbst**, *adv.* here, in this place; — **seyn**, *n.* being here, presence; — **über**, *adv.* over this place, over here; hereat, at this, at it; of this, it, on this account; — **um**, *adv.* hereabout; about this *or* it, concerning this; — **unten**, *adv.* below here, here below; — **unter**, *adv.* hereunder, under, underneath this *or* it, among; by this; — **von**, *adv.* hereof, of *or* from this, of it; — **wider**, *adv.* here-against, against this *or* it; — **zu**, *adv.* hereto, hereunto, to this *or* it; moreover; — **zu** kommt noch, add to this.

Hierarchie, *f.* hierarchy.

Hierarchisch, *adj.* hierarchical.

Hieroglyphe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hieroglyph.

Hieroglyphik, *f.* hieroglyphics.

Hieroglyphisch, *adj.* hieroglyphical.

Hieronymus, *m.* Jerome.

Hiesig, *adj.* in, of this place, in, of this country

Hieze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) puss.

Hift, **Hifthorn**, *vid.* Hief, Hiefhorn.

Hilarius, *m.* Hilary.

Himbeere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) raspberry; *compos.*

Himbeer-apfel, *m.* a kind of red apple; — **eis** *or* — **gefrorenes**, *n.* raspberry-ice; — **staude**, *f.* raspberry-bush.

Himmel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) heaven, heavens, sky; canopy, tester, roof; zone, climate; unter freiem —, in the open air; kein Meister fällt vom —, no one is born a master; er ist wie vom — gefallen, he is astounded; bis in den dritten — entzückt seyn, to be in ecstasy; *compos.* — **an**, — **auf**, *adv.* heavenward; — **bett**, *n.* four-post bed; — **blau**, *adj.* azure, sky-blue; — **fahrt**, *f.* ascension; Mariä —, assumption; — **fahrtsfest**, *n.* — **fahrtstag**, *m.* ascension-day; — **hoch**, *adj.* as high as heaven; very great; — **mild**, — **rein**, *adj.* &c. mild, pure, &c. as heaven; — **reich**, *n.* kingdom of heaven; bliss; — **schön**, *adj.* & *adv.* divinely beautiful; — **schreiend**, *adj.* crying to heaven, most atrocious; — **schlüssel**, *m.* primrose; — **strich**, *m.* climate, zone; — **wärts**, *adv.* towards heaven; — **weit**, *adj.* & *adv.* as distant as heaven from earth.

Himmels-achse, *f.* axis of the world; — **angesicht**, *n.* heavenly countenance; — **beschreibung**, *f.* uranography; — **bewohner**, — **bürger**, *m.* inhabitant of heaven; — **bogen**, *m.* vault of heaven, rainbow; — **braut**, *f.* nun; — **feste**, *f.* firmament; — **gefühl**, *n.* heavenly feeling; — **gegend**, *f.* region of the heavens; climate; — **gestalt**, *f.* heavenly form, figure; — **gewölbe**, *n.* celestial vault; — **glück**, *n.* heavenly bliss, felicity; — **gürtel**, *m.* zone; — **haus**, *n.* firmament; — **karte**, *f.* celestial chart; — **könig**, *m.* heavenly king; — **körper**, *m.* celestial body; — **kugel**, *f.* celestial sphere; — **kunde**, *f.* astronomy; — **länge**, *f.* astronomical longitude; — **lauf**, *m.* motion of the planets; — **leiter**, *f.* Jacob's ladder; — **luft**, *f.* ether; — **raum**, *m.* the heavens; — **speise**, *f.* ambrosia; sacrament bread; — **strich**, *m.* zone, latitude; — **ton**, *m.* heavenly sound, strain; — **trank**, *m.* nectar; — **wohnung**, *f.* dwelling in heaven; — **zeichen**, *n.* celestial sign, sign of the zodiac; — **zelt**, *n.* canopy of heaven.

Himmlisch, *adj.* & *adv.* celestial, heavenly; -ly.

Hin, *adv.* there, thither, away; on, along; to; gone; towards; lost; down; — und her, to and fro; — und her überlegen, to turn over in one's mind; — und wieder, here and there; in some cases; now and then; oben —, on the surface; unten —, along the lower part, the ground; rechts —, along the right hand side; er ist —, he is lost; — ist —, gone is gone, lost is lost; Freundschaft —, Freundschaft her! no matter for all that friendship!

Hinab, *adv.* down, &c.; down there; — lassen, *v. a.* to lower; — steigen, to descend.

Hinaltern, *v. n.* to grow aged, old.

Hinan, *adv.* up there; up (to); — arbeiten, — reichen, to work, reach up; — steigen, to ascend, mount.

Hinarbeiten, *v. n.* auf etwas, to aim at, direct one's efforts to; *refl.* to attain with difficulty.

Hinauf, *adv.* up (there), up to; — steigen, to step up, ascend, mount.

Hinaus, *adv.* out, out there, beyond; wo denken Sie —? what are you thinking of? how can you think so?

Hinausgehen, *v. ir. n.* to go out; (über etwas) to surpass, transcend.

Hinausjagen, *v. a.* to expel, turn out.

Hinausfönnen, *v. ir. n.* to be able to get out.

Hinauslaufen, *v. ir. n.* auf eins —, to come, amount to the same thing.

Hinausreichen, *v. n.* to reach beyond.

Hinaussetzen, *v. a.* to postpone; (etwas) to disregard, set at nought.

Hinauswollen, *v. ir. n.* to end (in, wo); to be aimed at; hoch —, to aim high, be proud.
Hinbegeben, *v. ir. refl.* to repair, resort to.
Hinbestellen, *v. a.* to appoint to a place.
Hinblick, *m.* (-es) look to, regard.
Hinblühen, *v. n.* to fade (away).
Hinbringen, *v. ir. a.* to bring *or* carry to; to pass (the time); sich *or* sein Leben —, to live.
Hinbrüten, *v. a.* to pass in a kind of stupor.
Hinde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hind.
Hinderlich, *adj.* hindering, impeding, troublesome.
Hindern, *v. a.* to hinder, prevent.
Hinderniß, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) hinderance, impediment, obstacle, stop, difficulty.
Hinderung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hinderance, impediment.
Hindeuten, *v. n.* to point at, be a sign of.
Hindiun, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hind.
Hindonnern, *v. a.* to thunder down.
Hindostan, *n.* (-s) Hindostan, India.
Hindurch, *adv.* through, throughout, during.
Hindürfen, *v. ir. n.* to be permitted to go to.
Hindus, *m.* (—, *pl.* —) Hindoo.
Hinein, *adv.* in, into; — gehen, to go in, to enter.
Hinfahren, *v. ir. n.* to drive to; to depart; fahre hin! go!
Hinfahrt, *f.* carrying, going to that place.
Hinfall, *m.* (-es) falling down, decay.
Hinfallen, *v. ir. n.* to fall down, to decay.
Hinfällig, *adj.* falling, decaying; frail, perishable.
Hinfälligkeit, *f.* frailty, weakness, perishableness.
Hinfinden, *v. ir. refl.* to find one's way to a place.
Hinfort, *adv.* henceforth, for the future.
Hinfracht, *f.* freight outwards.
Hinfür, **Hinfüro**, *adv.* henceforth, in future.
Hinführung, *f.* conducting, carrying, bringing to.
Hingang, *m.* going, passage to; decease.
Hingeben, *v. ir. a.* to give away, up; to sacrifice; *refl.* to resign one's self.
Hingebung, *f.* resignation, sacrificing.
Hingegen, *conj.* on the contrary; whereas.
Hingehen, *v. ir. n.* to go there, to; to pass, elapse; wo geht die Reise hin? whither are you bound? es geht hin, it is passable; es mag noch so —, it may pass; — lassen, to pass over, not to punish for.
Hingehören, *v. n.* to belong to.
Hingerathen, *v. ir. n.* to light on, to get to.
Hinhalten, *v. ir. a.* to hold, keep (to a place), to stretch, hold out, keep in suspense; to amuse with fair hopes; to defer, delay.
Hinhaltung, *f.* holding forth, putting off.
Hinhauchen, *v. a.* to breathe, put on lightly.
Hinhelfen, *v. ir. n.* to assist in reaching something; *refl.* to support one's self with difficulty, to struggle on.
Hinken, *v. n.* to go lame, limp; not to fit; to proceed badly.
Hinknien, *v. n.* to kneel down.

Hinkommen, *v. ir. n.* to come, get to, at; wo ist er hingekommen? what is become of him?
Hinkränkeln, *v. n.* to pass in a sickly state.
Hinlangen, *v. a.* to hand, reach to; *n.* to suffice, be sufficient; to reach, extend to.
Hinlänglich, *adj. & adv.* sufficient, enough; —ly.
Hinlänglichkeit, *f.* sufficiency.
Hinlegen, *v. a. & n.* to lay down, put down.
Hinlenken, *v. a.* to turn *or* incline to.
Hinmachen, *v. refl.* to resort, repair to.
Hinmarsch, *m.* (-es) march to, there.
Hinmorden, *v. a.* to murder.
Hinnahme, *f.* taking (to), receiving.
Hinnehmen, *v. ir. a.* to take, receive, to bear.
Hinneigen, *v. refl. & n.* to incline to.
Hinnen, *adv.* hence; von —, hence, from hence
Hinopfern, *v. a.* to sacrifice, despatch.
Hinopferung, *f.* sacrifice.
Hinpassen, *v. n.* to fit in *or* for.
Hinraffen, *v. a.* to take, snatch, sweep away
Hinrauschen, *v. n.* to murmur, rustle along.
Hinreichen, *v. a.* to reach; *n.* to suffice.
Hinreichend, *adj. & adv.* sufficient, adequate; —ly.
Hinreichlich, *adj. vid. preceding word.*
Hinreichung, *f.* reaching to; sufficiency.
Hinreise, *f.* journey to, travel to.
Hinreißen, *v. ir. a.* to tear along, to carry away; to snatch away; to transport, ravish.
Hinreißend, *adj.* carrying along with it; enchanting.
Hinrichten, *v. a.* to direct *or* turn towards; to execute, put to death; to ruin, waste, spoil.
Hinrichtung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) execution.
Hinritt, *m.* (-es) riding, going on horseback to.
Hinrückung, *f.* moving to.
Hinschaffen, *v. a.* to bring *or* convey to.
Hinscheiden, *v. ir. n.* to die; der Hingeschiedene, *m.* the deceased.
Hinschießen, *v. ir. a.* to advance (money); *n.* to shoot to; to fly away; to rush, hasten along.
Hinschiffen, *v. n.* to sail towards *or* along.
Hinschlachten, *v. a.* to kill, murder, butcher.
Hinschlagen, *v. ir. a.* to beat to *or* down; *n.* to fall down.
Hinschlängeln, *v. refl.* to wind, meander along.
Hinschleppen, *v. a.* to drag *or* draw to, along.
Hinschmachten, *v. n.* to pine, waste away.
Hinschmeißen, *v. ir. a.* to throw to, cast down.
Hinschmettern, *v. a.* to dash down.
Hinschwinden, *v. ir. n.* to pass away, vanish.
Hinsetzen, *v. a.* to set *or* put to, down; to put in prison, to confine; *refl.* to sit down.
Hinsetzung, *f.* putting down; confining.
Hinsicht, *f.* view, consideration, respect, regard; in —, in respect to.
Hinsichtlich, *adv.* in respect, with regard.
Hinsinken, *v. ir. n.* to sink down.
Hinstellen, *v. a.* to put to, thither; put down.
Hinstrecken, *v. a.* to stretch forth, down; to throw down.
Hinstreichen, *v. ir. n.* to pass away; to depart.

Hinsturz, *m.* (-es) precipitation, hurry to *or* on.
Hinstürzen, *v. n.* to tumble down; to rush on.
Hintansetzen, *v. a.* to treat slightly; to postpone.
Hintansetzung, *f.* disregarding, neglecting.
Hinten, *adv.* behind; aft; on the reserved side; at the end; — aufsitzen, to sit behind one on horseback; — drein, *adv. vid.* Hintendrein; — durchwischen, to steal out through the back door; — nach, *adv.* afterwards, after; — vorn, *n.* the cart before the horse.
Hinter, *adv.* hind, back; down; *adv. & prep.* behind, after, back; — her, behind, following; — sich gehen, to go backwards; not to succeed; — etwas kommen, to discover, detect; sich — einen stecken, to make use of a person, take shelter behind; — einander, one after another; successive, successively; *compos.* — backe, *f.* buttock; — bein, *n.* hind-leg; sich auf die — beine stellen, to put one's self in a posture of defence; to defend one's self obstinately; — drein, *adv.* after; afterwards, too late; — gässchen, *n.* backlane; — gebäude, *n.* back building; backhouse, outhouse; — gebirge, *n.* back part of a mountain; — geschirr, *n.* crupper, breechings; — gestell, *n.* back part of a waggon, coach, &c.; — grund, *m.* background; — halb, *adv.* behind; — halt, *m.* ambuscade; reserve; — haltig, — hältisch, *adj.* reserved, secret; — hand, *f.* back of the hand; hind-quarter of a horse; — haupt, *n.* occiput; — her, *adv.* after, afterwards; — lage, *f.* deposit, pledge; — laß, *m. or* — lassenschaft, *f. vid. below;* — list, *f.* artifice, cunning, deceit; fraud; — listig, *adj. & adv.* cunning, deceitful, insidious; — mast, *m.* mizzen mast; — pforte, *f.* back gate; — pfote, *f.* hind foot, hind paw; — rücks, *adv.* backwards, from behind; — schenkel, *m.* hind leg; — seite, *f.* hind part; — stube, *f.* back room; — tatze, *f.* hind paw; — theil, *n.* hind part; — thor, *n.* back-gate; — thür, *f.* back door; — treffen, *n.* rear-guard, reserve of an army; — treibung, *f.* preventing, thwarting; — treppe, *f.* back stairs; — viertel, *n.* hind quarter, loin; — wärts, *adv.* backward, backwards.
Hinterbliebene, *m. & f.* he, she, those left behind, survivor; —, *n.* remains, rest.
Hinterbringen, *v. ir. a.* to inform of (secretly).
Hinterbringer, *m.* informer.
Hinterbringung, *f.* (secret) information.
Hintere, *adj. & s.* he, she who is behind *or* follows, what is behind; back, backside.
Hintergehen, *v. ir. a.* to deceive.
Hinterhalten, *v. ir. a.* to keep back, to withhold.
Hinterlassen, *v. ir. a.* to leave behind; to bequeath.
Hinterlaß, *m.* — lassenschaft, *f.* bequest, legacy.
Hinterschleichen, *v. ir. a.* to attack one by stealth
Hinterschlingen, — schlucken, *v. a.* to swallow down.
Hinterste, *adj.* hindmost, last; sternmost.
Hintertreiben, *v. ir. a.* to frustrate, thwart, hinder.
Hintertreibung, *f.* frustration, thwarting.
Hinthun, *v. ir. a.* to place to, put to, there.
Hintrauern, *v. a.* to pass in sorrow, mourning.
Hinträumen, *v. a.* to dream away.
Hintreiben, *v. ir. a.* to drive to; *n.* to go adrift.
Hintritt, *m.* (-es) decease, demise, death.
Hinüber, *adv.* over (there); across; beyond.
Hinum, *adv.* about, that way about.
Hinunter, *adv.* down; down there, that way; *compos.* — wärts, *adv.* downwards.
Hinwagen, *v. reß.* to venture (to go) to a place.
Hinwärts, *adv.* hitherward, on the way thither.
Hinweg, *m.* going *or* way there, thither.
Hinweg, *adv.* away; over; *vid.* Weg.
Hinwegnahme, *f.* taking away.
Hinwegsehen, *v. ir. n.* to overlook, take no notice of.
Hinwegsetzen, *v. reß.* to disregard, not to mind.
Hinweisen, *v. ir. a.* to show to, to hint at; to point to; to direct to; to refer.
Hinweisend, *adj.* pointing at; demonstrative.
Hinweisung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hint; reference.
Hinwelken, *v. n.* to fade, wither, waste away.
Hinwerfen, *v. ir. a. & reß.* to throw to, there; to throw down; to sketch *or* write hastily.
Hinwieder, **Hinwiederum**, *adv.* again, on the other hand, in return.
Hinwollen, *v. n.* to wish to go to; to aim at.
Hinwürgen, *v. a.* to throttle, strangle, slaughter.
Hinz, Harry; **Hinz & Kunz**, Mr. so & Mr. so.
Hinzahlen, *v. a.* to pay down.
Hinzaubern, *v. a.* to bring to *or* to represent, produce as by magic.
Hinziehen, *v. ir. a.* to draw towards, to; *n.* to go, march, remove to.
Hinzielen, *v. n.* to aim at, tend to.
Hinzu, *adv.* to, towards, near; approaching; — fügen, — setzen, to add to, to join; — kommen, to come to, to approach; to be added; — lassen, to admit; — thun, to add; *compos.* — fügung, *f.* addition; — thuung, *f.* addition.
Hinzug, *m.* going, marching, *or* removing to.
Hiob, *m.* Job; *compos.* — bote, *m.* messenger of bad news; — post, *f.* Job's post, unhappy intelligence.
Hippe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sickle, hook; hedging-bill; —, *or* Hippel, *f.* wafer.
Hippogryph, *m.* (-en) winged steed.
Hirn, *n.* (-es) brain, brains; *compos.* — bohrer, *m.* trepan; — brüten, *n.* melancholy madness; — geburt, *f.* — gespinst, *n.* whim; chimera, fancy; — höhle, *f.* cavity of the brain; — kammer, *f.* cell of the brain; — krank, *adj.* brainsick, feeble in intellect; — los, *adj.* brainless, silly; — losigkeit, *f.* want of intellect; — pfanne, *f.* — schädel, *m.* —

schale, *f.* brainpan, skull, cranium; — tabak, *m.* cephalic snuff; — wurst, *f.* a large kind of sausage, brain-pudding; — wuth, *f.* frenzy, madness; — wüthig, *adj.* frantic, mad.

Hirsch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stag, hart; *compos.* — baum, *m.* stag's horn tree, sumach; — bock, *m.* buck of a hart, stag; — brunst, *or* — brunft, *f.* rut of harts; — horn, *m.* buckthorn; — fänger, *m.* couteau de chasse; — fell, *n.* stag-skin; — geweih, *n.* attire, horns of a stag, antlers; — haar, *n.* hart's hair; — halse, *m.* stag's neck; — haut, *f.* skin of a deer; — horn, *n.* hart's horn; — hund, *m.* stag-hound; — jagd, *f.* hunting of stags; — käfer, *m.* horned beetle, stag-beetle; — kalb, *n.* deer's calf, fawn; — kameel, *n.* camel of Peru; — keule, *f.* haunch of a deer; — kuh, *f.* hind; — kuhhaut, *f.* hind-skin; — leder, *n.* — leberne, *adj.* buck-skin, leather; — schwanz, *m.* single; — schweiß, *m.* blood of a hart; — talg, *m.* suet of deer; — wildpret, *n.* venison; — ziege, *f.* antelope; — ziemer, *m.* haunch of venison.

Hirse, *f.* (Hirsen, *m.*) millet, hirse; *compos.* — brei, *m.* millet-pap; — fieber, *or* — nfieber, *n.* miliary fever, purples; — förmig, *adj.* miliary; — korn, *n.* millet grain; — apfreimer, *m.* fanciful, whimsical fellow, millet pricker; — vogel, *m.* green-finch.

Hirt, Hirte, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) herdsman, shepherd; chief; pastor.

Hirten-amt, *n.* pastor's office; — brief, *m.* pastoral letter; — flöte, *f.* shepherd's flute; — gedicht, *n.* pastoral; — gespräch, *n.* eclogue; — got, *m.* Pan; — haus, *n.* — hütte, *f.* shepherd's cot; — hund, *m.* shepherd's dog; — leben, *n.* pastoral life; — lied, *n.* pastoral song; — los, *adj.* without a shepherd; — schleuder, *f.* shepherd's sling; — spiel, *n.* pastoral; — stab, *m.* shepherd's hook; crosier; — stand, *m.* pastoral condition; — tasche, *f.* shepherd's bag; — volk, *n.* pastoral tribe, pastoral nation.

Historie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) history, story; tale.

Historiograph, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) historiographer.

Historiographie, *f.* historiography.

Historisch, *adj.* & *adv.* historical; —ly.

Hitz-blase, — blatter, *f.* heat pimple, blister; — kopf, *m.* hothead, hotspur; — köpfig, *adj.* hotheaded.

Hitze, *f.* heat; ardour, fervency; in die — kommen, to grow hot; to fly into a passion.

Hitzen, *v. n.* to heat, to cause heat.

Hitzig, *adj.* & *adv.* hot, ardent, fervent; passionate; heating, inflammatory; rutting; —ly.

Hitzigkeit, *f.* heat, ardour.

Hobel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) plane; *compos.* — bank, *f.* joiner's bench, lathe; — eisen, *n.* plane-iron; — span, *m.* — späne, *pl.* shavings.

Hobeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to plane; to polish.

Hoboe, *n.* (*pl.* -s) oboe, hautboy.

Hoboist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) hautboy player.

Hoch, *adj.* & *adv.* high, tall; lofty, great, noble, sublime, eminent; proud; expensive; —ly; es ist hoher Tag, it is broad day; eine hohe Schule, an university; die hohe Jagd, the hunting of deer, auf hohem Fuße leben, to live in great style; aufs höchste, zum höchsten, at best, at the most es ist mit ihm aufs höchste gekommen, he is reduced to the utmost extremity; — hinaus wollen, to aim (too) high; — aufhorchen, to listen with great attention; — angeschrieben stehen, to be high in credit, esteem; es geht bei ihm — her, he lives in great style; *compos.* — achtbar, *adj.* most honorable; — amt, *n.* high mass; — begabt, *adj.* of great parts, high-gifted; — beinig, *adj.* high-legged, exorbitant; — bejahrt, — betagt, *adj.* of old age, decrepit; — bewegt, *adj.* greatly agitated; — blau, *adj.* azure, light blue; — bord, *m.* high deck; — brüstig, *adj.* having a high breast, chest; — deutsch, *adj.* high-German, high-Dutch; — ebene, *f.* elevated plain, table land; — edel, *adj.* right noble; — ehrwürdig, *adj.* right reverend; — entzückt, *adj.* in ecstasy; — erfahren, *adj.* of great experience, highly skilled; — erfreut, *adj.* highly rejoiced, overjoyed; — erhaben, *adj.* very lofty, sublime; alto-relievo; — fahrend, *adj.* proud, high-flown, imperious; — fürstlich, *adj.* illustrious; — gebietender Herr! dread lord; — geboren, *adj.* right honorable (title given to counts); — geehrt, *adj.* honored; — gelehrt (— gelahrt), *adj.* very learned; — gelobt, *adj.* blessed, magnified; — genuß, *m.* high enjoyment; — gericht, *n.* gallows, execution place; supreme penal court *or* judicature; — gesang, *m.* ode, hymn; — geschätzt, *adj.* much esteemed; — gesinnt, *adj.* high-minded; — heilig, *adj.* most holy; — herzig, *adj.* high-minded, high-spirited, magnanimous; — herzigkeit, *f.* high mindedness, magnanimity; — land, *n.* highland; — länder, *m.* highlander; — messe, *f.* great mass; — mögend, *adj.* high, puissant; — muth, *m.* haughtiness, pride, insolence; — müthig, *adj.* & *adv.* high-minded, haughty, proud; —ly; — roth, *adj.* deep red, vermilion; — schätzung, *f.* esteem; — schule, *f.* academy, university; — schwanger, *adj.* far advanced in pregnancy; — selig, *adj.* late (of the dead); — sinn, *m.* high sentiment, magnanimity; — sinnig, *adj.* high-spirited, magnanimous; — stift, *n.* archbishopric; cathedral-church; — strebend, *adj.* aspiring high; — trabend, *adj.* fustian, bombastic; — verdient, *adj.* highly merited, of great merit; — verrath, *m.* high treason; — verräther, *m.* one guilty of high treason; — verrätherisch, *adj.* treasonable; — weg, *m.* causeway, high-road; — wild, *n.* venison; — wohlehrwürdig, *adj.* reverend; — wohlgeboren, *adj.* high and noble; right honorable; — würdig, *adj.* highly venerable; right reverend; — zuehrend, — zuverehrend, *adj.* most esteemed, highly honored.

Hochachten, *v. a.* to esteem, respect.

Digitized by Google

Hochachtung, *f.* esteem, respect; — **voll**, *adj. & adv.* respectfully, with great respect.
Höchlich, *adv.* highly, mightily, greatly.
Hochschätzen, *v. a.* to esteem highly.
Hochschätzung, *f.* high esteem *or* estimation, respect.
Höchst, *adv.* most, at the most, in the highest degree.
Höchstens, *adv.* at the most, at best.
Hochzeit, *f.* wedding, nuptial, marriage, *compos.* — **bett**, *n.* nuptial bed; — **bitter**, *m.* a man employed to invite to a wedding; — **brief**, *m.* letter of invitation to a wedding; — **fest**, *n.* marriage-feast, wedding-feast; — **gedicht**, *n.* epithalamium; — **geschenk**, *n.* nuptial present; — **haus**, *n.* the house in which a wedding is celebrated; — **kleid**, *n.* wedding garment; — **kuchen**, *m.* bride-cake; — **leute**, *pl.* wedding guests; — **schmaus**, *m.* wedding meal *or* breakfast; — **nacht**, *f.* wedding-night; — **vater**, *m.* bride's father; man who furnishes the expenses of a wedding.
Hochzeitlich, *adj.* nuptial.
Hocken, *v. a.* to set in heaps; to take upon the back; *n.* to get upon one's back; to perch, squat; to be idle, keep sitting in the same place.
Höcker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) knob, lump, hump; huckster, retailer.
Höckericht, *adj.* rugged, like bunches.
Höckerig, *adj.* uneven, rough; hunch-backed.
Hode, *f.* (*pl.* -n) & **Hoden**, *m.* (-s) testicle, stone; *compos.* — **bruch**, *m.* rupture of the scrotum; — **sack**, *m.* scrotum, purse.
Hof, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Höfe) yard, court-yard; farm; seat, manor, country-house; court; household; halo; am *or* bei —, at court; in den —, into the court-yard; *compos.* — **agent**, *m.* court-agent; — **amt**, *n.* court employment; — **arbeit**, *f.* work done for the court; — **arzt**, *m.* court-physician; — **beamte**, *m.* person in office about the court; — **cavalier**, *m.* courtier; — **dame**, *f.* lady at court; — **degen**, *m.* dress-sword; — **dichter**, *m.* poet-laureate; — **fähig**, *adj.* having the right to appear at court; — **fähigkeit**, *f.* right of admission to court; — **fest**, *n.* court-day; — **fräulein**, *n.* maid of honour; — **gesinde**, *n.* courtiers; — **glück**, *n.* fortune made at court; — **gunst**, *f.* court-favor; — **haltung**, *f.* household of a prince, court; — **herr**, *m.* lord of the manor; courtier; — **hund**, *m.* house-dog; watch-dog; — **jäger**, *m.* ranger *or* huntsman of a prince; — **jägerei**, *f.* the rangers of a court collectively; house of such a person; — **jägermeister**, *m.* master of the chase to the prince; — **junker**, *m.* page, equerry — **kammer**, *f.* exchequer; — **kanzelei**, *f.* court chancery; — **kanzler**, *m.* court chancellor; — **kellner**, *m.* butler to the court; — **kunst**, *f.* art of a courtier; — **lager**, *n.* residence, palace; — **mann**, *m.* courtier; — **männisch**, *adj.* like a courtier; — **marschall**, *m.* marshal of the prince's household; — **mäßig**, *adj.* courtlike; — **meister**, *m.* governor, tutor; steward; — **narr**, *m.* court-fool; — **platz**, *m.* court-yard; — **prediger**, *m.* court-chaplain; — **rath**, *m.* aulic counsellor; prince's council at law, aulic council; — **raum**, *m.* court-yard; — **recht**, *n.* right belonging to a manor; privilege enjoyed at court; — **schranz**, *m.* courtier; — **sitz**, *m.* residence; — **sprache**, *f.* court-language, compliments; — **staat**, *m.* court-state; household of a prince, court; court-dress; — **stadt**, *f.* residence; — **tag**, *m.* court, drawing-room day; — **wesen**, *n.* court-life, manners at court; affairs of the court; — **wirthschaft**, *f.* administration of the housekeeping of a court; — **zirkel**, *m.* drawing-room; — **zwang**, *m.* compulsory service for the lord of the manor; court-restraint, etiquette.
Hoffart, **Hoffahrt**, *f.* pride, haughtiness.
Hoffärtig, *adj. & adv.* proud, haughty, —ly.
Hoffen, *v. a. & n.* to hope, expect; ich will nicht —, daß u.s.w., let me not hope that, &c.
Hoffentlich, *adv.* it is to be hoped, I hope.
Hoffnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hope, expectation; guter —, in the family way; der —, in hope *or* expectation; *compos.* — **schein**, *m.* — **schimmer**, *m.* — **strahl**, *m.* ray of hope; — **los**, *adj.* hopeless; — **losigkeit**, *f.* hopelessness; — **voll**, *adj. & adv.* hopeful, full of hope; promising; —ly.
Höfisch, *adj. & adv.* courtlike, courtly; fawning.
Höflich, *adj. & adv.* courteous, polite, gallant, obliging; —ly.
Höflichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) courteousness, courtesy, civility; politeness; — **bezeigung**, *f.* mark of politeness.
Höfling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) courtier, courtling.
Hofmeistern, *v. a. & n.* to tutor, censure, criticise; to live as private tutor.
Hohe, *adj. vid.* Hoch.
Höhe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) height; altitude, elevation; loftiness; compass; rank; highness; in die —, on high; up, upwards; in die — gehen, to rise, to be on the advance; *compos.* — **kreis**, *m.* — **messer**, *m.* instrument for measuring altitudes; — **rauch**, *m.* thick yellowish fog.
Hoheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) highness, greatness, grandeur, sublimity; supreme power, sovereignty.
Hohe-lied, *n.* Solomon's song; — **priester**, *m.* high-priest.
Höher, *comparat. of* Hoch.
Hohl, *adj.* hollow; concave; vain; dull; indistinct; *compos.* — **äugig**, *adj.* hollow-eyed; — **bäckig**, *adj.* hollow-cheeked; — **eisen**, *n.* hollowing-iron; — **geschliffen**, *adj.* concave; — **glas**, *n.* concave glass; — **hobel**, *m.* hollowing plane; — **kehle**, *f.* hollow flute, channel; — **klinge**, *f.* hollow-blade — **kreisel**, *m.* whirligig, hollow-top; *f.* concave lens; — **meißel**, *m.*

rund, *adj.* concave; — rundung, *f.* concavity; — rinne, *f.* chamfer; — spiegel, *m.* concave mirror; — treppe, *f.* winding staircase; — weg, *m.* hollow way; narrow pass; — ziegel, *m.* gutter-tile, pan-tile.

Höhle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hole, cavity, pit; cavern, grotto; den, kennel, burrow.

Höhlen, *v. a.* to hollow, excavate.

Hohlheit, *f.* hollowness.

Höhlig, *adj.* having hollows.

Höhlung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hollowing; excavation, cavity.

Hohn, *m.* (-es) scorn, sneer, insult, scoff, defiance; — sprechen, to brave, bid defiance; *compos.* — gelächter, *n.* scornful laughter.

Hohnecken, *v. ir. a.* to scoff, jeer, banter, mock.

Hohneckerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) jeering, mockery, sneer.

Höhnen, *v. a.* to scorn, scoff, jeer, sneer, mock.

Höhner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) scorner, scoffer, mocker.

Höhnerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) jeering, scorn, scoffing.

Höhnisch, *adj. & adv.* scornful, scoffing, sneering, jeering, insulting; —ly.

Hohnlächeln, *v. n.* to sneer.

Hohnlachen, *v. n.* to laugh in scorn.

Höke, *m.* Höker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) huckster, retailer.

Hören, Hökern, *v. n.* to higgle, huckster.

Hökerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) higgling, retailing.

Hökerfrau, *f.* Hökerweib, *n.* woman selling by retail.

Hökerkram, *m.* Hökerwaare, *f.* goods, articles of small retailers.

Hokuspokus, *m. or n.* hocus-pocus.

Hold, *adj. & adv.* affectionate, kind, friendly; favourable; lovely; graceful; —ly.

Holder, *m. vid.* Hollunder.

Holdselig, *adj. & adv.* gracious, most kind; graceful, charming, lovely; —ly.

Holdseligkeit, *f.* graciousness; charm, loveliness.

Holen, *v. a.* to fetch, to go for; to bring upon one's self; Athem —, to draw breath; — lassen, to send for.

Holfter, Halfter, Hulfter, *f.* (*pl.* -en) holster.

Holla! *int. vulg.* holla.

Holland, *n.* (-s) Holland.

Holländer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Dutchman; dairy farmer, cowkeeper.

Holländerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) Dutch farm, dairy.

Holländerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) Dutchwoman.

Holländisch, *adj.* Dutch.

Hölle, *f.* hell; hot place of a furnace; chimney-corner; die — heiß machen, to put in great fear; *compos.* — angst, *f.* utmost anxiety; — brand, *m.* brand, flame of hell; hell-rake; — brut, *f.* hellish crew; — bracke, *m.* the devil; shrew; — fahrt, *f.* descent into hell; — fürst, *m.* prince of hell; — geist, *m.* infernal spirit; — gezücht, *n. vid.* — brut; — gott, *m.* Pluto; — hund, *m.* hell-hound, Cerberus; — n-, power of hell, of the evil (princi-; — nfunst, *f.* hellish, evil art; — nle-

ben, *n.* hellish life; — nloch, *n.* dreadful gulph; infernal abode; — nluchs, *m.* lynx of hell; — npein, *f. vid.* — nschmerz; — npforte, *f.* gate of hell; — npfuhl, *m.* pool, pit of hell; — nreich, *n.* infernal kingdom; — nschmerz, *m.* pains of hell; — nstein, *m.* lapis infernalis.

Höllisch, *adj. & adv.* hellish, infernal, —ly

Holm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hill; holme, island.

Holper, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) small hillock; shock in a carriage, jolt.

Holperig, *adj. & adv.* rough, rugged, —ly.

Holpericht, *adj.* like small hillocks; *adv.* ruggedly, hesitatingly, stammeringly.

Holpern, *v. n. or imp.* to jolt, be rugged; to stick fast.

Holterpolter, (a word expressing a rumbling sound).

Holunder, *m.* (-s) elder; der spanische —, lilac.

Holz, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e & Hölzer) wood; timber; *compos.* — apfel, *m.* crab, wood-apple; — arbeiter, *m.* worker in wood; — arm, *adj.* wanting wood; — art, *f.* kind of wood; — artig, *adj.* ligneous; — axt, *f.* felling-axe; cleaver; — bar, *adj.* that may be felled; — bau, *m.* timber-work; cultivation of wood; — birn, *f.* wild pear; — bock, *m.* jack, sawing-tressel; goat-chafer, leptura; tick; — boden, *m.* wood-loft; — bund, — bündel, *n.* bundle of sticks, faggot; — dieb, *m.* stealer of wood; — diebstahl, *m.* stealing of wood; — drechsler, *m.* turner in wood; — druckerkunst, *f.* art of printing in wood; — essig, *m.* vegetable acid; — frevel, *m.* spoil of a wood, mischief done to wood; — fuhre, *f.* carrying of wood, cartload of wood; — gefälle, *pl.* income of a wood; — gerechtigkeit, *f.* right over a wood; — gericht, *n.* forest-court; — hacker, *m.* wood-cleaver; — haken, *m.* cramp; — handel, *m.* wood-trading; timber-trade; — händler, *m.* timber-merchant; — hauer, *m.* wood-cutter; — haufen, *m.* wood-stack; — hof, *m.* timber-yard; — kammer, *f.* wood-house; — kauf, *m.* purchase of wood; — kirsche, *f.* wild cherry; — kohle, *f.* charcoal; — krähe, *f.* roller; — krämer, *m.* wood-monger; — laus, *f.* wood-louse; — lese, *f.* picking up of wood; — malerei, *f.* painting on wood; — markt, *m.* wood-market; — mehl, *n.* dust of worm-eaten wood; — obst, *n.* wild fruits; — platte, *f.* flat piece of wood; — platz, *m.* place for wood, timber-yard; — reich, *adj.* abounding in wood; — säure, *f.* ligneous acid; — schlag, *m.* wood-cutting, felling; — schläger, *m.* woodman, woodcutter; — schneidekunst, *f.* art of carving in wood; — schneider, *m.* carver in wood; — schnepfe, *f.* woodcock; — schnitt, *m.* wood-cut; — schoppen, *m.* wood-house, shed; — schnitzer, *m.* carver in wood; — schnitzerei, *f.* — schnitzwerk, *n.* carved work; — schuh, *m.* wooden shoe, sabot; — span, *m.* wood-shavings; — stoß, *m.* wood-pile; — taube, *f.* wood-pigeon; — taxe, *f.* fixed price of

Digitized by Google

wood; — trage, *f.* wood-barrow; — tranf, *m.* decoction of wood; — trift, *f.* pasture in a forest; — uhr, *f.* wooden clock; — verwalter, *m.* wood-factor; — waare, *f.* wooden ware; — wagen, *m.* wood-waggon; — wand, *f.* wooden plank wall; — weg, *m.* wood way, road in a forest; — weide, *f.* wood-pasture; — werk, *n.* wood-work, timber-work; — wurm, *m.* wood-worm, tick, wood-fretter; — zeit, *f.* season for cutting-wood; — zunder, *m.* touch-wood.

Holzen, *v. a.* to furnish with wood; to cudgel; *n.* to cut, gather wood.

Hölzern, *adj* wooden; dull, awkward.

Holzicht, *adj.* woodlike, ligneous; hard, stony.

Holzig, *adj.* woody.

Holzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cutting, felling *or* bringing in of wood; wood, forest; cudgelling.

Homöopath, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) homœopathic practitioner.

Homöopathie, *f.* homœopathy.

Homöopathisch, *adj.* homœopathic.

Homogen, *adj.* homogeneous.

Homogenität, *f.* homogeneousness.

Homolog, *adj.* homologous.

Honig, *m.* (-es) honey; *compos.* — bär, *m.* a kind of bear which goes after the honey; — biene, *f.* honey-bee; — blase, *f.* honey-bag (of bees); — erbse, *f.* honey-pea, marrow-fat; — farbe, *f.* honey-color; — farben, — farbig, *adj.* honey-colored; — fladen, *m.* honey-cake; — flecken, *m.* yellow spot; — fluß, *m.* mellifluence; — gefäß, *n.* nectary (of plants); — geschwulst, *f.* melliceris; — teich, *m.* nectary (of flowers); — kuchen, *m.* honey-cake; honey-comb; — lippen, *pl. or* — mund, *m.* honied lips, mouth; mellifluence; — monat, *m.* honeymoon; month in which the honey is gathered; — rede, — stimme, *f.* honied, sweet speech, voice; — reich, *adj.* abounding in honey; — säure, *f.* oxymel; — scheibe, *f.* honeycomb; — seim, *m.* honey, as dropped from the comb; — süß, *adj.* sweet as honey; — wabe, *f.* honeycomb; — worte, *pl.* honied words; — zelle, *f.* honey-cell.

Honneur, *f.* (*pl.* -ö) honor.

Honorar, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) fee, pecuniary compensation.

Honoratioren, *pl.* people of rank.

Honoriren, *v. a.* to honor; to pay a fee.

Hop! *int.* hop! **Hopsa!** *int.* heyday!

Hopfen, *m.* (-s) hop, hops; es ist — und Malz an ihm verloren. he is past reclaiming; *compos.* — acker, *m.* hop-ground; — bau, *m.* hop-culture; — stange, *f.* hop-pole.

Hopfen, **Höpfen**, *v. a.* to hop, to mix with hops.

Hoppen, **Hoppeln**, *v. n.* to hop, hobble.

Hops, *m.* (*pl.* -e) hop.

Hopsen, *v. n.* to hop, jump, skip.

Hopser, *m.* a German dance, a gay waltz.

Hör-mittel, *n.* medium, means of hearing; — nerv, *m.* auditory nerve; — rohr, *n.* hearing-trumpet; — saal, *m.* auditory; lecture-room; — sagen, *n.* hearsay; — weite, *f.* reach of the ear; — werkzeuge, *pl.* instruments to facilitate hearing.

Horaz, *m.* Horace.

Hörbar, *adj.* audible; *adv.* audibly.

Hörbarkeit, *f.* audibleness.

Hören, *v. n.* to hearken, listen.

Horcher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) listener, eavesdropper.

Horchwinkel, *m.* secret corner for listening.

Horde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horde; hurdle.

Horen, *pl.* Horæ.

Hören, *v. a.* & *n.* to hear, give ear; to obey; schwer —, to be hard of hearing; sich — lassen, to speak, to be heard; nichts von sich — lassen, to be silent; to live in retirement.

Hörensagen, *n.* hearsay.

Hörer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) hearer.

Horizont, *m.* (-es) horizon.

Horizontal, *adj.* & *adv.* horizontal, —ly.

Horn, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Hörner) horn; horny, hard skin; corn; feelers (of insects); bugle horn; projecting point, peak of a mountain; Hörner aufsetzen, to cuckold; sich die Hörner ablaufen, to sow one's wild oats; *compos.* — arbeiter, *m.* worker in horn; — becher, *m.* drinking-horn; — bläser, *m.* horn-blower; — drechsler, — dreher, *m.* turner in horn; — eule, *f.* horn-owl; — felsstein, *m.* horn-stone; — fisch, *m.* horn-back; — förmig, *adj.* horn shaped; — füßig, *adj.* horn-footed; — geschwür, *n.* carcinoma; — händler, *m.* dealer in horns; — haut, *f.* horny tunicle, hornea; — häutig, *adj.* callous; — häutigkeit, *f.* callousness; — jagd, *f.* hunting with the bugle; — klüftig, *adj.* hoof-cleft; — knopf, *m.* horn-button; — ochs, *m.* blockhead; — schlange, *f.* cerastes, horned-serpent; — schröter, *m.* horn-beetle; — schwein, *n.* Indian hog; — vieh, *n.* horned cattle; — vogel, *m.* hornbill.

Hörnchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) cornicle.

Hörnen, *v. a.* to provide with horns.

Hörner-toll, *adj.* horn-mad; — träger, *m.* cuckold.

Hörnen, **Hörnern**, **Hornicht**, **Hornig**, *adj.* horny, of horn; hornlike, callous, hard.

Horniß, *f.* (*pl.* -sse) hornet.

Hornist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) bugler.

Hornung, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) February.

Horst, *m.* & *f.* heap, cluster; sand-bank; eyrie.

Horsten, *v. n.* to build an eyrie.

Hort, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) treasure; shield, safety.

Horte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hurdle.

Hortulan, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) ortolan.

Hose, *f.* (*pl.* -n) breeches, hose, trowsers; pail, tub, firkin; *compos.* — nband, *n.* knee-band; garter; — nbund, — ngurt, *m.* waist-band; — nklappe, *f.* — nlatz, *m.* flap of the breeches; — nlos, *adj.* without breeches; — nloser, *m.* sans culotte.

Hosen, *v. a.* to furnish with breeches.

Hosianna, *n.* hosanna.

Hospital, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Hospitäler) hospital.

Hostie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) host, holy wafer.

Hotzeln, **Hozeln**, *v. n.* to shrivel.

Hub, *m.* (-es) lift, lifting, heaving, impetus.

Hube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hide (of land).
Hübel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) hillock; botch.
Hüben, *adv.* on this side.
Hübsch, *adj.* & *adv.* pretty, handsome, fair; —ly.
Hucke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) back, bunch.
Huckebak, *n.* pick-a-back.
Hucker, *m.* *vid.* Hufer.
Hudel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) rag; ragamuffin; trash
Hudelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bungling; annoyance.
Hudelig, **Hudelicht**, *adj.* ragged, paltry.
Hudeln, *v. a.* to huddle, bungle; to teaze.
Hudler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bungler, teazer.
Hudlig, *adj.* badly done, clumsy.
Huf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hoof; *compos.* — eisen, *n.* horse-shoe; — eisentisch, *m.* table in the form of a horse-shoe; — fratze, *f.* horse-picker; — lattich, *m.* colt's-foot (a plant); — nagel, *m.* hob-nail, horse-nail; — raspel, *f.* farrier's rasp; — schlag, *m.* step, tread of a horse; — schmied, *m.* farrier; — zwang, *m.* being hoof-bound; — zwängig, *adj.* hoof-bound, narrow-heeled.
Hufe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hide of land; *compos.* — ngeld, *n.* — ngroschen, — nzins, — nschoß, *m.* — steuer, *f.* tax payable on land; — ngut, *n.* freehold of a hide of land.
Hufen, *v. a.* to hoof; *n.* to kick (of horses).
Hufener, **Hufner**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) possessor of a hide of land.
Hüft-ader, *f.* sciatic vein; — bein, — blatt, *n.* hip-bone; — horn, *n.* bugle-horn; — pfanne, *f.* socket of the hip-bone; — stück, *n.* haunch; — weh, *n.* hips, hip-gout.
Hüfte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hip, haunch.
Hüftenlahm, **Hüftlahm**, *adj.* hip-shot, hipped.
Hügel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) hillock, hill; *compos.* — kette, — reihe, *f.* chain, ridge of hills; — rücken, *m.* ridge of a hill.
Hügelicht, *adj.* hill-like; **Hügelig**, hilly.
Hügeln, *v. reſl.* to rise like a hill.
Hugo, *m.* (-s) Hugh.
Huh, *excl.* of terror.
Hühnchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) pullet, chicken.
Huhn, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Hühner) fowl, hen.
Hühner-auge, *n.* corn (on the foot); — braten, *m.* roast fowl; — ei, *n.* hen's egg; — garn, *n.* partridge-net; — geier, *m.* kite; — handel, *m.* poultry-trade; — händler, *m.* poulterer; — haus, *n.* hen-house; — hof, *m.* poultry-yard; — hund, *m.* spaniel, setting-dog, pointer; — jagd, *f.* shooting partridges, &c.; — korb, *m.* hen-coop; — leiter, *f.* hen-roost; — markt, *m.* poultry-market; — ruf, *m.* bird's call; — schrot, *m.* partridge-shot; — stall, *m.* — stange, — steige, *f.* hen-roost, hen-coop; — vieh, *n.* poultry.
Huhu, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) great horned owl.
Hui, *int.* ho! hoa! huzza! quick!
Huld, *f.* grace, kindness, favor; benevolence; *compos.* — reich, *adj.* & *adv.* gracious, —ly.
Huldigen, *v. n.* to do homage, swear allegiance; to devote one's self; to embrace, cribe to.
— ung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) homage; admiration, favor, attention; *compos.* — eid, *m.* oath of allegiance; — feier, *f.* solemnity of rendering the oath of allegiance.
Hülfe, **Hilfe**, *f.* help, succour, assistance, relief; — leisten, to aid; *compos.* — ruf, *m.* — rufen, *n.* cry for help; — leistung, *f.* rendering assistance; — los, *adj.* & *adv.* helpless; —ly; — losigkeit, *f.* helplessness; — reich, *adj.* helping, benevolent; — steuer, *f.* subsidy.
Hülflich, *adj.* helpful, adjutory, helping.
Hülfs-abreise, *f.* address in case of need; — armee, *f.* auxiliary army; — bedürftig, *adj.* in want of help; — geld, *n.* pecuniary aid; — heer, *n.* auxiliary army; — macht, *f.* auxiliary power; — mittel, *n.* remedy, expedient, help, vehicle; — prediger, *m.* assistant curate; — quelle, *f.* resource, expedient; — truppen, — völker, *pl.* auxiliary forces; — wort, *n.* auxiliary or explaining word, — würdig, *adj.* worthy of relief; — zeitwort, *n.* auxiliary verb.
Hülle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) veil, cover, case; raiment; die — und die Fülle, abundance of; — nlos, *adj.* unveiled, open.
Hüllen, *v. a.* to cover, veil, hide, involve.
Hülse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hull, husk, cod, shell; — nfrucht, *f.* pulse.
Hülsen, *v. a.* to husk, shell; *reſl.* to come off.
Hülsicht, **Hülsig**, *adj.* husked, husky.
Humanität, *f.* humanity.
Hummel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) humble-bee, drone.
Hummen, *v. a.* & *n.* to hum.
Hummer, **Humber**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) lobster.
Humorist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) humorist.
Humoristisch, *adj.* & *adv.* humourous, —ly.
Humpe, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Humpen**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) brimmer, rummer, bowl.
Humpeln, *v. n.* to hobble.
Humsen, *v. n.* to hum, buzz.
Hund, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dog, hound; wie ein begossener —, with a long nose, confounded; damit kann man keinen — aus dem Ofen locken, that is of no use; auf den — kommen, to be reduced to distress.
Hunde-blume, *f.* dandelion; — fleisch, *n.* dog's meat *or* flesh; — futter, *n.* dog's meat; — gescht, *n.* dog-fight; — geld, *n.* contemptible sum of money; — hütte, *f.* — stall, *m.* dog-kennel; — junge, *m.* rascal, vagabond; — klöppel, *m.* clog; — loch, *n.* dog-hold, dungeon; — mager, *adj.* as lean as a dog; — müde, *adj.* very tired, fagged; — sauer, *adj.* very laborious; — scheu, *adj.* afraid of dogs; — steuer, *f.* tax on dogs; — trab, *m.* dog's-trot, jog-trot; — vogt, *m.* whipper in; — wärter, *m.* dog-waiter, dog-feeder.
Hundert, *adj.* & *s. n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) hundred, cent; — armig, — äugig, — füßig, — händig, — köpfig, — namig, — stimmig, — züngig, u. s. w. *adj.* having a hundred arms, eyes, feet, hands, heads, names, voices, tongues, &c.; — fach, — fältig, *adj.* hundred-fold; — jährig, *adj.* of a hundred years, a hundred years old; — jährlich, *adj.* every hundred years;

— mal, *adv.* a hundred times; — malig, *adj.* repeated a hundred times; — pfündig, *adj.* weighing a hundred pounds.

Hunderterlei, *adj.* of a hundred different sorts.

Hundertste, *adj.* hundredth.

Hundertstens, *adv.* in the hundredth place.

Hündin, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bitch.

Hündisch, *adj. & adv.* doggish, canine, currish; impudent; fawning; —ly.

Hunds-biß, *m.* bite of a dog; — fott, *m.* cowardly rascal; — sötterei, *f.* scoundrelly behaviour, roguery; — söttisch, *adj. & adv.* roguish, scurvy; — gerecht, *adj.* understanding dogs; — gestalt, *f.* dog-shape; — knecht, *m.* dog-servant, whipper-in; — kopf, *m.* dog's head; dog-fish; — krank, *adj.* dog-sick; — krankheit, *f.* distemper in dogs; — laus, *f.* dog-louse; — leder, *n.* dog's skin; — müde, *adj.* dog-weary; — rose, *f.* dog-rose; — stern, *m.* dog-star; — tag, *m.* dog-day; — trab, *m.* dog's trot; — wuth, *f.* canine madness, hydrophobia; — zahn, *m.* dog's tooth.

Hüne, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) giant; *compos.* — grab, *m.* giant's graves, found in Rügen and Holstein; barrow; — mäßig, *adj.* gigantic.

Hungarn, *vid.* Ungarn.

Hunger, *m.* (-s) hunger, appetite, famine; *compos.* — brunnen, *m. vid.* — quelle; — kur, *f.* fasting cure; — leider, *m.* hungered person; — leiderei, *f.* pinching poverty; — leidig, *adj.* very poor, starving; sordid; — quelle, *f.* spring which often dries up; — snoth, *f.* famine; — tod, *m.* death by starvation; — tuch, *n.* black cloth hung over the altar during Lent; am — tuche nagen, to be without the necessaries of life.

Hungerig, Hungrig, *adj. & adv.* hungry, starving; desirous of; —ly.

Hungern, *v. n. & imp.* to hunger, to be hungry; to starve; es hungert mich, I am hungry.

Hungrigkeit, *f.* state of being hungry, starvation; desire of; appetite.

Hunne, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Hun.

Hunnisch, *adj.* Hunnish.

Hunzen, *v. a.* to reprimand, abuse; to bungle.

Hüpfen, *v. n.* to hop, jump, skip.

Hürde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hurdle, fold, pen.

Hürden, *v. a. & n.* to hurdle, to pen (sheep).

Hürdung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hurdle-work, penning.

Huren, *f.* (*pl.* -n) harlot; *compos.* — balg, *m.* bastard; — glück, *n.* a harlot's good chance, windfall; — haus, *n.* brothel; — lied, *n.* bawdy-song; — lohn, *m.* wages of prostitution.

Huren, *v. n.* to whore.

Hurerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) whoring, fornication.

Hurerisch, *adj. & adv.* whorish, —ly.

Hurkind, *n.* bastard, whoreson.

Hurrah, *int.* hurra! huzza!

Hurtig, *adj. & adv.* quick, speedy; —ily.

Hurtigkeit, *f.* quickness, swiftness, speediness.

Husar, *m.* (-en & -s; *pl.* -en) hussar; virago.

Husch, *int.* hush! quick! at once!

Huschen, *v. a.* to cuff; *n.* to slip off.

Hussa, *int.* huzza! — rufen, to huzza.

Hussite, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Hussite.

Husten, *v. n.* to cough, have a cough; (einem etwas) to omit doing what one expects.

Husten, *m.* (-s) cough.

Hut, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Hüte) hat, bonnet; loaf (of sugar); lid, cover; unter einem — e stecken, to be in concert; viele Köpfe unter einen — bringen, to unite different opinions; *compos.* — feder, *f.* feather for a hat; — futter, *n.* lining of a hat; — futteral, *n.* hat-box; — kappe, *f.* hat-cover; — krämpe, *f.* cock of a hat; — macher, *m.* hatter; — macherei, *f.* hat-manufactory; — rand, *m.* brim of a hat; — schachtel, *f.* hat-box; — schleife, *f.* favor in a hat; — schnur, *f.* hat-band; — tresse, *f.* galloon of a hat.

Hut, Huth, *f.* (*pl.* -en) heed, guard; guardianship; shelter; feeding, pasture; flock, fold; *compos.* — los, *adj.* not watched.

Hüten, Hüthen, *v. a.* to look after, watch, guard; to keep, to tend; *refl.* to take care, be on one's guard; sich vor etwas —, to beware of.

Hüter, Hüther, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) heeder, guardian, keeper, herdsman.

Hutsche, Hütsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) footstool.

Hutschen, *v. n.* to glide, slide.

Hüttchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) small hut.

Hütte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hut, cottage; tent, tabernacle; bower; smelting-house, forge, foundery; kiln; *compos.* — namt, *n.* a commission *or* board of a mine; — narbeiter, *m.* smelter; — nbau, *m.* smelting business attached to a mine; — nwerk, *n.* smelting-house; — nwesen, *n.* every thing relating to smelting.

Hutung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pasture (ground).

Hütung, *f.* tending of cattle.

Hutzel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dried apple *or* pear.

Hyacinth, *m. & f.* hyacinth.

Hyaden, *pl.* Hyades.

Hyäne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hyena.

Hydraulik, *f.* hydraulics.

Hydraulisch, *adj.* hydraulic.

Hydrographie, *f.* hydrography.

Hydrostatik, *f.* hydrostatics.

Hymne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hymn.

Hyperbel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hyperbola, hyperbole.

Hyperbolisch, *adj. & adv.* hyperbolical, —ly.

Hyperboräer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —), **Hyperboräisch**, *adj* Hyperborian.

Hypochonder, (-s; *pl.* —), **Hypochondrist**, *m* (-en; *pl.* -en) hypochondriac.

Hypochondrie, *f.* hypochondria, spleen.

Hypochondrisch, *adj.* hypochondrical, splenetic.

Hypothek, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mortgage.

Hypothekarisch, *adj.* hypothecary.

Hypothekarius, *m.* creditor on mortgage.

Hypothese, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hypothesis.

Hypothetisch, *adj. & adv.* hypothetical, —ly

Hysterisch, *adj.* hysterical.

J (vocal).

J, Je, Ih, *int.* ay, why!
Ich, *pron.* ich selbst! I myself.
Ichnographie, *f.* ichnography.
Ichsucht, *f.* egotism.
Ichsüchtig, *adj.* selfish, egotistical.
Ideal, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ideal.
Idealisch, *adj.* & *adv.* ideal, —ly.
Idealisiren, *v. a.* to idealize.
Idee, *f.* (*pl.* -n) idea, image.
Identificiren, *v. a.* to identify.
Identisch, *adj.* identical.
Identität, *f.* identity, sameness.
Idiom, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) idiom.
Idiotismus, *m.* (—; *pl.* -men) idiotism.
Idylle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) idyl.
Igel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) hedgehog, urchin.
Ignorant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) ignoramus.
Ignoriren, *v. a.* to take no notice, cognizance of; to pass over; to cut (a person).
Ihm, *pron.* to him, to it
Ihn, *pron.* him.
Ihnen, *pron.* to them; you, to you.
Ihr, *pron. pers.* you, ye; to her, of her, of them; *posses.* her, hers; their, theirs; its; your.
Ihrer, *pron.* of her, of them, of you; of, to her; of their.
Ihretthalben, Ihretwegen, Ihretwillen, *adv.* for her sake; for their *or* your sake; on her, their, *or* your account.
Ihrige (der, die, das), *pron.* hers, theirs, yours; thun Sie nur das —, do but what is yours.
Ihro, *pron.* your, his, her.
Illuminat, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) illuminati.
Illuminiren, *v. n.* to illuminate; *a.* to color, illuminate; to enlighten.
Illyrien, *n.* (-s) Illyria.
Illyrier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —), **Illyrisch,** *adj.* Illyrian.
Iltis, *m.* & *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) fitchet, polecat.
Im, *abbr. for* in dem.
Imbiß, *m.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) breakfast, small meal.
Immariniren, *v. a.* to pickle.
Immaßen, *conj.* so as; because; seeing that.
Immatriculiren, *v. a.* to matriculate, enter.
Immer, *adv.* always, ever; still, yet; auf —, for ever; noch —, still; — und ewig, for ever and ever; — mehr, more and more; — schlimmer, worse and worse; — weiter! — fort! nur — zu! further! go on! so er auch —, ever so; *compos.* — bar, *adv.* always, ever; — fort, *adv.* always, continually, constantly; — grün, *n.* evergreen; — hin, *adv.* always, constantly; no matter; — hin! well and good! — während, *adj* & *adv.* everlasting, —ly; — zu, *adv.* always; forward! go on! further!
Immoralität, *f.* immorality.
Impf-anstalt, *f.* institution for inoculating *or* vaccinating; — arzt, *m.* inoculator; — reis, *n.* graft, scion; — wunde, *f.* grafting wound.
Impfen, *v. a.* to imp, ingraft; to inoculate.

Impfling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) vaccinated child.
Impfung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inoculation.
Imponiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to impose, strike.
Imponirend, Imposant, *adj.* imposing.
In, *prep.* into, to; in; at, within; — einem Monate, within a month; — Kurzem, in a short time.
Inarticulirt, *adj.* inarticulate.
Inbegriff, *m.* tenor, contents; sum total; abstract; essence; mit —, inclusively, including.
Inbegriffen, *adv.* inclusively.
Inbrunst, *f.* ardency, ardor, fervor.
Inbrünstig, *adj.* & *adv.* ardent, fervent; —ly.
Inbrünstigkeit, *f.* ardor, fervency.
Inconsequenz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inconsistency.
Inbett, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bed-tick.
Indem, *conj.* while, whilst, when; as, because, since.
Inder, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Indian.
Indeß, Indessen, *adv.* in the mean time, meanwhile, while; *conj.* however, yet, nevertheless.
Indianer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Indian.
Indianisch, Indisch, *adj.* Indian.
Indien, *n.* (-s) India.
Indig, Indigo, *m.* (-s) indigo.
Indigenat, *n.* (-es) naturalization.
Indisch, *adj.* Indian.
Individualisiren, *v. a.* to individuate.
Individualität, *f.* (*pl.* -en) individuality.
Individuell, *adj.* & *adv.* individual, —ly.
Individuum, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -uen) individual.
Indogermanisch, *adj.* Indo-German.
Industrie, *f.* industry.
Industriös, *adj.* industrious.
Ineinander, *adv.* into one another; *compos.* — flechten, *v. a.* to interlace; — fließen, *v. n.* to flow one into another; — greifen, *v. n.* to grasp one into the other; to work one into the other.
Infel, Inful, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mitre.
Infulirt, *adj.* mitred.
Ingeheim, *adv. vid.* Insgeheim.
Ingenieur, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) engineer.
Ingermanland, *n.* (-s) Ingria.
Ingleichen, *conj.* as also, likewise; moreover.
Ingrimm, *m.* (-s) violent anger, rage.
Ingrimmig, *adj.* angry, furious.
Ingwer, *m.* (-s) ginger.
Inhaben, *v. ir. a.* to possess, be master of.
Inhaber, *m.* possessor, holder.
Inhafen, *m.* (-s) basin of a port, inner harbour.
Inhalt, *m.* (-es) contents, tenor, purport, substance, sense, meaning; *compos.* — leer, — los, *adj.* of no contents, empty; — reich, — voll, — schwer, *adj.* significant, full of meaning; — anzeige, *f.* — verzeichniß, *n.* table of contents.
Inlage, *f.* enclosed, enclosure.
Inland, *n.* native country; inland, interior.
Inländer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) native of a country; inlander.
Inländisch, *adj.* native, indigenous; inland.
Inliegen, *v. ir. n.* to be enclosed.

Inliegend, *adj.* enclosed.
Inmitten, *adv.* in the midst.
Innen, *adv.* within; mitten —, in the midst of; — behalten, to keep, detain; — haben, to possess, to be master of; — halten, to stop, discontinue; — werden, to perceive, to become conscious of.
Innen, *adv.* within; von —, from within; nach — zu, towards the interior; inward, inwardly; von — und außen, within and without, thoroughly.
Innenwelt, *f.* the world within us.
Innere, *adj.* (der, die, das) inner, interior.
Innere, *n.* (-n) inside, interior; heart, soul.
Innerhalb, *adv.* within.
Innerlich, *adj. & adv.* inward, internal; intrinsic; hearty, mental; —ly.
Innerlichkeit, *f.* inwardness, intrinsicalness.
Innerst, *adj.* inmost, innermost.
Innerste, *n.* (-n) inside, interior, innermost part, bottom of the heart *or* soul.
Innig, *adj. & adv.* intimate, inward, heartfelt, fervent; —ly.
Innigkeit, *f.* intimateness; heartiness, genuine feeling, sincerity; fervor, ardor.
Inniglich, *adv.* intimately, ardently, fervently.
Innung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) guild, corporation, company.
Inoculiren, *v. a.* to inoculate.
Ins, *abbr. for* in das, *vid.* In.
Insaß, *m.* (-ssen; *pl.* -ssen) inhabitant.
Insbesondere, *adv.* especially, specially.
Inschrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inscription.
Insect, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) insect; — enartig, *adj.* of the insect kind; — enlehre, *f.* entomology.
Insel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) island, isle; *compos.* — bewohner, *m.* islander; — gruppe, *f.* cluster of islands; — land, *n.* island; — meer, *n.* Archipelago; — reich, *n.* — staat, *m.* a kingdom *or* state consisting of one or more isles; — stadt, *f.* town on an island; — volk, *n.* islanders.
Inselchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) islet.
Insgeheim, *adv.* secretly, in secret.
Insgemein, *adv.* generally, in general, in common.
Insgesammt, *adv.* altogether (in a body).
Insiegel, *n.* seal, great seal.
Insofern, *adv.* as far as, if, according as.
Insonderheit, *adv.* in particular; separately.
Insonders, *adv.* particularly, especially.
Inständig, *adj. & adv.* instant, earnest; —ly.
Instanz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) instance, resort.
Instinct-artig, *adj. & adv.* instinctive, —ly.
Institut, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) institution, establishment; house of education, boarding-school.
Instruiren, *v. a.* to instruct, give directions.
Instrumentalist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) instrumental performer.
Insulaner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) islander.
Intendantur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) intendancy.
Intensivität, *f.* (*pl.* -en) intensiveness.
Interessant, *adj.* interesting.
Interesse, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -n) interest.
Interessent, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) party concerned.

Interessiren, *v. a. & refl.* to interest.
Interessirt, *adj.* covetous, self-interested.
Intermezzo, *n.* (-s) interlude.
Interpunktiren, *v. a.* to interpoint.
Intimität, *f.* intimacy.
Inventarium, *n.* (-s; -ien), **Inventur**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inventory.
Inwärts, *adv.* inwards, internally.
Inwendig, *adj. & adv.* inside, inward; —ly.
Inwohnen, *v. n.* to be inherent.
Inwohnend, *adj.* immanent, inherent.
Inwohner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) inhabitant, lodger.
Inzwischen, *adv.* in the mean time; however.
Irden, *adj.* earthen.
Irdisch, *adj. & adv.* earthly, perishable; —ly.
Irdische, *n.* (-n) things earthly, perishable, &c.
Irgend, *adv.* any, some; ever; perhaps; — einer, eine, eines, some one, any, any body, whosoever, whatsoever, something; — Jemand, some body, any one; — ein Mensch some person; — wo, somewhere; — woher, from some place; — wohin, somewhere; — womit, with whatsoever; — worin, in whatsoever, somewhere in.
Irland, *n.* (-s) Ireland.
Irländer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Irishman.
Irländisch, *adj.* Irish.
Irokese, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Iroquois.
Ironie, *f.* irony.
Ironisch, *adj. & adv.* ironical, —ly.
Irre, *adj. & adv.* out of the right way; confused, puzzled; wandering, insane; doubtful, wavering, suspecting; astray, in error *or* perplexity, puzzled; insanely, deliriously; — gehen, to go astray; — reden, to rave; — machen, to put out, to perplex; — führen, to mislead; — werden, to get perplexed.
Irre, *f.* wandering, mistaken way; in der — gehen, to go astray.
Irre, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) madman; *compos.* — haus, *n.* madhouse.
Irreligiös, *adj.* irreligious, impious.
Irren, *v. n.* to err, to go astray; to be wrong, to be mistaken; ein — der Ritter, knight-errant; *a.* to involve in error, mislead, perplex, confound; to make one doubtful; sich — lassen, to allow one's self to be confounded, misled; *refl.* to mistake, commit an error; sich in einem —, to mistake a person.
Irr-gang, — garten, *m.* — gebäude, *n.* labyrinth; — gewinde, *n.* labyrinth; — gläubig, *adj.* heterodox; — köpfig, *adj.* wandering, mad; — lehre, *f.* heresy; — licht, *n.* ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp; — pfad, *m.* labyrinth; — sinn, *m.* insanity; — sinnig, *adj.* insane; — stern, *m.* comet, wandering star; — wahn, *m.* false opinion, delusion; — weg, *m.* mistaken way, error; — wisch, *m. vid.* — licht.
Irrig, *adj. & adv.* erroneous, false, wrong.
Irrigkeit, *f.* erroneousness.
Irrsaal, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) labyrinth; error.
Irrthum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -thümer) error, mistake, fault; auf den — helfen, to undeceive one.

Digitized by Google

Irrthümlich, *adj. & adv.* erroneous, —ly.
Irrung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) error, mistake.
Isabelle, *f.* Isabella.
Isegrimm, *m.* wolf; peevish fellow.
Islam, *m.* (-s) Mussulman faith.
Island, *n.* (-s) Iceland.
Isländer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Icelander.
Isländisch, *adj.* Icelandish.
Isoliren, *v. a.* to insulate, isolate.
Isop, *m.* (-s) hyssop.
Israelit, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) Israelite, Jew.
Ister, *m.* (-s) Ister, the Danube.
Istrien, *n.* (-s) Istria.
Italien, *n.* (-s) Italy.
Italiener, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Italian.
Italienisch, **Italisch**, *adj.* Italian.
Ihr, **Ihr**, *adv. vid.* Jetzt.

J (consonant).

Ja, *adv.* yes, ay, yea; nay; indeed, certainly; surely; pray; well, now; — nicht, on no account; — wohl, certainly; — freilich, to be sure! — doch, yes, yea; er ist — mein Vater, why, he is my father! wenn es — seyn soll, if it needs must be; — wort, *n.* consent, affirmation.
Jach, *adv.* precipitate, hasty, *vid.* Jähe.
Jacht, *f.* (*pl.* -en), Jachtschiff, *n.* yacht, sloop.
Jächtern, *v. n.* to romp, be noisy.
Jacke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) jacket, jerkin.
Jäckchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) short coat for children.
Jacobiner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Jacobin.
Jacobinisch, *adj.* Jacobinical.
Jagd, *f.* (*pl.* -en) chase, hunt; shooting; troop; number; pursuit; — machen auf, to give chase; *compos.* — bezirk, *m.* hunting-ground; — flinte, *f.* gun, fowling-piece; — freund, *m.* sportsman; — frevel, *m.* poaching; — gerecht, *adj.* skilled in hunting; — göttinn, *f.* Diana; — haus, *n.* hunting-house, hunting-box; — horn, *n.* hunting-horn, bugle-horn; — hund, *m.* hound, sporting-dog; — junker, *m.* hunting-page; — kleid, *n.* — kleidung, *f.* hunting suit; — kundig, *adj.* skilled in huntsmanship; — liebhaber, *m.* huntsman, sportsman; — lust, *f.* sport, amusement of the chase; — partie, *f.* hunting party; — pfeife, *f.* dog whistle, dog call; — pferd, *n.* hunting-horse, hunter; — recht, *n.* licence for shooting; — revier, *n.* beat; — rohr, *n. vid.* — flinte; — ruf, *m.* call, sound of the chase; — schiff, *n. vid.* Jacht; — schloß, *n.* — sitz, *m.* hunting-seat; — spieß, *m.* hunting-spear; — stück, *n.* hunting-piece; — tasche, *f.* hunting-bag, fowling-bag; — uhr, *f.* hunting-watch, French watch; — wesen, *n.* every thing relating to huntsmanship *or* woodcraft; — zeug, *n.* hunting-equipage, hunting-apparel; — zug, *m.* hunting-match; four in hand.
Jagdbar, *adj.* fit for being hunted.
Jagen, *v. a.* to drive (quickly); to chase, course; to run; in die Flucht —, to put to flight; in Harnisch —, to exasperate, provoke; in Furcht —, to frighten; *n.* to hunt, be hunting *or* shooting; to run; to gallop.
Jäger, **Jager**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) hunter, huntsman; gamekeeper; sportsman; *compos.* — bursche, *m.* huntsman; — haus, *n.* ranger's house; — horn, *m.* hunting-horn, bugle horn; — kunst, *f.* huntsmanship; trick of a huntsman; — mäßig, *adj. & adv.* in the manner of a huntsman; — meister, *m.* master of the huntsmen; — messer, *n.* couteau de chasse; — sprache, *f.* hunting-language, hunter's cant; — tasche, *f.* hunting-bag, pouch; — zeug, *n.* hunting-equipage.
Jägerei, *f.* huntsmanship; huntsmen (of a country); the house of a ranger.
Jäh, *adj. & adv.* precipitous, steep; hasty, sudden; —ly.
Jählich, **Jähling**, *adj. vid.* Jäh.
Jählings, *adv.* precipitously; suddenly.
Jahr, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) year, twelvemonth; — und Tag, a long time; a year; — aus, — ein, all the year round, every year; ein — ums —, every other year; er ist hoch in — en, he is of great age, far gone in years; in die — e *or* zu — en kommen, to come to age; *compos.* — buch, *n. generally pl.* — bücher, annals, chronicle, annual register; — feier, *f.* fest, *n.* anniversary; — fünft, *n.* space of five years, lustrum; — funfzig, *n.* space of fifty years; — gang, *m.* annual course; year's growth (of wine); annual set of any publication, *or* lectures; — gehalt, *n.* annual stipend, salary; — geld, *n.* pension, annuity; — hundert, *n.* century, age; — markt, *m.* fair (in small towns); — pacht, *f.* yearly tenure; — rechnung, *f.* annual account; calculation of the years; — frist, *f.* space of twelve months; — s-tag, *m.* anniversary-day; — s viertel, *n.* quarter of a year; — swechsel, *m.* alternation of the year; — szeit, *f.* season; — tausend, *n.* millennium; — uhr, *f.* clock wound up once in a year; — weise, *adv.* annually; — wuchs, *m.* year's growth; — zahl, *f.* year, date; — zehend, *n.* decennium; — zeit, *f.* annual time, anniversary.
Jahres, *gen. of* Jahr; *its compos. vid. under* Jahr.
Jährig, *adj.* a year old; a year ago; lasting a year.
Jährlich, *adj. & adv.* annual, yearly; —ly; every year.
Jährling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) yearling.
Jähzorn, *m.* sudden anger, propensity to anger, choler, violent passion.
Jähzornig, *adj.* passionate, choleric.
Jakob, *m.* (-s) Jacob; James.
Jalousie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Venetian blinds.
Jamaika, *n.* Jamaica.
Jambe, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) iambus.
Jambisch, *adj.* iambic.
Jammer, *m.* (-s) lamentation; misery, cala-

mity, wretchedness; pity; compassion; *compos.* — blick, *m.* woful look; — geschrei, *n.* lamentable cry; — leben, *n.* miserable life; — schade, *m.* deplorable thing, pity; — thal, *n.* abode of calamity; — ton, *m.* doleful accent; — voll, *adj.* most miserable.

Jämmerlich, *adj. & adv.* miserable, lamentable, pitiable, deplorable, woful, wretched, sorry; —ly.

Jämmerlichkeit, *f.* pitiableness, wretchedness.

Jammern, *v. n.* to lament, wail, cry; *a. imp.* to inspire with pity; to grieve; du jammerst mich, I pity you.

Janhagel, *m.* (-s) rabble, tag-rag and bob-tail.

Janitschar, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) janizary.

Jänner, Januar, *m.* (-s) January.

Japaner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —), Japanese, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Japanese.

Japaniren, *v. a.* to japan; japanirt, japanned.

Japanisch, *adj.* Japanese.

Japen, *v. vid.* Gaffen; Jappen & Japsen, *v. vid.* Schnappen & Klaffen.

Jasmin, *m.* (-s) jasmine, jessamine; —laube, *f.* jessamine-bower.

Jaspis, *m.* jasper, jasp.

Jäten, *v. a.* to weed, *vid.* Gäten.

Jauche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sauce; filthy water; bad beer, &c.

Jauchzen, *v. n.* to shout, huzza, exult, triumph.

Je, *adv.* ever, always; von — her, at all times; — zwei und zwei, two and two; — nachdem, as, even as, according as; — länger hier, — später dort, the longer here, the later there; — nun, well, well now.

Jedenfalls, *adv.* at all events, in any case.

Jedennoch, *adv. & conj.* nevertheless, yet.

Jeder, jede, jedes, *also* ein jeder, eine jede, ein jedes, *pron.* every, each, every one, any.

Jederhand, Jederlei, *adj.* of every, any kind.

Jedermann, *pron.* every one; every body, any one.

Jederzeit, *adv.* always, ever, at any time.

Jedesmal, *adv.* at every time, always.

Jedesmalig, *adj.* for a certain, *or* for such a case, actual, then being, existing.

Jedoch, *conj.* however, yet, nevertheless.

Jedweder, Jedwede, Jedwedes, Jeglicher, Jegliche, Jegliches, *pron.* every, each, *vid.* Jeder.

Jelängerjelieber, *n.* honeysuckle; woodbine.

Jemals, *adv.* ever, at any time.

Jemand, *pron.* somebody, any one, one; some; weder ich, noch sonst —, neither I nor any body else.

Jener, Jene, Jenes, *pron.* that; yon, yonder; that one, that person; the former.

Jenseit, *prep.* beyond, on yon side; on the other side.

Jenseits, *adv.* on the other side, in the next world; *s.* das —, the world to come.

Jenseitig, *adj.* opposite; yonder.

Jeremias, *m.* Jeremiah.

Jesuit, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) Jesuit.

Jesuiten-Kleid, *n.* Jesuit's habit; — orden, *m.* order of the Jesuits.

Jesuitisch, *adj. & adv.* Jesuitical; —ly.

Jesuitismus, *m.* Jesuitism.

Jettchen, *n. abbr. for* Henriette, Harriet.

Jetzig, *adj. of* Jetzt, present, now, actual.

Jetzt, *adv.* now, at present, anon; nur — erst eben —, gerade —, but just now; für —, for the present; bis —, hitherto; von — an, henceforth, from this time forward; *n.* das —, the present (time).

Jochim (*contr.* Jochim, Jochen), *m.* (-s) Jehoiachim.

Joch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) yoke; bow, planks *or* pillars and crossbeams supporting a wooden bridge; chain of mountains; a measure of land; — brücke, *f.* bridge resting upon a yoke.

Jockei, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) jockey.

Jodeln, Jocln, *v. n.* to sing in the Swiss Tyrolese style.

Johan, Johannes, *m.* John.

Johanna, *f.* Johanna, Joan, Jane.

Johannis-apfel, *m.* John-apple, geniting; — beere, *f.* currant; — blume, *f.* daisy; — brod, *n.* carob, St. John's bread; — fest, *n.* — tag, *m.* St. John's day, Midsummer-day; — käfer, *m.* name given to various kinds of chafers; — wurm, *m.* glow worm.

Johanniter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) knight of St. John.

Jonas, *m.* Jonah, Jonas.

Jonisch, *adj.* Ionian, Ionic.

Josephe, Josephine, *f.* Josephine.

Josua, *m.* (-s) Joshua.

Jota, *n.* jot.

Journal, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) journal, magazine.

Jovialität, *f.* joviality.

Jubel, *m.* (-s) jubilation; mirth; public joy; *compos.* — feier, *f.* — fest, *n.* jubilee; — freude, *f.* joy of jubilee, exultation; — gesang, *m.* song of jubilee; — jahr, *n.* jubilee; — lied, *n.* song of jubilee; — ruf, *m.* acclamation, shouts; — voll, *adj.* extremely happy.

Jubeln, *v. n.* to rejoice, exult, triumph.

Jubiläum, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -äen) jubilee.

Jubiliren, *v. n.* to jubilate, exult, triumph.

Juch! Juchhe! Juchhei! Juchheisa! huzza! hey-day!

Juchten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Russia-leather, juffs.

Juchzen, *v. n.* to huzza.

Jucken, *v. n. & a.* to itch, rub, scratch, irritate; die Ohren — ihm, his ears itch; *a.* es jucht mich auf der Haut, my skin is irritable.

Judäa, *n.* (-s) Judea.

Judaisiren, *v. n.* to judaize.

Judaismus, *m.* judaism.

Judas, *m.* Judas, Judah; traitor; *compos.* — gruß, *m.* false salutation; — kuß, *m.* kiss of a traitor.

Jude, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) jew; der ewige —, the wandering jew; *compos.* — art, *f.* jewish manner; — gasse, *f.* jew's street; — genoß, *m.* proselyte among jews; — kirsche, *f.* winter-cherry, alkekengi; — stein, *m.* — pech, *n.* asphaltus; — schule, — tempel, *m.* synagogue; — stein, *n*

stone; — **steuer**, *f.* duty paid by the jews; — **wucher**, *m.* unlawful usury.

Jüdelei, *f.* usury; jewish manner, dialect.

Jüdeln, *v. n.* to speak *or* act like a jew.

Jüdinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) jewess.

Jüdisch, *adj. & adv.* judaical, jewish; —ly.

Judenschaft, *f.* body of jews of a place.

Judenthum, *n.* (-s) judaism, jewishness.

Judith, *f.* Judith.

Juften, *m. vid.* Juchten.

Jugend, *f.* youth; adolescence; young people; *compos.* — **alter**, *n.* youth; — **fehler**, *m.* youthful fault; — **feuer**, *n.* — **hitze**, *f.* fire of youth; — **freude**, *f.* joy of youth; — **freund**, *m.* early friend; — **fülle**, *f.* fulness, exuberance of youth; — **gefährte**, — **genosse**, *m.* companion of youth; — **jahre**, *pl.* early years; — **kraft**, *f.* youthful strength; — **leben**, *n.* — **liebe**, — **lust**, *f.* — **reiz**, *m.* life, love, pleasure, charm of youth; — **streich**, *m.* folly of youth; juvenile trick; — **taumel**, *m.* wildness of youth; — **welt**, *f.* world in its prime; young people; — **zeit**, *f.* youth.

Jugendlich, *adj. & adv.* juvenile, youthful, —ly.

Jugendlichkeit, *f.* youthfulness.

Juli, Julius, *m.* July.

Juliane, *f.* Juliana, Gillian.

Julianisch, *adj.* Julian.

Jülich, *n.* (-s) Juliers.

Jung, *adj.* young; youthful; new, fresh; early; **ein** — **es Blut**, a young person; — **gewohnt, alt gethan**, what is bred in the bone will never out of the flesh.

Junge, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) boy, youth; apprentice; *n.* young; **ein** — **s**, a young one.

Jungemagd, *f.* house-, chamber-maid.

Jungen-arbeit, *f.* work for boys; — **haft**, *adj.* boyish; *adv.* boyishly; — **jahr**, *n.* year of boyhood.

Jünger, *adj.* younger, junior, later.

Jünger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) disciple, adherent, follower; — **schaft**, *f.* discipleship.

Jungfer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) virgin; maid; maiden; miss; rammer, beetle; libella, dragon-fly; an instrument for executing a person; **eine alte** —, an old maid; *compos.* — **asicher**, *n.* green sickness; — **haar**, *n.* maiden hair; — **häutchen**, *n.* hymen; — **honig**, *m.* virgin-honey; — **kind**, *n.* bastard; first-born child; — **knecht**, *m.* man slavishly devoted to the female sex; — **krankheit**, *f.* green sickness; — **kranz**, *m.* bridal garland; — **krone**, *f.* crown of virginity; — **nelke**, *f.* maiden pink; — **pflaume**, *f.* maiden-plum; — **raub**, *m.* rape; — **räuber**, *m.* ravisher; — **rose**, *f.* white rose; — **schänder**, *m.* deflourer; — **stand**, *m.* virginity, maidenhood; — **zwinger**, *m.* enclosed place for females, cloister.

Jüngferlich, *adj. & adv.* maiden; coy, coyish; —ly.

— **lichkeit**, *f.* coyishness; *vid.* Jungfrau-

Jungferschaft, *f.* virginity, maidenhood.

Jungfrau, *f.* virgin, maid; *compos.* — **an-schänder**, *m.* dishaucher of virgins; — **schaft**, *f.* virginity, maidenhead.

Jungfräulich, *adj. & adv.* maiden, becoming a virgin, maidenlike; —ly.

Jungfräulichkeit, *f.* maidenlike behaviour; coyishness.

Junggesell, *m.* bachelor, single man; *compos.* — **enschaft**, *f.* — **castand**, *m.* bachelorship.

Jungheit, *f.* newness, freshness.

Jüngling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) youth, young man; — **alter**, *n.* — **jahre**, *pl.* youth.

Jungmeister, *m.* the last master *or* freeman that has been received into a guild.

Jüngst, **Jüngstens**, **Jüngsthin**, *adv.* lately, of late.

Jüngste, youngest; last; **das** — **Gericht**, **der** — **Tag**, day of judgment.

Juni, Junius, *m.* June.

Junker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) young nobleman; youngster; country-squire; *compos.* — **haft**, — **lich**, — **mäßig**, *adj. & adv.* cavalier; —ly; — **thum**, *n.* oppressive haughtiness of the petty nobility.

Junkeriren, **Junkern**, *v. n.* to squire it.

Jupe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) jupon, jacket.

Jupiter, *m.* (-s) Jupiter; — **mond**, *m.* satellite of Jupiter.

Jurisprudenz, *f.* jurisprudence.

Jurist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) jurist, lawyer.

Juristerei, *f.* jurisprudence, lawyer's trade.

Juristisch, *adj.* juridical, relating to the law, legal; *adv.* juridically, in law.

Just, *adv.* just, even now; just now.

Justiren, *v. a.* to adjust.

Justiz, *f* justice; *compos.* — **beamte**, *m.* officer of justice; — **pflege**, *f.* administration of justice; — **rath**, *m.* counsellor of justice.

Justizarius, *m.* (—; *pl.* -ien) justiciary.

Juwel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) **Juwele**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) jewel; *compos.* — **enhandel**, *m.* jeweller's trade; — **enhändler**, *m.* jeweller; — **enuhr**, *f.* watch set with diamonds.

Juwelier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) jeweller.

K.

Kabel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cable; lot; share; *compos.* — **garn**, *n.* rope-yarn; — **länge**, *f.* cable's length; — **seil**, — **tau**, *n.* cable; — **tanz**, *m.* sailor's dance; — **wiese**, *f.* meadow assigned by lot.

Kabeljau, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cod-fish.

Kabeln, *v. a. & n.* to distribute by, *or* draw lots.

Kabliau, *m. vid.* Kabeljau.

Kabuse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) little room, hut; cabuse.

Kabustraut, *n.* (-es) cabbage.

Kachel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) earthen pans; Dutch tile; — **ofen**, *m.* stove composed of Dutch tiles.

Kad, *adj.* naked, sallow, unfledged.

Kade, *f.* turd.

Digitized by Google

Kacken, *v. n.* to cack.

Kackerlacke, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) albino, white moor.

Käfer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) beetle, chafer; *compos.* — schnecke, *f.* scarabee-snail; — schröter, *m.* bull-fly, great horn-beetle.

Kaffee, *Koffee*, *m.* (-s) coffee; — brennen, to roast coffee; *compos.* — bohne, *f.* coffee-berry; — brett, *n.* coffee-tray; — bruder, *m.* one fond of coffee; — geschirr, *n.* coffee-things; — löffel, *m.* tea-spoon; — maschine, *f.* coffee-biggin; — pauke, *f.* — schütter, *m.* — trommel, *f.* coffee-roaster; — schenk, — wirth, *m.* keeper of a coffee-house; — schwester, *f.* one fond of coffee; — zeug, *n.* coffee-service, coffee-things.

Kaffer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) Caffre.

Käficht, **Käfig**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bird-cage; prison.

Kahl, *adj. & adv.* bald, bare; naked, callow; poor, empty; sorry, bad, barren, bleak; — ly; — bestehen, to come off poorly; *compos.* — kopf, *m.* bald-head; — köpfig, *adj.* bald-headed; — köpfigkeit, *f.* baldness.

Kahlheit, *f.* baldness, bareness; bleakness.

Kahm or **Kahm**, *m.* (-s) mould (on liquids).

Kahmen, *v. n.* to grow mouldy.

Kahmig or **Kahnig**, *adj* mouldy.

Kahn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Kähne) boat, wherry, skiff; *vid.* Kahm; *compos.* — förmig, *adj.* boat-shaped; — führer, *m.* wherry-man; master of a river-boat; — geld, *n.* fare, fearriage.

Kahnen, *v. n.* to go in a boat.

Kai, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) quay, wharf; *compos.* — geld, *n.* wharfage; — meister, *m.* wharfinger.

Kaiman, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) American crocodile.

Kaiser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) emperor; *compos.* — burg, *f.* imperial palace; — gelb, *n.* mineral yellow; — geld, *n.* imperial (Austrian) coin; — haus, *n.* imperial house; — krone, *f.* imperial crown; imperial lily; — papier, *n.* imperial foolscap; — pflaume, *f.* the red magnum bonum; — reich, *n.* — staat, *m.* empire; — schnitt, *m.* cesarean section; — thee, *m.* imperial tea; — wahl, *f.* election of an emperor; — würde, *f.* dignity of an emperor.

Kaiserinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) empress.

Kaiserlich, *adj.* imperial.

Kaiserling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bird's eye; golden agaric.

Kaiserthum, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -thümer) states of an emperor; empire; imperial dignity.

Kajüte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cabin, captain's room

Kakadu, **Kakao**, *vid.* under C.

Kalb, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Kälber) calf; fawn; silly person; blockhead; das — in die Augen schlagen, to offend by words; mit fremdem — e pflügen, secretly to make use of another's assistance; ein — anbinden, or machen, to vomit; *compos.* — fell, *n.* calf's skin; — fleisch, *n.* veal; — leder, *n.* calf-leather; — augen, *n.* large eye; — äugig, *adj.* having large eyes; — braten, *m.* roast veal; — brüstchen, *n.* — brüste, — milch, *f.* sweet-bread; — brust, *f.* breast of veal; — füße, *m.* calf's foot; — geröse, — geschlinge, *n.* calves' pluck; — steak, *f.* — schlegel, *m.* leg of veal; — kopf, *m.* calf's head; — klob, *m.* rennet; — spregement, *n.* vellum; — viertel, *n.* quarter of veal; — schnitten, — koteletten, *pl.* veal cutlets.

Kalben, *v. n.* to calve.

Kälber-braten, *m.* roast-veal; — brüse, *f.* sweet bread of veal; — geröse, *n.* calf's pluck; — magen, *m.* maw of a calf; — stoß, *m.* leg of veal; — zahn, *m.* calf's tooth.

Kälbern, *adj.* of veal.

Kälbern, *v. n.* to calve; to be wanton, waggish; to vomit.

Kalbaunen, *pl.* tripes, guts, bowels.

Kaledonien, *n.* (-s) Caledonia, Scotland.

Kaledonier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Caledonian.

Kaledonisch, *adj.* Caledonian.

Kaleidoscop, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) kaleidoscope.

Kalender, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) calendar, almanack; — machen, to be in a brown study.

Kalesche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) calash.

Kalfatern, *v. a.* to calk; *s. n.* calking.

Kaliph, **Kalif**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) Calif.

Kaliphat, **Kalifat**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) Califate.

Kalk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) lime, cement; ungelöschter —, quick lime; — löschen, to slake lime; mit — bewerfen, to rough-cast; eine Wand mit — bewerfen, to whitewash *or* plaister a wall; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* calcareous; — artigkeit, *f.* calcareousness; — brennen, *n.* burning, slacking lime; — bruch, *m.* limestone-pit; — brühe, *f.* lime-water, lime-pit; — faß, *n.* mortar-trough, lime-tub; — gebirge, *n.* calcareous mountain; — grube, *f.* lime-pit; — hütte, *f.* lime-kiln; — malerei, *f.* fresco-painting; — mergel, *m.* marl; — ofen, *m.* lime-kiln; — sand, *m.* calcareous sand; — sinter, *m.* stalactite; — spat, *m.* calcareous spar; — stein, *m.* limestone; — tuff, *m.* tuffaceous limestone; — wasser, *n.* lime-water.

Kalken, *v. a.* to soak in, *or* mix with lime.

Kalkicht, **Kalkig**, *adj.* chalky, limelike.

Kalligraph, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) calligrapher.

Kalligraphie, *f.* calligraphy.

Kalligraphisch, *adj.* calligraphic.

Kalmäusern, *v. n.* to muse, be in a brown study; to live niggardly.

Kalmus, *m.* (-s) acorus, sweet-scented flag.

Kalmuk, *m.* (-s) bearskin.

Kalmuse, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Kalmuc.

Kalmus, *m.* calamus, a reed.

Kalt, *adj. & adv.* cold, chill; insensible, indifferent, reserved; —ly; mir ist *or* wird —, I am cold; der — e Brand, gangrene; ein — er Schlag, thunder-clap not attended by ignition; das — e Fieber, ague; *compos.* — blütig, *adj. & adv.* having cold blood, cold-blooded; cold, deliberate; —ly; — blütigkeit, *f.* coldbloodedness; — herzig, *adj.* cold-hearted, indifferent; — schale, *f.* a cold beverage or soup made of beer or wine with

Digitized by Google

grated bread, sugar, lemon, &c. or fruit; — schlächter, *m.* flayer, knacker; — schmied, *m.* brazier; — sinn, *m.* — sinnigkeit, *f.* coldness, frigidity; — sinnig, *adj. & adv.* cold, frigid, indifferent; —ly.

Kälte, *f.* cold, coldness, chill, chilliness.

Kalten, *v. n.* to grow cold.

Kälten, *v. a.* to chill.

Kältlich, *adj.* collish, chilly.

Kameel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) camel; *compos.* — führer, *m.* camel-driver; — garn, *n.* mohair-yarn; — haar, *n.* camel's-hair; — hals, *m.* camel's neck; — hub, *or* — flute, *f.* female camel; — pardel, *m.* camelopard; — treiber, — wärter, *m.* camel-driver; — ziege, *f.* camel goat, lama.

Kameleopard, *m. vid.* Kameelpardel.

Kamille, *f.* (*pl.* -n) camomile.

Kamin, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) chimney, fireside; *compos.* — auffatz, *m.* chimney ornament; — ecke, *f.* chimney corner; — geräthe, *n.* chimney utensils; — gitter, *n.* chimney fender; — haken, *m.* chimney hook; — kappe, *f.* chimney top; — ofen, *m.* stove; — röhre, *f.* tunnel of a chimney; — schirm, *m.* fire-screen; — sims, *m.* chimney piece; — spiegel, *m.* chimney glass; — winkel, *m.* chimney corner.

Kamisol, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) waistcoat.

Kamm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Kämme) comb; carding-machine; crest; ridge; beard of an oyster; cog; sley, stays; stalk; bit (of a key); neck part under the mane (of horses); alle über einen — scheeren, to treat them all alike; der — schwilt ihm, he bristles up; *compos.* — braten, *m.* roasted ribs of beef; — bürste, *f.* comb-brush; — fett, *n.* melted grease (of the neck of horses, bulls, &c.); — förmig, *adj.* comb-like; — futteral, *n.* comb-case; — macher, *m.* comb-maker; — muschel, *f.* two-shelled cockleshell, scallop; — rad, *n.* cog-wheel; — zahn, *m.* tooth of a comb.

Kämmen, *v. a.* to comb, to card.

Kämmer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) comber, carder.

Kammer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chamber, bed-chamber, bed-room; exchequer, board, office; hollow, cavity (of various things); *compos.* — advocat, *m.* lawyer of the exchequer; — amt, *n.* office of the exchequer; — bote, *m.* messenger of the exchequer; — collegium, *n.* exchequer college, board of domains; — degen, *m.* small sword (worn at courts, &c.) — diener, *m.* valet-de-chambre, waiting-man; — einkünfte, *pl.* revenues of the exchequer; — frau, *f.* gentlewoman, waiting-woman, lady's-maid; — fräulein, *n.* lady of the bed-chamber, maid of honor; — gericht, *n.* chamber, court of the prince's chamber, supreme court of judicature; exchequer; — gut, *n.* domains, crown-lands; — herr, *m.* chamberlain; — herrnschlüssel, *m.* golden key of a chamberlain; — jungfer, *f.* chamber-maid; — junker, *m.* gentleman of the bed-chamber; — läufer, *n.* chamber-maid; — lei, *m.* chamber-servant; — mädchen, *n.* chamber-maid; — musiker, *m.* chamber-musician; — pächter, *m.* farmer of crown land; — page, *m.* chamber-page; — präsident, *m.* president at the exchequer-college; — procurator, *m.* attorney of the exchequer; — rath, *m.* counsellor at the exchequer; — tuch, *n.* cambric, fine lawn; — weib, *n.* chamber-woman; — wissenschaft, *f.* science of finances; — zahlmeister, *m.* paymaster of the exchequer; a prince's cash-keeper; — zofe *f. vid.* — jungfer.

Kämmerchen, Kämmerlein, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little chamber, closet.

Kämmerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) exchequer, finances.

Kämmerer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) chamberlain, treasurer.

Kammeriet, *m.* (-es) a prince's cashkeeper.

Kämmerling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) chamberlain, valet.

Kämpe, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) champion; boar.

Kampelei, *f.* quarrelling.

Kampeln, *v. n. & refl.* to quarrel, altercate.

Kampf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Kämpfe) combat, conflict, struggle; *compos.* — begier, *m.* begierde, *f.* eager desire for combat; — begierig, — gierig, *adj.* eager for combat; — gefährte, — genoß, *m.* fellow-combatant, soldier; — gehülfe, *m.* second; — hahn, *m.* game-cock; quarrelsome fellow; — lust, *f. vid.* — begierde; — lustig, *adj.* longing after combat, warlike; — platz, *m.* place of combat, field of battle; lists; — preis, *m.* prize; — richter, *m.* judge of the combat, umpire; — schwert, *n.* broadsword; — spiel, *n.* tilting, combat for a prize; — übung, *f.* exercise of tilting; — versucht, *adj.* veteran.

Kämpfen, *v. n.* to combat, wrestle, struggle.

Kämpfer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) combatant, champion, wrestler, fighter, prize-fighter, pugilist.

Kamtschadale, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Kamtschadale.

Kanal, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -näle) canal, channel.

Känguruh, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) kangaroo.

Kaninchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) rabbit, cony; *compos.* — bau, *m.* — höhle, *f.* cony-burrow; — berg, *m.* — gehäge, *n.* cony-warren; — fell, *n.* rabbit-skin; — wiesel, *n.* ferret.

Kanker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) spider, cancer.

Kann (ich, sie, er) *vid.* Können.

Kännchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) cannakin.

Kanne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) can, tankard, mug, jug; pot; measure of one *or* two quarts; *compos.* — ngießer, *m.* pewterer, *or* — gießer, wouldbe politician; — gießerei, *f.* nonsensical talk about politics; — gießern, *v. n.* to talk of politics; — kraut, *n.* shave-grass, pewter-grass; — weise, *adv.* by pots, by quarts.

Kannibal, *s. vid.* Cannibal.

Kanone, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cannon, piece of ordnance, gun; *compos.* — donner, *m.* thunder of cannon, cannonade; — fieber, *n.* dread of firing *or* fighting; — herd, — ofen, *m.* battery; — kelleer, *m.* casemate; — kugel, *f.* cannon-ball, shot; — lauf, *m.* barrel of a piece of ordnance; — ofen, *m.* round stove;

— **pulver**, *n.* cannon-powder; — **schuß**, *m.* — **schußweite**, *f.* cannon-shot.

Kanonade, *f.* cannonade, firing of artillery.

Kanonieren, *v. a. & n.* to cannonade.

Kanonier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) cannoneer, gunner.

Kante, *f.* (*pl.* -n) corner, edge, border, brim, margin, ledge; flag-end; lace.

Kanten, *v. a.* to furnish with edges; to put a thing upon its edge; to tilt; to turn round.

Känteln, *v. a.* to put on the edge, tilt.

Kantig, *adj.* angular, cornered, edged, pointed.

Kanzel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pulpit, chair; *compos.* — **beredsamkeit**, *f.* pulpit-eloquence; — **lied**, *n.* hymn before the sermon; — **rede**, *f.* sermon; — **redner**, *m.* pulpit orator; — **sprache**, *f.* — **styl**, *m.* pulpit style.

Kanzelei, **Kanzlei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) chancery, government office; persons attached to such an office; court of justice; *compos.* — **archivar**, *m.* keeper of the rolls of the chancery; — **beamte**, *m.* government officer; — **bote**, *m.* messenger *or* summoner of the chancery; — **buchstabe**, *m.* court-letter; — **diener**, *m.* messenger; — **gebühren**, *pl.* fees of the chancery; — **gericht**, *n.* chancery; — **gerichtshof**, *m.* court of chancery; — **gut**, — **lehen**, *n.* estate of chancery; — **schreiber**, *m.* chancery-clerk; — **schrift**, *f.* black-letter writing; — **styl**, *m.* law style.

Kanzleiß, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) chancery-clerk.

Kanzler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) chancellor.

Kanzeln, *v. a. & n.* to publish from the pulpit.

Kapaun, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) capon.

Kapaunen, *v. a.* to castrate.

Kaper, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) caper; privateer.

Kapern, *v. a.* to seize, catch, capture.

Kapitel, *n.* *old.* Capitel.

Kappe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cap, hood, capuch, cowl; **gleiche Brüder, gleiche** — n, equality of rank *or* mind, equality of exterior.

Kappen, *v. a.* to provide with a cap *or* hood; to cut, chop, lop; to capon; to tread (of the cock).

Kapp, *compos.* — **fenster**, *n.* — **loch**, *n.* dormer-window; — **hahn**, *m.* capon; — **laden**, *pl.* hat-money; — **zaum**, *m.* cavesson, nose-band; — **ziegel**, *m.* ridge-tile, gutter-tile.

Kapsel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) case, cover, box, capsule.

Kapsen, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer.

Kaput, *adv.* broken; lost, gone, dead.

Karat, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) carat.

Karausche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a fish like the carp.

Karavane, *f.* (*pl.* -n) caravan.

Karavanserei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) caravansery.

Karbatsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scourge *or* whip of leather.

Karbatschen, *v. a.* to lash, whip, scourge.

Karbe, *f.* caraway.

Karbätsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) card, horse-brush, curry-comb; *compos.* — **macher**, *m.* card-maker.

Karbätschen, *v. a.* to card, comb wool; to curry.

Karde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) teasel; carding instrument; card; *compos.* — **distel**, *f.* teasel, cardoon.

Kardem, *v. a.* to comb wool, to card.

Karbuse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cartridge.

Karfiol, *m.* (-es) cauliflower.

Karfunkel, *m.* (-s) carbuncle.

Karg, *adj. & adv.* sparing, niggardly, scanty close-fisted, stingy; —ly.

Kargen, *v. n.* to be penurious, niggardly.

Kargheit, *f.* penuriousness, stinginess.

Kärglich, *adj. & adv.* penurious; poor, sparing, scanty; —ly.

Kärglichkeit, *f.* scantiness, sparingness.

Karl, **Karmesin**, **Karmin**, *u.s.w.* *vid. under* **C.**

Karniß, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cornice; *compos.* — **hobel**, *m.* cornice-plane, ogee-plane.

Karnthen, *n.* (-s) Carinthia.

Karnthner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —), **Karnthnerisch**, *adj.* Carinthian.

Karpathen, *pl.* Carpathian mountains *or* hills.

Karpfen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —), **Karpf**, *m.* **Karpfe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) carp; *compos.* — **brut**, *f.* fry of carps; — **fuß**, *m.* jowl of a carp; — **teich**, *m.* carp-pond.

Karre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) barrow, cart, wheel-barrow.

Karren, *v. a.* to carry in a barrow *or* cart; *n.* to drive a cart *or* barrow; to work with the barrow.

Karren, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cart, barrow, wheel-barrow, carriage; *compos.* — **baum**, *m.* shaft of a cart; — **führer**, *m.* cartman; — **gaul**, *m.* cart-horse; — **schieber**, *m.* driver of a wheel-barrow; — **wagen**, *m.* cart-waggon.

Kärner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) carter.

Karst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mattock, hoe.

Karsten, *v.a.* to work with the mattock, to hoe.

Kartätsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cartridge of grape-shot; grape *or* cannister-shot; *compos.* — **büchse**, *f.* — **ufutter**, *n.* cartridge *or* case of grape-shot; — **nfeuer**, *n.* firing with grape-shot; — **nkasten**, *m.* grape-shot-box; — **nschuß**, *m.* case-shot.

Karthaune, *f.* (*pl.* -n) large piece of ordnance.

Karte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) card; map, chart; ein Spiel — n, a pack of cards; *eine angelegte* —, a concerted plan; *einem die* — n *or die* — legen *oder schlagen*, to tell one's fortune from cards; *compos.* — **nblatt**, *n.* single card; leaf; — **ngeld**, *n.* card-money; — **nhaus**, *n.* a house of cards; — **nkönig**, *m.* king at cards; mock-king; — **nmaler**, *m.* card-limner; — **npapier**, *n.* pasteboard, cartridge-paper; — **nschlag**, *m.* — **nwendung**, *f.* knack, artifice of gamblers; — **nspiel**, *n.* playing at cards; — **nstecher**, *m.* engraver of charts, maps; — **nzeichner**, *m.* designer of charts, maps.

Karten, *v. a.* to concert; *n.* to play at cards.

Karthager, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Carthaginian.

Karthagisch, *adj.* Carthaginian.

Karthago, *n.* (-s) Carthage.

Karthäuser, *u.s.w.* *vid. under* **C.**

Kartoffel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) potatoe; *compos.* — **bau**, — **boden**, — **branntwein**, — **brei**, *m.* — **feld**, *m.* — **kloß**, *m.* *u.s.w.* cultivation, soil, spirits, soup, field; dumpling, *&c.* of potatoes; — **mehl**, *n.* potatoe-flour.

Käse, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cheese; *compos.* — *f.* cheese-mould; — **händler**, *m.*

monger; — horde, — hurde, *f.* hurdle *or* crate on which the cheeses are dried; — kammer, *f.* cheese-room, dairy; — krämer, *m.* cheesemonger; — lab, *n.* cheese-rennet, cheese-lip; — made, — milbe, *f.* cheese-mite; — napf, *m.* cheese-bowl, cheese-vat; — stecher, *m.* cheese-taster; — teller, *m.* cheese-plate; — wasser, *n.* whey, *vid.* Molken.

Käsen, *v. n. & reſl.* to curd, curdle; *a.* to turn into cheese (milk).

Käsicht, Käsig, *adj. & adv.* cheeselike, caseous, cheesy.

Kastanie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chestnut; *compos.* — nbraun, *adj.* chestnut-colored; *n.* chestnut-color; — ngehölz, *n.* — npflanzung, *f.* wood, nursery of chestnut-trees; — nholz, *n.* chestnut wood; — nwald, *m.* chestnut-grove (plot).

Kästchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little chest, box.

Kaste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) caste; corporation; *compos.* — ngeist, *m.* spirit of caste.

Kasteien, *v. a. & reſl.* to chastise, mortify.

Kasteiung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mortification, castigation.

Kasten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) chest, trunk, coffer, box, drawer; boot (of a coach); ark (of Noah).

Kastrol, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) casserole.

Katalog, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) catalogue.

Katarrhalisch, *adj.* catarrhal, rheumatic.

Katechet, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) catechist, lecturer.

Katechetisch, *adj.* catechetical.

Katechisiren, *v. a.* to catechise.

Katechismus, *m.* (—; *pl.* -men) catechism.

Kategorie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) category.

Kategorisch, *adj. & adv.* categorical, —ly.

Kater, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) male cat.

Katharine, *f.* (-ns) Katharine; *compos.* — npflaume, *f.* French prune, the white bonum magnum.

Käthe, Käthchen, *abbr. for* Katharine, Kate.

Katheder, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) lecturer's chair, pulpit.

Kathedrale, *f.* (*pl.* -n), Kathedralkirche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cathedral.

Katholicismus, *m.* (—,) catholicism.

Katholik, *m.* (-en & -s; *pl.* -en) catholic.

Katholisch, *adj.* catholic.

Kattun, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) cotton, calico; *compos.* — nbrucker, *m.* printer of calico; — nbruckerei, *f.* calico-printing; — nfabrik, *f.* manufactory of cotton, of calico; — nhemd, *n.* calico shirt; — npapier, *n.* chintz-paper.

Kattunen, *adj.* made of cotton *or* calico.

Katzbalgen, *v. reſl.* to scuffle, to quarrel.

Katzbalgerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) scuffle, quarrel.

Katzball, *m.* (-es) catch-ball.

Kätzchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) pussy-cat, catkin.

Katze, *f.* (*pl:* -n) cat, catkin; money-bag; whip; *compos.* — nartig, *adj.* catlike; — nauge, *n.* cat's eye; — näugig, *adj.* cat's-eyed; — nbalg, *m.* cat's skin; — nbuckel, *m.* raised back of a cat; einen — nbuckel machen, to stoop, crouch; — ngeschrei, *n.* caterwauling; — ngold, *n.* cat-gold, mica; — njammer, *m.* the n that follows intoxication; — nschen, *f.* fear of cats; *adj.* afraid of cats, — nschwanz, — nwedel, *m.* cat's-tail, horse-tail (plants); den — nschwanz streichen, to flatter; — nsprung, *m.* cat's leap; — ntisch, *m.* table in a corner.

Kaudern, *v. n.* to gobble; to talk gibberish; to practise usury.

Kauderwälsch, *adj. adv. & s. n.* gibberish, jargon, cant.

Kauderwälschen, *v. n.* to talk gibberish.

Kauen (Käuen), *v. a.* to chew; einem etwas zu — geben, to throw one a bone to pick.

Kauern, *v. n.* to cower, squat.

Kauf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Käufe) purchase, bargain, buying; guten — es, cheap; leichten — es davon kommen, to come off with trifling loss; *compos.* — anschlag, *m.* estimate, placard; — brief, *m.* document *or* bill of a purchase; — fahrer, *m.* merchantman; — fahrtei, *f.* navigation for trade's sake; — fahrteiflotte, *f.* fleet of merchantmen; — fahrteischiff, *n.* merchantman; — geld, *n.* purchase-money; — gut, *n.* merchandise; — handel, *m.* trade, commerce, traffic; — haus, *n.* company's hall, staple-house; merchant's house; — herr *or* — und Handelsherr, *m.* merchant, wholesale merchant; — laden, *m.* merchant's shop; — leute, *pl.* merchant's, buyers; — lustig, *adj.* inclined to buy; — lustige, *m.* one inclined to buy; — platz, *m.* trading-place, market; — preis, *m.* prime cost; — schilling, *m.* earnest; — weise, *adv.* by way *or* in form of a purchase.

Kaufbar, *adj.* purchaseable, merchantable.

Kaufen, *v. a. & n.* to buy, purchase; to take in *or* exchange cards.

Käufer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) buyer, purchaser, customer.

Käuflich, *adj.* merchantable, purchaseable; venal; *adv.* by purchase; — an sich bringen, to buy, purchase.

Kaufmann, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Kaufleute) merchant, tradesman; *compos.* — sdiener, *m.* (merchant's) clerk; — sfrau, *f.* merchant's wife; — sgewölbe, *n.* — sladen, *m.* merchant's shop; — sgut, *n.* merchandise, goods, commodities; — sstand, *m.* rank, condition of a merchant; merchants (collectively); — swaare, *f.* merchandise.

Kaufmännisch, *adj. & adv.* merchantlike, mercantile, commercial.

Kaufmannschaft, *f.* the whole body of merchants of a place; commerce, mercature.

Kaukasisch, *adj.* Caucasian.

Kaukasus, *m.* Caucasus.

Kaul-barsch, — barsch, *m.* stone-perch, chub, — kopf, *m.* eel-pout, miller's thumb; — frosch, *m. or* — padde, *f.* tadpole; — huhn, *n.* hen without a tail.

Kaum, *adv.* scarce, scarcely, hardly.

Kaumuskel, *m.* masticatory muscle.

Kaupelei, *f.* chaffering, buying.

Kaupeln, *v. n.* to chaffer, buy.

Kaupler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) chafferer

Kaustisch, *adj.* caustic.

Digitized by Google

Kautschuk, *n.* (-s) caoutchuc.

Kauz, Käuz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Käuze) screech-owl; ein reicher —, a rich fellow.

Kauzahn, *m.* masticating tooth.

Käuzchen, Käuzlein, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) screech-owl.

Kaviar, *m.* (-s) caviare.

Kay, *vid.* Kai.

Kayman, *vid.* Kaiman.

Kazike, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) cazique.

Kebs-dirne, — frau, *f.* — weib, *n.* concubine; — ehe, *f.* concubinage; — mann, *m.* man living in a state of concubinage; — sohn, *m.* bastard son.

Keck, *adj. & adv.* impudent; fearless, bold, hardy, daring, stout; lively, active; nimble; —ly.

Keckheit, *f.* boldness, daringness, stoutness.

Kecklich, *adv. vid.* Keck.

Kegel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) ninepin, skittle, pin; cone; bobbin; er hat weder Kind noch —, he has no issue; — schieben, to play at ninepins; *compos.* — bahn, *f.* skittle-ground, bowling-green; — form, *or* — gestalt, *f.* conic form; — förmig, *adj. & adv.* conical; —ly; — schnitt, *m.* conic section; — schub, *m.* — spiel, *n.* playing at ninepins.

Kegeln, *v. n.* to play at ninepins; *a.* to make, form into a cone.

Kegler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) player at ninepins.

Kehl-ader, *f.* jugular vein; — bohrer, *m.* moulding bit; — bräune, *f.* quinsy, sore throat; — buchstabe, *m.* guttural letter; — deckel, *m.* gullet, — hobel, *m.* fluting-plane; — kopf, *m.* Adam's apple; — laut, *m.* guttural sound; — leiste, *f.* channel; — rinne, *f.* gutter; — sucht, *f.* quinsy; — ziegel, *m.* corner-tile.

Kehle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) throat; voice; flute, channel; gutter; gorge.

Kehlen, *v. a.* to flute, chamfer.

Kehr, *f.* turn, turning; *compos.* — aus, *m.* concluding dance; end; — besen, *m.* broom; — bürste, *f.* brush, whisk; — seite, *f.* reverse side; — wieder, *n.* blind-alley; — wisch, *m.* whisk, duster.

Kehren, *v. a. & refl.* to brush, to sweep; to turn; sich an etwas *or* einen —, to care for, to mind.

Kehrer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sweeper.

Kehricht, *m.* (-s) sweepings; *compos.* — fass, *n.* — kasten, — korb, *m.* dust-basket, tub.

Keichen, *v. n.* to pant, gasp, cough, be pursy.

Keichhusten, *m.* (-s) chin-cough, hooping-cough.

Keifen, *v. ir. n.* to chide, upbraid, scold.

Keifisch, *adj.* shrewish.

Keil, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wedge, coin; bolt; *compos.* — förmig, *adj.* wedge-formed; — haue, *f.* miner's axe; — rahmen, *m.* case for broad-sides; — schrift, *f.* cuneated letters; — steg, *m.* inclined quoin; — stein, *m.* centre-stone.

Keilen, *v. a.* to wedge; to drub, beat.

Keiler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) wild boar.

Keim, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shoot, bud, sprig, germ.

Keimen, *v. a* to shoot, bud, germinate; to begin to show itself, be developed.

Kein, Keine, Kein, *adj. pron.* no, not any, no one, not any one; none.

Keiner, Keine, Keines, *s. pron.* no one, nothing.

Keinerlei, *adj.* of no sort; auf — Art, in no wise, in no manner, by no means.

Keinerseits, *adv.* on neither side.

Keineswegs, *adv.* in no wise, by no means, not at all.

Keinmal, *adv.* not once, never.

Kelch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cup, chalice; calix; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* like a cup *or* calix; — blume, *f.* different flowers having a calix; — förmig, *adj.* in the shape of a cup; — glas, *n.* glass-chalice, large glass, tumbler.

Kelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trowel; ladle, scoop, slice (for fish, &c.); boot, basket (of a waggon).

Keller, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cellar, cave; *compos.* — esel, *m.* wood-louse; — geld, *n.* cellarage; — geschoss, *n.* under-ground-story, cellarage; — gewölbe, *n.* vault; — hals, *m.* neck of a cellar; spurge-laurel, spurge-olive; — luecht, *m.* cellarman; — laus, *f. vid.* — esel; — lager, *n.* stand for casks; — loch, *n.* air-hole of a cellar; — magd, *f.* cellar-maid; — meister, *m.* butler; — recht, *n.* right *or* freedom of a cellar; — wirth, *m.* keeper of a cellar, tavern-keeper; — wurm, *m. vid.* — esel; — zins, *m.* cellarage.

Kellerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cellarage.

Kellner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) butler; waiter.

Kellnerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) waiter.

Kelter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wine-press; *compos.* — baum, cross-bar of a wine-press; — fass, *n.* tub into which the wine of the stamped grapes is gathered.

Keltterer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) pressman.

Keltern, *v. a.* to press the wine.

Kennbar, *adj.* easy to be known, distinguished.

Kennen, *v. ir. a.* to know, to be acquainted with; von Ansehen —, to know by sight; — lernen, to become acquainted with.

Kenner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) connoisseur, judge.

Kenner-blick, *m.* look, eye of a connoisseur; — miene, *f.* air of a connoisseur.

Kennerei, *f.* pretended knowledge, judgment of a would-be connoisseur.

Kennerling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) a would-be connoisseur.

Kennerschaft, *f.* the qualification *or* judgment of a connoisseur.

Kenntlich, *adj.* knowable, remarkable, known.

Kenntlichkeit, *f.* quality of being known.

Kenntniss, *f.* (*pl.* -sse) knowledge, acquirement; information, notice; cognizance; in — setzen, to apprize; *compos.* — arm, *adj.* poor, deficient in knowledge; — reich, *adj.* — voll, *adj.* rich in knowledge; — nahme, *f.* cognizance; — quelle, *f.* source of knowledge.

Kennung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mark.

Digitized by Google

Kennzeichen, *n.* sign, token, mark, characteristic.

Kennzug, *m.* characteristic.

Keper *or* **Köper**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —). marsella (a kind of stuff).

Kerb, *m.* notch, *vid.* **Kerbe**; *compos.* — eisen, *n.* wire-gauge; — holz, *n.* notched stick, tally, score; — säge, *f.* cross-cut-saw, ripping-saw; — stock, *m.* tally; — thier, *n.* insect; — thierkunde, *f.* entomology.

Kerbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) notch, dent, jag.

Kerbel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) chervil; — kohl, *m.* savoy.

Kerben, *v. a.* to notch, jag, dent, indent.

Kerbig, *adj.* notched, jagged.

Kerbling, *m. vid.* **Kerbthier**.

Kerker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) gaol, prison, dungeon; — fieber, *n.* gaol-fever; — meister, *m.* gaoler.

Kerl, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) fellow; churl; man.

Kerlchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little fellow.

Kermes, *m. vid.* **Kirmes**.

Kern, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) kernel; stone; grain; pith, heart (of wood); bore, caliber; globule, granule; marrow, quintessence, main substance; flower, choice; best, firmest part of meat; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* kernelly; — beisser, *m.* cherry-finch; — brav, *adj.* very brave, gallant; — deutsch, *adj.* genuine, pure German; — faul, *adj.* rotten in the inside; — fest, *adj.* very firm, solid; — fleisch, *n.* choice meat; — frucht, *f.* kernel-fruit; — gehäuse, *n.* core; — gesund, *adj.* thoroughly healthy; — holz, *n.* the best sort of wood; — mehl, *n.* fine *or* best flour; — schatten, *m.* inmost shadow; — sprache, *f.* pithy expressive language; — spruch, *m.* pithy saying, sentence; — truppen, *pl.* choice troops.

Kernen, *v. a.* to take the kernel out; *refl.* to curdle, to churn.

Kernhaft, *adj* pithy, solid, substantial; strong.

Kernhaftigkeit, *f.* pithiness, recineus.

Kernicht, *adj.* like a kernel *or* granule.

Kernig, *adj.* full of kernels; *fig. vid.* **Kernhaft**.

Kerze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) taper, wax-light, candle; *compos.* — gerade, *adj. & adv.* straight as a pin, bolt-upright; — hell, *adj.* lighted with tapers; — licht, *n.* — nischein, *m.* the light of tapers; — träger, *m.* one carrying tapers.

Kessel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) kettle, cauldron; boiler; hole; ravine; den, kennel, burrow; *compos.* — braun, *n.* furnace-brown; — flicker, *m.* tinker; would-be politician; brawler; — haken, *m.* pot-hanger; — jagen, *n.* hunting at which the deer is brought into an enclosed place; — pauke, *f.* kettle-drum; — schläger, — schmied, *m.* brazier.

Kesseler, **Kessler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) brazier.

Kesseln, *v. refl.* to assume the form of a kettle.

Kette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chain; train, series; in — u und Banden, in fetters; *compos.* — brücke, *f.* chain-bridge; — förmig, *adj.* formed like a chain; — angeliirr, — angeschlossen, *n.* ing of chains; — glied, *n.* link (of a); — kugel, *f.* chain-shot; — pumpe, *f.* chain-pump; — rechnung *or* — regel, *f.* chain-rule, *or* double rule of three; — schluss, *m.* sorites; — schmied, *m.* smith who makes chains; — stich, *m.* chain stitch; — strafe, *f.* confinement in irons; — tanz, *m.* chain (figure of a dance); — werk, *n.* chain-work; — wurm, *m.* tapeworm; — zug, *m.* ornaments in the shape of chain.

Kettel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) little chain.

Kettelin, *v. a.* to fasten with a little chain.

Ketten, *v. a.* to chain, bind.

Kettler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) chain-maker.

Kettseide, *f.* thrown silk.

Ketzer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) heretic; *compos.* — gericht, *n.* inquisition; — haupt, *n.* heresiarch; — richter, *m.* inquisitor; — riecher, *m.* heretic-hunter.

Ketzerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) heresy.

Ketzerisch, *adj. & adv.* heretical; —ly.

Keuchen, *vid.* **Keichen**.

Keule, *f.* (*pl.* -n) club; pestle; leg (of mutton, &c.); thigh; *compos.* — förmig, *adj.* in the form of a club; — lahm, *adj.* lame in the thigh *or* hind-leg.

Keulen, *v. a.* to strike with a club.

Keusch, *adj. & adv.* chaste, pure; —ly.

Keuschheit, *f.* chastity, purity.

Kibitz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) plover, pewit.

Kicher, **Kichererbse**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chick-pea.

Kichern, *v. n.* to titter, chuckle.

Kicks, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) false push (at billiards); missed blow; blunder, fault.

Kiefe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) *or* **Kiefer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) jaw; jaw-bone; gill (of a fish); — nischen, *m.* maxillary bone.

Kiefer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pine, Scotch fir.

Kiefern, *adj.* (made) of fir.

Kiefe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) foot-stove.

Kiel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) quill; keel, careen; bulb of a plant; *compos.* — förmig, *adj.* in the shape of a keel; — geld, *n.* keelage; — kropf, *m.* wen in the throat; person afflicted with such a wen; changeling; — raum, *m.* hold; — recht, *n.* keelage; — tau, *n.* keel-rope; — wasser, *n.* dead-water.

Kielen, *v. a.* to quill; to furnish with a keel; *n.* to get the feathers that become quills.

Kielholen, *v. a.* to careen; to keelhale.

Kieme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gill; *compos.* — deckel, *m.* gill flap; — haut, *f.* skin of the gill.

Kien, *m.* (-s) resin of the pine; pine-wood *compos.* — apfel, *m.* fir-apple; — baum, *m.* — föhre, *f.* pine-tree; — fackel, *f.* pine-link *or* torch; — öl, *n.* pine-oil; — ruß, *m.* pine-soot, lampblack.

Kienen, **Kienig**, *adj.* of fir; resinous.

Kiepe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dosser, wicker-basket.

Kieper, *m. vid.* **Küfer**.

Kies, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gravel; pyrites; quarz; *compos.* — boden, *m.* gritty land; — grube, *f.* gravel-pit; — haltig, *adj.* containing gravel; — sand, *m.* gravelly sand; — weg, *m.* gravelled way.

Kiesel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) flint, pebble; *compos.*

— erde, *f.* silicious earth; — glas, *n.* flint-glass; — grund, *m.* pebbly bottom, gritty land; — hart, *adj.* as hard as flint; — herz, *n.* flinty heart; — krystall, *m.* pebble crystal; — sand, *m.* gravel; — schiefer, *m.* silicious shift; slaty jasper; — stein, *m. vid.* Kiesel.

Kieselig, *adj.* silicious.

Kiesen, *v. a.* to select, choose.

Kiesicht, *adj.* gravelled, gravelly.

Kiese, *f.* (*pl.* -n) female cat.

Kiste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) miserable hut.

Kimme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chimb, edge; notch.

Kimmen, *v. a.* to notch, provide with a chimb.

Kind, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) child; *compos.* — bett, *n.* childbed; — betterinn, *f.* woman in childbed; — bettfieber, *n.* miliary fever; — taufe, *f.* christening, baptism; — tauffest, — taufmahl, *n.* — taufschmaus, *m.* christening festivity; — taufmutter, *f.* — taufvater, *m.* mother, father of a child that is christened.

Kindchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) baby, infant.

Kindeln, *v. n.* to be brought to bed; to trifle.

Kinder-amme, *f.* nurse, wetnurse; — blattern, *pl.* small-pox; — brei, *m.* pap; — dieb, *m.* kidnapper; — flecken, *pl.* measles; — frau, *f.* nurse; — freund, *m.* friend of children; child's own book; — fromm, *adj.* as innocent as a child; — geschrei, *n.* crying of children; — husten, *m.* chin-cough; — lehrer, *m.* instructor of children; — leicht, *adj.* very easy; — los, *adj.* childless; — losigkeit, *f.* childlessness; — mädchen, *n.* — magd, *f.* nurse-maid; — mährchen, *n.* children's tale; — markt, *m.* Christmas-fair; — mord, — mörder, *m.* infanticide; — muhme, *f.* nurse; — mutter, *f.* midwife; — pocken, *pl.* small-pox; — possen, *pl.* childish tricks; — raub, *m.* kidnapping; — räuber, *m.* kidnapper; — rein, *adj.* pure as an infant; — sinn, *m.* childlike, innocent mind; — spiel, *n.* childish play; toy, trifle; — sprache, *f.* infant's language; — streiche, *pl. vid.* — possen: — stube, *f.* nursery; — taufe, *f.* christening of infants; — wärterinn, *f.* children's nurse; — welt, *f.* children; life and manners of children; — zucht, *f.* education of children.

Kinderei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) childishness, childish trick.

Kinderhaft, *adj. & adv.* childlike, childish.

Kindheit, *f.* childhood, infancy.

Kindern, *v. n.* to be delivered; to play the child.

Kindes-alter, *n.* child's age, infancy; — beine, *pl.* state of childhood; — kind, *n.* grandchild; — mörder, *m.* — mörderinn, *f.* infanticide; — nöthe, *pl.* labour of child-birth; — theil, *n.* portion due to each child.

Kindisch, *adj. & adv.* childish; childlike, infantile.

Kindlein, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little child.

Kindlich, *adj.* childlike; filial, becoming a child.

Kindlichkeit, *f.* the being childlike.

Kindschaft, *f.* the being a person's child.

Kinkhorn, *n.* prong; whelk.

Kinn, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) chin; *compos.* — backen, *m.* jaw, jaw-bone, cheek-bone; — backenzwang, *m.* locked-jaw; — grube, *f.* dimple; — kette, *f.* — reif, *m.* curb; — lade, *f. vid.* — backen.

Kippe, *f.* edge, brink, ledge.

Kippen, *v. a. & n.* to tip over, overturn.

Kippgeld, *n.* (-es) clipped money.

Kipkarren, *m.* tilting-cart.

Kirch-dach, *n.* roof of a church; — dorf, *n.* village with a church; — fahrt, *f.* procession to church; — gang, *m.* churching; — gänger, *m.* church-goer; — gängerinn, *f.* church-goer; churched woman; — genoß, *m.* parishioner; — geschworner, *m.* sworn churchwarden; — hof, *m.* churchyard; — messe, *f.* church-ale, country-wake; — spiel, *n.* parish; — sprengel, *m.* diocese; — thurm, *m.* steeple; — vater, *m.* churchwarden; — weihe, *f.* — weihfest, *n.* consecration of the church, annual festival in commemoration of that act; *vid.* — messe.

Kirche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) church; *compos.* — nagende, *f.* agenda, church service, form of (public) prayer; — älteste, *m.* churchwarden; — n amt, *n.* church-office; — nbann, *m.* ex communication; in den — nbann thun, to excommunicate; — nbier, *m.* church-robber; — nbiebstahl, *m.* sacrilege; — nbiener, *m.* clerk of a church; sexton, sacristan; — nbienst, *m.* church-office, ecclesiastical office; form of prayer; — nbienstlich, *adj.* relating to the church-service; — nfahne, *f.* standard used in certain church-ceremonies; — nfest, *n.* church-festival; — nfluch, *m.* anathema; — nfrieden, *m.* public security of church property, &c.; — nfreiheit, *f.* liberty of the church; — nfürst, *m.* prince of the church, ecclesiastical prince; — ngebrauch, *m.* rite of the church; — ngemeinschaft, *f.* ecclesiastical communion, church-membership; — ngefäße, *pl.* church-plate; — ngeräth, *n.* sacred vessels; — ngesang, *m.* spiritual song, hymn; psalm; — ngeschichte, *f.* ecclesiastical history; — ngesetz, *n.* canon, ceremonial law; — ngewalt, *f.* ecclesiastical power; — nglauben, *m.* creed of a church; — ngut, *n.* church property; — nleute, *pl.* church-people; — nmaus, *f.* church-mouse; — nmusik, *f.* church-music; — nordnung, *f.* agenda, ritual; — npatron, *m.* patron of a church; — npfleger, *m.* churchwarden; — nprobst, *m.* provost of a church; — nrath, *m.* spiritual court; ecclesiastic counsellor; — nraub, *m.* church-robbing, sacrilege; — nräuber, *m.* church-robber, person guilty of sacrilege; — nräuberisch, *adj.* sacrilegious; — nrecht, *n.* canon-law; — nsache, *f.* ecclesiastical affair; — nsatzung, *f.* ordinance of the church; — nschänder, *m.* sacrilegist; — nstaat, *m.* pope's territory; — nstrafe, *f.* punishment inflicted by the church; — nstreitigkeit, *f.* dispute of the clergy; — nstuhl, *m.* pew;

— vater, *m.* father of the church; — versammlung, *f.* council, synod; — vogt, — vorsteher, *m.* churchwarden; — wesen, *n.* church matters collectively; — zucht, *f.* time of service; — zucht, *f.* ecclesiastical discipline.

Kirchenartig, Kirchenhaft, *adj. & adv.* churchlike.

Kirchlich, *adj.* ecclesiastic, ecclesiastical.

Kirchner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sexton, sacristan, clerk.

Kirgise, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -en) Kirghis.

Kirmes, Kirnse, *f.* church-ale, *vid.* Kirchmesse.

Kirr & Kirre, *adj. & adv.* tame, tractable; — ly.

Kirre & Kirrheit, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tameness; dove.

Kirren, *v. a.* to tame; to call; to allure; *n.* to coo; to creak.

Kirsch-baum, *m.* cherry-tree; — braun, *adj.* brown as a cherry; — beißer, — finf, *m.* cherry-finch; — brannt wein, *m.* cherry brandy; — farn, *m.* cherry-stone; — kuchen, *m.* cherry-cake, tart; — roth, *adj.* dark red; — saft, *m.* cherry-juice; — vogel, *m.* oriole; — wasser, *n.* cherry-water.

Kirsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cherry; *compos.* — stein, *m.* cherry-stone; — stiel, *m.* cherry-stalk.

Kissen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) cushion, pillow; — siechs, *f. & —* überzug, *m.* cover for a cushion.

Kiste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chest, trunk; box; — nbeckel, *m.* lid of a chest; — nmacher, *m.* trunk-maker.

Kistler, Kistner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) trunk-maker.

Kitt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cement; lute; putty.

Kitte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bevy, covey.

Kittel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) smock-frock.

Kitten, *v. a.* to cement.

Kitze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) female cat; kid.

Kitzel, *m.* (-s) tickling, titillation; sensual gratification; longing, appetite.

Kitzelig, *adj. & adv.* ticklish; nice; — ly.

Kitzligkeit, *f.* ticklishness; niceness.

Kitzeln, *v. a. & imp.* to tickle, titillate.

Kitzler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tickler.

Kiwitz, *m. vid.* Kibitz.

Klabde, *f.* (*pl.*-n) rough draught; waste-book; dirt.

Klaffen, *v. n.* to gape, chap, chink; to be a jar; to chatter; bark, yelp.

Kläffen, *v. n.* to bark, yelp.

Kläffer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) barking dog.

Klafter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cord, fathom; *compos.* — holz, *n.* cord-wood, stack-wood; — weise, *adv.* by the cord, fathom.

Klafterig, *adj.* of a cord.

Klaftern, *v. a.* to cord up; to measure with outspread arms.

Klagbar, *adj.* actionable; impeaching; — werden, to go to law.

Klage, *f.* (*pl.* -n) complaint; grievance; action, suit; — erheben *or* führen über, to complain of; ich habe keine — über ihn, I have no cause of complaint against him; *compos.* — dichter, *m.* elegiac poet; — gedicht, *n.* elegy; — geschrei, *n.* loud lament; — grund, *m.* cause of complaint; — lied, *n.* mournful song, lamentation; — schrift, *f.* action; accusatory libel; — süchtig, *adj.* being of a complaining humor, litigious; — ton, *m.* plaintive tune.

Klagen, *v. a.* to complain to one, to discover, utter one's complaints of; *n.* to complain, lament; to moan; to go to law.

Klagenswerth, *adj.* lamentable, deplorable.

Kläger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) plaintiff, complainant.

Klägerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) complaining; litigiousness.

Klägerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) female-plaintiff.

Klägerisch, *adj.* relating to the plaintiff; litigious.

Kläglich, *adj. & adv.* lamentable, mournful, pitiful, sorrowful; miserable, wretched; — ly.

Kläglichkeit, *f.* lamentableness, wretchedness.

Klaglos, *adj.* uncomplaining; indemnified, satisfied at law; — stellen, to satisfy, indemnify.

Klamm, *adj.* narrow; scarce; oppressed.

Klammer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cramp-iron, brace, clincher; crotchet, bracket, parenthesis; clothes-pegs; — satz, *m.* sentence in a parenthesis.

Klammern, *v. a.* to cramp, clasp, clinch; *recf.* to clasp, cling to.

Klampe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) clamp; clinch, holdfast.

Klang, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Klänge) sound; tune; clang; — boden, *m.* sounding board; — los, *adj.* soundless; — nachahmend, *adj.* imitative of sound; — nachahmung, *f.* imitation of sound; — reich, *& —* voll, *adj.* rich, full sounding; — wort, *n.* word imitative of sound.

Klapp & Klappe, *int.* clack, clap; *compos.* — handschuh, *m.* mitten; — holz, *n.* clap-boards; — pult, *n.* folding-desk; — schirm, *m.* folding screen; — stiefel, *m.* top boot; — stuhl, *m.* folding-stool, camp-stool; — tisch, *m.* folding-table, flap-table.

Klappe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flap; trap-board; lid; valve; key (of an instrument).

Klappen, *v. a. & n.* to flap; to clap; to strike; to rattle, clatter; to gnash; to succeed; to fit; es klappt nicht, there is no sense in it; die Verse — nicht, the verses are irregular; wenn es zum — kommt, when it becomes earnest.

Klapper, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rattle; clapper (of a mill); *compos.* — bein, *n.* loose bone; death; — dürr, *adj.* very dry *or* lean; — mann, *m.* man with a rattle; death; — maul, *n.* chatterbox; — mühle, *f.* mill with a clapper; prating gossip; — nuß, *f.* bladder-nut; — schlange, *f.* rattle snake; — stein, *m.* æthites, eagle-stone; — storch, *m.* stork.

Klappern, *v. n.* to clapper, rattle; to chatter, — gehört zum Handwerk, puffing is part of the trade.

Klapps, *int. & m.* flap, tap.

Klappsen, *v. a.* to flap, clack, smack.

Digitized by Google

Klar, *adj. & adv.* clear, bright, fair, pure; plain, evident; —ly; — *es* Klein einschenken, to tell the plain truth; *compos.* — äugig, *adj.* clear-eyed; — büßer, *adj.* chiaro-oscuro.

Klare, *f.* various ingredients for clearing *or* refining; *vid.* Klarheit.

Klaren, **Klären**, *v. a. & reſl.* to clear, clarify, purify; to polish, brighten.

Klarheit, *f.* clearness, brightness, transparency; rarity (of the air); splendor; plainness; evidence; purity.

Klärlich, *adv.* clearly.

Klatsch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pop, clash, clap; — *e* bekommen, to be whipt; *compos.* — büchse, *f.* popgun; — geschichte, *f.* babbling story; — mani, *m.* talkative person; — rohr, *n.* pop, popgun; — rose, *f.* common red poppy; — taube, *f.* smiter; — weib, *n.* gossip.

Klatsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fly-clap; prating gossip.

Klatschen, *v. a.* to divulge by gossiping; to clap; *n.* to pop; to splash; to clap; to clack; to prate, babble, gossip.

Klatscher, *m.* **Klatscherinn**, *f.* clapper; applauder.

Klätscher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —), **Klätscherinn**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) babbler, prating gossip.

Klatscherei, **Klätscherei**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) chitchat, gossiping; backbiting.

Klatschhaft, *adj.* gossiping; slandering.

Klatschhaftigkeit, *f.* talkativeness, gossiping.

Klatte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) entangled hair, &c.

Klauben, *v. a.* to pick; to sift, ponder.

Klauber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) picker, sifter.

Klaue, *f.* (*pl.* -n) claw, clutch, talon; paw, foot; *compos.* — afett, — aſchmalz, *n.* grease boiled out of the feet of oxen, &c.; — n-fuß, *m.* claw; — nſeuche, *f.* a distemper in the feet of sheep *or* cattle.

Klauen, *v. a. & n.* to claw, clutch.

Klauig, *adj.* having claws.

Klause, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cell, hermitage, closet; narrow pass in a mountain; pit, hole.

Klausel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) appendix, clause.

Klausener, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) hermit, recluse.

Klausner-leben, *n.* life of a recluse.

Klavier, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) harpsichord, pianoforte; *compos.* —kasten, *m.* case of a pianoforte; — lehrer, *m.* teacher of the pianoforte; — stück, *n.* piece of music for the piano.

Kleben, *v. a.* to glue, paste; *n.* to stick, cling.

Klebericht, **Klebrig**, **Klebrig**, *adj.* sticky, viscous, glutinous, clammy.

Klebrigkeit, *f.* stickiness, glutinousness.

Klecd, **Klecks**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) blot, blur.

Klecken, **Klecksen**, *v. n. & a.* to blot, daub; to run, trickle (down).

Klecker, **Kleckser**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) dauber, scribbler.

Klecserei, **Klecksereí**, *f.* daubing, scribbling.

Klecksig, *adj.* blotted.

Klee, *m.* (-s) clover, clover-grass, trefoil; — blatt, *n.* leaf of trefoil; a number of three.

Klei, *m.* (-s) clay, marl.

Kleiben, *v. a. & n.* to glue, paste, stick.

Kleibewerk, *n.* (-es) mud-wall work, mud-walling.

Kleid, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) garment, dress, garb, gown, habit; case *or* cover of various things; exterior of a thing; — er machen Leute, fine feathers make fine birds.

Kleiden, *v. a. & reſl.* to dress, clothe, provide with clothing; *n.* to fit; to become, be suitable.

Kleider-behälter, *m.* — zimmer, *n.* wardrobe; — bürste, *f.* brush for clothes; — händler, *m.* dealer in clothes; — macher, *m.* tailor; — pracht, *f.* gorgeousness, luxury in clothes; — rechen, *m.* hat *or* clothes-rail; — schrank, *m.* wardrobe; — trödel, *m.* frippery; — verleiher, *m.* man that lends (lets) clothes; tally-man; — vorrath, *m.* stock of clothes.

Kleidung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) clothing, dressing, clothes, dress; drapery.

Kleidungsstück, *n.* piece of clothes; *pl.* clothes.

Kleie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bran, pollard.

Kleilig, *adj.* branny, clayey.

Klein, *adj. & adv.* little, small, short; petty, trifling; mean; in detail; ins —e, into a small compass, upon a small scale; über ein —es, a little while; das ist ihm *ein* —es, that's a mere trifle to him; im —en, in a small compass, in retail, in detail; *compos.* — äugig, *adj.* small-eyed; — blätterig, *adj.* small-leaved; — geist, *m.* mean spirit; frivolousness; — geistig, *adj.* frivolous; — gläubig, *adj.* of little faith, faint-hearted; — gläubigkeit, *f.* little faith, faint-heartedness; — handel, *m.* retail business; — händler, *m.* retailer; — herzig *adj* faint-hearted, narrow-minded; — herzigkeit, *f.* faintheartedness; narrow-mindedness; — laut, *adj.* dejected, quiet; — laut werden, to lose courage, to draw in; — meister, *m.* petit-maître, fop, coxcomb; — muth, *m.* — müthigkeit, *f.* pusillanimity, despondency; — müthig, *adj.* pusillanimous, discouraged; — ob, *vid. below;* — sinn, *m.* low *or* narrow-mindedness; — sinnig, *adj.* narrow-minded; — städter, *m.* inhabitant of a small town; — städterei, *f.* provincial manners; — städtisch, *adj.* provincial, countrified.

Klein, *n.* (-s) giblets, head, &c. (of a hare, goose, &c.)

Kleinarmenien, *n.* (-s) the lesser Armenia.

Kleinasien, *n.* (-s) Asia Minor.

Kleine, **Kleinheit**, *f.* littleness, smallness, meanness.

Kleiner, *comp.* less, smaller; younger.

Kleinigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) trifle, small matter, light matter; *compos.* — geist, — sinn, *m.* disposition for trifles; — jäger, — thäscher, — krämer, *m.* person who busies himself with trifles; — krämerei, *f.* indulging in trifles.

Kleinlich, *adj. & adv.* mean, small; paltry; —ly.

Kleinlichkeit, *f.* meanness, paltryness.

Kleinod, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) jewel, treasure ment; emblems of royalty.

Kleinodien. *another pl.* of Kleinod.
Kleinste, (der, die, das) the least, smallest, youngest.
Kleister, *m.* (-s) paste.
Kleistern, *v. a.* to paste.
Kleistrig *or* **Kleistrig,** *adj.* pasty, sticky, dirty.
Klemme, *f.* instrument to squeeze with; defile; pinch, dilemma.
Klemmeisen, *n.* pincers; horse-bit; vice-chops.
Klemmen, *v. a. & reſl.* to pinch, squeeze; to jam.
Klempern, *v. n.* to clink, to tinkle; to tinker.
Klempner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tinman, tinker.
Klepper, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) nag, tit, pony.
Klerikei, *f.* &c. *vid.* Kleruſ.
Klette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bur, burdock.
Kletten, *v. a.* to card wool.
Kletterer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) climber.
Klettern, *v. n.* to climb, scramble, clamber.
Kletterſtange, *f.* climbing pole.
Klique, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tribe, coterie.
Kliden, *v. a.* to cast mud, mortar, &c.
Klieben, *v. ir. n.* to cleave.
Kliebig, *adj.* cleaving.
Klima, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -ta) climate, clime.
Klimatiſch, *adj.* relating to the climate.
Klimmen, *v. reg. & ir. n.* to climb, to aspire.
Klimperei, *f.* chinking, jingling.
Klimpern, *v. n.* to chink, to jingle.
Klinge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) blade; sword; vor die — fordern, to challenge; über die — springen laſſen, to put to the sword.
Klingel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bell; *compos.* — beutel, — ſack, *m.* purse with a bell, to collect alms from the congregation; — draht, *m.* bell-wire; — ſchnur, *f* bell-rope.
Klingeln, *v. n.* to ring the bell, to jingle, tingle.
Klingen, *v. ir. n.* to sound; to tingle.
Klingend, *adj.* sounding, ringing; mit — em Spiele, with drums and fifes; — e Münze, specie.
Klingklang, *m.* (-s) jingle.
Klingkling, *interject.* ting, ting.
Klingling, *n.* (-s) jingling.
Klinik, *f.* clinics; **Klinikum,** *n.* hospital; **Kliniſch,** *adj.* clinical.
Klinke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) latch.
Klinken, *v. n.* to move *or* put down the latch.
Klinkhaken, *m.* hook *or* staple of a latch.
Klinſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cleft, crack, gap.
Klipp, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) snap with the finger.
Klippe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cliff, crag, rock; danger, perilous obstacle; blinde — *n.* rocks beneath the surface of the water.
Klipp-klapp, *interj.* flip-flap.
Klippig, *adj.* rocky, craggy.
Klirren, *v. n.* to clink, rattle, clatter, clash.
Klitſch, *m.* flap, clash, slap.
Klitſchen, *v. n.* to flap, clash, slap.
Klitſchig, *adj.* sodden, not properly baked.
Kloben, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) clue; handful (of flax); log (of wood); block, pulley; cheeks (of a [illegible]nce); — ſeil, *n.* rope for a pulley.
[illegible] *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) clap, stroke; *compos.* [illegible]ſter, *m.* pugilist; bully; polemic; — fechterei, *f.* pugilism; polemics; — hengſt, *m.* castrated stallion; — keule, *f.* beetle, driving-mallet.
Klopfe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) clapping, beating.
Klöpfel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) club, clapper; clog; bobbin; *compos.* — kiſſen, *n.* cushion for bone-lace-weaving; — ſeide, *f.* blond-silk; — ſpitze, *f.* bone-lace; — zwirn, *m.* thread for making lace.
Klopfen, *v. a. & n.* to beat, to knock; to tap; to clap.
Klopfer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) clapper, knocker.
Klöppel, *m. & compos. vid.* Klöpfel *& compos.*
Klöppeln, *v. a.* to make lace.
Klöpplerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lace-maker.
Klopps, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) *vid.* Klapps.
Kloß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Klöße) clod; dumpling.
Kloßig, *adj.* cloddy.
Kloſter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Klöſter) cloister, convent, monastery; *compos.* — bruder, *m.* friar, lay-brother; — frau, *f.* — fraulein, *n.* — jungfer, *f.* nun; — gebäude, *n.* monastery; — geiſtlichkeit, *f.* monkish erudition; — gelübde, *n.* monastical vow; — geſchichte, *f.* monastic history; — kirche, *f.* monastery church; — leben, *n.* monastic life; — ſchule, *f.* school attached to a convent, *or* established in what was a convent; — ſchweſter, *f.* lay-sister; — vogt, *m.* bailiff, steward of a convent; — weſen, *n.* life and things relating to a convent; — zucht, *f.* monastic discipline.
Kloſterlich, *adj. & adv.* monastic, —ally.
Kloſterlichkeit, *f.* monasticalness.
Klotz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Klötze) block, log, stock; blockhead; *compos.* — kopf, *m.* blockhead; — köpfig, *adj.* stupid; — köpfigkeit, *f.* stupidity.
Klotzen, *v. n.* to stare.
Klotzig, *adj. & adv.* cloddy, blockish; —ly.
Klub, Klubb, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) club.
Kluft, *f.* (*pl.* Klüfte) gap, cleft; fragment; cavern, grotto; gulf, abyss.
Klüftig, *adj.* cleft, having gaps.
Klug, *adj. & adv.* prudent, ingenious, witty, wise, judicious; shrewd, knowing, skilful, cunning; —ly; er iſt nicht recht —, he is not quite in his senses; aus etwas — werden, to understand a thing.
Klügelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) criticism, subtilising, sophistry.
Klügeler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) fault-finder, sophist.
Klügeln, *v. n.* to subtilise, criticise, affect wisdom.
Klugheit, *f.* prudence, wit, sense, judiciousness, wisdom; — ſlehren, — ſregeln, *pl.* prudentials.
Klüglich, *adv.* prudently, wisely, sagely.
Klügling, *m. vid.* Klügeler.
Klump, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) lump, clod; dumpling.
Klumpen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) lump, mass, heap; cluster; ingot (of gold); — weiſe, *adv.* in lumps.
Klümperig, *adj.* cloddy.
Klümpern, *v. reſl.* to clod, to clot.

Klumpig, *adj.* in clumps, clodded.
Klunker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) clod (of dirt); bob.
Klunkerig, *adj.* clodded, dirty.
Klunkern, *v. n.* to hang down in clods; to clod.
Klappe, *f.* barnacle; trap.
Klystier, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) clyster; — röhre, *f.* clyster-pipe; — spritze, *f.* clyster-pipe.
Klystieren, *v. a.* to apply a clyster.
Knabe, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) boy, lad, stripling, youth; *compos.* — alter, *n.* boyish age, boyhood; — mäßig, *adj.* boyish; — schänder, *m.* sodomite; — schänderei, — schändung, *f.* sodomy; — schule, *f.* boys' school; — streich, *m.* boyish trick.
Knabenhaft, *adj. & adv.* boyish, —ly.
Knabenhaftigkeit, *f.* boyishness.
Knack, **Knacks**, *int. & s.* crack! snap! knack! *compos.* — mandel, *f.* almond in the shell; — wurst, *f.* hard smoked sausage.
Knacken, *v. a. & n.* to crack, knack, break.
Knall, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) clap, crack; report (of a gun, &c.); — und Fall, on a sudden; *compos.* — büchse, *f.* popgun; — glas, *n.* Prince Rupert's drop; — gold, *n.* fulminating gold; — luft, *f.* explosive air; — silber, *n.* fulminating silver.
Knallen, *v. n. & a.* to clap, crack, give a report.
Knapp, *adj. & adv.* close; straight, tight; scarce, scanty; —ly; es geht gar — her, there is very hard shifting.
Knappe, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) a young man; esquire, shield-bearer; attendant; journeyman-miller.
Knappen, *v. a. & n.* to knap, crack.
Knappern, *v. a.* to nibble.
Knappsack, *m.* knapsack, wallet, bag.
Knappschaft, *f.* journeymen (miners, millers).
Knarpeln, **Knorpeln**, *v. n.* to crunch.
Knarre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rattle.
Knarren, *v. n.* to creak, to rattle, to jar.
Knasser, *m.* (-s) canaster; — bart, *m.* grumbler.
Knastern, **Knattern**, *v. n.* to gnash, crackle.
Knaul, **Knäuel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) clue, hank, skein, bottom; coil, ball (of thread, &c.).
Knasterig, *adj.* crackling.
Knattern, *v. vid.* **Knastern**.
Knaueln, **Knäueln**, *v. a.* to coil up.
Knauf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* **Knäufe**) head, top.
Knaupeln, *v. n.* to pick, gnaw; to crunch.
Knauser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) niggard.
Knauserei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) niggardliness.
Knauserig, *adj. & adv.* niggardly.
Knausern, *v. n.* to be a niggard, to be sordid.
Knautschen, *v. a.* to crumble.
Knebel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) short piece of wood; gag; clapper; clog; knuckle, ankle; *compos.* — bart, *m.* mustachioes; — spieß, *m.* hunting-spear; — trense, *f.* snaffle.
Knebeln, *v. a.* to fasten with a short stick, to gag.
Knecht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) servant in a farm, servant; slave, bondman; trestle, jack, horse (for linen); *compos.* — dienst, *m.* hard service; — sinn, *m.* servile disposition; — stand, *m.* servile station.

Knechtisch, *adj. & adv.* servile, slavish; —ly.
Knechtlich, *adj.* incumbent on *or* like a servant.
Knechtschaft, *f.* bondage, servitude, slavery.
Kneif, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hedging-bill; paring-knife; clasp-knife.
Kneifen, *v. ir. a.* to pinch, to gripe; to cog (the dice).
Kneipe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) instrument for pinching; gripes; — *or* **Kneipschenke**, *f.* common beer *or* coffee-house.
Kneipen, *v. a.* to pinch; to frequent a beer-house.
Kneipzange, *f.* pincers, nippers.
Kneten, *v. a.* to knead, to squeeze, maul.
Knid, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) flaw, crack, bruise.
Knicken, *v. a.* to break, crack; *n.* to be niggardly.
Knicker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) niggard.
Knickerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) niggardliness.
Knickerig, *adj. & adv.* niggardly, sordid, —ly.
Knickern, *v. n.* to haggle, to be parsimonious.
Knicks, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) courtesy, bow; flaw.
Knicksen, *v. n.* to courtesy.
Knie, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) knee; bent; angle; über's — brechen, to make short work of; *compos.* — band, *n.* garter; — beuge, *f.* — bug, *m. vid.* — kehle; — beugung, — fall, *m.* genuflexion; — galgen, *m.* gibbet; — geige, *f.* viol-di-gamba; — kehle, *f.* bend of the knee; — kissen, — polster, *n.* hassock; — riemen, *m.* shoemaker's stirrup; — scheibe, *f.* knee-bone; — stück, *m.* hook; knee-piece; knuckle-piece; — tief, *adj.* knee-deep.
Knieen, *v. n.* to kneel; *a.* to form into a knee-shape.
Kniff, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pinch; trick, stratagem.
Knipp, **Knipps**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fillip, snap.
Knippen, *v. a. & n.* to fillip, snap.
Knipps, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shrimp, mannikin; fillip; hit upon the fingers.
Knirps, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mannikin, dwarf, pigmy.
Knirren, *v. n.* to creak.
Knirschen, *v. a. & n.* to gnash, crash, grate.
Knistergold, *n.* tinsel; leaf-gold.
Knisterig, *adj.* crackling, grating.
Knistern, **Knittern**, *v. a. & n.* to crackle; to crumble.
Knittel, *m. vid.* **Knüttel**.
Knitter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) wrinkle, crease.
Knitterig, *adj.* wrinkled, creased.
Knix, **Knixen**, *vid.* **Knicks**, **Knicksen**.
Knöbel, *m.* (-s) knuckle, *vid.* **Knöchel**.
Knoblauch, *m.* (-es) garlic.
Knöchel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) knuckle, joint, ankle.
Knöcheln, *v. n.* to dice, to raffle.
Knochen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bone; *compos.* — ähnlich, *adj.* bonelike; — arbeit, *f.* bone-turner's work; — arbeiter, *m.* bone-turner; — artig, *adj.* bony; — beil, *n.* bone-chopper; — beschreibung, *f.* osteography; — brand, *m.* dry-rot (in the bones); — bruch, *m.* broken-bone, fracture; — dürre, *adj.* as dry as a bone; — fäule, *f.* rottenness in the bones, caries; — fraß, *m.* caries; — fügung, *f.* articul

the bones; — gebäude, — gerüst, — gesippe, n. skeleton; — haus, n. charnel-house; — fresse, m. caries; — lehre, f. osteology; — los, adj. boneless; — mann, m. skeleton; death; — mehl, n. ground bone; — säge, f. bone-saw; — schwarz, n. bone-black.

Knöchern, adj. made of bone.

Knochicht, Knochig, adj. bony.

Knödel, m. (-s; pl. -n) dumpling.

Knollen, m. (-s; pl. —) knoll, clod, lump, knot, knob; bulb; tubercle; potatoe.

Knollgras, n. Knollenhafer, m. tall oat-grass.

Knollig, adj. full of knolls, knotty; bulbous.

Knollicht, adj. like a knoll or bulb.

Knopf, m. (-es; pl. Knöpfe) button; head, top; knot, knob; pommel; compos. — brett, m. button or head-wire; — gießer, m. button-founder; — loch, m. button-hole; — seide, f. silk for buttons.

Knöpfchen, n. (-s; pl. —) little button.

Knöpfelin, v. a. to make little knobs or knots.

Knöpfen, v. a. to button.

Knorpel, m. (-s; pl. —) cartilage, gristle; compos. — fisch, m. skate; — kirsche, f. a kind of hard cherry.

Knorpelicht, Knorpelig, adj. cartilaginous; gristly.

Knorpeln, v. vid. Knurpeln.

Knorren, m. (-s; pl. —) excrescence, lump; knot.

Knorrhahn, Knurrhahn, m. gurnet.

Knorricht, adj. like a knot, protuberance, &c.

Knorrig, adj. knotty, knarled, knobbed.

Knorz, m. (-es; pl. -e) little stumpy fellow; snob.

Knorzicht, Knorzig, adj. like a knot, crooked.

Knospe, f. (pl. -n) bud, eye; — häutchen, n. hymen; — zeit, f. time of budding.

Knospen, v. n. to burgeon, bud, put forth buds.

Knospig, adj. having buds.

Knote, m. (-n; pl. -n) knot; mechanic, snob.

Knoten, m. (-s; pl. —) knot, knob; difficulty; plot, intrigue; nodule; node; da steckt der —, there is the rub; compos. — los, adj. having no knots (of plants); — lösung, f. solution or unravelling of the plot; — schürzung, f. intrigue (in a play); — stock, m. knobbed stick, thorn stick.

Knoten, v. a. to tie or fix knots.

Knötelin, v. a. to make small knots.

Knöterich, m. (-s) knot-grass.

Knotig, adj. knobby, knotty; coarse, clumsy.

Knuff, m. (-es; pl. Knüffe) buffet.

Knüffeln, Knuffen, v. a. to cuff.

Knüll, adv. intoxicated, tipsy.

Knüllen, v. a. to rumple, crumple.

Knulltabak, m. (-s) knoll tobacco.

Knüpfen, v. a. to knit, tie; to join closely.

Knüpfung, f. tying, uniting.

Knüppel, m. (-s; pl. —) stick, cudgel; clog; small reel; — holz, n. billet-wood.

Knüppeln, v. a. to cudgel; to tie a billet to a dog.

Knurren, v. n. to snarl; to grumble, growl.

Knurrig, adj. snarling, snarling.

Knute, f. (pl. -n) knout, cat-o'-nine-tails.

Knuten, v. a. to give the knout.

Knüttel, m. (-s; pl. —) cudgel, club, stick; clog; — reim, m. doggeral rhyme; — vers, m. doggerel.

Knüttelin, v. a. to cudgel.

Koar, m. sound of the frogs, croak.

Koaren, v. n. to croak like a frog.

Kobalt, m. (-es; pl. -e) cobalt.

Kobaltisch, adj. cobaltic.

Koben, m. (-s; pl. —) small cabin, pigsty.

Kober, m. (-s; pl. —) basket, dorser.

Kobold, m. (-es; pl. -e) hobgoblin; somerset.

Koch, m. (-es; pl. Köche) cook; compos. — apfel, m. codling; — birn, f. baking pear; — buch, n. cookery book; — junge, m. kitchen boy; — löffel, m. boiling-kettle, boiler; — kunst, f. culinary science; — löffel, m. potladle; — maschine, f. digester; — ofen, m. oven; — pfanne, f. saucepan; — salz, n. common salt; — schwamm, m. eatable mushroom; — topf, m. seething-pot, kitchen-pot; — wein, m. wine for the use of the kitchen; — zeug, n. kitchen furniture; — zucker, m. brown sugar.

Kochen, v. a. & n. to boil, to cook; to digest.

Kochen, n. (-s) cooking, cookery; digestion.

Kocher, m. (-s; pl. —) boiler.

Köcher, m. (-s; pl. —) quiver; pencase.

Kocherei, f. (pl. -en) cookery, boiled mixture.

Köchinn, f. (pl. -en) cook, cook-maid.

Kockelskörner, pl. India berries.

Köder, m. (-s; pl. —) bait, lure.

Ködern, v. a. to bait, lure, allure.

Kofent, m. (-s) small beer.

Koffer, m. (-s; pl. —) coffer, trunk; compos. — griff, m. trunk-handle; — nagel, m. trunk-nail; — riemen, m. trunk-strap.

Kohl, m. (-es) cabbage, colewort; compos. — blatt, n. cabbage-leaf; — garten, m. kitchen garden; — gärtner, m. kitchen-gardener; — grün, adj. cabbage color; — kopf, m. cabbage-head; — markt, m. vegetable market; — pflanze, f. cabbage-plant; — rabi, m. rape-cole; — rübe, f. cabbage-turnip; — saat, f. — same, m. cole-seed, seed of greens; — sprosse, f. cabbage sprout; — stengel, m. stump of cabbage.

Kohl-becken, Kohlenbecken, n. coal-pan; — feuer, n. charcoal-fire, coal-fire; — holz, n. wood for charcoal; — knecht, m. coal-man's servant; — meise, f. coal-mouse (a bird); — pfanne, f. coal-pan, brazier; — rabe, m. common raven; — rabenschwarz, adj. jet-black; — schwarz, adj. as black as a coal.

Kohle, f. (pl. -n) charcoal; coal; abgeschwefelte —, coke; wie auf — n stehen or sitzen, to sit upon thorns; compos. — becken, n. warming-pan, chafing-dish; — bergwerk, n. — — gebäude, f. coal-mine; colliery; — brenner, m. charcoal-burner; — dampf, m. vapour of coals; — dämpfer, m. damper (for charcoal); — feuer, n. coal-fire; fire-pan; — n-

gebirge, *n.* mountain containing coal; — **-händler**, *m.* coal-merchant, collier; — **-haus**, *n.* coal-house; — **-kammer**, *f.* — **-träger**, *n.* colliery; — **-keller**, *m.* coal-cellar; — **-korb**, *n.* basket for coals; — **-maß**, *n.* coal-measure; — **-messer**, *m.* measurer *of* coals; — **-pfanne**, *f. vid.* — **-becken**; — **-sauer**, *adj.* containing carbonate; — **-säure**, *f.* carbonic acid; — **-schlacke**, *f.* coal-cinder; — **-sieb**, *n.* riddle; — **-stoff**, *m.* carbon; — **-stopf**, *m.* charcoal pan; — **-träger**, *m.* coal-porter; — **-wagen**, *m.* coal-cart.

Kohlen, *v. a. & n.* to turn into *or* make charcoal.

Köhler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) charcoal-burner; collier.

Kokosbaum, *n.f.w. vid. under* K.

Kolbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Kolben, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) club, mace; knob, knot; but end; soldering instrument; the broad horn of a stag; alembic, cucurbite; — **-hirsch**, *m.* stag that has no branches to his horns; — **-recht**, *n.* club law, right of private warfare.

Kolbicht, **Kolbig**, *adj.* knobby, knotted.

Kolik, *f.* colic, gripes, belly-ache.

Koller, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) collar; jerkin, doublet, buffcoat; *m.* staggers (in horses); rage, madness.

Kollerig, *adj.* afflicted with the staggers; mad.

Kollern, *v. a. & n.* to roll; to rumble; to gobble.

Kollern, *n.* (-s) rolling, rumbling.

Köln, *n.* (-s) Cologne.

Kolocquinte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bitter gourd.

Kolos, *m.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) colossus.

Kolossalisch, *adj.* colossean.

Kolter, *m.* (-s) coulter, plough-iron.

Komet, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) comet.

Komiker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) comic actor *or* writer.

Komisch, *adj. & adv.* comic, comical; —ly.

Komma, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -ta) comma.

Kommen, *v. ir. n.* to come; to get to *or* at; to hit, *or* fall upon; to happen, fall out; **etwas an sich** — lassen, to await a thing quietly; **auf das äußerste** — lassen, to let a thing come to the extreme; **aus den Augen** —, to lose sight of; **aus einander** —, to settle, come to an agreement; **außer sich** —, to lose one's self-consciousness; **ich kann nicht darauf** —, I cannot think of it; **dazu** — können, to be able to find time; **gesprungen, gelaufen, u.s.w.** —, to come jumping, running; **herunter** —, to fall into disuse, get low; **hinter etwas** —, to discover; to get the knack; **in Richtigkeit** —, to settle, come to an understanding; **ins Gerede** —, to get a bad character; **in den Weg** *or* **Wurf** —, to come across one; — lassen to send for, have fetched, **um etwas** —, to lose a thing; **von Kräften** —, to be deprived of one's strength; **nicht von der Stelle** —, not to get away, speed; **weiter** —, to advance; **wie du kommst, so gehst du wieder**, lightly come lightly go; **zu etwas** —, to attain to, get; to have the power, the opportunity; **zu Falle** —, to be ruined; **zu Schaden** *or* **zu Lust** —, to suffer loss; **zu Statten** —, to be of use, of service; **zu sieben** —, to cost, to come to; **zu Worte** — lassen, to allow to speak; **zu Kräften** —, to recover one's strength; **zu recht** —, to find, see one's way clearly.

Kommend, *a.* comer; *adj.* next; coming.

Kommode, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chest of drawers.

Komödiant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) comedian, actor.

Komödie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) comedy, play; *compos.* — **-haus**, *n.* playhouse; — **-zettel**, *m.* play bill.

Kompan *or* **Kumpan**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) companion.

Kompaß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) compass.

Komtur, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) commander.

Komturei, *f.* (*pl.* -n) commandery.

König, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) king; **der drei** — **e Tag**, twelfth-day; *compos.* — **reich**, *n.* kingdom; — **-apfel**, *m.* pippin and pine-apple; — **-fischer**, *m.* kingfisher; — **-freund**, *m.* royalist; — **-hof**, *m.* court; — **-kerze**, *f.* high-taper; — **-krone**, *f.* crown of a king; crown-flower; — **-mantel**, *m.* royal mantle; — **-mord**, — **-mörder**, *m.* regicide; — **-pflaume**, *f.* magnum bonum; — **-rose**, *f.* peony; — **-schießen**, *n.* shooting with arquebuses; — **-schlange**, *f.* boa constrictor; — **-schuß**, *m.* best shot; — **-sitz**, *m.* throne; royal residence; — **-sohn**, *m.* son of a king; — **-stab**, *m.* sceptre; — **-wasser**, *n.* aqua regia; — **-würde**, *f.* royalty.

Königlich, *adj.* royal, kingly; — **gesinnte**, *m.* royalist.

Königthum, *n.* (-s) royalty, kingship, kinghood.

Konisch, *adj.* conical.

Können, *v. ir. a. & aux.* to know, understand, have skill in; to be able (to do); to be permitted; **bei Hofe viel** —, to have great credit at court; **eine Sache, Sprache** —, to know a thing, a language; **es kann etwas**, he has some knowledge; **dafür** —, to be able to help, to have the blame; **was kann ich dafür?** how can I help it; **es kann nicht dafür**, it is not his fault; **ich kann nicht umhin**, I cannot help (doing, &c.); **ich kann mich irren**, I may be mistaken; **nicht weiter** —, to be at a stand.

Konrad, *m.* (-s) Conrad.

Köper, *m.* (-s) hucabaek.

Kopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Köpfe) head; mind; disposition, temper, humor; genius, talents; prominent part, uppermost part, pole, top; cup; bowl of a pipe; crown (of a hat); **sich auf den** — **stellen**, to do one's utmost, take great pains; **den** — **hängen**, to play the devotee; **den Kopf hängen lassen**, to despond, be discontented; **über den** — **wachsen**, to become too strong, too much; **den** — **zurecht setzen**, to reprimand; **vor den** — **stoßen**, to disoblige, offend; **auf seinem** — **bestehen** *or* **seinen** — **aufsetzen**, to be obstinate; **das will mir nicht in den** —, I cannot understand it; **ich weiß nicht, wo mir der** — **steht**, I don't know which way to turn myself;

Digitized by Google

etwas den — zerbrechen, to put one's brains upon the rack; den — warm machen, to cause anxiety; einem den — wachsen, to reprimand severely; aus dem — e, by heart; der — steht darauf, 'tis death to do it; *compos.* — arbeit, *f.* head-work; — band, *n.* — binde, *f.* head-band; — beugung, *f.* nod of the head; — brechen, *n.* work trying the head; — brechend, *adj.* difficult; — förmig, *adj.* in the shape of a head; — geld, *n.* poll-tax; — gicht, — pein, *f.* megrim; — grind, *m.* scall; — hänger, *m.* hypocrite, devotee; — hängerei, *f.* hypocrisy; — kissen, *n.* pillow; — kohl, *m.* cabbage; — los, *adj.* headless; stupid; — losigkeit, *f.* headlessness; stupidity; — nicken, *n.* nod; — nuß, *f.* box on the ear; — putz, *m.* head-dress, coiffure; — salat, *m.* headed lettuce; — scheu, *adj.* skittish, shy; — schmerz, *m.* head ache; — schütteln, *n.* shake of the head; — steuer, *f. vid.* geld; — stimme, *f.* throat-voice; — stück, *n.* head-piece; — tuch, *n.* handkerchief for the head; — über, *adv.* head over heels; — unter, *adv.* headforemost; — wassersucht, *f.* hydrocephalus; — weh, *n. vid.* — schmerz, — wuth, *f.* frenzy; — zeug, *n.* head-dress, coif.

Kopfen, *v. n.* to get heads (of plants).

Köpfen, *v. a.* to head, lop, to behead.

Köpfig, *adj.* having heads; headstrong, capricious; (*in compos.*) headed.

Köpfisch, *adj.* heady, headstrong, positive.

Köpflings, *adj.* headlong.

Koppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) top.

Koppel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tie, band *or* belt; couple; pack, leash of hounds; string; district for fishing, shooting; enclosure; *compos.* — fischerei, *f.* — jagd, *f.* — trift, *f.* — weide, *f.* u.s.w., fishing, shooting, pasture, belonging to several persons; — gerechtigkeit, *f.* right of using a thing in common with others; — hund, *m.* leash hound; — hut, *f.* common; — riemen, *m.* leash.

Koppeln, *v. a.* to couple, leash; to inclose.

Koppelung, *f.* coupling, leashing.

Koppen, *v. a.* to poll, lop; *n.* to eructate.

Kopte, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Copt; Koptisch, *adj.* Coptic.

Koralle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coral; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* coralline; — ast, *m.* coral-branch; — ablume ♁ — blüthe, *f.* coral flower; — ausscher, *m.* coral-fisher; — ausang, *m.* ♁ — fischerei, *f.* coral fishing; — asischte, *f.* — aholz, *n.* — apflanze, *f.* coral-wood; — ariff, *n.* coral reef; — aroth, *adj.* coral red; — aschnur, *f.* string of coral; — astein, *m.* fossil coral; — athier ♁ — athierchen, *n. vid.* — ablume.

Korallen, *adj.* coralline.

Korb, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Körbe) basket, hamper; refusal; einen — bekommen, to meet with a refusal; Hahn im — e seyn, to be cock of the walk; *compos.* — flasche, *f.* pocket-pistol (a bottle); — flechter ♁ — macher, *m.* basaker; — ruthe, *f.* basket-rod; — wagen, *m.* carriage *or* waggon of basket work; — weide, *f.* osier.

Korinthe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) currant.

Korinther, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Corinthian.

Korinthisch, *adj.* Corinthian.

Kork, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cork; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* corky; — baum, *m.* — eiche, *f.* cork-tree, cork; — bildner, — künstler, *m.* carver in cork; — stossen, *pl.* corks of fishing nets; — messer, *n.* knife for cutting cork; — schneider, *m.* cork-cutter; — scheibe, *f.* sheet-cork; — schwärze, *f.* Spanish black; — sohle, *f.* cork-sole; — stopsel, *m.* cork-stopper; — zieher, *m.* cork-screw.

Korken, *v. a.* to cork.

Korn, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Körner) grain; rye; corn (in general); sight (upon a gun); value, alloy (of coins); aufs — nehmen, auf dem — e haben, to aim at, to have a design upon; von gutem Schrot und —, of due weight and alloy; von altem Schrot und —, of the old stamp; *compos.* — acker, *m.* — feld, *n.* field of rye *or* corn; — ähre, *f.* ear of rye *or* corn; — ausfuhre, *f.* exportation of corn; — bau, *m.* culture of corn *or* rye; — blume, *f.* corn-flower, blue-bottle; — boden, *m.* corn-loft; granary; corn-land; — brand, *m.* blast, blight in corn; — branntwein, *m.* brandy made of rye; — fege, *f.* winnowing-machine; — feld, *n.* rye *or* corn-field; — handel, *m.* corn-trade; — händler, *m.* corn-merchant; corn-chandler; — kammer, *f.* granary; country rich in corn; — lade, *f.* corn-bin; — mangel, *m.* scarcity of corn; — markt, *m.* corn-market; — messer, *m.* corn-measurer, corn-meter; — preis, *m.* price of corn; — pulver, *n.* granulated gunpowder; — reich, *adj.* rich, productive in grain; — rose, *f.* corn-rose; cockle; — sieb, *n.* winnowing sieve; — speicher, *m.* granary, corn-loft; — sperling, *m.* house-sparrow; — steuer, *f.* corn-duty; — träger, *m.* corn-porter; — wagen, *m.* corn-waggon; — wicke, *f.* wild tare; — wurm, *m.* mite, weevil; — zins, *m. vid.* — steuer.

Körnchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) granule; a little grain.

Kornel-baum, *m.* cornel-tree; — kirsche, *f.* cornel.

Kornelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cornel, *vid.* Kornellkirsche.

Körnen, *v. a.* to granulate.

Körnen, *v. a.* to corn, granulate; to allure, bait; *n.* & *reſ.* to granulate; to begin to run to seed; to get grain.

Körnerlack, *m.* (-s) seed-lac.

Körnerreich, *adj.* full of grains.

Körnicht, *adj.* granulary.

Körnig, *adj.* granulous, corny; nervous; concise.

Körnung, *f.* granulation, corning; alluring.

Körper, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) body; *compos.* — bau, *m.* — bildung, — gestalt, *f.* structure of body; — beschaffenheit, *f.* constitution (of body); — kräft, — stärke, *f.* physical strength; — lehre, *f.* somatology; — los, *adj.* bodi-

keit; — loſigkeit, *f.* bodilessnesse; — meſſung, *f.* stereometry; *also* — maß, *n.* — ſtellung, *f.* attitude; — übung, *f.* gymnastics; — welt, *f.* material world.

Körperchen, *n.* (-ſ; *pl.* —) corpuscle, little body.

Körperlich, *adj. & adv.* bodily, corporal, corporeal, corpuscular; —ly.

Körperlichkeit, *f.* corporality, corporeity.

Körperſchaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) corporate body.

Koſcher, *adj.* (with the Jews) pure.

Koſen, *v. n.* to caress; to talk, prattle.

Koſmogonie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cosmogony.

Koſmograph, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) cosmographer.

Koſmopolit, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) cosmopolite.

Koſſak, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) Cossack.

Koſt, *f.* food, fare; victuals; board, diet; die — geben, in die — nehmen, gehen, in der — ſeyn, to board; *compos.* — frei, *adj.* board free; — gänger, *m.* boarder; — geld, *n.* board-wages; — halter, *m.* keeper of a boarding-house; — haus, *n.* boarding-house; — ſchule, *f.* boarding-school; — verächter, *m.* dainty person.

Koſtbar, *adj. & adv.* costly, precious; —ly.

Koſtbarkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) costliness, expensiveness, sumptuousness, preciousness; jewel; trinket.

Koſten, *pl.* cost, expense, charges; sacrifice; *compos.* — anſchlag, *m.* estimate; — aufwand, *m.* expenditure; — erſatz, *m.* compensation; — frei, *adv.* free from expenses.

Koſten, *v. a. & n.* to taste, try; to cost; to require; es koſte, was es wolle, at any rate or price; ſich etwas viel — laſſen, to be at great expenses for a thing; to take much pains about a thing.

Koſter, *m.* (-ſ; *pl.* —) taster.

Köſtlich, *adj. & adv.* costly; precious; excellent, delicious; delicate, dainty; —ly.

Köſtlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) deliciousness; daintiness.

Koſtſpielig, *adj.* expensive, costly.

Koſtſpieligkeit, *f.* costliness, expensiveness.

Koth, *m.* (-es) dirt, mire, filth; excrement; *compos.* — bürſte, *f.* rubbing-brush; — fliege, *f.* dung-fly; — gang, *m.* sewer, drain; — grube, *f.* common sewer; — käfer, *m.* dung-fly; — ſchuh, *pl* pattens.

Köthe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) footlock-joint, cupboard.

Kothig, *adj. & adv.* dirty, miry; foul; —ly.

Kothurn, *m.* (-s) buskin.

Kotzen, *v. n. & refl.* to vomit.

Krabbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crab; child, infant.

Krabbeln, *v. n. & a.* to grope; to crawl.

Krach, *int. & s. m.* crack.

Krachen, *v. n. & a.* to crash, crack; to roar.

Krächzen, *v. n.* to croak; to groan.

Krad, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) crack; cavern.

Kracke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) jade, sorry tit.

Kraft, *s. f.* (*pl.* Kräfte) strength, force, vigor, power; faculty; energy; virtue; *adv.* by virtue; — meines Amtes, by virtue of my office; *compos.* — anſtrengung, *f.* exertion of power; — arzenei, *f.* powerful medicine; — aufwand, *m.* expense of power; — äußerung, *f.* manifestation of power; — brühe, *f.* strong broth; — fülle, *f.* fulness of strength; — gefühl, *n.* feeling of strength; — los, *adj.* weak; — loſigkeit, *f.* weakness; — mehl, *n.* starch; — menſch, *m.* powerful man; — ſuppe, *f. vid.* — brühe; — voll, *adj.* full of strength; — wort, *n.* powerful word; — wurzel, *f.* all-heal.

Kräftig, *adj. & adv.* strong, powerful, forcible, vigorous; efficacious; corroborative; nourishing; valid; —ly.

Kräftigen, *v. a.* to strengthen, invigorate.

Kräftigkeit, *f.* strongness, forcibleness; efficaciousness.

Kräftiglich, *adj. vid.* Kräftig.

Kräftigung, *f.* invigoration.

Kragen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Kragen) collar, cape; gorget, band; neck; beim — nehmen, to collar.

Kragſtein, *m.* corbel, console, scole.

Krähe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crow, rook; *compos.* — auge, *n.* crow's eye; — fuß, *m.* crow-foot; — hütte, *f.* hut from which rooks are shot; — nſtel, *m.* crowquill.

Krähen, *v. n.* to crow; darnach kräht kein Hahn, nobody cares about it.

Krähen, *n.* (-ſ) crowing.

Krahn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) crane; *compos.* — balken, *m.* beam of a crane; — gefälle, *pl.* — geld, *n.* cranage; — gerechtigkeit, *f.* — recht, *n.* right of cranage; — ſäge, *f.* pit-saw.

Krain, *n.* (-s) Carniola.

Krainer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Carniolan.

Krainerriſch, *adj.* Carniolan.

Krakeel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) quarrel, row.

Krakeeln, *v. n.* to quarrel.

Krakeeler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) quarreller, brawler.

Krakau, *n.* (-s) Cracow.

Krakauer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Cracovian.

Kratz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) scratch.

Kralle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) claw, talon.

Krallen, *v. a. & n.* to claw, clutch.

Kram, *m.* (-es) trade by retail; wares, commodities; trading articles; stuff, lumber; shop; business; das taugt or paßt in seinen —, this will serve his turn; *compos.* — bude, *f.* — laden, *m.* shop, stall; — waare, *f.* article of goods for retail.

Kramen, *v. n.* to stir, rummage; to deal, trade.

Krämer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) shopkeeper, trader, grocer; (Kramer) merchant (of a corporate body); *compos.* — bude, *f.* retail-shop; — geiſt, *m.* spirit of a shopkeeper; — gewicht, *n.* avoirdupois-weight; Kramerhaus, *n.* grocers' hall; — meiſter, *m.* alderman of the mercers' (grocers') guild; — pfund, *n.* pound avoirdupois; — ſeele, *f.* vulgar mind.

Krämerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) shop-keeping, trading.

Krämerium, *f.* (*pl.* -en) woman selling by retail.

Kramets-baum, *m.* juniper-tree; — beere, *f.* juniper-berry; — vogel, *m.* fieldfare.

Krampe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cramp, cramp-iron.

Krämpe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cock (of a hat).

Krämpel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) — kamm, *m.* card.

Krämpeln, *v. a.* to card.

Digitized by Google

Krampen, *v. a.* to turn up, cock a hat; to sponge.
Krampen, *v. a.* to cramp.
Krampf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Krämpfe) cramp, spasm; convulsion; *compos.* — **ader**, *f.* varix; — **artig**, *adj. & adv.* spasmodic, convulsive; —**ly**; — **husten**, *m.* convulsive cough; — **stillend**, *adj.* anti-spasmodic; — **sucht**, *f.* spasm.
Krampfen, *v. a. & reſ.* to cramp.
Krampfhaft, *adj. & adv.* convulsive, —ly.
Krampfhaftigkeit, *f.* convulsiveness.
Kramsvogel, *m. vid.* Krametsvogel.
Krämpler, *m.* Krämplerinn, *f.* woolcarder.
Kranbeere, *f.* crane-berry; red bilberry.
Kranich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) crane; *compos.* — **hals**, *m.* crane's neck; geranium.
Krank, *adj.* sick, ill, infirm, diseased.
Kranke, *s.* sick person, patient.
Krankelei, *f.* poorness, sickliness.
Kränkeln, *v. n.* to be sickly, ill.
Kranken, *v. n.* to be ill; to suffer (an, of).
Kränken, *v. a. & reſ.* to grieve, mortify, afflict; to injure, detract from.
Kranken-bericht, *m.* report of patients; — **besuch**, *m.* visit to a patient; — **bett**, *n.* sick-bed; — **haus**, *n.* — **hof**, *m.* infirmary, hospital; — **koſt**, *f.* diet, food for patients; — **lager**, *n. vid.* — **bett**; — **liſte**, *f.* sick-list; — **pflege**, *f.* attendance and care of patients; — **ſchiff**, *n.* hospital-ship; — **ſtube**, *f.* sick-room (chamber); — **wärter**, *m.* tender of sick persons; — **wärterinn**, *f.* nurse, tender of sick persons; — **zettel**, *m.* list of patients; — **zimmer**, *n. vid.* — **ſtube**.
Krankhaft, *adj. & adv.* diseased, morbid; irregular (of the pulse).
Krankhaftigkeit, *f.* diseased state, morbidity.
Krankheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disease, sickness, illness, distemper, malady; derangement; **die engliſche** —, rickets; *compos.* — **ſlehre**, *f.* pathology; — **ſlehrer**, *m.* pathologist; — **ſtoff**, *m.* morbid matter; — **wechſel**, *m.* crisis of a malady; — **zufall**, *m.* fit of illness; — **zuſtand**, *m.* state of disease; — **zeichen**, *n.* symptom.
Kränkler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sickly person.
Kränklich, *adj.* sickly, poorly; decrepid.
Kränklichkeit, *f.* sickliness, weakness (of health).
Kränkling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sickly person.
Kränkung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) grief, mortification.
Kranz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Kränze) garland; wreath; cornice, crown, festoon; chaplet; rim; virginity; circle, society; *compos.* — **blume**, *f.* garland-flower; — **förmig**, *adj.* in the form of a wreath.
Kränzchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little garland; club.
Kränzen, *v. a.* to adorn with a wreath; to crown.
Krapf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) Krapfen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) fritter, cracknel; handle (of a pump, &c.).
Krap, *m.* (-es) madder.
Krater, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) crater.
Krat[illegible]ere, *f.* bramble-berry; gooseberry;

bürſte, *f.* scraper, wire-brush; — **diſtel**, *f.* fuller's thistle; — **eiſen**, *n.* scraping-iron; — **fuß**, *m.* scrape-foot, awkward bow; — **füßler**, *m.* scrape-leg; — **maſchine**, *f.* carding-engine; — **wolle**, *f.* carding-wool.
Kratze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scraper; card.
Krätze, *f.* scrapings; the itch; mange; scab; in die — **gehen**, to go to the dogs.
Kratzen, *v. a. & n.* to scratch, grate, scrape; to card; to have a bad taste (of wine); *impers.* es kratzt mich, I feel a scratching.
Kratzer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) scraper, raker; bad wine; worm, wad-hook (of a gun).
Krätzig, *adj.* itchy, mangy; scratchy, rough.
Krätzmilbe, *f.* a kind of worm attending the itch.
Krätzſalbe, *f.* salve against the itch.
Kraus, *adj. & adv.* crisp; frizzled, crinkled; intricate; —ly; **eine** — **e Stirn** *or* **ein** — **es Geſicht machen**, to knit one's brow; to look sullen; *compos.* — **bart**, *m.* curly-beard; — **haarig**, *adj.* having curly hair; — **köpf**, *m.* crisped colewort; — **kopf**, *m.* curly-haired head; — **locig**, *adj.* having curled hair; — **ſalat**, *m.* crisped lettuce.
Krauſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crispness; ruff, frill.
Kräuſel-eiſen, *n.* curling-irons; — **zange**, *f.* crisping-pincer, curling-irons.
Kräuſeln, *v. a. & reſ.* to curl, frizzle, ruffle.
Krauſemünze, *f.* mint, balm-mint.
Kraut, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Kräuter) herb, plant, vegetable, weed; colewort, cabbage; simple; — und **Loth**, powder and shot; **wie** — und **Rüben**, higgledy-piggledy; *compos.* — **ader**, *m.* — **feld**, *n.* cabbage-field; — **artig**, *adj.* herbaceous; — **garten**, *m.* kitchen-garden; — **hobel**, *m.* plane for cutting cabbage; — **junker**, *m.* ignorant country-squire; — **markt**, *m.* market for herbs; — **ſalat**, *m.* cabbage-salad; — **ſtickel**, *m.* setting-stick; — **ſtrunk**, *m.* stalk of cabbage.
Krauten, *v. a. & n.* to weed.
Kräuter-bad, *n.* bath of simples; — **bier**, *n.* medicated ale; — **buch**, *n.* herbal; — **freſſend**, *adj.* herb-eating; — **gewölbe**, *n.* herbary, drug-shop; — **händler**, *m.* herbalist; — **käſe**, *m.* green cheese; — **kenner**, *m.* herbalist, botanist; — **kenntniß**, *f.* botanical knowledge; — **kiſſen**, *n.* bag filled with herbs for a cure; — **kunde**, — **lehre**, *f.* botanics; — **pflaſter**, *n.* poultice of herbs; — **ſaft**, *m.* decoction of herbs; — **ſuppe**, *f.* herb-porridge; — **tabad**, *m.* herb-snuff; — **thee**, *m.* tea of herbs; — **trank**, *m.* decoction of herbs; — **umſchlag**, *m. vid.* — **pflaſter**; — **wein**, *m.* medicated wine.
Kräuterich, *n.* (-s) the leaves of a plant.
Kräuterig, *adj.* overgrown with herbs.
Kräutern, *v. n.* to botanize.
Krautig, *adj.* having leaves (like cabbage).
Kreatur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) creature.
Krebs, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) crab, crawfish; cancer; moral evil; *compos.* — **artig**, *adj.* cancerous, gangrenous; — **fang**, *m.* catching of crawfish; — **fräßig**, *adj.* cancerous; — **gang**,

m. retrograde walk; den — gang gehen, to retrograde, go backward; — nase, f. nose bitten by the cancer; — schaden, m. cancerous affection; — scheere, f. claw of a crab; — spinne, f. tarantula, phalangium; — suppe, f. a kind of soup with crawfish.

Krebsen, v. n. to catch crabs, crawfish.

Krebsicht. adj. vid. Krebsartig.

Kreide, f. chalk, whiting; auf der — stehen, to be in debt; mit doppelter — schreiben, to overcharge; compos. — grund or — ugrund, m. chalk ground (color); — artig, adj chalk-like; — ugrube, f. chalk-pit; — stift, m. chalk-pencil; — weiß, adj. white as chalk.

Kreiden, v. a. to chalk, to cover with chalk.

Kreidicht, Kreidig, adj. chalky, chalk-like.

Kreis, m. (-es; pl. -e) circle, sphere; circuit, district; orb; compos. — amt, n. bailiwick of a district court; — amtmann, m. bailiff of a district; — ausschnitt, m. sector; — bewegung, f. circular motion; — förmig, adj. circular; — förmigkeit, f. circular form; — gang, m. circular walk; — lauf, m. circulation, circular motion; periodical return; — rund, adj. circular; — schluß, m. decree of the states of a circle; — schreiben, n. circular letter; proclamation; — schule, f. principal school of a district; — steuer, f. tax levied upon a district; — tag, m. diet, assembly of the states of a circle.

Kreischen, v. n. to shriek, screech.

Kreisel, m. (-s; pl. —) top, gig; compos. — bohrer, m. drill; — schnecke, f. top-shell; — spiel or — treiben, n. playing at top; — topf, m. fizgig; — wind, m. whirlwind.

Kreiseln, v. n. to revolve round; to whirl, to turn as a top; to play at top.

Kreisen, v. n. to move in a circle; to revolve, return periodically; to whirl round.

Kreisend, adj. turning round, revolving.

Kreißen, v. n. to be in labour, to have throes.

Krempe, f. Krempel, n. vid. Krämpe, Krämpel.

Krepine, f. (pl. -n) bob, fringe.

Krepp (— flor), m. (-es; pl. -e) crape.

Kresse, f. (pl. -n) cress, cresses; gudgeon.

Kreuz, n. (-es; pl. -e) cross, crucifix; crossbar; crupper (of animals); rump, back, loins; calamity, tribulation; zum — e kriechen, to humble one's self; in die — und Quer, in all directions; über das —, across, crosswise; ein — schlagen, to cross one's self; sein — auf sich nehmen, to bear patiently one's tribulation; compos. — abnahme, f. descent from the cross; — art, f. twy-bill; — brav, adj. most honest, downright good; — bruder, m. porter (at the corner of a street); — dorn, m. buckthorn; — erhöhung, f. raising of the host, raising of the cross; — ertod, m. death of the cross; — fahne, f. banner of the cross; — fahrer, m. cruiser, privateer; crusader; — fahrt, f. pilgrimage; crusade; cruise; — förmig, adj. cruciform; — fuß, m. foot-stand in form of a cross; — gang, m. procession with the cross; cross-walk, cross-passage; — gewölbe, n. vault in the shape of a cross; — hieb, m. cut going across; — kirche, f. church in the form of a cross; — knoten, m. double knot; — lahm, adj. lame in the hip or spine; — orden, m. order of the cross; — predigt, f. exhortation to take the cross; — riemen, m. crupper; — ritter, m. knight of the cross, knight of Malta; — schnabel, m. cross-bill (a bird); — schnitt, m. crucial incision; — spinne, f. cross-spider, garden spider; — sprung, m. cross-caper, capriole; — stab, m. cross-staff, crosier; — stange, f. cross-bar, cross-pole; — stock, m. cross-bars of a window; — tag, m. crouch-mass-day; — thaler, m. dollar with the sign of the cross; — tragend, adj. bearing the cross; — träger, m. cross-bearer; sufferer; — verhör, n. cross-examination; — weg, m. cross-way; — weise or — weit, adv. crosswise; — zug, m. crusade.

Kreuzchen, n. (-s; pl. —) croslet.

Kreuzen, v. a. to mark with the cross; to cross, crucify; refl. to cross one's self, make the sign of the cross; to cross one another; to intersect; sich — und segnen, to make the sign of the cross (and pray); n. to cross; to cruise.

Kreuzer, m. (-s; pl. —) cruiser; kreuzer.

Kreuzigen, v. a. to crucify; to mortify; refl. to cross one's self.

Kreuzigung, f. (pl. -en) crucifixion.

Kribbel-kopf, m. irritable person.

Kribbeln, v. a. & n. to crawl or swarm; to tickle; to scratch, rub gently; to itch; to irritate.

Krickelei, f. fretfulness.

Krickelkopf, m. vid. Kribbelkopf.

Krickeln, v. n. to be fretful, quarrelsome.

Kridlich, adj. fretful, precarious.

Kriebelkrankheit, Kriebelsucht, f. raphania.

Kriech-bohne, f. dwarf-bean, french-bean; — ente, f. teal; — erbse, f. dwarf-pea.

Kriebs, m. (-es; pl. -e) core.

Kriechen, v. ir. n. to creep, crawl; to cringe, fawn; zusammen —, to shrink.

Kriechend, adj. creeping, fawning.

Kriecher, m. (-s; pl. —) cringing person.

Kriecherei, f. cringing, fawning.

Kriechloch, n. creep-hole.

Krieg, m. (-es; pl. -e) war; quarrel, dispute; mit — überziehen, to wage war against; compos. — fertig, adj. ready for war; — führen, n. waging of war; — führend, adj. belligerent, engaged in war; — gerüstet, adj. armed, prepared for war; — geübt, adj. skilled, inured to war, arms; — gewohnt, adj. inured to war.

Kriegen, v. n. to war, wage war.

Kriegen, v. a. to get; to seize, catch; to gain.

Krieger, m. (-s; pl. —) warrior, champion.

Kriegerinn, f. (pl. -en) warlike woman; Amazon.

Kriegerisch, adj. & adv. warlike, martial; —ly.

Kriegerhaft, Kriegermäßig, adj. & adv. riorlike.

Digitized by Google

Kriegs-adel, *m.* military nobility; — **aufruf**, *m.* cry, summons to war; — **baukunst**, *f.* military architecture, fortification; — **beamte**, *m.* person who has employment in the army; — **bedarf**, *m.* — **bedürfnisse**, *pl.* requisites for war, warlike stores, munition; — **behörde**, *f.* war-office, military department; — **dienst**, *m.* military service, warfare; — **eifer**, *m.* military ardor; — **erfahren**, *adj.* experienced in war; — **erklärung**, *f.* declaration of war; — **fackel**, *f.* torch of war; — **flotte**, *f.* navy; — **fuß**, *m.* (in) a state of war; war establishment; — **gefangen**, *adj.* — **gefangene**, *m.* prisoner of war; — **geräth**, *n.* — **geräthschaften**, *pl.* baggage, implements of war; — **gericht**, *n.* court-martial; — **geschick**, *n.* fate of war; — **geschichte**, *f.* history of a war; — **geschrei**, *n.* shout of war; rumour of war; — **gott**, *m.* god of war; — **handwerk**, *n.* profession of arms; — **heer**, *n.* army, host; — **held**, *m.* great warrior; — **kasse**, *f.* military chest; — **kosten**, *pl.* expenses of war; — **kunde**, *f.* military science, tactics; — **kundig**, *adj.* & *adv.* skilled in tactics; — **kundige**, *m.* tactician; — **kunst**, *f.* art of war; — **leute**, *pl.* warriors, soldiers; — **list**, *f.* stratagem; — **macht**, *f.* forces; — **mann**, *m.* warrior, soldier; — **mannschaft**, *f.* forces, soldiery; — **minister**, *m.* minister of war; — **ministerium**, *n.* war-office; — **pflichtig**, *adj.* subject to military service; — **rath**, *m.* court-martial, board of war; counsellor of war; — **recht**, *n.* martial law; — **richter**, *m.* member of a court-martial; auditor; — **rüstung**, *f.* preparation for war; — **sache**, *f.* matter of war; — **schaar**, *f.* army; — **schauplatz**, *m.* seat of war; — **schiff**, *n.* man of war; — **schule**, *f.* military school; — **schüler**, *m.* cadet; — **spiel**, *n.* game of war; — **stand**, *m.* military state; — **steuer**, *f.* contribution; — **straße**, *f.* military road; — **that**, *f.* warlike deed; — **übung**, *f.* military exercise; — **verpflegung**, *f.* quartering soldiers in war-time; — **volk**, *n.* — **völker**, *pl.* forces, troops; — **vorrath**, *m.* ammunition; — **waffe**, *f.* arms; — **wesen**, *n.* things relating to war, military concerns; — **wissenschaft**, *vid.* — **kunde**; — **wuth**, *f* fury of war; — **zahlamt**, *n.* army-pay office; — **zahlmeister**, *m.* paymaster of the army; — **zeit**, *f.* time of war; — **zucht**, *f.* military discipline; — **zug**, *m.* warlike expedition.

Krimm, *f.* Crimea, the Tauric Chersonesus.

Krimpen, *v. a.* & *n.* to shrink, sponge (cloth).

Kringel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cracknel, cake.

Krippe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crib, manger; drain; fence, hurdle; *compos.* — **nbeißer**; — **wetzer**, — **steiger**, *m.* crib-champing horse.

Krise, *f.* crisis.

Kriseln, *v. a.* to granulate, to grain.

Kristall, *m. vid.* **Krystall.**

Kritik, *f.* (*pl.* -en) critique, criticism.

Kritiker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) critic.

Kritisch, *adj.* & *adv.* critical, precarious; —ly.

Kritisiren, *v. a.* to review, criticise.

Kritteln, *v. n.* to criticise, find fault.

Krittlich, *adj.* & *adv.* nice, captious, exceptious.

Krittler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) fault-finder.

Kritzeln, *v. a.* to scrawl, scribble; *n.* to scratch.

Kroaten, *pl.* Croats.

Kroatien, *n.* (-s) Croatia.

Kröbs, *m.* core, *vid.* **Grieb.**

Krokodil, *m.* & *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) crocodile.

Kron-anwalt, *m.* attorney-general; — **beamte**, *m.* officer of the crown; — **erbe**, *m.* crown-heir; — **feldherr**, *m.* general of the crown; — **gut**, *n.* crown-demesne; — **leuchter**, *m.* chandelier, lustre; — **prinz**, *m.* crown-prince; — **schatz**, *m.* treasure of the crown; — **steuer**, *f. vid.* **Kronensteuer**; — **thaler**, *m.* crown-piece; — **zahn**, *m.* eye-tooth.

Krone, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crown, coronet; wreath; head; top of a tree; *etwas in der* — **haben**, to be a little tipsy; to be whimsical; *compos.* — **nartig**, *adj.* coronal; — **ngold**, *n.* gold of eighteen carats; — **nlos**, *adj.* crownless; — **nräuber**, *m.* usurper of a crown; — **nsteuer**, *f.* tax paid at the coronation; — **nthaler**, *m.* crown-piece.

Krönen, *v. a.* to crown; to award, assign the prize.

Krönung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) coronation; *compos.* — **eid**, *m.* coronation-oath; — **ofteier**, *f.* ceremony of the coronation; — **szug**, *m.* coronation-procession.

Kröpel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) little thing; cripple.

Kröpelhaft, *adj.* paltry, little, crippled.

Kropf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* **Kröpfe**) craw, crop, gorge; goitre; *compos.* — **artig**, *adj.* goitrous; — **gans**, *f.* pelican; — **taube**, *f.* cropper-pigeon.

Kröpfer, *m. vid.* **Kropftaube.**

Kröpfig, *adj.* having a crop; obstinate.

Kröschen, *v. a.* to broil in butter *or* grease; *n.* to hiss, crackle.

Kröte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) toad, paddock; noxious tumor; *compos.* — **nauge**, *n.* bright eye; alas a stone; — **nstein**, *m.* toadstone.

Krücke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crutch; scraper; hooked key, picklock; various tools in the form of a T; *compos.* — **nförmig**, *adj.* in the form of a crutch; — **nstock** *or* **Krückstock**, *m.* crutch-cane.

Krücken, *v. a.* to clean; *n.* to walk with crutches.

Krug, *m.* (-es; *pl.* **Krüge**) pitcher, mug, jug, tankard; ale-house.

Kruke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stone pitcher.

Krume, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crumb.

Krümeln, **Krümen**, *v. a.* & *n.* to crumble.

Krumm, *adj.* & *adv.* crooked, curved, bent, wry; dishonest; intriguing; —ly; — **e Finger machen**, to be given to pilfering; — **liegen**, to starve, suffer want; *compos.* — **bein**, *n.* crook-shanks; — **beinig**, *adj.* bandy-legged; — **buckel**, *m.* hunchback; — **darm**, *m.* ileus; — **hals**, *m.* crooked-neck; — **halsig**, *adj.* wry-necked; — **holz**, *n.* crook-timber; knee-timber; — **linig**, *adj.* curvilinear; — **nasig**, *adj.* crook-nosed; — **schnabel**, *m.*

crook-bill; — schnabelig, *adj.* with crooked beak; — stab, *m.* crook, crosier.

Krümme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crookedness, winding, bending; crooked way, intricacy.

Krümmen, *v. a.* to crook, curve, bend; *refl.* to bend, wind; to writhe; to cringe.

Krümmung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) crookedness, curve.

Krüppel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cripple.

Krüppelhaft, *adj.* crippled.

Krüppelig, *adj.* crippled, maimed, infirm.

Krüppeln, *v. a.* to cripple.

Krupeln, *v. vid.* Knurpeln.

Kruste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crust; **Krustig**, *adj.* crusty.

Krystall, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) crystal; *compos.* — glas, *n.* crystal-glass; — hell, *adj.* crystal; — spiegel, *m.* crystalline mirror.

Krystallen, *adj.* crystalline, crystal.

Krystallinisch, *adj.* crystalline, bright as crystal.

Krystallisiren, *v. a. & refl.* to crystallize.

Krystallisirung, *f.* crystallization.

Kübel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) coop, tub.

Kubik, *adj.* cubic; — fuß, *m.* cubic-foot; — wurzel, *f.* cube-root.

Kubisch, *adj.* cubic, cubical.

Kubus, *m.* cube.

Küche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) kitchen; cooking; kalte —, cold meat; *compos.* — narbeit, *f.* kitchen-work; — ngarten, *m.* kitchen-garden; — ngeräth, — ngeschirr, *n.* kitchen utensils; — njunge, *m.* kitchen-boy; — nlatein, *n.* dog's Latin; — nmagd, *f.* — nmädchen, *n.* cook-maid; — nmäßig, *adj. & adv.* kitchen-like; — nmeister, *m.* head cook *or* steward of the kitchen; — nschrank, *m.* pantry, larder; safe; — nschreiber, *m.* kitchen-clerk; — ntisch, *m.* dresser; — nwagen, *m.* carriage for carrying kitchen utensils; — nzettel, *m.* bill of fare.

Kuchen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cake, tart; *compos.* — bäcker, *m.* pastry-cook.

Küchlein, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) chicken; little cake.

Kuckuck, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cuckoo; hol's der —! the devil take it! — sblume, *f.* cuckoo-flower.

Kufe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coop, tub, vat; sledge.

Küfer, Küfner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cooper; *vid.* Küper.

Kugel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ball, ballot; bowl; bullet, shot; globe, sphere; *compos.* — armbrust, *f.* — schnepper, *m.* cross-bow; — büchse, *f.* rifled gun; — fest, *adj.* shot-proof; — form, *f.* globosity; bullet-mould; — förmig, *adj. & adv.* globular, spherical; —ly; — futter, *n.* patch of cloth; wad; — gewölbe, *n.* cupola; — lack, *m.* round lack; — loos, *n.* decision by ballot; — loosung, *f.* balloting, ballot; — pflaster, *n. vid.* — futter; — regen, *m.* shower of bullets; — rund, *adj.* globular; — ründe, *f.* globosity; — thee, *m.* imperial tea; — wahl, *f.* election by ballot; — zieher, *m.* wad-hook; crow's-bill.

Kügelchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) small ball, globule.

Kugelicht, **Kugelig**, *adj.* globular.

Kugeln, *v. a. & n.* to roll; to bowl; to ballot.

Kuh, *f.* (*pl.* Kühe) cow; hind, bitch; blinde —, blindman's buff; *compos.* — arzt, *m.* cow-leech; — blatter, *f. vid.* — pocken; — euter, *n.* cow's udder; — fladen, *m.* cow-dung; — fleisch, *n.* cow-beef; — fuß, *m.* cow's foot; crow, lever; — haus, *n.* cow-house; — haut, *f.* cow's skin; — hirt, *m.* cow-herd; — horn, *n.* cow's horn; — pocken, *pl.* cow-pox; — reigen, *m.* ranz des vaches; — stall, *m.* cow-house.

Kühl, *adj. & adv.* cool, fresh; *compos.* — faß, *n.* — keffel, *m.* — kumme, *f.* cooling-vat; — mittel, *n.* refrigeratory, cooler; — tonne, *f.* cooler; — trank, *m.* cooling drink; — wanne, *f.* cooling-tub.

Kühle, *f.* coolness, freshness; coldness; cooler; gale.

Kuhle, Kule, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pit.

Kühlen, *v. a. & refl.* to cool, refresh.

Kühlung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cooling, coolness, freshness.

Kühn, *adj. & adv.* bold, hardy, dauntless; —ly.

Kühnheit, *f.* boldness, hardiness.

Kühnlich, *adv.* boldly, &c. *vid.* Kühn.

Kumme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bowl.

Kümmel, *m.* (-s) cummin; carraway-seed; *compos.* — brod, *n.* bread with carraway-seeds; — käse, *m.* cheese with carraway-seeds; — wasser, *n.* cummin-brandy.

Kümmeln, *v. n.* to drink hard.

Kummer, *m.* (-s) sorrow, grief, trouble, anxiety, affliction, distress; arrest; *compos.* — frei, — los, *adj. & adv.* free from sorrow *or* trouble; — losigkeit, *f.* freeness from sorrow; — miene, *f.* sorrowful appearance; — schwer, *adj. & adv.* afflicted, aggrieved; — voll, *adj. & adv.* sorrowful; —ly.

Kümmerlich, *adj. & adv.* miserable, scanty; sorrowful; hard; —ly.

Kümmerlichkeit, *f.* sorrowfulness, scantiness.

Kümmern, *v. a.* to grieve, afflict; to concern, regard; *refl.* to grieve; to be sorrowful, anxious; sich um etwas —, to care for, concern one's self.

Kümmerniß, *f.* (*pl.* -sse) grief, sorrow, anxiety.

Kummet, **Kummt**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) horse-collar.

Kummfarren, *m.* **Kummfarre**, *f.* dust cart.

Kumpan, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) companion, fellow.

Kund, *adj.* known; —machen *or* — thun, to make known; — werden, to take air; — und zu wissen sey hiermit, know all men by these presents; *compos.* — bar, *adj.* known, notorious; — leute, *pl.* customers; — machung, *f.* publication.

Kunde, *f.* knowledge; news, notice.

Kunde, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) customer, chapman.

Kundig, *adj.* acquainted with, versed, expert

Kündigen, *v. a.* to give notice to quit.

Kundschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) custom; customers; intelligence, notice, information; acquaintance; knowledge; testimonial; — einziehen, to get information; sich auf — legen, to reconnoitre; auf — ausschicken, to send reconnoitring.

Kundschaften, *v. n.* to spy, reconnoitr

Digitized by Google

Kundschafter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) spy, reconnoitrer.
Kundschafterei, *f.* spying, espionage.
Künftig, *adj.* future, next; *adv.* for the future.
Künftighin, *adv.* for the future.
Künftigkeit, *f.* futurity.
Kunigunde, *f.* Cunigunda.
Kunkel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) distaff; spinning.
Kunst, *f.* (*pl.* Künste) art, trick, artifice; skill; trade, profession; work of art, machinery; water-work; die freien Künste, the liberal arts; *compos.* — arbeit, *f.* work of art; artificial work; — ausdruck, *m.* technical term *or* expression; — ausstellung, *f.* exhibition (of the fine arts); — beflissen, *adj.* practising an art; — drechsler, *m.* turner in ivory; — eifer, *m.* zeal for the arts; — erfahren, *adj.* versed in an art; — erzeugniß, *n.* production of art; — fähigkeit, *f.* talent for art; — färber, *m.* dyer in fancy articles; — fertig, *adj.* versed in an art; — fertigkeit, *f.* skill; — fleiß, *m.* industry; — freund, *m.* amateur of the fine arts; — gabe, *f. vid.* — fähigkeit; — gärtner, *m.* florist; — gebilde, *n.* work of art; — gemäß, *adj. & adv.* according to rules of art; — genossenschaft, *f.* fellowship of artists; — gerecht, *adj. & adv.* correct, correctly; according to rules of art; — getriebe, — gezeug, *n.* machinery (of water-works); — graben, *m.* canal; — griff, *m.* artifice, knack; trick; — handel, *m.* dealing in works of art, in prints, &c.; — händler, *m.* picture *or* print-seller; — handlung, *f.* trade in *or* shop for works of art; — höhle, *f.* artificial cavern, grotto; — kenner, *m.* judge of the fine arts; — kenntniß, *f.* knowledge of an art; — liebhaber, *m.* amateur; — liebhaberei, *f.* love for the fine arts; — los, *adj.* artless, natural; — losigkeit, *f.* artlessness, nature, naïveté; — mäßig, *adj. & adv.* according to rules of art, technical; — mittel, *n.* artificial means; — reich, *adj. & adv.* accomplished, perfect (in an art); ingenious, —ly; — reise, *f.* journey to study the fine arts; — reiter, *m.* a performer of feats of horsemanship; — richter, *m.* critic; — richterlich, *adj. & adv.* critical, —ly; — richterisch, *adj.* criticizing; — richtern, *v. n.* to criticize, find faults; — richterei, *f.* criticizing spirit; — sache, *f.* matter of art; — sammlung, *f.* collection of works of art; — sinn, *m.* talent *or* taste for the fine arts; — straße, *f.* road made by art; — stück, *n.* artificial work; sleight of hand, trick; — verständig, *adj.* understanding any particular art; — verständige, *m. vid.* — kenner; — verwandte, *m.* one of the same trade; — werk, *n.* work of art; — wort, *n.* technical word; — zweig, *m.* branch of art.
Künstelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) elaboration, artificialness; refinement; subtility, nicety; artificial work.
Künsteln, *v. a.* to elaborate, to refine; *n.* on etwas —, to labour at a thing.
Künstler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) artist, performer; artisan, artificer; *compos.* — leben, *n.* — ruhm — stolz, — neid, *m.* &c. life, fame, pride, envy, &c. of an artist; — verein, *m.* society of artists.
Künstlerisch, *adj. & adv.* peculiar to, like an artist, artistical, —ly; *vid.* Kunstmäßig.
Künstlich, *adj. & adv.* artificial; ingenious, —ly.
Künstlichkeit, *f.* artificialness.
Kunterbunt, *adj. & adv.* topsy-turvy.
Kunz, *m.* (-ens) Conrade.
Küpe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coop; vat, boiler (of dyers).
Küper, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cooper, cellarman.
Kupfer, *n.* (-s) copper; copper-plate, print; copper kitchen utensils; *compos.* — bergwerk, *n.* copper-mine; — blech, *n.* copper-sheetings; — boden, *m.* copper-bottom; — draht, *m.* copper-wire; — druck, *m.* copper-plate-printing; print; — druder, *m.* copper-plate-printer; — druckerei, *f.* trade or office of a copper-plate-printer; — farben *or* — farbig, *adj.* copper-colored; — fest, *adj.* copper-bottomed (said of ships); — geräth, — geschirr, *n.* copper utensils; — gold, *n.* mixture of gold and copper; — haltig, *adj.* coppery; — hammer, *m.* hammer for beating copper; copper-work; — kalk, *m.* calcined copper; — münze, *f.* copper coin; — platte, *f.* copper-plate; — rost, *m.* verdigris; — roth, *adj.* copper-colored; *s. n.* vitriol; — salz, *n.* salt of copper; — schmied, *m.* copper-smith; — stechen, *n.* engraving on copper; — stecher, *m.* engraver; — stecherei, *f.* art *or* office of a copper-engraver; — stich, *m.* copper-plate, print, engraving; — stichhändler, *m.* dealer in prints; — stufe, *f.* piece of copper-ore; — tafel, *f.* copper-plate, print; — wasser, *n.* copperas.
Kupfericht, Kupferig, *adj.* coppery, copper-like.
Kupfern, *adj.* of copper.
Kuppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) top, head; point.
Kuppel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) couple, *vid.* Koppel; cupola, dome; — dach, *n.* roof shaped as a dome.
Kuppelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) coupling; pimping.
Kuppeln, *v. a.* to couple, to make a match; to pimp.
Kuppelpelz, *m.* reward given to a match-maker; brokerage.
Kuppler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) pimp, bawd, pander.
Kupplerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bawd, go-between.
Kupplerisch, *adj.* pimplike.
Kur, **Kür**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) election; electoral dignity; right of election; electorate; *compos.* — brandenburg, — sachsen, u.s.w. electorate of Brandenburg, Saxony, &c. — fürst, *m.* elector; — fürstenthum, *n.* electorate; — fürstlich, *adj.* electoral; — haus, *n.* electoral house; — hut, *m.* hat, ermine of an elector; — schwert, *n.* sword of the high marshal of the German empire; — würde, *f.* electoral dignity.
Kur, **Kuriren**, *vid.* Cur, Curiren.
Kurangen, *v. a.* to torment; to cudgel.
Küraß, *m.* (-ffes; *pl.* -ffe) cuirass, armour.

Kürassier, *m.* (-ē; *pl.* -ē) cuirassier.

Kurbe, Kurbel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crooked handle, winch.

Kürbiß, *m.* (-ffes; *pl.* -ffe) gourd, pumpkin; *compos.* — flasche, *f.* gourd bottle; — förmig, *adj.* shaped like a gourd.

Kurd, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Kurd.

Kurdistan, *n.* (-s) Kurdistan.

Küren, *v. irr. a.* to choose, elect.

Kurland, *n.* (-s) Courland.

Kurländer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Courlander.

Kurländisch, *adj.* Courland.

Kurrig, *adj. vid.* Schnurrig & Kirr.

Kurschmied, *m.* farrier, veterinarian.

Kürschner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) furrier, skinner.

Kürsohn, *m.* adopted son.

Kurz, *adj.* & *adv.* short; brief; in short; —ly; — angebunden seyn, to use no ceremonies; to be pert (in answering); — e Waaren, hard ware; — abweisen, to be short with, to cut short; sich — fassen, to be brief; zu — kommen, to be a loser; in — em, in a short time; vor *or* seit — em, not long ago; über — oder lang, sooner or later; *compos.* — armig, *adj.* having short arms; — beinig, *adj.* short-legged; — füßig, *adj.* short-footed; — haarig, *adj.* having short hair; — halsig, *adj.* short-necked; — leibig, *adj.* short-waisted; — schwänzig, *adj.* short-tailed; — sichtig, *adj.* short-sighted; — sichtigkeit, *f.* short-sightedness; — spitzig, *adj.* of short syllables; — um, *adv.* in short, shortly; — weil & — weile, *f.* pastime, amusement, sport; — weilen, *n. vid. below*; — weilig, *adj.* & *adv.* pleasant, merry; —ly.

Kürze, *f.* shortness, brevity; concisoness.

Kürzen, *v. a.* to shorten.

Kürzlich, *adv.* shortly, briefly; newly, lately.

Kürzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) shortening; abbreviation.

Kurzweilen, *v. a.* & *reft.* to amuse, pass pleasantly.

Kuß, *m.* (-ffes; *pl.* Küsse) kiss; — hand, *f.* kissing one's hand.

Küssen, *v. a.* to kiss; to touch slightly.

Kissen, *n. vid.* Kissen.

Küßlich & **Kußlich**, *adj.* made for kissing.

Küste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coast, shore; *compos.* — n bewohner, *m.* coaster; — nfahrer, *m.* coaster, coasting-vessel; — nfahrt, *f.* coasting; — nhandel, *m.* coasting trade; — nland, *n.* maritime country.

Küster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) clerk, sexton, sacristan.

Küsterei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sexton's house.

Küstrin, *n.* (-s) Custrin.

Kutsch-bock, *m.* coach-box; — feder, *f.* coach-spring; — fenster, *n.* coach-window; — gaul, *vid.* — pferd; — geschirr, *n.* coach-harness; — gestell, *n.* wheel, &c. of a carriage; — himmel, *m.* coach-top; — kasten, *m.* body of a coach; boot of a coach; — pferd, *n.* coach-horse; — remise, *f.* coach-house; — riemen, *m.* main braces of a coach; — schlag, *m.* coach-door.

Kutsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coach; carriage; *compos.* — bock, *m. vid.* Kutschbock; — gestell, *n.* carriage of a coach; — haus, *n.* coach-house; — himmel, *m.* coach-top; — laterne, *f.* coach-lantern; — ntor, *n.* great gate; — ntritt, *m.* foot-board and steps of a coach.

Kutschen, *vid.* Kutschiren.

Kutscher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) coachman; — peitsche, *f.* coachman's whip.

Kutschiren, *v. n.* to drive a coach; to coach.

Kutte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cowl, capouch; — nmönch, *m.* capuchin friar.

Kuttel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bowels; chitterlings, tripes; *compos.* — band, *f.* tripe-stall; — fisch, *m.* cuttle-fish; — flecke, *pl.* tripes.

Kux, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) share in a mine; *compos.* — händler, *m.* sworn man who travels about the country to sell shares of a mine.

L.

Laab & **Lab**, *n.* (-es) runnet, rennet; *compos.* — magen, *m.* stomach in which the runnet is found.

Labberdan, *m. vid.* Laberdan.

Laben, *v. a.* to coagulate (milk) with runnet.

Laben, *v. a.* & *reft.* to quicken, refresh, restore.

Laberdan, *m.* (-s) Aberdeen-fish, salted cod-fish.

Labetrank, Labetrunk, *m.* refreshing draught.

Labialbuchstabe, *m.* labial letter.

Laboratorium, *n.* (-s; *pl.* — ien) laboratory.

Laboriren, *v. n.* to work in chymistry, to labour.

Labsal, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) refreshment; comfort.

Labung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) quickening, refreshing.

Labyrinth, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) labyrinth, maze.

Labyrinthisch, *adj.* labyrinthian.

Lachbaum, *m.* tree of which the rind is split, in order to tap the rosin; boundary-tree.

Lache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slough, lake, puddle.

Lache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cut in a tree, mark; path.

Lache, *f.* laughter.

Lächeln, *v. n.* to smile.

Lachen, *v. n.* to laugh, to smile; baares Geld lacht, cash is the thing.

Lachen, *v. a.* to cut a path through a thicket; to mark *or* peel (a tree).

Lachen, *n.* (-s) laughter.

Lachend, *adj.* & *adv.* laughing, smiling; —ly.

Lachenswerth, *adj.* ridiculous.

Lacher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) laugher.

Lächerlich, *adj.* & *adv.* inclined to laugh; laughable, ridiculous; —ly; mir ist — (zu Muthe), I feel as if I should laugh.

Lächerlichkeit, *f.* ridiculousness; ridiculous thing.

Lächern, *v. imp.* & *a.* to make laugh.

Lach-lust, *f.* inclination to laugh; — lustig, *adj.* fond of laughing; — muskel, *n.* giggler; — muskel, *m.* muscle of risibility.

Lachig, *adj.* muddy, marshy, swampy.

Lächler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) smiler; sneerer

Lachs, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) salmon; *com*

fang, m. salmon catching; — fischerei, f. salmon fishery; — forelle, f. salmon-trout.

Lachtaube, f. (pl. -n) turtle-dove.

Lachter, n. & f. (pl. — or -n) fathom.

Lachweihe, f. (pl. -n) hawk.

Lack, m. & n. (-es; pl. -e) lac, gum-lac; lacker, varnish; sealing-wax; wall flower; compos. — farbe, f. lack-dye; — firniß, m. lac-varnish, lacker; — muß, n. litmus.

Lacki, m. (-en; pl. -en) lackey, livery-servant.

Lacken, Lackiren, v. a. to lacker, japan.

Lacken, v. n. to run (against).

Lackirer, m. (-s; pl. —) varnisher.

Lade, f. (pl. -n) chest, trunk, box, case; press; compos. — gesell, m. the journeyman who has the keeping of the chest; — meister, m. master of a company.

Lade-brief, m. summons; — geld, n. fee for a summons; — schaufel, f. gun-ladle; — stock, m. ramrod; — zettel, m. bill of lading.

Laden, m. (-s; pl. — & Läden) shutter, sash; shop; compos. — bank, f. counter; — bursch, m. shop-boy; — dieb, m. shop-lifter; — diener, m. shopkeeper's clerk; — jungfer, f. — mädchen, n. shop-girl; — preis, m. publication-price; — schwengel, m. counter jumper; — thür, f. shop-door; — tisch, m. shop-board, counter; — zins, m. shop-rent.

Laden, v. ir. a. to lade, load, freight; to charge, load; blind —, to load only with powder; scharf —, to charge with ball..

Laden, v. a. to cite, summon.

Ladronen, pl. the Ladrones.

Ladung, f. (pl. -en) lading, loading, freighting; load, freight, burden; cargo; charge; summon, invitation; compos. — ehafen, m. loading-port; — interessent, m. part owner of a cargo; — platz, m. lading-place; — schein, m. bill of lading; — verzeichniß, n. list of freight.

Laffe, m. (-n; pl. -n) fop, dandy; — mäßig, adj. & adv. foppish; —ly.

Laffette, f. (pl. -n) carriage (of a cannon); compos. — block, m. carriage-block; — wand, f. cheek of the carriage.

Lage, f. (pl. -n) situation, site; position; attitude, posture; layer, stratum; couch, bed; state, condition, circumstance.

Lagenweise, adv. by layers, stratums.

Lager, n. (-s; pl. — & Läger) couch, bed; encampment; den, hole, lair, harbour; store-house, warehouse, magazine; stilling, stand for casks; layer, stratum; sediment; compos. — balken, m. cross-beam; — baum, m. gauntree; — bestand, m. store, inventory; — bier, n. beer for keeping; — buch, n. register; store-book; — conto, n. warehouse account; — faß, n. pipe, vat, tun (which remains in the cellar); — fieber, n. camp fever; — geld, n. warehouse-rent; stowage; — gebühren, pl. warehouse-rent; — geräth, n. camp-equipage; — haus, n. storehouse, warehouse; — kosten, pl. warehouse charges; — kunst, f. castramentation; — miethe, f. warehouse-rent; — platz, m. place of an encampment; — seuche, f. infectious camp-disorder; — statt & — stätte, f. place of rest, or encampment; — wache, f. camp-watch; — wein, m. wine that keeps, or is put in the cellar; — zins, m. warehouse-rent.

Lagern, v. a. to lay down, to lay; to place; to encamp; to establish, found; n. & refl. to lie down, to rest; to be encamped.

Lagune, f. (pl. -n) lagoon, shallow water.

Lahm, adj. lame; halt, halting; relaxed.

Lähme, f. lameness; palsy.

Lahmen, v. n. to become or be lame.

Lähmen, v. a. to lame; to paralyze.

Lahmheit, f. lameness.

Lähmung, f. laming, maiming; lameness, palsy.

Lahn, m. (-s) thin plate of metal; tinsel, plate-wire; — treffe, f. gold or silver lace.

Laib, m. (-es; pl. -e) loaf.

Laich, m. (-es) spawn, vid. Leich; compos. — karpfen, m. spawning carp; — zeit, f. spawning-time.

Laiche, f. spawning.

Laichen, Leichen, v. n. to spawn.

Lacher, m. (-s; pl. —) spawning-fish.

Laie, m. (-n; pl. -n) layman; a novice; compos. — bruder, m. lay-brother; — priester, m. lay-priest.

Lake, f. (pl. -n) brine, pickle.

Laken, n. (-s; pl. —) cloth; sheet; pall.

Lakonisch, adj. & adv. laconical, —ly.

Lakonismus, m. (pl. -men) laconism.

Lakritze, f. (pl. -n) Spanish licorice.

Lallen, v. a. & n. to speak imperfectly; to stammer, lisp.

Lambertsnuß, f. (pl. -nüsse) filbert.

Lamm, n. (-es; pl. Lämmer) lamb; compos. — artig, adj. lamblike; — braten, m. vid. — s braten; — fell, n. lamb's-skin; — fromm, adj. gentle as a lamb; — fleisch, n. lamb (meat); — sbraten, m. roasted lamb; — zeit, f. ewing-time.

Lämmchen, n. (-s; pl. —) lambkin.

Lammen, Lämmern, v. n. to ewe.

Lämmerchen, n. (-s; pl. —) lamb not two years old; catkin; pl. fleecy clouds.

Lämmer-geier, m. golden vulture; — hirt, m. herdsman of lambs; — junge, m. boy tending lambs; — weide, f. pasture for lambs; — wolle, f. lamb's wool.

Lämmlein, n. (-s; pl. —) lambkin.

Lampe, m. (-n; pl. -n) hare (in old fables).

Lampe, f. (pl. -n) lamp; compos. — docht, m. lamp-wick; — licht, n. — schein, m. — schimmer, m. splendor, light of lamps; — hell, adj. lighted by lamps; — mann, m. — putzer, m. lamp-lighter; — ruß, m. lamp black; — stock, m. sconce.

Lamprete, f. (pl. -n) lamprey; dainties.

Land, n. (-es; pl. -e & Länder) land; ground, soil; country; territory; das feste —, the continent; auf das — gehen, to go into the country; das gelobte —, Palestine; des — es verweisen, to exile one; hier zu —, in this

Digitized by Google

country; über — gehen, to go into the country; außer — es, abroad; *compos.* — adel, *m.* country-nobility, country-gentry; — amman, *m.* a Swiss magistrate, governor of a district; — arzt, *m.* (country) physician; — ausschuß, *m.* provincial militia; committee; — bär, *m.* land-bear; — bau, *m.* agriculture; — bauer, *m.* agriculturist; farmer; — besitzer, *m.* landholder; — bote, *m.* provincial deputy (in Poland); — buch, *n.* public register of land; — edelmann, *m.* country-nobleman, country-squire; — eigenthümer, — eigner, *m.* landed proprietor; — enge, *f.* isthmus; — erbe, *m.* heir of a freehold, allodial heir; — festung, *f.* inland fortress; — fieber, *n.* epidemic fever; — flüchtig, *adj.* fugitive vagrant; — flüchtigkeit, *f.* exile, (voluntary) flight; — forstmeister, *m.* grand-master of the forests; — fracht, *f.* freight on land; — fräulein, *n.* country-miss; — frieden, *m.* public peace, surety; dem — frieden nicht trauen, to suspect; to take one's precautions; — fuhre, *f.* land-carriage; — geistliche, *m.* village-parson; — geistlichkeit, *f.* country-clergy; — gemeine, *f.* country-congregation; parishioners; — gericht, *n.* general *or* provincial court of justice; — gerichtstag, *m.* court-day, assize-day; country-court, assize; — graf, *m.* landgrave; — grafschaft, *f.* grafthum, *n.* landgraviate; — gränze, *f.* boundary, land-mark; — gut, *n.* estate, manor, country-seat; — handel, *m.* trade by land, trade in the country; — haus, *n.* country-house; house where the states of a country meet; — jägermeister, *m.* grand master of the chase and of the forest; — jugend, *f.* young country people; — jungfer, *f.* country-girl; — junker, *m.* country-squire; — kammer, *f.* chamber of the provincial finances; — karte, *f.* map; — kirche, *f.* country-church; — krankheit, *f.* epidemic disease; — krieg, *m.* war on land; — kundig, & — kündig, *adj.* known in the whole country; — kutsche, *f.* stage-coach, travelling coach; — läufer, *m.* vagrant, vagabond; — läufig, *adj.* unsettled; vagrant; current; customary in the country; — leben, *n.* country life; — leute, *pl.* country people; — lust, *f.* country-pleasure, rural sport; — macht, *f.* land-forces; — männisch, *adj.* like a countryman; — mark, *f.* land-mark; — marschall, *m.* marshal of a province; — messer, *m.* surveyor, geometer; — meßkunst, *f.* art of surveying; — messung, *f.* land-measuring; — miliz, *f.* militia of a province; — münze, *f.* country-coin, legal coin of the country; — plage, *f.* public calamity; — polizei, *f.* rural police; — rath, *m.* member of a provincial court of justice; deputy of a province; assembly of the counsellors of a canton; — recht, *n.* country-law, common-law; — regen, *m.* general rain; — reise, *f.* journey by land; journey into the country; — richter, *m.* country-justice; — rüchtig, *adj.* notorious; — rüchtigkeit, *f.* notoriousness; — saß, *m.* person settled in a country; freeholder with a vote in the landtag; — säßigkeit, *f.* the rights and quality of a freeholder; — schätzung, *f.* land-tax; — scheide, *f.* bounds of a country; — schreiber, *m.* clerk of a provincial court; — schule, *f.* village school; — see, *m.* lake; — seuche, *f.* epidemical disease; — sitz, *m.* country-seat; — knecht, *m.* foot-soldier; — leute, *pl.* countrymen *or* people; — männinn, *f.* countrywoman; — mannschaft, *f.* the being countrymen; countrymen (collectively); — spitze, *f.* point of land, cape, promontory; — stadt, *f.* inland town; provincial town, — stand, *m.* a member of the states of a country *or* province; — standschaft, *f.* dignity of the members of the states of a country; the members (collectively); — steuer, *f.* land-tax; — straße, *f.* highway, great-road; — streicher, *m.* vagabond, vagrant, stroller; — streicherei, *f.* vagrancy; — streicherisch, *adj.* & *adv.* vagrant, strolling; —ly; — strich, *m.* climate; tract; — sturm, *m.* posse comitatus; general levy of the people, militia; storm on land; — tag, *m.* diet; assembly of the states; — tagen, *v. n.* to hold a diet; — tagsabschied, *m.* dismissal of the states; — thier, *n.* land animal; — trauer, *f.* public mourning; — üblich, *adj.* usual in a country, national; — vogt, *m.* governor of a province; — vogtei, *f.* dignity, office, and district of such a governor; — volk, *n.* country people; country-militia; — wärts, *adv.* landward; — wehr, *f.* levy of the people, militia; barrier, rampart; — wehrmann, *m.* militia man; — wein, *m.* home-grown wine; — wind, *m.* landwind; breeze from the land; — wirth, *m.* landlord, husbandman; — wirthlich, *adj.* agricultural, rural; — wirthschaft, *f.* husbandry, rural economy; — wirthschaftlich, *adj.* agricultural; — wohnung, *f.* country-house; — zeichen, *n.* land-mark; — zins, *m.* field-rent; — zunge, *f.* neck of land.

Landauer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Landauer; landau.

Landen, *v. a.* & *n.* to land, disembark.

Länder-beschreibung, *f.* chronography; — kenntniß, — kunde, *f.* knowledge of (various) countries; — sucht, *f.* thirst after more provinces.

Länderei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) territory, land.

Landes-adel, *m.* nobility of one country; — art, *f.* custom of a country; — beschaffenheit, *f.* quality of a land *or* soil; — flagge, *f.* flag of a country; — flüchtig, *adj. vid.* Landsflüchtig; — folge, *f.* ban and arriere-ban; — frau, *f.* princess, lady of a country; — fürst, *m.* reigning prince, sovereign; — gericht, *n.* supreme court of a whole country *or* province; — hauptmann, *m.* governor-general of a country *or* province; — herr, *m.* — herrlich, *adj. vid.* — fürst; — herrlichkeit, *f.* dignity and right of a sovereign prince; — herrschaft, *f.* power over a country; reigning

family; — hoheit, *f.* sovereignty; — kind, *n.* subject; — kirche, *f.* established church of the country; — kundig, *adj.* having a knowledge of the country; — obrigkeit, *f.* supreme magistracy, government; — ordnung, *f.* regulation for the country; — schuld, *f.* national debt; — sprache, *f.* language of a country; — tracht, *f.* national costume; — truppen, *pl.* national troops; — üblich, *adj. & adv.* customary in a country; — vater, *m.* father to a country, sovereign; — verfassung, *f.* constitution of a country; — verrath, *m.* high treason; — verrather, *m.* traitor to his country; — verrätherisch, *adj. & adv.* treasonable; —ly; — verweisung, *f.* exile, transportation; — verwiesene, *m.* exile, exiled; — wohl, *n.* good, interest of a country.

Landern, Landlern, *v. n.* to dance a country dance.

Lander, Landler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) country dance.

Landlich, *adj.* rural, country-like.

Landlichkeit, *f.* rurainess; rusticity.

Landschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) province, country; landscape; states of a country; *compos.* — maler, *m.* landscape-painter.

Landschaftlich, *adj.* provincial; rural.

Landung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) landing; descent; *compos.* — sbrief, *m.* pratique; — skosten, *pl.* landing charges; — sort, — splatz, *m.* landing place, place of descent.

Lanctenfalde, *m.* lanner, lanneret.

Lang, *adj. & adv.* long, tall; during, for; ein — er Mann, a tall man; ein Jahr, eine Woche —, for a year, a week; der Länge — hinfallen, to lay one's whole length on the ground; ein — es und Breites schwatzen, to talk a great deal; — e Finger machen, to steal; *compos.* — arm, *m.* a person with long arms; — armig, *adj.* long-armed; — athmig, *adj.* long-winded; — bein, *n.* long-shanks; — beinig, *adj.* long-legged; — fingerig, *adj.* given to pilfering; — fuß, *m.* person or insect with long feet; — füßig, *adj.* having long feet; — hals, *m.* person or animal with a long neck; — händig, *adj.* longimanous; — hin, *adv.* long, far; — jährig, *adj.* of many years; — leibig, *adj.* long waisted; — muth, *f.* long-sufferance, patience; — müthig, *adj. & adv.* long-suffering, patient; — müthigkeit, *f. vid.* — muth; — öhrig, *adj.* long-eared; — rund, *adj.* oval; — schenkelig, *adj.* long-shanked; — schläfer, *m.* slug-a-bed, lazy-bone; — schläferei, *f.* long sleeping, laziness; — schwanz, *m.* long-tailed animal; — schwänzig, *adj.* long-tailed; — sylbig, *adj.* consisting of long syllables; — sylbigkeit, *f.* having long syllables; — wagen, *m.* hind-carriage of a cart; — weile, *f. vid.* Langeweile; — weilen, *v. a.* to cause tediousness, to tire, bore; *refl.* to find the time hang heavy (French s'ennuyer); — weilig, *adj. & adv.* tedious, tiresome; —ly; — weiligkeit, *f.* tediousness; — wierig, *adj. & adv.* lingering, wearisome; —ly; — wierigkeit, *f.* long duration; wearisomeness; — zähnig, *adj.* long-toothed; — züngig, *adj.* long-tongued.

Lange, Lang, *adv.* long, a long while; far from; es ist schon — her, it is a long while ago, long since; wer wird erst — fragen? who would hesitate to do it at once? von — her, of an old standing; sie konnten kein Wort sprechen, they were a long time without speaking a word; — nicht so groß, not so great by far; er ist noch — kein Milton, u.s.w. he is far from being a Milton.

Länge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) length; tallness; longitude; in die — ziehen, to protract, prolong; der — nach, length ways, at full length.

Langen, *v. a.* to reach, give; to fetch; *n.* to reach; to go to, suffice; in etwas —, to put one's hand into; nach etwas —, to stretch one's hand after.

Längen, *v. a.* to lengthen, stretch, extend.

Längen-maß, *n.* instrument for measuring lengths; — uhr, *f.* longitude-watch.

Länger, *adj.* longer; taller.

Langeweile, *f.* ennui, tediousness; *vid.* Weile.

Langheit, *f.* length; tallness.

Länglich, *adj.* longish; — rund, *adj.* oval.

Längs, *adv.* along.

Langsam, *adj. & adv.* slow, backward, dull, heavy; —ly.

Langsamkeit, *f.* slowness, dulness, heaviness.

Längst, *adv.* long ago, long since.

Längst, *sup.* longest; tallest.

Längstens, *adv.* at the latest, longest.

Lanze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lance, spear; *compos.* — n-förmig, *adj.* in the form of a lance; — n-reiter, — träger, *m.* lance-bearer; lancer; — nschaft, *m.* spear-staff; — nschwinger, *m.* one who brandishes a lance; — nspiel, — nstechen, *n.* tournament.

Lanzette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lancet.

Lanzknecht, *m. vid.* Lanzenreiter & Landsknecht.

Lapp, *adj.* slack, flabby.

Lappalie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trifle, fiddle-faddle.

Lappe, *m. vid.* Lappen.

Lappen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) flap; botch, patch; rag, tatter; ears of hounds; lobe; durch die — gehen, to run away, to abscond.

Lappen, *v. a.* to patch, *vid.* Flicken.

Lapperei, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trifle, foolery.

Lappern, *v. a.* to water, sprinkle; *n.* to sip by little draughts; to gather; to sum up; es lappert sich zusammen, it sums, runs up.

Lapperschulden, *pl.* dribblets, dribbling debts.

Lappicht, *adj. vid.* Lapp.

Lappig, *adj.* ragged, tattered.

Lappisch, *adj. & adv.* trifling, silly, foolish; -ly.

Lappland, *n.* (-s) Lapland.

Lappländer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Laplander.

Lappohr, *n.* (-s) flap-ear (said of horses).

Lärche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) larch; — nbaum, *m.* larch-tree.

Lar, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) Lar, *pl.* Lares.

Larifari, *n.* prattle, nonsensical talk.

Lärm, Larmen, *m.* (-s) bustle, noise, alarm; — blasen, — machen, — schlagen, to sound or

Digitized by Google

bear the alarm; *compos.* — geschrei, *n.* alarm; — geist, *m.* noisy fellow; — glocke, *f.* alarm-bell; — platz, *m.* alarm-post.

Lärmen, *v. n.* to bustle, noise; to quarrel.

Larve, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mask, visor; phiz; larva, caterpillar; spectre, ghost; *compos.* — nball, *m.* — nfest, — nspiel, *n.* — ntanz, *m.* masquerade.

Lasche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flap; cut, groove.

Lase, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pitcher, can.

Laß, *adj.* weary, tired; lazy, loath; *compos.* — eisen, *n.* lancet, fleam; — gut, *n.* estate subject to a ground rent; — topf, *m.* cup, cupping-glass; — pech, *n.* tar.

Lassen, *v. irr. n. & imp.* to seem to be, to look; to fit, to become.

Lassen, *v. irr. a. & n.* to let, leave (alone), not to do; to forsake; to permit, allow; to order, cause, suffer to be done, to have made; to find room for; to make do, have done; er weiß seine Reichthümer nicht zu —, he does not know what to do with his riches; ich weiß meine Freude, *or* ich weiß mich vor Freude, Schmerz nicht zu —, I do not know what to do (where to turn) with (from) joy, grief, &c.; um den Preis können wir es nicht —, we cannot afford to sell it at that price; zur Ader —, to bleed, be bled; — Sie mir Zeit, give, allow me time; vor sich —, to admit to one's presence; von sich —, to send away, dismiss; ich lasse nicht von ihr, I shall not abandon her; laß es gut seyn, never mind; er soll es wohl bleiben —, I shall take care that he shall not do it; ich habe mir sagen —, I have been told; ich lasse mich nicht täuschen, I am not to be deceived; sich keine Mühe verdrießen —, to spare no pains; lasset euch das gesagt seyn, let this be a warning to you; Holz läßt sich nicht dehnen, wood cannot be stretched; das läßt sich denken, that is to be imagined; er ließ mir sagen . . . . , he sent me word; laß ihn nichts merken, don't let any thing out to him; — Sie den Schüler lesen, make the pupil read; er ließ mich wissen, he informed me; er hat ihn strafen —, he has had him punished *or* allowed him to punish; sie haben uns eine halbe Stunde warten —, they made us wait half an hour; er hat mir das Geld auszahlen —, he has had the money paid to me; sein Thun und —, his actions, conduct.

Läßig, *adj. & adv.* lazy, sluggish, idle; —ly.

Läßigkeit, *f.* laziness, sluggishness, idleness.

Laßheit, *f.* weariness; laziness.

Laßlichkeit, *f.* pardonableness.

Last, *f.* (*pl.* -en) load, charge, burden; tonnage, weight; waist; impost; einem etwas zur — legen, to charge one with; einem zur — seyn, fallen, to be burdensome to one; *compos.* — geld, *n.* tonnage; — pferd, *n.* sumpter horse; — sand, *m.* sand for ballast; — schiff, *n.* ship of burden; — thier, *n.* beast of burden; sumpter mule; — träger, *m.* porter, one carrying a burden; — vieh, *n.* beasts of burden.

Lastbar, *adj.* capable of bearing burdens.

Lastbarkeit, *f.* capability of bearing burdens.

Lasten, *v. n.* to weigh, press heavily; to oppress.

Lastenfrei, *adj.* free from taxes, burdens.

Laster, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) vice, crime; *compos.* — frei, *adj.* free from vices; — leben, *n.* vicious life; — that, *f.* heinous deed, crime; — voll, *adj.* vicious, abandoned.

Lästerer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) blasphemer, calumniator.

Läster-geschichte, *f.* scandalous history; — maul, *n.* — zunge, *f.* a person blaspheming; — schrift, *f.* libel, lampoon; — schule, *f.* school for scandal; — sucht, *f.* reviling, calumnious disposition; — wort, *n.* invective; blasphemy.

Lasterhaft, *adj. & adv.* vicious, wicked; —ly.

Lasterhaftigkeit, *f.* viciousness, wickedness.

Lästerlich, *adj. & adv.* disgraceful; wicked; scandalous, abusive; —ly.

Lästern, *v. a. & n.* to revile, slander, defame; to blaspheme.

Lästerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reviling, abuse, blasphemy.

Lästig, *adj.* burdensome, troublesome.

Lastigkeit, *f.* burden, port, tonnage (of a ship).

Lästigkeit, *f.* burdensomeness, troublesomeness.

Lasur, *m.* (-e) lapis lazuli; azure-color; *compos.* — blau, *adj.* azure; — farbe, *f.* azure-color; — stein, *m.* lapis lazuli.

Latein, *s. n. & adj.* Latin; in Latin.

Lateinelei, *f.* affectation of Latinity.

Lateinein, *v. n.* to affect Latinity.

Lateiner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Latin; Latin scholar.

Lateinisch, *adj. & adv.* Latin; in Latin.

Laterne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lantern, lamp; chimney-cowl; head; etwas in der — haben, to be a little tipsy; *compos.* — nhorn, *n.* horn for lanterns; — npfahl, *m.* lamp-post; — nträger, *m.* lantern-bearer, lamp-post.

Latinität, *f.* latinity.

Latsch-bein, *n.* — fuß, *m.* paw (of a bear); person walking slovenly; — beinig, — füßig, *adj.* having heavy walking legs *or* feet; — taube, *f.* a pigeon with feathers on its feet.

Latsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slip-shoe, slipper; slut.

Latschen, *v. n.* to walk in a slovenly manner.

Latschig, Latschend, *adj. & adv.* slovenly, soppy.

Latte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lath; *compos.* — nnagel, *m.* lath-nail; — nwerk, *n.* lath-work; — nzaun, *m.* wooden paling.

Latten, *v. a.* to lath.

Lattich, **Lattig**, *m.* (-s) lettuce.

Latwerge, *pl.* electuary.

Latz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Lätze) waistcoat, stomacher, breast-cloth, boddice; flap.

Lau, *adj. & adv.* tepid, lukewarm; —ly; *compos.* — gläubig, *adj.* lukewarm in faith; — gläubigkeit, *f.* lukewarmness of faith; — sinn, *m.* indifference; — sinnig, *adj.* indifferent, cold; — warm, *adj.* luke-

Laub, *n.* (-es) foilage, leaves; *compos.* — roof of leaves; — fall, *m.*

leaves; — förmig, *adj.* like foliage; — frosch, *m.* green frog; — gehänge, — gewinde, *n.* garland, festoon; — gewölbe, *n.* canopy, bower formed by branches; — holz, *n.* leaved wood; — hütte, *f.* cottage overgrown with foliage; — los, *adj.* leafless; — moos, *n.* large-leaved moss; — streu, *f.* litter of leaves; — thaler, *m.* crown-piece; — werk, *n.* foliage.

Laube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) arbour, bower.

Lauben, *v. vid.* Belauben.

Lauberhütte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tabernacle.

Lauberhüttenfest, *n.* feast of tabernacles.

Laubicht, **Laubig**, *adj.* leafilke, leafy.

Lauch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) leek; — suppe, *f.* leek-pottage.

Lauer, *m.* (-s) ciderkin; tart wine; — wein, *m.* wine of the second press.

Lauer, *f.* lurking, lurking-place; auf der — seyn, liegen, stehen, to lie in ambush.

Lauerer, Laurer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) lurcher, lurker.

Lauern, *v. n.* to lurk, be on the watch.

Lauf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Läufe, Läufte) run, course; current; currency; foot, leg; rut (of animals); barrel (of a gun); *compos.* — bahn, *f.* course, career; — baut, *f.* — stuhl, *m.* go-cart; — brett, *n.* plank; — bursche, *m.* errant-boy; printer's devil; — feuer, *n.* train of gunpowder; running-fire, wild-fire; — graben, *m.* trench; — jagen, *n.* hunting with hounds; — junge, *m. vid.* — bursche; — pass, *m.* dismissal; — schuh, *m.* pump, shoe for running; — spiel, *n.* running play, mall; — thier, *n.* dromedary; — wagen, *m.* go-cart; — zeit, *f.* rut-time; — zettel, *m.* letter sent on by the post-office to overtake miscarried letters, *or* order post-horses in advance; — ziel, *n.* goal.

Laufen, *v. ir. n.* to run; to flow; to leak, drop; to gutter; to rut (of animals); to move; Sturm —, to charge, to storm; *a. & reſl.* to contract by running; sich müde —, to be tired with running.

Laufend, *adj.* running; current.

Läufer, Laufer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) runner; running-footman; courser; topmill-stone; bishop (at chess); clasper, tendril.

Läufig, **Läufisch**, *adj.* ruttish (of animals); running, having a certain direction; frumm —, running in a crooked line.

Läugbar, *adj.* deniable.

Läugbarkeit, *f.* the possibility of being denied.

Lauge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lie; sarcasm; — waschen, to censure sharply; *compos.* — nartig, *adj.* alkaline; — nasche, *f.* potash; — nsalz, *n.* bucking-tub; — nsalz, *n.* alkaline salt; — nsalzig, *adj.* alkaline.

Laugen, *v. a.* to buck, to soak in lye.

Laugenhaft, **Laugicht**, **Laugig**, *adj.* alkaline.

Läugnen, Leugnen, *v. a.* to deny, disown, disclaim.

Lauheit, **Lauigkeit, Laulichkeit**, *f.* lukewarmness.

Lau, *adj.* lukewarm.

lukewarm, indifferent person.

pl. -n) humor, temper; whim, freak, caprice; nicht bei — seyn, to be out of humour; er hat heute seine —, he is in his ill-humour to-day; er war gerade bei —, he happened to be in a good humour.

Launenhaft, *adj. vid.* Launisch.

Launenhaftigkeit, *f.* capriciousness.

Launig, *adj. & adv.* humourous, —ly.

Launigkeit, *f.* humorousness.

Launisch, *adj. & adv.* humorsome, capricious; —ly.

Lauren, *vid.* Lauern.

Laus, *f.* (*pl.* Läuse) louse; sich eine — in den Pelz setzen, to charge one's self with a troublesome thing.

Lausche, *f.* listening, lurking-place.

Lauschen, *v. n.* to listen; to lurk, lie in wait.

Lauscher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) listener, eaves-dropper.

Lause-junge, — **peter**, *m.* mean fellow.

Läuse-lamm, *m.* dandriff-comb; — krankheit, *f. vid.* — sucht; — kraut, *n.* louse-wort, licebane; — sucht, *f.* lousy disease.

Lausen, *v. a.* to louse; to punish; to rob.

Lauser, *m.* a person lousing another; curmudgeon.

Lauserei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) stinginess; trifle.

Lausig, *adj. & adv.* lousy; sordid.

Lausigkeit, *f.* lousiness.

Lausitz, *f.* Lusatia.

Lausitzer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Lusatian.

Laut, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sound, tone; *compos.* — los, *adj.* silent; — losigkeit, *f.* silence.

Laut, *adj. & adv.* loud, aloud; loudly; public.

Laut, *prep.* according to; in consequence of; as directed; — des Befehls, according to order.

Lautbar, *adj. & adv.* audible; known, public; —ly.

Laute, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lute; *compos.* — nfutter, *n.* — nkasten, *m.* lute-case; — nschläger, — nspieler, *m.* lute-player.

Lauten, *v. n.* to sound; to purport; to run.

Läuten, *v. a. & n.* to ring, toll (of bells).

Lautener, Lautner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) *vid.* Lautenist.

Lautenist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) lute-player.

Lautenschlagen, *n.* playing the lute.

Lauter, *comp.* louder.

Lauter, *adj. & adv.* clear, pure; —ly; mere, nothing but; es sind — Lügen, it is all a lie.

Läuterer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) purifier, refiner.

Läuter-feuer, *n.* fire for refining; — kessel, *m.* copper for refining; — ofen, *m.* refining oven, furnace; — pfanne, *f.* refining pan.

Lauterkeit, *f.* purity, pureness, clearness; integrity.

Läutern, *v. a.* to purify, fine, clear.

Läuterung, *f.* purification, refining, purging.

Lauwine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) avalanche, *vid.* Lawine.

Lava, *f.* (*pl.* Laven) lava.

Lavendel, *m.* (-s) lavender, *compos.* — blüthe, *f.* lavender flowers; — geist, *m.* essence of lavender; — wasser, *n.* lavender-water.

Lavine, *f. vid.* Lawine.

Laviren, *v. n.* to laveer, tack.

Lawine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) avalanche.

Laxang, *f.* (*pl.* -en) opening medicine.

Laxiren, *v. n.* to take a purgative.

Laye, *m. vid.* Laie.

Lazareth, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hospital, infirmary.

Lebehoch, *n.* cheering, cheer.

Lebefraut, *n.* (-es) lichen.

Lebemann, *m.* a man enjoying life.

Leben, *v. n. & a.* to live, be alive; es lebe der König! God save the king! lebe wohl! farewell! adieu! in den Tag hinein —, to live inconsiderately, imprudently; der Hoffnung —, to live in hope.

Leben, *n.* (-s) life; vivacity; quick; darling; am —, alive; auf — und Tod, at the peril of life; für sein — gern thun, essen, u. s. w., to be very fond of doing, eating, &c.; sein — lassen, to die; — lang, *n.* lifetime.

Lebend, *adj.* living, alive.

Lebendig, *adj. & adv.* living, alive; quick; lively, active.

Lebendigkeit, *f.* being alive; liveliness, vivacity.

Lebens-abend, *m.* evening of life; —art, *f.* way of life, life; trade, profession; manners; —baum, *m.* arbor vitæ; —bedürfnisse, *pl.* necessaries of life; —beschreiber, *m.* biographer; —beschreibung, *f.* life, biography; — dauer, *f.* duration of life; — faden, *m.* thread of life; —froh, *adj.* happy; — fülle, *f.* fulness of life or energies; — gefahr, *f.* danger of life; — gefährlich, *adj.* perilous, with danger of life; — gefährte, *m.* — gefährtinn, *f.* — genoß, *m.* — genossinn, *f.* companion in or of life; — geist, *m.* — geister, *pl.* vital spirits; — genuß, *m.* enjoyment of life; — glath, *f.* vital flame; — glück, *n.* happiness of life; — groß, *adj.* full length; — größe, *f.* stature, full size; in — größe, as large as life, full length; — jahr, *n.* year of one's life; — klugheit, *f.* worldly wisdom; — kraft, *f.* vital power; — lang, — länglich, *adj. & adv.* for life, during life; —lauf, *m.* course of life, biography; —licht, *n.* lamp of life; —luft, *f.* vital air; oxygen; — lust, *f.* love of life; — lustig, *adj.* loving life; — mai, *m.* youth; — mittel, *n. & pl.* provisions; — müde, *adj.* weary of life; — pflicht, *f.* practical duty; — quelle, *f.* source of life; — regel, *f.* rule of life; — reise, *f.* journey through life; — reiz, *m.* charm of life; — satt, *adj.* weary of life; — saft, *m.* proper element of life; — strafe, *f.* pain of death; —theile, *pl.* vitals; — tag, *m.* day of one's life; life; — tiefe, *f.* depth of life; inmost soul; — unterhalt, *m.* livelihood sustenance; — versicherung, *f.* insurance on lives; — voll, *adj.* full of life; — wandel, *m.* course of life; — wärme, *f.* vital warmth; — wasser, *n.* aqua vitæ; — weise, *f.* way of life; — weisheit, *f.* worldly wisdom; — wierig, *adv.* during life, for life; —zeit, *f.* lifetime; — ziel, *n.* end of life.

Leber, *f.* (*pl.* -n) liver; von der — weg reden, to speak openly; *compos.* — aber, *f.* hepatic vein; — braun, *adj.* brown as liver; — entzündung, *f.* inflammation of the liver; — farbe, *f.* liver-color; — farben, — farbig, *adj.* liver-colored; — flecken, *m.* freckle; — fuchs, *m.* dark chesnut-horse; — krankheit, *f.* liver complaint; — wurst, *f.* liver-pudding.

Lebetag, *vid.* Lebtage.

Lebewohl, *n.* farewell.

Lebhaft, *adj.* lively, sprightly, brisk; quick; smart; *adv.* lively, warmly.

Lebhaftigkeit, *f.* liveliness, vivacity; quickness.

Lebkuchen, *m.* gingerbread.

Leblos, *adj. & adv.* lifeless, inanimate; —ly.

Leblosigkeit, *f.* lifelessness.

Lebtage, *pl.* days of life.

Lebzeiten, *pl.* lifetime; bei —, in lifetime.

Lechzen, *v. n.* to gape from dryness; to leak; to languish, pant for.

Leck, *adj.* leaky.

Leck, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) leak.

Lecke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) leak; trough.

Lecken, *v. a. & n.* to leak, run, drop out.

Lecken, *v. a. & n.* to lick; to touch lightly.

Lecker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) licker, sweet-tooth.

Lecker, *adj. & adv.* delicate; dainty, delicious, nice; dainty-mouthed, lickerish; -ly; *compos.* — bissen, *m.* dainty, tid-bit; — essen, — gericht, *n.* — speise, *f.* dainty dish, meal; — maul, — mäulchen, *n.* — zahn, *m.* lickerish tongue, sweet-tooth.

Leckerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) daintiness, lickerishness; dainty, tid-bit, sweetmeat.

Leckerhaft, *adj.* lickerish, dainty.

Leckerhaftigkeit, *f.* lickerishness, daintiness.

Leckern, *v. n. & imper.* to be lickerish.

Leckhonig, *m.* dropped honey.

Lection, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lesson; reprimand.

Lecture, *f.* lecture, reading.

Leder, *n.* (-s) leather; skin; *compos.* — arbeit, *f.* work in leather; — artig, *adj.* like leather; — band, *m.* leather binding; *n.* leather strap; — bereitung, *f.* dressing of leather; — handel, *m.* leather-trade; — händler, *m.* leather-seller; — handlung, *f.* leather business; — handschuh, *m.* leather glove; — haut, *f.* thick skin; — hosen, *pl.* leather-breeches; — schwärze, *f* currier's black; — weich, *adj.* as soft as leather.

Ledern, *adj.* leathern; stiff, dull.

Ledern, *v. a.* to leather.

Ledig, *adj. & adv.* empty, void, vacant; single, unmarried; free; idle, unemployed; -ly.

Ledigkeit, *f.* unmarried state, celibacy.

Lediglich, *adv.* only, quite, entirely.

Leer, *adj.* empty, void, vacant; vain; blank.

Leere, *f.* emptiness, void, blank; vacuum.

Leeren, *v. a. & refl.* to empty, evacuate, clear.

Leerheit, *f.* voidness, emptiness.

Lefze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lip.

Legalisiren, *v. a.* to legalize.

Legangel, *f.* trimmer, night-line (in fishing).

Legat, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) legate.

Legat, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) legacy.

Legation, *f.* (*pl.* -en) legation.

Lege-henne, *f.* — huhn, *n.* layer (a hen); — zeit, *f.* laying time.

Digitized by Google

Legen, *v. a.* to lay, put, place; an den Tag —, to make known; einem etwas nahe —, to give a hint to one; in Asche —, to burn down; *refl.* to lie down; to take to one's bed; to be allayed, to abate, to subside; sich auf etwas —, to devote, apply one's self to; sich ins Mittel —, to interfere.

Legende, *f.* (*pl.* -n) legend; *compos.* — nbuch, *n.* legendary; — nschmied, *m.* legendary.

Leger, *m.* (-e; *pl.* —) layer.

Legion? *f.* (*pl.* -en) legion.

Legiren, *v. a.* to allay; to bequeath.

Legirung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) allay.

Legitim, *adj.* legitimate.

Legitimiren, *v. a. & refl.* to legitimate.

Legitimität, *f.* legitimacy.

Lehen, **Lehn**, *n.* (-e; *pl.* —) fief, fee, feudal tenure, feod; *in compos. generally* Lehn: — dienst, *m.* escuage; — erbe, *m.* successor to a feof; *m.* hereditary feof; — frei, *adj.* allodial; — geld, *n.* fine; — gut, *n.* fee, feod; — herr, *m.* liege, feudal lord; — hof, *m.* court of a liege lord, of fees; — mann, *m. pl.* — leute, *m. & f.* feoffee, feodary, tenant; — recht, *n.* feodal law, feodal right; — träger, *m.* feoffee, feodary; proxy; — zins, *m.* quit rent.

Lehm, *m.* (-es) loam, clay; mud; *compos.* — arbeiter, — fleber, — flicker, *m.* worker in clay; — boden, *m.* clayey soil; — grube, *f.* loampit, clay-pit; — kugel, *f.* clay-pellet; — wand, *f.* clay-wall, mud-wall.

Lehmen, *v. a.* to loam, clay.

Lehmen, **Lehmern**, *adj.* loamy.

Lehn, *n. & compos. vid.* Lehen.

Lehmicht, **Lehmig**, *adj.* clayey, loamy.

Lehnbar, *adj.* feudal.

Lehnbarkeit, *f.* feudality.

Lehnchen, *n.* (-s) *abbr. for* Magdalene, Maudlin.

Lehne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) support, prop, arm, back, railing; inclined direction, plane, declivity.

Lehne, *adj.* sloping, aslope.

Lehnen, *v. n.* to be tributary by reason of a feof.

Lehnen, *v. n. & a.* to lean, stand against; to recline; to lay, put, post against.

Lehnhaft, *adj.* pertaining to a feof.

Lehns-eid, *m.* oath of allegiance, fealty; — fähig, *adj.* capable of holding a fief; — fall, *m.* vacancy of a feudal tenure; — folge, *f.* succession to a fief; obligation to follow the feudal lord in war; — herrlichkeit, — herrschaft, *f.* fealty; dignity, right of a feudal lord; — pflicht, *f.* duty of a feodality; — treue, *f.* feodal faith; — verfassung, *f.* feudal system; — wesen, *n.* every thing relating to feofs, feudalism.

Lehn-sessel, *& — stuhl*, *m.* arm-chair.

Lehr-amt, *n.* office of instructor, ministry; — anstalt, *f.* school, academy; — art, *f.* method of teaching; — begierde, *f.* desire to instruct; — begierig, *adj. & adv.* desirous of teaching; — begriff, *m.* system; outline, manual of a science; — brief, *m.* apprentice's indenture; — buch, *n.* abridgment, compendium; — bursche, *m.* apprentice; — dichter, *m.* didactic poet; — dichtung, *f.* didactic poem; — fabel, *f.* didactic fable; — fähig, *adj.* capable of teaching; — freiheit, *f.* liberty of teaching publicly; — gang, *m.* course of letters; — gebäude, *n.* system; — gedicht, *n.* didactic poem; — geld, *n.* apprentice's fee; experience through losses; — geld geben, to buy wit; — herr, *m.* master, employer; — jahr, *n.* — jahre, *pl.* apprenticeship; — junge, *m.* apprentice; — meister, *m.* instructor, master of a trade; — mittel, *n.* means, way of instruction; — ordnung, *f.* order, regulation of instruction; — reich, *adj.* instructive; — satz, *m.* theorem; dogma, precept; — spruch, *m.* sentence, aphorism, maxim; — stand, *m.* state, character of a teacher; — stelle, *f.* situation of a teacher; — stube, *f.* school-room; — stuhl, *m.* pulpit; — stunde, *f.* hour of teaching, lesson; — weg, *m.* method of teaching; — zeit, *f.* apprenticeship.

Lehrbar, *adj.* that may be taught.

Lehrbarkeit, *f.* capacity of being taught.

Lehre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) doctrine, dogma; religion; instruction, lesson; moral, precept; rule, admonition; science, theory; apprenticeship; in die — thun, to bind apprentice; in der — seyn, to be apprentice.

Lehren, *v. a.* to teach, instruct; die Erfahrung lehrt, experience proves, shows.

Lehrer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) teacher, instructor, tutor; *compos.* — seminarium, *n.* seminary for schoolmasters; — stand, *m.* — stelle, *f. vid.* Lehrstand, u.s.w.

Lehrling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) apprentice, novice.

Lehrsam, *adj.* fond, desirous of teaching.

Leib, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -er) body; belly, waist; womb; bodice; wohl bei —, corpulent; gesegneten —es seyn, to be in the family way; bleib mir vom —e! stand off! einem zu —e wollen, to long to be at one, to have a design upon one; zu —e gehen, to attack; bei —e nicht! *or* bei Leibes Leben nicht! on no account! as you value your life! bei lebendigem —, alive; *compos.* — arzt, *m.* physician in ordinary; — barbier, *m.* prince's shaver; — binde, *f.* scarf, sash, girdle; — compagnie, *f.* the chief's own company; — eigen, *adj.* — eigener, — eigene, *m. & f.* bondman, serf, slave; — eigenschaft, *f.* bondage, servitude — eigenthum, *n.* right of property over another; — essen, *n.* favorite meal; — garde, *f.* body-guards, life-guards; — gedinge, *n.* jointure, settlement; — gericht, *n.* favorite dish; — gürtel, *m.* belt, waistbelt; — hund, *m.* favorite dog; — jäger, *m.* huntsman, ranger of a prince *or* nobleman; — kutscher, *m.* a person's own coachman; — pacht, *f.* tenure for life; — page, *m.* page in ordinary; — regiment, *n.* regiment of which the sovereign is colonel; — rente, *f.* (*pl.* -n) annuity; — rock, *m.* dress-coat; — schmerzen, *pl.* stomach-ache; — schneiden, *n.* gripes; — stückchen, *n.* favorite air *or* tune; — stuhl, *m.*

close-stool; — wache, *f.* life-guard, body-guard; — wagen, *m.* prince's coach; — wäsche, *f.* body-linen; — wundarzt, *m.* surgeon in ordinary.

Leibchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) bodice, stays.

Leiden, *v. n.* to exist; *only in* wie er leibt und lebt, as he is, his very self.

Leibes-beschaffenheit, *f.* constitution, complexion; — bewegung, *f.* motion, exercise of the body; — erbe, *m.* offspring, descendant; — erben, *pl.* issue; — fehler, *m.* deformity of body; — frucht, *f.* fœtus, embryo; — gebrechen, *n.* bodily defect; — gefahr, *f.* danger of life; — gestalt, *f.* shape of the body, stature; — kraft, *f.* strength of body; aus — kräften, with all one's might; — länge, *f.* stature, tallness, size; — leben, *n.* life of the body; bei — leben nicht! on no account! — nahrung, *f.* food, nourishment; — pflege, *f.* care of the body; — schwäche, *f.* corporal infirmity; — stärke, *f. vid.* — kraft; — strafe, *f.* corporal punishment; — übung, *f.* exercise of the body.

Leibhaft, Leibhaftig, *adj. & adv.* bodily, in one's body *or* person; living, true; incarnate; —ly.

Leibhaftigkeit, *f.* liveliness, truth of a portrait.

Leiblich, *adj. & adv.* corporal, corporeal, bodily; temporal, natural; —ly; ein — er Bruder, a full brother; mein — er Vetter, my cousin-german.

Leiblichkeit, *f.* bodilness, corporealness.

Leiblos, *adj.* bodiless, incorporeal, immaterial.

Leich, *m. & n.* spawn; — zeit, *f.* spawning-time.

Leichdorn, *m.* corn (on the toe).

Leiche, *f.* spawning-time; spawning.

Leiche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dead body, corpse; funeral.

Leichen-acker, *m.* burying-ground; — artig, *adj.* cadaverous; — begängniß, *n.* funeral; — begleitung, *f.* funeral train; — besorger, *m.* undertaker; — beschauer, *m.* coroner; — bitter, *m.* one who invites to a funeral, undertaker; — blaß, *adj.* as pale as death; — blässe, *f.* paleness of death; — buch, *n.* register of deaths and burials; — dieb, *m.* resurrection-man; — duft, *m.* cadaverous smell; — essen, *n.* funeral repast; — fackel, *f.* funeral-torch; — feier, *f. vid.* — begängniß; — feld, *n.* field strewed with dead bodies; — frau, *f.* layer out; — gefolge, — geleit, *n. vid.* — begleitung; — gerüst, *n.* castrum doloris, funeral decorations; — gesang, *m.* dirge; — gewand, *n.* — hemd, *n.* — kleid, *n.* shroud; — gewölbe, *n.* — gruft, *f.* vault for burials; — haus, *n.* — kammer, *f.* room, house for dead bodies; — kalt, *adj.* cold as a dead body; — mahl, *n. vid.* — essen; — musik, *f.* funeral music; — öffnung, *f.* opening of a dead body; — predigt, — rede, *f.* funeral oration; — stein, *m.* tombstone; — träger, *m.* one who bears the corpse to the grave; — tuch, *n.* pall; — vogel, *m.* screech-owl; — wagen, *m.* hearse; — wappen, *n.* hatchment; — zug, *m.* funeral procession *or* pomp.

Leichenhaft, Leichenmäßig, *adj.* funeral; cadaverous.

Leichhuhn, *n.* (-s) screech owl.

Leichnam, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) (dead) body, corpse.

Leicht, *adj. & adv.* light; easy; nimble; fickle; flighty; slight; —ly; *compos.* — bewaffnet, u.s.w.; light-armed, &c.; — blütig, *adj.* sanguine, cheerful; — fertig, *adv. & adj.* light, wanton; frivolous; —ly; — fertigkeit, *f.* wantonness; inconsiderateness; — füßig, *adj.* easily rendered fluid; — füßig, *adj.* light-footed; light-minded; — gläubig, *adj.* credulous; — gläubigkeit, *f.* credulity; — hin, *adv.* lightly; — sinn, *m.* indiscretion; fickleness; frivolity, levity; — sinnig, *adj. & adv.* light-minded; frivolous; inconsiderate; —ly; — sinnigkeit, *f.* light-mindedness, frivolity, fickleness.

Leichtern, *v. a.* to ease, light, lighten.

Leichtheit, *f. vid.* Leichtigkeit.

Leichtigkeit, *f.* lightness, facility, easiness.

Leichtlich, *adv.* easily, lightly

Leid, *adj. only used with* seyn, thun, *and* werden; sein Vergehen ist ihm —, he is sorry for his fault; laß dir das nicht —seyn, don't be uneasy about it; es ist mir —, es thut mir —, I am sorry for it.

Leid, *n.* (-es) wrong, harm, hurt; sorrow, pain, affliction, sadness, woe; einem ein — *or* — es zufügen, etwas zu — e thun, to do one harm, to aggrieve one; sich ein — es thun, to make away with one's self; um einen — tragen, to mourn for one; — tag, *m.* day of mourning; — tragend, *adj.* mourning; — tragende, *m.* mourner; — voll, *adj.* sorrowful.

Leiden, *v. ir. a. & n.* to suffer, endure, undergo, support, bear, abide, tolerate; to like; — mögen, to like; ich mag es wohl —, I like it very well.

Leiden, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) suffering; affliction, calamity, misfortune; sorrow; *compos.* — becher, *m.* — kelch, *m.* cup of sorrow; — gefährte, — genosse, *m.* companion in adversity; — geschichte, *f.* history of the passion of Christ; — voll, *or* — voll, *adj.* full of suffering, sorrow; — woche, *f.* passion-week.

Leidend, *adj.* suffering; passive.

Leidende, *s.* sufferer.

Leidenschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) passion, agitation, emotion; *compos.* — los, *adj.* dispassionate; — losigkeit, *f.* absence of passion, apathy.

Leidenschaftlich, *adj. & adv.* passionate, impassioned, vehement, eager, pathetic, —ly.

Leidenschaftlichkeit, *f.* passionateness.

Leidentlich, *adj. & adv.* tolerable; passive; —ly.

Leider, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sufferer.

Leider, *int.* alas! unfortunately!

Leidig, *adj. & adv.* troublesome, disagreeable, unpleasant; fatal; evil; pitiful; —ly.

Leiblich, *adj. & adv.* tolerable, moderate, —ly.
Leiblichkeit, *f.* tolerableness; mediocrity.
Leibwesen, *n.* lamentation; grief; sorrow.
Leier & Leyer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lyre; hurdy-gurdy; humdrum-tone; old story; *compos.* — **förmig**, *adj.* in the form of a lyre; — **gang**, *m.* humdrum course of business; — **mann**, *m.* lyre-man.
Leiern, *v. a. & n.* to play on the lyre; to drawl, to be loitering; *besser geleiert, als gefeiert*, it is better to do a little than nothing at all.
Leih-bank, *f.* — **haus**, *n.* pawnbroker's shop, loan-office; — **bibliothek**, *f.* circulating-library; — **kauf**, *m.* earnest-money; **den — kauf trinken**, to drink together after a bargain.
Leihen, *v. ir. a.* to lend; to borrow.
Leiher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) lender.
Leim, *m.* (-es) glue; lime, clay; — **sieden**, to do unprofitable work; *compos.* — **farbe**, *f.* lime-water color; distemper; — **pinsel**, *m.* glue-brush; — **ruthe**, *f.* lime-twig; — **sieder**, *m.* glue-boiler; loiterer, dilatory person; — **stange**, *f.* lime-stick; — **tiegel & — topf**, *m.* glue-pot; — **wasser**, *n.* glue-water, lime-water.
Leimen, *v. a.* to glue, lime; to size.
Leimicht, Leimig, *adj.* gluish, gluey.
Lein, *m.* (-es) line, lint; lint-seed; linen; *compos.* — **bau**, *m.* cultivation of line *or* flax; — **garn**, *n.* linen thread, yarn; — **knoten**, *m.* husk which contains the linseed; — **kraut**, *n.* flax-weed; — **kuchen**, *m.* linseed-cake; — **öl**, *n.* linseed-oil; — **samen**, *m.* linseed; — **tuch**, *n.* linen cloth; — **weber**, *m.* linen-weaver; — **weberei**, *f.* trade or factory of a linen weaver; — **zeug**, *m.* linen.
Leine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) line, rope, cord.
Leinen, *adj.* linen, flaxen.
Leinen, *n.* (-s) linen, linen-goods; *compos.* — **band**, *n.* tape; — **garn**, *n.* linen yarn; — **zeug**, *n.* linen; — **zwirn**, *m.* linen-thread.
Lein-ochs, *m.* ox on the right side of the plough; — **pfad**, *m.* — **straße**, *f.* way along a river on which the towing horses go.
Leinwand, *f.* linen; linen cloth; canvass; *compos.* — **bleiche**, *f.* bleaching (yard); — **handel**, *m.* linen-trade; — **kittel**, *m.* linen-frock; — **krämer**, *m.* linen-draper; — **weber**, *m.* linen-weaver.
Leinwanden, *adj.* linen, made of linen.
Leipzig, *n.* (-s) Leipsic (a town.
Leise, *adj. & adv.* low, soft, light; —ly; by degrees; — **hören**, to be sharp of hearing.
Leist, *m. vid.* **Leiste**.
Leistbar, *adj.* that may be rendered, done, performed.
Leiste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) clasp; list, ledge, selvage, band; border; spavin (of horses); channel; beating.
Leisten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) form, model; shoemaker's last; *compos.* — **beule**, *f.* bubo; — **bruch**, *m.* inguinal glands; — **geschwulst**, *f.* in the groin; — **hobel**, *m.* egoplane; — **schein**, *m.* coupon, check; — **schneider**, *m.* last-maker; — **verk**, *n.* acrostic.
Leisten, *v. a.* to do, render, give, perform, accomplish; to fulfil; to provide with a selvage *or* beating; **Gesellschaft** —, to keep company; **Bürgschaft** —, to give bail; **Widerstand** —, to offer resistance.
Leistung, *f* (*pl.* -en) performance; doing; rendering.
Leit-faden, *m.* leading-line; guide, elements (of an art *or* science); — **feuer**, *n.* train of gunpowder; — **hammel**, *m.* bell-wether; — **hund**, *m.* lime-hound; — **riemen**, *m.* leash; — **röhre**, *f.* canal, water-pipe; — **seil**, *n.* rein; **leash**; — **stern**, *m.* leading star; guide; — **zaum**, *m.* rein; — **zeug**, *n.* vehicle.
Leiten, *v. a.* to guide, lead, conduct; to draw off.
Leiter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) leader, guide; conductor.
Leiter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ladder; scale; rack of a waggon; *compos.* — **baum**, *m.* ladder-beam; — **sprosse**, *f.* ladder-step; — **wagen**, *m.* waggon with racks.
Leitsmann, *m.* guide, conductor.
Leitung, *f.* leading, guidance; direction, management; — **sfähigkeit**, *f.* conductibility.
Lemnisch, *adj.* Lemnian.
Lende, *f.* (*pl.* -n) loins; hip, haunch; thigh; *compos.* — **braten**, *m.* loin, surloin; — **knochen**, *m.* hip-bone; — **krankheit**, *f.* sciatica; — **phula** in the hip; — **slahm**, *adj.* hip-shot; — **schmerz**, *m.* hip-gout; — **stück**, *n.* *vid.* — **braten**; — **weh**, *n.* lumbago, sciatica.
Lenken, *v. a. & refl.* to turn, bend; to manage, rule, order; to steer.
Lenker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) ruler, disposer.
Lenkriemen, *m.* reins.
Lenksam, *adj. & adv.* manageable, tractable; —ly.
Lenksamkeit, *f.* manageableness, tractableness.
Lenkscheit, *n.* fore-bed (of a vehicle).
Lenkung, *f.* ruling, governing, steering.
Lenkzaum, *m.* reins.
Lenz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spring; *compos.* — **blume**, *f.* spring flower; — **flur**, *f.* — **gefilde**, *n.* spring, verdant fields; — **grün**, *n.* vernal green; — **monat**, *m.* spring-month, March; — **tag**, *m.* spring-day; — **zeit**, *f.* spring-time, spring.
Leonhard, *m.* (-s) Leonard.
Leonore, *f.* Leonora.
Leopard, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) leopard.
Lerche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lark; larch-tree; *compos.* — **nbaum**, *m.* larch-tree; — **nfall**, *m.* merlin; — **nfänger**, *m.* catcher of larks; — **ngarn**, — **netz**, *n.* net for catching larks, clapnet; — **nspieß**, *m.* lark-spit; — **nstößer**, *m.* sparrow-hawk; — **nstreichen**, *n.* catching of larks with a net; — **nstrich**, *m.* passage of larks.
Lernbar, *adj.* that may be learnt.
Lernbarkeit, *f.* capability of being learnt.
Lern-begierde, *f.* desire of learning; — **begierig**, *adj.* desirous of learning; — **fleiß**, *m.*

application, study; — stoff, m. subject to be learnt; — stück, n. task, lesson.

Lernen, v. a. & n. to learn; to be an apprentice; lernen —, to become acquainted with.

Lernen, n. (-s) learning.

Lesart, f. *vid.* Leseart.

Lesbar, *adj.* legible; fit to be read.

Lesbarkeit, f. legibility; the deserving to be read.

Lese, f. (*pl.* -n) gleaning, gathering, vintage; majority of tricks; *compos.* — meister, m. surveyor of the vintage; — recht, n. right of gleaning ears of corn; — zeit, f. vintage.

Lese-art, f. manner of reading; reading; — bibliothek, f. circulating library; — buch, n. reading-book; — cabinet, n. reading library; — freunde, *pl.* reading public; — kreis, m. circle of readers; — lampe, f. reading lamp; — lust, f. fondness for reading; — lustig, *adj.* fond of reading; — probe, f. trial of reading, rehearsal; — pult, n. reading-desk; — saal, m. reading-room; lecturing-room; — stoff, m. subject of reading; — stube, f. — zimmer, n. *vid.* — saal; — stunde, f. reading hour; — sucht, f. immoderate desire of reading; — übung, f. exercise in reading; — welt, f. reading public; — wuth, f. reading rage; — zirkel, m. reading society.

Lesen, v. ir. a. & n. to read; to lecture; to gather, glean; to pick.

Lesens-werth & — würdig, *adj.* worth reading.

Leser, m. (-s; *pl.* —) reader, lecturer; gleaner.

Leserei, f. reading (without plan).

Leserlich, *adj.* legible; *adv.* legibly.

Leserlichkeit, f. legibility.

Lesung, f. (*pl.* -en) reading, lection.

Lethargie, f. lethargy.

Letten, m. (-s) potters' clay, loam.

Letter, f. (*pl.* -n) letter, character, type.

Lettisch, Lettig, *adj.* clayish, clayey, loamy.

Letzen, v. a. to refresh, comfort; *refl.* to relish, enjoy; sich mit einem —, to have a parting treat.

Letzt, *adj.* & *adv.* last, ultimate, final; es ist mit ihm aufs — e gekommen, he is put to his last shift; *s. f. or* Letzte, end, conclusion; auf die —, at the end, at last; zu guter —, at the conclusion, to finish well; *compos.* — erwähnt, — genannt, *adj.* last mentioned; — willig, *adj.* testamentary.

Letztens, Letzthin, Letzlich, *adv.* last, lately.

Letzterer, e, es, *or* der, die, das Letztere, the latter.

Leu, m. (-en; *pl.* -en) lion.

Leuchte, f. (*pl.* -n) light, lamp, lantern.

Leuchten, v. n. & a. to light, give light, to shine; to beam; to lighten; einem heim, nach Hause —, to light one home; *fig.* to deceive one; to punish one; in die Augen —, to be evident; das Wetter leuchtet, it lightens.

Leuchtend, *adj.* shining, bright, luminous.

Leuchter, m. (-s; *pl.* —) he that lights; candlestick; *compos.* — arm, m. arm of a candlestick *or* chandelier; — knecht, m. nozzle; save-all; — säule, f. — stuhl, — tisch, — träger, m. stand for candlesticks.

Leucht-fackel, f. torch; — feuer, n. light, beacon; — käfer, m. glow-worm, shining insect; — kugel, f. fire-ball; — thurm, m. beacon, light-house; — wurm, m. glow-worm.

Leugnen, v. *vid.* Läugnen.

Leumund, m. renown, report, repute, fame.

Leute, *pl.* people, persons, folks; servants; vornehme —, gentlefolk, eminent persons; unter die — gehen, to mix with society; wir sind geschiedene —, we have done; *compos.* — betrüger, m. common cheat; — plager, — scherer, — schinder, m. tormentor, tyrant; — scheu, *adj.* bashful.

Leutnant, Lieutenant, m. (-s; *pl.* -e) lieutenant.

Leutselig, *adj.* & *adv.* humane, gentle, affable, courteous; —ly.

Leutseligkeit, f. humanity, affability, gentleness.

Levante, f. Levant, East.

Levantisch, *adj.* Levantine.

Levit, m. (-en; *pl.* -en) Levite; einen die — en lesen, to reprimand one.

Levitisch, *adj.* Levitical.

Levkoje, f. (*pl.* -n) stock-gilliflower.

Lexikon, n. (-s; *pl.* Lexica) lexicon, dictionary.

Lexikograph, m. (-en; *pl.* -en) lexicographer.

Lexikalisch, *adj.* relating to a lexicon.

Liane, f. (*pl.* -n) liana.

Libanon, m. (-s) Libanus, Lebanon.

Libelle, f. (*pl.* -n) dragon-fly, horse-stinger.

Libellist, m. (-en; *pl.* -en) libeller.

Libyen, n. (-s) Libya.

Libyer, m. (-s; *pl.* —) Libysch, *adj.* Libyan.

Licht, *adj.* light, clear, bright, lucid, luminous; es ist heller — er Tag, it is broad daylight; *compos.* — blau, — braun, u.s.w. *adj.* & *s.* light blue, brown, &c.

Licht, n. (-es; *pl.* -e & -er) light; luminary; candle, candle-light; das volle —, full moon; hinter das — führen, to cheat, deceive; einem das — verdunen, to take away the light from one; jetzt geht mir ein — auf, I see the thing clearly now; — e ziehen, to dip *or* cast candles.

Licht-arbeit, f. work by candle light; — blick, m. flash of light; — engel, m. angel of heaven; — form, f. candle-mould; — gestalt, f. bright form, heavenly form; — gewand, n. raiment of light; — gießer, m. chandler; — glanz, m. brightness, — halter, m. one holding a light; sconce; — hell, *adj.* lighted up; very bright; — hut, m. — hütchen, n. extinguisher; — kasten, m. candle-box; — knecht, m. sconce; — leer & — los, *adj.* dark; devoid of light; — loch, n. loop-hole; — messe, f. candlemas; — messer, m. photometer; — punkt, m. bright, illuminated point; — putze, f. snuffers; — reich, *adj.* bright; n. heaven; — rein, *adj.* as pure as light; — scheu, f. *vid.* — putze; — scheu, *adj.* shunning the light; *s. f.* fear, dread of light; — schirm, m. screen; — schnuppe, f. candle-

snuff; — seite, *f.* bright, light, luminous side; — spur, *f.* luminous track; — stoff, *m.* luminous matter; — träger, *m.* light-bearer; — voll, *adj. & adv.* full of light; luminous; — ziehen, *n.* making of candles; — zieher, *m.* candle-maker, chandler.

Lichten, *v. a.* to light, light up; to clear up; to lighten, clear, thin; to raise up, lift; to weigh (anchor); *refl.* to clear up.

Lichter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) lighter.

Lichterloh, *adv.* burning with flames, blazing.

Lichtung, *f.* lighting, unloading; clearing.

Lieb, *adj. & adv.* dear, beloved; agreeable, pleasing; esteemed; favorite; es ist mir —, daß . . , I am glad that . .; — haben, to love, like; — gewinnen, to conceive an affection for; *in* das — e Brod, die — e Sonne, der — e Gott, u.s.w. *it means* much valued, *but is merely to be considered as an expletive in English.*

Liebäugelei, *f.* amorous looks, ogling.

Liebäugeln, *v. n.* to ogle, look amorously.

Liebäugler, *m.* ogler.

Liebchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) sweet-heart, love, darling.

Liebe, *f.* love, affection; charity; beloved (object), darling; mir zu —, to please me; einem etwas zu — thun, to do one a favour; *compos.* — athmend, — jauchzend, — lächelnd, *adj.* breathing, shouting, smiling love; — krank, *adj.* love-sick; — leer, — los, *adj.* without love, affection.

Liebelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) flirtation.

Liebeln, *v. a. & n.* flirt, trifle.

Lieben, *v. a.* to love; to be fond of, to fancy, like; *n.* to love, be in love.

Liebende, *m. & f.* lover.

Liebenswürdig, *adj.* amiable, lovely.

Liebenswürdigkeit, *f.* amiableness, loveliness.

Lieber, *compar. of* lieb & gern, *adj.* dearer, more beloved; *adv.* rather, sooner, better; ich will —, es ist mir —, I prefer, I had rather.

Liebes-abenteuer, *n.* love-affair; intrigue; — andenken, *n.* love-keepsake; — antrag, *m.* proposal; — apfel, *m.* love-apple; — blick, *m.* amorous look, affectionate look; — blümchen, *n.* daisy; — bote, *m.* messenger of love; — brief, *m.* love-letter; — briefchen, *n.* billet-doux; — bund, *m.* alliance of love; — dichter, *m.* erotic poet; — dienst, *m.* friendly service; — drang, *m.* ardor of love; — gedicht, *n.* erotic, amorous poem; — geschichte, *f.* love-tale; — glück, *n.* successful love; — glut, *f.* flame of love; — gott, *m.* Cupid, Love; — handel, *m.* love affair, amorous intrigue; — kind, *n.* natural child; — leute, *pl.* loving couple; — neigung, *f.* amorous passion; — paar, *n.* loving pair, couple; — pein, — qual, *f.* torment of love; — sache, *f.* love-affair; — trank, *m.* philtre, love potion; — wonne, *f.* delight of love; — worte, *pl.* loving words; — wut, *f.* love-fit; rage of love; — zauber, *m.* charm of love; — zeichen, *n.* love-token.

Liebhaber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) lover, paramour; amateur.

Liebhaberei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fondness, fancy, amateurship; favourite amusement *or* ocupation.

Liebhaberisch, *adj. & adv.* having *or* betraying amateurship, fondness; like an amateur.

Liebherzen, *v. insep. vid.* Liebkosen.

Liebkosen, *v. a.* to caress, fondle, cherish.

Liebkosung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) caressing, fondling.

Liebler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) flirt, trifler.

Lieblich, *adj. & adv.* lovely, delightful, sweet, —ly.

Lieblichkeit, *f.* loveliness, amiableness, sweetness.

Liebling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) favourite, minion, darling; *compos.* — sidee, *f.* favourite idea; — essen, — gericht, *n.* favourite dish; — sohn, *m.* darling son.

Liebschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) love affair, intrigue.

Liebste, *superl. of* lieb, dearest, favourite; das esse ich am — n, that I like best.

Liebste, *m. & f.* beloved object, love.

Lied, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) song, air, lid.

Liedchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little song.

Lieder-buch, *n.* song-book; — dichter, *m.* lyrical poet, composer of songs; — reich, *adj.* rich in songs; — spiel, *n.* vaudeville; — vers, *m.* strophe.

Liederlich, *adj.* loose, dissolute, immoral, wicked; careless; disorderly; — ly; Bruder —, rake.

Liederlichkeit, *f.* disorderly conduct, dissoluteness; looseness; negligence, carelessness.

Lieferant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) purveyor, contractor.

Liefern, *v. a.* to furnish, provide with, supply; to deliver; eine Schlacht —, to give *or* fight a battle.

Lieferung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) supplying, purveying, providing with; supply, purveyance; deliverance, delivery; *compos.* — scontract, — svertrag, *m.* contract *for* supplying; — sgeld, — shen, — sforn, — szeit, *f.* money, hay, corn; time of delivery contracted for; — spreis, *m.* contracting price; — sschein, *m.* bill of delivery, receipt.

Lieferzeit, *f.* term for delivery.

Liefland, *n.* (-s) Livonia.

Liefländer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Livonian.

Liefländisch, *adj.* Livonian.

Liege-haus, *n.* quarantine-house; — stunde, *f.* hour of rest; — tag, *m.* day of lying; — zeit, *f.* time of lying.

Liegen, *v. ir. n.* to lie; to be; to be situated; to consist in; to depend upon; to be of importance, to signify; to incline, lean; — bleiben, to remain; to be left, forgotten; — lassen, to leave (behind); not to touch; — und stehen lassen, to neglect, leave in disorder; — an einem, to lie with one, to be the fault of; das Feld liegt voll von Steinen, the field is covered with stones; über den Büchern —, to pore over books; einem auf dem Halse —, to importune one; es liegt am

Lage, vor liegen, it is manifest; *impers.* es liegt viel daran, it is of great consequence; an mir soll es nicht —, it shall not be my fault; wem liegt daran? who cares about it? es liegt an Ihnen, it depends on you; woran liegt es? where does the fault lie, what is the cause? daran gelegen seyn, to be material.

Liegend, *adj.* lying; situated; — e Gründe, Güter, territories, immoveables.

Lieschen, **Liese**, **Lieseli**, Bess, Betty.

Liespfund, *n.* (-es) lis-pound.

Lieutenant, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) lieutenant.

Liör, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) liqueur; *compos.* — glas, *n.* liqueur-glass; — wein, *m.* liqueur-wine.

Lila, **Lilak**, *m.* (-s) lilac; — farbig, *adj.* of a lilac color.

Lilie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lily; *compos.* — narm, *m.* — n-hand, *f.* lily-white arm, hand; — armig, *adj.* lily-handed; — nartig, *adj.* of the lily kind; — nblaß, *adj.* as pale as a lily; — n-narcisse, *f.* lily-daffodil; — nöl, *n.* oil of white lilies; — nvogel, *m.* white butterfly; — nweiß, *adj.* lily-white; — nzwiebel, *f.* bulb of a lily plant.

Liliputer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) *cont.* Liliputian.

Limonade, *f.* lemonade.

Limone, **Limonie**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lemon.

Lind & **Linde**, *adj.* soft, mild, *vid.* Gelinde.

Linde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) linden-tree, linden, lime-tree; *compos.* — nbaum, *m.* linden-tree; — nblüthe, *f.* blossom of a linden-tree; — nlaube, *f.* arbour of linden trees; — nstraße, *f.* a street planted with lime-trees; — nwald, *m.* grove of linden-trees.

Linden, *adj.* made of linden-wood.

Linderer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) soother, comforter.

Lindern, *v. a.* to mitigate, soften, allay, assuage, ease, to soothe; to lessen, temper; *recip.* to be soothed; to become milder.

Linderung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mitigation, alleviation; relief, soothing; comfort; *compos.* — s-mittel, *n.* soothing remedy.

Lindigkeit, *f.* mildness, lenity, *vid.* Gelindigkeit.

Lindwurm, *m.* winged serpent, dragon.

Lineal, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) rule, ruler.

Linguistik, *f.* science of languages.

Linie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) line; lineage, descent; feature; *compos.* — nblatt, *n.* lines to write straight; — nförmig, *adj.* linear; — nregiment, *n.* regiment of the line; — nschiff, *n.* vessel of the line; — nspeher, *m.* ruling-pen.

Linirfeder, *f.* ruling-pen, fountain-pen.

Liniren, *v. a.* to rule, to draw lines.

Link, *adv.* & *adj.* left; left-handed; awkward; wrong; —ly; die — e Seite, the wrong side; die — e, the left hand.

Linkheit, *f.* wrong side; awkwardness.

Linkisch, *adj.* & *adv.* awkward; wrong; —ly.

Links, *adv.* to the left; with the left hand, on the left (wrong) side; awkwardly, erroneously; — um! to the left! — anfangen, to begin at the wrong end; *compos.* — ab, *adv.* down to the left; — hin, *adv.* along on the left.

Linksmacher, *m.* one who proves wrong right.

Linkshändigkeit, *n.* left-handedness.

Linnen, *vid.* Leinwand.

Linon, *m.* (-s) French lawn.

Linse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lentil; lens; linch-pin; *compos.* — nbaum, *m.* common laburnum; — nförmig, *adj.* lentiform, lenticular; — nsuppe, *n.* lentil-porridge; — nglas, *n.* lens; — nmähler, *m.* niggard.

Linz, *n.* Lintz.

Liparisch, *adj.* die — en Inseln, Lipari Islands.

Lippe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lip; sich auf die — n beißen, to suppress laughter *or* any utterance; *compos.* — nbuchstabe, *m.* nlaut, *m.* labial letter; — nschnitt, *m.* lip-penny; — nsprache, — nsalbe, *f.* lip-salve.

Liquanz, *m.* *vid.* Liße.

Liquidiren, *v. a.* to liquidate, clear accounts.

Liquör, *m.* (-s) liqueur.

Lispeler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) lisper.

Lispeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to lisp, to whisper; to purl.

Lispeln, *n.* (-s) lisp, lisping.

Lispelnd, *adj.* & *adv.* lisping; whispering; —ly.

Litzpfund, *vid.* Lieispfund.

Lissabon, *n.* (-s) Lisbon.

Lissabonner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) inhabitant of Lisbon.

List, *f.* (*pl.* -en) craft, cunning, art, artifice, trick, stratagem, deceit, artfulness, subtility.

Liste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) list, roll, catalogue.

Listig, *adj.* & *adv.* crafty, cunning, artful, subtle, sly; —ly.

Listigkeit, *f.* cunning, craftiness, artfulness.

Litanei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) litany.

Literarisch, *adj.* literary.

Literat, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) man of letters.

Literatur, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) man of letters; —en, literati.

Literatur, *f.* literature, learning; *compos.* — geschichte, *f.* literary history; — zeitung, *f.* literary gazette.

Lithauen, *n.* (-s) Lithuania.

Lithauer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Lithuanian.

Lithauisch, *adj.* Lithuanian.

Lithograph, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) lithographer.

Lithographie, *f.* lithography.

Lithographisch, *adj.* & *adv.* lithographical, -ly.

Liturgie, *f.* liturgy.

Liturgisch, *adj.* liturgic, liturgical.

Litze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lace, cord, string, file, bobbin.

Livadien, *n.* (-s) Livadia.

Livorno, *n.* (-s) Leghorn.

Livree, *f.* (*pl.* -n) livery; — bedienter, *m.* livery-servant.

Lob, *n.* (-es) praise, commendation; reputation, fame; einem etwas zum — e nachsagen, to say a thing to one's praise; Gott —! thank God! *compos.* — begierde, *f.* love of praise, ambition; — begierig, *adj.* greedy of praise; — gedicht, *n.* poem in praise of; — gesang, *m.* — lied, *n.* hymn; — rede, *f.* eulogy, panegyric; — redner, *m.* panegyrist; — rednerisch, *adj.* eulogical; — schrift, *f.* panegyric; — spruch, *m.* eulogium; — sucht, *f.* vanity, love of praise; — würdig

Digitized by Google

praiseworthy; — würdigkeit, *f.* praiseworthiness.

Loben, *v. a.* to praise, commend, laud; ich lobe mir den Frieden, I am for peace.

Lobenswerth, Lobenswürdig, *adj.* praiseworthy.

Lobenswürdigkeit, *f.* praiseworthiness.

Lober, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) praiser, extoller.

Lobeserhebung, *f.* praise, extolling, encomium.

Lobesam, *adj.* worthy, noble, laudable.

Lobhudeln, *v. a.* to praise interestedly.

Lobhudler, *m.* he that praises interestedly.

Löblich, *adj. & adv.* laudable, worthy; —ly.

Löblichkeit, *f.* laudableness, praiseworthiness.

Lobpreisen, *v. a.* Lobsingen, *v. n.* to praise; sing praises to, exalt.

Loch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Löcher) hole; kennel, haunt; retreat; dungeon; miss, wrong aim; quarter; Jemanden vors — schieben, to make a cat's paw of one; auf *or* aus dem letzten — e pfeifen, to be at the utmost extremity, to use one's last shifts; *compos.* — beutel, *m.* chisel; — bohrer, *m.* auger, piercer; — säge, *f.* keyhole-saw; — taube, *f.* wood-pigeon.

Lochen, *v. a.* to perforate, make a hole into.

Löcherig, *adj.* full of holes, perforated.

Löcherigkeit, *f.* state of being perforated.

Löchern, *v. a.* to make a hole, to perforate.

Lock-ente, *f.* decoy-duck; — flöte, — pfeife, *f.* decoy-whistle; bird-call; — mittel, *n.* bait; — speise, *f.* bait, decoy, lure; — vogel, *m.* cat-call, decoy-bird.

Locke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lock (of hair); curl, ringlet; decoying, alluring; decoy-bird; *compos.* —nbau, *m.* coiffure; — nhaar, *n.* curly hair; — nhaupt, *n.* — nkopf, *m.* curly head.

Locken, *v. a. & refl.* to curl in locks; *a. & n.* to call, to decoy; to allure, to draw; to elicit; — in . . , to entice; einem das Geld aus der Tasche —, to cheat one out of his money.

Locker, *adj. & adv.* loose, slack; not firm, spongy, light; extravagant; —ly.

Lockerheit, *f.* looseness; extravagance.

Lockern, *v. a.* to make loose, spungy.

Locicht, *adj.* like ringlets, locks.

Locig, *adj.* curled in locks, formed in ringlets.

Lockung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) alluring, decoying, enticement.

Lodern, *v. n.* to flame, blaze, flare.

Löffel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) spoon, ladle; *compos.* — ente, *f.* shoveller (a kind of duck); — gans, *f.* spoon-bill (a bird); —korb, *m.* spoon-tray; — schale, *f.* bowl of a spoon; — speise, *f.* spoon-meat; — stiel, *m.* handle of a spoon.

Löffeln, *f.* (*pl.* -en) eating with spoons.

Löffeln, *v. a. & n.* to eat with a spoon.

Logarithmisch, *adj.* logarithmic.

Loge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) box (in a theatre); lodge; *compos.* — nmeister, *m.* box-keeper.

Logik, *f.* logic.

Logiker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) logician.

Logiren, *v. n.* to lodge, live.

Logisch, *adj. & adv.* logical, —ly.

Loh, *adj.* blazing, burning, glaring.

Loh-ballen, *m.* peat, tan-cake, tan-ball; — beize, *f.* tanning; tan-pit; — brühe, *f.* tannin; — farbe, *f.* ballen, tan-color; — farben, — farbig, *adj.* brown, tan-colored; — gar, *adj.* tanned; — gerber, *m.* tanner; — gerberei, *f.* tanner's trade *or* factory; — grube, *f.* tan-pit; — kuchen, *m. vid.* — ballen; — rinde, *f.* oak-bark.

Lohe, *f.* tanning-bark, tan; flame, blaze; fire, ardor.

Lohen, *v. a.* to tan; *n.* to blaze.

Lohn, *m.* (-es) reward; *n.* wages, hire, payment for making a coat, &c.; *compos.* — arbeiter, *m.* workman, laborer; — bediente, — diener, *m.* guide; valet de place; — kutsche, *f.* hackney-coach; — kutscher, *m.* hackney-coachman; man who keeps coaches for travellers; — lakei, *m.* valet de place, guide; — tag, *m.* pay-day.

Lohnbar, *adj.* that may be rewarded.

Lohnen, *v. a.* to reward, recompense; to pay; *n. impers. & refl.* to pay, be worth the trouble; es lohnt *or* lohnt sich der Mühe nicht, it is not worth while.

Löhner, *m.* one working for pay.

Löhnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pay, payment.

Lokal, *adj.* local; *compos.* — behörde, *f.* local authority; — kenntniß, *f.* local knowledge; — übel, *n.* local evil; — verhältnisse, *pl.* local concerns, localities.

Lokal, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) place, locality; shop.

Lokalität, *f.* (*pl.* -en) locality.

Lolch, *m.* (-es) darnel, *vid.* Trespe & Raden.

Lombard, *m. vid.* Leihbank.

Lombardei, *f.* Lombardy.

Lomberspiel, *n.* (-es) l'ombre.

Loos (Los), *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) lot; fate, hazard, chance, destiny; ticket; share; das — ist gefallen, the lot is cast; *compos.* — topf, *m.* box in which are the lots.

Loosen, *v. n.* to cast, draw lots; to raffle for.

Loosung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) casting *or* drawing lots, raffling; *compos.* — geld, *n.* stake in raffling; — plan, — tag, *m.* plan, day of drawing; — spiel, *n.* lottery.

Lootse, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) pilot; — ngeld, *n.* pilotage.

Lootsen, *v. a.* to pilot.

Lorbeer, Lorber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) bay, laurel; *compos.* — blatt, *n.* bay-leaf; — hain, *m.* grove of laurels; — kranz, *m.* — krone, *f.* crown of laurel; — kraut, *n.* spurge-laurel, mezereon; — rose, *f.* rose-bay, oleander; — tragend, *adj.* lauriferous.

Lorbeere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bay-berry; laurels.

Lorchen, *abbr. from* Leonore, Eleanor.

Lorenz, *m.* Laurence.

Lorgnette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spy-glass, opera-glass.

Lorke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bad, muddy beverage.

Los, *n. vid.* Loos, Loosen.

Los, *adj. & adv.* loose, slack, unbent, untied, free, disengaged; released, acquitted; was ist hier —! what is the matter! frisch darauf —! courage! advance! forward! go to! auf einen — gehen, to make up to one; frisch darauf — schlagen, essen, u.s.w. to strike, eat heartily, &c.

Los-arbeiten, *v. a. & refl.* to work off, get loose.

Digitized by Google

Losbar, *adj.* Losbarkeit, *f.* *vid.* Löslich, u.s.w.

Los-bekommen, Losbriegen, *v. ir. a.* to get off, away, loose; to set free.

Losbinden, *v. ir. a.* to untie, unbind, loosen, to undo.

Losbitten, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to beg a person's release; to effect a release, deliverance by intercession.

Losbrechen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to break off, loose; to break forth, out; to burst out, forth.

Losbrennen, *v. ir. a.* to burn off, to fire.

Losbringen, *v. ir. a. vid.* Losbekommen.

Losbröckeln, *v. a. & n.* to crumble off.

Lösch-blatt, *n.* leaf of blotting-paper; — **blei**, *n.* lead pencil; — **brand**, *m.* quenched firebrand; — **faß**, *n.* — **tübel**, *m.* quenching-tub; — **geld**, *n.* money for lighting a ship; — **geräth**, *n.* quenching implements; — **kohle**, *f.* quenched charcoal; — **papier**, *n.* blotting-paper; — **platz**, *m.* place where ships unload, wharf; — **zeug**, *n.* *vid.* — geräth.

Löschbar, *adj.* that may be extinguished, slaked.

Löschen, *v. a.* to quench, extinguish; to strike, blot out; to cancel (a debt); to light, unload; **Kalk** —, to slake lime; *n. ir.* to go out, be extinguished.

Löscher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) extinguisher, &c.

Löschung, *f.* lighting; quenching, slaking.

Losdrehen, *v. a.* to twist off.

Losdrücken, *v. a.* to fire (a gun); to squeeze off.

Lose, *adj. & adv.* loose; unsettled, not steady; vagrant, vagabond; wanton, dissolute; wicked, base; mischievous, frolicsome, gay, playful; **ein** —s **Maul haben**, to have an abusive tongue; **ein** —r **Vogel**, a wanton, playful person.

Löse-geld, *n.* ransom; — **schlüssel**, *m.* power of forgiving sins; — **stunde**, *f.* hour of relief.

Loseisen, *v. a.* to make free of ice; to get.

Losefugel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ballot.

Losen, *v. n.* to draw lots, *vid.* Loosen.

Lösen, *v. a.* to loosen, untie; to solve, unriddle; to redeem, ransom; to fire, discharge a gun; to take money.

Löser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) ransomer, redeemer.

Los-fahren, *v. ir. a.* to burst, break out, forth.

Losfaulen, *v. n.* to rot off.

Losgeben, *v. ir. a.* to set free, to deliver, to emancipate.

Losgebung, *f.* deliverance, emancipation.

Losgehen, *v. ir. n.* to come off, undone; to commence, begin; to go off (of a gun).

Loshauen, *v. ir. a.* to cut off, away.

Loshelfen, *v. ir. n.* to assist in getting loose.

Losigkeit, *f.* looseness, wantonness.

Loskaufen, *v. a.* to release, ransom.

Loskäuflich, *adj.* redeemable, that may be ransomed.

Loskaufung, *f.* releasing, ransoming.

Losketten, *v. a.* to unchain.

Loskneallen, *v. a. & n.* to detonate, to explode.

Loskommen, *v. ir. n.* to come, get loose, off, away.

Loslassen, *v. ir. a.* to let go, to quit one's hold; to release, deliver, set free.

Loslassung, *f.* deliverance, setting free.

Loslegen, *v. a.* to lay loose, to loosen; *n.* to begin, set about; to lay about one.

Löslich, *adj.* soluble; pardonable, venial.

Löslichkeit, *f.* solubility, pardonableness.

Losmachen, *v. a. & refl.* to loosen, disengage; to take off, separate; to free.

Losplatzen, *v. n.* to burst, crack off; to blunder out.

Losreißen, *v. ir. n.* to tear, break off, loose, *a. & refl.* to tear off, away.

Lossagen, *v. refl.* to renounce, to throw off.

Losschießen, *v. ir. a.* to shoot off, to fire off.

Losschlagen, *v. a. & n.* to strike off; to sell.

Losschließen, *v. ir. a.* to unlock, loosen, set free.

Losschnallen, *v. a.* to unbuckle, undo, take off.

Losschnellen, *v. a. & n.* to jerk off (an arrow).

Losschnüren, *v. a.* to unstring, take off.

Losschrauben, *v. a.* to unscrew, take off.

Lossprechen, *v. ir. a.* to acquit, pronounce free.

Lossprengen, *v. a.* to burst, strike off.

Lostspringen, *v. ir. n.* to crack, burst off.

Lostrennen, *v. a.* to separate, to cut, unrip (a seam).

Losung, Loosung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) signal; word, watchword, sign; **die** — **bezahlen**, to pay scot and lot; — **swort**, *n.* watchword.

Lösung, *f.* loosening; firing (of guns); solution; setting free; deliverance, remission.

Losweichen, *v. a.* to soak off.

Lostwinden, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to untwist, tear away.

Loswickeln, *v. a.* to take off (a reel, &c.); *refl.* to disentangle, extricate one's self.

Lostziehen, *v. ir. a.* to draw off, away; *n.* **auf einen** *or* **etwas** —, to censure severely; to inveigh against.

Loth, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) half an ounce; plummet, a perpendicular lead; solder, bullet, shot; *compos.* — **leine**, *f.* lead-line, plumb-line; — **recht**, *adj. & adv.* perpendicular, —ly.

Löth-hammer, — **kolben**, *m.* soldering-club; hammer; — **pfanne**, *f.* soldering-pan; — **rohr**, *n.* blow-pipe.

Löthe, *f.* solder.

Lothen, *v. a. & n.* to sound; to level.

Löthen, *v. a.* to solder.

Löthig, *adj.* of half an ounce, of due allay

Lothringen, *n.* (-s) Lorraine.

Lothse, *m.* Lothsen, *v. & compos. vid.* Lootse, u.s.w.

Löthung, *f.* soldering.

Lottchen, *n.* Lotte, *f.* (-ns; *pl.* -n) Charlotte.

Lotter, *adj.* loose; — **bett**, *n.* lazy-bed; — **bube**, *m.* vagabond, rascal.

Lotterie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lottery; — **spieler**, *m.* adventurer in the lottery.

Lotterig, *adj.* loose, slovenly.

Lotterigkeit, *f.* slovenliness.

Lotto, *n.* (-s) lottery.

Lotus, **Lotusbaum**, *m.* lotos.

Louisdor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) louis d'or.

Löwe, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) lion; *compos.* — **ähn-**

biger, *m.* lion-tamer; — ufuß, *m.* padellion (a plant); — ugleich, *adj.* lionlike; — ugrimm, *m.* fury of a lion; — ugrube, *f.* lion's den; — uherz, *n.* lion-heart, cœur de lion; — ujagd, *f.* lion-hunting; — uklaue, *f.* lion's claw; — ukopf, *m.* lion's head; — ukühn, *adj.* bold as a lion; — umaul, *n.* lion's mouth (a plant); — umuth, *m.* lionlike courage; — uorden, *m.* order of the lion; — ustark, *adj.* strong as a lion; — ustärke, *f.* lionlike force; — ustimme, *f.* powerful, roaring voice; — utatze, *f.* lion's paw; — uwärter, *m.* lion's warden; — uzahn, *m.* dandelion.

Löwen, *n.* (-s) Louvain.

Löwenhaft, *adj.* lionlike, leonine.

Löwinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lioness.

Lübeck, *n.* (-s) Lubec.

Lübisch, *adj.* of Lubec.

Lucanien, *n.* (-s) Lucania.

Lucern, *n.* (-s) Lucerne.

Luchs, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) lynx; sharp person; *compos.* — auge, *n.* lynx's eye; — artig, *adj.* like a lynx; — äugig, *adj.* lynx-eyed; — katze, *f.* Canada wild cat; — stein, *m.* lyncuris, belemnites.

Luchsen, *v. vid.* Luxen.

Lucie, *f.* Lucy.

Lücke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gap, chasm, breach; blank, deficiency, defect; *compos.* — abüßer, *m.* make-shift, expletive; — büßerei, *f.* make-shift; — los, *adj.* uninterrupted, successive.

Lückig, *adj.* having gaps.

Lückenhaft, *adj.* having gaps, incomplete, deficient.

Lückenhaftigkeit, *f.* incompleteness.

Luder, *n.* (-s) lewdness; lure, bait; carrion; — leben, *n.* riotous life.

Lüderlich, *adj. vid.* Liederlich.

Ludern, *v. a.* to lure, bait; *n.* to lead a loose life.

Ludwig, *m.* (-s) Lewis.

Luft, *f.* (*pl.* Lüfte) air, vent, breeze; atmosphere; gas; breath; — machen, to give vent, to give air; to relieve; in die — sprengen, to blow up; seinem Herzen — machen, to ease one's heart; *compos.* — ader, *f.* artery; — ball, *m.* air-balloon; — bild, *n.* fancy, vision; — blase, *f.* air-bladder, bubble; — dicht, *adj.* air-proof, hermetical; — erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon, meteor; — fahrer, *m.* aëronaut; — fahrt, *f.* aëronautic excursion; — fang, *m.* passage for the air; — farbe, *f.* air-color, sky-blue; — fest, *adj.* air-proof; — gebäude, *n.* aërial structure; — gebilde, *n.* — gestalt, *f.* vision, aërial form; — geist, *m.* aërial spirit, sylph; — gesicht, *n.* phantom, spectre; — hauch, *m.* breath of air; — himmel, *m.* atmosphere; — klappe, *f.* valve, ventilator; — körper, *m.* aërial body; — kreis, *m.* atmosphere; — kugel, *f.* aëroliple; — kunde, *f.* aërology; — leer, *adj.* airless, void of air; — loch, *n.* air-hole, vent, [illegible]el; — messer, *m.* aërometer; — pumpe, [illegible]mp; — raum, *m.* atmosphere; — [illegible]lle

reise, *f.* aëronautic journey; — röhre, *f.* wind-pipe; air-vessel; — säure, *f.* carbonic acid; fixed air; — schacht, *m.* air-shaft; — scheu, *adj.* afraid of the air; *f.* aërophobia; — schicht, *f.* stratum of air; — schiff, *n.* air-balloon; — schiffer, *m.* aëronaut; — schloß, *n.* castle in the air; — schwere, *f.* specific gravity of the air; — spiegelung, *f.* mirage; — springer, *m.* caperer; — sprung, *m.* caper, gambol; — stoff, *m.* gas; — wägekunst, *f.* aërostatics; — wahrsagerei, *f.* aëromancy; — zieher, *m.* ventilator; — zug, *m.* draught (of air).

Lüftchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) breeze.

Luften, *v. n.* to blow (of the air).

Lüften, *v. a.* to air, expose to the air; to lift, ease; lift up, raise.

Luftig, *adj.* airy, aërial; breezy; lofty; transparent (like air); unsteady, flighty; es steht bei ihm — aus, his affairs are in a bad state.

Luftigkeit, *f.* airiness, lightness, flightiness.

Lüftung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) airing, lifting.

Lug und Trug, lies and frauds.

Lüge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lie, untruth, falsehood; einen — n strafen, to give one the lie; *compos.* — bild, *n.* phantom, deceptive vision; — feind, *m.* enemy of falsehood; — fürst, *m.* devil; — geist, *m.* spirit of lies, devil; — kunst, *f.* art of lying; — maul, *n.* — zunge, *f.* impudent liar.

Lugen, *v. n.* to look out; to lurk.

Lügen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to lie, tell a lie, falsehood; to deceive, be false; to put on, affect; einem die Haut voll —, to tell one plenty of falsehoods; er lügt wie gedruckt, he lies like truth.

Lügenhaft, *adj. & adv.* lying, false, deceitful; —ly.

Lügenhaftigkeit, *f.* lying disposition, falsehood.

Lügner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) liar; hypocrite.

Lügnerisch, *adj.* lying, *vid.* Lügenhaft.

Luke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dormer-window; hatch-way, trap-door; hole, den.

Lullen, *v. a. & n.* to hum; to lull.

Lullgesang, *m.* (-es) lullaby.

Lümmel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) lubber, booby, clown.

Lümmelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lubberly behaviour or trick.

Lümmelhaft, *adj. & adv.* lubberly.

Lümmelhaftigkeit, *f. vid.* Lümmelei.

Lump, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ragged, dirty fellow; scamp.

Lumpen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) rag, tatter, trumpery thing.

Lumpen, *v. a.* to treat like a ragamuffin; sich nicht — lassen, to act generously.

Lumpen-baron, *m.* trumpery baron; — dichter, *m.* paltry poet; — ding, *n.* trumpery thing; — geld, *n.* trifling expense; — gesindel, — pack, *n.* rabble, riff-raff; — handel, *m.* trade with rags; pitiful trade; — händler, *m.* dealer in rags; — hund, *m.* — kerl, *m.* dirty, shabby fellow, scamp; — kram, *m.* trumpery work; — mann, — sammler, *m.* rag-man, rag-picker; — papier, *n.* paper of linen rags; —

voll, — zeug, *n. vid.* — geschwätz; — zucker, *m.* lump sugar.

Lumpereei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) trifle, trumpery, fiddle-faddle.

Lumpicht, **Lumpig**, *adj. & adv.* like rags, in rags, ragged; shabby, miserable, sordid; —ly.

Lumpigkeit, *f.* raggedness, shabbiness.

Lunarisch, **Lunatisch**, *adj.* lunatic.

Lunette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lunette; spectacles; spy-glass.

Lunge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lungs, lights; *compos.* — nblase, *f.* — nbläschen, *n.* vesicle of the lungs; — nblatt, *n.* lobe, lappet (of the lungs); — nbrüse, *f.* bronchial glandule; — nentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the lungs; — nfaul, *adj.* sluggish, rotten in the lungs; — nfäule, *f.* sluggishness of the lungs; — nfieber, *n.* pulmonary fever; — nmittel, *n.* remedy against complaints of the lungs; — nsucht, — nschwindsucht, *f.* phthisis, pulmonary consumption; — nsüchtig, *adj.* phthisical.

Lungern, *v. n.* to idle about; to long for.

Lungerleben, *n.* idle life.

Lünse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) linch-pin, axle-pin.

Lunte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lunt, match; — riechen, to smell a rat; *compos.* — nschloß, *n.* match-lock; — nstock, *m.* lunt-stock; lint-stick.

Lüpfen, *v. a.* to lift.

Lurch, *f.* (*pl.* -e) toad; burr.

Lust, *f.* (*pl.* Lüste) pleasure, joy, delight; humor; fun; inclination, fancy; desire, lust; — haben, to have a desire; einem — machen (zu . .), to give one a liking for; einem die — zu etwas benehmen, to cool one's desire for, put one out of conceit with; *compos.* — beet, *n.* parterre (in a garden); — berg, *m.* hill of pleasure; — diene, *f.* courtezan, prostitute; — fahrt, *f.* pleasure-excursion; — feuer, *n.* bonfire; — feuerwerk, *n.* fireworks; — gang, *m.* pleasure-walk; walk; — garten, *m.* garden of pleasure; — gelage, *n.* convivial amusement; — haus, — häuschen, *n.* summer-house; pleasure-house; — lager, *n.* encampment for a review *or* the diversion of the prince; — ort, *m.* place for pleasure; — partie, *f.* party of pleasure; — reich, *adj.* affording pleasure; — reise, *f.* trip, jaunt; — reisen, *v. n.* to travel for pleasure; — reiz, *m.* charm; — reizend, *adj.* charming, attractive; — schiff, *n.* pleasure-boat; — schloß, *n.* country-seat; — seuche, *f.* venereal disease; — spiel, *n.* comedy; — spieldichter, *m.* writer of comedies; — wald, *m.* grove; — wäldchen, *n.* shrubbery; — wandeln, *v. n.* to take a walk, promenade; — wandler, *m.* promenader; — warte, *f.* belvedere.

Lustbarkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rejoicing, amusement.

Lüstelei, *f.* fondness of dainties, appetite for.

Lüsteln, *v. n.* to feel an appetite, long for.

Lüsten, *v. imp.* to feel a desire for; es lüstet mich *or* mich lüstet zu, I feel a desire for; *n.* to wish; to lust, long for.

Lüstern, *v. imp. & n.* to lust after, to long for.

Lüstern, *adj.* longing for, lusting, desirous, hankering.

Lüsternheit, *f.* longing, lusting, concupiscence.

Lustig, *adj. & adv.* merry, jolly, gay, frolic, jovial; droll, funny, comical; —ly; *int.* go to! courage! — macher, *m.* merry-Andrew, buffoon.

Lustigkeit, *f.* mirth, merriment, jollity, cheerfulness.

Lüstling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) voluptuary, sensualist.

Lutheraner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Lutheran.

Lutherisch, *adj. & adv.* Lutheran.

Lutherthum, *n.* (-s) Lutheranism.

Lüttich, *n.* (-s) Liege.

Luxus, *m.* luxury; — artikel, *m.* article of luxury.

Luzern, *n.* (-s) *vid.* Lucern.

Lybien, *n.* (-s) Lybia.

Lybier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) **Lybisch**, *adj.* Lybian.

Lycäum, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Lycäen) Lyceum.

Lycien, *n.* (-s) Lycia.

Lyon, *n.* (-s) Lyons; **Lyoner**, *m.* Lyonese.

Lyra, *f.* harp, lyre; Lyra.

Lyriker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) lyric poet.

Lyrisch, *adj.* lyric, lyrical.

M.

Maal, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e & Mäler) mole; spot; sign.

Mäandrisch, *adj.* Meandrian, Meandrous.

Maas, *f.* Maes, Meuse.

Maaß, *n. vid.* Maß.

Maat, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mate.

Macedonien, *n.* (-s) Macedonia.

Macedonier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Macedonian.

Mäcen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -aten) Mæcenas.

Machalles, *m.* factotum.

Machandel, *m.* (-s) **Machandelbaum**, *m.* juniper.

Machbar, *adj.* makeable.

Mache, *f.* making; noch in der —, still a-making; in der — haben, to be making; to cut up.

Machen, *v. a.* to make, to do; to produce; to cause; to represent, play; er macht den Hamlet gut, he plays Hamlet well; den Narren —, to play the fool; große Augen —, to stare; sich einen Begriff —, to form an idea; einen zum Doctor —, to make *or* create one doctor; Licht —, to strike a light; ich mache mir wenig aus ihm, I care little for him; daraus — wir uns nichts, we care nothing about it; einem den Kopf warm —, to cause anxiety; to trouble; Holz —, to cleave wood; zu rechte —, to fit, adapt, adjust, accommodate; was — Sie? how do you do? was macht die Kranke? how is the patient? er wird es nicht lange mehr —, he will not live much longer; daraus ist nichts zu —, 'tis no matter; dabei ist nichts zu —, there is nothing to be got by it; ich mache alles mit, I am for any thing; mach' fort! mache hach! pray make haste! *refl. & imper.* sich — Weg, die Reise —, to set out, set off

sich an Jemanden —, to address, apply to one; sich über etwas —, to undertake, begin, set, go about; sich davon *or* aus dem Staube —, to scamper away, run *or* make away; die Sache *or* es macht sich, it is done, comes to pass, it looks (well, gut, u.s.w.).

Macher-lohn, *n.* pay for making, make.

Macherei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) making; stuff; bungling.

Machiavellismus, *m.* Machiavelism.

Machiavellist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) Machiavelian.

Macht, *f.* (*pl.* Mächte) might, power, force; strength, forces; aus (mit) aller —, by main force, with might and main; er hat sich nicht in der —, he has no command of himself; einem — und Gewalt geben, to empower, authorize one; *compos.* — blick, *m.* commanding aspect; — brief, *m.* power of attorney; manifest; — geber, *m.* the person that gives authority; — gebot, *n.* order from a high power, despotic command; — gewalt, *f.* absolute power, despotism; — griff, *m.* encroachment; — haber, *m.* one who has power; lord, ruler; — haberisch, *adj. & adv.* despotic, despotically; — los, *adj. & adv.* powerless; impotent; —ly; — losigkeit, *f.* powerlessness; impotence; — raub, *m.* usurpation; — ruf, *m.* call, summons of a ruler, despot; powerful call; — sprecher, *m.* dictator; — sprecherei, *f.* dictatorial behaviour; — sprecherisch, *adj. & adv.* dictatorial, — ally; — spruch, *m.* decisive, dictatorial sentence; — voll, *adj.* mighty, powerful; — vollkommenheit, *f.* sovereign power, absolute power; — willkühr, *f.* despotism; arbitrary will; — wort, *n.* word of command, emphatical word.

Mächtig, *adj. & adv.* mighty, powerful, potent, able; master of; —ly.

Mächtigkeit, *f.* mightiness, powerfulness.

Machwerk, *n.* bungling work, performance.

Macl, *in* Hack und Macl, riff-raff.

Maculatur, *n. & f.* waste paper.

Madam, *f.* madam; mistress; lady.

Mädchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) maid, maiden, girl; *compos.* — jäger, *m.* libertine; — lehrer, *m.* teacher of girls; — raub, *m.* rape; — räuber, *m.* ravisher; — schule, *f.* school for girls.

Mädchenhaft, *adj. & adv.* maidenly, maidlike.

Mädchenhaftigkeit, *f.* maidenliness.

Mädchenschaft, *f. vid.* Jungfrauschaft.

Made, *f.* (*pl.* -n) maggot, mite; *compos.* — nsack, *m.* worm-bag; — nwurm, *m.* ascaride.

Mädel, *n. vid.* Mädchen.

Madig, *adj.* maggotty, full of mites.

Magazin, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) magazine, warehouse.

Magd, *f.* (*pl.* Mägde) maid-servant, maid.

Magdalena, *f.* Magdalen.

Mäge-baum, *m.* juniper sabin-tree.

Mägdlein, *n.* (-s) maid, girl, lass.

Magellanisch, *adj.* Magellan.

Magen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stomach; maw; ventricle; *compos.* — arzeneі, *f.* stomachic; — ng, *f.* wambling in the stomach; — *n.* heart-burning; — bruch, *m.* rup- — drücken, *n.* cardialgy; — gefäße, *pl.* stomachical vessels; — haut, *f.* skin, membrane of the stomach; — husten, *m.* stomach-cough; — krampf, *m.* spasm in the stomach; — krankheit, *f.* disorder of the stomach; — mittel, *n.* stomachic; — mund, *m.* pylorus, orifice; — pflaster, *n.* stomachical plaster; clog; large slice of bread *or* meat; — saft, *m.* gastric juice; — schmerz, *m.* pain in the stomach; — stärkend, *adj.* stomachic; — stärkung, *f.* cordial for the stomach; — trank, *m.* stomachic draught; — tropfen, *pl.* cordial drops; — wasser, *n.* cordial for the stomach; — wurst, *f.* sausage containing the stomach of the pig.

Mager, *adj. & adv.* meager, lean; dry, poor, barren; —ly.

Magerkeit, *f.* meagerness, leanness, dryness.

Magern, *v. a. & n.* to make, grow lean, thin.

Magie, *f.* magic, *vid.* Zauberei.

Magier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) magician.

Magiker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) magician.

Magisch, *adj. & adv.* magic, magical; —ly.

Magister, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) master of arts.

Magistrat, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Magistratsperson, *f* magistrate.

Magistratur, *f.* magistracy.

Magnat, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) grandee, peer.

Magnet, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) loadstone, magnet; *compos.* — nadel, *f.* magnetic needle.

Magnetisch, *adj.* magnetic, magnetical.

Magnetisiren, *v. a.* to rub *or* touch with a loadstone; to magnetize.

Magnetiseur, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) magnetizer.

Magnetismus, *m.* magnetism.

Mahogany, *or* — holz, *n.* mahogany.

Mahd, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mowing; swath.

Mähde, *f.* meadow.

Mähdig, *adj.* capable of being mowed.

Mähen, *v. a.* to mow (down), cut grass.

Mäher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) mower, reaper.

Mähezeit, *f.* mowing time.

Mahl, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e & Mähler) meal, repast; mark, spot; stain, mole; token, sign; time, bout; *vid.* Mal.

Mahl-axt, *f.* axe *or* hatchet for marking trees; — baum, *m.* marked tree; — gang, *m.* set in a mill; — gast, *m.* miller's customer; — geld, *n.* miller's fee; — gerinn, *n.* mill-trench; — metze, *f.* multure; — platz, *m.* — statt, — stätte, *f.* place of assembly *or* meeting; place of execution; — schatz, *m.* dowry, portion; — stein, *m.* boundary-stone; — zeichen, *n.* mole; mark, sign; — zettel, *m.* ticket, certificate of grinding.

Mahlen, *v. ir. a.* to grind; to mill; to paint; es mahlt mir im Kopfe, my head is swimming round.

Mahler, *m. vid.* Maler

Mahlzeit, *f.* meal, repast; mealtime.

Mahn-brief, *m.* — schreiben, *n.* hortatory letter; letter for calling in a debt.

Mähne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mane; — nbecke, *f.* mane-sheet.

Mahnen, *v. a.* to put in mind of, to remind,

to warn; to ask the payment of a debt; to dun.

Mahner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) admonisher; dun.

Mahnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) asking payment, dunning; warning.

Mahomedaner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Mahometan.

Mahomedanisch, *adj.* Mahometan.

Mahomedanismus, *m.* Mahometanism.

Mahr, *m.* (-es) mare, night-mare; *compos.* — flechte, — flatte, — locke, *f.* plica Polonica.

Mähr, Märe, *f.* news, tidings, tale.

Mahratte, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Mahratta.

Mährchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) tale, legend.

Mährchenhaft, *adj.* like a tale, fictitious.

Mährchenhaftigkeit, *f.* form of a tale; fictitiousness; fabulousness.

Mähre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mare; nag, jade.

Mähren, *v. n.* to stir, wallow, rummage.

Mähren, *n.* (-s) Moravia.

Mährer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Moravian.

Mährisch, *adj.* Moravian.

Mährte, *f.* caudle; bee-hive.

Mai, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e & -en) May; green bough, especially birch; *compos.* — baum, *m.* birch; May-pole; — blume, *f.* May-flower; — busch, *m.* birch-bush; — forelle, *f.* salmon trout; — käfer, *m.* May-bug, cock-chafer; — königinn, *f.* May-queen; — kraut, *n.* celadine; — luft, *f.* spring air; — lust, *f.* — spiel, *n.* May-game; — monat, *m.* month of May; — schein, *m.* new moon in May; — vogel, *m.* cuckoo.

Maid, *f.* (*pl.* -en) maid, maiden.

Maie, *f.* *vid.* Mai-baum.

Maienbusch, *m.* upright honey-suckle.

Maien-blume, *f.* — glöckchen, *n.* *vid.* Mai-blume, u.s.w.

Maier, *m.* *vid.* Meier.

Mailand, *n.* (-s) Milan.

Mailänder, *m.* Mailändisch, *adj.* Milanese.

Mailespiel, *n.* pallmall.

Main, **Mainstrom**, *m.* (-s) Maine.

Mainz, *n.* (-es) Mentz, Mayence.

Mainzer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) native of Mentz.

Mainzisch, *adj.* of Mentz.

Mairan, *vid.* Majoran.

Mais, *m.* maize, Indian corn.

Majestät, *f.* (*pl.* -en) majesty; *compos.* — sbrief, *m.* letter patent, charter; — srecht, *n.* right of sovereignty; prerogative, regalia; — sschänder, *m.* *vid.* — sverbrecher; — sverbrechen, *n.* high treason; — sverbrecher, *m.* violator of majesty.

Majestätisch, *adj.* & *adv.* majestic, majestical; —ly.

Major, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) major; — stelle, *f.* major's commission.

Majoran, *m.* (-s) majoram.

Majorat, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) right of primogeniture; entailed estate.

Majorenn, *adj.* of full age.

Majorennität, *f.* majority, full age.

Majorität, *f.* majority.

Makarone, *f.* (*pl.* -n) maccaroon; chestnut.

Makaronisch, *adj.* maccaronic.

Makel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stain, spot, blot; *compos.* — los, *adj.* spotless.

Mäkelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) criticism, fault-finding; broking.

Mäkeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to criticise; to find fault with; to be a broker.

Makelig, *adj.* stained, blotted (also morally).

Mäkler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) fault-finder; *or* Makler, broker, factor; *compos.* — gebühr, *f.* *vid.* — lohn; — geschäft, *n.* trade of a broker; — lohn, *m.* brokerage.

Makrele, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mackarel.

Makrone, *f.* (*pl.* -n) macaroon; chestnut.

Maculatur, *f.* *vid.* Maculatur.

Mal, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) time, bout; *vid.* Mahl & Maal; ein —, once; noch ein —, once more; auf ein —, mit einem —, all at once, suddenly; zu verschiedenen — en, at sundry times; ein — ums andere, by turns, alternately.

Malabarisch, *adj.* Malay, of Malabar.

Maledeien, *v. a.* to curse.

Malefikant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) malefactor.

Malen, *v. a.* to paint, picture; to draw; to color.

Maler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) painter, artist; *compos.* — esel, *m.* easel; — gold, *n.* painter's gold; — junge, *m.* painter's apprentice; — kunst, *f.* art of painting; — pinsel, *m.* painter's brush; — schule, *f.* school for painting; — stock, *m.* maul-stick; — tuch, *n.* canvass for painting.

Malerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) art of painting, painting; manner of painting; picture, painting.

Malerisch, *adj.* & *adv.* picturesque; —ly.

Malter, *m.* & *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) three curnocks.

Malthefer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) knight of Malta.

Malthesisch, *adj.* Maltese.

Malvasier, *m.* (-s) malmsey.

Malve, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mallow.

Malz, *n.* (-es) malt; an ihm ist Hopfen und — verloren, he is past hopes of amendment; *compos.* — bier, *n.* malt beer, ale; — bottich, *m.* malt-tub; — darre, — dörre, *f.* malt-kiln; — mühle, *f.* malt-mill; — steuer, — tax, *f.* malt-shot, malt-tax; — tenne, *f.* malt-floor; — trank, *m.* malt drink, beer.

Malzen (*vulg.* Mälzen), *v. n.* to malt.

Malzer, **Mälzer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) malter.

Mam(m)a, *f.* mamma.

Mämme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mammy, mamma.

Mammeluck, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) Mamaluke.

Mammuth, *n.* (-s) mammoth.

Mamsell, *f.* *for* Mademoiselle, miss.

Man, *pron.* *indef.* *third pers.* (French *on*), one, a man, somebody, they, people, men; — sagt, they say, people say, it is said; — lasse mich im Frieden, let me alone.

Mänade, *f.* (*pl.* -n) priestess of Bacchus.

Manch, *nom.* Mancher, Manche, Manches, *pron.* many a, many a man, many a one; *manche*, *pl.* many, some; *manches*, many a thing, many things.

Mancherlei, *adj.* many, several, sundry, divers things.

Manchester, *m.* velveteen.

Digitized by Google

Manchette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hand-ruffle, ruffle; *compos.* — **neisen**, *n.* Italian iron; — **uhemd**, *n.* ruffled shirt.

Manchmal, *adv.* often, sometimes, frequently.

Manbatarius, *m.* attorney, proxy.

Mandel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) almond; number of fifteen; fifteen sheaves; mangle; mumps; *compos.* — **brei**, *m.* almond-pap; — **brod**, *n.* almond-cake; — **kern**, *m.* kernel of the almond; — **koch**, *m.* tart of almonds; — **krähe**, — **taube**, *f.* roller; — **kuchen**, *m.* almond-cake, tart; — **öl**, *n.* almond-oil; — **seife**, *f.* almond-soap; — **stein**, *m.* amygdaloid; — **weise**, *adv.* by fifteen; — **zehnte**, *m.* tithe of sheaves.

Mandeln, *v. a.* to mangle; to count by fifteen; to set fifteen sheaves into a heap; *n.* to give many sheaves; das Getreide mandelt gut, the corn is plentiful.

Mandoline, **Mandore**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mandoline.

Manen, *s. pl.* Manes; departed spirits.

Mangan, *n.* (-s) manganese.

Mange, **Mangel**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mangle, rolling-press, calendar; *compos.* — **brett**, *n.* mangling-board; — **holz**, *n.* roller of a mangle.

Mangel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Mängel) want, lack, deficiency; fault, defect, imperfection; indigence; — haben an, to be in want of; aus — an, for want of.

Mangel-rübe, — **wurzel**, *f.* mangel-wurzel.

Mangelhaft, *adj.* deficient, defective, incomplete.

Mangelhaftigkeit, *f.* defectiveness; incompleteness.

Mangeln, **Mangen**, *v. a.* to mangle, calender.

Mangeln, *v. n. & imp.* to want, lack, to be wanting; to be without; to fail; es mangelt mir an Geld, I want money, I am in want of money; an mir soll es nicht —, I shall not fail, I shall not be wanting; — lassen, to be sparing, stint.

Mangfutter, **Mangkorn**, *n.* meslin, mangcorn.

Mango-baum, *m.* mangrove.

Mangold, *m.* beet.

Manichäer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Manichee.

Manie, *f.* madness, mania.

Manier, *f.* (*pl.* -en) manner, fashion; mannerism; manners; mit guter —, with a good grace.

Manierirt, *adj.* affected.

Manierlich, (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mannerly, civil, polite; —ly.

Manierlichkeit, *f.* civility, politeness, good breeding.

Manifest, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) manifest, manifesto.

Mann, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Männer) man; husband; er hat seinen — gefunden, he has found his match; an den — bringen, to get rid of; to sell, dispose of; ich stehe meinen —, I shall not be wanting, I shall be as good as any man; ich bin — dafür, I warrant you, I answer for it; ein Wort ein —, an honest man is as good as his word; mit — und Maus, every living soul, from the highest to the lowest; wenn die Noth an (den) — geht, when necessity urges; *compos.* — **fest**, *adj. & adv.* manly; — **hoch**, *adj.* of a man's height; — **scheu**, *adj.* afraid of men; — **theil**, *n.* portion constituting a man's share; — **toll**, *adj.* mad after men; — **tollheit**, *f.* andromany; — **weib**, *n.* hermaphrodite; virago.

Mannbar, *adj.* marriageable; having attained to manhood, manly.

Mannbarkeit, *f.* manhood, maturity, puberty.

Männchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little man; mannikin; male, cock (of animals); — machen, to stand on the hind legs; to make faces.

Mannen, *pl. of* Mann, vassals, warriors.

Mannen, *v. a.* to man (a ship).

Männer-ehre, *f.* honour of (a) man; — **heer**, *n.* army of men; — **kraft**, — **stärke**, *f.* manly power; — **mord**, — **mörder**, *m.* homicide; — **volk**, *n.* men (collectively); — **werth**, *m.* worth, dignity of man; — **würde**, *f.* dignity of man.

Mannes-alter, *n.* man's *or* manly age; — **würde**, *f.* dignity of man.

Mannhaft, *adj. & adv.* manly, valiant, courageous; —ly.

Mannhaftigkeit, *f.* manliness, manhood, courage.

Mannheit, *f.* manhood, virility.

Mannigfach, **Mannigfaltig**, *adj. & adv.* manifold, multifarious, various, different; —ly.

Mannigfaltigkeit, *f.* variety, multiplicity.

Männiglich, *adj.* each and every one.

Männinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) woman.

Männisch, *adj.* masculine.

Männlein, *n.* man, male; *vid.* Männchen.

Mannlich, *adj.* stout, brave, doughty.

Männlich, *adj. & adv.* male; masculine, manly, manful; —ly.

Männlichkeit, *f.* masculineness, manhood, virility; manliness, manfulness.

Manns-arbeit, *f.* work for *or* of a man; — **bild**, *n.* man, male; — **bid**, — **hoch**, — **lang**, *adj.* stout, high as a full-grown man; — **hemd**, *n.* shirt; — **kerl**, *m.* man, male; — **kleid**, *n.* man's dress; — **kloster**, *n.* monastery for monks; — **kraft**, — **stärke**, *f.* man's *or* manly strength; — **länge**, *f.* man's length *or* size; — **leute**, *pl.* men, males; — **person**, *f.* man, — **schneider**, *m.* tailor for men; — **stamm**, *m.* male line; — **tief**, *adj.* fathom-deep; — **treu**, *f.* eringo; — **volk**, *n.* men; — **zucht**, *f.* discipline.

Mannschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) collection of men; forces, troops; crew; — **rolle**, *f.* muster-roll.

Manœuvre, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) manœvre, review.

Manœuvriren, *v. n.* to manœuvre.

Manschen, *v. n.* to paddle, splash, dabble.

Manscherei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) daubing, paddling, splashing.

Mantel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Mäntel) cloak, mantle; mantua, pall, robe, gown; mantel; top *or* crown of a bell; den — nach dem Winde hängen, to temporize; *compos.* — **hänger**, *m.* time-server; — **sack**, *m.* cloak-bag, port-

manteau; — träger, *m.* complier; — weit, *adj. fig.* very wide.
Mäntelchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little cloak.
Manufactur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) manufacture, manufactory; *compos.* — arbeiter, *m.* manufacturer; — waaren, *pl.* manufactured goods.
Manufacturist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) manufacturer, maker; owner of a manufactory.
Manuscript, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) manuscript, copy.
Mappe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) portfolio.
Maranhon, Marannon, *m.* (-s) Amazon river.
Märchen, *n. vid.* Mährchen.
Marcus, *m.* Mark.
Marder, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) marten; — falle, *f.* trap for martens; — fell, *n.* — pelz, *m.* marten-skin.
Märe, *f. vid.* Mähre.
Margarethe, *f.* Margaret, Madge.
Märgel, *m. vid.* Mergel.
Maria, *f.* (-s) *or* Marie, (-ns) Mary.
Mariechen, *n.* Molly, Polly.
Marien-apfel, *m.* hasting; — bild, *n.* image of the Virgin; — blume, *f.* daisy; — distel, *f.* St. Mary's thistle; — fest, *n.* Lady-day; — glöckchen, *n.* mariet, Coventry bell; — käfer, *m.* — kälbchen, *n.* lady-bird; — rose, *f.* rose campion; — tag, *m. vid.* — fest.
Marine, *f.* marine, navy.
Marinesoldat, *m.* marine.
Marinieren, *v. a.* to marinate, pickle.
Marionette, *f.* puppet; — spiel, *n.* puppet-show.
Mark, *n.* (-es) marrow; pith (in wood); juice, pulp; *compos.* — bein, *n.* marrow-bone; — haut, *f.* membrane inside the bone; — löffel, *m.* marrow-spoon; — los, *adj.* marrowless; — zahn, *m.* back-tooth; — zieher, *m.* marrow-spoon.
Mark, *f.* (*pl.* -en) march, boundary; mark; (also the coin); *compos.* — baum, *m.* boundary-tree; — gewicht, *n.* troy-weight; — graf, *m.* margrave (marquis); — gräfinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) margravine (marchioness); — gräflich, *adj.* belonging *or* relating to a margrave; — grafschaft, *f. or* — thum, *n.* margraviate, dignity of a margrave; — linie, *f.* boundary-line; — pfahl, *m.* boundary-post; — scheide, *f.* border, boundary; — scheidekunst, *f.* — scheiden, *n.* surveying; subterraneous geometry; — scheider, *m.* measurer of mines; surveyor; — scheidung, *f.* the determining a boundary; surveying of mines; — stein, *m.* boundary-stone.
Marke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mark, token; countermark.
Marken, *v. a.* to mark; *n.* to higgle, bargain.
Märker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) inhabitant of a mark.
Marketender, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sutler.
Marketenderinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) female sutler.
Marketenderei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sutler's trade, house.
Marketendern, *v. n.* to do the trade of a sutler.
Marficht, *adj.* like marrow; strong, pithy.
Markig, *adj.* full of marrow; pithy.
Markiren, *v. a.* to mark; to raise.

Markt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Märkte) market, mart, market-place; fair; bargain; Märkte beziehen, to frequent fairs; *compos.* — amt, *n.* market-office; — bericht, *m.* statement of the market; — flecken, *m.* market-town; — freiheit, *f.* market-privilege; — gängig, *adj.* usual in the market; — geld, *n.* money taken by the seller, *or* money to go to market with; market-toll; — geleit, *n.* safeguard in going to a fair; — gerechtigkeit, *f. vid.* — freiheit; — gericht, *n.* pie-powder-court; — helfer, *m.* servant in a shop, porter; — kauf, *m.* market-purchase, market-price; — leute, *pl.* market-folks; — meister, *m.* controller, clerk of the market; — platz, *m.* market-place; — recht, *n.* right of holding fairs; law of the market; — schiff, *n.* passage-boat; — schreiber, *m. vid.* — meister; — schreier, *m.* mountebank, quack; — schreierei, *f.* quackery; — schreierisch, *adj.* quackish; — tag, *m.* market-day; — verkehr, *m.* commercial intercourse; — zoll, *m.* toll, duty of market.
Markten, *v. n.* to market, make a bargain; to buy *or* sell; to higgle.
Markung, *f.* setting a boundary; boundary.
Markus, *m.* Mark.
Marmelade, *f.* marmalade, jam.
Marmor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) marble; *compos.* — arbeit, *f.* work in marble; — aber, *f.* vein, grain in marble; — artig, *adj.* like marble; — bild, *n.* statue, bust in marble; — block, *m.* marble-block; — bruch, *m.* — grube, *f.* marble-pit, marble-quarry; — platte, *f.* slab of marble; — säule, *f.* marble-column, statue; — schleifer, *m.* marble-cutter, stone-mason; — tafel, *f.* — tisch, *m* marble-table, slab.
Marmoriren, *v. a.* to marble, grain.
Marmorn, *adj.* marble, marmorean.
Marmotte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) marmot.
Marodiren, *v. n.* to go marauding.
Marokaner, *m.* inhabitant of Morocco.
Marokko, *n.* (-s) Morocco.
Marone, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chestnut.
Maroquin, *m.* (-s) Morocco-leather.
Marqueur, *m.* (-s) marker, scorer, waiter.
Marquiren, *v. a.* to mark, *vid.* Markiren.
Märrettig, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) horse-radish.
Mars, *m.* Mars; top; — segel, *n.* top-sail; — sohn, *m.* warrior.
Marsch, *f.* (*pl.* -en & Märsche) marsh; *compos.* — krankheit, *f.* distemper peculiar to fen-countries; — länder, *m.* inhabitant of a marshy country.
Marsch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Märsche) march; *compos.* — fertig, *adj.* ready to march.
Marschall, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Marschälle), Marschalk, marshal; *compos.* — amt, *n.* marshalship, board of the marshal, — stab, *m.* marshal's staff, baton; — würde, *f.* marshalship.
Marschiren, *v. n.* to march.
Marseille, *n.* Marseilles.
Marstall, *m.* king's or prince's stable, mews.
Marter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) torment, pang; torture, rack; *compos.* — bank, *f.* rack; — kammer,

f. torture-chamber; — kreuz, *n.* crown of martyrdom; — tod, *m.* painful death; — voll, *adj.* tormenting; — woche, — zeit, *f.* holy week.

Märter-krone, *f.* crown of martyrdom; — thum, *n.* martyrdom; — tod, *m.* martyr-death.

Marterer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tormentor.

Martern, *v. a.* to torment, torture, rack.

Märtyrer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) martyr; *compos.* — geschichte, *f.* martyrology; — thum, *n.* martyrdom; — tod, *m.* martyr's death.

Marunke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) magnum bonum.

März, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) March; *compos.* — bier, *n.* March-beer; — hase, *m.* March-hare; — monat, *m.* month of March; — schein, *m.* new moon in March; — veilchen, *n.* March-violet.

Marzipan, *m.* (-s) marchpane.

Masche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mash, mesh, stitch; mail.

Maschine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) machine, engine; *compos.* — nmacher, *m.* machinist; — nmäßig, *adj. & adv.* like a machine, mechanical; —ly, — nmeister, *m.* machinist.

Maschinerie, *f.* (*pl.* -en) machinery.

Maschinist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) machinist.

Maselsucht, *f.* leprosy.

Maselsüchtig, *adj.* leprous.

Maser, *f.* (*pl.* -n) speck, spot; die — n, measles.

Maser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) speck; grain, vein in wood; *compos.* — birke, *f.* weeping-birch; — holz, *n.* maple; — papier, *n.* wood-paper.

Masericht, Maserig, *adj.* speckled, grained.

Maserle, *f.* maple.

Masern, *v. a. & reſ.* to grain (wood).

Masholder, *m.* maple, little maple-tree.

Maske, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mask, visor; disguise, veil; *compos.* — nball, *m.* — nfest, *n.* — nstanz, *m.* masquerade; — nfreiheit, *f.* freedom of masquerade; — nkleid, *n.* mask's dress.

Maskerade, *f.* masquerade.

Maskiren, *v. a. & reſ.* to mask, disguise.

Masliebe, *f.* small German maple-tree.

Maß, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) measure, size; time; quart, pot; moderation; medium, proportion; degree; — halten, to keep moderation; in hohem — e, in a high degree; *compos.* — einheit, *f.* measuring unit; — gabe, *f.* measure, proportion; nach — gabe, according to; — gebung, *f.* measure, proportion, limitation; ohne — gebung, without prescribing any thing, without disparagement; — kanne, *f.* — trug, *m.* tankard, quart; — liebe, *f.* daisy, march marigold; maple; — los, *adj.* beyond measure, immeasurable; — losigkeit, *f.* want of moderation; — nahme, — nehmung, *f.* taking, determining the measure; — regel, *f.* measure; — stab, *m.* scale, proportion.

Maße, *f.* (*pl.* -n) just measure, just proportion; moderation; mode, manner; measure; über die — n, über alle — n, beyond measure; gewisse — n, einiger — n, in some measure; solcher — n, such, in such a degree *or* measure; verabredeter — n, accord-agreement; folgender —, as follows.

Masse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mass, bulk, stock; — nweise, *adv.* by the mass.

Massen, *conj.* seeing, considering that.

Maßhalten, *n.* observing measure, moderation.

Mäßig, *adj. & adv.* moderate, temperate; frugal, sober; middling; —ly.

Mäßigen, *v. a.* to moderate, temper; to mitigate, allay, soften; *reſ.* to be moderate.

Mäßigkeit, *f.* temperance; frugality; moderation; mediocrity.

Mäßigung, *f.* moderation, temperance; assuaging.

Massiv, *adj.* massive, massy, solid; clumsy.

Mast, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) mast; *compos.* — baum, *m.* mast; — korb, *m.* scuttle bower; — los, *adj.* mastless; — wand, *f.* shroud, chain-walls; — werk, *n.* all the masts.

Mast, *f.* mast; fattening pigs, &c.; food; in die — thun, to put out to mast; *compos.* — buche, — eiche, *f.* beech, oak giving mast for pigs; — darm, *m.* rectum; — feder, *f.* short feather upon the rump; — freiheit, *f.* pannage; — gans, *f.* fatted goose; — geld, *n.* money paid for driving pigs to mast; — holz, *n.* trees which yield mast; — kuh, *f.* fattened cow; — ochs, *m.* fattened ox; — recht, *n.* right of driving to mast; — schwein, *m.* fattened hog; — vieh, *n.* cattle to be fattened; — zeit, *f.* time for fattening; season to turn to mast.

Masten, *v. a.* to furnish with a mast.

Mästen, *v. a. reſ. & n.* to feed, fatten; to cram.

Masten-kraha, *m.* sheers for masting a ship; — macher, — setzer, *m.* mast-maker; — seitig, *adj.* of many masts.

Mastix, *m. & n.* mastich.

Mästricht, *n.* (-s) Maestricht.

Mästung, *f.* feeding, fattening; cramming; mast.

Materiale, *n.* material.

Materialgeschäft, *n.* grocery, trade in colonial produce.

Materialien, *pl.* materials.

Materialismus, *m.* materialism.

Materialist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) druggist; materialist.

Materialwaare, *f.* drugs; *compos.* — handlung, *vid.* Materialgeschäft.

Materie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stuff, matter.

Materiell, *adj.* material.

Mathematik, *f.* mathematics.

Mathematiker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) mathematician.

Mathematisch, *adj. & adv.* mathematical, —ly.

Mathias, *m.* Matthew, Mathias.

Matratze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mattress, quilt, matbed.

Matrikel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) list, roll, matricula.

Matrize, *f.* (*pl.* -n) matrice, matrix.

Matrone, *f.* (*pl.* -n) matron.

Matrose, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) sailor; *compos.* — nhosen, *pl.* slops; — nlohn, *m.* seaman's wages; — nstreich, *m.* — nstück, *n.* sailor's trick.

Matsch, *s. m. & adj.* lurch, capot; squash.

Matschen, *v. a.* to capot; to squash, splash.

Matt, *adj.* faint, feeble, exhausted, languid;

heavy, dull, flat, stale; dim; mate (at chess); — machen, to mate (at chess); *compos.* — blau, *adj.* pale-blue; — gelb, *n.* dead gold; — herzig, *adj.* faint-hearted; — vergoldung, *f.* dead gilding.

Matt, *n.* (-s) mate (at chess).

Matte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mat; meadow, mead; peck; *compos.* — nbinse, *f.* mat-weed; — nblume, *f.* March-marigold; butter-cup.

Matthäus, *m.* Matthew.

Matthcit, *f.* dimness, dulness, deadness.

Mattigkeit, *f.* faintness, debility, exhaustion.

Mah, *m.* name for birds, as starling, &c.; blockhead; curds (of milk); block; — tasche, *f.* timid person.

Mauen, *v. n.* to mew, caterwaul.

Mauer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wall; *compos.* — arbeit, *f.* masonry; — blende, *f.* niche of a wall; — blume, *f.* wall-flower; — brecher, *m.* battering-ram; — eppich, *m.* ivy; — efeu, *m.* wood-louse; — fest, *adj.* firm as a rock; — flechte, *f.* creeper; — fraß, *m.* decay of the stones in a wall; — grün, *n.* ivy; — haken, *m.* cramping-hook, wall-hook; — gesell, *m.* journeyman bricklayer; — kalk, *m.* mortar; — kelle, *f.* trowel; — krone, *f.* mural crown; — loch, *n.* hole in the wall; damp dark chamber; — lücke, *f.* gap in a wall; — meister, *m.* master-mason; — quadrant, *m.* mural arch (quadrant); — raute, *f.* stone-fern; — salz, *n.* salt exuding from wells; — sand, *m.* sand used by bricklayers and builders; — schwalbe, *f.* martinet, martlet; — specht, *m.* wall-creeper, spider-catcher; — stein, *m.* brick; — werk, *n.* walling, walls (collectively); — ziegel, *m.* brick.

Mauerer, *m. vid.* Maurer.

Mauern, *v. a. & n.* to mure, lay bricks, make a wall.

Maute, *f.* (*pl.* -n) malanders (a disease of animals).

Maul, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Mäuler) mouth, muzzle; gabble; opening of various things; sein — halten, to hold one's tongue; er redet, wie es ihm in das — kommt, he says what comes uppermost; etwas ins — kauen, schmieren, to bore one with telling something, make very plain; kein Blatt vors — nehmen, to speak one's mind freely; das — hängen, to pout, make a lip; Jemandem ums — gehen, to flatter, humbug one; ein großes — haben, to brag, boast; sich das — verbrennen, to be too forward with one's tongue.

Maul-affe, *m.* gaper, Jack-an-apes; — en feil haben, — affen, *v. n.* to stand gaping about; — esel, *m.* mule; — faul, *adj.* averse to speaking; — freund, *m.* lip-friend; — fromm, *adj.* pious in words only; — held, *m.* braggadocio; — klemme, *f.* locked jaw; — korb, *m.* muzzle; — schelle, *f.* box on the ear; — schelliren, *v. a.* to box one's ears; — sperre, *f. vid.* — klemme; — thier, *n.* mule; — trommel, *f.* jew's-harp; — voll, *n.* mouthful; — werk *n.* gift of the gab.

Maulbeere, *f.* mulberry.

Mäulchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little mouth; kiss.

Maulen, *v. n.* to pout, make a lip, sulk.

Maulwurf, *m.* mole, molewarp; *compos.* — falle, *f* mole-trap; — gang, *m.* mole-track; — grille, *f.* mole-cricket; — haufen, — hügel, *m.* mole-hill.

Maure, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Moor.

Maurer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) mason, bricklayer; *compos.* — gesell, *m.* journeyman mason; — handwerk, *n.* masonry; — kelle, *f.* mason's trowel; — meister, *m.* master mason.

Maurerei, *f.* masonry.

Maurisch, *adj.* Moorish.

Mauritanien, *n.* (-s) Mauritania.

Maus, *f.* (*pl.* Mäuse) mouse; hairy mole; thick part of the thumb; *compos.* — aar, — adler, *m.* buzzard; — farbe, *f.* mouse-color; — farben, *adj.* mouse-colored; — könig, *m.* wren; — kopf, *m.* black-headed hedge-sparrow; thief; — öhrchen, *vid.* Mäuseöhrchen.

Mausche, **Mauschel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.*—) Jew, smouch.

Mauscheln, *v. n.* to act, speak like a jew.

Mause, *f.* mewing, moulting; *compos.* — feder, *f.* feather shed at moulting; — zeit, *f.* moulting-time.

Mause-katze, *f.* mouser; — still, *adv.* still as a mouse; — todt, *adj.* dead as a mouse (rat).

Mäuse-dreck, *m.* mouse-dung; — eichhörnchen, *n.* rellmouse; — fahl, *adj.* mouse-gray; — falk, *m.* mouse-hawk; — falle, *f.* mouse-trap; — fänger, *m.* mouser; — fraß, *m.* injury by mice; — gift, *n.* arsenic, ratsbane; — könig, *m.* wren; — loch, *n.* mouse-hole; — öhrchen, *n.* mouse-ear; — pfeffer, *m.* stavesacre; — pulver, *n. vid.* — gift; — zahn, *m.* small sharp tooth.

Mausen, *v. n.* to catch mice, mouse; *a.* to pilfer, filch; *refl.* to mew, moult, cast the shell *or* skin.

Mausen, *n.* (-s) mousing, pilfering, &c.

Mauser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) mouser; filcher.

Mauserei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pilfering, filching.

Mausicht, *adj.* resembling mice.

Mausig, sich — machen, to brag, boast; to show off airs; to make head against.

Mauth, **Maut**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) toll, custom-house.

Mauthbar, *adj.* subject to a duty.

Maxime, *f.* (*pl.* -n) maxim.

May, *m.* Maye, *f. vid.* Mai, Maie.

Mayor, *m.* (-s) mayor.

Mechanik, *f.* mechanics.

Mechaniker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —), **Mechanikus**, mechanic; optician.

Mechanisch, *adj. & adv.* mechanical, mechanic, —ly.

Mechanismus, *m.* mechanism.

Mecheln, *n.* (-s) Mechlin; Malines.

Mecken, *v. n.* to bleat.

Medaille, *f.* (*pl.* -n) medal.

Medaillon, *n.* (-s) medallion; locket.

Meder, *m vid.* Medier.

Median-folio, *n.* demi-folio; — octav, *n.* demi-octavo.

Medicäisch, *adj.* of Medicis, Medicean.

Medicin, *f.* physic.

Medicinalwaare, *f.* medicinal drugs.
Mediciner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) physician, medical student.
Mediciniren, *v. n.* to take physic.
Medicinisch, *adj.* medicinal, medical.
Medien, *n.* (-s) Media.
Medier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Mede.
Medusa, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Medusa, Gorgon.
Meer, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sea; am —, on the sea-shore; das mittelländische —, the Mediterranean; *compos.* — aal, *m.* conger; lamprey; — adler, *m.* sea-eagle, osprey; — baſe, *f.* watch-light, watch-tower; — barbe, *f.* sea-mullet, sea-barb; — barſch, *m.* sea-perch; — boden, *m.* bottom of the sea; — busen, *m.* bay; — butte, *f.* turbot; — drache, *m.* sea-dragon; — ein, *adv.* toward the sea; — enge, *f.* straits; — engel, *m.* scate, sole; — faden, *m.* sea-laces; — farben, *adj.* sea-green; — fiſch, *m.* sea-fish; — frau, *f.* — fräulein, *n.* mermaid; — gegend, *f.* country by the sea; — geſtade, *n.* sea-shore; — gewächs, *n.* sea-plant; — gott, *m.* sea-god; — gras, *n.* sea-weed; — grün, *adj.* sea-green; — hafen, *m.* sea-port; — herr, *m.* ruler of the sea; — herrſchaft, *f.* supremacy of the sea; — igel, *m.* sea-hedgehog; — jungfrau, *f.* siren; — kater, *m.* — katze, *f.* long-tailed monkey; — kohl, *m.* sea-cabbage; — linſen, *pl.* fen-lentils, duck-weed; — löwe, *m.* sea-lion; — luft, *f.* sea-breeze; — lunge, *f.* holothuria, sea-lungs; — nymphe, *f.* sea-nymph; — otter, *f.* sea-otter; — pferd, *n.* sea-horse, hippopotamus; — produkt, *n.* marine product; — quappe, *f.* hound-fish; — rabe, *m.* sea-gull, sea-cormorant; — rettig, *m.* horse-radish; — roche, *m.* scate; — ſalz, *n.* sea-salt; — ſchaum, *m.* meerschaum; — ſchildkröte, *f.* sea-tortoise; — ſchilf, *n.* sea-reed; — ſchlamm, *m.* sea-ooze; — ſchlange, *f.* sea-serpent; — ſchnecke, *f.* sea-cockle, welk; — ſchwalbe, *f.* sea-mew, sea-swallow; — ſchwamm, *m.* sea-sponge; — ſchwein, *n.* sea-hog, porpoise, dolphin; — ſchweinchen, *n.* Guinea-pig; — ſpinne, *f.* crab, cuttle-fish, sea-spider; — ſtrand, *m.* sea-shore; — ſtrudel, *m.* whirlpool; — ſturm, *m.* sea-storm; — teufel, *m.* sea-coot, black-cock; — umgeben, *adj.* sea-girted; — waſſer, *n.* sea-water; — weib, *n. vid.* — frau; — wind, *m.* sea-wind; — wolf, *m.* sea-wolf; — wunder, *n.* sea-monster; singular phenomenon at sea; — zunge, *f.* sole.
Meeres-arm, *m.* arm of the sea; — fläche, *f.* surface of the sea; — fluth, *f.* high water; — grund, *m.* bottom of the sea; — küſte, *f.* sea-coast; — ſchlund, *m.* abyss of the sea; — ſtille, *f.* calm; — tiefe, *f.* depth of the sea; — woge, *f.* wave of the sea.
Mehl, *n.* (-es) flour, meal; dust; *compos.* — beere, *f.* white hawthorn berry, white-thorn; — beerbaum, *m.* white beam-tree; — beutel, *m.* bolter, sifter; — birn, *f.* mealy pear; — brei, *m.* meal-pap; — käſchen, *n. vid.* — kaſten, *m.* flour-tub, bolting-hutch; — kleiſter, *m.* paste; — kloß, *m.* dumpling of flour; — maus, *n. vid.* — brei; — ſack, *m.* flour-bag; — ſieb, *n.* flour-sieve; — ſpeiſe, *f.* farinaceous food; — ſtaub, *m.* flour-dust; — ſuppe, *f.* gruel, soup of flour; — teig, *m.* paste, dough; — thau, *m.* mildew, blight, blast; — wurm, *m.* worm in flour; — zucker, *m.* brown sugar, ground sugar.
Mehlicht, *adj.* mealy, mellow.
Mehlig, *adj.* floury, mealy, farinaceous.
Mehr, *adj. & adv.* more; nicht —, no more; keine —, no more; immer —, more and more; je —, deſto —, the more . . , the more . . ; zu — ern Malen, — ere Malen, at several times; mehrer, mehre, mehres, mehre, several, *vid.* Mehreres; *compos.* — bieter, *m.* outbidder; — deutig, *adj.* ambiguous; — deutigkeit, *f.* ambiguity; — fach, — fältig, *adj. & adv.* manifold, several times repeated *or* taken; — gebot, *n.* out-bidding; — haberei, *f.* covetousness; — jährig, *adj.* several years old; — malig, *adj.* repeated, reiterated; — mals, *adv.* more than once, several times; — ſeitig, *adj.* of several sides, polygon; — ſylbig, *adj.* polysyllabic; — theilig, *adj.* consisting of several parts; — theiligkeit, *f.* the being of several parts; — werth, *m.* greater value; — zahl, *f.* plural.
Mehr, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) the greater number, plurality, majority.
Mehrbraten, *m. vid.* Mörbraten.
Mehren, *v. a. & reſl.* to multiply, increase.
Mehrentheils, *adv.* for the most part.
Mehrer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) augmenter, multiplier.
Mehreſte, Mehrſt (der, die, das), the most.
Mehrheit, *f.* majority, plurality; plural number.
Mehrung, *f.* multiplication, increase.
Meiden, *v. ir. a.* to avoid, shun; to forbear.
Meidung, *f.* avoiding, shunning.
Meier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) steward, bailiff; farmer; — gut, *n.* — hof, *m.* — lehen, *n. vid.* Meierei; — zins, *m.* rack rent.
Meieran, *m. vid.* Majoran.
Meierei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) farm; mayor's house.
Meile, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mile; *compos.* — breit, — hoch, — lang, *adj.* one *or* several miles wide, high, long; — maß, *n.* measure by miles; — ſäule, *f.* — ſtein, *n.* — zeiger, *m.* mile-stone; — weit, *adj.* extending several miles, very far; — zahl, *f.* number of miles.
Meiler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) heap; charcoal kiln.
Mein, *int.* pray! indeed! strange!
Mein, *gen.* of me; *compos.* — etwalben, — etwegen, — etwillen, *adv.* for my sake, on my account, in my behalf; for aught I care.
Mein, Meine, Mein, *pron. poss.* my, mine.
Meine, der, die, das, *pl.* die — n, *poss. pron.* mine, my own; die — n, my family; das — e, mine, my own; my share *or* duty.
Meineid, *m.* perjury, false oath.
Meineidig, *adj.* perjured.
Meineidige, *m. & f.* perjurer.
Meineidigkeit, *f.* perjury.

Digitized by Google

Meinen, *v. a. & n.* to think, imagine, suppose; to mean, signify; to mean to say, to intend, purpose; der Ofen meint es gut, the fire is very agreeable; *was* — Sie dazu? what do you think of it? es gut mit einem —, to wish *or* mean one well; das will ich —! I certainly think so! to be sure!

Meiner, *gen.* of me; — seits, *adv.* for my part.

Meiner, Meine, Meines, *pron. poss.* mine.

Meinfriede, *m.* false peace.

Meinige, der, die, das (*pl.* die -n) *pron. poss.* mine; die —n, my family; das —, my property; my duty, share.

Meinkauf, *m.* deceitful purchase.

Meinung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) opinion; meaning; intention; thought, mind; *compos.* — sgenoß, *m.* brother in opinion; — skrieg, — sstreit, *m.* war, dispute about opinions; — swuth, *f.* fanaticism.

Meisch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mash; *compos.* — bottich, *m.* — faß, *n.* — kufe, *f.* mash-tub.

Meischen, *v. a.* to mash, mix.

Meischung, *f.* mashing, what is mashed.

Meise, *f.* (*pl.* -n) titmouse, muskin.

Meisel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) chisel.

Meiseln, *v. a.* to chisel, carve.

Meißen, *n.* (-s) Minnia (in Saxony).

Meist, *sup. of* Viel, most, mostly; der, die, das —e, the most; das —e, die —en, the most part, generality; am —en, most, mostly; *compos.* — bietend, *adj.* most bidding, most offering; *adv.* by auction; — bietende, *m.* highest bidder.

Meistens, *adj.* most, mostly.

Meistentheils, *adv.* for the most part.

Meister, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) master; free-man; teacher; — Hämmerling, Jack Ketch; *compos.* — arbeit, *f.* master-work, master-piece; — gesang, *m.* master's song, minstrel's song; — gesell, *m.* master-journeyman; — hand, *f.* master-hand; — lade, *f.* chest containing the documents of a guild; — los, *adj.* masterless, out of service; — recht, *n.* freedom of a company; — sänger, — finger, *m.* master-singer; — streich, — zug, *m.* master-stroke; — stück, *n.* master-piece; — stuhl, *m.* grand-master's chair; — thum, *n.* — würde, *f.* mastership; — werk, *n.* masterwork.

Meisterer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) critic, fault-finder.

Meisterhaft, *adj. & adv.* in a masterly manner.

Meisterhaftigkeit, *f.* masterly manner.

Meisterinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mistress; wife of a master-tradesman.

Meisterlich, *adj. vid.* Meisterhaft.

Meistern, *v. a.* to censure; to rule, master; *n.* to play the master.

Meisterschaft, *f.* Meisterthum, *n.* mastership; mastery; freedom; masters of a trade.

Melancholie, *f.* melancholy, gloom, spleen, grief.

Melancholisch, *adj. & adv.* melancholy.

Melde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) erache (a plant).

Meldebrief, *m.* letter of advice.

Melden, *v. a.* to mention; to notify, make known; to announce; mit Ehren zu —, with (saving) your reverence; *reß.* to announce one's self; to come forward (of creditors); sich — lassen, to get one's self announced, to send one's name in; sich zu etwas —, to sue, apply for.

Meldenswerth, *adj.* worth mention.

Melder, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) announcer, adviser, &c.

Meldeschiff, *n.* advice-boat.

Meldung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mention; coming forward, making known; information.

Melken, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, shuffle.

Melisse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) balm; *compos.* — ugeist, *m.* — nwasser, *n.* extract of balm.

Melit, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) melites.

Melk, *adj.* milch, giving milk; *compos.* — faß, *n.* milk-pail; — kuh, *f.* milk-cow; — schämel, *m.* milking-stool; — tuch, *n.* cloth to strain milk; — vieh, *n.* cattle giving milk.

Melken, *v. tr. a.* to milk; to drain.

Melker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) milker.

Melkerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dairy; draining.

Melodie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) melody, tune.

Melodisch, *adj. & adv.* melodious, —ly.

Melodram, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) melodrame.

Melone, *f.* (*pl.* -n) melon; *compos.* — nbaum, *m.* papaw; — nkürbis, *m.* squash-gourd.

Memme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mamma; coward.

Memmerei, *f.* womanish behaviour, poltroonery.

Menagerie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) menagerie.

Menge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) multitude, quantity, great many, abundance; die schwere —, abundance.

Mengekorn, *n.* mixed grain, meslin.

Mengelmus, *n. vulg.* hodge-podge.

Mengen, *v. a.* to mingle, mix, blend; to shuffle; das Hundertste unter das Tausendste —, to mix the most heterogeneous things; *reß.* to meddle, interfere; to mix with.

Menger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) mingler.

Mengerei, *f.* mixing, confounding, &c.

Meng-futter, *n.* mush; — korn, *n.* meslin, maslin; — theil, *m.* part of a mixture; — werk, *n.* medley.

Mengsel, *n.* (-s) mingle-mangle, hodge-podge.

Mengung, *f.* mingling, mixing, blending.

Mennig, *m.* (-s) minium, vermilion, red lead.

Mennonist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) Mennonite.

Mensch, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) man (human being); fellow, wretch; kein —, nobody, not a soul.

Mensch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) wench, strumpet.

Menschen-adel, *m.* nobility, dignity of man; — alter, *n.* generation; — ähnlichkeit, *f.* likeness to a human being; — art, — gattung, *f.* race of men; — blut, *n.* human blood; — dieb, *m.* kidnapper; — elend, *n.* human calamity; — feind, *m.* misanthrope, man-hater; — feindlich, *adj. & adv.* misanthropical, —ly; — feindlichkeit, *f.* misanthropy; — fresser, *m.* cannibal; — fresserei, *f.* anthropophagy; — freund, *m.* philanthropist; — freundlich, *adj. & adv.* philanthropic, humane; —ly; — freundlichkeit, *f.* philanthropy; — furcht, *f.* fear of a man;

beine, *pl.* human bones; — gedenken, *n.* memory of man; — gefühl, *n.* human feeling; — geschlecht, *n.* mankind, human species; — gesicht, *n.* human face; — gestalt, *f.* human shape; — gewalt, *f.* power of man, — größe, *f.* human greatness; — handel, *m.* traffic with men, slave trade; — haß, *m.* misanthropy; — hasser, *m.* misanthropist; — herz, *n.* heart of man; — hülfe, *f.* human assistance; — kenner, *m.* one who knows human nature; — kenntniß, *f.* knowledge of men; — kind, *n.* child of man; — klasse, *f.* class of men; — kunde, *f.* knowledge of mankind; — leben, *n.* human life; life of man; — leer, *adj.* desert; — lehre, *f.* anthropology; — liebe, *f.* human love; philanthropy; — los, *adj. vid.* — leer; — menge, *f.* crowd of people; — möglich, *adj.* possible for human power; — mord, *m.* man-slaughter; — mörder, *m.* man-slayer; — opfer, *n.* human sacrifice; — pflicht, *f.* duty of man; — raub, *m.* kidnapping; — räuber, *m.* kidnapper; — recht, *n.* right of man; — reich, *adj.* well peopled; — satzung, *f.* human institution; — scheu, *adj.* shuuning mankind; — scheu, *f.* unsociableness, misanthropy; — schlag, *m.* stamp, race of men; — sohn, *m.* Son of man; — stimme, *f.* human voice; — tritt, *m.* human footstep; — verstand, *m.* common sense; — volk, *n.* mankind; — welt, *f.* mankind, human world; — werdung, *f. vid.* Menschwerdung; — werk, *n.* work of man; — werth, *m.* worth of man; — würde, *f.* dignity of man; — wohl, *n.* welfare of man.

Menschheit, *f.* humanity; mankind.

Menschlich (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* human; humane, mild; —ly.

Menschlichkeit, *f.* humanity (human nature).

Menschwerdung, *f.* incarnation.

Mensur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mensuration, measure.

Mensuriren, *v. a.* to mensurate, measure.

Mephitisch, *adj.* mephitical.

Mergel, *m.* (-s) marl; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* marly; — boden, *m.* marly soil; — erde, *f.* loose marl.

Mergelig, *adj.* marly.

Mergeln, *v. a.* to marl.

Merkantilisch, *adj.* mercantile, commercial.

Merk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mark, sign; *compos.* — mal, *n.* characteristic, mark, token; — würdig, *adj. & adv.* remarkable, —ly; — würdigkeit, *f.* remarkableness; curiosity; — zeichen, *n.* character, characteristic.

Merken, *v. a.* to mark; to perceive, observe; to remember; er merkte nichts, he did not perceive any thing; sich etwas — lassen, to show something; laß dir nichts —, do not seem to know any thing about it; *n.* to attend, advert to, mind a thing; merk' auf meine Worte! mark my words! wohl gemerkt! mark me!

Merkbar, *adj. & adv.* perceptible, retainable; —ly.

Merkbarkeit, *f.* perceptibility.

Merklich, *adj. & adv.* perceptible; sensible; —ly.

Merklichkeit, *f.* perceptibility, sensibility.

Merksam, *adj. vid.* Aufmerksam.

Merkur, *m.* (-s) Mercury.

Merkurialmittel, *n.* Mercurialisch, *adj.* mercurial.

Merle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) common maple, merlin.

Merzschaf, *n.* sheep that is cast off.

Merzvieh, *n.* cattle that is rejected.

Mesopotamien, *n.* (-s) Mesopotamia.

Mesopotamier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Mesopotamisch, *adj.* Mesopotamian.

Meß-amt, *n.* mass, office; — besucher, *m.* visitor of fairs; — buch, *n.* mass-book, missal; merchant's book for the transactions at the fair; — catalog, *m.* list of new publications; — freiheit, *f.* privilege of holding a fair; privileges of those who visit fairs; — gast, *m. vid.* — besucher; — geleit, *n.* safe conduct of those who travel to a fair; — geräth, *n.* ornaments and utensils necessary for celebrating mass; — geschenk, *n.* fairing; — gewand, *n.* gown, &c. of the priest who holds mass; — glocke, *f.* — glöckchen, *n.* bell calling to mass; — gut, *n.* goods for the fair; — hemd, *n.* alb; — leute, *pl.* people going to a fair; — opfer, *n.* sacrifice of the mass; — priester, *m.* priest saying mass; — tuch, *n.* corporale; — verkehr, *m.* commercial intercourse at a fair; — verzeichniß, *n.* catalogue, list of a fair; — waare, *f. vid.* — gut; — wein, *m.* wine used at mass; — woche, *f.* (principal) week of a fair; — zahlung, *f.* (at Leipsic) payment for goods with a discount; — zeit, *f.* market-time, fair-time.

Meß-fahne, *f.* small flag used by surveyors; — faß, *n.* tub for measuring; — geld, *n.* metage, payment of tonnage; — kanne, *f.* tankard for measuring; — kette, *f.* surveyor's (measuring) chain; — kunde, — kunst, — lehre, *f.* surveying; — ruthe, — stange, *f.* — stab, — stock, *m.* rod, pole for measuring, surveying; — scheibe, *f.* quadrant, sextant; — schnur, *f.* surveyor's chain; — tisch, *m.* portable table of surveyors, Prætorius's table

Meßbar, *adj.* measurable.

Meßbarkeit, *f.* measurableness.

Messe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mass; fair; fairing; die — beziehen, to frequent the fair.

Messen, *v. irr. a. & n.* to measure; to survey; to scan; to compare; sich mit Jemand —, to try one's strength against one; to fight a duel.

Messenien, *n.* (-s) Messenia.

Messer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) measurer.

Messer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) knife; *compos.* — besteck, — gestell, *n.* knife-case; — heft, *m.* haft, handle of a knife; — korb, *m.* knife-basket; — rücken, *m.* back of a knife; — schale, *f.* plate of ivory, &c. of a handle; — schmied, *m.* cutler; — schmiedwaare, *f.* cutlery; — tuch, *n.* knife-cloth.

Digitized by Google

Messiade, *f.* the Messiah (a poem).
Messias, *m.* Messiah.
Messing, *n.* (-s) brass, latten; *compos.* — blech, *n.* latten-plate; — draht, *m.* brass-wire; latten-wire; — geschirr, *n.* brass utensils; — hütte, *f.* — werk, *n.* forge for brass; — platte, *f.* brass-plate; — waare, *f.* brasier's ware.
Messingen, *adj.* latten, brazen; brass.
Messingisch, *adj.* — reden, to mix two dialects.
Messung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) measurement; measuring.
Meßner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sacristan.
Meste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) box for salt.
Mestize, *m.* & *f.* (*pl.* -n) mongrel.
Metall, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) metal; brass; *compos.* — ader, *f.* vein of metal; — blatt, — blättchen, *n.* thin leaf of metal; — blüthe, *f.* flaky particles on the surface of ore; — glanz, *m.* metallic lustre; — gold, *n.* Dutch gold; — kalk, *m.* calcined metal; — könig, *m.* regulus of metal; — mutter, *f.* matrix of metals; — sand, *m.* grit; — silber, *n.* white Dutch metal; — waaren, *pl.* hardware.
Metallen, *adj.* made of metal, brazen.
Metallisch, *adj.* metallic; brazen.
Metallurg, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) metallurgist.
Metallurgie, *f.* metallurgy.
Metamorphose, *f.* (*pl.* -n) metamorphosis.
Metamorphosiren, *v. a.* to metamorphose.
Metapher, *f.* (*pl.* -n) metaphor.
Metaphorisch, *adj.* & *adv.* metaphorical; —ly.
Metaphysik, *f.* metaphysics.
Metaphysiker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) metaphysician.
Metaphysisch, *adj.* & *adv.* metaphysical; —ly.
Meteorolog, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) meteorologist.
Meteorologie, *f.* meteorology.
Meteorologisch, *adj.* meteorological.
Meth, *m.* (-es) mead.
Methode, *f.* (*pl.* -n) method.
Methodisch, *adj.* & *adv.* methodical; —ly.
Methodistisch, *adj.* methodistical.
Metier, *n.* (-s) craft, profession, business.
Metonymisch, *adj.* metonymical.
Metrik, *f.* metrics.
Metrisch, *adj.* metrical.
Metropolit, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) metropolitan.
Mette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) matins.
Metze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) German peck; multure; *compos.* — geld, *n.* fee for grinding; — weise, *adv.* by pecks.
Metze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) prostitute; female; bitch.
Metzelbank, *f.* shamble.
Metzelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) massacre, butchery, slaughter.
Metzeln, *v. a.* to massacre, butcher.
Metzen, *v. n.* to take the multure.
Metze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shambles.
Metzgen, *v. a.* to kill cattle.
Metzger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) butcher; — s Gang, sleeveless errand; *compos.* — beil, *n.* butcher's cleaver; — frecht, — bursche, *m.* butcher's man.
Meuchel-mord, *m.* assassination; — mörder, *m.* assassin; — mörderisch, *adj.* & *adv.* like an assassin; — umbringen, to assassinate.
Meuchelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) plot, machination.
Meucheln, *v. n.* to cabal; *a.* to assassinate.
Meuchler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) assassin.
Meuchlerisch, **Meuchlisch**, *vid.* **Meuchlings**.
Meuchlings, *adv.* insidiously; assassinlike.
Meute, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mutiny; pack of hounds.
Meuterei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mutiny; — machen, to mutiny.
Meuterer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) mutineer.
Meuterisch, *adj.* & *adv.* mutinous; —ly.
Mewe, **Möwe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mew (a bird).
Mexikaner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Mexikanisch, *adj.* Mexican.
Mexiko, *n.* (-'s) Mexico.
Meyer, *m.* *vid.* Meier.
Miasmatisch, *adj.* impregnated with miasm.
Miauen, *v. n.* to mew, *vid.* Mauen.
Miau, a sound to imitate a cat.
Mich, *pron.* me; — selbst, myself.
Michael, *m.* (-s) Michael.
Michaelis, **Michaelisfest**, *n.* (-es) Michaelmas.
Michel, *m.* *abbr.* *from* Michael, Mick; ein — *or* ein grober, dummer —, a coarse stupid fellow.
Mieder, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) jump; bodice.
Miene, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mien, air, look, countenance; faces; — machen, to make signs (as if); — haben, to look; *compos.* — erforscher, *m.* physiognomist; — spiel, *n.* exchange of *or* talking by looks; mimics.
Miete *or* **Miethe-acker**, *m.* hired field; — comptoir, *n.* office for hiring servants; — contract, *m.* lease, tenure, deed of conveyance; — frau, *f.* female tenant; — frei, *adj.* rent free; — geld *or* — sgeld, *n.* earnest; hire; — haus, *n.* hired house; — jahr, *n.* year of renting *or* hiring; — knecht, *m.* hired servant; — kutsche, *f.* hackney-coach; — kutscher, *m.* hackney-coachman; — lakei, *m.* hired servant; — leute, *pl.* lodgers; — lohn, *n.* hire, wages; — mann, *m.* lodger, tenant; — pferd, *n.* hack-horse; — soldat, *m.* mercenary soldier; — truppen, *pl.* mercenary troops; — wagen, *m.* *vid.* — kutsche; — wohner, *m.* tenant; lodger; — zeit, *f.* hiring-time; time, duration of lease; — zettel, *m.* bill for letting a house; — zins, *m.* house-rent.
Miethe, *f.* hiring; hire; rent; zur — haben, to hold in hire; zur — wohnen, to be a lodger.
Miethen, *v. a.* to hire; to rent, charter.
Miether, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) lessee, tenant, lodger.
Miethling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hireling, mercenary.
Miethung, *f.* hiring; renting, taking.
Mieze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cat, puss.
Mikrokosmus, *m.* microcosm.
Mikroskopisch, *adj.* microscopical.
Milbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mite.
Milch, *f.* milk; milt, soft roe; in die — geben, to put out to nurse; *compos.* — ähnlich, — artig, *adj.* like milk, lacteal; — asch, *m.* milk-pan; — bart, *m.* downy beard; milk-sop; — brei, *m.* milk-pap; — bretzel, *f.* crack-

nel; — brod, *n. or* — brödchen, *n.* French-roll; — bruder, *m.* foster-brother; person fond of milk; — dieb, *m.* large white moth; — drüse, *f.* lacteal gland; — faß, *n.* milk pail, vat; — fieber, *n.* milk-fever; — fleisch, *n.* young, soft flesh; — gang, *m.* lactiferous duct; — gefäß, *n.* vessel for milk; lacteal vessel; — haar, *n.* down of the cheek; — haus, *n.* dairy, milk-house; — kalb, *n.* sucking-calf; — kammer, *f. vid.* — haus; — kanne, *f.* — topf, *m.* milk-pot; — keller, *m.* milk-cellar, dairy; — koch, *m.* custard; — kost, *f.* milk-diet; — kuh, *f.* milking-cow; — messer, *m.* milk-gage; — mus, *n. vid.* — brei; — napf, *m.* milk-bowl; — rahm, *m.* cream; — reis, *m.* rice-milk; — ruhr, *f.* diarrhœa of babies; — saft, *m.* chyle; — sauger, *m.* goat-sucker; — schaf, *n.* milking sheep; — schwein, *n.* sucking-pig; — schwester, *f.* foster-sister; — speise, *f.* milk-diet; — strasse, *f.* galaxy, milky-way; — suppe, *f.* milk-pottage; — topf, *m.* milk-pot; — trank, *m.* posset, syllabub; — tuch, *n.* strainer; — warm, *adj.* lukewarm; — weiß, *adj.* milk-white; — zahn, *m.* milk-tooth; — zucker, *m.* sugar of milk.

Milchen, *adj.* giving milk; with soft roe.

Milchen, *v. n.* to milk, give milk.

Milcher, Milchner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) milter.

Milchicht, Milchig, *adj.* milky; lactescent.

Mild *or* Milde, *adj. & adv.* mild, soft, tender, mellow; meek, kind, indulgent, liberal; pious, charitable; —ly; seine — e Hand aufthun, to be charitable, liberal.

Milde, *f.* mildness, clemency, charity.

Milderer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) moderator, mitigator.

Mildern, *v. a.* to mitigate, alleviate; to humanise.

Milderung, *f.* mitigation, moderation; alleviation.

Mild-herzig, *adj.* tender-hearted, charitable; — herzigkeit, *f.* good-heartedness; — reich, *adj.* benign, charitable; — thätig, *adj. & adv.* liberal, charitable; —ly; — thätigkeit, *f.* liberality, charitableness.

Mildigkeit, *f.* mildness, charity, liberality.

Mildiglich, *adv.* mildly, charitably.

Militär, *n.* (-s) military; *m.* soldier; — behörde, *f.* military authority; — schule, *f.* military school.

Militärisch, *adj.* military.

Miliz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) militia, soldiery.

Milliarde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) thousand millions.

Million, *f.* (*pl.* -en) million.

Milz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) milt, spleen; *compos.* — beschwerung, *f.* — weh, *n.* hypochondriac disease; — brand, *m.* a fatal distemper of cattle; — krank, *adj.* splenetic; — krankheit, — sucht, *f.* hypochondriasis, spleen; — süchtig, *adj.* splenetic, hypochondriacal; — stechen, *n.* — sticht, *f.* the stitch; — weh, *n.* pains in the milt.

Mimiker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) mimic, pantomimus.

Mimisch, *adj.* mimical.

Minder, *adj. & adv.* less; lesser, smaller, inferior, lower; *compos.* — bruder, *m.* minor; — haltig, *adj.* of less value, inferior; — jährig, *adj.* under age, minor; — jährige, *m.* minor; — jährigkeit, *f.* minority; — zahl, *f.* minority.

Minderheit, *f.* the being less *or* smaller; minority.

Mindern, *v. a. & reß.* to diminish, decrease.

Minderung, *f.* diminishing, lessening.

Mindeste, *adj.* the least, smallest, lowest.

Mindestens, *adv.* at least; at the least.

Mine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mine; secret plot; *compos.* — ngang, *m.* entrance of the mine; — ngräber, *m.* miner; sapper; — nherd, *m.* place where the powder of a mine is laid; — nkammer, *f.* mine, chamber of a mine; — nschiff, *n.* mine-ship.

Mineral, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -ien) mineral, fossil; *compos.* — reich, *n.* mineral kingdom; — wasser, *n.* mineral water.

Mineralien-kabinet, *n.* — sammlung, *f.* collection of minerals.

Mineralisch, *adj.* mineral.

Mineralog, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) mineralogist.

Mineralogie, *f.* mineralogy.

Miniatur-gemälde, *n.* miniature; — malerei, *f.* miniature painting.

Miniren, *v. a.* to mine, undermine.

Miniren, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) miner, sapper.

Minister, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) minister; *compos.* — conferenz, *f.* ministerial conference; — rath, *m.* council of ministers; — wechsel, *m.* change of ministry.

Ministerial, Ministeriell, *adj.* ministerial.

Ministerium, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Ministerien) ministry.

Minne, *f.* love; *compos.* — glück, *n.* happiness of love; — lohn, — preis, — sold, *m.* swain's reward, crowned love; — sänger, — singer, *m.* poet of love, German lyric poet of the middle ages.

Minoren, *adj.* minor.

Minorennität, *f.* minority, non-age.

Minute, *f.* (*pl.* -n) minute; *compos.* — nglas, *n.* minute-glass; — nzeiger, *m.* minute-hand.

Mir, *pron.* to me, me.

Misanthrop, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) misanthrope.

Misanthropie, *f.* misanthropy.

Misanthropisch, *adj.* misanthropical.

Miscellaneen, Miscellen, *pl.* miscellanies.

Mischbar, *adj.* miscible.

Mischbarkeit, *f.* miscibility.

Mischeln, *v. a.* to mix, mingle.

Mischen, *v. a. & reß.* to mix, mingle, blend; to shuffle; sich in etwas —, to interpose, interfere.

Misch-farbe, *f.* mixed color; — futter, *n.* mixed provender; — gefäß, *n.* — krug, *m.* vessel, can for mixing; — gericht, *n.* ragout; — korn, *n.* meslin; — masch, *m.* medley, hodge-podge; — theil, *m.* ingredient; — wort, *n.* mixed word.

Mischling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mongrel.

Mischung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mixing, mingling.

Mispel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) medlar.

Digitized by Google

Mißachten, *v. a.* to despise, undervalue.
Mißachtung, *f.* despising, undervaluing.
Mißarten, *v. n.* to degenerate.
Mißartung, *f.* degeneracy, degeneratenesss.
Mißbegriff, *m.* misconception.
Mißbehagen, *v. n.* to displease, be inconvenient.
Mißbehagen, *n.* (-s) dislike, dissatisfaction.
Mißbehaglich, *adj.* disagreeable, inconvenient.
Mißbelieben, *n.* (-s) mislike, dislike.
Mißbieten, *v. ir. n.* to under-bid; to bid in vain.
Mißbilden, *v. a.* to misshape.
Mißbildung, *f.* misshape, deformity.
Mißbilligen, *v. a.* to disapprove, condemn.
Mißbilligung, *f.* disapprobation, dislike.
Mißbrauch, *m.* abuse, misuse.
Mißbrauchen, *v. a.* to abuse, misuse.
Mißbräuchlich, *adj.* founded upon abuse; abusive.
Mißbund, *m.* **Mißbündniß**, *n.* disadvantageous alliance.
Mißcredit, *m.* discredit; bad name
Mißdeuten, *v. a.* to misinterpret.
Mißdeutung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) misinterpretation.
Mißdruck, *m.* misprint; waste-paper.
Mißdrucken, *v. a.* to misprint.
Mißempfehlung, *f.* bad recommendation.
Mißen, *v. a.* to miss; to be without; — können, to be able to do without.
Mißernte, *f.* bad harvest, bad crop.
Mißethat, *f.* misdeed, crime, offence.
Mißethäter, *m.* criminal, malefactor, delinquent.
Mißfallen, *v. ir. n.* to displease.
Mißfallen, *n.* dislike, displeasure.
Mißfällig, *adj. & adv.* disagreeable, unpleasant, displeasing, odious, offensive, shocking.
Mißfälligkeit, *f.* disliking, displeasure.
Mißfarbe, *f.* false color.
Mißförmig, *adj.* deformed, mishaped.
Mißgängig, *adj.* proceeding badly.
Mißgebären, *v. ir. n.* to abort, miscarry.
Mißgebilde, *n.* deformity, monster.
Mißgebot, *n.* under-bidding.
Mißgeburt, *f.* miscarriage, abortion.
Mißgelaunt, *adj.* in an ill humor.
Mißgeschaffen, *adj.* miscreated, misshapen.
Mißgeschick, *n.* mishap, disaster; fatality.
Mißgeschöpf, *n.* monster, miscreant.
Mißgestalt, *f.* deformity, faulty, bad shape.
Mißgestaltet, **Mißgestaltig**, *adj.* misshapen.
Mißgestimmt, *adj. vid.* Verstimmt.
Mißgestirn, *m.* (-es) disaster, unfavorable planet.
Mißgewächs, *n.* stunted plant *or* growth.
Mißglücken, *v. n.* to fail, miscarry, succeed ill.
Mißgönnen, *v. a.* to envy, grudge, be jealous of.
Mißgreifen, *v. ir. n.* to mistake; to miss.
Mißgriff, *m.* mistake, error, failure.
Mißgunst, *f.* envy, grudge, malevolence.
Mißgünstig, *adj. & adv.* envious, spiteful; -ly.
Mißhäßig, *adj. vid.* Mißhellig.
Mißhandeln, *v. a. & adv.* to ill-treat, abuse; to sin.

Mißhandlung, *f.* ill-usage, ill-treatment; cruelty.
Mißheirath, *f.* misalliance.
Mißheirathen, *v. n.* to marry beneath one's rank.
Mißhellig, *adj. & adv.* discordant, unsuitable; discrepant, at variance.
Mißhelligkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) discrepancy; difference.
Missionar, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Missionäre) missionary.
Mißjahr, *n.* steril year, bad year.
Mißklang, *m.* dissonance, discord.
Mißklingen, *v. ir. n.* to be discordant.
Mißlaune, *f.* ill humor.
Mißlaunisch, *adj.* in an ill humor.
Mißlaut, *m. vid.* Mißklang.
Mißlauten, *v. n.* to sound inharmoniously.
Mißleiten, *v. a.* to mislead, misguide, deceive.
Mißleitung, *f.* misleading, leading into error.
Mißlich, *adj. & adv.* doubtful; critical; —ly.
Mißlichkeit, *f.* doubtfulness, difficulty.
Mißlingen, *v. ir. n.* to go amiss, fail, miscarry.
Mißmuth, *m.* ill humor, melancholy; discontent.
Mißmuthig, **Mißmüthig**, *adj.* ill humored, peevish, disheartened, discontented.
Mißmüthigkeit, *f.* ill humor, discontent.
Mißrathen, *v. ir. a.* to dissuade from; *n.* to miscarry, fail.
Mißschlagen, *v. vid.* Fehlschlagen.
Mißstand, *m.* (-es) impropriety.
Mißstimmen, *v. a.* to tune wrongly, to put into discord; to put in an ill humor.
Mißstimmung, *f.* discord, dissension, ill humor.
Mißton, *m.* dissonance, discord.
Mißtönen, *v. n.* to be dissonant, discordant.
Mißtönig, *adj.* dissonant, discordant.
Mißtrauen, *v. n.* to distrust, suspect.
Mißtrauen, *n.* suspicion, distrust, mistrust; — in einen *or* etwas sehen, to suspect.
Mißtrauisch, *adj. & adv.* distrustful, suspicious; —ly.
Mißtritt, *m.* false step; *vid.* Fehltritt.
Mißvergnügen, *n.* displeasure, dissatisfaction.
Mißvergnügt, *adj.* displeased, discontented.
Mißvergnügte, *s.* malcontent.
Mißurtheil, *n.* false, wrong judgment.
Mißurtheilen, *v. n.* to judge wrongly.
Mißverhalten, *n.* misdemeanor, misconduct.
Mißverhältniß, *n.* disproportion, incongruity.
Mißverstand, *m.* **Mißverständniß**, *n.* error, misunderstanding, variance, difference.
Mißverstehen, *v. ir. a.* to misunderstand, mistake.
Mißwachs, *m.* bad growth, failure of crops.
Mist, *m.* (-es) dung, manure, excrements; mist; das ist nicht auf seinem — e gewachsen, that has not grown on his soil; *compos.* — bett, *n.* hotbed (of manure); — fliege, *f.* dung-fly; — gabel, *f.* dung-fork; — jauche, *f.* dung-water; — hammel, *m.* dirty person; — haufen, *m.* dunghill; — käfer, *m.* muck-worm, dung-beetle; — karre, *f.* — karren, — wagen, *m.* dung-cart; — pfütze, *f.* puddle.

Mistel, *f.* (*pl.* a) mistletoe; — drossel, *f.* mistle-thrush.
Misten, *v. a. & n.* to dung; to clean the stable.
Mistig, *adj.* dungy, dirty, misty.
Mistung, *f.* manuring, removing the dung.
Mit, *prep.* with; by; at; to; — der Post, by the post; — Muße, at leisure; — einander, one with another, together, jointly; geb — deiner Ehre! a fig for your honour! *adv.* also, likewise; simultaneously; — dabei seyn, to be of the party; — anhören, to listen to also; — unter, sometimes.
Mitälteste, *m.* fellow-senior.
Mitarbeiten, *v. n.* to labor *or* work jointly in.
Mitarbeiter, *m.* fellow-laborer, work-fellow.
Mit-beamte, -bediente, *m.* fellow in office, colleague.
Mitbegleitung, *f.* concomitancy.
Mitbeklagte, *m.* codefendant.
Mitbelehnung, *f.* co-investiture.
Mitbericht, *m.* report on the same subject.
Mitbesitz, *m.* joint-tenancy, joint-possession.
Mitbesitzen, *v. ir. a.* to possess conjointly.
Mitbesitzer, *m.* joint-proprietor *or* possessor.
Mitbeten, *v. n.* to join in prayer.
Mitbevollmächtigte, *m.* joint-commissary, proxy.
Mitbewerben, *v. ir. reſl.* to be competitor, compete.
Mitbewerber, *m.* competitor, rival.
Mitbewerbung, *f.* competition.
Mitbieten, *v. ir. n.* to bid at the same time.
Mitbringen, *v. ir. a.* to bring *or* carry along with.
Mitbruder, *m.* brother, fellow, colleague.
Mitbürge, *m.* fellow-bail, fellow-guarantee.
Mitbürger, *m.* fellow-citizen, townsman.
Mitchrist, *m.* fellow-christian.
Mitdaseyn, *n.* (-s) coexistence.
Mitdürfen, *v. ir. n.* to be permitted to go along with.
Miteigenthum, *n.* joint property.
Miteigenthümer, *m.* joint-proprietor, partner.
Miteinander, *adv.* together, jointly.
Mitempfinden, *v. ir. a.* to feel with, sympathize.
Miterbe, *m.* co-heir, joint-heir.
Miterben, *v. n.* to be joint-heir.
Miterbinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) coheiress.
Miterbschaft, *f. f.* co-parcenary.
Miteroberer, *m.* companion in conquest.
Miteſſen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to eat with; to partake.
Miteſſer, *m.* fellow-boarder; die —, maggots (in the skin).
Mitfahren, *v. ir. n.* to ride with, accompany.
Mitfangen, *v. ir. a.* to catch together with others.
Mitfechten, *v. ir. n.* to join, take part in a fight.
Mitfliegen, *v. ir. n.* to fly with.
Mitfreſſen, *v. ir. n.* to eat (feed) with.
Mitfreude, *f.* sympathy, participation in joy.
Mitfreuen, *v. reſl.* to rejoice with, join in festivity.
Mitfühlen, *v. a. & n.* to feel, sympathize with.
Mitfühlend, *adj.* sympathizing.
Mitgabe, *f.* dowry, portion.
Mitgeben, *v. ir. a.* to give to take along with; to give; to give a portion, dowry.
Mitgeborne, *s.* one born simultaneously.
Mitgefangene, *s.* fellow-prisoner.
Mitgefühl, *n.* sympathy.
Mitgehen, *v. ir. n.* to go along with, to accompany; — heißen, to steal; das geht noch mit, that's passable.
Mitgehülfe, *m.* assistant, accomplice.
Mitgenießen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to enjoy with others.
Mitgenoß, *m.* copartner, associate.
Mitgenoſſenschaft, *f.* copartnership.
Mitgewinnst, *m.* joint-profit.
Mitgift, *f.* dowry.
Mitglied, *n.* member, fellow.
Mitgliedschaft, *f.* membership, fellowship.
Mithalten, *v. ir. a.* to keep, take jointly (a paper).
Mithelfen, *v. ir. n.* to assist in.
Mithelfer, *m.* assistant, helpmate.
Mitherausgeber, *m.* joint-publisher.
Mitherrschaft, *f.* co-regency.
Mitherrschen, *v. n.* to reign jointly with.
Mitherrscher, *m.* co-regent.
Mithin, *conj.* consequently, therefore, of course.
Mithülfe, *f.* joint assistance.
Mitinteressent, *m.* partaker, sharer.
Mitjagen, *v. n. & a.* to join in a hunt, chase.
Mitkämpfen, *v. n.* to join in the combat.
Mitkämpfer, *m.* fellow combatant, competitor.
Mitklagen, *v. n.* to be joint plaintiff; to lament with.
Mitkläger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) joint-plaintiff.
Mitkommen, *v. ir. n.* to come along with.
Mitkönnen, *v. ir. n.* to be able to go along with.
Mitkriegen, *v. a.* to have for one's portion; *n.* to join in war.
Mitlachen, *v. a.* to join one's laugh.
Mitlassen, *v. ir. a.* to permit to go, &c. with.
Mitlaufen, *v. ir. n.* to run with.
Mitlaut, Mitlauter, *m.* consonant.
Mitlebende, *s. & adj.* coeval, contemporary.
Mitleid, *n. vid.* Mitleiden.
Mitleiden, *v. ir. a. & n.* to suffer with; to sympathize.
Mitleiden, *n.* compassion, pity, sympathy; — swürdig, *adj.* to be pitied.
Mitleider, *m.* fellow-sufferer; sympathizer.
Mitleidig, *adj. & adv.* compassionate, pitiful; —ly.
Mitleidigkeit, *f.* compassionate disposition.
Mitleid-los, & —slos, *adj.* without compassion, unfeeling; — svoll, *adj.* full of compassion; — swerth, — swurdig, *adj.* worthy of pity.
Mitlernen, *v. a. & n.* to learn with others.
Mitlocken, *v. a.* to entice, to go along with.
Mitmachen, *v. a.* to do the like, to join in, be disposed for; ich mache alles mit, I am for any thing; *n.* to join in, follow a dissolute life.
Mitmacherinn, *f.* prostitute, courtezan.
Mitmeister, *m.* fellow-master.
Mitmensch, *m.* fellow-creature.

Mitausſen, *v. ir. n.* to be obliged to go along with.

Mitnehmen, *v. ir. a.* to take along with; to weaken; to treat harshly; to criticise; to take to pieces.

Mitplaudern, *v. n.* to join in talk.

Mitrechnen, *v. n.* to help in casting accounts; *a.* to include in reckoning.

Mitreden, *v. n. & a.* to join, speak at the same time; to put one's word in.

Mitregent, *m.* coregent.

Mitreiſende, *s.* fellow-traveller.

Mitrheder, *m.* owner, part-owner.

Mitrhederei, *f.* interest in a vessel.

Mitſchicken, *v. a.* to send along with, enclose.

Mitſchießen, *v. ir. n.* to join in shooting.

Mitſchiffen, *v. n.* to sail in company; to join in.

Mitſchmaufen, *v. n. & a.* to join a festivity.

Mitſchreiben, *v. ir. a. & n.* to write with others.

Mitſchreien, *v. ir. n.* to join in a cry.

Mitſchuld, *f.* participation in guilt.

Mitſchuldig, *adj.* accessory (to a crime).

Mitſchuldige, *s.* accessory, accomplice.

Mitſchüler, *m.* codisciple, schoolfellow.

Mitſchweſter, *f.* fellow-sister.

Mitſieger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) covictor.

Mitſingen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to sing with, to join voices.

Mitſpeiſen, *v. a. & n.* to eat with, join in.

Mitſpielen, *v. a. & n.* to play with; join in; einem —, to use one ill, abuse one.

Mitſpieler, *m.* partner, hand (in play).

Mitſprechen, *v. ir. n.* to speak at the same time, join in conversation.

Mitſtiften, *v. a.* to found jointly with others.

Mitſtifter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) joint-founder.

Mitſtimmen, *v. n.* to vote with others.

Mitſtreiter, *m. vid.* Mitkämpfer.

Mitſtudent, *m.* fellow-student.

Mittag, *m.* mid-day, noon; meridian; south; zu — eſſen, to dine; *compos.* — brod, —s-eſſen, *n.* dinner; — ebene, *f.* meridian plane; — ſegel, *m.* dinner guest; — ſegend, *f.* southern region; — höhe, *f.* meridian altitude; — kreis, *m.* meridian; — luft, *f.* air at noon; southern breeze; — mahl, *n.* — mahlzeit, *f.* dinner; — punkt, *m.* meridian point; — ruhe, *f.* — ſchlaf, *m.* — ſchläfchen, *n.* noon rest, nap; — ſeite, *f.* south side; — ſonne, *f.* meridian sun; — s-ſtunde, *f.* noon-hour; — tiſch, *m.* dinner; — wind, *m.* south wind; — zeit, *f.* noontime, tide.

Mittägig, *adj.* that is *or* is done at midday.

Mittäglich, *adj. & adv.* at noon; southern, meridian.

Mittags, *adv.* at noon.

Mitte, *f.* middle, midst, centre; mean, medium; einer aus unſerer —, one of our company, one from among us; die — halten, to keep the right medium.

Mittel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) middle, medium; mean, means; way, expedient; remedy; *pl.* means, property; ſich ins — ſchlagen *or* ins — treten, to interpose, intercede, mediate; und Wege finden, to find means; *compos.* — los, *adj.* without means, poor.

Mittel-afrika, *n.* central Africa; — alter, *n.* middling age; middle ages; — art, *f.* middling sort, hybridous breed; — artig, *adj.* middling, hybridous; — aſien, *n.* central Asia; — baß, *m.* mean bass; — begriff, *m.* middle term; — bein, *n.* intermediate bone; — ding, *n.* a thing that is neither one nor the other; — europa, *n.* central Europe; — finger, *m.* middle finger; — fuß, *m.* metatarsus; — gattung, *f.* middling sort, intermediate species; — gebirge, *n.* central chain of mountains, intermediate mountains; — glied, *n.* middle term; — gebäude, *n.* centre building; — größe, *f.* middling size; — gut, *n.* goods of second quality; — hand, *f.* metacarpus; — land, *n.* inland; — ländiſch, *adj.* inland; das — e Meer, Mediterranean; — maß, *n.* middle rate, mediocrity; — mäßig, *adj. & adv.* middling, indifferent, moderate; -ly; — mäßigkeit, *f.* mediocrity, moderateness; — mast, *m.* main-mast; — mauer, *f.* middle wall; — meer, *n.* Mediterranean sea; — mehl, *n.* pollard; — preis, *m.* mean price, average price; — punkt, *m.* centre; — raum, *m.* interval; — ſorte, *f.* middling kind; — ſchule, *f.* middle school; — ſtand, *m.* middle state, middling class; — ſtatur, *f.* mean stature; — ſtelle, *f.* middle post; — ſtimme, *f.* mean tenor; — ſtraße, *f.* middle way, mean, medium; — ſtück, *n.* middle piece; — ſtufe, *f.* intermediate degree; — tiefe, *f.* mean depth, central depth; — treffen, *n.* centre of an army; — verdeck, *n.* middle deck; — wahl, *f.* alternative; — wall, *m.* curtain, middle rampart; — wand, *f.* partition-wall; — weg, *m. vid.* — ſtraße; — wort, *n.* participle; — zeit, *f.* mean time; — zeitig, *adj.* common; — zeitigkeit, *f.* the being common; — zimmer, *n.* centre room; — zuſtand, *m.* intermediate state, condition.

Mittelbar, *adj. & adv.* mediate, —ly; indirect, —ly.

Mittelbarkeit, *f.* mediateness, indirectness.

Mittels, *adv.* by means of.

Mittelsmann, *m.* Mittelsperſon, *f.* mediator, intercessor, arbiter, umpire.

Mittelſt, *adv. vid.* Mittels.

Mittelſte, *adj. & s.* midst, middlemost.

Mitten, *adv.* in the midst, in the middle of, amidst; — durch, through the midst; — entzwei, in twain; — inne, in the very middle, heart.

Mitternacht, *f.* midnight; north; — gegend, *f.* north; — glocke, *f.* midnight bell; — s-wind, *m.* north wind.

Mitternächtig, *adj.* midnight.

Mitternachts, *adv.* at midnight.

Mitternächtlich, *adj. & adv.* happening every midnight, midnight; northern, northerly.

Mittfaſten, *pl.* midlent.

Mittheilbar, *adj.* communicable.

Mittheilbarkeit, *f.* communicableness.

Mittheilen, *v. a.* to communicate, impart,

Digitized by Google

give; *refl.* to communicate one's feelings, &c.
Mittheilsam, *adj.* communicative.
Mittheilung, *f.* communication.
Mitthun, *v. ir. a.* to do with others, join in.
Mittler, *adj.* middle, mean.
Mittler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) mediator; — amt, *n.* mediatory office; —tod, *m.* death of the Saviour.
Mittlere, *adj.* middle; von —r Größe, middle sized.
Mittlerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mediatrix.
Mittler Weile *or* Mittlerweile, *adv.* in the mean while, meanwhile, in the interim.
Mittönen, *v. n.* to sound with, at the same time.
Mittrauern, *v. n.* to mourn in common with.
Mittreiben, *v. ir. a.* to drive along with.
Mittsommer, *m.* midsummer.
Mittwoch, *m.* Mittwoche, *f.* Wednesday.
Mittwochs, *adv.* on a Wednesday.
Mitunter, *adv.* among other things; sometimes.
Mitursache, *f.* concurring cause.
Mitverbrecher, *m.* accomplice.
Mitverpflichtete, *s.* co-obligee.
Mitverschworen, *adj.* involved in a conspiracy.
Mitverschworne, *s.* conspirator.
Mitvertheidigen, *v. a.* to join in one's defence.
Mitverwalter, — verweser, — vorsteher, *m.* co-administrator, joint-manager.
Mitverwaltung, *f.* coadministration.
Mitvormundschaft, *f.* joint-guardianship.
Mitwachen, *v. n.* to watch in company.
Mitwagen, *v. a. & n.* to hazard in common.
Mitwandern, *v. n.* to wander with others.
Mitwaschen, *v. ir. a.* to wash with other things.
Mitweide, *f.* right of common pasture.
Mitweinen, *v. n.* to weep with.
Mitwelt, *f.* our age, time, contemporaries.
Mitwerben, *v. ir. a. & n.* to sue with, rival.
Mitwerber, *m.* competitor, rival.
Mitwerbung, *f.* competition.
Mitwirken, *v. n.* to co-operate, concur.
Mitwirker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) co-operator.
Mitwirkung, *f.* co-operation, concurrence.
Mitwissen, *n.* privity.
Mitwissen, *v. ir. n.* um etwas —, to be privy to.
Mitwisser, *m.* one initiated; accessary.
Mitwollen, *v. ir. n.* to wish to go along with.
Mitzahlen, *v. a.* to pay also, pay one's share.
Mitzählen, *v. n. & a.* to count with, include.
Mitzeuge, *m.* joint-witness.
Mitzeugen, *v. n.* to bear witness to.
Mitziehen, *v. ir. a.* to draw with; *n.* to march with; to remove with.
Mnemonik, *f.* mnemonics.
Mnemonisch, *adj.* mnemonic.
Möbel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) piece of furniture.
Mobil, *adj.* active.
Mobiliarmasse, *f.* moveable property (of a bankrupt).
Mobilien, *pl.* moveables, furniture, house-stuff.
v. a. to furnish.

Mocha, *n.* Mocha; —kaffee, *m.* Mocha coffee.
Mode, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mode, fashion, cut, use, way; *compos.* — dame, — frau, *f.* lady of fashion; — farbe, *f.* fashionable color; — handel, *m.* — handlung, *f.* trade in fashionable things; millinery shop; — hans, *m.* fop, dandy; — narr, — narrinn, *m.* fashion-monger, fashionable fop; — händler, *m.* — händlerinn, *f.* milliner; — waare, *f.* fancy goods; — zeitung, *f.* gazette of fashion.
Model, *n. & m.* (-les; *pl.* -le) module; pattern, mould, form; — schneider, *m.* mould-cutter.
Modell, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mould, model, form, pattern; *compos.* — kunst, *f.* art of modelling; — macher, *m.* modeller; — sammlung, *f.* collection of models; — zeichnung, *f.* academy-figure.
Modelliren, *v. a.* to mould, model.
Modeln, *v. a.* to mould, model; to figure.
Modeneser, *m.* Modenesisch, *adj.* Modenese.
Moder, *m.* (-s) mud, mould; mouldering decay; *compos.* — duft, — geruch, *m.* mouldering scent, exhalation; — flecken, *m.* iron mould, mildew.
Modericht, Moderig, *adj.* mouldering, mouldy.
Modern, *v. n.* to moulder, decay.
Modern, *adj.* modern, fashionable.
Modernisiren, *v. a.* to modernize.
Modificiren, *v. a.* to modify.
Modisch, *adj. & adv.* fashionable, —ly.
Moduliren, *v. a.* to modulate.
Modus, *m.* mood.
Mögen, *v. ir. n.* to be able; to be allowed, possible; to like; to wish, desire; to have a mind to; daraus möchte wohl nichts werden, that is likely enough to fail; möchte es doch geschehen! oh that it might happen! sie — es thun, they may do it; ich möchte wohl wissen, I should like to know; ich mag nicht, I do not like to; ich möchte gern, I would fain; ich möchte lieber, I had rather.
Möglich, *adj. & adv.* possible, feasible, practicable; —ly; alles — e versuchen, to try every means.
Möglichenfalls, *adv.* if possible.
Möglicherweise *or* möglicher Weise, *adv.* if possible, as far as possible.
Möglichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) possibility, probability.
Möglichst, *adv.* as much as possible, utmost.
Mohamed, *m.* (-s) Mahomet.
Mohamedaner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Mahometan.
Mohn, *m.* (-s) poppy; *compos.* — kuchen, *m.* cake with poppy seed; — haupt, *n. or* — kopf, *m.* poppy-head; — saft, *m.* opium.
Mohr, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) negro, black; mohair, *vid.* Maure; die weißen —en, Albinos, Cretins; *compos.* — angesicht, *n.* moorish face — entopf, *m.* moor's head; — enland, *n.* country of the negroes; — entaube, *f.* black pigeon; — entanz, *m.* moorish dance.
Möhre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) carrot.
Mohrisch, *adj.* moorish.
Molch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) salamander.
Moldau, *f.* Moldavia.

Digitized by Google

Moldauer, *m.* **Moldauisch**, *adj.* Moldavian.
Molken, *pl.* whey; *compos.* — **cur**, *f.* use of whey; — **dick**, *m.* thick-headed white butterfly.
Molkicht, *adv.* resembling whey, white.
Molkig, *adj.* wheyey, wheyish.
Moluccen, *pl.* Moluccas *or* Spice Islands.
Moment, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) moment; momentum.
Monarch, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) monarch.
Monarchie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) monarchy.
Monarchisch, *adj.* & *adv.* monarchical; —ly.
Monat, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) month; moon; *compos.* — **lang**, *adj.* lasting one *or* more months; — **blume**, *f.* monthly flowers; — **frist**, *f.* space of a month; — **gelb**, *n.* monthly pay (wages); — **rose**, *f.* monthly rose; — **schrift**, *f.* (monthly) journal; — **uhr**, *f.* month-watch, month-clock; — **zeiger**, *m.* hand of a watch pointing out the days of the month; — **weise**, *adv.* by the month.
Monatlich, *adj.* & *adv.* monthly.
Mönch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) monk, friar; *compos.* — **eifer**, *m.* monkish zeal; — **geschichte**, *f.* monastic history; tale of monks; — **kappe**, *f.* monk's hood, cowl; — **kloster**, *n.* convent for monks; monastery; — **krone**, *f.* monk's tonsure; woolly-headed thistle; — **kutte**, *f.* cowl; — **leben**, *n.* monastic life; — **orden**, *m.* religious order; — **wesen**, *n.* monachism; monastic life.
Mönchisch, *adj.* monachal, monkish.
Mönchlein, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little monk, shaveling.
Mönchthum, *n.* (-es) monachism.
Mond, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e & -en) moon; satellite; month; *compos.* — **äugig**, *adj.* moon-eyed; — **bahn**, *f.* moon's orbit; — **beschreibung**, *f.* selenography; — **blind**, *adj.* moon-blind; — **finsterniß**, *f.* eclipse of the moon; — **fläche**, *f.* surface of the moon; — **förmig**, *adj.* in the form of a crescent; — **glanz**, *m.* — **englanz**, *m.* splendor of the moon; — **hell**, *adj.* moon-lighted; — **jahr**, *n.* — **enjahr**, *n.* lunar year; — **kalb**, *n.* moon-calf; — **karte**, *f.* chart of the moon; — **licht**, *n.* moonlight; — **los**, *adj.* without a moon; — **nacht**, *n.* moonlight night; — **scheibe**, *f.* disk of the moon; — **schein**, *m.* moonlight; — **sichel**, *f.* sickle, crescent; — **stein**, *m.* moon-stone; selenite; — **strahl**, *m.* moon-beam; — **sucht**, — **süchtigkeit**, *f.* walking in one's sleep; — **süchtig**, *adj.* walking in one's sleep; — **süchtiger**, *m.* somnambulist; — **uhr**, *f.* moon-dial; — *or* — **viertel**, *n.* quarter (of the moon); — **wandlung**, *f.* *or* — **wechsel**, *m.* periodic change of the moon.
Monden-jahr, *n.* lunar year; — **lauf**, *m.* course of the moon, lunation; — **licht**, *n.* *vid.* Mondlicht.
Monblich, *adj.* moonlike, lunar; monthly.
Monaten, *pl.* money.
Mongole, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Mogul.
Mongolei, *f.* country of the Moguls.
Monkalb, *n.* mole, moon-calf.
Monogamie, *f.* monogamy.

Monolog, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) monologue, soliloquy.
Monopol, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) monopoly.
Monoton, *adj.* monotonous.
Monstranz, *f.* liburium.
Monstrum, *n.* (-s; *pl.* **Monstra**) monster, prodigy.
Montag, *m.* Monday; der blaue —, St. Monday.
Montags, *adv.* on a Monday.
Montiren, *v. a.* to clothe in regimentals.
Montirung, **Montur**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) regimentals.
Monument, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) monument.
Moor, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) moor, fen, bog; *compos.* — **boden**, *m.* bog, marshy soil; — **damm**, — **deich**, *m.* dike, dam across a march; — **ente**, *f.* fen-duck; — **gegend**, *f.* — **land**, *n.* marshy land; — **wasser**, *n.* bog, marshy water; — **weide**, *f.* creeping willow.
Moorig, **Mooricht**, *adj.* moory; fenny, marshy.
Moos, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) moss; *compos.* — **bank**, *f.* mossy bench; — **beere**, *f.* moss-berry, wortle-berry; — **grün**, *adj.* moss-green; — **huhn**, *n.* heath-cock; — **rose**, *f.* moss-rose; — **weihe**, *f.* osprey.
Mosicht, **Mosig**, *adj.* moss-like, mossy.
Mops, *m.* (-es; *pl.* **Möpse**) Dutch mastiff, pug-dog; *compos.* — **gesicht**, *n.* ugly face; — **hund**, *m.* pug-dog; — **nase**, *f.* pug-nose.
Mopsig, *adj.* pug-dog like; morose, ugly.
Moral, *f.* moral, morals; ethics.
Moralisch, *adj.* & *adv.* moral; —ly.
Moralisiren, *v. n.* to moralize.
Moralist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) moralist.
Moralität, *f.* morality, morals.
Morast, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -**Moräste**) morass, marsh, bog.
Morastig, *adj.* marshy, moory, boggy; dirty.
Mörbraten, *m.* roasted loin, sirloin.
Morchel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) morel.
Mord, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) murder, homicide; *compos.* — **art**, *f.* — **beil**, *n.* **ax**; — **begierde**, — **gier**, — **lust**, — **sucht**, *f.* murderous disposition, &c.; — **begierig**, — **lustig**, — **süchtig**, *adj.* cruelly disposed, &c.; — **brand**, *m.* arson; — **brenner**, *m.* incendiary; — **brennerei**, *f.* incendiarism, arson; — **eisen**, *n.* sharp weapon; — **geschichte**, *f.* tale of a murder; — **geschoß**, *n.* murderous shooting-weapon; missil; — **gewehr**, *n.* murdering weapon; — **gierig**, *adj.* sanguinary; — **kerl**, *m.* stout *or* brave fellow; — **nacht**, *f.* night of murder; — **schuld**, *f.* guilt of murder; — **stahl**, *m.* instrument of murder; — **that**, *f.* act of murder.
Morden, *v. a.* & *n.* to murder.
Mörder, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) murderer; — **grube**, *f.* den of murderers; — **hand**, *f.* hand of a murderer.
Mörderlich, *adj.* & *adv.* murderous; —ly.
Mörderlich, *adj.* & *adv.* murderous; excessive; —ly.
Mordio, *int.* cry of murder, loud cry.
Moreote, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) native of Morea.
Moren-lehren, to discipline.
Morgen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) morning;

Digitized by Google

East; acre; bed — s, in the morning; *compos.* — andacht, *f.* morning prayers; — anzug, *m.* morning dress; — blatt, *n.* morning paper; — brod, *n.* breakfast; — duft, *m.* morning scent; — gabe, *f.* gift on the morning after the nuptial day; — gang, *m.* morning walk; — gegend, *f.* Eastern country; — gesang, *m.* morning song; — himmel, *m.* Eastern sky; morning sky; — kleid, *n.* — kleidung, *f.* morning dress, negligé; — land, *n.* eastern country; — länder, *m.* Oriental; — ländisch, *adj.* Eastern, oriental; — punkt, *m.* vernal point, due East; — regen, *m.* morning rain; — roth, *adj.* aurora-colored; — roth, *n.* — röthe, *f.* aurora; morning twilight; — seite, *f.* Eastern side; — sonne, *f.* morning sun; — ständchen, *n.* morning serenade; — stern, *m.* morning star; — strahl, *m.* ray of the morning; — stunde, *f.* morning hour; morning; — traum, *m.* morning dream; — trunk, *m.* morning draught; — weite, *f.* distance of the rising point of a star from due East; — wind, *m.* morning wind; East wind; — zeitung, *f.* morning newspaper *or* journal.

Morgen, *adv.* to-morrow; — früh, to-morrow morning.

Morgend, *adj.* of to-morrow.

Morgendlich, *adj.* morning, matinal.

Morgens, *adv.* in the morning.

Moriß, *m.* (-ses) Maurice.

Morsch, *adj.* rotten, decaying; in pieces.

Mörser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) mortar; *compos.* — blei, *m.* carriage of a mortar; — keule, *f.* pestle.

Mörtel, *m.* (-s) mortar.

Mos, *n.* blunt, *i. e.* money.

Mosaik, *n.* (-s) mosaic work.

Mosaisch, *adj.* Mosaic.

Moschee, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mosque.

Moschrose, *f.* musk-rose

Moschus, *m.* musk.

Mosel, *f.* Moselle; — wein, *m.* Moselle (wine).

Moskau, *n.* (-s) Moscow, Muscovy.

Moskite, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mosquito.

Moskovit, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) Muscovite.

Moslem, Moslemin, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Mussulman.

Most, *m.* (-es) must; wine not fermented; juice of fruit, cider, &c.

Mosticht, *adj.* must-like; Mostig, containing must.

Mostrich, Mostrich, *m.* mustard.

Motiv, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) motive.

Motte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) moth, tiny; *compos.* — nfraß, *m.* damage by moths; — nfräßig, *adj.* moth-eaten; — nwelt, *f.* earth.

Möwe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sea-gull; *vid.* Mewe.

Muck, Mucks, *m.* short sound expressing discontent.

Mucke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) freak, whim; trick; difficulty.

Mücke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gnat, midge; *compos.* — nbeine, *pl.* minikin-pins; — nfänger, *m.* gnat-catcher; whimsical fellow; — nfängerei, *f.* vain inquiry; whim, fancy; — nfett, — nschmalz, *n.* something that has no existence (as pigeon's milk); einen nach — schicken, to make an April fool of one; — nflor, *m.* gauze to keep off the gnats; — nseiger, *m.* one who strains at a gnat; — nstich, *m.* sting of a gnat.

Mucken, *v. n.* to mutter, grumble; to stir.

Mucker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) hypocrite; codger.

Muckerei, *f.* hypocrisy.

Mucisch, *adj.* sullen, saturnine; peevish.

Mucken, *v. vid.* Mucken.

Müde, *adj.* weary, tired.

Müdigkeit, *f.* weariness, lassitude, fatigue.

Muff, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) muff.

Muffel, *m.* (-s) hypocrite, canting fellow; muffle.

Muffelig, *adj.* ugly faced.

Muffeln, *v. n.* to muffle, mumble, mutter.

Muffen, *v. n.* to bark; to be sulky.

Muffen, Müffen, *v. n.* to smell fusty.

Muffer, *m.* sullen, sulky fellow.

Muffig, *adj.* sullen, pouting.

Muffig, Müffig, *adj.* fusty, musty, mouldy.

Muffigkeit, Müffigkeit, *f.* fustiness; sulkiness.

Muhamedaner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Mahometan.

Mühe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pains, trouble, toil, labor; sich — geben mit, to take pains with; sich die — nicht verdrießen lassen, to do cheerfully, not to mind any pains; *compos.* — los, *or* Mühlos, *adj.* without trouble; — losigkeit, *f.* causing no trouble; — voll, *or* Mühvoll, *adj.* painfully troublesome; — waltung, *f.* care, assiduity.

Mühen, *v. n.* to low.

Mühen, *v. a. & reſ.* to trouble; *impers.* to vex.

Mühl-bach, *m.* millbrook; — beutel, *m.* bolter; — bursch, — knappe, *m.* miller's man; — gang, *m.* walk in a mill; going of a mill; — gast, *m.* customer to a mill; — graben, *m.* mill-stream; — klapper, *f.* clapper; — stein, *m.* mill-stone; — teich, *m.* mill-pond; — wehr, *n.* mill-dam.

Mühle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mill.

Mühlen-bau, *m.* construction of a mill; — bauer, *m.* mill-wright; — flügel, *m.* arm of a mill; — staub, *m.* mill-dust; — teich, *m.* mill-pond.

Muhme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) aunt; niece; cousin.

Mühsal, *n.* (-s) difficulty; distress.

Mühsam, *adj. & adv.* arduous; difficult; troublesome; painstaking; — ly.

Mühsamkeit, *f.* arduousness; troublesomeness.

Mühselig, *adj. & adv.* painful, toilsome; wretched, miserable; weary; —ly.

Mühseligkeit, *f.* painfulness, hardship, toil.

Mühwaltung, *f.* pains'-taking; *vid.* Mühewaltung.

Mulde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tray; bowl; winnow; eine — Blei, a pig of lead.

Mull & Müll, *n.* dust, rubbish.

Müller, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) miller; — bursch, *m.* miller's man.

Müllerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) miller's wife.

Digitized by Google

Multipliciren, *v. a.* to multiply.
Multon, Multum, *m.* (-s) soft woollen stuff.
Mumie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mummy.
Mumme, *f.* mask; *compos.* — ngesicht, *n.* masked face; — nkleid, *n.* dress for a masquerade; — spiel & — nschanz, *m.* masquerade.
Mummel, Mummelmann, *m.* bugbear.
Mummeln, *v. n.* to mumble, to chew.
Mummen, *v. n.* to muffle.
Mummerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mummery.
München, *n.* (-s) Munich.
Mund, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Münde) mouth; orifice, aperture; reinen — halten, to be secret; einem die Worte in den — legen, to suggest to one the words; sich kein Blatt vor den — nehmen, to speak openly, to be candid; *compos.* — art, *f.* dialect; — bäcker, *m.* baker for a prince's table; — bedarf, *m.* provisions; — biffen, *m.* mouthful; — fäule, — fäulniß, *f.* scurvy in the gums; — klemme, *f.* lock-jaw; — koch, *m.* master-cook of a high personage; — kost, *f.* meat, food; — lad, *m.* wafer; — loch, *n.* mouth, orifice; — schenk, *m.* cup-bearer; — schwamm, *m.* thrush; — sperre, *f. vid.* — klemme; — stück, *n.* mouth-piece, bit; volubility of tongue; — voll, *m.* mouthful; — vorrath, *m.* provisions, food; — werk, *n.* gift of the gab.
Mündel, *m.* & *f.* (-s; *pl.* —) pupil, ward, minor.
Munden, *v. n.* to relish; es will mir nicht —, I cannot reconcile it to my appetite.
Münden, *v. reft.* to discharge, disembogue.
Mündig, *adj.* of age; *compos.* — machung, — sprechung, *f.* the making, pronouncing a person of age.
Mündigkeit, *f.* full age, majority.
Mündlich, *adj.* oral, verbal.
Mündung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mouth; muzzle, aperture.
Mungowurzel, *f.* Indian snake-root.
Municipal, *adj.* municipal; *compos.* — amt, *n.* municipal-office; — garde, *f.* municipal guards.
Municipalität, *f.* (*pl.* -en) municipality.
Munkeln, *v. n.* to whisper about.
Münster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) minster, cathedral.
Munter, *adj.* & *adv.* awake; brisk, cheerful, lively; —ly.
Munterkeit, *f.* watchfulness; briskness, liveliness, sprightliness, vivacity, cheerfulness.
Münz-abdruck, *m.* ectype of a medal; — amt, *n.* — anstalt, *f.* mint; — cabinet, *n.* cabinet of medals; — fälscher, *m.* false coiner; — fälschung, *f.* false coining, adulteration of money; — freiheit, *f.* privilege of coining; — fuß, *m.* standard; — gerechtigkeit, *f. vid.* — freiheit; — haus, *n.* mint; — kunde, *f.* numismatics; — kundig, *adj.* skilled in the knowledge of coins; — meister, *m.* mint-master; — ordnung, *f.* law concerning coin; standard of coin; — probe, *f.* assay of a coin; — recht, *n.* right of coinage; — sammlung, *f.* collection of coins; — schlag, *m.* coining, coinage; — schreiber, *m.* clerk to the mint; — schrift, *f.* inscription of a coin; — stämpel, *m.* stamp; — tarif, *m.* standard of coin; — verfälscher, *m.* counterfeiter of coin; — warden, *m.* mint-warden, keeper of the mint; — wesen, *n.* every thing relating to the mint *or* coinage, system of coinage; — zeichen, *n.* coiner's mark; mark on a coin; — zusatz, *m.* allay.
Münze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mint (a plant); coin, coinage, money; mint; medal; mit gleicher — bezahlen, to pay in coin.
Münzen, *v. a.* to mint coin, stamp (money); auf einen *or* etwas —, to aim at; to mean; das war auf Sie gemünzt, that was aimed at you.
Münzer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) coiner, mint-man, minter.
Mürbe, *adj.* mellow, tender; pliable; exhausted; einen — machen, to curb, bend, humble one.
Mürbe, Mürbigkeit, *f.* mellowness, tenderness.
Murks, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) grunt of a pig.
Murksen, *v. n.* to grunt; to be sulky.
Murmelbach, *m.* babbling brook.
Murmeln, *v. n.* & *a.* to murmur, grumble, mutter.
Murmelthier, *n.* marmot, mountain-rat.
Murner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) male cat.
Murrbart, *m.* snarler, grumbler.
Murren, *v. n.* to murmur, mutter, growl, snarl.
Mürrisch, *adj.* & *adv.* surly, morose, froward; —ly.
Murr-kopf, *m.* grumbling person; — köpfig, *adj.* morose; — sinn, *m.* moroseness; — sinnig, *adj.* morose.
Mus, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pap; any thick preparation of fruit; *compos.* — faden, — kuchen, *m.* — torte, *f.* cake, tart with thick fruit on.
Muschel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shell, muscle-fish, shellfish, cockle; *compos.* — ente, *f.* vulpanser; — förmig, *adj.* like a shell; — gold, *n.* shell-gold; — kenner, *m.* conchologist; — kenntniß, — kunde, *f.* conchology; — sammlung, *f.* collection of shells; — schale, *f.* muscle-shell; — seide, *f.* byssus; — werk, *n.* shell-work.
Muse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Muse; *compos.* — nberg, *m.* Parnassus, Pindus, Helicon; — nborn, — n quell, *m.* Pierian spring; — gott, *m.* Apollo; — kunst, *f.* poetry; — nhalle, *f.* museum; — nsohn, *m.* student.
Muselmann, *m.* Mussulman, Turk.
Muselmännisch, *adj.* mussulmanish.
Musen, *v. a.* & *n.* to muse.
Museum, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Museen) museum; study.
Musiciren, *v. n.* to make music.
Musig, *adj.* thick, pappy.
Musik, *f.* (*pl.* -en) music; *compos.* — fest, *n.* musical festival; — lehrer, *m.* music-master; — stunde, *f.* lesson in music.
Musikalisch, *adj.* & *adv.* musical; —ly.
Musikant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) musician; fiddler.
Musiker, Musikus, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) musician.

Muskate, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nutmeg; *compos.* — n-blume, — nblüthe, *f.* mace, — nnuß, *f.* nutmeg; — nöl, *n.* mace-oil.

Muskateller, *m.* (-s) muscadel, muscadine; *compos.* — apfel, *m.* musk-apple; — birn, *f.* muscadel, musk-pear; — traube, *f.* muscadine.

Muskel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) & *f.* (*pl.* -n) muscle; *compos.* — beschreibung, *f.* myography; — bewegung, *f.* muscular motion; — kraft, *f.* muscular power; — lehre, *f.* myology; — stark, *adj.* muscular; — stärke, *f.* muscular strength.

Muskelig, *adj.* muscular.

Musket, *f.* (*pl.* -n) musket; *compos.* — nkugel, *f.* musket-ball; — nlauf, *m.* musket-barrel.

Musketier, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) musketeer.

Muskulös, *adj.* musculous.

Muskus, *n. vid.* Moschus.

Muß, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pap, *vid.* Mus.

Muß, *n.* necessity.

Muße, *f.* leisure, ease, spare-time; mit —, leisurely; — stunde, *f.* leisure-hour.

Mußelin, *m.* (-s) muslin.

Müssen, *v. n.* (must), to be obliged; not to be able to (cannot, could not) help; to be to; ich habe es thun —, I have been obliged to do it; er mußte schon bekennen, he could not help confessing; ich muß fort, I must go; er mußte, he was obliged to do it; er muß wohl krank seyn, I suppose he is ill; wer muß es nur gewesen seyn? I wonder who it has been.

Mußicht, Mußig, *adj.* pappy.

Müßig, *adj.* & *adv.* idle; at leisure; disengaged, free from; —ly; — gehen, to idle, loiter.

Müßig-gang, *m.* idleness, sloth, laziness; — gänger, *m.* idler, loiterer.

Müßigkeit, *f.* idleness.

Muster, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) pattern, sample; model; example, paragon; *compos.* — bild, *n.* paragon, model, type; ideal; — buch, *n.* book of patterns; — form, *f.* type; — karte, *f.* paper of patterns; — reiter, *m.* travelling clerk; — schrift, *f.* classical writing; pattern, copy for writing; — schriftsteller, *m.* classical author; — schule, *f.* model school, normal school; — wort, *n.* paradigm; — zeichner, *m.* pattern drawer.

Mustern, *v. a.* to muster, review; to figure.

Musterhaft, *adj.* exemplary; *adv.* in an exemplary manner.

Musterhaftigkeit, *f.* exemplariness.

Muster-platz, *m.* place of review; — rolle, *f.* muster-roll.

Musterung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mustering, review.

Muth, *m.* (-es) courage, mettle; spirit; mood, humor; zu — e seyn, werden, to feel; — machen, to encourage; den — benehmen, to discourage; in trunkenem — e, in a drunken —; — fassen, to take heart *or* courage; — es seyn, to be of good cheer; wie ist — es? how do you feel? es ward mir babei nicht wohl zu — e, I felt rather curious at it; I was almost afraid; *compos.* — los, *adj.* discouraged, disheartened; without courage; — losigkeit, *f.* despondency, want of courage; — maßen, *v. a.* to guess, presume; — maßer, *m.* conjecturer; — maßlich, *adj.* & *adv.* conjectural, presumptive; —ly; — maßlichkeit, *f.* conjecturality; — maßung, *f.* conjecture, supposition; — voll, *adj.* & *adv.* courageous, full of courage; — wille, — willen, *m.* petulancy, wantonness; — willig, *adj.* & *adv.* petulant, wanton; naughty; —ly; on purpose, wilfully.

Müthchen, *n.* sein — kühlen an, to vent one's anger.

Muthen, *v. a.* to demand; wohl gemuthet seyn, to be cheerful.

Muthig, *adj.* & *adv.* courageous, spirited; —ly.

Muthigkeit, *f.* mettlesomeness, courageousness.

Mutter, *f.* (*pl.* Mütter) mother; matron; matrix, womb; locket; nut-box (of a screw); sediment of liquids; *compos.* — beschwerde, — beschwerung, *f.* hysterical passion; — blume, *f.* seed flower; — boden, *m.* native soil; — bruch, *m.* hysterocele, fall of the matrix; — erde, *f.* earth; — fieber, *n.* fever attending an accouchement; — hase, *m.* doe hare, female hare; — herz, *n.* tender heart of a mother; — kind, *n.* pet child, human being; — kirche, *f.* mother-church, parish church; — krampf, *m.* spasm of the matrix; — kuchen, *m.* after-birth; — lamm, *n.* ewe-lamb; — land, *n.* mother-country; — leib, *m.* womb; — liebe, *f.* maternal love; — los, *adj.* motherless; — maal, *n.* mole; — milch, *f.* milk of a mother; — mord, — mörder, *m.* matricide; — mund, *m.* mouth of the womb; — nackt, *adj.* stark-naked; — pferd, *n.* mare; — schaf, *n.* ewe; — scheide, *f.* vagina; — schoß, *m.* mother's lap; tender care; — schwein, *n.* sow; — seele, *f.* living soul; — söhnchen, *n.* pet, milksop; — sorge, *f.* motherly care; — sprache, *f.* mother tongue; — staat, *m.* mother state *or* country; — stadt, *f.* native town; metropolis; — stamm, *m.* parent-stock; — stand, *m.* motherhood, maternity; — theil, *n.* maternals, inheritance from the mother; — weh, *n. vid.* — beschwerde; — witz, *m.* mother-wit, common sense; — wuth, *f.* uterine madness, nymphomania.

Muttern, *v. a.* & *n.* to suckle; to take after the mother.

Mütterlich, *adj.* & *adv.* motherly, maternal; on the mother's side.

Mütterlichkeit, *f.* maternalness, motherliness.

Mutterschaft, *f.* motherhood, maternity.

Mutz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) something (animals) clipped *or* docked; a short *or* stupid fellow; *compos.* — ohr, *n.* cropped ear; — schwanz, *m.* bob-tail.

Mütze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cap, bonnet; *compos.* — n-blech, *n.* front shade of a cap; — nhändler, *m.* capper; — nmacher, *m.* cap-maker.

Mutzen, *v. a.* to dress; to crop, deck.
Myrrhe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) myrrh.
Myrte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) myrtle; *compos.* — **artig**, *adj.* like myrtle; — **baum**, *m.* myrtle-tree; — **kranz**, *m.* myrtle-wreath.
Mysterium, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Mysterien) mystery.
Mysticismus, *m.* mysticism.
Mystik, *f.* mysterious doctrine, mysticism.
Mystiker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) mystic.
Mystisch, *adj. & adv.* mystic, —cally.
Mythe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fable, mythos.
Mythisch, *adj.* mythical.
Mythologe, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) mythologist.
Mythologie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mythology.
Mythologisch, *adj.* mythological.

N.

Na, *int. abbr. of* Nun, well! how now!
Nabe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nave; *compos.* — **büchse**, *f.* nave-box, wheel-box; — **klappe**, *f.* wheel-cap.
Nabel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) navel; boss; *compos.* — **binde**, *f.* umbilical band; — **bruch**, *m.* omphalocele; hernia; — **förmig**, *adj.* navel-like, umbilical; — **schnur**, *f.* — **strang**, *m.* navel-string; — **wurm**, *m.* umbilical worm.
Nabelig, *adj.* having a navel, boss, &c.
Nach, *prep.* after; to, for, towards; at; upon; according to, conformably to; — **Hause**, home; es ist vier — meiner Uhr, it is four o'clock by my watch; — gerade, by degrees, at last; — wie vor, now as ever, all the same; — und —, by degrees; der Reihe —, by turns; — meinem Sinne, to my humor *or* liking; — meiner Meinung, in my opinion.
Nachahtung, *f.* observance, observation.
Nachäffen, *v. a. & n.* to ape, mimic.
Nachäffung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) aping, mimicking.
Nachahmbar, **Nachahmlich**, *adj.* imitable.
Nachahmen, *v. a. & n.* to imitate, copy.
Nachahmend, *adj.* imitative.
Nachahmenswerth, *adj.* worthy of imitation.
Nachahmer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) imitator.
Nachahmerei, *f.* servile imitation.
Nachahmung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) imitation; — **gabe**, *f.* imitative faculty; — **sucht**, — **swuth**, *f.* rage of imitation; — **strieb**, *m.* imitative instinct.
Nacharbeit, *f.* after-work, second operation; copy.
Nacharbeiten, *v. a. & n.* to work after *or* from.
Nacharten, *v. n.* to take after, to resemble.
Nachartung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) taking after, resembling.
Nachbar, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) neighbour, parishioner; *compos.* — **haus**, *n.* next-door house; —**land**, *n.* — **staat**, *m.* — **stadt**, *f.* neighbouring, border country, state, town, &c.; — **smann**, *m.* — **leute**, *pl.* neighbours.
Nachbarlich, *adj. & adv.* neighbourly.
Nachbarlichkeit, *f.* neighbourliness.
Nachbarschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) neighbourhood, vicinity.
Nachbedacht, *adj.* reflected on too late.

Nachbellen, *v. n.* to bark after; to imitate.
Nachbessern, *v. a.* to make, try improvements.
Nachbesserung, *f.* trying to improve.
Nachbeten, *v. a. & n.* to pray after; to say after, to echo another's sentiments.
Nachbeter, *m.* repeater of what another has said.
Nachbeterei, *f.* repeating after another.
Nachbetung, *f.* repeating after, echoing.
Nachbezahlen, *v. a.* to make after-payment.
Nachbier, *n.* small beer, *vid.* Rosent.
Nachbild, *n.* copy, counterfeit.
Nachbilden, *v. a.* to copy, imitate, counterfeit.
Nachbildung, *f.* copying, copy.
Nachbohren, *v. a.* to bore after *or* again.
Nachbrechen, *v. ir. n.* to break after, further, follow.
Nachbringen, *v. ir. a.* to bring after, to fetch up.
Nachdem, *adv.* afterwards, after that, hereafter; — es kommt, as it comes; *conj.* after, when; according as.
Nachdenken, *v. ir. n.* to meditate, reflect, ruminate, weigh; to consider.
Nachdenken, *n.* (-s) reflexion, meditation, pondering, consideration.
Nachdenkend, *adj.* reflecting, thoughtful.
Nachdenklich, *adj.* reflecting; requiring reflection.
Nachdichten, *v. a.* to imitate, copy (poetry).
Nachdrängen, *v. refl.* to press, crowd after.
Nachdringen, *v. ir. n.* to press after, pursue.
Nachdruck, *m.* after-pressure; energy, emphasis, stress; pirated impression, edition, piracy.
Nachdrucken, *v. a. & n.* to pirate (a book).
Nachdrücken, *v. a. & n.* to press a second time; to apply after-pressure; to urge, push, make effort.
Nachdrucker, *m.* pirate of books.
Nachdrücklich, *adj. & adv.* energetical, emphatical, expressive, strong, forcible; —ly.
Nachdrücklichkeit, *f.* energy, emphaticalness.
Nacheifer, *m.* (-s) emulation.
Nacheiferer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) emulator.
Nacheifern, *v. n.* to emulate.
Nacheiferung, *f.* emulation.
Nacheilen, *v. n.* to haste after, run after.
Nacheinander, *adv.* one after another.
Nachempfinden, *v. ir. a.* to feel, experience after.
Nachen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) boat, skiff.
Nacherbe, *m.* second heir.
Nachershalten, *v. ir. a.* to receive later *or* in addition.
Nachernte, *f.* after-crop, gleaning.
Nachernten, *v. a. & n.* to glean.
Nacherzählen, *v. a.* to tell after another, repeat.
Nacherzählung, *f.* telling after, repetition.
Nachessen, *n.* by-dish, dessert, fruits.
Nachfahren, *v. ir. a.* to carry after, convey after; *n.* to go after, ride after; to follow.
Nachfahrt, *f.* following after, &c.
Nachfärben, *v. a.* to color a second time.
Nachfolge, *f.* following, succession, imitation.
Nachfolgen, *v. n.* to follow, succeed.

Nachfolger, *m.* follower, successor, imitator.
Nachforderung, *f.* after-account, after-claim.
Nachformen, *v. a.* to copy, imitate.
Nachforschen, *v. n.* to search, inquire after.
Nachforschung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) searching, inquiry.
Nachfrage, *f.* (*pl.* -n) inquiry, inquiring; demand, request; — halten, to make inquiry for; in — kommen, to grow into request.
Nachfragen, *v. n.* to inquire, ask after; to care for; er fragt nichts darnach, he cares nothing about it.
Nachfüllen, *v. a.* to fill up, to add.
Nachgeben, *v. ir. a.* to give after, in addition; to grant; einem nichts —, to be not inferior to one; *n.* to yield, give way; to comply with.
Nachgeben, *n.* complying, giving way.
Nachgebend, *adj.* complying, yielding, indulgent.
Nachgeboren, *adj.* born later, posthumous.
Nachgeburt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) after-birth.
Nachgedanke, *m.* after-thought.
Nachgehen, *v. ir. n.* to go after, follow; to prosecute; to court; seinen Geschäften —, to mind one's business.
Nachgehends, *adv.* afterwards, hereafter.
Nachgelassen, *adj.* posthumous.
Nachgerade, *adv.* by this while, by degrees.
Nachgeschmack, *m.* after-taste, tang.
Nachgiebig, *adj.* yielding, complying, pliable, easy.
Nachgiebigkeit, *f.* yielding temper; indulgence.
Nachgießen, *v. ir. a.* to pour after; to take a cast of.
Nachgießung, *f.* taking a cast, casting from.
Nachgraben, *v. ir. n.* to dig for; to dig after.
Nachgras, *n.* (-es) after-grass, after-math.
Nachgrübeln, *v. n.* to ponder over, investigate minutely.
Nachguß, *m.* cast taken from another, copy.
Nachhall, *m.* (-s) echo.
Nachhallen, *v. a. & n.* to echo, resound.
Nachhalten, *v. ir. n.* to last, continue.
Nachhaltig, *adj.* lasting, continuing.
Nachhandeln, *v. n.* to act according, agreeably to.
Nachhangen, **Nachhängen**, *v. ir. n.* to give way to; to be given, addicted to; to indulge.
Nachheben, *v. ir. a.* to lift higher, give a lift.
Nachheizen, *v. a.* to heat more.
Nachhelfen, *v* [illegible] lend a helping hand; to touch [illegible]
Nachhelfe [illegible] ...er.
Nachher, *adv.* afterwards, hereafter, subsequently.
Nachherbst, *m.* latter end of autumn.
Nachherig, *adj.* subsequent, posterior.
Nachhinken, *v. n.* to hobble after, follow.
Nachhochzeit, *f.* after-nuptials.
Nachholen, *v. a.* to fetch after, up; to retrieve.
Nachhülfe, *f.* helping, assistance.
Nachhüten, *v. n.* to feed, drive cattle on after.
Nachhut, *f.* after-feeding, rear, rear-guard.
Nachjagd, *f.* pursuit.
Nachjagen, *v. a. & n.* to chase, pursue.
Nachjauchzen, — jubeln, *v. n.* to shout after.

Nachklang, *m.* echo; re-echo; after-fame.
Nachklingen, *v. ir. n.* to resound, echo; to continue.
Nachkomme, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) descendant, successor.
Nachkommen, *v. ir. n.* to come after, follow; to come up with; einer Sache —, to execute, perform.
Nachkommenschaft, *f.* posterity, descendants.
Nachkömmling, *m.* offspring, descendant.
Nachkunft, *f.* posterity; coming after.
Nachkünsteln, *v. a.* to imitate (artificially).
Nachlallen, *v. a. & n.* to stammer or prattle after.
Nachlaß, *m.* (-sses) legacy, inheritance; abatement; remission; intermission.
Nachlassen, *v. ir. a.* to leave behind, to transmit; to allow, let go after; to slacken, relax, loosen; to remit; to abate, yield; *n.* to slacken, relent, remit, intermit; to leave off.
Nachlassenschaft, *f*, *vid.* **Nachlaß**.
Nachlässig, *adj. & adv.* negligent, remiss; listless, careless, slovenly; heedless, inattentive; idle; natural, unaffected; —ly.
Nachlässigkeit, *f.* negligence, carelessness, remissness.
Nachlassung, *f.* leaving behind; relaxing; permitting; abating, remission, mitigation relenting.
Nachlaufen, *v. ir. n.* to run after.
Nachlaut, *m.* after-sound, vibration.
Nachleben, *v. n.* to live conformably or according to, to observe; to live after, later.
Nachlegen, *v. a.* to lay after, to add, put on more.
Nachleiern, *v. a.* to drawl after, imitate.
Nachlese, *f.* gleaning, leasing.
Nachlesen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to glean, to read after, follow; to repeat reading.
Nachleser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) gleaner.
Nachlesung, *f.* reading after, repetition.
Nachliefern, *v. a.* to furnish subsequently, supply.
Nachlieferung, *f.* subsequent purveying, supply.
Nachmachen, *v. a.* to counterfeit; to mimic, ape; to copy, imitate.
Nachmacher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) imitator, forger.
Nachmacherei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) forgery.
Nachmachung, *f.* counterfeiting, imitation, &c.
Nachmahd, *f.* after-grass, after-math.
Nachmalen, *v. a. & n.* to paint after (an original), copy.
Nachmalig, *adj.* following, subsequent.
Nachmals, *adv.* afterwards, subsequently.
Nachmessen, *v. ir. a.* to measure again, after.
Nachmittag, *m.* afternoon; — -kirche, — -predigt, — -ruhe, *f.* afternoon service, sermon, repose, &c.
Nachmittägig, *adj.* afternoon, post-meridian.
Nachmittags, *adv.* in the afternoon.
Nachmitternächtlich, *adj.* after midnight.
Nachnehmen, *v. ir. a.* to take after, in addition to.

Digitized by Google

Nachpfeifen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to whistle after; to repeat.
Nachpflanzen, *v. a.* to plant later.
Nachpfuschen, *v. a. & n.* to copy bunglingly.
Nachpfuscher, *m.* bungling imitator.
Nachplaudern, Nachplappern, *v. a. & n.* to babble after, repeat.
Nachprägen, *v. a.* to copy the stamp of.
Nachräumen, *v. a. & n.* to clear after another.
Nachrechnen, *v. a. & n.* to reckon again, control.
Nachrechner, *m.* controller, accountant.
Nachrechnung, *f.* reckoning after, control.
Nachrede, *f.* conclusion; (evil) report, rumor, public talk; in üble — bringen, to slander, detract from one's character.
Nachreden, *v. a. & n.* to speak on the authority of another, to repeat; to talk of, speak ill of; to slander; to imitate, speak after.
Nachreisen, *v. n.* to travel after, to go after.
Nachreißen, *v. ir. a.* to copy; *n.* to split, tear more.
Nachreiten, *v. ir. n.* to ride after, follow.
Nachrennen, *v. ir. n.* to run after.
Nachreue, *f.* after-repentance.
Nachringen, *v. ir. n.* to struggle, strive after, emulate.
Nachricht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) account, advice, notice, intelligence, tidings, news, information; zur —, for advice, notice, for your intelligence.
Nachrichter, *m.* executioner.
Nachrichterei, *f.* executioner's house, office.
Nachrichtlich, *adv.* by way of information, notice.
Nachrücken, *v. n.* to march after, follow.
Nachruf, *m.* after-fame, report, name.
Nachrufen, *v. ir. a.* to call after.
Nachruhm, *m.* fame, praise after death.
Nachrühmen, *v. a.* to say in praise of one.
Nachsagen, *v. a.* to speak, tell *or* relate of one (behind his back); to repeat after one.
Nachsammeln, *v. a.* to glean.
Nachsatz, *m.* minor, conclusion.
Nachschaffen, *v. ir. a.* to create after another; *reg.* to carry, have carried after one.
Nachschall, *m. vid.* Nachhall.
Nachschallen, *v. n.* to echo, resound.
Nachschießen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to shoot after; (Geld) to pay after; to add; to fall after; to shoot, spring up later.
Nachschiffen, *v. n.* to sail in pursuit of.
Nachschlag, *m.* note of complement.
Nachschlagen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to strike after; to stamp after, to counterfeit; to refer, to consult a book, to look out a word, &c.; to take after, resemble.
Nachschlagung, *f.* the looking out a word, referring to a passage, &c.
Nachschleichen, *v. ir. n.* to sneak after.
Nachschleppen, *v. a.* to trail *or* drag after.
Nachschlüssel, *m.* double key, picklock.
Nachschmecken, *v. n.* to leave a taste.
Nachschneiden, Nachschnitzeln, Nachschnitzen, *v. a.* to cut *or* carve after *or* from.
Nachschoß, *m.* young sprig, shoot.

Nachschreiben, *v. ir. a. & n.* to copy; to supply; to write after a person *or* from dictation.
Nachschrift, *f.* postscript; transcript, copy.
Nachschub, *m.* (-es) subsequent push, throw.
Nachschuß, *m.* after-paying; addition; later shot.
Nachschütten, *v. a.* to shoot, pour out after; to add.
Nachschwarm, *m.* second swarm.
Nachschwatzen, *v. a. & n.* to talk, repeat after.
Nachsehen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to look after, into, *or* for, to examine; to indulge; to take no notice of; to pardon, to give respite; das — haben, to be frustrated.
Nachsenden, *v. ir. a.* to send after.
Nachsetzen, *v. a.* to slight; to consider inferior; *n.* to run after, pursue.
Nachsetzung, *f.* depreciating; pursuit.
Nachsicht, *f.* forbearance, indulgence; respite; revisal, examination; — haben, to make allowance for; *compos.* — brief, *m.* letter of respite; — tag, *m.* day of grace; — voll, *adj. & adv.* indulgent, forbearing.
Nachsichtig, *adj.* indulgent, forbearing, mild.
Nachsichtigkeit, *f.* indulgence, good-nature.
Nachsilbe, Nachsylbe, *f.* annexed syllable.
Nachsingen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to sing after; to repeat.
Nachsinnen, *v. ir. n.* to meditate, reflect on.
Nachsinnen, *n.* meditation, reflection.
Nachsommer, *m.* after-summer.
Nachsorge, *f.* after-care.
Nachspähen, *v. n.* to search, spy after.
Nachspähung, *f.* spying, searching after.
Nachspiel, *n.* after-game, play; conclusion.
Nachspotten, *v. n.* to mock, mimic after one.
Nachspottung, *f.* mocking, mimicking.
Nachsprechen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to repeat, say after one; to mimic one's speaking.
Nachsprengen, *v. n.* to gallop after one.
Nachspringen, *v. ir. n.* to leap, run after.
Nachspüren, *v. n.* to trace, track.
Nachspürung, *f.* tracking, tracing out, search.
Nächst, *prep. & adv.* next, closest; lately.
Nächstdem, *adv.* immediately, thereupon.
Nächste, *adj.* next, closest, nearest; mit — m soon.
Nächste, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) neighbour.
Nachstechen, *v. ir. a.* to copy, counterfeit.
Nachstehen, *v. ir. n.* to be inferior, give place to.
Nachstehend, *adj.* following.
Nachsteigen, *v. ir. n.* to mount after; to follow.
Nachstellen, *v. a.* to place behind, after; to put after, lower; *n.* to lay snares; to lie in ambush, to waylay.
Nachstellung, *f.* putting after; waylaying.
Nächstens, *adv.* next time; shortly, soon.
Nachsteuer, *f.* additional tax, reassessment.
Nachsteuern, *v. a.* to pay the arrears of a duty; to contribute again; *n.* to steer after.
Nachstich, *m.* copy of an engraving.
Nachstoppeln, *v. a.* to glean the stubbles; to glean.
Nachstoßen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to stamp *or* pound again; to push *or* thrust again; to [illegible] after.

Digitized by Google

Nachstreben, *v. n.* to strive for *or* after; to emulate.
Nachstrebung, *f.* striving for, endeavour.
Nachströmen, *v. n.* to stream after, follow.
Nachstürzen, *v. n. & a.* to rush, precipitate after.
Nachsuchen, *v. a. & n.* to search, seek, *or* look after; to apply for, to sue.
Nachsuchung, *f.* search, research, request, suit.
Nacht, *f.* (*pl.* Nächte) night, darkness; über —, during night; zu — essen, to sup; *compos.* — angel, *f.* night-line; — arbeit, *f.* night-work; — arbeiter, *m.* nightman; — blume, *f.* nyctanthes; — erscheinung, *f.* nocturnal vision, apparition; — essen, *n.* supper; — eule, *f.* screech-owl; — fahrt, — reise, *f.* travelling by night; — falter, *m.* nocturnal butterfly, moth; — gedanken, *m.* night thought; — geist, *m.* ghost, spectre; — geschirr, *n.* chamber-utensil; — gestirn, *n.* star of the night; — gleiche, *f.* equinox; — herberge, *f.* night's lodging, inn; — jagd, *f.* chase in the night; — kerze, *f.* night-candle; — kleid, *n.* night-dress, undress; — lager, *n.* night's lodging; night-quarters; — lampe, *f.* night-lamp; — licht, *n.* night-candle, rushlight; — mahl, *n.* supper; — mette, *f.* matins, nocturn; — mütze, *f.* nightcap; dull fellow; — pelz, *m.* fur nightgown; — posten, *m.* night-post, night-guard; — rock, *m.* night-gown; — schatten, *m.* nightshade; — schleicher, *m.* night-walker; — schwärmer, *m.* night-reveller, rake; — schwärmerei, *f.* night-revelling, raking; — schweiß, *m.* nocturnal perspiration; — sitzen, *n.* sitting up at night, lucubration; — sitzer, *m.* one who sits up at night; — stuhl, *m.* close-stool; — tisch, *m.* toilet, bed-room table; — wache, *f.* night-watch, vigil; — wächter, *m.* town-crier, watchman; — wandeln, — wandern, *v. n.* to walk at night in sleep; — wanderer, *m.* traveller by night; — wandler, *m.* night-walker; — wind, *m.* nightly, cold wind; — zeit, *f.* nighttime; — zeug, *n.* night-dress.
Nachten, *v. n. & imp.* to grow *or* be night.
Nachtheil, *m.* disadvantage, prejudice, detriment, loss; im — seyn, sich im — befinden, to have the worst.
Nachtheilig, *adj. & adv.* disadvantageous, prejudicial, detrimental, derogatory; —ly.
Nachtheiligkeit, *f.* disadvantageousness, detriment.
Nachthun, *v. ir. a.* to do after, to imitate; to come up with one.
Nachtigall, *f.* (*pl.* -en) nightingale.
Nachtisch, *m.* dessert, fruit.
Nächtlich, *adj. & adv.* nightly, at night; dark, dismal; bei — er Weile, in the night-time.
Nächtlichkeit, *f.* darkness, dismalness.
Nachtoben, *v. n.* to roar *or* rush after one.
Nachtönen, *v. a. & n.* to resound, echo, repeat.
Nachtrab, *m.* arrear, rear.
Nachtrachten, *v. n.* to aspire to.
Nachtrag, *m.* supplement, addition.
—gen, *v. ir. a.* to bear after; to bear a —e; to supply.

Nachträglich, *adj. & adv.* supplementary.
Nachtragung, *f.* bearing, carrying after; bearing a grudge; supplying.
Nachtreter, *m.* follower, adherent.
Nachtrieb, *m.* Nachtrift, *f.* after-drift, feeding.
Nachtrillern, *v. a. & n.* to trill, quaver after.
Nachtrupp, *m.* rear-guard.
Nachts, *adv.* by night.
Nachurtheil, *n.* after-judgment, sentence; conclusion.
Nachwachsen, *v. ir. n.* to grow after.
Nachwagen, *v. refl.* to venture after.
Nachwägen, *v. ir. a.* to weigh after, try.
Nachwandeln, *v. n.* to walk after, follow in one's steps.
Nachwehen, *pl.* after-pain, throes.
Nachweinen, *v. n.* to cry after.
Nachweisen, *v. ir. a.* to show, to direct, to refer; to authenticate, prove.
Nachweiser, *m.* index, director.
Nachweisung, *f.* direction, reference.
Nachwille(n), *m.* codicil.
Nachwind, *m.* wind in one's back, favorable wind.
Nachwinter, *m.* second winter.
Nachwirken, *v. n.* to operate *or* work after.
Nachwirkung, *f.* secondary *or* after-effect.
Nachwuchs, *m.* after-growth; new wood; fresh men.
Nachwünschung, *f.* kind wishes for one absent.
Nachzahlen, *v. a.* to pay after, the remainder.
Nachzählen, *v. a.* to count again.
Nachzahlung, *f.* after-payment.
Nachzählung, *f.* counting, telling over again.
Nachzaubern, *v. a.* to imitate as by magic.
Nachzeichnen, *v. a.* to draw after, from; copy.
Nachziehen, *v. ir. n.* to follow, go after.
Nachzug, *m.* marching after; rear.
Nachzügler, *m.* straggler.
Nacken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) (neck), nape, crag; auf dem — seyn, liegen, to be at one's heels; to bore; den Schelm im — haben, to have malice under one's helmet; *compos.* — haar, *n.* back hair; — schlag, *m.* blow from behind.
Nackend, *adj. & adv.* naked; —ly.
Nackt, *adj. & adv.* naked, bare; —ly; *compos.* — armig, u. s. w. *adj.* with naked arms, &c.
Nacktheit, *f.* nakedness, nudity, baldness.
Nadel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) needle, pin; pointed leaf (of a pine); *compos.* — buch, *n.* needle-book; — büchse, *f.* needle-case; — draht, *m.* needle-wire; — fisch, *m.* horn-back; — förmig, *adj.* in the form of a pin; — geld, *n.* pin-money; — halter, *m.* needle-bearer; — holz, *n.* trees with pointed leaves; — kissen, *n.* pin-cushion; — knopf, — kopf, *m.* pin's head; — kram, *m.* pin *or* needle trade; — öhr, *n.* eye of a needle; — spitze, *f.* point of a needle *or* pin.
Nadler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) pin-maker; *compos.* — kunst, *f.* art of pin-making; — ware, *f.* pins and other small goods in metal.
Nagel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Nägel) nail; an den — hängen, to hang at the nail; to give up; einen — haben, to be proud; *compos.* — bohrer, *m.* piercer, gimlet; — bürste, *f.* nail-brush; —

fest, *adj.* nailed, immoveable; — geschwär, *n.* hangnail, whitlow; — kopf, *m.* — kuppe, *f.* head of a nail; — maal, *n.* mark of a nail; — neu, *adj.* brand-new; — probe, *f.* nail-test, in drinking; — schmied, *m.* nail-smith, nailer; — stein, *m.* onyx; — zange, *f.* nail-nippers; — zwang, *m.* whitlow.

Nägelchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little nail, tack; clove.

Nägelein, Näglein, *n.* (-s) clove; *compos.* — holz, *n.* — rinde, *f.* clove-bark.

Nageln, *v. a.* to nail.

Nagen, *v. a. & n.* to gnaw, nipple; to sting; am Hungertuche —, to suffer want and poverty.

Nagethier, *n.* gnawing animal.

Nagler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) nail-maker, naller.

Nah, Nahe, *adj. & adv.* near, nigh, close; einem etwas — legen, to put one's heart; — bei, near, close by; — aneinander, close together, contiguous; zu — treten, to hurt, prejudice; ohne der Wahrheit zu — treten, without violating truth; das geht mir —, that grieves me to the heart.

Näh-beutel, *m.* work-bag; — garn, *n.* twine; — kästchen, — kissen, *n.* screw-cushion; — nadel, *f.* needle; — rahmen, *m.* frame for needle-work; — ring, *m.* tailor's thimble; — schule, *f.* sewing-school; — stunde, *f.* time for lesson in sewing; — tischchen, *n.* housewife; — zeug, *n.* work-box, &c.

Nähe, *f.* nearness, proximity, neighbourhood; in der — betrachten, to look close at.

Nahen, *v. n. & refl.* to approach, draw near.

Nähen, *v. a. & n.* to sew, do needle-work.

Näher, *comp.* nearer, nigher.

Nähere, *n.* the particulars, details.

Näherei, *f.* plainwork, *vid.* Nähen.

Näherinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) seamstress.

Nähern, *v. a. & refl.* to bring near, to approach.

Näherrecht, *n.* prior right, nearer claim.

Näherung, *f.* bringing near, approach, approximation.

Nahezu, *adv.* nearly.

Nahme & Nahmen, *m. vid.* Name.

Nähren, *v. a. & n.* to support, to foster, feed, nourish; to be nourishing.

Nahrhaft, *adj. & adv.* nourishing, nutritious; rich; profitable; affording means for subsistence; —ly.

Nahrhaftigkeit, *f.* nutrition, alimentariness; richness; profitableness, productiveness.

Nahrlos, *adj.* giving no nourishment, poor, unprofitable, hard.

Nahrlosigkeit, *f.* want of nutriment *or* of affording means of subsistence; poorness.

Nährmutter, *f.* foster-mother, fosterer.

Nährstand, *m.* working *or* labouring class.

Nahrung, *f.* nourishment, food; livelihood, maintenance; custom; means of subsistence; *compos.* — sfleiß, *m.* industry; — slos, *adj.* deprived of, not affording the means of subsistence; — smittel, *n.* means of subsistence, food, provisions; — saft, *m.* chyle; — sorge, *f.* care for sustenance; — sstoff, *m.* nourishment, nutritious matter, — svorschrift, *f.* rule of diet.

Nährvater, *m.* foster-father, fosterer.

Näpterei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) needle-work

Näpterinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sempstress.

Naiv, *adj. & adv.* artless, natural, ingenuous.

Naivetät, *f.* naïveté, openness.

Najade, *f.* (*pl.* -n) naiad.

Name, Namen, *m.* (-ns; *pl.* -n) name; title, character, renown, reputation; noun; dem — n nach, nominally, by name; *compos.* — nchrist, *m.* nominal christian; — ngeber, *m.* one giving a name to a thing; — ngedicht, *n.* acrostic; — nliste, *f.* list of names; — nlos, *adj.* nameless, anonymous; unutterable; — nlosigkeit, *f.* namelessness, unutterableness; — nsfest, *n.* festival of the anniversary of one's name; — nstag, *m.* name-day, anniversary; — nsverzeichniß, *n.* list of names; — nsvetter, *m.* name-sake; — nszug, *m.* flourish; signature; — nwechsel, *m.* — ntausch, *m.* exchanging of names; metonymy.

Namentlich, *adj. & adv.* by name; especially.

Namhaft, *adj. & adv.* expressed by name, known by name, named; considerable; especial; —ly; — machen, to name.

Namentundig, *adj.* known by name, named.

Nämlich, *adv.* namely, to wit; viz.

Nämliche, der, die, das, *pl.* die — n, the (very) same.

Nämlichkeit, *f.* sameness.

Namlos, *adj.* nameless, unutterable.

Namlosigkeit, *f.* unutterableness.

Nanking, *m.* (-s) nankeen.

Napf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Näpfe) bowl, cup, porringer; *compos.* — förmig, *adj.* cup-shaped; — kuchen, *m.* poundcake.

Näpfchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little bason; cup.

Narbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scar, mark; grain (in leather).

Narben, *v. a.* to grain; to take hair from skins; *n.* to scar.

Narbig, *adj.* scarred, marked; grained.

Narde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nard, spikenard; *compos.* — nbalsam, *m.* spikenard-balsam; — nkraut, *n.* nigella, sweet savour.

Narkotikum, *n.* Narkotisch, *adj.* narcotic.

Narr, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) fool; fop, coxcomb; buffoon; madman; sich zum — en machen, to make one's self a laughingstock; einen zum — en haben, to play the fool with; make a fool of; ein — auf etwas seyn, *or* einen — en an etwas gefressen haben, to be fond of, to dote on; *compos.* — endoctor, *m.* mountebank; — enfest, *n.* fools', buffoons' festival; — enhaus, *n.* mad-house, bedlam; — enjacke, *f.* — enkleid, *n.* fool's dress; — enkappe, — enmütze, *f.* fool's cap; — enkolbe, *f.* buffoon's club *or* mace; — enposse, — enspasse, *f.* foolery, buffoonery; trifle, toy; — enseil, *n.* line to lead a fool; am — enseile ziehen, to act foolishly, to play the fool; — enstreich, *m.* foolish trick, foolery.

Närrchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little fool.

Narren, Närren, *v. a.* to make a fo

baffle, mock; ich lasse mich nicht —, I wont be made a fool of.

Narrenhaft, *adj. vid.* Närrisch.

Narrerei, Närrerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) foolery, foppery, buffoonery; mocking.

Narrhaft, *adj. vid.* Närrisch.

Narrheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) foolishness, folly; foolery.

Närrinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fool, mad woman.

Narriren, *vid.* Narren.

Närrisch, *adj. & adv.* foolish; foppish; merry; droll; strange; mad; —ly; man möchte — werden, it is enough to drive one mad.

Narwall, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) narwhale.

Narzisse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) narcissus, daffodil.

Nasallaut, *m.* nasal sound.

Naschen, *v. a. & n.* to eat dainties by stealth; to steal; to enjoy illicitly.

Näscher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sweet-tooth, lickerish tongue.

Näscherei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) eating secretly, stealing; junketting; tid-bit, dainty, delicacy.

Naschhaft, Naschhaftig, *adj.* prone to enjoy secretly to stealing; dainty-mouthed, junketing.

Naschhaftigkeit, *f.* proneness to enjoying secretly *or* stealing; daintiness; junketing disposition.

Nasch-lust, *f.* disposition to eating *or* stealing dainties; — katze, *f. vid.* Näscher; — markt, *m.* market for fruits, delicacies; — maul, — mäulchen, *n. vid.* Näscher; — werk, *n.* dainties, sweetmeats.

Nase, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nose; snout; scent; beak; reproof, rebuke; eine gebogene —, a Roman nose; zupfe dich bei deiner —, look at home first; einem auf der — spielen *or* herumtanzen, to treat one with contempt, make a fool of him; einem etwas unter die — reiben, to upbraid one with something; einem eine — drehen *or* aufheften, *or* einem etwas auf die — heften, binden, to sham one, tell one a fib; er hat eine — bekommen, he has been reprimanded, reproved; mit einer langen — abziehen, to go off with shame; to be frustrated; *compos.* — ubein, *n.* bridge of the nose; — ubluten, *n.* bleeding of the nose; — ubrille, *f.* nose-spectacles; — ubuchstabe, *m.* nasal letter; — ugewächs, *n.* polypus of the nose; — uhöhle, *f.* cavity of the nose-bone; — uknorpel, *m.* bridge of the nose; — ulaut, *m.* nasal sound; — uloch, *n.* nostril; — uquetsche, *f.* coffin; — uring, *m.* nose-ring; — urümpfen, *n.* sneering; turning up one's nose; — uschleim, *m.* mucus; — uspitze, *f.* tip of the nose; — uschneller, — ustüber, *m.* fillip, rap over the nose; — uwurzel, *f.* root, upper part of the nose; — weis, *adj. & adv.* pert, saucy; —ly; *s. m.* saucy, inquisitive person; — weisheit, *f.* pertness, sauciness.

Näseln, *v. n.* to snuffle, speak through the

…n, *v. a.* to lead by the nose; to mock.

…, *n.* rhinoceros.

Naß, *adj.* wet, humid, moist; drunk.

Naß, *n.* wet, wetness, moisture, fluid.

Nässe, *f.* wetness, humidity, moisture; fluid.

Nässeln, *v. a. & n.* to make a little wet; to drizzle.

Nässen, *v. a. & n.* to wet, moisten; to water.

Naßkalt, *adj.* moist, damp and cold, raw.

Näßlich, *adj.* somewhat wet damoish.

Natalis, *m.* Noel.

Nath, *f.* (*pl.* Nähte) seam; suture; einem auf die — fühlen, to sound one.

Nation, *f.* (*pl.* -en) nation.

National, *adj. & adv.* national; —ly; *compos.* — garde, *f.* national guard; — gardist, *m.* member of the national guard; — stolz, *m.* national pride · — versammlung, *f.* national assembly.

Nationalisiren, *v. a.* to nationalize; naturalize.

Nationalisirung, *f.* naturalization.

Natolien, *n.* (-s) Natolia.

Natter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) adder, viper; asp; *compos.* — aal, *m.* — schlange, *f.* viper-snake; — biß, *m.* bite of an adder; — zunge, *f.* adder's tongue; back-biter.

Natur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) nature; *compos* — begebenheit, *f. & —* ereigniß, *n.* event in nature, phenomenon; — betrachtung, *f.* contemplation of nature; — bild, *n.* picture of nature, natural scenery; — dienst, *m.* worship of nature; — erscheinung, *f.* phenomenon (in nature); — erzeugniß, *n.* natural production; — fehler, *m.* inborn defect, vice; — forscher, *m.* natural philosopher; — forschung, *f.* natural philosophy; — gabe, *f.* gift of nature, talent; — gemäß, *adj. & adv.* agreeable to nature; — geschichte, *f.* natural history; — gesetz, *n.* law of nature; — glauben, *m.* natural belief; — hang, *m.* propensity disposition; — historiker, *m.* natural historian; — kind, *n.* child of nature; — körper, *m.* natural body; — kraft, *f.* power of nature; — kunde, — lehre, *f.* physics; — mensch, *m.* natural man; — pflicht, *f.* natural duty; — recht, *n.* natural right, right by nature; — reich, *n.* natural kingdom; nature; — seltenheit, *f.* natural curiosity; — sinn, *m.* sense for nature; — spiel, *n.* sport of nature (lusus naturæ); — trieb, *m.* instinct; — volk, *n.* people in a state of nature; — widrig, *adj. & adv.* against nature; — wissenschaft, *f.* physical science; — wunder, *n.* wonder, curiosity of nature; — zug, *m.* characteristic of nature; — zustand, *m.* state of nature; — zweck, *m.* intent of nature.

Natura, in —, in kind.

Naturalien, *pl.* natural products, *or* curiosities.

Naturalisiren, *v. a.* to naturalize.

Naturalisirung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) naturalization.

Naturalist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) naturalist.

Naturell, *n.* (-s) temper, humor; nature.

Natürlich, *adj. & adv.* natural; innate; true, genuine; unaffected; —ly, of course; das

geht nicht — zu, there is something supernatural in this.
Natürlichkeit, *f.* naturalness; unaffectedness.
Nautisch, *adj.* nautical.
Neapel, *n.* (-s) Naples.
Neapolitaner, *m.* Neapolitanisch, *adj.* Neapolitan.
Nebel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) mist; fog; veil; *compos.* — bank, *f.* mist, fog appearing like a shore; — decke, — hülle, *f.* — gewand, — kleid, *n.* — schleier, *m.* misty veil; — dunst, *m.* distant fog; — ferne, *f.* misty, undefined distance; — fleck, *m.* nebula; — gebilde, *n.* — gestalt, *f.* misty form; — grau, *adj.* gray like fog; — kappe, *f.* magic cap (making invisible); — krähe, *f.* Royston-crow, hooded crow; — meer, *n.* extensive fog; — regen, *m.* drizzle; — stern, *m.* nebulous star.
Nebelicht, *adj.* & *adv.* mistlike.
Nebelig, *abbr.* Neblig, *adj.* misty, foggy, dim.
Nebeln, *v. imp.* to be misty, foggy, dim.
Neben, *prep.* by, near, by the side of, at one's side, close to, with; besides; *adv.* — her, along with, at the side of; — einander, by the side of each, together; *compos.* — absicht, *f.* under-design, by-end; — affer, *f.* by-walk; — altar, *m.* by-altar; — anführer, *m.* second leader; — arbeit, *f.* by-work; — art, *f.* secondary kind; cross breed; — bedeutung, *f.* second, additional signification; — bediente, *m.* fellow servant; — begriff, *m.* accessory notion; — bei, *adv.* close by, next; along with, by the way, by the by; besides; — bericht, *m.* additional information, report; — betrachtung, *f.* secondary consideration; — beweis, *m.* accessory proof, additional argument; — bruder, *m.* brother, fellow-creature; — buhler, *m.* rival; — buhlerei, *f.* rivalry; — buhlerisch, *adj.* & *adv.* rival, rivalling; — buhlerschaft, *f.* rivalship; — bürge, *m.* additional bail; — christ, *m.* fellow-christian; — ding, *n.* secondary (subordinate) thing; — einander, *adv.* by the side of each other; together; — einanderstellung, *f.* juxtaposition; — eingang, *m.* side entrance; — einkünfte, *pl.* — einnahme, *f.* fees, perquisites; — erbe, *m.* coheir; — gang, *m.* by-walk, by-lane; — gasse, *f.* by-street, by-lane; — gebäude, *n.* wing of a building; out-house; neighbouring building; — gemach, *n.* side-chamber, closet; — geschmack, *m.* by-taste; — geschöpf, *n.* fellow-creature; — gesell, *m.* mate; — gewinn, — gewinnst, *m.* by-profit; — handlung, *f.* by-action, episode; — haus, *n.* by-house, neighbouring house; — her, *adv.* along with; by the way; — kirche, *f.* chapel of ease; — kosten, *pl.* additional charges; — linie, *f.* collateral line; — mann, *m.* next man; — mensch, *m.* fellow-creature; — mond, *m.* paraselene, mock moon; — person, *f.* stander-by; — pfad, *m.* by-path; — pfarre, *f.* living of a chapel of ease; — punkt, *m.* accessory point; — rolle, *f.* subordinate part; — sache, *f.* by-matter, incident, secondary consideration; — satz, *m.* secondary sentence; — schmack, *m.* by-taste; — schuld, *f.* secondary, additional debt or guilt; — schuldner, *m.* fellow-debtor; — sonne, *f.* parhelion, mock sun; — straße, *f.* by-road; — strom, *m.* tributary stream; — stube, *f.* adjoining room; — stunde, *f.* spare-hour; — thor, *n.* by-gate; next gate; — tisch, *m.* sideboard; — ton, *m.* secondary accent; — umstand, *m.* additional, collateral circumstance; — ursache, *f.* by-reason, secondary cause; — verdienst, *m.* perquisite; — weg, *m.* by-way, by-road; — wege, *pl.* indirect means, ways; — werk, *n.* extra work; — wind, *m.* side-wind; — wort, *n.* adverb; predicate; — zimmer, *n.* adjoining or by-room; — zweck, *m.* by-end, subordinate aim; — zweig, *m* lateral branch.
Nebst, *prep.* together with, with, besides.
Necken, *v. a.* & *n.* to teaze, provoke, irritate.
Necker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) teazer.
Neckerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) teazing, raillery.
Neckhaft, *adj.* teazing, fond of teazing.
Neckhaftigkeit, *f.* teazing, disposition for teazing.
Neckisch, *adj.* & *adv.* teazing; droll; —ly.
Neffe, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) nephew; *compos.* — begünstigung, — ngunst, *f.* nepotism.
Neffenschaft, *f.* the being a nephew; nephews.
Negativ, *adj.* & *adv.* negative, —ly.
Neger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) negro, moor; — artig, *adj.* negro-like; — land, *n.* Nigritia, negro-land.
Nehmen, *v. irr. a.* to take; mit sich —, to take along with; zu sich —, to take (of food); das Wort —, to take the word, begin to speak; Platz —, to take a seat; wie man's nimmt, according as you take, understand it; sich viel heraus —, to take too much liberty, to presume.
Nehmlich, *adj. vid.* Nämlich.
Neid, *m.* (-es) envy, grudge, jealousy; *compos.* — hammel, *m.* envious person; — los, *adj.* & *adv.* without envy, not grudging; — nagel, *m.* hang-nail.
Neiden, *v. a.* & *n.* to envy, grudge.
Neidenswerth, *adj.* worth being envied.
Neider, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) grudger, envier.
Neidisch, *adj.* & *adv.* envious, jealous; —ly.
Neige, *f.* tiltings, sediments, dregs, remains, rest; inclination; decline, end; auf die — gehen, to be on the decline; es geht mit ihm auf die —, he is going towards his end.
Neigen, *v. a.* to bend; to incline; to bias; *refl.* to bow; to bend, lean, turn, be inclined; to slope; to decline.
Neigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inclination; declivity; bias, proneness, disposition.
Nein, *adv.* no; — doch! no, indeed not!
Nekromant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) necromancer.
Nekromantie, *f.* necromancy.
Nelke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gilliflower, pink, carnation; clove; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* like pinks; — baum, *m.* clove-tree; — blüthe, *f.* clove

blossom; — nspfeffer, *m.* Jamaica-pepper; — nrinde, *f.* or — nzimmet, *m.* cinnamon; — nstengel, *m.* stalk of a pink; — nstock, *m.* gilliflower-plant; — nviole, *f.* stock-gilliflower.

Nemeisch, *adj.* Nemean.

Nennbar, *adj.* & *adv.* to be named.

Nennbarkeit, *f.* capability of being named.

Nennen, *v. ir. a.* & *refl.* to name, give a name, denominate; to call; to mention the name.

Nennfall, *m.* nominative case.

Nenner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) denominator.

Nennung, *f.* calling, mention, denomination.

Nennwerth, *m.* nominal value.

Nennwort, *n.* noun, substantive.

Neolog, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) neologist, innovator.

Neologie, *f.* neology.

Neptun, *m.* (-s) Neptune.

Nerv, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) & Nerve, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nerve; sinew; *compos.* — enarzeneі, *f.* neurotic; — enbau, *m.* texture of the nerves; — enfieber, *n.* nervous fever; — enkrank, *adj.* nervous; — enkrankheit, *f.* disease of the nerves; — enkunde, — enlehre, *f.* neurology; — enlos, *adj.* nerveless, weak, effeminate; — enmittel, *n.* neurotic; — ensaft, *m.* nervous fluid; — enschwach, *adj.* nervous; — enstärkend, *adj.* neurotic; — enzufall, *m.* nervous attack.

Nervicht, Nervig, *adj.* nervous; pithy.

Nessel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nettle; *compos.* — fieber, *n.* — friesel, *m.* nettle-rash; — hopfen, *m.* male hops; — strauch, *m.* nettle-bush; — tuch, *n.* muslin.

Nest, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -er) nest; aery; *compos.* — dunen, *pl.* live-down; — ei, *n.* nest-egg; — feder, *f.* young feather of birds; — kuchen, — küchlein, *n.* last hatched bird.

Nestel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lace, tape, string; net, filament.

Nesteln, *v. a.* to provide *or* fasten with a string.

Nesterweise, *adv.* in nests *or* heaps.

Nestling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) nestling; eyas hawk.

Nett, *adj.* & *adv.* neat, clean; —ly.

Nettheit, Nettigkeit, *f.* neatness, cleanness.

Netto, *adj.* & *adv.* neat, clear.

Netz, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) net; caul; retina; *compos.* — förmig, *adj.* reticulated; — haut, *f.* caul; retina; — jagen, *n.* hunting with nets; — sehen, *n.* that diseased state of the eye, when a net seems before it; — stricker, *m.* net-knitter; — werk, *n.* net-work

Netz-saß, *n.* steeping tub.

Netzchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) reticle.

Netzen, *v. a.* to wet, moisten, water, soak, steep.

Netzung, *f.* wetting, moistening, soaking, steeping.

Neu, *adj.* & *adv.* new, fresh, recent, modern; —ly; aufs — e, von — em, anew, afresh, again; *compos.* — backen, *adj.* new-baked, new, fresh; new fangled; — bekehrte, *m.* proselyte, convert; — deutsch, *adj.* & *s. n.* modern German; — franke, *m.* (modern Frenchman; — fränkisch, *adj.* & *adv.* — geboren, *adj.* new-born; — ge-*n.* recruit; — gier, — gierde, *f.* —

gierigkeit, *f.* curiosity, inquisitiveness; — gierig, *adj.* & *adv.* curious, inquisitive; — ly; — gläubig, *adj.* & *adv.* neologistic, newly-converted; — grieche, *m.* modern Greek; — griechisch, *adj.* & *adv.* modern Grecian; — hochdeutsch, *adj.* & *s. n.* modern high German; — jahr, *n.* new-year; — jahrsfest, — jahrsgeschenk, *n.* new-year's festival; present; — jahrswunsch, *m.* congratulation for the new-year; — kupfer, *n.* titanium; — licht, *n.* new moon; — modisch, *adj.* new-fashioned; — mond, *m.* new-moon; — seeland, *n.* New Zealand; — stadt, *f.* new-town; — wort, *n.* new coined word.

Neuen, die, *pl.* the moderns.

Neuer, *compar.* newer; modern.

Neuerdings, *adj.* again; once more; newly, lately.

Neuerer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) innovator.

Neuerlich, *adv.* newly, lately.

Neuern, *v. n.* to innovate, introduce novelties.

Neuerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) innovation; *compos.* — slust, *f.* — sucht, *f.* desire of innovation; — slustig, *adj.* desirous of innovation; — süchtig, *adj.* fond of innovation; — süchtigkeit, *f.* passion for innovation.

Neues, *n.* a new thing, news; was giebt's — ? what news?

Neuheit, *f.* newness, novelty.

Neuigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) news; newness; *compos.* — krämer, *m.* newsmonger.

Neulich, *adj.* & *adv.* late, recent, last; —ly.

Neuling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) novice, new beginner.

Neun, *num. adj.* nine; *compos.* — auge, *f.* & *n.* lamprey; — eck, *n.* nonagon; — eckig, *adj.* nonagon; — fach, — fältig, *adj.* & *adv.* ninefold; — hundertste, *adj.* nine-hundredth; — jährig, *adj.* nine years old; — mal, *adv.* nine times; — malig, *adj.* nine times repeated; — monatlich, *adj.* returning *or* repeated every nine months; — pfündig, *adj.* of nine pounds; — sylbig, *adj.* of nine syllables; — stimmig, *adj.* for nine voices; — tägig, *adj.* of nine days' duration, nine days old; — theilig, *adj.* consisting of nine parts.

Neun, *f.* (*pl.* -en) the number nine.

Neuner, *m.* (-s) novenary.

Neunerlei, *adj.* of nine sorts.

Neunte, *adj.* ninth.

Neuntehalb, *adj.* eight and a half.

Neuntel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) ninth part.

Neuntens, *adv.* ninthly.

Neunzehn, *adj.* nineteen.

Neunzehnte, *adj.* nineteenth.

Neunzig, *adj.* ninety; *compos.* — fach, *adj.* ninety-fold; — jährig, — malig, *adj.* of ninety years; ninety times, &c.

Neunziger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) ninetieth; person ninety years old; repique.

Neunzigerlei, *adj.* of ninety different sorts.

Neunzigste, *adj.* ninetieth.

Neunzigstel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) ninetieth part.

Neunzigstens, *adv.* in the ninetieth place.

Neuschottland, *n.* (-s) Nova Scotia.

Neutral, *adj.* neuter, neutral.

Digitized by Google

Neutralität, *f.* neutrality.
Nicäa, *n.* (-s) Nice.
Nicäisch, *adj.* Nicene.
Nicht, *adv.* not; — doch, nay, not surely; noch —, not yet, not as yet; — einmal, not even, not so much as; — wahr? is it not so? er meint es aufrichtig, nicht wahr? he is sincere, is he not? &c.; zu — e machen, to annihilate, spoil, destroy; mit — en, not at all, by no means; *compos.* — abgabe, *f.* non-deliverance; — achtung, *f.* want of esteem; — angabe, *f.* non-entry; — bewilligung, *f.* non-compliance; — christ, *m.* one not a christian; — daseyn, *n.* non-existence; absence; — erfüllung, — vollziehung, *f.* non-performance; — gelehrte, *m.* unlearned; — haltung, *f.* non-performance; — kenner, *m.* non-connoisseur; — seyn, *n.* nonentity, nullity; — thun, *n.* the not doing, non-performance; — verkauf, *m.* want of sale; — wissen, *n.* ignorance; — wollen, *n.* nolition; — zahlung, *f.* non-payment.
Nichte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) niece.
Nichte, Nichten, *vid. under phrases of* Nicht.
Nichtig, *adj.* null, void; vain, perishable.
Nichtigkeit, *f.* nullity, emptiness; nothingness; vanity, perishableness.
Nichts, *pron.* nothing, nought; *sub. n.* nothingness; ins — zurücksinken, to sink into nothingness; ganz und gar —, nothing at all; zu — werden, to come to nought; für — achten, to esteem lightly; — desto weniger, nevertheless, notwithstanding; — wissend, ignorant; es kann — aus der Sache werden, the thing cannot be done; es ist — daran, there is no truth in it; mir — dir —, with great indifference; as early as possible; *compos.* — nutz, *m.* good-for-nothing fellow; — nützig, *adj. & adv.* of no use, worthless; — nützigkeit, *f.* worthlessness; — sagend, *adj.* insignificant, futile; — thun, *n.* inaction; — thuer, *m.* idler; — thuerei, *f.* idleness; — würdig, *adj. & adv.* worthless, vile, frivolous, contemptible; —ly; — würdigkeit, *f.* worthlessness, vileness; trifle.
Nickel, *m.* (-s) nickel; nag; dirty person.
Nicken, *v. n.* to nod, to doze.
Nick-stunde, *f.* dozing-hour.
Nicolaus, *m.* Nicholas.
Nie, *adv.* never.
Nieder, *adj.* low, lower, nether; subordinate; inferior; mean; *adv.* low, down.
Niederbord, *m.* lower board, larboard.
Niederbrechen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to break, pull down.
Niederbrennen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to burn down.
Niederbringen, *v. ir. a.* to get down.
Niederdeutsch, *adj.* lower German.
Niederdeutsche, *s.* native of lower Germany.
Niederdeutschland, *n.* lower Germany.
Niederdrücken, *v. a.* to press down, depress.
Niederfahren, *v. ir. n.* to shoot down, descend rapidly; *a.* to drive, knock down.
Niederfahrt, *f.* descent, place of descent.
Niederfall, *m.* Niederfallen, *n.* falling down.
Niederfallen, *v. ir. n.* to fall on one's knees.

Niedergang, *m.* going down; west.
Niedergehen, *v. ir. n.* to go down, to set.
Niedergericht, *n.* inferior court.
Niedergeschlagen, *adj.* cast down, dejected.
Niedergeschlagenheit, *f.* dejection, dejectedness.
Niederhauen, *v. ir. a.* to cut, hew down.
Niederholen, *v. a.* to haul, fetch down.
Niederjagd, *f.* lower, inferior chase.
Niederkämpfen, *v. a.* to throw down, overcome.
Niederkommen, *v. ir. n.* to come down, to descend; to be delivered of a child.
Niederkunft, *f.* delivery, confinement; coming down.
Niederlage, *f.* laying down; defeat, overthrow, rout; depôt, warehouse, magazine; bond.
Niederland, *n.* low lands, low countries.
Niederlande, *pl.* low countries, Netherlands.
Niederländer, *m.* Netherlander.
Niederländisch, *adj.* Netherlandish.
Niederlaß, *m.* settlement, colony.
Niederlassen, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to let down; sich —, to sit down, to establish one's self.
Niederlassung, *f.* letting down; settlement, colony.
Niederlegen, *v. a.* to lay, put down; to deposit, put in a warehouse; ein Amt —, to resign an office; sich (einen) —, to go to bed, lie down.
Niederlegung, *f.* laying *or* putting down; deposition; abdication, resignation.
Niederliegen, *v. ir. n.* to lie down; to be ill (of, an).
Niedermachen, Niedermetzeln, *v. a.* to put to the sword, cut down.
Niederreißen, *v. ir. a.* to pull, tear down.
Niederreiten, *v. ir. n. & a.* to ride down.
Niederrennen, *v. a. & n.* to run down.
Niederschießen, *v. ir. a.* to shoot down; *n.* to rush, shoot down.
Niederschlag, *m.* act of striking down; precipitate.
Niederschlagen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to strike, knock, cut down; to cast down (one's look); to let down (a flap); to precipitate; to lay, allay; to deject, dishearten; to refute, confute; to defeat, make null.
Niederschlagend, *adj.* disheartening.
Niederschlagung, *f.* striking, casting down; dejecting, discomfiture; refutation, precipitation.
Niederrhein, *m.* (-es) Lower Rhine.
Niederrheinisch, *adj.* of the Lower Rhine.
Niedersachsen, *m.* (-s) Lower Saxony.
Niedersächsisch, *adj.* low Saxon, of Lower Saxony.
Niederschreiben, *v. ir. a.* to write *or* note down.
Niederschreibung, *f.* writing, noting down.
Niedersetzen, *v. a.* to set, put down; to constitute, appoint, institute; *refl.* to sit down.
Niedersitzen, *v. ir. a.* to press down by sitting.
Niederstämmig, *adj.* having a low trunk, stem.
Niederstechen, *v. ir. a.* to stab, to strike to the ground by stabs.
Niedersteigen, *v. ir. n.* to descend, step down.

Niederstoßen, *v. ir. a.* to push, knock down, stab.
Niederstrecken, *v. a. & refl.* to stretch down to the ground; to fell, strike dead to the ground.
Niederstreckung, *f.* stretching down to the ground.
Niederstürzen, *v. n.* to fall down rapidly, be precipitated down; *a. & refl.* to precipitate, throw down.
Niederträchtig, *adj. & adv.* base, vile, abject; —ly.
Niederträchtigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) baseness, vileness, abjectness, base action.
Niedertreten, *v. ir. n. & a.* to step, tread down.
Niedertretung, *f.* treading, trampling down.
Niedertrinken, *v. ir. a.* to drink one to the ground.
Niederung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) low country, low ground.
Niederwärts, *adv.* downwards.
Niederwerfen, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to throw, cast down.
Niederwerfung, *f.* throwing down, prostration.
Niedlich, *adj. & adv.* neat, nice, pretty; —ly.
Niedlichkeit, *f.* neatness, prettiness, elegance.
Niednagel, *m. vid.* Nietnagel.
Niedrig, *adj. & adv.* low; lowly, mean, vulgar, base, abject, vile; —ly.
Niedrigkeit, *f.* lowness; lowliness, meanness, baseness, abjectness.
Niemals, *adv.* never, at no time.
Niemand, *pron.* (-s) nobody, no one, none, no person; — Fremdes, no stranger.
Niere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) kidney; nodule; die —n, reins, loins; *compos.* — nbeschwerung, *f.* complaint in the kidneys; — nbraten, *m.* roast loin; — nfett, *n.* fat round the kidneys, suet; — nkartoffel, *f.* kidney potatoe; — nkrank, *adj.* nephritic; — nkrankheit, *f.* disease in the kidneys; — nmittel, *n.* nephritic; — nschmalz, *n.* suet; — schmerz, *m.* pain in the kidneys; — nstein, *m.* stone in the kidneys; — nstück, *n.* loin of veal with the kidney; — talg, *m.* suet; — nverstopfung, *f.* stoppage in the kidneys.
Niese-kraut, *n.* sneeze-wort; wall-pepper; — — mittel, *n.* sternutatory; — pulver, *n.* sternutative powder; — wurz, *f.* hellebore, sneeze-wort.
Nieseln, *v. n.* to snuffle, to drizzle.
Niesen, *v. n.* to sneeze.
Niesen, *n.* (-s) sneezing, sneeze.
Nießbar, *adj. vid.* Genießbar.
Nießbrauch, *m.* usufruct.
Nießbrauchen, *v. a.* to enjoy the usufruct.
Niet, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rivet; — und nagelfest, clinched and riveted; was — und nagelfest ist, fixtures; *compos.* — eisen, *n.* riveting stock; — hammer, *m.* riveting hammer; — kloben, *m.* riveting tongs; — nagel, *m.* rivet; hang-nail.
Niete, *f.* (*pl.* -n) blank, *vid.* Niet.
Nieten, *v. a.* to rivet, clinch.
Nigritien, *n.* (-s) Nigritia.
Niklas, *m. vid.* Nicolaus.

Nil, *m.* (-es) Nile; — pferd, *n.* hippopotamus.
Nimmer, *adv.* never, no more; *compos.* — froh, *m.* — genug, *m.* one who is never joyful, never satisfied, &c.; — nüchtern, *m.* drunkard; — satt, *m.* ravenous fellow.
Nimmermehr, *adv.* never, never more, never at all, by no means; — tag, *m.* doomsday.
Nimmerstag, *m.* doomsday; auf den —, never.
Nimwegen, *n.* (-s) Nimeguen.
Nippen, *v. a. & n.* to sip; to nibble.
Nippe, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) little fellow, mannikin.
Nirgend, Nirgends, Nirgendwo, *adv.* nowhere.
Nische, *f.* (*pl.* -n) niche.
Niß, *f.* (*pl.* -sse) nit.
Nissig, *adj.* nitty, lousy; niggardly.
Nisteln, Nisten, *v. n.* to nest, nestle.
Nivelliren, *v. a.* to level.
Nix, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) nixy, water-sprite.
Nixe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) water-fairy, nymph.
Nizza, *n.* Nice.
Nobel, *adj.* noble, generous; *m. s.* noble.
Noch, *adv. & conj.* yet, as yet, still; more; — nicht, not yet; zur Zeit — nicht, not as yet; — nichts, nothing yet; — einer, eine, eins, one more; — etwas, something still, more; — ein Mal, once more, one again; — ein Mal so viel, as much again; sey es auch — so wenig, be it never so little; weder . . —, neither . . nor; *compos.* — malig, *adj.* repeated; — mals, *adv.* again, once more.
Nomade, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) nomad; — nleben, *n.* nomadic life; — nvolk, *n.* nomadic nation *or* tribe.
Nomadisch, *adj. & adv.* nomadic, —ly.
Nominal, *adj. & adv.* nominal, —ly.
Nominalwerth, *m.* nominal value.
Nominativ, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) nominative.
Nominell, *adj.* nominal.
Nonne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nun; funnel; fizzig; — nkloster, *n.* nunnery; — nschleier, *m.* the veil (of a nun).
Nonnenhaft, *adj. & adv.* like a nun, nunlike.
Noppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nap.
Nord, *m.* (-es) north; north wind; *compos.* — afrika, — amerika, North Africa, America, &c.; — deutsch, *adj.* of northern Germany; — deutsche, *s.* inhabitant *or* dialect of northern Germany; — länder, *m.* inhabitant of a north country; — ländisch, *adj.* belonging to a north country; — licht, *n.* aurora borealis; — ost, *m.* north-east; — östlich, *adj.* north-eastern; — pol, *m.* arctic pole; — punkt, *m.* northern point, due north; — schein, *m.* zodiacal light; — see, *f* north-sea, German ocean; — stern, *m.* north-star, polar-star; — wärts, *adv.* northward; — west, *adj.* north-west.
Norden, *m.* (-s) northern country, north.
Nordisch, Nördlich, *adj.* northerly, northern; *adv.* northward.
Norm, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rule, direction.
Normandie, *f.* Normandy.
Normann, *m.* Normännisch, *adj.* Norman.
Norwegen, *n.* (-s) Norway.
Norweger, *m.* Norwegisch, *adj.* Norwegian.

Nößel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) pint.
Nößelweise, *adv.* by the pint.
Notarius, *m.* (*pl.* Notarien) notary.
Note, *f.* (*pl.* -n) note; *compos.* — nbuch, *n.* music-book, note-book; — ngestell, *n.* music-stand; — nlinie, *f.* stave; — npapier, *n.* music-paper; — npult, *n.* music-desk; — nstecher, *m.* engraver of music.
Noth, *adj.* needful; — thun, to be necessary, needful.
Noth, *f.* (*dat. pl.* Nöthen) need, want, necessity; trouble, difficulty, danger, distress, misery; calamity; einem seine — klagen, to disclose one's mind to one; mit genauer —, narrowly, scarcely; zur —, scarcely, scantily, enough to satisfy want; es *or* das hat keine —, no fear for that; — kennt kein Gebot *or* — bricht Eisen, necessity has no law; — lehrt beten, necessity teaches much; *compos.* — anker, *m.* sheet-anchor; — arbeit, *f.* work done from necessity; — behelf, *m.* shift, make shift; — brunnen, *m.* reservoir of water in case of fire; — damm, — deich, *m.* temporary dike, &c.; — drang, *m.* urgency; — dringend, *adj.* pressing, urgent; — durft, *f.* necessary; exigency; zur — durft, sufficiently; — durftig, *adj. & adv.* scanty, poor, indigent; —ly; das — dürftige, necessaries, competency; — dürftigkeit, *f.* indigency, need; — fall, *m.* case of necessity, exigency; — geschrei, *n.* cry for help; — helfer, *m.* helper in need; — hülfe, *f.* help in need; — jahr, *n.* year of scarcity; — leidend, *adj.* suffering want; — leidende, *m. & f.* sufferer; — lüge, *f.* shift, fib; — nagel, *m.* make-shift, cat's-paw; — pfennig, *m.* sparemoney; — ruf, *m.* call in distress; — sache, *f.* matter of necessity; — schuß, *m.* — signal, *n.* signal of distress; — taufen, *v. a.* to baptize when the death of the infant is apprehended; — thür, *f.* door used only in cases of necessity; — wehr, *f.* defence in case of peril; — wendig, *adj. & adv.* necessary, pressing, indispensable; —ly; — wendigkeit, *f.* necessity; — zeichen, *n.* signal of distress; — zucht, — züchtigung, *f.* rape, violence; — züchtigen, *v. a.* to commit a rape; — züchtiger, *m.* ravisher.
Nothgedrungen, *adj. & adv.* compulsory, forced; —ly.
Nöthig, *adj.* necessary, needful; — haben, to need, want, stand in need of.
Nöthigen, *v. a.* to necessitate, force; to urge, press; to invite; sich — lassen, to stand upon ceremonies.
Nöthigung, *f.* forcing, pressing, urging.
Notirbuch, *n.* note-book, memorandum-book.
Notiren, *v. a.* to note.
Notiz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) notice; cognizance.
Notorisch, *adj. & adv.* notorious; —ly.
Novelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) novel.
November, *m.* (-s) November.
Nu, *n.* moment; im —, in a trice.
Nubien, *n.* (-s) Nubia.
Nubier, *s.* (-s; *pl.* —), Nubisch, *adj.* Nubian.

Nüchtern, *adj. & adv.* empty, fasting; jejune, insipid; sober, temperate; moderate; cool; —ly; ich bin noch —, I have not yet eaten any thing.
Nüchternheit, *f.* sobriety, temperance, soberness; state of fasting; insipidity.
Nudel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vermicelli, farinaceous food in the shape of maccaroni; oatmeal balls; *compos.* — holz, *n.* roll for vermicelli; — suppe, *f.* vermicelli soup.
Nudeln, *v. a.* to cram.
Null, *adv.* null; — und nichtig, null and void.
Null, *f.* (*pl.* -en) nought, cipher, zero.
Numeriren, *v. a.* to number.
Numerisch, *adj. & adv.* numerical, —ly.
Numidien, *n.* Numidia.
Numidier, *m.* Numidisch, *adj.* Numidian.
Nummer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cipher, number.
Nummern, *v. vid.* Numeriren.
Nun, *adv.* now, by this time; well, well then; supposing; now; von — an, from this time forth, henceforth; — und nimmermehr, never; wenn —, supposing; now if; — ! well! — wohlan! well then! — ja! yes, truly; — einmal, since indeed; es ist — einmal nicht anders, nicht zu ändern, since it is not otherwise, cannot be altered.
Nunmehr, *adv.* now, by this time.
Nunmehrig, *adj.* present, now prevailing, actual.
Nur, *adv.* only, solely; ever; — weiter! go on! wenn —, provided that; wenn er — Wort hält, provided he be as good as his word; wer —, whoever; so viel er nur kann, as much as ever he can.
Nürnberger, *adj.* of Nuremberg.
Nuß, *f.* (*pl.* Nüsse) nut; welsche —, walnut; in die Nüsse gehen, to run away; *compos.* — baum, *m.* nut-tree; — bäumen, *adj.* made of walnut; — braun, *adj.* nut-brown; — beißer, *m.* jay; nut beetle; — farbe, *f.* nut-brown color; — hacker, — häher, *m.* nut-jobber, nut-pecker; — knacker, *m.* nut-crackers; — öl, *n.* nut-oil; — schale, *f.* nut-shell.
Nuth, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rabbet, groove, joint.
Nutsch-beutel, *m.* sucking-bag (for infants).
Nutschen, Nutscheln, *v. a. & n.* to suck.
Nutz, *m. vid.* Nutzen; sich etwas zu — e machen, to turn to advantage, to take the advantage, to avail one's self of; *adj. vid.* Nutze; *compos.* — anwendung, *f.* application (to practice); — holz, *n.* timber; — los, *adj. & adv.* useless, —ly; — losigkeit, *f.* uselessness; — nießer, *m.* usufructuary; — nießung, *f.* usufruct.
Nutzbar, *adj. & adv.* useful, fit for use; —ly.
Nutzbarkeit, *f.* usefulness.
Nutze, Nütze, *adj.* of use, useful.
Nutzen, Nützen, *v. n.* to be useful, of service; *a.* to use, make use of, turn to profit.
Nutzen, *m.* (-s) use, profit, gain, advantage, interest, utility; zu — (*or* zu Nutze) machen, to make use of.
Nützlich, *adj. & adv.* useful, profitable, advantageous, expedient; conducive; —

Nützlichkeit, *f.* utility, profitableness, advantage, expediency, conduciveness.
Nutzung, *f.* using; usufruct; produce.
Nymphe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nymph; chrysalis, nympha, water-nymph, libellula.

O.

O, *int.* oh! o ja! sure! indeed!
Oase, *f.* (*pl.* -n) oasis.
Ob, *conj.* whether, if; wer weiß — nicht, who knows but that; als —, as if; *prep.* over; on, on account of; beyond; during.
Obacht, *f.* heed, care; superintendence.
Obdach, *n.* shelter, lodging.
Oben, *adv.* above, up stairs; on high, aloft; on the surface; before; von —, overhead; from above; *compos.* — an, at the head; — auf, *adv.* above, aloft, uppermost; on the surface; — darauf, darüber, over it, above it; — drein, *adv.* over and above, into the bargain; — hin, *adv.* along the surface, superficially, slightly; — hinaus, out above; high-flown; — hinein, above into it.
Ober, *adj.* upper; high, higher, superior; chief, principal, sovereign; *prep.* above, over; die —n, the superiors; *compos.* — admiral, *m.* chief-admiral; — ägypten, *n.* Upper Egypt; — älteste, *m.* senior master, alderman; — amtmann, *m.* upper-bailiff *or* crown farmer; — arm, *m.* upper part of the arm; — arzt, *m.* chief physician; — aufsicht, *f.* principal direction, superintendence; — bau, *m.* building above ground; — baumeister, *m.* director of the buildings, government architect; — befehlshaber, *m.* commander-in-chief; — beichtvater, *m.* great confessor; — bergamt, *n.* chief office for mining; — berghauptmann, — bergmeister, — bergrath, *m.* superior officers in such an office; — bett, *n.* coverlet; — deutsch, *adj.* peculiar to Upper Germany; — deutschen, *pl.* natives of Upper Germany; — deutschland, *n.* Upper Germany; — einnehmer, *m.* chief collector, receiver of taxes, &c.; — feldherr, *m.* commander-in-chief; — feldzeugmeister, *m.* master of the ordnance; — fläche, *f.* surface, superficies; — flächlich, *adj.* & *adv.* superficial, —ly; — flächlichkeit, *f.* superficiality; — förster, *m.* high-forester, ranger; — forstmeister, *m.* high-warden of a forest; — geschoß, *n.* upper story; — gewalt, *f.* supreme authority, power; — gewehr, *n.* pike, musket; — halb, *adv.* above, at the upper part; — hand, *f.* wrist; upper hand, superiority, mastership; — haupt, *n.* head, chief; — hauptmann, *m.* chief-captain; — hemd, *n.* day-shirt; — herr, *m.* supreme lord, liege; — herrschaft, *f.* sovereignty, supremacy; — herrschaftlich, *adj.* supreme, sovereign; — hofgericht, *n.* supreme court of judicature; — hofmeister, *m.* lord steward; governor, tutor to a prince; — hofprediger, chaplain in ordinary; — hofrichter, *m.* judge of the superior court; — jägermeister, — landjägermeister, *m.* grand master of the huntsmen; — kämmerei, *f.* chancellor's office; — kämmerer, — kammerherr, *m.* lord high-chamberlain; — kanzleidirektor, *m.* chancellor, director, president of the chancery; — kellner, *m.* head-waiter; — kleid, *n.* upper-garment, upper-coat; — körper, *m.* upper part of the body; — küchenmeister, *m.* master of the kitchen; — ländisch, *adj.* out of a high country; — leder, *n.* upper-leather, vamp; — lehnsherr, *m.* lord paramount; — lehrer, *m.* head-master; — leib, *m.* upper part of the body; — lippe, *f.* upper lip; — macht, *f.* supreme authority; superiority, ascendency; — offizier, *m.* superior officer; — pfarre, *f.* rectory, rectorship; — pfarrer, — prediger, *m.* chief-minister, rector; — postamt, *n.* general post-office; — postmeister, *m.* postmaster-general; — priester, *m.* high-priest; — rechnungskammer, *f.* chamber of accounts; — rentmeister, *m.* high-treasurer; — rhein, *m.* Upper Rhine; — richter, *m.* superior judge, lord-chief-justice; — rock, *m.* great-coat, surtout; — sachsen, *n.* Upper Saxony; — schale, *f.* round of beef; cup; — schenk, *m.* lord high cup-bearer; — schule, *f.* upper-school, high-school; — schwelle, *f.* lintel; — stallmeister, *m.* master of the horse; equerry to a prince; — stelle, *f.* first place, precedence; — steuermann, *m.* first mate of a ship; — stube, *f.* upper-room; — stübchen, *n.* upper-garret; head; — theil, *m.* upper part; — vormundschaft, *f.* chief guardianship; — wasser, *n.* freshes, land floods; — welt, *f.* upper world; — wundarzt, *m.* surgeon to a prince.
Oberst, *adj.* uppermost, highest, supreme; zu —, uppermost; das — e zu unterst kehren, to turn topsy-turvy.
Oberst, **Oberste**, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) chief; colonel.
Oberst-hofmarschall, *m.* grand marshal of the court; — hofmeister, *m.* grand steward of the court; — lieutenant, *m.* lieutenant-colonel; — wachtmeister, *m.* major.
Oberwähnt, **Obgedacht**, **Obgemeldet**, **Obgenannt**, *adj.* above-mentioned, above-said, aforesaid.
Obgleich, *conj.* though, although, notwithstanding.
Obhand, *f. vid.* Oberhand.
Obhut, *f.* protection, guardianship, care.
Obig, *adj.* above, former, foregoing.
Objectivität, *f.* objectiveness.
Oblate, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wafer; *compos.* — bäcker, *m.* wafer-baker; — teller, wafer-dish.
Obliegen, *v. ir. n.* to apply one's self to; to be imposed as a duty; es liegt mir ob, it is incumbent upon me.
Obliegend, *adj.* incumbent.
Obliegenheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) duty, incumbency.
Obligation, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bond; — schein, *m.* bond.
Obmacht, *f.* supreme power, authority.
Obmann, *m.* umpire; foreman of a jury.

Obmannschaft, *f.* umpirage, arbitration.
Obrigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) magistrates, authority.
Obrigkeitlich, *adj.* magisterial; by the authority.
Obriß, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) colonel.
Obschon, *conj.* though, although, albeit.
Observatorium, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) observatory.
Obsiegen, *v. n.* to vanquish, prevail.
Obst, *n.* (-es) fruit, fruits; *compos.* — baum, *m.* fruit-tree; — brei, *m.* sauce of fruit, jam; — essig, *m.* vinegar of fruit; — frau, *f. vid.* — händlerinn; — garten, *m.* fruit-garden, orchard; — händler, *m.* — händlerinn, *f.* fruit-seller; — kammer, *f.* fruit-loft; — korb, *m.* fruit-basket; corbel; — kuchen, *m.* fruit-cake, tart; — mus, *n.* jam; — reich, *adj.* abounding in fruits; — wein, *m.* cider; — wert, *n.* fruitage, fruitery; — zeit, *f.* fruit-time.
Obwalten, *v. n.* to exist, to prevail.
Obwaltung, *f.* existence.
Obwohl, *conj.* though, although, albeit.
Obzwar, *conj.* though.
Ocher, **Ocker**, **Oker**, *m.* (-s) ochre.
Ochs, **Ochse**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) ox; *compos.* — auge, *n.* bull's eye; oval dormer-window; — enbauer, *m.* peasant who uses oxen instead of horses; — enbumm, *adj.* block-headed; — enfell, *n.* bull's hide; — enfleisch, *n.* beef; — engespann, *n.* ox-team; — enhandel, *m.* cattle-trade; — enhändler, *m.* dealer in bullocks, grazier; — enhaut, *f.* neat's hide; — enhirt, *m.* neat-herd; — enkopf, *m.* head of an ox; bull-head; — enleder, *n.* neat's leather; — enmarkt, *m.* oxen-market; — enpost, *f.* slow manner of travelling; — enstall, *m.* layer, ox-stall; — entreiber, *m.* driver of oxen; — enwamme, *f.* dew-lap; — enziemer, *m.* bull's pizzle; — enzunge, *f.* neat's tongue.
Ochsen, *v. n.* to bull (of cows); to fag, drudge.
Ochsenhaft, **Ochsenmäßig**, *adj. & adv.* lubberly, rude.
Ochsenhoft, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hogshead.
Octav, *n.* (-es) octavo; *compos.* — band, *m.* octavo; — flöte, *f.* flageolet.
Oculiren, *v. a.* to inoculate.
Odem, *m.* (-s) breath, *vid.* Athem.
Oder, *conj.* or; or else, otherwise; either, or.
Oede, *f.* desert, wilderness, solitude; *adj.* waste, deserted, desolate, solitary.
Oedung, *f.* the making desolate, solitary; solitude.
Oeffentlichkeit, *f.* publicity, public eye; openness.
Oeffentlich, *adj. & adv.* public, open; —ly.
Oeffnen, *v. a. & refl.* to open.
Oeffnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) opening; aperture, breach.
Oefter, *adj. & adv.* oftener, often, often-times.
Oefters, *adv.* often, oft, frequently.
Oehr, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ear, eye, *vid.* Ohr.
Oehren, *v. a.* to provide with ears, eye (of needles).
Oehrling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ear-wig.

Oehse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ear, *vid.* Oehr.
Oekonom, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) agriculturist.
Oekonomie, *f.* economy; agriculture.
Oekonomisch, *adj. & adv.* economic, economical; —ly.
Oel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) oil; *compos.* — baum, *m.* olive-tree; — berg, *m.* mount of Olives; — blase, *f.* copper for boiling oil; — blatt, *n.* oil-leaf; — farbe, *f.* oil-color; — faß, *n.* oil-cask; — flasche, *f.* oil-bottle; — flecken, *m.* spot of oil; — gemälde, *n.* oil-painting; — haut, *f.* a kind of parchment; — hefen, *pl.* lees, or dregs of oil; — kelter, *f.* oil-press; — kitt, *m.* putty; — krämer, *m.* oil-man; — kuchen, *m.* oil-cake; linseed-cake; — lampe, *f.* oil-lamp; — maler, *m.* painter in oil; — palme, *f.* oil-palm; — presse, *f. vid.* — kelter; — samen, *m.* linseed, rape-seed; — schläger, *m.* oil-miller; — stein, *m.* oil-stone; — zweig, *m.* olive-branch.
Oelen, *v. a.* to oil; to anoint.
Oelich, **Oelig**, *adj.* oleaginous, oily.
Oeligkeit, *f.* oiliness.
Oelung, *f.* oiling; anointing; unction.
Oertlich, *adj.* local.
Oertliche, *n.* locality, *vid.* Ortsbeschaffenheit.
Oertlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) locality.
Oestlich, *adj.* Eastern, Oriental.
Oestrich, *n.* (-s) Austria.
Oestreicher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) **Oestreichisch**, *adj.* Austrian.
Oesterreich, *vid.* Oestreich.
Ofen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Oefen) oven; stove; kiln; furnace; *compos.* — bank, *f.* stove-bench; — blase, *f.* copper near the stove; — gabel, *f.* oven-fork; — heizer, *m.* heater of a stove (oven); — hocker, *m.* one who is always by the fire-side; — kachel, *f.* earthen pane for a stove; — krücke, *f.* oven-rake; — loch, *n.* mouth of a stove; — platte, *f.* iron plate of an oven; — röhre, *f.* tunnel of an oven; — rost, *m.* furnace-grate; — ruß, *m.* soot, oven-soot; — schirm, *m.* screen for the stove; — schwärze, *f.* powdered black-lead; — setzer, *m.* one who puts up stoves; — wisch, *m.* scovel, drag.
Offen, *adj. & adv.* open, —ly; sincere, frank; public; vacant; clear, clever; — er Wechsel, letter of credit; den Himmel — sehen, to look forward for or enjoy great felicity; ein — er Kopf, a clear head; *compos.* — herzig, *adj. & adv.* openhearted, ingenuous, frank; — ly; — herzigkeit, *f.* openheartedness, candour; — kundig, *adj.* public, notorious; — kundigkeit, *f.* publicity, notoriousness.
Offenbar, *adj. & adv.* manifest, evident, obvious, plain, open; public; —ly; — werden, to come out, to take vent.
Offenbaren, *v. a. & refl.* to manifest, to make public; to reveal; to discover, disclose.
Offenbarung, *f.* manifestation; disclosing, unbosoming; revealing, revelation; — s-glaube, *m.* belief in revelation.
Offenheit, *f.* openness, plainness, candour.
Officiant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) civil officer

Digitized by Google

Officier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) officer; — mäßig, *adj.* officerlike; *adv.* in an officerlike manner.
Oft, *adv.* oft, often, oftentimes, frequently.
Oftmalig, *adj.* frequent, iterated, repeated.
Oftmals, *adv.* oftentimes, frequently, repeatedly.
Oheim, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) uncle.
Oheimschaft, **Ohmschaft**, *f.* uncleship.
Ohm, *m. vid.* Oheim.
Ohne, *prep. & adv.* without; besides, excepted; — dieß, — hin, without that, besides; der letzte — einen, the last but one; — weiteres, without further ceremony.
Ohnekopf, *m.* a thing without a head.
Ohnerachtet, **Ohngeacht**et, **Ohngefähr**, *vid. under* Un . . .
Ohnesorge, *only in* Hans —, a careless fellow.
Ohnmacht, *f.* weakness, impotency; fainting fit, swoon; in — fallen, to swoon away, to faint.
Ohnmächtig, *adj.* weak, impotent; faint, swooning, fainting.
Ohnmächtigkeit, *f.* impotency; state of fainting.
Ohr, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) ear; handle; Alles war —, they were all attention; einen hinter die — en schlagen, to give one a box on the ear; es hinter den — en haben, to be more cunning than one looks; einem das Fell über die — en ziehen, to fleece one; die — en hängen, to be dispirited; einen die — en kitzeln, to tell one pleasing things; ein offnes — finden, to meet with a gracious hearing; sich etwas hinter die — en schreiben, to treasure up a thing; er ist noch nicht hinter den — en trocken, he is a stripling.
Ohr-blatt, *n.* lap of the ear; — brausen, *n.* tingling in the ear; — drüse, *f.* gland under the ear; — feige, *f.* box on the ear; — feigen, *v. a.* to box one's ears; — flügel, *m.* external ear; — förmig, *adj.* in the form of an ear; — gehenge, — gehenk, *n.* pendant of the ear; — läppchen, *n.* ear-flap, flap of the ear; — loch, *n.* ear-hole; — löffel, *m.* ear-picker; — ring, *m.* ear-ring; — trommel, *f.* tympan; — wurm, *m.* earwig.
Ohren-beichte, *f.* auricular confession; — bemlen, *pl.* mumps; — bläser, *m.* pick-thank; whisperer, tell-tale; — bläserei, *f.* tale-bearing, slander; — brausen, *n.* tingling of the ear; — drüsen, *pl.* parotid glands; — höhle, *f.* cavity of the ear; — kitzel, *m.* tickling of one's ears; desire of news; — klingen, *n.* tingling in the ears; — schmalz, *n.* ear-wax; — schmaus, *m.* feast, treat for the ears; — schmerz, *m.* ear-ache; — zeuge, *m.* ear-witness; — zwang, *m. vid.* — schmerz.
October, *m.* (-s) October.
Oligarchie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) oligarchy.
Oligarchisch, *adj.* oligarchical.
Olive, *f.* (*pl.* -n) olive; *compos.* — nbaum, *m.* olive-tree; — nfarbe, *f.* — ngrün, *n.* olive-color; — nfarben, — ngrün, *adj.* olive-colored; — nhain, *m.* olive-grove; — nöl, *n.* olive-oil; — nwäldchen, *n.* olive-grove.
Olympus, (-es) Olympus.

Olympiade, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Olympiad.
Olympisch, *adj.* Olympian, Olympic.
Onkel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) uncle.
Onyx, **Onychstein**, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) onyx.
Oper, *f.* (*pl.* -n) opera; *compos.* — ndichter, *m.* writer of an opera; — ngucker, *m.* opera-glass; — nmädchen, *n.* opera-girl; — nsänger, *m.* opera-singer.
Operette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) little opera.
Operiren, *v. a.* to operate.
Opfer, *n.* (-es; *pl.* —) offering, sacrifice, oblation; victim; ein — bringen, to make a sacrifice; zum — werden, to fall a victim; zum — bringen, to sacrifice; *compos.* — altar, *m.* offering-altar; — brauch, — gebrauch, *m.* rite of offering, sacrificial rite; — feier, *f.* celebration of offering, sacrificing; — fest, *n.* sacrificatory festival; — feuer, *n.* — flamme, *f.* sacrificatory flame; — geräth, — gefäß, *n.* sacrificial vessels; — herd, *m.* altar; — kelch, *m.* sacrificial cup; sacrament cup; — mahl, *n.* — schmaus, *m.* sacrificatory feast; — priester, *m.* sacrificer; — schale, *f.* offering-cup, dish for the blood of the victims; — statt, — stätte, *f.* place of offering; — thier, *n.* victim; — tisch, *m.* offering-table; — tod, *m.* death of a victim.
Opferer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) he who offers, sacrifices.
Opfern, *v. a.* to offer, sacrifice, immolate.
Opferung, *f.* offering, immolation, sacrificing.
Optik, *f.* optics.
Optiker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) optician.
Optimat, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) aristocrat.
Optisch, *adj. & adv.* optic, optical, —ly.
Orakel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) *compos.* — spruch, *m.* oracle; — mäßig, *adj. & adv.* oracular, —ly.
Orange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) orange; — nbaum, *m.* orange-tree; — nblüthe, *f.* orange-blossom; — nfarben, — ngelb, *adj.* orange-yellow.
Orangeade, *f.* orange-sherbet.
Orangeat, *n.* (-s) orange-chips.
Orangen, *adj.* orange-yellow.
Orangerie, *f.* (*pl.* -en) orangery.
Orangutang, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) orang-otang.
Oranien, *n.* (-s) Orange (a country).
Oratorium, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -ien) oratorio.
Orchester, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) orchestra.
Orden, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) order; *compos.* — salter, *n.* age required for admittance into an order; — sband, *n.* riband belonging to an order; — sbruder, *m.* member of an order; — sgeistliche, *m.* priest, ordained clergyman; — sgeistlichkeit, *f.* regular clergy; — sgelübde, *n.* profession, vow; — sglied, *n.* member of an order; — skette, *f.* collar chain of an order; — skleid, *n.* habit; — skreuz, *n.* cross of an order; — sritter, *m.* knight of an order; — szeichen, *n.* badge of an order.
Ordentlich, *adj. & adv.* orderly, regular; ordinary; proper; downright.
Ordentlichkeit, *f.* orderliness, regularity.
Ordinanz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) waiting military attendant; generally sergeant *or* corporal on a superior officer; ordinance *or* orders; com-

pos. — buch, *n.* order-book; — officier, *m.* officer in ordnance.

Ordinär, *adj. coll.* common, regular, vulgar.

Ordiniren, *v. a.* to ordain, order, invest.

Ordinirt, *part. adj.* in orders.

Ordnen, *v. a.* to regulate, dispose, order.

Ordnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) order, regulation, disposition; class, form; in — bringen, to set in order; — ömäßig, orderly, regular; — ölieben, *adj.* orderly, regular; — ösinn, *m.* sense of order; — öwidrig, *adj.* against order; — özahl, *f.* — özahlwort, *n.* ordinal number.

Ordonanz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ordinance, *vid.* Ordinanz.

Organisch, *adj. & adv.* organic, organical, —ly.

Organisiren, *v. a.* to organize, to order.

Organismus, *m.* (*pl.* -en) organism.

Orgeade, *f.* orgeat.

Orgel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) organ; *compos.* — bälge, *pl.* bellows of an organ; — bauer, *m.* organ-builder; — chor, *n.* organ loft; — klang, — ton, *m.* sound of an organ; — pfeife, *f.* organ-pipe; — spieler, *m.* organist; — treter, *m.* bellows-treader; — werk, *n.* works of an organ; — zug, *m.* row of organ-pipes.

Orgeln, *v. n.* to play on the organ.

Orientalisch, *adj.* Oriental, Eastern, Levant.

Orientiren, *v. a.* to set towards the east; to mark the east (upon a map); *refl.* to find out the east of a place; to make inquiries, to get information.

Originalität, *f.* originality.

Originell, *adj.* original.

Orkan, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hurricane, violent storm.

Orlog-schiff, *n.* man of war; — sflotte, *f.* fleet of men of war.

Ornat, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dress of an order, robes.

Ort, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e & Oerter) place, region; corner; an allen — en, aller — en, everywhere; hiesigen — es, in this place; etwas an seinen — gestellt seyn lassen, to leave a matter undecided; ich meines — es, as for me.

Ort, *m.* & *n.* awl, bodkin.

Ort-beschreibung, *f.* topography; — scheit, *n.* spring-tree-bar of a waggon.

Orthodoxie, *f.* orthodoxy.

Orthograph, *m.* (-en; *pl.* en) orthographer.

Orthographie, *f.* orthography, *vid.* Rechtschreibung.

Orthographisch, *adj. & adv.* orthographical; -ly.

Orts-beschaffenheit, *f.* quality, locality, description of a place; — beschreibung, *f.* description of a place; — geistliche, — pfarrer, — prediger, *m.* clergyman of the place; — geschichte, *f.* history of the place.

Ortschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) district, canton, community.

Osnabrück, *n.* (-s) Osnaburg.

Ost, *m.* (-es) East; *compos.* — Asien, — Europa, Eastern-Asia, Europe; — gegend, *f.* eastern region; — gothe, *m.* Ostrogoth; — grenze, *f.* eastern boundary; — indien, *n.* East Indies; — indienfahrer, *m.* East-Indiaman; — indisch, *adj.* East-Indian; — indier, *m.* East-Indian; — punkt, *m.* East point, due east; — see, *f.* Baltic; — wärts *adv.* eastward; — wind, *m.* East-wind.

Osten, *m.* (-s) East.

Oster, *m.* East.

Oster-abend, *m.* Easter-eve; — ei, *n.* Easter-egg; — feier, *f.* celebration of Easter; — feiertag, *m.* Easter-day; — fest, *n.* Easter; — fladen, — kuchen, *m.* Easter-cake, flawn; — lamm, *n.* paschal lamb; — markt, *m.* — messe, *f.* Easter-fair; — monat, *m.* Easter-month; — woche, *f.* Easter-week.

Ostern, *pl.* Easter.

Otter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) adder, viper; otter; *compos.* — fang, *m.* catching of otters; — galle, *f.* — gift, *n.* venom of a viper; — hund, *m.* a kind of badger for hunting otters; — jagd, *f.* hunting of otters; — ngezücht, *n.* generation of vipers.

Otto, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -ne) Otho.

Ottomanisch, *adj.* Ottoman.

Oxhoft, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) hogshead.

Oxidiren, *v. a. & refl.* to oxidate.

Ozean, *m. vid.* Ocean.

P.

Paar, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pair, couple; brace; a few; zu — en treiben, to rout, defeat; *adj.* even; pair; matching.

Paaren, *v. a.* to couple, pair, match, suit; *refl.* to copulate, couple, pair; to fit, unite.

Paarung, *f.* pairing, matching; copulation.

Paarweise, *adv.* by pairs, by couples.

Paarzeit, *f.* time of copulation.

Pabst, *m. vid.* Papst.

Pacht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Pächte) tenure, lease; rent; in — geben, to let out on lease; *compos.* — bauer, *m.* tenant, farmer; — brief, — contract, *m.* lease; conveyance; — geld, *n.* farm-rent; — gut, *n.* — hof, *m.* farm, leasehold estate; — herr, *m.* lessor, landlord; — inhaber, *m.* tenant; — leute, *pl.* farmers; — mann, *m.* tenant; — zins, *m. vid.* — geld.

Pachtbar, *adj.* to be farmed *or* rented.

Pachten, *v. a.* to farm, take at rent.

Pachter, Pächter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) farmer, tenant.

Pachtlich, *adj. & adv.* as farm, on lease, rent.

Pachtung, *f.* farming; estate.

Pack, *n.* & *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pack; packet, parcel; rabble; mit Sack und —, with bag and baggage; *compos.* — an, *m.* strong fellow; large dog; — boot, *n.* packet boat; — esel, *m.* pack-ass, drudge; — garn, *n.* — zwirn, *m.* pack-thread; — haus, *n.* — hof, *m* warehouse, custom-house; — kammer, *f.* room for luggage; — leinen, *n.* — leinwand, *f.* packing canvass; — pferd, *n.* pack-horse; — raum, *m.* magazine, packing-room; — sattel, *m.* pack-saddle; — stock, *m.* packing-stick; — tuch, *n. vid.* — leinwand; — wagen, *m.* baggage-waggon; — zeug, *n.* packing material.

Päckchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little packet

Packen, *v. a.* to pack; to lay hold of; *refl.* to be off; to pack, pack away.
Packer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) packer; — lohn, *m.* package.
Packerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) packets, luggage, baggage.
Packet, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) packet, parcel; *compos.* — boot, *n.* packet, packet-boat.
Pädagogisch, *adj. & adv.* pedagogical; —ly.
Padde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) frog; toad.
Paff, *int. & m.* bang! puff! pop; whiff.
Paffen, *v. n.* to pop; to make smoke.
Page, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) page.
Pagina, *f.* page (of a book).
Pair, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) peer.
Palast, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -läste) palace; — artig, *adj.* like a palace.
Palästina, *n.* (-s) Palestine.
Palette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pallet.
Palladium, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -ien) palladium.
Pallasch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sword, falchion.
Pallium, *n.* (-s) pall.
Palm-baum, *m.* palm-tree; — öl, *n.* palm-oil; — sect, *m.* palm-sack; — sonntag, *m.* Palm Sunday; — weide, *f.* round-leaved willow; — woche, *f.* week before Easter; — zweig, *m.* palm-branch.
Palme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) palm-tree; palm; palm-twig; — nblüthe, *f.* palm-blossom; — ndistel, *f.* holly; — nhain, — nwald, *m.* grove of palm-trees.
Pandure, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Pandour, Croat.
Panegyrisch, *adj.* panegyric.
Panier, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) banner, standard.
Panisch, *adj.* panic.
Pannonien, *n.* (-s) Pannonia.
Pannonisch, *adj.* Pannonian.
Pantalon, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e, -s) pantaloons.
Pantheismus, *m.* pantheism.
Pantheistisch, *adj.* pantheistic.
Panther, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Pantherthier, *n.* panther.
Pantoffel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* — & -n) slipper; unter dem — kommen *or* stehen, to be under petticoat government; *compos.* — baum, *m.* cork-tree; — holz, *n.* cork; — regiment, *n.* petticoat government.
Pantomime, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pantomime.
Pantomimisch, *adj.* pantomimic.
Panisch, *m.* (-es) paunch.
Panzer, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —) coat of mail; *compos.* — handschuh, *m.* gauntlet; — hemd, *n.* shirt of mail; — kette, *f.* carcanet; — klinge, *f.* rapier; — rock, *m.* coat of mail; — thier, *n.* armadillo.
Panzern, *v. a.* to arm with mail.
Päonie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) peony.
Papagei, *m.* (-es & -en; *pl.* -en) parrot, macaw; *compos.* — feder, *f.* parrot's feather; — grün, *adj.* parrot-green.
Papagenoflöte, *f.* Pandean pipe, mouth-organ.
Papeln, Papern, Pappeln, *v. a. & n.* to babble.
Papier, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) paper; zu — bringen, to write down; *compos.* — adel, *m.* patent nobility; — blume, *f.* annual xeranthemum; paper flower; — geld, *n.* paper-money; — handel, *m.* paper trade; — händler, *m.* stationer, paper-merchant; — handlung, *f.* stationery; stationer's shop; — laden, *m.* stationer's shop, paper shop; — masse, *f.* ground rags; paper paste; — schnitzel, *m.* scrap of paper; — schwerer, *m.* paper-presser; — staude, *f.* papyrus; — tapete, *f.* paper-hanging; — teig, *m.* papier maché; — umlauf, *m.* paper-currency.
Papieren, *adj.* paper.
Papillote, *f.* (*pl.* -n) curling paper.
Papist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) papist.
Papisterei, *f.* papistry, popery.
Papistisch, *adj. & adv.* papistical, popish, -ly.
Papp-arbeit, *f.* work in paste; — deckel, *m.* pasteboard; — dose, — schachtel, *f.* — kasten, *m.* pasteboard-box; band-box.
Pappe, *f.* pap; paste; pasteboard; *compos.* — band, *m.* binding of a book in boards; — ndeckel, *m.* pasteboard; — nkasten, *m.* band-box; — nmacher, *m.* pasteboard-maker; — nstiel, *m.* trifle.
Pappel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) poplar; mallows; *compos.* — baum, *m.* poplar; — öl, *n.* — salbe, *f.* oil, salve of the poplar; — rose, *f.* flower of mallows; — weide, *f.* black-poplar.
Pappen, *v. a. & n.* to eat pap; to work in paste; to paste.
Pappicht, *adj.* like paste, pappy.
Papst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Päpste) pope, pontiff; *compos.* — wahl, *f.* election of a pope; — würde, *f.* papal dignity.
Päpstler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) papist.
Päpsterei, *f.* papistry, popery.
Päpstlich, *adj. & adv.* papal, popish; —ly.
Papstthum, *n.* (-es) papal dignity; papacy, popery, popedom.
Parabel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) parable; parabola.
Parabolisch, *adj. & adv.* parabolic, parabolical; —ly.
Parade, *f.* parade; ward (in fencing); *compos.* — bett, *n.* bed of state; — pferd, *n.* horse for parade; — platz, *m.* parade; — zimmer, *n.* state apartment.
Paradies, *n.* (-es) paradise; upper gallery; *compos.* — apfel, *m.* paradise-apple; johnapple; — feige, *f.* fruit of the pisang-tree; — holz, *n.* lignum aloes; — vogel, *m.* bird of paradise; — zeit, *f.* happy time.
Paradiesisch, *adj. & adv.* paradisiacal, —ly.
Paradiren, *v. n.* to make parade.
Paradox, *adj. & adv.* paradoxical, —ly.
Paragraph, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) (Paragraphus) paragraph.
Parallele, *f.* (*pl.* -n) parallel, parallel passage.
Parchent, *m.* (-s) fustian, *vid.* Barchent.
Pardon, *m.* pardon, quarter; — geben, to give quarter; — erhalten, to be pardoned.
Parenthese, *f.* (*pl.* -n) parenthesis.
Parforce-jagd, *f.* race-hunting.
Parfumiren, *v. a.* to perfume.
Pari, *n.* par; *adv.* at par.
Parieren, *v. a. & n.* to obey; to parry; to wager.
Parisch, *adj.* Parian.
Pariser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Parisian.

Park, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) park; warren.
Parlament, **Parlement**, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) parliament.
Parlamentär, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) officer with a flag of truce; — schiff, *n.* cartel.
Parlamentarisch, *adj.* parliamentary.
Parlamentiren, *v. n.* to parley.
Parmesankäse, *m.* (-s) parmesan-cheese.
Parnaß, *m.* (-sses) Parnassus.
Parodie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) parody.
Parodiren, *v. a.* to parody.
Parquett, *n.* (-es) front seats in the pit.
Parquettfußboden, *m.* inlaid floor.
Parterre, *n.* (-s) parterre, pit.
Partei, *f.* (*pl.*-en) part, party, faction; *compos.* — führer, *m.* — haupt, *n.* leader of a party; — gänger, *m.* partisan; — geist, *m.* spirit of party; — los, *adj.* neutral (impartial); — losigkeit, *f.* neutrality; — sucht, *f. or* — wuth, *f.* party-furv · — süchtig, *adj. & adv.* factious, —ly.
Parteienwuth, *f.* fury, rage of parties, factions.
Parteiisch, **Parteilich**, *adj. & adv.* partial, —ly,
Parteilichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) partiality, factiousness.
Parteiung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) faction, schism.
Parther, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Parthian.
Parthisch, *adj.* Parthian.
Particip, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e *or* -ien) participle.
Partie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) parcel, lot; party, company; game, match; rubber; marriage; eine gute — thun, to marry a fortune.
Partikel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) particle.
Partikulier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) private gentleman.
Partisane, *f.* (*pl.* -n) partisan (a weapon).
Partitur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) partition, score.
Parücke, *f. vid.* Perrücke.
Parze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Fate.
Pasch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) triplet, pair-royal.
Pascha, *n.* (-s) Easter passover; *m.* (-s; *pl.* Paschen) bashaw.
Paschen, *v. a.* to smuggle; *n.* to play at dice; to throw up a pair-royal.
Pascher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) smuggler; intriguer.
Paschhandel, *m.* smuggling-trade.
Pasquil, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) lampoon, libel.
Pasquillant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) lampooner, libeller.
Paß, *m.* (-sses; *pl.* Pässe) pass, passage, passport; ambling-pace; ein enger —, a defile; den — geben, to dismiss; *compos.* — amt, *n.* passport-office; — brief, — zettel, *m.* passport, cocket; — gang, *m.* amble, ambling-pace; — gänger, *m.* pacer, ambling-nag; — schreiber, *m.* secretary in a passport-office; — wort, *n.* pass-parole.
Paß, *adj.* fit, suitable; zu — e, à propos; wohl zu —, in good humor *or* tune.
Passagier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) passenger; *compos.* — geld, *n.* passage-money, fare; — gut, *n.* luggage; — stube, *f.* passengers' room.
Passatwind, *m.* trade-wind, monsoon.
Passen, *v. a. reg. & n.* to fit, suit; (at cards) to pass; to measure, adapt; to wait, watch (auf einen); einem auf den Dienst —, to watch one's actions, to watch the opportunity of punishing *or* injuring.
Passend, *adj.* fit, suitable, seasonable.
Passiren, *v. n. & a.* to pass.
Passirzettel, *m.* permit, pass-bill, cocket.
Passiv, *adj.* passive.
Passiva, *pl.* passive verbs, passive debts.
Passivität, *f.* passiveness.
Passivum, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -a) passive verb.
Paßlich, *adj. & adv.* fit, proper, appropriate.
Paßlich, *adj. & adv.* passable, tolerable.
Paßlichkeit, *f.* suitableness, fitness.
Pastell, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) pastil, crayon; *compos.* — farben, *pl.* crayons; — maler, *m.* painter in crayon; — malerei, *f.* pastil-painting.
Pastetchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.*—) patty.
Pastete, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pasty, pie, pastry; *compos.* — bäcker, *m.* pastry-cook; — bäckerei, *f.* pastry; — nteig, *m.* pie-dough.
Pastinake, *f.* (*pl.* -n) parsnip.
Pastor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) pastor, minister.
Pastoral, *adj.* pastoral.
Pastorale, *n.* pastoral.
Pastorat, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) parsonage, living.
Patagonien, *n.* (-s) Patagonia.
Patagonier, *m.* Patagonisch, *adj.* Patagonian.
Patent, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) patent, charter, license.
Patentirt, *adj.* patent.
Patentisirte, *s.* patentee.
Pathe, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n), *f.* (*pl.* -n) godfather, godmother; godchild; *compos.* — nbrief, *m.* paper printed with symbols, &c. in which the present for a godchild is put; — ngeld, — ngeschenk, *n.* — npfennig, *m.* present for a godchild at his christening; — nzettel, *m. vid.* — nbrief.
Pathetisch, *adj. & adv.* pathetic, pathetical; —ly.
Pathologie, *f.* pathology.
Pathologisch, *adj.* pathological.
Patient, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) patient.
Patriarch, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) patriarch.
Patriarchalisch, *adj.* patriarchal.
Patricier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) patrician.
Patricisch, *adj.* patrician.
Patriot, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) patriot.
Patriotisch, *adj.* patriotic.
Patriotismus, *m.* patriotism.
Patrolle, **Patrouille**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) patrol.
Patrolliren, **Patrouilliren**, *v. n.* to patrol.
Patron, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) patron, protector; fellow.
Patronat, **Patronatrecht**, *n.* patronage, advowson.
Patrone, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pattern, model; cartouch, cartridge; — ntasche, *f.* cartridge-box.
Patsch, *int. & m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) clap, slap, pat.
Patsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hand; puddle.
Patsch-fuß, *m.* web foot, webfooted bird; — füßig, *adj.* web-footed; — hand, *f.* hand.
Patschen, *v.a. & n.* to tap; to splash; to waddle.
Patte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flap, cuff of a coat.
Patzig, *adj. & adv.* snappish, saucy; —ly.
Pauke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) kettle-drum; coffee-

Digitized by Google

compos. — nschall, *m.* sound of the kettle-drum; — nklöpfel, — nschlägel, — nstock, *m.* kettle-drum-stick; — nschläger, *m.* kettle-drummer.

Pauken, *v. a. & n.* to beat the kettle-drums.

Pauker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) kettle-drummer.

Paukerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fight, row, duel.

Pauline, *f.* Paulina.

Pausback, *m.* person with puffed cheeks.

Pausbäckig, *adj.* chub-cheeked.

Pause, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pause, stop, rest.

Pausiren, *v. n.* to pause, make a stop,

Pavian, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) baboon.

Pavillon, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) pavilion.

Pech, *n.* (-es) pitch; cobbler's-wax; bad luck; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* bituminous, pitchy; — draht, *m.* pitched thread, cobbler's thread; — fackel, *f.* link; — finster, *adj.* pitch-dark; — haube, — kappe, *f.* pitch-cap; — holz, *n.* wood from which pitch is obtained; — kohle, — steinkohle, *f.* pitch-coal; — kranz, *m.* pitched hoop *or* garland pitch-ring; — nelke, *f.* viscous catch-fly; — pflaster, *n.* pitched plaster; — schwarz, *adj.* black as pitch; — tanne, *f.* pitch-tree, pitch-pine; — tonne, *f.* pitch barrel; — torf, *m.* black peat *or* turf.

Pechen, *v. n.* to make *or* burn pitch; *a.* to pitch.

Pechicht, Pechig, *adj.* like pitch, pitchy.

Pedal, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) pedals.

Pedant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) pedant.

Pedanterei, Pedanterie, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pedantry.

Pedantisch, *adj. & adv.* pedantic, pedantical; —ly.

Pedantismus, *m.* pedantry.

Pebell, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) beadle.

Pein, *f.* pain, torment, torture, rack.

Peinigen, *v. a. & refl.* to torment, torture, rack.

Peinigung, *f.* tormenting.

Peinlich, *adj. & adv.* painful, tormenting; difficult; capital, penal; —ly; — e Frage, rack, torture.

Peinlichkeit, *f.* painfulness, anxiety.

Peitsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) whip; *compos.* — nbeschläge, *n.* whip-mounting; — ngetnall, *n.* cracking of a whip; — nhieb, *m.* lash; — nriem, *m.* whipcord; — nschnur, *f.* thong; — nstab, — nstiel, — nstock, *m.* whip-stick.

Peitschen, *v. a. & n.* to whip, scourge, lash.

Pelesche, Pilesche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) short shooting-coat.

Pelerine, *f.* fur tippet.

Pelican, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) pelican.

Peleton, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) file, platoon.

Pelz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pelt, fur, furred coat; skin on milk, &c.; einem auf den — schießen, to shoot at one; *compos.* — futter, *n.* lining of fur; — handel, *m.* fur trade; — händler, *m.* furrier; — handschuh, *m.* furred glove; — kragen, *m.* fur collar; — mantel, *m.* furred cloak; — rock, *m.* furred coat; — stiefel, *pl.* fur boots; — waare, *f.* — werk, *n.* furs, fur-skins.

Pelzicht, *adj.* like fur; skinny, tough.

Pelzig, *adj.* covered with a fur, nappy.

Penate, *pl.* Penates, household gods.

Pendel, Pendul, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) pendulum; — uhr, *f.* pendulum-clock.

Pennal, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -näle) pen-case.

Pennsylvanien, *n.* (-s) Pennsylvania.

Pension, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pension; boarding-school.

Pensionär, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pensionary, pensioner.

Pensioniren, *v. a.* to pension.

Pensum, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Pensa) task.

Pentarchie, *f.* Pentarchat, *n.* pentarchy.

Percussions-flinte, *f.* percussion-gun.

Peremtorisch, *adj. & adv.* peremptory, —ily.

Perennirend, *adj.* perennial.

Perfectum, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Perfecta) perfect.

Pergament, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) parchment; document; *compos.* — band, *m.* cover of parchment; — rolle, *f.* scroll of parchment.

Pergamenten, *adj.* of parchment.

Periode, *f.* (*pl.* -n) period.

Periodisch, *adj. & adv.* periodical, —ly.

Perl-asche, *f.* purest kind of potash; — farben, — farbig, *adj.* pearl-colored; — graupen, *pl.* pearl barley; — huhn, *n.* guinea-fowl, hen; — muschel, — mutter, *f.* mother of pearl; — mutterschnecke, *f.* mother of pearl shell; — schrift, *f.* pearl.

Perle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pearl, jewel; drop; bubble.

Perlen-auster, *f.* pearl-oyster; — fischer, *m.* pearl-fisher; — fischerei, *f.* pearl-fishing; — händler, *m.* dealer in pearls; — hell, *adj.* clear as a pearl; — kranz, *m.* — krone, *f.* wreath, crown of pearls; — muschel, *f.* nacker, pearl-shell; — mutter, *f.* mother of pearl; — mutterschale, *f.* mother of pearl-shell; — schmuck, *m.* ornament of pearls; — schnur, *f.* string of pearls; — sticker, *m.* — sticterinn, *f.* worker in pearls; — taucher, *m.* pearl-diver.

Perlen, *v. n.* to pearl; to bubble, drop.

Perlicht, *adj.* pearly.

Perpendikel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) pendulum.

Perrücke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) periwig, wig, peruke; *compos.* — nfeder, *f.* wig-spring; — nkopf, — nstock, *m.* block for a periwig.

Perser, Persianer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Persian.

Persien, *n.* (-s) Persia.

Persisch, *adj.* Persian.

Persiko, *m.* (-s) peach-brandy, kernel-water.

Person, *f.* (*pl.* -en) person; character; stature; ich für meine —, as for me; *compos.* — endichtung, *f.* personification; — ennamen, *m.* noun personal.

Personal-arrest, *m.* personal attachment.

Personalien, *pl.* personalities.

Personalität, *f.* personality.

Personificiren, *v. a.* to personify, impersonate.

Personificirung, *f.* personification.

Persönlich, *adj. & adv.* personal, —ly.

Persönlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) personality.

Perspectiv, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) telescope.

Perspective, *f.* perspective.

Perspectivisch, *adj. & adv.* perspective, —ly.

Peruaner, *m.* Peruanisch, *adj.* Peruvian.

Pest, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pest, pestilence, plague; bane, nuisance; daß dich die —! curse upon

Digitized by Google

you! *compos.* — ähnlich, — artig, *adj.* pestilential; — artigkeit, *f.* contagiousness; — beule, — blase, — blatter, *f.* plague-sore; — hauch, — qualm, *m.* pestilential vapor; — geruch, *m.* pestilential smell; — krank, *adj.* infected with the plague; — kranke, *m. & f.* person infected with the plague; — ordnung, *f.* regulation in times of plague; — stoff, *m.* pestilential matter; — zeit, *f.* time of plague.

Pestilenz, *f.* pestilence.

Pestilenzialisch, *adj. & adv.* pestilential, —ly.

Pesthaft, Pestisch, *adj.* pestilential.

Petarde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) petard.

Peter, *m.* (-s) Peter; ein dummer —, a stupid fellow; *compos.* — mann, *m.* — männchen, *n.* Peter's-thumb (fish); *also* — fisch, *m.*; — schlüssel, *m.* cowslip; the papal power; — skirche, *f.* St. Peter's church; — svogel, *m.* stony petral.

Petersburg, *n.* (-s) St. Petersburgh.

Peterfilie, *f.* parsley.

Petrefakt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) petrifaction.

Petschaft, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) seal, signet; — ring, *m.* seal-ring; — stecher, *m.* seal-engraver.

Petschier, *n.* seal; — stecher, *m.* seal-engraver.

Petz, *m.* name of the bear, bruin.

Petze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bitch.

Pfad, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) path; — los, *adj.* pathless.

Pfaffe, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) priest, parson; *compos.* — ahorn, *m.* — mützchen, *n.* spindle-tree, priest's cap; — ngewalt, *f.* priestly power; — nholz, *n.* wood of the spindle-tree; — joch, *n.* yoke of priests; — nplatte, *f.* shaven crown; — nschnitt, *m.* — nstück, *n.* pope's eye; — ntrug, *m.* priestcraft; — nwesen, priests collectively; system of priests.

Pfaffenthum, *n.* (-es) priestly dominion; priesthood.

Pfäfferei, *f.* priestlike conduct, priestcraft.

Pfäffisch, *adj.* priestlike.

Pfäffling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) priestridden person.

Pfahl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Pfähle) pale, post, stake, pile; am — stehen, to stand in the pillory; in meinen vier Pfählen, in my own house *or* on my ground; *compos.* — bau, *m.* paling, pale-work; — brücke, *f.* a bridge on pales; — graben, *m.* ditch fortified with stakes; — hecke, *f.* fence of pales; — mühle, *f.* mill on paled ground; — schuh, *m.* iron shoe on the point of a pale; — schwanz, *m.* upper part of a pale; — werk, *n.* paling, pile-work; — zaun, *m.* fence of pales.

Pfählen, *v. a.* to pale; to empale.

Pfalz, *f.* Palatinate; *compos.* — graf, *m.* palsgrave; count palatine; — gräflich, *adj.* belonging to a palsgrave; — grafschaft, *f.* palatinate; — stadt, *f.* town with an imperial palace.

Pfälzer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) native of the palatinate.

Pfand, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Pfänder) pawn, pledge, mortgage; forfeit; zum — e setzen, to pawn, pledge; Pfänder spielen, to play at forfeits; *compos.* — brief, *m.* mortgage; — bürge, *m.* hostage; — geber, — gläubiger, *m.* mortgagee; — haus, *n.* public pawn-house; — lehen, *n.* fee mortgaged; — leiher, *m.* pawnbroker; — lösung, *f.* redeeming of a pawn; — recht, *n.* right to possess a mortgage *or* pledge; — satz, *m.* mortgage; — schuld, *f.* debt on pawn or mortgage; — verleiher, *m.* pawnbroker; — verschreibung, *f. vid.* — brief.

Pfändegeld, *n.* money to redeem a pledge.

Pfänden, *v. a.* to seize, distrain; to fine.

Pfanderecht, *n.* right of distraining, attachment.

Pfänderspiel, *n.* game of forfeits.

Pfandlich, *adj. & adv.* as a pawn *or* mortgage.

Pfändung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) seisure, distraint.

Pfanne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pan; in die — hauen, to put to the sword; *compos.* — deckel, *m.* cover of a pan; hammer; — flicker, *m.* tinker, brazier; — ngestell, *n.* trivet for a pan; — nknecht, *m.* pan-holder; — nkuchen, *m.* pancake; — nschmied, *m.* pan-smith; — nstiel, *m.* handle of a pan; — nziegel, *m.* pantile.

Pfann-kuchen, *m.* pancake, fritter.

Pfarr-acker, *m.* parochial ground, glebe; — amt, *n.* office of a parson; — dienst, *m.* office of a parson; — dorf, *n.* village in which a clergyman resides; — frau, *f.* parson's wife; — gemeine, *f.* parish; — genoß, *m.* fellow-parishioner; — gut, *n.* parochial estate; — herr, *m.* parson, curate; — haus, *n.* parsonage; — hufe, *f.* glebe-land; — kind, *n.* parishioner; — kirche, *f.* parish church; — stelle, *f.* living; — verleihung, *f.* bestowing of a living; — wiese, *f.* glebe-meadow.

Pfarre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) parsonage, living; parson's house, glebe-house.

Pfarrei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) parish.

Pfarrer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) parson, curate, minister.

Pfau, *m.* (-es & -en; *pl.* -e & -en) peacock; *compos.* — fasan, *m.* crested peacock; — hahn, *m.* peacock; — henne, *f.* pea-hen.

Pfauen-auge, *n.* peacock's eye; — ei, *n.* peahen's egg; — reiher, *m.* crane of Japan, Balearic crane; — schwanz, *m.* tail of a peacock; — spiegel, *m.* atlas (a kind of butterfly); — stolz, *m.* pride of show; — wedel, *m.* fan of peacock's feathers.

Pfeffer, *m.* (-s) pepper; aus dem —, sound, soundly; wäre er doch wo der — wächst, I wish he were a thousand miles off; da liegt der Hase im —, there's the rub; *compos.* — büchse, — dose, *f.* — faß *or* — fäßchen, *n.* pepper-box; — gurke, *f.* pickled gherkin; — korn, *n.* pepper-corn; — kraut, *n.* pepper-wort; — kuchen, *m.* ginger-bread; — küchler, *m.* ginger-bread baker; — kümmel, *m.* nigella; — münze, *f.* peppermint; — nuß, *f.* gingerbread-nut; — staude, *f.* — strauch, *m.* pepper-plant *or* tree; — wasser, *m.* pepper-water; — wurz, *f.* pepper-wort.

Pfefferig, *adj.* peppery, hot.

Pfeffern, *v. a.* to pepper; to make a thing (disagreeably) sharp; to beat soundly; *n.* to burn like pepper.

Pfeif-drossel, *f.* whistling thrush; — **lerche**, *f.* chirping lark.

Pfeife, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pipe; fife, whistle, flute; die — einziehen, to come a peg or two lower; *compos.* — **nartig**, — **nförmig**, *adj.* tubular; — **nbeschlag**, *m.* cover of the pipe-bowl; — **nbrett**, *n.* organ-sieve; shelf for pipes; — **ndeckel**, *m.* lid of a pipe; — **nholz**, *n.* common *or* black sallow; — **nkopf**, *m.* tobacco-pipe-bowl; — **nmacher**, *m.* pipe-maker; — **nräumer**, *m.* pipe-cleanser; — **nrohr**, *n.* tobacco-pipe tube; — **nspitze**, *f.* mouth-piece; — **nwerk**, *n.* works consisting of pipes.

Pfeifen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to pipe; to whistle; to whiz; einem etwas —, to take care not to do what one expects *or* wishes.

Pfeifer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) fifer, piper, whistler.

Pfeiferei, *f.* piping, whistling.

Pfeil, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) arrow, dart, bolt, shaft; — **fisch**, *m.* sea-pike; — **förmig**, *adj.* arrow-shaped; — **schnell**, *adj. & adv.* swift as an arrow; — **schnelle**, *f.* swiftness of an arrow; — **schuß**, *m.* arrow-shot; — **schütze**, *m.* archer; — **spitze**, *f.* arrow-head; — **wurz**, — **wurzel**, *f.* arrow-root.

Pfeiler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) pillar; pier; — **spiegel**, *m.* pier-glass; — **stein**, *m.* column *or* pier-stone.

Pfeilern, *v. a.* to furnish with piers, columns.

Pfennig, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) denier; penny; *compos.* — **fuchser**, *m.* pinch-penny; — **gewicht**, *n.* penny-weight; — **stein**, — **werth**, *adj.* penny-worth.

Pferch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dung; fold, pen; — **recht**, *n.* foldage; — **schlag**, *m.* act of penning.

Pferche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fold, pen.

Pferchen, *v. a. & n.* to dung; to penfold.

Pferd, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) horse; zu —, on horse-back.

Pferde-ameise, *f.* largest black ant; — **arbeit**, *f.* heavy work, drudgery; — **arzenei**, *f.* horse-physic; — **arzneikunde**, *f.* veterinary art; — **arzt**, *m.* horseleech, veterinary surgeon; — **bauer**, *m.* peasant that employs horses on his farm; — **beschlag**, *m.* horse-shoeing; — **blume**, *f.* dandelion; — **bohne**, *f.* horsebean; — **bremse**, *f.* gadbee, breese; — **decke**, *f.* horse-cloth; — **fleisch**, *n.* horse-flesh; — **fliege**, *f.* horse-fly; — **füllen**, *n.* horse-colt; — **futter**, *n.* fodder, provender; — **geschirr**, *n.* harness; — **haar**, *n.* horse-hair; — **haaren**, *adj.* horse-hair; — **handel**, *m.* horsedealing; — **händler**, *m.* horsedealer; — **huf**, *m.* horse's hoof; — **kamm**, *m.* horse-comb; — **knecht**, *m.* groom, hostler; — **kraft**, *f.* horse-power; — **laus**, *f.* tetter-worm; — **lenker**, *m.* horse-tamer; — **markt**, *m.* horse-mart; — **mäßig**, *adj.* horselike; — **milch**, *f.* mare's milk; — **nuß**, *f.* largest-sized walnut; — **philister**, *m.* job-master; — **raspel**, *f.* farrier's rasp; — **rennen**, *n.* horse-race; — **schelle**, *f.* horse-bell; — **schmuck**, *m.* trappings; — **schwanz**, — **schweif**, *m.* horse's tail; — **schwemme**, *f.* horse-pond; — **stall**, *m.* stable; — **striegel**, *f.* curry-comb; — **tränke**, *f.* watering-place, horse-pond; — **verleiher**, — **vermiether**, *m.* lender of horses; — **wechsel**, *m.* relay of horses; — **zeug**, *n. vid.* — **geschirr**; — **zucht**, *f.* breeding of horses.

Pfiff, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) whistle, whiff; trick; knack.

Pfifferling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) toadstool, mushroom.

Pfiffig, *adj. & adv.* sly, cunning; —ly.

Pfiffigkeit, *f.* archness, shrewdness, cunningness.

Pfiffikus, *m.* cunning fellow.

Pfingst-abend, *m.* eve of whitsuntide; — **bier**, *n.* whitsuntide ale; — **feiertag**, — **tag**, *m.* whitsuntide holyday; — **fest**, *n.* whitsuntide; — **gans**, *f.* green goose; — **nacht**, *f.* night before whitsuntide; — **ochse**, *m.* an ox decked out and driven to pasture on whitsuntide; — **rose**, *f.* peony; — **schießen**, *n.* shooting at a mark at whitsuntide; — **vogel**, *m.* golden thrush; — **zeit**, *f.* whitsuntide.

Pfingsten, *pl.* whitsuntide, pentecost.

Pfingstlich, *adj.* done at whitsuntide.

Pfirsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) peach; *compos.* — **baum**, *m.* peach-tree; — **blüthe**, *f.* peach-bloom.

Pflanz-bürger, *m.* planter; — **garten**, *m.* seed-plot, nursery; — **ort**, *m.* colony, settlement; — **reis**, *n.* scion; — **schule**, *f.* orchard, nursery; seminary; — **stadt**, *f.* colony (a town); — **stock**, *m.* planting-stick.

Pflanze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plant, vegetable; *compos.* — **nartig**, *adj.* vegetable; — **nasche**, *f.* vegetable ashes; — **nerde**, *f.* garden mould; — **nfarbe**, *f.* vegetable color; — **ngarten**, *m.* botanic garden; — **ngewächse**, *pl.* vegetables; — **nkenner**, *m.* botanist; — **nkunde**, — **nlehre**, *f.* botany; — **nleben**, *n.* vegetable life; — **nreich**, *n.* vegetable kingdom; — **nsaft**, *m.* vegetable juice; — **nsäure**, *f.* vegetable acid; — **nstoff**, *m.* vegetable matter; — **nthier**, *n.* zoophyte; — **nwachsthum**, *m.* vegetation; — **nwelt**, *f.* vegetable kingdom.

Pflanzen, *v. a.* to plant, set; to settle.

Pflanzer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) planter, settler.

Pflänzling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) young plant, nursling.

Pflanzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) planting; plantation, colony.

Pflaster, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) plaster; das englische —, court-plaster; *compos.* — **spatel**, *m.* knife to spread plaster; — **schmierer**, *m.* apothecary.

Pflaster, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) pavement; ein theures —, a dear place; das — treten, to lounge about; *compos.* — **geld**, *n.* money for paving; — **sand**, *m.* lay-sand; — **setzer**, *m.* paver; — **stein**, *m.* paving-stone; — **stößel**, *m.* rammer, paving-beetle; — **treter**, *m.* loiterer.

Pflasterer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) paver, stone-mason.

Pflastern, *v. a.* to plaster; to pave.

Pflaume, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plum, prune; *compos.* — **nblüthe**, *f.* plum-tree blossom; — **nkern**, *m.* plum-kernel; — **nkuchen**, *m.* plum cake; — **nmus**, *n.* marmalade of plums; — **ntorte**, *f* plum tart.

Pflege, *f.* care, rearing, fostering, nursing

superintendence; administration; education, tutorship; ein Kind in die — geben, to put a child out to nurse; *compos.* — ältern, *pl.* foster-parents; — kind, *n.* foster-child; — sohn, *m.* foster-son; — tochter, *f.* foster-daughter; — vater, *m.* foster-father.

Pflegen, *v. a. & n.* to take care of, tend, nurse, foster; to administer; to attend to; to apply; to take, enjoy; to indulge, be given to; seiner Bequemlichkeit —, to take one's pleasure; sich —, to enjoy one's self; Rathes mit einem —, to take counsel with one; *n.* to be accustomed, wont, so pflegt es zu gehen, thus it generally goes, &c.

Pfleger, *m.* (-es; *pl.* —) guardian; attendant.

Pflegling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ward.

Pflegschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) trust, guardianship.

Pflicht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) duty; obligation; in — nehmen, to bind one in allegiance, *or* oath; *compos.* — brüchig, *adj.* disloyal, perjured, treacherous; — frei, *adj.* exempt from obligation and duties; — gefühl, *n.* sense of duty; — gemäß, *adj. viel.* — mäßig; — leistung, *f.* performing of a duty; — los, *adj. & adv.* undutiful, —ly; — mäßig, *adj. & adv.* conformable to duty; — schuldig, *adj.* bound in duty, incumbent; — treue, *f.* faithfulness to duty; — vergessen, *adj.* treacherous, false, disloyal; — vergessenheit, *f.* treacherousness, falseness; — verletzung, *f.* breaking one's duty; — widrig, *adj. & adv.* against one's duty; — widrigkeit, *f.* breach of duty.

Pflichtbar, Pflichtig, *adj.* bound to, obliged to.

Pflichtenlehre, *f.* morals, doctrine, ethics.

Pflichtenstreit, *m.* conflict of duties.

Pflichtlich, *adj. & adv.* dutiful, —ly.

Pflock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Pflöcke) plug, peg, pin.

Pflöcken, *v. a.* to fasten with pegs, to peg.

Pflücken, *v. a.* to pluck, gather; to pick, pull; ein Hühnchen mit Jemand zu — haben, to have a bone to pick with one.

Pflug, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Pflüge) plough; *compos.* — beil, *n.* pick-axe; — eisen, *n.* — schar, *f.* plough-share; — sterze, *f.* plough-tail.

Pflugbar, *adj.* arable.

Pflügen, *v. a. & n.* to plough; mit fremdem Kalbe —, secretly to use another's assistance.

Pförtchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) wicket; little gate.

Pforte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gate, wicket; port.

Pförtner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) porter, door-keeper.

Pfoste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) post, stake; jamb, side-post.

Pfötchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little paw; pugil.

Pfote, *f.* (*pl.* -n) paw, claw.

Pfriem, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) **Pfrieme,** *f.* (*pl.* -n) puncher, puncheon, bodkin; heath-broom.

Pfriem- *or* Pfriemen-förmig, *adj.* thin and pointed.

Pfropf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) *or* **Pfropfen,** (-s; *pl.* —) cork, stopper; graft, scion; *compos.* — reis, *n.* graft, scion; — säge, *f.* grafting-saw; — zieher, *m.* cork-screw.

Pfropfen, *v. a.* to cram, stuff, *or* thrust into; to cork; to graft.

Pfropfung, *f.* cramming, stuffing.

Pfründe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) prebend, benefice, living.

Pfründen, *v. a.* to maintain one; *n.* to yield, bring.

Pfründ-geld, *n.* revenue of a living; — gut, *n.* lands attached to a living.

Pfründner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) prebendary, beneficiary.

Pfuhl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Pühle & -e) pool, puddle.

Pfühl, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) bolster, pillow.

Pfui, *int.* fye! foh!

Pfund, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pound; fein — vergraben, to hide one's talent; *compos.* — apfel, *m.* — birn, *f.* large kinds of apples, pears; — geld, *n.* poundage, fines of alienation; — weise, *adv.* by the pound.

Pfündig, *adj.* of one pound.

Pfuschen, *v. a. & n.* to bungle, botch, to spoil in trade; in etwas —, to dabble in.

Pfuscher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bungler, dabbler.

Pfuscherei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bungling, dabbling.

Pfuscherhaft, *adj. & adv.* in a bungling way.

Pfütze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) puddle, slough, plash.

Pfützig, *adj.* full of puddles, muddy.

Pfützmade, *f.* worm (for fishing).

Phänomen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) phenomenon.

Phantasie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fancy; fantasia.

Phantasiren, *v. n.* to play fantasias; to rave.

Pharao, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -nen) Pharaoh.

Pharisäer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Pharisee.

Pharisäisch, *adj. & adv.* pharisaical, —ly.

Pharmacie, *f.* pharmacy.

Philanthrop, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) philanthropist.

Philanthropie, *f.* philanthropy.

Philanthropisch, *adj. & adv.* philanthropical, -ly.

Philipp, *m.* (-s) Philip.

Philippinen, *pl.* Philippine Islands.

Philister, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Philistine.

Philolog, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) philologer, philologist.

Philologie, *f.* philology.

Philologisch, *adj. & adv.* philological, —ly.

Philosoph, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) philosopher.

Philosophie, *f.* philosophy.

Philosophiren, *v. n.* to philosophize.

Philosophisch, *adj. & adv.* philosophic, -cal, -ly.

Phiole, *f.* (*pl.* -n) phial.

Phlegma, *n.* (-s) phlegm, idleness, supineness.

Phlegmatiker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) phlegmatic person.

Phlegmatisch, *adj. & adv.* phlegmatic, —ly.

Phosphor, *m.* (-s) phosphorus.

Phosphorisch, *adj.* phosphoric.

Phrase, *f.* (*pl.* -n) phrase.

Phraseologie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) phraseology.

Phrygien, *n.* (-s) Phrygia.

Phrygier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) **Phrygisch,** *adj.* Phrygian.

Physik, *f.* physics, natural philosophy.

Physikalisch, *adj. & adv.* physical, —ly.

Physiker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) natural philosopher.

Physikus, *m.* physician (of a town *or* district).

Physiognom, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) physiognomist.

Physiognomie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) physiognomy.

Physiognomisch, *adj.* physiognomic.

Physiolog, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) physiologist

Physiologie, *f.* physiology.

Physisch, *adj. & adv.* physical, —ly.
Picardie, *f.* Picardy.
Pichen, *v. a.* to pitch; *n.* to drink hard.
Pichleinwand, *f.* tarpaulin.
Pick, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cut, thrust; grudge, pique.
Picke, Pickel, Pickelhaube, *vid. under* B.
Pickelhäring, *m.* pickle-herring; jack-pudding.
Picken, *v. a. & n.* to peck, pick; to tick.
Pickenid, *vid.* Picknid.
Picket, *n.* (-s) picket.
Pidling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) red herring.
Pidnick, *n.* (-s) club for a dinner *or* supper.
Piedestal, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) pedestal, base.
Piet, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spade (at cards).
Piete, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pique; pique, grudge.
Pietenier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) pikeman.
Piemont, *n.* (-s) Piedmont.
Piemontesen, *m.* Piemontesisch, *adj.* Piedmontese.
Piep, *s. m. & interj.* (sound of young birds); *compos.* — gans, *f.* gosling; — hahn, *m.* — huhn, *n.* cock, hen; — mat, *m.* a young bird.
Piepen, Piepsen, *v. n.* to pip.
Pietismus, *m.* pietism.
Pietisterei, *f.* false devotion.
Pikant, *adj.* biting, poignant, piquant.
Pilger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) pilgrim; *compos.* — fahrt, *f.* pilgrimage; — kleid, *n.* — kleidung, *f.* pilgrim's dress; — leben, *n.* our pilgrimage on earth; — schaar, *f.* troop of pilgrims; — stab, *m.* palmer's walking staff; — tasche, *f.* pilgrim's pouch (scrip).
Pilgern, *v. n.* to make a pilgrimage, wander.
Pilgerschaft, *f.* pilgrimage.
Pilgrim, *m. vid.* Pilger.
Pille, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pill; reproof; — nschachtel, *f.* pill-box; — nbreher, *m.* apothecary.
Pilz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fungus, mushroom; agaric; in die — e gehen, to run away, to be lost.
Pilzicht, *adj.* spongy, like fungus.
Pilzig, *adj.* covered with mushroom.
Piment, *n.* pimento; all-spice.
Pimpernuß, *f.* pistachio; filbert.
Pimpinelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pimpernel, burnet.
Pindarisch, *adj.* pindaric.
Pinie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sweet pine kernel; sweet pine tree; — nbaum, *m.* sweet pine tree.
Pinne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pinion-feather; quill-feather.
Pinsel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) brush, pencil; simpleton; *compos.* — fächer, *m.* pencil-case; — stock, *m.* pencil-stick; — strich, *m.* stroke of a pencil.
Pinselei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) daubing; stupidity.
Pinselhaft, *adj.* stupid, simpleton-like.
Pinseln, *v. a. & n.* to paint; to daub.
Pinte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pint.
Pionier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) pioneer.
Pipe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pipe.
Pipen, *v. n.* to pip.
Pippin, Pippinapfel, *m.* pippin.
Pipps, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pip; germ of a mortal disease; whim, spleen.
Piqué, *m.* quilting.

Piquet, *n. vid.* Picket.
Pirat, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) pirate.
Pirol, Pirolt, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) yellow thrush.
Pisang, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) plaintain.
Pistazie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pistachio-nut.
Pistole, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Pistol, *n.* (-s) pistol; pistole: *compos.* — nholster, *m.* pistol-barrel; — nkappe, *f.* holster-cap; — nlauf, *m.* pistol-barrel; — nschuß, *m.* pistol-shot.
Placat, Plackat, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) placard.
Placken, *v. a. & refl.* to harass; to drudge.
Plackerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) turmoil, drudgery.
Pladholz, *n.* drudge.
Plage, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plague; trouble; vexation, torment; nuisance; — geist, — teufel, *m.* tormentor, troublesome fellow.
Plagen, *v. a. & refl.* to plague, vex, harass, torment, pester; to be troubled.
Plager, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tormenter, pesterer.
Plagiat, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) plagiarism.
Plaidiren, *v. n.* to plead.
Plämpe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sword with a broad blade.
Plan, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e & Pläne) plain; plan, plot, design; grass plot; pleasure ground; — los, *adj. & adv.* planless, —ly; — losigkeit, *f.* the being without plan; — macher, *m.* schemer, planner, projector; — mäßig, *adj. & adv.* planned, systematical, —ly; — voll, *adj.* full of plans, projects.
Plane, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tilt, linen (over a waggon).
Planen, *v. a.* to plane, plain, level.
Planetarisch, *adj.* planetary.
Planet, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) planet; *compos.* — enbahn, *f.* orbit of a planet; — enkarte, *f.* planetary chart; — enlauf, *m.* course of a planet; — enleser, *m.* astrologer; — enstand, *m.* position of the planets; aspect; — ensystem, *n.* planetary system.
Planigloß, *n.* (-en; *pl.* -en) planisphere.
Planiren, *v. a.* to plain, level, plane, smooth.
Planir-hammer, *m.* planishing-hammer; — wasser, *n.* gluing-water.
Planke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plank, board.
Plänkelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) skirmishing.
Plänkeln, Plänkern, *v. n.* to skirmish.
Plänkler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) skirmisher.
Planschen, Plantschen, *v. a.* to dabble, splash.
Plapperer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) blab, blabber, babbler.
Plapperei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) babbling, babble.
Plapperhaft, *adj.* blabbing, talkative.
Plapperhaftigkeit, *f.* loquacity, garrulity.
Plapperhans, Plappermaß, Plappermaul, *n.* **Plappertasche**, *f.* blab, prating-gossip.
Plappern, *v. n.* to blab, babble, prate.
Plärre, *f.* chops, mouth.
Plärren, *v. n.* to blab, weep.
Plastik, *f.* plastic, plastic art.
Plastisch, *adj. & adv.* plastic, plastical, —ly.
Platane, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plane, plane-tree.
Platina, *f.* platina.
Platmenage, *f.* cruet-stand.
Platoniker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) platonist.
Platonisch, *adj.* platonic.
Platsch, *s. m. & interj.* plash, splash.

Platschen, Plätschen, Plätschern, *v. n.* to splash.
Platt, *adj.* flat, plain, even, level, low; dull; peremptory, decisive; *adv.* flatly, plainly, downright, decidedly; — sprechen, to speak a low dialect; *compos.* — deutsch, *adj. & adv.* low German; — eiße, *f.* plaice; — erbse, *f.* chickling vetch; — fisch, *m.* turbot, sole, plaice; — fuß, *m.* sole of the foot; person with a large flat foot; — füßig, *adj.* flat-footed; — huf, *m.* flat-hoof; — hufig, *adj.* flat-hoofed; — kopf, *m.* flat, low head; shallow head; — köpfig, *adj.* flat-headed; shallow-headed; — laus, *f.* crab; — nase, *f.* flat nose; — nasig, *adj.* flat-nosed; — stein, *m.* flag-stone; — weg, — zu, *adv.* flatly, roundly.
Plättchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) aglet; small plate.
Platte, Plätte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plate; (bald) pate; smoothing-iron, pressing-iron.
Platten, Plätten, *v. a.* to flatten; to iron (linen).
Plätt-eisen, *n.* smoothing-iron; — tisch, *m.* table to iron on.
Platterdings, *adv.* by all means, absolutely.
Plattheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) flatness; insipid talk.
Plattiren, *v. a.* to plate.
Plattner, Plättner, *m.* maker of armour.
Platz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Plätze) place; room; spot; seat; cake; — nehmen, to sit down; — finden, to be allowed, to be admitted; — da! clear the way! *compos.* — büchse, *f.* popgun; — kugel, *f.* bursting ball; — major, *m.* town-major; commandant; — regen, *m.* shower of rain.
Platz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) crash, smash.
Platzen, *v. n.* to crash, crack, bounce; to burst; heraus —, to burst, blunder out.
Plauderei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) chattering, tittle-tattle.
Plauderer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) chatterer, tattler.
Plauderhaft, *adj. & adv.* chattering, tattling; —ly.
Plauderhaftigkeit, *f.* talkativeness, loquacity.
Plauder-markt, *m.* place for tattling; — magd, *m.* — maul, *n.* — tasche, *f.* chatterbox.
Plaudern, *v. n.* to chatter, prate, gossip.
Plauderstunde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hour for gossiping.
Plebejer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) plebeian.
Plebs, *m.* mob, populace.
Plejaden, *pl.* Pleiades, Pleiads.
Pleonastisch, *adj. & adv.* pleonastical, —ly.
Plethi und Krethi, tag-rag-and-bobtail.
Plinius, *m.* Pliny.
Plinse, Plinze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pancake.
Plinte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plinth.
Plombiren, *v. a.* to seal with lead.
Plop, *m.* clap, bounce.
Plöße, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a kind of white flat fish, bleak.
Plötzlich, *adj. & adv.* sudden, abrupt, —ly.
Plötzlichkeit, *f.* suddenness, instantaneousness.
Pluderhosen, *pl.* trowsers, pantaloons.
Plump, Plumps, *s. m. & int.* plump! bounce.
Plump, *adj. & adv.* coarse; heavy, awkward; —ly.

Plumpen, *v. n.* to plump.
Plumpheit, *f.* coarseness, awkwardness; plumpness.
Plumpsack, *m.* clumsy fellow.
Plunder, *m.* (-es) lumber, trumpery, trash, baggage; *compos.* — kammer, *f.* lumber-room; — kram, *m.* trumpery, stuff, lumber; — mann, *m.* rag-man; — markt, *m.* rag-fair; — wagen, *m.* baggage waggon.
Plünderei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) plundering, depredation.
Plünderer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) plunderer, piller.
Plündern, *v. a.* to plunder, pillage, sack.
Plünderung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) plundering, pillaging.
Plural, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) plural.
Plüsch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) plush, shag.
Pöbel, *m.* (-s) mob, rabble, populace; *compos.* — haufen, *m.* mob; — herrschaft, *f.* ochlocracy; — mäßig, *adj. & adv.* vulgar, —ly; — sprache, *f.* language of the mob; — volk, *n.* mob; — witz, *m.* vulgar wit; — wort, *n.* vulgarism.
Pöbelhaft, *adj. & adv.* mobbish, vulgar, -ly.
Pöbelhaftigkeit, *f.* vulgarity.
Poch-graben, *m.* trench of a stamping mill *or* poolwork; — herd, *m.* place where ore is washed; — mühle, *f.* — werk, *n.* pool-work, stamping-mill.
Pochen, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mallet.
Pochen, *v. a. & n.* to knock; to beat; to stamp with the feet *or* sticks (at a theatre); auf etwas —, to boast of.
Pocherei, *f.* repeated knocking; boasting.
Pocke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) (small) pock; *compos.* — n-gift, *n.* virus of the small pox; — n-grube, *f.* pock-hole; — n-grübig, *adj.* marked with the small pox; — n-narbig, *adj.* pitted.
Pockig, *adj.* having the small pox.
Podagra, *n.* (-s) gout, podagra.
Podolien, *n.* (-s) Podolia.
Poesie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) poesy, poetry; poem.
Poet, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) poet.
Poeterei, *f.* art of poetry (*cont.*).
Poetik, *f.* poetics, art of poetry.
Poetisch, *adj. & adv.* poetic, poetical, —ly.
Pointeur, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) French pointer.
Pointiren, *v. n.* to point, play.
Pokal, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) drinking-cup; bumper.
Pökel, *m.* (-s) pickle; brine; *compos.* — faß, *n.* salting tub; — fleisch, *n.* salt meat; — häring, *m.* pickled herring.
Pökeln, *v. a.* to pickle, salt.
Pol, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pole; *compos.* — bär, *m.* polar-bear; — höhe, *f.* latitude; — kreis, *m.* polar circle; — stern, *m.* polar star.
Poland, Polak, *m. viel.* Pole.
Polar-bär, *m.* polar bear; — ente, *f.* arctic plungeon; — kreis, *m.* polar-circle; — stern, *m.* pole-star.
Polarität, *f.* polarity.
Pole, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Pole (native of Poland).
Polei, *m.* (-s) penny-royal; wilder —, calamint.
Polemik, *f.* polemics, controversy.
Polemiker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) controvertist.
Polemisch, *adj. & adv.* polemic, polemical, -ly.

Polen, *n.* (-s) Poland.
Polir-bürste, *f.* polishing brush; — **feile**, *f.* polishing file; — **stahl**, *m.* polishing iron, burnishing stick; — **zahn**, *m.* polishing tooth, burnisher.
Poliren, *v. a.* to polish, french polish, burnish.
Polirer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) polisher, french polisher.
Polisch, *adj. vid.* Polnisch.
Politik, *f.* politica, policy.
Politiker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) politicism, statesman.
Politisch, *adj. & adv.* politic, political, —ly.
Politur, *f.* gloss, polish, polture.
Polizei, *f.* police; *compos.* — amt, *n.* police-office; — beamte, *m.* police-officer; — behörde, *f.* head office of police; — diener, *m.* policeman; — mäßig, *adj. & adv.* according to the police regulations; — ordnung, *f.* police regulation; — widrig, *adj.* against the police regulations.
Polizeilich, *adj.* of the police.
Poll, *m.* Pollmehl, *n.* coarse meal, pollen.
Polnisch, *adj.* Polish; — e Bock, torture.
Polonaise, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Polish dance; polonaise.
Polster, *m. & n.* (-s; *pl.* —) soft pad; cushion; bolster, quilt; squab; *compos.* — bank, *f.* — brett, *n.* — fessel, *m. &c.*, stuffed seat, &c.; — macher, *m.* quilt-maker; — stuhl, *m.* easy chair.
Polsterchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) cushionet.
Polstern, *v. a.* to quilt; to stuff (chairs, &c.).
Polter-abend, *m.* nuptial-eve; — geist, *m.* hobgoblin; — kammer, *f.* lumber-room.
Polterer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) blustering fellow.
Poltern, *v. n.* to make a noise; to bluster.
Polygamie, *f.* polygamy.
Polyglotte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) polyglot.
Polynesien, *n.* (-s) Polynesia.
Polyp, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) polypus.
Polypenartig, **Polypenhaft**, *adj.* polypous.
Polytheismus, *m.* polytheism.
Polytheist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) polytheist.
Polytheistisch, *adj.* polytheistical.
Pomade, *f.* pomade, pomatum; ease, coolness.
Pomeranze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) orange; *compos.* — nblüthe, *f.* orange flower; — ngarten, *m.* orangery; — nöl, *n.* orange-oil, orange-juice; — nsaft, *m.* sherbet; — nschale, *f.* orange-peel; — nwasser, *n.* orangeade.
Pommer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) Pomeranian.
Pommern, *n.* (-s) Pomerania.
Pomp, *m.* (-es) pomp, state, splendor.
Pomphaft, **Pompös**, *adj.* pompous.
Pontinisch, *adj.* Pontine.
Ponton, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) pontoon.
Popanz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bugbear.
Popelmann, *m. vulg. vid.* Popanz.
Pöpeln, **Popeln**, *v. n.* to pick one's nose.
Populär, *adj. & adv.* popular; —ly.
Popularität, *f.* popularity.
Porös, *adj.* porous.
Porosität, *f.* porosity.
Porphyr, *m.* (-s) porphyry; *compos.* — felsen, — porphyritic rock; — schiefer, *m.* clink-

Porree, *m.* (-s) porret, green leek, Spanish leek.
Pörschlohl, *m.* (-s) bore-cole.
Port, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) port, harbour; — *or compos.* — wein, port, port-wine.
Portchaise, *f.* sedan-chair.
Portier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) porter.
Portion, *f.* (*pl.* -en) portion; plate (of meat).
Porto, *n.* (-s) postage.
Portofrei, *adj.* free of postage.
Porträt, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) portrait, likeness, picture; *compos.* — maler, *m.* portrait-painter.
Portraitiren, *v. a.* to pourtray.
Portugal, *n.* (-s) Portugal.
Portugiese, *m.* **Portugiesisch**, *adj.* Portuguese.
Portulak, *m.* (-s) purslane.
Porzellan, *n.* (-s) porcelain, china; *compos.* — erde, *f. or* — thon, *m.* porcelain-clay; — fabrik, *f.* porcelain *or* china manufacture; — glätte, *f.* enamel (of china); — handlung, *f.* china shop; — händler, *m.* china-man; — maler, *m.* painter of china; — waare, *f.* china-ware.
Posamintirer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) fringe-maker.
Posamentirwaare, *f.* fringe.
Posaune, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trombone; — nbläser, *m.* trombone player; — nton, *m.* sound of the trombone.
Posaunen, *v. a. & n.* to sound, play the trombone.
Poseidon, *m.* (-s) Neptune.
Positiv, *adj. & adv.* positive, —ly.
Posse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drollery; fun; farce; — n machen, treiben, to make fun; to play tricks; — n! fudge! *compos.* — nmacher, — nreißer, *m.* droll, buffoon; — nreißerei, *f.* buffoonery; jesting; — nspiel, *n.* farce, mock play.
Possen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) trick, prank.
Possenhaft, *adj.* droll, funny; ludicrous, farcical.
Possenhaftigkeit, *f.* drollness, ludicrousness.
Possierlich, *adj. & adv.* droll, funny, comical; —ly.
Possierlichkeit, *f.* drollness, comicalness.
Post, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sum of money, item; post, post-office; stage; intelligence, news; — nehmen, to take post-horses; *compos.* — amt, *n.* post-office; — beamte, *m.* post-officer; — bericht, *m.* statement of the departure and arrival of the mails; — bote, *m.* foot-post; postman; — eile, *f.* post-haste; — expedition, *f.* post-office; — frei, *adj.* post-paid; — freiheit, *f.* exemption from postage; — geld, *n.* postage; — gut, *n.* goods conveyed by post; — halter, *m.* master of the post horses; post-master; — halterei, *f.* post-office; — kalesche, *f.* post-chaise; — karte, *f.* post-map, travelling-map; — knecht, *m.* postilion, post-boy; — kutsche, *f.* stage-coach, mail-coach; — ordnung, *f.* regulation of the post; — papier, *n.* letter-paper; — pferd, *n.* post-horse; — recht, *n.* right of having posts; — reise, *f.* journey by post; — reisende, *m. & f.* passenger; — reiter, *m.* postilion; — schaffner,

m. guard, guide; — schein, m. certificate of the post-office for money committed to its conveyance; — schreiber, — secretär, m. secretary in the post-office; — station, f. stage; — straße, f. high-road; — stube, f. room in the post-office; — verwalter, m. deputy postmaster; — wesen, n. affairs of the post; — zug, m. team of post-horses.

Postament, n. (-es; pl. -e) pedestal, base.

Posten, m. (-s; pl. —) post, station; item; situation; auf dem — stehen, to stand guard.

Postille, f. (pl. -n) postil.

Postillion, m. (-s; pl. -e) postilion.

Postiren, v. a. to post, station, place.

Posto, post, stand.

Postscript, n. (-es; pl. -e) postscript.

Postuliren, v. a. to postulate.

Potasche, f. potash.

Potentat, m. (-en; pl. -en) potentate, king.

Potz, int. — tausend! — Welten! zounds.

Präbendarius, m. prebendary.

Präceptor, m. (-s; pl. -en) teacher.

Pracht, f. pomp, state, magnificence, splendor, brightness; compos. — aufwand, m. splendor in expenditure; — ausgabe, f. splendid edition; — kleid, n. full-dress, court-dress; — liebe, f. love of splendor; — liebend, adj. pompous; — lust, f. love of pomp; — lustig, adj. loving pomp; — voll, adj. gorgeous; — werk, n. splendid work; — zimmer, n. room of state.

Prächtig, adj. & adv. magnificent, splendid, sumptuous, gorgeous, pompous, stately; —ly.

Prächtigkeit, f. splendour, magnificence, pompousness.

Practiciren, v. n. to practise, exercise.

Practik, f. practice.

Practikus, m. (—; pl. Practici) practitioner.

Practisch, adj. & adv. practical, —ly.

Präfixum, n. (-s; pl. Präfixa) prefix.

Prag, n. (-s) Prague.

Prägen, v. a. to stamp, coin; to impress.

Präger, m. (-s; pl. —) stamper, coiner.

Prägestock, m. stamp.

Pragmatisch, adj. & adv. pragmatic; practical; —ly.

Prägung, f. stamping, coining.

Prahlen, v. n. to boast, brag, vaunt; to shine.

Prahler, m. (-s; pl. —) braggard, boaster.

Prahlerei, f. (pl. -en) brag, ostentation, puff.

Prahlerisch, Prahlhaft, adj. & adv. bragging, boasting, swaggering, puffing; ostentatious; —ly.

Prahlhans, m. swaggerer, puffing fellow.

Prahlhansen, v. n. to brag, swagger.

Prahlsucht, f. ostentation, love of boasting.

Prahlsüchtig, adj. ostentatious, swaggering.

Prälat, m. (-en; pl. -en) prelate.

Prall, adj. tight; elastic; s. m. (-es; pl. -e) bounce; rebound; compos. — kraft, f. elasticity; — kräftig, adj. elastic; — schuß, m. rebounding shot, ricochet; — weich, adj. soft, elastic.

Prallen, v. n. to bounce; to bound.

Prallig, adj. tight, firm; elastic.

Prämie, f. (pl. -n) premium, prize.

Prangen, v. n. to shine, make a show.

Prangend, adj. splendid.

Pranger, m. (-s; pl. —) pillory; whipping-post.

Pranke, f. (pl. -n) clutch, pounce.

Pränumerant, m. (-en; pl. -en) subscriber.

Pränumeration, f. subscription.

Pränumeriren, v. a. & n. to subscribe to.

Präpariren, v. a. to prepare, adjust, fit, trim.

Präsens, n. present tense.

Präsentiren, v. a. to present; to represent.

Präsentirteller, m. waiter, salver.

Präsident, m. (-en; pl. -en) president, chairman.

Präsidiren, v. n. to preside, hold the chair.

Präsidium, n. (-s; pl. Präsidien) presidency.

Preß, m. (-sses) mass, lump, trash, stuff.

Prasseln, v. n. to brustle, crackle.

Prassen, v. n. to gormandize, riot, carouse.

Prasser, m. (-s; pl. —) rioter, spendthrift.

Prasserei, f. (pl. -en) gluttony, rioting.

Prätendent, m. (-en; pl. -en) pretender.

Prätenitum, n. (-s; pl. Präterita) preterite.

Prätorisch, adj. pretorian.

Praxis, f. practice, exercise, dexterity.

Predigen, v. a. & n. to preach; den Gelehrten ist gut —, one word to the wise is sufficient.

Prediger, m. (-s; pl. —) preacher, minister; compos. — amt, n. — stelle, f. preachership; — orden, m. dominican order.

Predigt, f. (pl. -en) sermon; lecture; compos. — buch, n. or — sammlung, f. collection of sermons.

Preis, m. (-es; pl. -e) price, cost; prize, reward; praise, glory; etwas — geben, to expose, give up; to abandon; compos. — aufgabe, f. vid. — frage, — bericht, m. statement of the prizes; — bewerber, m. competitor; — bewerbung, f. competition; — courant, m. — liste, f. — verzeichniß, n. list of prices; — fechter, — kämpfer, m. prize-fighter; — frage, f. prize subject or essay; — gesang, m. song of praise; — schrift, f. prize-essay; — würdig, adj. & adv. praiseworthy; —ly; — würdigkeit, f. praiseworthiness.

Preisen, v. a. to praise, commend; glücklich —, to consider, call happy.

Preißelbeere, f. (pl. -n) cranberry.

Prekär, adj. & adv. precarious, —ly.

Prelle, f. tossing in a blanket; blanket to toss in.

Prellen, v. a. to toss; to make to rebound; to cheat.

Preller, m. (-s; pl. —) bricole, cheat.

Prellerei, f. (pl. -en) extortion, cheating.

Prellschuß, m. shot which rebounds, ricochet.

Premierminister, m. prime minister, premier.

Premsen, v. a. to press close together; to cram.

Presbyterianer, m. (-s; pl. —) presbyterian.

Presbyterianisch, adj. presbyterian.

Presbyterium, n. (-s) presbytery.

Preßbar, adj. compressible.

Preßbarkeit, f. compressibility

Preß-baum, *f.* pressing-board; — **baum**, *m.* beam of a press; — **bengel**, *m.* bar; press-stick; — **freiheit**, *f.* liberty of the press; — **geld**, *n.* press-money; — **schraube**, *f.* screw of a press; — **span**, *m.* pressing-board, glazed-board; — **wand**, *f.* cheek.

Presse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) press; pressing; gloss; dilemma, strait.

Pressen, *v. a.* to press, to squeeze; to oppress.

Pressung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pressure; pressing.

Preuße, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n), **Preußisch**, *adj.* Prussian.

Preußen, *n.* (-s) Prussia.

Pregel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cracknel.

Priamus, *m.* Priam.

Pricke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) prick, spear, lamprey.

Prickel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) point, prickle.

Prickeln, *v. a. & n.* to prick, prickle.

Pricken, *v. a.* to prick, sting.

Priester, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) priest; *compos.* — **amt**, *n.* priest's office, priesthood; — **ehe**, *f.* marriage of the clergy; — **hemd**, *n.* white gown; — **herrschaft**, *f.* hierarchy; — **list**, *f.* priestcraft; — **rock**, *m.* gown of a priest, cassock; — **schaft**, *af.* — **stand**, *m.* — **thum**, *n.* — **würde**, *f.* priesthood; — **stolz**, *m.* sacerdotal pride; — **weihe**, *f.* consecration of a priest; ordaining.

Priesterlich, *adj.* priestly, sacerdotal.

Primas, *m.* (-ten; *pl.* -ten) primate.

Primat, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) primateship.

Prime, *f.* (*pl.* -n) prima; prime-parade (in fencing).

Primel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cowslip, primrose.

Princip, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -ien) principle.

Principal, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) principal; head-master.

Prinz, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) prince.

Prinzessinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) princess.

Prinzlich, *adj. & adv.* princely.

Prinzlichkeit, *f.* princeliness.

Priorat, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) priorship.

Priorei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) priory.

Priorinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) prioress.

Priorität, *f.* priority, precedence.

Prise, *f.* (*pl.* -n) prize; pinch (of snuff).

Prisma, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Prismen) prism.

Prismatisch, *adj.* prismatical.

Pritsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wooden sword; bat; bench; back seat; bed of boards.

Pritschen, *v. a. & n.* to slap; to fall.

Pritschenmeister, **Pritchmeister**, *m.* man pointing out the shots on the target.

Privat-bühne, *f.* — **theater**, *n.* private theatre; — **gelehrter**, *m.* literary man; — **kasse**, *f.* privy purse; — **leben**, *n.* private life; — **sekretär**, *m.* domestic secretary.

Privilegiren, *v. a.* to privilege.

Privilegium, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) privilege.

Probe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) proof, trial, experiment; test, touch; pattern; sample; rehearsal; die — **halten**, to stand proof, be proof; *compos.* — **arbeit**, *f.* work for trial, sample; — **blatt**, *n.* pattern sheet; — **bogen**, *m.* proof sheet; — **fest**, — **haltig**, *adj.* proof; — **gewicht**, *n.* test weight; — **jahr**, *n.* year, time of probation; — **ring**, *m.* pattern *or* standard ring; — **schrift**, *f.* copy, draught, pattern; — **schuß**, *m.* trial shot; — **silber**, *n.* standard silver; — **stein**, *m.* touch-stone; — **stück**, *n.* trial; specimen; pattern; — **wage**, *f.* assay-balance; — **zeichen**, *n.* mark of assay.

Proben, **Probiren**, *v. a.* to try, test; to taste; assay.

Prober, **Probirer**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) essayer.

Probier-kunst, *f.* art of assaying; — **nadel**, *f.* touch-needle; — **stein**, *m.* touch-stone; — **tiegel**, *m.* cupple, test.

Probirung, *f.* trial, test; trying, testing.

Problematisch, *adj. & adv.* problematical, -ly.

Procent, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) per cent.

Proclamiren, *v. a.* to proclaim.

Procura, *f.* procuration, commission.

Producent, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) producer.

Produciren, *v. a.* to produce.

Produkt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) produce; product.

Productivität, *f.* productiveness.

Profaniren, *v. a.* to profane.

Professionist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) tradesman.

Professor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) professor.

Professur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) professorship.

Profil, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) profile.

Profitiren, *v. a. & n.* to profit, take advantage.

Programm, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) programme.

Proleg, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) prologue.

Promoviren, *v. a.* to promote; to confer a degree; **n.** to take a degree, to graduate.

Pronomen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -ina) pronoun.

Prophet, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) prophet; — **enkuchen**, *m.* a sort of thin crackling cake.

Prophetisch, *adj. & adv.* prophetic, prophetical, —ly.

Prophezeien, *v. a.* to prophesy, predict, foretel.

Prophezeihung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) prophecy, prediction.

Proponent, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) proposer.

Proponiren, *v. a.* to propose.

Propst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Pröpste) provost.

Propstei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) provostship; provost's house.

Prorogiren, *v. a.* to prorogue; to prolong.

Prosa, **Prose**, *f.* prose.

Prosaisch, *adj.* prosaic.

Proselyt, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) proselyte, convert; *compos.* — **enmacherei**, *f.* proselytism.

Prosodie, *f.* prosody.

Prosodisch, *adj.* prosodiacal.

Prosopopöie, *f.* personification.

Prospect, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) prospect.

Prostituiren, *v. a.* to prostitute.

Protectorat, *n.* (-es) protectorate, protectorship.

Protestant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) protestant.

Protestantisch, *adj.* protestant.

Protestiren, *v. n.* to protest.

Protokoll, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) record, protocol, register.

Protokolliren, *v. a.* to protocol, record, register.

Protzen, *v. a.* to mount, move a cannon.

Protzig, *adj.* stiff, inflexible; insolent, saucy.

Proß-kette, *f.* chain of the carriage of a cannon; — **wagen**, *m.* carriage of a cannon, limbers.

Provenceröl, *n.* (-s) Provence oil, salad oil.

Provenzale, Provençale, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -) inhabitant of the Provence; Provençal bard.

Proviant, *m.* (-es) victuals, provision, store; *compos.* — **amt**, *n.* store-office; — **commissarius**, — **meister**, *m.* commissary of the stores; steward of a ship; — **schiff**, *n.* victualling-ship; — **wagen**, *m.* waggon for provisions.

Proviantiren, *v. a.* to provide, furnish.

Provinz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) province.

Provincial-hauptstadt, *f.* capital of the province.

Provinzialismus, *m.* (—; *pl.* -en) provincialism.

Provinziell, *adj.* provincial.

Provision, *f.* (*pl.* -en) provision; commission.

Provisor, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) dispenser; provisor.

Provisorisch, *adj.* provisory.

Prozeß, *m.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) process; lawsuit; *compos.* — **führer**, *m.* pleader; — **kosten**, *pl.* costs (of a lawsuit); — **krämer**, — **süchtige**, *m.* litigious person; — **sachen**, *pl.* acts; — **sucht**, *f.* litigious disposition; — **süchtig**, *adj.* litigious; — **wesen**, *n.* proceeding at law, system of legal proceedings.

Prozessiren, *v. n.* to carry on a law-suit; mit einem —, to be at law with one.

Prudel, *m.* (-s) steam; bubbling; puddle.

Prudeln, *v. a. & n.* to bubble, rise in bubbles.

Prüf-stein, *m.* touchstone, test.

Prüfen, *v. a.* to prove, try, examine.

Prüfung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) trying, trial; examination; temptation; *compos.* — **eeid**, *m.* test; — **mittel**, *n.* means of test, trial; — **ort**, *m.* place of examination.

Prügel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cudgel, club; flogging; eine Tracht —, a sound cudgelling; *compos.* — **fest**, *adj.* cudgel-proof.

Prügelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fight, row; drubbing.

Prügeln, *v. a. & reſl.* to cudgel, cane, thrash.

Prügeln, *n.* (-s) cudgelling, beating, caning.

Prunk, *m.* (-es) show, parade, ostentation, splendor; *compos.* — **bett**, *n.* bed of state; — **gerede**, *n.* — **rederei**, *f.* declamation; — **liebe**, *f.* love of show, ostentation; — **liebend**, *adj.* ostentatious; — **los**, *adj.* unostentatious, without show; — **losigkeit**, *f.* unostentatiousness, simplicity; — **zimmer**, *n.* state-room.

Prunken, *v. n.* to make show.

Prunkhaft, *adj.* showy.

Psalm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) psalm.

Psalter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) psaltry; psalter.

Pst! st! stop!

Psychologie, *f.* psychology.

Psychologisch, *adj.* psychological.

Ptolemäisch, Ptolomäisch, *adj.* ptolemaic.

Ptolemäus, Ptolomäus, *m.* Ptolemæus, Ptolemy.

Publiciren, *v. a.* to publish.

Publicist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) teacher of the public law.

Publikum, *n.* (-s) public (audience).

Pudding, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) pudding.

Pudel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) spaniel; poodle; blunder; einen — **machen**, to blunder; *compos.* — **hund**, *m.* poodle-dog; — **kopf**, *m.* cropped and curled head of hair; — **närrisch**, *adj.* very droll.

Pudeln, *v. a. & n.* to blunder.

Puder, *m.* (-s) powder; hair-powder; *compos.* — **beutel**, *m.* powder-bag; — **kasten**, *m.* powder-box; — **mantel**, *m.* combing-cloth; — **quast**, *m.* puff.

Puderig, *adj.* powdered.

Pudern, *v. a. & reſl.* to powder.

Puff! *int.* puff!

Puff, *m.* (-es) puff; cuff, thump; back-gammon; puffing; *compos.* — **ärmel**, *m.* sleeve with puffings; — **brett**, *n.* back-gammon-board; — **spiel**, *n.* back-gammon.

Puffen, *v. a. & n.* to pop; to cuff, thump; to puff; to play at back-gammon.

Puffer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) buffeter; pocket-pistol.

Pugilistik, *f.* pugilism.

Pugilistisch, *adj.* pugilistic.

Puls, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pulse; *compos.* — **ader**, *f.* artery; — **schlag**, *m.* stroke of the pulse; — **stillstand**, *m.* — **stockung**, *f.* stoppage of the pulse.

Pulsen, Pulsiren, *v. n.* to pulse, beat.

Pult, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) desk.

Pulver, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) powder, gunpowder; — und Blei, powder and shot; er hat das — nicht erfunden, he has no great luminary; *compos.* — **faß**, *n.* powder-barrel; — **flasche**, *f.* powder-flask; — **horn**, *n.* powder-horn; powder-flask; — **kammer**, *f.* powder-room; — **kasten**, *m.* powder-chest; — **korn**, *n.* grain of gunpowder; — **maß**, *n.* charger, shot-charger; — **probe**, *f.* powder-prover; — **schwamm**, *m.* powdered tinder; — **thurm**, *m.* tower *or* storehouse for powder; — **tonne**, *f.* barrel for *or* of gunpowder; — **wagen**, *m.* powder-cart.

Pulvericht, *adj.* like powder.

Pulverig, *adj.* consisting of powder.

Pulverisiren, Pulvern, *v. a.* to powder, pulverise.

Pump, *m.* credit (tick).

Pumpe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pump; *compos.* — **meimer**, *m.* lower pump-box; — **nappe**, *f.* hood of of a pump; — **nasten**, *m.* case of a pump; — **nklappe**, *f.* valve, clapper; — **nleder**, *n.* sucker of a pump; — **nschacht**, *m.* shaft sunk for a pump; — **nschlag**, *m.* stroke; — **nschuh**, *m.* upper box of a pump; — **nschwengel**, *m.* handle of a pump; — **nstiefel**, *m.* chamber of a pump; — **nwerk**, *n.* works of a pump.

Pumpen, *v. a. & n.* to pump; to take *or* give on credit.

Pumpernickel, *m.* (-s) Westphalia rye-bread.

Pumphosen, *pl.* pantaloons.

Pumps, *s. m. & interj.* bounce.

Punktiren, *v. a.* to point, dot.

Punier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Carthaginian.

Punisch, *adj.* Punic.

Punkt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) point, dot; full stop;

auf den —, exactly, punctually; *compos.* — strich, *m.* semicolon; — weis, *adv.* point after point.

Punktiren, Punktiren, *v. a.* to point, to dot.

Punktirer, Punktirkünstler, *m.* geomancer.

Punktir-kunst, *f.* geomancy.

Punktirung, *f.* punctuation.

Pünktlich, *adj. & adv.* punctual, —ly.

Pünktlichkeit, *f.* punctuality.

Punsch, *m.* (-es) punch; *compos.* — bowle, *f.* — napf, *m.* punch-bowl; — löffel, *m.* punch-ladle.

Punschen, *v. n.* to drink punch, to punch.

Pupille, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pupil (of the eye).

Puppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) puppet, doll; neat figure; aurelia, chrysalis; *compos.* — haus, *n.* baby-house; — kram, *m.* playthings, dolls, &c.; — krämer, *m.* dealer in dolls, &c.; — spiel, *n.* puppet-show; — spieler, *m.* puppet-man; — sweet, *n.* baby-things; — zeug, *n.* dresses for dolls; dolls.

Puppen, *v. n.* to play with a doll; *a.* to change into a chrysalis.

Purgan, *f.* (*pl.* -en) purgative.

Purgiren, *v. a. & n.* to purge.

Purgir-mittel, *n.* purgative; — nuß, *f.* purging-nut; — pille, *f.* purging-pill; — wurzel, *f.* rhubarb.

Puritanismus, *m.* purism.

Puritaner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) puritan.

Puritanisch, *adj. & adv.* puritanical, —ly.

Purpur, *m.* (-s) purple; purple robe; *compos.* — farbe, *f.* purple color; — farben, — farbig, *adj.* purple, purple-red; — fieber, *n.* purples; — gewand, *n.* purple robe; — kleid, *n.* purple-robe, purple; — mantel, *m.* purple mantle; — roth, *adj.* purple-colored, red as purple.

Purpuren, Purpurn, *adj.* purple.

Putenbraten, Puterbraten, *m.* roast turkey.

Puter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —), Puthahn, *m.* turkey-cock.

Putz, *m.* (-es) dress, attire, ornament, finery; dressing, decking; plaster, rough casting; *compos.* — blume, *f.* artificial flower; — gemach, *n.* dressing-room; — handel, *m.* milliner's trade; — händler, *m.* milliner; — handlung, *f.* milliner's shop; — kästchen, *n.* dressing-box; — kram, *m.* millinery, finery; — macherei, *f.* trade of a milliner; — macherinn, *f.* milliner; — schachtel, *f.* band-box; — stube, *f.* dressing-room; — süchtig, *adj.* fond of dress; — tisch, *m.* dressing-table, toilet; — waaren, *pl.* articles of dress (of ornament), millinery; — werk, *n.* *vid.* — kram; — zimmer, *n.* toilet chamber.

Putze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snuffers; snuff.

Putzen, *v. a. & refl.* to dress, trim, adorn; to clean; to polish, burnish; to rebuke; to plaster (a wall); to snuff (the candle).

Putzig, *adj.* droll, funny.

Pygmäen, *pl.* pygmies.

Pygmäisch, *adj.* pygmean.

Pyramidalisch, *adj.* pyramidial.

Pyramide, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pyramid.

Pyrenäen, *pl.* Pyrenean mountains, Pyrenees

Pyrenäisch, *adj.* Pyrenean.

Pyrotechnisch, *adj.* pyrotechnical.

Pythagorisch, *adj.* Pythagorean.

Pythia, *f.* Pythoness.

Pythisch, *adj.* Pythian.

Q.

Quabbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dew-lap; fat lump of flesh.

Quabbelig, *adj.* plump, fat, shaking.

Quabbeln, *v. n.* to shake, be soft.

Quackelhaft, Quackelig, *adj.* childish, waverling.

Quacksalber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) quack, mountebank.

Quacksalberei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) quackery.

Quacksalbern, *v. n.* to practise quackery.

Quader, Quaderstein, *m.* Quaderstück, *n.* free-stone; square-stone, broad-stone.

Quadrat, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) quadrate, square; *compos.* — fuß, — schuh, *m.* square-foot; — meile, *f.* square-mile; — wurzel, *f.* square-root.

Quadratisch, *adj.* quadratic.

Quak, *s.* sound to imitate the croaking of a frog.

Quakeln, *v. n.* to babble, prattle; to quack.

Quaken, *v. n.* to croak; to quack.

Quäken, *v. n.* to quack, squeak, cry.

Quäker, Quaker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) croaker; quaker; — gemeinde, — gesellschaft, *f.* society of quakers.

Quäkerei, *f.* quacking; quakerism.

Quäkerisch, Quäkermäßig, *adj.* quakerlike.

Qual, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pain, torment, pang.

Quälen, *v. a.* to pain, torment, vex, plague.

Quäler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tormenter, afflicter.

Quälerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tormenting, teazing.

Quäl-geist, — teufel, *m.* tormenter.

Qualificiren, *v. a. & refl.* to qualify, fit.

Qualität, *f.* (*pl.* -en) quality, qualification.

Qualm, *m.* (-es) vapor, steam, smoke; qualm.

Qualmen, *v. n.* to steam, smoke.

Qualmicht, Qualmig, *adj.* smoky, vaporous, dampish.

Qualster, *m.* phlegm.

Quantität, *f.* (*pl.* -en) quantity, sum.

Quappe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) eel-pout, quab; tadpole.

Quappig, *adj.* bulging; fat and wrinkled.

Quarantaine, *f.* quarantine.

Quark, *m.* (-es) curd, curds; dirt; trifle; *compos.* — faß, *n.* curd-tub; — käse, *m.* whey-cheese; — kloß, *m.* curd-dumpling; — sack, *m.* curd-bag.

Quarkig, *adj.* containing curds; dirty.

Quarré, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) square.

Quarren, *v. n.* to grumble.

Quart, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) quart; quarto.

Quartal, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) quarter (of a year), season.

Quartanfieber, *n.* quartan fever.

Quartant (-en; *pl.* -en), Quartband, *m.* quarto.

Quarte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) quarter; quarte; quart.

Quartier, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) quarter, lodging;

ward; *compos.* — meister, *m.* quarter-master; — volk, *n.* watch-crew; — zettel, *n.* billet.

Quartieren, *v. a.* to quarter, billet, lodge.

Quarz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) quartz.

Quarzicht, Quarzig, *adj.* quartz-like, quartzous.

Quasi, *adv.* as it were, seemingly.

Quast, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), Quaste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) knob, knot, tuft, tassel; mop.

Quästur, *f.* questorship.

Quatember, *m.* (-s) quarter-day; embring.

Quatsch, *int. & m.* squash; box on the ear.

Quatschen, *v. n. & a.* to squash; to slap.

Quecke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) — gras, *n.* quick-grass.

Quecksilber, *n.* quicksilver; restlessness.

Quecksilbern, *adj.* of quicksilver; restless.

Quehle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) towel.

Quell, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) source, well; *compos.* — brunnen, *m.* well-spring; — salz, *n.* spring-salt; — sand, *m.* quicksand; — trank, — trunk, *m.* beverage from the fountain; — wasser, *n.* spring-water.

Quelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) well, source, fountain, spring.

Quellen, *v. n. irr.* to spring, well, gush; to swell; *a. reg.* to soak, make to swell.

Quellenreich, *adj.* abounding, rich in springs.

Quellig, *adj.* having springs.

Quendel, *m.* (-s) betony, thyme.

Quengelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) grumbling, jangle.

Quengeln, *v. n.* to grumble, to jangle.

Quentchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) drachm; dram.

Quer, *adv.* cross, across, athwart, obliquely, diagonally; to cross purpose; — durch, across; — feldein, across the field; — über, over-against, athwart; *adj.* diagonal, cross; the width of; *compos.* — axe, *f.* transverse axis; — axt, *f.* twibill; — balken, *m.* cross-beam, transom; — band, *n.* crossband, rail; — bank, *f.* cross-bench; — baum, *m.* cross-bar; — bügel, *m.* cross-bow of a sword-hilt; — fall, *m.* cross-accident, disappointment; — feldein, *adv.* across the field; — fenster, *n.* transom-window; — flöte, *f.* German-flute; — flügel, *m.* cross-wing, cross-aisle; — frage, *f.* cross-question; — gang, *m.* cross-way; — gasse, *f.* cross-street; — gäßchen, *n.* cross-lane; — giebel, *m.* side gable (of a house); — holz, *n.* cross piece of timber; — kopf, *m.* queer fellow, wrong-head; — köpfig, *adj.* wrong-headed; — leiste, *f.* cross-heating, clasp; — linie, *f.* cross-line, diagonal-line; — pfeife, *f.* fife; — riegel, *m.* cross-rail; — sack, *m.* wallet, budget; — sattel, *m.* side-saddle; — schnitt, *m.* cross-cut, cross-incision; — straße, *f.* cross-road; — strich, *m.* cross-line, dash; disappointment; — stück, *n.* cross-piece; — wall, *m.* traverse; — wand, *f.* traverse; — weg, *m.* cross-way; — wind, *m.* side-wind.

Quere, *f.* diagonal, cross-direction; die —, in die —, nach der —, cross-ways, traverse; einem in die — kommen, to come across one; to thwart one's purpose; ins Kreuz und in die —, in different directions; cross-wise, in a rambling manner.

Querl, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) twirling-stick.

Querlen, *v. a. & n.* to twirl, beat up; to turn round.

Quetsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) squashing, bruising tool; in der — seyn, to be in a dilemma.

Quetschen, *v. a.* to bruise, crush; to pinch, contuse.

Quetschung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) crushing, contusion.

Quetschwunde, *f.* wound caused by a contusion.

Queu, *n.* stick, cue (at billiards).

Quick, *adj. & adv.* quick, brisk; *compos.* — arbeit, *f.* amalgamating gold with quicksilver; — brei, *m.* amalgam; — erz, *n.* quicksilver-ore; — metall, *n.* metal solved *or* mixed in quicksilver; — sand, *m.* quicksand.

Quiek, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) squeak, squall.

Quieken, *v. n.* to squeak.

Quietsch, *interj. & s. m.* squeak.

Quietschen, *v. n.* to squeak.

Quinte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) treble; quint; trick, shuffle; *compos.* — nfänger, — nmacher, *m.* intriguer, shuffler.

Quintessenz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) quintessence.

Quitt, *adv.* quits, even; free, rid, clear.

Quitte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) quince; *compos.* — napfel, *m.* quince-apple; — nbaum, *m.* quince-tree; — nbrod, *n.* quiddany; — ngelb, *adj.* yellow as a quince; — nsaft, *m.* juice of quinces, marmalade; — ntorte, *f.* quince-tart.

Quittiren, *v. a.* to receipt (an account), to quit.

Quittung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) receipt, acquittance.

Quote, *f.* (*pl.* -n) quota, share.

Quotidianfieber, *n.* quotidian fever.

R.

Raa, *f.* (*pl.* -en) yard.

Rabatt, *m.* (-s) abatement, discount.

Rabatte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) facing *or* turning; flat-band; border-bed.

Rabbi, Rabbiner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) rabbi.

Rabe, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) raven; *compos.* — naas, *n.* carrion; — nältern, *pl.* unnatural parents; — nart, *f.* species of raven; raven-like nature; — nbaar, *n.* raven-black hair; — nfiel, *m.* raven-quill; — nkrähe, *f.* carrion-crow; — nmutter, *f.* unnatural mother; — nschwarz, *adj.* black as a raven; — nstein, *m.* place of execution, gallows; — nvater, *m.* cruel father.

Rabulist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) pettifogger.

Rache, *f.* vengeance, vindication, revenge; *compos.* — durst, *m.* thirst of revenge; — schwert, *n.* sword of vengeance.

Rach-durstig, *adj.* revengeful; — eifer, *m.* wrath, resentment; — gier, — gierde, *f.* desire of revenge; — gierig, *adj. & adv.* revengeful, vindictive; —ly; — grimm, *m.* vindictive wrath; — lust, — sucht, *f.* vindictive disposition; — lustig, — süchtig, *adj.* vindictive; — opfer, *n.* victim of revenge; — schwert, *n.* sword of vengeance.

Rächen, *v. a.* to revenge, avenge.
Rachen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) throat; abyss; jaws (of animals).
Rächer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) avenger, revenger.
Rächerisch, *adj. & adv.* avenging, revengeful; —ly.
Rad, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rack, rail.
Rad, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), Radet, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) roller, jackdaw.
Radar, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) flayer, cur; rascal.
Radern, *v. refl.* to drudge, to toil.
Radet, *n. vid.* Rafet, Rafett.
Rad, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Räder) wheel; ein — schlagen, to tumble over (as tumblers); aufs — flechten, to put the limbs of an executed criminal on a wheel on the gallows; *compos.* — achse, *f.* axletree; — bürge, — berge, *f.* wheelbarrow; — büchse, *f.* box for carriage wheels; — felge, *f.* felloe, jaunt; — förmig, *adj.* in the form of a wheel; — lauf, *m.* rotation; — linie, *f.* cycloid; — nagel, *m.* wheel-nail; — schiebe, *f.* roll in a block *or* pulley; — scheine, *f.* wheel-band; — speiche, *f.* spoke of a wheel; — sperre, *f.* trigger; — spur, *f.* rut of a wheel; — welle, *f.* axle-tree of a wheel.
Rädchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little wheel.
Radebrechen, *v. a.* to break on the wheel; eine Sprache —, to mangle a language.
Rade-hacke, — haue, *f.* mattock; — macher, *m.* wheeler, cartwright.
Rädel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) sieve, riddle.
Rädeln, *v. a.* to sift; to wind up.
Rädelsführer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) ring-leader.
Raden, *m.* (-s) cockle, corn-rose; darnel.
Räder-macher, *m.* wheelwright; — schneidezeug, *n.* wheel-cutting-engine; — werk, *n.* wheel-work.
Räder, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sieve, riddle.
Rädern, *v. a.* to break on *or* under the wheel.
Radies, Radieß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), Radieschen, *n.* (-es; *pl.* —) radish.
Radiren, *v. a.* to raze, erase; to etch.
Radir-klinge, *f.* blunder-point; — kunst, *f.* art of etching; — messer, *n.* scraping-knife, erasing-knife; — nadel, *f.* etching-needle.
Rafeln, *v. a. & n.* to rattle; to raffle.
Raffen, *v. a.* to raff, sweep, snatch away; zusammen —, to raff up together; sich zusammen —, to collect one's self.
Raff-gier, *f.* rapaciousness; — zahn, *m.* fore-tooth; projecting-tooth; — zähnig, *adj.* having projecting teeth.
Raffinade, *f.* refined sugar.
Raffiniren, *v. a. & n.* to refine; auf etwas —, to plan to obtain something.
Raffinirt, *adj.* refined; cunning; long-headed.
Ragen, *v. n.* to reach; to project, jut, stick out; hervor —, to overtop, to tower above.
Rah, Rahe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) yard.
Rahm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) cream; mould (on a surface); frame, chase; *vid.* Rahmen; *compos.* — becken, *n.* cream-bason; — farben, — cream-colored; — tanne, *f.* cream — e, *m.* cream-cheese; — kelle, *f.* cream-skimmer; — kuchen, *m.* cream-cake; — spiegel, *m.* framed looking-glass; — sticerei, *f.* embroidering, working on a frame; — topf, *m.* cream-pot; — torte, *f.* cream-tart.
Rahmen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) frame, chase; rim, edge, border; welt.
Rahmen, *v. a.* to skim; *n.* to cream.
Rainund, *m.* (-es) Raymond.
Rain, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) boundary; balk; ridge (of grass), meadow, common; *compos.* — farn, *m.* tansy; — recht, *n.* law concerning the borders.
Rainen, *v. n.* to border on.
Raisonniren, *v. n.* to talk, to reason.
Rat, *m. vid.* Rad.
Rafet, Rafett, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) battledore, bat.
Rafete, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rocket; battledore; *compos.* — nhülse, *f.* rocket-paper; — nstab, — nstock, *m.* rocket-stick.
Ralle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rail, landrail, corn-crake.
Ramm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), Ramme, *f.* ram.
Rammblock, *m.* rammer, ramblock.
Rammel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) ram; *compos.* — ochse, *m.* bull; — zeit, *f.* bucking-time.
Rammelbock, *m.* ram, buck.
Rammeln, *v. a.* to ram; *n.* to make a noise; to tumble, romp; to buck, rut; to go caterwauling.
Rammen, *v. a.* to ram, drive *or* thrust into.
Rammer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) rammer-man.
Rammfloß, *m. vid.* Rammblock.
Rammler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) male hare; ram.
Rand, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Ränder) edge, side, brink, brim, rim; ledge; margin; *compos.* — anmerkung, — bemerkung, — erklärung, — glosse, *f.* marginal note; — schrift, *f.* marginal inscription; — schüssel, *f.* dish with a high rim; — steg, *m.* coin on the margin; — stein, *m.* curbstone; — stück, *n.* outside piece, crust; — weisung, *f.* marginal direction; — zeichnung, *f.* design on the margin of a page.
Ränden, Rändern, Rändern, *v. a.* to border, brim.
Ranft, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Ränfte) crust.
Rang, *m.* (-es) rank, order, rate, quality, precedence; einem den — ablaufen, to take, gain the (advantage) precedence; *compos.* — esunterschied, *m.* distinction of rank; — los, *adj.* without rank; — ordnung, *f.* regulation concerning rank; — schiff, *n.* ship of the line; — stolz, *adj.* proud of one's rank; — stolz, *m.* pride of rank; — streit, *m.* — streitigkeit, *f.* dispute about rank.
Range, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) profligate boy, tall boy.
Rangiren, *v. a.* to rank; to arrange.
Rank, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Ränke) intrigue; shuffle; trick, artifice, wile; Ränke spielen, schmieden, to intrigue.
Ränkemacher, *m.* intriguer, artful fellow.
Ranke, *f.* (*pl.* -n), Ranken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tendril, runner, clasper, twig, shoot; *compos.* — baum, *m.* tree trained to a wall *or* espalier; — gewächs, *n.* plant which has tendrils, runner.

Digitized by Google

Ranken, *v. n. & refl.* to climb, run, clasp, grow into tendrils.
Rankig, *adj.* having tendrils, claspers.
Ränkevoll, *adj. adv.* intriguing, —ly.
Rannunkel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) & *f.* (*pl.* -n) ranunculus.
Ränzel, *n. vid.* Ranzen.
Ranzen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) knapsack; paunch.
Ranzen, *v. n.* to rove about; to toss about; to make a noise; to couple.
Ranzig, *adj.* rancid, rank; salacious.
Ranzion, *f.* ransom.
Ranzioniren, *v. a.* to ransom, redeem.
Rapert, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e & -en) carriage of a gun.
Rappe, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) black horse; rape.
Rappee, *m.* rappee, coarse snuff.
Rappel, *m.* madness, hot-headedness; er hat den —, he is mad; *compos.* — kopf, *m.* cracked head *or* person; — köpfig, — köpfisch, *adj.* hot-headed, mad.
Rappeln, *v. n. & refl.* to rattle; to be crack-brained; es rappelt bei ihm, he is cracked.
Rappier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) rapier, foil, fencing-foil.
Rappieren, *v. refl.* to fence with the rapier.
Rappierer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tilter, fencer.
Rappiren, *v. a.* to grate, rasp.
Rapport, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) report.
Rapportiren, *v. a.* to relate, report.
Rapps, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rapeseed; *vid.* Rappel.
Rappsen, *v. a.* to raff, rake, snatch up.
Rappuse, *f.* scramble, confusion.
Rapunzel, *m. & f.* rampion (*rapunculus*).
Rar, *adj. & adv.* rare, scarce, exquisite; —ly.
Rarität, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rarity, curiosity.
Rasch, *adj. & adv.* quick, swift, brisk; rash; —ly.
Rasch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rash, serge; arras.
Rascheln, *v. n.* to rustle.
Raschheit, *f.* quickness, swiftness; rashness.
Rasen, *m.* (-s) turf, sod, clod; *compos.* — bank, *f.* seat of turf; — hopfen, *m.* wild hops; — hügel, — platz, *m.* grass plot; — stechen, *n.* cutting turf; — stecher, *m.* peat-borer, turf-knife; — stück, *n.* parterre, bowling-green; — torf, *m.* peat, turf; — weg, *m.* grass-way.
Rasen, *v. n.* to rave, rage, rant; to riot, bluster.
Rasen, *n.* (-s) raving, ranting, raging.
Rasend, *adj. & adv.* raging, furious, mad; desperate; —ly; ich möchte darüber — werden, I could run mad about it; es ist um — zu werden, it is enough to drive one mad.
Rasende, *s.* mad, raving person.
Raser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) raver.
Raserei, *f.* (*pl.*-en) rage, fury, madness.
Rasig, *adj.* covered with turf.
Rasirbecken, *n.* shaving-dish.
Rasiren, *v. a.* to shave.
Raspel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rasp; coarse file (for wood, &c.); *compos.* — haus, *n.* rasping-house, house of correction; — span, *m.* rasping-chip.
Raspeln, *v. a.* to rasp.
Rassel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rattle.
Rasseln, *v. n.* to rattle, to clatter.
Rast, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rest, repose; stage of a journey; *compos.* — los, *adj. & adv.* restless, —ly; — losigkeit, *f.* restlessness; — tag, *m.* day of rest.
Raste, *f. vid.* Rast.
Rasten, *v. n.* to rest, repose.
Raten, *pl.* instalments.
Rath, *m.* (-es) counsel, advice; court, meeting of counsellors; consultation, deliberation; (*pl.* Räthe) alderman, counsellor, senator; means, expedient; zu — e gehen, to consult *or* advise with; kommt Zeit kommt —, time will show a plan; — schaffen, to devise means; hier ist kein anderer —, there is no other means in this case; dazu kann — werden, that may be done, *or* it may happen; zu — e gehen, to ask one's advice, to consult one; zu — e halten, to be sparing, to spare; *compos.* — geber, *m.* adviser, counsellor; — haus, *n.* senate-house, town-house, town-hall, guildhall; — leute, *pl.* counsellors, senators; — los, *adj.* without advice, means; helpless; — losigkeit, *f.* helplessness; — mann, *m.* alderman, senator, counsellor, adviser; — schlag, *m.* advice, counsel; — schläge ertheilen, to give one's advice, opinion; — schlagen, *v. n.* to consult, deliberate; — schlagung, *f.* consultation, deliberation; — schluß, *m.* resolution, decision, decree; counsel.
Rathen, *v. ir. a.* to counsel, advise; to aid, help; to guess; laß dir —, be advised; ich weiß mir nicht zu —, I know not what to do; geschehenen Dingen ist nicht zu —, things done are not to be altered.
Räthlich, *adj. & adv.* advisable, wise; frugal; —ly.
Räthlichkeit, *f.* frugality, sparingness.
Rathsam, *adj. & adv.* wholesome, useful; advisable; frugal; —ly; — mit etwas umgehen, to be frugal.
Rathsamkeit, *f.* usefulness; advisableness.
Raths-bedürftig, *adj.* wanting advice; — bote, — diener, *m.* summoner, tipstaff; — collegium, *n.* senate, council; — fähig, *adj.* eligible for a member of the council; — glied, *n.* member of a council; — haus, *n.* a house belonging or subject to the senate; — herr, *m.* senator, alderman; — herrlich, *adj.* belonging to a senator; — keller, *m.* public wine cellar, town-hall cellar; — person, *f. vid.* — herr; — saal, *m. vid.* — stube; — schluß, *m.* decree of the council; — schreiber, *m.* clerk of a senate, recorder; — schreiberei, *f.* rolls' office; — sitzung, *f.* sitting of a council; — stube, *f.* council-chamber; — tag, *m.* meeting-day of the council; — versammlung, *f.* council, meeting of the senate; — wage, *f.* public (stamped) scales; — wahl, *f.* election of senators; — zimmer, *n.* council-room.
Rathschlagen, *v. vid. under compos. of* Rath.
Räthsel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) riddle, enigma; *compos.* — deuter, *m.* expounder of riddles; — dichter, *m.* composer of riddles; — reim, *m.* enigma (in rhyme); — spruch, *m.* riddle,

enigma; — voll, *adj.* enigmatical; — wort, *n.* enigmatical word, enigma.

Räthselei, *f.* the making *or* proposing of riddles.

Räthselhaft, *adj. & adv.* enigmatical, problematical; obscure, unintelligible; mysterious; —ly.

Räthselhaftigkeit, *f.* the being like a riddle.

Räthseln, *v. n.* to speak, make, *or* propose riddles.

Ratificiren, *v. a.* to ratify.

Ratin, *m.* rateen.

Ration, *f.* (*pl.* -en) share, portion, ration.

Rationalist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) rationalist.

Rational, *adj.* rational.

Ratsch, *s.* sound imitative of scraping, scratching.

Ratschen, *v. n.* to scrape, rattle.

Ratte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rat; *compos.* — nfahl, — grau, *adj.* gray like a rat; — nfalle, *f.* rat-trap; — nfänger, *m.* rat-catcher; — ngift, — nkraut, — npulver, *n.* rat's-bane; — nkahl, *adj.* bald as a rat's tail; — nkönig, *m.* rat's king, several rats grown together by the tails; — nschwanz, *m.* rat's tail; bald tail (of horses).

Rattel, Ratteln, *vid.* Rassel, Rasseln.

Ratze, *f. & compos. vid.* Ratte.

Raub, *m.* (-es) robbery, depredation; prey, rapine, spoil, booty; rape; auf — ausgehen, to go plundering, *compos.*—begierde, *f.* rapacity; —begierig, *adj. & adv.* rapacious, -ly; — falk, *m.* ger-falcon; — fisch, *m.* fish of prey; — geflügel, *n.* birds of prey; — genoß, *m.* (fellow) robber; — gesindel, *n.* pack of robbers, marauders; — gier, *f.* rapacity; — gierig, *adj.* rapacious; — höhle, *f.* den of robbers, rookery; — krieg, *m.* predatory war; — mord, *m.* robbery attended by (with) murder; — mörder, *m.* robber and murderer; — nest, *n.* haunt, nest of robbers; — schiff, *n.* ship of a pirate, corsair; — schiffer, *m.* pirate; — schloß, *n.* castle of robbers; — schütz, *m.* poacher; — staat, *m.* piratical state; — sucht, *f.* rapacity; — süchtig, *adj.* rapacious; — thier, *n.* animal of prey; — vogel, *m.* bird of prey; — wild, *n.* game living on prey; — wuth, *f.* rapacious fury.

Rauben, *v. a.* to rob, prey, plunder, pillage, spoliate; to deprive of, take away.

Räuber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) robber, highwayman; *compos.* — anführer, *m.* leader of robbers; — bande, — horde, — schaar, *f.* gang of robbers; — hauptmann, *m.* captain of robbers; — höhle, *f.* den of robbers; — volk, *n.* crew of robbers.

Räuberei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) robbery, depredation, rapine.

Räuberisch, *adj. & adv.* like a robber, rapacious; —ly.

Rauch, *adj.* hairy; furred; rough; *compos.* — borsten, *pl.* rough *or* undressed bristles; — buche, *f.* horn-beam-tree, horse-beech-tree; — färber, *m.* dyer of furs; — fuß, *m.* foot covered with hair *or* feathers; — frost, *m.* hoar-frost; — füßig, *adj.* rough-footed; — gar, *adj.* dressed with the hair; — handel, *m.* trade in furs; — händler, *m.* furrier; — leder, *n.* Cordovan *or* Turkey leather; — seite, *f.* hairy side; — waaren, *pl.* — werk, *n.* peltries, furs; — waarenhandel, *m.* fur-trade.

Rauch, *m.* (-es) smoke, steam, fume; in — aufgehen, to be burnt, consumed; *compos.* — fang, *m.* chimney, flue; — fangkehrer, *m.* chimney-sweeper; — faß, *n.* censer; — feuer, *n.* smoking fire; — fleisch, *n.* smoked meat; — kohle, *f.* coal not yet burned to cinders; — kammer, *f. vid.* Räucherkammer; — loch, *n.* venthole for the smoke; — pfanne, *f.* censer; — pulver, *n. vid.* Räucherpulver; — säule, *f.* pillar of smoke; — tabak, *m.* tobacco; — stube, *f.* smoky room, smoking room; — topf, *m.* censer; — werk, *n. vid.* Räucherwerk; — wirbel, *m.* volume of smoke; — wolke, *f.* cloud of smoke; — zimmer, *n.* smoking-room.

Rauchen, *v. a. & n.* to smoke, fume, reek; es raucht, it smokes; arbeiten, lernen, u.s.w., daß einem der Kopf raucht, to work, learn, &c. furiously.

Raucher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) smoker of tobacco.

Räucherer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) fumigator.

Räucher-faß, *n.* censer; — kammer, *f.* smoking chamber; — kerze, *f.* — kerzchen, *n.* pastil; — pfanne, *f.* perfuming-pan; — pulver, *n.* fumigating powder; — werk, *n.* frankincense; perfume.

Räucherig, *adj.* smoky.

Räuchern, *v. a. & n.* to incense, perfume, fumigate; to smoke beef, &c.

Räucherung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fumigation.

Rauchicht, Rauchig, *adj.* like smoke, smoky.

Räude, *f.* scab, dry scab, itch, mange.

Räudig, *adj.* scabbed, scabby; mangy.

Räudigkeit, *f.* scabbedness, manginess.

Rauf-bold, *m.* bully, brawler, swaggerer; — degen, *m.* rapier, large sword; — handel, *m.* fight, scuffle; — sucht, *f.* brawling disposition; — wolle, *f.* wool that is not shorn off, glover's wool; — zeit, *f.* time when geese's feathers are pulled out.

Raufe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flax comb; rack, grate.

Raufen, *v. a.* to pluck; to beat; to fight.

Raufer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) brawler, bully; sword.

Rauferei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) brawl, quarrel, fight.

Rauh, *adj. & adv.* rough, raw; hoarse, harsh, rude, coarse.

Rauhe, *f. vid.* Rauhheit, Rauhigkeit.

Rauhheit, Rauhigkeit, *f.* roughness; hoarseness; rudeness, coarseness; ruggedness, harshness.

Raum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Räume) room, space; hold (of a ship); convenience; — geben, to give way.

Raum-nadel, *f.* priming iron, priming wire.

Räumen, *v. a.* to remove, clear; to evacuate, leave; das Feld —, to quit the field, to lose the battle.

Räumung, *f.* clearing, removing, emptying.

Räumig, *adj.* roomy, spacious, capacious.
Räumigkeit, *f.* spaciousness, capaciousness.
Räumlich, *adj.* roomy; in space *or* extent.
Räumlichkeit, *f.* roominess; spaciousness; space.
Räumnadel, *f.* pin to clear a touchbole.
Raunen, *v. a.* to round, ring, whisper.
Raupe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) caterpillar, worm; *compos.* — **nfraß,** *m.* damage by caterpillars; — **nnest,** *n.* nest of caterpillars; — **nscheere,** *f.* shears (for branches).
Raupen, *pl.* fun, jokes, whims.
Raupen, *v. a.* to clear of caterpillars.
Rausch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Räusche) drunkenness, intoxication; paroxysm; rush, roaring.
Rausch-gelb, *n.* rosalgar, risigal; — **gold,** *n.* tinsel; — **silber,** *n.* thin leaves of silver.
Räuschchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) slight intoxication.
Rauschen, *v. n.* to rush; to rustle; to roar.
Räuspern, *v. a. & reſ.* to hawk, clear the throat.
Raute, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rue (a plant); lozenge; pane; rhomb, rhomboid; *compos.* — **nblatt,** *n.* — **nbalsam,** — **nessig,** *m.* — **nöl,** *n.* leaf, balsam, vinegar, oil of rue; — **nförmig,** *adj.* rhombic.
Rauten, *v. a.* to cut into rhomboids.
Real, *adj.* real; — **ſchule,** *f.* practical school.
Realiſiren, *v. a.* to realise.
Realität, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reality.
Reaſſecuranz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) re-insurance.
Reaſſecuriren, *v. a.* to re-insure.
Reb-gewächs, *n.* growth of vine; — **land,** *n.* land planted with vines; — **ſchoß,** *m.* shoot of vine.
Rebe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) branch (tendril) of vine; vine; offspring; *compos.* — **nauge,** *n.* vine-eye; — **nberg,** *m.* vineyard; — **nblatt,** *n.* vine-leaf; — **ngang,** *m.* a walk lined with vines; — **nhain,** — **nhügel,** *m.* vineyard, hill covered with vines; — **nholz,** *n.* wood of the vine; — **nmeſſer,** *n.* pruning-knife; — **npfahl,** *m.* vine-prop; — **nſaft,** *m.* juice of a vine; wine; — **nſchoß,** *m.* vine-sprig; — **nſenken,** *n.* provining; — **nſtecher,** *m.* wine-weevil; — **nſtock,** *m.* vine; — **nwaſſer,** *n. vid.* — **nſaft**; — **nwurm,** *m.* vine-fretter.
Rebell, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) rebel, mutineer.
Rebelliſch, *adj. & adv.* rebellious, mutinous; —ly.
Rebhuhn, *n.* partridge; — **ſchnepfe,** *f.* partridge-snipe.
Rebhühner-fänger, *m.* tunneller; — **garn,** *n.* tunnel; — **hund,** *m.* spaniel.
Recapituliren, *v. a.* to recapitulate.
Recenſent, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) critic, reviewer.
Recenſion, *f.* (*pl.* -en) criticism, review.
Recenſiren, *v. a.* to criticise, review.
Recept, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) receipt, prescription.
Receß, *m.* (-ſſes; *pl.* -ſſe) dissolution (of an assembly); treaty, compact; arrears.
Rechen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) rake; clothes' rail; grate; — **ſtiel,** — **zahn,** *m.* handle, tooth of rake, &c.
Rechen, *v. a. & n.* to rake.
Rechen-amt, *n. vid.* — **kammer**; — **bank,** *f.* — **kreit,** *n.* counting board; tally; — **buch,** *n.* ciphering-book; — **fehler,** *m.* mistake in a reckoning; — **kammer,** *f.* audit-office; — **knecht,** *m.* — **maſchine,** *f.* calculating machine; — **kunſt,** *f.* arithmetic; — **lehrer,** *m.* teacher of arithmetic; — **meiſter,** *m.* arithmetician, accountant; — **pfennig,** *m.* counter; — **ſchüler,** *m.* pupil in arithmetic; — **ſtab,** *m.* — **ſtäbchen,** *n.* stick with the multiplication table; — **ſtunde,** *f.* lesson in arithmetic; — **tafel,** *f.* slate; counting-board; multiplication table; — **tiſch,** *m.* counter.
Rechenſchaft, *f.* account; **zur** — **fordern** *or* **ziehen,** to call to account.
Rechnen, *v. a. & n.* to reckon, count, calculate; to esteem; to rank, class (with **zu**); **auf etwas** —, to count, depend upon.
Rechner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) reckoner, arithmetician.
Rechnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) calculation; account, reckoning; arithmetic; **eine** — **führen,** to keep an account; **ſich auf etwas** — **machen,** to count, depend upon something; **ein Strich durch die** —, disappointment; **einem einen Strich durch die** — **machen,** to frustrate one's designs; *compos.* — **abſchluß,** *m.* closing balance of account; — **art,** *f.* method of calculating; — **auszug,** *m.* abstract of one's account; — **beamte,** *m.* keeper of accounts; — **buch,** *n.* account-book; — **fehler,** *m.* miscalculation; — **führer,** *m.* accountant, keeper of accounts; — **kammer,** *f.* chamber of accounts; — **ſache,** *f.* matter of account; — **weſen,** *n.* business of accounts.
Recht, *adj. & adv.* right; strait; just; true, real; correct; accurate; in right condition; well; proper, fitting, suitable, convenient; agreeable; greatly, remarkably, very; **mir iſt nicht** —, I am not well; **mir iſt alles** —, I am content with every thing; **man kann ihm nichts** — **machen,** nothing will satisfy him; **Sie greifen die Sache nicht** — **an,** you do not go the right way to work; **ihm iſt** — **geſchehen,** he is rightly served; **ſich zu** — **finden,** to find one's way; **zu** — **helfen,** to set right; **ich kann nicht damit zu** — **kommen,** I cannot get on with it, I cannot bring it about; **zu** — **legen, ſetzen, ſtellen,** to set *or* place in order; **einem den Kopf zu** — **ſetzen,** to set one right; **zu** — **machen,** to dress, prepare; **zu** — **weiſen,** to set right, to advise.
Recht-eck, *n.* rectangle, — **eckig,** *adj.* rectangular; — **gläubig,** *adj. & adv.* orthodox; — **ly**; — **gläubigkeit,** *f.* orthodoxy; — **linig,** *adj.* rectilinear; — **ſchaffen,** *adj. & adv.* just, righteous; honest; upright; —ly; — **ſchaffenheit,** *f.* honesty, uprightness, integrity; — **ſchreibung,** *f.* orthography; — **thun,** *n.* acting righteously, honestly; — **winkelig,** *adj.* rectangular; — **zeitig,** *adj.* seasonable, in the right time.
Recht, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) right; justice; law; due; privilege; system *or* science of laws; administration of justice, proceedi

Digitized by Google

law; judicial sentence; tax, duty; — haben, to be (in the) right; — behalten, to be right; to carry the point, gain; einem — geben, to concede the point to one; von — s wegen, by right; justly; — sprechen, to pronounce sentence.

Recht-fertig, *adj.* just, righteous; — fertigen, *v. a. & refl.* to justify, to vindicate; — fertigung, *f.* justification, vindication; — haber, *m.* dogmatical person, disputant; — haberei, *f.* positiveness, dogmaticalness; — haberisch, *adj.* dogmatical, positive; —ly; — liebend, *adj.* loving justice, just; — los, *adj. & adv.* unjust, illegal, contrary to law; -ly; — losigkeit, *f.* illegality; the being beyond the pale of the law; — mäßig, *adj. & adv.* legal, lawful; legitimate; — mäßigkeit, *f.* legitimacy, lawfulness.

Rechte, *f. ellipt. for* rechte Hand, right hand.

Rechten, *v. n.* to be at law; to dispute, reason; to remonstrate.

Rechtes, *s. n.* etwas — lernen, wissen, können . . , to learn, know a great deal.

Rechtfertigen, *v. a. vid. under compos. of* Recht.

Rechtlich, *adj. & adv.* righteous, just; upright, honest; judicial; —ly.

Rechtlichkeit, *f.* rectitude, honesty.

Rechts, *adv.* at *or* to the right hand, *vid.* Rechtes; *compos.* — hin, *adv.* along on the right hand; — um, *adv.* to the right about.

Rechts-abtretung, *f.* cession of a (the) right; — anhängig, *adj.* pending at law; — anspruch, *m.* legitimate claim; — beflissen, *adj.* at (of) law, studying the law; — behelf, *m.* benefice of the law; — behörde, *f.* court of justice; — beistand, *m.* legal assistance; — bestand, *m.* authenticity; — beständig, *adj.* valid, legal, in due form; judicial; — fall, *m.* case in law; — frage, *f.* law-question; — gang, *m.* proceeding at law; course of law; — gebäude, *n.* body of laws; — gelahrtheit, — gelehrsamkeit, *f.* jurisprudence, law; — gelehrt, *adj.* learned in law; — gelehrte, *m.* lawyer; — gemäß, *adv.* according to law; — grund, *m.* legal ground; — gültig, *adj.* valid in law; — gültigkeit, *f.* validity in law; — handel, *m.* action, cause, lawsuit; — hülfe, *f.* legal aid, relief; — kniff, *m.* (legal) artifice; — kräftig, *adj. & adv.* legal, valid in law; —ly; — kräftigkeit, *f.* validity, legality; — kunde, *f.* science of the law; — lehrer, *m.* teacher of law; — mittel, *n.* legal remedy; — pflege, *f.* administration of justice; — sache, *f. vid.* — handel; — schluß, *m.* judgment *or* decree of a court of law; — sprache, *f.* law terms; — sprecher, *m.* judge, magistrate; — spruch, *m.* sentence, verdict; — streit, *m.* law-suit; controversy on a point of law; — verdreher, *m.* pettifogger; — verfahren, *n.* judicial proceeding; — verfassung, *f.* judicature; — verhandlung, *f.* suit, proceeding; — verständig, *adj.* versed in the law; — verwalter, *m.* administrator of justice; — widrig, *adj.* ainst the law; — wissenschaft, *f.* science of the law, jurisprudence; — zwang, *m.* compulsion by law, jurisdiction.

Reciprocität, *f.* reciprocity.

Recitativ, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) recitative.

Reck, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) horizontal pole for gymnastics.

Reck-baut, *f.* rack; — seil, *n.* cord for stretching; — zeug, *n.* implements for stretching, racking.

Recke, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) giant; hero.

Recke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stretching, racking; stretcher.

Recken, *v. a.* to stretch, extend, strain; to rack.

Reclamiren, *v. a.* to claim, reclaim.

Reclamation, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reclaiming.

Recognosciren, *v. a.* to reconnoitre.

Recognoscirung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reconnoitring.

Recrut, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) recruit.

Recrutiren, *v. a.* to recruit.

Recrutirung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) recruiting.

Rectificiren, *v. a.* to rectify.

Rector, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) rector.

Rectorat, *n.* (-s) rectorship.

Redacteur, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) editor, reviewer.

Redaction, *f.* (*pl.* -en) editing.

Redart, *f.* mode of speaking; dialect.

Rede, *f.* (*pl.* -n) speech, language; harangue, oration; discourse; account, responsibility; die gebundene —, verse; die ungebundene —, prose; gute — n, proper, appropriate words; einem — stehen, to answer one; to account; — und Antwort geben, to answer; to give account; die — fiel darauf, it was mentioned; die in — stehende Sache, the point, subject in question; einem in die — fallen, to interrupt one; davon ist die — nicht, that is not the question; es ist der — nicht werth, it is not worth speaking of; zur — sehen, stellen, to take to task, call to account; eine — halten, to make a speech, deliver an oration; *compos.* — art, *f. vid.* Redart; trope; — form, *f.* form of expression; mood; — fügung, *f.* construction of sentences; — kunst, *f.* oratory; rhetoric; — künstler, *m.* rhetorician; — schmuck, — schwulst, *m.* bombast; — satz, *m.* sentence; — scheu, *adj.* shy of speaking; — schwung, *m.* flight, soaring (of expression); — theil, *m.* part of speech; — theilchen, *n.* particle; — ton, *m.* rhetorical accent; — übung, *f.* exercise of speaking; — verbindung, *f.* context; — weise, *f. vid.* — art, — form; — zeichen, *n.* stop.

Reden, *v. a. & n.* to speak; to talk; einem das Wort —, to speak in one's behalf; er läßt nicht mit sich —, he hears no reason; nach dem Munde —, to flatter (humor) one.

Reden, *n.* (-s) speaking, talking; viel — s von etwas machen, to talk much about a thing.

Redend, *adj.* speaking; expressive; — e Künste, arts of oral representation.

Redensart, *f.* phrase, expression, term; form.

Redigiren, *v. a.* to edit a newspaper *or* journal.

Redlich, *adj. & adv.* honest, fair, candid, just; —ly.

Redlichkeit, *f.* honesty, candour, probity.

Google

Redner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) orator; *compos.* — **bühne**, *f.* tribune (chair), pulpit; — **gabe**, *f.* gift of eloquence; — **kunst**, *f.* rhetorical art, eloquence; — **stuhl**, *m.* pulpit, chair.

Rednerei, *f.* rhetorical expression *or* delivery.

Rednerisch, *adj.* & *adv.* rhetorical, oratorical; —ly.

Redoute, *f.* (*pl.* -n) redoubt; masquerade.

Redressiren, *v. a.* to redress.

Redselig, *adj.* talkative, loquacious.

Redseligkeit, *f.* talkativeness, loquacity.

Reduciren, *v. a.* to reduce.

Reede, *f.* (*pl.* -n) road, roadstead.

Reeden, *v. a.* to fit out (ships).

Reeder, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) freighter; owner.

Reederei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fitting out of a ship.

Referat, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) exposition, report.

Referendar, Referendarius, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e, & -ien) referendary (young lawyer practising without emolument at some court).

Referent, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) reporter.

Referiren, *v. a.* to report.

Reff, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dorser, dosser.

Reflectiren, *v. n.* to reflect.

Reflexion, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reflection.

Reformator, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) reformer.

Reformiren, *v. a.* to reform.

Reformirte, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) reformer, Calvinist.

Regal, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) regal; shelves; stand.

Regale, *n.* (*pl.* **Regalien**) regal, royal prerogative.

Regaliren, *v. a.* to regale, treat, entertain.

Rege, *adj.* moving, stirring; active, industrious; lively.

Rege, *f.* (*pl.* -n) motion; instrument for stirring.

Regel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rule, precept, principle; ruler; in der —, generally; *compos.* — **buch**, *n.* book of rules; — **los**, *adj.* & *adv.* wanting rules, irregular; by no rule; -ly; — **losigkeit**, *f.* the being without rules; irregularity; — **mäßig**, *adj.* & *adv.* regular, —ly; — **mäßigkeit**, *f.* regularity; — **recht**, *adj.* conformable to rule; — **widrig**, *adj.* contrary to rule; — **widrigkeit**, *f.* the being contrary to rule; — **zwang**, *m.* constraint of rules.

Regeln, *v. a.* to regulate, order.

Regen, *v. a.* & *reff.* to stir, move; to be active, moving; to rise, be roused.

Regen, *m.* (-s) rain; shower; aus dem — in die Traufe kommen, to fall out of the frying pan into the fire; *compos.* — **bach**, *m.* torrent; — **bogen**, *m.* rainbow; — **dach**, *n.* eaves; — **dicht**, *adj.* rainproof, waterproof; — **galle**, *f.* imperfect rainbow; — **gestirn**, *n.* the Pleiads; — **guß**, *m.* violent shower of rain; — **kappe**, *f.* raincap, capuchin; — **loch**, *n.* quarter from which rain comes; — **luft**, *f.* pluvial air; — **mantel**, *m.* rain-cloak; — **maß**, *n.* — **messer**, *m.* rain-gage, hydrometer; — **schauer**, *m.* shower; — **schirm**, *m.* umbrella; — **schnecke**, *f.* slug-snail, dew-snail; — **sterne**, *pl.* the Hyades; — **strom**, *m.* torrent; — **tropfen**, *m.* drop of rain; — **vogel**, *m.* plover, whimbrel; — **wasser**, *n.* rain water; — **wetter**, *n.* rainy weather; — **wind**, *m.* wind bringing rain; — **wolke**, *f.* rain-cloud; — **wurm**, *m.* grub, earthworm; — **zeit**, *f.* rainy season.

Regensburg, *n.* (-s) Ratisbon.

Regent, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) regent.

Regentschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) regency, regentship.

Regie, *f.* management, administration.

Regieren, *v. a.* & *n.* to reign, rule, sway, govern; to guide, manage, steer.

Regierend, *adj.* reigning.

Regierung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reigning, governing; reign, government; regency; government office; *compos.* — **antritt**, *m.* accession to the government; — **art**, *f.* mode of government; — **beamte**, *m.* officer of the government; — **gebäude**, *n.* government building, office; — **kanzelei**, *f.* chancery of the regency; — **kunst**, *f.* art of government; — **los**, *adj.* anarchical; — **losigkeit**, *f.* anarchy; — **rath**, *m.* counsellor of the government (regency); — **sache**, *f.* matter of government, of state; — **sitz**, *m.* seat of government; — **system**, *n.* system of government.

Regiment, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) regiment; government, power; gut — halten, to rule well; auf — s Unkosten leben, *prov.* to live at other's costs, to live upon the common; *compos.* — **kosten**, — **unkosten**, *pl. vid. under* Regiment; — **quartiermeister**, *m.* quarter-master-major; — **stab**, *m.* the field officers of a regiment; — **stambour**, *m.* drum-major; — **tisch**, *m.* mess.

Regisseur, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) manager.

Register, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) register, record; table, index; im schwarzen — stehen, to be in the black book; ins alte — gehören, to be out of fashion; obsolete.

Registratur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) registry, register-office.

Registriren, *v. a.* to register, record, enter.

Reglement, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) regulation.

Regnen, *v. imp.* & *a.* to rain; to shower.

Regnerisch, **Regnicht**, *adj.* rainy, like rain.

Regsam, *adj.* active, agile, quick, nimble.

Regsamkeit, *f.* activity, quickness.

Regulär, *adj.* & *adv.* regular, —ly.

Regularität, *f.* regularity.

Reguliren, *v. a.* to regulate, direct, adjust.

Regulirung, *f.* regulation.

Regung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) moving, motion, stirring; emotion, agitation; — **los**, *adj.* motionless; — **losigkeit**, *f.* the being motionless.

Reh, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) roe, doe; deer; *compos.* — **bock**, *m.* roe-buck; — **braten**, *m.* roast venison; — **brunst**, *f.* rut of roes; — **farbe**, *f.* fawn color; — **farben**, — **farbig**, *adj.* fawn-colored; — **haut**, *f.* doe-skin; — **kalb**, *n.* roe-calf, fawn; — **keule**, *f.* — **schlägel**, *m.* leg of venison; — **leder**, *n.* doe-skin; — **ledern**, *adj.* of doe-skin; — **schrot**, *m.* shot for deer; — **wild**, — **wildbrett**, *n.* venison; — **ziege**, *f.* roe-doe; — **ziemer**, *m.* back *or* loin of the roes.

Reh, **Rehe**, *adj.* foundered, being found

Rehde, *f. vid.* Reede.

Digitized by Google

Reibe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) grater; — schale, *f.* dish *or* saucer in which any thing is rubbed.
Reibeisen, *n.* grater.
Reiben, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to grate, to rub; to twist, turn; Jemandem etwas unter die Nase reiben, to cast in one's teeth; sich an einem —, to mock; to attack.
Reiber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) rubber, grinder, grater.
Reibung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rubbing, friction.
Reich, *adj. & adv.* rich, wealthy; copious; -ly.
Reich, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) reign, empire, realm, kingdom; German empire; upper Germany.
Reiche, *s.* the rich (man, &c.).
Reichen, *v. a.* to reach; to give, present; to offer; er reicht ihm das Wasser nicht, he is not worthy to hold a candle to him; *n.* to reach, extend to; to be sufficient; to last (until).
Reichhaltig, *adj. & adv.* rich, copious, plentiful; —ly.
Reichhaltigkeit, *f.* richness, copiousness.
Reichheit, *f.* richness.
Reichlich, *adj. & adv.* plentiful, abundant, ample; —ly.
Reichlichkeit, *f.* plentifulness, abundance.
Reichs-abschied, *m.* final decree of the diet; — acht, *f.* ban of the empire; — adel, *m.* nobility of the empire; — adler, *m.* imperial eagle; — armee, *f.* imperial army; — baron, *m. vid.* — freiherr; — beamte, *m.* officer of the empire; — collegium, *n.* council of the states of the empire; — folge, *f.* succession; — frei, *adj.* free of the empire (subject to the emperor and the empire only); — freiheit, *f.* freedom of the empire; — freiherr, *m.* baron of the empire; — fürst, *m.* prince of the empire; — gericht, *n.* supreme court of the empire; — geschichte, *f.* history of the empire; — gesetz, *n.* law *or* act of the empire; — graf, *m.* count of the empire; — gulden, *m.* imperial florin; — heer, *n. vid.* — armee; — hofrath, *m.* imperial aulic council; member of that council; — kammergericht, *n.* imperial chamber (at Wetzlar); — kanzelei, *f.* chancery of the empire; — kleinodien, *pl.* insignia of the empire; — krone, *f.* imperial crown; — land, *n.* territory of the German empire; — lehen, *n.* imperial fee; — münze, *f.* current coin of the empire; — oberhaupt, *n.* head of the empire; — rath, *m.* council of the empire; senate; member of such a council, senator; — ritter, *m.* knight of the empire; — sache, *f.* concern of the empire; — scepter, *n.* imperial sceptre; — schluß, *m.* decree of the empire; — stadt, *f.* imperial city, free-town; — stand, *m.* state of the empire; — tag, *m.* imperial diet; — thaler, *m.* rix-dollar; — truppen, *pl.* imperial troops; — unmittelbar, *adj.* immediate; — unmittelbarkeit, *f.* immediateness (of the German empire); — verfassung, *f.* constitution of the empire; — versammlung, *f.* assembly of the states of the empire; — verwaltung, — verwesung, *f.* regency; — verweser, *m.* regent of the empire; — völker, *pl. vid.* — truppen; — wappen, *n.* arms of the empire.
Reichthum, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -thümer) riches, wealth; abundance, richness; copiousness.
Reichung, *f.* reaching, administering, offering.
Reif, *adj.* ripe, mature.
Reif, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rime, hoar-frost.
Reif, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) *or* **Reifen**, (-s; *pl.* —) ring; hoop; circle; wheel; *compos.* — eisen, *n.* hoop-iron; — rock, *m.* hoop-petticoat; — schlagen, *n.* playing at hoops.
Reife, *f.* ripeness, maturity.
Reifeln, *v. a.* to chamfer, rifle.
Reifen, *v. n.* to grow ripe, ripen; *a.* to bring to maturity, ripen, mature; to groove, channel; to furnish with a rim *or* edge; to hoop.
Reifen, *v. imp.* to rime; es reift, it is hoar frost.
Reiflich, *adj. & adv.* mature, —ly.
Reigen, **Reigentanz**, *m. vid. under* **Reihen**.
Reihe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) row; circle, rank, file; range, ridge; string; order, series; succession, turn; die — ist an mir, it is my turn; jeder nach seiner —, each in his turn; nach der —, by ranks; by turns, successively; *compos.* — nfolge, *f.* — ngang, *m.* succession; — nweise, *adv.* in rows.
Reihen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) dance; song; den — führen, to lead the dance; — tanz, *m.* circular dance.
Reihen, *v. a.* to put in a row; to file, rank; to stitch; to string together, connect.
Reiher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) heron; *compos.* — beize, *f.* chasing of herons; — busch, — strauß, — flug, *m.* plume of heron-feathers; — feder, *f.* heron's feather.
Reim, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rhyme; *compos.* — art, — form, *f.* kind, form of rhyme; — frei, — los, *adj.* blank, without rhyme; — füller *m.* expletive; — gedicht, *n.* poem in rhyme; — satz, — schluß, *m.* strophe; stanza; — schmied, *m.* rhymester; — spruch, *m.* maxim, saying in rhyme; — sylbe, *f.* rhyming syllable; — weis, — weise, *adv.* in rhymes; — wort, *n.* word which rhymes.
Reimen, *v. n., a. & refl.* to rhyme; to agree.
Reimer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) rhymer, rhymester.
Reimerei, *f.* rhyming; making bad verses.
Rein, *adj. & adv.* clean; pure; clear; innocent; -ly; einen — sprechen, to clear, pronounce innocent; ins — e schreiben, to copy fair, etwas aufs *or* ins — bringen, to free from embarrassments, to clear; aufs — e kommen, to clear up, settle; sich — wissen, to be conscious of innocence; einem — en Wein einschenken, to tell one the plain truth; — en Mund halten, to keep one's counsel; sich — brennen (wollen), to pass one's self off for innocent; *compos.* — ertrag, *m.* clear gain; — gewicht, *n.* neat weight; — gläubig, *adj.* of pure faith.
Reine, *f.* purity, *vid.* **Reinheit**.
Reine Claude, *f.* queen mother (a plum).

Reineke (Fuchs), *name for* fox; reynard.
Reinfarn, *m.* (-s) ambrose, tansy.
Reinheit, *f.* purity, pureness, clearness.
Reinigen, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, purge, purify.
Reinigkeit, *f.* cleanness, purity, pureness.
Reiniger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) clearer, purifier.
Reinigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cleaning, cleansing, purging, purification; Maria —, Purification; *compos.* — eid, *m.* purgation by oath; — smittel, *n.* purging medicine; — swasser, *n.* lustral water.
Reinicke, *m. vid.* Reineke.
Reinlich, *adj. & adv.* cleanly, neat; —ly.
Reinlichkeit, *f.* cleanliness, neatness.
Reis, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) twig, rod, sprig, scion; *vid.* Reiß *and its compos.* — besen, *m.* — bürste, *f.* birch-broom; — bund, *m.* fagot; — holz, — wert, *n.* brushwood, copse.
Reise, *f.* (*pl.* -n) journey, travel, voyage; sich auf die — machen, begeben, to set out, to go upon a journey; *compos.* — apotheke, *f.* medicine-chest for travelling; — barometer, *n.* portable barometer; — bedarf, *m.* necessaries for travelling; — beschreiber, *m.* describer of travels; — beschreibung, *f.* account of a voyage; — bett, *n.* travelling-bed; — buch, *n.* itinerary, guide; — bündel, *n.* knapsack; — diener, *m.* travelling clerk; — fertig, *adj.* ready to set out; — gefährte, — genosse, *m.* fellow-traveller; — geld, *n.* money for travelling; — gepäck, — geräth, *n.* travelling-equipage, luggage; — gesellschafter, *m.* fellow-traveller; — kappe, *f.* travelling-cap; — karte, *f.* travelling-map; — kosten, *pl.* expenses of travelling; — küche, *f.* portable kitchen; — lust, *f.* delight in travelling; — lustig, *adj.* fond of travelling; — mütze, *f.* travelling-cap; — paß, *m.* traveller's passport; — pfennig, *m.* a charity (to a traveller); — sack, *m.* carpet-bag, portmanteau; — sucht, *f.* excessive desire of travelling; — tasche, *f.* travelling-pouch; — wagen, *m.* travelling carriage; — zeug, *n. vid.* — geräth.
Reisen, *v. n.* to travel, journey; to go to; to set out for; to go on travels.
Reisend, *adj.* travelling, itinerant.
Reisende, *m.* traveller, voyager.
Reisich, **Reisicht**, **Reiseig**, *n.* (-es) brushwood, copse, small sticks of a faggot.
Reisig, *adj.* prepared for a journey, mounted.
Reisige, *m.* horseman, warrior, trooper, soldier.
Reiß, *m.* (-es) rice; *compos.* — bau, *m.* cultivation of rice; — branntwein, *m.* arrack; — brei, *m.* — mus, *n.* rice-pap; — mehl, *n.* rice flour; — speise, *f.* food of rice, pudding, &c.
Reiß-aus, *n.* running away, flight; — nehmen, to take to one's heels; — blei, *n.* black-lead; drawing-pencil; — brett, *n.* drawing-board (table); — feder, *f.* drawing-pen; — kohle, *f.* blue-black; — schiene, *f.* drawing-rule, square; — zeug, *n.* case of mathematical instruments; — zirkel, *m.* drawing-compasses.
Reißen, *v. irr. a.* to tear; to split; to pull; to sketch, draw, delineate, design; von einander —, to pull asunder; hinweg —, to snatch away; einen Hengst —, to geld a stallion; einen Fisch —, to draw a fish; Possen —, to play the fool; etwas an sich —, to usurp, seize upon; *n.* to burst, chink, chap, gape, split; to be rapid; wenn alle Stricke —, if all resources fail; es reißt mich im Leibe, I have the gripes, the gout; sich um etwas —, to strive, contend for.
Reißen, *n.* (-s) bursting, tearing, rending, &c.; — im Leibe, gripes, colic; — in Gliedern, violent and acute pain in the limbs, gout.
Reißend, *adj. & adv.* rapid, wild; —ly; die — e Gicht, the articular disease.
Reißerei, *f.* tearing work.
Reit-bahn, *f.* riding-ground, riding-school; — decke, *f.* housing; — fertig, *adj.* ready to mount; — gerte, *f. vid.* — peitsche; — gras, *n.* acute carex; — gurt, *m.* broad girdle; — habit, *n.* riding-habit; — haus, *n.* riding-house; — hosen, *pl.* riding-trowsers; — kissen, *n.* pillion, pad; — kleid, *n.* riding-habit; — knecht, *m.* groom; — kunst, *f.* horsemanship, equestrian art; — mantel, *m.* riding-cloak; — peitsche, *f.* riding-whip, horse-whip; — pferd, *n.* riding-horse, saddle-horse; — platz, *m.* riding-place, riding-ground; — post, *f.* mail; — sack, *m.* budget; — sattel, *m.* riding-saddle; — schule, *f.* manege, riding-school; — stall, *m.* stable for riding-horses; — zeug, *n.* riding-equipage; — zug, *m.* cavalcade.
Reiten, *v. irr. n.* to ride; *a.* to ride; to break in; to cover: spazieren —, to take a ride; auf des Schusters Rappen —, to trudge on foot.
Reiten, *n.* (-s) riding, going on horseback; lining.
Reiter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) rider, horseman, trooper; die spanischen —, chevaux-de-frise; *compos.* — degen, *m.* cavalry-sword; — fahne, *f.* standard; — fähnrich, *m.* cornet; — flinte, *f.* carabine; — künste, *pl.* equestrian performances; — pferd, *n.* trooper's horse; — salbe, *f.* salve against the itch; — schlacht, *f.* battle, combat of horsemen; — statue, *f.* equestrian statue; — stiefel, *m.* jack-boot — wache, *f.* horse-guard, vidette.
Reiterei, *f.* cavalry, horsemen; riding.
Reitern, *v. a.* to sift; to shift, fidget.
Reiterschaft, *f.* horsemanship; *vid.* Reiterei.
Reitlings, *adv.* a-straddle.
Reiz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) attraction, charm, grace, enticement; irritation, provocation, provocative; *compos.* — los, *adj.* without charms; — mittel, *n.* incentive, stimulating remedy; inducement; — voll, *adj.* full of charms.
Reizbar, *adj.* irritable, susceptible, sensitive.
Reizbarkeit, *f.* irritability, sensibility.
Reizen, *v. a.* to charm, attract; to irritate, provoke; to entice, allure; to excite, stir up.
Reizend, *adj.* charming.

Google

Reizung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) irritation, provocation; enticement, inducement, charm.
Relais, *n.* relay.
Relativ, *adj. & adv.* relative, respective; -ly.
Religion, *f.* (*pl.* -en) religion; faith, persuasion; *compos.* — **angelegenheit**, *f.* religious concern; — **buch**, *n.* religious work; — **duldung**, *f.* toleration; — **eid**, *m.* oath to profess a religion, test; — **eifer**, *m.* religious zeal; — **freiheit**, *f.* religious liberty; — **friede**, *m.* peace by which religious differences are settled; — **gebräuche**, *pl.* rites; — **geschichte**, *f.* history of religion; — **krieg**, *m.* war of religion; — **lehre**, *f.* doctrines of a religion; — **lehrer**, *m.* teacher of religion, divine; — **meinung**, *f.* religious opinion; — **partei**, *f.* religious party; — **sache**, *f.* matter of religion; — **spötter**, *m.* derider of religion; — **stifter**, *m.* founder of a religion; — **streit**, *m.* religious controversy; — **unterricht**, *m.* religious instruction; — **veränderung**, *f.* change of religion; — **verfolgung**, *f.* religious persecution; — **verwandte**, *m.* brother in faith; — **wahrheit**, *f.* religious truth; — **zwang**, *m.* constraint in the exercise of religion; intolerance.
Religiös, *adj. & adv.* religious, —ly.
Religiosität, *f.* religiousness.
Reliquie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) relic.
Relle, **Rellmaus**, *f.* rell-mouse.
Remise, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coach-house.
Remittent, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) remittee.
Remittiren, *v. a.* to remit.
Remonte, *f.* remount; completion of horses to regiments of cavalry.
Renegat, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) renegade.
Renette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rennet-apple, golding.
Renken, *v. a.* to bend, guide, turn.
Renn, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rein-deer.
Renn-bahn, *f.* course, arena, career; — **jagd**, *f.* — jagen, *n.* hunt; — **pferd**, *n. vid.* Renner; — **schiff**, *n.* yacht, cutter; — **schlitten**, *m.* running-sledge; — **spiel**, *n.* tournament; — **stein**, *m.* kennel, sewer; — **thier**, *n. vid. below*; — **wagen**, *m.* chariot (for coursing).
Renne, *f. vid.* Rinne.
Rennen, *v. a. & n.* to run; to race, course.
Rennen, *n.* (-es) running; race-course.
Renner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) runner, race-horse.
Rennthier, *n.* rein-deer; — **haut**, *f.* rein-deer skin; — **leder**, *n.* rein-deer leather; — **zucht**, *f.* breeding of rein-deer.
Renommée, *n.* renown, fame, character.
Renommiren, *v. n.* to hector, bully.
Renommist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) hector, bully.
Renoviren, *v. a.* to renovate.
Rent-amt, *n.* — **kammer**, *f.* board of revenue; exchequer; — **meister**, *m.* treasurer.
Rentbar, *adj.* returning rents.
Rente, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rent; — **aufspieler**, *m.* stock-jobber.
Renten, *v. n.* to yield rents.
Rentier, **Rentirer**, **Rentner**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) man living on his rents; private gentleman.
ren, *v. n.* to yield, be profitable.

Rentmeisterei, *f.* exchequer, treasurer's office.
Reparatur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) repair.
Repariren, *v. a.* to repair.
Repertorium, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -ien) repertory.
Repetiruhr, *f.* repeater.
Replik, *f.* (*pl.* -en) replication.
Repositorium, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) repository, shelves.
Repräsentant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) representative
Repräsalien, *pl.* reprisals.
Repskohl, *m.* sweet narew (kind of cabbage).
Republik, *f.* (*pl.* -en) republic, commonwealth.
Republikaner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) republican.
Republikanisch, *adj.* republican.
Reserve, *f.* (*pl.* -n) reserve.
Reserviren, *v. a.* to reserve.
Residenz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) residence.
Resigniren, *v. a. & n.* to resign.
Respekt, *m.* (-es) respect, regard.
Rest, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rest, remainder.
Restant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) one in arrears, defaulter.
Resten, **Restiren**, *v. n.* to be in arrear; to rest.
Restaurateur, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) tavern-keeper.
Restauration, *f.* (*pl.* -en) restoration; tavern.
Resultat, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) result, inference.
Retiriren, *v. reft.* to retire; make one's retreat.
Retraite, *f.* retreat.
Rette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) male dog.
Retten, *v. a. & reft.* to save, rescue, deliver.
Retter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) saver, deliverer, redeemer.
Rettig, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) radish.
Rettung, *f.* saving, deliverance, delivery, rescue; preservation, escape; *compos.* — **anstalt**, *f.* safety establishment; — **boot**, *n.* safety boat; — **los**, *adj. & adv.* irretrievable, irrecoverable; —ly; past help; — **mittel**, *n.* resource, remedy.
Reue, *f.* repentance; — **los**, *adj. vid.* Reulos; — **thräne**, *f.* tear of penitence.
Reuen, *v. a. & imp.* to repent, regret; es reuet mich, I repent it; sich etwas — lassen, to repent of a thing.
Reuig, *adj.* repentant, repenting.
Reulos, *adj. & adv.* without, feeling no repentance.
Reumüthigkeit, *f.* repentant disposition of mind.
Reumüthig, *adj. vid.* Reuig.
Reuse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wicker-basket; weel, bownet.
Reusse, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Russian.
Reute, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hoe, mattock, rooting out.
Reuten, *v. a.* to root out.
Reuter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) riddle; *vid.* Reiter.
Reutern, *v. a.* to riddle; *vid.* Reitern.
Reut-haue, *f.* hoe, mattock, grubbing-axe.
Reuvoll, *adj.* full of repentance, repenting.
Revidiren, *v. a.* to revise, to look over.
Revier, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) ward, hunting district.
Revolution, *f.* (*pl.* -en) revolution.
Revolutionär, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) revolutionist; *adj.* revolutionary.
Revolutioniren, *v. a.* to revolutionize.
Revue, *f.* (*pl.* -n) review, muster.

Rezensent, Recensent, *m.* critic, reviewer.
Rhabarber, *f.* rhubarb.
Rhapsodie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rhapsody.
Rhapsodisch, *adj.* rhapsodical.
Rhätien, *n.* (-s) Rhætia.
Rhätisch, *adj.* Rhætian.
Rhede, u.s.w. *vid.* Reede, u.s.w.
Rhein, *m.* (-es) Rhine; *compos.* — **bund,** *m.* Rhenish confederation; — **fall,** *m.* cataract of the Rhine; — **gegend,** *f.* neighbourhood on the Rhine; — **graf,** *m.* Rhinegrave; — **land,** *n.* country of the Rhine; — **länder,** *m.* inhabitant of such a province; — **ländisch,** *adj.* situated on the Rhine; — **pfalz,** *f.* Palatinate of the Rhine.
Rheinisch, *adj.* Rhenish.
Rhetorik, *f.* rhetorics.
Rhetorisch, *adj.* rhetorical.
Rheumatisch, *adj.* rheumatic.
Rheumatismus, *m.* rheumatism.
Rhinoceros, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rhinoceros.
Rhodus, *n.* Rhodes.
Rhythmisch, *adj.* rhythmical.
Rhythmus, *m.* (—; *pl.* -en) rhythm.
Richt-baum, *f.* dresser; — **beil,** *n.* executioner's axe; — **blei,** *n.* plummet; — **bühne,** *f.* scaffold; — **haus,** *n.* common-hall; — **keil,** *m.* wedge for pointing cannons, quoin; — **maß,** *n.* standard; ruler; — **platz,** *m.* place of execution; — **scheit,** *n.* ruler, level; — **schnur,** *f.* level; direction, rule of conduct; — **schwert,** *n.* headman's sword; — **statt,** — **stätte,** *f.* *vid.* — **platz**; — **stuhl,** *m.* beheading-stool; tribunal, chair; — **wage,** *f.* level; — **weg,** *m.* near way.
Richte, *f.* straight direction, straight line; row.
Richten, *v. a. & refl.* to direct, address, turn; to raise, place perpendicularly; to arrange, prepare; to guide; to adapt; to level, point, aim at; to judge, pass sentence; to execute; to censure, criticize; **sich in die Höhe** —, to rise; **ins Werk** —, to effect, accomplish; **zu Grunde** —, to ruin, destroy; *refl.* **sich nach etwas, einem** —, to take one's directions from, to act according to . . ; **richte dich nicht nach mir,** don't follow my example; **darnach können Sie sich** —, this you may take your measures by; **sich nach einem** —, to accommodate one's self to one.
Richter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) judge, magistrate; *compos.* — **amt,** *n.* office of a judge, judicature; — **schwert,** *n.* sword of a judge (as emblem); — **spruch,** *m.* sentence (of a judge); — **stuhl,** *m.* seat of a judge, tribunal.
Richterlich, *adj.* judiciary, judicial.
Richtig, *adj. & adv.* right, correct, exact, just, true; careful, direct; —ly; **nicht** —, somewhat wrong, disordered; **es ist hier nicht** —, this place is haunted; — **werden,** to agree; **es trifft** — **zu (damit übereinstimmt,** it exactly agrees with it.
Richtigkeit, *f.* correctness, rightness, exactness, justness, justice; **eine Sache in** — **bringen,** to settle, regulate, arrange a thing; **die Sache hat ihre** —, *or* **es hat damit seine** —, the thing is quite right.
Richtung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) direction; turning; adjusting.
Riechbar, *adj.* appreciable by the smell.
Riech-büchse, *f.* scent-box; — **fläschchen,** *n.* smelling-bottle; — **salz,** *n.* smelling-salt; — **topf,** *m.* smelling-jar, pot pourri.
Riechen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to smell, scent; to perceive, find out; **nach etwas** —, to smell of.
Riecherei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) smelling, spying.
Ried, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) reed; boggy country; *compos.* — **gras,** *n.* various kinds of reeds &c.; — **kolben,** *m.* reed mace, cat's tail.
Riefe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) furrow; chamfer, channel; flute.
Riefeln, Riefen, *v. a.* to chamfer, rifle.
Riegel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) rail, bar, bolt, door-bar; **den** — **vorschieben,** to draw the bolt; *compos.* — **haken,** *m.* — **loch,** *n.* staple; — **holz,** *n.* bar; — **schloß,** *n.* stock-lock.
Riegeln, *v. a.* to bolt.
Riemchen, *n.* thong, little strap.
Riemen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) thong, strap; shoe-string; **die** — **ziehen müssen,** to have to pay; *compos.* — **schneider,** *m.* *vid.* **Riemer**; — **werk,** — **zeug,** *n.* straps, harness, &c.
Riemer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) harness-maker, belt-maker; *compos.* — **arbeit,** *f.* harnessmaker's work; — **meister,** *m.* master harness-maker.
Ries, *n.* *vid.* **Rieß.**
Riese, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) giant; *compos.* — **arbeit,** *f.* gigantic work; — **bau,** *m.* gigantic structure; — **bild,** *n.* gigantic image; — **damm,** *m.* giant's causeway; — **gebirge,** *n.* a chain of mountains so called; — **geier,** *m.* large vulture; — **gestalt,** *f.* colossal figure; — **kraft,** *f.* gigantic strength; — **mäßig,** *adj.* giantlike, gigantic; — **mäßigkeit,** *f.* giganticness; — **schritt,** *m.* gigantic step; — **werk,** *n.* gigantic work.
Rieseln, *v. n.* to purl, ripple, drizzle.
Rieselregen, *m.* drizzling rain, drizzle.
Riesenhaft, *adj. & adv.* gigantic, —ally.
Riesenhaftigkeit, *f.* giganticalness.
Riester, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) instep; wrist; *vid.* **Rüster.**
Rieß, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ream.
Riet, Rieth, *n. & compos. vid. under* **Ried.**
Riff, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) reef, ridge.
Riffe, Riffel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flax-comb.
Riffeln, *v. a.* to pill (flax); to channel, rifle; to polish; to rebuke.
Rigolen, *vid.* **Riolen.**
Rigorist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) precisian, puritan.
Rille, *f.* (*pl.* -n) small furrow, chamfer.
Rind, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) (horned) cattle, neat, bullock, heifer; *compos.* — **fleisch,** *n.* beef; — **auge,** *n.* eye of an ox; — **äugig,** *adj.* goggle-eyed; — **blase,** *f.* bullock's bladder; — **braten,** *m.* *vid.* **Rinderbraten**; — **haut,** *f.* neat's, bullock's hide; — **kopf,** *m.* bullock's head; — **leder,** *n.* neat's leather; — **mark,** *n.* beef marrow; — **zunge,** *f.* neat

— vieh, *n.* neat-cattle; — viehzucht, *f.* cattle-breeding.
Rindchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little crust.
Rinde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rind, bark; crust.
Rinder-blut, *n.* ox-blood; — braten, *m.* roast beef; — mark, *n.* beef marrow; — zunge, *f.* neat's tongue.
Rindfällig, Rindschälig, *adj.* loosing the bark.
Rindig, *adj.* & *adv.* crusty, crusted.
Ring, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ring; link; swivel; ferrii; circle; ringle; halo (of the moon); iris (of the eye); skein; arena; lists; *compos.* — finger, *m.* ring-finger; — förmig, *adj.* annular; — futter, — kästchen, *n.* ring-case; — kragen, *m.* gorget; — mauer, *f.* wall round about the town; — rennen, *n.* running at the ring; — wurm, *m.* ring-worm.
Ringel, *m.* (-s; *pl.*—) ring, circle, ringlet; *compos.* — blume, *f.* marigold; — gedicht, *n.* — reihen, *m.* a kind of round dance; — reim, *m.* rondeau; — rennen, *n.* running at the ring; — tanz, *m.* circular dance; — taube, *f.* ring-dove.
Ringelchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) ringlet.
Ringelicht, Ringelig, *adj.* like a ring; annular.
Ringeln, *v. a.* to ring; to curl; to ringle; *refl.* to curl, ringle.
Ringen, *v. a.* to ring; to encircle.
Ringen, *v. irr. a.* & *n.* to struggle; to wrestle; to wring; to strive after; *refl.* to writhe.
Ringer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) wrestler; struggler.
Rings, *adv.* around, in a circle.
Rinken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) great ring; buckle.
Rinnäugig, *adj.* having running *or* sore eyes.
Rinne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) channel, kennel; gutter; furrow.
Rinn-leiste, *f.* moulding-flute; — stein, *m.* gutter stone.
Rinnen, *v. irr. n.* to leak, drop; to gutter, to run, flow; to curdle.
Riole, *f.* (*pl.* -n) deep furrow, shelves.
Riolen, *v. a.* to dig, make furrows.
Rippchen, *pl.* gebratene —, cotelets.
Rippe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rib; *compos.* — nbraten, *m.* roasted rib; — nfell, *n.* — nhaut, *f.* membrane covering the inside of the thorax; — nfleisch, *n.* meat of the chops; — nstoß, *m.* cuff in the ribs; — nstück, *n.* ribs of meat; — nweh, *n.* pain in the ribs.
Rippen, *v. a.* to furnish with ribs.
Rippig, *adj.* having ribs, ribbed.
Rippraps, *n.* snatch.
Risiren, *v. a.* to risk.
Rispe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) panicle; — ngras, *n.* meadow-grass.
Riß, *m.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) rent, cleft, chink, gap; crevice, chap, crack; draught, plan, sketch; schism; vor dem — stehen, to bear the brunt, to stand in the gap.
Rissig, *adj.* full of fissures, chinky, cracked.
Rist, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) instep (of the foot); wrist.
Rister, *m.* (-s; *pl.*—) patch (of a shoe, &c.)
Ritt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ride, riding.
n. (-s; *pl.* —) knight, chevalier; zum — schlagen, to dub a knight; arme —, friters; arme — baden, to live in poverty; *compos.* — akademie, *f.* academy for young noblemen; — buch, *n.* book of chivalry; — burg, *f.* knight's castle; — bürtig, *adj.* of noble descent; — dienst, *m.* knight-service, gallant-service; — gebrauch, *m.* custom of knights; — gedicht, *n.* — geschichte, *f.* poem, story of chivalry; — gut, *n.* knight's fee, manor; — hof, *m.* manor-house *or* seat of a knight; — kampf, *m.* tournament; — lehen, *n.* fief imposing the services of a knight; — mäßig, *adj.* & *adv.* like a knight, chivalrous; — orden, *m.* the Teutonic order; — pflicht, *f.* duty of a knight; — roman, *m.* romance of chivalry; — saal, *m.* hall of the knights; — schlag, *m.* dub, act of knighting; — schloß, *n.* knight's castle; — sitte, *f.* manner of a knight, courtesy; — spiel, *n.* tilt, tournament; — sporn, *m.* larkspur; — stand, *m.* knighthood, nobility, equestrian order; — tafel, *f.* knight's table; — that, *f.* feat of chivalry; — tracht, *f.* knight's costume; — treue, *f.* fidelity, allegiance of a knight; — wesen, *n.* chivalry; — würde, *f.* knighthood; — zehrung, *f.* charity to a noble beggar; — zeit, *f.* age of chivalry; — zug, *m.* expedition of knights, crusade.
Ritterhaft, Ritterlich, *adj.* chivalrous, knightly, brave, valiant; equestrian; —ly.
Ritterlichkeit, *f.* chivalrousness, valor, gallantry.
Ritterschaft, *f.* knighthood; knights (collectively), equestrian order, nobility; irrende —, knight-errantry.
Ritterschaftlich, *adj.* belonging to a knight.
Rittertum, *n.* (-es) knighthood; laws, customs, &c. of knights, chivalry.
Rittlings, *adv.* astraddle; *vid.* Reitlings.
Rittmeister, *m.* captain of horse.
Ritus, *m.* Rite.
Ritz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), Ritze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rift, cranny, cleft, crevice, crack, flaw, chap, scratch.
Ritzen, *v. a.* to scratch.
Ritzig, *adj.* having rifts, scratched.
Ritzung, *f.* scratching.
Rivalisiren, *v. n.* to rival.
Rivalität, *f.* rivalry, rivalship.
Robbe, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) & *f.* (*pl.* -n) seal; — nfell, *n.* seal-skin; — nschläger, *m.* seal-hunter, seal-killer; — nspeck, *m.* lard of seals; — nthran, *m.* seal oil.
Robber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) rubber.
Roche, *m.* & *f* (-n; *pl.* -n) roach, thornback; ray; rook, castle (in chess).
Röcheln, *v. n.* to rattle (in the throat).
Röchelnd, *adj.* rattling (in the throat.
Rochen, Rochiren, *v. n.* to castle.
Rock, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Röcke) coat; gown; robe; *compos.* — knopf, *m.* coat-button; — schoß, *m.* skirt, flap of a coat; — tasche, *f.* coat-pocket.
Rockohr, *m.* (-s) roquelaure.
Rocken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) distaff, rock; *vid.*

Roggen; *compos.* — philosophie, — weisheit, *f.* old woman's philosophy; — stube, *f.* spinning-room.

Rodeland, *n.* clear ground.

Rogen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) roe, spawn.

Rogener, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) spawner.

Roggen, *m.* (-s) rye; *compos.* — brod, *n.* rye-bread; — feld, *n.* rye-field; — mehl, *n.* rye-flour.

Roh, *adj. & adv.* raw; rough; crude, rude, barbarous; —ly; — eisen, *n.* raw iron; — kupfer, *n.* raw copper; — zucker, *m.* raw sugar.

Rohheit, **Rohigkeit**, *f.* rawness, crudeness, roughness, barbarousness.

Rohr, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) reed, cane; tube; flue (of a stove); pipe; barrel (of a gun); im — ist gut Pfeifen schneiden, it is easy to do a thing when every thing is favorable; etwas auf dem — e haben, to aim at something, have some design; ein gezogenes —, a rifled barrel; *compos.* — busch, *m.* reed-bed; — dach, *n.* roof covered with reed; — decke, *f.* reed-mat, cane-mat; — dicht, *n.* reed-bank; — dommel, *f.* bittern; — drossel, *f.* — vogel, *m.* the greater reed-sparrow; — flechte, *f.* — geflecht, *n.* basket work of reed; — flöte, *f.* flute made of reeds; — henne, *f.* — huhn, *n.* moor-hen; — kolbe, *f.* — kolben, *m.* reed-club; — matte, *f.* mat of reed *or* bulrush; — meise, *f.* marshy titmouse; — nagel, *m.* tack, small nail; — pfeife, *f.* reed-pipe; — schmied, *m.* barrel maker; — schnepfe, *f.* reed-snipe; — sparren, *m.* lath; —sperling, *m.* reed sparrow; — stab, — stock, *m.* cane, bamboo; — stift, *m.* cane-pencil, reed-pencil; — stuhl, *m.* cane-chair, bamboo-chair; — werk, *n.* laths and reeds of walls and ceilings.

Rohr-bein, *n.* — knochen, *m.* shin-bone; — geschwür, *n.* fistulous ulcer; — kasten, — trog, *m.* cistern; — meister, *m.* inspector of waterworks; — wasser, *n.* conduit-water.

Röhrchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) small pipe.

Röhre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) channel; pipe, tube; crane, siphon; oven; funnel, shaft, tunnel; nozzle, snout; *compos.* — nförmig, *adj.* tubular; — nleitung, *f.* conducting water through pipes; — nmacher, *m.* conduit-maker; — nmeister, *m.* conduit-master.

Rohren, *v. n.* to gather reed; *a.* to pluck out the reed; to cover, line with reed.

Rohren, **Röhren**, *adj.* of cane, of reed.

Röhricht, **Röhrig**, *adj.* reedy, tubular.

Röhricht, **Röhrig**, *n.* (-es) reed bank, reed bed.

Roll-baum, *m.* windlass, capstan; — bett, *n.* truckle-bed; — breit, *n.* mangling-board; — brücke, *f.* bridge on rollers; — eisen, *n.* rolled iron; — erde, *f.* loose earth; sifted earth; — holz, *n.* calender-roll; rolling-pin; — kammer, *f.* chamber in which the mangle is placed; — messing, *n.* sheet-brass in rolls; — stahl, *m.* rolled steel; — stein, *m.* roller; — stuhl, *m.* chair with rollers; — vorhang, *m.* roller-blind; — wagen, *m.* trundle, go-cart; — wäsche, *f.* linen which is mangled; — zeug, *n.* coarse linen.

Rolle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) roll, scroll, list; roller, trundle; pulley; calender, mangle; caster; part, character; aus der — fallen, to act out of character; *compos.* — nförmig, *adj.* in the shape of a roll; — ntabak, *m* tobacco in rolls.

Rollen, *v. a. & n.* to roll; to trundle; to move about; to calender *or* mangle.

Rom, *n.* (-s) Rome.

Roman, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) novel, tale; (love) intrigue; *compos.* — dichter, — schreiber, *m.* novelist, romancer; — leserei, *f.* novel-reading; — leser, *m.* novel-reader; — schreiberei, *f.* novel-writing.

Romantisch, *adj.* romantic.

Romanhaft, *adj.* in the shape of a novel, fictitious.

Romanische, *n.* romance language.

Romanze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) romance.

Römer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Roman; rummer; *compos.* — zinszahl, *f.* indiction.

Römisch, *adj.* Roman.

Rondel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) target; roundel.

Rosa, *f.* Rose, Rosy.

Röschen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little rose; Rose (name).

Rose, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rose; rosette; St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas; Rose, Rosa (name); Zeit bringt — n, time brings every thing to pass; *compos.* — nbaum, *m.* rose-tree, rhododendron; — nbett, *n.* bed of roses; — nbett, *n.* bed of roses; — nborn, *m.* dog-rose, wild briar; — nfarbe, *f.* rose-color; — nfinger, *m.* rosy finger; — ngarten, *m.* rose-garden; — nhecke, *f.* rose-hedge; — nholz, *n.* rose-wood, rhodium; — nkette, *f.* chain of roses, rosy fetter; — nknospe, *f.* rose-bud; — nkranz, *m.* garland of roses; rosary; — nlippe, *f.* rosy lip; — nlorbeer, *m.* dwarf rose-bay, rhododendron; — nmonat, *m.* month of roses; — npomade, *f.* rose lip-salve; — nroth, *adj.* rose-colored; — nroth, *n.* rosette; — nstein, *m.* rose-diamond; — nstock, *m.* rose-bush, rose-tree; — nwange, *f.* rosy cheek; — nwangig, *adj.* with rosy cheeks; — nwasser, *n.* rose-water; — nzeit, *f.* time of roses; — nzucker, *m.* conserve of roses.

Rosette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) artificial rose; rose diamond.

Rosig, *adj.* rosy, roseate.

Rosinante, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nag.

Rosine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) raisin; große — n, plums; kleine — n, currants; — nstengel, *pl.* rapes of grapes.

Rosinfarbe, *f.* Rosinroth, *n.* crimson.

Rosmarin, *m.* (-s) rosemary.

Rosoli, *m.* rosa solis.

Roß, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) horse, steed; *compos.* — ameise, *f.* horse-emmet; — ampfer, *m.* monk's rhubarb; — apfel, *m.* horse-dung; — arzeneikunst, *f.* art of farriery; — arzt, *m.* farrier, veterinary surgeon; — bändiger, *m.* horse tamer; — bremse, *f.* gad-fly, horse-fly; — bube, *m.* horse-boy; — dienst, *m.*

equestrian service; — haar, *n.* horse-hair; — handel, *m.* horse-dealing; — händler, *m.* horse-dealer; — hären, *adj.* of horse-hair; — haut, *f.* horse-hide; — huf, *m.* horse-hoof; — käfer, *m.* beetle; — kamm, *m.* horse-comb; job-master; horse-dealer, jockey; —kümmel, *m.* hemlock; — kundig, *adj.* having a knowledge of horses; — lenker, *m.* charioteer; — leder, *n.* horse-leather; — markt, *m.* horse-market; — münze, *f.* horse-mint; — schwanz, *m.* horse's tail.

Roßebändiger, Roßelenker, *m. vid. under* Roß.

Rost, *m.* (-es) rust; (*pl.* Röste) grate; grid-iron; *compos.* — braten, *m.* — fleisch, *n.* broiled meat; — farbe, *f.* color of iron mould; — farben, — farbig, *adj.* of that color; — flecken, *m.* iron mould.

Röste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) roasting.

Röst-eisen, *n.* toasting-iron; — pfanne, *f.* frying-pan.

Rosten, *v. n.* to rust, grow rusty.

Rösten, *v. a.* to broil, to roast, to toast.

Röster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) roaster.

Rostig, *adj.* rusty.

Rostral, *m.* music-pen.

Roth, *adj. & s.* red; heute —, morgen todt, today in full life, to-morrow in the grave; *compos.* — äugig, *adj.* having red eyes; — bäckig, *adj.* cherry-cheeked; — bart, *m.* red beard; robin redbreast; — bärtig, *adj.* red-bearded; — blütig, *adj.* having red blood; — braun, *adj.* ruddy, bay; — buche, *f.* red beech; — eiche, *f.* common oak; — feder, — flosse, *f.* perch (a fish); — fichte, *f.* red fir; — fink, *m.* chaffinch, bullfinch; — fleckig, *adj.* red-spotted; — fuchs, *m.* red fox; bayard; — fuß, *m. & — füßig, adj.* having red feet; — gärber, *m.* tanner; — gelb, *adj.* orange-colored; — gießer, *m.* brazier; — glühend, *adj.* red-hot; — haarig, *adj.* red-haired; — hirsch, *m.* hart, common stag; — holz, *n.* Guinea red-wood; — käppchen, *n.* red cap; — kehlchen, *n.* redbreast, robin; — kopf, *m.* person with red hair; — köpfig, *adj.* having red hair; — lauf, *m.* St. Anthony's fire; — mantel, *m.* person with a red cloak; — rock, *m.* red-coat; — schimmel, *m.* roan horse; — stift, *m.* red pencil; — streifig, *adj.* red-striped; — tanne, *f.* pine, pitch-tree; — wälsch, *n.* cant, gibberish, slang; — wangig, *adj.* red-cheeked; — wild, *n.* red deer.

Röthe, *f.* redness, red; madder.

Röthel, *m.* (-s) ruddle, red chalk, red pencil.

Röthen, *v. a. & n.* to redden.

Röthlich, *adj.* somewhat red, reddish

Röthlichkeit, *f.* reddishness.

Rotte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) troop, company, band; herd; rout, gang; set, faction; file; *compos.* — n-feuer, *n.* firing in file; — nführer, *m.* corporal; — ngeist, *m.* factious spirit; — nweise, *adv.* by gangs; in files.

Rotten, *v. a.* to root out; to rot; *refl.* to combine, plot.

Rottiren, *v. refl.* to combine, plot.

Rottirer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) ringleader, mutineer.

Rotunde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rotunda.

Rottmeister, *m.* corporal, sergeant.

Roz, *m.* (-es) mucus, snot; glanders.

Rozen, *v. n.* to snivel, to snuff up.

Rozig, *adj.* snotty, mucous.

Routinirt, *adj.* versed.

Rübe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rape; root, turnip, &c.; weiße —, turnip; gelbe —, carrot; rothe —, beet-root; wie Kraut und — n, in great confusion; *compos.* — nfeld, *n.* field of turnips; — nrettig, *m.* large black radish; — nsamen, *m.* — nsaat, *f.* rape seed; — nstecher, *m.* turnip scoop.

Rubel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) ruble.

Rubin, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) ruby.

Rüböl, *n.* (-es) rape-seed oil.

Rubriciren, *v. a.* to head, to put into a column.

Rubrik, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rubric, title, heading.

Rübsamen, Rübsen, *m.* (-s) rape-seed.

Ruchlos, *adj. & adv.* profligate, flagitious, abandoned, vicious, wicked; —ly.

Ruchlosigkeit, *f.* criminality; nefariousness; wickedness, heinousness, profligateness.

Ruchbar, *adj.* notorious, rumored, known.

Ruchbarkeit, *f.* notoriousness.

Ruck, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) moving, fit, jolt, jerk.

Rückbar, *adj.* moveable.

Rückblick, *m.* retrospect.

Rückbürge, *m.* collateral *or* counter-security.

Rückbürgschaft, *f.* counter-security.

Rückdenken, *v. irr. n.* to think back, reflect.

Rückdeutend, *adj.* reciprocal, reflective.

Rücken, *v. a. & n.* to move, to proceed; to push; remove; to march; aus dem Lager —, to leave the camp; hervor, höher —, to advance; er muß heraus —, he must pay.

Rücken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) back; ridge; rear; einem den — halten, to back, countenance one; *compos.* — barre, — marksbarre, *f.* that spinal complaint which dries the marrow; — flosse, *f.* back fin; — fell, *n.* — haut, *f.* membrane of the interior upper part of the body; — halt, *m.* support; — lehne, *f.* back of a chair; — mark, *n.* spinal marrow; — schmerz, *m.* pain in one's back; — stück, *n.* back-piece; — wirbel, *m.* vertebra.

Rückerinnerung, *f.* reminiscence, recollection.

Rückfahrt, *f.* return.

Rückfall, *m.* reversion; relapse.

Rückfällig, *adj.* revertible; relapsing.

Rückfälligkeit, *f.* revertibleness.

Rückforderung, *f.* reclamation.

Rückfracht, *f.* freight back (home).

Rückfrage, *f.* counter question; demand.

Rückgabe, *f.* giving back, return.

Rückgang, *m.* walk back, return; going back, retrogression, regress.

Rückgänger, *m.* he who goes backward.

Rückgängig, *adj.* retrograding, retrograde, retrogressive.

Rückgängigkeit, *f.* state of retrogression.

Rückgehend, *adj.* going back, returning.

Rückgewalt, *f.* reprisals.

Rückgrat, *m. & n.* spine, backbone; — bein,

n. spinal bone; — höhle, *f.* hole of the backbone.

Rückhall, *m.* resound, re-echo.

Rückhalt, *m.* reserve.

Rückhaltslos, *adj. & adv.* without reserve.

Rückkauf, *m.* act of repurchasing, redemption.

Rückkäuflich, *adj. & adv.* by way of repurchase.

Rückkehr, *f.* return, returning.

Rückkunft, *f.* returning.

Rückladung, *f.* load in return, return-cargo.

Rückläufig, *adj.* retrograde, running backward.

Rücklieferung, *f.* re-delivery.

Rücklings, *adv.* backward; from behind.

Rückmarsch, *m.* retreat of an army, countermarch.

Rücknahme, *f. vid.* Zurücknahme.

Rückprall, *m.* repercussion, reaction.

Rückprämie, *f.* return of premium.

Rückreise, *f.* return, journey back, voyage home.

Rückruf, *m.* calling back, recall.

Rückschein, *m.* bond; reciprocal bond.

Rückschlag, *m.* back stroke; reactive stroke.

Rückschreiben, *n.* rescript.

Rückschritt, *m.* retrocession, retrogradation.

Rückseite, *f.* back.

Rücksendung, *f.* sending back, return.

Rücksicht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) respect, regard; motive; discretion; — nehmen, to have a regard for; *compos.* — **slos**, *adj. & adv.* regardless, —ly; — **slosigkeit**, *f.* regardlessness; — **svoll**, *adj. & adv.* considerate.

Rücksichtlich, *adv.* in respect of; in regard to.

Rücksprache, *f.* consultation; — nehmen, — halten, to confer, deliberate with one.

Rücksprung, *m.* leap back.

Rückstand, *m.* arrears.

Rückständig, *adj.* in arrear, remaining behind.

Rücktritt, *m.* retreating, withdrawing; return.

Rückung, *f.* moving, marching.

Rückwälzung, *f.* revolution, rolling back.

Rückwärts, *adv.* backward, back.

Rückweg, *m.* return, way back.

Rückweise, *adv.* by fits, by starts, by jerks.

Rückwirkend, *adj.* reactive, retrospective.

Rückwirkung, *f.* reaction.

Rückzahlung, *f.* return of payment.

Rückzielend, *adj.* reflective.

Rückzoll, *m.* drawback.

Rückzöllig, *adj.* entitled to drawback.

Rückzug, *m.* return, retreat.

Rüde, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) male of dogs, foxes, and wolves; dog, hound; — **nhund**, *m.* hound; — **nknecht**, *m.* whipper-in.

Rudel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) flock, herd, troop.

Rudeln, *v. a.* to shake, stir.

Ruder, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) oar, rudder, helm; *compos.* — **bank**, *f.* seat for rowers; — **gat**, *n.* rullock; — **griff**, *m.* oar-handle; — **haken**, *m.* pintle; — **kahn**, *m.* oar-boat; — **kasten**, *m.* rudder-trunk; — **knecht**, *m.* rower; — **loch**, *n.* hole for an oar; — **schiff**, *n.* rowing-vessel, galley; — **schlag**, *m.* stroke of the oar; — **stange**, *f.* oar; — **volk**, *n.* crew of rowers; — **werk**, *n.* oars, &c. of a boat.

Ruderer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) rower.

Rudern, *v. a. & n.* to row.

Rüdiger, *m.* (-s) Roger.

Rudolph, *m.* (-s) Rodolph, Ralph.

Ruf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) calling, call, cry; vocation; fame, rumor, report; renown, character; name; in — kommen, to become famous.

Rufen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to call, cry; zu sich —, to bid one come; einen — lassen, to send for one.

Rufer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) crier, caller.

Rufin, *m.* (-s) Rufinus.

Rügbar, *adj.* censurable; actionable.

Rügbarkeit, *f.* blameableness; *vid.* Strafbarkeit.

Rüge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) reproof, censure, blame.

Rügen, *v. a.* to resent; to reprove, censure, blame; to mention; to denounce.

Ruhe, *f.* rest, repose, quiet; calm, tranquillity, peace; sleep; sich zur — begeben, to go to rest; *compos.* — **bank**, *f.* seat of repose; — **bett**, *n.* couch-bed, sofa; — **kissen**, *n.* pillow; — **los**, *adj.* restless; — **losigkeit**, *f.* restlessness; — **platz**, *m.* — **statt**, — **stätte**, — **stelle**, *f.* place of rest; grave; — **punkt**, *m.* pause, point of rest; fulcrum; — **sitz**, *m.* retirement; — **störer**, *m.* disturber of peace; — **stunde**, *f.* hour of rest; — **tag**, *m.* day of rest; — **voll**, *adj.* very quiet; — **zeichen**, *n.* pause.

Ruhen, *v. n.* to rest, repose, sleep.

Ruhend, *adj.* quiescent, *vid.* Ruhen.

Ruhig, *adj. & adv.* quiet, peaceable, tranquil; —ly.

Ruhm, *m.* (-es) glory, renown, fame; praise; honor; rumor; *compos.* — **begier**, — **begierde**, *f.* desire of glory; — **begierig**, *adj.* desirous of glory; — **bekränzt**, — **gekrönt**, *adj.* crowned with fame; — **los**, *adj.* inglorious; — **redig**, *adj. & adv.* vain-glorious, boasting; — ly; — **redigkeit**, *f.* vain-glory; — **reich**, *adj.* glorious; — **sucht**, *f.* thirst for glory; — **süchtig**, *adj.* ambitious, thirsty of glory; — **voll**, *adj.* glorious, famous; — **würdig**, *adj.* praiseworthy; deserving fame; — **würdigkeit**, *f.* praiseworthiness, gloriousness.

Rühmen, *v. a.* to commend, praise, glorify, extol, celebrate; *refl.* to glory, boast.

Rühmlich, *adj. & adv.* glorious, laudable, commendable, honorable; —ly.

Rühmlichkeit, *f.* laudableness, commendableness.

Ruhr, *f.* (die weiße) —, diarrhœa; (die rothe) —, dysentery; *compos.* — **artig**, *adj.* diarrhetic; — **krank**, *adj.* suffering of diarrhœa; — **mittel**, *n.* diarrhetic.

Rührbar, *adj.* moveable, susceptible.

Rührbarkeit, *f.* susceptibility (of being touched).

Rühr-ei, *n.* beaten eggs; — **eisen**, *n.* poker; — **holz**, *n.* paddle; — **löffel**, *m.* — **kelle**, *f.* pot-ladle; — **um**, *m.* busy-body.

Rühren, *v. a. & n.* to stir, move; to affect (pathetically), to touch; vom Blitze gerührt, thunderstruck; vom Schlage gerührt, apoplexed; die Trommel —, to beat the drum.

Rührend, *adj.* moving, pathetic, affecting.

Digitized by Google

Rührig, *adj. & adv.* stirring, active, expeditious, —ly.
Rührigkeit, *f.* agility, nimbleness, activity.
Rühr-mich-nicht-an, *n.* noli me tangere (a plant).
Rührsam, *adj.* **Rührsamkeit**, *f. vid.* Rührig.
Rührung, *f.* moving; sympathy, emotion.
Ruin, *m.* (-e) ruin, decay, waste; rubbish.
Ruine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ruins.
Ruiniren, *v. a.* to ruin, destroy, subvert.
Rülps, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) belch; rude fellow.
Rülpsen, *v. n.* to belch.
Rum, *m.* (-s) rum.
Rummel, *m.* (-s) bulk; lumber; noise, rumble; point (of piquet); er versteht den —, he is a knowing one.
Rummelei, *f.* rumble; lumber; rumbling-house.
Rummeln, *v. n.* to rumble.
Rumor, *m.* (-s) noise, bustle.
Rumpel-kammer, *f.* lumber-room; — kasten, *m.* chest for lumber; lumbering old coach, house.
Rumpeln, *v. n.* to rumble, rattle.
Rumpf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Rümpfe) (rump), trunk; body, torso; carcass of a ship.
Rümpfen, *v. a.* to crook, turn up, wrinkle.
Rümpfnase, *f.* turned-up nose (in sneering).
Rund, *adj. & adv.* round, circular, spherical; plain; plump; puzzling; —ly; das ist mir zu —, that is above my comprehension; — heraus, roundly, plainly; — abschlagen, to refuse flatly; *compos.* — eisen, *n.* round iron bar; — erhaben, *adj.* convex; — gang, *m.* round, rotation, — gebäude, *n.* rotunda; — gemälde, *n.* panorama; — gesang, *m.* roundelay; — hohl, *adj.* concave; — köpfig, *adj.* round headed; — platz, *m.* round place, oval; — reise, *f.* circuit; — säule, *f.* cylinder; — schreiben, *n.* circular epistle; — tanz, *m.* roundelay (a dance); — tempel, *m.* rotund temple; — wache, *f.* patrol; — weg, *m.* way of the rounds; — wurm, *m.* ascaris, round worm.
Rund, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) round object, globe.
Runde, *f.* circular motion; round; patrol; die — gehen, to patrol, go the rounds; in der —, around.
Ründe, *f.* roundness; rounding; round thing.
Ründen, *v. a.* to round; to round off, finish.
Rundheit, *f. vid.* Ründe.
Rundiren, *v. a.* to round, make round; to finish.
Rundlich, *adj.* approaching to a round form.
Ründlichkeit, *f.* roundishness, approach to round.
Rundung, **Ründung**, *f.* rounding; roundness; finish.
Rune, *f.* (*pl.* -n) runic letter *or* character; — nschrift, *f.* runic characters; — nstab, *m.* runic wand.
Runge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pin, bolt; rundlet; trigger.
Runkelrübe, *f.* red beet; beetroot.
Runks, *m.* clown, looby.
Runzel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wrinkle, fold, pucker; *compos.* — haut, *f.* wrinkled skin; — häutig, *adj.* wrinkled (of the skin).
Runzelig, **Runzlig**, *adj.* wrinkled.
Runzeln, *v. a. refl. & n.* to wrinkle; die Stirn —, to knit the brow.
Rüpel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) swarthy person.
Rupfen, *v. a.* to pluck, pull, pick.
Rupie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rupee.
Ruppig, *adj.* tattered, shabby; niggardly.
Ruprecht, *m.* (-s) Rupert, Robert; der Knecht —, a bugbear to alarm children.
Ruscheln, **Ruschen**, **Rüschen**, *v. n.* to rustle, rush.
Ruschlich, *adj.* rash, overhasty, hasty.
Ruß, *m.* (-es) soot; *compos.* — braun, *n.* — farbe, *f.* bister; — butte, *f.* soot box; — hütte, *f.* blacking oven; — schwarz, *n.* black color from soot.
Rußen, *v. a.* to soot, make black.
Rußicht, **Rußig**, *adj.* like soot, sooty.
Rußland, *n.* (-s) Russia.
Russe, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Russian, *f.* Russian.
Rüssel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) trunk, snout, muzzle; proboscis.
Rüsselicht, **Rüsselig**, *adj.* like to *or* having a proboscis.
Russisch, *adj.* Russian.
Rüst-baum, *m.* scaffolding-pole; — bod, *m.* scaffolding, trestle; — haus, *n.* — kammer, *f.* armoury; arsenal; — leiter, *f.* ladder of a waggon; — meister, *m.* armourer; captain of arms; — platz, *m.* meeting-place for soldiers; — stange, *f.* scaffolding-pole; buttock; — tag, *m.* day of preparation; — wagen, *m.* munition waggon; baggage-waggon; — zeug, *n.* armour; tool; machine to draw a crossbow.
Rüsten, *v. a. & refl.* to prepare, dress; to arm, equip, fit out; to furnish; sich — (zu . .), to make preparations for; *n.* to make preparations, prepare; to raise a scaffold.
Rüster, *f.* (*pl.* -n) elm; maple.
Rüstern, *adj.* of elm-tree, of maple.
Rüstig, *adj. & adv.* vigorous; stout, sound, healthy, robust, active, —ly.
Rüstigkeit, *f.* vigorousness; activity; robustness.
Rüstung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) preparation (for war); arming, equipping; armour; armature; implements; scaffolding; shaft of a crossbow; a kind of cross-bow.
Rüstwoche, *f.* holy week.
Ruthe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rod, wand, verge; switch; perch (a measure); yard; chastisement; *compos.* — nschlag, — nstreich, *m.* stroke with the rod *or* wand.
Rutsch, *m.* (-es) push; *compos.* — bahn, *f.* — berg, *m.* slope on which chariots glide in rails.
Rutsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sliding roller.
Rutschen, *v. n.* to slide, glide, slip.
Rüttelgeier, *m.* **Rüttelweihe**, *f.* buzzard.
Rütteln, *v. a.* to shake, wag, jog, jolt, toss.
Rüttstroh, *n.* loose straw, litter.
Rythmus, *m.* *vid.* Rhythmus.

Digitized by Google

Saal, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Säle) drawing-room, saloon.
Saame, Saamen, *m. vid.* Same.
Saat, *f.* (*pl.* -en) seed; sowing; green corn, standing corn; *compos.* — bohne, *f.* bean for sowing; — feld, *n.* field sown with corn, corn-field; — gerste, *f.* — hafer, *m.* barley, oats for sowing; — hanf, *m.* female hemp; — huhn, *n.* green plover; — jahr, *n.* (among the Jews of old) every seventh year; — korn, *n.* seed-corn; — krähe, *f.* rook; — vogel, *m.* whimbrel, curlew-knot; — weizen, *m.* wheat for sowing; — zeit, *f.* seed-time, sowing.
Saatling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) seedling, sprout.
Sabäismus, *m.* star-worshipping, Sabaism.
Sabbath, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sabbath; *compos.* — jahr, *n.* sabbatical year; — schänder, *m.* sabbath-breaker; — sweg, *m.* sabbath-day's journey.
Sabbather, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) day in the week.
Säbel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sabre, falchion, sword; *compos.* — bein, *n.* crooked leg; — beinig, *adj.* with crooked legs; — fisch, *m.* sword-fish; — förmig, *adj.* in the form of a sabre; — gefäß, *n.* sabre-hilt; — hieb, *m.* cut with a sabre; — klinge, *f.* sabre-blade; — scheide, *f.* sabre-sheath; — tasche, *f.* loose pouch hanging near the sabre, sabretash.
Säbeln, *v. a. & n.* to sabre.
Säbenbaum, *m.* savin, sabine.
Sabine, *f.* Sabina.
Sabiner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —), Sabinisch, *adj.* Sabine.
Sach-dienlich, *adj.* relevant; — kenner, *m.* one who has a (practical) knowledge, judge; — kenntniß, *f.* practice, experience; — kundig, *adj.* expert in, acquainted with; — register, *n.* table of contents; — verständig, *adj.* versed, expert; — walter, *m.* counsel, attorney; — waltung, *f.* acting as attorney; management; — werth, *m.* real worth, value; — wort, *n.* noun substantive.
Sache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) thing, matter, affair, business, concern; case; die — verhält sich so, it is so; it is as you, they, &c. say; zur —! to the business; seiner — gewiß seyn, to be sure of one's point; das gehört nicht zur —, that is nothing to the purpose; unverrichteter —, without having effected one's purpose; seine — auf etwas stellen, to rest one's hopes upon; meine sieben —n, my bag and baggage.
Sachenwerth, *m. vid.* Sachwerth.
Sächlich, *adj.* neuter.
Sachse, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Saxon.
Sachsen, *n.* (-s) Saxony.
Sächsisch, *adj.* Saxon.
Sacht, Sachte, *adj.* soft, gentle, slow; easy; —ly.
Sack, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Säcke) bag, sack; pocket; blind alley; einen im — e haben, to have one in one's power; mit — und Pack, with bag and baggage; *compos.* — förmig, *adj.* in the shape of a bag; — geige, *f.* pocket-fiddle, kit; — geschwulst, *f.* wen, encysted tumor; — leinwand, *f.* — linnen, *n.* sackcloth; — nadel, *f.* pack-needle; — pfeife, *f.* bagpipe; — träger, *m.* sack-bearer; ass; — tuch, *n.* sackcloth; pocket-handkerchief; — uhr, *f.* watch; — voll, *adj.* sackful; — zwillich, *m.* drilling.
Säckchen, Säckel, *n.* little bag.
Sacken, *v. a. & n.* to sack, bag; *refl.* to bag, bulge.
Säcken, *v. a.* to drown in a sack; to sack.
Sackerloth, Sackerment, *int.* odds bobs!
Sacrament, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sacrament.
Sacramentiren, *v. n.* to curse and swear.
Sacramentirer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sacramentarian.
Sacramentlich, *adj. & adv.* sacramental, —ly.
Sacristan, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) sacristan, sexton.
Sacristei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sacristy, vestry.
Säcularisiren, *v. a.* to secularize.
Sadducäer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sadducee.
Sadducäisch, *adj.* sadducean.
Säe-mann, *m.* sower; — tuch, *n.* seed-bag, seed-cloth; — zeit, *f.* seed-time.
Säen, *v. a.* to sow.
Säer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sower.
Saffian, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) Morocco *or* Spanish leather.
Saffran, *m.* (-s) saffron.
Saft, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Säfte) sap, juice; liquor, moisture; *compos.* — blau, *n.* sap-blue; — farbe, *f.* sap-color; — gang, *m.* duct of the juice; — grün, *n. & adj.* sap-green; — holz, *n.* wood in the sap; — los, *adj.* sapless, juiceless; — losigkeit, *f.* saplessness; — pflanze, *f.* succulent plant; — reich, *adj.* rich in, full of juice; — röhre, *f.* tube conveying sap; — zeit, *f.* spring-time.
Saftig, *adj.* sappy, succulent, juicy.
Saftigkeit, *f.* sappiness, succulence, juiciness.
Sagbar, *adj.* utterable, speakable.
Sage, *f.* (*pl.* -n) saying, talk, report, rumor; tale, tradition, legend; es geht die —, it is said, it is rumored; *compos.* — ngeschichte, *f.* traditions, legends; — nzeit, *f.* time of legends, fabulous age.
Säge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) saw; *compos.* — blatt, *n.* blade of a saw; — bock, *m.* sawing-jack; — fisch, *m.* saw-fish; — förmig, — nförmig, *adj.* in the form of a saw; — gestell, *n.* frame of a saw; — griff, *m.* saw-handle; — grube, *f.* saw-pit; — mühle, *f.* saw-mill; — nschmied, *m.* smith who makes saws; — späne, *pl.* saw-dust.
Sagen, *v. a. & n.* to say, tell; to speak; to pronounce, declare; to signify; gut —, to answer, be responsible for; Dank —, to return thanks; einem — lassen, to send one word; er hat von Glück zu — he may think himself fortunate; wie gesagt, as I said; gesagt, gethan, no sooner said than done; laßt euch das gesagt seyn, take this hint; das will nichts —, that's nothing; es hat nichts zu —, no matter, no harm.
Sägen, *v. a. & n.* to saw, to cut.

Digitized by Google

Sagenhaft, *adj.* traditional, traditionary.
Säger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sawer, sawyer.
Sahl-band, *n.* — leiste, *f.* selvage, edge, border.
Sahlweide, *f.* sallow, round-leaved willow.
Sahne, *f.* cream; — käse, *m.* cream-cheese.
Sahntorte, *f.* cream-tart, custard.
Saite, *f.* (*pl.* -n) string; cat-gut; die — n zu hoch spannen, to strain the strings too high, claim too much; gelinde — n aufziehen, to come a peg or two lower; *compos.* — nbezug, *m.* set of strings; — ndraht, *m.* wire-string; — ninstrument, *n.* string-instrument; — nspiel, *n.* string-instrument; music of a string-instrument; — nspieler, *m.* player on a string-instrument.
Salär, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) salary.
Salariren, *v. a.* to pay, give a salary.
Salat, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) salad; lettuce; *compos.* — blatt, *n.* lettuce leaf; — bohne, *f.* white bean; — kopf, *m.* head of lettuce; — löffel, *m.* salad-spoon; — napf, *m.* salad-bowl; — öl, *n.* salad-oil; — schüssel, *f.* salad-dish.
Salbader, *m.* idle prattler; quack.
Salbaderei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) idle talk; quackery.
Salbadern, *v. n.* to talk foolishly and tediously.
Salbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) salve; ointment.
Salbei, *f.* sage, garden-sage.
Salben, *v. a.* to salve, anoint; to daub.
Salberei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) salving.
Salbicht, *adj.* oily, greasy.
Salbung, *f.* anointing, unction; heartfelt emotion; — reich, — voll, *adj.* pathetic, moving.
Salbirbuch, *n.* balance-book.
Salbiren, *v. a.* to balance, clear (an account).
Salbo, *m.* (-s) balance, residue; *compos.* — betrag, *m.* amount of balance; — wechsel, *m.* balance-bill, draft per appoint; — zahlung, *f.* appoint, payment per appoint.
Saline, *f.* (*pl.* -n) salt-pit, saltern, salt-work.
Salisch, *adj.* Salic.
Saliviren, *v. n.* to salivate.
Salm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) salmon; psalm.
Salmiak, *m.* (-s) sal-ammoniac.
Salomon, *m.* (-s) Solomon.
Salon, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) saloon.
Salpeter, *m.* (-s) nitre, saltpetre; *compos.* — dampf, *m.* nitrous gas; — fraß, *m.* injury to walls by saltpetre; — geist, *m.* aqua fortis; — grube, *f.* saltpetre-mine; — hütte, *f.* saltpeter-house; — sauer, *adj.* nitrate; — säure, *f.* acid of salt-petre; nitric acid; — siederei, *f.* saltpetre-manufactory (house); — stoff, *m.* nitrogen.
Salpetricht, *adj.* like saltpetre, nitrous; — sauer, *adj.* nitrate.
Salpetrig, *adj.* containing saltpetre; nitrous.
Salse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sauce.
Salve, *f.* (*pl.* -n) volley, discharge, salute.
Salweide, *f.* sallow, a kind of willow.
Salz, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) salt; ins — hauen, to cry down; to backbite; *compos.* — amt, *n.* salt-office; — bergwerk, *n.* salt-mine; — *ol.* kidney beans preserved in salt-pickle; — bruch, *m. vid.* — grube; — brühe, *f.* brine, pickle; — brunnen, *m.* salt-spring; — fluß, *m.* salt-rheum, salt-flux; — geist, *m.* spirit of salt; — graf, *m.* inspector of a salt-mine; — grube, *f.* salt-pit, salt-mine; — gurke, *f.* pickled cucumber; — haus, *n.* salt-magazine; — häring, *m.* white herring; — korn, *n.* grain of salt; — kothe, *f.* salt-cot, salt-house; — messer, *m.* salt-meter; — meste, *f.* salt-box; — ordnung, *f.* regulation concerning salt; — pfanne, *f.* salt-pan, brine-pan; — probe, *f.* salt-test, salt-gauge; — quelle, *f.* salt-spring; — sauer, *adj.* sour, acid, muriatic; — saule, *f.* pillar of salt; — säure, *f.* muriatic acid; — schank, *m.* retail of salt; — schreiber, *m.* clerk of the salt-works; — schweiß, *m.* salt-water rising from the clefts of rocks; — sieder, *m.* salt-maker; — siederei, *f.* salt-making, salt-work; — sole *or* soole, *f.* salt-spring; — steuer, *f.* salt-tax; — verwalter, *m.* manager of a salt-work; — wasser, *n.* salt-water; — werk, *n.* salt-work, saltery.
Salze, *f. vid.* Salse.
Salzen, *v. a.* to salt.
Salzicht, *adj. & adv.* salty, brackish.
Salzig, *adj.* salt, saline, briny.
Salzigkeit, *f.* saltness, brinishness.
Samariter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Samaritan.
Same, Samen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) seed; sperm; spawn, fry; *compos.* — ader, *f.* spermatic vein; — baum, *m.* tiller, stander; — behälter, *m.* — behältniß, *n.* seminal vessel; — bohne, *f.* — erbse, *f.* u.s.w. seed bean, pea, &c.; — fluß, *m.* flux of the seed; gonorrhœa; — gefäß, *n.* spermatic vessel; — gehäuse, *n.* core; — getreide, *n.* seed-corn; — gewächs, *n.* seedling; — händler, *m.* seed's-man; — hülle, *f.* perule; — kapsel, *f.* fillet; — kelch, *m.* seed-cup; — kopf, *m.* head containing the seed; — korn, *n.* grain of seed; — kunde, — lehre, *f.* spermatology; — milch, *f.* emulsion; — röhre, *pl.* spermatic tubes; — schnur, *f.* spermatic string; — schule, *f.* nursery, seed-plot; — schwäche, *f.* seminal weakness; — stängel, *m.* seed-stalk; — staub, *m.* pollen; — strang, *m.* seminal-string; — thierchen, *n.* spermatic animalcule.
Sämerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) seeds; *compos.* — handel, *m.* trade in seeds; — enhändler, *m.* seedsman.
Samig, *adj* containing seed.
Sämisch, *adj.* soft; — es Leder, shamoy, wash-leather; — gerber, *m.* shamoy-dresser.
Sammel-fleiß, *m.* industry of collecting; — namen, *m.* collective noun; — platz, *m.* place of appointment, meeting-place; — wort, *n.* collective word, collective.
Sammelei, *f.* gathering, compilation.
Sammeln, *v. a. & refl.* to collect, gather, heap up; to increase, accumulate; sich —, to collect one's self, one's thoughts.
Sammet, Sammt, *m.* (-s) velvet; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* velvet-like; — band, *n.* velvet

Digitized by Google

ribbon; — blümchen, n. pansy, heart's-ease; — bürste, f. soft brush; — hut, m. velvet hat; — kleid, n. velvet dress; — mantel, — pelz, m. velvet cloak, velvet fur-cloak; — mütze, f. velvet cap; — nelke, f. common *or* red rose-campion; — pappel, f. marsh mallow; — rasen, m. close cut-grass; — schwarz, n. velvet black; — weber, m. velvet-maker; — weich, *adj.* as soft as velvet.

Sammeten, Sammten, *adj.* velvet.

Sammler, m. (-s; *pl.* —) collector, compiler.

Sammlung, f. (*pl.* -en) collection, compilation.

Sammt, *prep.* together with; — und sonders, all and every one, all together.

Sämmtlich, *adj.* all together; all, whole; collective; *adv.* jointly, in a body, collectively.

Samogitien, n. (-s) Samogitia.

Samojede, m. (-n; *pl.* -n) Samoyede.

Samskrit, n. Sanscrit.

Samstag, m. (-es; *pl.* -e) Saturday.

Samstäglich, *adj.* & *adv.* every Saturday.

Sanct, *adj.* saint; — Paulus, St. Paul.

Sand, m. (-es) sand; grober —, gravel; *compos.* — allee, f. gravel-walk; — bad, n. sand-bath; — bank, f. shelf; — bänke, *pl.* sands; — berg, m. sand-hill; — boden, m. sandy soil; — bohrer, m. machine for digging out sand; — ebene, — fläche, f. sandy plain, sands; — faß, — fäßchen, n. sand-box; — feld, n. sandy field; — gebirge, n. sand-mountain; — gegend, f. sandy region; — grube, f. sand-pit; — hase, m. white hare; inhabitant of a sandy country; — horst, m. sand-hill; — insel, f. small sandy island; — karren, m. sand-cart; — kloß, m. inflamed and swollen testicle; — korn, n. grain of sand; — krebs, m. common crawfish; — kresse, f. common cresses; — kuchen, m. sponge-cake; — läufer, m. strand-plover; — mann, m. sand-man; — meer, n. sandy-desert; — mörtel, m. sand mortar; — pfeifer, m. strand plover; — reiter, m. rider dismounted by his horse; — sack, m. sand-bag; — schimmel, m. roan-horse; — schuß, m. sand-flood; — schwalbe, f. sand-martin; — sieb, n. screen; — stein, m. sand-stone; — strecke, f. extent of sandy land; — torte, f. sponge-cake; — ufer, n. sandy shore; — uhr, f. hour-glass; — wüste, f. sandy desert.

Sandale, f. (*pl.* -n) sandal.

Sandel, m. (-s), Sandelholz, n. sanders, sandal.

Sanden, *v. a.* to cover with sand (gravel).

Sander, m. (-s; *pl.* —) sand-eel, pike, pearch.

Sandig, *adj.* sandy, gravelly.

Sanft, *adj.* & *adv.* soft, gentle, easy, mild, smooth; —ly; eine — e Anhöhe, a sloping hill; *compos.* — herzig, — müthig, *adj.* & *adv.* gentle, mild, meek; —ly; — herzigkeit, — muth, — müthigkeit, f. gentleness, mildness, meekness.

Sänfte, f. (*pl.* -n) sedan-chair, litter.

Sanftheit, f. softness, gentleness, mildness.

Sänftigen, *v. a.* to soften, mitigate.

Sänftlich, Sänftiglich, *adj. vid.* Sanft.

Sang, m. (-es; *pl.* Sänge) song; — weise, f. melody.

Sänger, m. (-s; *pl.* —) singer; poet; songster.

Sängerinn, f. (*pl.* -en) singer, opera-singer.

Sanguinisch, *adj.* sanguine.

Saphir, Sapphir, m. (-s; *pl.* -e) sapphire.

Sapperlot, Sapperment, *int.* zounds!

Sappeur, m. (-s; *pl.* -s) sapper.

Sapphisch, *adj.* Sapphic.

Saracene, m. (-n; *pl.* -n) Saracen.

Sarah, f. Sarah.

Saraß, m. *vid.* Sarraß.

Sarcastisch, *adj.* & *adv.* sarcastic, sarcastical; —ly.

Sarcophag, m. (-es; *pl.* -e) sarcophagus.

Sardelle, Sardine, f. (*pl.* -n) pilcher, sardel, anchovy; *compos.* — salat, m. anchovy salad, salmagund.

Sarder, m. (-s; *pl.* —) sardel, sardine, carneol.

Sardinien, n. (-s) Sardinia.

Sardinier, m. Sardinisch, *adj.* Sardinian.

Sardonisch, *adj.* sardonic.

Sarg, m. (-es; *pl.* Särge) coffin; *compos.* — beschlag, m. coffin-furniture; — deckel, m. lid of a coffin; — tuch, n. pall.

Sarmate, m. (-n; *pl.* -n) Sarmatian.

Sarmatien, n. (-s) Sarmatia.

Sarmatisch, *adj.* Sarmatian.

Sarras, Sarraß, m. (-es; *pl.* -e) sabre.

Sarsaparilla, Sassaparille, f. sarsaparilla.

Sarsche, f. (*pl.* -n) serge.

Sasse, m. (-n; *pl.* -n) Saxon; free-holder.

Sassisch, *adj.* Saxon.

Satanisch, *adj.* satanic, satanical, diabolical.

Satinett, m. (-s) satinet.

Satire, f. *vid.* Satyre.

Satt, *adj.* & *adv.* satiated, full, [illegible]ed, weary; ich habe es —, I have enough of it; sich — lachen, to laugh enough; ich [illegible] mich nicht — daran sehen, I cannot look enough on it.

Sattel, m. (-s; *pl.* Sättel) saddle; zest (of a nut); ridge (of a hill); einen aus dem — heben, to dismount one; to supplant one; in alle Sättel gerecht seyn, to be fit for any thing; *compos.* — bogen, m. saddle-bow; — dach, n. roof, hanging down on both sides; — decke, f. saddle-cloth, caparison, housing; — fertig, *adj.* ready to mount; — fest, *adj.* firm in the saddle; master of; — gurt, m. girth, roller; — kammer, f. saddle-room; — kissen, n. pannel, saddle-pad; — knecht, m. groom; — knopf, m. pommel; — pferd, n. saddle-horse; thill-horse; — pistole, f. saddle-pistol; — riemen, m. girth-leather; — roß, n. *vid.* Reitpferd; — steg, m. bridge of a saddle; — tasche, f. pouch of a saddle; budget; — tief, *adj.* saddle-backed; — wunde, f. galling; — zeug, n. saddle and harness.

Satteln, *v. a.* to saddle.

Sattheit, f. satiety, fulness.

Sättigen, *v. a.* & *recf.* to satiate, fill, satisfy; to saturate; to impregnate.

Sättigend, *adj.* satisfying; saturat[illegible] tiating.

Digitized by Google

Sättigkeit, *f.* fill, satiety, fulness, glut.
Sättigung, *f.* satiating, filling; saturation.
Sattler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) saddler, harness-maker; *compos.* —arbeit, *f.* saddler's work; — bursche, *m.* — gesell, *m.* journeyman harness-maker; — handwerk, *n.* saddler's trade; — meister, *m.* master harness-maker.
Sättlich, *adj.* easy to be satisfied, filled.
Sattsam, *adj. & adv.* sufficient, enough; -ly.
Sattsamkeit, *f.* sufficiency.
Saturei, *f.* savory (a plant).
Saturiren, *v. a.* to saturate.
Saturn, *m.* (-s) Saturn.
Saturnalien, *pl.* Saturnalia.
Satyr, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) satyr.
Satyre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) satire.
Satyriker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) satirist.
Satyrisch, *adj. & adv.* satiric, satirical; —ly,
Satz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Sätze) set; leap, jump; dregs, sediment; position, proposition; point; sentence, period; tenet; stake (at a game); young fry; seinen — behaupten, to maintain one's point; *compos.* — fisch, *m.* young fish; — karpfen, *m.* carp (as fry); — lehre, *f.* syntax; — möhre, — rübe, u.s.w. *f.* seed-carrot, turnip, &c.; — teich, *m.* pond for large fishes; — weide, *f.* young willow; — weise, *adv.* sentence by sentence; by sets; — zwiebel, *f.* bulb for transplanting.
Satz-schachteln, *pl.* nest-boxes; — wage, *f.* level.
Satzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) statute, law; institution; *compos.* — recht, *n.* statute-law; positive, right.
Satzäpfchen, *n.* (-s) suppository.
Sau, *f.* (*pl.* Säue, Sauen) sow, hog, pig; blot (of ink); blunder; *compos.* — beere, *f.* black night-shade; — bohne, *f.* broad bean; — borg, *m.* gelded sow; — borste, *f.* bristle; — brod, *n.* sow-bread; — essen, *n.* — fraß, *m.* bad food; — garten, *m.* fenced place for wild boars; — hatz, — hetze, *f.* boar-hunting; — hirt, *m.* swine-herd; — jagd, *f. vid.* — hatz; — leben, *n.* hoggish life; — mutter, *f.* sow with a litter; — nest, *n.* dirty-place; — rüde, *m.* hound for boar-hunting; — rüssel, *m.* hog's cheek, swine's snout; — schneider, *m.* sow-gelder; — spieß, *m.* boar-spear; — stall, *m.* hog-sty; — trog, *m.* trough for hogs; — wirthschaft, *f.* dirty place, dirty management, mess.
Sau, Save, *f.* Save (a river).
Sauber, *adj. & adv.* clean, neat, pretty; *iron.* dirty, fine, pretty; —ly; eine — e Wirthschaft, pretty work.
Sauberkeit, *f.* cleanliness, neatness, prettiness.
Säuberlich, *adj. & adv.* soft, gentle; —ly.
Säubern, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, clear, purge.
Säuberung, *f.* clearing, cleansing, cleaning.
Sauer, *adj. & adv.* sour, acid, crabbed, tart, harsh; troublesome; morose, peevish; -ly; saure Gurken, pickled cucumbers; sich es — werden lassen, to labor tooth and nail; das ist — n Schweiß, it costs me great pain; *compos.* — ampfer, *m.* sorrel; — braten, *m.* beef steeped in vinegar and roasted; — brunnen, *m.* chalybeate spring; — honig, *m.* oxymel; — kirsche, *f.* acid cherry; — klee, *m.* wood-sorrel; — kraut, *n.* — kohl, *m.* pickled cabbage, sourcroute; — sichtig, *adj.* sour faced, morose looking; — stoff, *m.* oxygen; — süß, *adj.* sour-sweet; half-amiable, half-morose; — teig, *m.* leaven; — topf, *m.* peevish fellow; — töpfigkeit, *f.* moroseness, crabbedness; — töpfisch, *adj. & adv.* crabbed, peevish; —ly.
Sauerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hoggishness, nastiness.
Säuerlich, *adj.* sourish, acidulous; a little acid.
Säuerlichkeit, *f.* acetosity.
Sauern, *v. n.* to become sour, to give trouble.
Säuern, *v. a.* to sour, to acidify; to leaven.
Sauf-aus, — bruder, *m.* drunkard; — gelag, *n.* drinking-bout; — gefährte, — gesell, — genoß, *m.* bottle-companion, tippler; — gurgel, *f.* — sack, *m.* drunkard; — haus, *n.* fuddling-house; — lied, *n.* drinking-song.
Saufen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to drink (of beasts); to drink hard, to quaff, carouse, tipple.
Säufer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) drinker, drunkard.
Sauferei, Säuferei, *f.* immoderate drinking.
Saug-rüssel, *m.* trunk of insects; — warze, *f.* nipple.
Säugamme, *f.* wet-nurse, nurse.
Sauge-bruder, *m.* foster-brother; — ferkel, *n.* sucking-pig; — fisch, *m.* sucking-fish; — glas, — horn, *n.* sucking-bottle; — leder, *n.* sucker; — pumpe, *f.* sucking-pump; — röhre, *f.* sucker; — rüssel, *m.* proboscis with which animals suck up things; — schwester, *f.* foster-sister.
Säugemilch, *f.* milk for suckling.
Saugen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to suck, to absorb; aus den Fingern —, to invent, forge.
Säugen, *v. a.* to suckle.
Sauger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sucker.
Säugethier, *n.* mammalious animal.
Säugling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) suckling baby.
Säuisch, *adj. & adv.* hoggish, nasty; —ly.
Säule, *f.* (*pl.* -n) column, pillar, statue; post, jamb; *compos.* — naulauf, *m.* apophyge; — nförmig, *adj.* in the form of a column; — nfuß, *m.* base, pedestal; — ngang, *m.* colonnade; — nhalle, *f.* portico, piazza; — nkreis, *m.* peristyle; — nordnung, *f.* order; — nplatte, *f.* abacus, square; — nschaft, *m.* shaft of a column; — nstein, *m.* basaltes; — nstuhl, *m.* pedestal; — nweite, *f.* intercolumniation; — nwerk, *n. vid* — ngang.
Saum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Säume) hem, seam.
Säumen, *v. a.* to hem, edge; *n.* to tarry, stay.
Saumer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) beast of burden.
Säumer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) he that tarries; beast of burden; man that keeps such beasts.
Saum-esel, *m.* sumpter-mule; — pferd, — roß, *n.* sumpter-horse; — sattel, *m.* sumpter-saddle; — steig, — weg, *m.* pass, way for sumpter mules; — thier, *n.* beast of burden.

Säumig, *adj. & adv.* tarrying, tardy, negligent, —ly.
Säumigkeit, *f.* tardiness, slowness, backwardness.
Säumniß, *f.* (*pl.* -ſſe) stay, delay; impediment.
Saumſelig, *vid.* Säumig.
Saumſeligkeit, *f. vid.* Säumigkeit.
Säumung, *f.* tarrying, staying, delaying.
Säure, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sour, sourness, tartness; acidity, acid.
Saus, *m.* (-es) storm; riot; im — e leben, to riot.
Säuſel, *m.* (s) gentle breeze, gentle murmuring; *compos.* — laut, *m.* aspirate; — ſtimme, *f.* — ton, *m.* rustling *or* aspirated voice, tone.
Säuſeln, *v. a. & n.* to rustle; to speak with the aspirate.
Sauſen, *v. n.* to rush, bluster, whistle; to riot.
Sauſewind, *m.* blustering fellow.
Savanne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) savannah.
Savoyen, *n.* (-s) Savoy.
Savoyer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Savoyard, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) Savoyard.
Savoyerkohl, *m.* (-es) savoy (a vegetable)
Scalpirmeſſer, *n.* scalping-knife.
Scandaliſiren, *v. n.* to scandal.
Scenographiſch, *adj. & adv.* scenographical, -ly.
Scepter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) *vid.* Zepter.
Schaa . . *vid.* Scha . .
Schaar, *f.* (*pl.* -en) troop, host; band, multitude.
Schaaren, *v. a. & reſl.* to form into troops *or* bands; to flock together, collect.
Schaarenführer, *m.* leader, captain of a band.
Schaarenweiſe, *adv.* in bands, troops.
Schaarwache, *f.* patrol, train band of militia.
Schaarwächter, *m.* one of the patrol, watchman.
Schabab, *n.* scrapings, refuse.
Schabe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) woodlouse; moth; scab, itch; shaving tool; *compos.* — brett, *n.* scraping board; — eiſen, *n.* scraper; — klinge, *f.* — meſſer, *n.* shaving-knife; scalping-iron; — wolle, *f.* skinner's wool.
Schaben, *v. a.* to shave, scrape, scratch, grate.
Schaberei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) scraping; shabbiness.
Schabernack, *m. & f.* (-s) roguish trick.
Schabernacken, *v. a.* to play one a trick.
Schäbig, *adj.* shabby; scabby, scabbed.
Schäbigkeit, *f.* shabbiness; scabbedness.
Schablon, *n.* **Schablone**, *f.* model, pattern, form.
Schabrake, *f.* (*pl.* -n) caparison, housing.
Schabſel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) shavings.
Schach, *n.* (-es) chess; *compos.* — brett, *n.* chess-board; — matt, *adj.* check-mate; — ſpiel, *n.* play at chess; — ſpieler, *m.* chess-player; — ſtein, *m.* chessman.
Schach, *m.* *vid.* Schah.
Schacher, *m.* (-s) Jew's traffic, bargain, usury.
Schacherei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) chaffering.
Schacherer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) chafferer.
Schachern, *v.* to chaffer, barter; to jew.
Schacht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e & Schächte) shaft, pit.
Schachtel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) box, band-box; eine alte —, old woman; *compos.* — deckel, *m.* cover of a box; — halm, *m.* shave-grass; — männchen, *n.* jack in a box.
Schachteln, *v. a.* to shave, rub, with shave-grass.
Schächten, *v. a.* to kill (cattle with the Jews).
Schächter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) (Jewish) butcher.
Schade, (-ns) *or* **Schaden** (-s) *m.* (*pl.* Schäden) loss, damage, harm, detriment, disadvantage, prejudice; hurt, wound; — ! a pity! — n thun, — n bringen, to hurt, prejudice; — n zufügen, to harm, hurt; zu — n kommen, to be hurt; — n nehmen, to receive a hurt; es iſt —, it is a pity; das ſoll dein — nicht ſeyn, you shall not lose by it; durch — n wird man klug, bought wit is best.
Schädel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) scull, brain-pan; *compos.* — bohren, *m.* trepanning; — bohrer, *m.* trepan; — haut, *f.* pericranium; — lehre, *f.* phrenology; — naht, *f.* coronal suture; — ſtätte, *f.* place of sculls.
Schaden, *v. n.* to hurt, harm, damage, prejudice, to do harm; to spoil.
Schaden-erſatz, *m.* indemnification; indemnity; — freude, *f.* mischievous joy, pleasure at the misfortunes of others; — froh, *adj.* malicious, mischievous; *m.* plotter of mischief; — rechnung, — ſchätzung, *f.* estimate of damage.
Schadfall, *m.* case of damage.
Schadhaft, *adj.* damaged, spoiled, decayed; vicious, faulty.
Schadhaftigkeit, *f.* the being damaged, injured, defect, vicious condition.
Schädlich, *adj. & adv.* pernicious, noxious, hurtful, detrimental, prejudicial, offensive, dangerous, —ly.
Schädlichkeit, *f.* perniciousness, noxiousness, mischievousness, offensiveness, injuriousness.
Schadlos, *adj.* harmless, hurtless; — halten, to indemnify.
Schadlosbürgſchaft, *f.* bond of indemnity.
Schadloshaltung, *f.* indemnity, indemnification.
Schadloſigkeit, *f.* harmlessness, hurtlessness.
Schaf, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sheep; *in compos.* **Schaf, Schafs**; — auge, *n.* bolting eye; — äugig, *adj.* sheep's-eyed; — blattern, *pl.* chicken-pox; — bock, *m.* ram; — dieb, *m.* sheep-stealer; — fell, *n.* sheep-skin; — garbe, *f.* milfoil, common yarrow; — geſicht, *n.* sheep's face; blockhead; — haut, *f.* sheep's skin; amnion; — heerde, *f.* flock of sheep; — hirt, *m.* shepherd; — hürde, *f.* fold, pen; — huſten, *m.* dry cough; — kameel, *n.* camel-sheep; — käſe, *m.* sheep-milk-cheese; — kleid, *n.* sheep's clothing; — knecht, *m.* shepherd's man; — kopf, — köpf, *m.* sheep's head; blockhead; — lamm, *n.* ewe lamb; — laus, *f.* sheep-louse; — lecke, *f.* place where sheep are allowed to lick rock-salt; — leder, *n.* sheep's leather; — ledern, *adj.* of sheep's leather; — mäßig, *adj.* sheepish; — milch, *f.* sheep-milk; — miſt, *m.* sheep's dung; — mutter, *f.* ewe; — pelz,

m. sheep-skin fur; frock of sheep-skin; — pocken, pl. vid. — blattern; — schere, f. shears; — schur, f. sheep-shearing; — ſgeſicht, — ſkopf, vid. above; — ſtall, m. sheepfold; — ſtand, m. stock of sheep; — ſterben, n. sheep-rot; — trieb, m. right of pasturing sheep; — trift, — weide, f. sheep-walk; — vieh, n. sheep (collectively); — wolle, f. sheep's wool; — zucht, f. keeping of sheep; — zunge, f. sheep's tongue (a plant).

Schäfchen, n. (-s; pl. —) lambkin; catkins; ſein — ſcheren, or ſein — ins Trockne bringen, to feather one's nest.

Schäfer, m. (-s; pl. —) shepherd, pastor, swain; compos. — dichter, m. bucolic poet; — gedicht, n. idyl, eclogue, pastoral; — geſpräch, n. pastoral dialogue; — hund, m. shepherd's dog; — knecht, m. shepherd's servant (helper); — leben, n. pastoral life; — lied, n. pastoral song; — mädchen, n. shepherdess; — roman, m. pastoral romance; — ſpiel, n. pastoral; — ſtab, m. shepherd's crook; — ſtück, — ſtückchen, n. shepherd's air; — ſtunde, f. happy hour of lovers; — taſche, f. shepherd's pouch; — welt or — zeit, f. Arcadian age.

Schäferei, f. (pl. -en) large establishment for sheep, sheepfold, flock; shepherd's house.

Schaffen, v. ir. a. to create, call into existence.

Schaffen, v. a. to do; to make work; to procure; to convey, carry (to a place); zu — machen, to cause, give trouble; ſich (etwas) zu — machen, to find business; to meddle with; was haſt du hier zu —? what have you to do here? herbei —, to get, bring near; aus dem Wege —, to remove; ſich vom Halſe —, to shake off, get rid of.

Schaffend, adj. creative.

Schaffner, m. (-s; pl. —) agent, manager, broker; steward; guard (of a coach).

Schaffnerei, f. (pl. -en) stewardship, butlership.

Schaffnerinn, f. (pl. -en) manager; housekeeper.

Schaffot, n. (-tes; pl. -te) scaffold.

Schaffungs-gabe, or — kraft, f. (creative) genius.

Schaft, m. (-es; pl. -e) shaft; shank; stock (of a gun); handle (of an instrument); leg (of a boot).

Schäften, v. a. to furnish with a stock, a handle, &c.

Schahl, m. (-s; pl. -e) shawl.

Schakal, m. (-s; pl. -e) jackal.

Schäkerei, f. (pl. -n) jest, joke.

Schäkerhaft, adj. playful, wanton.

Schäkerhaftigkeit, f. playfulness.

Schäkern, v. n. to jest, joke, play.

Schal, adj. stale, flat, insipid, hollow.

Schälbar, adj. that may be peeled.

Schäl-zahn, m. decaying tooth.

Schal-brett, n. outside plank of a tree; — fiſch, m. shellfish; — obſt, n. fruit with shells, dry fruit; — thier, n. testaceous animal, shell-fish; — wage, f. balance with scales; — werk, n. lining of planks.

Schalchen, n. (-s; pl. —) dish.

Schale, f. (pl. -n) shell, peel, husk, rind; scale; outside; scull; cover (of a book); haft (of a knife, &c.); slice; cup or saucer; bowl, dish.

Schalen, v. a. to board, wainscot, inlay; to haft.

Schälen, v. a. to pare, peel, shell, scale; to blanch; reſ. to shell, cast the shell; to blister.

Schalen-förmig, adj. in the shape of shells, scales.

Schalheit, f. staleness, flatness, insipidness.

Schälhengſt, m. stallion.

Schälig, adj. having a shell or scale, scaly, shell.

Schalk, m. (-es; pl. -e) wag, rogue, knave; cheat; den — hinter den Ohren, or im Nacken haben, to be a rogue in disguise; compos. — auge, n. roguish eye; — knecht, m. wicked servant; — ohr, n. cunning ear; — ſinn, m. roguishness.

Schalkhaft, adj. & adv. waggish, wanton; roguish; — ly.

Schalkhaftigkeit, f. waggishness, roguishness.

Schalkheit, f. waggishness, roguery.

Schall, m. (-es; pl. Schälle) sound; compos. — becken, n. cymbal; — boden, m. sounding board; — gelächter, n. burst of laughter; — lehre, f. acoustics; — loch, n. sound-hole; aperture of a belfry; — rohr, n. speaking trumpet; — wort, n. word imitative of sound.

Schallen, v. ir. & reg. & n. to sound, echo, resound.

Schalmeie, f. (pl. -n) reed-pipe; shalm.

Schalmen, v. a. to cut a lane; to bark (trees).

Schalotte, f. (pl. -n) scallion, shalot.

Schalt-jahr, n. leap-year; — tag, m. intercalary day; — wort, n. interpolated word.

Schalten, v. n. to rule; to dispose; to act; mit etwas — und walten, to dispose of a thing.

Schalung, f. boarding, lining with planks.

Schälung, f. shelling, scaling, paring; blistering.

Schaluppe, f. (pl. -n) sloop.

Scham, f. shame; pudenda; compos. — bein, n. os pubis; — bug, m. — leiſte, f. groin; — erröthen, n. blush; — gefühl, n. sense of shame; — glied, n. genital; — los, adj. & adv. shameless, barefaced, impudent; —ly; — loſigkeit, f. shamelessness; — ritze, f. vagina; — roth, adj. blushing (with shame); — roth machen, to put to the blush; — roth werden, to blush; — röthe, f. blush; — theile, pl. privities.

Schamade, f. shamade.

Schämel, m. (-s; pl. —) joint-stool, footstool.

Schämen, v. reſ. to be ashamed.

Schamhaft, adj. & adv. shamefaced, bashful; modest, chaste; —ly.

Schamhaftigkeit, f. shamefacedness, bashfulness, modesty; chastity.

Schand-balg, m. bastard; brat; — bube, m. scoundrel; — bühne, f. pillory; — deckel, m.

cover, cloke; — fleck, *m.* blemish, stain; — gebot, *n.* despicable offer; — geld, *n.* money got in a shameful manner; — geschichte, *f.* scandalous history; — kauf, *m.* low bargain; — leben, *n.* infamous life; — maal, *n.* mark of infamy; — maul, *n.* scandalous language; slanderer; — name, *m.* disgraceful name, nickname; — pfahl, *m.* — säule, *f.* pillory; — preis, *m.* despicable prize *or* price; — schrift, *f.* lampoon; — that, *f.* infamous action; — worte, *pl.* disgraceful language; obscenities.

Schandbar, *adj. & adv.* disgraceful, infamous, —ly.

Schandbarkeit, *f.* infamy, ignominy, scandal.

Schande, *f.* shame, disgrace, ignominy, infamy; zu — machen, to mar, spoil; to frustrate; es gereicht ihm zur —, it reflects disgrace upon him; — machen, to put a disgrace upon; — mit etwas einlegen, to get shame by.

Schänden, *v. a.* to disfigure, spoil, mar; to disgrace, violate, break, dishonor; to abuse, blame, revile; to call.

Schänder, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) slanderer, traducer; blasphemer; debaucher.

Schändlich, *adj. & adv.* shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, infamous, base, —ly.

Schändlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disgracefulness, ignominiousness, turpitude, infamousness, baseness.

Schändung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) spoiling; violation.

Schank, *m.* (-es) right of selling wine, beer, liquor; tap-house.

Schanker, *m.* (-s) chancre; cancer.

Schanz-arbeit, *f.* working at a trench; — arbeiter, — gräber, *m.* pioneer, sapper; — geräth, *n.* implements used by pioneers; — korb, *m.* gabion; — pfahl, *m.* pallisade; — werk, *n.* redoubt, entrenchment; — zeug, *n. vid.* — geräth.

Schanze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trench, fort, redoubt, bulwark; chance; stake; cover; in die — schlagen, to hazard, venture; auf seine — sehen, to look to one's chance, advantage.

Schanzen, *v. n.* to dig, work at a trench; to work hard.

Schanzer, *m. vid.* Schanzarbeiter.

Schar, *f.* (*pl.* -en) plough-share; *vid.* Schaar.

Scharben, **Schärben**, *v. a.* to chop, cut small.

Scharbock, *m.* scurvy, scurf, tartar.

Scharen, *v. vid.* Schaaren.

Scharf, *adj. & adv.* sharp; keen, acute; severe, rigorous, austere, hard, smart; strict, exact, quick; —ly; ein — es Ohr, a quick ear; — laden, to charge with ball; — sehen, to have a quick eye; *compos.* — blick, *m.* acuteness, piercing eye; — richter, *m.* executioner; — richterei, *f.* executioner's dwelling; — schuß, *m.* shot with ball; — schütz, — schütze, *m.* rifleman; — sichtig, *adj.* sharp-sighted, quick-sighted; — sichtigkeit, *f.* quick sightedness, penetration; — sinn, *m.* sagacity, penetration; —sinnig, *adj. & adv.* sagacious, penetrating, acute; —ly; — sinnigkeit, *f.* sagaciousness, acuteness.

Schärfe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) edge; sharpness; keenness, acuteness; severity, smartness; strictness, exactness.

Schärfen, *v. a.* to sharpen, whet; to heighten.

Schärfen, *n.* Schärfung, *f.* sharpening, whetting.

Scharlach, *m.* (-es) scarlet; *compos.* — blume, *f.* scarlet flower; — farbe, *f.* scarlet-color; — farben, *adj.* scarlet; — fieber, *n.* scarlet-fever; — mantel, *m.* scarlet-cloak; — roth, *adj.* scarlet-red; —vogel, *m.* scarlet parrot; — wurm, *m.* cochineal insect.

Scharlachen, *adj.* scarlet.

Scharlei, *f.* clary.

Scharmützel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) skirmish.

Scharmützeln, **Scharmutziren**, *v. n.* to skirmish.

Scharnier, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) hinge.

Schärpe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scarf, sash; sling.

Scharpie, *f.* lint.

Scharre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) raker, scraper.

Scharreisen, *n.* paring shovel.

Scharren, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) shambles.

Scharren, *v. a. & n.* to scrape, scratch.

Scharrfuß, *m.* scrape-foot.

Scharschmied, *m.* ironmonger.

Scharte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) notch, gap, crack; sherd; die — auswetzen, to whet out the notch; to make amends for a fault.

Scharteke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trash; libel.

Scharzig, *adj.* full of notches.

Schatten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) shadow, shade; phantom; shelter; departed spirit, soul; *compos.* — bild, *n.* phantom, chimera; shade; — fürst, *m.* prince of departed souls; mock prince; — gang, *m.* shady walk; — gebung, *f.* shading of a picture; — gestalt, *f.* phantom; — größe, *f.* size of a shade; imaginary greatness; — König, *m.* mock king; — leben, *n.* life of a shadow, inactive life; — licht, *n.* chiaro-oscuro; — reich, *adj.* shady; deeply shaded; *n.* realm of shades; — riß, *m.* silhouette, shadow; — seite, *f.* shady side; — spiel, *n.* magic lantern; — stufe, *f* gradation of shade; — welt, *f.* world of phantoms; — wesen, *n.* phantom, vision.

Schatten, *v. a. & n.* to shade, shadow, cast a shade.

Schattig, *adj.* shadowy, shady.

Schattigkeit, *f.* shadiness.

Schattiren, *v. a.* to shade.

Schattirung, **Schattung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) shading; shade.

Schatulle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) casket, strong box; purse.

Schatz, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Schätze) treasure; store; sweetheart; *compos.* — amt, *n.* treasury; — geld, *n.* coin (kept as a rarity); — gräber, *m.* treasure-digger; — gräberei, *f.* treasure-digging; — haus, *n.* treasure-house, storehouse; — kammer, *f.* treasury; exchequer; — kammerschein, *m.* exchequer bill, treasury bill; — kästchen, *n.* jewel-box, casket; — meister, *m.* treasurer; — verwalter, — verweser, *m.* administrator of the treasury.

Schatzbar, *adj.* liable to contribution, tributary.

Digitized by Google

Schätzbar, *adj. & adv.* valuable, precious, -ly.
Schätzbarkeit, *f.* valuableness, preciousness.
Schatzen, *v. a.* to lay on contributions, assess.
Schätzen, *v. a.* to value, rate, estimate; to esteem, consider; geringe —, to despise.
Schätzenswerth, Schätzenswürdig, *adj.* precious.
Schätzer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) appraiser, valuer.
Schätzmeister, *m.* taxer, appraiser.
Schätzpreis, *m.* estimated price, value.
Schatzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) taxation, tax.
Schätzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) valuing, rating, appraising, estimation, estimate.
Schau, *f.* show, spectacle, view; review; zur — tragen, — führen, to carry about publicly, display; zur — ausstellen, to exhibit, expose; *compos.* — brod, *n.* show-bread; — bühne, *f.* stage, theatre; — geld, *n.* money kept for show, curious coin; — gepränge, *n.* pomp, pageantry; — gerüst, *n.* scaffold, stage; — herr, *m.* inspector; — lust, *f.* desire of seeing, curiosity; — münze, *f.* medal; — platz, *m.* scene, theatre; — spiel, — spieler, *vid. below*; — stück, *n. vid.* — münze; — tag, *m.* day of inspection; — that, *f.* feat; — thurm, *m.* — warte, *f.* belvedere.
Schauder, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) shuddering; horror, terror; *compos.* — gemälde, *n.* dreadful picture; — geschichte, *f.* dreadful history; — nacht, *f.* dreary night; — voll, *adj.* horrible.
Schauderhaft, *adj. & adv.* horrible, dreadful; —ly.
Schauderhaftigkeit, *f.* horribleness, dreadfulness.
Schaudern, *v. n. & imp.* to shudder, shiver; es schaudert mir die Haut, I shudder.
Schauen, *v. a. & n.* to look, behold; to see by intuition.
Schauer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) shower; shuddering fit; awe; horror; fit, paroxysm; shelter; penthouse; seer, spectator; inspector; *compos.* — anblick, *m.* awful sight; — bild, — gemälde, *n.* awful picture; — gefühl, *n.* feeling of awe; — geschichte, *f.* awful history; — kalt, *adj.* very cold; — nacht, *f.* awful night; — stille, *f.* awful silence; — that, *f.* awful deed, atrocity; — voll, *adj.* most awful.
Schauerhaft, *adj.* horrid, dreadful, awful.
Schauerlich, *adj.* awful; causing shudder, dread.
Schauerlichkeit, *f.* awfulness.
Schauerig, *adj.* sheltered, snug; dreadful, awful.
Schauern, *v. n. & imp.* to shower; to shiver, shudder.
Schaufel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shovel, scoop; paddle; ladle; *compos.* — förmig, *adj.* shovel-formed; — gehörn, — geweih, *n.* broad shovel branches of a deer; — hirsch, *m.* fallow deer; stag with shovel antlers; — rad, *m.* paddle-wheel.
Schaufeln, *v. a. & n.* to shovel, to scoop.
Schaufler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) shoveller; animal ...g shovel teeth.
..., *f.* (*pl.* -n) swing, swinging-line, balancing board; *compos.* — pferd, *n.* rocking-horse.
Schaukeln, *v. n. & a.* to swing, rock, toss.
Schaukler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) one swinging, rocking.
Schaum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schäume) scum, froth, foam; bubble; *compos.* — bedeckt, *adj.* covered with foam, froth; — kelle, *f.* — löffel, *m.* skimmer; — weiß, *adj.* white as froth.
Schäumen, *v. a.* to scum; *n.* to foam, froth.
Schaumicht, Schaumig, *adj.* frothy, foamy.
Schauspiel, *n.* spectacle, sight; play, drama; ins — gehen, to go to the play; *compos.* — artig, — mäßig, *adj.* theatrical, dramatic; — dichter, *m.* dramatist, dramatic poet; — dichtung, *f.* dramatic poetry, drama; — haus, *n.* playhouse, theatre; — kunst, *f.* dramatic art; — schreiber, *m.* stage-writer; — wesen, *n.* theatricals.
Schauspieler, *m.* actor, player; — mäßig, *adj. & adv.* like an actor, histrionic.
Schauspielerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) actress.
Schaustellen, *v. a.* to exhibit, display.
Scheck, *m.* Scheckе, *f.* pie-ball, dappled horse.
Schecken, *v. a.* to dapple, streak, spot.
Scheckig, *adj.* pied, spotted; party-colored; sich — lachen, to laugh immoderately.
Scheel, Scheere, u.s.w., *vid.* Schel. Schere.
Scheffel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bushel (equal to a sack English nearly); *compos.* — weise, *adv.* by bushels.
Scheffeln, *v. n.* to come to bushels, to yield plenty.
Scheibchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little slice.
Scheibe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) disk; pane; honeycomb; slice; target; wheel; sheave; *compos.* — ähnlich, — nartig, *adj.* in the shape of a target; — nförmig, *adj.* orbicular; — nglas, *n.* sheave-hole; — nglas, *n.* pane-glass; — nhonig, *m.* honey in combs; — nrund, *adj.* orbicular; — nschießen, *n.* shooting at the target; — nwachs, *n.* cake-wax; — nwerfen, *n.* throwing with the quoit.
Scheibicht, Scheibig, *adj.* round, orbicular.
Scheidbar, *adj.* separable, divisible.
Scheide, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sheath, scabbard; cover.
Scheide, *f.* place where two things separate.
Scheide-blick, *m.* parting look; — brief, *m.* bill of divorce; — gold, *n.* gold of parting; — kunst, *f.* chymistry; — fuß, *m.* parting kiss; — mauer, *f.* partition wall; — münze, *f.* small coin, change; — punkt, *m.* point of separation; boundary; — silber, *n.* silver of parting; — spruch, *m.* decision (of an umpire); — stunde, *f.* hour of parting, hour of death; — wand, *f.* partition-wall, barrier; — wasser, *n.* aquafortis; — weg, *m.* cross-way, parting-way; indecision; am — wege stehen, to be undecided.
Scheiden, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to divide, disjoin, separate; to refine; to analyze; to divorce; *n.* to depart, part with.
Scheidenförmig, *adj.* having the shape of a sheath.
Scheider, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) (refiner) of metals.

Scheidung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) parting, separating; separation, divorcing, divorce; analyzation; refining; departure, death.

Schein, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shine, light; splendor, lustre, aspect, appearance; show, outside, pretence, color; bond, bill, receipt, certificate; glory, halo; der neue —, new moon; zum —, for appearance' sake; der — trügt, appearances often deceive; *compos.* — begriff, *m.* seeming *or* false notion; — behelf, *m.* shift, evasion; — bild, *n.* phantom; — buße, *f.* sham penitence; — christ, *m.* false Christian; — ding, *n.* image, shadow; — ehre, *f.* mock honor; — freund, *m.* seeming friend; — friede, *m.* false, feigned peace; — gefecht, *n.* sham fight; — gelehrt, *adj.* would-be learned; — gelübde, *n.* sham vow; — glück, *n.* seeming happiness, luck; — größe, *f.* apparent, false greatness; — grund, *m.* seeming reason; — heilig, *adj. & adv.* hypocritical, —ly; — heilige, *m. & f.* hypocrite; — heiligkeit, *f.* hypocrisy; — kauf, *m.* feigned purchase; — krank, *adj.* mock sick; — spröde, *adj.* prudish; — tod, *m.* apparent death; — todt, *adj.* apparently dead; — tobter, — todte, *s.* one apparently dead; — tugend, *f.* feigned virtue; — wesen, *n.* imaginary being.

Scheinbar, *adj. & adv.* seeming, apparent, specious, plausible; evident; —ly.

Scheinbarkeit, *f.* seemingness, plausibility.

Scheinen, *v. ir. n.* to shine; to appear, seem.

Scheit, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) log, piece of wood; *compos.* — holz, *n.* logwood.

Scheitel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) crown of the head, vertex, top, summit; *compos.* — fläche, *f.* vertical plane; — haar, *n.* hair of the crown; — kappe, *f.* — käppchen, *n.* small cap covering the crown of the head; — kreis, *m.* vertical circle; — punkt, *m.* vertex, zenith; — recht, *adj. & adv.* vertical, —ly; — winkel, *m.* azimuth.

Scheiterhaufen, *m.* funeral pile.

Scheitern, *v. n.* to be wrecked; to be frustrated.

Scheel, *adj. & adv.* oblique; squint-eyed; envious, jealous; awry; —ly; *compos.* — sucht, *f.* envy; — süchtig, *adj.* envious, evil-eyed; — süchtigkeit, *f.* enviousness.

Scheibe, *f.* Scheld (river).

Schelfe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) husk, shell, paring.

Schelfen, Schelfern, *v. a. & reſ.* to shell, peel off.

Schelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bell, little bell; manacle; box on the ear; *compos.* — geläut, *n.* tingling of bells; bell-harness; — kappe, *f.* cap and bells; — schlitten, *m.* sledge drawn by horses with bell harness; — trommel, *f.* timbrel.

Schellen, *v. a. & n.* to ring, ring the bell, tingle.

Schell-fisch, *m.* cod, haddock; — lack, *m.* shellac.

Schelm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rogue, knave, scoundrel; den — hinter den Ohren, im Nacken haben, to be a rogue in disguise; *compos.* — auge, *n.* roguish eye; — gesicht, — angesicht, *n.* roguish face; — sprache, *f.* cant; — streich, — ſtreich, *m.* roguish trick; — stück, — ſtück, *n.* piece of roguery.

Schelmerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) knavery, villany.

Schelmisch, *adj. & adv.* roguish, knavish; -ly.

Schelten, *v. ir. a. & n.* to scold, chide, abuse, reproach, revile, blame, rebuke; to call.

Scheltenswerth, *adj.* blameable, reproachable.

Scheltname, *m.* reproachful name, nickname.

Scheltwort, *n.* reproachful term *or* word.

Schema, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -ta) scheme, project, model.

Schemel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stool, footstool.

Schemen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) shadow, phantom.

Schenk, **Schenke**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) cup-bearer; retailer of wines, spirits, &c.; *compos.* — bier, *n.* draught beer; — gerechtigkeit, *f.* licence to sell wines, &c.; — kanne, *f.* ewer, flagon; — stube, *f.* coffee-room, tap-room; — teller, *m.* salver, waiter; — tisch, *m.* cupboard, sideboard; — wirth, *m.* tavern-keeper; — wirthschaft, *f.* trade *or* house of a tavern-keeper.

Schenkbar, *adj.* that may be given away.

Schenke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ale-house, inn.

Schenkel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) thigh, shank, leg; foot; side, side-piece; *compos.* — bein, *n.* — knochen, *m.* thigh-bone; — muskel, *m.* crural muscle; — schiene, *f.* cuish.

Schenken, *v. a.* to pour, fill; to retail wine *or* liquor; to give, to present; to remit (a debt *or* punishment); es soll dir geschenkt seyn, you shall get off (without being punished); er schenkt gern, he is liberal, gives willingly.

Schenkenamt, *n.* (-es) office of the cup-bearer.

Schenker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) donor, presenter.

Schenkung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) donation, donative.

Scherbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Scherben, *m.* potsherd; pot; *compos.* — blume, *f.* — gewächs, *n.* flower, plant reared in a pot; — kuchen, *m.* sponge-cake.

Scher-becken, *n.* shaving-bason; — beutel, *m.* razor-pouch; — messer, *n.* razor; — wolle, *f.* fleece, shearing; — zeit, *f.* shearing-time; — zeug, *n.* shaving implements (case).

Schere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scissors, shears; claws (of lobsters, &c.); rock, cliff, ridge; — schleifer, *m.* knife-grinder.

Scheren, *v. ir. a.* to shave (the beard); to shear (sheep); to cheat, fleece; to plague, teaze; to care, mind; was schiert mich das? what do I care about that? *reſ.* to trouble one's self; schere dich weg! get you gone!

Scherereí, *f.* (*pl.* -en) vexation.

Scherf, *m.* (-es), Scherflein, *n.* (-s) mite.

Scherge, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) beadle, bumbailiff, sergeant; hangman; *compos.* — amt, *n.* office of a beadle; — volk, *n.* crew, troop of beadles.

Scherwenzel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) knave at cards; spaniel; jack of all trades; busy-body.

Scherz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) jest, joke, sport, raillery; — bei Seite, joking apart; *compos.* — gedicht, *n.* comic poem; — laune, *f.* humor; — liebend, *adj.* jovial; — macher, — treiber, *m.* humorist, droll; — name, *m.* nickname; — weise, *adv.* by way of jest, jocosely.

Scherzen, *v. n.* to jest, joke, sport, play; er läßt nicht mit sich —, he is not to be fooled.
Scherzend, *adj. & adv.* in joke, joking; —ly.
Scherzhaft, *adj. & adv.* facetious, jocose, sportive, droll, funny; —ly.
Scherzhaftigkeit, *f.* facetiousness, jocoseness.
Scherzlich, *adj. & adv.* playfully, in jest.
Scheu, *adj. & adv.* shy, bashful, coy, timorous; —ly.
Scheu, *f.* shyness, timidity, awe; aversion.
Scheuche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scarecrow, bugbear.
Scheuchen, *v. a.* to scare, frighten; to drive away.
Scheuen, *v. a. & n.* to shun, avoid; to fear; *refl.* sich vor etwas —, to be shy at; to be afraid of; to hesitate.
Scheuer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) barn, corn-house, shed.
Scheuer, *f.* scouring; *compos.* — faß, *n.* scouring-tub; — fest, *n.* scouring-day (of counting houses, &c.); — frau, — magd, *f.* charwoman; — papier, *n.* scouring-paper.
Scheuern, *v. a.* to scour, to wash.
Scheu-klappe, *f.* — leder, *n.* eye-flap, winker.
Scheune, Scheure, *f.* (*pl.* -n) barn, shed.
Scheusal, *n.* (-es) object of horror, monster.
Scheußlich, *adj. & adv.* abominable, horrid, horrible, hideous, ghastly; —ly.
Scheußlichkeit, *f.* horribleness, hideousness.
Schicht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) layer, bed, stratum, row; part; — machen, to cease working; *compos.* — weise, *adv.* by strata, by rows.
Schichte, *f. vid.* Schicht.
Schichten, *v. a.* to put into rows, strata, *or* layers; to pile up; to distribute, divide.
Schichtig, *adj.* in rows, strata.
Schichtung, *f.* division, disposing.
Schicken, *v. a. & n.* to send, despatch; to dispose; nach etwas —, to send for; *refl.* to prepare one's self; to be fit, to become; sich zu etwas —, to prepare, to be fit for; es wird sich schon —, time itself will bring it about; sich in etwas —, to accommodate, reconcile one's self to; sich zusammen —, to agree.
Schicklich, *adj. & adv.* becoming, proper, appropriate, fit, convenient, suitable, agreeable; —ly.
Schicklichkeit, *f.* suitableness, fitness, appropriateness.
Schicksal, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) fate, destiny; change, lot; event; *compos.* — göttinnen, — schwestern, *pl.* the Destinies, Fates; — macht, *f.* (power of) fate; — tag, *m.* day on which fate is decided; — wort, *n.* word of fate, oracle.
Schickung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) divine ordinance, divine will, decree, providence, (God's) sending.
Schiebe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shovel, &c., spud.
Schiebe-bleistift, *m.* sliding-pencil; — bock, *m.* barrow; — brett, *n.* slip-board; — fenster, *n.* sash, sliding-window; — kasten, *m.* — lade, *f.* drawers; — thür, *f.* sliding-door; — wand, *f.* moveable wall, scene in a playhouse.
Schieben, *v. tr. a. & n.* to shove, push; to throw; to shoot; to slide; to put a thing off to an indefinite period; *refl.* to move out of its place, to shift.
Schieber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) pusher; oven-peel; shovel; slider, bar, shut.
Schieb-deckel, *m.* sliding-lid; — fenster, *n.* sash, sash-window; — karren, *m.* wheelbarrow; — lade, *f.* drawer.
Schieds-mann, — richter, *m.* umpire, arbitrator; — richterlich, *adj. & adv.* by umpire; arbitrating; — spruch, *m.* — urtheil, *n.* arbiter's sentence, award.
Schief, *adj. & adv.* oblique, sloping, crooked, across, wry, distorted, warped; wrong; —ly; — anfangen, to begin at the wrong end; — urtheilen, to judge ill; *compos.* — beinig, *adj.* bandy-legged; — kopf, *m.* warped judgment *or* head; — lauf, *m.* oblique course; — maß, *n.* sliding angular rule; — maul, *n.* wry-mouth; — mäulig, — nasig, *adj.* wry-mouthed, nosed; — winkelig, *adj.* oblique-angled.
Schiefe, *f.* obliqueness, obliquity, crookedness.
Schiefer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) slate; flake; *compos.* — alaun, *m.* scissile alum; — blau, *adj. & s. n.* slate-blue; — bruch, *m.* slate-quarry; — decker, *m.* slater; — farbe, *f.* slate color; — gestein, *n.* slate-stone; — grün, *adj.* dark-green; — hammer, *m.* slater's hammer; — platte, *f.* plate *or* table of slate; — schicht, *f.* slate-stratum; — schneider, *m.* slate-cutter; — schwarz, *n.* slate-black; — spath, *m.* slate-spar; — stein, *m.* slate, *vid.* Schiefer; — stift, *m.* slate-pencil; — tafel, *f.* slate; slate-board; — thon, *m.* fuller's clay; — tisch, *m.* table of slate; — zahn, *m.* scaly-tooth.
Schiefericht, Schieferig, *adj.* slate-like, slaty.
Schiefern, *v. refl.* to scale.
Schiefheit, *f.* obliquity, obliqueness, warpedness.
Schiel-auge, *n.* squint-eye; — äugig, *adj.* squint-eyed.
Schielen, *v. n.* to squint, to leer; to play from one hue into another, to change.
Schielen, *n.* squinting.
Schielend, *adj.* squinting; changeable (of colors).
Schienbein, *n.* shin, shin-bone.
Schiene, *f.* (*pl.* -n) clout, iron-band; splint; shin, shin-bone; greave, band.
Schienen, *v. a.* to splint, clout; to greave.
Schier, *adv.* near, almost; sheer, pure.
Schierling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hemlock; *compos.* — becher, *m.* poisoned cup; — trank, *m.* hemlock-potion.
Schieß-bedarf, *m.* ammunition; — geld, *n.* huntsman's-fee; — gerechtigkeit, *f.* right of shooting; — gewehr, *n.* fire-arms; — haus, *n.* — graben, *m.* shooting-house; — herd, *m.* — hütte, *f.* shooting-airy *or* hut; — loch, *n.* loophole; — platz, *m.* shooting-place; — pulver, *n.* gunpowder; — recht, *n.* right of shooting; — scharte, *f.* port-hole, embra-

sure; — scheibe, *f.* target; — stand, *m.* post, stand; — tasche, *f.* huntsman's pouch; — wand, *f.* brick wall behind the target.

Schießen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to shoot; to discharge; to carry (of a gun); Blitze —, to flash lightning; Geld zusammen —, to club; — lassen, to let fly; in Samen —, to run to seed; *n.* to shoot, move rapidly; to dart, rush.

Schiff, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ship, vessel; nave (of a church); shuttle; galley; *compos.* — bank, *f.* rower's seat; — bau, *m.* ship-building; — baukunst, *f.* art of ship-building; — bauplatz, *m.* wharf, dock-yard; — bord, *m.* ship-board; — bruch, *m.* shipwreck; — brüchig, *adj.* shipwrecked; — brüchige, *m. & f.* shipwrecked person; — brücke, *f.* pontoon, bridge of boats; — fahrer, *m.* navigator, sailor, mariner; — fahrt, *f.* navigation; — fracht, *f.* freight; — gerippe, *n.* carcass of a ship, hulk; — handel, *m.* trading in *or* with ships; — junge, *m.* cabin-boy; — knecht, *m.* sailor; — koch, *m.* crew's cook; — kord, *m.* scuttle; — küche, *f.* cook-room; — kunde, — kunst, *f.* art of navigation; — kundig, *adj.* skilled in nautics; — leute, *pl.* shipmen, sailors, crew; — pumpe, *f.* pump; — reich, *adj.* full of vessels, abounding in ships; — sand, *m.* sand-ballast; — schnabel, *m.* beak (head) of a ship; — seil, *n.* cable; — soldat, *m.* marine; — treppe, *f.* hatch; — winde, *f.* capstan; — zimmermann, *m.* shipwright, carpenter; — zug, *m.* naval expedition; — zwieback, *m.* biscuit. *Vid.* Schiffs- u.s.w.

Schiffbar, *adj.* navigable.

Schiffbarkeit, *f.* navigableness.

Schiffen, *v. a. & n.* to navigate, ship.

Schiffer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) navigator, mariner; shipmaster, master, captain; *compos.* — hosen, *pl.* slops, trowsers; — sprache, *f.* nautical language; — stechen, *n.* naumachy.

Schiffs-almanach, *m.* nautical almanack; — befehlshaber, *m.* commander of a ship, captain; — bett, *n.* berth; — beute, *f.* prize; — boden, *m.* bottom *or* hold of a ship; — capitän, *m.* captain; — docke, *f.* basin of a port, wet-dock; — equipage, *f.* crew; — fahne, — flagge, *f.* flag; — flotte, *f.* fleet, navy; — führer, *m.* captain; — herr, *m.* owner of a ship; — junge, *m.* cabin-boy; — kammer, *f.* cabin; — knecht, *m.* sailor; — ladung, *f.* cargo; — lände, *f.* quay; — last, *f.* freight of a ship; last (of two tons' weight); — laterne, *f.* poop-lantern; — lauf, *m.* ship's course; — luken, *pl.* hatchways; — mäkler, *m.* ship-broker; — mannschaft, *f.* crew; — paß, *m.* passport, permit; — patron, *m.* master of a ship; — pfund, *n.* ship-pound; — rath, *m.* naval council; — raum, *m.* hold of a ship; — reeder, *m.* owner of a ship; — rüstung, *f.* naval equipment; — spur, *f.* track of a ship; — trümmer, *pl.* wrecks of a ship; — vermiether, *m.* charterer, freighter; — volk, *n.* crew, ship's company; — vordertheil, *n.* prow, forecastle; — werft, *n.* dock; — zwieback, *m.* ship-biscuit, rusk.

Schild, *m. & n.* (-es; *pl.* -e & -er) shield, buckler, escutcheon, coat of arms; sign-board; shell (of turtles, &c.); etwas im — e führen, to have some design; das — aushängen, to open business; *compos.* — bürger, *m.* citizen armed with a buckler; simpleton; — bürgerstreiche, *pl.* silly tricks; — bürtig, *adj.* privileged to bear shield *or* escutcheon; of noble extraction; — förmig, *adj.* scuti-form; — knappe, — knecht, *m.* shield-bearer; esquire; — kröte, *f.* turtle, tortoise; tortoise-shell; — krötenschale, *f.* tortoise-shell; — krötensuppe, *f.* turtle-soup; — krötenstein, *m.* chelonite; — lehen, *n.* noble fief; — träger, *m.* shield-bearer; esquire; — wache, *f.* sentinel, sentry; — zapfen, *m.* trunnion.

Schilderer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) limner.

Schilderei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) painting, picture.

Schildern, *v. a.* to paint, picture, depict.

Schilderung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) picture; description.

Schilf, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sedge, reed, rush, bulrush; *compos.* — artig, — ähnlich, *adj.* like rush, reed; — dede, *f.* rush mat; — meer, *n.* Red Sea, Arabic Gulf; — reich, *adj.* rushy; — rohr, *n.* reed.

Schilficht, *adj.* rushy.

Schilfig, *adj.* full of rushes, overgrown with reed.

Schiller, *m.* (-s) shining splendor, color like shot silks; *compos.* — farbe, *f.* changeable color; — stein, *m.* schiller-spar; opal; — taffet, *m.* watered taffeta.

Schillerig, *adj.* playing, changing (of colors).

Schillern, *v. n.* to vary colors, to play from one color into another.

Schilling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shilling; whipping.

Schimmel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) mould, white film on liquids; gray, white horse.

Schimmelicht, *adj.* like mould, mouldy.

Schimmelig, *adj.* mouldy, fusty, musty.

Schimmeln, *v. n.* to mould.

Schimmer, *m.* (-s) glimmer, glitter, faint trembling light, glimpse; *compos.* — licht, *n.* faint trembling light; — los, *adj. & adv.* without splendor; quiet.

Schimmern, *v. n.* to glitter, glimmer, sparkle.

Schimpf, *m.* (-es) disgrace, dishonour; abuse, affront, insult, outrage; mockery; einem einen — anthun, to put an affront upon one; *compos.* — gedicht, — lied, *n.* lampoon, libel; — name, *m.* nickname; — rede, *f.* abusive speech *or* language; — wort, *n.* abusive word.

Schimpfen, *v. a. & n.* to disgrace, dishonour, abuse, affront, insult, outrage.

Schimpfer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) abuser.

Schimpflich, *adj. & adv.* disgraceful, abusive, outrageous, contumelious; —ly.

Schimpflichkeit, *f.* disgracefulness.

Schind-aas, — **ader**, *n.* carrion; — anger, *m.* flaying-place; — grube, *f.* carrion-pit; — kracke, — mähre, *f.* knacker.

Schindel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shingle; splint; *compos.* — dach, *n.* shingle-roof; — decker, *m.* shin-

Digitized by Google

gier; — holz, *n.* wood for shingles; — nagel, *m.* clasp-nail, shingle-nail; — sparren, *m.* rafter of a shingle-roof.

Schindeln, *v. a.* to cover with shingles; to splint.

Schinden, *v. ir. a.* to flay, skin; to scalp; to oppress.

Schinder, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) flayer; knacker; exactor, oppressor, usurer; *compos.* — karren, *m.* knacker's cart; — knecht, *m.* knacker's servant; — mäßig, *adj.* cruel.

Schinderei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) flaying; flayer's house; extortion, usury.

Schinderisch, *adj.* like a flayer; extorting.

Schinken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) ham; *compos.* — bein, *n.* — knochen, *m.* ham-bone; — messer, *n.* thin carving-knife.

Schirm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) screen; umbrella; shelter, protection; *compos.* — brief, *m.* letter of protection, safe-conduct; — dach, *n.* shelter, pent-house, shed; — herr, *m.* protector; — los, *adj.* defenceless; — macher, *m.* umbrella maker; — palme, *f.* great fan-palm; — vogt, *m.* advowee; — wache, *f.* escort, safe-conduct; — waffe, *f.* armour of defence; — wand, *f.* screening-wall.

Schirmen, *v. a. & reſ.* to screen, guard, protect.

Schirmer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) protector.

Schirr, *n.* (*pl.* -e) *vid.* Geſchirr; *compos.* — beil, *n.* hatchet; — holz, *n.* timber, timber-wood; — kammer, *f.* place where (agricultural) implements are kept; — meister, *m.* conductor of baggage-waggons; man employed in post-houses to receive the money for post-horses and to grease the carriages.

Schismatiker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) schismatic.

Schismatisch, *adj.* schismatical.

Schlabben, **Schlabbern**, *v. n.* to lap; to slaver.

Schlabberei, *f.* babbling.

Schlabberer, *m.* **Schlabbermaul**, *n.* slabberchops.

Schlacht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) battle, action, engagement; eine regelmäßige —, a pitched battle; eine — liefern, to fight a battle; *compos.* — berühmt, — ruhmrühmt, *adj.* famed in battle; — feld, — gefilde, *n.* field of battle; — fertig, *adj.* ready for battle; — gesang, *m.* war-song; — getöse, — getümmel, — gewühl, *n.* tumult, throng of battle; — haufen, *m.* body of soldiers in battle, battalion; — linie, *f.* line of battle; — ordnung, *f.* battle-array; — pferd, *n.* war-horse; — plan, *m.* plan of a battle; — reihe, *f.* battle-array, order; — ruf, *m.* cry of battle, signal; — schwert, *n.* broad-sword; — stück, *n.* battle-piece; — tag, *m.* day of battle.

Schlacht-bank, *f.* slaughtering-bench, shambles; zur — bank führen, to slaughter; — beil, *n.* axe; — messer, *n.* butcher's knife; — ochs, *m.* ox to be killed; — opfer, *n.* sacrifice, victim; — ordnung, *f.* regulation regarding the killing of cattle; — steuer, *f.* duty on killing cattle; — tag, *m.* killing-day; — vieh, *n.* cattle to be killed.

[illegible]bar, *adj.* fit for being killed (of cattle).

[illegible]en, *v. a.* to kill, slay; to slaughter.

Schlächter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) butcher; — gesell, *m.* butcher's man; — zunft, *f.* corporation of butchers.

Schlack, *adj.* drossy; sloppy, filthy; slack.

Schlacke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dross, slacks, sediment, filth; *compos.* — blau, *adj.* shining blue; — erz, *n.* glassy silver-ore; — gang, *m.* — ofrift, *f.* passage through which scoria runs; — ofen, *m.* furnace to melt scoria; — ofstein, *m.* stone coming from scoria.

Schlacken, *v. n.* to give slacks *or* dross.

Schlackicht, **Schlackig**, *adj.* like dross, drossy; sloppy.

Schlackwurst, *f.* a kind of sausage.

Schlackern, *v. n.* to trickle; to rain heavy; to become, be slack.

Schlabberig, *adj. vid.* Schlotterig.

Schlaf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schläfe) temple.

Schlaf, *m.* (-es) sleep, rest, repose: *compos.* — balsam, *m.* narcotical balm; — bank, *f.* field-bed, sleeping-bench; — bringend, *adj.* narcotic, soporific; — fieber, *n.* lethargy; — gänger, *m.* night-walker; — geld, *n.* pay for a night's lodging; — gemach, *n.* — kammer, *f.* bed-chamber; — genoß, — gesell, *m.* bed-fellow; — genossenschaft, — gesellschaft, *f.* bed-fellowship; — haube, *f.* night-cap; — krankheit, *f.* somnolency; — los, *adj.* sleepless; — losigkeit, *f.* sleeplessness; — mittel, *n.* soporiferous remedy; — mütze, *f.* night-cap; drowsy, lazy fellow; — pelz, *m.* furred dressing gown; — rock, *m.* dressing-gown; night-gown; — saal, *m.* dormitory; — sessel, — stuhl, *m.* easy chair; — statt, — stelle, *f* sleeping-place, lodging; — stube, *f. vid.* — gemach; — sucht, *f.* lethargy, somnolency; — süchtig, *adj.* lethargic; — trank, *m.* narcotic potion; — trunk, *m.* sleeping-cup; — trunken, *adj.* sleepy, full of sleep; — zeit, *f.* sleeping-time, bed-time; — zimmer, *n. vid.* — gemach.

Schläfchen, *n.* (-s) slumber, nap.

Schlafen, *v. ir. n.* to sleep, to be asleep, to rest, repose; to be benumbed, to be dormant; — Sie wohl! I wish you a good night!

Schläfer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sleeper.

Schläferig, *adj. vid.* Schläfrig.

Schläferigkeit, *f. vid.* Schläfrigkeit.

Schläfern, *v. imp. & n.* to feel inclined to sleep; to be drowsy; es schläfert mich, I am sleepy.

Schlaff, *adj. & adv.* slack, loose, flabby, soft; remiss; inattentive; —ly.

Schlaffheit, *f.* laxness, slackness, flaccidness.

Schläfrig, *adj.* sleepy, drowsy.

Schläfrigkeit, *f.* sleepiness, drowsiness.

Schlag, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schläge) blow, stroke, hit; shock; coin, stamp; kind, sort, rate; apoplexy; coach-door; cutting, felling; — auf —, in rapid succession; sie sind alle von einem — e, they are all of the same stamp; vom — e gerührt, apoplectic.

Schlag-aber, *f.* artery; — artig, *adj.* apoplectic; — baum, *m.* bar, turnpike, field-gate; — brücke, *f.* draw-bridge; — brand, *m.* hard-

striking fellow; — **feder**, *f.* largest feather of a bird's wing; strong elastic steel spring; main spring; — **fertig**, *adj.* ready to strike *or* fight; — **fittig**, *m.* wing; — **fluß**, *m.* apoplexy; — **gatter**, *n.* sliding gate; — **gewicht**, *n.* weight that makes a clock strike; — **holz**, *n.* wood fit to be felled; copse, underwood; — **leine**, *f.* drawing line; fowler's net; — **netz**, *n.* seine, sean; pit-fall; racket; — **schatten**, *m.* the shade which a body in light throws upon a light ground; — **uhr**, *f.* striking clock; — **welle**, *f.* billow; — **werk**, *n.* clock-work; — **wunde**, *f.* wound caused by a stroke.

Schlagbar, *adj.* fit for being felled.

Schlägefaul, *adj.* inured to blows, indolent.

Schlägel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) beater, mallet; beetle.

Schlägeln, *v. n.* to limp, hobble; to kick.

Schlagen, *v. ir. a.* to beat, strike, smite; to knock; to dash, hit; to kill, slay; to fell (wood); in die Flucht —, to rout, put to flight; Oel —, to press oil; mit Blindheit —, to strike blind; ein Lager —, to pitch a camp; eine Brücke —, to make a bridge; Geld —, to coin, stamp money; ein Rad —, to form a wheel (as the peacock with his tail); in den Wind —, to disregard, neglect; ein Tuch um etwas —, to wrap up in a handkerchief; *n.* to beat, throb; to knock, dash, strike; to fall; to rise; to turn out, to end; to give a report; to warble, trill; to kick; to incline; to belong to; aus der Art —, to degenerate; das schlägt nicht in mein Fach, that is out of my way; *refl.* to fight (a duel); to turn; to pass; sich etwas aus den Gedanken (aus dem Sinne) —, to endeavour to forget a thing; sich zu einer Partei, zu einem —, to side with a party; sich rechts, *or* links —, to turn to the right or left; sich ins Mittel —, to interpose, intercede.

Schlagend, *adj.* striking, convincing.

Schläger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) duellist, fighter, hector; rapier, broad sword.

Schlägerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fighting, fray, scuffle; row.

Schlägeschatz, *m.* seigniorage; mintage, coinage.

Schlagetodt, *m.* clumsy, thickset fellow.

Schlamm, *m.* (-es) slime, mire, mud, silt; *compos.* — **beisser**, *m.* mud fish; — **grube**, *f.* sink, slough; — **mühle**, *f.* mud engine; — **pfütze**, *f.* quagmire.

Schlämmen, *v. a.* to wash, clean (from mud); to whitewash a wall for the first time; *n. vid.* Schlemmen.

Schlämmerei, *f. vid.* Schlemmerei.

Schlammicht, **Schlammig**, *adj.* muddy, miry, filthy, slimy.

Schlammung, *f.* cleansing of mud.

Schlampampe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slut.

Schlampampen, *v. n.* to banquet, to feast.

Schlampe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hussy.

Schlampen, *v. n.* to lap, swallow; to dangle.

Schlampig, *adj.* dirty, sloppy; slovenly.

Schlange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) serpent, snake; culverin; long pipe (to a fire engine, &c.); *compos.* — **ähnlich**, — **artig**, *adj.* like a serpent, — **biß**, *m.* bite of a serpent; — **brut**, *f.* deceitful people; generation of vipers; — **ei**, *n.* egg of a snake; — **förmig**, *adj.* serpentine; formed like a snake; — **gang**, *m.* serpentine walk; — **gezücht**, *n. vid.* — **brut**, — **gift**, *n.* venom of serpents; — **haar**, *n.* snakes covering the head; — **haupt**, *n.* snake's head; — **klugheit** — **list**, *f.* subtlety of a serpent; — **pfad**, *m.* winding path; — **spritze**, *f.* fire-engine furnished with leather tubes *or* pipes; — **stein**, *m.* serpentine stone, ophites; — **stich**, *m.* biting of a serpent; — **träger**, *m.* ophiucus; — **verehrer**, *m.* ophites; — **windung**, *f.* serpentine turning *or* curve; — **zunge**, *f.* dragon's tongue; deceitful tongue.

Schlängel-gang, *m.* serpentine, meandering path.

Schlängelicht, *adj.* serpentine, spiral.

Schlängeln, *v. refl. & n.* to wind, meander.

Schlängelnd, *adj.* meandering, winding.

Schlängelung, *f.* serpentine *or* spiral form *or* motion.

Schlank, *adj.* slender, slim; lank, thin.

Schlankheit, *f.* slenderness.

Schlapp, *interj. & s. m.* slap; *adj.* slack.

Schlappe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slap; defeat, discomfiture; loss; eine — bekommen, to be a loser.

Schlappen, *v. n. & a.* to lap, hang down; to slap; to walk in slippers.

Schlappmäulig, *adj.* flap-mouthed.

Schlaraffe, *m.* sluggard, lazy bones; Utopian; *compos.* — **gesicht**, *n.* monkey's face; — **land**, *n.* Utopia, fool's paradise.

Schlarfen, *v. n.* to slip, walk slipshod.

Schlau, *adj. & adv.* sly, crafty, cunning; —**ly**; — **kopf**, *m.* sly, cunning fellow; — **köpfig**, *adj.* cunning, crafty.

Schlauch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* **Schläuche**) skin, leather bag *or* bottle; leather pipe; drunkard; *compos.* — **artig**, *adj.* like a leather pipe; — **spritze**, *f.* fire engine with a long pipe.

Schlauderei, *f.* selling under price.

Schlauderer, *f.* one who sells under price.

Schlauderhaft, **Schlauderig**, *adj.* slovenly.

Schlaudern, *v. n.* to shake; to sell cheap.

Schlauheit, **Schlauigkeit**, *f.* slyness, cunning.

Schlecht, *adj. & adv.* bad, base, dishonest, mean, low; plain, simple; —**ly**; es steht — mit ihm, he is in bad circumstances; — und recht, plain, upright.

Schlechtdenkend, *adj.* ill-disposed.

Schlechterdings, *adv.* by all means, absolutely, utterly; — nicht, by no means.

Schlechtheit, *f.* badness, inferior quality.

Schlechthin, *adv.* merely, plainly, simply.

Schlechtigkeit, *f.* badness, vileness, baseness.

Schlechtweg, *adv.* without circumstances; plainly.

Schlehe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sloe; *compos.* — **blüthe**, *f.* sloe-tree-blossom; — **dorn**, *m.* blackthorn; — **wein**, *m.* sloe-wine; — **weiß**, **Schlehweiß**, *adj.* white as sloe-blossom.

Digitized by Google

Schleich-gut, *n.* smuggled goods; — **handel**, *m.* smuggling; — **händler**, *m.* smuggler; — **weg**, *m.* by-way, secret path.

Schleichen, *v. ir. n. & refl.* to sneak, slink; to crawl; move slowly.

Schleichend, *adj.* sneaking; lingering, slow.

Schleicher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sneaker.

Schleicherei, *f.* sneaking; underhand dealing.

Schleier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) veil; cloak, pretence; *compos.* — **flor**, *m.* crape; — **frau**, *f.* woman that makes veils; — **haube**, — **kappe**, *f.* crape cap; — **leinwand**, *f.* lawn; — **los**, *adj.* unveiled; — **macher**, — **weber**, *m.* maker of veils; — **tuch**, *n.* lawn.

Schleiern, *v. a.* to veil.

Schleif-bank, *f.* grinding stool; — **mühle**, *f.* grinding-mill; — **rad**, *n.* polishing-wheel; — **stein**, *m.* grinding-stone; — **trog**, *m.* grinding-trough; — **weg**, *m.* by-way, smuggler's way.

Schleife, *f.* (*pl.* -n) loop, knot, favor; springe, noose; sledge, dray, dray-cart; train.

Schleifen, *v. reg. & ir. a. & n.* to grind; to furbish, polish; to cut (glass, &c.); to drag, pull along; convey on a sledge; to train, trail, utter slowly; to raze, demolish; to sling.

Schleifer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) grinder, cutter.

Schleifung, *f.* razing, demolition (of a fortress).

Schleihe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tench.

Schleim, *m.* (-es) slime; phlegm; *compos.* — **artig**, *adj.* like slime, mucus; — **drüse**, *f.* gland separating the phlegm; — **haut**, *n.* thin mucous skin.

Schleimen, *v. a.* to carry off the slime; to purify, scum; *n.* to cause slime *or* phlegm.

Schleimicht, **Schleimig**, *adj.* slimy, mucous; phlegmy.

Schleimigkeit, *f.* sliminess, mucousness.

Schleife, *f.* (*pl.* -n) splint, splinter; lint.

Schleißen, *v. ir. a.* to slit, split; to strip feathers.

Schlemmen, *v. n.* to feast immoderately.

Schlemmer, *m.* (-s, *pl.* —) glutton; drunkard.

Schlemmerei, *f.* gluttony; drunkenness.

Schlender, *m.* (-s) easy lounging walk; old custom, old practice; train of a gown.

Schlendergang, *m.* sauntering gait; common course.

Schlendern, *v. n.* to saunter, loiter.

Schlendrian, *m.* (-s) common track, slow course; slow, loitering fellow; **den alten — gehen**, **folgen**, to go, follow the beaten path.

Schlenkern, *v. a.* to fling, to toss; *n.* to lounge, loiter; to dangle.

Schleppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) train, trail; instrument for drawing *or* trailing; — **träger**, *m.* train-bearer.

Schleppen, *v. a. & n.* to trail, drag, draggle; *refl.* **sich —**, to move slowly; **sich mit etwas —**, to be burdened, troubled with a thing.

Schlepperei, *f.* dragging; heavy work; trouble.

Schlepp-haken, *m.* towing hook; — **tette**, *f.* drag *or* towing chain; — **kleid**, *n.* dress train; — **netz**, *n.* drag-net; — **seil**, *n.* towing-rope; — **tau**, *n.* dragging cable; towing cable; tow.

Schlesien, *n.* (-s) Silesia.

Schlesier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —), **Schlesisch**, *adj.* Silesian.

Schleswig, *n.* (-s) Sleswic.

Schleuder, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sling, swing.

Schleuderer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) slinger.

Schleudern, *v. a.* to sling; to throw, hurl; *n.* to move irregularly; to shake; to do negligently.

Schleunig, *adj. & adv.* quick, speedy, prompt, swift, hasty, immediate; —**ly**; **aufs —ste**, in all haste.

Schleunigkeit, *f.* speed, promptness, quickness.

Schleuse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sluice, flood-gate, lock; sewer, drain; *compos.* — **bau**, *m.* building of sluices, flood-gates; — **geld**, *n.* sluice money, lock dues; — **kammer**, *f.* distance between two flood-gates; — **meister**, *m.* sluice-master; — **träumer**, *m.* night-man; — **thor**, *n.* — **thür**, *f.* flood-gate, lock.

Schlich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) by-way; trick, artifice; **hinter die — e kommen**, to discover the artifices *or* tricks; **alle — e wissen**, to know every by-way.

Schlicht, *adj. & adv.* plain, homely; sleek; smooth; —**ly**; — **haarig**, *adj.* sleek-haired.

Schlicht-axt, *f.* — **beil**, *n.* chip-axe; — **feile**, *f.* smooth file; — **hammer**, *m.* plaining hammer; — **hobel**, *m.* smoothing plane.

Schlichten, *v. a.* to plane, smooth, make straight; to settle, compose.

Schlichter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) arbiter.

Schlichtheit, *f.* plainness, simplicity.

Schlichtig, *adj.* even, sleek.

Schlichtung, *f.* composition, settling (a dispute).

Schlick, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) grease; slime, mud.

Schlickern, *v. n.* to curdle, run; to lick, sip.

Schließ-geld, *n.* jailer's fee; — **haken**, *m.* staple of a lock; — **kette**, *f.* barring-chain.

Schließbar, *adj.* that may be locked, closed.

Schließen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to shut, lock, close; to finish, conclude; (aus etwas) to argue, infer; **einen Kreis —**, to form a circle, surround; **in sich —**, to comprehend, include; **eine Rechnung —**, to balance an account.

Schließer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) door-keeper; store-keeper; jailer, turnkey.

Schließlich, *adv.* lastly, finally.

Schließung, *f.* shutting; conclusion; settling.

Schlimm, *adj. & adv.* ill, bad, evil; sad; arch; sore; unwell; —**ly**; **mir wird, or ist —**, I feel ill, sick; **es wurde ihm, mir dabei — zu Muthe**, he, I felt ill, uncomfortable at it; — **er**, *comp.* worse; **der, die, das — ste**, *sup.* the worst; **am — sten wegkommen**, to have the worst of it.

Schlinge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) knot, loop, noose; trap, snare; sling; **sich aus der — ziehen**, to escape cleverly.

Schlingel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sluggard; clown; lubber.

Digitized by Google

Schlingelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) clownishness; clownish trick.
Schlingelhaft, *adj. & adv.* coarse, clownish, -ly.
Schlingen, *v. ir. a.* to wind; to twist; to sling; to devour, swallow; *refl.* to wind, turn.
Schlingung, *f.* slinging, winding; entwining.
Schlippe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) narrow place *or* way.
Schlitten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sledge; — fahren, to go in a sledge; *compos.* — bahn, *f.* sledge road; — fahrt, *f.* party in sledges; — geläute, *n.* bells on the harness of sledge horses; — lufe, *f.* — lauf, *m.* sledge.
Schlittschuh, *m.* skate; — fahren, — laufen, to skate.
Schlitz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) slit, slash, rift, cleft.
Schlitzen, *v. a.* to slit, slash, rift, cleave.
Schlitzig, *adj.* having slits.
Schlohweiß, *adj.* as white as hail, as snow.
†**Schloß**, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* Schlösser) lock; castle, palace; seat of a nobleman; *compos.* — brunnen, *m.* well belonging to a castle; — feder, *f.* spring of a lock; — graben, *m.* moat; — hauptmann, *m.* castellan; governor of the castle; — kirche, *f.* church of a castle; — prediger, *m.* chaplain; — stein, *m.* keystone; — thor, *n.* castle-gate; — thurm, *m.* castle-tower; — verwalter, — vogt, *m.* castellan, keeper; — wache, *f.* castle-watch, guard.
Schlosse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hail; *compos.* — korn, *n.* hail-stone; — nschauer, *m.* hail-storm; — nwetter, *n.* haily storm, sleety storm.
Schlossen, *v. imp.* to hail; es schlosset, it hails.
Schlosser, Schlösser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) locksmith; *compos.* — arbeit, *f.* locksmith's work; — gesell, *m.* journeyman locksmith; — handwerk, *n.* locksmith's trade.
Schlot, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) chimney, flue; channel, sewer, gutter.
Schlotter-apfel, *m.* calville; — bein, *n.* — fuß, *m.* loose, shaking leg, foot; — beinig, — füßig, *adj.* not firm in the legs; — gang, *m.* loose, shaking gait.
Schlotterig, *adj. & adv.* loose, shaking, tottering; negligent, sloven; —ly.
Schlottern, *v. n.* to shake, to hang loose; to knock.
Schlucht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hollow, ravine, defile.
Schluchzen, *v. n.* to sob; to hiccough, hickup.
Schluck, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gulp; draught, dram.
Schlucken, *v. a.* to swallow; *n.* to hiccough.
Schlucken, *m.* (-s) hiccough, hickup.
Schlucker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) devourer; spunger.
Schluckfieber, *n.* fever attended with hiccoughing.
Schluckweise, *adv.* by draughts, gulps.
Schluft, *f. vid.* Schlucht.
Schlummer, *m.* (-s) slumber; dormant state, torpor; *compos.* — fieber, *n.* fever accompanied with a drowsiness; — kopf, *m.* drowsy person; — los, *adj.* without sleep.
Schlummerer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) slumberer.
Schlummern, *v. n.* to slumber; to lie dormant.
Schlummernd, *adj.* dormant, undeveloped.
Schlumpe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slut, slattern, hussy.
Schlumpen, Schlumpern, *v. n.* to draggle.
Schlumpicht, Schlumpig, *adj. & adv.* sluttish; —ly.
Schlund, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schlünde) throat, gullet; gulf, abyss; mouth of a cannon.
Schlupf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schlüpfe) narrow path *or* place; *compos.* — gang, *m.* haunt; — loch, *n.* hole to slip into; — winkel, *m.* haunt; hiding place.
Schlüpfen, *v. n.* to slip, to glide.
Schlüpfrig, *adj.* slippery; indecent, obscene; dangerous; nice.
Schlüpfrigkeit, *f.* slipperiness; lubricity.
Schlürfen, *v. a.* to sip, lap; *n.* to walk shuffling.
Schluß, *m.* (-sses; *pl.* Schlüsse) shutting; end, conclusion; resolution; decree; inference; treaty; fit, sitting firm; einen — machen, ziehen, herleiten, to draw an inference; *compos.* — bein, *n.* hip-bone; — folge, *f.* conclusion, syllogism; — gesang, *m.* concluding song; — punkt, *m.* full stop, period; — rechnung, *f.* balance; — recht, — richtig, *adj.* logically correct, conclusive; — rede, *f.* conclusive speech; syllogism; — reim, *m.* burden; — satz, *m.* conclusive argument; — stein, *m.* key-stone; — urtheil, *n.* final sentence, judgment; — vergleich, *m.* final agreement; — vertrag, *m.* final treaty; — wort, *n.* concluding word.
Schlüssel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) key; *compos.* — bart, *m.* key-bit; — bein, *n.* collar-bone, clavicle; — blume, *f.* primrose, cowslip; — büchse, *f.* pistol made of a key (for boys); — bund, *m.* bunch of keys; — loch, *n.* key-hole *or* ring; — loch, *n.* key-hole; bore of a key; — schild, *m.* escutcheon.
Schlüssig, *adj.* resolved; — werden, to resolve.
Schmach, *f.* ignominy, disgrace; outrage, offence, dishonor; *compos.* — bedeckt, — beladen, — voll, *adj.* disgraceful, ignominious.
Schmachten, *v. n.* to languish, pine; (nach etwas —) to long for, pant after.
Schmächtig, *adj.* slim, slender; weak, faint.
Schmächtigkeit, *f.* slimness, slenderness; weakness.
Schmachtlocke, *f.* ear-lock, curl.
Schmachtriemen, *m.* (-s) belt *or* girth; den — umschnallen, to starve.
Schmacke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) smack (a vessel).
Schmackhaft, *adj. & adv.* savory, tasteful, relishable, —ly.
Schmackhaftigkeit, *f.* savoriness, savor, taste.
Schmaddern, *v. a. & n.* to scrawl, scribble.
Schmähen, *v. a. & n.* to abuse, revile, to slander; auf einen —, to inveigh against one.
Schmäher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) reviler, slanderer.
Schmäh-rede, *f.* abuse, libel; — schrift, *f.* libel, lampoon; — sucht, *f.* slanderous disposition; — süchtig, *adj.* slanderous, libellous; — wort, *n.* injurious word, invective.
Schmählich, *adj. & adv.* ignominious, disgraceful, —ly.
Schmähung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) injury, invective abuse.
Schmal, *adj.* narrow, small; scant

-- bier, *n.* small beer; — brüstig, *adj.* narrow-breasted; — hans, *m.* niggard, curmudgeon; bier (beute) ist — hans Küchenmeister, there will be poor fare (to-day); — leibig, *adj.* slender-bodied.

Schmälen, *v. n.* to chide, scold, reprove.

Schmälerer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) detractor, diminisher.

Schmälern, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, detract; *refl.* to be lessened, diminished.

Schmälerung, *f.* lessening, diminution, derogation.

Schmalheit, *f.* smallness, narrowness.

Schmälich, *adj. & adv.* scanty, scantily.

Schmalblau, *adj.* smalt-blue.

Schmalte, *f.* smalt.

Schmalz, *n.* (-es) grease, suet.

Schmalzen, *v. a.* to butter, grease.

Schmalzig, *adj.* greasy.

Schmaragd, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) emerald.

Schmaragden, *adj.* smaragdine.

Schmarotzen, *v. n.* to spunge, act the parasite.

Schmarotzer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) parasite, spunger; — pflanze, *f.* parasitical plant.

Schmarotzerei, *f.* spunging, playing the parasite.

Schmarotzerisch, *adj. & adv.* parasitical, spunging.

Schmarre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slash; scar.

Schmarren, *v. a.* to scar.

Schmarrig, *adj.* scarry.

Schmatz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) smack, hearty kiss.

Schmatzen, *v. n.* to smack.

Schmauchen, *v. a. & n.* to smoke.

Schmaucher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) smoker.

Schmauchig, *adj.* smoky, full of smoke.

Schmaus, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schmäuse) feast, banquet, entertainment, treat.

Schmausen, *v. a. & n.* to feast, banquet.

Schmauser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) feaster, banqueter.

Schmauserei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) banquetting, banquet.

Schmeckbar, *adj.* appreciable by the taste.

Schmecken, *v. a. & n.* to taste; to smack, savor; to relish, taste well; das schmeckt nach mehr, it tastes *morish*; sich es gut — lassen, to eat and drink with good appetite.

Schmecker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) taster; nose, palate.

Schmeer, *n.* (-es) fat, suet, grease; *compos.* — bauch, *m.* paunch; — butte, *f.* sea-barbel (a fish); — haut, *f.* fat skin, membrane; — kalk, *m.* fat lime; — stein, *m.* Spanish chalk; — wurz, — wurzel, *f.* grease-wort, herb orpine.

Schmeerig, *adj.* greasy.

Schmeichel-blick, *m.* flattering look; — katze, *f.* flattering, fawning person; — laut, — ton, *m.* flattering accent, tone; — rede, *f.* — wort, *n.* flattering speech, word; — zunge, *f* tongue of a flatterer.

Schmeichelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) flattery, adulation.

Schmeichelhaft, Schmeichlerisch, *adj. & adv.* flattering; adulatory, fawning, coaxing; —ly.

Schmeicheln, *v. n. & refl.* to flatter.

— bler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) flatterer, adulator.

— n, *v. ir. a. & n.* to smite, strike, beat; to throw, cast, fling; to blow, deposit eggs; to kick (of horses).

Schmeißfliege, *f.* muck-fly, blue-bottle.

Schmelz, *m.* (-es) enamel; *compos.* — arbeit, *f.* enamel; — blau, *n.* enamel blue; — farbe, *f.* color of enamel; — glas, *n.* enamel; — maler, *m.* enameller; — malerei, *f.* enamelling; — werk, *n.* enamelled work.

Schmelz-butter, *f.* melted butter; — feuer, *n.* smelting fire; — hütte, *f.* smelting *or* melting-house; — kunst, *f.* art of melting *or* smelting; art of enamelling; — röhrchen, *n.* melting pipe, fusing tube; — tiegel, *m.* crucible; — topf, *m.* melting-pot; — werk *n.* smelting-house.

Schmelzbar, *adj.* fusible.

Schmelzbarkeit, *f.* fusibility.

Schmelze, *f.* melting, smelting; smelting-house.

Schmelzen, *v. ir. n.* to melt, dissolve, liquify; to smelt; to diminish; *reg. a.* to melt; dissolve; to enamel.

Schmelzer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) melter, smelter.

Schmelzung, *f.* melting, fusion; enamel.

Schmer, u. s. w. *vid.* Schmeer, u. s. w.

Schmergel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) emery.

Schmergeln, *v. a.* to rub, polish with emery.

Schmerl, Schmerling, *m. also* Schmerle, *f.* merlin.

Schmerz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) pain, ache; affliction, grief, sorrow; *compos.* — frei, — los, *adj.* painless, without pain; — stillend, *adj.* anodyne, allaying pain; — voll, *adj.* painful.

Schmerzen, *v. a. & n.* to pain; to feel pain, to smart, ache; to afflict, grieve.

Schmerzen-geld, *n.* smart-money; — linderndes *adj.* soothing pain; — reich, *adj.* painful; afflicted; — ruf, *m.* lament; — ton, *m.* doleful accent, exclamation of pain; — sohn, *m.* son, man of sorrow; — stunde, *f.* — tag, *m.* hour, day of grief, pain.

Schmerzhaft, *adj. & adv.* painful, aggrieved, —ly.

Schmerzhaftigkeit, *f.* painfulness.

Schmerzlich, *adj. & adv.* grievous, painful, -ly

Schmerzlichkeit, *f.* painfulness, grievousness.

Schmetterling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) butterfly, papilio.

Schmettern, *v. a.* to dash, crash; *n.* to sound shrill; peal; to warble.

Schmid, Schmidt, *m. vid.* Schmieb.

Schmieb, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) smith, forger.

Schmiede, *f.* (*pl.* -n) forge, smithy; vor die unrechte — kommen, to get into the wrong box; *compos.* — arbeit, *f.* smith's work; — esse, *f.* forge; — handwerk, *n.* smith's trade; — hammer, *m.* sledge-hammer; — schlacke, *f.* dross produced in the blacksmith's forge.

Schmieden, *v. a.* to forge; to devise, coin, fabricate.

Schmiege, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bent, angle; bevel.

Schmiegen, *v. refl. & a.* to cling to; to wind, bend; sich —, to cringe, humble one's self; sich an eines —, to cling to one.

Schmiegsam, *adj.* flexuous, pliant; submissive.

Digitized by Google

Schmiegsamkeit, *f.* pliantness, submissiveness.
Schmiele, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bulrush, hairgrass.
Schmier-buch, *n.* waste-book; — **büchse**, *f.* grease-box; — **hammel**, — **mann**, *m.* dirty fellow; — **käse**, *m.* whey-cheese.
Schmieralien, *pl.* scrallings, bribes.
Schmiere, *f.* grease, salve, ointment, dirt.
Schmieren, *v. a.* to smear; to spread; to grease; to scrawl, scribble; to daub; den Wein —, to adulterate the wine; einem die Hände —, to grease one's fist; to bribe; einem den Mund —, to amuse with idle hopes.
Schmierer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) scribbler, dauber.
Schmiererei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) smearing, scrawling.
Schmierig, *adj.* greasy, smeary, dauby.
Schmierigkeit, *f.* greasiness.
Schmink-mittel, *n.* cosmetic; — **bohne**, *f.* phaseol; French bean; — **fleckchen**, — **pflästerchen**, *n.* patch, beauty-spot; — **wurzel**, *f.* stone-crop.
Schminke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) paint, rouge, gloss.
Schminken, *v. a. & refl.* to paint, put on rouge.
Schmirgeln, *v. a. & n.* to soil.
Schmiß, *m.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) dash, stroke, blow, kick.
Schmitz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) lash, cut.
Schmitze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) whip-lash; salve; stain.
Schmitzen, *v. a. & n.* to lash, whip; to soil.
Schmollen, *v. n.* to pout, to be sulky.
Schmollig, *adj.* sulky.
Schmoll-winkel, *m.* pouting-place; retired corner.
Schmor-braten, *m.* — fleisch, *n.* stewed meat, beef-à-la-mode; — **tiegel**, — **topf**, *m.* stewing-pan.
Schmoren, *v. a. & n.* to stew, to swelter; to dry.
Schmu, *m.* cheat, profit.
Schmuck, *m.* (-es) ornament, set-off, finery, attire, dress; set of jewels; *compos.* — **kästchen**, *n.* casket, jewel-box; — **los**, *adj.* unadorned, simple; — **losigkeit**, *f.* the being without ornament; — **voll**, *adj.* much adorned.
Schmuck, *adj.* trim, neat, pretty, fine.
Schmücken, *v. a.* to adorn, attire, dress, trim.
Schmückung, *f.* adornment, decoration.
Schmuggelei, *f.* smuggling.
Schmuggeln, *v. a.* to smuggle.
Schmuggler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) smuggler.
Schmunzeln, *v. n.* to smile, simper, to smirk.
Schmuseln, **Schmusen**, *v. n.* to jew, cheat.
Schmutz, *m.* (-es) dirt, filth, soil, smut; *compos.* — **bartel**, *m.* dirty fellow; — **farbe**, *f.* dark color; — **fleck**, *m.* dirty spot, stain; — **lappen**, *m.* wiper, clout; — **papier**, *n.* waste paper; — **titel**, *m.* outer title-page.
Schmutzen, *v. n.* to soil, tarnish.
Schmutzig, *adj. & adv.* soiled, foul, dirty, nasty; —ly.
Schmutzigkeit, *f.* dirtiness, filthiness; sordidness.
Schnabel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Schnäbel) bill, beak, nib; mouth, snout, nozzle; socket; gullet; — **förmig**, *adj.* in the shape of a beak; — **schuhe**, *pl.* pointed shoes; — **spitze**, *f.* tip of a bill.
Schnäbelei, *f.* kissing.
Schnabeliren, **Schnabeln**, *v. a. & n.* to eat, feast.
Schnäbeln, *v. a.* to furnish with a beak or mouth; *refl.* to bill, caress, kiss.
Schnack, *m.* talk, chit-chat.
Schnake, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gnat; sheep.
Schnake, *f.* (*pl.* -n) jest, joke, lark.
Schnalle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) buckle; latch; trick, *compos.* — **horn**, *m.* tongue of a buckle; — **schuh**, — **stiefel**, *m.* shoe, boot with buckles.
Schnallen, *v. a.* to buckle, to strap.
Schnalzen, *v. n.* to clash; to crack, smack.
Schnapp, *int. & m.* snap, slap.
Schnappen, *v. n.* to snap; to snatch; to catch; to gasp.
Schnäpper, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) trigger, catch; cross-bow; fly-catcher; fleam, lancet.
Schnapp-galgen, *m.* gibbet; — **bahn**, *m.* robber, foot-pad; constable, thief-taker; — **karren**, *m.* whip-cart; — **sack**, *m.* knapsack.
Schnäppisch, *adj. & adv.* snappish, pert, smart.
Schnappsch, *m.* (-es) dram, liquor; *compos.* — **bude**, — **flasche**, *f.* dram-bottle; — **haus**, *n.* — **keller**, — **laden**, *m.* public-house; — **trinker**, *m.* gin-drinker.
Schnarchen, *v. n.* to snore, snort; to bluster.
Schnarr-drossel, *f.* mistle-thrush, shrite; — **wachtel**, *f.* a kind of quail; — **werk**, *n.* bass of an organ.
Schnarre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rattle; mistle-bird.
Schnarren, *v. n.* to rattle; to rattle the R.
Schnatterei, *f.* cackling, chattering.
Schnatterer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) chatterer, prattler.
Schnatter-gans, *f.* cackling-goose; — **tasche**, *f.* chatter-box.
Schnattern, *v. a. & n.* to cackle, to chatter.
Schnauben, *v. ir. a. & n.* to snort; to breathe heavily; to pant for; die Nase —, to blow the nose; Rache —, to breathe vengeance.
Schnaufen, *v. n.* to breathe, snuff; to snort.
Schnauz-bart, *m.* mustachio.
Schnauze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snout, muzzle, mouth; spout-lip; — **kanne**, *f.* — **topf**, *m.* mug, can with a spout.
Schnauzen, *v. n.* to snarl at, to snap.
Schnecke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snail, slug, dew snail; cockle; — **förmig**, *adj.* spiral; — **gang**, *m.* spiral-walk; snail's-pace; — **gewölbe**, *n.* spiral vault; — **haus**, *n.* snail-shell; — **horn**, *n.* snail's horn; — **linie**, *f.* spiral line, conchoid; — **muschel**, *f.* conch, shell; — **post**, *f.* snail-post; — **treppe**, *f.* spiral staircase; — **zug**, *m.* snail-pace.
Schnee, *m.* (-s) snow; *compos.* — **ammer**, *f.* snow-bunting; — **arm**, *m.* arm as white as snow; — **bahn**, *f.* snowy path; — **ball**, *m.* snowball; — **berg**, *m.* mountain covered with snow; — **flocke**, *f.* flake of snow; — **gans**, *f.* a species of wild goose; — **gebirge**, *n.* mountains covered with snow; — **gestöber**, *n.* shower of snow; — **grenze**, *f.* *vid.* — **linie**; — **glöckchen**, *n.* snow-drop; — [illegible] *n.* ptarmigan, white grouse; — **fö**

wren; — kuppe, *f.* top of a mountain covered with snow; — lawine, *f.* avalanche of snow; — licht, *n.* dazzling white, of snow; — linie, *f.* boundary of snow; — mann, *m.* figure of snow; — pappel, *f.* French poplar; — rose, *f.* white rose; — schuh, *m.* snowshoe; — staub, *m.* very fine snow; — sturm, *m.* squall of snow; — vogel, *m. vid.* — ammer; — weiß, *adj.* snow-white; — wetter, *n.* snowy weather; — wolke, *f.* snowy cloud.

Schneicht, Schneeig, *adj.* snowy, snow white.

Schneide, *f.* (*pl.* -n) edge

Schneide-bank, *f.* cooper's bench; — bohne, *f.* French bean; — brett, *n.* cutting-board; — messer, *n.* cutting-knife; — mühle, *f.* sawing-mill; — zahn, *m.* cutter, incisor; — werkzeug, — zeug, *n.* edge-tools, cutting-engine.

Schneiteln, *v. a.* to lop, prune, cut.

Schneiden, *v. ir. a. & n.* to cut, to carve; to bite, pinch; to geld; eine Feder —, to make a pen; den Wein —, to adulterate wine; es schneidet mich im Leibe, I have the gripes; Gesichter —, to make faces.

Schneider, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tailor, cutter; *compos.* — bursche, *m.* tailor's apprentice; — gesell, *m.* tailor's journeyman; — haft, — mäßig, *adj.* tailor-like; — krankheit, *f.* illness attending a sedentary life; — ring, *m.* tailor's thimble; — zunft, *f.* company of tailors.

Schneiderei, *f.* tailor's trade, making clothes.

Schneidern, *v. n.* to make clothes, tailor.

Schneidmaschine, *f.* cutter.

Schneien, *v. impers. n.* to snow; *a.* to shower.

Schnell, *adj. & adv.* quick, swift, rapid, fleet; sudden; — bote, *m.* courier; — fingerig, *adj.* quick working; — füßig, *adj.* swift-footed; — lauf, *m.* race on foot; — läufer, *m.* one who walks races; — post, *f.* diligence; — schreibekunst, *f.* short-hand writing; — schrift, *f.* short-hand writing; — schritt, *m.* rapid, forced step; — zug, *m.* forced march.

Schnelle, *f. vid.* Schnelligkeit.

Schnellen, *v. a.* to jerk, snap; to let fly; to toss; to cheat; *n.* to spring, snap.

Schneller, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) spring, trigger; fillip.

Schnell-galgen, *m.* gibbet in the form of a Γ; — harz, *n.* elastic resin; — kraft, *f.* elasticity; — kräftig, *adj.* elastic; — käulchen, *n.* marble (for boys); — wage, *f.* steel-yard.

Schnelligkeit, *f.* quickness, velocity, rapidity.

Schnepfe *f.* (*pl.* -n) snipe, woodcock; — nfang, *m.* — njagd, *f.* catching of snipes; — ngarn, *n.* net to catch snipes in; — njug, *m.* flock or passage of snipes.

Schneppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nozzle, lip, spout.

Schneuzen, *v. a. & refl.* to blow one's nose, to snuff.

Schnickschnack, *m.* (-s) prattle, tittle-tattle.

Schnieben, *v. ir. n.* to breathe, blow, snort.

Schniegeln, *v. refl.* to trim up, to dress smart.

Schnipfeln, Schnipfen, Schnippeln, *v. a.* to chip.

Schnipp, Schnipps, *int. & s. m.* snap.

Schnippchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) snap; ein — schlagen snap with the fingers.

Schnippen, *v. a.* to snap.

Schnippisch, *adj. & adv.* snappish, pert; — keit.

Schnitt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cut, cutting, incision; edge; slice; figure cut; fraud, trick; pattern, model; seinen — machen, to reap advantage; *compos.* — gewölbe, *n.* — handlung, *f.* — laden, *m.* draper's shop; — handel, *m.* draper's business; — händler, *m.* linen-draper; — kohl, *m.* cabbage; summer cabbage; — lauch, *m.* garlic, chives; — messer, *n.* chopping-knife, hedging-bill; — salat, *m.* lettuce; — ware, *f.* drapery, mercery; — weise, *adv.* by cuts, slices; — wunde, *f.* wound of a cut.

Schnitte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slice, cut, chop, steak.

Schnitter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) reaper, mower; *compos.* — fest, *n.* — tanz, *m.* feast, dance of reapers.

Schnittling, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) snip, cutting, scion.

Schnitz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) slice, cut, chop, steak, chip; *compos.* — arbeit, *f.* carved work; — bank, *f.* cooper's bench; — brett, *n.* chopping-board; — kunst, *f.* art of carving; — messer, *n.* cooper's knife; — werk, *n.* carved work.

Schnitzel, *n. & m.* (-s; *pl.* —) chip, shred.

Schnitzelei, *f.* cutting, carving, chipping.

Schnitzeln, Schnitzen, *v. a. & n.* to cut, carve, chip.

Schnitzer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cutter, carver; carving-knife; blunder, fault, error.

Schnitzerei, *f.* carving; carved-work; blundering.

Schnitzler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cutter, carver.

Schnobbern, Schnobern, *v. n.* to snuffle, smell.

Schnöde, *adj. & adv.* base, scornful, mean, contemptible, contemptuous; injurious; offensive; —ly.

Schnödigkeit, *f.* baseness, vileness, indignity.

Schnoppern, *v. vid.* Schnuppern.

Schnörkel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) scroll; flourish, superfluous ornament.

Schnörkelei, *f.* artificial ornament.

Schnörkelhaft, *adj.* flourishing, artificial.

Schnörkeln, *v. a. & n.* to form into spirals and flourishes; to adorn with flourishes.

Schnuffeln, Schnüffeln, *v. n.* to snuffle, smell.

Schnüffler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) ferreter, spy.

Schnupfen, *v. a. & n.* to snuff, to take snuff.

Schnupfen, *m.* (-s) cold, catarrh, rheum; den — bekommen, to catch cold; *compos.* — ähnlich, — artig, *adj.* catarrhic; — fieber, *n.* catarrhic fever.

Schnupfer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) snuff-taker.

Schnupftabak, *m.* snuff; *compos.* — dose, *f.* snuff-box; — fabrikant, *m.* snuff-maker.

Schnupftuch, *n.* pocket-handkerchief.

Schnuppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) candle-snuff.

Schnuppern, *v. n.* to snuffle, smell about.

Schnur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) daughter-in-law.

Schnur, *f.* (*pl.* Schnüre) lace, string, line, cord; mit Schnüren besetzen, to border, lace; nach der —, by line and level; regular; über die — hauen, to exceed; von der — gehen, to live upon one's estate without gaining any thing; *compos.* — gerade, — gleich,

adj. straight, even; — perle, *f.* string pearl; — recht, *adj.* even, level; — stracks, *adv.* directly, straight.

Schnür-band, *n.* stay-lace; — brust, *f.* stay, bodice; — leib, *m.* bodice; — nadel, *f.* — strift, *m.* tag; — nestel, *f.* — riemen, — senkel, *m. vid.* — band; — stiefel, *m.* lacing-boot.

Schnüren, *v. a.* to lace; to string; to cord (a box); sich —, to wear stays; sein Bündel —, to pack.

Schnurr-bart, *m.* mustachios; — bärtig, *adj.* mustachioed; — pfeife, — pfeiferei, *f.* trifle, lumber; fun.

Schnurre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rattle; drollery, fun, farce; mouth; watchman.

Schnurren, *v. n. & a.* to hum, whiz; to rattle.

Schnurrig, *adj. & adv.* droll, merry; —ly.

Schnurrigkeit, *f.* drollery, oddity.

Schob, *m.* (-es) bundle, truss (of straw).

Schober, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cock, stack, rick.

Schobern, *v. a.* to stack (hay, &c.)

Schod, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) threescore; land-tax; — frei, *adj* exempt from land-tax; — weise, *adv.* by three scores.

Schoden, *v. a.* to dispose *or* count in threescores; *n.* to yield much (of corn).

Schofel, Schofelig, *adj. & adv.* wretched, paltry; —ly.

Schofel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) trash.

Schöffe, *m. vid.* Schöppe.

Schokolate, *f.* chocolate; *compos.* — ntanne, *f.* chocolate-pot; — ntafel, *f.* square of chocolate; — ntasse, *f.* chocolate cup and saucer.

Scholar, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) scholar, disciple.

Scholarch, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) inspector of a school.

Scholast, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) scholar.

Scholastik, *f.* scholastic divinity.

Scholastiker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) scholastic.

Scholastisch, *adj. & adv.* scholastical; —ly.

Scholie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scholion, comment.

Scholle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) clod; flake (of ice); plaice.

Schollern, *v. n.* to roll down.

Schollicht, *adj.* cloddy, like a clod.

Schollig, *adj.* consisting of clods; rich, fertile.

Schöllkraut, *n.* (-es) celandine.

Schon, *adv.* already; even, although; indeed, surely, no doubt; es ist — gut, it is well; ich will es — machen, I'll take care to do it; ich werde Sie — bezahlen, I shall (be sure to) pay you; der Unblick, the bare sight; muß ich es — thun, though I must do it; wenn —, ob —, though, although.

Schön, *adj. & adv.* beautiful, handsome; fine, fair, beauteous; noble; —ly; da bin ich — angekommen, there I fared badly, was sadly mistaken; — thun, to flirt.

Schön-druck, *m.* prime, first form; — färber, *m.* dyer in fine colours; — färberei, *f.* art of dying in colours; — pflästerchen, *n.* beauty spot, patch; — geist, *m.* wit, polite scholar, bel esprit; — geisterei, *f.* attempt at wit, or knowledge of literature; — gelockt, — gemähnt, *adj.* having beautiful locks, mane, &c.; — herrchen, *n.* fop, coxcomb; — redner, *m.* flowery speaker; — schreibekunst, *f.* calligraphy; — schreiberei, *f. cont.* attempt at fine writing; — thuer, *m.* person who flirts, attempts to please; — thuerei, *f.* flirtation, flattery.

Schöne, *n.* (-n) the beautiful.

Schöne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fair one, mistress, beauty.

Schönen, *v. a.* to refine, to embellish.

Schonen, *v. a. & n.* to spare, save, forbear; sich —, to take care of one's self.

Schönheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) beauty, fairness, handsomeness; *compos.* — sgefühl, *n.* feeling for beauty, taste; — slinie, *f.* line of beauty; — smittel, — swasser, *n.* cosmetic; — sinn, *m.* sense of beauty.

Schönstens, *adv.* very much, exceedingly.

Schönthun, *v. n.* to play the gallant, to flirt.

Schonung, *f.* sparing, indulgence, forbearance; *compos.* — slos, *adj. & adv.* unsparing, relentless; —ly; — svoll, *adj.* sparing, forbearing.

Schonzeit, *f.* time when no game is to be killed.

Schooß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schöße) lap; womb; bosom; pale (of the church); flap, tail (of a coat); die Hände in den — legen, to be idle; *compos.* — bein, *n.* share-bone; — hund, *m.* — hundchen, *n.* lap-dog; — junger, *m.* favorite disciple; — kind, *n.* darling, bosom-child; — sünde, *f.* favorite sin.

Schopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schöpfe) top (of a tree); tuft; hair; head; beim — fassen, to lay hold of by the hair; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* tufted; — lerche, *f.* crested lark.

Schöpfbar, *adj.* that may be drawn.

Schöpf-brunnen, *m.* draw-well; — eimer, *m.* well-bucket; — gelte, — kelle, *f.* scoop; — rad, *n.* wheel to draw up water out of a pit; — werk, *n.* water-engine.

Schöpfe, (*pl.* -n) well; scoop.

Schöpfen, *v. a. & n.* to draw (water); to scoop; to leak; to take; to conceive; to obtain; to derive from; Muth, Trost —, to take a good heart, comfort; Verdacht, Argwohn —, to conceive a suspicion.

Schöpfer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Creator, maker; *compos.* — geist, *m.* creative mind; — hand, — macht, *f.* hand, power of the Creator; — kraft, *f.* creative power; — ruf, *m.* — wort, *n.* word of the Creator.

Schöpferisch, *adj.* creative.

Schöpfung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) creation, universe, world; *compos.* — sgeschichte, *f.* history of the creation; — stag, *m.* one of the days of creation; — swerk, *n.* work of creation.

Schöppe, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) justice (of a village); deputy chairman (of a company); sheriff; judge; *compos.* — nbank, *f.* bench of judges; — ngericht, *n.* — nstuhl, *m.* court of sheriffs.

Schoppen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) coach-house, shed; scoop; chopin, pint; — weise, *adv.* by the pint.

Schöppenstädter, *m.* cit, Gothamist.

Schöps, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gelded ram; mutton; simpleton; *compos.* — braten, *m.* roast

Digitized by Google

mutton; — enfleisch, *n.* mutton; — enkeule, *f.* — schlägel, *m.* leg of mutton.
Schorf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) scurf, scab.
Schorfig, *adj.* scurfy, scabby, mangy.
Schörl, *m.* (-s) shorl, cockle.
Schornstein, *m.* chimney, flue; *compos.* — feger, *m.* chimney-sweeper; — kappe, *f.* chimney-top.
Schoß, *m. vid.* Schooß, & *compos.*
Schoß, *m.* (-sses; *pl.* -e & Schösse) shoot, sprig; story; scot, tax; shot; *compos.* — balg, *m.* cover *or* case of a corn-ear; — frei, *adj.* scot-free; tax-free; — kelle, *f.* boot (of a waggon); — pflichtig, *adj.* liable to taxes; — rebe, *f.* shoot of vine; — reis, *n.* shoot, sprig; — rinne, *f.* gutter.
Schossen, *v. n.* to pay scot; to shoot forth, out.
Schößling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shoot, sprig.
Schote, *f.* (*pl.* -n) husk, cod, pod, shell; — n, *pl.* green-pease; *compos.* — uborn, *m.* acacia; — nerbse, *f.* green-pea; — ngewächse, *pl.* plants having pods; — nklee, *m.* bird's-foot trefoil; — npfeffer, *m.* Indian pepper, Spanish pepper.
Schotte (-n; *pl.* -n), Schottländer, *m.* Scotchman, Scot.
Schottisch, Schottländisch, *adj.* Scottish, Scotch.
Schottland, *n.* (-s) Scotland.
Schraffiren, *v. a.* to hatch.
Schräg, Schräge, *adj.* & *adv.* oblique, sloping; -ly.
Schräge, *f.* obliquity, slope.
Schrägeleichen, *n.* person who is bandy-legged.
Schrägen, *v. a.* to make, cut oblique, slant.
Schragen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) trestle, jack; stack.
Schrägfenster, *n.* sky-light.
Schräglante, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chamfer.
Schräglinie, *f.* diagonal.
Schrägmaß, *n.* bevel.
Schrägung, *f.* the making oblique; obliquity, slant.
Schramme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scratch, slash, scar.
Schrammen, *v. a.* to scratch, scar, slash.
Schrammig, *adj.* seamed, scarred.
Schrammschuß, *m.* grazing shot.
Schrank, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schränke) cupboard, press; shrine, chest; — schlüssel, *m.* key to the cupboard *or* press.
Schränkeisen, *n.* saw-set.
Schranke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bar, barrier, bounds; — n, lists (at games and tournaments); in die — treten, to enter the lists; vor den —, at the bar; — nlos, *adj.* boundlessness.
Schränken, *v. a.* & *n.* to put, lay across, to cross; to join closely; to set a saw.
Schranz, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) parasite; courtier.
Schrapeisen, *n.* scraper.
Schrapen, *v. a.* to scrape.
Schraub-büchse, *f.* screw-box; — rolle, *f.* screw-castor; — stock, *m.* vice; — zange, *f.* hand-vice.
Schraube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) screw, male-screw; seine Worte auf — n setzen, to speak *or* write ambiguously; auf — n stehen, to be uncertain; *compos.* — nblech, *n.* screw-plate; — nbohrer, — nwinch; — nförmig, *adj.* cochleated; — ngang, *m.* — ngewinde, *n.* worm of a screw; — nknopf, *m.* screw-knob; — nlinie, *f.* helix; — nmutter, *f.* box of a screw, female screw; — nschlüssel, *m.* key having a screw instead of a ward; turnscrew, key for a screw; — nschnecke, *f.* screw-snail; — nwinde, *f.* screw-jack; — nzange, *f.* — nzeug, *n.* instruments for making screws; — nzieher, *m.* screw-driver; — nzug *m.* set of pulleys; — nzwinge, *f.* vice-pin.
Schrauben, *v. a.* to screw; einen —, to mock, jeer, smoke one.
Schreck, *m.* (-es) terror, fright; *compos.* — bild, *n.* bugbear, fright; — gespenst, *n.* horrific phantom *or* apparition; — schanze, *f.* redoubt; — schuß, *m.* alarm-shot; — stein, *m.* malachite; a stone set to protect walls from the contact of wheels; — wort, *n.* word of terror.
Schreckbar, *adj.* to be frightened, terrified.
Schreckbarkeit, *f.* susceptibility of being frightened.
Schrecken, *v. reg. a.* to fright, frighten, alarm, terrify; to put cold water upon things hot *or* boiling; sich — lassen, to take the alarm, to be terrified; *ir. n.* to be startled; to startle.
Schrecken, *m.* (-s) terror, fright, fear, horror, in — setzen, to put in fright; *compos.* — erregend, *adj.* causing terror; — gestalt, *f. vid.* Schreckbild; — herrschaft, — regierung, *f.* reign of terror; — mann, *m.* terrorist; — nacht, *f.* disastrous night; — tag, *m.* — szeit, *f.* day, time of terror; — voll, *adj.* terrific, full of horrors.
Schreckhaft, *adj.* fearful, timid, terrific.
Schreckhaftigkeit, *f.* terrificalness, dreadfulness.
Schrecklich, *adj.* & *adv.* frightful, dreadful, terrible, horrible, tremendous; —ly.
Schrecklichkeit, *f.* frightfulness, dreadfulness.
Schrecknis, *f.* & *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) horror, terror, fright, fear; terrific object.
Schrei, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cry, scream, shriek; — hals, *m.* bawler, squaller.
Schreib-art, *f.* style, manner of writing; — bedarf, *m.* writing materials; — buch, *n.* copy-book; — feder, *f.* pen, quill; — fehler, *m.* (writing) error, mistake; — geld, *n.* fee, copy-money; — fasten, *m.* inkstand; — lustig, *adj.* fond of writing; — papier, *n.* writing paper; — pult, *n.* desk; — schule, *f.* writing-school; — selig, *adj.* fond of scribbling; — stube, *f.* writing-room, office; — stunde, *f.* writing lesson; — sucht, *f.* passion for writing; — süchtig, *adj.* infected with a passion for scribbling; — tafel, *f.* pocket-book, tablets, slate; — tisch, *m.* writing-desk, counter; — übung, *f.* writing task *or* exercise; — zeug, *n.* writing-stand, inkstand.
Schreibe-buch, *n.* copy-book; — gebühren, *pl.* writing-fees; — tisel, *m.* itch of writing; — kunst, *f.* art of writing; — materialien, *pl.* stationery; — meister, *m.* writing-master; — pult, *n.* writing-desk; — schüler, *m.*

writing-scholar; — wuth, *f.* rage for scribbling.

Schreiben. *v. ir. a. & n.* to write; to mark (of a pen); to spell; ins Reine —, to copy fair; sich —, to write one's name; wo schreibt er sich her? what countryman is he?

Schreiben, *n.* (-s) writing, letter.

Schreiber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) writer, clerk, secretary, copyist; *compos.* — amt, *n.* — dienst, *m.* — stelle, *f.* clerkship.

Schreiberei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) writing, scribbling.

Schreibler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) scribbler, writer.

Schreibung, *f.* mode of writing, orthography.

Schreien, *v. ir. n. & a.* to cry; to bray; to scream, shriek; wie man in den Wald schreit, so kommt es wieder heraus, as the question so the answer.

Schreier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) crier, bawler, brawler.

Schreiig, Schreierisch, *adj.* clamorous, brawling.

Schrein, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shrine, box, chest.

Schreiner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) joiner.

Schreiten, *v. ir. n.* to stride, step, to stalk; zu etwas —, to commence, proceed, come to; to have recourse to.

Schrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) writing; letters, writ, book, memoir, paper, composition; type; Scripture; *compos.* — ausleger, — erklärer, *m.* interpreter of the Holy Writ; — erklärung, *f.* exegesis; — gelehrte, *m.* scribe, scriptorist; — gießer, *m.* type-founder; — gießerei, *f.* type-foundery; — gießerei, — gießermetall, *n.* type-metal; — guß, *m.* founding, fount; — kasten, *m.* letter-case; — kegel, *m.* body of a letter; — mäßig, *adj.* scriptural; — mutter, *f.* matrix; — probe, *f.* specimen of types; — setzer, *m.* compositor; — sprache, *f.* written language; — steller, *m.* writer, author; — stellerei, *f.* author's trade, bookmaking; — stellerisch, *adj.* literary; — stempel, *m.* punch; — werk, *n.* written work, writing; — zeichen, *n.* written character, mark in writing; — zettel, *m.* bill of a fount; — zug, *m.* character.

Schriftlich, *adj. & adv.* in writing, by letter; written; — aufbehalten, to keep upon record.

Schrillen, *v. n.* to sound shrill; to whiz; to chirp.

Schritt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) step, stride, pace, stalk, gate; alle — e zählen, to go a slow pace; *compos.* — gänger, *m.* horse that goes a good pace, walker; — maß, *n.* measure by the pace; — schuh, *m.* skate; — weise, *adv.* step by step.

Schrittlings, *adv.* step by step, pacing.

Schrittmäßig, *adj. & adv.* by the pace.

Schroff, *adj.* rugged, steep, rude, uncouth.

Schroffe, *f.* ruggedness, steepness, steep side.

Schroffheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) steepness, ruggedness.

Schröpfe, *f.* cutting the young shoots of corn.

Schröpf-eisen, *n.* cupping instrument; — glas, *n.* — kopf, *m.* cup, cupping-glass; — zeug, *n.* cupping-instruments.

Schröpfen, *v. a.* to cup, to cut off the tops of green wheat, &c.; einem — to fleece one; to screw.

Schröpfer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cupper.

Schrot, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) small shot, hail shot; langrel; cut, piece; block; due weight, size of a coin; groats; stamp, cut; von altem — und Korn, of the old stamp; *compos.* — beutel, *m.* shot-bag; — büchse, *f.* rifle for small shot; — form, *f.* small-shot form; — gürtel, *m.* shot-belt; — hobel, *m.* large plane; — kleie, *f.* coarse bran of the groats; — korn, *n.* bruised corn, coarse-ground corn; grain of shot; — maß, *n.* shot-charger; — mehl, *n.* coarse meal *or* flour, groats; — sack, *m.* shot-bag; — säge, *f.* great saw; — thurm, *m.* high chimney of shot manufactories; — wage, *f.* level, plummet.

Schrote, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chisel; list, selvage.

Schroten, *v. a.* to gnaw; to bruise, grind; to cut, saw; to roll, put into the cellar.

Schröter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) gnawing insect; beetle; drayman, cellarman; beer-porter, wine-porter.

Schrubben, *v. a.* to scrub; to rough-plane.

Schrubber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) scrubber.

Schrubbhobel, *m.* jack-plane.

Schrumpelig, *adj. vid.* Runzelig.

Schrumpeln, *v. n.* to wrinkle, shrivel.

Schrumpfen, *v. n.* to shrivel, shrink; to wrinkle.

Schrumpfig, *adj.* crumpled, wrinkled; shrivelled.

Schrund, *m.* Schrunde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cleft, chink.

Schrunden, *v. ir. n.* to gape, crack, split.

Schrupfbürste, *f.* scrubbing-brush.

Schrupfen, *v. a.* to rough-work, turn.

Schub, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schübe) shove, push, thrust; throw, turn; batch (of bread); *compos.* — fenster, *n.* sash-window; — karren, *m.* wheel-barrow; — kasten, *m.* — lade, *f.* drawer; — sack, *m.* fob, pocket; — tisch, *m.* drawer-table; — weise, *adv.* by pushes, in turns, in batches.

Schüchtern, *adj. & adv.* shy, timid, bashful; —ly.

Schüchternheit, *f.* shyness, timidity, bashfulness.

Schuft, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) scamp, wretch, ragamuffin.

Schuftig, *adj. & adv.* shabby, rascally, base.

Schuh, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shoe; foot-measure; shoeing, ferrule, tip; einem die — e austreten, to prevent, anticipate one; etwas an den — en abgelaufen haben, to have known a thing a long time; *compos.* — anzieher, *m.* shoeing-horn; — band, *n.* shoe-string; shoe-binding; — bürste, *f.* shoe-brush; — flicker, *m.* cobbler; — krabe, *f.* door-scraper; — leisten, *m.* last of a shoe; — macher, *m.* shoemaker; — putzer, *m.* shoe-black; — riemen, *m.* latchet; — schmiere, *f.* grease for shoes; — schnalle, *f.* shoe-buckle; — schwärze, *m.* blacking; — sohle, *f.* sole; — zwecke, *f.* sparrow-bill.

Schuhen, *v. a.* to furnish with shoes, to shoe.

Schuhu, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -s) great horned-owl.

Schul-amt, *n.* employment at a sch

Digitized by Google

anstalt, *f.* school, academy; — aufseher, *m.* inspector of a school; — aufsicht, *f.* inspection of schools; — camerad, — college, *m.* school-fellow; — feiertag, *m.* holyday; — ferien, *pl.* vacations; — freund, *m.* friend, patron of schools; school-fellow; — freundschaft, *f.* friendship made at school; — fuchs, *m.* pedant; one who has just left school; — füchserei, *f.* pedantry; — gebäude, *n.* college; — gehülfe, *m.* assistant at a school, usher; — geld, *n.* school-money; — gelehrsamkeit, *f.* school knowledge; scholastic erudition; — gelehrte, *m.* grammarian, school-man; — gerecht, *adj. & adv.* in due form, regular, methodical; — gesetz, *n.* law of a school; — gesicht, *n.* college-air; — halter, *m.* school-master; — herr, *m.* rector; head man of a (public) school; — jahre, *pl.* school-days; — jugend, *f.* schoolboys and girls; — junge, — knabe, *m.* schoolboy; — kenntniß, *f.* knowledge acquired at school; — kram, *m.* school knowledge; — krank, *adj.* feigning illness; — lehrer, *m.* teacher at a school, school-master; — mann, *m.* school-man; — mäßig, *adj.* scholastic; regular; — meister, *m.* school-master; — meisterisch, *adj.* pedantic, imperious; — ordnung, *f.* discipline of *or* regulation for a school; — pferd, *n.* managed horse; — prüfung, *f.* school examination; — rath, *m.* council, committee, board (of a school); member of the board; — recht, *adj.* classical; — sache, *f.* matter concerning the school; — sattel, *m.* manege-saddle; — sprache, *f.* language of the school; — stolz, *adj.* proud of one's learning; — streit, *m.* scholastic dispute, controversy; — stube, *f.* school-room; — system, *n.* scholastic system; — theologie, *f.* scholastic divinity; — ton, *m.* scholastic, pedantic tone; — übung, *f.* theme; exercise, lesson; — unterricht, *m.* scholastic instruction; — verfassung, *f.* order, regulation of a school; — vorsteher, *m.* head, rector of a school; — weise, *f.* system, method of a school; — weisheit, *f.* school-wisdom; — wesen, *n.* state, system, *or* concern of schools; — zucht, *f.* school-discipline.

Schuld, *f.* (*pl.* -en) guilt, crime; fault; cause; debt, money owing; sich etwas zu — en kommen lassen, to be guilty of; einem etwas — geben, to lay something to one's charge; — haben, — seyn, to be in fault; ich bin nicht daran, die — liegt nicht an mir, it is not my fault; er hat —, he is to blame; — en machen, in — en gerathen, sich in — en stecken, to run into debt; *compos.* — befleckt, *adj.* stained with guilt; — beladen, — belastet, *adj.* guilty; — bewußt, *adj.* conscious of one's guilt; — brief, *m. vid.* — verschreibung; — buch, *n.* debtor's account book; — erlaß, *m.* — erlassung, *f.* remission of a debt *or* guilt; — forderung, *f.* demand, claim; — ...ıl, guiltless, innocent; — gebung, *f.* ...t with; — los, *adj.* innocent, harmless, guiltless; — losigkeit, *f.* innocence, guiltlessness; — opfer, *n.* expiatory sacrifice; — post, *f.* item, sum of a debt; — schein, *m.* bond; — thurm, *m.* prison for debtors; — verschreibung, *f.* bond, note.

Schulden, *v. n.* to owe.

Schulden-frei, *adj.* free from debts; — macher, *m.* contractor of debts; — tilgungsfond, *m.* sinking fund.

Schuldheiß, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) judge; justice (of the peace); magistrate.

Schuldig, *adj.* guilty, culpable, in fault; due, obliged, indebted, owing, — seyn, to be guilty; to owe; — erklären, to find guilty.

Schuldige, *m. & f.* (-n; *pl.* -n) culpable, guilty.

Schuldigen, *v. a.* to accuse, charge with.

Schuldigkeit, *f.* duty, due; obligation.

Schuldner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) debtor.

Schule, *f.* (*pl.* -n) school, college; nursery; manege; eine hohe —, an academy, university; hinter die — laufen, to play the truant; aus der — schwatzen, to blab out, divulge.

Schüler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) scholar, pupil.

Schülerhaft, *adj. & adv.* scholarlike.

Schulmeistern, *v. a. & n.* to be *or* play the schoolmaster, be dictatorial; to censure.

Schulter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shoulder; *compos.* — band, *n.* ligament of the shoulder; — bein, *n.* shoulder-bone; — blatt, *n.* shoulder-blade; — blech, *n.* shoulder-piece; — gehenk, *n.* shoulder-belt; — riemen, *m.* shoulder-belt; — schleife, *f.* shoulder-knot.

Schultern, *v. a. & n.* to shoulder (arms).

Schultheiß, *m. vid.* Schuldheiß.

Schulz, **Schulze**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) magistrate, justice.

Schummel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) careless person, drab.

Schumperlied, *n.* dirty song.

Schund, *m.* (-es) excrement; filth, offal, refuse, rubbish; *compos.* — feger, *m.* nightman; — grube, *f.* sink; — könig, *m.* scavenger, nightman.

Schunkel, *f. vid.* Schaukel.

Schupf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) push.

Schupfen, *v. a.* to push.

Schupp, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shove, push; deceit.

Schuppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scale; scurf; *compos.* — nfisch, *m.* scaly fish; — nförmig, *adj.* in the form of scales; — nlos, *adj.* soft-coated; — nthier, *n.* armadillo.

Schüppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shovel, scoop.

Schuppen, *v. a.* to push; sich —, to rub one's self.

Schuppen, *v. a.* to scale; to unscale.

Schuppen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) coach-house, shed.

Schüppen, *v. a. & n.* to work with the spade, shovel.

Schuppicht, **Schuppig**, *adj.* scaly, scaled.

Schür, *f* shearing; shearing-time; skin, cover; vexation; — wolle, *f.* fleece-wool.

Schür-baum, *m.* pole for stirring the fire; — eisen, *n.* — haken, *m.* poker, oven-fork; — loch, *n.* hole in a stove *or* furnace.

Schüren, *v. a.* to stir, poker, rake.

Schürer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) poker, raker.

Schurf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schürfe) cut, opening; scurf.

Schürfen, *v. a.* to cut, scrape; to open, dig up.

Schurigeln, *v. a.* to vex, plague, harass.

Schurke, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) villain, rascal, knave.

Schurkenstreich, *m.* Schurkerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) knavery, knavish trick, villany.

Schurkisch, *adj. & adv.* rascally.

Schurren, *v. n. & a.* to scrape, scratch; to fall, rush down; to slide.

Schurz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) apron; — fell, *n.* leather apron; miner's breech leather.

Schürze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) apron; female; — band, *n.* string, *or* ribbon of an apron.

Schürzen, *v. a.* to tie; to tuck, truss up; to put an apron on.

Schuß, *m.* (-sses; *pl.* Schüsse) shot, charge; shoot; throw; rapid motion, gallop; ein scharfer —, shot; in den — kommen, not to be able to stop; einem in den — kommen, to come across one; einen — haben, to be a little crack-brained; to be in love; weit davon ist gut vor dem —, the further you are off the better; *compos.* — bolzen, *m.* bolt; — fertig, *adj.* ready to fire, cocked; — fest, *adj.* bullet-proof; — frei, *adj.* not within shot; — gatter, *n.* grate through which water shoots; — geld, *n.* money paid to a game-keeper for shooting; — gerecht, *adj* according to the rules of shooting; — loch, *n.* hole made by a shot; port-hole; — scharte, *f.* port hole, *or* embrasure; — weite, *f.* reach of shot; range; — wunde, *f.* gun-shot wound.

Schüssel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dish, bowl, charger; *compos.* — brett, *n.* rack; — camerad, *m.* messmate; — freund, *m.* parasite, spunger; — glocke, *f.* dish-cover; — rund, *adj.* orbicular; — schrank, *m.* china cupboard; — wärmer, *m.* dish-heater.

Schusser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) playing marble, nicker.

Schüssig, *adj.* steep.

Schuster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) shoe-maker, cobbler; auf des — 6 Rappen reiten, to go on foot, to trudge; *compos.* — ahle, *f.* awl; — draht, *m.* twine; — gesell, *m.* journeyman shoemaker; — herberge, *f.* lodging house for shoemakers; — meisser, *m.* paring-knife; — laden, *m.* shoemaker's shop; — leim, *m.* shoemaker's paste; — leisten, *m.* shoe last; — pech, *n.* cobbler's wax; — pfriem, *m.* punch; — reim, *m.* doggerel rhyme; — schwärze, *f.* shoemaker's ink; — zwecke, *f.* hobnail.

Schusterei, *f.* shoemaking trade.

Schustern, *v. a. & n.* to make shoes, cobble.

Schutt, *m.* (-es) rubbish (of buildings); mound, dike; — karren, *m.* dust-cart, rubbish-cart, tumbrel.

Schütt-boden, *m.* granary, corn-loft; — gabel, *f.* pitchfork; — geld, *n.* Dutch pink; — stroh, *n.* long straw.

Schütte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bundle, truss; heap; — stroh, *n.* long straw.

Schütteln, *v. a. & n.* to shake, agitate, jog, toss, jolt; to reprimand severely; etwas aus dem Aermel —, to do a thing without preparing for it.

Schütten, *v. a.* to shoot (corn, &c.); to pour; *n.* to yield; to whelp, puppy, litter.

Schüttern, *v. a. & n.* to shake, tremble, quake.

Schutz, *m.* (-es) protection, defence, guard, shelter; (*pl.* Schütze) sluice, flood gate, bank; dike; fence; sich in Jemandes — begeben, to seek protection with one; *compos.* — brett, *n.* wicket in a flood-gate, water-gate; — brief, *m.* safe-guard, letters of safe conduct; — bündniß, *n.* defensive alliance; — engel, *m.* guardian angel; — gatter, *n.* portcullis, grate, flood-gate; — geist, *m.* tutelar genius; — geld, *n.* money paid for being protected; — geleite, *n.* guard, escort; safe conduct; — gerechtigkeit, *f.* right of patronage; — gott, *m.* tutelar god; — gottheit, *f.* tutelar deity; — göttinn, *f.* tutelar goddess; — heilige, *m. & f.* tutelar saint; — heiligthum, *n.* palladium; — herr, *m.* protector, patron; — herrschaft, *f.* right of protectorship; — lind, *n.* protégé; — leistung, *f.* giving of protection, defence; — los, *adj.* destitute of protection, defenceless; — losigkeit, *f.* defencelessness; — mauer, *f.* rampart, bulwark; — mittel, *n.* preventive, preservative; — patron, *m.* patron, tutelar saint; — rede, *f.* speech in defence of a person, apology; — verwandte, *m.* person that lives under the protection of a government; — wache, *f.* escort, safe-guard; — waffen, *pl.* defensive arms; — wehr, *f.* fence.

Schutzbar, *adj.* that may be protected.

Schütz, Schütze, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) shooter, archer, arquebusier; sagittarius; eine guter —, a good marksman, shot; *compos.* — aufzug, *m.* solemn parade of the town-shooters' company; — gesellschaft, — gilde, — innung, *f.* body of citizens who practise shooting at a target *or* popinjay, shooters' company; — könig, *m.* king, *i. e.* best shot at the annual festival; — meister, *m.* master of a company of shooters; — platz, *m.* shooting place.

Schützen, *v. a.* to guard, protect, shelter, defend; to dam.

Schützer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) defender, protector, guard.

Schützling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) client, protégé.

Schwabbelig, *adj.* shaky, soft.

Schwabe, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Swabian; mit den — n klug werden, to become wise late in life; *compos.* — spiegel, *m.* ancient code of the Swabian law; — streich, *m.* silly action.

Schwaben, (-s) Schwabenland, *n.* (-es) Swabia.

Schwäbisch, *adj.* Swabian.

Schwach, *adj. & adv.* weak, feeble, infirm; imbecile; faint; — ly; *compos.* — gläubig, *adj.* weak in, of little faith; — herzig, *adj.* faint-hearted; — köpfig, *adj.* silly; — sinn, *m. & —* sinnigkeit, *f.* weakness of mind; — sinnig, *adj.* weak in mind.

Digitized by Google

Schwäche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) weakness, feebleness, infirmity; faintness; imbecility; weak side.
Schwächen, *v. a. & refl.* to weaken, debilitate, feeble, enfeeble, enervate; to deflower.
Schwachheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) weakness, feebleness, infirmity, imbecility; frailty.
Schwächlich, *adj. & adv.* infirm, feeble, weakly, sickly; — ly.
Schwächlichkeit, *f.* sickliness; feebleness.
Schwächling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) weakly person.
Schwächung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) weakening, debilitation, enfeebling; deflowering.
Schwad, *n.* (Schwaden, *m.*) (-es; *pl.* -e) swath.
Schwaden, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) exhalation, vapour.
Schwadrone, *f.* (*pl.* -n) squadron, company of horse.
Schwadroneur, *m.* great talker; swaggerer.
Schwadroniren, *v. n.* to swagger; to talk much.
Schwager, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) brother-in-law; postillion.
Schwägerlich, *adj. & adv.* like a brother-in-law.
Schwägerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sister-in-law.
Schwägerschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) affinity (by marriage).
Schwäher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) father-in-law.
Schwalbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) swallow; box on the ear; *compos.* — nflug, *m.* flight of swallows; — nnest, *n.* swallow-nest; — nschwanz, *m.* swallow-tail, dove-tail
Schwalch, Schwalg, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) opening in the furnace, by which the flame goes in upon the metal; billow; wave; pharynx.
Schwall, *m.* (-es) quantity; throng, crowd; heaving of the water, of the flames; billow.
Schwamm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schwämme) sponge; mushroom; fungus; excrescence, proud flesh; German tinder; thrush; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* fungous; — büchse, *f.* tinder-box; — gewächs, *n.* excrescence; fungous.
Schwammicht, Schwammig, *adj.* fungous; soft, spongy.
Schwammigkeit, *f.* sponginess; fungosity
Schwan, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schwäne) swan; *compos.* — enbrust, *f.* — enhals, *m.* bosom, neck, &c., as white as a swan; — enärmig, — enhändig, *adj.* having arms, hands, &c., as white as a swan; — enbett, *n.* swan-down bed; — enboy, *m.* swan's-boy, swan-skin; — enfell, *n.* swan's skin; — engesang, *m.* swan's song; dying strains; — enhals, *m.* swan's neck; crane neck; — enhaut, *f.* swan-skin; — enkiel, *m.* swan's-quill; — enrein, *adj.* pure as a swan; — entaucher, *m.* pelican; — enteich, *m.* swannery; — weiß, *adj.* white as swan's down.
Schwane, *f.* (*pl.* -n) swan-down.
Schwanen, *v. imp.* presage, forebode.
Schwang, *m.* (-es) swing; im — e seyn, *or* gehen, to be in vogue, to be current.
Schwanger, *adj.* with child, pregnant, teeming; hoch —, advanced in pregnancy; mit etwas — gehen, to intend, design something (evil).
[illegible]erbar, *adj.* impregnable.

Schwängern, *v. a.* to get with child; to saturate, impregnate.
Schwangerschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pregnancy.
Schwängerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) impregnation; getting with child.
Schwank, *adj.* pliable: slim; wavering.
Schwank, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schwänke) prank, merry tale; jest, joke, drollery; *compos.* — macher, *m.* jester, wag; — macherei, *f.* making fun.
Schwänk-bürste, *f.* bottle-brush; — kessel, *m.* rinsing vessel.
Schwanken, *v. n.* to stagger, reel; to fluctuate, vacillate, to waver; to hesitate, to be irresolute, ambiguous, *or* uncertain.
Schwanken, *n.* (-s) staggering; fluctuation; vacillation; wavering; nutation.
Schwänken, *v. a.* to rinse (glasses).
Schwankend, *adj. & adv.* unsettled, uncertain, fluctuant, wavering; — ly.
Schwankung, *f. vid.* Schwanken.
Schwanz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schwänze) tail; train; end; den — streichen, to flatter, wheedle; — feder, *f.* tail-feather; — flosse, — flossfeder, *f.* fin of the tail; — perücke, *f.* wig with a tail; — riemen, *m.* crupper; — schraube, *f.* breech of a gun; — stern, *m.* comet; — stück, *n.* tail-piece; — träger, *m.* train-bearer; — viertel, *n.* hind-quarter.
Schwänzeln, *v. n.* to wag the tail, fawn.
Schwänzelpfennig, *m.* unlawful profit.
Schwänzen, *v. a.* to make a tail; to tuck up the tail of a horse; die Schule, die Predigt —, to neglect going to school, to church; to play truant; *n.* to wag the tail, to waggle; to loiter about.
Schwapp, Schwapps, *m. & int.* slap, smack.
Schwappen, *v. n.* to swap.
Schwar, *m.* Schwäre, *f. vid.* Schwären.
Schwären, *v. ir. n.* to ulcerate, fester, suppurate.
Schwären, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) abscess, ulcer, impostume, sore; einem den — stechen, to tell one an unpleasant truth, tell one of some fault.
Schwarm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schwärme) swarm; crowd, throng; buzzing noise; — weise, *adv.* in swarms.
Schwärmen, *v. n.* to swarm; to rove, wander; to riot, revel; to fall into reveries; to fancy.
Schwärmer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cracker (a firework); moth; rover; rioter, reveller; fanatic, visionary; — eifer, *m.* fanaticism.
Schwärmerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) riot, revel; reverie; extravagance; fanaticism, enthusiasm.
Schwärmerisch, *adj. & adv.* fanciful; fanatic, fanatical; enthusiastic; — ly.
Schwärmzeit, *f.* swarm-time.
Schwarte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rind, bark, skin; outside plank, paling board; eine alte —, an old book; — nbrett, *n.* outside plank.
Schwartig, *adj.* having a sward, rind.
Schwarz, *adj.* black; dark, gloomy; wicked, malicious; — es Brod, brown bread; — e Wäsche, foul linen; *s. n.* black, black color;

Digitized by Google

das — e treffen, to hit the mark; — bleibt —, black will take no other hue; *compos.* — auge, *n.* black eye; black-eyed person; — äugig, — bärtig, — haarig, — köpfig, *adj.* having black eyes, beard, hair, &c.; — blutig, *adj.* atrabilarious, melancholy; — braun, *adj.* swarthy, darkbrown, sun-burnt; — dorn, *m.* black-thorn; — färber, *m.* dyer in black; — gallig, *adj.* atrabilarious; — gelb, *adj.* tawny; — grau, *adj.* dark-grey, olive; — grün, *adj.* dark green; — käppchen, *n.* linget; — kopf, *m.* black head; person with black hair; — köpfchen, *n.* black-headed tit-mouse; — kümmel, *m.* fennel-flower seed; nigella; — kunst, *f.* magic, necromancy, black art; — künstler, *m.* necromancer; — rock, *m.* black-coat; clergyman; — roth, *adj* reddish-black; — schecke, *f.* black pied-horse; — schimmel, *m.* iron-gray; — streifig, *adj.* black-streaked; — tanne, *f.* black pine, Scotch fir; — wald, *m.* black forest; — wild, *n.* black game (wild boars, bears, and badgers).

Schwärz-bürste, *f.* — pinsel, *m.* blacking-brush; — büchse, — dose, *f.* blacking-box.

Schwarze, *n.* black; *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) negro.

Schwärze, *f.* blackness, swarthiness; blacking; printers' ink; atrocity.

Schwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken, black; to smuggle.

Schwärzlich, *adj.* blackish.

Schwatz-maul, *n.* babbler, talker; — sucht, *f.* prating disposition; — winkel, *m.* corner to talk, prattle in.

Schwatzen, Schwätzen, *v. n. & a.* to talk, tattle, prattle, prate, chatter.

Schwätzer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tattler, prattler, babbler.

Schwätzerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) babbling, prattle.

Schwatzhaft, *adj. & adv.* talkative, loquacious, tattling, prattling, prating, babbling; —ly.

Schwatzhaftigkeit, *f.* talkativeness, loquacity.

Schwebe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) suspense.

Schweben, *v. n.* to wave, hover, hang; to drive; to be suspended, pending; to poise (of birds); to soar; in ungewißheit —, to float, be in suspense; in Gefahr —, to be in danger; es schwebt mir auf der Zunge, I cannot at this instant recollect it.

Schwebend, *adj.* pending, suspended, hanging.

Schwede, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Swede.

Schweden, *n.* (-s) Sweden.

Schwedenkopf, *m.* head *or* person with cropt hair.

Schwedisch, *adj.* Swedish.

Schwefel, *m.* (-s) brimstone, sulphur; *compos.* — ader, *f.* sulphur-ore; — artig, *adj.* sulphurous, — äther, *m.* sulphuric æther; — bad, *n.* sulphurated bath *or* spring; — blumen, *pl.* flowers of brimstone; — dampf, *m.* steam of brimstone, sulphurous exhalation; — erde, *f.* sulphurous earth; — faden, *m.* thread dipped in sulphur, match; — farbe, *f.* yellow, brimstone color; — haltig, *adj.* sulphurous; — hölzchen, *n.* lucifer, match; — kohle, *f.* coal containing sulphur; — leber, *f.* liver of sulphur; — luft, *f.* sulphureous gas; — milch, *f.* milk of sulphur; — öl, *n.* brimstone oil; — quelle, *f.* sulphureous spring; — sauer, *adj.* sulphate; — säure, *f.* sulphuric acid; — wasser, *n.* sulphurated water; — werk, *n.* place where sulphur is made.

Schwefelicht, *adj.* like sulphur.

Schwefelig, adj. & adv. sulphureous; —ly.

Schwefeln, *v. a.* to do over *or* smoke with brimstone, to dip in brimstone.

Schwefelung, *f.* smoking with brimstone.

Schwehlen, *v. n. & a.* to burn slowly.

Schweif, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tail, train, end; *compos.* — bügel, *m.* a kind of stirrup; — riemen, *m.* crupper; — säge, *f.* saw to cut curves with; — stern, *m.* comet; — träger, *m.* tail-carrier, train-bearer.

Schweifen, *v. n.* to rove, stray, ramble; to extravacate; *a.* to give a tail; to sweep; to curve.

Schweifung, *f.* curve, curving.

Schweigegeld, *n.* hush-money.

Schweigen, *v. ir. n.* to be silent, keep silence; to stop; zu etwas —, to reply nothing; to take no notice of; *a. reg.* not to mention; to silence.

Schweigen, *n.* (-s) being silent, silence.

Schweighaft, Schweigsam, Schweigselig, *adj.* taciturn.

Schwein, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) swine, hog, pig; blot; ein wildes —, a wild boar; *compos.* — braten, *m.* roasted pork; — fleisch, *n.* pork; — hirt, *m.* swine-herd; — hund, *m.* swine-herd's dog; nasty fellow; — igel, *m.* hedge-hog, urchin; — junge, *m.* swine-herd; — mast, *f.* mast for pigs, acorns; — mutter, *f.* sow; — schlächter, *m.* pork-butcher; — schneider, *m.* sow-gelder; — wildpret, *n.* venison of the wild boar.

Schweine-braten, *m.* roast pork; — fett, — schmeer, — schmalz, *n.* lard; — stall, *m.* pig-sty; — treiber, *m.* pig-driver.

Schweinerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) nastiness, filthiness; blunder, blundering.

Schweinisch, *adj. & adv.* hoggish, swinish; —ly.

Schweins-borste, *f.* hog's bristle; — blase, *f.* pig's bladder; — braten, *m.* roasted pork; — jagd, *f.* hunting the wild boar; — keule, *f.* leg of pork; — kopf, *m.* pig's head; — rüssel, *m.* pig's snout.

Schweiß, *m.* (-es) sweat, perspiration; moisture; blood; hard labour, toil; *compos.* — bad, *n.* hot bath to produce perspiration; — fieber, *n.* fever attended with perspiration; — fuchs, *m.* sorrel-horse; — hitze, *f.* welding heat; — hund, *m.* blood-hound; — loch, *n.* pore; — treibend, *adj.* sudorific; — tuch, *n.* handkerchief.

Schweißen, *v. a.* to forge together, to weld

Schweißig, *adj.* sweaty, perspiring.

Schweiz, *f.* Switzerland.

Schweizer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Swiss; *compos.* — bund, *m.* Helvetic confe

Digitized by Google

— flöte, — pfeife. *f.* pipe, flute; — gaebe, *f.* Swiss body-guard; — käse, *m.* Gruyère cheese; — krankheit, *f.* home-sickness, Swiss malady; — kräuter, *pl.* Swiss herbs; — land, *n.* Switzerland; — papier, *n.* vellum; — vieh, *n.* Swiss cattle.

Schweizerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) Swiss dairy.

Schweizerisch, *adj.* Swiss, Helvetic.

Schwelen, *v. a.* & *n.* to burn slowly.

Schwelgen, *v. n.* to riot, revel, carouse.

Schwelger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) reveller, debauchee.

Schwelgerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) riot, revelry, debauchery.

Schwelgerisch, *adj.* & *adv.* rioting, revelling; —ly.

Schwelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sill, threshold.

Schwellen, *v. n. ir.* to swell, rise; to heave; *a.* to swell, raise; to bloat.

Schwellung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tumefaction, swelling.

Schwemme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) watering; horse-pond.

Schwemmen, *v. a.* to water, wash; to float; to float to; to deposit.

Schwemmung, *f.* watering; floating; depositing.

Schwemmteich, *m.* horse-pond.

Schwengel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) clapper (of a bell), swing-bar, swipe, handle (of a pump); beam, bar, lever (of a press *or* well).

Schwenken, *v. a.* to swing; to brandish; to wave; *refl.* to turn about, to wheel about.

Schwenkung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) swinging, whirling, brandishing; turning about, round; evolution.

Schwer, *adj.* & *adv.* heavy, weighty, ponderous; difficult, hard; grievous; —ly; zwei Pfund —, two pounds' weight; es wird dir — fallen, it will fall heavily upon you; — er Athem, short breath; es wird ihm — eingehen, it will hardly go down with him; *compos.* — beladen, *adj.* deep laden; — fällig, *adj.* & *adv.* clumsy, heavy, dull; —ly; — fälligkeit, *f.* clumsiness, heaviness, dulness; — flüssig, *adj.* difficult to melt; — gläubig, *adj.* hard of belief; — herzig, *adj.* melancholy; — kraft, *f.* gravitation; — leibig, *adj.* corpulent; — muth, *f.* melancholy, sadness; — müthig, *adj.* melancholy, sad; — müthigkeit, *f.* melancholy, dejectedness; — muthevoll, *adj. vid.* — müthig; —punkt, *m.* centre of gravity.

Schwere, *f.* weight, heaviness; gravity; hardness.

Schwerheit, *f. vid.* Schwere.

Schwerlich, *adv.* hardly, scarcely.

Schwert, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) sword, glaive; mit dem — e barein (drein) schlagen, to use violence; *compos.* — bohne, *f.* kidney-bean; — feger, *m.* sword-cutler; — fegerarbeit, *f.* sword-cutlery; — fisch, *m.* sword-fish; — förmig, *adj.* swordlike; — hieb, *m.* cut with the sword; — lilie, *f.* flag, iris; — recht, *n.* sword-law, law of arms; — schlag, — streich, *m.* stroke with the sword; — träger, *m.* sword-bearer.

Schwertel, *m.* (-s) corn-flag, sword-lily.

Schwertertanz, *m.* sword-dance, combat.

Schwester, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sister; *compos.* — kind, *n.* nephew, niece; — mann, *m.* brother-in-law; — sohn, *m.* nephew; — tochter, *f.* niece.

Schwesterlich, *adj.* & *adv.* sisterly.

Schwesterlichkeit, *f.* sisterly union *or* harmony.

Schwesterschaft, *f.* sisterhood.

Schwibbogen, *m.* arch; burying-vault.

Schwichtgeld, *n.* hush-money.

Schwieger-ältern, *pl.* parents-in-law; — mutter, *f.* mother-in-law; — sohn, *m.* son-in-law; — tochter, *f.* daughter-in-law.

Schwiele, *f.* (*pl.* -n) callosity, wheal.

Schwielig, *adj.* callous; streaked by a cut.

Schwierig, *adj.* & *adv.* hard, difficult; nice; —ly.

Schwierigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hardness, difficulty.

Schwimm-blase, *f.* swimming-bladder; — feder, *f.* fin; — fuß, *m.* palmated foot; — gürtel, *m.* swimming girdle; — haut, *f.* web membrane; — hosen, *pl.* bathing trowsers; — kunst, *f.* art of swimming; — schnecke, *f.* nerita; — schule, *f.* swimming school; — vogel, *m.* swimming-bird, web-footed bird; — zeug, *n.* necessaries for swimming.

Schwimmen, *v. ir. n.* to swim, to float.

Schwimmer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) swimmer; water-flea; lanner, laneret.

Schwinde, *f.* tetter, *nid.* Flechte.

Schwindel, *m.* (-s) dizziness, giddiness, swimming of the head; vertigo; fancy, inconsiderate project; den — bekommen, to turn giddy; vom — befallen, giddy; — geist, *m.* giddy mind; giddy-brained fellow; swindler; — hafer, *m.* darnel, tare; — körner, *pl.* coriander seed.

Schwindelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) extravagant projects, thoughtless action; fraud, swindling.

Schwindeln, *v. n.* & *imp.* to turn; to be dizzy, giddy; to swim; to cheat; mir schwindelt, my head swims, I am giddy.

Schwindelnd, *adj.* dizzy, giddy, making giddy.

Schwinden, *v. ir. n.* to vanish; to dwindle; to die away, to decay, sink; to shrink; — lassen, to banish, to abandon, forego.

Schwindflechte, *f.* tetter.

Schwindler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) extravagant projector; swindler.

Schwindlig, *adj.* & *adv.* giddy, dizzy; —ly.

Schwindsucht, *f.* consumption, phthisis.

Schwindsüchtig, *adj.* consumptive.

Schwindsüchtige, *s.* consumptive person.

Schwinge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) winnow, fan, van; swingle, staff; swing; wing, pinion.

Schwingel, *m.* (-s) a kind of grass (*festuca*).

Schwingen, *v. ir. n.* to swing, oscillate, vibrate; *refl.* to swing, bound, leap; to soar, rise; *a.* to brandish, wave, flourish; to winnow, fan; to wing; to raise, swing.

Schwing-feder, *f.* pinion; — kraft, *f.* oscillating, vibrating force; — seil, *n.* slack-rope; — stock, *m.* swingle-staff; — wanne, *f.* winnowing-fan; — zeug, *n.* swinging-pole, &c.

Schwingung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) swinging, oscillation.

Schwippe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) whip-cord, lash, switch.

Digitized by Google

Schwippen, *v. n.* to heave, undulate; to whip.
Schwirren, *v. n.* to whiz, buzz; to chirp.
Schwitz-bad, *n.* steam bath, sudatory; — **banf**, *f.* sweating-bench; auf der — banf sitzen, to work hard; — **kasten**, *m.* very hot place; — **mittel**, *n.* sudorific remedy; — **stube**, *f.* very hot room, sudatory.
Schwitze, *f.* state of sweating, perspiration.
Schwitzen, *v. n.* to sweat, perspire; mich schwitzt, I am perspiring.
Schwitzig, *adj.* sweaty, perspiring.
Schwören, *v. ir. a. & n.* to take an oath; to swear; to vow, dedicate.
Schwörer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) swearer.
Schwül, **Schwüdl**, *adj.* sultry, sweltry, close.
Schwüle, **Schwühle**, *f.* sultriness, closeness.
Schwulst, *f. & m. pl.* (Schwülste) swelling; der —, bombast, fustian.
Schwülstig, *adj.* swoln; pompous, bombastic.
Schwülstigkeit, *f.* bombastic style, pomposity.
Schwung, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schwünge) swing; vibration, oscillation; soaring, flight; strain; motion; im — e seyn, to be on the wing, to soar; to be in vogue; *compos.* — **bewegung**, *f.* vibrating motion; — **gewicht**, *n.* pendulum; — **feder**, *f.* flag-feather, egrette; — **kraft**, *f.* centrifugal power; — **riemen** *m.* main-braces of a coach; — **seil**, *n.* slack-rope.
Schwur, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Schwüre) swearing, oath; einen — thun, to swear an oath; einen — darauf setzen, to affirm by an oath; *compos.* — **brüchig**, *adj.* perjured, forsworn.
Schwürig, *adj.* festered, suppurating.
Schwyz, *n.* Canton Switz.
Scintilliren, *v. n.* to scintillate.
Scythe, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Scythian.
Scythien, *n.* (-s) Scythia.
Sebenbaum, *m.* savin-tree.
Sech, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) coulter, plough-share.
Sechs, *adj. & s.* six; mit — en fahren, to ride in a coach and six; *compos.* — **äugig**, *adj.* senocular; — **blätterig**, *adj.* hexapetalous; — **eck**, *n.* hexagon; — **eckig**, *adj.* hexagonal; — **ender**, *m.* stag with six antlers; — **fach**, *adj. & adv.* sixfold, six times; — **fältig**, *adj.* sixfold; — **füßig**, *adj.* having six feet; — **hundert**, *adj.* six hundred; — **hundertste**, *m.* six hundredth; — **jährig**, *adj.* six years old; — **malig**, *adj.* at six times; — **monatlich**, *adj.* every sixth month; — **pfünder**, *m.* six-pounder; — **saitig**, *adj.* of six strings; — **säulig**, *adj.* hexastyle; — **seitig**, *adj.* of six sides; — **spännig**, *adj.* with six horses before; — **stimmig**, *adj.* for six voices; — **stündig**, *adj.* of six hours; — **sylbig**, *adj.* of six syllables; — **tägig**, *adj.* of six days; — **theilig**, *adj.* of six parts; — **zöllig**, *adj.* six inches thick, wide, *or* long.
Sechser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) number *or* coin consisting of six units.
Sechserlei, *adj.* six different, of six sorts.
Sechste, *adj.* sixth.
Sechstel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sixth.
Sechstens, *adv.* sixthly, in the sixth place.
Sechthalb, *adj.* five and a half.

Sechszehen, **Sechszehn**, *adj.* sixteen; *compos.* — **ender**, *m.* stag of sixteen antlers; — **löthig**, *adj.* eight ounces of weight.
Sechzehnte, *adj.* sixteenth.
Sechzehntel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) sixteenth part; *compos.* — **format**, *n.* — **größe**, *f.* size of sixteens.
Sechzig, *adj.* sixty; — **jährig**, *adj.* sixty years old.
Sechziger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) man sixty years old.
Sechzigste, *adj.* sixtieth.
Sechzigstens, *adv.* in the sixtieth place.
Secciren, *v. a.* to dissect.
Seckel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) purse; shekel; *compos.* — **amt**, *n.* treasury; — **traut**, *n.* shepherd's purse; — **meister**, *m.* treasurer.
Sedez, **Sedezformat**, *n.* sixteens.
See, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) lake.
See, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sea; zur —, by sea; in — stechen, to put to sea; *compos.* — **aal**, *m.* conger; — **adler**, *m.* osprey; — **akademie**, *f.* marine-academy; — **bär**, *m.* sea-bear; — **barbe**, *f.* mullet; — **besen**, *m.* sea-broom; — **beute**, *f.* prize; — **beutel**, *m.* holothuria, sea-jelly; — **blume**, *f.* nenuphar, water-lily; — **brief**, *m.* passport, sea-letter; — **buch**, *n.* log-book; — **cadett**, *m.* midshipman; — **dienst**, *m.* sea-service; — **drache**, *m.* sea-dragon; — **einhorn**, *n.* sea-unicorn; — **engel**, *m.* ray; — **fahrer**, *m.* navigator, mariner; — **fahrt**, *f.* navigation, voyage; — **fest**, *adj.* sea-worthy; — **fisch**, *m.* sea-fish; — **flotte**, *f.* fleet, navy; — **gallerte**, *f.* pipe-weed; — **gebrauch**, *m.* custom at sea; — **gefahr**, *f.* sea-risk; — **gefecht**, *n.* sea-fight; — **gericht**, *n.* court of admiralty; — **geschäfte**, *pl.* shipping business; — **gesetz**, *n.* maritime law; — **gewächs**, *n.* marine plant; — **gras**, *n.* seaweed; — **grün**, *n.* sea-green, celadon; — **hafen**, *m.* sea-port; — **haltend**, *adj.* seaworthy; — **handel**, *m.* maritime commerce; — **held**, *m.* naval hero; — **hund**, *m.* seal; a kind of shark; — **hundfell**, *n.* seal-skin; — **igel**, *m.* sea-hedgehog; — **kalb**, *n.* sea-calf; — **karpfen**, *m.* lake-carp; — **karte**, *f.* seamap, chart; — **kräte**, *f.* sea-cormorant, seacrow; — **krank**, *adj.* sea-sick; — **krankheit**, *f.* sea-sickness; — **krebs**, *m.* lobster; — **krieg**, *m.* naval war; — **kriegskunst**, *f.* naval tactics; — **kuh**, *f.* sea-cow; — **kunde**, *f.* naval knowledge; — **küste**, *f.* sea-coast; — **leuchte**, *f.* light-house; — **leute**, *pl.* seamen; — **licht**, *n.* scolopendria; — **lilie**, *f.* sea-lily; — **liste**, *f.* marine-list; — **löwe**, *m.* sea-lion; — **luft**, *f.* sea-air; — **lüftchen**, *n.* sea-breeze; — **macht**, *f.* naval force, maritime power; — **magazin**, *n.* marine store; — **mann**, *m.* seaman; — **männisch**, *adj.* sailor-like; — **mannskunst**, *f.* seamanship; — **mewe**, *f.* sea-mew; — **minister**, *m.* minister of naval affairs; — **muschel**, *f.* sea-shell; — **nebel**, *m.* fog at sea; — **officier**, *m.* naval officer, officer of the marines; — **otter**, *f.* sea-otter; — **paß**, *m.* passport for shipping; — **pferd**, *n.* walrus, hippopotamus; — **pflanze**, *f.* sea-pl

Digitized by Google

abe, *m.* sea-cormorant; — räuber, *m.* pirate; — räuberei, *f.* piracy; — räuberisch, *adj.* piratical; — recht, *n.* navigation-law, maritime-law; — reise, *f.* voyage; — rüstung, *f.* armament, equipment of the navy; — sache, *f.* sea-matter; — salz, *n.* sea-salt; — schaden, *m.* sea-damage, average; — schaum, *m.* sea-foam; — schiff, *n.* sea-ship; — schifffahrt, *f.* sea-navigation; — schlacht, *f.* sea-fight; — schlange, *f.* sea-serpent; — schnecke, *f.* periwinkle; — schule, *f.* naval school; — soldat, *m.* soldier at sea, marine; — staat, *m.* maritime state, naval power, marine; — stadt, *f.* maritime town; — stern, *m.* star-fish; — strand, *m.* — ufer, *n.* sea-shore; — strecke, *f.* extent of sea; — strich, *m.* space of the sea; — sturm, *m.* storm at sea; — tang, *m.* grass-wrack; sea-pond weed; — teufel, *m.* sea-devil; sea-coot; — thier, *n.* maritime animal; — tonne, *f.* buoy; — treffen, *n.* sea-fight; — truppen, *pl.* marines; — tüchtig, *adj.* sea-worthy; — uhr, *f.* time-piece; — umgrenzt, *adj.* sea-bound; — ungeheuer, *n.* sea-monster; — verkehr, *m.* maritime intercourse; — versicherung, *f.* marine insurance; — volk, *n.* maritime nation; — wärts, *adv.* seaward; — wasser, *n.* sea-water; — wesen, *n.* marine, navy, maritime affairs; — wart, *f.* light-house; — wind, *m.* sea-wind, seabreeze; — wolf, *m.* shark; — wurf, *m.* jetsom; — zeughaus, *n.* naval arsenal; — zug, *m.* naval expedition; — zunge, *f.* sole (a fish).

See-entzückend, — erfreuend, *adj.* delighting, rejoicing the soul, &c.

Seeland, *n.* (-s) Zealand.

Seele, *f.* (*pl.* -n) soul; *compos.* — adel, *m.* nobleness of mind; — amt, *n.* requiem; — angst, *f.* anguish of soul, agony; — n-frieden, *m.* peace of soul; — n-größe, *f.* greatness of soul; — n-hirt, *m.* pastor; — n-hoheit, *f.* elevation of soul; — n-kraft, *f.* power of the soul; — n-krank, *adj.* soul sick; — n-kunde, — n-lehre, *f.* psychology; — n-los, *adj.* inanimate, lifeless; — n-lust, *f.* delight of the soul; — n-messe, *f.* requiem; — n-ruhe, *f.* tranquillity of mind; — n-schlaf, — n-schlummer, *m.* sleep of the soul; — n-sorge, *f.* care for the soul, pastorship; — n-sorger, *m.* pastor, guardian of souls; — n-verkäufer, *m.* man-stealer; trepanner of souls; — n-vermögen, *n.* power of the soul; — n-verwandt, *adj.* congenial in soul; — n-voll, *adj.* full of soul, feeling; — n-wanderung, *f.* metempsychosis; — n-zustand, *m.* state of one's soul.

Seelsorge, *f.* curacy, pastoral care.

Seelsorger, *m.* curate, ecclesiastical minister.

Segel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) sail; unter — gehen, to set sail; die — streichen (vor einem), to submit as conquered, to give in; *compos.* — balken, *m.* midship beam; — fertig, *adj.* ready to set sail; — garn, *n.* twine, sail-twine; — kahn, *m.* sailing-boat; — klar, *adj. vid.* — fertig; — kundig, *adj.* experienced to manage sails; — los, *adj.* stript of the sails; — schiff, *n.* sailing vessel; — stange, *f.* sail-yard; — tuch, *n.* sail-cloth, canvas; — werk, *n.* sails.

Segelbar, *adj.* fit to bear sails, navigable.

Segeler, Segler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sailor; sail.

Segeln, *v. n. & a.* to sail; ein Schiff in den Grund —, to sink a vessel.

Segen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) blessing, benediction; spell; bliss, blessing; den — sprechen, to say grace; *compos.* — los, *adj.* unblessed; — reich, *adj.* rich in blessing, blissful; — sprecher, *m.* conjurer, charmer; — sprecherei, *f.* conjuration, magical words; — voll, *adj.* blessed.

Segens-ernte, *f.* abundant harvest; — fülle, *f.* fulness, abundance of blessings; — hand, *f.* blessing hand; — quelle, *f.* source of a blessing; — wunsch, *m.* wish for a blessing.

Segler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) ship, sailor; nautilus.

Segnen, *v. a.* to bless; to utter a benediction; to cross; to spell, enchant; to curse.

Segnende, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n), Segner, (-s; *pl.* —) blesser.

Segnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) blessing, benediction.

Sehbar, *adj.* visible.

Sehen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to see, perceive; to look, behold; to be sensible of, to try; sich satt —, to satisfy one's self; das sieht ihm ähnlich, that is, looks like him; gern gesehen seyn, to be liked; — lassen, to let see, to show; sich — lassen, to appear, be seen; er sieht nicht auf das Geld, he does not care for money.

Sehen, *n.* (-s) seeing, looking; sight.

Sehenswerth, Sehenswürdig, *adj.* worth seeing; curious, remarkable.

Sehenswürdigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) curiosity.

Seher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) seer, prophet (poet); *compos.* — amt, *m.* prophetic office; — blick, *m.* prophetic look; — gabe, *f.* prophetic inspiration, sight.

Seherinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) prophetess, seer.

Sehne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sinew, tendon, nerve; string, chord; — n-kunde, — n-lehre, *f.* neurology.

Sehnen, *v. refl.* to long, yearn.

Sehnen, *n.* (-s) longing, desire, yearning.

Seh-nerv, *m.* visual nerve, optic nerve; — punkt, *m.* point of view; — rohr, *n.* telescope; — weite, *f.* distance of sight; — werkzeug, *n.* organ of sight; — winkel, *m.* visual angle.

Sehnicht, Sehnig, *adj.* sinewy, nervous; stringy.

Sehnlich, *adj. & adv.* longing, heartfelt, anxious, ardent, passionate; —ly.

Sehnsucht, *f.* longing, desire; aspiration.

Sehnsüchtig, *adj.* longing, yearning.

Sehnsüchtvoll, *adj. vid.* Sehnlich.

Sehr, *adv.* very, much, greatly.

Seicht, *adj. & adv.* shallow; low, flat; superficial; —ly.

Seichtheit, Seichtigkeit, *f.* shallowness.

Seichtköpfig, *adj.* shallow-pated, shallow-brained.

Seide, *f.* (*pl.* -n) silk; keine — bei etwas spinnen, to gain no advantage.

Digitized by Google

Seidel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) pint.
Seiden, *adj.* silken; smooth.
Seiden-arbeit, *f.* silk work; — artig, *adj.* silky; — bau, *m.* culture of silk worms; — drucker, *m.* silk stuff printer; — fabrik, *f.* silk manufactory; — faden, *m.* silk thread; — färber, *m.* silk dyer; — handel, *m.* mercery, silk trade; — händler, *m.* mercer, silk mercer; — hase, *m.* Angora rabbit; — papier, *n.* silk paper; tissue paper; — raupe, *f.* caterpillar of the silk worm; — schmetterling, *m.* moth of the silk worm; — schnur, *f.* silk lace; — sticker, *m.* embroiderer in silk; — stickerei, *f.* embroidery in silk; — waare, *f.* silk ware, silks, silk stuffs; — watte, *f.* wadding, flocks of silk; — weber, — wirker, *m.* silk weaver, silk thrower; — winde, *f.* silk winder; — wurm, *m.* silkworm; — zeug, *m.* silk cloth, silk stuff.
Seidenweich, *adj.* as soft as silk.
Seife, *f.* (*pl.* -n) soap; schwarze —, soft soap; *compos.* — nartig, *adj.* saponaceous; — nasche, *f.* soap ashes; — nblase, *f.* soap bubble; — nerde, *f.* soap-earth, marl; — nkugel, *f.* soap ball, wash ball; — nlauge, *f.* soap lye; — npflaster, *n.* soap plaster; — npulver, *n.* shaving powder; — nschaum, *m.* lather; — nsieder, *m.* soap-boiler; — nsiederei, *f.* soap house; — nspiritus, *m.* spirit of soap; — nwasser, *n.* soap water, suds; — nzäpfchen, *n.* suppository.
Seifen, *v. a.* to soap.
Seifficht, Seifig, *adj.* like soap, soapy.
Seiger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) clock; — schlag, *m.* striking of the clock.
Seigern, *v. a.* to refine; to dig.
Seihe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Seiher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) strainer.
Seihen, *v. a.* to strain, filter.
Seih-gefäß, *n.* filtering vessel; — sack, *m.* straining bag; — trichter, *m.* cullender; — tuch, *n.* straining cloth.
Seil, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rope, cord, line; an einem — ziehen, to pull at the same rope, work in common; *compos.* — tanz, *m.* — tanzen, *n.* rope-dancing; — tänzer, *m.* rope-dancer; — tänzerstange, *f.* poy, rope-dancer's balance; — werk, *n.* cordage, ropes, cords.
Seilen, *v. a.* to furnish with ropes.
Seiler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) rope-maker, cord-maker; mit des — s Tochter Hochzeit halten, to be hanged; *compos.* — bahn, *f.* rope-walk; — handwerk, *n.* rope-maker's trade; — meister, *m.* master rope-maker.
Seim, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) mucilaginous fluid, slime; honeycomb; — honig, *m.* strained honey.
Seimen, *v. a.* to strain honey; to get fluid *or* water from grain, as barley, &c.
Seimicht, Seimig, *adj.* mucilaginous, slimy.
Sein, *v. ir. n. vid.* Seyn.
Sein, Seiner, *pron.* of his, of it.
Sein, Seine, *pron. poss.* his, its; (zu) — er Zeit, in due course, in due time.
Seiner-seits, *adv.* on his part, as for him.

Seinethalben, Seinetwegen, Seinetwillen, *adv.* for his sake, on his account, in his behalf.
Seinige, Seine, der, die, das, *pron.* his; das —, his property; share, due, part; das — thun, to do one's duty; die — n, his family *or* relations; his own (people, &c.).
Seit, *adv. & prep.* since; — einiger Zeit, for some time past.
Seitab, *adv.* apart.
Seitdem, *adv.* since that time, since then.
Seite, *f.* (*pl.* -n) side, flank; line, parentage; page (of a book); party; auf die —, bei —, aside, apart; von der —, side ways, sidewise; Scherz bei —! joking apart; auf die — bringen, to remove, put aside; von — n seiner Mutter, by his mother's side; *compos.* — nansicht, *f.* profile, side view; — nangriff, *m.* attack in the flank; — nbalken, *m.* side-beam; — nbewegung, *f.* lateral motion; movement to one side; — nblick, *m.* side-look, leer; — nerbe, *m.* lateral heir; — nfläche, *f.* flat side; — nflick, *m.* patch (on a boot); — nflügel, *m.* side wing, side aisle; — ngallerie, *f.* side-gallery; — ngasse, *f.* by-street *or* lane; — ngebäude, *n.* wing of a building; — ngebirge, *n.* lateral range of mountains; — ngewehr, *n.* sword; — nhieb, *m.* side cut; indirect blow, innuendo; — nlinie, *f.* collateral line, side line; — nlocke, *f.* side lock; — nloge, *f.* side box; — nmauer, *f.* side wall; cheek; — nschmerz, *m.* side-ache; — nsprung, *m.* side leap, gambol; evasion; — nstechen, *n.* pleurisy; — nstein, *m.* flag-stone; — nstoß, *m.* thrust in the flank; — nstück, *n.* side-piece; — nthür, *n.* side gate *or* entrance; — nthür, *f.* side door; — ntisch, *m.* sideboard, side-table; — nverwandte, *m. & f.* collateral relation; — nverwandtschaft, *f.* cognition, persons related by a collateral line; — nwand, *f.* side wall; — nweg, *m.* by-way; — nweh, *n.* pain in the side; — nwendung, *f.* turning aside, *vid.* — nsprung; — nwerk, *n.* side work, flank (of fortifications); — nwind, *m.* side wind, tack wind; — nzahl, *f.* number of pages.
Seither, *adv.* since, then, hitherto.
Seitwärts, *adv.* aside, sideways.
Sekretär, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) secretary.
Sekretariat, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) secretarship.
Sekt, *m.* (-es) sack, Canary wine.
Sekte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sect.
Sektirer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sectary.
Sektirerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sectarism.
Sektirisch, *adj. & adv.* schismatic, schismatical, —ly.
Sekular, *adj.* secular.
Sekularisiren, *v. a.* to secularize.
Sekulum, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Sekula) century, age.
Sekunda, *f.* second (division *or* class in a school).
Sekundant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) second.
Sekunde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) second.
Sekundiren, *v. n.* to second.

Digitized by Google

Selbe, *pron.* same; zur — n Stunde, (at) the same hour; *vid.* Derselbe, u.s.w.
Selber, *adv.* self, *vid.* Selbst.
Selbiger, Selbige, Selbiges, same.
Selbst, *pron.* self; ich —, I myself, &c.; sie ist die Güte —, she is kindness itself; von —, of one's own accord, spontaneously; *subs.* *n.* own self, personality; sein —, his own self, his person; *compos.* — achtung, *f.* self-esteem; — aufopferung, *f.* self-devotion; — bestreckung, *f.* self-pollution; — befriedigung, *f.* self-indulgence; — beherrschung, *f.* self-command; — bestimmung, *f.* spontaneity; — betrug, *m.* self-delusion; — beweger, *m.* automaton; — bewußt, *adj.* conscious; — bewußtseyn, *n.* self-consciousness; — demüthigung, *f.* humiliation; — denker, *m.* independent thinker; — dünkel, *m.* self-sufficiency; — eigen, *adj.* one's own; — entsagung, *f.* voluntary renunciation; — erhaltung, *f.* self-preservation; — erhebung, *f.* self-exaltation; — erkenntniß, *f.* self-knowledge; — erziehung, *f.* self-education; — gefallen, *m.* & *n.* self-conceit; — gefällig, *adj.* & *adv.* self-pleasing, self-sufficient; — ly; — gefälligkeit, *f.* self-sufficiency; — gefühl, *n.* consciousness; — gelehrte, *m.* self-taught scholar; — genügsam, *adj.* self-sufficient; — genügsamkeit, *f.* self-sufficiency; — gesponnen, *adj.* home-spun; — gespräch, *n.* soliloquy; — haß, *m.* self-hatred; — herrschaft, *f.* self-command; autocracy; — herrscher, *m.* autocrat; — klug, *adj.* conceited, presumptuous; — laut, — lauter, *m.* vowel; — liebe, *f.* self-love; — lob, *n.* self-praise; — mord, *m.* suicide; — mörder, *m.* — mörderinn, *f.* suicide; — mörderisch, *adj.* suicidal; — peinigung, *f.* mortification; — prüfung, *f.* self-examination; — quäler, *m.* self-tormentor; — quälerei, *f.* self-tormenting; — rache, *f.* revenge by one's self; — rächer, *m.* self-revenger; — ruhm, *m.* vainglory; — schuldner, *m.* person indebted for his own account; — ständig, *adj.* & *adv.* independent; substantial; —ly; — ständigkeit, *f.* independence; absoluteness; substantiality; — sucht, *f.* egotism, selfishness; — süchtelei, *f.* selfishness; — süchtig, *adj.* selfish; — süchtigkeit, *f.* selfishness; — tadel, *m.* self-blame; — täuschung, *f.* self-delusion; — thätig, *adj.* & *adv.* self-active, spontaneous; —ly; — thätigkeit, *f.* self-activity; spontaneity; — überwindung, *f.* self-victory; — verachtung, *f.* contempt of one's self; — vergessen, *adj.* & *adv.* forgetting one's self; — vergessenheit, *f.* self-oblivion; — verläugnung, *f.* self-denial; — vertrauen, *n.* self-confidence; self-sufficiency; — werth, *m.* own, proper value; — wille, *m.* self-will, arbitrariness; — wirkung, *f.* spontaneous effect.
Selbstelei, *f.* egotism, selfishness, self-love.
Selbstler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) egotist, selfish person.
Selbstheit, *f.* self, personality; *vid.* Selbstsucht.
Selbstling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) egotist.

Selig, *adj.* & *adv.* blessed, happy; saved in heaven; deceased, late; —ly; — machen, to beatify; — werden, to be saved; mein — er Vater, my deceased father; Gott hab' ihn —, heaven rest his soul; — sterben, to die a Christian; — preisen, schätzen, to esteem happy; — machend, *adj.* & *adv.* beatific, saving; —ly; — macher, *m.* our Saviour; — machung, *f.* salvation, beatification, saving; — sprechung, *f.* beatification.
Seligen, *s. pl.* the blessed.
Seligkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) salvation, bliss, blessed state; happiness, felicity; beatitude.
Selleric, *m.* (-s) celery.
Selten, *adj.* & *adv.* rare, scarce, seldom; -ly.
Seltenheit, *f.* rarity, scarcity.
Seltsam, *adj.* & *adv.* strange, odd.
Seltsamkeit, *f.* strangeness, oddness.
Semester, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) term of six months, session.
Seminar, Seminarium, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -ien) seminary, college.
Semmel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wheat bread, roll; *compos.* — kloß, *m.* bread dumpling; — schnitt, *m.* slice of wheat bread.
Senat, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) senate.
Senatorisch, *adj.* & *adv.* senatorial, —ly.
Sendbar, *adj.* that may be sent.
Sendbrief, *m.* Sendschreiben, *n.* circular letter.
Senden, *v. a.* to send; to hurl.
Sendung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sending, mission, legation.
Senegambien, *n.* (-s) Senegambia.
Senes-baum, *m.* senna; — blätter, *pl.* senna-leaves.
Senf, *m.* (-es) mustard; er gab seinen — auch dazu, he must needs give his opinion; *compos.* — büchse, *f.* mustard-pot; — korn, *n.* grain of mustard-seed; — mehl, *n.* mustard-powder; — pflaster, *n.* — umschlag, *m.* sinapism; — same, *m.* mustard-seed; — töpfchen, *n.* mustard-pot; — umschlag, *m.* mustard-poultice.
Sengen, *v. a.* & *n.* to singe, scorch, burn.
Senioral, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) seniority.
Senk-blei, *n.* plumb-line; — loch, *n.* sink-hole; — rebe, *f.* layer of a vine; — recht, *adj.* & *adv.* perpendicular, —ly; — schnur, *f.* plumb-line; — zeit, *f* time of making layers.
Senke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) low ground; probe; making layers of plants.
Senkel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) point, lace; clasp; — *or* — nadel, *f.* — stift, *m.* tag.
Senken, *v. a.* to sink, lower, let down; to lay (plants); to dig; *refl.* to sink, settle.
Senker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) layer; a kind of net.
Senkler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) maker of laces *or* tags.
Senkung, *f.* sinking, lowering, digging.
Senne, Sente, *f.* (*pl.* -n) herd of cattle (in Switzerland); — hütte, *f.* herdsman's cottage.
Senne, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) *or* Senner, (-s; *pl.* —) cow-keeper.
Senhütte, *f.* cow-keeper's cottage.
Sensal, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) broker, agent, factor.

Sense, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scythe; — ubaum, *m.* handle of the scythe; — ngeriß, *n.* mowing-cradle; — nmann, — ntrager, *m.* scythe-man; — nschmied, *m.* scythe-smith.

Sentenz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sentence.

September, *m.* (-s) September.

Sequester, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sequestrator.

Sequestration, *f.* sequestration; attachment.

Sequestriren, *v. a.* to sequester, sequestrate.

Serail, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -s) seraglio.

Seraphisch, *adj.* & *adv.* seraphic, — ally.

Serbe, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Serbier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Serbisch, *adj.* Servian.

Serbien, *n.* (-s) Servia.

Serie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) series.

Serpentin, *m.* (-s) serpentine stone.

Service, Servis, *n.* service, plate.

Serviette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) table-napkin.

Serviren, *v. a.* & *n.* to lay the cloth; to wait upon.

Sesam, Sesamkraut, *n.* sesame.

Sessel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) chair, stool; cricket.

Seßhaft, *adj.* residing, dwelling, inhabiting, established, settled, stationary.

Sester, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) measure of grain, containing twelve bushels; measure of liquids, containing sixteen quarts.

Sesterzie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sesterce.

Setz-angel, *f.* trimmer-hook; — brett, *n.* composing board; — hasen, *m.* composing stick; — hase, *m.* female hare; — karpfen, *m.* fry of carp; — rebe, *f.* set, layer; — reis, *n.* layer, shoot; — teich, *m.* store-pond; — wage, *f.* level; — weide, *f.* young willow; — zeit, *f.* breeding time, spawning time.

Setzen, *v. a.* to set, put, place; to settle; to suppose; to lay, stake; to compose, range; to spawn; aus den Augen —, to disregard; aus einander —, to explain; sich in den Kopf —, to take into one's head; einem den Stuhl vor die Thür —, to show one the door (kick him out); to leave abruptly; fest —, to fix, determine; auf das Spiel —, *or* daran —, to venture, hazard; in Furcht —, to terrify; in Gefahr —, to endanger; den Fall —, *or* voraus —, to put the case, to suppose; gesetzt, es wäre so, suppose it were so; *refl.* to sit down, to sink, to settle, to take up a position; sich fest —, to settle, to establish one's self; sich wider etwas —, to set one's self against; *n.* to run, to pass over, to leap; to attack, urge; über einen Graben —, to leap over a ditch; über einen Fluß —, to cross a river; *imp.* es setzt —, there is, there are; es wird Schläge (etwas) —, there will be some blows.

Setzer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) compositor, composer; rammer.

Setzling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) slip, layer; plant, shoot, young tree; fry (of fish).

Seuche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pestilence; epidemic disease.

Seufzen, *v. n.* & *a.* to sigh, groan.

Seufzer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sigh, groan.

Sevilla, *n.* (-s) Seville.

Sexte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sixth.

Seyn, Sein, *v. ir. n.* & *aux.* to be; es sey darum, be it; einem gut seyn, to love a person; das wäre? you don't say so.

Seyn, Sein, *n.* (-s) being.

Siamese, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Siamesisch, *adj.* Siamese.

Siberien, Sibirien, *n.* (-s) Siberia.

Siberier, Sibirier, Sibirisch, *adj.* Siberian.

Sibylle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Sibyl; prophetess.

Sibyllinisch, *adj.* Sibylline.

Sich, *pron. refl. acc.* & *dat.* one's self, himself, herself, itself; *pl.* themselves; to himself, themselves, &c.; *recipr.* one another; sie lieben —, they love each other.

Sichel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sickle; crescent; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* like a sickle; — bein, *n.* bowleg; — beinig, *adj.* bow-legged; — förmig, *adj.* falcated, crooked; — wagen, *m.* hooked chariot.

Sicheln, *v. a.* & *n.* to cut with the sickle; to form like a sickle.

Sicher, *adj.* & *adv.* secure, safe, certain, sure, —ly; — vor, secure against.

Sicherheit, *f.* security, surety, safety, certainty; firmness; *compos.* — anstalt, *f.* institution for the public security; — ausschuß, *m.* committee of security; — behörde, *f.* police; — geleite, *n.* safe conduct; — lampe, *f.* safety-lamp; — ort, — platz, *m.* place of safety; — schein, *m.* bond of security; — ventil, *n.* safety-valve.

Sicherlich, *adv.* surely, certainly.

Sicher-stellung, *f.* act of securing; guarantee.

Sichern, *v. a.* to secure, guarantee, assure, ensure.

Sicherung, *f.* securing, ensuring.

Sicht, *f.* sight; auf —, at sight.

Sichtbar, *adj.* & *adv.* visible; evident; —ly.

Sichtbarkeit, *f.* visibleness, conspicuousness.

Sichtbarlich, *adv.* visibly.

Sichten, *v. a.* to sift, winnow.

Sichtkorn, *n.* (-es) aim-frontlet.

Sichtlich, *adj.* & *adv.* visible, —ly.

Sichtung, *f.* sifting; winnowing.

Sicilianer, Sicilier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Sicilianisch, Sicilisch, *adj.* Sicilian.

Sicilien, *n.* (-es) Sicily.

Sickern, *v. n.* to trickle, drop, ooze.

Sie, *pron. pers. n.* & *acc.* she, her; it; *pl.* they, them, you.

Sie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) she, female.

Sieb, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sieve; *compos.* — förmig, *adj.* sieve-like; — macher, *m.* sieve-maker; — mehl, *n.* coarse flour; — rand, *m.* rim of a sieve; — staub, *m.* siftings; — tuch, *n.* bolting cloth.

Sieben, *v. a.* to bolt, sift, garble.

Sieben, *adj.* & *s. f.* seven; meine — Sachen, my bag and baggage; eine böse —, a shrew; *compos.* — armig, *adj.* having seven arms; — auge, *n.* seven-eyed animal; — blatt, *n.* septfoil; — ed, *n.* heptagon; — fach, — fältig, *adj.* & *adv.* sevenfold; — gebirge, *n.* seven hills; — gestirn, *n.* pleiades; — herrschaft, *f.* heptarchy; — hundert, *adj.* seven-hundred; — hundertste, *adj.* seven-hun-

dredth; — jährig, *adj.* of seven years, seven years old; — jährlich, *adj.* every seventh year; — mal, *adv.* seven times; — malig, *adj.* seven times repeated; — sachen, *pl.* medley of things, trifles, curiosities; — schläfer, *m.* drone; rellmouse, sat-squirrel; — stimmig, *adj.* for seven voices; — stündig, *adj.* of seven hours; — sylbig, *adj.* of seven syllables; — tägig, *adj.* seven days old; — theilig, *adj.* of seven parts; — zöllig, *adj.* of seven inches.

Siebenbürge, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Transylvanian.

Siebenbürgen, *n.* (-s) Transylvania.

Siebenbürgisch, *adj.* Transylvanian.

Siebenerlei, *adj. indecl.* of seven sorts.

Siebente, *adj.* seventh.

Siebentehalb, *adj.* six and a half.

Siebentel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) seventh (part).

Siebentens, *adj.* seventhly.

Siebenzig, *adj. vid.* Siebzig.

Siebzehn, *adj.* seventeen.

Siebzehner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) piece of seventeen.

Siebzehnte, *adj.* seventeenth.

Siebzehntel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) seventeenth.

Siebzig, *adj.* seventy.

Siebziger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) septuagenary

Siebzigerlei, *adj. indecl.* of seventy different sorts.

Siebzigste, *adj.* seventieth.

Siech, *adj. & adv.* sickly, languishing, infirm; *compos.* — bett, *n.* sick-bed; — tage, *pl.* days of sickness.

Siechen, *v. n.* to be sickly, to languish.

Siechling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sickly person.

Siechthum, *n.* (-es) sickness; chronical disease.

Siede, *f.* seething, boiling; ebullition.

Siedelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) settlement, retirement.

Siedeln, *v. reſl. a. & n.* to settle, reside.

Siedelung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) settlement.

Sieden, *v. ir. a. & n.* to seethe, boil; to parboil, stew; to hiss; to refine.

Sieder, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) seether, boiler.

Siederei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) place for boiling.

Siedheiß, *adj.* boiling hot.

Siedler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) settler.

Sieg, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) victory, conquest, triumph; *compos.* — gekrönt, *adj.* crowned with victory; — gewohnt, *adj.* accustomed to victory; — prangend, *adj.* triumphant; — reich, *adj. & adv.* victorious, triumphant, —ly; — trunken, *adj.* intoxicated with victory.

Siegel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) seal; ich habe Brief und — darüber, I have it under sign and seal; *compos.* — bewahrer, *m.* keeper of the seal; — brief, *m.* letters patent; — erde, *f.* sealed earth, Lemnian earth; — fälscher, *m.* person who forges a seal; — gebühr, *f.* — geld, *n.* fees paid for affixing a seal; — lack, *m.* — wachs, *n.* sealing-wax; — los, *adj.* without seal; — presse, *f.* letter-sealing-press; — ring, *m.* seal-ring, signet.

Siegelbar, *adj.* that may be sealed.

Siegeler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sealer.

Siegeln, *v. a.* to seal.

Siegen, *v. n.* to vanquish, conquer, triumph, to get the victory.

Sieger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) vanquisher, conqueror, victor; — krone, *f.* conqueror's crown; superb lily.

Sieges-bahn, *f.* career of victory; — bogen, *m.* — pforte, *f.* triumphal arch; — denkmal, *n.* trophy; — einzug, *m.* triumphal entrance; — feier, — feierlichkeit, *f.* triumphal solemnity; — fest, *n.* celebration of a victory; — gepränge, *n.* triumph; — gerücht, *n.* rumor of victory; — geschrei, *n.* cry of victory; — jubel, *m.* shout of victory; — kranz, *m.* — krone, *f.* crown of victory; — lauf, *m.* victorious course; — lohn, *m.* reward of victory, — tag, *m.* day of victory; — taumel, *m.* intoxication of victory; — trunken, *adj.* intoxicated with victory; — wagen, *m.* triumphal car; — zeichen, *n.* sign of victory; — zug, *m.* triumphal march.

Sieftern, *v. n.* to trickle, drop.

Siel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sewer, channel under ground, sluice.

Sigmaförmig, *adj.* sigmoidal.

Signal, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) signal.

Signatur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) signature.

Signiren, *v. a.* to sign, mark.

Silber, *n.* (-s) silver; plate; *compos.* — aber, *f.* vein of silver; — arbeit, *f.* silver-work; — artig, *adj.* silvery; — bach, *m.* silvery brook; — barre, *f.* — barren, *m.* bar of silver; — bergwerk, *n.* silver-mine; — beschlag, *m.* mounting of silver; — blatt, *n.* leaf of silver; — blech, *n.* silver in plates; — buche, *f.* white beech-tree; — bürste, *f.* plate brush; — diener, *m.* servant who has the care of the plate; — draht, *m.* silver wire; — erz, *n.* silver ore; — faden, *m.* silver thread; — farben, — farbig, *adj.* silver-colored; — fasan, *m.* silver pheasant; — folie, *f.* silver foil; — forelle, *f.* Basil trout; — fuchs, *m.* grey fox; — gang, *m. vid.* — aber; — gehalt, *m.* contents of silver; — geld, *n.* silver money; — geräth, — geschirr, *n.* plate; — glanz, *m.* brightness of silver; vitreous silver ore; — glätte, *f.* litharge of silver; — grube, *f.* silver mine; — haar, *n.* silver-white hair; — haltig, *adj.* containing silver; — haupt, *n.* silvery head; — hell, *adj.* as bright as silver; — hochzeit, *f.* twenty-fifth anniversary of marriage; — kammer, *f.* silver room, silver chamber; — kies, *m.* white arsenical pyrites; — könig, *m.* silver regulus; — kraut, *n.* silver weed, white tansy; — krone, *f.* crown of silver; — laden, *m.* silversmith's shop; — licht, *n.* silvery light; — locke, *f.* silvery lock; — münze, *f.* silver coin; — papier, *n.* silver paper; — pappel, *f.* white poplar-tree; — probe, *f.* trial of silver, touch; — reich, *adj.* rich in silver; — rein, *adj.* as pure as silver; — schaum, *m.* scum, *or* dross, collected from the silver; — scheibe, *f.* silvery disk; — scheider, *m.* refiner of silver; — schein, *m.* silvery gloss, splender; — schimmel, *m.*

whitish-gray horse; — schlacke, *f.* dross from silver; — schmied, *m.* silversmith; — schrank, *m.* closet for plate; — schwärze, *f.* earthy silver-glance; — service, *n.* set of plate; — spinner, *m.* silver-wire-drawer; — stickerei, *f.* embroidery in silver; — stimme, *f.* silver (clear) voice; — stoff, *m.* brocade, silver-cloth; — stufe, *f.* ore of silver; — tanne, *f.* silver fir; — teppich, *m.* silver cloth, tapestry; — tisch, *m.* silver cupboard; — ton, *m.* silvery sound; — tresse, *f.* silver lace; — wäscher, *m.* plate-washer; — weiß, *adj.* silver-white; — welle, *f.* silvery wave; — zeug, *n.* plate.

Silberig, *adj.* containing silver, silvery.

Silberling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shekel.

Silbern, *adj.* silver, like silver; — e Hochzeit, festival after twenty-five years of marriage.

Silhouette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shade, *vid.* Schattenriß.

Sims, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shelf, cornice; *compos.* — hobel, *m.* moulding-plane; — werk, *n.* moulding.

Simsen, *v. a.* to provide with a cornice *or* shelf.

Simson, *m.* (-s) Samson.

Sina, *n.* (-s) China.

Sinaapfel, *m.* China apple, orange.

Sinan, *m.* lady's mantle.

Sinekur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sinecure.

Sinese, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Chinese.

Sinesisch, *adj.* Chinese.

Sing-amt, *n.* — messe, *f.* chanting mass; — anstalt, *f.* singing academy; — art, *f.* manner of singing, melody; — chor, *m.* & *n.* chorus (of singers); — gedicht, *n.* poem to be sung; — kunst, *f.* art of singing; — lehrer, *m.* singing master; — leiter, *f.* scale; — meister, *m.* singer, singing-master; — sang, *m.* sing-song; — schule, *f.* singing-school; — schüler, *m.* singing-boy; — spiel, *n.* opera (vaudeville); — stimme, *f.* singing voice; — stück, *n.* air; — stunde, *f.* singing-lesson; — vogel, *m.* singing-bird; — weise, *f.* melody, tune.

Singbar, *adj.* that may be sung.

Singen, *v. irr. a.* & *n.* to sing, chant; to tingle.

Singer, *m. vid.* Sänger.

Singerlich, *adv.* in a singing humor.

Singrün, *n.* periwinkle.

Singular, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) singular.

Sinken, *v. irr. n.* to sink, to fall; in Ohnmacht —, to swoon away, to faint; to lower, abate; den Muth — lassen, to be disheartened.

Sinn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e & -en) sense; feeling, taste; mind; intention, wish; meaning, acceptation; von — en kommen, to lose one's senses; in den — kommen, to enter into one's thoughts *or* mind; sich aus dem — e schlagen, to (strive to) forget; anderes — es werden, to change one's mind; etwas im — e haben, to intend; *compos.* — bild, *n.* emblem, symbol, allegory; — bildlich, *adj.* & *adv.* emblematical, symbolical, allegorical; — ly; — dichter, *m.* epigrammatist; — gedicht, *n.* epigram; — leer, *adj.* void of sense, unmeaning; — los, *adj.* & *adv.* senseless, mad; -ly; — losigkeit, *f.* senselessness, madness; — pflanze, *f.* sensitive plant; — reich, *adj.* & *adv.* ingenious, witty; —ly; — rückhalt, *m.* mental reservation; — spruch, *m.* apophthegm, sentence; — verwandt, *adj.* synonymous; — verwandschaft, *f.* synonymy; — voll, *adj.* full of sense, meaning; ingenious; — werkzeug, *n.* organ of sense; — wort, *n.* witty saying.

Sinnen, *v. irr. n.* to meditate, muse, reflect.

Sinnen-all, *f.* external world; — genuß, *m.* — lust, *f.* sensual pleasure; — glück, *n.* sensual happiness; — land, *n.* earth; — rausch, — taumel, *m.* intoxication of one's senses; — reiz, *m.* charm of the senses; — sklave, *m.* slave of one's senses; — trieb, *m.* sensual impulse; — wahn, *m.* illusion of the senses; — welt, *f. vid.* — all; — werkzeug, *n.* organ of sense; — wollust, *f.* rapture of the senses; — zauber, *m.* enchantment of the senses.

Sinnes-änderung, *f.* change of mind; — art, *f.* disposition, character; — eigenheit, *f.* peculiarity of disposition.

Sinngrün, *n. vid.* Singrün.

Sinnig, *adj.* & *adv.* sensible, judicious; thoughtful, contemplative; deliberate; -ly.

Sinnigkeit, *f.* sense, judgment.

Sinnlich, *adj.* belonging to, falling under the senses, sensitive, sentient; sensual; *adv.* by the (means of) senses; sensually.

Sinnlichkeit, *f.* sensitive faculty, sensuality.

Sintemal, *conj.* since, as, whereas, seeing.

Sinter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) dross of iron, scale; stalactites.

Sintern, *v. n.* to trickle; to harden, petrify.

Sipp, Sippe, *m.* (*pl.* -en) kinsman, relative.

Sippe, Sippschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) kin, consanguinity, kindred, kinsmen, relatives.

Sirene, *f.* (*pl.* -n) siren, mermaid.

Sitte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) custom, manner; practice, use; manners, morals; *compos.* — nannuth, *f.* charm, suavity of manners; — nfehler, *m.* offence against, fault of, manners; — nfeinheit, *f.* politeness of manners; — ngeprägе, *n.* characteristic of customs *or* manners; — ngesetz, *m.* moral-law; — nlehre, *f.* ethics, moral philosophy; — nlehrer, *m.* moralist; — nlos, *adj.* & *adv.* immoral, -ly; — nlosigkeit, *f.* immorality; — nmilderung, *f.* refinement of manners; — nprediger, *m. cont.* moralizer; — nregel, *f.* moral precept; — nrichter, *m.* moralizer, censor; — nstrenge, *f.* austerity; — nverbesserung, — nverfeinerung, *f.* civilization; — nverderber, *m.* corrupter of the morals; — nverderbniß, *n.* corruption of morals; — nverfall, *m.* decay of morals; — nzustand, *m.* state of morals; — nzwang, *m.* etiquette, compulsion in customs.

Sittig, *adj.* chaste, modest, well-mannered.

Sittig, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) parrot.

Sittigen, *v. a.* to civilise.

Sittigkeit, *f.* modesty, chastity.

Sittigung, *f.* civilization.

Sittlich, *adj. & adv.* customary; moral; —ly;ländlich —, every country has its customs.
Sittlichkeit, *f.* morality; — ·gefühl, *n.* moral sense.
Sittsam, *adj. & adv.* modest, proper, discreet; —ly.
Sittsamkeit, *f.* modesty, proper behaviour.
Sitz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) seat, chair; *compos.* — arbeit, *f.* sedentary work; — fleisch, *n.* patience, steadiness; — kissen, *n.* cushion; — tag, *m.* session-day; — zimmer, *n.* sitting-room.
Sitzen, *v. ir. n.* to sit; to be imprisoned; to fit; — lassen, to abandon, give the slip to; to allow to remain; sie wird — bleiben, she will remain unmarried.
Sitzend, *adj.* sitting, sedentary.
Sitzer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) person that sits, sitter.
Sitzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) session; — halten, to sit.
Sizilien, *n. vid.* Sicilien.
Skalde, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) old Scandinavian poet.
Skandiren, *v. a.* to scan.
Skelett, *n.* (-es; *-pl.* -e) skeleton.
Skeptiker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sceptic.
Skeptisch, *adj. & adv.* sceptic, sceptical, —ly.
Skepticismus, *m.* scepticism.
Skizze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sketch.
Skizziren, *v. a.* to sketch.
Sklave, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) slave; *compos.* — nbande, *f.* band of slaves; — bande, *pl.* bonds (of slavery); — ndienst, *m.* slavery, hard service; — nfurcht, *f.* slavish fear; — nhandel, *m.* slave-trade; — nherz, *n.* slavish heart; — njoch, *n.* bondage, thraldom; — nküste, *f.* Slave-Coast (of Africa); — nleben, *n.* slavish life; — nsinn, *m.* servile disposition.
Sklavenhaft, *adj. & adv.* slavish, slavishly.
Sklaverei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) slavery, servitude, thraldom.
Sklavisch, *adj. & adv.* slavish, servile; —ly.
Sklavonien, *n.* (-s) Sclavonia.
Sklavonier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Sclavonian.
Skorbut, *m.* (-s) scurvy.
Skorbutisch, *adj.* scurvy, scorbutic.
Skorpion, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) scorpion.
Skribent, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) writer, scribbler.
Skripturen, *pl.* writings, papers.
Skrofeln, Skropheln, *pl.* scrophula; king's evil.
Skrophulös, *adj.* scrophulous.
Skrupel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) scruple.
Skrupulös, *adj. & adv.* scrupulous, —ly.
Slave, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Sclavonian.
Slavonien, *n.* (-s) Sclavonia.
Smaragd, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) emerald, smaragd.
Smyrner, *m.* Smyrnisch, *adj.* Smyrnian.
So, *adv. & conj.* so, thus, in that manner, in such a manner; such; as, if; — auch, however; — groß auch, however great; then; bleibe tugendhaft, — wird es dir gut gehen, continue virtuous and it will (then) go well with you; — ist unser Wille, so is our pleasure; — wie, as, such as; — wie es ist, such as it is; — wohl als (auch) . . , as well as, both . . and; — bald als, as soon as; — viel ich weiß, for aught I know; um — viel mehr, so much the more; — lange (als), as long as, while; — reich er auch ist, as rich as he is, however rich he may be; — hin, indifferently, tolerably; — ziemlich, tolerably well; — Jemand spricht . . , if any says . . ; — höre doch, hear me! — aber, but; *pron. relat.* who, that, which; diejenigen, — mich kennen, those who know me.
Sobald, *adv.* as soon as.
Societät, *f.* society, company, partnership.
Socianer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Socinian.
Socinianisch, *adj.* Socinian.
Socke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sock.
Socken, *v. a.* to furnish with socks.
Socratisch, *adj.* Socratic.
Sod, *m.* & *n.* (-es) broth; bubbling of liquor; water required for one brewing, *vid.* Sud.
Sod, *m. or* — brennen, *n.* heart-burning.
Soda, Sode, *f.* soda, barilla; schottische —, kelp.
Sodann, *conj.* then, in that case.
Sofa, *n.* & *m.* (-s) sofa.
Sofern, *adv.* so far, in case, *vid.* Fern.
Soff, *m.* (-es) drinking, draught, beverage.
Sofort, *adv.* instantly, immediately, forthwith.
Sogar, *adv.* even; so much, *vid.* Gar.
Sogleich, *adv.* directly, immediately, forthwith.
Sole, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sole; sill; salt water, brine.
Sohlei, *n.* egg boiled in salt water.
Sohlen, *v. a.* to sole; *vid.* Besohlen.
Sohlleder, *n.* sole leather.
Sohn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Söhne) son; *compos.* — estrau, *f.* daughter-in-law; — essohn, *m.* grandson.
Söhnchen, *n.* pet son, little son.
Söhnen, *v. a.* to sooth, appease, *vid.* Sühnen.
Söhnopfer, *n.* expiatory sacrifice.
Sohnschaft, *f.* sonship, filiation.
Sühnung, *f.* expiation, *vid.* Versöhnung.
Solarisch, *adj.* solar.
Solch (ein, eine), Solcher, Solche, Solches, *pron.* such.
Solchenfalls, *adv.* in such a case, such being the case.
Solchergestalt, *adv.* in such a manner, thus.
Solcherlei, *adj. indecl.* such kind, such.
Sold, *m.* (-es) pay.
Soldat, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) soldier; der gemeine —, private; ein freiwilliger —, a volunteer; *compos.* — enaushub, *m.* levy, conscription; recruits; — enbett, *n.* field-bed; — enbrauch, *m.* soldierly custom; — enbrot, *n.* ammunition-bread; — endienst, *m.* military service; — eneid, *m.* military oath; — enfieber, *n.* cowardice; — enhandwerk, *n.* military profession; — enherrschaft, *f.* military despotism; — enkind, *n.* soldier's child; — enleben, *n.* military life; — enlied, *n.* soldier's song; — ennarr, *m.* person foolishly fond of soldiers; — enpflicht, *f.* duty of a soldier; — enschenke, *f.* common public-house; — enschritt, *m.* military (regular) pace; — ensinn, *m.* military spirit; — enstrafe, *f.* military

punishment; — **entracht**, *f.* military costume; — **ewesen**, *n.* military concern *or* line, soldiery; — **enjucht**, *f.* military discipline.

Soldatenhaft, *adj. & adv.* like a soldier, military.

Soldatisch, *adj. & adv.* soldierlike, military.

Soldatschaft, *f.* military state, soldiers.

Solden, *v. a.* to give salary, pay.

Söldling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hireling.

Söldner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) mercenary, hireling.

Sole, *f.* (*pl.* -n) salt water, salt spring.

Soleï, *n. vid.* Sohlei.

Sollen, *v. n.* (shall, ought) to be obliged; to be *or* have (to do); to be said, be reported; to suppose, allow; to be intended; *was soll ich hier?* what am I to do here? *wozu soll das?* what is the use of that? *wem soll das?* for whom is that intended? *Sie — mich nicht beleidigt haben*, we will suppose (say) that you have not offended me; *das sollte mir leid thun*, I should be sorry for it; *du hättest früher aufstehen —*, you should have risen earlier; *er soll todt seyn*, he is said to be dead; *wenn ich es ja thun soll*, if I needs must do it.

Söller, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) platform, balcony.

Solothurn, *n.* (-s) Soleure (a country).

Somit, *conj. vid.* Folglich.

Sommer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) summer; *compos.* — **abend**, *m.* summer's evening; — **aufenthalt**, *m.* stay during summer; — **fäden**, *pl.* gossamer, St. Martin's summer; — **fleck**, *m.* freckle; — **fleckig**, *adj.* freckled; — **frucht**, *f.* summer-fruit, summer-corn; — **gerste**, *f.* spring-barley; — **getreide**, *n.* summer-corn; — **halbjahr**, *n.* summer session; — **haube**, *f.* summer bonnet; — **haus**, *n.* summer-house; — **hitze**, *f.* heat of summer; — **kleid**, *n.* — **kleidung**, *f.* summer coat, summer clothes; — **laube**, *f.* arbour, bower; — **luft**, *f.* summer air; — **lüftchen**, *n.* summer breeze; — **luft**, — **luftbarkeit**, *f.* summer diversion, sport in summer; — **mahl**, *n. vid.* — **fleck**; — **obst**, *n.* summer fruits; — **punkt**, *m.* — **sonnenwende**, *f.* summer solstice; — **quartier**, *n.* summer quarters; — **saat**, *f.* spring corn; — **schwüle**, *f.* heat of summer; — **seite**, *f.* summer-side; — **sprosse**, — **sprossig**, *adj. vid.* — **fleck**, — **fleckig**; — **tag**, *m.* summer-day; — **viertel**, *n.* summer quarter; — **vogel**, *m.* summer bird, butterfly; — **wohnung**, *f.* summer residence; — **zeug**, *m.* light stuff for dress.

Sommerhaft, **Sommerlich**, *adj.* summer-like.

Sommern, *v. imp.* to grow summer.

Sommern, *v. a.* to air (beds, &c.); to summer, bask; to keep through the summer.

Sömmerung, *f.* airing; summering, basking.

Sonach, *adv.* consequently.

Sonate, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sonata

Sonder, *prep.* without.

Sonderbar, *adj. & adv.* singular, peculiar, strange; —ly.

Sonderbarkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) singularity.

Sonderlich, *adj. & adv.* particular, remarkable; much; —ly.

Sonderlichkeit, *f.* particularity, peculiarity.

Sonderling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) singular, whimsical person.

Sondern, *v. a.* to separate, sever, part, disjoin.

Sondern, *conj.* but.

Sonders, *adv.* sammt und —, all and every one.

Sonderung, *f.* separation, severing, parting.

Songarei, *f.* Zungaria.

Sonnabend, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) Saturday.

Sonnabends, *adv.* on a Saturday.

Sonne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sun; (of a tournament) lists; *compos.* — **nadler**, *m.* stone-hawk; — **anbeter**, *m.* worshipper of the sun; — **aufgang**, *m.* sun-rising; — **nbahn**, *f.* ecliptic; glorious career; — **nbegleiter**, *m.* planet; — **nblume**, — **nfrone**, *f.* heliotrope; — **nbrand**, *m.* sun-burning; — **nbienst**, *m.* worshipping of the sun; — **nfadel**, *f.* flaming spot visible in the sun; — **nfamilie**, *f.* the incas of Peru; — **nferne**, *f.* aphelion; — **nfinsterniß**, *f.* solar eclipse; — **nfleck**, *m.* solar spot; speck, freckle; — **ngespann**, *n.* Apollo's team, chariot; — **nglas**, *n.* helioscope; — **ngott**, *m.* Apollo; — **nhell**, *adj.* bright with the sun; — **nhitze**, *f.* solar heat; — **njahr**, *n.* solar year; — **nklar**, *adj. & adv.* sun-bright; evident, — ly; — **nlauf**, *m.* course of the sun; — **nlos**, *adj.* without sun; dark, gloomy; — **nmonat**, *m.* solar month; — **nnähe**, *f.* perihelium; — **npfad**, *m.* orbit of the sun; — **nrauch**, *m.* dry fog; — **nregen**, *m.* rain during which the sun shines; — **nroß**, *n.* horse of the sun; — **nschein**, *m.* sunshine; — **nschirm**, *m.* parasol; — **nstäubchen**, *n.* atom, mote; — **nstrahl**, *m.* sun-beam; — **nsystem**, *n.* solar system; — **ntag**, *m.* solar day; — **nuhr**, *f.* sun-dial, dial; — **nwalauf**, *m.* revolution of the sun, solar period; — **nuntergang**, *m.* sunset; — **nverbrannt**, *adj.* sun-burnt; — **nvogel**, *m.* phœnix; — **nweit**, *adj.* very distant; — **nweite**, *f.* solar distance; — **nwelt**, *f.* world of suns; — **nwende**, *f.* solstice, tropic, heliotrope; — **nzeiger**, *m.* gnomon; dial-plate; — **nzeit**, *f.* apparent time.

Sonnen, *v. a. & refl.* to bask, expose to the sun.

Sonnet, *n.* (-tes; *pl.* -te) sonnet.

Sonnicht, **Sonnig**, *adj.* sunlike, sunny.

Sonntag, *m.* Sunday; *compos.* — **gesicht**, *n.* Sunday face, laughing face; — **kind**, *n.* Sunday child; lucky, high-gifted person; — **schule**, *f.* Sunday-school.

Sonntägig, *adj.* Sunday, dominical.

Sonntäglich, *adj. & adv.* every Sunday.

Sonntags, *adv.* on a Sunday.

Sonst, *adv.* else, otherwise; besides, moreover; at other times, formerly; *er ist — ein ehrlicher Mann*, he is an honest man in other respects; *er hat schon — zu leben*, he has other means to live on; — *etwas*, any thing else; — *wo*, elsewhere, somewhere e[illegible]

Sonstig, *adj.* other, existing beside;

Sopha, *n. vid.* Sofa.
Sophia, Sophie, *f.* (-ens) Sophia, Sophy.
Sophien-kirche, *f.* church of St. Sophia.
Sophisterei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sophistry.
Sophistisch, *adj. & adv.* sophistical, —ly.
Sorge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) care, concern, solicitude; uneasiness, sorrow, apprehension; — für etwas tragen, to take care of, to care for; *compos.* — nfrei, — nlos, *adj.* free from cares; — nlast, *f.* load of cares; — nmüde, *adj.* care-tired; — nvoll, *adj. & adv.* full of cares, uneasy; —ly.
Sorgen, *v. n. & a.* to care, to take care; to provide for; to fear.
Sorgfalt, *f.* solicitude, care; carefulness.
Sorgfältig, *adj. & adv.* careful, solicitous; -ly.
Sorgfältigkeit, *f.* carefulness, solicitousness.
Sorglich, *adj.* sad; careful, anxious.
Sorglos, *adj. & adv.* careless, unconcerned, reckless, thoughtless; supine, negligent; —ly.
Sorglosigkeit, *f.* carelessness, thoughtlessness, recklessness; negligence, indolence.
Sorgsam, *adj. & adv.* careful, anxious, solicitous; —ly.
Sorgsamkeit, *f.* carefulness, solicitousness.
Sorte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sort, kind, species.
Sortiment, *n.* (-es) set, assortment.
Sortiren, *v. a.* to sort, assort.
Souffleur, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) prompter.
Souverän, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) sovereign.
Souverän, *adj. & adv.* sovereign, —ly.
Souveränität, *f.* sovereignty.
Sowohl, *conj.* — als auch, as well as, both — and.
Spähen, *v. n.* to spy, espy, search, watch.
Späher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) spy; *compos.* — auge, *n.* prying, keen eye; — blick, *m.* keen, prying look.
Spalier, Spallier, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) espalier, fence; *compos.* — baum, *m.* wall-tree; — nagel, *m.* wall-nail.
Spaliren, Spalliren, *v. a.* to cover a wall.
Spalt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), Spalte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slit, cleft, rift, chink, crevice, gap, fissure; column (of a book); *compos.* — füßig, *adj.* having cleft feet; — holz, *n.* fire-wood; — messer, *n.* cleaver, grafting-knife.
Spalten, *v. a. & n.* to cleave, split, slit, gape; to disunite, divide.
Spaltig, *adj.* chinky, having fissures.
Spaltung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disunion, rupture, schism.
Spelze, *f.* husk (of barley, &c.), *vid.* Spelze.
Span, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Späne), very thin board, chip, splint; shred, shaving; *compos.* — holz, *n.* scale-boards, mill-boards; — korb, *m.* basket of mill boards (chips).
Spanferkel, *n.* sucking pig.
Spange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) (solid) ornament, bandeau, bracelet; clasp.
Spangrün, *n.* verdigris; color of verdigris.
[illegible]n, *n.* (-s) Spain.
[illegible]n, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Spaniard.
[illegible] *adj.* Spanish; strange; — e Reiter, chevaux-de-frise; eine — e Wand, a folding screen; das kommt mir — vor, that seems strange to me.
Spann, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) instep.
Spann, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) team.
Spann-feder, *f.* spring; — haken, *m.* hook for stretching; — kette, *f.* trigger; — kraft, *f.* elasticity; — kräftig, *adj.* elastic; — muskel, *m.* tensor, bender; — nagel, *m.* peg, pin, bolt; — rad, *n.* staying *or* stopping-wheel; — riemen, *m.* shoe-maker's stirrup; — rippe, *f.* breast of mutton.
Spanne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) span; — nweite, *f.* distance, width of a span.
Spannen, *v. a.* to span, bend, strain; to cock (a gun); to draw (strings); to stretch out; to press, pinch; to tie, fetter; (*also n.*) to attend to a thing with strained attention, to listen eagerly; to put (the horses) to; die Saiten zu hoch —, to aim at too much; die Ohren —, to prick the ears up; mit einem (über den Fuß) gespannt seyn, to have fallen out, to be at variance with one; auf etwas —, to watch, wait for.
Spanner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bender, spanner; gaffle.
Spannung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) spanning, bending, cocking, pinching, stretching; tension; attention; suspense.
Spar-biffen, *m.* tit-bit; — büchse, *f.* saving-box; — casse, *f.* savings-bank; — geld, *n.* savings; — lampe, *f.* economical lamp; — ofen, *m.* economical stove; — pfennig, *m.* spare money; — sucht, *f.* parsimony.
Sparen, *v. a.* to spare; to save, to husband, be economical with; to reserve, to lay up.
Sparer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) saver, economizer; sparer.
Spargel, *m.* (-s) asparagus; *compos.* — beet, *n.* bed of asparagus; — kohl, *m.* brocoli; — salat, *m.* asparagus with vinegar and oil; — zeit, *f.* season for asparagus.
Spärlich, *adj. & adv.* scanty, sparing, frugal; —ly.
Spärlichkeit, *f.* frugality, economy, scantiness.
Sparren, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) spar, rafter; chevron; er hat einen — zu viel, he is crack-brained (from pride); *compos.* — holz, *n.* timber for rafters; — werk, *n.* rafters.
Sparrwerk, *n.* (-es) rafters.
Sparsam, *adj. & adv.* sparing, saving, frugal; scanty, parsimonious; —ly.
Sparsamkeit, *f.* savingness, parsimony, scantiness.
Sparsette, *f.* cultivated hedysarum *or* sainfoin.
Spartaner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —), Spartiate, Spartanisch, *adj.* Spartan.
Spaß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Späße) jest, sport, joke; — machen (treiben), to jest, sport, joke; — verstehen, to take a joke; *compos.* — macher, *m.* jester, joker; — vogel, *m.* wag, droll fellow.
Spaßen, *v. n.* to joke, jest, play; mit sich — lassen, to understand a joke.
Spaßer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) jester, wag.
Spaßerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) jesting, joke, jest.

Spaßhaft, *adj. & adv.* jocular, merry, jesting, joking, droll, ludicrous; —ly.
Spaßhaftigkeit, *f.* drollness, sportfulness.
Spaßlich, *adj. & adv.* sportive, droll, —ly.
Spät, *adj. & adv.* late; backward; *compar.* — er, later, subsequent; *compos.* — apfel, *m.* — ernte, *f.* &c. late apple, harvest, &c.; — roth, *n.* — schein, *m.* light of the setting sun; — jahr, *n.* late season, autumn; — sommer, *m.* latter part of summer; — obst, *n.* late ripe fruits; — regen, *m.* rain in the harvest time.
Späte, *f.* lateness.
Spatel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) spatula.
Spaten, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) spade; spades (at cards).
Spätestens, *adv.* at farthest, latest.
Spath, *m.* (-es) spavin; spar.
Spathig, *adj.* spavined; sparry.
Spatium, *n.* (-s) space; space-line.
Spätling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) backward lamb, calf, colt, &c.; late fruit; autumn.
Spatz, **Spatz**, *m.* (-es & -e; *pl.* -en) sparrow.
Spazieren, **Spaziren**, *v. n.* to walk; — gehen, to take a walk; — fahren, to take the air in a coach; — reiten, to take the air on horseback.
Spazier-fahrt, *f.* taking the air in a coach, *or* in a boat; drive, excursion; — gang, *m.* walk, taking a walk; — reise, *f.* trip, excursion; — ritt, *m.* taking the air on horseback; — rohr, *n.* — stock, *m.* walking-cane; — weg, *m.* walk.
Specerei, *f. vid.* Spezerei.
Specht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wood-pecker.
Species, *f.* species; herbs, drugs.
Specificiren, *v. a.* to specify, particularise.
Specifisch, *adj.* specific.
Speck, *m.* (-es) lard, bacon; *compos.* — beule, *f.* mole-swelling, tulpa; — bücking, *m.* bloater; — ente, *f.* widgeon; — fett, *adj.* very fat; — fresser, *m.* bacon-eater; — geschwulst, *f.* steatoma; — kuchen, *m.* larded cake; — rippe, *f.* spare-rib; — schnitt, *m.* — schnitte, *f.* slice of bacon; — schwarte, *f.* rind of bacon; — schwein, *n.* fat hog; — seite, *f.* flitch, side of bacon; die Wurst nach der — seite werfen, to throw a sprat to catch a whale; — stein, *m.* steatite, soap-stone; — thran, *m.* white blubber.
Speckicht, **Speckig**, *adj.* like bacon, fat.
Spectakel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) spectacle; noise, row.
Spectakeln, *v. n.* to make a noise, row.
Speculant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) speculator.
Speculiren, *v. n.* to speculate.
Spediren, *v. a.* to send, dispatch.
Spediteur, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) dispatcher, consignee.
Spedition, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sending, transmission of goods.
Speer, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spear, lance; mit eingelegten — en, with tilted spears; *compos.* — gerassel, *n.* rattling of spears; — kampf, *m.* combat with the spear; — stich, *m.* thrust of the spear.
Spei-arzenei, *f.* emetics.

Speiche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spoke (of a wheel).
Speichel, *m.* (-s) saliva, spittle; *compos.* — cur, — kur, *f.* salivation; — drüse, *f.* salivary gland; — fluß, *m.* salivation; — gang, *m.* salivary duct; — lecker, *m.* base flatterer, sycophant; — treibend, *adj.* salivating.
Speicheln, *v. n.* to eject saliva.
Speichen, *v. a.* to furnish with spokes.
Speicher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) granary, corn-loft; warehouse, storehouse, magazine.
Speichern, *v. a.* to lay in store, treasure up, hoard.
Speien, *v. ir. a. & n.* to vomit; to spit, spatter; Feuer und Flammen —, to fret and foam.
Speier, **Speyer**, *n.* (-s) Spire (a town).
Speifer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) skewer.
Speifern, *v. a.* to skewer, to furnish with skewers.
Speise, *f.* (*pl.* -n) food, nourishment; viand, meat; dish; meal; mixed metal (for bells, &c.); *compos.* — amt, *n.* steward's office; — gang, *m.* alimentary duct; — gewölbe, *n.* larder, pantry; — haus, *n.* dining rooms; eating house; — kammer, *f.* larder, provision room; — keller, *m.* cellar for provisions; dining vaults; — korb, *m.* basket for victuals; — meister, *m.* master of the feast, steward; — opfer, *n.* offering consisting of vegetable food; — saal, *m.* dining-room, dining-hall; — salz, *n.* common salt; — schrank, *m.* safe; pantry; — stube, *f. vid.* — zimmer; — wärmer, *m.* meat-warmer; — wein, *m.* table-wine; — wirth, *m.* master of dining rooms *or* a tavern; — zettel, *m.* bill of fare; — zimmer, *n.* dining-room, coffee-room.
Speisen, *v. n.* to eat; to dine; zu Mittag —, to dine; zu Abend —, to sup; *a.* to give to eat, feed; to board; to treat, entertain; to distribute.
Speisung, *f.* eating, feeding; dieting, boarding.
Spelt, *m. vid.* Spelz.
Spelz, *m.* (-es) spelt.
Spelze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chaff; shell, valvule; beard of ears.
Spelzig, *adj.* chaffy.
Spende, *f.* (*pl.* -n) distribution, alms.
Spenden, *v. a.* to distribute, deal out.
Spender, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) dispensor, distributor.
Spendiren, *v. a. & n.* to give liberally, spend
Sperber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sparrow-hawk; *compos.* — baum, *m.* sorb-service-tree; — beere *f.* service-berry.
Sperling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) sparrow; *compos.* — männchen, *n.* cock-sparrow; — schrot, *m.* small-shot; — weibchen, *n.* hen-sparrow.
Sperr-baum, *m.* bar, turnpike; — beinig, *adj.* astride; — geld, *n.* entrance money, admittance money; — haken, *m.* trigger's hook; bickern; — holz, *n.* gag; — kette, *f.* barring chain; drag chain; — maul, *n.* gaper; wide mouth; — meise, *f.* wood-titmouse; — weit, *adj.* wide open; — zeit, *f.* barring-time, time of shutting the

Digitized by Google

Sperre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shutting, close; bar, impediment, stop; catch for stopping a wheel; trigger; embargo; prohibition.

Sperren, *v. a.* to shut, close; to bar, stop; to trig; to spread, to sprawl out; to open widely; to put between; eine Stadt —, to block up a town; den Seehandel —, to lay an embargo on trade; *refl.* to resist, struggle against; to refuse.

Sperrung, *f.* shutting, closing; barring, hindering; blockade; embargo (on trade).

Spesen, *pl.* charges, expenses, costs.

Spey . . , *vid.* Spei . . .

Spezerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) spices, grocery-wares; — gewölbe, *n.* grocer's shop; — handel, *m.* grocery; — händler, *m.* dealer in spices; grocer.

Spezifisch, *vid.* Specifisch.

Sphäre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sphere; — ngesang, *m.* music of the spheres.

Sphärisch, *adj. & adv.* spheric, spherical, -ly.

Spid-braten, *m.* roast meat larded; — häring, *m.* red-herring; — nadel, *f.* larding-pin; — speck, *m.* bacon for larding.

Spicken, *v. a.* to lard.

Spiegel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) looking-glass, mirror; smooth surface; reflector; pattern; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* like a mirror; — blank, *adj.* very bright; — decke, *f.* ceiling with mirrors; — eben, *adj.* even as a mirror; — ei, *n.* poached egg; — fabrik, *f.* looking-glass manufacture; — fechterei, *f.* mock or sham fight; dissimulation, jugglery; — fechter, *m.* dissembler; swaggerer; — fenster, *n.* plate-glass-window; — fläche, *f.* flat surface; — glas, *n.* mirror-glass; plate glass; — glatt, *adj.* smooth as a mirror; — handel, *m.* looking-glass trade; — hell, *adj.* bright as a mirror; — karpfen, *m.* carp with shining scales; — klar, *adj.* clear as a mirror; — kunst, — lehre, *f.* catoptrics; — leuchter, *m.* sconce; — macher, *m.* looking-glass-maker; — rahmen, *m.* frame of a mirror; — rein, *adj.* very pure; — rothe, *m.* shining ray, thornback; — saal, *m.* room hung with mirrors; — schleifer, *m.* looking-glass polisher; — stein, *m.* specular-stone; — telestop, *m.* reflection telescope; — tisch, *m.* — tischchen, *n.* pier table, toilet table.

Spiegelicht, Spiegelig, *adj.* resembling a mirror.

Spiegeln, *v. n.* to reflect; to shine, glitter; *a. & refl.* to reflect; to be reflected; to look into the glass; to glaze (a surface); sich — an, to take an example by . . .

Spiegelnd, *adj.* bright, shining, reflecting.

Spiegelung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mirage.

Spieröl, *n.* spikenard-oil, oil of lavender.

Spiel, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) play; playing; game, sport, diversion; playing, acting; performance; mit klingendem —, drums beating; sein — ist vortrefflich, his performance is ex- . . . ein — Karten, a pack of cards; . . . mit einem haben, *or* treiben, to make sport with; die Hand im — e haben, to have a finger in the pie; auf's — setzen, to stake; auf dem — e stehen, to lie at stake; das — hat sich gewandt, the tables are turned; Jemanden mit in das — bringen, to entangle one in an affair; nun habe ich gewonnen —, now I am sure of the game, I am now out of all danger; *compos.* — art, *f.* manner of playing; performance; variety (in natural history); — ball, *m.* sport (of chance); — bruder, *m.* play-fellow; — bude, *f.* booth for playing; lottery booth; — gebrauch, *m.* rules of a game; — geld, *n.* play-money, pocket-money; — gesell, *m.* play-fellow, companion; — gesellschaft, *f.* card-assembly; — gesetz, *n. vid.* — gebrauch; — glück, *n.* chance; — haus, *n.* gaming house; — karte, *f.* play-card; — kasse, *f.* cash for playing; — leuchter, *m.* card-table candlestick, bracket; — leute, *pl.* musicians; — mann, *m.* musician; fiddler; — marke, *f.* counter, fish; — platz, *m.* play-ground; — raum, *m.* play-room; play; scope; — regel, *f.* rule of playing; — sache, *f.* plaything; — schuld, *f.* gaming-debt; — schwester, *f.* woman fond of play; — stunde, *f.* play-hour; — sucht, *f.* passion for gambling; — tag, *m.* playing-day; — teufel, *m.* inveterate gambler; — tisch, *m.* gaming-table, card-table; — uhr, *f.* musical clock; — verderber, *m.* bungler at play; — waare, *f. vid.* — sache; — werk, *n.* plaything; easy thing; — wuth, *f.* rage for play; — zeug, *n.* play-things, toys; — zeughändler, *m.* toy-man; — zimmer, *n.* card-room.

Spielen, *v. a. & n.* to play; to gamble; to act, perform; to trifle, sport; to shine, glitter, sparkle; falsch —, to cheat at play; ich lasse nicht mit mir —, I am not a man to be trifled with; seinen Witz — lassen, to display one's wit; mit Worten —, to equivocate, quibble; einem etwas aus der Hand —, to juggle something out of one's hand; eine Miene — lassen, to spring a mine; in das rothe —, to incline to red.

Spielend, *adj. & adv.* playing; easily.

Spieler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) player; gambler; performer.

Spielerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) play, sport, wantonness; trifle, play, work; silly trick.

Spielerisch, *adj.* playful, wanton, sportful.

Spierling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) smelt (a fish).

Spieß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spear, lance, pike; spit; *compos.* — braten, *m.* roast meat; — bürger, *m.* citizen armed with a spear; cit; — förmig, *adj.* in the form of a spear; — gesell, *m.* comrade, partner; — glanz, *m.* — glas, *n.* antimony; — ruthen, *pl.* gantlet; — ruthen laufen, to run the gantlet; — schaft, *m.* — stange, *f.* spear-staff; — träger, *m.* halberdier, spearman.

Spießen, *v. a.* to put on a spit; to spear.

Spießer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) staggard, spade, brocket.

Spießig, *adj.* pointed, consisting of points.

Spike, Spicke, *f.* spike, spikenard, lavender.
Spill, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) capstern.
Spillbaum, *m.* wheat-plum-tree; spintle-tree.
Spille, *f.* (*pl.* -n) capstern; pivot; teetotum; peg, pin; rolling-pin; wheat-plum.
Spilling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) (yellow) egg-plum.
Spinat, *m.* (-es) spinage.
Spinde, *f.* cupboard; wardrobe, press.
Spindel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spindle; peg, pin, pivot; axis; spire; worm (of a screw); nut (of a press); fusee; *compos.* — baum, *m.* spindle-tree; beam of a spindle; — beinicht, *adj.* spindle-shanked; — dünn, *adj.* very thin; — förmig, *adj.* spindle-like; — gewölbe, *n.* cylindrical vault; — presse, *f.* press with a worm screw; — rolle, *f.* spindle roll; — schnecke, *f.* various snails (shells) of a spiral form; — treppe, *f.* cylindrical staircase; — zapfen, *m.* pivot; piston.
Spindelicht, Spindelig, *adj.* like a spindle.
Spinett, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) spinet, virginals.
Spinnbar, *adj.* that may be spun.
Spinne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spider; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* spiderlike; — gewebe, *n.* cobweb; — kopf, *m.* spider's head; — krebs, *m.* spider craw-fish; — webe, *f. vid.* — gewebe.
Spinnefeind, *adj.* deadly hating.
Spinnen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to spin; to do; die Katze spinnt, the cat purrs.
Spinner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) spinner.
Spinnerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) spinning; spinhouse; web.
Spinnerin, *f.* (*pl.* -en) spinster.
Spinn-flachs, *m.* flax dressed for spinning; — frau, *f.* spinster; — haus, *n.* spin-house; bridewell, workhouse; — maschine, *f.* spinning engine; — rad, *n.* spinning wheel; — raupe, *f.* silk-worm; — rocken, *m.* rock, distaff; — seide, *f.* spinning silk; — stube, *f.* spinning room; — stubenweisheit, *f.* old woman's philosophy.
Spint, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sap, albumen.
Spion, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) spy.
Spioniren, *v. n.* to spy.
Spirituell, *adj.* spirituous; spirited.
Spiritus, *m.* spirit, distilled essence.
Spital, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -äler) hospital; *compos.* — fieber, *n.* hospital-fever; — kirche, *f.* church of an hospital; — meister, *m.* administrator of an hospital; — mutter, *f.* matron of an hospital; — vorsteher, *m.* warden of an hospital.
Spitz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Pomeranian dog.
Spitz, *adj.* pointed
Spitz-bart, *m.* pointed beard, imperial; — bärtig, *adj.* having an imperial; — berg, *m.* peak; — blattern, *pl.* chicken-pox; — bube, *m.* — bübisch, *adj. &c. vid. below;* — findig, *adj. & adv.* cunning, subtle, crafty, —ly; — findigkeit, *f.* cunning, subtlety, craftiness; — hacke, — haue, *f.* pick-axe; — hammer, *m.* pick-hammer; — hirsch, *m.* young stag getting its first horns; — hund, *m.* Pomeranian dog; — kopf, *m.* long misshapen head; subtle, crafty person; — köpfig, *adj.* having a pointed head; crafty, cunning; — maul, *n.* mouth ending in a point; — maus, *f.* shrew-mouse; — name, *m.* nickname; — nase, *f.* pointed nose; — nasig, *adj.* having a pointed nose; — poden, *pl. vid.* — blattern; — säule, *f.* pyramid, obelisk; — winkelig, *adj.* acute-angular; — zahn, *m.* eye-tooth; — zange, *f.* pendulum pliers.
Spitzbube, *m.* thief, rogue, knave; *compos.* —sprache, *f.* cant, gibberish; — streich, *m.* roguery, knavish trick.
Spitzbüberei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) roguery, knavery.
Spitzbübisch, *adj. & adv.* thievish, knavish, -ly.
Spitze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) point, top, tip, spike; nib (of a pen); peak, summit, pinnacle, spire; head; — *n. pl.* point, lace; an der — stehen, seyn, to be at the head; einem die — bieten, to make head against, to oppose; *compos.* — narbeit, *f.* pointed needlework; — närmel, *m.* sleeve with *or* of lace; — besatz, *m.* lace trimming; — grund, *m.* ground of lace; — halstuch, *n.* lace-neckerchief; — handel, *m.* lace-trade; — händler, *m.* lace-merchant, laceman; — hemd, *n.* laced shirt; — klöppler, *m.* lace-maker; — kragen, *m.* lace collar; — kram, *m.* lace-shop; — manschetten, *pl.* — laced cuffs; — schleier, *m.* lace veil; — seide, *f.* blond-silk; — tuch, *n.* lace handkerchief; — werk, *n.* points, laces; — wirker, *m.* lace-maker; — zwirn, *m.* fine twisted thread for bone lace.
Spitzen, *v. a.* to point, sharpen; die Ohren —, to prick up one's ears; das Maul —, to make up one's mouth.
Spitzig, *adj. & adv.* pointed, sharp, poignant, acute; keen; —ly.
Spitzigkeit, *f.* pointedness, sharpness.
Spleiße, *f.* (*pl.* -n) splinter, shiver.
Spleißen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to split, cleave.
Spleißig, *adj.* easy to cleave *or* split.
Splint, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) alburnum; peg, pin.
Splinter, *m. vid.* Splitter.
Splissig, *adj.* having fissures.
Splitter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) splinter, splint, shiver; *compos.* — kohle, *f.* splint-coal; — nackend, — nackt, *adj.* stark naked; — toll *adj.* stark mad.
Splitterbse, *f.* split pea.
Splitterig, *adj.* splintering, shivery.
Splittern, *v. a.* to splinter; to shatter, shiver; *n.* to shiver; to splinter, split.
Splitterrichten, *v. a.* to censure, to find fault with.
Spondäus, *m.* (—; *pl.* Spondäen) spondee.
Sporaden, *pl.* Sporades.
Sporadisch, *adj.* sporadical.
Sporentisch, *m.* gentian.
Sporenstreichs, *adv. vid.* Spornstreichs.
Sporer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) spur-maker.
Sporn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en & Sporen) spur; stimulus; spurshell; einen — zu viel haben, to be a little crack-brained; *compos.* — füße, *f.* feet with spurs (of some bir-

Digitized by Google

Sporen, *n.* spur-leather; — **röchen**, *n.* rowel; — **riemen**, *m.* spur-leather; — **streiche**, *adj.* at full speed; quickly, immediately.

Sporren, *v. a.* to spur, to gird with spurs.

Sporteln, *pl.* perquisites, fees, pickings.

Sporteln, *v. n.* to yield perquisites.

Sporteltaxe, *f.* fixed fees in causes.

Spott, *m.* (-es) mockery, derision, scorn; laughing-stock; disgrace; joke; — mit etwas treiben, to make a mock of, to make sport with; zum — werden, to become the laughing-stock; wer den Schaden hat, darf für den — nicht sorgen, he who loses is sure to be laughed at; *compos.* — **bild**, *n.* gebilde, *n.* caricature; — **dichter**, *m.* satirist; — **gebot**, *n.* low offer; — **gedicht**, *n.* satire, satirical poem; — **gelächter**, *n.* mocking laughter; — **geld**, *n.* very low price, trifling expense; — **lied**, *n.* satirical air, song; — **lob**, *n.* ironical praise; — **maul**, *n.* mocker; — **nachahmung**, — **nachbildung**, *f.* ridiculous imitation, parody; — **name**, *m.* nickname; — **preis**, *m.* under-price; — **rede**, *f.* irony; — **schrift**, *f.* satire, lampoon; — **vogel**, *m.* mocking-bird; mocker; — **weise**, *adv.* ironically, by way of derision; — **wohlfeil**, *adj.* dog-cheap.

Spöttelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) gibe, jeering.

Spötteln, *v. n.* to jeer, gibe; to treat with irony.

Spotten, *v. a. & n.* to mock, scoff, banter, deride, scorn; to ridicule; to trifle (with).

Spötter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) mocker, derider, scoffer.

Spötterei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mockery, derision, scoff.

Spöttisch, *adj. & adv.* mocking, deriding, scoffing, jeering; ironical; scornful; —ly.

Sprach-ähnlichkeit, *f.* analogy of language; — **eigenheit**, — **eigenthümlichkeit**, *f.* peculiarity of language; idiom; — **fähig**, *adj.* capable of speaking, of having a language; — **fähigkeit**, *f.* faculty of speech; talent for languages; — **feger**, *m.* purist; — **fehler**, *m.* grammatical fault; — **fertigkeit**, *f.* volubility, gift for languages; — **forscher**, *m.* linguist; — **forschung**, — **gelehrsamkeit**, *f.* philology; — **gebrauch**, *m.* usage of a language; — **gelehrte**, *m.* grammarian, linguist; — **gewirr**, *n.* — **gemisch**, *n.* mixture, confusion of language; — **gesetz**, *m.* law, rule of a language; — **grübelei**, *f.* hypercriticism in language; — **kenner**, *m.* grammarian, linguist; — **kenntniß**, — **kunde**, *f.* philology; linguistics; — **kundig**, *adj.* learned in grammar, in philology; — **kunst**, — **lehre**, *f.* grammar; science of languages; — **lehrer**, *m.* grammarian; teacher of a language; — **los**, *adj.* speechless; at a loss; — **losigkeit**, *f.* speechlessness; — **menger**, *m.* person that introduces foreign words into a language; — **mengerei**, — **mischerei**, *f.* mixing of languages; — **organ**, *n.* organ of speech; — **recht**, *adj. vid.* — richtig; — **regel**, *f.* rule of [illegible]mar; — **reiniger**, *m.* purist; — **rein**[illegible]**reinigkeit**, *f.* purity of language;

richtig, *adj. & adv.* correct in language, grammatical; —ly; — **richtigkeit**, *f.* grammatical correctness; exactness; — **rohr**, *n.* speaking trumpet; — **schatz**, *m.* richness, fund of language; — **schnitzer**, *m.* grammatical blunder; — **selig**, *adj.* talkative; — **übung**, *f.* grammatical exercise; — **unterricht**, *m.* instruction in a language; — **verbesserer**, *m.* reformer of a language; — **verbesserung**, *f.* reforming of a language; — **verderber**, *m.* corrupter of a language; — **vermögen**, *n.* locutive faculty, power of utterance; — **verunreinigung**, — **verwirrung**, *f.* practice of introducing foreign words into a language, confounding of language; — **weise**, *f.* manner of speaking, idiom; — **werkzeug**, *n.* organ of speech; — **widrig**, *adj. & adv.* incorrect, ungrammatical, —ly; — **wissenschaft**, *f.* science of languages.

Sprache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) speech, utterance; language, tongue; delivery; zur — bringen to make the subject of conversation, to mention; eine — führen, to use a language, a style; mit der — nicht heraus wollen, to refuse to confess.

Sprachen-mischung, *f.* mixing of languages; — **verwirrung**, *f.* confusion of languages.

Sprechart, *f.* manner of speaking; dialect.

Sprechen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to speak, talk; to say; er läßt mit sich —, he listens to reason; he is easy of access; er ist nicht zu —, he is not to be seen (spoken to); er ist nicht gut auf (*or* über) dich zu —, he has a grudge against you, he is angry with you; frei —, to absolve, clear; schuldig —, to pronounce guilty.

Sprechen, *n.* (-s) speaking.

Sprecher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) speaker; proclaimer.

Sprechgesang, *m.* recitative.

Sprechwerk, *n.* mouth, gift of the gab.

Spreiten, *v. a.* to spread, extend.

Spreize, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stretcher, brace.

Spreizen, *v. a.* to spread, stretch open, asunder; to sprawl out; *refl.* to sprawl (one's self) out; sich gegen etwas —, to strive against, oppose; sich mit etwas —, to boast of.

Sprengbar, *adj.* that may be burst *or* blown up.

Sprengel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) diocese; district.

Sprengen, *v. a.* to burst open; to spring, to blow up; to discharge a mine; to sprinkle scatter, to water; to spring, start (game) einen herum —, to make one run about; zu to gallop, to ride full speed; to leap.

Spreng-faß, *n.* sprinkling-tub; — **kanne**, *f.* sprinkling-pot, watering-pot; — **kugel**, *f.* bomb, shell; — **pulver**, *n.* rock-powder.

Sprengung, *f.* sprinkling; springing, blowing up.

Sprenkel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) springe, snare, gin.

Sprenkelig, *adj.* party-colored, speckled.

Sprenkeln, *v. a.* to speckle, spot.

Sprenz, *f.* chaff; — **regen**, *m.* drizzling rain.

Sprichwort, *n.* proverb, adage, saying.

Sprichwörtlich, *adj. & adv.* proverbial, —ly.

Sprieqel, *m.* (-s) hoop; tilt.

Digitized by Google

Sprießen, *v. ir. n.* to sprout, shoot, germinate.
Spriet, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sprit.
Spring-bock, *m.* wild goat; — **brunnen**, *m.* fountain, jet; — **feder**, *f.* elastic spring; — **flut**, *f.* spring-tide; — **fuß**, *m.* foot for leaping; — **hafer**, *m.* stallion oats; — **hase**, *m.* jerboa; — **hengst**, *m.* stallion; — **inselb**, *m.* wild person, romp, hoyden; — **käfer**, *m.* leaping beetle; — **kraft**, *f.* elasticity;
kräftig, *adj.* elastic; — **kunst**, *f.* art of vaulting *or* leaping; — **ochse**, *m.* bull kept for breeding; — **quell**, *m.* — **quelle**, *f.* fountain, spring, well; — **zeit**, *f.* coupling-time.
Springen, *v. ir. n.* to leap, jump, spring; to spout, gush; to burst, crack; to copulate, cover; **zurück** —, to bound, rebound.
Springer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) leaper; knight (in chess).
Spritz-büchse, *f.* squirt; — **gurke**, *f.* squirting cucumber; — **kanne**, *f.* watering-pot; — **kuchen**, *m.* fritter; — **leder**, *n.* splashing leather; — **röhrchen**, *n.* pipe of a clyster; — **röhre**, *f.* syringe; — **wall**, *m.* white whale, spermacetic whale; — **wedel**, *m.* sprinkling brush; — **wurf**, *m.* rough-cast (of a wall); — **wurm**, *m.* tube-worm.
Spritze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) syringe, squirt; (fire-)engine; *compos.* — **narbeiter**, *m.* fire-man; — **nhaus**, *n.* engine-house; — **nleute**, *pl.* firemen; — **nmacher**, *m.* fire-engine maker; — **nmann**, *m.* fireman; — **nmeister**, *m.* engineer; inspector of fire-engines; — **nröhre**, *f.* tube *or* pipe of a fire-engine.
Spritzen, *v. a. & n.* to squirt, syringe, spout, spirt; to spatter, to sprinkle.
Spröde, *adj. & adv.* brittle, hard; dry; shy, coy; cold; —ly; — **thun**, to be coy.
Sprode, *f.* coy, demure person; prude.
Sprödigkeit, *f.* brittleness; reserve, prudery.
Sproß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) *or* **Sprosse**, *f.* (*pl.* -n), sprig, shoot, sprout; scion, offspring; antler.
Sprosse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) step, degree; roundle; freckle.
Sprossen, *v. n.* to sprout, shoot, bud; germinate; to spring, descend from.
Sprossen-bier, *n.* spruce-beer; — **fichte**, *f.* spruce-fir.
Sprosser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) a species of nightingale.
Sprößling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sprout, shoot, scion.
Sprotte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sprat (a fish).
Spruch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Sprüche) sentence, decree, judgment, award; apophthegm, saying, adage; **einen** — **thun**, to give, pass, pronounce sentence; *compos.* — **buch**, *n.* book of sentences; — **mäßig**, — **reich**, *adj. & adv.* sententious, —ly; — **weise**, *adv.* in the manner of sentences.
Sprüchlich, *adj.* aphoristic.
Sprüchwort, *n. vid.* Sprichwort.
Sprudel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) fountain, well; *compos.* — **kopf**, *m.* hot-brained person; — **quelle**, *f.* bubbling fountain.
Sprudeln, *v. n.* to bubble, spout; to flow, gush; to sputter.
Sprudler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sputterer, splutterer.
Sprühen, *v. a.* to sprinkle *or* scatter in small drops, to sputter; to drizzle; to dart, sparkle, *n.* to fly out in sparks, to sparkle.
Sprühregen, *m.* drizzling rain.
Sprung, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Sprünge) spring, leap, jump, skip, bound; flaw, chink, crack.
Sprünge, *pl.* tricks; **auf dem** — **e stehen**, to be ready, to be on the point; **in vollem** — **e** with full speed; **hinter** *or* **einem auf die Sprünge kommen**, to discover one's tricks; **einem auf die Sprünge helfen**, to assist one's memory; *compos.* — **riemen**, *m.* martingale; — **weise**, *adv.* by bounds, leaps.
Spucken, *v. a. & n.* to spit, spawl.
Spuck-kasten *or* — **napf**, *m.* spittoon.
Spuden, *v. refl.* to speed, make haste.
Spuk, *m.* (-es) apparition, hobgoblin, ghost, spectre; noise, bustle; *compos.* — **geschichte**, *f.* story of apparitions; — **stunde**, *f.* midnight hour, ghost hour.
Spuken, *v. impers. & n.* to haunt, to be haunted; to make a noise; **es spukt im Hause**, the house is haunted.
Spukerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) apparition of hobgoblins.
Spul-baum, *m.* spindle-tree; — **wurm**, *m.* mawworm.
Spule, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spool, bobbin, quill.
Spulen, *v. a.* to spool, wind upon a spool.
Spülen, *v. a. & n.* to wash, to rinse.
Spülfaß, *n.* — **gelte**, *f.* rinsing-coop; — **teich**, *m.* ablution, washing; — **kessel**, — **kübel**, — **kumpf**, *m.* rinsing vessel; — **napf**, *m.* rinsing bowl, slop bason; — **stein**, *m.* sink; — **wanne**, *f.* rinsing pan; — **wasser**, *n.* dish-wash, swill.
Spülicht, **Spülig**, *n.* swill, hog-wash, dish-wash.
Spund, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Spünde) bung; hole; channel, groove; *compos.* — **bohrer**, *m.* auger, bung-bore; — **hefen**, *pl.* yest, barm; — **hobel**, *m.* grooving-plane; — **loch**, *n.* bung-hole; — **zapfen**, *m.* stopple, bung.
Spünden, *v. a.* to bung; to groove together; to put into casks; to board.
Spur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) trace, track, footstep; vestige, mark, sign, rut; **auf die** — **kommen**, to come upon the track, to find out; **auf die** — **bringen**, to put on the scent; *compos.* — **gang**, *m.* track; — **los**, *adj. & adv.* without leaving any traces, trackless.
Spüren, *v. a. & n.* to trace, track, to follow by the scent; to perceive, feel; to smell.
Spür-gang, *m.* quest of game; — **hund**, *m.* blood-hound, limer, setter; spy.
St, *int.* hush! peace!
Staar, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) starling; *compos.* — **map**, *m.* starling; simpleton.
Staar, *m.* (-es) cataract; glaucoma; **den** — **stechen**, to couch the cataract; **einem den** — **stechen**, to tell one the truth, to undeceive; *compos.* — **blind**, *adj.* blind with the cataract; — **fell**, *n.* film of the cataract; — **nadel**, *f.* couching-needle; — **stechen**, *m.* [illegible] for the cataract.

Digitized by Google

Staat, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) state, pomp, parade, magnificence; train, equipage; finery, dress; einen großen — führen, to live in great state; — mit etwas machen, to make a parade *or* show of something.

Staaten-bund, *m.* confederacy; — geschichte, *f.* history of the principal states; — kunde, — lehre, *f.* knowledge of different states; — verein, *m.* confederacy of states; — versammlung, *f.* assembly of the states-general.

Staats-acten, *pl.* public papers; — actien, *pl.* public funds; — amt, *n.* public office; — angelegenheit, *f.* concern of the state, state affair; — anleihe, *f.* government loan; — ausgaben, *pl.* expenditure; — beamte, *m.* (civil) officer; — behörde, *f.* office of state; — bürger, *m.* citizen, subject of a state; — dame, *f.* lady of honor; — degen, *m.* sword to be worn with full dress; — diener, *m. vid.* — beamte; — dienst, *m. vid.* — amt; — einkünfte, *pl.* public revenue; — gebäude, *n.* political edifice, state; — gefangene, *m.* state prisoner; — gefängniß, *n.* prison of state; — geheimniß, *n.* secret of state; — geschäft, *n.* state affair, business of state; — geschichte, *f.* (political) history of a state; — gesetz, *n.* law of a state, constitutional law; — gewalt, *f.* political power, executive power; — gläubiger, *m.* state creditor; — grundgesetz, *n.* fundamental law of a state; — grundsatz, *m.* political maxim; — handel, *m.* political affair; — haushalt, *m.* administration of revenue, finances; — kalender, *m.* almanac of state, calendar, red book; — kanzellei, *f.* chancery of state; — kanzler, *m.* chancellor of state; — kasse, — casse, *f.* exchequer; — kleid, *n.* — kleidung, *f.* state dress; — klug, *adj.* & *adv.* politic (-ally), versed in state affairs; — klugheit, *f.* policy, politics, political wisdom; — körper, *m.* body politic; — kunst, *f.* science of government, politics; policy; — kutsche, *f.* state-coach; — lehre, *f.* science, theory of state *or* politics; — list, *f.* political stratagem; — mann, *m.* politician, statesman; — minister, *m.* minister of state; — ökonomie, *f.* administration of the public revenue, finances of a state; — pächter, *m.* crown farmer; — papiere, *pl.* public funds; — rath, *m.* council of state, privy council; councillor of state; — recht, *n.* science of states, politics, *or* government; political law, public law; right of state; — rechtlich, *adj.* relating to the public law; — religion, *f.* religion of a state; — roman, *m.* political tale, novel; — ruder, *n.* helm of the state, government; — sache, *f.* state affair; — schuld, *f.* national debt; — schuldner, *m.* debtor of the government; — secretär, *m.* secretary of state; — siegel, *n.* the great seal; — umwälzung, *f.* political revolution; — ursache, *f.* state reason; — verbrecher, *m.* state criminal; — verfassung, *f.* constitution, government; — vermögen, *n.* — property, domains; — versammlung, — titutional assembly; — verwalter, *m.* administrator, regent, governor; — verwaltung, *f.* administration of the state, government; — wagen, *m.* state carriage; — wirth, *m.* political economist, financier; — wirthschaft, *f.* political economy, administration of the public revenue; — wissenschaft, *f.* politics, science of states *or* politics; — zimmer, *n.* room of state.

Stab, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Stäbe) staff, stick, rod, wand; ell; field officers, staff officers; baton; seinen — weiter setzen, to continue one's journey; *compos.* — eisen, *n.* iron in bars; — holz, *n.* staves; — rechenkunst, *f.* — rechnen, *n.* rhabdology; — arzt, *m.* physician of a brigade; — offizier, *m.* staff-officer, field officer; — quartier, *n.* head-quarters; — wurz, *f.* southern-wood.

Stäbchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little staff, wand.

Stachel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) sting; prick, prickle, goad; tongue (of a buckle); *compos.* — beere, *f.* gooseberry; — bärs, *m.* roach; — fisch, *m.* stickle-bag; echinus, porcupine; — gewächs, *n.* spiny, prickly plants; — nuß, *f.* water-nut; — rede, *f.* satirical speech; — reden, *pl.* piercing words; — rochen, — rücken, *m.* thorn-back, sting-ray; — schwamm, *m.* hydnum; — schwein, — thier, *n.* porcupine, hedgehog; — stock, *m.* goad; — wort, *n.* sarcasm.

Stachelicht, **Stachelig**, *adj.* prickly, spiny, thorny; pungent, biting, sarcastic.

Stacheln, *v. a.* to sting, prick, goad; to spur, stimulate, goad on.

Stachlig, *adj. vid.* **Stachelig**.

Stacket, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) palisado, paling, railing.

Stab, (-es; *pl.* -e), **Staben**, *m.* bank, quay.

Stadt, *f.* (*pl.* Städte) town, city, borough; *compos.* — adel, *m.* patricians, town-nobility; — amt, *n.* municipal office, office in a town; — anwalt, *m.* city council; — bewohner, *m.* inhabitant of a town; — bürger, *m.* denizen; — freiheit, *f.* privilege of a town; — flur, *f.* fields belonging to a town; — gebäude, *n.* public edifice; — gebiet, *n.* township, territory of a town; — gefängniß, *n.* public prison of a town; — gegend, *f.* environs of a town, quarter of a town; — gemeine, *f.* communality; — gerechtigkeit, *f.* immunities and privileges of a town; — gerede, *n.* town talk; — gericht, *n.* court of justice in a town, sitting of town magistrates; — gerichtsbarkeit, *f.* municipal jurisdiction; — gespräch, — geschwätz, *n.* town-talk; — graben, *m.* moat surrounding a town; — hauptmann, *m.* captain of the train-bands, town-captain; — haus, *n.* town-house, senate-house; — kämmer, *f.* city-treasury *or* exchequer; — kämmerer, *m.* chamberlain of a city; — kind, *n.* townsman, cockney; — klatsche, *f.* gossip of the town; — kundig, — kündig, *adj.* known all the town over, notorious; — leben, *n.* town-life; — major, *m.* town-major; — maß, *n.* town's standard for measures; — mäßig,

adj. vid. Städtisch; — mauer, *f.* town-wall; — miliz, *f.* militia, train-bands; — neuigkeit, *f.* news in town; — obrigkeit, *f.* town magistrates; — ordnung, *f.* regulations, &c. of a town; — pfeifer, *m.* musician of the town band; — rath, *m.* senate of the town; member of that senate, councilman; — recht, *n.* rights and privileges of the town; jurisdiction of a town; municipal laws; — richter, *m.* sheriff, president of the municipal council; — schreiber, *m.* town-clerk, recorder; — schreiberei, *f.* rolls; — schule, *f.* town school; — soldat, *m.* town soldier, city militia-man; — thor, *n.* town gate; — thurm, *m.* tower, prison of a city; — viertel, *n.* quarter of a town; — vogt, *m.* town bailiff, provost; — vogtei, *f.* office of the provost; prison; — volk, *n.* townfolk, town-people; — wache, *f.* (municipal) guard of a city; — wage, *f.* public weigh-house; — wall, *m.* rampart of a city; — wappen, *n.* city-arms; — wesen, *n.* concerns of a city; — wohnung, *f.* town residence.

Städtchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) market-town, borough.

Städter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) townsman, citizen, cit.

Städtisch, *adj. & adv.* belonging to a town, of a town, in town; townlike, municipal.

Staffel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) step, rundle; degree; easel; pitch.

Staffelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) easel.

Staffette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) courier, express.

Staffiren, *v. a.* to garnish, dress, to trim.

Staffirung, *f.* garnishing, trimming.

Stag, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stay.

Stagnol, *n.* leaf-tin, tin-foil.

Stahl, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Stähle) steel; sword, dagger; *compos.* — arbeit, *f.* steel work; — artig, *adj.* chalybeate; — bad, *n.* chalybeate bath; — blau, *adj.* steel-colored; — brunnen, *m.* chalybeate spring; — draht, *m.* steel-wire; — farbe, *f.* steel-color; — feder, *f.* steel spring, steel pen; — grün, *adj.* steel-green; — hart, *adj.* hard as steel, tempered; — härte, *f.* hardness of steel; — härtung, *f.* tempering of steel; — hütte, *f.* forge where steel is made; — platte, *f.* steel-plate; — quelle, *f.* chalybeate spring; — schnalle, *f.* steel buckle; — spiegel, *m.* steel mirror; — staub, *m.* steel filings; — stecher, *m.* steel engraver; — stecherei, *f.* steel engraving; — stich, *m.* steel engraving; — waaren, *pl.* hard wares; — wasser, *n.* chalybeate water.

Stählen, *v. a.* to steel, harden, temper.

Stählern, *adj.* steely, of steel, made of steel.

Stählung, *f.* steeling, hardening, tempering.

Stahr, *m. vid.* Staar.

Stähr, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ram

Stähren, *v. n.* to cover, tup; to desire the tup.

Staket, *n. vid.* Stacket.

Stall, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Ställe) stable, stall, sty; *compos.* — baum, *m.* spring-tree bar; — decke, *f.* caparison, home-cloth; — fütterung, *f.* feeding in the stable; — geld, *n.* stallage, stall-money; — hengst, *m.* stallion; — junge, *m.* stable-boy; — knecht, *m.* hostler, groom; — meister, *m.* equerry, master of the horse, riding master; — raum, *m.* stable-room, stabling; — schreiber, *m.* clerk of the stables; — thür, *f.* stable-door; — zins, *m. vid.* — geld.

Stallen, *v. a.* to stable, find room for; *n.* to agree.

Stallung, *f.* stabling, stable-room.

Stambul, *n.* (-s) Constantinople.

Stamm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Stämme) stock, trunk, stem, stalk; race, family, tribe, clan; *compos.* — ältern, *pl.* ancestors, first parents; — baum, *m.* genealogical table, pedigree; — buch, *n.* book of genealogy, album; — burg, *f.* ancestor's castle; — erbe, *m.* heir of a family; — faul, *adj.* rotten in the trunk; — folge, *f.* line of descent; — gelb, *n.* stock, fund; — gut, *n.* family estate, hereditary property; — haus, *n.* principal line; original house *or* mansion of a family; — holz, *n.* stock-wood, trunk-wood; — lehen, *n.* fee-simple; — linie, *f.* lineage; — mutter, *f.* ancestress; — paar, *n.* ancestral couple; — register, *n.* pedigree, genealogy; — reihe, *f.* genealogical series; — silbe, *f.* primitive syllable, root; — sitz, *m.* ancestral seat; — sprache, *f.* primitive tongue; — tafel, *f.* genealogical table; — vater, *m.* head of a family, ancestor; — vieh, *n.* stock of cattle; — volk, *n.* primitive people; — wort, *n.* primitive word, root.

Stämmeisen, *n.* chisel.

Stammeler, *m. vid.* Stammler.

Stammeln, *v. a. & n.* to stammer, stutter; to falter, pronounce in a faltering voice.

Stammeln, *n.* (-s) stammering, stuttering, &c.

Stammen, *v. n.* to come, spring, descend from.

Stämmen, *v. vid.* Stemmen.

Stammerer, *m. vid.* Stammler.

Stammern, *v. vid.* Stammeln, Stottern.

Stammhaft, *adj. & adv.* robust, strong, lusty; —ly.

Stammhaftigkeit, *f.* robustness, strength, stoutness.

Stämmicht, *adj. vid.* Stammhaft.

Stämmig, *adj.* strong, bulky, robust, stout.

Stämmigkeit, *f. vid.* Stammhaftigkeit.

Stammler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stammerer, stutterer.

Stämpel, Stämpeln, *m. vid.* Stempel, Stempeln.

Stampen, *v. vid.* Stampfen.

Stämpen, *v. a.* to stamp, strike, punch.

Stamper, Stämper, *m. vid.* Stampfer.

Stampfe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stamping, stamper, pestle.

Stampfen, *v. a. & n.* to stamp, pound, beat.

Stampfer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stamper, beater, rammer.

Stampf-mühle, *f.* stamping-mill; — trog, *m.* stamping-trough; — zucker, *m.* pounded sugar.

Stand, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Stände) stand, horse, jack, &c.; standing, position; stall, pew; state, condition, station, case; rank, class

Digitized by Google

order; — halten, to keep ground, to stand out; zu — e kommen mit or zu — e bringen, to bring about, to compass, accomplish, to achieve; zu — e kommen, to be achieved, brought about; im — e seyn, to be able; in — setzen, to enable; außer — setzen, to disenable; ein Mann von — e, a man of rank, of quality; *compos.* — baum, *m.* spring-treebar; — bild, *n.* statue; — fest, *adj. & adv.* firm, —ly; — lager, *n. vid.* — quartier; — ort, — platz, *m.* station, standing-place, stand; — punkt, *m.* point of view, station; — quartier, *n.* fixed quarters; — recht, *n.* martial law, court martial; — rede, *f.* funeral oration, harangue.

Standarte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) standard, banner.

Ständchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) serenade.

Ständer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) water-tub; pillar, post; large square box with fish, in a fish-pond.

Standes-adel, *m.* nobility of rank; — erhöhung, *f.* elevation of rank; — gebühr, *f.* what is due to rank; nach — gebühr, according to one's rank; — gleichheit, *f.* equality of rank; — gemäß, — mäßig, *adj. & adv.* conformable to one's rank; — person, *f.* person of rank; — widrig, *adj. & adv.* contrary to one's rank.

Ständeversammlung, *f.* assembly of the states of an empire *or* province.

Standhaft, *adj. & adv.* constant, firm, stable, steady, stedfast, resolute; —ly.

Standhaftigkeit, *f.* constancy, firmness, stability, stedfastness, steadiness, resolution.

Ständig, *adj.* continual, constant, stationary.

Ständisch, *adj.* belonging to the states.

Stange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pole, perch, stake, stick; bar; curb-bit of a bridle; einem die — halten, to countenance one; to keep in check; to be one's match; bei der — halten *or* bleiben, not to forsake one, to persevere; *compos.* — eisen, *n.* iron bars; — feder, *f.* spring of the lock of fire-arms; — gebiß, *n.* cannon-bit; — gitter, *n.* iron grate; — gold, *n.* gold in ingots; — kugel, *f.* bar-shot; — kupfer, *n.* bar-copper; — pferd, *n.* thiller, thill-horse; — silber, *n.* silver ingots; — zinn, *m.* cannon, cannon-bit.

Stänkerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) stink; quarrel; ferreting.

Stänkerig, *adj.* fusty.

Stänkern, *v. n.* to stink; to ferret; to quarrel.

Stanze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stanza.

Stapel, *m.* (-s) pile, heap; staple; warehouse, mart; stocks, slips for ship-building; vom — lassen, to launch; *compos.* — block, *m.* stocks; — gerechtigkeit, *f.* — recht, *n.* staple-right *or* privilege; — gut, *n.* staple-goods; — handel, *m.* staple-trade; — platz, *m.* staple, mart, emporium; — stadt, *f.* staple-town.

Stapelbar, *adj.* subject to the staple laws; that may be stapled.

Stapeln, *v. a.* to pile up.

Stapfe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) footprint, footstep.

Stappen, *v. n.* to step, to walk.

Start, *adj. & adv.* strong, stout, robust, lusty, sturdy; great, large; violent; —ly; er ist mir zu —, he is too much for me; eine — e Familie, a large family; — essen, to be great eater; *compos.* — gläubig, *adj.* of great faith; — gliederig, *adj.* strong-limbed — leibig, *adj.* corpulent, stout; — leibigkeit, *f.* corpulence.

Stärke, *f.* strength, force, stoutness, vigor, sturdiness; stress, energy; corpulency starch.

Stärken, *v. a. & reß.* to strengthen, to comfort, console; to corroborate, confirm; to starch.

Stärkmittel, *n.* corroborative, restorative.

Stärkung, *f.* strengthening, consolation; corroboration, corroborative; — smittel, *n.* restorative.

Starr, *adj. & adv.* stiff, motionless; numb, benumbed, rigid; inflexible, obstinate; fixed, staring; -ly; — ansehen, to stare at; *compos.* — äugig, *adj. & adv.* with fixed eyes; — blind, *adj.* stark blind; — kopf, *m.* stubborn person, head, *or* mind; — köpfig, *adj. & adv.* headstrong, stubborn; —ly; — köpfigkeit, *f.* obstinateness, stubbornness; — krampf, *m.* tetany, spasm with rigidity; — sinn, *m.* stubbornness; — sinnig, *adj. & adv.* stubborn; —ly; — sucht, *f.* numbedness, torpor; — süchtig, *adj.* affected with the catalepsy.

Starren, *v. n.* to be benumbed, to stiffen; to stare; to stand prominent; to bristle; to stop; vor Kälte —, to be chilled with cold; das Blut starret mir in den Adern, my blood runs cold.

Starrheit, *f.* stiffness, numbed state; obstinacy.

Starrigkeit, *f. vid.* Starrheit.

Stät, *adj. & adv.* constant, fixed, stable, firm; —ly.

Stätig, *adj. & adv.* restive; constant; -ly.

Stätigkeit, *f.* restiveness, constancy, stability.

Statik, *f.* statics.

Station, *f.* (*pl.* -en) stage, station; office

Statisch, *adj.* statical.

Statist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) mute person, dumb.

Statistik, *f.* statistics, political science.

Statistisch, *adj. & adv.* statistical, —cally.

Statistiker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) statist, politician.

Stätt, *vid.* Stett.

Statt, *f.* place, stead; eine bleibende —, abode dwelling-place; — haben, — finden, to take place; to be permitted; — finden lassen, to grant; von — en gehen, to succeed, speed, to prosper; zu — en kommen, to be useful; to serve one's turn.

Statt, *prep.* instead, in lieu.

Stätte, *f.* place, stead, room.

Statthaft, *adj. & adv.* allowable, lawful; -ly.

Statthaftigkeit, *f.* admissibility, lawfulness.

Statthalter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) governor, vicegerent, lieutenant; stadtholder (in Holland).

Statthalterei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) government; habitation of a governor.

Google

Statthaltern, *v. n.* to be, play governor *or* vicegerent.

Statthalterschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) government, lieutenancy; dignity of a governor.

Stattlich, *adj. & adv.* stately, magnificent, splendid; portly; excellent, important, considerable; seeming; specious; —ly.

Stattlichkeit, *f.* portliness, magnificence, splendor.

Statue, *f.* (*pl.* -n) statue.

Statuiren, *v. a.* to maintain; to lay down, set.

Statur, *f.* stature, size.

Status, *m.* state, statement, inventory.

Statut, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -en) statute, institution, regulation; *compos.*— enrecht, *n.* statute-law.

Staub, *m.* (-es) dust, powder; obscurity, low condition; sich aus dem — e machen, to run away, to abscond; im — e kriechen, sich im — e krümmen, to crouch in the dust; *compos.* — bach, *m.* torrent from a great height; — bedeckt, *adj.* dust-covered; — besen, *m.* duster; — blüthe, *f.* male flower; — bürste, *f.* dust-brush; — erde, *f.* mould, dusty earth; — fäden, *pl.* stamina; — feder, *f.* flue; down; — flügel, *m.* powdered wing (of insects); — geboren, *adj.* mortal; base-born; — gefäß, *n.* anther; — haar, *n.* down; — hanf, *m.* male hemp; — hügel, *m.* heap of dust; — hülle, *f.* human body; — mantel, *m.* blouse; — mehl, *n.* flour-dust; — regen, *m.* drizzling, misting rain; — samen, *m.* seed powder (of flowers); — sand, *m.* very fine sand; — sieb, *m.* dust-sieve; — wirbel, *m.* whirling cloud of dust; — wolke, *f.* dust-cloud.

Stäubchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) mote, atom.

Stauben, *v. imp.* es staubt, it is dusty.

Stäuben, *v. a.* to dust; to raise dust; to powder.

Stäubern, *v. a.* to dust; to start, beat up; to turn, drive out *or* away; *imp.* to drift (of snow); to drizzle; *n.* to search, rummage.

Staubig, *adj.* dusty, covered with dust.

Staubigkeit, *f.* dustiness.

Stauch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) toss, jolt; cuff.

Stauche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tossing, jogging; sousing.

Stauchen, *v. a.* to toss, jilt, jolt; to souse; to shake; to dam, stem; to put, stand up (flax, &c.).

Stauchung, *f.* tossing, jolting; sousing.

Staude, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shrub, bush; plant with a stalk; perennial, herbaceous plant; a head (of lettuce); *compos.* — ngebüsch, *n.* coppice, copse; — ngewächs, *n.* herbaceous plant; under-shrub; — nsalat, *m.* headed lettuce; cabbage lettuce; — nsellerie, *m.* celery.

Staudicht, Staubig, *adj.* resembling a shrub.

Staunen, *v. n.* to be astonished, surprised, to stare, wonder.

Staunen, *n.* (-s) astonishment, surprise, wonder.

Staunens-werth, — würdig, *adj.* astonishing.

Staupbesen, *m.* rod, scourge.

Staupe, *f.* rod, scourge; punishment of being scourged; zur — schlagen, to scourge publicly.

Stäupen, *v. a.* to flog, whip, scourge.

Staupenschlag, *m.* flogging, punishment of being scourged publicly.

Stäupern, *v. vid.* Stäubern.

Stech-apfel, *m.* thorn-apple; deadly night-shade; — bahn, *f.* tilt-yard; — degen, *m.* pointed sword; — dorn, *m.* buck-thorn; — eiche, *f.* holm-oak, holm-tree; — fliege, *f.* autumn-fly; — heber, *m.* syphon; — palme, *f.* holly; — spiel, *n.* tournament, tilt.

Stechen, *v. ir. a. refl. & n.* to sting, prick; to pierce, thrust, stick, stab; to cut, engrave; to tilt; to exchange; nach einem —, to thrust at one; durch und durch —, to run through; todt —, to stab; eine Karte —, to take *or* beat a card; um etwas —, to cast lots for; die Sonne sticht, the sun burns; das ist weder gebauen noch gestochen, that is neither fish nor flesh; das sticht ihm in die Augen, that strikes his eye; Silben —, to be minute about the sense of words; in See —, to put to sea.

Stecher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tilter, pricker; hair-trigger (of a rifle barrel); engraver.

Steck-brief, *m.* warrant of caption; advertisement for the apprehension of a delinquent; — fluß, *m.* catarrhous disorder, rattling in the throat; — husten, *m.* cough tending to suffocation; — nadel, *f.* pin; — reis, *n.* layer, shoot; — rübe, *f.* naphew, Swedish turnip; — schnupfen, *m.* epidemic cold in the head.

Stecken, *v. a. & n.* to stick; to put, set, fix; to plant; to be, remain; to stick fast; to be involved in; etwas zu sich —, to put something into one's pocket; to put up something; in Brand —, to set fire to; einem etwas —, to tell *or* inform one secretly; sich in Noth —, to get into trouble; sich in Schulden —, to run into debt; — bleiben, to stick fast, be at a stand; tief in Schulden —, to be over head and ears in debt; wo habt ihr so lange gesteckt? where did you stay so long? einen in der Noth — lassen, to abandon one in time of need; es steckt ein Betrug dahinter, there is some cheat in it; er steckt darunter, he is at the bottom of it.

Stecken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stick, staff; ins — gerathen, to stop, be at a stand; *compos.* — pferd, *n.* hobby-horse; hobby, fancy; — zaun, *m.* fence of sticks.

Steffen, *n.* (-s) Stephen.

Steg, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wooden bridge, (small) bridge; path; headsides and footsticks; cross-piece; ich weiß weder Weg noch —, I don't know how to find the way.

Stegreif, *m.* impromptu; aus dem —, extempore; aus dem — reden, to extemporize; — dichter, *m.* extempore poet, improvisatore.

Stegkreuz, *n.* turn-stile.

Stehaufchen, *vid.* Stehmännchen.

Stehen, *v. ir. n.* to stand; to be; to stop; — für etwas, to answer, be responsible for; to be become, fit, be suited (to.., einem); sie — sich gut dabei, it answers their purpose very

well; einem —, to stand one's ground, make head against; to answer, defend one's self; seinen Mann —, to be as good as any man; to stand one's ground; — bleiben, to stop, stand still, make a stand; in Furcht —, to be in fear, be apprehensive; im Zweifel —, to doubt, question; im Verdachte —, to be suspected; einem nach dem Leben —, to attempt a man's life; alles — und liegen lassen, to leave *or* give up all; das kommt mir mehr als zehn Thaler zu —, that stands me in more than ten dollars; das soll ihm theuer zu — kommen, he shall pay dearly for it; mit Jemanden gut —, to be on good terms with somebody; wie steht's? how go matters? es steht noch dahin, it is as yet uncertain, it is as yet a question; das steht Ihnen sehr gut, that becomes you very well.

Stehend, *adj. & adv.* standing, stagnant; — es *or* — en Fußes, upon the spot, immediately.

Stehkragen, *m.* straight collar.

Stehlbar, *adj.* that may be stolen.

Stehlen, *v. ir. a.* to steal, rob; sich davon —, to steal away.

Stehler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stealer, thief.

Stehmännchen, *n.* cork-tumbler.

Steiermark, *f.* Styria.

Steiermärker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Styrian.

Steiermärkisch, *adj.* Styrian.

Steif, *adj. & adv.* stiff, rigid, hard, unmoved; pedantic; — ly; — ansehen, to fix with one's eyes, to stare at; — und fest, strongly, firmly; obstinately; — auf etwas beharren, to persevere stedfastly; to be stiff in one's purpose; *compos.* — bart, *m.* stiff beard; — haarig, *adj.* stiff-haired, bristly; — hals, *m.* person *or* animal having a stiff neck; — halsig, — köpfig, *adj.* stiff-necked, stubborn; — köpfigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy; — leinwand, — linnen, *n.* stiff linen; — sinn, *m.* stubbornness; — sinnig, *adj.* stubborn; — stiefel(n), *pl.* jack-boots.

Steife, *f.* stiffness; starch; buttress, prop, stay.

Steifen, *v. a.* to stiffen, to starch; to prop; sich auf etwas —, to rely upon, set one's heart on.

Steifheit, Steifigkeit, *f.* stiffness; formality.

Steifung, *f.* stiffening, starching.

Steig, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) path, foot-path.

Steig-bügel, *m.* stirrup; — rad, *n.* balance-wheel; — riemen, *m.* lash of the stirrup.

Stege, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stair, stile, steps, ladder, staircase; hen-roost, chicken-coop; score.

Steigen, *v. ir. n.* to rise, mount, ascend, step up; to descend, march, to step (herab); to stalk; to advance; to improve; auf das Pferd —, to mount the horse; in die Luft —, to ascend the air; in den Kopf —, to fly up into one's head.

Steiger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) climber, ascender.

Steigerer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) enhancer; auctioneer.

Steigern, *v. a.* to raise, enhance, increase.

Steigerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) raising; enhancing; auction; gradation, climax; forming the degree of comparison; — sgrad, *m.* — sstufe, *f.* degree of comparison.

Steigung, *f.* rising, mounting.

Steil, *adj.* steep, steepy; *adv.* steeply.

Steile, Steilheit, *f.* steepiness; steep place.

Stein, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stone, rock; chessman, draughtman; zu — werden, to petrify; der — der Weisen, the philosophers' stone; — auf dem Herzen, weight on the mind, anxiety; — des Anstoßes, stumbling-block; *compos.* — adler, *m.* ospray, golden eagle, stone-hawk; — alt, *adj.* very old; — arbeiter, *m.* worker in stones; — art, *f.* species of stone; — artig, *adj.* stonelike, stony; — beschwerung, *f.* trouble with the stone; — bild, *n.* statue; — blüthe, *f.* byssolite; — bock, *m.* wild goat; capricorn; — boden, *m.* stony soil *or* land; — bohrer, *m.* stone-bore; — brech, *m.* stone-break, saxifrage (a plant); — brecher, *m.* quarry-man; — bruch, *m.* quarry, stone-pit; — brücke, *f.* stone-bridge; — bütte, *f.* turbot; — damm, *m.* dike built of stone, pier; — druck, *m.* lithography; lithographic print; — drucker, *m.* lithographer; — druckerei, *f.* lithography; lithographic printing-office; — eiche, *f.* holm-oak, scarlet-oak; — esche, *f.* ash-tree; — falk, *m.* stone-hawk; — farbe, *f.* stone-color; — farn, *m.* stone-fern, spleen-wort; — flachs, *m.* amiantus, asbestos; — forelle, *f.* river trout; — frucht, *f.* stone-fruit; — galle, *f.* windgall; — geschwulst, *f.* scirrhus, hard swelling; — gewächs, *n.* lithophytes; — grube, *f. vid.* — bruch; — grund, *m.* stony ground; — gut, *n.* earthenware, stoneware, crockeryware; — händler, *m.* dealer in stones, lapidary; — hart, *adj.* hard as stone; — härte, *f.* hardness of stone; — hauer, *m.* stone-cutter, stone-mason; — hirsche, *f.* graymil, stonecrop; — kalk, *m.* lime of stones; — kenner, *m.* lithologist; — kenntniß, *f.* lithology; — kitt, *m.* lithocolla; — klippe, *f.* cliff; — kluft, *f.* cleft, chink in a rock; — kohle, *f.* pit-coal, coal; — kohlenbergwerk, *n.* coal-mine; colliery; — kohlengräber, *m.* collier; — kresse, *f.* stone-cresses; — krebs, *m.* craw-fish, — krug, *m.* stone jar; — kunde, *f.* knowledge of stones; — lager, *n.* layer, stratum of stone; — malerei, *f.* art of painting on stone; — meißel, *m.* stone-cutter's chisel; — metz, *m.* stone-cutter, stone mason; — moos, *n.* oyster-green, water-liverwort; — mörser, *m.* mortar from which stones are thrown; — mörtel, *m.* cement; — obst, *n.* stone-fruit; — öl, *n.* petroleum, rock-oil; — pech, *n.* jew's pitch, fossil-tar; — pflanze, *f.* lithophyte; — pflaster, *n.* stone-pavement; — platte, *f.* slab; square of stone; — raute, *f.* maidenhair; — regen, *m.* shower of stones; — reich, *adj.* full of stones; mighty rich; *s. n.* mineral kingdom; — riff, *n.* reef *or* ridge; — recke, *m.* thorn-back; — säge, *f.* stone-saw; — salz, *n.* rock-salt,

Digitized by Google

mineral salt; — same, *m.* stone-crop; — sammlung, *f.* collection of stones; — säure, *f.* lithic acid; — schicht, *f.* layer, stratum of stone; — schleifer, *m.* polisher of stones, lapidary; — schleuder, *f.* sling to throw stones with; — schmerzen, *pl.* pains of the stone; — schneidekunst, *f.* glyptics; — schneiden, *n.* lithography; lithotomy; — schneider, *m.* lithographer; lithotomist; — schnitt, *m.* lithotomy; — schrift, *f.* lapidary inscription; characters of writing found in such inscriptions; — setzer, *m.* paver; — tafel, *f.* stone table, slab; — topf, *m.* earthen pot; — verhärtung, *f.* stony concretion; — wahrsagung, *f.* lithomancy; — wand, *f.* stone wall; — weg, *m.* paved way; — wildpret, *n.* rock deer (wild goats, &c.); — wurf, *m.* stone's throw; — ziege, *f.* chamois.

Steinern, Steinen, *adj.* stone, stony.

Steinicht, *adj.* stony, resembling stone; hard.

Steinig, *adj.* stony, stone, of stone.

Steinigen, *v. a.* to stone, lapidate.

Steinigung, *f.* stoning, lapidation.

Steirisch, *adj.* Styrian.

Steiß, *m.* (-es) buttocks; — bein, *n.* coccyx.

Stell-hölzchen, *n.* bird-trap; — macher, *m.* cartwright, wheel-wright; — rad, *n.* regulating wheel; — schraube, *f.* adjusting-screw; — vertreter, *m.* representative; proxy; substitute; — vertretung, *f.* substitution; representation; — zirkel, *m.* compasses.

Stell-dich-ein, *n.* *rendez-vous.*

Stelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) place, room, stand, spot; situation, station; office, employment; duty; passage (of a book); nicht von der —! don't budge! auf der —, on the spot, immediately; an dessen —, instead of that; wenn ich an Ihrer — wäre, if I was in your case.

Stellen, *v. a.* to put, place, set (upright), post; to station; to arrange, regulate, set in order; to set right (a watch, &c.); to furnish, supply (troops, &c.); einen Bürgen —, to find bail; Zeugen —, to produce witnesses; ins Werk —, to put in execution, to effect; zufrieden —, to content; frei —, to leave a free choice; dahin gestellt seyn lassen, to leave in doubt, to leave undecided; einem nach dem Leben —, to attempt one's life; *refl.* to place *or* rank one's self; to present one's self, to appear; to feign, affect, dissemble; to behave, act (as if . . , als ob —); er stellt sich nur so, he does but feign; sich krank, toll —, to feign sickness, madness; sich zur Wehre —, to offer resistance, to resist; sich vor Gericht —, to answer in law, to stand to trial.

Stellen-sammlung, *f.* collection of quotations; — weise, *adv.* in some place, here and there.

Stellung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) setting, putting; situation, position; posture, attitude; furnishing (of troops); producing (of witnesses *or* bail); arrangement, disposition.

Stelze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stilt; wooden leg; *compos.* — ngänger; — läufer, *m.* one walking (*or* dancing) on stilts; — nschritt, *m.* great stride; — nstiefel, *m.* buskin.

Stelzbein, Stelzfuß, *m.* wooden leg.

Stemm-art, *f.* twy-bill; — beutel, *m.* — eisen, *n.* chisel; — leder, *n.* welt.

Stemmen, *v. a.* to cut, fell (trees); to work with the axe *or* chisel; to stem, dam (water); to prop; to bear up against; *refl.* to resist, oppose.

Stempel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stamp; die; stamped paper; pounder, pestle; puncheon; *compos.* — abgabe, *f.* stamp-duty; — amt, *n.* stamp-office; — bogen, *m.* stamped sheet of paper; — eisen, *n.* stamping-iron; — gebühr, *f.* — geld, *n.* stamp-duty; — hammer, *m.* hammer to stamp with; — kammer, *f.* stamp-office; — papier, *n.* stamped paper; — recht, *n.* right of stamps; — schneider, *m.* stamp-cutter.

Stempler, *m.* *vid.* Stempler.

Stempeln, *v. a.* to stamp, to seal; einen —, to gain over; to instruct beforehand.

Stempler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stamper.

Stenge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) top-mast.

Stengel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stalk; pole (for hops, &c.); *compos.* — bohne, *f.* climbing bean, runner; — glas, *n.* wine-glass with a long thin foot.

Stengeln, *v. a.* to stake, prop up; to put poles to hops.

Stentorisch, *adj.* Stentorian.

Stenzel, *m.* (-s) Stanislaus.

Stephan, *m.* (-s) Stephen.

Stepp-bett, *n.* mattress; — decke, *f.* quilt, quilted cover; — nadel, *f.* quilting needle; — naht, *f.* quilted seam; — seide, *f.* stitching-silk, gros silk; — zwirn, *m.* quilting-thread.

Steppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) desert; heath.

Steppen, *v. a.* to quilt, stitch.

Steppereі, *f.* (*pl.* -en) quilting, quilted work.

Sterbe-bett, *n.* death-bed; — blick, *m.* look of one dying; — casse, *f.* fund for those left; — fall, *m.* death, disease; — flecken, *m.* spot seen upon the body; — gebet, *n.* prayer for the dying; — geld, *n.* funeral expenses; — glocke, *f.* funeral bell; — hemd, *n.* shroud, winding sheet; — jahr, *n.* year of a person's death; — lied, *n.* burying-song; dirge; — liste, *f.* list (bill) of mortality; — lustig, *adj.* inclined, ready to die; — stunde *f.* dying moment; — tag, *m.* day of death; — ton, *m.* dying accent.

Sterben, *v. ir. n.* to die; auf etwas —, to die in . . , to seal by one's death.

Sterben, *s. n.* dying; death; *compos.* — sangst; *f.* agony of death; *adv.* very anxious; — krank, *adj.* dangerously ill, like to die; — seele, *f.* living soul.

Sterbend, *adj.* dying; fading, declining; das — e Jahr, the departing year.

Sterblich, *adj.* & *adv.* mortal; desperate; -ly.

Sterbliche, *s. m.* mortal man.

Sterbliche, *n.* the mortal part of man, the body.

Sterblichkeit, *f.* mortality.

Stereographisch, *adj.* stereographical.
Stereotypen, *pl.* stereotypes.
Stereotypisch, *adj.* stereotypical.
Sterlet, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) sturgeon (a fish).
Stern, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) star, planet, world; pupil (of the eye); bis zu den — erheben, to extol to the skies; *compos.* — all, *n.* universe; — anbeter, *m.* worshipper of the stars; — artig, *adj. vid.* — förmig; — bahn, *f.* orbit of a star; — beschreibung, *f.* description of the stars; — bild, *n.* constellation; — blind, *adj.* stone-blind; — blume, *f.* China-aster; star of Bethlehem; — bühne, *f. vid.* — warte; — deuter, *m.* astrologer; — deuterei, — deutung, *f.* astrology; — diener, *m.* worshipper of the stars; — dienst, *m.* worshipping of the stars; — figur, *f.* asterism; — fisch, *m.* star-fish; — förmig, *adj.* stellated; — forscher, *m.* astronomer; astrologer; — gang, *m.* motion of the stars; — gebäude, *n.* gefilde, *n.* solar system; universe; — gewölbe, *n.* starry vault; — gruppe, *f.* cluster of stars; — gucker, *m.* star-gazer; — hell, *adj.* star-light; — himmel, *m.* firmament; starry sky; — karte, *f.* chart of constellations; — kegel, *m.* hollow cone, representing the starry firmament; — kenner, *m.* — kenntniß, *f. vid.* — kunde, — kundige; — kraut, *n.* star-wort; — kunde, *f.* astronomy; — kundige, *m.* astronomer; — licht, *n.* star-light; — schnuppe, *f.* falling-star; — register, *n.* catalogue of stars; — rohr, *n.* telescope; — schanze, *f.* star-redoubt, star-fort; — seher, *m.* astronomer, astrologer; star-gazer; — stein, *m.* astroite, star-stone; — strahl, *m.* ray of starlight; — tafel, *f.* astronomical table; — tag, *m.* sidereal day; — warte, *f.* observatory; — zeit, *f.* sidereal time.
Sternchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little star; asterisk.
Sternen-bühne, *f.* — feld, — gefilde, — gewölbe, *n.* — himmel, *m.* starry vault of heaven; — heer, — meer, *n.* — schaar, *f.* the starry host; — hell, *adj.* starlight, starry; — jahr, *n.* sidereal year; — königinn, *f.* night; moon; — tag, *m.* sidereal day; — zeit, *f.* sidereal time.
Sternicht, **Sternig**, *adj.* starlike, starry.
Sterz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Sterze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plough-tail, handle; tail, rump.
Stet, **Stetig**, *vid.* Stät, Stätig.
Stets, *adv.* continually, always, ever.
Steuer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) rudder, helm; *compos.* — bord, *n.* starboard; — kompaß, *m.* steering compass; — mann, *m.* pilot, steersman; — mannskunst, *f.* art of steering a ship, navarchy; — rad, *n.* wheel of the helm; — ruder, *n.* helm.
Steuer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) contribution; tax, impost; assistance; protection; *compos.* — amt, *n.* court of aids; board of taxes, custom-office; — anschlag, *m.* rate; — beamte, *m.* commissioner of taxes; — befehl, *m.* money edict; — edict, *n.* edict of taxation; — erhebung, *f.* levying of taxes; — einnehmer, *m.* tax-gatherer; — frei, *adj* exempt from taxes *or* duty; — freiheit, *f.* exemption from taxes *or* duty; — kammer, *f.* exchequer, board of contributions; — kasse, *f.* cash of the taxes; — ordnung, *f.* regulation of taxes and rates; — pflichtig, *adj.* obliged to pay taxes; — rath, *m.* counsellor of the court of aids; — schein, *m.* receipt for the taxes; bank-bill; — verwalter, — verweser, *m.* administrator of taxes; — wesen, *n.* system of taxes and rates.
Steuerbar, *adj.* liable to tax; tributary.
Steuerbarkeit, *f.* liability of being rated *or* taxed.
Steuerer, *m. vid.* Steuermann.
Steuern, *v. a. & n.* to steer, pilot; to pay taxes, to contribute; to check, put a stop to, to prevent; auf etwas —, to be intent upon.
Steuerung, *f.* steering; contribution; checking.
Steyermark, **Steyermärker**, *&c. vid.* Steiermark.
Stibitzen, *v. a.* to pilfer, pilch.
Stich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pricking, prick, sting; puncture, stab, thrust; stitch; trick; engraving, cut; taunt; pang; im — e lassen, to leave in the lurch; — halten, to stand the test; to stand one's ground; keinen — sehen können, not to be able to see at all; *compos.* — blatt, *n.* guard; shelter; cat's-paw; butt, laughing-stock; — frei, *adj.* invulnerable; — haltig, *adj.* that will stand the test; — weise, *adv.* by stitches, thrusts, *or* tricks; — wort, *n.* cue, catch-word; sarcasm, raillery; saying; — wunde, *f.* thrust-wound.
Stichel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) graver, graving-tool.
Stichelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) taunt, scoff, sarcastic language.
Sticheln, *v. a. & n.* to prick; to taunt, satirize.
Stichel-rede, *f.* (— wort, *n.*) sarcasm.
Stichler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) taunter, railer.
Stick-dampf, — dunst, *m.* suffocating vapour; — fieber, *n.* choking fever; — fluß, *m.* choking rheum; — gas, *n.* nitrogen gas; — husten, *m.* choking cough; — lack, *m.* stick-lac; — luft, *f.* azote, nitrogen; — muster, *n.* pattern for embroidering; — nadel, *f.* embroidering-needle; — rahmen, *m.* embroidering-frame; — seide, *f.* embroidering silk; — stoff, *m. vid.* — luft; — werk, *n.* needle-work; — wurz, — wurzel, *f.* briony, snake-weed; — zeug, *n.* necessaries for embroidering.
Sticken, *v. a. & n.* to stitch, embroider; to choke.
Sticken, *n.* (-s) embroidering, embroidery.
Stickerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) embroiderer.
Stickerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) embroidery.
Stieben, *v. ir. a.* to start, drive; to dust; *n.* to rise; to be dusty; to fly about; to drizzle; to drift (of snow).
Stief-ältern, *pl.* step parents; half parents; — bruder, *m.* step-(half-)brother; — geschwister, *pl.* half brothers and sisters; — kind, *n.* step-child; — mutter, *f.* step-mo-

Digitized by Google

ther; cruel mother; — mütterchen, *n.* pansy, heart's-ease; — mütterlich, *adj. & adv.* like a step-mother, cruel, cruelly; — schwester, *f.* step-sister; — sohn, *m.* step-son, son-in-law; — tochter, *f.* step-daughter; — vater, *m.* step-father, father-in-law.

Stiefel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* — & -n) boot; way, train; sucker; *compos.* — anzieher, *m.* boot-hook; — block, *m.* boot-tree; — bock, *m.* boot-horse; — brett, — holz, *n.* boot-tree; — haken, *m.* boot-hook; — kappe, *f.* top of a boot; — knecht, *m.* boot-jack; — putzer, *m.* boot-cleaner, scout; — schaft, *m.* leg of a boot; — schwärze, *f.* blacking; — stulpe, *f. vid.* — kappe; — wichse, *f.* blacking; — wichser, *m.* shoe-black; — zieher, *m. vid.* — knecht.

Stiefelette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spatterdashes.

Stiefeln, *v. a. & refl.* to put on one's boots.

Stiege, *f.* (*pl.* -n) staircase, stairs, steps, stile.

Stieglitz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) thistle-finch, goldfinch.

Stiel, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) handle, helve, stick (of a broom), stalk, pedicle.

Stielen, *v. a.* to furnish with a handle.

Stier, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) bull; *compos.* — gefecht, *n.* bull-fight; — haut, *f.* bull's hide; — hetze, *f.* bull-baiting; — kalb, *n.* bull-calf; — ochs, *m.* bull.

Stier, *adj.* staring; *adv.* staringly.

Stieren, *v. n.* to stare, look amazed.

Stift, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tack, tag, pin; pencil, crayon; stump; — malerei, *f.* painting in crayon.

Stift, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e & -er) (charitable) foundation; monastery, chapter; covenant.

Stiften, *v. a.* to found, establish, institute; to be the author of; to cause, excite; to make.

Stifter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) founder, author.

Stiftisch, Stiftlich, *adj.* belonging to a foundation *or* chapter.

Stifts-amt, *n.* chapter-court, canonicate; — brief, *m.* letter *or* document of foundation; — dame, — frau, *f.* — fräulein, *n.* canoness; — gemeine, — gemeinde, *f.* community of a chapter; — gut, *n.* land, property of a chapter; — herr, *m.* canon, dignitary; — hütte, *f.* tabernacle of testimony *or* of covenant; — kirche, *f.* collegiate church, cathedral; — mitglied, *n.* member of a chapter; — pfarre, *f.* living, curacy of a collegiate church; — pfründe, *f.* prebend; — propst, *m.* provost of a collegiate church; — schule, *f.* school attached to a chapter.

Stiftung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) foundation, establishment, institution; founding; causing, making; *compos.* — feier, *f.* — fest, *n.* celebration of founding; — jahr, *n.* year of foundation; — tag, *m.* anniversary; — worte, *pl.* (words of) consecration; — zeit, *f.* time of foundation.

Stilett, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stiletto, pocket-dagger.

Still, Stille, *adj. & adv.* still, silent, hushed; quiet, calm, peaceable; dull; —ly; — schweigen, to be silent; zu etwas — schweigen, to take no notice of; — halten, to stop, pause; to keep still; —e! — e! silence! peace! be quiet! im — en, secretly, by one's self; das — e Meer, the Pacific Ocean; der — e Freitag, good Friday.

Still-amme, *f.* wet-nurse; — leben, *n.* quiet, retired life; — schweigen, *n.* silence; — schweigend, *adj. & adv.* silent, tacit; —ly; — stand, *m.* standing still, stand, stop, cessation; — stehend, *adj.* stagnant.

Stille, *f.* stillness, silence, quietness, calm, calmness, tranquillity, retirement.

Stillen, *v. a.* to still, calm, appease, allay; to mitigate, stop, stay; to nurse *or* suckle a child; to silence.

Stillend, *adj.* lenitive, allaying.

Stillung, *f.* stopping, staying, stanching; stilling, appeasing, &c.; suckling.

Stimmbar, *adj.* that may be tuned *or* accorded.

Stimme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) voice, sound, tune; vote, suffrage, right of voting; *compos.* — nmehrheit, *f.* majority of votes; — nprüfung, *f.* scrutiny; — nsammlung, *f.* collecting of the votes, scrutiny; — ntheilung, *f.* division; — nzählung, *f.* counting of votes.

Stimmen, *v. a.* to tune, attune; to dispose, induce to; gut gestimmt seyn, to be in a good humor; zu etwas gestimmt seyn, to be inclined, disposed for; *n.* to be in tune, accord; to agree; to vote.

Stimmer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tuner; tuning-hammer; voter.

Stimm-fähig, *adj.* entitled to vote; — gabel, *f.* tuning-fork; — geber, *m.* voter; — gebung, *f.* voting; — hammer, *m.* tuning-hammer; — freiheit, *f.* liberty of suffrage, of voting; — recht, *n.* right of voting.

Stimmung, *f.* tuning; tune; voting; disposition, frame of mind, humor.

Stink-aas, *n.* stinking carrion; — bock, *m.* stinking he-goat; — fliege, *f.* stinking fly; — ratte, *f.* — thier, *n.* pole-cat; — stein, *m.* stinking-stone, hog-stone.

Stinken, *v. ir. n.* to stink.

Stinkig, *adj.* stinking, rancid.

Stint, Stinz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) smelt.

Stipendiat, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) stipendiary; scholar.

Stipendium, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Stipendien) foundation, exhibition, scholarship; pension, stipend.

Stippen, *v. a. & n.* to steep, dip; to dot, point.

Stirn, Stirne, *f.* (*pl.* -en) front, forehead; face, insolence; einem die — bieten, to make head against one, to cope with one; die — hoch tragen, to be proud; mit der — durch die Wand rennen wollen, to persist obstinately on one's will; *compos.* — band, *n.* frontlet, head-band; — bein, *n.* forehead-bone; — binde, *f.* frontlet, bandeau, diadem; — feld, *n.* upper tympan; — geschmeide, *n.* ornaments for the forehead; — haar, *n.* forelocks; — höhle, *f.* frontal cavity; — fraise, *f.* toupet; — locke, *f.* fore-lock; — platte, *f.* facing, frontlet; — riemen, *m.* front-stall, frontal; — schnalle, *f.* buckle of

Digitized by Google

deau ; — seite, *f.* façade ; — spange, *f.* clasp worn on the forehead ; — wand, *f.* front wall of a house, frontispiece.

Stöberig, *adj.* flying about like dust *or* fine snow.

Stöbern, *v. a.* to start, raise, drive ; *n.* to fly, blow about like dust ; to be driven *or* drifted ; to rummage.

Stöberwetter, *n.* weather when snow *or* rain is drifted by the wind.

Stocher, *m.* (-s ; *pl.* —) picker, tooth-picker.

Stochern, *v. a. & n.* to prick, poke, pick.

Stock, *m.* (-es ; *pl.* Stöcke) stick, staff, cane ; trunk, stock, stem ; plant ; stump, block ; blockhouse ; story (of a house) ; post, sill ; über — und Stein, over hedge and ditch ; *compos.* — blind, *adj.* stone-blind ; — böhme, — britte, u.s.w. *m.* downright Bohemian, Briton, &c. ; — degen, *m.* sword-cane ; — dumm, *adj.* stupid in the highest degree ; — fäule, *f.* rottenness in the stem ; — feder, *f.* head-quill in a goose wing ; — fidel, *f.* small fiddle, kit ; — finster, *adj.* pitch dark ; — fisch, *m.* stock-fish, cod-fish ; blockhead ; — fleck, *m.* fusting-stain ; — fleckig, *adj.* fusty ; — fremd, *adj.* entirely unacquainted, quite strange ; — geige, *f.* pocket violin, kit ; — haus, *n.* block-house ; — holz, *n.* stem-wood ; — knopf, *m.* cane-head ; — laterne, *f.* cresset-light ; — meister, *m.* gaoler ; — prügel, *pl.* cudgelling ; — schirm, *m.* umbrella used as a walking-stick ; — schlag, *m.* stroke with a stick ; — schläge, *pl.* flogging ; — schnupfen, *m.* rheum, stopping in the head ; — steif, *adj.* very stiff ; *adv.* obstinately ; — still, *adj.* stock-still, motionless ; — streich, *vid.* — schlag ; — taub, *adj.* quite deaf ; — wache, *f.* guard of the prisoners, prison-duty ; prison ; — werk, *n.* story, floor ; — zahn, *m.* wisdom-tooth, grinder ; — zwinge, *f.* stick-ferrii.

Stocken, *v. n.* to stop, to stagnate ; to hesitate, stammer ; to mould, rot ; to turn stiff, become hard.

Stocken, *n.* stopping, cessation ; stagnating ; ins — gerathen, to stagnate, stop.

Stockig, *adj.* fusty, mouldy, rotten.

Stöckisch, *adj. & adv.* stubborn, obstinate ; -ly.

Stockung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) stagnation, cessation, stopping ; hesitation ; interruption.

Stoff, *m.* (-es ; *pl.* -e) matter, substance, subject-matter, subject ; material, stuff ; *compos.* — haltig, *adj.* material, substantial ; — los, *adj.* immaterial, incorporeal ; worthless ; — losigkeit, *f.* immateriality, incorporeality ; — name, *m.* concrete noun ; — verwandtschaft, *f.* affinity of matter.

Stöhnen, *v. n.* to groan ; *a.* to utter with a groan.

Stöhnen, *n.* (-s) groaning, groan.

Stoicismus, *m.* stoicism.

Stoiker, *m.* (-s ; *pl.* —) stoic.

Stoisch, *adj.* stoic, stoical ; *adv.* stoically.

Stola, *f.* (*pl.* Stolen) stole.

Stolle, *f.* (*pl.* -n), Stollen, *m.* (-s ; *pl.* —) prop, post, foot (of the bedstead) ; baluster ; cake, butter-cake ; stulm ; horizontal works of a mine.

Stolper, *m.* (-s ; *pl.* —) stumbling ; blunder.

Stolperer, *m.* (-s ; *pl.* —) stumbler.

Stolpergang, *m.* stumbling gait.

Stolpericht, *adj.* rough ; stumbling.

Stolpern, *v. n.* to stumble, trip ; to blunder.

Stolprian, *m.* stumbler, blunderer.

Stolz, *adj. & adv.* proud, haughty ; magnificent ; —ly.

Stolz, *m.* (-s) pride, haughtiness, arrogance.

Stolzen, **Stolziren**, *v. n.* to be proud, to strut.

Stolziren, *m.* (-s ; *pl.* —) spark, proud fop.

Stopf-haar, *n.* stuffing-hair ; — nadel, *f.* darning-needle ; — naht, *f.* darn ; — wachs, *n.* hive-dross, bee-glue ; — werg, *n.* oakum for caulking.

Stöpfel, *m.* (-s ; *pl.* —) stopper, cork, stump.

Stopfen, *v. a.* to fill, stuff ; to stop, to cram ; to quilt ; to darn, mend ; to obstruct ; eine Pfeife —, to fill a pipe.

Stopfend, *adj.* stopping, astringent, styptic.

Stopfer, *m.* (-s ; *pl.* —) stopper, cork.

Stopferei, *f.* darning, stopping up.

Stoppel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stubble ; young feathers ; *compos.* — acker, *m.* — feld, *n.* stubble-field ; — gedicht, *n.* compiled, patched poem ; — mast, *f.* stubble feeding ; — obst, *n.* gleaning (of fruit) ; — rübe, *f.* late turnip ; — weide, *f.* gleaning ; — werk, *n.* patch-work.

Stoppelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) patching, compilation.

Stoppelig, *adj.* full of stubbles.

Stoppeln, *v. a.* to glean, to patch together.

Stoppler, *m.* (-s ; *pl.* —) gleaner, compiler.

Stöpsel, *m.* (-s ; *pl.* —) stopper, cork.

Stör, *m.* (-es ; *pl.* -e) sturgeon.

Storch, *m.* (-es ; *pl.* Störche) stork ; *compos.* — bein, *n.* stork's leg ; — nest, *n.* stork's nest ; — schnabel, *m.* stork's bill ; crane ; pantograph.

Störeisen, *n.* poker.

Stören, *v. a. & n.* to disturb, to interrupt, hinder ; to poke ; to stir, rake ; to rummage.

Störenfried, *m.* (-s ; *pl.* -e) agitator, troublefeast.

Störer, *m.* (-s ; *pl.* —) troubler, disturber.

Störerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disturbance, rummaging

Störlet, *m.* (-tes ; *pl.* -te) caviar-sturgeon.

Störrig, **Störrisch**, *adj. & adv.* stubborn, obstinate, sturdy ; crabbed ; morose ; refractory ; —ly.

Störrigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy, sturdiness ; peevishness, moroseness ; refractory spirit.

Störung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disturbance, interruption

Stoß, *m.* (-es ; *pl.* Stöße) thrust, push, hit, shock ; kick ; stab ; pass ; jolt, jog ; pile, heap ; blast (of trumpet) ; sound, flourish ; impetus, impulse ; das gab mir einen — ins Herz, that struck me to the very heart ; *compos.* — aar, *m.* kite ; — degen, *m.* rapier, foil ; — gebet, *n.* short and hurried prayer, ejaculatory prayer ; — gewehr, *n.* thrusting-weapon ; — holz, *n.* wooden pestle ; wood in piles *or* heaps ; — kante, *f.* edge, skirt.

hem; — klinge, *f.* thrust-blade; — seufzer, *m.* pious ejaculation; — vogel, *m.* bird of prey; — weise, *adv.* by starts, by fits, by shocks; — wind, *m.* sudden squall of wind.

Stößel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) pestle, beetle, rammer.

Stoßen, *v. ir. a.* to thrust, push, knock; to hit, strike; to kick; to butt; to pound, stamp, drive, ram, bruise, beat; zusammen —, to join; von sich —, to turn away, to reject; *refl.* to hurt one's self; sich an etwas —, to stick, hesitate, scruple at; to take offence at; *n.* to push, strike against; to strike, touch; to pounce; to blow (a horn *or* trumpet); to meet unexpectedly (auf..); (an..) to confine, border upon; to join, unite (zu..); an *or* auf etwas —, to dash, run, *or* hit against; ans Land —, to get ashore, to land; vom Lande —, to set sail, to go out; auf Jemanden —, to meet *or* light upon one.

Stößer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) thruster, pusher, kicker; pounder; pestle; bird of prey, kite.

Stößig, *adj.* goring, butting (of bulls, &c).

Stotterer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stutterer, stammerer.

Stotterig, *adj.* stuttering, stammering.

Stottern, *v. n. & a.* to stutter, stammer.

Stracklich, *adj. & adv.* sudden; precise; —ly.

Stracks, *adv.* straight, straightways; immediately.

Strafbar, *adj. & adv.* guilty, punishable, criminal, culpable; —ly.

Strafbarkeit, *f.* guilt, culpability, punishableness.

Straf-befehl, *m.* order for punishment; — buch, *n.* book in which the fines are entered; — colonie, *f.* convict colony; — engel, *m.* avenging angel; — fällig, *adj.* punishable; finable; — gebot, *n.* order with a menace of punishment; — geld, *n.* fine, amercement; — gerechtigkeit, *f.* right of punishing *or* fining; — gericht, *n.* punishment, judgment; tribunal of punishment; — gesetz, *n.* penal law; — gesetzbuch, *n.* penal code; — los, *adj.* exempt from punishment, unpunished; guiltless; *adv.* with impunity; — losigkeit, *f.* impunity, innocence; — mittel, *n.* means of punishment; — predigt, *f.* castigatory sermon, severe lecture; — recht, *n.* right of punishment, penal justice; — rede, *f. vid.* — predigt; — summe, *f.* penal sum, penalty; — urtheil, *n.* punitory sentence, condemnation; — würdig, *adj.* punishable; — würdigkeit, *f.* punishableness.

Strafe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) punishment, correction, chastisement, castigation, penalty, fine, amercement; bei — des.., upon pain of..

Strafen, *v. a.* to punish, chastise, castigate; to reprove, rebuke; am Leben —, to inflict punishment of life; an Geld *or* um Geld —, to fine; mit Worten —, to rebuke, blame; einen Lügen —, to give one the lie.

Strafer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) punisher, chastiser.

Straff, *adj. & adv.* stretched, extended, dense, tight, straight; -ly; —anliegen, to fit, sit close.

Straffheit, *f.* strainedness, straightness, tightness.

Sträflich, *adj. & adv.* reprehensible, blameable, faulty; culpable, punishable, criminal; —ly.

Sträflichkeit, *f.* blameableness, punishableness.

Sträfling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) culprit, offender.

Strahl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) beam, ray; flash of lightning; flash of water, watersport; spoke.

Strahlen, *v. a. & n.* to beam, radiate, emit rays

Strahlen-angesicht, — antlitz, *n.* radiant face; — brechend, *adj.* refracting; — brechung, *f.* refraction of rays; — glanz, *m.* radiance; — krone, *f.* glory, nimbus; — los, *adj.* rayless; — werfen, *n.* irradiance.

Strahlend, *adj.* radiant, shining.

Strahlicht, *adj.* like rays *or* beams.

Strahlig, *adj.* radiant, radiated.

Strahlung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) radiation.

Strähne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) skein, hank.

Strampeln, *v. n.* to kick.

Strampfen, *v. n.* to stamp.

Strand, *m.* (-es) strand, beach, shore; *compos.* — fischerei, *f.* fishing on the beach; — gerechtigkeit, *f.* jurisdiction over stranded goods; — gut, *n.* stranded goods, flotsam; — kamille, *f.* sea-shore camomile; — kohl, *m.* sea-kail; — läufer, *m.* strand-snipe, sanderling; — pfeifer, *m.* ringed plover; — recht, *n.* strand-right, shorage; — reiter, *m.* land-waiter, tide-waiter; preventive-man; — wache, *f.* shore-watch, preventive-men.

Stranden, *v. n.* to be stranded, run aground; to suffer shipwreck.

Strandung, *f.* being drifted to the beach, *or* stranded.

Strang, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Stränge) rope, cord, trace, halter; string, skein; den — verdienen, to deserve being hanged; an Einem — ziehen, to act in concert; wenn alle Stränge reißen, when the worst comes to the worst; *compos.* — haken, *m.* trace-hook; — leder, *n.* trace-leather.

Strangring, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) trace-ring.

Strangulieren, *v. a.* to strangle.

Strapaze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fatigue, hardship, toil.

Strapaziren, *v. a.* to overtire, harass.

Straßburg, *n.* (-s) Strasburg.

Straße, *f.* (*pl.* -n) way, road, highway, street; strait, streight, frith.

Straßen-arbeit, *f.* work in the high roads; — aufseher, — bereiter, *m.* surveyor of the highways; — bau, *m.* making of roads *or* streets; — dieb, *m.* pickpocket; — feger, *m.* scavenger; — geleit, *n.* escort, safe-conduct; — gesindel, *n.* mob, vagabonds; — junge, *m.* little vagabond; — raub, *m.* — räuberei, *f.* highway robbery; — räuber, *m.* highwayman; — sperrung, *f.* closing, barricading of the streets; — thüre, *f.* street-door; — zoll, *m.* passage-toll.

Strategie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) generalship, military science.

Digitized by Google

Strauben, *v. n.* to bristle, stand up.

Sträuben, *v. a. & refl.* to bristle up, to struggle against, resist.

Straubig, Sträubig, *adj.* bristling, stiff, upstanding; enraged; resisting, unwilling.

Strauch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Sträuche, Sträucher) shrub, bush, tree; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* shrublike; — dieb, *m.* foot-pad, roving thief; — werk, *n.* shrubs, bushes.

Straucheln, *v. n.* to stumble, make a false step; to fail; to fall.

Strauchig, *adj.* covered with shrubs, shrubby.

Strauchler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stumbler.

Strauß, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Sträuße) bunch, tuft; nosegay; ostrich; combat, strife, struggle; *compos.* — feder, *f.* ostrich feather; — magen, *m.* stomach able to digest anything; — rabe, *m.* tufted rook; — vogel, *m.* ostrich.

Sträußchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) nosegay.

Strazze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) waste-book, day-book.

Strebe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) prop, stay, buttress; opposition; — balken, *m.* — holz, *n.* prop, post; — mauer, *f.* counterfort; — pfahl, *m.* stay, prop; — pfeiler, *m.* buttress, spur, prop, pier.

Streben, *v. n.* to strive, struggle; to endeavour; to tend to; to aspire to; wider etwas —, to struggle against, resist.

Streben, *n.* striving, endeavor, effort, tendency.

Strebsam, *adj.* assiduous.

Streckbar, *adj.* that may be stretched, ductile.

Streckbarkeit, *f.* ductility.

Strecke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tract, extent, distance; stretcher.

Streck-eisen, *n.* stretching-piece; — hammer, *m.* stretch-hammer; — rahmen, *m.* stretching-frame.

Strecken, *v. a. & refl.* to stretch, extend; to grow, to lengthen; das Gewehr —, to lay down one's arms; alle Kräfte an etwas —, to strive very hard, do one's utmost; der Weg streckt sich sehr, the way is (stretching) very far.

Strecker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stretcher.

Streich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stroke, stripe, lash, blow; trick; lose —, roguish tricks, pranks; einen — beibringen, to hit.

Streich-fisch, *m.* spawner; — garn, *n.* — hamen, *m.* drag-net, trammel; — karpfen, *m.* spawning carp; — leder, *n.* strop; — linie, *f.* line of defence, flank; — messer, *n.* spatula; — pulver, *n.* razor-powder; — riemen, *m.* razor-strop; — schuß, *m.* grazing-shot; — stein, *m.* touchstone, hone; — vogel, *m.* bird of passage; — werk, *n.* bastion, battery, flank; — zeit, *f.* copulating-time, spawning-time.

Streicheln, *v. a.* to stroke; to caress, cajole, coax.

Streichen, *v. ir. a.* to touch; to stroke, to rub; to spread; to whet, set (of knives, &c.); to strike; to smooth; heraus —, to extol, magnify; zusammen —, to sweep together; Ziegel —, to make tiles; Lerchen —, ch larks with a net; Segel —, to strike *or* lower the sails; *n.* to pass, move; to rush, fly, run; to migrate, to rove; to extend, reach; to copulate, to spawn; to graze upon; hier streicht eine kühle Luft, here is a fresh gale blowing; herum —, to wander, stroll about.

Streicher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) rover, rambler.

Streichung, *f.* act of striking, lowering.

Streif, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e), **Streifen**, *m.* (-s, *pl.*—) stripe, streak, track.

Streif-hieb, *m.* cut, blow which only grazes; — partei, *f.* flying party; — schuß, *m.* grazing shot; — wache, *f.* patrol; — wunde, *f.* wound on the skin, scratch; — zug, *m.* excursion, inroad.

Streifen, *v. a.* to stripe; to strip off; to channel, flute; to graze; *n.* to wander, rove; to make excursions *or* inroads; to touch, border upon; to graze.

Streiferei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) excursion, inroad, skirmish.

Streifig, *adj.* streaky, striped.

Streit, *m.* (-es) combat, fight, war, quarrel, dispute, contest, contention, debate, conflict, strife; law-suit, controversy; in — gerathen, to begin a quarrel; *compos.* — axt, *f.* battle-axe; — bold, *m.* quarrelsome person; — fertig, *adj.* ready for the combat; — frage, *f.* question, matter of dispute, controversy; — genoß, *m.* fellow-combatant; — grund, *m.* ground of the controversy; — hammel, *m. vid.* — bold; — handel, *m.* law-suit, litigation; — handschuh, *m.* whirlbat; — hengst, *m.* battle-horse, courser; — kolben, *m.* club for fighting, whirlbat; — kräfte, *pl.* active forces; — lust, *f.* quarrelsome disposition; — lustig, *adj.* desirous of fighting; litigious; — muthig, *adj.* contentious; — punkt, *m.* point of dispute, controverted point; — rede, *f.* debate, dispute; — roß, *n.* war-horse, charger; — sache, *f.* matter in dispute; — satz, *m.* controversy; — schrift, *f.* controversy, polemic treatise; — sucht, *f.* litigiousness, quarrelsome temper; — süchtig, *adj. & adv.* litigious, disputatious, polemical; —ly; — übung, *f.* disputation; — wagen, *m.* chariot of war.

Streitbar, *adj.* fit for battle, able; warlike, martial, valiant; actionable, disputed.

Streitbarkeit, *f.* fitness for fight, warlikeness.

Streiten, *v. ir. n. & recipr.* to fight, combat, militate; to struggle, contend, dispute, quarrel, wrangle, contest, litigate, controvert, debate; to be at variance, to disagree, to be opposed to; über etwas —, to dispute.

Streitend, *adj.* contending, militant.

Streiter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) combatant, fighter, warrior, champion, quarreller, disputant.

Streitbaft, *adj.* of a martial *or* warlike temper.

Streitig, *adj. & adv.* contending; litigated, questionable, controverted, doubtful; —ly; die — e Sache, the matter in question; etwas — machen, to contest, dispute something.

Digitized by Google

Streitigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dispute, difference, quarrel, wrangle, variance, litigation, controversy.

Streng, *adj.* & *adv.* rough, sharp, harsh; strict, rigorous; severe, rigid, hard; —ly; brittle.

Strenge, *f.* roughness, harshness, sharpness; severity, strictness; rigidity, rigor, sternness.

Strengflüssig, *adj.* hard to be melted.

Strengflüssigkeit, *f.* stiffness to melt.

Streu, *f.* (*pl.* -en) litter; bed of straw; — büchse, *f.* sand-box, sugar-box, dredger; — sand, *m.* writing-sand; — stroh, *n.* litter-straw; — zucker, *m.* powdered sugar.

Streuen, *v. a.* to strew, scatter, sprinkle; to disseminate, spread; dem Viehe —, to make a litter.

Streuung, *f.* act of strewing, scattering.

Strich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) stroke, dash, line, touch; direction, point; country, region, tract (of land); grain, veins (of wood, &c.); flight (of birds), flock; catching (larks); spawn, brood, batch; ein — (durch) die Rechnung, a disappointment; in einem —, continually; den — halten, to stand the touch, to keep in the line; einem einen — durch die Rechnung machen, to disappoint, thwart one; ein — Landes, a tract of land; wider den —, against the grain; *compos.* — punkt, *m.* semicolon; — regen, *m.* partial rain, shower; — vogel, *m.* bird of passage; — zaun, *m.* hurdled hedge in rivers; — zeit, *f.* time of migration for birds of passage.

Strick, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cord, rope, string, line, halter; snare; *compos.* — leiter, *f.* ladder of ropes, corded ladder; — matte, *f.* rope-mat; — werk, *n.* cordage, tackling.

Strick-arbeit, *f.* knitting work; — beutel, *m.* knitting-bag; — garn, *n.* knitting yarn; — kästchen, *n.* knitting-box; — muster, *m.* pattern to knit from; — nadel, *f.* knitting-needle; — strumpf, *m.* stocking being knitted; — stunde, *f.* lesson in knitting; — wolle, *f.* knitting-worsted; — zeug, *n.* knitting implements, necessaries for knitting; — zwirn, *m.* knitting yarn.

Stricken, *v. a.* & *n.* to knit, net.

Strickerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) knitter.

Stricklerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) knit-work, knitting.

Striegel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) currycomb, horse-comb.

Striegeln, *v. a.* to curry; to backbite; to vex.

Strieme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stripe, streak, weal mark, scar.

Striemen, *v. a.* to stripe.

Striemig, *adj.* striped, wealy.

Striezel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stick (of barley-sugar).

Strippe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) strap, string.

Strippen, *v. a.* to strap.

Strippe, *f.* cat-o'-nine-tails.

Stroh, *n.* (-es) straw; leeres — dreschen, to waste one's labour; *compos.* — band, *n.* straw-band; — bett, *n.* straw-bed, palliasse; — blume, *f.* everlasting, xeratheme; — boden, *m.* straw-loft; — bund, *n.* truss of straw; — dach, *n.* thatched roof, cottage; — decke, *f.* cover of straw, straw mat; — decker, *m.* thatcher; — farbe, *f.* straw-color; — farben, — farbig, *adj.* straw-colored; — futter, *n.* feeding on straw; case, lining of straw; — geflecht, *n.* straw plaiting; — halm, *m.* straw, halm; — haube, *f.* straw-bonnet; — haufen, *m.* heap of straw; — hut, *m.* straw-hat; — hütte, *f.* thatched cot; — junker, *m.* country squire; — kopf, *m.* silly person, blockhead; — kranz, *m.* straw wreath, straw crown; — lager, *n.* straw-bed; — mann, *m.* man of straw, scarecrow, dummy (in whist); — matte, *f.* straw mat; — sack, *m.* sack filled with straw; straw bed; — seil, *n.* straw-rope; — sitz, *m.* straw-bottom; — teller, *m.* straw-dish, dish-mat; — wein, *m.* vin de paille; — wisch, *m.* wisp of straw; — wittwe, *f.* mock widow; — wittwer, *m.* mock widower.

Strohern, *adj.* of straw; inalpid, dull.

Strohig, *adj.* strawy.

Strom, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Ströme) stream, torrent, flood; current, tide, course; large river; im — der Zeiten, in the tide of time; *compos.* — ab, — abwärts, *adv.* down the stream, down river; — auf, *adv.* up the stream, against the stream; — bahn, *f.* deepest part of any flowing water, stream; — hafen, *m.* river harbour; — strich, *m.* current of a river; — weise, *adv.* in torrents.

Strömen, *v. n.* to stream, flow, run; to gush; to rush, flock; *a.* to pour (forth), to shed.

Strömung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) streaming; current, flood.

Strophe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) strophe.

Strotzen, *v. n.* to be swelled, puffed up; to suberabound; to abound in; to swarm with, to strut, to boast.

Strotzend, *adj.* strutting; puffed up; exuberant.

Strudel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) whirlpool, gulf, eddy; — kopf, *m.* hot-brained person; — köpfig, *adj.* hot-headed.

Strudelig, *adj.* eddying; bubbling.

Strudeln, *v. n.* to bubble, spout, gush; to bluster.

Strumpf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Strümpfe) stocking; — band, *n.* garter; — handel, *m.* stocking-trade; — händler, *m.* hosier; — hosen, *pl.* stocking-breeches; — weber, *m.* stocking-weaver; — weberei, *f.* stocking-manufactory; — wirker, *m.* stocking-manufacturer.

Strunk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Strünke) stump, stem, stalk.

Strupfen, *v. a.*, to strip.

Strupfig, *adj. vid.* Struppig.

Struppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scab; strap of leather.

Struppen, *v. n.* to bristle, be rough *or* rugged.

Struppig, *adj.* bristly, rough; rugged.

Stübchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little room, chamber.

Stube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) room, apartment; sitting-room; *compos.* — nachbar, *m.* private confinement in one's own room; — nbursche, *m.* fellow-lodger, comrade; — nb

ceiling; — nflege, *f.* house-fly; — ngelehrte, *m.* closet-scholar; — ngemeinschaft, *f.* community of lodging; — ngenoß, — ngesell, *m. vid.* — nbursche, — nheizer, *m.* calefactor; — nhocker, *m. cont.* recluse, sedentary; — nkammer, *f.* bed-chamber; — nmädchen, *n.* — nmagd, *f.* chambermaid, housemaid; — nofen, *m.* stove; — nsiech, *adj.* sickly from want of exercise; — nsitzer, *m. vid.* — nhocker; — nthür, *f.* door; — nzins, *m.* chamber-rent.

Stüber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stiver (small coin); fillip.

Stück, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) piece, part, bit, fragment; air, tune; trick, artifice; article, point; cannon; zehn — Ochsen, ten head of oxen; in einem — e fort, continually; aus *or* von freien — en, of one's own accord; große — e auf einen halten, to make much of one, to hold one in high esteem; *compos.* — arbeit, *f.* work by the piece *or* job; — bett, *n.* — bettung, *f.* platform; — faß, *n.* butt; — form, *f.* mould of a gun; — gießer, *m.* founder of great guns; — gießerei, *f.* gun-foundry; — gut, *n.* gun-metal; — junker, *m.* ensign of the artillery; — karren, *m.* carriage of a gun; — keller, *m.* casemate; — knecht, *m.* soldier of the train; — lafette, *f.* carriage of a cannon; — lieutenant, *m.* lieutenant of the artillery; — metal, *n.* gun-metal; — pferd, *n.* artillery-horse; — pforte, *f.* port, port-hole; — pulver, *n.* cannon-powder; — wagen, *m.* artillery-waggon; — wall, *m.* battery; — wärter, *m.* keeper of a storehouse *or* arsenal; — weise, *adv.* by retail, by pieces; — werk, *n.* piece-work; imperfect work; fragmentary knowledge; — zug, *m.* train of artillery.

Stückchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) small piece, morsel, fritter; tune, air, trick.

Stücheln, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces; to patch.

Stücken, *v. a.* to cut in pieces; to piece, patch.

Stückig, *adj.* consisting of pieces, in pieces.

Student, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) student, scholar, collegian; *compos.* — enleben, *n.* college life; — enstreich, *m.* college trick.

Studentenhaft, Studentisch, *adj. & adv.* student-like.

Studien, *pl.* studies.

Studiren, *v. a. & n.* to study; to be at a university; — lassen, to send to a university.

Studiren, *n.* (-s) studying.

Studir-lampe, *f.* reading-lamp; — stube, *f.* — zimmer, *n.* study, closet; — zeit, *f.* time of study.

Studirt, *adj.* studied; artfully contrived.

Studirte, *m.* scholar, learned man.

Studium, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Studien) study.

Stufe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) step; degree, grade; stage; ore, mineral; — nartig, *adj.* like steps *or* degrees; gradual; — nerz, *n.* ore in pieces; — nfolge, *f.* — ngang, *m.* — nleiter, *f.* gradation, gradual progress; scale; — nförmig, *adj.* in the form of steps; — njahr, *n.* climacteric; — nweise, *adv.* by steps; by degrees, gradually.

Stufen, *v. a.* to cut steps; to beat.

Stuhl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Stühle) chair, stool, seat; pew; loom; frame; timber of a roof; seat, see (of a spiritual lord); belfry; den — vor die Thüre setzen, to dismiss, discharge; to quit abruptly; — becken, *n.* chair-pan; — flechter, *m.* one that makes chair bottoms; — gang, *m.* stool; — geld, *n.* pew-rent; — gurte, *pl.* girth for chairs; — herr, *m.* lord justice; — kappe, *f.* chair-cover; — kissen, *n.* chair-cushion; — lehne, *f.* back of a chair; — macher, *m.* chair-maker; — rolle, *f.* chair-caster; — schlitten, *m.* small hand-sledge; — sitz, *m.* chair-seat; — überzug, *m.* chair-cover; — zwang, *m.* tenesmus, obstruction.

Stühlchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little chair.

Stuhlweißenburg, *n.* (-s) Belgrade.

Stuk, *m.* (-s) Stukaturarbeit, *f.* stucco.

Stukaturarbeiter, *m.* one that makes stucco-work.

Stulpe, Stülpe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) top (of a boot); brim of a hat; pot-lid; — nstiefel, *pl.* top-boots.

Stülpen, *v. a.* to put the lid on; to cock (a hat); to turn upside down; to tilt.

Stülpnase, *f.* turned-up nose.

Stumm, *adj.* dumb, mute; silent, shy.

Stumme, *m. & f.* (*pl.* -n) mute, dumb.

Stummel, Stümmel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stump, end, remnant; short pipe.

Stümmeln, *v. a.* to mutilate, maim.

Stummheit, *f.* being mute, dumbness.

Stümper, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bungler.

Stümperei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bungling, bungled work.

Stümperhaft, *adj.* ignorant, unskilful, stupid.

Stümpern, *v. a. & n.* to bungle, huddle.

Stumpf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Stumpfe) stump, trunk, end; screw; mit — und Stiel ausrotten, to root out, extirpate, destroy root and branch.

Stumpf, *adj.* blunt, dull, obtuse; stupid, insipid; infirm; stumpy, short; *compos.* — nase, *f.* turned-up nose; — näsig, *adj.* flat-nosed; — schwanz, *m.* bob-tail; — sinn, *m.* stupidity; — winkelig, *adj.* obtuse-angular.

Stumpfen, *m. vid.* Stumpf.

Stumpfen, *v. n.* to become blunt.

Stumpfheit, *f.* bluntness; dulness.

Stümpfen, *v. a.* to blunt, dull; to lop, crop.

Stumpfschwänzen, *v. a.* to cut the tail, to dock.

Stunde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hour; league; lesson; time; zur —, presently, immediately; von Stund an, from this moment; — halten, — n geben, to give lessons; *compos.* — ngebet, *n.* horary prayer; — nglas, *n.* hour-glass; — nkreis, *m.* horary circle; — lang, *adv.* for hours; — lauf, *m.* revolution of the hours *or* time; — ning, *m.* horary circle; — nrufer, *m.* watchman; — nstein, *m.* milestone; — nweise, *adv.* hourly, by the hour; — nzeiger, *m.* hour-hand; horoscope; — nzirkel, *m.* horary circle.

Digitized by Google

Stündig, *adj.* lasting one *or* more hours.
Stündlein, *n.* (-s) little, short hour.
Stündlich, *adj. & adv.* hourly, every hour.
Sturm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Stürme) storm, tempest; alarm, tumult; assault; violence, fury; — blasen, to sound alarm; — läuten, to ring the alarm bell; — laufen, to storm, to make an assault; to charge with the bayonet; *compos.* — anlauf, *m.* onset; — bock, *m.* battering-ram; — dach, *n.* tortoise; — faß, *n.* tub used in conflagrations; — fest, *adj.* tempest-proof; — fluth, *f.* tide raised by a storm; — geräth, *n.* implements for storming; — glocke, *f.* alarm-bell; — haube, *f.* — hut, *m.* morion, steel-cap; — kranz, *m.* serpent, fire-circle; — laufen, *n.* assault; — leiter, *f.* scaling-ladder; fire-ladder; — lücke, *f.* breach in a wall; — schritt, *m.* rapid march; — segel, *n.* lugsail; — vogel, *m.* storm-petrel; — wetter, *n.* stormy weather; — wind, *m.* storm, tempest.
Stürmen, *v. a.* to storm; to assault, to take by storm; *n.* to storm; to rush; to roar; to rage; to ring the alarm bell.
Stürmer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) assaulter; blusterer.
Stürmisch, *adj. & adv.* stormy, tempestuous, boisterous; impetuous; furious; —ly.
Sturz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Stürze) sudden and violent fall, tumble; plunge, hurling down; shock; overthrow, ruin; precipice; cataract; stump.
Stürze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cover, pot-lid.
Sturzel, **Stürzel**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) stump.
Stürzen, *v. a. & refl.* to hurl, throw, plunge, precipitate; to ruin, overthrow, overturn; to tilt; to put on; *n.* to be precipitated; to tumble, fall; to rush; to gush.
Stürz-ende, *n.* thick end of a thing.
Stute, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mare; — füllen, *n.* filly, foal; — meister, *m.* stud-master.
Stuterei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) stud.
Stutz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) crop, dock; bob; crest, cocking; tuft, plume; shock. push; obstinacy; short gun *or* rifle; — ärmel, *m.* short sleeve; — bart, *m.* mustachioes; — büchse, *f.* short rifle, blunderbuss; — glas, *n.* tumbler; — kopf, *m.* cropped head; stubborn fellow; — ohr, *n.* crop-eared horse; — perücke, *f.* bob-wig; — schwanz, *m.* bob-tail; animal which has his tail cropped; — uhr, *f.* table-clock.
Stütz-holz, *n.* prop, stay; — punkt, *m.* point of support, fulcrum.
Stütze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stay, prop, support, pillar.
Stutzen, *v. a.* to crop, curtail, to clip; to top, lop; to cock (a hat); *n.* to startle; to prick up the ears; to stop; to strut.
Stützen, *v. a.* to prop, stay, support; *refl.* to lean, rest on; (sich auf etwas) to rely upon.
Stutzer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) dandy, fop; bob.
Stuzerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) strutting, finery; foppishness.
Stutzig, *adj. & adv.* starting, startling; puzzled, at a loss; stubborn, obstinate.
Stygisch, *adj.* stygian.

Styl, *m.* (-es) style.
Stylist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) writer, penman, pen
Stylistik, *f.* theory of style *or* writing.
Suada, **Suade**, *f.* faculty of persuasion; sweetness of language.
Subaltern, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) subaltern.
Subdiakonat, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) subdeaconship.
Sublimiren, *v. a.* to sublimate.
Subordinirt, *adj.* subordinate.
Subscribent, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) subscriber.
Subscribiren, *v. n. & a.* to subscribe.
Subsidiarisch, *adj.* subsidiary.
Subsidien, *pl.* subsidies.
Subtrahiren, *v. a.* to subtract.
Suche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) search, quest.
Suchen, *v. a. & n.* to seek, search, look for; to endeavour, to attempt, to try; to aim at; to do; was hast du hier zu —? what business have you here? what are you looking for here? etwas darunter —, to intend by; er sucht etwas darin, he glories in it.
Sucher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) seeker, searcher; probe.
Sucht, *f.* passion, inordinate desire; mania; sickness, distemper, plague; die fallende —, epilepsy; die gelbe —, jaundice.
Suchtig, *adj. & adv.* suppurative, causing suppuration; healing with difficulty; diseased; morbific; —ly.
Sud, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e & Süde) seething, boiling.
Süd, *m.* (-es) south; south-wind; — früchte, *f.* tropic fruits; — gegend, *f.* southern region; — länder, *m.* inhabitant of a southern country; — ost, *m.* south-east; — östlich, *adj.* south-east; — pol, *m.* south-pole; — see, *f.* South-sea; — wärts, *adv.* southward; — west, *m.* south-west; — westlich, *adj.* south-west; — wind, *m.* south-wind.
Sudel, *m.* (-s) puddle, pool; *compos.* — koch, *m.* — köchinn, *f.* sluttish cook; — küche, *f.* scullery; — magd, *f.* scullery-maid.
Sudelei, *f* (*pl.* -en) dirty work; daubing, filth.
Sudelhaft, **Sudelig**, *adj. & adv.* slovenly, dirty.
Sudeln, *v. a. & n.* to perform in a dirty manner, to daub, sully, soil, dirt, dirty.
Süden, *m.* (-s) *& adv.* south.
Südermannland, *n.* (-s) Sudermania.
Südersee, *m.* (-s) Zuyder-zee.
Sudler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) dauber; dirty person.
Südlich, *adj. & adv.* south, southern; southerly.
Sueven, *pl.* Suevi.
Suevisch, *adj.* Suevic.
Sühlen, *v. a.* to soil; sich herum —, to wallow.
Sühn-altar, *m.* propitiatory altar; — opfer, *n.* expiatory, propitiatory sacrifice.
Sühnbar, *adj.* expiable; that may be propitiated.
Sühne, *f.* atonement, expiation.
Sühnen, *v. a.* to atone for, appease, propitiate.
Sühner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) atoner, expiator, reconciler.
Sühnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) expiation, propitiation.
Sultan, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) sultan.
Sultanat, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) sultanry.
Sultanin, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sultana.

Sulze, Sülze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) brine; saltern; brawn.
Sulzen, *v. a.* to pickle.
Sumach, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sumach-tree, sumach.
Summa, *f.* sum; in —, to sum up all, in short.
Summarien, *pl.* summary contents (of a book).
Summarisch, *adj. & adv.* summary, —ily.
Summe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sum.
Summen, *v. a. & n.* to sum.
Summen, *v. n.* to hum, buzz.
Summiren, *v. a.* to sum, cast up an account.
Summvogel, *m.* humming-bird, honey-sucker.
Sumpf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Sümpfe) swamp, slough, bog, fen, marsh; — binse, *f.* marsh-rush; — birke, *f.* dwarf birch-tree; — boden, *m.* marshy ground; — ente, *f.* moor-duck; — erde, *f.* boggy soil; — gegend, *f.* boggy country, marsh; — haide, *f.* marshy heath, moor; — lache, *f.* slough, pool; — land, *n.* moor-land; — pflanze, *f.* plant growing in a marsh; — torf, *m.* turf cut in marshy grounds; — wasser, *m.* boggy water; — weihe, *f.* osprey.
Sumpfen, *v. n.* to sink into a bog; to stagnate.
Sumpficht, Sumpfig, *adj.* marshy, boggy.
Sumsen, *v. n.* to hum, buzz, tingle.
Sund, *m. & n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) strait, sound.
Sünde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sin; *compos.* — abahn, *f.* sinful course; — bock, *m.* scape-goat; — nerlaß, *m.* Absolution; — nfall, *m.* fall of man; — ngeld, *n.* ill-earned pelf; — ngenoß, *m.* fellow-sinner; — nknecht, *m.* slave of sin; — nlohn, — nsold, *m.* wages of sin; — nlos, *adj.* sinless; — nschlaf, *m.* unconcernedness about one's sins; — nstrafung, *f.* propitiation of sins; — nvater, *m.* devil; — nvergebung, *f.* forgiveness of sins; — nvoll, *adj.* sinful.
Sünder, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sinner; der arme —, condemned malefactor; — hemd, *n.* dress of of a condemned malefactor.
Sündflutb, *f.* deluge.
Sündhaft, *adj. & adv.* peccable; sinful; —ly.
Sündhaftigkeit, *f.* peccability, sinfulness.
Sündig, *adj.* peccable, sinful; prone to sin.
Sündigen, *v. n. & a.* to sin; to commit.
Sündigkeit, *f.* sinfulness.
Sündlich, *adj.* sinful; *adv.* sinfully.
Sündlichkeit, *f.* sinfulness.
Sünd-opfer, *n.* sin-offering.
Superintendentur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) superintendency; dignity *or* abode of a superintendent.
Superiorität, *f.* superiority.
Superklug, *adj.* over-wise, pert.
Superlativ, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) superlative degree.
Supernaturalismus, *m.* supernaturalism.
Supernaturalist, *m.* supernaturalist.
Süppchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) pottage.
Suppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) soup, pottage, porridge, broth; in der — stecken, to be in a sad pickle; eine — einbrocken, to prepare something (disagreeable); die — auseffen müssen, to be obliged to suffer for; *compos.* — nfreund, *m.* spunger; — nkräuter, *pl.* pottage herbs; — nlöffel, *m.* soup-ladle, table-spoon; — nnapf, *m.* porringer, soup-dish; — nschüttchen, *n.* sippet; — nschmied, *m.* cook; — nteller, *m.* soup-plate; — nterrine, *f.* soup-tureen.
Suppicht, Suppig, *adj.* brethlike; soppy.
Supplement, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) supplement.
Supplicant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) petitioner, requester.
Suppliciren, *v. n.* to petition, sue, request.
Supplik, *f.* (*pl.* -en) petition.
Supremat, *n.* (-es) supremacy.
Surren, *v. a.* to hum, buzz.
Susanne, *f.* Susan.
Suspendiren, *v. a.* to suspend.
Süß, *adj. & adv.* sweet; —ly; *compos.* — brötchen, *n.* sweet biscuit; — holz, *n.* licorice; — tier, *m.* sainfoin; — wasserstrich, *m.* fresh shot (in the sea).
Süßchen, *n.* sweet-heart; sugar-plum.
Süße, *f.* sweetness.
Süßelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) flattery; sweet things.
Süßeln, *v. n.* to be disagreeably sweet.
Süßen, *v. a. & n.* to sweeten, soften.
Süßerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sweet things; delicacy.
Süßigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sweetness, sweet; — en, dainties; sweet words.
Süßlich, *adj.* sweetish; sickly.
Süßlichkeit, *f.* sweetishness.
Süßling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fop, coxcomb.
Sybarit, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) sybarite, voluptuary.
Sybaritisch, *adj.* sybaritical.
Sylbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) syllable; *compos.* — nmaß, *n.* quantity, prosody; — nmessung, *f.* prosody; — nräthsel, *n.* charade; — nstecher, *m.* minute and trifling critic; — nstecherei, *f.* contention about trifles; — nzeit, *f.* syllabic quantity.
Syllabiren, *v. n.* to syllable, spell.
Syllabisch, *adj.* syllabic.
Syllogisiren, *v. n.* to syllogize.
Syllogismus, *m.* syllogism.
Syllogistisch, *adj.* syllogistical, syllogistic.
Sylphe, Sylphide, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sylph.
Symbol, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) symbol.
Symbolik, *f.* knowledge of symbols.
Symbolisch, *adj. & adv.* symbolical, —ly.
Symmetrie, *f.* symmetry.
Symmetrisch, *adj. & adv.* symmetrical, —ly.
Sympathetisch, *adj.* sympathetical; miraculous; *adv.* sympathetically; miraculously
Sympathie, *f.* sympathy, fellow-feeling.
Sympathisiren, *v. n.* to sympathise.
Symphonie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) symphony.
Symptom, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) symptom.
Synagoge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) synagogue.
Synchronismus, *m.* synchronism.
Synchronistisch, *adj.* synchronal, synchronical.
Syndicat, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) syndicate, syndicship.
Syndicus, *m.* (—; *pl.* Syndici) syndic, recorder.
Synode, *f.* (*pl.* -n) synod.
Synodisch, *adj.* synodal, synodic.
Synonym, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -en) synonymous word.
Synonym, Synonymisch, *adj.* synonymous.
Syntax, *f.* syntax.
Synthetisch, *adj.* synthetic, synthetical.
Syrakus, *n.* Syracuse

Digitized by Google

Syrakusaner, m. Syrakusisch, adj. Syrmusan.
Syrer, m. (-s; pl. —) Syrian
Syrien, n. (-s) Syria.
Syrisch, adj. & s. n. Syrian, Syriac.
Syrte, f. (pl. -n) syrtis.
Syrup, m. (-s; pl. -e) syrup, treacle.
System, n. (-s; pl. -e) system.
Systematisch, adj. & adv. systematic, systematical; —ly.
Systematisiren, v. a. & n. to systematise.

T.

Tabagie, f. (pl. -n) coffee-house, public-house.
Tabak, m. (-s; pl. -e), tobacco; compos. — ä-sche, f. tobacco-ashes; — ſbau, m. culture of tobacco; — ſbeutel, m. tobacco-pouch; — ſdoſe, f. snuff-box; — ſhändler, m. tobacconist; — ſrauch, m. smoke of tobacco; — ſpinner, m. tobacco-dresser; — ſtopfer, m. tobacco-stopper.
Tabellarisch, adj. & adv. in tables, tabular.
Tabelle, f. (pl. -n) table, index, synopsis.
Tabernakel, n. (-s) tabernacle.
Tabulett, n. (-es) pedlar's box; — ſwaare, pedlar's ware; — krämer, m. pedlar.
Tact, m. (-es; pl. -e) time, measure; taet; aus dem — e kommen, to break time; nach dem — e, by time, by measure; — feſt, adj. steady in keeping time; firm; well versed; — feſtigkeit, f. correctness of time (in music); firmness; skill; — halter, m. time-keeper; — mäßig, adj. conformable to time, regular; — meſſer, m. time-keeper; — ſchläger, m. leader.
Tactil, f. vid. Taktil.
Tadel, m. (-s) fault, blemish; blame, censure; reproof, reproach; — los, adj. faultless, blameless; — loſigkeit, f. faultlessness, blamelessness; — luſtig, adj. fault-finding; — wort, n. reproof; — ſucht, f. censoriousness; — ſüchtig, adj. & adv. censorious, -ly.
Tadeln, f. faultfinding.
Tadelhaft, adj. & adv. faulty, blameable, censurable; —ly; vid. Tadelſüchtig.
Tadelhaftigkeit, f. censurableness, blameableness.
Tadeln, v. a. to blame, find fault with.
Tadelnswerth, adj. blameworthy.
Tadelnswürdigkeit, f. blameworthiness.
Tadelswerth, adj. vid. Tadelnswerth.
Tadler, m. (-s; pl. —) fault-finder, censurer.
Tafel, f. (pl. -n) plate, tablet, table; blackboard, slate; dining table; dinner; register, index; cake (of chocolate, &c.); über —, during (at) dinner; bei —, at table or dinner; compos. — beſteck, n. knife, fork, and spoon; — bier, n. table-beer; — becher, m. butler; — felſen, m. table-rock; — förmig, adj. tabular; — freuden, pl. pleasures of the table; — gelder, pl. allowance of a prince or nobleman; — geſchirr, n. table-plate; — glas, n. flint-glass, plate-glass; — knecht, m. dumb-waiter; — kranz, m. stand; — muſik, f. table-music; — obſt, n. table-fruit; — runde, f. round table; — ſervice, — ſilber, n. service of plate for a table; — tuch, n. table cloth; — wein, m. table-wine; — zeug, n. table linen; — zimmer, n. dining-room.
Täfelchen, n. (-s; pl. —) small table, tablet.
Täfelei, f. (pl. -en) flooring, wainscoting.
Täfelholz, n. wainscoting wood.
Tafeln, v. n. to sit at table, to dine, sup, feast.
Täfeln, v. a. to wainscot.
Täfeln, n. (-s), Täfelung, f. wainscoting.
Täfelwerk, n. wainscot, checker-work.
Taffet, Tafft, m. taffeta; compos. — band, n. taffety-riband; — kleid, n. taffeta dress; — weber, m. taffety weaver.
Tag, m. (-es; pl. -e) day; light of day, open air; heller, lichter —, broad day; einen — um den andern, every other day; eines — es, once, one day; heut zu — e, in these days, now-a-days; nächſter — e, one of these days, shortly; gute — e haben, to live at ease; in seinen besten — en, in the flower of his age; in den — hinein, thoughtless, reckless, recklessly; zu — e fördern, an den — bringen, to bring to light; es liegt am — e, it is evident; compos. — blind, adj. blind in the day; — blindheit, f. nyctalopy; — hell, adj. & adv. light as day; — ſcheu, adj. shunning the light of day; — ſchüler, m. day-scholar; — weiſe, adv. by days, by the day; — zettel, m. daily account, bulletin.
Tage-arbeit, f. day-work; — bedarf, m. daily portion; — bericht, m. daily account, bulletin; — blatt, n. daily paper; — bogen, m. diurnal arc; — buch, n. day-book, diary; — dieb, m. loiterer, idler, sluggard; — friſt, f. appointed day or term; — geld or gelder, pl. daily allowance of money; — lang, adv. for whole days; — lilie, f. day-lily; — lohn, m. & n. daily pay; — löhner, m. day-labourer, workman; — marſch, m. day's march; — regiſter, n. vid. — buch; — reiſe, f. a day's journey; — ſatzung, f. diet, meeting; — wache, f. day-watch; — werk, n. day's work, daily task; — wurm, m. ephemeron-worm; — zeit, f. time of the day; — zirkel, m. day-circle.
Tagen, v. imp. to grow light, to dawn.
Tages-anbruch, m. day-break; — befehl, m. order of the day; — licht, n. day-light; — ordnung, f. order of the day; — wärme, f. diurnal heat; — zeit, f. day-time.
Täglich, adj. & adv. daily, every day, diurnal.
Taille, f. waist, figure.
Takel, n. (-s; pl. -n) tackle.
Takeln, v. a. to rig.
Taktik, f. tactics.
Taktiker, m. (-s; pl. —) tactician.
Taktisch, adj. tactical, relating to tactics.
Talar, m. (-es; pl. -e) robe, gown.
Talent, n. (-es; pl. -e) talent, endowment.
Talentvoll, adj. endowed with talent, ab-
Talg, m. & n. (-es) tallow, suet; — art

tallowy; — drüsen, *pl.* sebaceous glands; — händler, *m.* tallow chandler; — licht, *n.* tallow-candle; — stein, *m. vid.* Speckstein.

Talgen, *v. a. & n.* to tallow.

Talgicht, Talgig, *adj.* tallowlike, suety.

Talisman, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) talisman.

Talk, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) talc, isinglas; — erde, *f.* magnesia; — schiefer, *m.* talcose slate.

Talmudisch, *adj.* talmudical.

Tamarinde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tamarind.

Tambour, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) drummer.

Tambourin, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) tambour, tamborine.

Tand, *m.* (-es) trifle, toy; idle talk, prattle.

Tändelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) trifling, toying, playfulness.

Tändeler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) playful person, trifler.

Tändelhaft. Tändelig, *adj. & adv.* playful, trifling; —ly.

Tändelhaftigkeit, *f.* playfulness.

Tändeln, *v. n.* to trifle, play; to dangle, lounge.

Tändel-puppe, *f.* puppet, doll.

Tändler, *m. vid.* Tändeler.

Tang, *m.* fucus, sea-weed.

Tangel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pointed leaf of a pine, &c.

Tangente, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tangent.

Tann-apfel, *m.* cone of a fir; — geiß, *f.* — birsch, *m.* fallow-buck, fallow-deer; — zapfen, *m.* fir-nut, cone of firs, pine-nut.

Tanne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fir, fir-tree; — napfel, *m.* fir cone; — nbaum, *m.* fir-tree; — nbrett, *n.* deal board; — nhain, *m.* fir grove; — nharz, *n.* resin of fire; — nholz, *n.* fir-wood, deal; — nmeise, *f.* cole-titmouse, cole-mouse; — nnadeln, *pl.* the needle-like leaves of the fir-tree; — nwald, *m.* forest of fir-trees; —nzapfen, *m.* cone of firs.

Tannen *adj.* of fir.

Tannicht, *n.* nursery of fir-trees, fir grove.

Tante, *f.* (*pl.* -n) aunt.

Tanz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Tänze) dance; fight, brawl, sport; mit an den — müssen, to share the fate of others; — bär, *m.* dancing-bear; — boden, *m.* dancing-room, ball-room; — fest, *n.* ball; — gesellschaft, *f.* dancing-assembly; — kunst, *f.* art of dancing; — lust, *f.* taste for dancing; — meister, *m.* dancing-master; — saal, *m.* dancing-room; — schuh, *m.* pump; — stunde, *f.* dancing lesson.

Tänzchen, *n.* (short) dance.

Tänzeln, *v. n.* to skip, hop.

Tanzen, *v. a. & n.* to dance.

Tänzer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) dancer; partner.

Tänzerlich, *adj.* inclined to dance.

Tapet, *n.* aufs — bringen, to bring in, introduce; auf dem — e seyn, to be upon the tapis.

Tapete, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tapet, tapestry, hanging; *compos.* — npapier, *n.* paper for rooms; — ntür, *f.* Arras-door; — nwirker, *m.* tapestry-maker.

Tapezerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hangings, tapestry.

Tapezieren, *v. a.* to line with tapestry, to paper.

Tapezierer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) upholsterer, paper-hanger.

[illegible]-waare, *f.* upholstery.

adj. & adv. valiant, brave, valorous, courageous, gallant; firm, good; able; —ly.

Tapferkeit, *f.* valor, bravery, courage.

Tappen, *v. n.* to grope, fumble; to walk in an awkward manner.

Täppisch, *adj. & adv.* awkward, clumsy; —ly.

Tappo, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) awkward fellow, blockhead.

Tara, *f.* tare.

Tarantel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tarantula.

Tarantismus, *m.* St. Vitus's dance.

Tarent, *n.* (-s) Tarento.

Tariff, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tariff.

Tariren, *v. a. & n.* to tare.

Tartar, *m.* Tartarei, *f. vid.* Tatar, Tatarei.

Tartsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) target.

Tartuffel, Tartüffel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) truffle; potatoe.

Tasche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pocket, pouch, scrip; in die — stecken, to pocket; aus der — spielen, to juggle; *compos.* — nbuch, *n.* pocket-book; — ndieb, *m.* pickpocket; — nformat, *n.* pocket-size; — ngeld, *n.* pocket-money; —nkrebs, *m.* punger, crab; — nmesser, *n.* pocket-knife; — nspiegel, *m.* pocket-mirror; — nspiel, *n.* juggling; — nspieler, *m.* juggler, conjurer; — nspielerei, *f.* jugglery, juggling; — nspielerstreich, *m.* — nspielerstück, *n.* juggling trick; — ntuch, *n.* pocket-handkerchief; — nuhr, *f.* watch; — nwörterbuch, *n.* pocket-dictionary.

Täschner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) trunk-maker; — arbeit, *f.* — handwerk, *n.* work, trade of a trunk-maker.

Tasz, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) heap; barn, loft.

Tasse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cup and saucer, cup; dish.

Tastbar, *adj.* touchable, palpable.

Tastbarkeit, *f.* palpability.

Taste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) key; — nbrett, *n.* touch-board.

Tasten, *v. a. & n.* to touch, feel, to grope.

Taster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) feeler, antenna.

Tatar, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) Tatar.

Tatarei, *f.* Tatary.

Tatarisch, *adj.* Tatar.

Tätschein, *v. a.* to stroke, caress.

Tatschen, *v. a.* to paw, feel.

Tattowiren, *v. a.* to tattoo.

Tatze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) paw, claw.

Tau, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cord, rope, tow, cable; — anker, *m.* tow-anchor; — länge, *f.* cable's length; — werk, *n.* cordage, tackling.

Taub, *adj.* deaf; unfeeling, weak, empty, barren; eine — e Nuß, an empty nut; — er Hafer, wild oats; — nessel, *f.* blind nettle; — stumm, *adj.* deaf and dumb; — stumme, *m. & f.* the deaf and dumb; — stummenanstalt, *f.* institution for the deaf and dumb.

Täubchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little dove.

Taube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dove, pigeon; *compos.* — nauge, *n.* dove's eye; — nei, *n.* pigeon's egg; — neinfalt, *f.* innocence of doves; — nfalk, *m.* pigeon-hawk, goshawk; — ngeier, — nhabicht, *m. vid.* — nfalk, — nhaus, *n.* dove-house, pigeon-house; — nherz, *n.* pigeon-heart, cowardice; — nkraut, *n.* round-

leaved crane's bill; — **nlich**, *n.* vervain; — **nloch**, *n.* pigeon-hole (in a dovecot); — **nnest**, *n.* pigeon's *or* dove's nest; — **npastete**, *f.* pigeon-pie; — **nschlag**, *m.* dove-cot; — **nschnabel**, *m.* pigeon's bill; — **nzucht**, breeding of pigeons.

Tauber, Täuber, Täuberich, *m.* cock-pigeon.

Täuberling, *m. vid.* **Täubling**.

Taubheit, *f.* deafness.

Tauchen, *v. n.* to dive, duck, dip; *a. & refl.* to dip, to plunge, strike (in).

Tauch-ente, *f. vid.* **Taucher**; — **gans**, *f.* goosander; — **huhn**, *n.* water-hen; — **schwan**, *m.* bittern.

Taucher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) diver, plunger; plungeon, didapper; — **gans**, *f.* cormorant; — **glocke**, *f.* diving-bell; — **könig**, *m.* kingfisher, northern diver; — **kunst**, *f.* art of diving; — **schiff**, *n* diving ship.

Tauen, *v. a.* to tow.

Tauf-act, *m.* act of baptizing; — **amt**, *n.* ministry of baptism; — **becken**, *n.* baptismal bason; — **brunnen**, *m. vid.* — **stein**; — **buch**, *n.* parish register, records of baptism; — **bund**, *m.* covenant of baptism; — **gebrauch**, *m.* custom of baptism; — **gelübde**, *n.* vow of baptism; — **handlung**, *f.* act of baptism; — **kind**, *n.* infant to be baptized; — **name**, *m.* christian name; — **pathe**, *m.* godfather, *f.* godmother; — **schein**, *m.* certificate of baptism; — **stein**, *m.* font; — **wasser**, *n.* baptismal water; — **zeug**, *n.* christening dress; — **zeuge**, *m.* godfather.

Taufe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) baptism, christening; **aus der — heben**, to stand godfather, godmother.

Taufen, *v. a.* to baptize, to christen, to name; to dub; to adulterate.

Täufer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) baptizer, baptist.

Täufling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) one who is being or is to be baptized *or* christened.

Taugen, *v. n.* to be good, be fit for, be proper, be of use; **es taugt nichts** (zu nichts), that is good for nothing; **das taugt nicht zur Sache**, that is foreign to the matter.

Taugenichts, *m.* (*pl.* -e) good-for-nothing fellow.

Tauglich, *adj. & adv.* good, fit, proper; —ly.

Tauglichkeit, *f.* fitness, aptness, propriety.

Taumel, *m.* (-s) reeling, staggering; giddiness; intoxication, ecstasy; tumult, passion; — **glas**, *n.* tumbler.

Taumelig, *adj. & adv.* reeling, giddy; —ly.

Taumeln, *v. n.* to reel, stagger; to be giddy, intoxicated with.

Taumler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) one who reels, tumbler.

Tauisch, *adj.* Tauric.

Tausch, *m.* (-es) exchange, truck, barter; — **handel**, *m.* barter, exchange, truck; — **weise**, *adv.* by way of exchange.

Tauschbar, *adj.* exchangeable.

Täuschbarkeit, *f.* deceivableness.

Tauschen, *v. n. & a.* to exchange, truck, barter.

Täuschen, *v. a.* to delude, deceive, cheat; to disappoint; *refl.* to be deceived, to be disappointed.

Täuschend, *adj. & adv.* delusive, like; natural, naturally; **eine — e Aehnlichkeit**, a striking resemblance; — **nachmachen**, to copy, imitate to nature.

Tauscher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) barterer.

Täuscher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) deceiver, deluder.

Tauschereei, *f.* exchange, exchanging.

Täuschung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) delusion, disappointment.

Tausend, *s. n. & adj.* thousand; *compos.* — **armig**, *adj.* having a thousand arms; — **blatt**, *n.* milfoil, yarrow; — **fach**, — **fältig**, *adj.* thousandfold; — **fuß**, *m.* scolopendria; — **jährig**, *adj.* of a thousand years; **das — jährige Reich**, millennium; — **künstler**, *m.* cunning man, conjurer, a man skilled in many things; — **mal**, *adv.* a thousand times; — **malig**, *adj.* a thousand times happening *or* repeated; — **pfündig**, *adj.* of a thousand pounds' weight; — **schön**, — **schönchen**, *n.* pansy; — **züngig**, *adj.* having a thousand tongues.

Tausender, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) thousand, figure marking the thousands.

Tausenderlei, *adj.* a thousand different.

Tausendmal, *adv.* a thousand times.

Tausendste, *adj.* thousandth.

Tautologie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tautology.

Tautologisch, *adj.* tautological.

Tax, Taxe, Taxusbaum, *m.* yew.

Taxator, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) taxer, valuer.

Taxe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) set price; tax, duty.

Taxen, Taxiren, *v. a.* to tax, rate; to fix the price.

Taxirer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) taxer, appraiser.

Taxirung, Taxation, *f.* (*pl.* -en) taxation, estimate, appraisement.

Taxordnung, *f.* regulation of excise.

Tartanne, *f.* silver-leaved fir-tree.

Technik, *f.* science of technical terms.

Technisch, *adj.* technical.

Technologie, *f.* technology.

Technologisch, *adj.* technological.

Tedeum, *n.* (-s) Te deum.

Teich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pond; *compos.* — **fenster**, *n.* opening in a pond to let off the water; — **fisch**, *m.* pond-fish; — **fischerei**, *f.* pond-fishing; — **gitter**, *n.* grate of a pond; — **karpfen**, *m.* pond-carp; — **lilie**, *f.* water-lily; — **meister**, *m.* pond-master, dike-master.

Teig, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dough, paste.

Teig, *adj.* mellow, over-ripe.

Teigicht, Teigig, *adj.* doughlike, doughy.

Telegraph, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) telegraph.

Telegraphisch, *adj. & adv.* telegraphic, —ly.

Telestop, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) telescope.

Telestopisch, *adj.* telescopic, telescopical.

Telle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) small deepening.

Teller, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) plate; *compos.* — **deckel**, *m.* plate-cover; — **förmig**, *adj.* flat and round; — **knecht**, *m.* dumb-waiter; — **korb**, *m.* plate-basket; — **lecker**, *m.* spunger; — **nase**, *f.* flat-nose; — **ring**, *m.* wicker stand for plates; — **schrank**, *m.* china cupboard; — **tuch**, *n.* finger-napkin; — **wärmer**, *m.* plate-warmer.

Digitized by Google

Tempel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) temple, church; *compos.* — diener, *m.* priest; — herr, — ritter, *m.* knight-templar; — orden, *m.* order of the Temple; — weihe, *f.* consecration of a temple; — zinne, *f.* pinnacle.
Temperament, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) temperament.
Temperatur, *f.* temperature.
Temperiren, *v. a.* to temper, neal.
Templer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) knight-templar.
Tempo, *n.* time, measure.
Tendenz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tendence, tendency.
Teneriffa, *n.* (-s) Teneriffe.
Tenne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) floor; thrashing-floor, barn-floor.
Tenor, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tenor, tenor-singer.
Tenorist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) tenor-singer.
Teppich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) carpet; tapestry, cover; — besen, *m.* carpet broom; — decke, *f.* carpet cover; — händler, *m.* dealer in carpets and covers; — krämer, *m.* pedlar that deals in covers; — wirker, *m.* carpet-manufacturer.
Termin, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) term; time, instalment; — weise, *adv.* by terms, by instalments.
Terminologie, *f.* technical language.
Terpentin, **Terpenthin**, *m.* (-s) turpentine; — öhnig, *m.* turpentine-varnish; — geist, *m.* spirit of turpentine; — öl, *n.* turpentine-oil.
Terrasse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) terrace.
Terrine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bowl, tureen.
Territorialrecht, *n.* territorial privilege.
Territorium, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Territorien) territory.
Terrorismus, *m.* terrorism.
Terrorist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) terrorist.
Tertianer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) scholar of the third class.
Tertianfieber, *n.* (-s) tertian ague.
Tertie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tertia; third; tierce.
Terzerol, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) pocket-pistol, pistolet.
Terzett, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) trio.
Testament, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) testament, will, last will; — beilage, *f.* codicil; — erbe, *m.* testamentary heir; — eröffnung, *f.* opening of a will; — macher, *m.* testator; — verfügung, *f.* testamentary disposition; — vollstrecker, *m.* executor.
Testamentarisch, *adj. & adv.* testamentary, by will.
Testamentlich, *adj.* testamentary.
Testator, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) testator.
Testiren, *v. n.* to leave a will, to testify.
Teufel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) devil; er fragt den — darnach, he does not care a straw about it; er weiß den — davon, he knows nothing of it; der hinkende —, the devil upon two sticks; es ist um des — s zu werden, 'tis enough to drive one mad; mit — s Gewalt, in spite of one's teeth; — mäßig, *adj. & adv.* devilish, devilishly.
Teufelchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) imp, little devil.
Teufelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) devilishness, devilish trick; troublesome business.
Teufelisch, **Teuflisch**, *adj.* devilish, diabolical.
—antlitz, *n.* hideous face; — arbeit, *f.* —werk; — banner, *m.* exorcist, conjuror; — beschwörer, *m.* exorcist; — beschwörung, *f.* exorcism; — braten, *m.* most wicked fellow, rake-hell; — braut, *f.* hag; — brut, *f.* wicked men, wicked generation; — brod, *m.* asafœtida; — gezücht, *n. vid.* — brut; — kerl, *m.* devil of a fellow; — kind, *n.* hardened sinner, wicked fellow; — kunst, *f.* diabolical art, magic; — lehre, *f.* demonology; — milch, *f.* euphorbium, spurge; — reich, *n.* hell; — weg, *m.* very bad road; — werk, *n.* devilish work; — zeug, *n.* diablerie; — zwirn, *n.* clematis.
Teutsch, *adj. vid.* Deutsch.
Teutonen, *pl.* Teutones.
Teutonisch, *adj.* Teutonic.
Text, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) text, words (to music).
Thal, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Thäler) dale, vale, valley; — fluß, *m.* river through valleys; — gehänge, *n.* sloping, shelving (of a hill); — grund, *m.* bottom of a valley; — hängig, *adj.* sloping; — lilie, *f.* lily of the valley; — lauf, — weg, *m.* track, course of a valley; — stadt, *f.* town in a valley; — wärts, *adv.* towards the valley.
Thaler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) dollar.
That, *f.* (*pl.* -en) deed, action, act, fact; exploit, achievement; auf frischer —, in the fact; in der —, indeed, in fact; einem mit Rath und — beistehend, to advise and help one efficaciously; er hat (führt) den Namen mit der —, his doing answers his name; — bestand, *m.* matter of the fact; — beweis, *m.* active proof; — kraft, *f.* energy; — kundig, *adj.* known by the fact, notorious; — sache, *f.* matter of fact; — sächlich, *adj.* founded on fact.
Thaten-drang, *m.* desire of acting; — los, *adj. & adv.* inactive, indolent; —ly; — reich, — voll, *adj.* rich, abounding in deeds, active.
Thäter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) doer, author, perpetrator.
Thätig, *adj. & adv.* active, effective, actual; —ly.
Thätigkeit, *f.* activity, actuality, efficacy.
Thätlich, *adj.* founded on fact, actual in fact *or* deed; violent; *adv.* violently.
Thätlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) violence, act of violence.
Thau, *m.* (-es) dew; — made, *f.* dew-worm; — schlag, *m.* dew, fallen dew; — tropfen, *m.* dewdrop; — wetter, *n.* thaw, thawing weather; — wind, *m.* thaw-wind.
Thauen, *v. imp.* to dew, to thaw.
Thauicht, **Thauig**, *adj.* like dew, dewy.
Thaumaturg, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) worker of miracles.
Theater, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) theatre, stage; *compos.* — billet, *n.* ticket; — dichter, *m.* stage-writer, dramatic poet; — director, *m.* manager of a theatre; — kassirer, *m.* treasurer to a theatre; — leben, *n.* theatrical life; — maler, *m.* scene-painter; — routine, *f.* stage practice; — streich, *m.* stage trick; — stück, *n.* piece for the stage, play; — wesen, *n.* theatricals, the theatre.

Digitized by Google

Theatiner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Theatine (monk).
Theatralisch, *adj. & adv.* theatrical, scenic; —ly.
Thebaner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Theban.
Theben, *n.* (-s) Thebes.
Thee, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tea; *compos.* — baum, *m.* tea-plant; — blatt, *n.* tea-leaf; — brett, *n.* teaboard; — büchse, *f.* tea-canister; — gesellschaft, *f.* tea-party; — kanne, *f.* tea-pot; — kästchen, *n.* tea-caddy; — kuchen, *m.* tea-cake; — maschine, *f.* tea-urn; — schale, *f.* tea-dish; — sieb, *n.* tea-strainer; — tasse, *f.* tea-cup and saucer; — tisch, *m.* tea-table; — topf, *m.* tea-pot; — urne, *f.* tea-urn; — zeug, *n.* tea-things.
Theer, *m. & n.* tar; grease for carriages; *compos.* — büchse, *f.* tar *or* grease-box; — hefen, *pl.* dregs of pitch and tar; — teffel, *m.* tar-kettle; — pinsel, — quast, *m.* tar-link, pitch-mop; — wedel, *m.* tarring-brush.
Theeren, *v. a.* to tar.
Theericht, Theerig, *adj.* tarlike, tarry.
Theil, *m. & n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) part, share, portion; deal; volume; party; großen — s, in a great measure; größten — s, for the most part; zum —, in part, partly; — an etwas nehmen, to take part; to take an interest in, feel sympathy; zu — werden, to fall to one's lot *or* share; beide — e, both parties; ich meines — s, I for my part; — begriff, *m.* partial notion; — genoß, — haber, *m.* partaker, participator; — nahme, — nehmung, *f.* participation; interest, sympathy; — nehmend, *adj.* participating, sympathizing; — nehmer, *m.* partaker, participant, accomplice, part-owner; one that sympathizes; — weise, *adj. & adv.* in part, partial; partially; — zahlung, *f.* payment in part.
Theilbar, *adj.* partible, divisible.
Theilbarkeit, *f.* divisibility, divisibleness.
Theilchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) particle.
Theilen, *v. a.* to divide, part, share; *reſ.* to split, to separate; to divide itself, be divided; to share one with another.
Theiler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) divider; divisor.
Theilhaft, Theilhaftig, *adj.* partaking, sharing, participant; einer Sache — werden, to partake *or* participate in a thing; — machen, to make share, *or* participate in.
Theilhaftigkeit, *f.* partaking, participation.
Theils, *adv.* partly, in part.
Theilung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) division, parting, partition; sharing; separation; *compos.* — brecht, *n.* right of division; — stregel, *f.* rule of division; — szahl, *f.* dividend; — szeichen, *n.* mark of division.
Theiß, Theismus, *m. vid.* Deiß, Deismus.
Thema, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -ta) thema.
Themse, *f.* Thames.
Theodor, *m.* (-s) Theodore.
Theokratie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) theocracy.
Theokratisch, *adj.* theocratic, theocratical.
Theolog, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) theologian, divine.
Theologie, *f.* theology, divinity.
Theologisch, *adj. & adv.* theological, —ly.

Theoretiker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) theorist.
Theorem, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) theorem.
Theoretisch, *adj. & adv.* theoretic, theoretical, —ly.
Theorie, *f.* (*pl.* -en) theory.
Theosophisch, *adj.* theosophical.
Therese, *f.* (-ns) Theresa.
Theriak, *m.* (-s) treacle.
Thermometer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) thermometer.
Thesis, *f.* (*pl.* Theses) thesis
Thessalien, *n.* (-s) Thessaly.
Thessalier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Thessalian.
Theuer, *adj. & adv.* dear; costly, expensive; beloved, precious*; sacred; —ly
Theuere, Theuerung, Theurung, *f.* dearness*; dearth, famine, scarcity.
Thier, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) animal, beast, brute; deer, hind, doe; — ähnlich, *adj.* like an animal *or* brute; — anbetung, *f.* worship of animals; — art, *f.* species of animals; — artig, *adj. vid.* — ähnlich; — arzneikunde, — arzneilehre, *f.* veterinary science; — arzt, *m.* farrier, veterinary surgeon; — beschreibung, *f.* zoography; — fleisch, *n.* flesh of animals; — garten, *m.* park, menagerie; zoological garden; — gattung, *f.* genus of animals; — gemälde, *n.* picture of animals; — gestalt, *f.* form of an animal; — klasse, *f.* class of animals; — kraft, *f.* animal power; — kreis, *m.* zodiac; — kunde, — lehre, *f.* zoology; — malerei, *f.* painting of animals; — pflanze, *f.* animal plant, zoophyte; — reich, *n.* animal kingdom; — schinder, *m.* flayer, tormentor of animals; — stein, *m.* — versteinigung, *f.* zoolithus; — wesen, *n.* animal nature; — zergliederer, *m.* zootomist; — zergliederung, — zergliederung-kunde *or* -lehre, *f.* zootomy.
Thierchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) animalcule.
Thierheit, *f.* animal nature, animal character.
Thierisch, *adj. & adv.* animal, brutish; —ly.
Thimian, *m. vid.* Thymian.
Thomas, *m.* Thomas.
Thon, *m.* (-es) clay; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* clayish; — erde, *f.* clay, argillaceous earth; — grube, *f.* clay-pit; — schiefer, *m.* clay-slate.
Thönern, *adj.* of clay, earthen.
Thonicht, Thonig, *adj.* clayish, clayey.
Thor, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) fool.
Thor, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) gate, gateway; *compos.* — flügel, *m.* wing of a gate; — hüter, *m. vid.* — wärter; — kette, *f.* gate-chain; — riegel, *m.* bar of a gate; — schließer, *m.* porter; — schluß, *m.* shutting of the gates; — schlüssel, *m.* key of the gate; — schreiber, *m.* receiver of town dues *or* tolls; — wache, *f.* gate-watch; — wärter, *m.* gate-keeper; — weg, *m.* gateway; — weit, *adv.* very wide; — zettel, *m.* ticket (given at a gate); — zoll, *m.* toll, duty paid at the gate.
Thorheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) folly; foolishness; silliness; foolish action *or* trick.
Thöricht, *adj. & adv.* foolish, silly, —ly.
Thracien, *n.* (-s) Thrace.
Thracier, *m.* Thracisch, *adj.* Thracian.

Thran, *m.* (-es) train-oil; blubber; *compos.* — faß, *n.* train-oil tub; — speck, *m.* blubber.

Thräne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tear; *compos.* — nasse, *n.* weeping eye; epiphora; — ausfluß, — guß, *m.* torrent of tears; — ausfucht, *adj.* wet with tears; — gang, *m.* lachrymal duct; — krug, *m.* lachrymatory; — meer, — los, *adj. & adv.* tearless, without tears, insensible; — quelle, *f.* source of tears; — thal, *n.* vale of tears; — voll, *adj.* tearful; lamentable; — weide, *f.* weeping willow; — werth, *adj.* lamentable.

Thränen, *v. n.* to run with tears, weep.

Thränend, *adj.* weeping, in tears.

Thränen, *n.* running, dropping, lachrymation.

Thranicht, *adj.* resembling or tasting of train-oil.

Thranig, *adj.* containing train-oil; fat, greasy.

Threfor, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shelf, cupboard.

Thron, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e & -en) throne; angel; *compos.* — befestigung, *f.* accession to the throne; — bewerber, *m.* suitor, pretender to the throne; — bewerbung, *f.* claim to the throne; — erbe, *m.* prince hereditary, heir apparent; — folge, *f.* succession; — folger, *m.* successor; — himmel, *m.* canopy; — raub, *m.* usurpation; — räuber, *m.* usurper.

Thronen, *v. n.* to sit on a throne, be enthroned.

Thuer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) doer.

Thulich, *adj. & adv. vid.* Thunlich.

Thun, *v. irr. a.* to do, perform, to make; to put, to pour; *n.* to pretend to be; es ist zu — um . . , it depends . . ; es ist darum zu —, daß Sie . . . , it depends upon your . . . ; es ist mir darum zu —, it is of importance to me; my only aim is; es ist darum gethan, it is done for, it is lost; einen Knall —, to give a crack; einen Gang —, to take a walk; gut —, to be of use, to benefit; to stay in a place (of servants); das thut nicht gut, that will not do; mit einer Person zu — haben, to be connected with a woman; zu wissen —, to inform, give notice; sich — lassen, to be feasible, practicable; blöde —, to behave bashfully, to act sillily; — als ob, als wenn, to make as if one were, to pretend, feign; böse —, to pretend to be angry; to matter, to be; es thut nichts, it does not matter; das thut nichts, that does not signify; es thut Noth, it is necessary, there is need of.

Thun, *n.* (-s) doing, performing; conduct; action; sein — und Lassen, his actions.

Thunfisch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tunny-fish.

Thunlich, *adj. & adv.* feasible, practicable, -ly.

Thunlichkeit, *f.* feasibility, practicableness.

Thür, Thüre, *f.* (*pl.* -en) door; vor der —, before or outside the door; at hand, near; einem die — weisen, to show one the door, hinter der — Abschied nehmen, to take French leave; *compos.* — angel, *f.* hinge of a door; — beschlag, *m.* door-plate, handle, &c.; — pane, square of a door; — flügel, *m.* folding door; — gesims, *n.* cornice; — griff, *m.* door-handle; — hüter, *m.* porter, door-keeper; — kette, *f.* door-chain; — klinke, *f.* door-latch; — matte, *f.* door-mat; — platte, *f.* door-plate, finger-plate; — pfosten, *f.* door-post; — riegel, *m.* door-bolt; — schlüssel, *m.* key of a door; — schwelle, *f.* sill, door-sill; — steher, *m.* door-keeper, porter.

Thurgau, *n.* (-s) Thurgovia.

Thüringen, *n.* (-s) Thuringia.

Thüringer, *m.* Thüringisch, *adj.* Thuringian.

Thurm, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Thürme) tower; steeple, spire; prison; rook, castle (at chess); *compos.* — bau, *m.* building of a tower; — fahne, *f.* vane; — förmig, *adj.* in the form of a tower; — hoch, *adj.* very high, towering; — hüter, *m.* keeper of a tower, jailer; — spitze, *f.* spire; — uhr, *f.* clock of a steeple; — verließ, *n.* dungeon; — wache, *f.* guard, sentinel in a tower; — wächter, — wart, — wörter, *m. vid.* Thürmer.

Thürmchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) turret.

Thürmen, *v. reft. & n.* to tower, rise high; *a* to pile up.

Thürmend, *adj.* towering, rising high.

Thürmer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) warder of a tower.

Thymian, *m.* (-s) thyme.

Tiara, *f.* tiar, tiara, triple crown (of the pope)

Tibetaner, *m.* Tibetanisch, *adj.* Tibetian.

Tick, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) touch; whim.

Ticken, *v. a.* to touch gently; *n.* to tick.

Tickt, *int.* pit-a-pat.

Tief, *adj. & adv.* deep, low; profound; high, far; —ly; *compos.* — äugig, *adj.* hollow-eyed; — blick, *m.* penetration, sharp-sightedness; — denkend, *adj.* penetrating, profound; — gebückt, *adj.* low-bowing; — rund, *adj.* concave; — sinn, *m.* — sinnigkeit, *f.* thoughtfulness; penetration, profoundness; — sinnig, *adj. & adv.* pensive, thoughtful; penetrative, profound; —ly; — stimmig, *adj.* deep-mouthed; — tönend, *adj.* deep-sounding.

Tiefe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) depth; profundity, deep; bottom.

Tiefen, *v. a.* to deepen.

Tiegel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) skillet; saucepan; crucible.

Tiger, Tieger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tiger; *compos.* — fell, *n.* — haut, *f.* tiger-skin; — hund, *m.* tiger-dog, spotted dog; — katze, *f.* panther, tiger-cat; — klaue, *f.* tiger's claw; — thier *n.* tiger.

Tigerisch, *adj.* tiger-like.

Tigern, *v. a.* to speckle, spot.

Tilgbar, *adj.* extinguishable, redeemable.

Tilgen, *v. a.* to blot out; to eradicate, efface, extinguish; to pay, annul, sink (a debt).

Tilgung, *f.* blotting out; extinguishing; extirpation; paying; annulling; *compos.* — sfond, *m.* — skasse, *f.* sinking fund; — sgericht, — stribunal, *n.* court of cassation (in France).

Tille, *f.* (*pl.* -n) socket; pond.

Timotheus, *m.* Timothy.

Tinktur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tincture, infusion

Tinte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ink; tint; in der — sitzen, to be in a pickle; *compos.* — ansaß, *n.* inkhorn; inkstand; — ansisch, *m.* cuttle-fish; — nflasche, *f.* ink-bottle; — nfleck, — nfleck, *m.* ink-blot; — nglas, *n.* ink-glass; — nhorn, *n.* inkhorn; — npulver, *n.* ink-powder; — nstecher, *m.* ink-horn.

Tinticht, Tintig, *adj.* like ink, inky.

Tipp, *m.* gentle touch with a pointed thing, tap.

Tippen, *v. a.* to tap; *n.* to play loo.

Tirailleur, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) rifleman.

Tisch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) table; board; dinner; freien — haben bei . . . , to board free with . . ; den — decken, to lay the cloth; über — e, bei — e, at table; *compos.* — bein, *n.* leg (of a table); — bier, *n.* table-beer; — blatt, *n.* table-top, table; — bürste, *f.* table-brush; — decke, *f.* table-cover; — decker, *m.* waiter; butler; — freund, *m.* table friend, parasite; — gänger, *m.* boarder, pensioner; — gast, *m.* guest; — gebet, *n.* grace; — gedeck, *n.* table linen, cover; — gefäß, *n.* vessel for the table; — geld, *n.* board-wages; — genoß, *m.* fellow-boarder, messmate; — genossenschaft, *f.* fellowship at table; — geräth, — geschirr, *n.* plate, glass, &c.; — gesang, *m.* table song, convivial air; — gesellschaft, *f.* table, company at table; boarders; — gespräch, *n.* table-talk; — gestell, *n.* trestle; — kasten, *m.* drawer (of a table); — matte, *f.* table-mat; — messer, *n.* table-knife; — platte, *f. vid.* — blatt; — trunk, *m.* table-drink; — tuch, *n.* table-cloth; — wein, *m.* table-wine; — zeit, *f.* dinner-time; — zeug, *m.* table-linen.

Tischen, *v. n.* to serve the table, to prepare the table; to sit at table; to dine, feast.

Tischler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) joiner, cabinet-maker; *compos.* — arbeit, *f.* joiner's work; — gesell, *m.* journeyman joiner; — handwerk, *n.* joiner's trade; — leim, *m.* glue; — werkzeug, *n.* joiner's tools.

Tischlerei, *f.* joiner's work, cabinet work.

Tischlern, *v. n.* to make joiner's work.

Titan, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) Titan.

Titel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) title; pretext, cloke; *compos.* — blatt, *n.* title-page; — bogen, *m.* title sheet; — kupfer, *n.* frontispiece; — los, *adj.* titleless; — vignette, *f.* head-piece of a book.

Titeln, *vid.* Tituliren.

Titular, *adj.* titular.

Tituliren, *v. a.* to title; to call, style.

Toast, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) toast.

Tobak, *m. vid.* Tabak.

Toben, *v. n.* to storm, rage, roar; to rant, bluster.

Tobend, *adj.* raging, tempestuous, boisterous.

Tobias, *m.* Toby.

Tobsucht, *f.* insanity, madness.

Tochter, *f.* (*pl.* Töchter) daughter; *compos.* — kind, *n.* daughter's child; — kirche, *f.* filial church, chapel of ease; — land, *n.* colony; — mann, *m.* son-in-law; — recht, *n.* daughter's right, title; — schaft, *f.* daughtership; — sohn, *m.* daughter's son; — sprache, *f.* derived language; — staat, *m.* colony; — stadt, *f.* colonial town.

Töchter-anstalt, — schule, *f.* ladies' school.

Töchterlich, *adj. & adv.* like a daughter.

Tod, *m.* (-es) death, decease; der schwarze —, the plague; auf den — sitzen, to sit upon life and death; der — steht darauf, it is death; sich zu — e lachen, to die with laughing; das ist mir bis in den — zuwider, I have an antipathy against it; *compos.* — ähnlich, *adj.* deathlike; — bett, *n.* death-bed; — bringend, *adj.* mortiferous, mortal; — blaß, *adj.* pale as death; —fehde, *f.* mortal feud; — feind, *m.* mortal enemy; *adj.* mortally inimical; — feindschaft, *f.* mortal enmity; — geboren, *adj.* dead-born; — krank, *adj.* sick unto death, dangerously ill; — sünde, *f.* deadly sin.

Todes-angst, *f.* agony, pangs of death, mortal fright; — art, *f.* manner of death; — bild, *n.* image of death; — blässe, *f.* deadly paleness; — engel, *m.* angel of death; — fall, *m.* death, decease; — feier, *f.* anniversary of a death, funeral; — furcht, *f.* fear of death; — gefahr, *f.* peril of death; — gesang, *m.* funeral hymn, dirge; — grauen, *n.* horrors of death; — kampf, *m.* agony, struggle of death; — krampf, *m.* convulsion of death; — loos, *n.* mortal, fatal lot, death; mortality; — nacht, *f.* night, darkness of death; — noth, *f.* peril of death; — pein, — qual, *f.* pang of death; — pforte, *f.* death's door; — post, *f.* news of death; — rachen, *m.* jaws of death; — schauer, *m.* horror, dread of death; — schrecken, *m.* terror of death; — schweiß, *m.* sweat of death; — stoß, *m.* death-blow; — strafe, *f.* pain of death; — streich, *m.* death-blow; — stunde, *f.* hour of death; — tag, *m.* day of one's death; — urtheil, *n.* sentence of death; — wahl, *f.* choice of death; — wunde, *f.* death-wound; — zeichen, *n.* sign of death.

Tödlich, *adj. & adv.* deadly, fatal, mortal, -ly.

Tödlichkeit, *f.* mortality, fatalness.

Todt, *adj.* dead; dull, lifeless; — machen, to kill; sich — freuen, to die in rapture.

Todte, *m. f. & n.* the dead.

Todten-acker, *m.* burying-ground, church-yard; — amt, *n.* mass for the dead, requiem; — begängniß, *n.* funeral; — bein, *n.* bone of the dead; — beschwörer, *m.* necromancer; — beschwörung, *f.* necromancy; — blaß, — bleich, *adj.* deadly pale; — blässe, *f.* paleness of the dead; — blume, *f.* marigold; — buch, *n.* obituary; — erscheinung, *f.* apparition of the dead; — eule, *f.* screech-owl; — farbe, *f.* color of death; — feier, *f.* exequies; — fleck, *m.* spot on a corpse soon after death; — geläute, *n.* death-knell; — geleit, *n.* escort of a funeral, accompanying a funeral; — gerippe, *n.* skeleton; — ger[illegible] smell of a corpse; — gerüste, *n.* sc[illegible] which a corpse is exposed; — g[illegible]

dialogue of the dead; — **glocke**, *f.* funeral bell; — **gräber**, *m.* grave-digger, sexton; — **gruft**, *f.* vault for the dead; — **hand**, *f.* hand of the dead, cold deathlike hand; — **kalt**, *adj.* cold like a corpse; — **klage**, *f.* lamentation for the dead; — **kopf**, *m.* death's head; caput mortuum; — **körper**, *m.* corpse; — **kranz**, *m.* wreath for the dead; — **liste**, *f.* obituary, bill of mortality; — **mahl**, *n.* meal at a funeral; — **marsch**, *m.* funeral march; — **musik**, *f.* funeral music; — **opfer**, *n.* sacrifice for the dead; — **reich**, *n.* realm of the dead; — **richter**, *m.* judge of the dead; — **schau**, *f.* inquest of a dead body, coroner's inquest; — **schauer**, *m.* coroner; — **schein**, *m.* certificate of death; — **schlaf**, — **schlummer**, *m.* deathlike sleep; sleep of the dead; — **still**, *adj.* silent as the grave; — **stille**, *f.* dead silence, silence of death; — **uhr**, *f.* death-watch (a beetle); — **wache**, *f.* guard, *or* watch with a corpse; — **wagen**, *m.* hearse; — **wurm**, *m.* canker in the mouth; — **zahl**, *f.* mortality, number of dead; — **zug**, *m.* funeral procession.

Tödten, *v. a. & n.* to kill, put to death; to commit murder; to mortify.

Todtenhaft, *adj. & adv.* deathlike, cadaverous.

Tödtlich, *adj. & adv. vid.* Töblich.

Tödtlichkeit, *f. vid.* Töblichkeit.

Todtschlag, *m.* manslaughter; homicide.

Todtschläger, *m.* homicide, murderer.

Tödtung, *f.* killing; mortification.

Töffel, *m.* (-s) Christopher; blockhead.

Toga, *f.* (*pl.* Togen) toga.

Toilette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) toilet, dressing-table.

Tokaier, *m.* (-s) Tokay-wine.

Toleranz, *f.* toleration.

Toll, *adj. & adv.* mad, frantic; infuriated; raging; nonsensical; strange; —ly; — auf etwas seyn, to be mad after, *or* about a thing; *compos.* — **haus**, *n.* mad-house; — **häusler**, *m.* bedlamite; — **kirsche**, *f.* berry of the deadly, night-shade; — **kopf**, *m.* mad-cap, mad-brain; — **köpfig**, *adj.* mad-headed; — **körner**, *pl.* India berries; — **kraut**, *n.* mad-wort, hemlock; — **kühn**, *adj. & adv.* fool-hardy, audacious, rash; — **kühnheit**, *f.* fool-hardiness, temerity, rashness; — **sinn**, *m.* — **sinnigkeit**, *f.* madness; — **sinnig**, *adj.* mad; — **wurm**, *m.* a worm which dogs are said to have under the tongue.

Tolle, *m.* madman; *f.* madwoman.

Tollen, **Tollern**, *v. n.* to rage, to be mad.

Tollheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) madness, frenzy; rage; fury; mad trick, eccentricity.

Tolpatsch, *m.* horse-hair shoe; blockhead.

Tölpel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) blockhead, clown.

Tölpelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) coarse behaviour, awkwardness.

Tölpelhaft, *adj. vid.* Tölpisch.

Tölpeln, *v. n.* to behave in a clumsy and ill-bred manner, to blunder.

Tölpisch, *adj. & adv.* awkward, blockish, -ly.

Ton, *m.* (-s) tombac, pinchbeck.

(-es; *pl.* Töne) sound, tune, tone; strain; melody; accent; stress; fashion; shade, tint; **den — angeben**, to lead the fashion; *compos.* — **angeber**, *m.* leader of the fashion; — **fall**, *m.* cadence; — **folge**, *f.* — **gang**, *m.* tune, melody; — **führung**, *f.* modulation; — **fuß**, *m.* metre; — **kundig**, *adj* skilled in music; — **kunst**, *f.* music; — **künstler**, *m.* musician; — **leiter**, *f.* scale, gamut; — **maß**, *n.* measure; — **messung**, *f.* prosody; — **schluß**, *m.* cadence; — **setzer**, *m.* composer; — **setzung**, *f.* composition; — **silbe**, *f.* accented syllable; — **veränderung**, *f.* change of tone *or* accent; — **verhältniß**, *n.* rhythm; — **versetzung**, *f.* transposition of accent; — **zeichen**, *n.* accent; note.

Tönen, *v. a. & n.* to tune, to sound; to express; to sing; to give sound to.

Tonisch, *adj.* tonic.

Tönnchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) small cask, keg.

Tonne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tun, cask, barrel; ton; *compos.* — **förmig**, *adj.* in the form of a cask; — **gehalt**, *m.* tonnage, burden; — **geld**, *n.* tonnage; — **maß**, *n.* tonnage; — **weise**, *adv.* by tuns, by barrels.

Tonsur, *f.* tonsure, shaven crown.

Topas, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) topaz.

Topf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Töpfe) pot; top, whirligig *compos.* — **asche**, *f.* potashes; — **brett**, *n* pot-board; — **deckel**, *m.* pot-lid; — **glasur**, *f.* potter's varnish; — **gucker**, *m.* curious, prying person; — **lecker**, *m.* lick-pot; — **markt**, *m.* pot-market, pot-fair; — **scherbe**, *f.* potsherd; — **stürze**, *f.* coverlid.

Töpfer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) potter; *compos.* — **arbeit**, *f.* — **gut**, *n.* potter's work; — **erde**, *f.* potter's earth; — **scheibe**, *f.* potter's wheel; — **thon**, *m.* potter's clay; — **waare**, *f.* pottery; — **zeug**, *n.* earthenware.

Töpferei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pottery.

Töpfern, *adj.* earthen, clayey.

Topograph, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) topographer.

Topographie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) topography.

Topographisch, *adj.* topographic, topographical.

Topp, *int.* done! agreed! well!

Torf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dry turf, peat; *compos.* — **artig**, *adj.* like turf *or* peat; — **boden**, *m.* turf-ground, turf-loft; — **feuer**, *n.* peat fire; — **feuerung**, *f.* heating with peat; — **gräber**, *m.* peat *or* turf-cutter; — **grube**, *f.* turf-pit; — **soblen**, *pl.* peat cut into bricks.

Torkeln, *v. n.* to reel, stagger, tumble.

Tornister, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) soldier's knapsack.

Tort, *m.* wrong, vexation, injury.

Törtchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) tartlet.

Torte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tart; *compos.* — **bäcker**, *m.* pastry-cook; — **teig**, *m.* paste for tarts

Tortur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) torture, rack.

Tosen, *v. n.* to roar, to rage.

Toskana, *n.* (-s) Tuscany.

Toskanisch, *adj.* Tuscan.

Tost, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) toast; top.

Total, *adj. & adv.* total, complete; —ly.

Totale, *n.* total, totality

Totalität, *f.* totality.

Toupet, **Toupet**, *n.* toupet, toupee.

Trab, *m.* (-es) trot.

Trabant, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) satellite, halbenlier.

Traben, *v. n.* to trot.

Traber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) trotter.

Träber, *pl.* ground malt, malt dust; grains, husks.

Tracht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) carriage, load; costume, dress; eine — Prügel, a sound thrashing.

Trachten, *v. n.* to endeavour, strive; to aspire after; einem nach dem Leben —, to attempt one's life.

Trachten, *n.* (-s) endeavour, striving, aim, aspiring; pursuit.

Trächtig, *adj.* big with young, pregnant.

Trächtigkeit, *f.* pregnancy.

Tractament, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) treatment, treat, pay.

Tractat, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) treaty; tract, treatise.

Tractiren, *v. a.* to treat, entertain.

Tragant, *m.* tragacanth gum.

Trag-bahre, *f.* litter; — balken, *m.* beam, transom; — band, *n.* strap, truss; — himmel, *m.* canopy; — pfeiler, *m.* supporting pillar; — riemen, *m.* main braces (of a coach); — sessel, — stuhl, *m.* sedan chair; — stütze, *f.* prop; — zeit, *f.* bearing time (of animals).

Tragbar, *adj. & adv.* portable; fruit-bearing, fruitful; capable of bearing, fertile; —ly.

Tragbarkeit, *f.* portableness, capacity; fertility.

Trage, *f.* frame on which any thing is carried, litter.

Träge, *adj. & adv.* inert, inactive, idle, indolent, lazy, slothful; sluggish, slow, dull; -ly.

Tragen, *v. a. & n.* to bear, carry; to wear; to be big with young; to produce, to yield; to endure, suffer; to support, den Sieg davon —, to carry the day; etwas in ein Buch —, to enter in a book; Sorge —, to take care of; refl. to dress; to wear, last; sich mit etwas —, to carry about with one; to have in the mind.

Träger, **Trager**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bearer, carrier, porter; holder.

Trägerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) frequent carrying (of news).

Tragfähigkeit, *f.* port (of a ship); capacity.

Trägheit, *f.* lasiness, dulness, indolence.

Tragiker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tragedian; tragic poet.

Tragicomödie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tragi-comedy.

Tragicomisch, *adj.* tragi-comical.

Tragisch, *adj. & adv.* tragic, tragical; —ly.

Tragödie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tragedy.

Train, *m.* train (of artillery).

Trällern, *v. a. & n.* to trill, hum a tune.

Trallwerk, *n.* balustrade.

Trampel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) awkward person; *compos.* — thier, *n.* dromedary.

Trampeln, *v. n.* to trample; to stamp.

Trampen, *v. n.* to tramp; to stamp.

Tranchir-messer, *n.* trencher; — messer, *n.* carving-knife.

Tranchiren, *v. a.* to carve, cut up.

Trank, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Tränke) drink, beverage, liquor; potion, decoction; *compos.* — opfer, *n.* drink-offering, libation; — steuer, *f.* tax on any liquor; maltage.

Tränke, *f.* watering-place, watering.

Tränken, *v. a.* to give to drink, to water; to suckle; to steep, soak, saturate.

Tränk-faß, *n.* watering-tub; — trog, *m.* watering-trough.

Transalpinisch, *adj.* Transalpine.

Transatlantisch, *adj.* Transatlantic.

Transcendental, *adj. & adv.* transcendental; —ly.

Transitiv, *adj.* transitive.

Transpiriren, *v. n.* to transpire.

Transport, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) transport; *compos.* — kosten, *pl.* charges of transport; — schiff, *n.* transport-ship; — verbindung, *f.* conveyance by portage.

Transportiren, *v. a.* to transport, bring over.

Trapez, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) trapezium.

Trapp, *int.* pat! patter; *m.* loud step.

Trappe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) footstep, footprint, trace.

Trappe, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) bustard.

Trappeln, *v. n.* to trample.

Trappen, *v. n.* to stamp, tramp.

Trassant, **Trassent**, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) drawer.

Trassiren, *v. n.* to draw a bill of exchange.

Tratte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) draught.

Trau-altar, *m.* marriage altar; — brief, — schein, *m.* certificate of marriage; — gebühr, *f.* — geld, *n.* marriage fee; — ring, *m.* wedding ring; — schatz, *m.* dowry, portion.

Traube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cluster, bunch of grapes; grape; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* in clusters; — förmig, *adj.* grapelike, clustery; — gebirge, *n.* vine-hills; — kern, *m.* stone of grapes; — lese, *f.* vintage; — saft, *m.* verjuice; — reich, *adj.* abounding in grapes; — saft, *m.* juice of grapes; — sengel, — stiel, *m.* grape-stalk; — stock, *m.* vine; — zeit, *f.* vintage.

Traubig, *adj.* clustered, clustery.

Trauen, *v. a.* to marry; sich — lassen, to be married; *n.* (einem —) to trust, confide, have confidence in; auf etwas —, to trust in *or* to a thing; sich —, to dare, venture (to go *or* do).

Trauer, *f.* mourning, sorrow, grief, affliction; *compos.* — begängniß, *n.* funeral; — bild, *n.* emblem of mourning *or* sadness; — binde, *f.* mourning-band; — blick, *m.* mournful look; — botschaft, *f.* sad, mournful tidings; — bühne, *f.* scaffold; — fackel, *f.* funeral torch; — fahne, *f.* black flag (at a funeral); — fall, *m.* death; mournful case *or* accident; — flor, *m.* mourning crape; — geberde, *f.* mournful gesture; — gefolge, *n.* followers of a funeral; — geläut, *n.* tolling of church-bells for a death; — geleit, *n.* accompaniment, followers of a funeral; — gepränge, *n.* funeral pomp; — gesang, *m* mourning song, dirge; — geschichte, *f* mournful tale; — gewand, *n.* mourning costume; — haube, *f.* mourning cap; — haus, *n.* house of mourning; — klage, *f.* lamentation; — kleid, *n.* — kleidung, *f.* mourn-

ing suit; — mahl, *n.* mourning feast; — mantel, *m.* mourning cloak; — marsch, *m.* funeral march; — post, *f.* sad tidings; — rede, *f.* funeral speech; — ring, *m.* mourning ring; — spiel, *n.* tragedy; — spielartig, *adj.* tragic; — tuch, *n.* mourning cloth; — voll, *adj.* mournful; — wagen, *m.* funeral car; — weide, *f.* weeping willow; — zeit, *f.* mourning time; — zug, *m.* funeral procession.

Trauern, *v. n.* to mourn, grieve, lament, to be afflicted; to be in mourning.

Trauernde, *m. & f.* mourner.

Traufdach, *n.* Traufplatte, *f.* drip.

Traufe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) eaves, gutter.

Träufeln, *v. n. & a.* to drop, drip, trickle.

Träufen, Traufen, *v. a. & n.* to let down in drops, to shower down; to drop, fall, run, drip.

Trauf-faß, *n.* water-butt; — naß, *adj.* dripping wet; — rinne, *f.* house-gutter.

Traulich, *adj. & adv.* familiar, intimate, cordial; comfortable, snug; —ly.

Traulichkeit, *f.* cordiality, intimacy, comfortableness.

Traum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Träume) dream; fancy, reverie; das ist mir nicht im — e eingefallen, that never entered my head; einem aus dem — e helfen, to give one an explanation; to undeceive; *compos.* — ausleger, *m.* interpreter of dreams; — auslegung, *f.* interpretation of dreams; — bild, *n.* vision; — deuter, *m.* interpreter of dreams; — deuterei, — deutung, *f.* interpretation of dreams; — deuterisch, *adj.* interpretative of dreams; — gebilde, — gesicht, *n.* phantom, vision; — welt, *f.* realm of dreams.

Träumen, *v. a. & n.* to dream; to fancy, imagine; to take into one's head; sich — lassen, to imagine, fancy.

Träumer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) dreamer, visionary.

Träumerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dreaming, reverie, chimera, fancy, vision.

Träumerisch, Traumhaft, *adj. & adv.* as in a dream; given to dreaming, fanciful; chimerical; —ly.

Traun, *int.* indeed! forsooth! truly.

Traurig, *adj. & adv.* sad, heavy, sorrowful, melancholy, pensive, mournful, miserable; —ly.

Traurigkeit, *f.* sadness, heaviness, grief, sorrow; melancholy, pensiveness.

Träufchen, *v. n.* to pour down; to rain hard, pelt.

Traut, *adj.* dear, beloved.

Trautchen, Trautel, *n.* pet; sweetheart.

Trauung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) marrying, joining, uniting; *compos.* — ostern, *pl.* fees (expenses) of marrying; — schein, *m.* marriage certificate; — tag, *m.* wedding-day.

Travestie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) travestie.

Travestiren, *v. a.* to travesty, to burlesque.

Treck-schüte, *f.* drag-boat, track-scout; — seil, *n.* towing-rope; — weg, *m.* towing-path.

— n. (-es; *pl.* -e) hit, (smart) blow; *n.* at cards).

Treffen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to hit, to strike; to touch; to hit upon, find; to guess; to hit off; to befal; to come to in due course; to make, take; Anstalten —, to make preparations; auf den Feind —, to fall in with the enemy; die Reihe trifft mich, it is my turn; getroffen, right! eine Wahl —, to make a choice.

Treffend, *adj. & adv.* striking, appropriate; -ly.

Treffen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) battle, fight, combat, action; division of an army; *in compos.* Mittel-, Hinter-treffen, centre, rear of an army engaged in battle; ein — liefern, to join battle; es auf ein — ankommen lassen, to risk a battle.

Treffer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) prize, prizes.

Trefflich, *adj. & adv.* excellent, admirable; —ly.

Trefflichkeit, *f.* excellence, choiceness.

Treib-anker, *m.* driving anchor; — eis, *n.* loose floating ice; — haus, *n.* hot-house; — jagd, *f.* chase where the game is driven to certain places; — leute, *pl.* people employed in driving the game; — sand, *m.* shifting sand.

Treibe-beet, *n.* hot-bed; — haus, *n.* hot-house; — herd, *m.* refining hearth; — ofen, *m.* refining oven; — sand, *m.* drifting sand; — wind, *m.* drift wind.

Treiben, *v. a.* to drive; to turn, move, put in motion; to carry on, practise, exercise; to do; to chase, emboss; to press, urge; to force (in gardening); to make to rise, swell; to shoot forth; Possen —, to jest; zu hoch *or* zu weit —, to carry too far; in die Enge —, to press hard, reduce to straits; aufs äußerste —, to carry, bring to extremes; wie man's treibt, so geht's, act well and you will fare well; *refl.* sich (herum) umher —, to rove, roam, idle about; wo treibt er sich umher? where is he to be met with? where is he wandering about? *n.* to drift, drive, float; to shoot forth, to sprout.

Treiber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) driver, drover; one who beats up game; taskmaster.

Treiberei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) driving, forcing, urging.

Trennbar, *adj.* separable, divisible.

Trennbarkeit, *f.* separability, separableness.

Trennen, *v. a. & refl.* to separate, disjoin, divide, dismember; to dissolve, to disunite; to take off; to sever.

Trenn-messer, *n.* ripping knife; — punkt, *m.* point of separation, diæresis; — wort, *n.* disjunctive word.

Trennung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) separating, separation, disjoining, partition, division; disunion, schism; parting, separation.

Trense, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snaffle, bradoon.

Trepanieren, *v. a.* to trepan.

Treppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) staircase, stairs; flight (of steps); *compos.* — absatz, *m.* landing-place; — förmig, *adj.* in the form of a staircase; — geländer, *n.* baluster; — raum, *m.* well-hole; — spindel, *f.* spindle of a staircase; — stange, *f.* stair-rod; — thurm, *m.* steeple with a winding staircase.

Tresor, *m.* treasury; — schein, *m.* treasury-bill.
Tresse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cockle, tare, darnel.
Tresse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lace, galoon; *compos.* — nhut, *m.* galoon hat; — nmütze, *f.* galoon-cap; — nrock, *m.* laced coat.
Trester, *pl.* grounds, husks (of grapes).
Treten, *v. ir. n.* to tread, to step; to enter (in, in *or* upon); to go; näher —, to approach, draw near; auf Jemandes Seite —, to side with one; zu nahe —, to offend, to wrong; *a.* to tread, trample; to tread (of birds).
Tret-mühle, *f.* tread-mill.
Treu, *adj. & adv.* faithful, trusty, honest, true, —ly; *compos.* — bruch, *m.* violation, breach of faith; — brüchig, *adj.* faithless; — herzig, *adj. & adv.* simple-hearted, true-hearted; —ly; — herzigkeit, *f.* true-heartedness; — los, *adj. & adv.* faithless, —ly; — losigkeit, *f.* faithlessness.
Treue, Treu, *f.* fidelity, honesty, loyalty; auf Treu und Glauben annehmen, to take upon faith; — und Glauben halten, to stand to one's word, to keep faith.
Treuheit, *f. vid.* Treue.
Treulich, *adj. & adv.* faithful, honest; —ly.
Treulichkeit, *f.* faithfulness, fidelity.
Triangel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) triangle.
Tribun, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) tribune.
Tribunat, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) tribuneship.
Tribune, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tribune, pulpit, rostrum.
Tribut, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tribute.
Tributär, *adj.* tributary.
Trichter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) funnel, tunnel, mill-hopper; crater; *compos.* — förmig, *adj.* funnel-shaped; — schlund, *m.* crater.
Trichtern, *v. a.* to pour through a funnel.
Trick, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) trick (at whist); *compos.* — trad, *n.* backgammon.
Trieb, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) driving, drift, drifting; pasture, right of pasture; drove, herd; machinery, motion, movement, spring; instinct, impulse, inclination: young shoots, sprouts; aus eigenem — e, of one's own accord; — zum Vaterlande, love for one's country; *compos.* — feder, *f.* (moving) spring; motive, incitement; — kraft, *f.* mechanical power; — mäßig, *adj.* conformable to instinct; — rad, *n.* spring-wheel; — recht, *n.* right of pasture; — sand, *m.* quicksand, drifting sand; — werk, *n.* machinery, mechanism.
Triebel, *m.* driver, turning-staff.
Trief-auge, *n.* blear-eye, running-eye; — äugig, *adj.* blear-eyed.
Triefen, *v. reg. & ir. n.* to drop, drip, trickle.
Triefend, *adj.* dripping, trickling, blearing.
Trient, *n.* (-s) Trent.
Trier, *n.* (-s) Triers, Treves.
Triest, *n.* (-s) Trieste.
Triestiner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Triestine.
Trift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) passage of (for) the cattle; pasturage, common; drove, herd, *vid.* Trieb.
Triftig, *adj. & adv.* substantial, urgent, cogent, valid, important; convincing; drifting; —ly.
Triftigkeit, *f.* validity, cogency.
Trigonometrie, *f.* trigonometry.
Trigonometrisch, *adj. & adv.* trigonometrical, —ly.
Triller, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) shake, trill, quaver.
Trillern, *v. n.* to trill, quaver, shake.
Trinitarier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) trinitarian.
Trinität, *f.* trinity.
Trinkbar, *adj.* drinkable, potable.
Trinkbarkeit, *f.* drinkableness, potableness.
Trink-becher, *m.* goblet; — bruder, *m.* tippler; — fest, — gelag, *n.* drinking bout; — geld, *n.* fee to servants, wages; — geschirr, *n.* drinking vessel; — horn, *n.* drinking horn; — lied, *n.* drinking song; — spruch, *m.* toast; — schale, *f.* drinking cup; — stube, *f.* drinking room; — wasser, *n.* drinkable water.
Trinken, *v. ir. a. & n.* to drink; to absorb, inhale.
Trinker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) drinker.
Trinkerlich, *adj.* in a drinking mood.
Tripel, *m.* (-s) tripoli, rottenstone.
Tripliciren, *v. a.* to triple.
Tripolis, *n.* Tripoli.
Trippeln, *v. a.* to trip, to take steps.
Tripper, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) gonorrhœa.
Trippler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tripper.
Tritt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) step, tread, pace; trace, track, footstep; treadle.
Triumph, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) triumph; einen — halten, to celebrate a triumph; *compos.* — bogen, *m.* triumphal arch; — einzug, *m.* triumphal entry; — gepränge, *n.* triumphal pomp; — wagen, *m.* triumphal car; — zug, *m.* triumphal procession.
Triumphiren, *v. n.* to triumph.
Triumphirend, *adj. & adv.* triumphant, —ly.
Trochäisch, *adj.* trochaical.
Trochäus, *m.* (—; *pl.* Trochäen) trochee.
Trocken, *adj. & adv.* dry, arid; barren; dull; cold; — en Fußes, dry-shod; *compos.* — boden, *m.* drying-loft; — malerei, *f.* crayon-painting; — platz, *m.* drying place.
Trockene, *n.* the dry, dryness; sein Schäfchen ins — bringen, to feather one's nest.
Trockenheit, *f.* dryness, barrenness; dulness.
Trocknen, *v. a. & n.* to dry, to air.
Trocknung, *f.* drying, airing; wiping.
Trodbel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tassel, tossel, tuft, bob.
Tröbel, *m.* frippery, second-hand goods; lumber; rag-fair; *compos.* — bude, *f.* rag shop, frippery-stall; — frau, *f.* — weib, *n.* woman selling frippery *or* second-hand goods; — kram, *m.* frippery, lumber; — leute, *pl.* brokers, salesmen; — mann, *m.* dealer in frippery, broker; — markt, *m.* rag-fair.
Tröbelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) frippery; dawdling.
Tröbelhaft, *adj. & adv.* dawdling.
Tröbeln, *v. n.* to deal in second-hand goods, to sell frippery; to tarry, dawdle.
Tröbler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) dealer in old clothes; dawdler.
Trog, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Tröge) trough.
Troja, *n.* (-s) Troy.
Trojaner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —), **Trojanisch**, *adj.* Trojan

Trolle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trull, trollop, drab.
Trollen, *v. n.* to roll; to troll.
Trommel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drum, tympanum; coffee-roaster; barrel (of a watch); die — rühren, to beat the drum; *compos.* — boden, *m.* bottom of a drum; — feder, *f.* barrel-spring; — fell, *n.* drum skin; tympanum; — häutchen, *n.* membrane of the tympanum; — höhle, *f.* cavity of the tympanum; — kasten, *m.* tun of a drum; — klöpfel, — schlägel, *m.* drum-stick; — schlag, *m.* beat of the drum; — schläger, *m.* drummer; — stock, *m.* drum-stick; — taube, *f.* drum-pigeon.
Trommelei, *f.* drumming noise.
Trommeln, *v. n. & a.* to drum, beat the drum.
Trommler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) drummer.
Trompete, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trumpet; in die — stoßen, to sound a flourish on the trumpet; *compos.* — bläser, *m.* trumpeter; — register, *n.* — zug, *m.* row of trumpet-pipes of an organ; — schall, *m.* sound of the trumpet; — schnecke, *f.* whelk; — stoß, *m.* flourish of the trumpet.
Trompeten, *v. n.* to trumpet, sound the trumpet.
Trompeter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) trumpeter; *compos.* — marsch, *m.* march on the trumpet; — pferd, *n.* trumpeter's (gray) horse; — stückchen, *n.* air on *or* for the trumpet.
Tropf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Tröpfe) ninny, simpleton.
Tropf-bad, *n.* shower-bath; — naß, *adj.* dropping wet; — pfanne, *f.* dripping-pan; — stein, *m.* stalactites; — wein, *m.* droppings.
Tropfbar, *adj.* liquid, fluid.
Tropfbarkeit, *f.* liquidity, fluidness.
Tröpfchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little drop.
Tröpfeln, *v. a. & n.* to drop, drip, trickle.
Tropfen, *v. a. & n.* to drop, drip, trickle, run.
Tropfen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) drop; — weise, *adv.* by drops.
Trophäe, **Trophee**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trophy.
Tropisch, *adj.* tropic, tropical; figurative.
Troß, *m.* (-sses) baggage of an army; crowd; gang; *compos.* — bube, — junge, — knecht, *m.* soldier's boy, blackguard; — hure, *f.* soldier's strumpet; — pferd, *n.* baggage-horse; — wagen, *m.* baggage waggon.
Trost, *m.* (-es) consolation, comfort, encouragement, hope; nicht wohl bei — e sein, to be not in one's right wits; *compos.* — brief, *m.* letter of consolation; — geber, *m.* comforter; — gedanke, *m.* consolatory thought; — grund, *m.* consolatory argument; — los, *adj. & adv.* comfortless, disconsolate, inconsolable, wretched; —ly; — losigkeit, *f.* comfortlessness, wretchedness; — rede, — schrift, *f.* consolatory; — reich, — voll, *adj.* full of comfort, consoling, consolatory; — wort, *n.* word of consolation.
Tröstbar, *adj.* comfortable, consolable.
Tröstbarkeit, *f.* consolableness.
Trösten, *v. a. & reſl.* to comfort, console.
Tröster, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) comforter, consoler.
adj. & adv. consolable, consolatory; able; confident; —ly.

Tröstlichkeit, *f.* consolableness.
Tröstung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) consolation, comfort.
Trott, *m.* (-s) trot; den — reiten, to trot.
Trotten, **Trottiren**, *v. n.* to trot.
Trotz, *m.* (-es) defiance, scorn, disdain, spite; daring, boldness; stubbornness, obstinacy; refractoriness; insolence, haughtiness; — bieten, to set at defiance, to brave; dir zum —, in spite of you; *compos.* — kopf, *m.* stubborn fellow; stubbornness; — köpfig, *adj.* stubborn; — köpfigkeit, *f.* stubbornness.
Trotz, *prep.* in defiance of, in spite of, notwithstanding; as well, as good, as much, &c., as; equal to any; er läuft — einem, he runs as fast as any one.
Trotzen, *v. n.* to dare, brave, defy; to be froward, refractory, obstinate; auf etwas —, to confide in, to boast of.
Trotzig, *adj. & adv.* defying, insolent, daring, braving, froward, refractory, perverse; -ly.
Trotzigkeit, *f.* defiance, stubbornness, insolency.
Trotzlich, *adj. vid.* Trotzig.
Trübäugig, *adj.* dim-eyed, dark-sighted.
Trübe, *adj. & adv.* troubled, thick, cloudy, gloomy, dull, dim, dark; sad; —ly.
Trüben, *v. a. & reſl.* to trouble, make muddy *or* thick; to grow gloomy; to dim; to sadden.
Trübsal, *f. & n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) tribulation, affliction, sorrow, trouble; calamity, adversity, misery.
Trübselig, *adj. & adv.* troubled, afflicted, sorrowful, miserable, sad, calamitous, lamentable; —ly.
Trübseligkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) *vid.* Trübsal.
Trübsinn, *m.* Trübsinnigkeit, *f.* sadness, pensiveness, dejection, melancholy.
Trübsinnig, *adj. & adv.* sad, dejected, melancholy; —ly.
Truchseß, *m.* (-ssen; *pl.* -ssen) lord high steward.
Trude, *f.* weird woman, sorceress, hag.
Trüffel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) truffle; — lager, *n.* truffle bed; — pastete, *f.* truffle pie.
Trug, *m.* (-es) deceit, fraud, fallacy, imposture; *compos.* — bild, — gebild, *n.* phantom; — gewebe, *n.* tissue of fraud; — grund, *m.* captious argument; — los, *adj.* undesigning, artless; — losigkeit, *f.* artlessness; — satz, *m.* fallacious proposition; — schluß, *m.* paralogism, fallacy; — stoß, *m.* feint (in fencing); — voll, *adj.* deceitful.
Trügen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to deceive, to delude; to prove fallacious; *reſl.* to be mistaken.
Trügend, *adj.* fallacious, deceiving.
Trügerisch, *adj. & adv.* deceptive, delusive, deceitful, fraudulent; —ly.
Trüglich, *adj.* fallacious, deceitful, delusive.
Trüglichkeit, *f.* fallibility, deceitfulness.
Truhe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chest, trunk.
Trumeau, *n.* pier; — spiegel, *m.* pier-glass.
Trumm, *n. & m.* (*pl.* Trümmer) lump, stump end; wreck, fragment; *vid.* Trümmer.
Trümmer, *pl.* fragments, ruins, wreck; pieces, rubbish; remains.

Digitized by Google

Trümmerhaft, *adj.* ruinous, decayed.
Trumpf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Trämpfe) trump.
Trumpfen, *v. a.* to trump.
Trunk, *m.* (-es) drinking; draught; drink, potion, liquor.
Trunken, *adj.* drunk; intoxicated; (*vor or von*, with); *compos.* — bold, *m.* drunkard.
Trunkenheit, *f.* drunkenness, intoxication.
Trupp, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) troop; flock, flight; *compos.* — weise, *adv.* in troops, in flocks.
Truppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) company (*or* troop) of players.
Truppen, *pl.* forces, troops.
Truthahn, *m.* turkey, turkey-cock.
Truthähnchen, *n.* turkey-poult.
Truthenne, *f.* turkey-hen.
Trutz, *m. vid.* Trotz; **Trutz- und Schutz-bündniß**, *n.* offensive and defensive alliance.
Trutzwaffe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) arms of offence.
Tschako, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) soldier's cap.
Tuch, *n.* (-es; *pl.* Tücher) cloth, drap, linen; handkerchief, neckcloth; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* like cloth; — fabrik, *f.* cloth manufactory; — fabrikant, *m.* cloth manufacturer; — färber, *m.* cloth-dyer; — gewölbe, *n.* cloth shop; — handel, *m.* cloth-trade; — händler, *m.* cloth-merchant, draper; — hosen, *pl.* cloth trowsers; — kleid, *n.* cloth dress; — laden, *m.* cloth shop; — lager, *n.* cloth warehouse; — lappen, *m.* cloth rag; — macher, *m.* cloth-worker; cloth-maker; — macherei, *f.* making, manufacturing of cloth; — mantel, *m.* cloth cloak; — nadel, *f.* handkerchief-pin; — presse, *f.* cloth-press; — rock, *m.* cloth coat; — schere, *f.* cloth shears; — scherer, *m.* cloth-shearer; — schrotte, *f.* list of cloth; — waare, *f.* cloths, drapery; — walke, *f.* fulling of cloth; — walker, *m.* fuller; — weber, *m.* cloth-weaver; — weberei, *f.* cloth manufactory; — weste, *f.* cloth waistcoat.
Tuchen, *adj.* of cloth.
Tüchtig, *adj. & adv.* apt, fit, able, capable, qualified, proper; solid, good, great, large, strong, hearty; —ly.
Tüchtigkeit, *f.* aptness, fitness, ability, qualification, capacity; solidity.
Tücke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) malice, insidiousness, artfulness, knavery; prank, trick.
Tückisch, *adj. & adv.* malignant, malicious, insidious, knavish, artful, spiteful; —ly.
Tuckmäuser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sullen fellow.
Tugend, *f.* (*pl.* -en) virtue; *compos.* — adel, *m.* nobility acquired by virtue; — bahn, *f.* path of virtue; — eifer, *m.* zeal for virtue; — gefühl, *n.* sense of virtue; — gesetz, *n.* moral law; — heuchler, *m.* sanctified hypocrite; — lehre, *f.* morals, ethics; — lehrer, *m.* moralist; — los, *adj.* without virtue; — pfad, *m.* path of virtue; — prediger, *m.* moralizer; — reich, *adj.* very virtuous; — reiz, *m.* charm of virtue, motive to virtue; — übung, *f.* exercise of virtue.
Tugendhaft, *adj. & adv.* virtuous, —ly.
Tugendhaftigkeit, *f.* virtuousness.

Tugendlich, Tugendsam, *adj. vid.* Tugendhaft.
Tülle, *f.* socket.
Tulpe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tulip; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* like tulips; — beet, *n.* bed of tulips; — flor, *f.* blooming *or* field of tulips; — liebhaber, *m.* amateur of tulips; — zwiebel, *f.* bulb of a tulip.
Tummel, *m.* dizziness, giddiness, tumult.
Tummeln, *v. n.* to bustle, make a noise; *a.* to bustle; to exercise; ein Pferd —, to manage a horse; *refl.* to bustle, hurry, make haste; sich mit einem herum —, to wrestle, scuffle with one.
Tummelplatz, *m.* riding-place, wrestling-place, scene of action, place of warlike preparations; place of exercise; alarm post, rendezvous.
Tummler, Tümmler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) dolphin; tumbler (a glass).
Tumult, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tumult, uproar.
Tumultuarisch, *adj. & adv.* tumultuary, tumultuous, —ly.
Tünche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) white-wash, lime-wash; parget.
Tünchen, *v. a.* to white-wash, lime-wash, parget.
Tünchen, *n.* (-s) pargetting; white-washing, lime-washing.
Tüncher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) pargetter, plasterer.
Tunguse, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Tungoose.
Tunika, *f.* (*pl.* Tuniken) tunic.
Tunke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sauce; pit.
Tunken, *v. a.* to dip, steep.
Tunkinösnest, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) eatable bird's nest.
Tunnel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tunnel.
Tüpfel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) point, tittle, dot, spot
Tüpfelig, *adj.* spotted, full of points.
Tüpfeln, *v. a.* to make points, to spot.
Tüpfen, Tupfen, *v. a. & n.* to tip; to touch.
Turban, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) turban.
Türke, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Turk; *compos.* — bund, *m.* turban; many-flowered lily; — kopf, *m.* Saracen's head; — krieg, *m.* war with the Turks.
Türkei, *f.* Turkey.
Türkenthum, *m.* (-es) Mohammedanism.
Türkisch, *adj.* Turkish; — e Bohnen, French-beans, kidney-beans; — es Korn, maize, Indian corn.
Türkis, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) turkois.
Turkomane, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Turkoman.
Turkomanien, *n.* (-s) Turkomania.
Turmalin, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) tourmaline.
Turnen, *v. n.* to tilt; exercise gymnastics.
Turner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) gymnastic.
Turnier, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) tournament, tilt; *compos.* — platz, *m.* place of tournament; — schranken, *pl.* lists.
Turnieren, *v. n.* to tilt, joust; to hold a tournament.
Turnierer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tilter.
Turnkunst, *f.* gymnastics.
Turnlehrer, Turnmeister, *m.* teacher in gymnastics.
Turnplatz, *m.* place for gymnastic exercises.

Turnübung, *f.* gymnastic exercise.
Turteltaube, *f.* turtle, turtle-dove.
Tusch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) flourish (of trumpets).
Tusch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) **Tusche**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Indian ink, China ink, bister.
Tuschen, *v. a.* to draw with Indian ink; to tinge.
Tusch-farbe, *f.* water-colors; — **kästchen**, *n.* ink-case; box with colors.
Tute, **Tüte**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) paper-cornet, paper-coffin.
Tuten, *v. a. & n.* to blow upon a horn.
Tütte, *f. vid.* Zitze.
Tyger, *m. vid.* Tiger.
Tyndaryden, *pl.* Tyndarides.
Typen, *pl.* letters.
Typisch, *adj.* typic, typical.
Typograph, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) typographer.
Typographie, *f.* typography.
Typographisch, *adj. & adv.* typographical, -ly.
Tyran, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) tyrant.
Tyranei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tyranny.
Tyrannisch, *adj. & adv.* tyrannic, tyrannical, —ly.
Tyrannisiren, *v. a. & n.* to tyrannize.
Tyrer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Tyrian.
Tyrisch, *adj.* Tyrian.
Tyrol, *n.* (-s) Tyrol.
Tyroler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Tyrolese.
Tyrolisch, **Tyrolerisch**, *adj.* Tyrolese.
Tyrus, *n.* Tyre.

U.

Uebel, *adj. & adv.* evil, ill, bad, badly; wrong, amiss; sick, ill; sickly; — **seyn**, **werden**, to feel ill *or* sick; es ist mir —, I am ill, not well, indisposed; mir ist — zu Muthe, I feel uneasy, uncomfortable; — **nehmen**, to take ill *or* amiss; — **angebracht**, misplaced, out of season; einem — **wollen**, to bear one a grudge; — **daran seyn**, to be in a sad case, to be badly off; es geht ihm —, things go badly with him; *compos.* — **aussehend**, *adj.* ill-looking; — **befinden**, *n.* indisposition; — **klang**, — **laut**, *m.* cacophony, dissonance; — **launig**, *adj.* out of humour; — **launigkeit**, *f.* ill-humor; — **stand**, *m.* evil, misfortune; inconvenience; impropriety, fault; — **that**, *f.* misdemeanor, misdeed, crime; — **thäter**, *m.* evil-doer, malefactor; — **wollen**, *n.* ill-will, malevolence; — **wollend**, *adj. & adv.* malevolent, with an ill will.
Uebel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) evil, ill; mischief, misfortune.
Uebelkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sickness, illness, nausea.
Ueben, *v. a. & reß.* to exercise, practise; to train; to drill; to execute; to do.
Ueber, *prep.* over, above; at, during; about, on *or* upon; past, across, through, by (way of); concerning, on account of; beyond, besides; more than; heute — drei Wochen, this day three weeks (hence); — Hals und Kopf, headlong, precipitantly; bis — die Ohren, up to the ears; — dem Schreiben, while writing; — seine Krankheit vergaß er das zu thun, his illness made him forget that; Briefe — Briefe, letter upon letter; ein Mal — das andere, quick in succession, repeatedly, — der That ergreifen, to take in the fact; er ist — die Kinderjahre hinaus, he is past childhood; — Nacht, during the night time; — kurz oder lang, sooner or later; es geht nichts — Gesundheit, there is nothing like good health; — das kluge Kind! oh the sensible child! *adv.* for, during; den Sommer —, for the, *or* during summer; — und —, all over, quite, thoroughly.
Ueberall, *adv.* everywhere, all over, throughout.
Ueberantworten, *v. a.* to deliver, surrender.
Ueberantwortung, *f.* deliverance, surrender.
Ueberarbeiten, *v. reß.* to overwork one's self; *a.* to do over again, to revise, touch up.
Ueberaus, *adv.* extremely, exceedingly, excessively.
Ueberbau, *m.* superstructure.
Ueberbauen, *v. a.* to superstruct, build over, raise above; *reß.* to exceed one's means by building
Ueberbein, *n.* bony excrescence, wen; splent, spavin.
Ueberbieten, *v. ir. a.* to out-bid, to over-bid; to ask too-much; *reß.* to bid too much.
Ueberbilden, *v. a.* to over-refine.
Ueberbinden, *v. ir. a.* to bind, tie over, to wrap.
Ueberblasen, *v. a.* to blow over, to play over.
Ueberblättern, *v. a.* to overlook in turning over; to turn over (the leaves of a book).
Ueberbleiben, *v. ir. n.* to be left, to remain; die **Ueberbliebenen**, those left behind.
Ueberbleibsel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) rest, remainder, remnant, residue; wreck.
Ueberblick, *m.* survey.
Ueberblicken, *v. a.* to survey, look over.
Ueberblühen, *v. reß.* (of a tree *or* plant) to blossom, blow more than in proportion to strength.
Ueberbreiten, *v. a.* to spread over, cover over.
Ueberbringen, *v. ir. a.* to deliver, bring; to get over, bring over, bear over.
Ueberbringer, *m.* deliverer, bearer.
Ueberbringung, *f.* delivering.
Ueberdachen, *v. a.* to cover with a roof.
Ueberdauern, *v. a.* to outlast.
Ueberdecke, *f.* coverlet; upper cover.
Ueberdecken, *v. a.* to cover (over), lay over
Ueberdeckung, *f.* covering over.
Ueberdem, *adv.* besides, moreover.
Ueberdenken, *v. ir. a.* to reflect upon, think on, consider, turn over in one's thoughts.
Ueberdenkung, *f.* consideration, meditating.
Ueberdieß, *adv.* besides, moreover.
Ueberdruß, *m.* (-sses) weariness; satiety, disgust, surfeit; zum — hören, to be tired of hearing.
Ueberdrüssig, *adj.* tired, satiated, disgusted.
Ueberdrüssigkeit, *f. vid.* Ueberdruß.
Ueberecd, **Ueberecks**, *adv.* diagonally, across.

Uebereignen, *v. a.* to assign, transfer.
Uebereigner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) assignor.
Uebereignung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) assignment, transfer.
Uebereilen, *v. a.* to overtake; to reach; to surprise; to precipitate, hurry; *refl.* to hurry (too much), precipitate; to do in a hurry; to commit an error from hurry; to be hasty.
Uebereilt, *adj. & adv.* hasty, precipitate, rash, —ly.
Uebereilung, *f.* precipitation, hurry, hastiness; thoughtlessness; error committed from hurry.
Ueberein, *adv.* in accordance; conformably, agreeably; — kommen, to agree; to make, come to an agreement; — stimmen, — treffen, to agree, accord; to correspond.
Uebereinander, *adv.* one upon another.
Uebereinandersetzung, *f.* putting one thing upon another.
Uebereinkommlich, **Uebereinkünftlich**, *adj.* conventional, stipulated.
Uebereinkommen, *v. vid.* Ueberein; *s. n.* agreement.
Uebereinkommniß, **Uebereinkunft**, *f.* agreement.
Uebereinstimmend, **Uebereinstimmig**, *adj.* conformable, agreeing, accordant, harmonious, consonant; *adv.* in accordance, conformity.
Uebereinstimmung, *f.* conformity; agreement, accordance; harmony; in — bringen, to reconcile.
Ueberessen, *v. ir. refl.* to over-eat one's self.
Ueberfahren, *v. ir. a. & n.* to pass over, to bring, transport over; to drive, sail, carry over; to run down with a carriage; to touch lightly.
Ueberfahrgeld, *n.* passage money, ferriage.
Ueberfahrt, *f.* going *or* passing over, passage; place of passing over, ferry; transporting over.
Ueberfahrung, *f. vid.* Ueberfahren, *s.* Ueberfahrt.
Ueberfall, *m.* surprise, inroad, invasion.
Ueberfallen, *v. ir. a.* to attack suddenly, surprise; to invade, make an invasion; to overtake.
Ueberfein, *adj.* superfine; too fine, too refined.
Ueberfliegen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to overfly, to fly over.
Ueberfließen, *v. ir. n.* to flow over, overflow.
Ueberflügeln, *v. a.* to outflank, turn; to surpass.
Ueberflügelung, *f.* outflanking.
Ueberfluß, *m.* superfluity, abundance, affluence, plenty, profusion; overflow.
Ueberflüssig, *adj. & adv.* abundant, plentiful, superabundant, profuse; superfluous, too much; —ly.
Ueberflüssigkeit, *f.* superfluousness; *vid.* Ueberfluß.
Ueberfluth, *f.* overflowing (of a river).
Ueberfluthen, *v. a.* to overflow, overfloat.
Ueberfracht, *f.* overfreight.
Ueberfrachten, *v. a.* to overfreight.
Ueberfroren, *adj.* frozen over.
Ueberfruchtbar, *adj.* overfruitful.
Ueberführen, *v. a.* to lead, conduct over; to transport, to carry, convey over; to convict.

Ueberführend, *adj.* convictive, criminating.
Ueberführte, *m. & f.* criminal, convict.
Ueberführung, *f.* conviction.
Ueberfülle, *f.* superabundance.
Ueberfüllen, *v. a.* to overfill; to overstock; to surfeit; *refl.* to overload the stomach.
Ueberfüllung, *f.* overfilling; surfeiting, surfeit.
Uebergabe, *f.* surrender; delivery, yielding up.
Uebergang, *m.* passing *or* going over, passage; desertion; transition; turn, change; *compos.* — sgebirge, *n.* transition rocks; — srecht, *n.* right of passage.
Uebergeben, *v. ir. a.* to surrender, deliver, give up, yield up; to commit; *refl.* to vomit.
Uebergebühr, *f.* supererogation.
Uebergebührlich, *adj.* supererogatory.
Uebergebung, *f.* surrendering, delivery.
Uebergehen, *v. ir. a.* to pass over; to run over, look over, peruse, revise; to overlook; to omit, pass by; *n.* to go *or* pass over; to run over; to turn, change; to transcend; die Augen gehen ihm über, the tears come into his eyes; *refl.* to overwalk one's self.
Uebergehend, *part. adj.* transitive.
Uebergehung, *f.* passing over; overlooking; omission; perusal, revision.
Uebergelehrt, *adj.* overlearned; crack-brained.
Uebergewächs, *n.* protuberance.
Uebergewicht, *n.* overweight; ascendency, superiority, preponderance.
Uebergewinn, *m.* surplus gain.
Uebergießen, *v. ir. a.* to pour upon; to pour over.
Ueberglänzen, *v. a.* to outshine; to eclipse.
Ueberglasen, *v. a.* to glaze, vitrify.
Ueberglasung, *f.* glazing.
Überglaubig, *adj.* hyperorthodox.
Überglücklich, *adj.* most happy, overhappy.
Uebergolden, *v. a.* to gild, overgild.
Uebergoldung, *f.* gilding.
Uebergöttlich, *adj.* more than divine.
Uebergroß, *adj.* overgreat, immense.
Uebergurt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) surcingle.
Überguß, *m.* pouring over; plastering; crust.
Übergypsen, *v. a.* to parget, plaster over.
Ueberhand-nehmen, to increase (too much), to gain, grow (upon); to prevail; — nehmung, *f.* increase, excess.
Ueberhang, *m.* jutting over, projecture; curtain.
Ueberhangen, *v. ir. n.* to hang over, to overhang.
Ueberhängen, *v. a.* to hang over, cover over.
Ueberhäufen, *v. a.* to load, overload, overwhelm.
Ueberhäuft, *adj.* loaded, overwhelmed; heaped up.
Ueberhäufung, *f.* accumulation; overwhelming.
Ueberhaupt, *adv.* generally, in general; altogether.
Ueberheben, *v. ir. a.* to exempt, dispense, excuse from; to lift over; — Sie mi

Digitized by Google

Mühe, spare me this trouble; *refl.* to strain one's self by lifting.

Ueberhebung, *f.* sparing, saving, dispensing.

Ueberhelfen, *v. ir. n.* to help over; to help through.

Ueberher, *adv.* over.

Ueberherrschen, *v. a.* to overrule.

Ueberhin, *adv.* over; superficially, slightly.

Ueberhoch, *adj. & adv.* extremely high, too high.

Ueberholen, *v. a.* to outrun, overtake, to fetch up.

Ueberhören, *v. a.* to lose hearing, not to hear, mishear; to hear say *or* repeat.

Ueberhörung, *f.* hearing (a lesson, &c.); not hearing.

Ueberhosen, *pl.* trousers, overalls.

Ueberhüpfen, *v. a. & n.* to pass, skip over; to omit.

Ueberirdisch, *adj.* above the earth; superterrestrial, celestial, supernatural, spiritual.

Ueberjagen, *v. a.* to founder, override; to overtake; *n.* to pass, hurry over.

Ueberjährig, *adj.* superannuated; too old.

Ueberjahrt, *adj.* extremely old, decrepit.

Ueberkleiben, Ueberkleben, *v. a.* to paste over.

Ueberkleid, *n.* covering; upper-garment.

Ueberkleistern, *v. a.* to paste over.

Ueberklug, *adj.* overwise; saucy; would-be-wise.

Ueberklugheit, *f.* fool's wisdom, conceitedness.

Ueberkochen, *v. n.* to boil over.

Ueberkommen, *v. ir. a.* to get, receive.

Ueberkommiß, *f.* the coming to, receiving.

Ueberkräftig, *adj.* most powerful, lusty.

Ueberladen, *v. ir. a.* to overlade, overload, overcharge, overburden.

Ueberladung, *f.* overloading, surfeit.

Ueberlang, *adj. & adv.* overlong, too long.

Ueberlassen, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to leave, give up; to commit to; to yield up to; resign; to make over, cede.

Ueberlassung, *f.* yielding up, giving up, cession.

Ueberlastig, *adj.* overloaded.

Ueberlästig, *adj. & adv.* troublesome, importunate, —ly.

Ueberlaufen, *v. ir. n.* to run, flow over; to desert; *a.* to run down; to outrun; to overrun; to intrude upon, to importune; to peruse, run over; es überläuft mich ein Schauer, I am seized with a shuddering fit.

Ueberläufer, *m.* deserter, apostate.

Ueberlaut, *adj. & adv.* very loud, too loud, noisy.

Ueberleben, *v. a.* to survive, outlive.

Ueberlebende, *m.* survivor.

Ueberlegen, *v. a.* to lay over, to lay upon a thing; to turn over in one's mind, to think upon, to consider.

Ueberlegen, *adj.* superior, surpassing.

Ueberlegenheit, *f.* superiority, pre-eminence.

Ueberlegsam, *adj. & adv.* considerate, prudent, —ly.

Ueberlegt, *adj. & adv.* well-considered, considerate, —ly.

Ueberlegung, *f.* consideration, deliberation; reflection; ohne —, inconsiderately.

Ueberlesen, *v. ir. a.* to read over, peruse.

Ueberliefern, *v. a.* to deliver up, to surrender.

Ueberlieferung, *f.* delivering, surrender; tradition; transmission.

Ueberlisten, *v. a.* to overreach, outwit, cheat; to take by surprise.

Ueberlistung, *f.* outwitting, taking by surprise.

Ubermachen, *v. a.* to remit, transmit, consign.

Ubermacht, *f.* superior force, superiority.

Ubermächtig, *adj. & adv.* superior (in force); too powerful; —ly.

Ubermachung, *f.* remitting, remittance, consignment.

Ubermannen, *v. a.* to overcome, overpower, overmaster.

Ubermaß, *n.* excess; superfluity, abundance.

Ubermaße, *f.* excess.

Ubermäßig, *adj. & adv.* beyond measure, exceeding, excessive, immoderate, exorbitant, —ly.

Ubermäßigkeit, *f.* immoderateness, excess.

Ubermensch, *m.* superhuman being.

Ubermenschlich, *adj.* superhuman.

Ubermorgen, *adv.* the day after to-morrow.

Ubermorgend, *adj.* being *or* happening the day after to-morrow.

Ubermuth, *m.* superciliousness; haughtiness, arrogance, insolence; wantonness.

Ubermüthig, *adj. & adv.* supercilious, haughty, insolent, presumptuous; wanton; —ly.

Ubermüthigkeit, *f.* superciliousness.

Ubernachten, *v. n.* to stay, sleep for the night.

Ubernächtig, *adj.* kept for a night; looking as if one hab been up all night.

Ubernahme, *f.* taking possession of; charge, taking charge of; taking upon one's self.

Ubernatürlich, *adj. & adv.* supernatural, —ly.

Ubernaturlichkeit, *f.* supernaturalness.

Ubernehmen, *v. ir.* to receive, take possession of; to undertake, take upon one's self; to overcome; *refl.* to overdo one's self; to undertake too much; to surfeit one's self; Jemanden —, to overreach one.

Ubernehmer, *m.* receiver; *vid.* Unternehmer.

Ubernehmung, *f.* taking the charge *or* possession of; overdoing; overgorging.

Ueberquer, *adv.* across, crossways.

Ueberragen, *v. a.* to overtop, to tower above.

Ueberraschen, *v. a.* to surprise, overtake, catch, take unawares, fall upon.

Ueberraschung, *f.* surprise.

Ueberrechnen, *v. a.* to count, reckon over; calculate.

Ueberrechnung, *f.* calculation, computation.

Ueberreden, *v. a.* to persuade.

Ueberredend, *adj.* persuasive.

Ueberredung, *f.* persuasion; *compos.* — sgabe, — skraft, *f.* power of persuasion.

Ueberreich, *adj.* very rich, too rich, exuberant.

Ueberreichen, *v. a. & n.* to present, give, deliver; to hand over; *n.* to reach over.

Ueberreichung, *f.* presenting, delivery.

Ueberreif, *adj.* over-ripe, too ripe.

Digitized by Google

Ueberreiten, *v. ir. a.* to run down riding; to out-ride; to ride too hard, over-ride.
Ueberreiz, *m.* excessive excitement *or* sensibility.
Ueberreizbar, *adj.* too excitable *or* sensible.
Ueberreizen, *v. a.* to over-excite, over-irritate.
Ueberreizung, *f.* the exciting to excess.
Ueberrennen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to run down, run over; to outrun; to run beyond (the mark).
Ueberrest, *m.* remains, rest, remainder, remnant.
Ueberrheinisch, *adj.* transrhenane.
Ueberrinnen, *v. ir. n.* to run over, overflow.
Ueberrock, *m.* greatcoat, surtout.
Ueberrücks, *adv.* over the back, backwards.
Ueberrumpeln, *v. a.* to surprise, seize unawares.
Ueberrumpelung, *f.* the taking by surprise, seizing upon unawares.
Uebers, *cont. of* Ueber das, *vid.* Ueber.
Uebersäen, *v. a.* to sow over; to strew over, cover with; to over-sow, to sow too much.
Uebersalzen, *v. ir. a.* to salt too much, oversalt.
Uebersatt, *adj.* full, glutted, surfeited
Uebersättigen, *v. a.* to overfill, to surfeit.
Uebersättigt, *adj.* oversatiated, oversaturated.
Uebersättigung, *f.* fulness, satiety, surfeit.
Uebersäuern, *v. a.* to make too acid, oversour.
Ueberschallen, *v. a.* to surpass in sound, to drown.
Ueberschatten, *v. a.* to overshade, overshadow.
Ueberschattung, *f.* overshadowing, overshading.
Ueberschätzen, *v. a.* to overrate, overestimate.
Ueberschätzung, *f.* over-estimation, overrating.
Ueberschaubar, *adj.* that may be overlooked.
Ueberschauen, *v. a.* to overlook, to survey.
Ueberschauung, *f.* looking over, surveying, survey.
Ueberschäumen, *v. a.* to cover with foam; *n.* to foam over; to overflow foaming.
Ueberscheinen, *v. ir. a.* to shine upon; to outshine.
Ueberschicken, *v. a.* to send over, remit.
Ueberschießen, *v. a.* to overshoot, to miss; to pass; to reach, range; to count over again; to superadd; *refl.* to tumble over, capsize; *n.* to shoot, fall over; to be *or* measure more.
Ueberschiffen, *v. a.* to ship, transport, pass over (in ships); to navigate; *n.* to sail, pass over.
Ueberschlag, *m.* turn to one side, inclination; band, cuff, facing; estimate, computation.
Ueberschlagen, *v. a. & n.* to turn over, incline; to throw over; to tumble, fall over; to put on; to turn, grow mouldy *or* flat; to grow moderately warm; to compute, estimate (roughly); to consider; *refl.* to tumble over *or* backwards; to capsize; — lassen, to let a thing get a little warm, let the chill go off.
Ueberschlagung, *f.* tumbling over; computation.
Ueberschleichen, *v. ir. a.* to surprise by stealth.
Ueberschmieren, *v. a.* to besmear, spread over.

Ueberschnappen, *v. n.* to snap, jerk over, slip over; to become crazy.
Ueberschneien, *v. n.* to get, be covered with snow.
Ueberschnüren, *v. a.* to tie over with lace *or* cord.
Ueberschreiben, *v. ir. a.* to superscribe, inscribe, title; to head; to direct; to transcribe.
Ueberschreien, *v. ir. a.* to outcry, outroar; *refl.* to cry one's self out of breath.
Ueberschreiten, *v. ir. a.* to transgress, exceed; to violate, overstep; *n.* to step over.
Ueberschreitung, *f.* transgression, violation.
Ueberschrift, *f.* superscription, title, inscription; direction (of a letter), heading.
Ueberschuh, *m.* galloch, clog.
Ueberschuß, *m.* overplus, surplus, residue.
Ueberschüssig, *adj.* projecting, jutting over; surplus.
Ueberschütten, *v. a.* to spill, overfill; to pour over; to pour upon; to cover; to heap upon, load.
Ueberschüttung, *f.* spilling; covering; loading.
Ueberschwängern, *v. a.* to overimpregnate.
Ueberschwängerung, *f* superfœtation.
Ueberschwänglich, *adj. & adv.* superabundant, abundant, plenteous; exceeding; —ly.
Ueberschwanken, *v. n.* to run over; to tumble over.
Ueberschwänklich, *vid.* Ueberschwänglich.
Ueberschwelle, *f.* lintel.
Ueberschwellen, *v. ir. n.* to swell over.
Ueberschwemmen, *v. a.* to overflow, to inundate.
Ueberschwemmung, *f.* inundation, overflowing.
Ueberschwenglich, *adj. vid.* Ueberschwänglich.
Ueberschwer, *adj.* too heavy; very difficult.
Ueberseeisch, *adj.* transmarine, transatlantic.
Uebersegeln, *v. n. & a.* to sail over; to run aground, run foul of a ship; to outsail.
Uebersehbar, *adj.* to be reached with the eye.
Uebersehen, *v. ir. a.* to look over, survey; to overlook, miss; to look over, peruse; to muster, review; — werden, to escape notice.
Uebersehung, *f.* overlooking, neglect, review.
Ueberselig, *adj.* most happy.
Uebersenden, *v. reg. & ir. a.* to send, transmit.
Uebersendung, *f.* transmitting, sending, transmission, remittance.
Uebersetzbar, *adj.* that may be translated.
Uebersetzen, *v. a.* to transport, ship over; to pass over; to overrate, exact upon; to translate; sich — lassen, to pass over; *n.* to leap, jump, bound over; to pass over, to cross.
Uebersetzer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) translator.
Uebersetzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) translation transporting over.
Uebersicht, *f.* view, sight; survey, review abstract, summary.
Uebersichtig, *adj.* oversighted.
Uebersichtigkeit, *f.* myopy.
Uebersilbern, *v. a.* to silver, to plate.
Uebersilberung, *f.* silvering, plating (with silver).
Uebersingen, *v. ir. a.* to sing over; to [illegible] in singing; *refl.* to oversing one's

Digitized by Google

Uebersinnlich, *adj.* supersensuous; transcendent.
Uebersinnlichkeit, *f.* the being above the senses.
Uebersommern, *v. a.* to keep through the summer.
Ueberspannen, *v. a.* to overstrain, overstretch; to spread over, to cover; to exaggerate; to stretch over.
Ueberspannt, *adj.* overstrained, overbent; exalted, exaggerated; eccentric, cracked.
Ueberspannung, *f.* overstraining, exaggeration.
Ueberspinnen, *v. a.* to spin over, to cover.
Ueberspringen, *v. ir. a.* to overleap, skip, miss; to pass over; to intermit, alternate; *n.* to leap, jump over.
Ueberspringung, *f.* leaping over; passing over.
Uebersprudeln, *v. n.* to bubble, gush over.
Ueberstehen, *v. ir. a.* to endure, overcome, surmount; (of plants) to last beyond one season.
Uebersteigbar, *adj.* surmountable, passable.
Uebersteigen, *v. ir. n.* to step over; *a.* to pass, to scale; to overcome, surmount; to surpass, exceed.
Uebersteigern, *v. a.* to raise the price unreasonably.
Uebersteigerung, *f.* raising the price, outbidding.
Uebersteigung, *f.* scaling, passing; exceeding, surpassing, surmounting.
Ueberstemern, *v. a.* to overtax, overrate.
Ueberstimmung, *f.* outvoting, overtuning.
Ueberstolz, *adj.* overproud.
Ueberstoßen, *v. a.* to push, knock over.
Ueberstrahlen, *v. a.* to shine upon; to outshine.
Ueberstreichen, *v. ir. a.* to spread over; to put on.
Ueberstreuen, *v. a.* to strew over, sprinkle over.
Ueberströmen, *v. a.* to overflow, inundate; *n.* to run over, to flow over; to flock over; to abound.
Ueberstrumpf, *m.* overstocking, overall.
Ueberstudiren, *v. refl.* to study too much; *a.* to study over, to think on.
Ueberstürzen, *v. refl. & n.* to overset, turn topsy-turvy; *a.* to put over, to tilt over.
Uebertäuben, *v. a.* to stun, deafen.
Uebertäubung, *f.* stunning, dinning.
Uebertheuer, *adj. & adv.* too dear, exorbitant, —ly.
Uebertheuern, *v. a.* to ask too much for, overcharge.
Uebertheuerung, *f.* overcharging.
Ueberthür, *f.* upper door, second (double) door.
Uebertoll, *adj.* worse than mad.
Uebertölpeln, *v. a.* to bamboozle, dupe.
Uebertölpelung, *f.* cheating, doing one.
Uebertönen, *v. n.* to oversound, drown.
Uebertrag, *m.* carrying over, transfer, transport.
Uebertragbar, *adj.* transferable.
Uebertragen, *v. ir. a.* to charge, commission one with, to give one the charge of; to confer upon; to translate; to transfer, make over: to carry over, transport.
—er, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) translator.

Uebertragung, *f.* charging; translating; conferring; transporting; transport, transfer ring.
Uebertreffbar, *adj.* that may be excelled.
Uebertreffen, *v. ir. a.* to surpass, excel, exceed.
Uebertrefflich, *adj. & adv.* surpassing, excellent.
Uebertreiben, *v. ir. a.* to overdrive, exaggerate, carry too far; to overact.
Uebertreibung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) overdriving, excess, exaggeration; overacting.
Uebertreten, *v. ir. n.* to step, pass, tread over; to run over; to join, to go over (to a party); *a.* to act contrary to, to infringe; to transgress, trespass.
Uebertreter, *m.* transgressor, trespasser.
Uebertretung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) transgression, trespass, offence, infringement; *compos.* — **fall**, *m.* im — **falle**, in case of transgression, of infringement.
Uebertrieben, *adj. & adv.* exaggerated, excessive; —ly.
Uebertritt, *m.* going over to a party, change.
Uebertünchen, *v. a.* to plaster, to gloss over.
Ueberverfeinerung, *f.* overrefinement.
Uebervölkern, *v. a.* to overpopulate.
Uebervölkerung, *f.* excess of population.
Uebervoll, *adj.* too full, superabundant.
Uebervortheilen, *v. a.* to overreach, defraud.
Ueberwachen, *v. refl.* to exhaust one's strength by waking too long.
Ueberwachsen, *v. ir. a.* to outgrow, to overgrow.
Ueberwallen, *v. a. & n.* to flow, gush over, to boil over; to overflow.
Ueberwallung, *f.* overflowing, overboiling.
Ueberwältigen, *v. a.* to overcome, vanquish, suppress.
Ueberwältigung, *f.* overpowering, vanquishing.
Ueberweben, *v. a.* to weave over, to cover
Ueberweisen, *v. ir. a.* to convince, convict.
Ueberweislich, *adj.* convincible.
Ueberweisung, *f.* convicing, conviction.
Ueberwerfen, *v. ir. a.* to throw, cast over; sich mit einem —, to fall out with one.
Ueberwerfung, *f.* falling out, quarrelling.
Ueberwickeln, *v. a.* to roll over a thing, to wrap up.
Ueberwiegen, *v. ir. a.* to outweigh, preponderate, overpoise, outbalance; to surpass, exceed.
Ueberwiegend, *adj.* preponderating, surpassing.
Ueberwinden, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to vanquish, conquer, subdue, overcome; to wind over.
Ueberwinder, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) vanquisher, conqueror.
Ueberwindlich, *adj.* surmountable, conquerable.
Ueberwindlichkeit, *f.* superableness, vincibility.
Ueberwindung, *f* vanquishing, victory (over), subduing; resignation; self-command.
Ueberwintern, *v. n.* to pass the winter; *a.* to keep through the winter (plants, &c.)
Ueberwinterung, *f.* wintering.
Ueberwogen, *v. a. & n.* to overflow; to flow over.

Digitized by Google

Ueberwölken, *v. a.* to cloud over, to obscure.
Ueberzahl, *f.* number of excess, surplus.
Ueberzählbar, *adj.* countable.
Ueberzählen, *v. a.* to count over, tell over.
Ueberzählig, *adj.* overplus, supernumerary.
Ueberzählung, *f.* counting over, telling over.
Ueberzahn, *m.* projecting tooth, wolf's tooth.
Ueberzeugen, *v. a.* to convince; to convict.
Ueberzeugend, *adj. & adv.* convincing, —ly.
Ueberzeugung, *f.* conviction, persuasion.
Ueberziehen, *v. ir. a.* to do over, to cover, deck, line; to visit; to travel over; to put over, draw over; *refl.* to get covered; ein Bett —, to put fresh linen over a bed; ein Land mit Krieg —, to invade, to wage war against a country.
Ueberziehhosen, *pl.* overalls.
Ueberziehung, *f.* covering, *vid.* Ueberziehen.
Ueberzuckern, *v. a.* to sugar over, candy.
Ueberzug, *m.* case, coat, cover; feather-bed.
Ueberzwerch, *adv.* across, athwart.
Üblich, *adj.* usual, customary, used, in use.
Üblichkeit, *f.* customariness.
Übrig, *adj. & adv.* left, over, resting, remaining; superfluous, unnecessary; — seyn, — bleiben, to be remaining *or* left; — haben, to have more than enough; — lassen, to leave a remainder; der, die, das —e, die —en, the rest; im —en, as for the rest.
Übrigens, *adv.* moreover, besides.
Übung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) exercise, exercising; discipline, drilling, training up, practising; practice, use; *compos.* — **lehre**, *f.* practical doctrine; gymnastic science; — **platz**, *m.* place for exercise; — **spiel**, *n.* gymnastic exercise; — **stück**, *n.* piece for practising *or* for study, exercise; — **stunde**, *f.* hour for practising; — **zeit**, *f.* time for practising *or* exercising.
Ufer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) shore, coast, bank; *compos.* — **bau**, *m.* making dikes; — **bewohner**, *m.* inhabitant on the banks of a river *or* of the coast; — **damm**, *m.* quay; — **gebühr**, *f.* — **geld**, *n.* shorage; — **los**, *adj.* without shores, boundless; — **recht**, *n.* strand right.
Uh! hu! exclamation of awe.
Uhlan, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) lancer.
Uhr, *f.* (*pl.* -en) clock, watch; wieviel — ist es? what o'clock is it? die — stellen, to regulate the watch; vier —, four o'clock; *compos.* — **feder**, *f.* watch-spring; — **futter**, *n.* watch-case; — **gehänge**, — **gehängsel**, *n.* trinkets of a watch; — **gehäuse**, *n.* case to a watch; — **gestell**, *n.* watch-stand; — **gewicht**, *n.* clock-weight; — **glas**, *n.* watch-glass; — **kapsel**, *f.* watch-case; — **kasten**, *m.* clock-case; — **kette**, *f.* watch-chain; — **macher**, *m.* clock-maker, watch-maker; — **sand**, *m.* hour-glass sand; — **schlüssel**, *m.* watch-key; — **schrank**, *m.* clock-case; — **tasche**, *f.* fob; — **werk**, *n.* works of a watch, clock-work; — **zeiger**, *m.* dial, hand.
Uhrensteller, *m.* clock-setter.
Uhu, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -s) horn-owl.
Ukermark, *f.* March Ukrain.
Ulane, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ulan.
Ulme, *f.* (*pl.* -n), **Ulmenbaum**, *m.* elm, elm-tree; — **wald**, *m.* elm-grove.
Ulrike, *f.* Ulrica.
Ultramarin, *n.* (-s) ultramarine, outremarine.
Ultramontanisch, *adj.* ultramontane.
Um, *prep.* about, near, round; at; for; einen Tag — den andern, every third day; eins — das andere, alternately, by turns; wie stehts — Euch? how is it with you? — Gottes willen, for God's sake; — einen ganzen Kopf größer, taller by a whole head; er verrechnete sich — zehn Thaler, he was out of his calculation by ten dollars; — so mehr, — so viel mehr, — desto mehr, the more, so much the more; *conj. before the infinitive of a verb*, — zu, in order to, to; — Ihnen zu zeigen, in order to show you; *adv.* about; past, out, at an end; es ist eine Meile —, it is a mile about; die Woche ist —, the week is past; seine Zeit ist —, his time is over; wenn es — und — kommt, when all comes to all.
Umackern, *v. a.* to plough up, to plough down.
Umändern, *v. a.* to alter, change.
Umänderung, *f.* altering, alteration.
Umarbeiten, *v. a.* to make again, remodel; to work anew, to do afresh; to change; to work, turn up.
Umarbeitung, *f.* retouching, remodelling, remaking; working up, turning up.
Umarmen, *v. a.* to embrace, hug.
Umarmung, *f* (*pl.* -en) embracing, embrace.
Umbauen, *v. a.* to surround (with buildings).
Umbehalten, *v. ir. a.* to keep on.
Umbetten, *v. a.* to put into another bed.
Umbeugen, **Umbiegen**, *v. ir. a.* to twist round, bend round, turn, turn round *or* up.
Umbilden, *v. a.* to remodel, alter, reform.
Umbildung, *f.* remodelling, reforming, transformation.
Umbinden, *v. ir. a.* to bind, tie round; to rebind.
Umblasen, *v. ir. a.* to blow down; to blow round.
Umblühen, *v. a.* to bloom, blossom round.
Umbrechen, *v. ir. a.* to break down, to break up.
Umbrien, *n.* (-s) Umbria.
Umbringen, *v. a.* to kill, murder, destroy.
Umbringung, *f.* murdering, destroying.
Umdämmen, *v. a.* to surround with dikes.
Umdämmern, *v. a.* to surround with gloom.
Umdecken, *v. a.* to cover again, to new cover.
Umdrehen, *v. a.* to turn, turn round *or* about; to wring; *refl.* to turn on an axis, rotate, revolve; to turn round.
Umdrehung, *f.* turning round, rotation; — **s-achse**, *f.* axis of rotation; — **punkt**, *m.* centre of rotation.
Umdrucken, *v. a.* to reprint.
Umduften, *v. a.* to surround with perfume.
Umfahren, *v. a.* to embrace; to encircle.
Umfahren, *v. ir. n.* to take a roundabout way; to run, break down; *a.* to drive, go round; to sail round; to evade, avoid (a toll, &c.)
Umfahrt, *f.* roundabout way; circuit.

Umfahrung, *f.* sailing round, circumnavigation.
Umfall, *m.* fall, tumble.
Umfallen, *v. ir. n.* to fall down, to die.
Umfang, *m.* circuit, circumference; extent; compass.
Umfangen, *v. a.* to embrace; to encircle.
Umfärben, *v. a.* to dye again, anew.
Umfassen, *v. a.* to reset (jewels); to clasp round, embrace; to comprise; to span.
Umfassung, *f.* resetting; embracing, embrace
Umflattern, *v. a.* to flutter *or* hover about; to flow round.
Umflechten, *v. ir. a.* to twist round *or* about.
Umfliegen, *v. ir. a.* to fly round.
Umfließen, *v. ir. a.* to flow round, run round.
Umflören, *v. a.* to enwrap with crape; to veil.
Umformen, *v. a.* to remodel; to transform, reform.
Umformung, *f.* remodelling, transformation.
Umfrage, *f.* inquiry round, by turns.
Umführen, *v. a.* to lead a roundabout way.
Umfüllen, *v. a.* to pour out of one vessel into another.
Umgaffen, *v. refl. & n.* to stare, to gaze about.
Umgang, *m.* intercourse, commerce; company; going round, circuit; round; mit einem — haben, to hold intercourse with one; ein feierlicher —, procession; ich konnte es nicht — haben, I could not help it; *compos.* — sprache, *f.* language of conversation; — woche, *f.* rogation-week.
Umgänglich, *adj. & adv.* sociable, conversive; —ly.
Umgänglichkeit, *f.* conversableness, sociability.
Umgarnen, *v. a.* to surround with nets; to ensnare.
Umgaukeln, *v. a.* to sport, dance, play round.
Umgeben, *v. ir. a.* to surround, encompass, environ; to enclose; to put on *or* round.
Umgebung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) environs, neighbourhood, surrounding country; surrounding company, the objects *or* persons round one.
Umgegend, *f.* environs, surrounding country.
Umgehbar, *adj.* that may be gone round *or* evaded.
Umgehen, *v. ir. n.* to go round, go about, revolve, circulate; to go a roundabout way; to haunt; (mit jemand) to have intercourse with, to associate with; to deal with, treat one; (mit etwas *or* auf etwas) to be occupied with; to design, intend; mit Zügen —, to deal in falsehoods; er weiß damit umzugehen, he knows how to handle, treat it; mit Mord —, to meditate murder; in diesem Hause geht es um, this house is haunted; ich bin eine Meile umgegangen, I came a mile about; *a.* to go round about a thing; to avoid, to evade.
Umgehend, *part. adj.* going about, prevalent; epidemic; mit — er Post, by return of post.
Umgehung, *f.* going round, evasion, elusion.
Umgekehrt, *adj.* inverted, inverted.
—n, *v.a.* to transform, metamorphose.
—ung, *f.* transformation.

Umgießen, *v. ir. a.* to refound, new cast; to transfuse; to circumfuse.
Umgittern, *v. a.* to surround with a grating.
Umgraben, *v. ir. a.* to dig up, to dig round about.
Umgrenzen, *v. a.* to circle in, circumscribe limit, bound, set bounds, confine.
Umguden, *v. refl.* to look about.
Umgürten, *v. a.* to gird round; to surround.
Umguß, *m.* new casting; transfusion.
Umhaben, *v. ir. a.* to have on, have about.
Umhacken, *v. a.* to turn up with the hoe; to hew, cut down.
Umhalsen, *v. a. & recipr.* to hug, embrace.
Umhalsung, *f.* embrace, hug.
Umhang, *m.* curtain, veil.
Umhangen, Umhängen, *v. a.* to hang round *or* about; to put on; to hang at another place rehang.
Umhauchen, *v. a.* to breathe down; to surround with the breath *or* fragrance.
Umhauen, *v. ir. a.* to fell, hew down, cut down.
Umheften, *v. a.* to fasten round.
Umher, *adv.* around, about, round about.
Umherziehend, *adj.* roving, rambling; ambulatory
Umhin, *adv. only used in* — können; ich kann nicht—, I cannot forbear, I cannot but; I cannot help.
Umhüllen, *v. a.* to veil, envelop, wrap round.
Umhüpfen, *v. a.* to frisk, skip about.
Umjauchzen, Umjubeln, *v. a.* to surround with shouts, exultations.
Umkehr, *f.* turning back, return; conversion.
Umkehren, *v. n.* to turn round; to turn back; to return; to mend, reform, become converted; *a. & refl.* to turn, turn round *or* about; to turn upside down; to invert; to pervert, change; to overturn, overthrow, subvert; to waste; wie man eine Hand umkehrt, in the turn of the hand.
Umkehrung, *f.* turning, turning round *or over*; turning upside down; overturning, laying waste, subversion, inversion; conversion.
Umkippen, *v. a. & n.* to tilt over, turn over.
Umklammern, *v. a.* to embrace with clasped hands *or* claws; to clasp in one's arms; to grasp.
Umkleiden, *v. refl. & a.* to dress anew, to put on other clothes; to change one's dress; to hang round.
Umkleidung, *f.* new dressing, changing one's dress.
Umkommen, *v. ir. n.* to perish, die; to spoil.
Umkränzen, *v. a.* to wreath, crown.
Umkreis, *m.* circle, circuit, circumference; extent; zwei Meilen im —, two miles round.
Umkreisen, *v. a.* to revolve, turn round.
Umladen, *v. ir. a.* to lade again, relade; to reload; to lade on another carriage *or* vessel.
Umladung, *f.* lading *or* loading anew, reloading, reloading; lading on another carriage.
Umlagern, *v. a.* to lay *or* place differently; to put into another camp; to put to another

warehouse; to surround closely; to besiege, beset.

Umlauern, *v. a.* to lurk round a person.

Umlauf, *m.* (going) turning round; circulation; circular letter; revolution; im — e seyn, in — bringen, to circulate; *compos.* — *kapital*, *n.* floating capital; — schreiben, *n.* circular letter; — *zeit*, *f.* time of revolution.

Umlaufen, *v. ir. a.* to run over, run down; to run round (about); *n.* to revolve, to whirl, turn round; to circulate.

Umlaut, *m.* change *or* modification of a vowel; *as* a, o, u *into* ä, ö, ü.

Umlegen, *v. a.* to put, lay on *or* round; to lay over; to bend round; to lay, put again, place differently; to shift; to surround; *n.* to turn round, to change; *refl.* to turn over, bend (of a point *or* edge).

Umlegung, *f.* laying down, change of position, &c.

Umleiten, *v. a.* to lead another way *or* direction.

Umlenken, *v. a. & n.* to turn round; to turn back.

Umlenkung, *f.* turning round *or* back.

Umleuchten, *v. a.* to surround with light.

Umliegend, *adj.* circumjacent, surrounding.

Ummähen, *v. a.* to mow, cut down.

Ummauern, *v. a.* to surround by walls *or* brickwork.

Ummünzen, *v. a.* to recoin, new coin.

Ummähen, *v. a.* to sew again; to sew round.

Umnebeln, *v. ir. a.* to surround with mist, to dim.

Umnehmen, *v. ir. a.* to take round, put on.

Umnieten, *v. a.* to rivet, clinch.

Umpacken, *v. a.* to repack; to pack all round.

Umpfählen, *v. a.* to pallisade, surround with pales.

Umpflanzen, *v. a.* to plant again, new plant; to transplant; to surround, to plant round.

Umpflanzung, *f.* transplantation, replanting.

Umpflügen, *v. a.* to plough up.

Umprägen, *v. a.* to new coin, to recoin.

Umquerlen, *v. a.* to beat up.

Umrändern, *v. a.* to surround with a rim *or* edge.

Umreisen, *v. a.* to travel round; *n.* to go about.

Umreißen, *v. ir. a.* to pull, break down, to demolish.

Umreiten, *v. ir. a.* to ride down; to ride round; *n.* to ride about, ride out of one's way.

Umrennen, *v. ir. a.* to run down; to run round.

Umringen, *v. a.* to surround, encompass, beset.

Umringung, *f.* the being surrounded, encompassing.

Umriß, *m.* outline, sketch, contour.

Umritt, *m.* round, circuit (on horseback).

Umrühren, *v. a.* to stir up.

Umrütteln, *v. a.* to shake up.

Ums, *contr. for* um das.

Umsacken, *v. a.* to put into other bags.

Umsägen, *v. a.* to saw down; to saw all round.

Umsalzen, *v. a.* to salt afresh.

Umsatteln, *v. a.* to change the saddle; *n.* to shift, change one's profession, religion, sentiments.

Umsattelung, *f.* changing the saddle; changing one's profession, sentiments.

Umsatz, *m.* sale; truck, exchange, barter.

Umschaffen, *v. ir. a.* to transform, remodel.

Umschaffung, *f.* transformation.

Umschanzen, *v. a.* to circumvallate, surround with a rampart *or* an intrenchment.

Umschanzung, *f.* circumvallation, surrounding with ramparts; — linie, *f.* line of circumvallation.

Umscharren, *v. a.* to scratch up, to turn down.

Umschatten, *v. a.* to surround with shade, to shade.

Umschattung, *f.* surrounding with shade.

Umschauen, *v. refl. & n.* to look about, look back.

Umschaufeln, *v. a.* to turn up with a shovel.

Umschauung, *f.* looking round *or* about.

Umscheinen, *v. ir. a.* to surround with light, shine round.

Umschießen, *v. a.* to shoot down.

Umschiffen, *v. a.* to sail round, circumnavigate; to put goods into another ship; *n.* to sail, go round, out of one's way.

Umschlag, *m.* change, turn; band, facing, cuff, collar, cape; cover, covering, envelope, wrapper; poultice.

Umschlagen, *v. ir. a.* to beat; to turn upon, over; to knock over; to wrap up, put round *or* on; to poultice; *n.* to upset, fall down; to turn (sour, bad, &c.), change (suddenly); to degenerate, grow worse; to change.

Umschlagetuch, *n.* wrapper, shawl.

Umschleichen, *v. ir. a.* to sneak, slink round about.

Umschleiern, *v. a.* to veil, cover.

Umschließen, *v. ir. a.* to enclose, surround, embrace.

Umschließung, *f.* enclosing, enclosure.

Umschlingen, *v. ir. a.* to sling, wrap, wind, twine, twist round; to embrace, clasp round, cling to.

Umschlingung, *f.* twisting round; close embrace.

Umschmeißen, *v. a. & n.* to knock down, upset.

Umschmelzen, *v. a.* to melt again, to refound, to new cast; new mould, to reform.

Umschmelzung, *f.* remoulding, remelting.

Umschmieden, *v. a.* to forge anew; to forge round.

Umschnallen, *v. a.* to buckle round; to buckle again.

Umschnallung, *f.* buckling on *or* round.

Umschneiden, *v. ir. a.* to cut down; to cut round.

Umschnüren, *v. a.* to lace, strap round; to lace again; to lace *or* cord on all sides.

Umschränken, *v. a.* to confine, narrow in.

Umschreiben, *v. ir. a.* to rewrite; to write round; to paraphrase; to circumscribe.

Umschreibung, *f.* circumscription, paraphrase.

Umschrift, *f.* inscription (round a coin, &c.)

Umschüren, *v. a.* to stir, rake up.

Umschütteln, *v. a.* to shake about, to mix.

Umschütten, *v. a.* to pour *or* shoot into an-

other vessel; to spill; to overturn; to mix; to throw round about.

Umschwärmen, *v. a.* to swarm, buzz round.

Umschweben, *v. a.* to hover, float round.

Umschweif, *m.* roundabout way, digression.

Umschweifen, *v. a. & n.* to make a roundabout way; to roam, rove about.

Umschwimmen, *v. ir. a.* to swim, float round.

Umschwung, *m.* rotation, revolution, change.

Umsegeln, *v. n.* to sail, make a roundabout way; *a.* to sail aground, sink; to sail round, circumnavigate.

Umsehen, *v. ir. refl.* to look back, look about; to look about one's self, inspect, take a view of; sich in der Welt —, to see the world.

Umsetzen, *v. a. & refl.* to put, set otherwise, shift places, transpose; to transplant; to sell; to exchange; to compose again; to set *or* plant round about; to change.

Umsetzung, *f.* transposition, transposing; selling, exchanging; *vid.* Versetzung & Umsatz.

Umsichgreifen, *n.* progress; spreading, growing.

Umsicht, *f.* looking about; circumspection.

Umsichtig. **Umsichtsvoll**, *adj.* circumspect.

Umsichtigkeit. **Umsichtlichkeit**, *f.* circumspection.

Umsinken, *v. ir. n.* to sink down, swoon away.

Umsonst, *adv.* gratis, for nothing; in vain, vainly, to no purpose; gratuitously, without cause; Sie sollen mir das nicht — gesagt haben, you shall not tell me that a second time.

Umspannen, *v. a.* to change horses; to span.

Umspannung, *f.* changing horses; spanning.

Umspinnen, *v. ir. a.* to spin all round.

Umspringen, *v. a.* to knock down; to leap, jump round; *n.* to turn round, change; (mit etwas) to treat, manage.

Umstand, *m.* circumstance; consideration; condition, state, situation; *pl.* Umstände, particulars; ceremonies, formalities; ohne Umstände, without ceremonies, rudely; —swort, *n.* adverb.

Umständlich, *adj. & adv.* circumstantial, particular, minute, detailed; ceremonious; —ly; — erzählen, anführen, to particularize, detail.

Umständlichkeit, *f.* circumstantiality, particularity, minuteness; ceremoniousness.

Umstechen, *v. ir. a.* to turn up, stir with a fork.

Umstecken, *v. a.* to pin round; to stick round.

Umstehend, *adj.* standing around *or* by, surrounding; *s.* die Umstehenden, the bystanders.

Umstellen, *v. a.* to transpose, change places; to surround, beset.

Umstellung, *f.* transposition; surrounding.

Umstimmen, *v. a.* to give another tune, to new tune; einen —, to make one alter his sentiments; *n.* to vote round.

Umstimmung, *f.* voting all round; changing the tone; alteration of sentiments.

Umstören, *v. a.* to turn over, rummage, search about, to turn topsy-turvy.

Umstoßen, *v. ir. a.* to overthrow, overturn; to knock down; to abolish, annul, subvert, reverse.

Umstößlich, *adj.* that may be overturned *or* annulled.

Umstoßung, *f.* overthrowing, abolishing, annulling; reversion (of a judgment).

Umstrahlen, *v. a.* to surround with rays, shine round.

Umstreuen, *v. a.* to strew about *or* round.

Umstricken, *v. a.* to surround with net-work to ensnare.

Umstrickung, *f.* ensnaring, entangling.

Umströmen, *v. a.* to stream *or* flow round.

Umstülpen, *v. a.* to tilt, turn over.

Umsturz, *m.* downfall, overthrow, subversion.

Umstürzen, *v. a.* to turn, tilt over; to overthrow, overturn, subvert; *n.* to tumble to the ground.

Umstürzung, *f.* turning over, overthrowing, overturning, subversion; falling down, tumbling.

Umtaufen, *v. a.* to new christen, new baptize.

Umtausch, *m.* exchange, truck, trucking.

Umtauschen, *v. a.* to exchange, truck; to swap.

Umthun, *v. ir. a.* to put on; *refl.* to look for, inquire after.

Umtreiben, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to drive, turn round, about.

Umtreten, *v. ir. a.* to tread down; *n.* to change one's resolution *or* sentiments.

Umtrieb, *m.* circulation; intrigue, machinations, secret revolutionary movements.

Umtritt, *m.* change of opinion.

Umwachsen, *v. ir. a.* to grow round about, surround.

Umwälzen, *v. a.* to turn round about *or* over; sich —, to roll about, revolve.

Umwälzung, *f.* turning, rolling *or* whirling round; circular motion, revolution.

Umwechseln, *v. a.* to change, exchange; *n.* to change hands *or* places; to alternate, go by turns.

Umwechselnd, *adj. & adv.* alternate, —ly.

Umwechselung, *f.* alternation, change.

Umweg, *m.* roundabout way; shift, evasion.

Umwehen, *v. a.* to blow down; to blow round.

Umwenden, *v. ir. a.* to turn round, to reverse; to invert.

Umwendung, *f.* turning round; inversion.

Umwerfen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to throw round, put on; to throw down, overthrow; to upset; to miscarry; to reverse.

Umwerfung, *f.* throwing round, overthrowing.

Umwickeln, *v. a.* to wrap round, wind round.

Umwinden, *v. ir. a.* to wind about, twine, wreath.

Umwölken, *v. a.* to surround with, envelope in clouds, to overcast; to cloud (the brow).

Umwühlen, *v. a.* to wallow, rout about.

Umzählen, *v. a.* to count over again *or* round (by turns).

Umzäunen, *v. a.* to enclose (with a hedge).

Umzäunung, *f.* enclosing; enclosure, fence, hedge.

Umzeichnen, *v. a.* to mark differently *or* round about.

Umziehen, *v. ir. n.* to change one's habitation

Digitized by Google

or masters; *a.* to pull down; to draw round; to travel about; die Kleider —, to put on other clothes; *refl.* to change, shift one's dress; to cloud, overcast.

Umzingeln, *v. a.* to encircle, surround on all sides.

Umzingelung, *f.* encircling, surrounding.

Umzug, *m* going about; procession.

Unabänderlich, *adj. & adv.* unalterable, immutable; —ly.

Unabänderlichkeit, *f.* unalterableness, immutability.

Unabgefertigt, *adj.* not dispatched, not settled.

Unabhängig, *adj. & adv.* independent, —ly.

Unabhängigkeit, *f.* independency.

Unabhelflich, Unabhülflich, *adj. & adv.* irremediable, past remedy, desperate; —ly.

Unablässig, *adj. & adv.* continual, incessant, uninterrupted, unremitting, assiduous; -ly.

Unablässigkeit, *f.* continuance, uninterruptedness.

Unabsehbar, *adj.* immeasurable, unbounded; beyond the reach of the mind, incalculable.

Unabsehbarkeit, *f.* immeasurableness, unboundedness; incalculableness.

Unabsichtlich, *adj. & adv.* unintentional, —ly.

Unabweislich, *adj.* that cannot be refused.

Unabwendbar, *adj.* not to be averted, inevitable.

Unächt, *adj. vid.* Unecht.

Unachtsam, *adj. & adv.* inadvertent, inattentive; unmindful, careless, negligent; -ly.

Unachtsamkeit, *f.* inadvertency, inattention, carelessness, negligence, supineness.

Unadelig, *adj.* not noble; ignoble.

Unähnlich, *adj. & adv.* unlike, dissimilar; -ly.

Unähnlichkeit, *f.* unlikeness, dissimilarity.

Unandächtig, *adj. & adv.* undevout, —ly.

Unanfechtbar, *adj.* undisturbable; indisputable.

Unangefochten, *adj.* undisputed; unmolested.

Unangemeldet, *adv.* without being announced.

Unangemessen, *adj. & adv.* inadequate, —ly.

Unangemessenheit, *f.* inadequateness.

Unangenehm, *adj. & adv.* unpleasant, disagreeable; —ly.

Unangesehen, *adv.* disregarded, unregarded; *prep.* notwithstanding; disregarding, setting aside.

Unannehmbar, Unannehmlich, *adj. & adv.* not acceptable; disagreeable; —ly.

Unannehmlichkeit, *f.* disagreeableness, unpleasantness; — en, disagreeable things.

Unansehnlich, *adj.* inconsiderable, insignificant, mean; ill-formed, mean-looking.

Unansehnlichkeit, *f.* inconsiderableness, insignificance; uncomeliness.

Unanständig, *adj. & adv.* improper, indecent, unseemly, unbecoming, unbeseeming, indecorous; —ly.

Unanständigkeit, *f.* indecency, impropriety, indecorum; — en, unbecoming actions, improprieties.

Unanstößig, *adj. & adv.* inoffensive, harmless; —ly.

Unanstößigkeit, *f.* inoffensiveness.

Unanwendbar, *adj.* inapplicable.

Unart, *f.* improper behaviour, rudeness, impertinence, want of good manners; (*pl.* -en) unmannered tricks, ill habits.

Unartig, *adj. & adv.* ill-behaved, rude, naughty; —ly.

Unartigkeit, *f.* naughtiness; (*pl.* -en) naughty, improper, rude tricks *or* words.

Unaufgefordert, *adj.* unprovoked.

Unaufgehalten, *adj.* unchecked, uncontrolled.

Unaufhaltbar, Unaufhaltsam, *adj.* not to be stopped; incessant, continual.

Unaufhaltsamkeit, *f.* the not admitting of being stopped.

Unaufhörlich, *adj. & adv.* incessant, continual, perpetual, everlasting; —ly.

Unaufhörlichkeit, *f.* perpetuousness, incessantness.

Unauflösbar, Unauflöslich, *adj.* indissolvable, indissoluble; that cannot be solved.

Unaufmerksam, *adj. & adv.* inattentive, —ly.

Unaufmerksamkeit, *f.* inattention.

Unausbleiblich, *adj. & adv.* infallible, certain; —ly.

Unausbleiblichkeit, *f.* infallibility, certainty of occurring.

Unausforschlich, *vid.* Unerforschlich.

Unausführbar, *adj.* impracticable, that cannot be completed.

Unausführbarkeit, *f.* impracticableness.

Unausführlich, *adj.* incomplete, not detailed.

Unausführlichkeit, *f.* want of detail.

Unausgearbeitet, *adj.* unfinished, not accomplished.

Unausgesetzt, *adj. & adv.* continual, uninterrupted; —ly.

Unauslöschbar, Unauslöschlich, *adj. & adv.* indelible, inextinguishable, quenchless; -ly.

Unaussprechlich, *adj. & adv.* ineffable, unspeakable, inexpressible, unutterable; —ly.

Unaussprechlichkeit, *f.* ineffableness.

Unausstehlich, *adj. & adv.* insupportable, intolerable; —ly.

Unaustilgbar, *adj.* not to be eradicated.

Unbändig, *adj. & adv.* indomitable, unmanageable, ungovernable, untractable; —ly.

Unbändigkeit, *f.* indomitableness, unruliness.

Unbarmherzig, *adj. & adv.* unmerciful, merciless; —ly.

Unbarmherzigkeit, *f.* unmercifulness, mercilessness.

Unbärtig, *adj.* beardless.

Unbeantwortet, *adj.* unanswered.

Unbeantwortlich, *adj. & adv.* unanswerable; -ly.

Unbedacht, Unbedächtig, Unbedachtsam, *adj. & adv.* inconsiderate, indiscreet, unwary; -ly.

Unbedacht, *m.* **Unbedachtsamkeit,** *f.* inconsiderateness, indiscretion, improvidence, imprudence.

Unbedenklich, *adj.* that requires no thought *or* hesitation; *adv.* without thought *or* hesitation.

Unbedeutend, *adj. & adv.* insignificant, portant, trifling, inconsiderable,

Unbedeutsam, *adj.* insignificant, unmeaning.
Unbedeutsamkeit, *f.* unmeaningness, insignificance.
Unbedinglich, Unbedingt, *adj. & adv.* unqualified, unconditional, implicit; absolute; -ly.
Unbedingtheit, *f.* unconditionalness, absoluteness; unlimitedness, unrestrictedness, implicitness.
Unbeerbt, *adj.* without an heir, childless.
Unbefangen, *adj. & adv.* unprejudiced, unbiassed, impartial; free, candid, easy, natural; —ly.
Unbefangenheit, *f.* want of prejudice, impartialness; ingenuousness, candor, ease.
Unbefleckt, *adj. & adv.* immaculate, unstained, unpolluted, undefiled, pure, unsullied, spotless, unblemished; —ly.
Unbefleckthеit, *f.* spotlessness, purity.
Unbefreundet, *adj.* without a friend, unbefriended.
Unbefriedigend, *adj.* insufficient, not satisfactory.
Unbefugt, *adj. & adv.* incompetent, —ly.
Unbegnüglich, Unbegnügt, *adj.* discontented.
Unbegreifbar, Unbegreiflich, *adj. & adv.* incomprehensible, inconceivable; —ly.
Unbegreiflichkeit, *f.* inconceivableness.
Unbegrenzt, *adj.* unbounded, unlimited.
Unbegrenztheit, *f.* unboundedness, boundlessness.
Unbegütert, *adj.* not rich, not wealthy.
Unbehagen, *n.* dislike, uncomfortableness.
Unbehaglich, *adj.* unpleasant, uncomfortable.
Unbehaglichkeit, *f.* dislike, uncomfortableness.
Unbeharrlich, *adj.* not persevering.
Unbeherzigt, *adj.* without having considered it, not having taken it to mind.
Unbeherzt, *adj.* disheartened, discouraged.
Unbeherztheit, *f.* cowardice, dispiritedness.
Unbeholfen, *adj.* clumsy, heavy, awkward.
Unbeholfenheit, *f.* clumsiness, awkwardness.
Unbehülflich, *adj. & adv.* helpless, awkward, clumsy; —ly.
Unbehülflichkeit, *f.* awkwardness, helplessness.
Unbehutsam, *adj. & adv.* unwary, incautious; —ly.
Unbehutsamkeit, *f.* imprudence, incautiousness.
Unbekannt, *adj.* unknown, unacquainted with.
Unbekanntheit, *f.* ignorance, obscurity.
Unbekümmert, *adj. & adv.* unconcerned, easy; —ly.
Unbelebt, *adj.* lifeless, inanimate; apathetic.
Unbelebtheit, *f.* inanimateness; dulness; apathy.
Unbelesen, *adj.* not read in books, illiterate.
Unbelesenheit, *f.* want of reading, illiterateness.
Unbenennbar, *adj. & adv.* imperceptible, —ly.
Unbemerkt, *adj.* unnoticed, unobserved, unheeded.
Unbemittelt, *adj.* not wealthy, poor.
Unbenannt, *adj.* not told; anonymous; indefinite.
Unbenommen, *adj.* unforbidden, permitted; **es bleibt ihm —**, he is at liberty regarding it, he is under no restriction as to that.

Unbenöthigt, *adj.* not in need of.
Unbenützt, *adj.* not used, not availed of.
Unbequem, *adj. & adv.* incommodious, inconvenient, uncomfortable, uneasy; unfit; —ly.
Unbequemlich, *adj. vid.* Unbequem.
Unbequemlichkeit, *f.* inconveniency, uncomfortableness, uneasiness, unseasonableness.
Unberathen, *adj.* destitute of advice.
Unberechenbar, *adj.* not computable, incalculable.
Unberedt, *adj.* not eloquent; taciturn.
Unberichtigt, *adj.* not corrected; unsettled, unpaid.
Unberitten, *adj.* not broken in; unhorsed.
Unberufen, *adj.* not called for, officious.
Unbeschadet, *adv.* without prejudice or detriment.
Unbeschädigt, *adj.* unhurt, safe, sound.
Unbeschäftigt, *adj.* disengaged, unemployed.
Unbescheiden, *adj. & adv.* wanting in modesty, impudent, immodest, indiscreet; rude; -ly.
Unbescheidenheit, *f.* want of modesty, impudence, immodesty, indiscretion, rudeness, coarseness.
Unbeschnitten, *adj.* uncircumcised; not cut.
Unbescholten, *adj. & adv.* unblamed, unblameable, blameless; irreproachable, unimpeachable; —ly.
Unbeschränkt, *adj.* unlimited, unbounded, absolute.
Unbeschränktheit, *f.* unboundedness; absoluteness.
Unbeschreiblich, *adj. & adv.* indescribable; beyond description; inexpressible; —ly.
Unbeschwert, *adj.* unmolested; unencumbered
Unbeseelt, *adj.* inanimate, lifeless.
Unbesetzt, *adj.* unoccupied, free.
Unbesonnen, *adj. & adv.* thoughtless, unadvised, imprudent, indiscreet, inconsiderate, rash; —ly.
Unbesonnenheit, *f.* imprudence, indiscretion, inconsideration, thoughtlessness, rashness.
Unbesorgt, *adj. & adv.* unfulfilled, not done; careless, easy, unconcerned, regardless; -ly.
Unbesorgtheit, *f.* unconcernedness, ease.
Unbestand, *m.* inconstancy, changeableness, unstability, levity, fickleness.
Unbeständig, *adj. & adv.* inconstant, changeable, unsteady, fickle, variable, mutable; —ly.
Unbeständigkeit, *f.* inconstancy, changeableness, fickleness, mutability.
Unbestechbar, Unbestechlich, *adj.* not to be bribed, incorruptible; *adv.* incorruptibly.
Unbestechlichkeit, *f.* incorruptibleness.
Unbesteigbar, Unbesteiglich, *adj.* inaccessible.
Unbestimmbar, *adj.* indeterminable.
Unbestimmt, *adj. & adv.* indeterminate, indefinite, undefined; uncertain, doubtful; vague; —ly.
Unbestimmtheit, *f.* uncertainty, indetermination, want of precision, vagueness; irresolution.
Unbestraft, *adj.* unpunished; *adv.* with impunity.

Digitized by Google

Unbestreitbar, *adj.* incontestible, indisputable.
Unbestritten, *adj.* uncontested, undisputed.
Unbetont, *adj.* not accented, unaccented.
Unbeträchtlich, *adj. & adv.* inconsiderable, -ly.
Unbeträchtlichkeit, *f.* inconsiderableness.
Unbetreten, *adj.* unbeaten, untrodden.
Unbetroffen, *adj.* not astonished *or* startled.
Unbetrüglich, *adj.* not to be deceived; *vid.* Untrüglich.
Unbewährt, *adj.* not tried, not proved.
Unbewandert, *adj.* not versed in.
Unbeweglich, *adj.* fixed, immoveable, motionless.
Unbeweislich, *adj.* incapable of being proved.
Unbewußt, *adj.* unknown; ignorant of; unconscious of.
Unbewußtheit, *f.* unconsciousness.
Unbezähmbar, *adj.* untameable; indomitable.
Unbezähmt, *adj.* untamed, unbridled.
Unbezähmtheit, *f.* unbridledness, licentiousness.
Unbezweifelt, *adj. & adv.* not doubted, undoubted; —ly.
Unbezwingbar, **Unbezwinglich**, *adj. & adv.* inconquerable, insuperable, invincible; impregnable; —ly.
Unbezwinglichkeit, *f.* invincibleness, insuperableness.
Unbiegsam, *adj. & adv.* inflexible, unbending; —ly.
Unbiegsamkeit, *f.* inflexibility, unpliantness.
Unbild, *n.* monster, delusive figure *or* vision.
Unbill, *f.* unfairness, injustice; injury.
Unbillig, *adj. & adv.* unreasonable, unfair, unjust; —ly.
Unbilligkeit, *f.* unreasonableness, unfairness, injustice; (*pl.* -en) unreasonable act *or* action.
Unbrauchbar, *adj. & adv.* of no use, useless; —ly.
Unbrauchbarkeit, *f.* uselessness, inutility.
Unbußfertig, *adj. & adv.* impenitent, —ly.
Unbußfertigkeit, *f.* impenitence.
Unchrist, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) infidel, unchristian.
Unchristlich, *adj. & adv.* unchristian, cruel; -ly.
Und, *conj.* and; der — der, such a man.
Undank, *m.* ingratitude.
Undankbar, *adj. & adv.* ungrateful, unthankful; —ly.
Undankbarkeit, *f.* ingratitude.
Undenkbar, *adj. & adv.* unimaginable, unimagined.
Undenkbarkeit, *f.* unimaginableness.
Undenklich, *adj.* immemorial, out of mind.
Undenklichkeit, *f.* immemorialness.
Undeutlich, *adj. & adv.* indistinct, not clear, inarticulate; unintelligible; —ly.
Undeutlichkeit, *f.* indistinctness, unintelligibleness.
Undeutsch, *adj. & adv.* bad *or* incorrect German; not German; unintelligible; —ly.
Undienlich, *adj. & adv.* unserviceable, unfit, improper, inconvenient; unwholesome, unhealthy; —ly.
Undienstfertig, **Undienstwillig**, *adj. & adv.* inofficious, disobliging, unwilling, unfriendly; —ly.
Unding, *n.* nonentity, nothing; chimera; monster.
Unduldsam, *adj.* intolerant.
Unduldsamkeit, *f.* intolerance, intoleration.
Undurchdringlich, *adj. & adv.* impenetrable, impermeable, impervious; inscrutable; -ly.
Undurchdringlichkeit, *f.* impenetrability
Undurchsichtig, *adj.* untransparent, opaque.
Undurchsichtigkeit, *f.* opacity, opaqueness.
Uneben, *adj.* uneven, rugged, rough; gar nicht —, not at all amiss, not bad.
Unebenheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) unevenness, ruggedness.
Unecht, *adj.* not genuine, counterfeit, spurious.
Unechtheit, *f.* the non-genuineness, spuriousness.
Unedel, *adj. & adv.* ignoble, base, mean, —ly.
Unehe, *f.* illicit cohabitation, state of adultery.
Unehelich, **Unehlich**, *adj. & adv.* illegitimate; illicit; —ly.
Unehrbar, *adj. & adv.* unbecoming, immodest; —ly.
Unehre, *f.* dishonor, disgrace, discredit.
Unehrerbietig, *adj. & adv.* disrespectful, undutiful; —ly.
Unehrlich, *adj. & adv.* dishonest, dishonorable; —ly.
Unehrlichkeit, *f.* dishonesty, dishonorableness.
Uneigennützig, *adj. & adv.* disinterested, —ly.
Uneigennützigkeit, *f.* disinterestedness.
Uneigentlich, *adj. & adv.* figurative; improper; —ly.
Uneingebunden, *adj.* unbound, in sheets.
Uneingedenk, *adj.* unmindful, regardless.
Uneingeladen, *adj.* uninvited.
Uneingelöset, *adj.* unredeemed (of a pledge).
Uneingenommen, *adj.* unprepossessed, free.
Uneingeschränkt, *adj.* unlimited, unrestricted.
Uneinig, *adj. & adv.* disagreeing, disunited, living in discord, at variance.
Uneinigkeit, *f.* disharmony, disunion, discord, disagreement, variance, dissension.
Uneins, *adv.* at variance.
Uneinträglich, *adj. & adv.* unprofitable, —ly.
Uneinverstanden, *adj.* not (quite) agreed.
Unempfänglich, *adj.* not susceptible (für .. *of*).
Unempfindbar, *adj. & adv.* imperceptible, -ly.
Unempfindlich, *adj. & adv.* insensible, indifferent, unfeeling, cold; —ly.
Unempfindlichkeit, *f.* insensibility, indifference.
Unempfindsam, *adj.* not sensitive.
Unendlich, *adj. & adv.* infinite, eternal; —ly.
Unendliche, *m.* the Infinite, God; *n.* the infinite; ins —, ad infinitum.
Unendlichkeit, *f.* infinity, infiniteness; eternity.
Unentbehrlich, *adj. & adv.* necessary, indispensable; —ly.
Unentbehrlichkeit, *f.* necessity, indispensableness.
Unentgeltlich, *adj. & adv.* gratuitous, —ly.
Unenthaltsam, *adj. & adv.* incontinent, intemperate; —ly.

Digitized by Google

Unenthaltsamkeit, *f.* incontinence, intemperance.
Unentschiedenheit, *f.* undecision, suspense.
Unentschlossen, *adv. & adv.* irresolute, undecided; —ly.
Unentschlossenheit, *f.* irresolution.
Unerachtet, *adv.* notwithstanding; *vid.* Ungeachtet.
Unerbaulich, *adj.* not edifying; barren, dry.
Unerbittlich, *adj. & adv.* inexorable, inflexible; —ly.
Unerbittlichkeit, *f.* inexorableness.
Unerdenklich, *adj.* inconceivable.
Unerdichtet, *adj.* not feigned *or* invented, real.
Unerfahren, *adj.* inexperienced, a novice.
Unerfahrenheit, *f.* inexperience, ignorance.
Unerforschlich, *adj. & adv.* inscrutable, unsearchable; —ly.
Unerforschlichkeit, *f.* inscrutableness.
Unerforscht, *adj.* unscrutinized; unexplored, hidden.
Unerfreulich, *adj.* little satisfactory, not agreeable.
Unerfüllt, *adj.* unaccomplished, unfulfilled; unpaid.
Unergiebig, *adj.* unyielding, unprofitable.
Unergründet, *adj.* unfathomed.
Unergründlich, *adj. & adv.* unfathomable, impenetrable, inscrutable; —ly.
Unerheblich, *adj. & adv.* inconsiderable, —ly.
Unerheblichkeit, *f.* inconsiderableness.
Unerhört, *adj. & adv.* unprecedented, unheard (of).
Unerkennbar, *adj.* undiscernible
Unerkenntlich, *adj. & adv.* undiscernible; ungrateful; —ly.
Unerkenntlichkeit, *f.* impossibility of being recognized; undiscernibility; ingratitude.
Unerklärbar, **Unerklärlich**, *adj. & adv.* inexplicable, unaccountable; —ly.
Unerklärbarkeit, **Unerklärlichkeit**, *f.* inexplicableness, unaccountableness.
Unerlaßbar, **Unerläßlich**, *adj. & adv.* irremissible, indispensable; unpardonable; —ly.
Unerläßlichkeit, *f.* irremissibleness, indispensableness.
Unerlaubt, *adj.* not permitted, unlawful, illicit.
Unermeßlich, *adj. & adv.* immeasureable, immense, boundless, vast; —ly.
Unermeßlichkeit, *f.* unmeasureableness, immensurability, immensity, vastness.
Unermüdlich, *adj. & adv.* indefatigable, —ly.
Unermüdlichkeit, *f.* indefatigableness.
Unerörtert, *adj.* unexplained; undetermined.
Unerquickend, **Unerquidlich**, *adj.* uncomfortable, not refreshing, unrefreshing.
Unerreichbar, *adj.* unattainable, inaccessible.
Unersättlich, *adj. & adv.* insatiable, greedy; -ly.
Unersättlichkeit, *f.* insatiableness, greediness.
Unerschöpflich, *adj. & adv.* inexhaustible, -ly.
Unerschöpflichkeit, *f.* inexhaustibleness.
Unerschrocken, *adj. & adv.* intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, bold, fearless; —ly.
—rockenheit, *f.* intrepidity, undaunted-

Unerschütterlich, *adj. & adv.* immoveable, unshaken, not to be shaken; constant, firm intrepid; —ly.
Unerschütterlichkeit, *f.* intrepidity, firmness.
Unerschüttert, *adj.* unshaken, firm.
Unerschwinglich, *adj. & adv.* unattainable, exorbitant; —ly.
Unersetzlich, *adj. & adv.* irreparable; irretrievable; —ly.
Unersprießlich, *adj.* unprofitable.
Unersteigbar, **Unersteiglich**, *adj.* inaccessible.
Unerträglich, *adj. & adv.* intolerable, insupportable; —ly.
Unerträglichkeit, *f.* intolerableness.
Unerwähnt, *adj.* unmentioned, unspoken (of), unremembered.
Unerwartet, *adj. & adv.* unexpected, —ly.
Unerwartetheit, *f.* unexpectedness.
Unerweislich, *adj.* indemonstrable, not to be proved.
Unerweislichkeit, *f.* indemonstrableness.
Unerwünscht, *adj. & adv.* unwished for; unseasonable, —ly.
Unerzogen, *adj.* not brought up, uneducated.
Unfähig, *adj. & adv.* unable, incapable, unfit; —ly.
Unfähigkeit, *f.* inability, incapacity, unfitness.
Unfahrbar, *adj.* impracticable (of roads).
Unfall, *m.* mischance, misfortune, disaster, fatality, accident, unlucky chance.
Unfehlbar, *adj. & adv.* infallible, unerring, sure; —ly.
Unfehlbarkeit, *f.* infallibility, unerringness.
Unfern, *adj. & prep.* not far off, near.
Unflath, *m.* (-es) filth, dirt.
Unflätherei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) filthiness, nastiness.
Unflätig, *adj. & adv* filthy, dirty, nasty; -ly.
Unflätigkeit, *f.* filthiness, dirtiness, nastiness.
Unfleiß, *m.* inapplication, want of diligence.
Unfleißig, *adj. & adv.* wanting diligence, idle, —ly.
Unfolgsam, *adj.* disobedient, not docile.
Unfolgsamkeit, *f.* disobedience, want of docility.
Unförderlich, *adj.* contributing but little.
Unform, *f.* disproportion; impropriety.
Unförmig & **Unförmlich**, *adj.* deformed, ill-shaped; shapeless; disproportionate, irregular; massive, immense; rude; —ly.
Unförmigkeit & **Unförmlichkeit**, *f.* deformity, shapelessness; enormousness.
Unfranzösisch, *adj. & adv.* contrary to what is French, not French; anti-Gallic.
Unfrei, *adj.* bond, not free; in socage, feudal.
Unfreiwillig, *adj. & adv.* involuntary, —ly.
Unfreiwilligkeit, *f.* involuntariness.
Unfreund, *m.* enemy.
Unfreundlich, *adj. & adv.* unfriendly, disobliging; unamiable, unkind; frowning; harsh, severe; not cheerful, gloomy; —ly.
Unfreundlichkeit, *f.* unfriendliness, disobligingness; unkindness; severity, inclemency; gloominess.
Unfreundschaft, *f.* enmity, disagreement.
Unfreundschaftlich, *adj. & adv.* unfriendly.

Digitized by Google

Unfreundschaftlichkeit, *f.* unfriendliness
Unfriede, Unfrieden, *m.* discord, dissension.
Unfriedlich, *adj. & adv.* unpeaceable, discordant; —ly.
Unfriedlichkeit, *f.* unpeaceableness, discordance.
Unfruchtbar, *adj. & adv.* unfruitful, sterile, barren; —ly.
Unfruchtbarkeit, *f.* sterility, barrenness, unfruitfulness.
Unfug, *m.* (-es) misdemeanor, mischief; nuisance; trespass; — treiben, to do mischief; to trespass.
Unfüglich, *adj. & adv.* unfit, incongruous, improper, unseasonable, preposterous; —ly.
Unfüglichkeit, *f.* unfitness, incongruity, impropriety.
Unfügsam, *adj.* uncomplying, disobedient.
Unfühlbar, *adj.* impalpable, imperceptible.
Unfühlbarkeit, *f.* impalpability.
Ungangbar, *adj.* uncurrent, unusual; impracticable.
Ungar, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -en) Hungarian.
Ungarisch, *adj.* Hungarian, of Hungary.
Ungarn, *n.* (-s) Hungary.
Ungarwein, *m.* (-s) Hungary wine, Tokay.
Ungastfreundlich, Ungastlich, *adj.* unhospitable; *adv.* unhospitably.
Ungastlichkeit, *f.* want of hospitality, inhospitality.
Ungeachtet, *adj.* not esteemed; *prep.* in spite of; notwithstanding, nevertheless; *conj.* although.
Ungerahndet, *adj.* unresented, unrevenged.
Ungeahnet, *adj.* without an omen *or* foreboding.
Ungebahnt, *adj.* unbeaten, untrodden.
Ungebändigt, *adj.* untamed.
Ungeberdig, *adj. & adv.* wild, unruly, unmannered; sich — anstellen, to behave unruly, unmannerly.
Ungeberdigkeit, *f.* unruliness, unmannerliness.
Ungebessert, *adj.* unimproved, uncorrected.
Ungebeten, *adj.* unasked, unbidden, intruding.
Ungebildet, *adj.* uneducated, uncultivated, uncivilized, impolite; unformed, in embryo.
Ungebleicht, *adj.* unbleached, not whitened.
Ungeboren, *adj.* unborn, in embryo.
Ungebräuchlich, *adj. & adv.* not in use, unusual; —ly.
Ungebräuchlichkeit, *f.* unusualness, desuetude.
Ungebühr, *f.* indecorum, indecency, impropriety.
Ungebührend, Ungebührlich, *adj. & adv.* indecorous, indecent, improper; unfit, unseeming, unseemly, unbecoming, unmannerly; unreasonable, undue; —ly.
Ungebührlichkeit, *f.* indecorum, impropriety, indecency; (*pl.* -en) improper actions *or* words.
Ungebunden, *adj. & adv.* unbound, loose; in sheets; unrestrained, free; unbridled, dissolute; in prose, prosaic; —ly; die — e Rede, prose.
Ungebundenheit, *f.* unbridledness, looseness, licentiousness, dissoluteness.

Ungedämpft, *adj.* unquenched, unchecked.
Ungedeihlich, *adj.* not wholesome.
Ungeduld, *f.* impatience.
Ungeduldig, *adj. & adv.* impatient, —ly.
Ungeehrt, *adj.* not honored, disregarded.
Ungefähr, *adv.* by chance, accidentally, casually; about, near, almost; *adj.* accidental, incidental; probable; approximate; vor — einem Monat, about a month ago; von —, by chance, accidentally; *s. n.* hap, chance, accident, hazard; es war ein bloßes —, it was a mere chance; auf das — ankommen lassen, to leave to chance.
Ungefährdet, *adj.* uncompromised; safe.
Ungefällig, *adj. & adv.* disobliging; unamiable; —ly.
Ungefälligkeit, *f.* disobligingness; inofficiousness.
Ungefälscht, *adj.* unfalsified; unadulterated.
Ungefärbt, *adj.* not dyed, natural, unfeigned.
Ungefaßt, *adj.* not set, unprepared.
Ungefesselt, *adj.* unfettered, unshackled.
Ungefiedert, *adj.* unfeathered; not barbed (of an arrow).
Ungeflügelt, *adj.* without wings, apterous.
Ungefordert, *adj.* unasked, undesired, not called for.
Ungefühlt, *adj. & adv.* unfelt.
Ungegärbt, *adj.* untanned, undressed.
Ungegessen, *adj.* not eaten; *adv.* without eating, fasting.
Ungegliedert, *adj.* without having joints, inarticulate.
Ungegohren, *adj.* unfermented.
Ungegründet, *adj. & adv.* unfounded, false; -ly.
Ungehalten, *adj. & adv.* (auf einen, über etwas) indignant, angry; —ly.
Ungeheftet, *adj.* not stitched, in sheets.
Ungeheißen, *adj.* unbidden, unordered; *adv.* of one's own accord.
Ungehemmt, *adj. & adv.* unchecked, free, easy; —ly.
Ungeheuchelt, *adj.* unfeigned, sincere, genuine.
Ungeheuer, *adj. & adv.* huge, immense, vast, enormous, prodigious, monstrous; atrocious; —ly.
Ungeheuer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) monster, prodigy.
Ungehindert, *adj. & adv.* without being hindered, not hindered, not stopped, unprevented.
Ungehobelt, *adj. & adv.* not planed, unpolished, rough, clownish, coarse, rustic; —ly.
Ungehofft, *adj.* not looked for, unhoped for.
Ungehopft, *adj.* prepared without any hops.
Ungehörig, *adj. & adv.* undue, improper; -ly.
Ungehorsam, *adj. & adv.* disobedient, —ly.
Ungehorsam, *m.* disobedience, default.
Ungehudelt, *adj.* undisturbed, not vexed.
Ungeistlich, *adj. & adv.* not spiritual, secular; —ly.
Ungekannt, *adj.* unknown, unrecognized.
Ungekränkt, *adj.* unvexed, not grieved, unafflicted.
Ungekünstelt, *adj. & adv.* natural, unaffected; -ly.
Ungeladen, *adj.* uninvited; not charged.

Digitized by Google

Ungeläufig, *adj.* not fluent, not easy.

Ungeläutert, *adj.* unclarified, unrefined.

Ungeledt, *adj.* unlicked.

Ungelegen, *adj. & adv.* inconvenient, unseasonable, incommodious, important; —ly.

Ungelegenheit, *f.* inconvenience; unseasonableness; (*pl.* -en) trouble, vexation; *einem* — **machen**, to incommode, cause trouble.

Ungelegentlich, *adv. vid.* Ungelegen.

Ungelegt, *adj.* **sich um — e Eier bekümmern**, to interfere, meddle in other people's matters.

Ungelehrig, *adj. & adv.* indocile, unteachable; —ly.

Ungelehrigkeit, *f.* indocility, indocibleness.

Ungelehrt, *adj. & adv.* illiterate, unlearned; -ly.

Ungelehrte, *m.* illiterate, unlearned man.

Ungelehrtheit, *f.* illiterateness, ignorance.

Ungeleimt, *adj.* unsized.

Ungelenk, **Ungelenksam**, *adj. & adv.* inflexible; stiff, awkward; untractable, stubborn; -ly.

Ungelenkheit, **Ungelenksamkeit**, *f.* unwieldiness, clumsiness; stiffness; untractableness.

Ungelöscht, *adj.* unquenched; unslacked.

Ungemach, *n.* (-es) toil, fatigue, calamity.

Ungemächlich, *adj. & adv.* toilsome; uneasy, uncomfortable; —ly.

Ungemächlichkeit, *f.* uneasiness, inconvenience; (*pl.* -en) trouble, calamity, hardship.

Ungemäß, *adj. & adv.* disproportionate, incongruous, undue; —ly.

Ungemäßheit, *f.* disproportion, incongruity.

Ungemäßigt, *adj.* not moderated, not tempered.

Ungemein, *adj. & adv.* uncommon, rare, extraordinary, exceeding; —ly.

Ungemeldet, *adj.* not mentioned; not announced.

Ungemessen, *adj.* unmeasured; unbounded.

Ungenannt, *adj. & adv.* unnamed, anonymous; —ly.

Ungenau, *adj. & adv.* not precise, inexact; -ly.

Ungenauigkeit, *f.* want of precision, inexactness.

Ungeneigt, *adj. & adv.* disaffected; unfriendly, disinclined; unwilling; —ly.

Ungeneigtheit, *f.* disaffection, disaffectedness, unwillingness, disinclination; ill will; averseness.

Ungenießbar, *adj.* unfit for enjoyment; not eatable *or* drinkable; not relishing.

Ungenossen, *adj.* unenjoyed; unnoticed.

Ungenügend, *adj.* insufficient, not sufficing.

Ungenügsam, *adj. & adv.* unsatisfied; insatiable; —ly.

Ungenügsamkeit, *f.* insatiableness, greediness.

Ungenützt, *adj.* unused, not turned to profit.

Ungerade, *adj. & adv.* not straight, uneven; odd.

Ungerathen, *adj.* stinted, failed, misgrown; spoiled; ill bred; abandoned.

Ungerechnet, *adj.* not counted, not included, not including; *adv.* exclusively of.

Ungerecht, *adj. & adv.* unjust; unrighteous; -ly.

Ungerechtigkeit, *f.* injustice, wrongfulness.

Ungeregelt, *adj.* not regulated, irregular.

Ungereimt, *adj. & adv.* not rhymed; absurd, preposterous; —ly.

Ungereimtheit, *f.* absurdity, incongruity; (*pl.* -en) absurd, preposterous things, nonsense.

Ungern, *adv.* unwillingly, with reluctance; reluctantly, with displeasure, against the grain.

Ungesalzen, *adj.* unsalted, unseasoned, insipid.

Ungesäumt, *adj. & adv.* immediate, prompt; —ly.

Ungeschehen, *adj.* undone; — **machen**, to undo.

Ungescheit, *adj. & adv.* imprudent, silly; —ly.

Ungescheut, *adj. & adv.* undaunted, bold; -ly.

Ungeschichtlich, *adj.* not founded upon history.

Ungeschick, *n.* (-es) awkwardness; adverse fate.

Ungeschicklichkeit, **Ungeschicktheit**, *f.* awkwardness, unfitness, unaptness, indexterity.

Ungeschickt, *adj.* inept, awkward, unapt; incapable, not clever; —ly.

Ungeschlacht, *adj. & adv.* uncouth, boorish; -ly.

Ungeschliffen, *adj. & adv.* unpolished, rough, not whetted; not cut; rude, coarse; —ly.

Ungeschliffenheit, *f.* incivility, rudeness, rusticity.

Ungeschmälert, *adj.* undiminished, unimpaired.

Ungeschmeidigkeit, *f.* hardness, brittleness.

Ungeschoren, *adj.* unshaved, unshorn; unmolested.

Ungeschwächt, *adj.* undiminished, unimpaired.

Ungesellig, *adj. & adv.* unsociable; uncivilized; —ly.

Ungeselligkeit, *f.* unsociableness; unsocialized state.

Ungesetzlich, **Ungesetzmäßig**, *adj. & adv.* illegal, contrary to law; irregular; —ly.

Ungesetzlichkeit, **Ungesetzmäßigkeit**, *f.* illegality, contrariety to law, irregularity.

Ungesittet, *adj. & adv.* ill mannered, unmannerly, ill bred, rude, uncivil; uncivilized; —ly.

Ungestalt, **Ungestaltet**, *adj.* deformed, ill shaped.

Ungestalt, **Ungestaltheit**, *f.* deformity.

Ungestillt, *adj.* unstilled, unallayed, unappeased.

Ungestört, *adj. & adv.* undisturbed, unmolested; —ly.

Ungestörtheit, *f.* undistractedness; tranquillity.

Ungestraft, *adj.* unpunished; *adv.* with impunity.

Ungestraftheit, *f.* impunity.

Ungestüm, *adj. & adv.* vehement, violent, impetuous, boisterous, tempestuous, stormy; —ly.

Ungestüm, *m. & n.* (-es) vehemence, impetuosity, boisterousness, violence, fury.

Ungesund, *adj. & adv.* unwholesome, noxious, unsound; in ill health, unhealthy; —ly.

Ungesundheit, *f.* unwholesomeness, noxiousness; unhealthfulness; ill health, unhealthiness.

Ungethier, **Ungethüm**, *n.* monster, hobgoblin.

Ungetreu, *adj. & adv.* unfaithful, perfidious, disloyal, treacherous; —ly.

Ungetreulich, *adj. vid.* Ungetreu.

Ungetrübt, *adj.* serene, untroubled, clear.
Ungewaschen, *adj.* unwashed, dirty; abusive, nonsensical.
Ungeweiht, *adj.* not consecrated, unhallowed.
Ungewiß, *adj. & adv.* uncertain, doubtful; precarious; ambiguous; unsure; —ly; *s.* what is uncertain, uncertainty; aufs — *e*, — (hin), at a venture, at random.
Ungewissenhaft, *adj. & adv.* unconscientious, —ly.
Ungewißheit, *f.* uncertainty; precariousness; doubtfulness; irresolution.
Ungewitter, *n.* thunder-storm, tempest.
Ungewogen, *adj.* unweighed; unfavorable.
Ungewogenheit, *f.* disaffection, disinclination.
Ungewohnheit, *f.* want of habit, want of practice; unwontedness, desuetude.
Ungewöhnlich, *adj. & adv.* unusual, unwonted; uncommon; singular, extraordinary; —ly.
Ungewöhnlichkeit, *f.* unusualness, uncommonness, strangeness, singularity, rareness.
Ungewohnt, *adj.* unaccustomed, unused; unusual; unwonted, not habitual.
Ungewünscht, *adj. & adv.* unwished for.
Ungezähmt, *adj.* untamed, uncurbed, unbridled.
Ungezähmtheit, *f.* wildness; licentiousness.
Ungezäumt, *adj.* unbridled.
Ungeziefer, *n.* (-s) vermin; (noxious) insects.
Ungeziemend, *adj. & adv.* unseemly, unbecoming; —ly.
Ungeziert, *adj.* unadorned, natural, unaffected.
Ungezogen, *adj. & adv.* ill-bred, unmannered, uncivil; naughty; not rifled (of a gun); -ly.
Ungezogenheit, *f.* ill-breeding, unmannerliness, ill-behaviour, naughtiness, coarseness.
Ungezögert, *adj. & adv.* undelayed, without delay.
Ungezügelt, *adj.* unbridled, unchecked.
Ungezwungen, *adj. & adv.* unconstrained, unforced, uncompelled; easy, unaffected, natural; —ly.
Ungezwungenheit, *f.* voluntariness, unconstraint, unforcedness; easiness, unaffectedness; ease.
Unglaubbar, *adj. vid.* Unglaublich.
Unglaube, *m.* incredulity, unbelief, infidelity.
Ungläubig, *adj. & adv.* incredulous, disbelieving, unbelieving, infidel, irreligious; —ly.
Ungläubige, *m. & f.* infidel, unbeliever.
Unglaubhaft, *adj. vid.* Unglaublich.
Unglaublich, *adj. & adv.* incredible, —ly.
Unglaublichkeit, *f.* incredibility.
Ungleich, *adj. & adv.* unequal; unlike; disproportionate; uneven; odd; undue; inconsistent; amiss; —ly.
Ungleichartig, *adj.* dissimilar; heterogeneous.
Ungleichartigkeit, *f.* dissimilarity.
Ungleichfarbig, *adj.* of dissimilar colors.
Ungleichförmig, *adj. & adv.* not uniform; unconformable, unlike, different; asymetrical; —ly.
Ungleichförmigkeit, *f.* want of uniformity; dissimilarity, unequalness, unconformity.

Ungleichheit, *f.* inequality; dissimilitude, disparity, disproportion.
Ungleichlaufend, *adj.* not parallel.
Ungleichlautend, *adj.* dissonant.
Ungleichmäßig, *adj.* not uniform, unequal; disproportionate; *vid.* Ungleichförmig.
Ungleichseitig, *adj.* with unequal sides.
Ungleichzeitig, *adj.* not contemporaneous.
Unglimpf, *m.* (-es) rigor, harshness, disregard
Unglimpflich, *adj. & adv.* harsh, rigorous, hard, rough, rude; regardless; disgraceful; —ly.
Unglück, *n.* (-es) misfortune, mischance, ill-fortune, ill-luck; disaster; distress; adversity; calamity; zum größten —, most unfortunately *or* unluckily; zum —, unhappily; unfortunately; *compos.* — bringend, *adj.* bringing misfortune; fatal; —schwanger, *adj.* pregnant with misfortune.
Unglücklich, *adj. & adv.* unlucky, unhappy, unfortunate; fatal, disastrous; —ly; — er Weise, unfortunately, unluckily.
Unglückliche, *s.* unhappy *or* unfortunate person.
Unglücks-bote, *m.* messenger of bad news; — botschaft, *f.* bad news; — fall, *m.* (fatal) accident; misfortune; — gefährte, *m.* companion in misfortune; — jahr, *n.* unfortunate, disastrous year; — kind, *n.* unhappy person; — mährchen, *n.* tale of misfortune; — prophet, *m.* prophet of sad tidings; — stern, *m.* fatal star, disaster; — stifter, *m* breeder of mischief; — stunde, *f.* unfortunate hour; — vogel, *m.* author of misfortune; unhappy person.
Unglückselig, *adj. & adv.* (most) unhappy, unfortunate; calamitous; —ly.
Unglückseligkeit, *f.* unhappiness; calamitousness.
Ungnade, *f.* disgrace; inclemency.
Ungnädig, *adj. & adv.* ungracious; inclement; unkind; unfavorable; indignant; angry; —ly.
Ungöttlich, *adj. & adv.* ungodly; impious; -ly.
Ungöttlichkeit, *f.* ungodliness; impiousness.
Ungrammatisch, *adj. & adv.* ungrammatical, —ly.
Ungriechisch, *adj.* anti-Grecian.
Ungrund, *m.* want of foundation, groundlessness; falsity.
Ungründlich, *adj. & adv.* not profound, superficial; —ly.
Ungründlichkeit, *f.* superficiality.
Ungültig, *adj.* not current (of coin); not admissible, invalid, not good in law; void.
Ungültigkeit, *f.* invalidity; nullity.
Ungunst, *f.* disaffection, displeasure, disgrace.
Ungünstig, *adj. & adv.* unfavorable; unpropitious; —ly.
Ungut, *adj. & adv.* ill, amiss; etwas für — nehmen, to take ill, *or* amiss; nichts für —! no harm! no offence!
Ungütig, *adj. & adv.* unkind, unfriendly, ill
Ungütigkeit, *f.* unkindness, disfavor, ill-will.
Ungütlich, *adj. & adv.* not amicable; —ly.
Unhaltbar, *adj.* not durable, untenable
Unhaltbarkeit, *f.* untenableness.

Digitized by Google

Unheil, *n.* (-s) mischief, evil, hurt, harm; — anrichten, to do mischief; *compos.* — brütend, — ſpinnend, *adj.* brooding over mischief; — ſchwanger, *adj.* pregnant with mischief; — ſtifter, *m.* mischief-maker.

Unheilbar, *adj. & adv.* incurable, irremediable; —ly.

Unheilbarkeit, *f.* incurableness, irremediableness.

Unheilig, *adj. & adv.* unholy, profane, impious; —ly.

Unheiligkeit, *f.* unholiness, profanity.

Unheilſam, *adj. & adv.* not salutary, unwholesome, prejudicial, noxious; —ly.

Unheimiſch, *adj.* foreign.

Unheimlich, *adj.* uneasy; uncomfortable; gloomy; haunted; ihm wurde dabei — (zu Muthe), he felt (was) awe-stricken at it.

Unhinlänglich, Unhinreichend, *adj.* insufficient.

Unhöflich, *adj. & adv.* uncivil, unpolite; —ly.

Unhöflichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) incivility, unpoliteness, uncourteousness; a piece of rudeness.

Unhold, *adj. & adv.* disaffectionate, unfavorable, unkind, ungracious; —ly.

Unhold, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fiend, devil, sorcerer, magician, monster.

Unholdinn, *f.* (*pl.* en) witch, sorceress, fiend.

Unhörbar, *adj. & adv.* inaudible; —ly.

Unhuld, *f. vid.* Ungnade.

Uniform, *f.* (*pl.* -en) regimentals, uniform.

Uniformiren, *v. a.* (of soldiers) to clothe.

Uninteressant, *adj.* uninteresting.

Unitarier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) unitarian.

Universal, *adj.* universal; *compos.* — erbe, *m.* heir general, heir at common law; — geſchichte, *f.* universal history; — mittel, *n.* universal remedy; — monarchie, *f.* universal monarchy; — recept, *n.* sovereign prescription; — ſprache, *f.* universal language.

Universalität, *f.* universality.

Universität, *f.* (*pl.* -en) university, academy; *compos.* — ſtreund, *f.* college friend, fellow-collegian; — ſtirche, *f.* university-church.

Universum, *n.* (-s) universe.

Unkaiſerlich, *adj. & adv.* unlike an emperor.

Unkatholiſch, *adj.* uncatholic.

Unke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) toad, frog, snake.

Unkenntlich, Unkennbar, *adj.* unknowable, indiscernible.

Unkenntlichkeit, *f.* not to be known *or* discerned.

Unkenntniß, *f.* ignorance.

Unkeuſch, *adj. & adv.* unchaste, lascivious, lewd, impure, unclean; —ly.

Unkeuſchheit, *f.* unchastity, impurity, lewdness, obscenity, uncleanness.

Unkindlich, *adj.* unfilial, undutiful.

Unklug, *adj. & adv.* imprudent, foolish; —ly.

Unklugheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) imprudence, folly.

Unkörperlich, *adj.* incorporeal, bodiless, immaterial.

Unkörperlichkeit, *f.* incorporeality, immateriality.

Unkoſten, *pl.* costs, charges, expenses; auf meine —, at my cost; es geht auf meine —, I am at the charge of it.

Unkräftig, *adj. & adv.* inefficacious, ineffectual; feeble, weak, infirm, invalid, powerless; —ly.

Unkraut, *n.* weed, tare; bad, evil; bad person; — gäten, to weed.

Unkriegeriſch, *adj.* unwarlike.

Unkunde, *f.* want of knowledge, ignorance.

Unkundig, *adj.* ignorant of, unacquainted with.

Unlängſt, *adj.* of late, lately, not long since.

Unlaſterhaft, *adj.* not vicious, blameless.

Unlaſterhaftigkeit, *f.* blamelessness.

Unlateiniſch, *adj.* against the rules of Latin.

Unläugbar, *adj. & adv.* undeniable, —ly.

Unläugbarkeit, *f.* undeniableness.

Unlauter, *adj. & adv.* impure, unclean, sordid; —ly.

Unlauterkeit, *f.* impurity, uncleanness, sordidness.

Unleidlich, *adj. & adv.* insufferable, intolerable; —ly.

Unleidlichkeit, *f.* intolerableness.

Unlenkbar, *adj.* unmanageable.

Unlenkſam, *adj. & adv.* ungovernable, —ly.

Unlenkſamkeit, *f.* ungovernableness.

Unleſbar, Unleſerlich, *adj.* not legible, illegible; not worth reading.

Unleſerlichkeit, *f.* illegibleness.

Unlieb, *adj. & adv.* not dear, disagreeable; -ly.

Unlieblich, *adj. & adv.* unpleasant, unsavory; —ly.

Unlieblichkeit, *f.* unpleasantness.

Unlöblich, *adj. & adv.* censurable, blameable; —ly.

Unlogiſch, *adj. & adv.* illogical, —ly.

Unlösbar, Unlöslich, *adj.* not be solved.

Unlöſchbar, *adj.* unquenchable.

Unlöſchbarkeit, *f.* unquenchableness.

Unluſt, *f.* displeasure, dislike, disgust, dis inclination; — zum Eſſen, want of appetite.

Unluſtig, *adj & adv.* disliking, disinclined, disgustful; dull, heavy, sad; —ly.

Unmacht, *f.* weakness; *vid.* Ohnmacht.

Unmanierlich, *adj. & adv.* unmannerly, rude.

Unmanierlichkeit, *f.* unmannerliness, rudeness.

Unmannbar, *adj.* not arrived at manhood; under age; unmarriageable.

Unmannbarkeit, *f.* the not having attained to manhood *or* puberty; unmarriageableness.

Unmannhaft, Unmännlich, *adj. & adv.* unmanly, unmanlike; effeminate.

Unmännlichkeit, *f.* unmanliness.

Unmaſkirt, *adj.* unmasked.

Unmaßgeblich, *adj. & adv.* without prescribing any conditions *or* limits, open to correction, humble; under favor, with deference; meine — e Meinung, my humble opinion.

Unmäßig, *adj. & adv.* immoderate, excessive; —ly.

Unmäßigkeit, *f.* immodereteness, excess.

Unmenſch, *m.* inhuman, cruel man, monster.

Unmenſchlich, *adj. & adv.* inhuman, cruel; pitiless; —ly.

Unmenſchlichkeit, *f.* inhumanity, cruelty.

Digitized by Google

Unmerkbar, *adj. vid.* Unmerklich.

Unmerklich, *adj. & adv.* imperceptible, insensible; —ly.

Unmerklichkeit, *f.* imperceptibleness.

Unmittelbar, *adj. & adv.* immediate, direct; -ly.

Unmittelbarkeit, *f.* immediateness; directness.

Unmittheilbar, *adj.* uncommunicable.

Unmodisch, *adj. & adv.* unfashionable, —ly.

Unmöglich, *adj. & adv.* impossible,—ly.

Unmöglichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* en) impossibility.

Unmühsam, Unmühselig, *adj.* not troublesome.

Unmündig, *adj.* under age, minor.

Unmündigkeit, *f.* non-age, under-age, minority.

Unmuth, *m.* depression of spirits, dejection; sadness, ill-humor, displeasure, indignation.

Unmuthig, *adj. & adv.* ill-humored, out of humor, low-spirited, gloomy, sad, displeased.

Unmütterlich, *adj. & adv.* unmotherly, cruel.

Unmütterlichkeit, *f.* unnaturalness, cruelty.

Unnachahmbar, *adj. vid.* Unnachahmlich.

Unnachahmlich, *adj. & adv.* inimitable, —ly.

Unnachahmlichkeit, *f.* inimitability, inimitableness.

Unnachbarlich, *adj. & adv.* unneighborly.

Unnachdrücklich, *adj. & adv.* without energy.

Unnachgiebig, *adj.* unyielding, stubborn.

Unnachläßig, *adj. & adv.* assiduous, sedulous; —ly.

Unnachläßlich, *adj.* irremissible, indispensable.

Unnachsichtig, Unnachsichtlich, *adj.* unrelenting.

Unnahrhaft, *adj.* not nourishing.

Uname, *m.* nickname.

Unnatur, *f.* something contrary to nature.

Unnatürlich, *adj. & adv.* unnatural, affected; —ly.

Unnatürlichkeit, *f.* unnaturalness, affectedness.

Unnennbar, *adj. & adv.* not to be named; inexpressible, ineffable, unutterable;—ly.

Unnennbarkeit, *f.* unutterableness, ineffableness.

Unnöthig, *adj. & adv.* unnecessary, needless; —ly.

Unnöthigkeit, *f.* unnecessariness, needlessness.

Unnütz, *adj. & adv.* useless, fruitless, unprofitable, good for nothing; unavailable, vain; —ly.

Unnützlich, *adv. vid.* Unnütz.

Unnützlichkeit, *f.* uselessness, fruitlessness.

Unordentlich, *adj. & adv.* disorderly, irregular; —ly.

Unordentlichkeit, *f.* disorderliness.

Unordnung, *f.* disorder, confusion, irregularity.

Unorganisch, *adj. & adv.* inorganic, —ly.

Unorganisirt, *adj.* unorganized.

Unpäpstlich, *adj.* not papistical.

Unpaar, *adj.* odd.

Unparteiisch, Unparteilich, *adj. & adv.* impartial, unbiassed; disinterested; —ly.

Unparteilichkeit, *f.* impartiality, impartialness.

Unpaß, *adj.* unwell, indisposed.

Unpassend, *adj.* unfit, improper, unseasonable.

Unpäßlich, *adj.* unapt, unfit, out of place.

Unpäßlich, *adv. & adj.* indisposed, unwell, poorly: sich — befinden, to be poorly.

Unpäßlichkeit, *f.* unaptness, unfitness.

Unpäßlichkeit, *f.* indisposition.

Unpatriotisch, *adj.* not patriotic; disloyal.

Unpersönlich, *adj. & adv.* impersonal, —ly.

Unpersönlichkeit, *f.* impersonality.

Unpflichtig, *adj.* exempt from certain duties.

Unphilosophisch, *adj. & adv.* unphilosophical, —ly.

Unpoetisch, *adj. & adv.* unpoetical, —ly.

Unrath, *m.* dirt, trash; excrement.

Unräthlich, *adj. & adv.* profuse, lavish; unadvisable; —ly.

Unräthlichkeit, *f.* profuseness, prodigality.

Unrathsam, *adj. & adv.* unadvisable, not expedient, inconvenient; —ly.

Unrathsamkeit, *f* unadvisableness.

Unrecht, *adj. & adv.* wrong, incorrect; unfair, unjust; improper; —ly; — ankommen, to get into the wrong box; — daran seyn, to be wrong, to be in the wrong box; — verstehn, to understand wrong, to mistake; — kommen, to mistake.

Unrecht, *n.* wrong; injustice, injury, prejudice; fault, error; — haben, to be (in the) wrong; er hat — bekommen, he was declared to be in the wrong; mit —, wrongfully.

Unrechtlich, *adj. & adv.* unjust; dishonest; -ly

Unrechtlichkeit, *f.* injustice; dishonesty.

Unrechtmäßig, *adj. & adv.* unlawful, unrighteous; illegal, unrightful, illegitimate; -ly.

Unrechtmäßigkeit, *f.* unlawfulness, illegitimateness.

Unredlich, *adj. & adv.* dishonest, unfair; -ly.

Unredlichkeit, *f.* dishonesty; unfairness.

Unregelmäßig, *adj. & adv.* irregular; anomalous; —ly.

Unregelmäßigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) irregularity, anomaly.

Unregsam, *adj.* inactive; immovable.

Unregsamkeit, *f.* inactivity; immobility.

Unreif, *adj.* unripe, green; immature; premature.

Unreife, Unreifheit, *f.* unripeness, immaturity.

Unreiflich, *adv. & adj.* untimely, prematurely.

Unrein, *adj. & adv.* unclean, impure, foul; -ly.

Unreinheit, Unreinigkeit, *f.* uncleanness, impureness; impurity; foulness.

Unreinlich, *adj. & adv.* uncleanly; dirty.

Unreinlichkeit, *f.* uncleanliness, slovenliness.

Unreizbar, *adj.* not excitable *or* irritable.

Unrettbar, *adj. & adv.* past recovery, past help.

Unreuig, *adj.* unrepenting, feeling no contrition.

Unrichtig, *adj. & adv.* wrong, incorrect; erroneous; —ly; es geht damit — zu, there is foul play in it.

Unrichtigkeit, *f.* incorrectness, erroneousness; error.

Unritterlich, *adj. & adv.* unlike a knight.

Unruhe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) disquietude, restlessness; uneasiness; trouble, embarrassment; commotion; disturbance; in — gerathen, to take the alarm; *compos.* — stifter, *m.* troublemaker; — voll, *adj.* full of troubles

Unruhig, *adj. & adv.* unquiet, restle

easy; troublesome, turbulent; in commotion; —ly.

Unrühmlich, *adj. & adv.* inglorious; dishonorable; —ly.

Uns, *pron.* us, to us; ourselves, to ourselves; each other, to each other; unter — gesagt, be it spoken between ourselves.

Unsäglich, *adj. & adv.* unspeakable, unutterable, ineffable; —ly.

Unsäglichkeit, *f.* unspeakableness, inexpressibleness.

Unsanft, *adj. & adv.* rough, harsh; hard; -ly.

Unsauber, *adj. & adv.* dirty, impure; slovenly; —ly.

Unsauberkeit, *f.* uncleanness, slovenliness.

Unschadhaft, *adj.* undamaged, entire, sound.

Unschädlich, *adj. & adv.* innoxious, innocent, inoffensive, harmless, unhurtful; —ly.

Unschädlichkeit, *f.* innoxiousness, innocence, inoffensiveness, harmlessness.

Unschätzbar, *adj. & adv.* inestimable, invaluable; —ly.

Unschätzbarkeit, *s.* inestimableness.

Unscheinbar, *adj.* simple, plain looking; insignificant; unsightly; dim.

Unscheinbarkeit, *f.* insignificance (of look); plainness; dimness; unsightliness.

Unschicklich, *adj. & adv.* unbecoming; improper; unseemly, unfit, indecent; unseasonable; —ly.

Unschicklichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) impropriety; unbecomingness; unseemliness, unfitness; indecency.

Unschlitt, *n.* (-es) tallow, suet, grease.

Unschlüssig, *adj. & adv.* irresolute, wavering; undecided; unresolved, undetermined, doubtful; —ly.

Unschlüssigkeit, *f.* irresolution, hesitation, indecision.

Unschmackhaft (**Unschmackhaftig**), *adj. & adv.* unsavory, insipid, tasteless, unpalateable; —ly.

Unschmackhaftigkeit, *f.* insipidity, tastelessness.

Unschuld, *f.* innocence, harmlessness; chastity, purity; *compos.* — räuber, *m.* ravisher of innocence; — ämiene, *f.* air of innocence; —voll, *adj.* full of innocence.

Unschuldig, *adj. & adv.* innocent, guiltless; chaste, pure; harmless; inoffensive; -ly.

Unschwesterlich, *adj. & adv.* unsisterly.

Unselig, *adj. & adv.* unhappy, fatal; sinful; —ly.

Unseligkeit, *f.* unhappiness; fatality.

Unser, *pron.* of us; — einer, one of us; such as we; a man of our condition.

Unser, **Unsere**, *pron. poss.* our; ours.

Unsere (der, die, das), *vid.* Unserige.

Unserige, **Unsrige**, (der, die, das) *pron. poss. absolute*, ours; die Unsrigen, ours, our family; das Unsrige, our property; our duty; our share.

Unserthalben, **Unsertwegen**, **Unsertwillen**, *adv.* for our sake, on our account, in our behalf.

Unsicher, *adj. & adv.* insecure, unsafe; uncertain, precarious; —ly.

Unsicherheit, *f.* insecurity, unsafeness; uncertainty.

Unsichtbar, *adj. & adv.* invisible, —ly.

Unsichtbarkeit, *f.* invisibility.

Unsinn, *m.* madness; nonsense. —

Unsinnig, *adj. & adv.* mad; insane; nonsensical; —ly.

Unsinnige, *m. & f.* frantic, madman, fool.

Unsinnigkeit, *f.* madness, insanity; folly.

Unsitte, *f.* bad habit; immorality.

Unsittig, *adj. & adv.* immodest; ill-mannered; —ly.

Unsittlich, *adj. & adv.* immoral, indecorous; —ly.

Unsittlichkeit, *f.* immorality; indecorum.

Unsorgsam, *adj. & adv.* careless, negligent; -ly.

Unsrige, *vid.* Unserige.

Unstät (**Unstätig**), *adj. & adv.* unsteady, inconstant, restless, variable, unsettled; -ly.

Unstätigkeit, *f.* unsteadiness; mutability; variableness; unsettled state.

Unstatthaft, *adj.* not allowable, inadmissible; unlawful; insufficient; impertinent.

Unstatthaftigkeit, *f.* inadmissibleness; unlawfulness, insufficiency, impropriety, impertinence.

Unsterblich, *adj. & adv.* immortal, —ly.

Unsterblichkeit, *f.* immortality.

Unstern, *m.* evil star; mischance, disaster.

Unstet, *u. s. w.* *m.* *vid.* Unstät, *u. s. w.*

Unsteuerbar, *adj.* not to be governed (of ships); not contributable, not taxable.

Unstillbar, *adj.* unappeasable, insatiable.

Unstrafbar, **Unsträflich**, *adj. & adv.* irreprehensible, blameless, irreproachable; —ly.

Unstrafbarkeit, **Unsträflichkeit**, *f.* irreprehensibleness, unblameableness; integrity, innocence.

Unstreitig, *adj. & adv.* incontestable, indisputable, unquestionable, indubitable; -ly.

Unstreitigkeit, *f.* incontestableness, indisputableness; certainty.

Unsündig, *adj.* impeccable.

Unsündlich, *adj.* not sinful; exempt from sin.

Unsündlichkeit, *f.* innocency; impeccability.

Untadelbar, **Untadelhaft**, **Untadelig**, *adj. & adv.* unblameable, blameless; irreprehensible, irreproachable; —ly.

Untadelhaftigkeit, *f.* unblameableness, blamelessness; irreprehensibleness, irreproachableness.

Untauglich, *adj. & adv.* unfit, unsuitable; exceptionable, improper, useless, good for nothing; —ly.

Untauglichkeit, *f.* unaptness, unfitness, uselessness.

Unten, *adv.* below, beneath, underneath, under; at the (lower) end, last; — an, last, at the lowest end; — liegen, to lie under; to be overcome; nach —, downward.

Unter, *prep.* under; below, beneath; among, amongst, amid, amidst, in the midst of; between, betwixt, from among; of; in; by, during; — andern, amongst other things;

— aus gesagt, be it spoken between us; — der Zeit, in the mean time; — Wegs, on the way; — einander, one with another, confusedly; *adv.* mit —, amongst other things; now and then, sometimes.

Unterabgeordnete, *m.* subdelegate.

Unterabtheilung, *f.* subdivision.

Unteradmiral, *m.* under-admiral.

Unteramt, *n.* inferior office.

Unterarzt, *m.* surgeon's assistant.

Unteraufseher, *m.* sub-inspector.

Unterband, *m. & n.* underbinding, underbandage.

Unterbau, *m.* substructure, building under ground.

Unterbauch, *m.* lower belly, hypogastrium.

Unterbauen, *v. a.* to build a substructure, build under.

Unterbeamte, *m.* inferior officer, subaltern.

Unterbefehlshaber, *m.* vice-commandant, second in command, under-chief.

Unterbehörde, *f.* sub-tribunal, inferior court.

Unterbein, *n.* heelbone.

Unterbeinkleider, *pl.* drawers.

Unterbett, *n.* under-bed, feather-bed.

Unterbibliothekar, *m.* sub-librarian.

Unterbinden, *v. ir. a.* to under-bind; to tie (under).

Unterbindung, *f.* under-binding; tieing.

Unterbischof, *m.* suffragan.

Unterblatt, *n.* lower leaf, foil.

Unterbleiben, *v. ir. n.* to be left undone; to discontinue, cease.

Unterbleibung, *f.* the being left undone; discontinuation, cessation.

Unterbrechen, *v. ir. a.* to interrupt.

Unterbrechung, *f.* interruption, intermission.

Unterbreiten, *v. a.* to spread, lay under.

Unterbringen, *v. ir. a.* to put underneath; to bring under shelter; to place; to provide for; to dispose of.

Unterbringung, *f.* placing; providing for.

Unterbrochen, *adj.* interrupted, intermissive.

Unterdach, *n.* adventa.

Unterdechant, *m.* sub-dean.

Unterdecke, *f.* under cover.

Unterdeß, Unterdessen, *adv.* in the meantime, meanwhile; while, whilst.

Unterdrücken, *v. a.* to oppress; to suppress, crush.

Unterdrücker, *m.* oppressor, suppressor.

Unterdrückung, *f.* oppression, suppression.

Untere, *adj.* low, lower, nether, under, inferior.

Untereinander, *adv.* among one another, confusedly.

Untereintheilen, *v. a.* to subdivide.

Untereintheilung, *f.* subdivision.

Unterergeschoß, *n.* under-ground story.

Unterfahen, Unterfangen, *v. ir. recf.* to undertake; to dare, to presume, attempt.

Unterfangen, *n.* undertaking; daring, audacity.

Unterfeldherr, *m.* lieutenant-general; subordinate commander.

Unterförster, *m.* under-forester, under-ranger.

Unterfürst, *m.* subordinate prince.

Unterfutter, *n.* lining.

Unterfuttern, Unterfüttern, *v. a.* to line.

Untergang, *m.* going down, sinking, setting; West; fall, ruin, destruction.

Untergattung, *f.* subordinate, secondary species.

Untergeben, *v. ir. a.* to commit, give in charge.

Untergebene, *m. & f.* inferior, subaltern, pupil.

Untergebiß, *n.* lower row of teeth.

Untergebung, *f.* giving in charge, submitting to.

Untergehen, *v. ir. n.* to go down, sink; to set; to perish, fall, go to ruin.

Untergehölz, *n.* underwood, copse.

Untergehörig, *adj.* subordinate, subject.

Untergehülfe, *m.* subordinate assistant.

Untergeordnet, *adj.* subordinate.

Untergeordnete, *m. & f.* secondary, inferior.

Untergericht, *n.* inferior court of judicature.

Untergeschoben, *adj.* suppositious, counterfeit, false.

Untergeschoß, *n.* ground floor.

Untergesims, *n.* lower moulding *or* cornice.

Untergestell, *n.* under-carriage.

Untergewand, *n.* under-garment.

Untergewehr, *n.* sword.

Untergießen, *v. ir. n.* to pour in, to mix in.

Untergraben, *v. ir. a.* to undermine, corrupt.

Untergrabung, *f.* undermining.

Untergrad, *m.* inferior grade *or* degree.

Unterhaar, *n.* under hair.

Unterhalb, *prep.* below, at the lower end beyond.

Unterhals, *m.* lower neck.

Unterhalt, *m.* maintenance, sustenance, sub sistence; competence, livelihood; alimony

Unterhalten, *v. ir. a.* to keep, hold under; to maintain, sustain, support, keep; to keep up, to continue; to entertain, amuse, interest; to converse; to amuse one's self; to be entertained.

Unterhaltend, *adj.* entertaining, amusing.

Unterhalter, *m.* entertainer, supporter, keeper.

Unterhaltung, *f.* maintenance, sustenance, support, keeping, entertaining, entertainment; amusement, conversation.

Unterhandeln, *v. a. & n.* to treat, negociate, transact; to mediate.

Unterhändler, *m.* negotiator, mediator; broker, commissioner; go-between.

Unterhandlung, *f.* treaty, negotiation, transaction; mediation; *compos.* — skunst, *f.* art of negotiating, diplomacy; — sschiff, *n.* ship with a flag of truce.

Unterhauen, *v. ir. a.* to dig, to cut down *or* below.

Unterhaus, *n.* lower part of a building; lower house of parliament.

Unterhaut, *f.* under-skin.

Unterhelfen, *v. ir. n.* einem —, to get one placed.

Unterhemd, *n.* under-shirt.

Unterherrschaft, *f.* subordinate lordship.

Unterhin, *adv.* to a lower place, down, below.

Unterhof, *m.* lower part of the court; inferior court of judicature.

Digitized by Google

Unterhofmeister, *m.* sub-tutor.
Unterhöhlen, *v.a.* to undermine, sap, to hollow.
Unterholz, *n.* underwood, copse.
Unterhosen, *pl.* drawers.
Unterjagd, *f.* hunting of small game.
Unterjochen, *v. a.* to subdue, subjugate, yoke.
Unterjocher, *m.* subduer, conqueror.
Unterjochung, *f.* subduing, subjugation.
Unterirdisch, *adj.* subterranean, under ground.
Unterkammerherr, *m.* vice-chamberlain.
Unterkanzler, *m.* vice-chancellor.
Unterkehle, *f.* **Unterkinn**, *n.* double-chin, hanging throat; gullet, weazand; dewlap.
Unterkeilen, *v. a.* to fasten underneath by wedges.
Unterkellner, *m.* under-waiter, under-butler.
Unterkiefer, *m.* lower jaw-bone.
Unterklasse, *f.* lower class.
Unterkleid, *n.* under dress, under garment.
Unterkoch, *m.* cook's mate, under-cook.
Unterkommen, *v. ir. n.* to get under shelter, to get a lodging; to find employment.
Unterkommen, *n.* getting a lodging *or* a place; employment, situation.
Unterkönig, *m.* viceroy, lord-lieutenant.
Unterkriechen, *v. ir. n.* to creep under, to crouch, to come in for shelter.
Unterkriegen, *v. a.* to overpower, get the better of.
Unterkunft, *f.* shelter, cover, place, situation.
Unterlage, *f.* stay, support; lining; stand, trestle; roller, tilter; base, bottom; foil.
Unterland, *n.* lowland, netherland.
Unterländisch, **Unterländlich**, *adj.* from a low country, peculiar to a low country.
Unterlaß, *m.* intermission.
Unterlassen, *v. ir. a.* to intermit, leave off, cease from, discontinue, forbear, omit, fail, neglect.
Unterläßlich, *adj.* that may be omitted.
Unterlassung, *f.* intermission, leaving off, discontinuance, omission, cessation; — **-fehler**, *m.* fault of omission; — **-sünde**, *f.* sin of omission.
Unterlaufen, *v. ir. n.* to run under, run in among, slip in; mit —, to run among, slip in.
Unterlaufen, *adj.* filled, swollen with.
Unterlaufer, *m.* intruder, meddler, interloper.
Unterlefze, *f.* under-lip.
Unterlegen, *v. a.* to under-lay, lay under.
Unterlegetuch, *n.* clout, napkin.
Unterlegung, *f.* laying, putting under.
Unterlehen, *n.* under fief.
Unterlehrer, *m.* under-teacher, usher.
Unterleib, *m.* abdomen, bowels.
Unterliegen, *v. ir. n.* to lie under; to succumb, sink under; to be overthrown, defeated, overcome.
Unterlieutenant, *m.* second lieutenant.
Unterlippe, *f.* under-lip.
Unterm, *contrac. of* Unter dem; *vid.* Unter.
Untermagd, *f.* under-maid, under-servant.
Untermauern, *v. a.* to support by forming a indation of masonry work, to undermure.

Untermaul, *n.* lower mouth (of an animal).
Untermengen, *v. a.* to intermingle, intermix.
Unterminen, **Unterminiren**, *v. a.* to undermine.
Untermischen, *v. a.* to intermix, intermingle, mix in.
Untermischung, *f.* intermixture.
Unternehmen, *v. ir. a.* to undertake, attempt.
Unternehmen, *n.* (-s), **Unternehmung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) undertaking, enterprize, attempt.
Unternehmend, *adj.* enterprising, bold.
Unternehmer, *m.* enterpriser, undertaker.
Unterobrigkeit, *f.* inferior magistracy.
Unteroffizier, *m.* under officer, subaltern, corporal.
Unterordnen, *v. a.* to subordinate.
Unterordnung, *f.* subordination.
Unterpacht, *f.* under-lease.
Unterpächter, *m.* under-tenant.
Unterpfalz, *f.* Lower Palatinate.
Unterpfand, *n.* pledge, pawn, security, mortgage.
Unterpfändlich, *adj.* & *adv.* as a pledge *or* mortgage.
Unterpfarre, *f.* vicarage.
Unterpfarrer, *m.* vicar, curate.
Unterpräsident, *m.* vice-president.
Unterreden, *v. refl.* to confer, converse, discourse.
Unterredung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) conference, conversation, discourse; eine — halten, to confer, converse
Unterreich, *n.* infernal regions, nether world.
Unterrhein, *m.* lower Rhine.
Unterrheinisch, *adj.* belonging to the lower Rhine.
Unterricht, *m.* (-es) tuition, instruction.
Unterrichten, *v. a.* to instruct, teach, inform.
Unterrichter, *m.* subordinate judge, inferior judge.
Unterrichtung, *f.* information; *vid.* Unterricht.
Unterrock, *m.* under-petticoat.
Unters, *contrac. of* Unter das; *vid.* Unter.
Untersäen, *v. a.* to sow under, mix in sowing.
Untersagen, *v. a.* to forbid, interdict, prohibit.
Untersagung, *f.* interdiction, interdict, prohibition.
Untersaß, *m.* vassal, copyholder, under-tenant.
Untersatz, *m.* trestle, stand, supporter, stay; minor.
Unterschälchen, *n.* **Unterschale**, *f.* saucer.
Unterscharren, *v. a.* to rake *or* scrape under.
Unterscheid, *m.* (-es) difference; *vid.* Unterschied.
Unterscheidbar, *adj.* discriminable, distinguishable.
Unterscheiden, *v. ir. a.* & *n.* to distinguish, discern.
Unterscheidend, *adj.* distinctive, distinguishing.
Unterscheidung, *f.* distinguishing, distinction, discerning, discernment, discrimination; *compos.* — **-begriff**, *m.* difference; — **-kraft**, *f.* — **-vermögen**, *n.* faculty of discriminating, discernment; — **-merkmal**, *n.* difference; characteristic; — **-zeichen**, *n.* mark of distinction, characteristic; criterion.
Unterschenk, *m.* under-butler.

Unterschenkel, *m.* lower part of the thigh.
Unterschieben, *v. ir. a.* to push, put, place underneath *or* under; to suppose, substitute, father upon; to forge.
Unterschiebung, *f.* supposition; substitution, forging.
Unterschied, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) difference, distinction, separation, partition; ohne —, *or* — s los, without distinction, indiscriminate; indiscriminately, promiscuously.
Unterschieden, *adj. & adv.* different, distinct; —ly.
Unterschiedlich, *adj. & adv.* different, diverse; —ly.
Unterschlächtig, *adj.* under-shot.
Unterschlag, *m.* fraud, embezzlement.
Unterschlagen, *v. ir. a.* to embezzle, purloin; to intercept (letters); einem ein Bein —, to give one a foil, trip one; to supplant one.
Unterschlagung, *f.* embezzling, intercepting.
Unterschleichen, *v. n.* to creep in (among).
Unterschleif, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) fraud, defrauding, embezzlement; smuggling; — treiben (machen), to embezzle, defraud, smuggle.
Unterschlüpfen, *v. n.* to slip, creep under
Unterschneiden, *v. a.* to undercut.
Unterschreiben, *v. ir. a.* to sign, put one's name to.
Unterschreiber, *m.* under-clerk; subscriber.
Unterschrift, *f.* signature, subscription.
Unterschule, *f.* under, preparatory school.
Unterschüler, *m.* scholar of such a school.
Unterschullehrer, Unterschulmeister, *m.* under *or* second master, usher.
Unterschüren, *v. a.* to stir under the fire.
Unterschwelle, *f.* sill, threshold.
Unterseeisch, *adj.* submarine.
Unterseegel, *n.* lower sail.
Unterseite, *f.* under side.
Untersekretair, *m.* under-secretary.
Untersetzen, *v. a.* to put under, set under, among.
Untersetzt, *adj.* well set; thick and short.
Untersiegeln, *v. a.* to seal, put the seal to.
Untersinken, *v. ir. n.* to sink, go to the bottom.
Untersitz, *m.* lower seat.
Unterspannen, *v. a.* to stretch under something.
Unterspülen, *v. a.* to underwash.
Unterstadt, *f.* lower town.
Unterstatthalter, *m.* deputy governor.
Unterste, *adj.* lowest, undermost, nethermost; das — zu oberst kehren, to turn topsy-turvy.
Unterstecken, *v. a.* to put in amongst, foist in.
Unterstehen, *v. ir. refl.* to dare, to be so bold as to, to venture, attempt; *n.* to stand under.
Unterstelle, *f.* lower *or* inferior place *or* situation.
Unterstellen, *v. a.* to place under, put under; sich —, to go under shelter.
Unterstemmen, *v. a.* to set, put under; to prop under; to set a-kimbo (the arms).
Unsteuermann, *m.* steersmate.
Unterstoßen, *v. ir. a.* to push under *or* among.
Unterstreichen, *v. ir. a.* to mark with a line, to underline.

Unterstreuen, *v. a.* to strew under, sprinkle among.
Unterstrümpfe, *pl.* under-stockings.
Unterstube, *f.* lower room.
Unterstufe, *f.* lower grade *or* degree.
Unterstützen, *v. a.* to under-prop; to support, uphold
Unterstützung, *f* under-propping, supporting, support; aid, help, assistance; — sheer, *n.* army of reserve.
Untersuchen, *v. a.* to inquire into, investigate, examine.
Untersuchung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inquiry, search, research, examination, scrutiny; probing; inquest, trial.
Untertasse, *f.* saucer.
Untertauchen, *v. a. & n.* to dive, submerge, immerse.
Untertauchung, *f.* diving, submersion, immersion.
Unterteller, *m.* stand.
Unterthan, *m.* (-s & en; *pl.* -en) subject.
Unterthan, *adj.* subject to, dependent.
Unterthänig, *adj. & adv.* subject, submissive, humble; —ly.
Unterthänigkeit, *f.* subjection, submission; submissiveness, humbleness.
Untertheil, *n.* lower *or* inferior part.
Untertreten, *v. ir. n.* to step under shelter, stand under; *a.* to tread down, trample upon.
Untertreter, *m.* oppressor, supplanter.
Untertretung, *f.* taking shelter; trampling under.
Unterwachsen, *adj.* grown between; streaky.
Unterwald, *m.* underwood; lower part of a forest.
Unterwäldner, *m.* inhabitant of Underwalden.
Unterwall, *m.* lower part of the rampart, false trench.
Unterwärts, *adv.* downwards, towards the lower part; on the lower side of.
Unterwasser, *n.* (-s) lower, under water.
Unterweges, Unterwegs, *adv.* by, on the way, on the road; —lassen, to leave undone; — bleiben, to be left in the way.
Unterweisen, *v. ir. a.* to instruct, teach.
Unterweisung, *f.* instruction, teaching, doctrine.
Unterwelt, *f.* nether world, lower regions.
Unterwerfen, *v. ir. a.* to submit, subject, subdue; *refl.* to submit to, yield; to resign one's self to.
Unterwerfung, *f.* subjection, submission, yielding.
Unterweste, *f.* under waistcoat.
Unterwinden, *v. ir. refl.* to dare, venture, hazard.
Unterwirken, *v. a.* to interweave.
Unterwucht, *m.* under-growth, under-wood.
Unterwühlen, *v. a.* to wallow under, hollow out.
Unterwürfig, *adj. & adv.* subject, submissive; —ly.
Unterwürfigkeit, *f.* subjection, submissiveness.
Unterzahn, *m.* under-tooth, lower-tooth.

Unterzeichnen, *v. a.* to sign, to subscribe.
Unterzeichnete, *m.* the undersigned.
Unterzeichnung, *f.* signature, ratification.
Unterziehen, *v. ir. a.* to draw under, put under; *refl.* to undertake, to take upon one's self.
Unthat, *f.* (*pl.* -en) misdeed, crime.
Unthätchen, *n.* spot, blemish, defect, flaw.
Unthätig, *adj. & adv.* inactive, indolent, idle; —ly.
Unthätigkeit, *f.* inactivity, inaction, indolence.
Untheilbar, *adj. & adv.* indivisible, —ly.
Untheilbarkeit, *f.* indivisibility, indivisibleness.
Untheilhaft, *adj.* having no share in a thing, not accessary to, not participating in.
Untheilhaftigkeit, *f.* non-participation.
Untheilnehmend, *adj. & adv.* indifferent, —ly.
Unthier, *n.* monster; wild beast.
Unthulich, **Unthunlich**, *adj. & adv.* impracticable, —ly.
Unthulichkeit, **Unthunlichkeit**, *f.* impracticableness.
Untief, *adj.* not deep, low, shallow.
Untiefe, *f.* shallowness, shallow place, sands.
Untilgbar, *adj. & adv.* inextinguishable, —ly.
Untödtlich, *adj.* not deadly; not mortal.
Untragbar, *adj.* not to be carried *or* borne; not to be worn; unable to bear; unfruitful.
Untrennbar, *adj. & adv.* inseparable, —ly.
Untrennbarkeit, *f.* inseparableness.
Untreu, *adj. & adv.* unfaithful, treacherous, faithless, false, perfidious, disloyal; —ly.
Untreue, *f.* faithlessness, unfaithfulness, perfidiousness; disloyalty, infidelity, treachery.
Untröstbar, **Untröstlich**, *adj. & adv.* inconsolable, —ly.
Untröstbarkeit, **Untröstlichkeit**, *f.* inconsolableness.
Untrüglich, *adj. & adv.* infallible, sure; —ly.
Untrüglichkeit, *f.* infallibility, certainty.
Untüchtig, *adj. & adv.* unfit, incapable, impotent; —ly.
Untüchtigkeit, *f.* unaptness, ineptitude, unfitness, incapacity, incapability, incapableness.
Untugend, *f.* vice, bad habit, fault.
Untugendhaft, *adj. & adv.* vicious, faulty; -ly.
Unüberlegt, *adj. & adv.* inconsiderate, rash; -ly.
Unüberlegtheit, *f.* inconsiderateness.
Unübersehbar, **Unübersehlich**, *adj.* not to be looked over, immeasurable, unbounded.
Unübersehbarkeit, *f.* the being beyond reach of the eye, immeasurableness.
Unübersehbar, *adj.* untranslatable.
Unübersetzbarkeit, *f.* untranslatability.
Unübersteigbar, **Unübersteiglich**, *adj. & adv.* insurmountable, —ly.
Unübertreffbar, **Unübertrefflich**, *adj. & adv.* insurpassable, excellent; —ly.
Unüberwindlich, *adj. & adv.* invincible, impregnable, unconquerable; —ly.
Unüberwindlichkeit, *f.* invincibleness.
Unumgänglich, *adj. & adv.* indispensable, unavoidable, inevitable; unsociable; —ly.
Unumschränkt, *adj. & adv.* unbounded, unlimited, absolute, sovereign; —ly.

Unumschränktheit, *f.* unboundedness, absoluteness, (absolute) sovereignty.
Unumstößlich, *adj. & adv.* irrefragable, irreversible, irrefutable; incontestible; inviolable; —ly.
Unumstößlichkeit, *f.* irrefragability, irrefutableness, inviolableness, incontestibleness.
Unumwölkt, *adj.* cloudless, serene.
Unumwunden, *adj. & adv.* frank, candid, plain; —ly.
Ununterbrochen, *adj. & adv.* uninterrupted, -ly.
Ununterzeichnet, *adj.* unsigned.
Unvaterländisch, *adj. & adv.* unpatriotic, -ally.
Unväterlich, *adj. & adv.* not paternal, unnatural, —ly.
Unveraltert, *adj.* not grown out of date.
Unveraltet, *adj.* not grown old.
Unveränderlich, *adj. & adv.* immutable, invariable, unchangeable, unalterable; —ly.
Unveränderlichkeit, *f.* immutability, invariableness, unchangeableness, unalterableness.
Unverändert, *adj.* unvaried, unaltered.
Unverantwortlich, *adj. & adv.* unanswerable; inexcusable, unjustifiable, unwarrantable; —ly
Unverantwortlichkeit, *f.* unanswerableness, unjustifiableness, inexcusableness.
Unverarbeitet, *adj.* not consumed in work.
Unveräußerlich, *adj. & adv.* unalienable, entailed; —ly.
Unveräußerlichkeit, *f.* unalienableness.
Unveräußert, *adj.* unalienated.
Unverberglich, *adj.* that cannot be concealed.
Unverbesserlich, *adj. & adv.* incorrigible, —ly.
Unverblümt, *adj. & adv.* not indirect, plain, -ly.
Unverbrennbar, **Unverbrennlich**, *adj.* incombustible.
Unverbrennbarkeit, **Unverbrennlichkeit**, *f.* incombustibleness.
Unverbrüchlich, *adj. & adv.* inviolable, —ly.
Unverbrüchlichkeit, *f.* inviolableness.
Unverbürgt, *adj.* unwarranted, unauthentic.
Unverdaulich, *adj. & adv.* indigestible, —ly.
Unverdaulichkeit, *f.* indigestion, indigestibleness.
Unverdaut, *adj. & adv.* undigested, crude, -ly.
Unverdauung, *f. vid.* **Unverdaulichkeit.**
Unverderblich, *adj. & adv.* incorruptible, —ly
Unverderblichkeit, *f.* incorruptibleness.
Unverdient, *adj. & adv.* undeserved, unmerited; —ly
Unverdorben, *adj.* not spoiled, sound.
Unverdrossen, *adj. & adv.* indefatigable, assiduous, unwearied, unremitting; cheerful; -ly.
Unverdrossenheit, *f.* assiduity; cheerfulness.
Unverehlicht, *adj.* unmarried, single.
Unvereinbar, *adj. & adv.* irreconcilable; incompatible, inconsistent, incongruous; -ly.
Unvereinbarkeit **Unvereinlichkeit**, *f.* irreconcilableness; incompatibility; inconsistency.
Unvererblich, *adj.* not liable to inheritance.
Unverfälscht, *adj. & adv.* unadulterated, genuine; —ly.
Unverfänglich, *adj. & adv.* uncapticus, not insidious; unprejudicial; —ly.

Unvergänglich, *adj. & adv.* imperishable; —ly.
Unvergänglichkeit, *f.* imperishableness.
Unvergeßlich, *adj.* memorable, lasting.
Unvergeßlichkeit, *f.* memorableness.
Unvergleichlich, Unvergleichbar, *adj. & adv.* incomparable, matchless, unparalleled; —ly.
Unvergleichbarkeit, Unvergleichlichkeit, *f.* incomparableness, matchlessness, peerlessness.
Unvergolten, *adj.* unrewarded, unpunished.
Unverhalten, *adj. & adv.* without reserve, unconcealed.
Unverhältnißmäßig, *adj. & adv.* disproportionable, —ly.
Unverheirathet, *adj.* unmarried, single.
Unverhindert, *adj.* unimpeded, unobstructed.
Unverhofft, *adj. & adv.* unhoped for, unexpected, —ly.
Unverhohlen, *adj. & adv.* open, —ly.
Unverhört, *adj.* unheard, without trial.
Unverjährbar, Unverjährlich, *adj.* imprescriptible.
Unverjährt, *adj. & adv.* not antiquated; not forfeited by prescription, without prescription.
Unverkennbar, *adj.* not to be mistaken, evident.
Unverkümmert, *adj.* clear of incumbrance.
Unverletzbar, Unverletzlich, *adj. & adv.* inviolable; invulnerable; —ly.
Unverletzbarkeit, Unverletzlichkeit, *f.* inviolableness; invulnerableness.
Unverletzt, *adj.* not violated; unhurt, safe.
Unverlöschbar, Unverlöschlich, *adj.* inextinguishable.
Unvermeidlich, *adj. & adv.* unavoidable; inevitable; —ly.
Unvermeidlichkeit, *f.* unavoidableness; inevitableness.
Unvermeint, *adj.* not meant, not thought of.
Unvermerkt, *adj. & adv.* unperceived; insensible; —ly.
Unvermindert, *adj.* undiminished, unabated.
Unvermischt, *adj.* not mixed, pure.
Unvermögen, *n.* inability, incapacity, insufficiency; impotence.
Unvermögend, *adj.* unable, wanting strength, feeble.
Unvermuthet, *adj. & adv.* unexpected, —ly.
Unvernehmlich, *adj. & adv.* indistinct, inaudible; —ly.
Unvernehmlichkeit, *f.* indistinctness, inaudibleness.
Unvernunft, *f.* want of reason, irrationality, unreasonableness; absurdity.
Unvernünftig, *adj. & adv.* irrational, unreasonable; —ly.
Unverpflegt, *adj.* not taken care of, unprovided for.
Unverpflichtet, *adj.* not bound in duty; not pledged to any duty; not sworn; unengaged.
Unverrichtet, *adj.* unperformed; — er Sache, not having effected *or* obtained one's object.
Unverrückt, *adj. & adv.* not moved *or* shifted; fixed, unmoved; uninterrupted; —ly.
Unversagt, *adj.* unforbidden; optional.
Unverschämt, *adj. & adv.* impudent, insolent; barefaced; —ly.

Unverschämtheit, *f.* impudence, insolence.
Unverschuldet, *adj. & adv.* not indebted; undeserved, unmerited; innocent; —ly.
Unverschwiegen, *adj.* indiscreet.
Unverschwiegenheit, *f.* indiscretion.
Unversehen, *adv.* unexpected, unlooked for.
Unversehens, *adv.* unexpectedly, unawares.
Unversehrbar, Unversehrlich, *adj.* inviolable.
Unversehrt, *adj.* unhurt, safe; unscathed.
Unversiegbar, Unversieglich, *adj.* inexhaustible.
Unversiegbarkeit, *f.* inexhaustibleness.
Unversöhnbar, Unversöhnlich, *adj. & adv.* implacable, irreconcilable, unappeasable; -ly.
Unversöhnbarkeit, Unversöhnlichkeit, *f.* implacableness, irreconcilableness.
Unversorgt, *adj.* unprovided for, unplaced.
Unverstand, *m.* imprudence, indiscretion, want of judgment, of wit, of understanding, of sense.
Unverständig, *adj. & adv.* imprudent, injudicious; indiscreet, unwise, foolish; —ly.
Unverständigkeit, *f.* imprudence; want of judgment.
Unverständlich, *adj. & adv.* unintelligible, -ly.
Unverständlichkeit, *f.* unintelligibility, obscurity.
Unversucht, *adj.* unexperienced, untried.
Unvertilgbar, *adj.* indelible, inextirpable.
Unverträglich, *adj. & adv.* unsociable, quarrelsome; incompatible, inconsistent; —ly.
Unverträglichkeit, *f.* unsociableness, quarrelsome disposition; incompatibility, inconsistency.
Unverwahrt, *adj.* unguarded, not kept.
Unverwandt, *adj. & adv.* unmoved, fixed; -ly.
Unverwehrt, *adj.* unprohibited, not forbidden.
Unverwüstlich, *adj.* unfading, imperishable.
Unverwerflich, *adj.* unexceptionable.
Unverweset, *adj.* not dissolved by putrefaction.
Unverweslich, *adj.* incorruptible.
Unverwundbar, Unverwundlich, *adj.* invulnerable.
Unverwundbarkeit, *f.* invulnerableness.
Unverwüstbar, Unverwüstlich, *adj.* indestructible.
Unverzagt, *adj. & adv.* undismayed, undaunted; intrepid, courageous, hardy; -ly.
Unverzagtheit, *f.* intrepidity, undauntedness.
Unverzeihlich, *adj. & adv.* unpardonable, -ly.
Unverzeihlichkeit, *f.* unpardonableness.
Unverzinsbar, Unverzinslich, *adj.* paying no interest.
Unverzollt, *adj.* paid no duty for, duty off.
Unverzüglich, *adj. & adv.* immediate, without delay; immediately, on the spot, forthwith.
Unverzüglichkeit, *f.* immediateness, rapidity.
Unvollendet (Unvollbracht), *adj.* unfinished.
Unvollkommen, *adj. & adv.* imperfect, —ly.
Unvollkommenheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) imperfection.
Unvollständig, *adj. & adv.* incomplete, defective, imperfect, unfinished; —ly.
Unvollständigkeit, *f.* incompleteness.
Unvollstreckt, Unvollzogen, *adj.* unexecuted, unperformed.
Unvollzählig, *adj.* incomplete.

Unvorhergesehen, *adj. & adv.* unforeseen; unexpected; unexpectedly.

Unvorsetzlich, *adj. & adv.* undesigned, unintentional; without any purpose; —ly.

Unvorsetzlichkeit, *f.* unintentionalness.

Unvorsichtig, *adj. & adv.* improvident, inconsiderate, imprudent, incautious; —ly.

Unvorsichtigkeit, *f.* want of foresight *or* caution, improvidence, inconsiderateness.

Unvortheilhaft, *adj. & adv.* disadvantageous, -ly.

Unwahr, *adj. & adv.* untrue, false, feigned; -ly.

Unwahrhaft, *adj. & adv.* not veracious, untrue; —ly.

Unwahrhaftigkeit, *f.* want of veracity.

Unwahrheit, *f.* untruth, falsity, falsehood.

Unwahrscheinlich, *adj.* improbable, unlikely.

Unwahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* improbability, unlikeliness.

Unwandelbar, *adj. & adv.* immutable, constant; —ly.

Unwandelbarkeit, *f.* immutability.

Unweg, *m.* untrodden way, bad road; wrong way.

Unwegsam, *adj.* impassable; pathless.

Unwegsamkeit, *f.* pathlessness, impassableness.

Unweise, *adj.* unwise, foolish.

Unweislich, *adv.* unwisely.

Unweit, *prep.* not far off *or* from.

Unwerth, *adj. & adv.* unworthy, —ily.

Unwerth, *m.* unworthiness, want of value, meanness; futility; — voll, *adj.* of no value.

Unwesen, *n.* disorder, confusion, unruliness; nuisance; mischief; disturbance; noise.

Unwesentlich, *adj. & adv.* immaterial; unessential; —ly.

Unwesentlichkeit, *f.* non-essentialness, immaterialness.

Unwetter, *n.* (-s) bad, stormy, rough weather, storm.

Unwichtigkeit, *f.* want of weight; non-importance; inconsiderableness, insignificancy.

Unwiderlegbar, Unwiderleglich, *adj. & adv.* irrefutable, unanswerable; —ly.

Unwiderlegbarkeit, Unwiderleglichkeit, *f.* irrefutableness, unanswerableness.

Unwiderrufen, *adj.* untretracted, unrevoked.

Unwiderruflich, *adj. & adv.* irrevocable, —ly.

Unwiderruflichkeit, *f.* irrevocableness.

Unwidersetzlich, *adj.* irresistible; not refractory.

Unwidersetzlichkeit, *f.* irresistibleness.

Unwidersprechlich, *adj. & adv.* irrefragable, incontestable, unexceptionable, undeniable; —ly.

Unwidersprechlichkeit, *f.* irrefragability, incontestibleness.

Unwiderstehlich, *adj. & adv.* irresistible, —ly.

Unwiderstehlichkeit, *f.* irresistibility, irresistibleness.

Unwiederbringlich, *adj. & adv.* irrecoverable, irreparable, irretrievable; —ly.

Unwille, Unwillen, *m.* indignation, displeasure; anger; repugnance.

Unwillfährig, *adj.* inofficious, uncomplying.

Unwillig, *adj. & adv.* indignant; angry; unwilling, reluctant; —ly.

Unwilligkeit, *f.* unwillingness; *vid.* Unwille.

Unwillkü(h)rlich, *adj. & adv.* involuntary, -lly.

Unwillkü(h)rlichkeit, *f.* involuntariness.

Unwirksam, *adj. & adv.* ineffective, inefficacious; —ly.

Unwirthbar, *adj. & adv.* inhospitable, uninhabitable; barren, deserted; dreary; —ly.

Unwirthbarkeit, *f.* inhospitableness, dreariness.

Unwirthlich, *adj. & adv.* inhospitable; dreary; —ly.

Unwirthlichkeit, *f.* inhospitableness.

Unwissend, *adj. & adv.* ignorant, unknowing; —ly.

Unwissende, *m.* ignorant man, idiot.

Unwissenheit, *f.* ignorance.

Unwissenschaftlich, *adj.* unscientific.

Unwissentlich, *adv.* unconsciously, unknowingly.

Unwitzig, *adj. & adv.* unwitty, insipid, dull; -ly.

Unwohl, *adj. & adv.* unwell, indisposed; mir ist — zu Muthe, I am sick at heart.

Unwürdig, *adj. & adv.* unworthy, worthless, undeserving; beneath (the dignity); —ly.

Unwürdigkeit, *f.* unworthiness, indignity.

Unzahl, *f.* innumerable quantity.

Unzählbar, Unzählig, *adj. & adv.* innumerable, numberless; innumerous; —ly.

Unzählbarkeit, *f.* innumerableness.

Unzähmbar, *adj.* untameable.

Unzart, *adj. & adv.* untender, rough; —ly.

Unzartheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) indelicacy.

Unzärtlich, *adj. & adv.* not tender, indelicate; —ly.

Unzärtlichkeit, *f.* want of tenderness.

Unze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ounce; — nweise, *adv.* by the ounce.

Unzeit, *f.* wrong time, unseasonable time; zur —, out of season.

Unzeitig, *adj. & adv.* untimely, unseasonable, inopportune; immature; unripe; —ly.

Unzeitigkeit, *f.* untimeliness, unseasonableness; immaturity, unripeness.

Unzerbrechlich, *adj.* that cannot be broken.

Unzerlegbar, *adj.* not to be decomposed *or* analysed.

Unzerrüttet, *adj.* unimpaired.

Unzersetzbar, *adj.* not to be decomposed.

Unzerstörbar, Unzerstörlich, *adj.* indestructible, —ly.

Unzerstörbarkeit, Unzerstörlichkeit, *f.* indestructibleness.

Unzertheilt, Unzertrennt, *adj.* undivided.

Unzertrennbar, Unzertrennlich, *adj. & adv.* inseparable, indissoluble; —ly.

Unzertrennbarkeit, Unzertrennlichkeit, *f.* inseparableness, indissolubility.

Unzeug, *n.* (-es) nuisance; nonsensical stuff.

Unziefer, *n.* vermin; *vid.* Ungeziefer.

Unziemlich, *adj.* unseemly, unbecoming.

Unziemlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) unseemliness, uncomeliness, indecency, indecorum.

Unzier, Unzierde, Unzierlichkeit, *f.* inelegance, uncomeliness, want of grace, indecency.

Unzierlich, *adj. & adv.* inelegant, uncomely; -ly.

Unzierlichkeit, *f.* inelegancy, want of grace.

Unzucht, *f.* unchastity, prostitution; carnality.
Unzüchtig, *adj. & adv.* unchaste, lewd, carnal; —ly.
Unzüchtigkeit, *f.* inchastity, dissoluteness; lewdness.
Unzufrieden, *adj. & adv.* discontent, discontented, malcontent, dissatisfied; —ly.
Unzufriedenheit, *f.* discontentedness, discontentment, malcontentedness, dissatisfaction.
Unzugänglich, *adj. & adv.* inaccessible, —ly.
Unzugänglichkeit, *f.* inaccessibleness.
Unzulänglich, *adj. & adv.* insufficient, inadequate; —ly.
Unzulänglichkeit, *f.* insufficiency, inadequateness.
Unzulässig, **Unzulässlich**, *adj.* inadmissible.
Unzulässigkeit, **Unzulässlichkeit**, *f.* inadmissibility.
Unzünftig, *adj.* not incorporated; not belonging to any corporate society.
Unzureichend, *adj.* insufficient.
Unzusammenhängend, *adj.* unconnected, loose.
Unzuträglich, *adj.* unuseful, disadvantageous.
Unzuverlässig, *adj.* uncertain, precarious, not to be trusted *or* depended upon.
Unzuverlässigkeit, *f.* uncertainty, untrustiness, want of reliance, precariousness.
Unzweckmäßig, *adj. & adv.* not to the purpose; improper; unquitable; injudicious.
Unzweideutig, *adj. & adv.* unequivocal, —ly.
Unzweifelhaft, *adj. & adv.* indubitable, —ly.
Üppig, *adj. & adv.* luxurious; luxuriant; wanton; voluptuous; —ly.
Üppigkeit, *f.* luxuriancy, luxury; wantonness.
Upsala, *n.* Upsal.
Ur, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) ure-ox.
Urahn, *m.* great-grandfather; ancestor.
Uralnlich, *adj. & adv.* ancestral.
Uralgebirge, *n.* (-s) Ural mountains.
Urall, *n.* (-s) universe (considered as existing from the beginning of time).
Uralt, *adj.* very old, very ancient, primeval.
Uralter, *n.* the earliest ages; primitive age.
Urältern, *pl.* ancestors, first parents.
Uraltes, *adv.* in ancient times; von — her, from immemorial times.
Uralterthum, *n.* (-s) the remotest antiquity.
Uranfang, *m. vid.* Urbeginn.
Uranfänglich, **Uranfangs**, *adj.* original, primeval.
Uranlage, *f.* original, innate disposition.
Urbar, *adj.* arable; productive.
Urbarmachung, *f.* cultivation.
Urbau, *m.* (-s) primitive structure; old building.
Urbedeutung, *f.* primitive signification.
Urbeginn, *m.* (-es) first beginning, origin.
Urbegriff, *m.* primitive idea; notion.
Urbestandtheil, *m.* primitive element.
Urbewohner, *pl.* aborigines, first inhabitants.
Urbild, *n.* archetype, prototype; original; ideal.
Urbildlich, *adj. & adv.* original, ideal; —ly.
Urborn, *m. vid.* Urquell.
Urdeutsch, *adj.* ancient German.

Ureigen, *adj.* original.
Ureigenheit, *f.* originality.
Ureigenthümlich, *adj.* originally peculiar.
Urenkel, *m.* great-grandson, great grandchild.
Urfarbe, *f.* primary, original color.
Urfehde, *f.* solemn oath on not taking vengeance.
Urfeind, *m.* first enemy.
Urform, *f.* prototype, ideal.
Urgebirge, *n.* primitive mountains *or* rock.
Urgeist, *m.* original spirit.
Urgeschichte, *f.* history of the primitive ages.
Urgleichheit, *f.* primeval equality.
Urgroßmutter, *f.* great-grandmother.
Urgrund, *m.* primitive foundation; primeval cause.
Urheber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) originator; author.
Urian, *m.* (-s) a name assigned to persons whose real name we do not know, *or* do not wish to mention; Herr —, Mr. what d'ye call him; *joc.* the Devil.
Urin, *m.* (-s) urine; water.
Urkeim, *m.* primitive germ.
Urkirche, *f.* primitive church.
Urkraft, *f.* primitive power *or* energy; original faculty.
Urkunde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) deed, document, record; zu — dessen, in witness whereof; *compos.* — ubewahrer, *m.* keeper of the records; master of the rolls; —ngewölbe, *n.* —kammer, *f.* room for keeping the records; —nsammlung, *f.* collection of records, archives.
Urkunden, *v. a.* to testify; to show, prove.
Urkundlich, *adv.* authentically; by document; — dessen, in witness whereof; *adj.* documental, authentic.
Urlaub, *m.* (-s) leave (of absence); furlough.
Urlaut, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) primitive sound, vowel.
Urlicht, *n.* primitive light.
Urmensch, *m.* the first man; an original.
Urmuster, *n.* prototype.
Urnacht, *f.* chaotic night.
Urne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) urn.
Urochs, *m.* ure-ox; *vid.* Aurochs.
Urplötzlich, *adj. & adv.* very sudden, —ly.
Urquell, *m.* fountain-head, original source.
Ursache, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cause, reason, motive.
Ursächlich, *adj.* casual; causative.
Ursächlichkeit, *f.* causality.
Urschrift, *f.* prototype, original text; original.
Urschriftlich, *vid.* Urkundlich.
Ursprache, *f.* primitive language.
Ursprung, *m.* (-s) origin; source; principle.
Ursprünglich, *adj. & adv.* original, aboriginal, primitive, primordial; —ly.
Ursprünglichkeit, *f.* originality, primitiveness.
Urstamm, *m.* original stock.
Urstand, *m.* (-es) primitive condition.
Urstoff, *m.* primary matter; principle; element; *compos.* — lehre, *f.* atomic philosophy; — theilchen, *n.* primitive atom.
Urstück, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) original.
Urtext, *m.* original text.
Urtheil, *n.* judgment, sentence, ver

nion; judgment; decision; ein — über etwas fällen, to pass one's judgment, *or* to give one's opinion upon something; *compos.* — ākraft, *f* — vermögen, *n.* faculty of judgment.

Urtheilen, *v. a. & n.* to pass sentence, decide; to judge to form, give one's opinion.

Urväter, *pl.* ancestors, progenitors.

Urvorfahrer, *m.* great-great-grandfather.

Urvater, *m.* first parent, first progenitor.

Urvolk, *n.* primitive, aboriginal people.

Urweisheit, *f.* primitive wisdom.

Urwelt, *f.* primitive, primeval world.

Urwesen, *n.* first, primordial being *or* principle, God.

Urzeit, *f.* primitive time; remote antiquity.

Urzweck, *m.* prime *or* principal object.

Usanz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) usage, custom; usual practice.

Uso, *n.* usance.

Usurpator, *m.* usurper.

Usurpiren, *v. a.* to usurp.

Utensilien, *pl.* utensils.

Utopien, *f.* Utopia.

V.

Valentin, *m.* (-s) Valentine.

Valet, *n.* (-s) farewell, valediction.

Valuta, *f.* value.

Vampyr, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) vampire, blood-sucker.

Vandale, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) Vandal.

Vanille, *f.* vanilla.

Variante, *f.* (*pl.* -n) reading.

Variiren, *v. n.* to vary.

Vasall, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) vassal.

Vasallenschaft, *f.* vassalage.

Vase, *f.* (*pl.* -en) vase.

Vater, *m.* (-s; *pl.* Väter) father; old man; — erbe, *n.* patrimony; — freude, *f.* joy of a father; — haus, *n.* paternal habitation; — herz, *n.* paternal heart; — huld, *f.* father's kindness; — liebe, *f.* paternal love; — los, *adj.* fatherless; — losigkeit, *f.* the being without a father; — mord, mörder, *m.* parricide; — pflicht, *f.* duty of a father; — recht, *n.* right of a father; — stand, *m.* fathership, paternity; — schwester, *f.* paternal aunt; — segen, *m.* paternal benediction; — seite, *f.* father's side; — söhnchen, *n.* father's darling; — sorge, *f.* fatherly care; — stadt, *f.* native town; — stelle, *f.* place of a father; — theil, *m.* patrimony, father's estate; — unser, *n.* the Lord's Prayer.

Vaterland, *n.* country, native country; fatherland; *compos.* — feifer, *m.* — liebe, *f.* love of one's country, patriotism; — liebend, *adj.* patriotic.

Vaterländisch, *adj.* of one's country, relating peculiarly to one's native country; native.

Väterlich, *adj. & adv.* fatherly, paternal, as a father; —ly; Jemanden — lieben, to love one as a father.

Väterschaft, *f.* fathership, paternity.

Vatikan, *m.* (-s) Vatican; the Papal see.

Vegetiren, *v. n.* to vegetate.

Vehm, u.s.w. *vid.* Fehm, u.s.w.

Veilchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) violet; *compos.* — blau, *adj.* violet-blue; — farbig, *adj.* violet-colored; — stock, *m.* violet-plant; — strauß, *m.* nosegay of violets.

Veilrebe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) jessamine, jasmine.

Veilwurz, *f.* flag, flower de luce.

Veit, *m.* (-s) Guy, Vitus.

Velin, *n.* (-s) vellum.

Velten, *m. abbr.* Valentine.

Venedig, *n.* (-s) Venice.

Venediger, *m. vid.* Venetianer.

Venerisch, *adj.* venereal.

Venetianer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Venetian.

Venetianisch, *adj.* Venetian.

Ventil, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) valve.

Venus, *f.* Venus; *compos.* — bart, *m.* fuller's thistle; — berg, — hügel, *m. mons veneris;* — beule, *f.* bubo; — bild, *n.* statue, picture of Venus; — finger, *m.* Venus' navel-wort; — seuche, *f.* venereal disease; — stern, *m.* planet Venus; — tempel, *m.* temple of Venus.

Verabfolgen, *v. a.* to send, to remit, deliver; — lassen, to deliver, give up.

Verabfolgung, *f.* sending, delivery.

Verabreden, *v. a.* to bespeak, concert, agree upon.

Verabredung, *f.* concerting, agreement.

Verabreichen, *v. a.* to deliver, give up.

Verabsäumen, *v. a.* to neglect, omit, let slip.

Verabscheuen, *v.a.* to abhor, abominate, detest.

Verabscheuung, *f.* abhorrence, abomination; — swerth, — swürdig, *adj. & adv.* detestable, abominable; —ly.

Verabschieden, *v.a.* to send away, dismiss.

Verabschiedung, *f.* dismission, dismissal.

Verachten, *v. a.* to despise, slight, scorn, contemn, disdain, disparage.

Verächter, *m.* despiser, contemner, disparager.

Verächtlich, *adj & adv.* despicable, contemptible; contemptuous, disdainful, scornful; —ly.

Verächtlichkeit, *f.* despicableness, contemptibleness, meanness; contemptuousness.

Verachtsam, *adj.* contemptuous.

Verachtung, *f.* contempt, scorn, despising, slighting, disdain; *compos.* — svoll, *adj.* full of contempt; — swerth, — swürdig, *adj. & adv.* contemptible, mean; —ly.

Verähnlichen, *v. a.* to assimilate.

Verallgemeinern, *v. a.* to generalize.

Veralten, *v. n.* to grow old *or* obsolete.

Veraltet, *adj.* out of use, antiquated, obsolete.

Veränderbar, Veränderlich, *adj. & adv.* mutable, changeable, alterable, variable, fickle, fluctuating; —ly.

Veränderlichkeit, *f.* mutability, changeableness, variableness; fickleness, inconstancy, instability.

Verändern, *v. a.* to change, alter, shift, vary

Veränderung, *f.* change, alteration, variation, mutation; breaking (of the voice)

Digitized by Google

Veranlassen, *v. a.* to occasion, to cause, induce, engage, prompt.
Veranlassung, *f.* occasion, cause, inducement.
Veranschlagen, *v. a.* to rate, estimate.
Veranschlagung, *f.* estimation, estimate, valuation.
Veranstalten, *v. a.* to prepare, bring about; to contrive, manage, arrange.
Veranstaltung, *f.* preparation; management.
Verantworten, *v. a.* to answer for, account for; to defend, justify; *refl.* to defend, clear, justify one's self.
Verantwortlich, *adj.* answerable, responsible.
Verantwortlichkeit, *f.* answerableness; accountableness; responsibility.
Verantwortung, *f.* answering for; vindication, justification; defence; *auf Ihre —*, at your own peril.
Verarbeiten, *v. a.* to work; to consume.
Verarbeitung, *f.* working, consuming by work.
Verargen, *v. a.* (*einem etwas*) to construe, take ill; find fault with, blame for.
Verargung, *f.* taking ill, blaming.
Verarmen, *v. n.* to grow poor, be impoverished.
Verarmung, *f.* impoverishment.
Verästung, *f.* ramification.
Verästen, *v. n.* to ramify, grow together.
Verauctioniren, *v. a.* to sell by auction.
Veräußerlich, *adj.* alienable.
Veräußern, *v. a.* to alienate, abalienate.
Veräußerung, *f.* alienation, abalienation.
Verbacken, *v. ir. a.* to make bread of, consume in baking.
Verband, *m.* dressing, bandage, binding.
Verbannen, *v. a.* to banish, exile, proscribe.
Verbannte, *m. & f.* exile, outlaw.
Verbannung, *f.* banishment, exile, proscription; banishing; — *ort*, *m.* place of exile; — *urtheil*, *n.* sentence of exile.
Verbauen, *v. a.* to shut, obstruct by building; to spend, consume in *or* by building.
Verbauung, *f.* obstruction, stopping up (by building).
Verbeißen, *v. ir. a.* to suppress; to forbear, stifle, brook; (sich) *das Lachen —*, to forbear laughing; *den Schimpf —*, to put up with an affront; *refl.* to lock the teeth.
Verbeißung, *f.* swallowing, suppressing.
Verbergen, *v. ir. a.* to hide, conceal, keep from.
Verbergung, *f.* hiding, concealment.
Verbesserer, *m.* corrector, reformer, improver.
Verbesserlich, *adj.* corrigible; improvable.
Verbessern, *v. a.* to improve, meliorate; to amend, correct, reform.
Verbesserung, *f.* improvement, amendment, correction, reform, melioration.
Verbeten, *v. a.* to remove by prayer; to deprecate.
Verbeugen, *v. refl.* to bow, make a reverence.
Verbeugung, *f.* bow, reverence, obeisance.
Verbiegen, *v. ir. a.* to spoil by bending.
Verbieten, *v. ir. a.* to forbid, prohibit.
Verbilden, *v. a.* to spoil; to miseducate.
Versbildlichen, *v. a.* to personify, symbolize.

Verbildung, *f.* forming the wrong way, miseducation.
Verbindbar, *adj.* that may be united.
Verbinden, *v. ir. a.* to bind, tie, tie up; to dress (a wound); to unite, join, combine to oblige; to pledge; to engage.
Verbindlich, *adj.* that may be joined *or* united; obliging, binding; obligatory; *sich einem — machen*, to oblige one; *adv.* obligingly.
Verbindlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) the being susceptible of uniting; obligation; liability; compliment, favor.
Verbindung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dressing (of a wound); combination; conjunction; connexion; communication; relation; union; alliance; marriage; engagement; *compos.* — *begriff*, *m.* idea of connexion; — *mittel*, *n.* connecting means, communication; — *strich*, *m.* — *zeichen*, *n.* hyphen; — *wort*, *n.* copula, conjunction.
Verbitten, *v. ir. a.* to beg excuse, decline; to beg to discontinue; *sich einen Besuch —*, to decline a visit.
Verbittern, *v. a.* to embitter.
Verbitterung, *f.* embittering; exasperating.
Verblättern, *v. a.* to lose the place (in a book).
Verbleiben, *v. ir. n.* to remain, abide, stay.
Verbleichen, *v. ir. n.* to grow pale; to fade; to die.
Verblenden, *v. a.* to dazzle, blind, beguile.
Verblendung, *f.* dazzling; blindness; fascination.
Verblichen, *adj.* faded; *des Todes —*, deceased.
Verblüffen, *v. a.* to startle, confuse.
Verblühen, *v. n.* to lose the blossoms; to fade, decay.
Verblümeln, *v. a.* to embellish, to gloss over.
Verblümen, *v. a.* to adorn with flowers.
Verblümt, *adj. & adv.* figurative, allegorical; —ly.
Verbluten, *v. n.* to shed blood; to cease (bleeding); *sein Leben —*, to bleed to death, sacrifice one's life; *refl.* to bleed to death.
Verborgen, *v. a.* to lend out; to sell on credit.
Verborgen, *adj.* hidden, concealed, retired.
Verborgene, *n.* what is hidden, secret.
Verborgenheit, *f.* concealment; retirement; obscurity.
Verborgung, *f.* lending out.
Verbot, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) forbiddance, prohibition, interdiction.
Verbrämen, *v. a.* to border, edge, trim.
Verbrämung, *f.* border, bordering, trimming.
Verbrannt, *adj.* burnt, destroyed.
Verbrauch, *m.* consumption.
Verbrauchen, *v. a.* to consume, use, spend, waste.
Verbraucher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) consumer.
Verbrauchung, *f. vid.* Verbrauch.
Verbrauen, *v. a.* to consume, use in brewing.
Verbrechen, *v. ir. a.* to break, mar; to commit, perpetrate a crime *or* fault.
Verbrechen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) crime, offence.
Verbrecher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) criminal, delinquent, malefactor.

Digitized by Google

Verbrecherisch, *adj. & adv.* criminal, —ly.
Verbreiten, *v. a.* to spread; to divulge, propagate, diffuse; *refl.* to spread, extend; to be propagated.
Verbreiter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) divulger, propagator.
Verbreitung, *f.* spreading, propagation.
Verbrennbar, *adj. vid.* Verbrennlich.
Verbrennen, *v. a. & n.* to burn, consume, destroy by fire; to scorch, scald; to blast.
Verbrennlich, *adj.* combustible, adustible.
Verbrennenswerth, **Verbrennenswürdig**, *adj.* deserving to be consumed by fire.
Verbrennung, *f.* burning, destroying *or* consuming by fire; scorching, scalding; combustion.
Verbriefen, *v. a.* to furnish *or* strengthen with letters *or* documents; to mortgage; to charter; *refl.* to bind one's self to a deed.
Verbringen, *v. ir. a.* to spend, waste, consume.
Verbrücken, *v. a.* to bridge.
Verbrüdern, *v. a. & refl.* to enter into a fraternity.
Verbrüderung, *f.* fraternization, brotherhood.
Verbrühen, *v. a.* to scald.
Verbuhlen, *v. a.* to spend *or* waste in dissipation.
Verbuhlt, *adj. & adv.* amorous, lascivious; -ly.
Verbum, *n.* (-s; *pl.* Verba & Verben) verb.
Verbünden, *v. a.* to ally, confederate, associate; *refl.* to enter into a confederacy.
Verbündete, *m.* ally, confederate.
Verbündniß, *n.* league, confederacy.
Verbürgen, *v. a. & refl.* to bail, warrant, answer for; *to* become bail *or* security.
Verbürgung, *f.* bailing, security; bail.
Verdacht, *m.* (-es) suspicion, distrust, mistrust; jealousy; — haben, schöpfen, to suspect; in —stehen, to be suspected; in — kommen, to incur suspicion.
Verdächtig, *adj.* suspected, suspicious.
Verdächtigen, *v. a.* to render suspected.
Verdächtigkeit, *f.* suspiciousness.
Verdammen, *v. a.* to damn, to condemn.
Verdämmen, *v. a.* to dam up, embank.
Verdämmern, *v. n.* to die away in gloom *or* twilight; *a.* to veil in gloom *or* twilight.
Verdammlich, *adj. & adv.* damnable, —ly.
Verdammlichkeit, *f.* damnableness.
Verdammniß, *f.* damnation, perdition.
Verdammung, *f.* damnation, condemnation.
Verdampfen, *v. n.* to exhale, evaporate.
Verdämpfen, *v. a.* to cause to evaporate.
Verdämpfung, *f.* evaporation.
Verdanken, *v. a.* to owe, be indebted to; man verdankt es mir nicht, nobody thanks me for it.
Verdauen, *v. a.* to digest; to comprehend.
Verdaulich, *adj.* digestible.
Verdaulichkeit, *f.* digestibleness, digestibility.
Verdauung, *f.* digestion, concoction; *compos.* — skraft, *f.* digestive power; — smittel, *n.* digestive; — ssaft, *m.* chyle; — sschwäche, *f.* indigestion; — swerkzeug, *n.* digestive organ.

n. deck.

n. *v. a.* to cover (up); to hide, conceal.

Verdeckung, *f.* covering, hiding.
Verdenken, *v. ir. a.* (einem etwas) to blame for.
Verderb, *m.* (-es) ruin, waste; cause of ruin.
Verderben, *v. ir. a.* to spoil; to fail; to decay, go to ruin, perish; an ihm ist ein guter Soldat verdorben, he would have been a good soldier; *reg. a.* to render unfit, spoil; to corrupt, taint; es mit einem —, to disoblige one.
Verderben, *n.* (-s) spoiling, marring; ruin, perdition, destruction; depravity; einen ins — stürzen, to ruin one.
Verderber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) spoiler, destroyer; corrupter, perverter.
Verderblich, *adj. & adv.* corruptible, perishable; destructive, pernicious, ruinous; -ly.
Verderblichkeit, *f.* corruptibility, ruinousness.
Verderbniß, *n.* (-sses), **Verderbtheit**, *f.* corruption, perverseness, perversity.
Verderbt, *adj.* corrupted, corrupt.
Verderbung, *f.* spoiling, corruption, ruin.
Verdeutlichen, *v. a.* to explain, illustrate.
Verdeutschen, *v. a.* to germanize; to translate into German; to explain.
Verdeutschung, *f.* (*pl.* —en) translating into German.
Verdichten, *v. a.* to condense, thicken.
Verdichtung, *f.* condensation.
Verdicken, *v. a.* to thicken, condense.
Verdickung, *f.* thickening, concretion.
Verdienen, *v. a.* to gain; to merit, deserve.
Verdienst, *m.* (-es) gain, getting, profit, lucre; advantage; *n.* (*pl.* -e) merit, desert; ein Mann von vielen —en, a man of great worth; nach —, deservedly.
Verdienstlich, *adj. & adv.* meritorious, deserving; —ly.
Verdienstlichkeit, *f.* meritoriousness.
Verdienstlos, *adj.* destitute *of* merit, undeserving.
Verdienstvoll, *adj.* full of merit, well deserving.
Verdient, *adj.* merited, deserved; deserving, meritorious; sich (wohl) — machen um . . , to deserve well of . . , to render services to.
Verding, *m. & n.* hiring, contract.
Verdingen, *v. ir. a.* to bind, hire; to agree about *or* for; to bespeak; *refl.* to bind one's self, to enter into an engagement, to enter into service.
Verdingung, *f.* hiring, agreement, bargain.
Verdolmetschen, *v. a.* to interpret, translate, explain.
Verdolmetschung, *f.* interpretation, translation.
Verdonnert, *adj.* thunderstruck, confounded.
Verdoppeln, *v. a.* to double, redouble.
Verdoppelung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) doubling.
Verdopplet, *m.* doubler, doubling iron.
Verdorben, *adj.* spoiled, marred; ruined, undone, destroyed; corrupt.
Verdorbenheit, *f.* corruptness, depravity.
Verdorren, *v. n. & a.* to dry up, wither, parch.
Verdorrung, *f.* withering, drying up.
Verdrängen, *v. a.* to drive away, supplant.
Verdrängung, *f.* removal, supplanting.

Verdrehen, *v. a.* to distort, contort, writhe, wrench; to sprain (one's foot); to pervert.
Verdreher, *m.* distorter, caviller.
Verdrehung, *f.* distortion, contortion.
Verdreifachen, *v. a.* to triple.
Verdrießen, *v. ir. imp.* to grieve, vex; to trouble; sich — lassen, to be vexed, to take offence at; sich keine Mühe — lassen, to spare no pains.
Verdrießlich, *adj. & adv.* morose, peevish, sullen, out of humor; troublesome, irksome, vexatious; —ly.
Verdrießlichkeit, *f.* fretfulness, moroseness, ill humor; irksomeness, vexatious matter.
Verdrossen, *adj. & adv.* loath, unwilling, averse; lazy, slow; —ly. *
Verdrossenheit, *f.* loathing, unwillingness, averseness, reluctancy; slowness, indolence.
Verdrucken, *v. a.* to misprint; to consume in printing.
Verdruß, *m.* (-sses) ill will, anger, spite; vexation, trouble, chagrin; — machen, to vex.
Verdudeln, *v. a.* to dawdle, trifle away.
Verdunsten, *v. n.* to exhale, evaporate.
Verdumpfen, *v. n.* to grow dampish, mouldy.
Verdunkeln, *v. a. & refl.* to darken, obscure, eclipse.
Verdunkelung, *f.* darkening, eclipsing, eclipse, obscuration, dimness.
Verdunkler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) obscurer.
Verdünnbar, *adj.* that may be thinned *or* diluted.
Verdünnen, *v. a.* to thin, rarefy, dilute.
Verdünnung, *f.* thinning, rarefaction, dilution; — smittel, *n.* diluter.
Verdunsten, *v. n.* **Verdünsten**, *v. a.* to evaporate.
Verdunstung, **Verdünstung**, *f.* evaporation.
Verdursten, *v. n.* to perish, die with thirst.
Verdurstet, *adj.* very thirsty, perishing with thirst.
Verdüstern, *v. a.* to darken, obscure, eclipse.
Verdutzen, *v. a.* to browbeat, confuse.
Verdutzt, *adj.* abashed, puzzled, disconcerted.
Veredeln, *v. a. & refl.* to bring to greater perfection, improve.
Veredelung, **Veredlung**, *f.* the bringing to greater perfection, improvement.
Vereblichen, *v. a. & refl.* to marry, join by wedlock.
Vereblichung, *f.* marrying.
Verehren, *v. a.* to honour, respect, venerate, revere; to worship, adore; einem etwas —, to present one with.
Verehrenswerth, *vid.* **Verehrungswürdig.**
Verehrer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) reverencer, reverer; worshipper, adorer.
Verehrung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) veneration, reverence; adoration, worshipping; present, gratification.
Verehrungswürdig, *adj. & adv.* venerable, honorable, respectable, adorable; —ly.
Vereiden, *v. a.* to bind by, administer an oath.
Vereidet, *adj.* sworn.
Vereidung, *f.* binding by an oath.
Verein, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) union, coalition, confederation; society, club; *compos.* — s-länder, *pl.* — s-gebiet, *n.* — s-staaten, *pl.* states belonging to the German commercial union; — s-zolltarif, *m.* tariff union.
Vereinbar, *adj.* reconcilable, compatible.
Vereinbaren, *v. a.* to accord, to reconcile.
Vereinbarkeit, *f.* reconcilableness, compatibility.
Vereinbarlich, *vid.* **Vereinbar.**
Vereinen, *vid.* **Vereinigen.**
Vereinerleien, *v. a.* to identify.
Vereinfachen, *v. a.* to simplify.
Vereinfachung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) simplification.
Vereinigen, *v. a.* to unite, join; to associate, ally; to accord, make to agree; to reconcile; die vereinigten Staaten, the United States; *refl.* to agree, to accord; sich über etwas —, to agree upon.
Vereinigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) union, association, alliance; joining, junction; accordance, agreement; *compos.* — sort, *m.* place of resort *or* assembling; — spunkt, *m.* centre of union; — svertrag, *m.* treaty of union.
Vereinlich, *adj.* compatible.
Vereinsamen, *v. a.* to insulate, isolate.
Vereint, *adj. & adv.* united, joined; —ly.
Vereinzeln, *v. a.* to dismember, to separate; to dispose of singly, to retail, parcel out.
Vereinzelung, *f.* dismembering; disposing of singly; retailing, selling in single portions.
Vereisen, *v. a.* to cover with iron; *n.* to glaciate.
Vereiteln, *v. a.* to frustrate, baffle, thwart.
Vereitelung, *f.* disappointment, frustration.
Verekeln, *v. a.* to render loathsome.
Verengen, **Verengern**, *v. a. & refl.* to narrow, straiten, contract; to get narrow.
Verengung, *f.* straitening, narrowing.
Vererben, *v. a.* to leave, transfer, transmit; *refl.* to devolve, fall upon.
Vererbung, *f.* transmitting, devolving upon.
Vereren, *v. a.* to convert, reduce to earth.
Vererdung, *f.* converting into earth.
Vererzen, *v. a. & refl.* to mineralize.
Vererzung, *f.* mineralization.
Verewigen, *v. a.* to die; to perpetuate.
Verewigte, *m. & f.* the deceased, late.
Verewigung, *f.* perpetuation, immortalising.
Verfackeln, *v. n.* to burn away quickly.
Verfahren, *v. ir. a.* to convey; to export; to elude; den Weg *or* sich —, to miss the road; *n.* mit einem *or* etwas —, to treat, deal, use, proceed, act, manage.
Verfahren, *n.* (-s) proceeding; treating, dealing, procedure; management.
Verfahrungsart, *f.* treatment; procedure.
Verfall, *m.* decay, decline, ruin; deterioration; disuse; expiration; *compos.* — tag, *m.* day of payment; — zeit, *f.* time of payment.
Verfallen, *v. ir. n.* to fall, fall in; decay, decline, go to ruin; (auf etwas) to hit upon; fall upon, think of; to expire, elapse (of time); to fall due; to be forfeited; in Straf—, to incur a penalty; das Pfand — pawn is lapsed; — e Güter, escheat.

Verfällig, *adj.* ruinous, decaying, out of repair.
Verfälschbar, *adj.* falsifiable.
Verfälschen, *v. a.* to falsify, forge, adulterate, sophisticate, interpolate, debase.
Verfälscher, *m.* falsifier, forger, interpolator, adulterator, debaser.
Verfälschung, *f.* falsifying, adulteration, forgery.
Verfangen, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to be caught, ensnared, entangled; to catch the breath; to lock the teeth; *n.* to take effect, produce the desired effect.
Verfänglich, *adj. & adv.* captious, dangerous; —ly.
Verfänglichkeit, *f.* captiousness; danger.
Verfärben, *v. refl.* to change color; to fade.
Verfassen, *v. a.* to compose, draw up, write.
Verfasser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) author, composer.
Verfassung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) writing, composition; constitution; form of government; condition, situation, state; preparation; *compos.* — **mäßig**, *adj. & adv.* constitutional, —ly; — **widrig**, *adv.* anti-constitutional.
Verfaulen, *v. n.* to rot, putrify, corrupt.
Verfaulenzen, *v. a.* to spend lazily, idle away.
Verfechten, *v. ir. a.* to defend, assert, fight for.
Verfechter, *m.* defender, assertor, champion.
Verfechtung, *f.* defending, asserting, maintaining.
Verfehlen, *v. a.* to miss.
Verfehlung, *f.* missing.
Verfehmen, *v. a.* to outlaw.
Verfeinden, *v. a.* to hostilize, make enemies.
Verfeinern, *v. a.* to refine, improve; to polish.
Verfeinerung, *f.* refinement, improvement.
Verfertigen, *v. a.* to make, manufacture, do.
Verfertiger, *m.* maker, author, composer.
Verfertigung, *f.* making, manufacturing.
Verfinsterer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) obscurer.
Verfinstern, *v. a.* to darken, obscure, eclipse, dim.
Verfinsterung, *f.* darkening, obscuring, eclipsing, eclipse.
Verflechten, *v. a.* to entangle.
Verflachen, *v. refl.* to slope down, to become flat.
Verflächen, *v. a.* to form into a level, flatten.
Verflachung, *f.* becoming flat *or* shallow.
Verflackern, *v. n.* to flicker away.
Verflattern, *v. n.* to disperse, to flutter about.
Verflechten, *v. ir. a.* to interlace, interweave, entwine; to involve, implicate, entangle in.
Verflechtung, *f.* interweaving, entwining, twisting.
Verfleischen, *v. n.* to become flesh.
Verfleischung, *f.* incarnation.
Verfliegen, *v. ir. n.* to fly off, away; to escape, pass rapidly; to evaporate; *refl.* to fly wrong; to lose the way.
Verfließen, *v. ir. n.* to flow off *or* away; to subside (of water); to expire, pass.
Verflossen, *adj.* past, gone; last.
Verflößen, *v. a* to transport on floats, to float.
Verfluchen, *v. a.* to curse, accurse, execrate.
Verfluchens-werth, — **würdig**, *adj.* execrable accursed.
Verflüchtigen, *v. a.* to volatilize; evaporate.
Verfluchung, *f.* cursing, execration, malediction.
Verfluß, *m.* (-ffes) expiration; *vid.* **Verlauf.**
Verfolg, *m.* (-es) progress, course, pursuance.
Verfolgen, *v. a.* to pursue; to persecute; to prosecute; to continue.
Verfolger, *m.* pursuer; persecuter; prosecutor.
Verfolgung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pursuit; persecution; prosecution; continuance; *compos.* — **geist**, *m.* — **sucht**, *f.* spirit of persecution.
Verfrachten, *v. a.* to pay the freight; to send *or* carry goods; ein Schiff —, to charter a vessel.
Verfrachter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) freighter, charterer.
Verfrachtung, *f.* chartering, freighting.
Verfressen, *v. ir. a.* to devour, consume in gluttony.
Verfügen, *v. a. & n.* to dispose, order, arrange, provide; to enact; *refl.* to resort, betake one's self to.
Verfüglich, *adj.* disposable.
Verfügung, *f.* disposition, direction, arrangement; enactment; — treffen, to dispose, order.
Verführbar, *adj.* transpertable, seducible.
Verführen, *v. a.* to transport, convey; to lead astray, mislead; to seduce, corrupt.
Verführer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) seducer, corrupter.
Verführerisch, *adj. & adv.* seducing; captivating, seductive, tempting, alluring; —ly.
Verführung, *f.* transportation, conveyance; misleading, seduction.
Verfüttern, *v. a.* to use *or* consume as provender.
Vergaffen, *v. refl.* (sich in etwas) to be smitten.
Vergähren, *v. ir. n.* to have done fermenting.
Vergallen, **Vergällen**, *v. a.* to embitter, gall.
Vergalloppiren, *v. refl.* to commit a blunder.
Vergang, *m.* (-es) lapse of time, expiration.
Vergangen, *adj.* gone, past; — e Woche, last week.
Vergangenheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) the past; things past.
Vergänglich, *adj. & adv.* transient, perishable; —ly.
Vergänglichkeit, *f.* transitoriness, perishableness.
Vergattern, *v. a.* to enclose *or* shut with a trellis.
Vergeben, *v. ir. a.* to give away; to dispose of; (einem etwas) to forgive, pardon; to resign; to make a prejudicial concession; to misdeal; to pay excise, tax; to poison; sich (mir) etwas —, to prejudice, injure one's right; seiner Würde etwas —, to descend, derogate from one's own dignity.
Vergebens, *adv.* in vain, vainly, to no purpose.
Vergeblich, *adj. & adv.* pardonable, venial; vain, idle, fruitless; —ly.
Vergeblichkeit, *f.* idleness, fruitlessness, uselessness.

Digitized by Google

Vergebung, *f.* conferring, bestowing; forgiving, forgiveness, pardon, remission.

Vergegenwärtigen, *v. a.* to represent, presentiate.

Vergehen, *v. ir. n.* to pass (away), elapse; to vanish; to decrease, decay; to pine away; to cease, perish, be lost; sich etwas — lassen, to forego, lose; *refl.* to go wrong; to fail in one's duty, commit a fault, transgress; sich an einem, wider *or* gegen einen —, to offend, injure one.

Vergehen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —), **Vergehung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) error, fault, offence, transgression, crime.

Vergeistigen, *v. a.* to spiritualize.

Vergelten, *v. ir. a.* to requite, repay, reward.

Vergelter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) requiter, remunerator.

Vergeltung, *f.* requital, retribution, retaliation; recompense; — **recht**, *n.* right of retaliation.

Vergesellschaften, *v. a.* to associate; to socialize.

Vergesellschaftung, *f.* association, socialization.

Vergeßbar, *adj.* capable of being forgotten.

Vergessen, *v. ir. a.* to forget; to omit, neglect.

Vergessen, *n.* (-s) forgetting, forgetfulness, oblivion; *adj.* oblivious, forgetful.

Vergessenheit, *f.* forgetfulness, oblivion; Lethe.

Vergeßlich, *adj. & adv.* easy to be forgotten; oblivious, forgetful; —ly.

Vergeßlichkeit, *f.* forgetfulness, obliviousness.

Vergeuden, *v. a.* to lavish; *vid.* Verschwenden.

Vergewissern, *v. a.* to certify, assure, confirm.

Vergießen, *v. ir. a.* to spill, shed; to overwater; to lead in, to cast in.

Vergießen, *n.* Vergießung, *f.* spilling, shedding.

Vergiften, *v. a.* to poison, envenom, infect.

Vergifter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) poisoner.

Vergiftung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) poisoning, infection.

Vergißmeinnicht, *n.* (-es) forget-me-not.

Vergittern, *v. a.* to grate up, lattice, cross-bar.

Vergitterung, *f.* grating-up, lattice-work.

Verglasen, *v. a. & refl.* to glaze, vitrify; to anneal.

Verglasung, *f.* vitrification, glazing.

Vergleich, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) comparison; agreement, accord, contract, stipulation; composition, accommodation.

Vergleichen, *v. ir. a.* to equal, compare (to); to equalize, level; *refl.* to accord, reconcile, agree.

Vergleichend, *adj.* comparative.

Vergleichlich, *adj. & adv.* comparable, —ly.

Vergleichmäßig, *adj. & adv.* according to agreement.

Vergleichweise, *adj.* by way of comparison; by agreement.

Vergleichung, *f.* comparison, parallel; agreement; *compos.* — **grad**, *m.* degree of comparison; — **punkte**, *pl.* articles of agreement; — **staffeln**, *pl.* comparative tables; — **weise**, *adv.* comparatively.

Verglimmen, **Verglühen**, *v. n.* to cease glowing, to be extinguished.

Vergnügen, *v. a.* to content, satisfy; to please, gratify; sich an *or* mit etwas —, to be delighted with.

Vergnügen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) pleasure, satisfaction, comfort.

Vergnüglich, *adj.* easily satisfied; pleasing.

Vergnügsam, *adj. & adv.* contented, —ly.

Vergnügsamkeit, *f.* contentedness.

Vergnügt, *adj. & adv.* delighted, pleased, satisfied; cheerful, merry; comfortable, agreeable; —ly.

Vergnügung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) amusement, delight

Vergolden, *v. a.* to gild.

Vergolder, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) gilder.

Vergoldung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) gilding.

Vergönnen, *v. a.* not to grudge; nicht —, to grudge; to permit, grant, yield.

Vergöttern (**Vergöttlichen**), *v. a.* to deify, idolize.

Vergötterung, **Vergöttlichung**, *f.* deification, apotheosis; adoration.

Vergraben, *v. ir. a.* to inter, bury; to intrench.

Vergrabung, *f.* interring, burying; intrenching.

Vergrämlichen, *v. a.* to render peevish.

Vergrämen, *v. a. & n.* to pine away.

Vergrasen, *v. a.* to cut the blades of young corn; *n.* to be grown over with grass.

Vergreifen, *v. ir. a.* to buy up; to sell off; *refl.* to make a mistake, to seize improperly; to sprain one's hand; (sich an . .), to lay hands on; to offend; to meddle with.

Vergreifung, *f.* offending, hurting, &c.; violation; profanation.

Vergrößern, *v. a. & refl.* to enlarge, increase, aggrandize; to magnify; *n.* to aggravate.

Vergrößerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) magnifying, aggrandizement; enlargement; exaggeration; aggravation; *compos.* — **glas**, *n.* magnifying glass, microscope; — **plan**, *m.* plan of aggrandizement.

Vergrünen, *v. n.* to fade, wither, lose its verdure.

Vergüten (**Vergütigen**), *v. a.* to make good, make amends for, to indemnify, to reimburse.

Vergütung (**Vergütigung**), *f.* compensation.

Verhack, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) abatis; barrier of trees.

Verhadern, *v. a.* to waste by litigiousness.

Verhaft, *m.* (-es) arrest, imprisonment, seizure, caption; in — nehmen, to arrest, imprison; — **befehl**, *m.* warrant, mittimus.

Verhaften, *v. a.* to arrest, imprison; to stake, engage, mortgage; einem verhaftet seyn, to be bound to.

Verhaftung, *f.* arrest, imprisonment; mortgage.

Verhallen, *v. n.* to die, pass away (of sound).

Verhalt, *m.* retention; fact, circumstances.

Verhalten, *v. ir. a.* to hold, keep back; to retain; to reserve, withhold, to conceal; *refl.* to be (circumstanced, situated); to bear a proportion; to act, behave; die Sache verhält sich so, the matter is *or* stands thus.

Verhalten, *n.* holding back, retention, suppression, behaviour, deportment, conduct, state.

Digitized by Google

Verhältniß, *n.* (-ſſes; *pl.* -ſſe) relation; proportion, ratio; situation, circumstance; nach —, according as it is; comparatively; *compos.* — mäßig, *adj. & adv.* in proportion, proportionate, proportional; —ly; — mäßigkeit, *f.* proportionateness; — regel, *f.* rule of proportion; — ſtufe, *f.* degree of proportion; — theil, *m.* proportionate share, lot; — widrig, *adj. & adv.* disproportionate, -ly; — wort, *n.* preposition; — zahl, *f.* ratio; logarithm.

Verhaltung, *f.* retention, concealment; conduct; *compos.* — art, *f.* conduct; — befehl, *m.* direction, instruction; — regel, *f.* directive rule.

Verhandeln, *v. a.* to negotiate, treat; to transact, discuss; to sell, dispose of; to spend in trade.

Verhandler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) negotiator.

Verhandlung, *f.* negotiation; transaction.

Verhängen, *v. a.* to hang before, cover over; to hang at a wrong place, *or* in a wrong manner; to decree, send; to destine, determine; mit verhängtem Zügel, in full speed, in full gallop; wie es Gott verhängt, as God shall decree, ordain.

Verhängniß, *n.* (-ſſes; *pl.* -ſſe) decree; fate, destiny, fatality; — voll, *adj.* pregnant with fate, fatal.

Verhärmen, *v. a.* to spend in grief.

Verharren, *v. n.* to remain; to persevere, persist.

Verharrung, *f.* persistence, continuance.

Verharrlich, *vid.* Beharrlich.

Verharſchen, *v. n.* to get a crust; to close.

Verharſchung, *f.* closing (of a wound).

Verhärten, *v. a. & n.* to harden; to indurate.

Verhärtung, *f.* hardening; obdurateness, induration.

Verharzen, *v. a.* to close up with rosin.

Verhaßt, *adj. & adv.* hated, odious, hateful; —ly.

Verhaßte, *n.* Verhaßtheit, *f.* odiousness.

Verhätſcheln, *v. a.* to fondle, spoil a child.

Verhau, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) abatis, barricado of trees.

Verhauchen, *v. a.* to exhale; to breathe forth.

Verhauen, *v. ir. a.* to cut down; to cut shorter, to lop; (den Weg —), to barricade; *refl.* to make a false cut (in fencing).

Verhauſen, *v. a.* to spend, waste, squander, lavish.

Verhauung, *f.* barricading, abatis.

Verheben, *v. ir. a.* to lift in a wrong manner; (at cards) to cut wrong; *refl.* to hurt, strain one's self by lifting heavy things.

Verheeren, *v. a.* to devastate, lay waste, destroy.

Verheerer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) devastater, ravager.

Verheerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) devastation, desolation.

Verheften, *v. a.* to stitch; to stitch wrong.

Verhehlen, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, dissemble.

Verhehlung, *f.* hiding, concealment, misprision.

Verheimlichen, *v. a.* to conceal, keep secret.

Verheimlichung, *f.* concealing, concealment.

Verheirathen, *v. a.* to marry, give in marriage; *refl.* to enter into matrimony, to marry.

Verheirathung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) marrying, marriage.

Verheißen, *v. ir. a.* to promise.

Verheißung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) promise.

Verhelfen, *v. ir. n.* to help to; to procure.

Verhelfung, *f.* procuring assistance.

Verhenkert, *adj. & adv.* confounded, —ly.

Verherrlichen, *v. a.* to glorify

Verherrlichung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) glorification.

Verhetzen, *v. a.* to incite, instigate, stir up, spur on.

Verhexen, *v. a.* to bewitch.

Verhinderlich, *adj.* hindering; to be prevented.

Verhindern, *v. a.* to hinder, prevent, impede, stop.

Verhinderung, *f.* preventing, prevention; hindrance, stoppage, obstruction, impediment.

Verhoffen, *v. a. & n.* to hope, expect.

Verhöhnen, *v. a.* to scoff, deride, mock, insult.

Verhöhnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) derision, insult, mockery.

Verhökern, *v. a.* to huckster, sell in retail.

Verhör, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) trial, examination.

Verhören, *v. a.* to hear, examine, try (judicially); not to hear, to lose; *refl.* to hear wrong.

Verhörer, *m.* examiner, judge.

Verhörung, *f.* hearing, examination; *vid.* Verhör.

Verhudeln, *v. a.* to huddle, spoil, bungle.

Verhülflich, *adj.* helpful, serviceable, instrumental.

Verhüllen, *v. a.* to veil, cover, wrap up.

Verhüllung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) veiling, covering.

Verhundertfachen, **Verhundertfältigen**, *v. a.* to multiply by hundreds.

Verhungern, *v. n. & a.* — laſſen, to starve (to death).

Verhungert, *adj.* killed by starvation, starving.

Verhunzen, *v. a.* to spoil, bungle.

Verhuren, *v. a.* to squander in whoring.

Verhurt, *adj. & adv.* lewd, debauched; —ly.

Verhüten, *v. a.* to guard against, to prevent, avert.

Verhütung, *f.* prevention, warding off.

Verintereſſiren, *v. a.* to pay interest for; ſich —, to pay, return interest.

Verirren, *v. refl. & n.* to err, lose the way, go astray, to go the wrong way.

Verirrt, *adj.* strayed, straying, wandering; erring.

Verirrung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) losing one's way; going astray; erring; aberration; error.

Verjagen, *v. a.* to chase, drive away, turn out.

Verjährbar, *adj.* prescriptible.

Verjährbarkeit, *f.* prescriptibility.

Verjähren, *v. n.* to grow old, become superannuated, to fall under the right of prescription; ein verjährtes Recht, a prescriptive right.

Digitized by Google

Verjährung, *f.* superannuation, prescription.
Verjammern, *v. a.* to pass lamenting.
Verjüngen, *v. a.* to make young again, to renew, renovate; to reduce to a small scale; *refl.* to grow young again.
Verjüngung, *f.* renovation, rejuvenescence.
Verkalken, *v. a.* to calcine.
Verkappen, *v. a.* to mask, hood, muffle up.
Verkappung, *f.* muffling up, masking.
Verkauf, *m.* sale, vent; *compos.* — **buch**, *n.* sale's book; — **preis**, *m.* selling price; — **rechnung**, *f.* account of sales; — **stand**, *m.* stall, table for retailing goods; — **zimmer**, *n.* sale-room.
Verkaufen, *v. a.* to sell, vend, dispose of.
Verkäufer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) vender, seller.
Verkäuflich, *adj. & adv.* by sale; saleable.
Verkäuflichkeit, *f.* venality, saleableness.
Verkaufung, *f.* selling, sale, vendition.
Verkehr, *m.* (-s) intercourse, commerce, traffic, trade, communication; — **freiheit**, *f.* free trade.
Verkehren, *v. a.* to turn; to turn the wrong side outward, turn upside down; to pervert; *refl.* to convert, change; *n.* to have intercourse; to frequent; to carry on business (at a place).
Verkehrt, *adj. & adv.* turned the other way, reversed, inverted; perverted, perverse, wrong; cross, preposterous; —ly; **es ist die — e Welt**, 'tis the world turned upside down; — **ankommen**, to get into the wrong box.
Verkehrtheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) crossness, preposterousness; perversity, perverseness, perverse action.
Verkehrung, *f.* turning, change, perversion.
Verkeilen, *v. a.* to plug up, wedge; to sell.
Verkennbar, *adj.* easy to be mistaken.
Verkennen, *v. ir. a.* to mistake, take for another.
Verketten, *v. a.* to chain, link together, concatenate.
Verkettung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) concatenation.
Verketzern, *v. a.* to accuse one of heresy; to throw a slur over a person.
Verketzerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) accusation of heresy.
Verkitten, *v. a.* to cement, to lute, to apply lute.
Verklagen, *v. a.* to accuse; to bring an action against one.
Verkläger, *m.* accuser, plaintiff, informer.
Verklagte, *m. & f.* defendant, accused.
Verklagung, *f.* accusation, information, indictment.
Verklammen, *v. n.* to benumb (with cold).
Verklammern, *v. a.* to fasten with cramp-irons.
Verklären, *v. a.* to clear; to glorify, transform.
Verklärt, *adj.* glorified; glorious.
Verklärung, *f.* glorification; clearing up.
Verklatschen, *v. a.* to blab, divulge; to calumniate.
Verklatschung, *f.* slandering.
Verkleben, **Verkleiben**, *v. a.* to plaster over.
Verklebung, **Verkleibung**, *f.* plastering up.

Verklecken, **Verklecksen**, *v. a.* to waste in dropping.
Verkleiden, *v. a.* to cover; to wainscot, line, put a moulding on; to disguise; *refl.* to disguise one's self.
Verkleidung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disguising, disguise; travesty; lining; moulding; casing.
Verkleinerer, *m.* detracter, defamer, slanderer.
Verkleinern, *v. a.* to diminish, lessen; to derogate, disparage, detract, slander, backbite.
Verkleinerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) diminution, diminishment; derogation; disparagement; *compos.* — **glas**, *n.* diminishing glass; — **silbe**, *f.* diminutive syllable; — **wort**, *n.* diminutive.
Verkleistern, *v. a.* to glue up, paste.
Verklingen, *v. ir. n.* to die away (of sound); to expire; to be forgotten.
Verknallen, *v. n.* to detonize.
Verknöchern, *v. a.* to ossify.
Verknöcherung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ossification.
Verknoten, *v. a.* to knot together; to prune.
Verknüpfen, *v. a.* to tie, bind; to connect, unite, combine; **verknüpft seyn mit**, to be attended with.
Verknüpfung, *f.* tying, connecting, connexion.
Verkochen, *v. a.* to boil too much, boil away; *n.* to subside.
Verkohlen, *v. a.* to convert into coal, carbonize.
Verkohlung, *f.* carbonization.
Verkommen, *v. ir. n.* to starve, perish.
Verkorken, *v. a.* to cork up, stop with a cork.
Verkörpern, *v. a.* to corporify, embody.
Verkosen, *v. a.* to caress, talk away (the time).
Verkramen, *v. a.* to misplace, put out of order.
Verkriechen, *v. ir. refl.* to creep away; to hide one's self.
Verkrümeln, **Verkrümen**, *v. a.* to crumb, crumble.
Verkrummen, *v. n.* to crook, grow crooked.
Verkrüppeln, *v. a.* to cripple, stunt, stop in its growth, mutilate; *n.* to get crippled, stunted.
Verkühlen, *v. refl. & n.* to cool.
Verkümmern, *v. a.* to arrest, attach; to stop; to spoil; *n.* to pine, wear away; stunt.
Verkümmerung, *f.* arresting, attachment; stopping; embittering; pining away; spoiling.
Verkünden, **Verkündigen**, *v. a.* to announce, publish, promulgate, proclaim; to foretel, predict.
Verkünder, **Verkündiger**, *m.* announcer, publisher; foreteller, predicter.
Verkündigung, *f.* annunciation; publication, promulgation, proclamation; prediction.
Verkünsteln, *v. a.* to over-refine.
Verkuppeln, *v. a.* to couple, copulate; to pimp.
Verkuppelung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) coupling, copulation.
Verkürzen, *v. a.* to shorten; to fore-shorten; to diminish, prejudice; to curtail.
Verkürzung, *f.* shortening, abridgment; lessening, retrenchment, detriment; fore-shortening; passing (of time); — **zeichen**, *n.* sign of abbreviation.
Verlachen, *v. a.* to deride, laugh at, mock.
Verlachung, *f.* derision.

Digitized by Google

Verladen, *v. ir. a.* to load, lade, ship, transport.
Verlader, *m.* shipper, despatcher.
Verladung, *f.* loading, lading, shipping, exportation; *compos.* — **scommis**, *m.* shipping clerk; — **sschein**, *m.* bill of lading.
Verlag, *m.* (-es) publication (of a book); publishing; **im** — **e von** . . , published by . . ; **in** — **nehmen**, to publish; *compos.* — **artikel**, *m.* — **sbuch**, *n.* articles of publication; — **shandel**, *m.* publishing business; — **shändler**, *m.* copy purchaser, publisher; — **shandlung**, *f.* publishing house; — **skosten**, *pl.* publishing expenses; — **srecht**, *n.* right of publication, copy-right.
Verlahmen, *v. n.* to grow lame.
Verlahmung, *f.* growing lame.
Verlanden, *v. a. & n.* to turn into land.
Verlandung, *f.* turning into land.
Verlangen, *v. n.* to desire, wish; to long for; *a.* to ask, want, demand; **es verlangt mich zu wissen**, I long to know.
Verlangen, *n.* (-s) desire, longing for; asking for; demand; inquiry (after a thing).
Verlängern, *v. a.* to lengthen, prolong, protract.
Verlängerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lengthening, prolongation, protraction; — **sstück**, *n.* ekingpiece.
Verläppern, *v. a.* to spend in trifles, to trifle away; *refl.* to be spent in, go for trifles.
Verlarven, *v. a.* to mask, disguise.
Verlarvung, *f.* masking, disguising.
Verlaß, *m.* inheritance, succession.
Verlassen, *v. ir. a.* to leave, quit; to leave behind; to forsake, abandon, desert; *refl.* (**sich auf einen, etwas**) to rely upon, trust to
Verlassen, *adj.* destitute, abandoned, forsaken.
Verlassenheit, *f.* derelicition, abandonment.
Verlassenschaft, *f.* inheritance, bequest, legacy.
Verlassung, *f.* leaving, forsaking, abandoning.
Verlästern, *v. a.* to calumniate, slander, defame.
Verlästerung, *f.* calumniation, slandering.
Verlatten, *v. a.* to lath, to enclose with laths.
Verlaub, *m.* leave; **mit** —, with your permission.
Verlauf, *m.* flowing off, subsiding (of waters); lapse, expiration, course (of time); details, particulars, event; **nach** — **einiger Tage**, after some days; **lassen Sie mich den ganzen** — **der Sache erzählen**, let me tell you all the particulars of the matter.
Verlaufen, *v. ir. refl.* to run off; to run wrong, go astray; to scatter, be dispersed; to flow away, fall, subside; *n.* to pass quickly, elapse, expire; **ein** — **er Kerl**, a vagabond; *a.* **einem den Weg** —, to cross, cut off one's way.
Verläugnen, *v. a.* to deny, disown; to renounce, act contrary to; **er verläugnete seinen Herrn**, he denied his master's being at home; *refl.* to renounce, make a sacrifice; **sich** — **lassen**, to deny one's self (*i. e.* one's being at home.)
Verläugnung, *f.* denial, renunciation, sacrifice.
Verlaut, *m.* rumor.

Verlauten, *v. n.* to be heard; to be said, reported; **sich** — **lassen**, to give to understand; **sie haben sich** — **lassen**, they have been heard to say; **sich nichts** — **lassen**, to say, betray nothing; *impers.* **es verlautet**, it is said, it is reported.
Verleben, *v. a.* to live, spend, pass.
Verlebt, *adj.* decrepit, old, worn with age.
Verledern, *v. a.* to spend in dainties *or* trifles.
Verledern, *v. a.* to cover with leather, to leather
Verlegbar, *adj.* that may be removed *or* transferred; calculated for publication.
Verlegen, *v. a.* to remove, transport, transfer; to put off, delay; to mislay, misplace; to bar, stop; to publish (a book).
Verlegen, *adj.* spoiled by lying; at a loss, embarrassed, puzzled, confused.
Verlegenheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) embarrassment, perplexedness; puzzle, dilemma, difficulty; **in** — **setzen**, to embarrass, perplex.
Verleger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) publisher, bookseller.
Verlegung, *f.* remove, removal, transferring; mislaying, misplacing; barring; delay; publication.
Verlehnen, *v. a.* to enfeoff.
Verlehnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) infeudation, investiture.
Verleiden, *v. a.* to render disagreeable, disgust.
Verleiern, *v. a.* to play, trifle away.
Verleihen, *v. ir. a.* to lend, let out; to invest with (a fee); to grant, bestow upon; **Hülfe** —, to help.
Verleiher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) lender, bestower.
Verleihung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lending; granting, grant.
Verleimen, *v. a.* to glue up.
Verleiten, *v. a.* to mislead, misguide, induce.
Verleitung, *f.* misleading, misguidance, seduction.
Verlernen, *v. a.* to unlearn, forget.
Verlernung, *f.* unlearning, forgetting.
Verlesen, *v. ir. a.* to read aloud; *refl.* to read wrong.
Verlesung, *f.* reading aloud.
Verletzbar, *adj.* violable, vulnerable.
Verletzen, *v. a.* to hurt, wound; to violate.
Verletzer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) violator.
Verletzlich, *adj.* violable, vulnerable, susceptible of injury, weak.
Verletzlichkeit, *f.* violability, damageableness.
Verletzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hurt, wounding; violation; infraction; wrong, damage, offence.
Verleugnen, *v. a.* to deny, *vid.* **Verläugnen**.
Verleumden, *v. a.* to calumniate, slander, defame.
Verleumder, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) calumniator, slanderer.
Verleumderisch, *adj. & adv.* calumnious, slanderous, defaming, detracting, traducing; —ly.
Verleumdung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) calumny, slander, detraction, defamation.
Verlieben, *v. refl.* to fall in love with, take a fancy to.
Verliebt, *adj. & adv.* in love; enamoured,

Digitized by Google

amorous; —ly; — machen, to enamour; ein —er Auftritt, a love scene.

Verliebtheit, *f.* the being in love, amorousness.

Verliedern, *v. a.* to squander, to dissipate.

Verliegen, *v. ir. reß. & n.* to spoil by lying.

Verlieren, *v. ir. a.* to lose; aus den Augen, aus dem Gesichte —, to lose sight of; *reß.* to be lost, to lose one's self; to lose one's way; to disperse, disappear; diese Farbe verliert sich ins Grüne, this color changes to green.

Verlierer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) loser.

Verlies, Verließ, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) dungeon, keep.

Verlöben, *v. a.* to affiance, betroth, espouse.

Verlöbniß, *n. & f.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse), **Verlobung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) affiance, betrothment, espousals.

Verlocken, *v. a.* to entice to wrong, mislead.

Verlocker, *m.* enticer, seducer.

Verlodern, *v. a.* to spend in a frivolous way.

Verlockung, *f.* enticement, leading to vice.

Verlodern, *v. n.* to flare away; to cease blazing.

Verlogen, *adj.* given to lying.

Verlohnen, *v. a.* to requite, pay; es verlohnt (sich) nicht der Mühe, it is not worth the trouble.

Verloosen, *v. a.* to dispose of by lot, raffle for.

Verloosung, *f.* disposing by lot, raffling for.

Verloren, *adj.* lost, forlorn, utterly ruined; — gehen, to be lost; — geben, to give up; die — e Schildwache, forlorn sentry, forlorn hope; der — e Sohn, prodigal son.

Verlorenheit, *f.* lost condition.

Verlöschbar, *adj.* extinguishable.

Verlöschen, *v. a.* to extinguish; *n.* to be extinguished, become extinct; to expire, die.

Verlöschung, *f.* extinguishing, extinction, failure.

Verlosen, *vid.* Verloosen.

Verlöthen, *v. a.* to solder up.

Verlumpen, *v. a.* to squander in a licentious manner.

Verlumpt, *adj.* tattered, in rags.

Verlust, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) loss; damage, prejudice, disadvantage; bei —, on pain of . . , under penalty of losing *or* forfeiting . . .

Verlustig, *adj.* forfeited, deprived of, lost; sich einer Sache — machen, einer Sache — werden, to forfeit, to lose; — erklären, to declare to have forfeited *or* lost.

Vermachen, *v. a.* to leave, bequeath.

Vermächtniß, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) bequest, legacy; last will; — erbe, *m.* devisee, legatee.

Vermachung, *f.* bequeathing, devising.

Vermählbar, *adj.* marriageable.

Vermahlen, *v. a.* to use, consume in painting.

Vermählen, *v. a.* to give in marriage; *reß.* to marry, celebrate nuptials.

Vermählung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) marrying; espousals, celebration of nuptials; —sfest, *n.* nuptials, wedding ceremony; — stag, *m.* wedding-day.

Vermahnen, *v. a.* to admonish, exhort.

Vermahnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) admonition, exhortation.

Vermaledeien, *v. a.* to curse, execrate, imprecate.

Vermaledeiung, *f.* execration, imprecation.

Vermalen, *vid.* Vermahlen.

Vermannigfaltigen, *v. a.* to diversify, variegate.

Vermannigfaltigung, *f.* diversification, variegation.

Vermänteln, *v. a.* to palliate, cloak, color.

Vermäntelng, *f.* palliation, cloaking, coloring.

Vermaskren, *v. a.* to mask.

Vermauern, *v. a.* to mure up, fill up with brickwork, wall up; to consume; to close up.

Vermauerung, *f.* muring up, filling up with brickwork, closing up; walling up; immuring.

Vermehrbar, *adj.* that may be multiplied.

Vermehren, *v. a.* to augment, increase, multiply; *reß.* to grow more, to increase, multiply.

Vermehrer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) augmenter, multiplier.

Vermehrung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) increase, augmentation, multiplying, multiplication; *compos.* — strieb, *m.* instinct of multiplying, of propagation.

Vermeidbar, *adj. vid.* Vermeidlich.

Vermeiden, *v. ir. a.* to avoid, to shun, forbear.

Vermeidlich, *adj. & adv.* avoidable, evitable; —ly.

Vermeidlichkeit, *f.* evitableness.

Vermeidung, *f.* avoiding, avoidance, shunning.

Vermeinen, *v. a.* to think, imagine, mean.

Vermeint, Vermeintlich, *adj.* presumptive, presumed, pretended, supposed.

Vermelden, *v. a.* to announce, inform, apprise.

Vermeldung, *f.* announcing; mention, remembering.

Vermengen, *v. a.* to mingle, blend, mix, intermix; to confound; *reß.* to meddle with, intermeddle.

Vermengtheit, *f.* promiscuousness.

Vermengung, *f.* mingling, mixture; intermixture, medley; confounding, confusion.

Vermenschlichen, *v. a.* to humanize; to incarnate.

Vermerken, *v. a.* to perceive; to interpret; to mark.

Vermerkung, *f.* perceiving; taking; marking.

Vermessen, *v. ir. a.* to measure, measure out; *reß.* to measure wrong; to dare, presume; to protest solemnly; to profess, boast.

Vermeßen, *adj. & adv.* presumptuous, audacious; fool-hardy; —ly.

Vermessenheit, *f.* presumption, audacity.

Vermessung, *f.* measuring, mistake in measuring.

Vermiethen, *v. a.* to let (out); to lease; to hire; to rent; *reß.* to let, to go into service.

Vermiether, *m.* hirer, letter, lessee.

Vermiethung, *f.* letting, leasing; hiring.

Vermindern, *v. a. & reß.* to diminish, lessen; to impair, abate; to reduce.

Verminderung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) diminution, lessening, decrease; impairing, abatement, reduction.

Vermischen, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, intermix, blend.

Digitized by Google

Vermischt, *adj.* mixed, mingled, miscellaneous.
Vermischung, *f.* mixing; mixture; intermixture.
Vermissen, *v. a.* to miss; to regret.
Vermitteln, *v. a.* to mediate, interpose, bring about.
Vermittels, Vermittelst, *prep.* by means of.
Vermittelung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mediation, interposition.
Vermittler, *m.* mediator, interposer.
Vermodern, *v. n.* to moulder, decay; to rot.
Vermoderung, *f.* mouldering, rotting.
Vermöge, *prep.* by virtue of; by dint of; in consequence of; according to.
Vermögen, *v. ir. a.* to be able (to do, perform); to have influence; (einen zu etwas) to induce, prevail upon one to do; ich will thun, was ich kann und vermag, I will do all that lies in my power; etwas bei einem or über einen —, to have power over one.
Vermögen, *n.* ability, power, faculty; fortune, wealth, property; das ist über mein —, that surpasses my power; bewegliches —, moveable goods; er hat zehntausend Pfund im —, he is worth ten thousand pounds; *compos.* — östeuer, — stare, *f.* property-tax; — umstände, *pl.* means, riches.
Vermögend, *adj.* strong, able; rich, wealthy.
Vermöglich, *adj.* able, strong, active; wealthy.
Vermoosen, *v. n.* to be overgrown with moss.
Vermorschen, *v. n.* to moulder, rot.
Vermummeln, Vermummen, *v. a.* to muffle, mask.
Vermummte, *m. & f.* masked person, mask.
Vermummung, *f.* masking, disguising.
Vermünzen, *v. a.* to mint out, convert to coin.
Vermuthen, *v. a.* to conjecture, suppose, presume, imagine, think; to expect.
Vermuthen, *n.* supposition, presuming; expectation; meinem — nach, as I expected.
Vermuthlich, *adj. & adv.* likely, probable; -ly.
Vermuthung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) conjecture, supposition, presumption; guess; appearance.
Vernachlässigen, *v. ir. a.* to neglect, slight.
Vernachlässigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) neglect.
Vernageln, *v. a.* to nail up, spike (a cannon); vernagelt seyn, to be a blockhead.
Vernähen, *v. a.* to sew up; to spend in sewing.
Vernarben, *v. n. & refl.* to heal to a scar.
Vernarbung, *f.* healing to a scar.
Vernarren, *v. a.* to fool away; (sich — in) to become foolishly fond of.
Vernarrt, *adj.* foolishly fond; foolish.
Vernarrtheit, *f.* infatuation, foolishness.
Vernaschen, *v. a.* to squander in delicacies.
Vernascht, *adj.* dainty, lickerish.
Vernehmbar, *adj. vid.* Vernehmlich.
Vernehmen, *v. ir. a.* to hear, understand, learn; to perceive; to examine, try one; sich — lassen, to express one's self, intimate.
Vernehmen, *n.* hearing, perceiving, learning; das gute —, good, friendly understanding; mit Jemandem in einem guten — stehen, to be on a good understanding with one; in schlechtem —, on bad terms, at variance; nach dem —, according to report.
Vernehmlich, *adj. & adv.* audible; intelligible; clear; —ly.
Vernehmlichkeit, *f.* audibleness; intelligibleness.
Vernehmung, *f.* hearing; interrogation, trial.
Verneigen, *v. refl.* to bow, make a courtesy.
Verneigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bow, courtesy.
Verneinen, *v. a.* to answer in the negative; to deny; to unsay, gainsay, disown.
Verneinend, Verneinlich, *adj.* negative.
Verneinung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) negation, denial, unsaying, disowning, negation; *compos.* — satz, *m.* negative sentence *or* clause; — wort, *n.* negative.
Vernichtbar, *adj.* annihilable.
Vernichten, *v. a.* to annihilate; to annul.
Vernichter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) annihilator; destroyer.
Vernichtung, *f.* annihilation; annulling.
Vernieten, *v. a.* to rivet, clinch.
Vernunft, *f.* reason; die gesunde —, common sense; — brauchen, to hear reason, to use discretion; bei guter — seyn, to be in one's (right) senses; *compos.* — ähnlich, *adj.* analogous to reason; — ähnlichkeit, *f.* analogy to reason; — begriff, *m.* idea; — beweis, *m.* proof founded upon reason; — gebrauch, *m.* use of reason; — gemäß, *adj.* according to reason; — gesetz, *n.* law of reason; — glaube, *m.* rational belief; — grund, *m.* ground, argument of reason; — grundsatz, *m.* principle founded upon reason; — kraft, *f.* faculty of reason; — lehre, *f.* logic, art of reasoning; — los, *adj. & adv.* irrational, —ly; — losigkeit, *f.* want of reason; — mäßig, *adj. & adv.* reasonable, rational, —ly; — mäßigkeit, *f.* reasonableness, rationalness; — recht, *n.* law of reason, law of nature; — religion, *f.* natural religion; — schluß, *m.* syllogism; — thier, *n.* man; — wesen, *n.* rational being; — widrig, *adj.* contrary to reason; — wissenschaft, *f.* philosophy.
Vernünftelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) subtle reasoning, subtlety.
Vernünfteln, *v. n* to subtilize.
Vernünftig, *adj. & adv.* rational, reasonable; sensible, judicious; —ly.
Vernünftigkeit, *f.* rationality, reasonableness.
Vernünftler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) subtle reasoner.
Vernützen, *v. a.* to wear out, consume by use.
Veröden, *v. a.* to lay waste, to desolate; *n.* to grow waste *or* desolate.
Verödung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) desolation, devastation.
Veroffenbaren, *v. a.* to reveal, *vid.* Offenbaren.
Verösterung, *f.* frequent repeating.
Verordnen, *v. a.* to order, prescribe, institute; to decree, enact; to ordain, nominate.
Verordnete, *m.* constituent; commissary.
Verordnung, *f.* order, ordinance; prescription; ordaining, ordination, appointment; institution.
Verpachten, *v. a.* to farm; to let out, let by lease.

Digitized by Google

Verpachter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) lessor.
Verpachtung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) leasing, farming.
Verpacken, *v. a.* to pack up; to lose by packing.
Verpallisadiren, *v. a.* to palisade.
Verpanzern, *v. a.* to arm, cover with a coat of mail.
Verpappen, *v. a.* to paste over, up.
Verpaschen, *v. a.* to lose at dice.
Verpassen, *v. a.* to lose, let slip; to pass.
Verpesten, *v. a.* to infect, poison.
Verpfählen, *v. a.* to pale, empale, palisade.
Verpfänden, *v. a.* to pawn, pledge; to mortgage.
Verpfänder, *m.* one who pledges, mortgager.
Verpfändung, *f.* pawning, pledging; mortgaging.
Verpfeffern, *v. a.* to pepper too much; to spoil.
Verpflanzen, *v. a.* to transplant; to replant (trees).
Verpflanzung, *f.* transplanting, transplantation.
Verpflegen, *v. a.* to take care of, maintain, provide for; to tend, nurse, feed, foster.
Verpfleger, *m.* provider, maintainer, fosterer.
Verpflegung, *f.* providing for, care (of), maintenance; nursing, tending; — **haus**, *n.* hospital.
Verpflichten, *v. a.* to bind by duty or oath; to engage; to oblige, lay under an obligation; to swear in.
Verpflichtend, *adj.* obligatory.
Verpflichtete, *m.* (*pl.* -n) he who is obliged, obligee.
Verpflichtung, *f.* obligation, duty, engagement.
Verpfuschen, *v. a.* to bungle, spoil.
Verpichen, *v. a.* to pitch, stop with pitch.
Verpicht, *adj.* bent upon, eager.
Verplämpern, *v. a.* to spill; to waste foolishly; *refl.* to get into a scrape; to make a foolish engagement.
Verplatzen, *v. a.* to puff away, consume (of powder).
Verplaudern, *v. a.* to prattle away; to blab out.
Verpönen, *v. a.* to repudiate, to scout.
Verpressen, *v. a.* to squander, dissipate.
Verproviantiren, *v. a.* to supply with provisions.
Verproviantirung, *f.* supply (of provisions).
Verprozessiren, *v. a.* to squander in law suits.
Verpuffen, *v. a. & n.* to detonate; *a.* to lose.
Verpuppen, *v. refl.* to change into a chrysalis.
Verquakeln, *v. a.* to squander, dissipate.
Verqualmen, *v. a.* to evaporate, smoke away.
Verquellen, *v. ir. n.* to swell up, warp.
Verquicken, *v. a.* to amalgamate.
Verrammen, Verrammeln, *v. a.* to ram, block up.
Verrasen, *v. a.* to waste madly in debauchery.
Verrath, *m.* (-es) treason, treachery, perfidy.
Verrathen, *v. ir. a.* to betray; to bespeak, show, discover.
Verrather, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) betrayer, traitor.
Verrätherei, *f.* treason, treachery, perfidy.
Verrätherisch, *adj. & adv.* treasonable, treacherous, perfidious, faithless, false; —ly.
Verrauchen, *v. n.* to exhale; to settle, cool.

Verräuchern, *v. a.* to consume in fumigation; *n.* to become smoky.
Verraucht, Verräuchert, *adj.* smoke-covered.
Verrauschen, *v. n.* to cease roaring; to pass away, vanish, disappear, with a loud noise.
Verrechnen, *v. a.* to bring into the account; *refl.* to misreckon, miscalculate, make a mistake.
Verrechner, *m.* book-keeper, accountant.
Verrechnung, *f.* reckoning up; error (in reckoning).
Verrechten, *v. a.* to spend in law suits.
Verrecken, *v. n.* to die.
Verreden, *v. a.* to forswear, abjure; *refl.* to make a mistake (in speaking).
Verreiben, *v. ir. a.* to remove, consume *or* waste in grinding *or* rubbing.
Verreisen, *v. n.* to go a journey, to travel; *a.* to spend in travelling.
Verreißen, *v. ir. a.* to tear in pieces, to wear out.
Verreiten, *v. ir. a.* to spend in riding; to cure by riding; *refl.* to miss one's way on horseback.
Verrenken, *v. a.* to dislocate, wrench, strain.
Verrenkung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dislocation, straining.
Verrennen, *v. ir. a.* to bar, stop (one's passage); *refl.* to run too far or wrong.
Verrichten, *v. a.* to do, perform, execute, acquit one's self of.
Verrichtung, *f.* doing, performance, execution; affair, occupation; ich wünsche gute —, I wish you good success.
Verriechen, *v. ir. n. & refl.* to lose the smell and strength.
Verriegeln, *v. a.* to bolt, bar.
Verrieseln, *v. n.* to ripple, flow away.
Verrinden, *v. a.* to incrust.
Verringern, *v. a.* to diminish, lessen, impair, abate.
Verringerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) diminution, reduction.
Verrinnen, *v. ir. n.* to run off *or* out; to elapse.
Verrollen, *v. n.* to cease rolling (of thunder), to roll away; to pass away, elapse.
Verrosten, *v. n.* to rust.
Verrosten, Verrostung, *f.* rusting.
Verrucht, *adj. & adv.* nefarious, infamous, atrocious; godless, wicked, abandoned; -ly.
Verruchtheit, *f.* nefariousness, infamy, atrocity.
Verrücken, *v. a.* to put out of its place; to dislocate, displace; einem das Ziel, den Plan —, to disturb a person in his designs; to frustrate one's design; einem den Verstand, den Kopf —, to turn one's head.
Verrückt, *adj.* deranged, crazed, mad.
Verrücktheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) madness; mad act.
Verrückung, *f.* moving out of its place, derangement; removing, dislocation.
Verruf, *m.* ill name; in — erklären, to declare infamous.
Verrufen, *v. ir. a.* to decry, cry down; to depreciate.
Verrufen, *adj.* defamed, notorious, depreciated.

Digitized by Google

Verrufung, *f.* decrying, crying down; depreciation; disgrace, bad renown.

Vers, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) verse, strophe, stanza; *compos.* — art, *f.* sort, species of verse; — bau, *m.* versification; — künstler, *m.* versifier; — macher, *m.* verse-maker; — macherei, *f.* mechanical business of making verses; — maß, *n.* metre, measure; — messung, *f.* scanning; — satz, *m.* stanza, strophe.

Versäen, *v.a.* to consume in sowing; to sow up.

Versagen, *v. a.* to deny, refuse; to engage, promise; ich bin schon versagt, I am already engaged; *n.* (of a gun) to miss fire; to fail.

Versagung, *f.* denial, refusal; engaging.

Versalbuchstabe, *m.* initial *or* capital letter.

Versalzen, *v. a.* to over-salt; to spoil, embitter.

Versalzung, *f.* over-salting; embittering.

Versammeln, *v. a. & refl.* to assemble, meet, convene.

Versammlung, *f.* meeting, assembly; congregation, convention; convocation; assembling, convening; *compos.* — haus, *n.* meeting-house; — ort, *m.* meeting-place; — saal, *m.* meeting-hall; — tag, *m.* day of assembly.

Versanden, *v. a.* to cover *or* stop up with sand; *n. & refl.* to be filled *or* cover with sand.

Versandung, *f.* filling, covering with sand.

Versatz, *m.* pawning, mortgaging; alloy; — amt, — haus, *n.* house for pawning.

Versauen, *v. a.* to spoil, dirty, soil.

Versauern, *v.n.* to sour, grow crabbed; to spoil.

Versäuern, *v. a.* to sour too much, make too acid; to sour, embitter, make dissatisfied.

Versäuerung, *f.* souring, over-souring.

Versaufen, *v. a.* to squander in drinking.

Versäumen, *v. a.* to neglect, slight, lose, miss.

Versäumniß, *f. & n.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse), Versäumung, *f.* neglect, loss through neglect.

Verschachern, *v. a.* (especially of Jews) to sell.

Verschaffen, *v. a.* to procure, supply, provide, find; sich —, to obtain, acquire.

Verschaffung, *f.* procuring, supplying.

Verschäkern, *v. a.* to joke, play away.

Verschalen, Verschälen, *v. a.* to furnish with a shell *or* cover; (of knives) to furnish with handles.

Verschallen, *v. ir. n.* (of sound) to die away; to vanish, disappear; *vid.* Verschollen.

Verschalung, *f.* furnishing with a shell *or* cover, with a handle (of knives).

Verschämt, *adj. & adv.* bashful, modest; —ly.

Verschämtheit, *f.* bashfulness, modesty.

Verschanzen, *v. a.* to intrench, fortify, barricade.

Verschanzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) intrenching, intrenchment, fortification.

Verschärfen, *v. a.* to heighten, render more severe; *refl.* to become more acute.

Verscharren, *v. a.* to hide in the ground, bury.

Verschatten, *v. a.* to obscure, shade.

Verschäumen, *v. n.* to cease foaming.

Verscheiden, *v. ir. n.* to expire, die.

Verschenken, *v. a.* to give away, retail (liquor).

Verschenkung, *f.* giving away, selling (liquors).

Verscherzen, *v. a.* to trifle away; to forfeit, to lose by one's own fault *or* neglect.

Verscherzung, *f.* trifling away, loss.

Verscheuchen, *v. a.* to scare, frighten away.

Verschicken, *v. a.* to send away, transport.

Verschickung, *f.* sending away, transportation.

Verschieben, *v. ir. a. & refl.* to move out of its place, shift; to dislocate; to defer, delay.

Verschieber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) procrastinator.

Verschiebung, *f.* shifting, dislocation; deferring.

Verschieden, *adj. & adv.* different, various, sundry, several, diverse; —ly; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* of different species, heterogenous; — artigkeit, *f.* difference of species, heterogeneousness.

Verschiedenheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) difference, variety.

Verschiedentlich, *adv.* differently, severally.

Verschießen, *v. ir. n.* to fade, go (of colours); *a.* to shoot away, to spend in shooting; to shoot in a wrong manner; *refl.* to mistake in shooting; to overshoot one's self; sich verschossen haben *or* verschossen seyn, to make an imprudent engagement with a woman.

Verschiffen, *v. a.* to ship, export in ships.

Verschiffung, *f.* shipment, exportation; *compos.* — sgewicht, *n.* shipping weight; — sspesen, *pl.* shipping expenses; — szeit, *f.* shipping time.

Verschilfen, *v. a.* to cover *or* stop up with rush or reed; *n.* to be grown over with reeds.

Verschimmeln, *v. n.* to mould, get mouldy.

Verschimmelt, *adj.* moulded, mouldy.

Verschimmern, *v. n.* to fade, grow pale.

Verschimpfen, *v. a.* to disgrace, insult; to disfigure.

Verschimpfung, *f.* disfiguring, disfiguration.

Verschlacken, *v. a.* to convert into dross.

Verschlackung, *f.* scorification.

Verschlafen, *v. ir. a.* to lose *or* neglect by sleeping; to sleep away; es —, to oversleep one's self.

Verschlafen, *adj.* sleepy, drowsy, lazy.

Verschlafenheit, *f.* drowsiness.

Verschlag, *m.* partition (wall); settling, cooling.

Verschlagen, *v. ir. a.* to spoil by beating; to nail up; to strike too far; to drive away; to cast away; (sich etwas) to deprive one's self of, to lose; to forget; *n.* to cease striking *or* beating; to cool; to prove efficacious; to matter, import; (of horses) to take cold; to be foundered; ein Getränk — lassen, to cool a beverage; das verschlägt seiner Ehre nichts, that is no disparagement to his honor; er verschlägt nicht viel, it does no much matter; es verschlägt mir nichts, it is indifferent to me, it does not matter.

Verschlagen, *adj. & adv.* cunning, crafty, subtle, sly, artful; adrift, cast away; —ly.

Verschlagenheit, *f.* cunning, craft, shrewdness.

Verschlammen, *v. n.* to be filled with mud.

Verschlämmen, *v. a.* to fill, cover *or* stop with mud; *vid.* Verschlemmen.

Verschlechtern, *v. a.* to deteriorate, make worse, waste; *refl.* to get deteriorated, degenerate.

Digitized by Google

Verschlechterung, *f.* deterioration; growing worse.

Verschleichen, *v. ir. refl.* to slink *or* sneak away.

Verschleiern, *v. a.* to veil.

Verschleifen, *v. a.* to draw, convey by a sledge.

Verschleimen, *v. a. & refl.* to stop with slime *or* phlegm.

Verschleimung, *f.* stopping with slime *or* phlegm.

Verschlemmen, *v. a.* to lavish in gormandizing.

Verschlendern, *v. a.* to saunter away, loiter away.

Verschleppen, *v. a.* to misplace, mislay; to put aside, to hide; to wear out (clothes).

Verschleppung, *f.* misplacing, mislaying; hiding; carrying, snatching away; wearing out.

Verschleudern, *v. a.* to fling away; to dissipate, squander, lavish, waste; to undersell.

Verschleuderer, *m.* prodigal, spendthrift.

Verschleuderung, *f.* dissipation; underselling.

Verschließen, *v. ir. a.* to lock; to shut up, lock up, close up; to obstruct.

Verschließung, *f.* shutting, locking up, closing up.

Verschlimmern, *v. a.* to make worse, to deteriorate; to aggravate; *refl.* to grow worse.

Verschlimmerung, *f.* growing worse, deterioration, degeneration; making worse, aggravation.

Verschlingen, *v. ir. a.* to entwine; to devour, swallow.

Verschlingung, *f.* entwining; devouring.

Verschlossen, *adj.* shut, locked up; stopped; close, reserved, retired.

Verschlossenheit, *f.* closeness, reservedness.

Verschlucken, *v. a.* to swallow *or* gulp down; to choke, clip, slur over (in speaking).

Verschluckung, *f.* swallowing; slurring over.

Verschlummern, *v. a.* to pass slumbering.

Verschlüpfen, *v. refl.* to slip away, to slink away.

Verschluß, *m.* (-sses) custody; keeping locked; unter—sse haben, to keep under lock and key.

Verschmachten, *v. n.* to faint, pine away.

Verschmachtung, *f.* fainting away, languishing; starving.

Verschmähe, *v. a.* to disdain, despise, reject with disdain.

Verschmähung, *f.* disdain, despising, rejection.

Verschmausen, *v. a.* to consume, spend in feasting.

Verschmelzen, *v. a.* to melt together; to melt down; to blend; *ir. n.* to melt away, to dissolve.

Verschmelzung, *f.* melting (away); blending, gradation.

Verschmerzen, *v. a.* to cease feeling pain at something, to brook, bear with patience; to suppress one's sorrow; to get over the loss *or* vexation, forget; er hat den Verlust noch nicht verschmerzt, he is still grieving at his loss; einen Schimpf —, to pocket an affront.

Verschmieden, *v. a.* to employ *or* consume in forging.

Verschmieren, *v. a.* to consume in smearing, daubing *or* scribbling; to stop up, plaster up.

Verschmitzt, *adj. & adv.* cunning, crafty, sly; -ly.

Verschmitztheit, *f.* cunningness, shrewdness.

Verschmutzen, *v. a.* to soil, dirt all over.

Verschnappen, *v. refl.* to snap at a thing and to miss it; to blurt out; to make a mistake.

Verschnauben, Verschnaufen, *v. n. & refl.* to take breath.

Verschneiden, *v. ir. a.* to cut away; to spoil in cutting; to cut short, clip; to geld, castrate; Wein —, to adulterate wine.

Verschneien, *v. n.* to cover with snow.

Verschnitten, *adj.* gelded, castrated.

Verschnittene, *m.* eunuch.

Verschnitzeln, *v. a.* to clip away, to cut up.

Verschnupfen, *v. a.* to snuff up, consume; es verschnupft mich, it nettles me.

Verschollen, *adj.* (publickly proclaimed as) unknown.

Verschonen, *v. a.* to spare, forbear; mit etwas verschont bleiben, to be exempted, freed, excused.

Verschönerer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) beautifier.

Verschönern, *v. a.* to embellish, improve, beautify.

Verschönerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) embellishment.

Verschonung, *f.* sparing, forbearance, exemption.

Verschossen, *v. a.* to pay tax upon.

Verschränken, *v. a.* to fence in; to cross (the arms).

Verschränkung, *f.* crossing (of the arms).

Verschrauben, *v. a.* to screw up; to misscrew; einem den Kopf —, to turn one's brains.

Verschreiben, *v. ir. a.* to consume with writing; to write for, order a thing; to prescribe; to write wrong; to assign, make over; *refl.* to make a mistake in writing; to bind one's self by hand-writing.

Verschreibung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) miswriting, error, writing for order; prescription; bond, obligation.

Verschreien, *v. ir. a.* to decry, cry down.

Verschroben, *adj.* distorted, perverse; preposterous.

Verschrobenheit, *f.* preposterousness; queerness.

Verschroten, *v. a.* to consume (for malt).

Verschrumpeln, Verschrumpfen, *v. n.* to shrink, wrinkle, shrivel up.

Verschub, *m.* (-es) delay, procrastination.

Verschüchtern, *v. a.* to make timid.

Verschulden, *v. a.* to involve in debt, to load with debts; to do wrong; to be guilty; (etwas an einem) to meet with the punishment due for the wrong done to a person; was habe ich verschuldet? what have I committed? das hat er an uns verschuldet, he has met with the retribution due for what he has done to us.

Verschulden, *n.* (-s) wrong, fault, guilt; ohne mein —, without my fault.

Verschuldet, *adj.* indebted, in debt, encumbered.

Digitized by Google

Verschuldung, *f.* fault, offence.
Verschürzen, *v. a.* to form into a knot; to involve.
Verschürzung, *f.* plot (in poetry).
Verschustern, *v. a.* to throw away, lose; *refl.* to bungle, to spoil by bad workmanship.
Verschütten, *v. a.* to fill up *or* choke up with earth; to spill, shed.
Verschüttung, *f.* the filling up; spilling.
Verschwägern, *v. refl.* to become related by marriage.
Verschwägert, *adj.* related by marriage.
Verschwägerung, *f.* affinity, relationship.
Verschwärmen, *v. a.* to waste; *n.* to cease swarming.
Verschwärzen, *v.a.* to blacken, asperse, defame.
Verschwatzen, *v. a. & refl.* to consume, waste with prattling; to spread about, blab out.
Verschweigen, *v. ir. a.* to conceal, keep secret.
Verschweigung, *f.* concealing.
Verschwelgen, *v. a.* to spend *or* waste in excess.
Verschwelgung, *f.* spending in excess *or* luxury.
Verschwellen, *v. ir. n.* to swell up.
Verschwemmen, *v. a.* to obstruct, choke up; to wash, sweep away.
Verschwenden, *v. a.* to squander, dissipate, waste.
Verschwender, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) lavisher, spendthrift, prodigal, squanderer, misspender, waster.
Verschwenderisch, *adj. & adv.* dissipating, prodigal, extravagant, lavish, profuse, wasteful; —ly.
Verschwendung, *f.* lavishness, extravagance, prodigality, profusion, dissipation, wastefulness.
Verschwestern, *vid.* Verschwistern.
Verschwiegen, *adj. & adv.* suppressed in silence, kept; silent, secret, tacit, reserved; —ly.
Verschwiegenheit, *f.* secrecy, silence, discretion.
Verschwimmen, *v. ir. n.* to swim away, vanish.
Verschwinden, *v. ir. n.* to disappear, vanish.
Verschwistern, *v. a.* to make one a sister; to unite.
Verschwistert, *adj.* related, analogous, sister...
Verschwitzen, *v. a. & n.* to fill, spoil with sweating; to exhale, perspire; to forget.
Verschwören, *v. ir. a.* to forswear, abjure; *refl.* to conspire, to form a conspiracy; to protest with, bind by oaths.
Verschworne, *m.* conspirator.
Verschwörung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) conspiracy.
Versegeln, *v. n.* to deviate from the course.
Versehen, *v. ir. a.* to overlook, pass by, omit; to see wrong; to err, do wrong; to mistake; to furnish, provide; to administer, perform the duties of an office; to regulate, dispose; es bei einem —, to fall under one's displeasure; mit Vollmacht —, to invest with full power; *refl.* to make a mistake; sich eines *or* einer Sache —, to expect, beware of; ich versehe mich eines Bessern I expect better things of you; ehe ich es mir *or* (ehe ich mich dessen) versah, before I was aware of it; sie hat sich an einer Maus —, (said of a woman with child) she was frighted at the sight of a mouse, and the child bears such a mark.
Versehen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) oversight, error, mistake.
Versehrbar, *adj.* damageable.
Versehren, *v. a.* to hurt, injure, damage, sear
Versehrung, *f.* hurting; hurt, injury.
Versehung, *f.* furnishing, supplying; performance.
Verseichten, *v. n.* to grow shallow.
Verselbstigen, *v. a.* to identify.
Verseler, **Versler**, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) poetaster.
Verseln, *v. n.* to versify; to be a poetaster.
Versemachen, *n.* (-s) making verses.
Versenden, *v. a.* to send away; to convey, export.
Versender, *m.* despatcher, transmitter, shipper.
Versendung, *f.* sending away, conveyance, expedition; *compos.* — artikel, *pl.* articles of exportation; — sgebühr, *f.* — skosten, *pl.* commission, expenses of sending goods.
Versengen, *v. a.* to singe, burn.
Versengung, *f.* singeing.
Versenken, *v. a.* to sink; to let down; to depress.
Versenkung, *f.* sinking (down); overwhelming.
Versessen, *adj.* lost by sitting; neglected; — auf etwas, bent upon, set upon.
Versetzen, *v. a.* to misplace; to displace; transpose, remove; to transplant; to put (into a certain state); to obstruct; to pawn, pledge, mortgage; to mix, temper; in die Nothwendigkeit —, to put to necessity, to necessitate; das versetzt mir den Athem, this takes away my breath; Metalle —, to alloy metals; einem einen Schlag (einem eins) —, to give one a blow, &c.; *n.* to reply, answer.
Versetzung, *f.* removing, transporting; misplacing; transposition; transplantation; permutation.
Versenfzen, *v. a.* to sigh away, pass with sighing.
Versicherer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) insurer, underwriter.
Versichern, *v. a.* to assure, protest, to ascertain; to insure; *refl.* to secure, make sure of, obtain certain information; to take possession of.
Versichert, *adj.* assured, sure.
Versicherung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) assurance; insurance; securing; making sure; *compos.* — s anstalt, *f.* insurance-office; — sgeld, *n.* insurance; — sschein, *m.* policy, insurance-policy.
Versiechen, *v. n.* to die with sickness, pine away.
Versieden, *v. ir. a.* to boil away.
Versiegeln, *v. a.* to seal, seal up; to confirm.
Versiegelung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sealing.
Versiegen, *v. n.* to dry up; to decay.
Versilbern, *v. a.* to silver, plate; to convert into money; einem die Hände —, to bribe one.

Digitized by Google

Verträglich, *adj. & adv.* sociable, peaceable; —ly.

Verträglichkeit, *f.* sociableness, peaceableness, sociable humor, peaceable temper; compatibility.

Vertragsamkeit, *f.* friendly disposition.

Vertrauen, *v. a.* to entrust, confide; *n.* to trust, rely upon, confide in.

Vertrauen, *n.* (-s) confidence, trust.

Vertraulich, *adj. & adv.* familiar, intimate, confident, confidential; —ly.

Vertraulichkeit, *f.* familiarity, intimacy, confidence.

Vertäumen, *v. a.* to dream away.

Vertraut, *adj. & adv.* confident, intimate, familiar; trusty; betrothed; —ly.

Vertraute, *m. & f.* confidant.

Vertreiben, *v. ir. a.* to drive away, disperse, chase, expel; to turn out; to make to pass, pass away.

Vertreibung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) driving away, dispersing, chasing, expulsion; passing away.

Vertreten, *v. ir. a.* to tread down; to appear for, to represent; to intercede for, to mediate; to defend; einem den Weg —, to stop one's passage; sich den Fuß —, to sprain one's foot; einen or eine Stelle —, to represent one or supply his place; das Parlament vertritt das Volk, the parliament represents the people.

Vertreter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) interceder, mediator, intercessor; representative, proxy.

Vertretung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) appearing for, representation; defence, intercession; dislocation; treading down.

Vertriebene, *m.* exile, banished man.

Vertrinken, *v. ir. a.* to spend or consume in drinking; to drink away.

Vertrocknen, *v. n.* to dry up, drain; to wither.

Vertrödeln, *v. a.* to sell out, carry to the frippery shop; to trifle away; to spend in idleness.

Vertrösten, *v. a.* to feed with hope, put off.

Vertröstung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) the giving hope, promises.

Vertuschen, *v. a.* to hush up, stifle, smother.

Vertuschung, *f.* hiding, hushing up, stifling.

Verübeln, *v. a.* to take ill or amiss; einem etwas —, to blame a person for a thing.

Verüben, *v. a.* to commit, perpetrate.

Verübung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) perpetration, commission.

Verumständlichen, *v. a.* to detail.

Verunedeln, *v. a. & refl.* to deteriorate, debase.

Verunehren, *v. a.* to dishonour, disgrace, defame.

Verunehrung, *f.* dishonour, disgrace, defamation.

Veruneinigen, *v. a.* to disunite; *recipr.* to quarrel.

Veruneinigung, *f.* disunion, discord, division, quarrel.

Verunglimpfen, *v. a.* to calumniate, asperse.

Verunglimpfer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) calumniator.

Verunglimpfung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) calumniation.

Verunglücken, *v. n.* to become unfortunate; to meet with an accident; to miss, miscarry; to sink, be lost, be cast away.

Verunglückung, *f.* failure; fatal accident; perishing.

Verunheiligen, *v. a.* to profane, violate, desecrate.

Verunheiligung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) profanation.

Verunkosten, *v. a.* to be at the charge of.

Verunreinigen, *v. a.* to soil, dirty, stain; to defile, pollute; to infect, corrupt.

Verunreinigung, *f.* soiling, defilement, pollution, contamination; infection, corruption.

Verunsäubern, *v. a.* to make sluttish or dirty.

Verunsichern, *v. a.* to render insecure.

Verunsichtbaren, *v. a.* to make invisible.

Verunstalten, *v. a.* to disfigure, deform.

Verunstaltung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disfiguration.

Verunsterblichen, *v. a.* to immortalize.

Veruntreuen, *v. a.* to embezzle, defraud, steal.

Veruntreuung, *f.* breach of trust, embezzlement.

Verunzieren, *v. a.* to disfigure, to mar, spoil.

Verunzierung, *f.* disfiguring, spoiling.

Verursachen, *v. a.* to cause, induce, occasion.

Verursachung, *f.* causing, occasioning.

Verurtheilen, *v. a.* to doom, condemn, sentence.

Verurtheilung, *f.* doom, condemnation, sentence.

Vervielfachen, **Vervielfältigen**, *v. a.* to multiply, diversify.

Vervielfältigung, *f.* multiplication, multiplying.

Vervierfachen, *v. a.* to quadruplicate.

Vervollkommen, **Vervollkommnen**, **Vervollkommern**, *v. a.* to perfect, complete, improve.

Vervollkommlich, *adj.* perfectible.

Vervollkommner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) improver, perfecter.

Vervollkommnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) perfecting, perfection, improvement; — sfähigkeit, *f.* perfectibility.

Vervollständigen, *v. a.* to complete, make complete.

Verwachen, *v. a.* to pass (away); to watch.

Verwachsen, *v. ir. a.* to outgrow; *n.* to be grown over; to grow together; to grow in a deformed manner; to grow too much.

Verwachsen, *adj.* grown crooked, hunchbacked.

Verwägen, *v. ir. a.* to weigh; *vid.* Verwiegen.

Verwahr, *m. vid.* Verwahrung.

Verwahren, *v. a.* to keep, preserve; to guard, secure; *refl.* to guard against.

Verwahrer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) preserver, keeper.

Verwahrgeld, *n.* money deposited.

Verwahrlich, *adv.* in custody.

Verwahrlosen, *v. a.* to spoil (a child); to neglect; das Feuer —, to cause fire by neglect.

Verwahrlosung, *f.* spoiling (a child), neglect.

Verwährt, *adj.* fallen under, lost by prescription.

Verwahrung, *f.* custody, keeping, guard, heed, care; protestation; — smittel, *n.* preservative; — sort, *m.* depository.

Verwaisen, *v. n.* to become an orphan; to become destitute; to be deserted; *a.* to render an orphan.

Verwaist, *adj.* orphan, deserted.

Verwalten, *v. a.* to manage, administer, carry on.

Verwalter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) administrator; manager, bailiff, steward (of a farm).

Verwaltung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) management; administration, government; *compos.* — ſausſchuß, *m.* officiating committee; — sſach, *n.* department; — sſzweig, *m.* branch of administration.

Verwandeln, *v. a. & reſl.* to alter, change, turn; to metamorphose, transform.

Verwandlung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) alteration, changing, turning; metamorphosis, transformation; transubstantiation.

Verwandt, *adj.* related, akin, allied; congenial; mit — er Hand, with the back of the hand.

Verwandte, *m. & f.* relation, kin, kinsman, kinswoman.

Verwandtſchaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) relation, kindred, affinity, parentage; — sgrad, *m.* degree of kindred.

Verwandtſchaften, *v. a.* to make a relation of.

Verwandtſchaftlich, *adj. & adv.* allied, congenial.

Verwarnen, *v. a.* to warn, forewarn, caution.

Verwaſchen, *v. ir. a.* to consume in *or* with washing; to wash away; to wear out, waste.

Verwäſſern, *v. a.* to soak; to make to water, frustrate.

Verwäſſerung, *f.* watering, soaking, maceration.

Verweben, *v. a.* to consume in *or* with weaving; to interweave.

Verwebt, *adj.* interwoven.

Verwebung, *f.* contexture, interweaving.

Verwechſeln, *v. a.* to mistake, confound; to change, exchange, permute, shift.

Verwechſelung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mistaking (one thing for another), confounding, exchanging.

Verwegen, *adj. & adv.* audacious, daring, rash, insolent; —ly.

Verwegenheit, *f.* audacity, audaciousness, insolence.

Verwehen, *v. a. & n.* to blow away *or* over.

Verwehren, *v. a.* to hinder, keep from, forbid.

Verweiblichen, *v. a. & n.* to effeminate.

Verweichlichen, *v. a.* to effeminate.

Verweigerlich, *adj.* deniable.

Verweigern, *v. a.* (einem etwas) to deny, refuse.

Verweigerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) denial, refusal.

Verweilen, *v. n. & reſl.* to tarry, abide, stay; — to delay, retard, stop, keep back.

Verweilung, *f.* tarrying, abiding, stay.

Verweinen, *v. a.* to pass weeping; to weep away, ease by tears.

Verweint, *adj.* red with weeping (of the eyes).

Verweis, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rebuke, reproof, check.

Verweiſen, *v. ir. a.* to refer to; to banish, exile; to rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, upbraid, reproach.

Verweiſung, *f.* reference; banishment; rebuke.

Verwelken, *v. n.* to fade, flag, wither, decay.

Verwelkung, *f.* fading, flagging, withering.

Verweltlichen, *v. a.* to secularize.

Verweltlichung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) secularization.

Verwenden, *v. ir. a.* to turn away, turn about; to bestow upon, employ in, apply; *reſl.* to intercede; ſich für Jemanden, *or* für eine Sache —, to intercede for one, to interest one's self in somebody's behalf, *or* in something.

Verwendung, *f.* turning away; spending; applying, converting; intercession, appropriation.

Verwerfen, *v. ir. a.* to reject, refuse; not to acknowledge; to throw in a wrong place; to throw, cast away; *reſl.* to make a mistake, throw wrong; to warp.

Verwerflich, *adj.* objectionable, exceptionable.

Verwerflichkeit, *f.* exceptionableness.

Verwerfung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) throwing away, turning over; rejection, refusal

Verwerthen, *v. a.* to convert into money.

Verweſen, *v. n.* to corrupt, rot, moulder, putrify, perish; *a.* to administer, manage.

Verweſer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) administrator, vicar.

Verweslich, *adj. & adv.* perishable, corruptible; —ly.

Verweslichkeit, *f.* corruptibility, perishableness.

Verweſung, *f.* corruption, putrefaction.

Verwetten, *v. a.* to lose by betting; to wager

Verwettert, *adj.* spoiled by the weather; blasted.

Verwichen, *adj.* last, past, expired, former.

Verwickeln, *v. a.* to entangle, implicate, involve.

Verwickelt, *adj.* complicated, intricate.

Verwickelung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) entangling, implication, complication; — in einem Schauſpiele, intrigue.

Verwiegen, *v. ir. a.* to weigh, to sell by weight; to weigh out; *reſl.* to make a mistake in weighing.

Verwiſener, *m. & f.* exile, proscript, outlaw.

Verwildern, *v. a.* to give a wild appearance to a thing; *n.* to grow wild *or* savage; to run wild; to bewilder.

Verwildert, *adj.* wild, savage; bewildered.

Verwilderung, *f.* growing wild; wilderness.

Verwilligen, *v. a.* to allow, grant.

Verwilligung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) permission, consent, grant.

Verwinden, *v. ir. a.* to intertwist; to overcome.

Verwirken, *v. a.* to forfeit; to commit, perpetrate, be guilty of.

Verwirklichen, *v. a.* to realize.

Verwirklichung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) realization.

Verwirkung, *f.* forfeiture, forfeit, committing.

Verwirren, *v. a. & reſl.* to complicate, entangle; to puzzle, perplex; to confound, embroil.

Verwirrt, *adj.* complicated, entangled, confounded; perplexed, disturbed, puzzled, embarrassed; distracted, crazed.

Verwirrung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) complication, entan-

Wander-buch, *n.* passport-book for travelling
Wanderer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) wanderer; traveller.
Wandern, *v. n.* to wander, travel, walk.
Wanderschaft, *f.* travelling, peregrination, travels.
Wandersmann, *m.* traveller (on foot).
Wanderung, *f.* travelling, walking; migration.
Wandlung, *f. vid.* **Wandelung.**
Wange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cheek, jowl; — **bein**, *n.* cheek-bone.
Wankelhaft, *adj.* unstable.
Wankelmuth, *m.* **Wankelmüthigkeit**, *f.* fickleness, inconstancy, wavering, changeableness.
Wankelmüthig, *adj. & adv.* fickle, wavering, changeable, unsettled; —ly.
Wanken, *v. n.* to totter, reel; to shake; to stir; to hesitate; to flinch, shrink back.
Wann, *adv.* when; seit — ? since what time?
Wanne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) basket; coop, tub.
Wannen, *v. a.* to fan, winnow.
Wannen, *adv.* whence; von — ? from whence?
Wanst, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Wänste) belly, paunch.
Wanze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bug; — **biß**, *n.* **stich**, *m.* bug-bite.
Wanzig, *adj.* buggy, full of bugs.
Wapen, **Wappen**, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) arms; escutcheon, scutcheon, coat of arms; *compos.* — **bild**, *n.* figure in an escutcheon; — **brief**, *m.* letters patent by which armorial bearing is conferred; — **buch**, *n.* book of heraldry; — **genoß**, *m.* person who has the same armorial bearing with another; — **herold**, — **könig**, *m.* herald, king at arms; — **kunde**, — **kunst**, *f.* blazonry, heraldry; — **schild**, *n.* scutcheon, coat of arms; — **schneider**, *m.* heraldic engraver.
Wapnen, **Wappnen**, *v. a.* to arm, *vid.* **Waffnen.**
Wardein, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) warden.
Warm, *adj. & adv.* warm, hot; —ly; — **sitzen**, to be a warm man; einem den Kopf — **machen**, to heat one's brains; *compos.* — **blütig**, *adj.* warm-blooded; — **brunnen**, *m.* hot wells.
Wärme, *f.* warmness, warmth, heat; *compos.* — **grad**, *m.* — **maß**, *n.* temperature; — **messer**, *m.* thermometer; — **stoff**, *m.* caloric.
Wärmen, *v. a. & reß.* to warm, heat.
Wärmung, *f.* warming, heating.
Wärmer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) warming-pan.
Wärm-flasche, *f.* warming-bottle; — **pfanne**, *f.* warming-pan; — **stein**, *m.* stone for warming.
Warnen, *v. a.* to warn, caution, admonish.
Warner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) monitor, admonisher.
Warnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) warning, caution.
Warschau, *n.* (-s) Warsaw.
Wart, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) warder.
Warte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) watch-tower; observatory,
Warten, *v. n.* to stay, wait, attend; *a.* to attend to; to tend, nurse.
Wärter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) waiter, keeper.
Wärterinn, **Wartfrau**, *f.* female waiter, nurse.

Wartgeld, *n.* money for waiting.
Wartthurm, *m. vid.* **Warte.**
Wartung, *f.* nursing, tending, culture.
Warum, *adv.* why, wherefore, on what account.
Wärwolf, *m. vid.* **Währwolf.**
Warze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wart; nipple; dug.
Warzig, *adj.* warty; verrucose.
Was, *pron.* what; why; that; (for etwas) something; was für (ein, eine), what kind of, what; — für ein Mensch ist das? what man is this?
Wasch-bank, *f.* washing-bench; — **bär**, *m.* racoon; — **becken**, *n.* basin, bason; — **bed**, *m.* washing-stool; — **faß**, *n.* washing-tub; — **frau**, *f.* washer-woman, laundress; — **geld**, *n.* pay for washing; — **gold**, *n.* wash-gold; — **handschuh**, *m.* wash-leather-glove; — **kanne**, *f.* ewer; — **klammer**, *f.* cloth-peg; — **korb**, *m.* basket for linen; — **kufe**, *f.* washing tub; — **lappen**, *m.* dish-clout; — **leder**, *n.* wash-leather; — **leine**, *f.* line for drying linen; — **trog**, *m.* washing-trough; — **wanne**, *f.* washing-tub; — **wasser**, *n.* water for washing; — **zettel**, *m.* wash-bill.
Wasche, *f.* gossip, tell-tale.
Wäsche, *f.* washing; linen; wash-house; place where ore is washed.
Waschen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to wash; to chat, gossip; das hat sich gewaschen, that is *comme il faut.*
Wäscher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) washer; gossip.
Wäscherei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) gossipping, idle-talk.
Wäscherinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) laundress.
Waschhaft, *adj. & adv.* gossipping, —ly.
Wasser, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) water; etwas zu — machen, disappoint, frustrate; zu — werden, to turn to water; to come to nought; er reicht ihm das — nicht, he is not worthy to hold a candle to him; das ist — auf seine Mühle, this is grist to his mill; *compos.* — **ahorn**, *m.* guelder-rose; — **arm**, *adj.* waterless; — **armuth**, *f.* scarcity of water; — **auge**, *n.* hydrophthalmy; — **bad**, *n.* bath; — **bau**, *m.* hydraulics; water-work; — **baukunst**, *f.* hydraulic architecture; — **becken**, *n.* basin; — **behälter**, *m.* reservoir, cistern; — **beschreibung**, *f.* hydrography; — **bett**, *n.* bed of a stream *or* river; — **bläschen**, *n.* hydatid, watery pustule; — **blase**, *f.* bubble; blister; copper; — **blatter**, *f.* water-pock; — **blei**, *n.* molybdæna, black-lead-ore; — **blume**, *f.* aquatic flower; water-lily; — **brei**, *m.* paste, pap; — **bruch**, *m.* hydrocele; — **damm**, *m.* dike; — **dampf**, *m.* steam of water; — **dicht**, *adj.* waterproof; — **decke**, *f.* wet dock; — **dunst**, *m.* watery vapour; — **eimer**, *m.* water-pail; — **fahrt**, *f.* going by water; aquatic excursion; — **fall**, *m.* water-fall; cataract, cascade; — **farbe**, *f.* water-color; — **faß**, *n.* water-tub; — **feuerwerk**, *n.* fire works on the water; — **fläche**, *f.* expanse *or* surface of water; — **flasche**, *f.* bottle for water; — **fliege**, *f.* drake; — **floh**, *m.* whirling-dun; — **fluth**, *f.* water

Digitized by Google

flood, deluge; — fracht, *f.* water-carriage; — galle, *f.* water-gall, fragment of a rainbow; quagmire; — galerie, *f.* conduit in a waterwork; — gang, *m.* aqueduct, canal; — gefäß, *n.* vessel; — geflügel, *n.* waterfowl; — gerade, *adj.* level; — gerinne, *n.* water-pipes; — geschwulst, *f.* tumor filled with water; — gewächs, *n.* water-plant; — gleich, *adj.* level, horizontal; — gott, *m.* water-god; — graben, *m.* water-trench, ditch for carrying off water, moat; — grube, *f.* reservoir of water; pool; — hälter, *m.* reservoir, cistern; — hart, *adj.* impenetrable to water; — henne, *f.* water-quail; — höhe, *f.* height of water; — hose, *f.* water-spout; — huhn, *n.* waterhen, coot; — jagd, *f.* water-hunting; — jungfer, *f.* dragon-fly; — kanne, *f.* ewer; — kasten, *m.* cistern; — kopf, *m.* hydrocephalus; — krebs, *m.* canker in the mouth; — kresse, *f.* water cresses; — krug, *m.* water-pot, pitcher; — kunst, *f.* water-work; hydraulics; — land, *n.* marshy country; — lehre, *f.* hydrology; — leitung, *f.* aqueduct, conduit; — lilie, *f.* water-lily; — linie, *f.* water-line; — linsen, *pl.* duckweed; — mädchen, *n.* water-nymph; — malerei, *f.* painting in water-colours; — mangel, *m.* want of water; — mann, *m.* Aquarius; dragon-fly; — maschine, *f.* hydraulic machine or engine; — mauer, *f.* stone-wall raised in water; — melone, *f.* water-melon; — messer, *m.* hydrometer, water-gauge; — messung, *f.* hydrometry; — mühle, *f.* water-mill; — nixe, *f.* nixie, river-nymph; — noth, *f.* scarcity of water; distress occasioned by inundation; — nymphe, *f.* river-nymph; dragon-fly; — orgel, *f.* hydraulic-organ; — partie, *f.* excursion in a boat; water-scenery; — perle, *f.* false pearl; — pflanze, *f.* water-plant; — platz, *m.* watering-place (for ships); — probe, *f.* water-gauge; water-ordeal; — proviant, *m.* supply of water; — pumpe, *f.* water-pump; — quelle, *f.* spring of water; — rabe, *m.* cormorant; — rad, *n.* water-wheel; — ratze, *f.* water-rat; — recht, *n.* right concerning the water; *adj.* level, horizontal; — reich, *adj.* abounding in water; *n.* aquatic creation, watery kingdom; — reise, *f.* journey by water; — riese, *m.* monster of the deep; — rinne, *f.* water-channel, gutter; — röhre, *f.* water-pipe; — rose, *f.* water-rose, water-lily; — rübe, *f.* aquatic turnip; — sand, *m.* river-sand; — säule, *f.* water-spout; — schacht, *m.* shaft by which the water is raised; — schaden, *m.* damage, devastation caused by inundation; — scheu, *adj.* afraid of water; *f.* horror of water, hydrophobia; — schlacht, *f.* naval engagement; dike, pier; — schlange, *f.* water-snake; — schlund, *m.* abyss of water, gulf; — schnecke, *f.* water-snail; — schwalbe, *f.* water-swallow; — schwere, *f.* weight or gravity of water; — seite, *f.* side turned to the water; — snoth, *f.* distress occasioned by inundation; — spiegel, *m.* surface, mirror of the water; — spritze, *f.* water-engine; — stand, *m.* height of the water; — stein, *m.* gutter-stone, sink; — stiefel, *m.* water-boot; — stoff, *m.* hydrogen; — strahl, *m.* jet, shoot (flash) of water; — streif, *m.* watery streak; — sucht, *f.* dropsy; — süchtig, *adj.* dropsical; — suppe, *f.* water-gruel; — teufel, *m.* coot; — thier, *n.* aquatic animal; — thor, *n.* water-gate, flood-gate; — tiefe, *f.* depth of water; — träger, *m.* water-carrier; — transport, *m.* conveyance by water; — treten, *n.* treading water, swimming (standing) upright; — trinker, *m.* water-drinker; — trog, *m.* water-trough; — tropfen, *m.* water-drop; — uhrwerk, *n.* water-clockwork; — vogel, *m.* water-fowl; — wage, *f.* hydrometer, hydrostatic balance, level; — wägekunst, *f.* hydrostatics; — wägend, *adj.* hydrostatical; — wahrsagerei, *f.* hydromancy; — wehr, *n.* wear, dam, dike; — weide, *f.* water-willow, osier; — welle, *f.* billow, wave; — werk, *n.* water-work; — wege, *f.* large wave, billow; — wurm, *m.* aquatic worm; scolopendra; — zeichen, *n.* water-mark; — zoll, *m.* toll paid for a water-carriage

Wässerig, *adj.* watery, washy, insipid; einem den Mund — machen, to make one's mouth water.

Wässerigkeit, *f.* wateriness, insipidity.

Wässern, *v. a. & n.* to water, irrigate; to soak.

Wässerung, *f.* watering, irrigation.

Watt, *f.* (*pl.* -n) seine, a large net.

Waten, *v. n.* to wade, ford.

Watscheln, *v. n.* to waddle.

Watte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wadding, wad.

Watten, *pl.* flats, banks of sand and clay.

Wattiren, *v. a.* to wad.

Webe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) web.

Weben, *v. a. & reſ.* to weave; to form; to work; *n.* to wave, float, to loom.

Weber, *m.* (-e; *pl.* —) weaver; *compos.* — baum, *m.* weaver's beam, warping-loom; — blatt, *n.* — kamm, *m.* slaie; — distel, — farbe, *f.* — kraut, *n.* fuller's thistle, teasel, tazel, cardoon; — schere, *f.* weaver's shears; — schiffchen, *n.* — schütze, *m.* shuttle; — stuhl, *m.* loom; — zettel, *m.* warp.

Weberei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) (trade of) weaving.

Wechsel, *m.* (-e; *pl.* —) vicissitude, change; turn; exchange, bill of exchange, bill; remittance of money; ein offener —, a letter of credit; *compos.* — agent, *m.* bill-broker; — balg, *m.* changeling, urchin; — bank, *f.* bank, exchange; — brief, *m.* bill of exchange; — buch, *n.* bill-book; — bürgschaft, *f.* surety; — comptoir, *n.* exchange, banking-house; — credit, *m.* paper-credit, credit in blank; — fähig, *adj.* having the right of drawing bills of exchange; — fall, *m.* alternative, dilemma; — fieber, *n.* intermitting fever; — frist, *f.* term of payment for a bill of exchange; — geld, *n.* money of exchange, bank-money; agio; — gericht, *n.* court for regulating exchange matters; —

gesang, m. alternative song; — geschäft, n. — handel, m. — handlung, f. banking or discounting business; — gläubiger, — inhaber, m. bearer of a bill of exchange; — händler, m. discounter of bills; — jahr, n. climacterical year; — mäkler, m. bill-broker; — ordnung, f. vid. — recht; — pari, n. par of exchange; — pferde, pl. relay-horses; — preis, m. exchange; — prozeß, m. proceedings at law in exchange matters; — rechnung, f. calculation, account of banking transactions relative to the course of exchange, value of coins, and so forth; — recht, n. laws concerning bills of exchange; — rede, f. answer, colloquy; — reim, m. alternative rhyme; — reiter, m. jobber in bills of exchange; — sendung, f. remittance of bills of exchange; — sensal, m. vid. — mäkler; — streit, m. conflict, dispute; — tag, m. critical day; — thaler, m. dollar of exchange; — tisch, m. banker's table or counter; — verkehr, m. circulation of bills; — — wind, m. changing, shifting wind; — winkel, m. alternate angle; — wucher, m. profit made in exchanging money or discounting bills; — zahlung, f. bill-money, exchange-money.

Wechseler, m. vid. Wechsler.

Wechseln, v. a. & n. to change, exchange, shift, turn, alternate; to carry on bank-business or money-exchange; Worte —, to exchange words, to quarrel.

Wechselseitig, adj. & adv. mutual, reciprocal; alternate, interchangeable; —ly.

Wechselseitigkeit, f. reciprocity, mutualness.

Wechselung, f. alternation.

Wechselsweise, Wechselweise, adv. by turns, alternately, alternatively, reciprocally.

Wechsler, m. (-s; pl. —) banker, money-changer.

Weck, m. **Wecke**, f. (pl. -n) roll of bread

Wecken, v. a. to wake, awake.

Wecker, m. (-s; pl. —) waker, alarum.

Weckerwerk, n. work in a larum-clock.

Wedel, m. (-s; pl. —) tail; fan; brush.

Wedeln, v. n. to wag (the tail); to fan.

Weder, conj. neither.

Weg, part. & adv. away, gone; int. begone!

Weg, m. (-es; pl. -e) way, road, passage, walk, path; manner, mode; expedient, means; gerades — es, direct, straight; unter — es, by the way, on the road; sich auf den — machen, to set out; einem etwas in den — legen, to hinder or offend one; etwas aus dem — e nähmen, to remove something; keines — es, by no means; es hat gute — e, there is no haste; there's no fear of it; 'tis no matter.

Wegarbeiten, v. a. to work away, remove.

Wegbannen, v. a. to banish, drive away.

Wegbegeben, v. ir. refl. to go away, to retire.

Wegbeißen, v. ir. a. to bite away.

Wegbeizen, v. a. to corrode or eat away.

Wegblasen, v. ir. a. to blow away.

Wegbleiben, v. ir. n. to stay away, to be omitted.

Wegblicken, v. n. to look away.

Wegbrechen, v. ir. a. to break off or away.

Wegbrennen, v. a. & n. to burn away, down.

Wegbringen, v. ir. a. to bring or carry away.

Wege-amt, n. road-office; — aufseher, m. surveyor of the roads; — bereiter, m. surveyor of the highways; — besserung, f. repairing of the highways; — breit, n. plantain, waybread; — dorn, m. Christ-thorn; — enge, f. narrow pass, defile; — geld, n. turnpike, toll; — messer, m. odometer; log; — scheide, f. crossway; — stein, m. road-stone; — warte, f. chicory, succory; — zehrung, f. travelling expenses; — zeichen, n. waymark; — zoll, m. vid. — geld.

Wegeilen, v. n. to hasten away.

Wegen, prep. because of, for the sake or on account of, for, by reason of.

Wegerich, m. (-s) plantain.

Wegessen, v. ir. a. & n. to eat up or away.

Wegfahren, v. ir. a. to convey, carry away, to drive away with; n. to drive, ride away.

Wegfahrt, f. driving away, departure.

Wegfallen, v. ir. n. to drop, fall away or off; to be omitted, be spared, be deducted.

Wegfangen, v. ir. a. to catch away.

Wegfaulen, v. n. to rot away or off.

Wegfeilen, v. a. to file off.

Wegfischen, v. a. to fish or snatch away.

Wegfliegen, v. ir. n. to fly away.

Wegflößen, v. a. to carry away by floating.

Wegfressen, v. ir. a. to eat up, devour.

Wegführen, v. a. to lead or carry away.

Weggeben, v. ir. a. to give away.

Weggehen, v. ir. n. to go away or off.

Weggießen, v. ir. a. to pour away.

Weghaben, v. ir. a. to have one's share; to anticipate; to understand; er hat es bei mir weg, he has done for himself with me.

Weghalten, v. ir. a. to keep off, to withdraw.

Weghängen, v. a. to hang in another place.

Weghaschen, v. a. to snatch away.

Wegheben, v. ir. a. to lift up and away.

Weghelen, v. a. to carry or fetch away.

Wegjagen, v. a. to drive away.

Wegkapern, v. a. to snatch away, capture.

Wegkaufen, v. a. to forestal.

Wegkehren, v. a. to sweep or turn away.

Wegkommen, v. ir. n. to get away; to come off; to be lost; über etwas —, to get over a difficulty.

Wegkönnen, v. ir. n. to be able to get away.

Wegkratzen, v. a. to scratch away or out.

Wegkriechen, v. ir. n. to creep, sneak away.

Weglassen, v. ir. a. to leave out, omit; to let go; to permit one's going or departure.

Weglassung, f. (pl. -en) passing over, omission.

Weglaufen, v. ir. n. to run away or off, desert.

Weglegen, v. a. to put aside.

Weglenchten, v. a. to light away.

Weglocken, v. a. to entice away, to decoy.

Weglöschen, v. a. to efface, blot out.

Wegmarschiren, v. n. to march away.

Wegnahme, f. taking away, seisure,

Wegnehmen, *v. ir. a.* to take away, carry off; to seize, capture.
Wegnehmung, *f.* taking away.
Wegpacken, *v. a.* to pack away, put away.
Wegpeitschen, *v. a.* to whip off, drive away.
Wegputzen, *v. a.* to remove by brushing, &c.
Wegraffen, *v. a.* to snatch away, sweep off.
Wegrauben, *v. a.* to take away, rob.
Wegräumen, *v. a.* to remove, clear away.
Wegräumung, *f.* removal.
Wegreiben, *v. ir. a.* to rub away, rub off.
Wegreisen, *v. n.* to set out on a journey, depart.
Wegreißen, *v. ir. a.* to pull away, snatch from.
Wegreiten, *v. ir. n.* to ride away *or* off.
Wegrücken, *v. a. & n.* to remove, draw away.
Wegrufen, *v. ir. a.* to call away.
Wegsam, *adj.* pervious.
Wegschaffen, *v. a.* to put away, remove, to carry away; to despatch, make away with.
Wegschaffung, *f.* removing, carrying away.
Wegschaufeln, *v. a.* to remove with the shovel.
Wegschenken, *v. a.* to give away.
Wegscheren, *v. ir. a.* to cut, shear, shave away.
Wegscheuchen, *v. a.* to frighten, scare away.
Wegschicken, *v. a.* to send away.
Wegschieben, *v. ir. a.* to put, shove away, remove.
Wegschlagen, *v. ir. a.* to beat away *or* off.
Wegschleichen, *v. ir. reß.* to steal, slink away.
Wegschleifen, *v. ir. a.* to grind off; to slur over in speaking; *reg. a.* to remove on a dray *or* sledge.
Wegschmelzen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to melt away *or* off.
Wegschnappen, *v. a.* to snap *or* snatch away.
Wegschneiden, *v. ir. a.* to cut away.
Wegschnellen, *v. a.* to fling *or* jerk away.
Wegschrecken, *v. a.* to frighten away.
Wegschütten, *v. a.* to pour away.
Wegschwemmen, *v. a.* to float, wash, carry away.
Wegschwinden, *v. ir. n.* to vanish, fall away.
Wegsehen, *v. ir. n.* to look away.
Wegsenden, *v. ir. a.* to send away.
Wegsetzen, *v. a.* to put away; to place out of the reach of; *reß.* sich über etwas —, to disregard, to be above minding a thing.
Wegseyn, *v. ir. n.* to be absent, away; über etwas —, to be above a thing, disregard it.
Wegspeien, *v. ir. a.* to spit away; to vomit.
Wegsprengen, *v. a.* to blow away with gunpowder; *n.* to ride off at full speed.
Wegspülen, *v. a.* to wash away.
Wegstechen, *v. ir. a.* to prick off, remove.
Wegstecken, *v. a.* to put away *or* aside; to hide.
Wegstehlen, *v. ir. a. & reß.* to steal away.
Wegstellen, *v. a.* to put away *or* aside.
Wegsterben, *v. ir. n.* to die away.
Wegstoßen, *v. ir. a.* to push away, to repel.
Wegstreichen, *v. ir. a.* to sweep away; to erase.
Wegströmen, *v. n.* to flow, stream away *or* off.
Wegthun, *v. ir. a.* to put away *or* aside.
Wegtragen, *v. ir. a.* to bear, carry away.
Wegtreiben, *v. ir. a.* to drive away.
Wegtreten, *v. ir. a. & n.* to tread, step away.
Wegwälzen, *v. a.* to roll away.
Wegwart, *f.* succory.

Wegwaschen, *v. ir. a.* to wash away *or* off.
Wegwehen, *v. a.* to blow away.
Wegweisen, *v. ir. a.* to send, turn away.
Wegweiser, *m.* way-mark, guide, leader.
Wegwenden, *v. ir. a.* to turn away.
Wegwerfen, *v. ir. a.* to throw *or* cast away, to reject; *reß.* to prostitute one's self.
Wegwerfung, *f.* throwing away, rejecting.
Wegwischen, *v. a.* to wipe away.
Wegwünschen, *v. a.* to wish away *or* off.
Wegzaubern, *v. a.* to charm *or* conjure away.
Wegzerren, *v. a.* to drag *or* tease away.
Wegziehen, *v. ir. a.* to draw away, draw off; to undraw; *n.* to depart, march away *or* off.
Weh, Wehe, *int.* wo, woe; *adj. & adv.* sore, aching, painful; — thun, to ache; einem — e thun, to hurt, offend one; das thut mir —, that gives me pain, grieves me.
Weh, *n.* (-es) woe, pain, ache, pang, grief, ill, misery, calamity; — en, *pl.* pains of labor.
Wehen, *v. n.* to blow; to display.
Wehklage, *f.* wailing, lamentation.
Wehklagen, *v. n.* to wail, lament, moan.
Wehklagen, *n.* (-s) wailing, lamenting.
Wehmuth, Wehmüthigkeit, *f.* sadness, sorrowfulness, melancholy, dolefulness, wofulness.
Wehmüthig, *adj. & adv.* sad, sorrowful, lamentable, melancholy, woful, moanful; -ly.
Wehr, Wehre, *f.* (*pl.* -en) defence, work of defence, bulwark; weapon; sich zur — e stellen *or* setzen, to stand upon one's guard; to resist; *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wear, dam, dike; *compos.* — anstalt, *f.* preparation for defence; — damm, *m.* dam for protection; — gehänge — gehenk, *n.* shoulder-belt; — geschmeide, *n.* arms; — linie, *f.* line of defence; — mann, *m.* warrior; — stand, *m.* military order.
Wehren, *v. a.* to check, restrain; einem etwas —, to keep one from, to forbid; einer Sache —, to obviate, prevent; *reß.* to defend one's self, to resist.
Wehrhaft, *adj.* capable of bearing arms; capable of defending one's self; — machen, to arm.
Wehrhaftigkeit, *f.* capability of bearing arms.
Wehrlos, *adj.* unarmed, defenceless, weak.
Wehrlosigkeit, *f.* the being unarmed; inoffensiveness, want of defence.
Wehrwolf, *m. vid.* Währwolf.
Wehtage, *pl.* days of pain *or* sorrow.
Weib, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -er) woman, female; wife.
Weibchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) little woman; female (of animals), she, mate.
Weiber-adel, *m.* female nobility; — art, *f.* race *or* manner of women; — feind, *m.* woman-hater; — geklatsche, — geschwätz, *n.* chit-chat of women; — hast, *adj.* womanlike, womanish; — haß, *m.* women's hate; hatred against women; — hemd, *n.* shift; — herrschaft, *f.* female dominion; — leben, *n.* female fief; — liebe, *f.* woman's love; love for women; — list, *f.* subtlety of women; — name, *m.* woman's name; — raub, *m.* rape of women; — regierung, *f.* — regiment, *n. vid.* — herrschaft; — rock, *m.* petticoat;

— sache, *f.* women's concern; — sattel, *m.* woman's saddle; — scheu, *adj.* averse to women; — schmuck, *m.* woman's attire; — schneider, *m.* ladies' tailor; mantua-maker; — sucht, *f.* fondness for women; — staat, *m.* female community; woman's finery; — stand, *m.* womanhood; — stimme, *f.* female voice; — tracht, *f.* woman's dress; — volk, *n.* (collectively) women, females; — zeit, *f.* women's terms; — zimmer, *n.* women's apartment.

Weibheit, *f.* feminality.

Weibisch, *adj. & adv.* effeminate, womanish, uxorious; —ly.

Weiblich, *adj.* feminine, female, womanly.

Weiblichkeit, *f.* womanhood, feminine nature; fault, weakness; feminality, female delicacy.

Weibs-bild, *n.* woman, female; — gestalt, *f.* woman's shape; — leute, *pl.* — volk, *n.* women; — person, *f.* female.

Weich, *adj. & adv.* soft, tender, weak; effeminate; *compos.* — faß, *n.* soaking tub; — herzig, *adj. & adv.* tender-hearted, soft; — herzigkeit, *f.* tender-heartedness; — hufig, *adj.* having a soft hoof; — müthig, *adj. vid.* — herzig; — schalig, *adj.* that has a soft shell.

Weichbild, *n.* precinct, jurisdiction of a town.

Weichbottich, *m.* soaking-tub.

Weiche, *f.* softness; flank; side; soaking.

Weichen, *pl.* groin.

Weichen, *v. ir., n.* to give ground, make *or* give way; to yield, retreat; to be inferior to.

Weichen, *v. a. & n.* to soak, soften, macerate.

Weichheit, *f.* softness, weakness, mellowness.

Weichlich, *adj. & adv.* soft, tender, effeminate, delicate, nice; flabby; —ly.

Weichlichkeit, *f.* softness, effeminacy, delicacy.

Weichling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) voluptuary, effeminate man.

Weichsel, *f.* Vistula; — zopf, *m.* plica Polonica.

Weichsel, *f.* (*pl.* -n). Weichselkirsche, *f.* agriot.

Weid-genoß, *m.* fellow-huntsman; — gerecht, *adj.* skilled in hunting; — mann, *m.* sportsman, huntsman; — männisch, *adj.* sportsmanlike; — mannschaft, *f.* sportsmanship; — messer, *n.* large knife used for eviscerating game; hanger; — recht, *n.* right *or* privilege of hunting; — spruch, *m.* salutation of hunters; — werk, *n.* chase, hunt; huntsmanship; game; — wort, *n.* hunting term.

Weidacker, *m.* pasture ground.

Weide, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pasture, pasture-ground; bowels; food; chase, hunt; *compos.* — acker, *m.* pasture-ground; — darm, *m.* rectum; — freiheit, *f.* right of pasture; — gang, *m.* way to the pasture-ground; — geld, *n.* money paid for pasture; — land, *n.* pasture-ground; — platz, *m.* pasture-ground; — recht, *n.* right of pasture; — strick, *m.* tether.

Weide, *f.* (*pl.* -n) willow; *compos.* — nasche, *f. vid.* — nerbe; — nbach, *m.* brook bordered with willows; — nband, *n.* withe, wicker; — nbast, *m.* bast, bark of willow; — nbruch, *m.* willow grove; — nbusch, *m.* willow bush; — nerde, *f.* mould from rotten willows; — nflöte, *f.* pipe of willow; — ngerte, *f.* wicker, osier-switch; — nkorb, *m.* willow-basket; — nlaub, *n.* willow leaves; — nrutte, *f.* willow-twig; — nschößling, *m.* shoot of willow; — nstande, *f.* dwarf-willow.

Weidemann, *vid.* Weidmann, u.s.w.

Weiden, *v. a. & n.* to pasture, to tend a flock *or* herd; to feed, graze; to entertain, delight.

Weiden, *adj.* made of willow.

Weiderich, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) solicaria, willow-herb.

Weidicht, *n.* (-s) willow-plot, osier-ground.

Weidlich, *adj. & adv.* sound, stout; —ly.

Weife, *f.* (*pl.* -n) reel.

Weifen, *v. a.* to reel.

Weigern, *v. a. & reß.* to refuse, deny, decline.

Weigerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) refusal, denial.

Weih-altar, *m.* consecrating altar; — bild, *n.* holy image; — bischof, *m.* suffragan bishop, vicar-general; — brunnen, *m.* — keffel, *m.* holy-water pot; — fasten, *pl.* holy fasts; — gelübde, *n.* vow; — gesang, *m.* consecrating-hymn; — geschenk, *n.* gift; — kelch, *m.* holy chalice; — kranz, *m.* consecrated wreath; — wasser, *n.* holy water.

Weihe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) consecration, inauguration; initiation, sanction; ordination.

Weihe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) glede, glede kite.

Weihen, *v. a.* to consecrate, inaugurate; to devote, dedicate; to ordain.

Weiher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) fish-pond, vivary.

Weihnachten, *pl.* Christmas, yule.

Weihnachts-abend, *m.* Christmas-eve; — feier, *f.* Christmas celebration; — feiertage, — ferien, *pl.* Christmas vacation; — gabe, *f.* — geschenk, *n.* Christmas box; — markt, *m.* Christmas fair; — spiele, *pl.* yule-games; — tag, *m.* Christmas-day; — zeit, *f.* Christmas time.

Weihrauch, *m.* incense, frankincense; praises; *compos.* — faß, *n.* censer; — manna, *n.* incense-manna; — rinde, *f.* incense-bark.

Weil, *conj.* because, since; *adv.* as long as, while.

Weiland, *adv.* formerly; *adj.* late, deceased.

Weile, *f.* space of time, while; idle time; lange — machen, to weary, tire; lange — haben, to be tired; eile mit —, *festina lente.*

Weilen, *v. vid.* Verweilen.

Weiler, *m. & n.* (-s; *pl.* —) hamlet, vill.

Wein, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wine; vine; flagen, *or* reinen — einschenken, to tell one the plain truth; *compos.* — arm, *adj.* producing little wine; — artig, *adj.* vinous; — bau, *m.* cultivation of the vine; — bauer, *m.* tiller of vines; — beere, *f.* grape; — beerkern, *m.* grape stone; — beersaft, *m.* juice of grapes; — berg, *m* hill planted with vines; vineyard; — bewachsen, *adj.* overgrown with vines; — blatt, *n.* vine-leaf; — blüthe, *f.* vine-blossom, time when the vine is in blossom; — dunst, *m.* fume of wine; — einschlag, *m.* preparation for coloring *or* flavoring wine; — ernte, *f.* vintage, grape-

ing; — essig, *m.* vinegar; — faß, *n.* wine-cask; — flasche, *f.* wine-bottle, wine-flask; — garten, *m.* vineyard; — gärtner, *m.* vine-dresser; — gast, *m.* guest, bottle-companion; — gegend, *f.* country for vines and wine; — geist, *m.* spirit of wine; — gelag, *n.* drinking-bout; — geländer, *n.* trellis for training vines; — geschmack, *m.* vinous taste; — glas, *n.* wine-glass; — gluth, *f.* glow, heat of wine; — gott, *m.* god of wine; — handel, *m.* wine-trade; — händler, *m.* wine-merchant; — haus, *n.* wine-vaults, wine-tavern; — heber, *m.* syphon; — hefen, *pl.* lees of wine; — holz, *n.* vine-wood, vine; — hügel, *m.* vine-hill, vineyard; — hüter, *m.* keeper of a vineyard; — jahr, *n.* good year for grapes; — kaltschale, *f.* sop with wine; — kanne, *f.* wine-can; — kauf, *m.* purchase of wine; — keller, *m.* wine-cellar; wine-vaults; — kelter, *f.* wine-press; — kenner, *m.* judge of wines; — kern, *m.* grape-stone; — koster, *m.* wine-taster, wine-conner; — krankheit, *f.* illness from wine; — kranz, *m.* wreath, sign of taverns; — kraut, *n.* pimpernel, burnet; — krug, *m.* winepot; — kufe, *f.* wine-tub; — kühler, *m.* wine-cooler; — küper, *m.* wine-cooper; — laden, *m.* shop where wine is sold; — lager, *n.* stilling; store of wines; storehouse of wines; — land, *n.* wine-country; — länder, *m.* inhabitant of a wine country; — laub, *n.* vine-leaves; — laube, *f.* vine-arbour; — laubstab, *m.* thyrsus; — lese, *f.* vintage, grape-gathering; — leser, *m.* vintager, vine-reaper; — lied, *n.* drinking-song; — los, *adj.* not producing wine; — messer, *m.* areometer; — mischer, *m.* mixer of wine; — most, *m.* must, cute; — mutter, *f.* wine-mother; — niederlage, *f.* storehouse of wines; — presse, *f.* wine-press; — prober, *m.* — prüfer, *m.* wine-prover; — ranke, *f.* vine-branch; — raupe, *f.* vine-fretter; — rausch, *m.* intoxication by wine; — rebe, *f.* vine; — reich, *adj.* abounding in vines; — rose, *f.* eglantine, sweet-briar, wild rose; — sauer, *adj.* vinous acid; — säufer, *m.* wine-bibber; — säure, *f.* vinous acid; — schank, *m.* retail of wine; — schenk, *m.* vintner, tavern-keeper; — schenke, *f.* tavern, wine-house; — schlauch, *m.* leather bag for wine; wine-bibber; — schröter, *m.* wine-porter; — stadt, *f.* town where are vineyards; — stein, *m.* tartar; — steinartig, *adj.* tartarous; — steingeist, *m.* tartar; — steinsäure, *f.* tartaric acid; — steuer, *f.* duty on wine; — stock, *m.* vine; — suppe, *f.* wine-soup; — träber, — triester, *pl.* the skins of pressed grapes; — traube, *f.* bunch of grapes; — trunken, *adj.* intoxicated with wine; — verfälscher, *m.* adulterator of wine; — vorrath, *m.* store of wine; — wachs, *m.* growth of wine; — wage, *f.* wine-gauge; — zapfer, *m.* wine-tapper; — zieher, *m.* vine-dresser; — zoll, *m.* duty on wine.

Weinen, *v. n.* to feel inclined to weep.

Weinen, *v. a. & n.* to weep, cry; to drop.

Weinenswerth, *adj.* deplorable, lamentable.

Weinerlich, *adj. & adv.* inclined to weep; whining.

Weinicht, Weinig, *adj.* vinous, winy.

Weis, *adv.* einem etwas — machen, to make one believe, to impose upon one, to deceive.

Weise, *adj. & adv.* wise, sage, knowing; -ly.

Weise, *m.* sage, wise man, philosopher.

Weise, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mode, manner, way, wise, rate, course, fashion, method; mood; melody, tune; auf keine —, in no wise; thörichter —, foolishly.

Weisen, *v. irr. a.* to show, indicate, point out direct; to teach; to censure; to send to *or* from a place; etwas von sich —, to decline, refuse; sich — lassen, to be docile; es wird sich —, time will show; aus dem Lande — to exile, banish.

Weiser, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) shower, teacher queen bee; hand (of a clock); *compos.* — werk, *n.* the works of a clock which move the hands.

Weisheit, *f.* wisdom, prudence, discretion, knowledge; *compos.* — dünkel, *m.* conceit, pride of knowledge; — freund, *m.* lover of wisdom, philosopher; — kram, *m.* mock-philosophy; — lehre, *f.* philosophy; — lehrer, *m.* philosopher; — zahn, *m.* wisdom-tooth.

Weislich, *adv.* wisely, sagely, prudently.

Weisling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) wiseacre.

Weiß, *adj.* white, clean; sich — brennen, to exculpate one's self; *compos.* — backen, *n.* privilege of baking white bread; — bier, *n.* a kind of light beer; — birke, *f.* white birch; — blau, *n.* glaucoma; — blech, *n.* tin-plate; — blütig, *adj.* having white blood; — buche, *f.* white beech; — dorn, *m.* whitethorn, hawthorn; — erz, *n.* white-copper ore; — fieber, *n.* chlorosis, green sickness; — federig, *adj.* having white plumage; — fisch, *m.* whiting-blay; — gar, *adj.* tanned; — gelb, *adj.* whitish yellow, flaxen; — gerber, *m.* tanner; — glühend, *adj.* of a white heat; — glühhitze, *f.* white heat; — gold, *n.* white gold, platina; — grau, *adj & adv.* hoary white-gray; — huhn, *n.* white grouse, ptarmigan; — kehlchen, *n.* robin white-breast; — klar, *adj.* white and transparent; — kohl, *m.* — kraut, *n.* white cabbage; — kopf, *m.* hoary head; — kupfer, *n.* white copper; — leder, *n.* white leather; — metall, *n.* queen's metal; — pappel, *f.* abele; — scheckig, *adj.* white-speckled; — tanne, *f.* silver fir; — zeug, *n.* (white) linen.

Weiß, *n.* (-es) white.

Weissagen, *v. a. & n.* to predict, prophesy.

Weissager, *m.* prophet, predicter, foreteller.

Weissagerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) prophetess, divineress.

Weissagung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) prophecy, prediction.

Weiße, *n. & f.* white, blank; whiteness.

Weißen, *v. a.* to whiten, whitewash.

Weißer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) whitener, plasterer.

Weißlich, *adj. & adv.* whitish.

Weißling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) whiting.

Weisung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) direction, instruction.
Weit, *adj. & adv.* far, far off; long; distant, remote; wide, comprehensive; large; -ly; von — em, afar, from afar; — und breit, far and wide, far and near; das geht zu —, that's too much; das ist nicht — her, that will not say much; that is not worth much; *compos.* — läufig, — läuftig. *aaj. & adv.* distant, diffuse, prolix, circumstantial; -ly; — läufigkeit, —läuftigkeit, *f.* prolixity, diffuseness, perplexity; — en machen, to stand upon ceremonies, to be punctilious; — schichtig, *adj.* large (of layers); — schweifig, *adj. & adv.* prolix, tedious; —ly; — schweifigkeit, *f.* prolixity, verbosity, tediousness; — sichtig, *adj.* far-sighted; — sichtigkeit, *f.* long-sightedness.
Weite, *f.* (*pl.* -n) distance, remoteness, wideness, largeness, capaciousness, width, amplitude, length; in die — spielen, to protract.
Weite, *n.* distance; das — suchen, to go away, to roam abroad; das geht ins —, it is astonishing.
Weiten, *v. a. & n.* to widen, expand.
Weiter, *adj. & adv.* farther, further, more distant, wider; else; und so —, and so forth, et cætera.
Weizen, *m.* (-s) wheat; der türkische —, Indian wheat, maize; *compos.* — ähre, *f.* wheat-ear; — brod, *n.* wheaten-bread; — ernte, *f.* wheat-harvest, crop; — garbe, *f.* wheat-sheaf; — korn, *n.* wheat-grain; — mehl, *n.* wheaten meal *or* flower; — reich, *adj.* rich in wheat; — saat, *f.* seed, young wheat; — schröpfe, *f.* cutting of the blades of wheat; — schrot, *m.* bruised wheat.
Welcher, Welche, Welches, *pron. relat.* who, that, which; *inter.* which? what? *indef. or partitive*, some, any; wenn Sie Geld haben, so geben Sie mir welches, if you have any money, give me some.
Welchergestalt, *conj.* how, in what manner.
Welcherlei, *adj.* of what kind.
Welk, *adj.* withered, faded, dry; dull.
Welken, *v. a. & n.* to wither, fade, dry.
Well-baum, *m.* axletree of a watermill-wheel; — rad, *n.* axle-tree wheel.
Welle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wave, billow, surge; barrel; axletree; fagot; — n schlagen, to rise in waves, to undulate; *compos.* — nbewegung, *f.* undulating motion; — nbruch, *m.* broken wave, breaker; — nförmig, *adj.* undulatory, undulating; — nlinie, *f.* spiral line; — nlos, *adj.* waveless; — nschlag, *m.* succession of waves, billowing; — nschnecke, *f.* spiral shell.
Wellen, *v. a.* to form into waves.
Weller, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) cylinder; *compos.* — decke, *f.* ceiling of clay mixed with straw; — mauer, — wand, *f.* loam wall.
Wellern, *v. a.* to plaster, make mud walls.
Wellig, *adj.* undulating.
Welsch, *adj. vid.* Wälsch.
Welt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) world; universe; earth; people; manners, good breeding; die schöne —, the fair sex; sich in die — schicken, to accommodate one's self to the world; in aller — nicht, by no means; *compos.* — all, *n.* universe; — alter, *n.* age (of the world); period; — angel, *f.* (hinge) pole of the world; — ansicht, *f.* view of the world, — axe, *f.* axis of the world; — bau, *m.* mechanism, structure, system of the world; world; — begebenheit, *f.* historical event; occurrence in the system of the universe; — bekannt, *adj.* notorious, known all over; — berühmt, *adj.* far-famed; — beschreibung, *f.* cosmography; — brand, *m.* conflagration of the universe; — bühne, *f.* stage of the world; — bürger, *m.* cosmopolite; — bürgersinn, *m.* cosmopolitism; — ende, *n.* end of the world; — entstehung, — entstehungslehre, *f.* cosmogony; — freuden, *pl.* mundane pleasures; — gang, *m.* course of the world; — ganze, *n.* universe, system of the world; — gebäude, *n.* fabric of the world; — gegend, *f.* region, part of the world; — geist, *m. Anima Mundi*, God; — geistlich, *adj.* secular; — geistliche, *m.* secular clergyman; — geistlichkeit, *f.* secular clergy; — gericht, *n.* last judgment; — geschichte, *f.* universal history; — gesetz, *n.* universal law; — getümmel, *n.* bustle of worldly affairs; — gürtel, *m.* zone; — handel, *m.* commerce extended over the earth; — händel, *pl.* worldly affairs, historical events; — karte, *f.* map of the world; — kenntniß, *f.* knowledge of the world; — klug, *adj. & adv.* possessed of worldly wisdom, prudent, cunning; —ly; — klugheit, *f.* worldly wisdom, prudence; — körper, *m.* heavenly body; — kreis, *m.* orb *or* circle of the world; — kugel, *f.* terrestrial *or* celestial globe; orb; — kunde, *f.* knowledge of the world; — kundig, *adj.* notorious, public; — lauf, *m.* course of the world; — lehre, *f.* cosmology; — lust, *f.* pleasure of this world; — mann, *m.* man of the world; — meer, *n.* ocean, main sea; — mensch, *m.* worldling; — ordnung, *f.* system of the world; — plan *m.* plan of the world; — pol, *m.* pole of the world; — richter, *m.* judge of the world; — reich, *n.* empire extended over a great part of the world; —scheu, *adj.* recluse, solitary; — seele, *f.* mundane soul, *vid.* — geist; — sinn, *m.* worldliness, worldly mind; — strich, *m.* region of the earth, climate; — system, *n.* system of the world; — theil, *m.* part of the world; — ton, *m.* politeness, good breeding; — umsegler, *m.* circumnavigator of the globe; — untergang, *m.* end of the world; — urtheil, *n.* opinion of the world; — verkehr, *m.* intercourse with the world; — weise, *m.* philosopher; — weisheit, *f.* philosophy; — wunder, *n.* wonder of the world; —zerstörung, *f.* destruction of the world.
Welten-erbauer, — schöpfer, *m.* Creator of the universe; — heer, *n.* host of worlds; — raum, *m.* mundane space.

Weltlich, *adj. & adv.* worldly; temporal, secular.
Weltlichkeit, *f.* worldliness; secularity.
Weltling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) worldling.
Wende, *f.* (*pl.* -n) turning; turn; — der Sonne, solstice; *compos.* — kreis, *m.* tropic; — punkt, *m.* solstitial point; pole.
Wendel-baum, *m.* axle-tree of a windmill; — treppe, *f.* winding-stairs.
Wenden, *v. a. & n.* to turn; to direct to, apply to; to spend upon; *refl.* to turn; to face, face about; sich an Jemanden —, to address one's self, or to apply to a person; das Blatt hat sich gewendet, the tables are turned.
Wenden, *pl.* name of a people in Germany.
Wender, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) he that turns a thing about; kitchen-jack.
Wendisch, *adj.* relating to the Wenden, *vid. above.*
Wendung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) turning, turn; facing about.
Wenig, *adj. & adv.* little, few; — er, less; in — er als einer Stunde, in less than an hour; nichts desto — er, notwithstanding; der, die das — ste, am — sten, the least; zum — sten, at least, at the least.
Wenigkeit, *f.* small quantity; smallness, littleness; insiguificancy; meine —, my own little self.
Wenigstens, *adv.* at least, at the least.
Wenigstfordernde, *m.* lowest contractor.
Wenn, *adv.* when; in what case; seit — sind Sie hier? how long have you been here? *conj.* if; when, whenever; as soon as; — ich wüßte, if I knew; als —, as if; — etwa, if perhaps; — jemals, if ever; — anders, provided that; — gleich, — auch, — schon, though; — nicht, if not, unless, except.
Wenzel, *m.* (-s) Wenceslas; knave; also the name of several birds.
Wer, *pron.* who? he who; whoever, whosoever; — da? who is there? — nur, — es auch sey, whoever, whosoever.
Werbe-geld, *n.* money for the recruiting service, press-money; — haus, *n.* recruiting-house.
Werben, *v. ir. a.* to obtain, gain; to levy, enlist; *n.* (um etwas) to court, sue, apply for; to woo, pay one's addresses.
Werber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) recruiting officer.
Werbung, *f.* (*pl* -en) levy, levying; courting.
Werden, *v. ir. n.* to become, grow, turn, be, prove; to be created; to receive, to have; to happen; zum Sprichworte —, to become a proverb; Mode —, to grow into fashion; los —, to get rid of; etwas inne —, to perceive; nicht klug aus einer Sache —, not to understand a thing; daraus wird nichts, that cannot be done *or* allowed; that comes to nought; die Zeit wird mir lang, time hangs heavy on my hands; es wird mir übel, I feel ill; anders —, to change, alter, turn; die Sache ist noch im —, the thing is yet in embryo; es wird Lärm, there is a noise (arising); was wird mir dafür? what am I to have for it? *auxiliary verb*, will, shall; *& for passive verbs*, to be.
Werder, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) small island.
Werf, *n. & m.* (-es; *pl.* — e) bank, wharf, key.
Werfen, *v. ir. a.* to throw, cast; *n.* to bring forth, to whelp, litter; über den Haufen —, to throw down; to defeat; *refl.* to warp, bend (said of wood).
Werft, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wharf, dock, dock-yard; weft, woof.
Werfte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) weft, woof; sieve, riddle.
Werfzeug, *n.* (-es) machine for throwing; ballista.
Werg, (Werf) *n.* (-es) tow, oakum.
Werk, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) work, action, deed; workmanship; fabric, building; fortification; clock-work; ins — setzen, stellen, richten, to perform, effect; zum — e schreiten, an das — gehen, to go about to work; *compos.* — geräth, *n.* tools; — haus, *n.* workhouse; — holz, *n.* timber; — kunst, *f.* mechanics, mechanic art; — künstlich, *adj.* mechanical; — leute, *pl.* workmen; — meister, *m.* workmaster, surveyor, foreman; — saal, *m.* working-hall; — statt, — stätte, *f.* workshop, work-house; laboratory; — stellig, *adv.* executed; — stellig machen, to effectuate, perform; — stube, *f.* working-room; — stück, *n.* free-stone; — stuhl, *m.* loom; — tag, *m.* working-day, work-day; — thätig, *adj. & adv.* operative, efficacious, practical; — ly; — tisch, *m.* working-table; — zeug, *n.* instrument, tool; organ.
Werkeltag, *m. vulg. vid.* Werktag.
Werken, *adj.* of tow.
Wermuth, *m.* (-s) wormwood; *compos.* — becher, *m.* cup of wormwood; — bitter, *adj.* bitter as wormwood; — trank, *m.* drink made up with wormwood.
Werre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mole-cricket, churn-worm.
Werst, *f.* (*pl.* -e) werst, Russian mile.
Werth, *adj.* worth, worthy, deserving, dear; aller Ehren —, worthy of every respect, respectable; — schätzen, *or* halten, to esteem, value.
Werth, *m.* (-es) worth, value, estimation; rate; *compos.* — bestimmer, *m.* valuer, appraiser; — ersatz, *m.* equivalent; — gleichheit, *f.* equivalence.
Werthlos, *adj.* worthless, undeserving.
Werthlosigkeit, *f.* worthlessness, want of merit.
Werthschätzen, *v. a.* to esteem highly, regard.
Werthschätzung, *f.* esteem, regard.
Wesen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) being, existence; substance, essence, nature; reality; manner (of being); character; behaviour, conduct; affairs, concerns; bustle; das gemeine —, commonwealth; sein — an einem Orte haben (treiben), to reside in a place; ein gezwungenes —, a forced air, affectation; ein ungezwungenes —, a natural behaviour; verkehrtes —, awkwardness, wrong behaviour; viel — s von etwas machen, to make much of

Digitized by Google

viel — s machen, to make much ado; ohne viel — s zu machen, without many ceremonies; nicht viel — s machen, to be quiet; to make no great figure; *compos.* — seinheit, *f.* consubstantiality; — gleich, *adj.* consubstantial; — lehre, *f.* ontology; — verwandlung, *f.* transubstantiation.

Wesenheit, *f.* being, essence, nature, substance, matter; essentiality, reality; entity.

Wesenlos, *adj. & adv.* unsubstantial.

Wesentlich, *adj. & adv.* essential, real, substantial, intrinsic; —ly.

Wesentlichkeit, *f.* essentiality, reality.

Wespe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wasp; *compos.* — nest, *n.* wasp-net; — stich, *m.* sting of a wasp.

Wessen, Wess, *pron.* whose, *vid.* Wer.

Wesshalb, Weswegen, *adv.* why, wherefore, for what reason, upon what account.

West, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) west, west-wind; *compos.* — afrika, *n.* western Africa; — ende, *n.* western extremity; — gothen, *pl.* Visigoths; — indien, *n.* West India, West Indies; — indienfahrer, *m.* Westindiaman; — indisch, *adj.* West Indian; — nordwest, *adv.* west-north-west; — see, *f.* western sea, Atlantic sea; — seite, *f.* west side; — südwest, *adv.* west-south-west; — wärts, *adv.* westward.

Weste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) waistcoat; — ntasche, *f.* waistcoat-pocket; — nzeug, *m.* waistcoat-stuff.

Westen, *s. m. & adv.* west; *vid.* West.

Westerreich, *n.* (-es) Austrasia.

Westersonne, *f.* six o'clock in the afternoon.

Westlich, *adj. & adv.* western, westerly.

Westphalen, *n.* (-s) Westphalia.

Westphälinger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Westphalian.

Westphälisch, *adj.* Westphalian.

Wett, *adv.* even; — machen, to quit scores.

Wette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bet, wager; contention, emulation; um die —, in emulation; etwas um die — thun, to vie; was gilt die —? name your wager? die — soll gelten! done!

Wetteifer, *m.* emulation, contention.

Wetteifern, *v. n.* to contend, vie, emulate.

Wetten, *v. a. & n.* to lay, bet, wager.

Wetter, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) weather; storm, tempest; alle —! zounds; ihn sollen alle —! confusion seize him; *compos.* — ableiter, *m.* lightning conductor; — beobachtung, *f.* meteorologic observation; — dach, *n.* eaves, pent-house; — dicht, *adj.* weather-proof; — fahne, *f.* vane, weathercock; — galle, *f.* brewing, ox-eye; — glas, *n.* weather-glass, barometer; — hahn, *m.* weathercock; — keil, *m.* thunderbolt; — kerl, *m.* thundering fellow; — kluft, *f.* frost-cleft in a tree; — klüftig, *adj.* cleft by frost; — klug, — kundig, *adj.* weather-wise; — launisch, *adj.* influenced by the weather; irritable, capricious; — leiter, *m.* conductor; — leuchten, *n.* lightning; — loch, *n.* bad weather quarter; — männchen, *n.* anemoscope; — nacht, *f.* tempestuous night; — prophet, *m.* person that foretels the weather; — regen, *m.* tempest-rain; — rose, *f.* ketmia; — säule, *f.* water-spout; — schacht, *m.* air-shaft; — schaden, *m.* damage done by the weather; — scheide, *f.* place in the sky where the thunder-clouds separate; — schein, *m. vid.* — leuchten; — schirm, *m.* screen, protection against the weather; — schlag, *m.* hail-storm; damage by storm; — seite, *f.* weather-side; — strahl, *m.* flash of lightning; — trächtig, *adj.* pregnant with storm; — uhr, *f.* hygrometer; — vogel, *m.* plover; — wechsel, *m.* change of the weather; — wendisch, *adj.* changeable; — wirbel, *m.* typhon; — wolke, *f.* tempestuous cloud; — zeichen, *n.* prognostic of a tempest; — zeiger, *m.* weather-index.

Wetter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) wagerer, better, he that lays.

Wetterau, *f.* Wetteraw.

Wetterleuchten, *v. imp.* to lighten.

Wettern, *v. imp.* to thunder; *n.* to curse.

Wettgesang, *m.* song of emulation.

Wettkampf, *m.* contest; fight; combat.

Wettkämpfer, *m.* pugilist.

Wettlauf, *m.* Wettrennen, *n.* race, running.

Wettläufer, *m.* one who runs a race.

Wettrenner, *m.* race-horse, courser.

Wettritt, *m.* course, race on horseback.

Wettstreit, *m.* contention, emulation.

Wetzen, *v. a.* to rub; to whet, sharpen.

Wetzstahl, *m.* table-steel, butcher's steel.

Wetzstein, *m.* whetstone, hone.

Whist, Whistspiel, *n.* whist.

Wibel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) weevil, calender.

Wichdorn, *m.* eglantine, sweet briar, wild rose

Wichse, *f.* waxing, blacking, blackball.

Wichsbürste, *f.* blacking-brush.

Wichsen, *v. a.* to black, wax; to beat.

Wicht, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e & -er) wight, being, creature, babe.

Wichtelzopf, Wichselzopf, *m.* plica Polonica.

Wichtig, *adj.* weighty, of due weight; important, considerable, of consequence, of moment.

Wichtigkeit, *f.* weight, weightiness, importance, consequence, moment; matter of importance.

Wicke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vetch; die spanische —, scarlet lupin; *compos.* — nfutter, *n.* food of vetches; — nklee, *m.* sainfoin; — nstroh, *n.* vetch-straw.

Wickel, *m.* (-s) roller, roll; lap-board; *compos.* — flechte, *f.* — moos, *n.* hairy tree-moss; — kind, *n.* child in swathing-clothes; — raupe, *f.* caterpillar; — tuch, *n.* swaddling-cloth, wrapper; — zeug, *n.* swaddling-clothes.

Wickeln, *v. a.* to wind up, to roll, to curl; to wrap up; to turn, to twist; ein Kind —, to swaddle, swathe a child.

Wickstroh, *n.* (-es) vetch-straw.

Widder, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) ram; aries; *compos.* — horn, *n.* ram's horn; — kopf, *m.* ram's head.

Wider, *prep.* against, contrary to.

Widerartig, *adj.* opposite, heterogeneous.

Widerchrist, *m.* antichrist.
Widerchristlich, *adj.* antichristian.
Widerdruck, *m.* reaction; reiteration.
Widerehelich, *adj.* anti-matrimonial.
Widerfahren, *v. n.* to happen, befall.
Widergesetzlich, *adj.* illegal.
Widerhaken, *m.* barbel-hook, grapple-hook.
Widerhall, *m.* (-es) re-echo.
Widerhallen, *v. n.* to re-echo.
Widerhalt, *m.* hold, support, counter-hold, counter-pressure, resistance.
Widerhalten, *v. ir. n.* to hold out, to resist.
Widerklage, *f.* counter-plea, recrimination.
Widerlage, *f.* counterpoise, counter-pillar, spur; jointure, settlement.
Widerlegbar, Widerleglich, *adj.* confutable.
Widerlegen, *v. a.* to refute, confute.
Widerlich, *adj. & adv.* repugnant, offensive, loathsome, nauseous; —ly.
Widerlichkeit, *f.* offensiveness, nauseousness.
Widerleger, *m.* refuter.
Widerlegung, *f.* confutation, refutation.
Widern, *v. n.* to be repugnant, to loath, nauseate; es widert mir vor dieser Speise, *or* diese Speise widert mir, I feel nausea at this food.
Widernatürlich, *adj. & adv.* unnatural, —ly.
Widernatürlichkeit, *f.* preternaturalness.
Widerpart, *m. & f.* opposition, contradiction, counterpart, adversary, antagonist, opponent.
Widerprall, *m.* reverberation, rebound.
Widerprallen, *v. n.* to rebound.
Widerrathen, *v. a.* to dissuade one from.
Widerrathung, *f.* dissuading, dissuasion.
Widerrechtlich, *adj. & adv.* illegal, unlawful; —ly.
Widerrechtlichkeit, *f.* illegality, unlawfulness.
Widerrede, *f.* contradiction, objection.
Widerreden, *v. vid.* Widersprechen.
Widerruf, *m.* —rufung, *f.* recantation, revocation, retractation; —thun, to recant, unsay.
Widerruflich, *adj.* revocable.
Widerrufen, *v. ir. a.* to revoke, recant, retract.
Widersacher, *m.* adversary, antagonist.
Widerschein, *m.* reverberation, reflexion.
Widersetzen, *v. refl.* to resist, oppose.
Widersetzlich, *adj.* refractory; resistible
Widersetzlichkeit, *f.* refractoriness.
Widersetzung, *f.* opposition, repugnance.
Widersinn, *m.* inconsistency, contradiction.
Widersinnig, *adj. & adv.* inconsistent, contradictory, absurd, preposterous; nonsensical; —ly.
Widerspänstig, *adj.* refractory, obstinate, stubborn.
Widerspänstige, *m.* refractory.
Widerspänstigkeit, *f.* refractoriness, obstinacy, stubbornness, contumacy, intractableness.
Widerspiel, *n.* contrary, counterpart; das — halten, to act in a manner opposite to.
Widersprechen, *v. ir. n.* to contradict, gainsay.
Widersprechend, *adv. & adj.* contradictory.
Widersprecher, *m.* contradicter; gainsayer.
Widerspruch, *m.* contradiction, opposition.
Widerstand, *m.* resistance, opposition.

Widerstehen, *v. n.* to resist, oppose, withstand; to be repugnant, go against.
Widerstehlich, *adj.* resistible.
Widerstoß, *m.* counter-shock.
Widerstreben, *v. n.* to strive, struggle against.
Widerstreit, *m.* contradiction, opposition.
Widerstreiten, *v. a. & n.* to militate against.
Widerstreitend, *adj.* militating, conflicting.
Widerwärtig, *adj.* contrary, adverse, perverse.
Widerwärtigkeit, *f.* adversity, reverse of fortune.
Widerwille, *m.* aversion, reluctance, ill-will.
Widerwillig, *adj. & adv.* reluctant, —ly.
Widerwind, *m.* contrary wind.
Widmen, *v. a. & refl.* to dedicate, to devote.
Widmung, *f.* dedication; —sschrift, *f.* dedication.
Widrig, *adj. & adv.* contrary, adverse, cross; repugnant, repulsive, loathsome.
Widrigenfalls, *adv.* in the contrary case.
Widrigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) contrariety, adversity; offensiveness, repugnance, nauseousness.
Wie, *adv.* how; — auch, however; *conj.* as, like; when; — ein Rasender, like a madman; — auch, as also; — ich sehe, as I see.
Wiede, *f.* (*pl.* -n) osier, withy; — hopf, *m.* lapwing, peewit.
Wieder, *adv.* again, anew; in return; back; hin und —, to and fro; — bauen, to rebuild; — erhalten, erlangen, to recover, retrieve; sich — erholen, — zu sich selbst kommen, to recover one's self; — erstatten, to return; — gesund werden, to recover; — gut machen, to redress; — vergelten, to retaliate.
Wiederaufladung, *f.* recovery.
Wiederbekehrung, *f.* reconversion.
Wiederbezahlung, *f.* reimbursement.
Wiederbringlich, *adj.* retrievable, restorable.
Wiederbringung, *f.* restoration.
Wiederdruck, *m.* reimpression, reiteration.
Wiedereinlösung, *f.* redeeming.
Wiedereinsetzung, *f.* reinstallation, restoration.
Wiedererhaltung, *f.* recovery.
Wiedererkennung, *f.* recognition.
Wiedererlangung, Wiedereroberung, *f.* recovery
Wiedererstattung, *f.* return, restitution.
Wiedererweckung, *f.* resuscitation.
Wiedererzeugung, *f.* reproduction.
Wiedergabe, *f.* return, restitution.
Wiedergeburt, *f.* regeneration.
Wiedergenesung, *f.* recovery.
Wiederhall, *m.* echo, re-echoing; resonance.
Wiederherstellung, *f.* restoration, restitution.
Wiederherstellungsmittel, *n.* restorative.
Wiederholen, *v. a.* to repeat.
Wiederholentlich, *adv.* repeatedly.
Wiederholung, *f.* repeating, repetition
Wiederkäuen, *n.* to ruminate.
Wiederkäuen, *n.* rumination.
Wiederkehr, *f.* return.
Wiederklang, *m.* echo, resonance.
Wiederkommen, *n.* Wiederkunft, *f.* return.
Wiederschall, *m.* echo, resounding.
Wiederschein, *m.* reflexion of the light.
Wiedersehen, *n.* meeting again.

Wiedertäufer, *m.* anabaptist.
Wiederum, *adv.* again, anew, afresh.
Wiedervereinigung, *f.* reunion.
Wiedervergeltung, *f.* retaliation, requital.
Wiederverkauf, *m.* resale.
Wiege, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cradle; — **nlied**, *n.* lullaby.
Wiegegeld, *vid.* Wagegeld.
Wiegen, *v. a. & refl.* to move the cradle, to rock; to move softly; to cut (with a sausage knife).
Wiegen, *v. ir. n.* to weigh.
Wiehern, *v. n.* to neigh.
Wien, *n.* (-s) Vienna.
Wienach, *adv.* how, in what manner.
Wiener, *m.* Wienerisch, *adj.* Viennese.
Wiese, *f.* (*pl.* -n) meadow; *compos.* — **nbach**, *m.* brook in a meadow; — **nfeld**, *n.* grassland; — **ngrund**, *m.* meadow-ground; — **nplan**, *m.* meadow; place to dance on; — **nthal**, *n.* valley with meadows; — **nwolle**, *f.* cotton-grass.
Wiesel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) weasel.
Wieviefte, *adj.* der, die, das — ? who *or* which *of* the number? what number? der — ist heute? what day of the month is to-day? den — n Band haben Sie? which volume have you?
Wiewohl, *conj.* though, although, however.
Wild, *adj. & adv.* wild, savage, uncultivated; unruly, irregular; dissolute, fierce, barbarous; —ly; das — e Feuer, St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas; — es Fleisch, proud flesh; *compos.* — **fang**, *m.* harebrained fellow, wild youth; — **geruch**, *m.* fumette; — **graf**, *m.* wildgrave; — **schwein**, *n.* wild boar.
Wild, *n.* (-es) game, deer, venison; **rothes** —, red deer, fallow deer; — **stehlen**, to poach; *compos.* — **bahn**, *f.* walk or road for the game, hunting-place, chase; — **braten**, *m.* roasted venison; — **dieb**, *m.* deer-stealer, poacher; — **garten**, *m.* park; — **gefälle**, *pl.* revenues from game; — **gehäge**, *n.* district for hunting or shooting; — **leder**, *n.* deer-skin; — **pret**, *n.* game, deer venison; — **pretbraten**, *m.* roasted venison; — **schaden**, *m.* damage caused by game; — **schütz**, *m.* poacher; — **spur**, *f.* track; — **stand**, *m.* lodge *or* lair of deer, stock of deer.
Wilde, *m. & f.* savage.
Wildheit, *f.* wildness, savageness, fierceness.
Wildling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) wild-tree, wild-stock.
Wilderer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) poacher.
Wildniß, *f.* (*pl.* -sse) wilderness.
Wildpern, *v. n.* to have the smell *or* taste of venison.
Wilbschur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fur of a wolf.
Wilhelm, *m.* (-s) William.
Wille, **Willen**, *m.* (-ns & -s;) will, mind, design, purpose, wish, inclination; mit — n, willfully, on purpose; — ns seyn, to have a mind, to intend, design; mit Ihrem — n, with your leave; um . . — n, for the sake, on account of; um Gottes — n, for God's sake; *compos.* — **nlos**, *adj.* having no will of one's own; — **nsfreiheit**, *f.* free will, arbitrariness; — **nsgesetz**, *n.* law of volition; — **nskraft**, *f.* volition; — **nsmeinung**, *f.* will, pleasure.
Willentlich, *adv.* on purpose, intentionally.
Willfahren, *v. n.* to comply with, to gratify.
Willfährig, *adj. & adv.* compliant, courteous; —ly.
Willfährigkeit, *f.* readiness, compliance.
Willfahrung, *f.* compliance, gratification.
Willig, *adj. & adv.* willing, voluntary; —ly
Willigen, *v. a.* to grant; *n.* in etwas —, to consent to, to agree to.
Willigkeit, *f.* willingness, readiness.
Willkomm-becher, *m.* welcome-cup.
Willkommen, *m.* (-s) welcome, reception.
Willkommen, *adj. & adv.* welcome, well-met
Willkühr, *f.* absolute will, arbitrariness; discretion, pleasure.
Willkührlich, *adj. & adv.* arbitrary, arbitrariousness, gratuitous; absolute; —ly.
Willkührlichkeit, *f.* arbitrariness; capriciousness.
Wimmeln, *v. n.* to swarm, crowd.
Wimmern, *v. n.* to whimper, lament.
Wimpel, *f. & m.* (-s; *pl.* -n) pennon, pendant, streamer.
Wimper, *f.* (*pl.* -n) eye-lash.
Wimpern, *v. n.* to twinkle, pink.
Wind, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wind, air; flatulence; vain boasting; fiction; unter den —, to leeward; — von etwas haben, bekommen, to have a thing in the wind, to get scent of; den Mantel nach dem — e hängen, to temporize, to be a time-server; in den — schlagen, to slight, neglect; in den — reden, to speak in vain; — machen, to boast, brag; *compos.* — **ball**, *m.* air-balloon; — **beutel**, *m.* boaster, swaggerer; sort of puff; — **beuteleі**, *f.* boasting, humbug; — **blatter**, *f.* wind-pock; — **bruch**, *m.* windfall; pneumatocele; — **büchse**, *f.* air-gun; — **dürre**, *adj.* dried by the wind; — **ei**, *n.* addled egg; — **fahne**, *f.* vane, weathercock; — **fall**, *m.* windfall; — **fang**, *m.* contrivance for catching the wind; — **galle**, *f.* appearance in the sky like the fragments of a rainbow; — **gott**, *m.* Æolus; — **hund**, *m.* greyhound; — **klappe**, *f.* valve for admitting air; — **licht**, *n.* link, torch; — **loch**, *n.* vent-hole; — **macher**, *m.* braggart, humbug; — **macherei**, *f.* swaggering, humbug; — **messer**, *m.* wind-gauge; — **mühle**, *f.* windmill; — **pistole**, *f.* air-pistol; — **röschen**, *n.* anemone; — **schaden**, *m.* damage caused by wind; — **schauer**, *m.* blast; — **schief**, *adj.* warped; — **schirm**, *m.* folding-screen; — **schnell**, *adj. & adv.* as fast as the wind; — **seite**, *f.* side to windward; — **spiel**, *n. vid.* — **hund**; — **still**, *adj. & adv.* calm, —ly; — **stille**, *f.* calm; — **stoß**, *m.* gust of wind; — **strom**, *m.* current of wind; — **trocken**, *adj.* wind-dry; — **vogel**, *m.* storm-bird; — **wage**, *f.* anemometer; — **wärts**, *adv.* windward; — **wirbel**, *m.* whirlwind.
Windbeuteln, *v. n.* to boast, swagger.
Winde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pulley, windlass; windlass blade, pair of blades; capstan; reel;

weed; convolvulus; *compos.* — baum, *m.* crab-bar, wind-beam; — gelb, *n.* cranage; — umacher, *m.* windlass maker

Windel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) swaddling-cloth; — kind, *n.* child in swaddling-clothes, baby.

Winbeln, *v. a.* to swathe, swaddle.

Winden, *v. ir. a.* to wind, turn; to wring, wrest, twist; to draw up by a pulley; *refl.* to wind, writhe; to coil.

Windeseile, *f.* rapidity of the wind.

Windig, *adj.* windy; unsubstantial, airy, windy; uncertain; warped.

Windigkeit, *f.* windiness, airiness.

Windsbraut, *f.* storm, gust of wind.

Windung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) winding; worm.

Wink, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sign, wink, nod, hint; auf den — folgen, to take the hint.

Winkel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) angle, corner, nook; *compos.* — druckerei, *f.* piratical printing; — ehe, *f.* clandestine wedding; — eisen, *n.* iron-rule, (carpenter's) square; — förmig, *adj.* angular; — haken, *m.* iron-rule; composing-stick; — kirche, *f.* meeting-house, conventicle; — maß, *n.* rule, square; — messer, *m.* protracter; goniometer; — prediger, *m.* hedge-preacher; — recht, *adj.* right-angular; — schenke, *f.* hedge-alehouse; — schule, *f.* hedge-school; — treppe, *f.* private staircase; — zug, *m.* shift, shuffle; — züge machen, to prevaricate, use evasions.

Winkelig, *adj.* angular, cornered.

Winken, *v. n.* to nod, to make a sign; to wink, to beckon.

Winseln, *v. n.* to whine, moan.

Winter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) winter; des —s, in winter-time; *compos.* — aufenthalt, *m.* winter-abode; — blume, *f.* winter-flower; — feld, *n.* field sown with winter-corn; — flur, *f.* winter-fields; — garten, *m.* winter-garden, hot-house; — getreide, *n.* winter-corn; — grün, *n.* evergreen; — kälte, *f.* coldness of the winter; — krähe, *f.* hooded-crow; — lager, *n.* winter-quarters; — lust, *f.* winter amusement; — mährchen, *n.* winter's tale; — monat, *m.* winter-month (especially December); — punkt, *m.* point of the winter solstice; — quartier, *n.* winter-quarters; — rose, *f.* holyhock; — saat, *f.* sowing of the winter-corn; winter-corn; — schein, *m.* the new moon of November; — sonnenstillstand, *m.* — sonnenwende, *f.* winter solstice; — sturm, *m.* winter tempest; — vorrath, *m.* store for the winter; — wende, *f.* winter-solstice; — zeichen, *n.* hibernal sign.

Winterhaft, Winterlich, *adj.* winterly.

Wintermäßig, *adj. & adv.* winterly.

Wintern, *v. a.* to winter, keep through the winter; *impers.* to grow winter.

Winterung, *f.* wintering.

Winzer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) vine-dresser.

Winzig, *adj.* mean, contemptible, small.

Winzigkeit, *f.* diminutiveness.

— *l, m.* (-s; *pl.* —) top, summit.

— *v. a.* to top, to lop the top.

— whip; jerk; brink; gibbet.

Wippen, *v. a. & n.* to whip, to balance; to rock; to give the strapado; to clip coin.

Wipperei, *f.* rocking; illegal weighing of coin.

Wipp-galgen, *m.* gibbet.

Wir, *pron. pl.* we; — selbst, we ourselves.

Wirbel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) rotatory motion; whirl, whirlpool, vortex; eddy, volume; giddiness; crown of the head; roll (in a pulley); peg (in a musical instrument); button (of a window); joint; warbling; tumult; beat of the drum; *compos.* — bein, *n.* turning-joint, vertebra; — förmig, *adj.* verticillate; — gang, *m.* whirling current *or* motion; — knochen, *m.* vertebra; — kopf, *m.* rattlepate; — punkt, *m.* vertical point; — wind, *m.* whirlwind, tornado.

Wirbelhaft, Wirbelig, *adj.* whirly, having a circular appearance; rotatory, whirling; giddy.

Wirbeln, *v. n. & refl.* to whirl, turn round; to warble; to beat (a drum), flourish (a trumpet).

Wirken, *v. a.* to work, effect, effectuate, produce; to do, perform; to weave; to knead; *n.* to produce an effect, to operate, to work; to act upon.

Wirkend, *adj.* efficient, effective, efficacious.

Wirker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) kneader; weaver.

Wirklich, *adj & adv.* actual, real, true; effectual; —ly; — machen, to realize.

Wirklichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) actuality, reality.

Wirksam, *adj. & adv.* efficacious, effective, active; working, operative; —ly.

Wirksamkeit, *f.* efficacy, efficaciousness, efficiency; activity; agency; ministry.

Wirkung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) effect; operation; *compos.* — kreis, *m.* sphere (of activity); — slos, *adj. & adv.* ineffectual, inefficient; — strieb, *m.* impulse, agency.

Wirr, Wirre, *adj.* confused.

Wirren, *v. a.* to twist, entangle; to jumble, confound; auseinander —, to disentangle.

Wirren, *pl.* disorders; stirring interests.

Wirrig, *adj.* intricate, perplexed.

Wirr-kopf, *m.* busy-body; — köpfig, *adj.* confused, addle-pated; — stroh, *n.* short straw; — warr, *m.* confusion, jumble, hurlyburly.

Wirsingkohl, *m.* (-s) savoy (cabbage)

Wirtel, *m.* (-s) whirl.

Wirth, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) host, landlord, innkeeper; husband; master of the house.

Wirthbar, *adj.* habitable; hospitable.

Wirthinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hostess, mistress, landlady; housewife; lady of the house.

Wirthlich, *adj. & adv.* hospitable, frugal; -ly.

Wirthlichkeit, *f.* hospitality, frugality.

Wirthschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) housekeeping, domestic management, economy; husbandry; inn-keeping; public-house; piece of work, doings; — treiben, to keep house; to keep a public-house; was ist das für eine —? what doings are these? — gebäude, *n.* farm, out-farm.

Wirthschaften, *v. n.* to conduct *or* keep a house; to manage, to husband; to keep an

inn; die Feinde haben dort schrecklich gewirthschaftet, the enemies have made sad work there.

Wirthschafter, *m.* housekeeper, steward.

Wirthschafterinn, *f.* housekeeper, housewife.

Wirthschaftlich, *adj. & adv.* husbanding, economical, housewifely, frugal, thrifty; —ly.

Wirthschaftlichkeit, *f.* economy, thriftiness.

Wirthshaus, *n.* inn, public-house, tavern.

Wirthsleute, *pl.* hosts.

Wirthsstall, *m.* (-es) hostry.

Wisch, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) whisk; clout; wisp; contemptible piece of writing, trash; *compos.* — lappen, *m.* clout, rag, duster; — wasch, *m.* chit-chat.

Wischen, *v. a.* to wipe, whisk, rub; *n.* (davon) to slip (away).

Wischer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) wiper; reprimand; wipe.

Wismut, *m. vid.* Wismut.

Wispel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* — & -n) medlar.

Wispern, *v. a. & n.* to whisper.

Wissbar, *adj.* knowable, cognizable.

Wissbegier, **Wissbegierde**, *f.* desire of knowledge, curiosity.

Wissbegierig, *adj.* eager to know, curious.

Wisselei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) superficial knowledge.

Wissen, *v. irr. a. & n.* to know; keinen Rath —, to know not what to do; aufs Haar —, to know very accurately; einen etwas — lassen, *or* zu — thun, to send one word, to inform; — Sie was? weißt du was? I will tell you what; sich viel mit etwas —, to be proud of a thing; Dank —, to be thankful, to be obliged.

Wissen, *n.* (-s) knowing, knowledge, notice; meines —s, that I know of, for ought I know; mit — und Willen, on purpose, wilfully.

Wissenschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) science; knowledge, intelligence; die schönen — en, the belles lettres.

Wissenschaftlich, *adj. & adv.* scientific (-al), -ly.

Wissenslust, *f.* desire of knowledge.

Wissensqualm, *m.* fumes of learning.

Wissenswerth, *adj.* worth knowing, remarkable.

Wissentlich, *adj. & adv.* knowing, conscious, deliberate, wilful; —ly.

Wismut, **Wismuth**, *m.* (-s) bismuth.

Wittern, *v. a.* to scent smell; to perceive; *impers.* to thunder.

Witterung, *f.* weather, temperature; — s-kunde, — slehre, *f.* meteorology.

Wittfrau, *f.* widow-woman.

Witthum, *n.* (-s) jointure, dowry; widowhood.

Wittwe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) widow; *compos.* — ncasse, *f.* fund for the support of widows; — ngehalt, *m.* jointure; — nschleier, *m.* widow's veil (weeds); — nstand, *m.* widowhood.

Wittwenschaft, *f.* widowhood.

Wittwer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) widower.

Witz, *m.* (-es) wit, sense; *compos.* — bold, *m.* witty fellow; — kopf, *m.* witty person; — leer, *adj.* — los, *adj.* without wit; — reich, *adj.* witty.

Witzelei, *f.* Witzeln, *n.* (-s) witticism.

Witzeln, *v. n.* to affect wit.

Witzig, *adj. & adv.* witty, ingenious; —ly

Witzigen, *v. a.* to teach wit, make wise

Witzigkeit, *f.* wittiness; cautiousness.

Witzler, **Witzling**, *m.* wit, witling.

Wo, *adv.* where; *conj.* if, in case.

Wobei, *adv.* whereby, whereat; at which.

Woche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) week; die — ist an mir, *or* ich habe die —, it is my week, I am on duty this week; in den — n liegen, to lie in; in — n kommen, to be brought to bed; *compos.* — nbesuch, *m.* visit to a woman lying in; — nbett, *n.* childbed; — nblatt, *n.* weekly publication *or* paper; — nfieber, *n.* fever of a woman lying in, puerperal fever; — ngeld, *n.* weekly pay, wages; — nkind, *n.* new-born child; — nlang, *adj. & adv.* for weeks; — nprebigt, *f.* sermon preached on a week-day; — ntag, *m.* week-day; — ntäglich, *adj. & adv.* on a week-day; — nweise, *adv.* weekly, by the week.

Wöchentlich, *adj. & adv.* weekly.

Wöchner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) hebdomadary.

Wöchnerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) woman lying in.

Wodurch, *adv.* whereby? through what place? by what means? by which, through which.

Wofern, *conj.* if, provided, in case of.

Wofür, *adv.* wherefore, for what, for which.

Woge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) billow, wave; *compos.* — nbruch, *m.* breakers; — nförmig, *adj. & adv.* like waves, undulating.

Wogegen, *adv.* against what; for what, in return for which.

Wogen, *v. n. & a.* to wave, float, heave.

Wogig, *adj.* wavy, surgy; sinuous.

Woher, *adv.* whence, from what place.

Wohin, *adv.* whither, what way; man sieht schon, wo er hin will, one may easily see his drift.

Wohl, *adv.* well; perhaps, probably; indeed; er ist nicht — auf, he is not well; leben Sie —! *or* gehaben Sie sich —, fare you well! ja —, to be sure, of course; glauben Sie — ? do you believe? — mir! well for me! happy for me! *compos.* — angebracht, *adj.* well timed, seasonable; — anständig, *adj. & adv.* well-becoming, decent; —ly; — anständigkeit, *f.* decency, decorum; — bedacht, — bedächtig, *adj. & adv.* well considered, deliberate; -ly; — befinden, *n.* being well, good health; — behagen, *n.* (feeling of) comfort; — behalten, *adj. & adv.* safe, —ly; in good condition; — bekannt, *adj.* well known; — beleibt, *adj.* corpulent; — beschaffen, *adj.* in good condition *or* preservation; — besetzt, *adj.* well occupied, well filled; — ehrwürdig, *adj.* reverend; — ergehen, *n.* welfare, prosperity; — erhalten, *adj.* safe, in good condition; — erwogen, *adj.* well-considered; — erzogen, *adj.* well bred; — fahrt, *f.* welfare, prosperity, happiness; — feil, *adj. & adv.* cheap; —ly; — geboren, *adj.* well-born (a title of address); — gefallen, *n.* pleasure, delight, satisfaction; — gefallen haben an, to take

delight in; — gefällig, *adj. & adv.* pleasant, agreeable; —ly; — gelaunt, *adj.* in a good humor; — gemeint, *adj.* well-meant; — gemuth, *adj.* cheerful, merry; — genährt, *adj.* well-fed; — gerathen, *adj.* well-performed, well-bred; — gerucht, *m.* fragrancy, flavor; — gesinnt, *adj.* well-minded, well-intentioned; — gesittet, *adj.* well-behaved; — gewogen, *adj.* well-affected, benevolent; — gezogen, *adj.* well-educated, well-bred; — habend, *adj.* opulent, wealthy; — klang, — laut, *m.* agreeable sound, euphony; — klingend, — lautend, *adj.* well-sounding; — leben, *n.* good cheer, merry life, feasting, banquetting, luxury; — meinend, *adj.* well-meaning, kind, friendly; — riechend, *adj.* sweet-scented, fragrant; — schmeckend, *adj.* well-tasted; — seyn, *n.* good health, prosperity, comfort; — stand, *m.* decency, decorum; welfare, prosperity, health, comfort; — thäter, *m.* benefactor; — thäterinn, *f.* benefactress; — thätig, *adj. & adv.* beneficent, charitable, salutary; —ly; — thätigkeit, *f.* beneficence, charity; — thun, *v. vid. below;* — verdient, *adj.* well-deserved; — verwahrt, *adj.* well-guarded, well-protected; — weislich, *adv.* wisely, prudently; — wollen, *v. vid. below;* — wollen, *n.* well-wishing, kindness, benevolence, favor; — wollend, *adj.* well-wishing, benevolent.

Wohl, *n.* (-es) good, benefit, well-being, welfare, interest; das gemeine —, public interest.

Wohlan, *int.* well! come on! go to!

Wohlauf, *int.* well! go to! cheer up! come on!

Wohlig, *adj.* happy, cheerful.

Wohlthun, *v. ir. n.* to do well, to produce agreeable feelings; to do good, to benefit.

Wohlwollen, *v. n.* to wish well, be kindly disposed.

Wohnbar, *adj.* habitable, convenient.

Wohnen, *v. n.* to live, dwell, abide, reside.

Wohnhaft, *adj.* dwelling, living, abiding.

Wohnhaus, *n.* dwelling-house.

Wohnlich, *adj.* comfortable; *vid.* Wohnbar.

Wohnlichkeit, *f.* comfortableness.

Wohnort, Wohnplatz, *m.* Wohnstatt, *f.* dwelling-place, abiding-place, habitation.

Wohnsitz, *m.* abode, residence.

Wohn-stube, *f.* — zimmer, *n.* sitting-room.

Wohnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dwelling, habitation, mansion, lodging, residence.

Wohnzins, *m.* (-es) rent.

Wölben, *v. a. & refl.* to vault, arch.

Wölbung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) vault, vaulting.

Wolf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Wölfe) wolf; sich einen — reiten, to lose leather in riding.

Wölfen, *v. n.* to whelp, puppy.

Wölfinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) she-wolf.

Wölfisch, *adj.* wolfish; *adv.* wolfishly.

Wolfs-angel, *f.* caltrop; — bohne, *f.* lupine, wolf's-bean; — brut, *f.* brood of wolves; — falle, *f.* caltrop; — gebiß, *n.* jaws and teeth of a wolf; — grau, *adj.* gray like a wolf; — hag, — hecke, *f.* wolf-baiting; — hund, *m.* wolf-dog; — hunger, *m.* canine appetite; — klaue, *f.* wolf's clutch; — magen, *m.* enormous appetite; — milch, *f.* wolf's-milk (a plant); — pelz, *m.* fur of wolves; — zahn, *m.* wolf's-tooth.

Wolga, *f.* river Wolga.

Wolke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cloud; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* like clouds; — bruch, *m.* burst of a cloud, sudden shower of rain; — decke, *f.* cover of clouds, canopy; — dunst, *m.* mist; — himmel, *m.* sky, welkin; — hoch, *adj.* as high as the clouds; — los, *adj.* cloudless, serene; — zug, *m.* current of clouds.

Wolken, *v. a.* to cloud, to cover with clouds.

Wolkig, *adj.* cloudy, clouded.

Woll-arbeiter, *m.* woollen-draper, wool-dresser; — ausfuhr, *f.* exportation of wool; — boden, *m.* wool loft; — färber, *m.* dyer of wool; — handel, *m.* wool-trade; — händler, *m.* wool-merchant; — handlung, *f.* wool-establishment; — kopf, *m.* woolly, curly head; — krämpel, *f.* card; — markt, *m.* wool-market; — rad, *n.* wheel for spinning wool; — sack, *m.* woolsack; — schur, *f.* shearing, shearing-time; — spinnerei, *f.* wool-spinning.

Wolle, *f.* wool; in der — seyn, to be in affluence; er hat dabei keine — gesponnen, he has gained nothing by it; *compos.* — ufabrik, *f.* woollen-cloth manufacture; — ufabrikant, *m.* woollen cloth manufacturer; — uweber, *m.* woollen-weaver; — uzeug, *m.* woollen cloth.

Wollen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to will; to be willing, to please; to intend; to desire, wish, want; to pretend, assert; to be about; to suppose; ich will es nicht gesehen haben, let us (suppose) say I have not seen it; er will hingehen, he intends to go thither; will's Gott, if God pleases; was will er damit sagen? what does he mean by that? er weiß nicht, was er will, he does not know his own mind; einem wohl —, to wish one well; sie will umsinken, she is ready to faint away; er wollte eben gehen, sprechen, u.s.w., he was about to go, speak, &c.; er will es selbst gesehen und gehört haben, he pretends to have seen it himself; diese Lebensart will mir nicht recht bekommen, this manner of living does not agree with me.

Wollen, *n.* (-es) volition, will, inclination.

Wollicht, Wollig, *adj.* woolly.

Wollust, *f.* bliss, delight; voluptuousness, sensuality, luxury.

Wollüstig, *adj. & adv.* voluptuous, —ly.

Wollüstler, Wollüstling, *m.* (-es; *pl.* — & -e) voluptuary, sensualist.

Womit, *adv.* wherewith, by which.

Wonach, *vid.* Wornach.

Wonne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) delight, pleasure, joy; bliss, rapture; *compos.* — gefühl, *n.* heart's joy; — taumel, *m.* intoxication of bliss, rapture; — trunken, *adj.* in raptures.

Wonnig, *adj.* delightful, blissful.

Woran, *adv.* whereon, whereat, whereby; ich weiß nicht, — ich mit ihm bin, I know not

what to think of him; — liegt es? where does the fault lie?
Worauf, *adv.* whereon, whereupon, on which, upon what, whereto.
Woraus, *adv.* from what, from which, whence, out of which, by which.
Worein, *adv.* whereinto, into what, into which.
Worfeln, *v. a.* to fan, winnow.
Worfschaufel, *f.* fan, winnow.
Worftenne, *f.* winnowing-floor.
Worgen, *v. reg. & n.* to retch; to choke.
Worin, *adv.* wherein, in which, in what.
Wornach, *adv.* after which, according to which; whereupon.
Wort, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e & Wörter) word, term, parole; das — nehmen, to begin to speak; das — führen, to speak; in das — fallen, to interrupt; gute — e geben, to give one fair words, to entreat; nicht zu — e kommen lassen, not to allow one to speak; *compos.* — arm, *adj.* poor in words; — aufwand, *m.* profusion of words; — bau, *m.* construction (of words); — brüchig, *adj.* faithless (to one's word); — erklärung, *f.* verbal explanation; — fechterei, *f.* stickling for words; — folge, *f.* order of words; — forschung, *f.* etymology; — fügung, *f.* construction; syntax; — führer, *m.* spokesman; — fülle, *f.* redundancy of words; — gelehrsamkeit, *f.* verbal learning; — gepränge, *n.* pompous words, bombast; — gezänk, *n.* verbal dispute; — grübelei, *f.* subtilizing in words; — held, *m.* braggadocio; — kampf, *m.* dispute in *or* about words; — karg, *adj.* sparing of words; — klauberei, *f.* word-catching; — kram, *m.* idle discourse, verbosity; — krämerei, *f.* quarrel, dealing in mere words; — los, *adj.* dumb; faithless; — reich, *adj.* rich in words, copious; — schwall, *m.* fustian, bombast; — spiel, *n.* pun, quibble; — streit, *m.* logomachy, contention about words; — strom, *m.* stream, abundance of words; — verzeichniß, *n.* index of words; — vorrath, *m.* stock of words; — wechsel, *m.* conversation; dispute.
Wörterbuch, *n.* dictionary, lexicon.
Wörtlich, *adj.* literal; *adv.* literally.
Worüber, *adv.* of what, whereof, at *or* over which, over what, upon which, at what.
Worum, *adv.* about, around, of which; on account of which; of *or* about what.
Worunter, *adv.* under which, among which; in *or* among what *or* which.
Woselbst, *adv.* where.
Wovon, *adv.* whereof, of which, of what; of whom.
Wover, *adv.* before which, from what, whereat.
Wowider, *adv.* against which.
Wozu, *adv.* whereto, wherefore, for which, for what; — soll das? what is this for?
Wrack, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) wreck, wrack; refuse, rubbish.
Wucher, *m.* (-s) usury, gain, profit; — treiben, to practise usury; — zinsen, *pl.* usury-interest.

Wucherer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) usurer.
Wucherhaft, **Wucherlich**, *adj.* usurious.
Wuchern, *v. n.* to practise usury; to seek gain, to employ most profitably; to luxuriate, to grow exuberantly.
Wuchs, *m.* (-es) growth, shape, size.
Wucht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) weight, burden, bulk.
Wuchten, *v. n.* to weigh (heavy); *a.* to shake something heavy; to weigh.
Wühlen, *v. a.* to root, dig up; *n.* to wallow; to stir, rummage.
Wulst, *f.* (*pl.* Wülste) swelling; pudding; roll, roller; wreath.
Wulstig, *adj.* stuffed, puffed up, puffy.
Wund, *adj.* wounded, sore, galled, fretted; *compos.* — arzenei, *f.* remedy for wounds; — arzeneikunde, — arzeneikunst, *f.* surgery; — arzt, *m.* surgeon; — balsam, *m.* vulnerary balsam; — salbe, *f.* vulnerary salve.
Wunde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wound; grief.
Wunder, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) wonder, miracle, marvel, prodigy; sein blaues — an etwas sehen, to be amazed at a thing; *compos.* — bild, *n.* miraculous image; — blume, *f.* marvel of Peru; — blau, *n.* mineral blue; — brunnen, *m.* miraculous well; — ding, *n.* prodigy, wondrous thing; — gabe, *f.* miraculous gift; — geschichte, *f.* miraculous *or* marvellous story; — glaube, *m.* belief in miracles; — kind, *n.* wondrous child; — klein, *adj.* wondrously little; — kraft, *f.* miraculous power; — kur, *f.* miraculous cure; — land, *n.* fairy land; — mähr, *f.* mavellous tale; — mann, *m.* strange man; — mittel, *n.* miraculous remedy; — schön, *adj.* wonderfully fine; — that, *f.* wonderful deed; miracle; — thätig, *adj.* miraculous; — thier, *n.* monster, prodigy; — voll, *adj.* wonderful; — werk, *n.* miraculous work *or* action, miracle; — wesen, *n.* miraculous being; — wirkend, *adj.* miraculous; — wirkung, *f.* miracle.
Wunderbar, *adj. & adv.* wonderful, marvellous, surprising, strange; —ly.
Wunderhaft, *adj.* miraculous; marvellous.
Wunderlich, *adj. & adv.* strange, odd, wayward, whimsical, wonderful; —ly.
Wunderlichkeit, *f.* strangeness, fantasticalness, waywardness, oddity, extravagance.
Wundern, *v. a.* to wonder, astonish.
Wunderns-werth, — würdig, *adj.* astonishing.
Wundersam, *adj.* wonderful, *vid.* Wunderbar.
Wunsch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Wünsche) wish, desire.
Wünschelruthe, *f.* magic wand.
Wünschen, *v. a.* to wish, desire; Glück —, to congratulate.
Wünschenswerth, *adj.* desirable.
Würde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dignity, honor; *compos.* — los, *adj. & adv.* without dignity; — träger, *m.* dignitary; — voll, *adj.* dignified, solemn.
Würdig, *adj. & adv.* worthy, deserving; -ly.
Würdigen, *v. a.* to deign, vouchsafe; to value, estimate; to favor.
Würdigkeit, *f.* worthiness, merit, worth.
Würdiglich, *adv.* worthily.

Würdigung, *f.* vouchsafing, deigning; estimation.

Wurf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Würfe) cast, throw; direction; litter, brood; turn; *einem in den — kommen*, to come in one's way, meet with one; *compos.* — anker, *m.* stream anchor; — geräth, *n.* implements for throwing; — geschoß, *n.* missile; — maschine, *f.* machine for throwing weapons, catapult; — pfeil, *m.* dart; — schaufel, *f.* winnowing shovel; — scheibe, *f.* discus, quoit; — spieß, *m.* javelin; — weite, *f.* distance of throwing; — ziel, *n.* aim.

Würfel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) die; cube; *die — kneipen*, to cog the dice; *compos.* — becher, *m.* dice box; — form, *f.* cubic form; — maß, *n.* cubic measure; — spiel, *n.* game at dice; — spieler, *m.* dice-player; — tisch, *m.* table to play at dice on; — zahl, *f.* cubic number.

Würfelicht, *adj.* resembling a die *or* cube.

Würfelig, *adj.* cubic, in the shape of a die, checkered; cubiform, cubic, cubical.

Würfeln, *v. n.* to play at dice; *a.* to checker.

Würfler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) dice-player.

Würgbirne, *f.* choke-pear.

Würgen, *v. a.* to choke; to throttle, destroy; *hinunter —*, to swallow down.

Würgengel, *m.* destroying angel.

Würger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) strangler, destroyer; — bande, *f.* band of cut-throats.

Würgerisch, *adj. & adv.* murderous, murderously.

Würken, *vid.* Wirken; **Würklich**, *vid.* Wirklich.

Wurm, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Würmer) worm; vermin; *einen — im Kopfe haben*, to be a little cracked; to be out of humor; *er hat einen —*, he is freakish, ill-humored; *compos.* — arzt, — doctor, *m.* quack; — fieber, *n.* fever occasioned by worms; — förmig, *adj.* worm-shaped, vermicular; — fraß, *m.* worm-holes; — fräßig, *adj.* worm-eaten; — krankheit, *f.* illness from worms; — loch, *n.* worm-hole; — mehl, *n.* worm-dust; — schlange, *f.* silver-snake; — stich, *m.* worm-hole; — stichig, *adj.* worm-eaten, rotten.

Wurmen, *v. n.* to crawl like a worm; *a. & impers.* to vex, fret, trouble.

Würmen, *v. a.* to worm.

Würmerspeise, *f.* food for maggots *or* worms.

Wurmig, *adj.* wormy; worm-eaten; maggotty; whimsical, odd.

Wurst, *f.* (*pl.* Würste) sausage, pudding; pad; *die — nach dem Mann braten*, to cut the cloth according to the man; *mit der — nach der Speckseite werfen*, to throw a sprat to catch a salmon; — wider —, measure for measure.

Würtemberg, *n.* (-s) Wurtemburg.

Würtemberger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) Wurtembergian.

Würz-apfel, *m.* aromatic apple; — büchse, *f.* spice-box; — geruch, *m.* scent of spice; — handel, — kram, *m.* trade in spices; — laden, *m.* grocer's shop; — nägelein, *n.* — nelke, *f.* clove.

...te, *f.* (*pl.* -n) seasoning, spice.

Wurzel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) root; *compos.* — artig, *adj. & adv.* like a root; — faser, *f.* rootlet; — gewächs, *n.* vegetable of which the roots are eatable; — keim, *m.* radicle; — knoten, *m.* knot of roots; — mehl, *n.* fecula; — reich, *adj.* full of roots; — stockig, *adj.* rotten in the root; — sylbe, *f.* radical syllable; — tafel, *f.* table of roots; — wort, *n.* radical word; — zahl, *f.* root (of a number); — zeichen, *n.* radical sign.

Wurzelig, *adj.* rooty.

Wurzeln, *v. n.* to strike root, to root.

Würzen, *v. a.* to season, spice.

Würzhaft, **Würzig**, *adj.* spicy, aromatic.

Wusch, *interj. expressing rapid motion.*

Wuschen, *v. n.* to slip, pass quickly.

Wust, *m.* (-es) chaos; filth, trash.

Wüst, *adj. & adv.* desert, waste, desolate; confused; wild, dissolute; —ly.

Wüste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) desert, wilderness.

Wüsten, *v. n.* to be lavish; to waste.

Wüstenei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) desert, *vid.* Wüste.

Wüstheit, *f.* wildness; dissoluteness.

Wüstig, *adj.* dirty, filthy; confused; chaotic.

Wüstling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) dissolute fellow, rake, debauchee, spendthrift.

Wüstung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) waste-land.

Wuth, *f.* rage, fury; madness; *compos.* — entbrannt, *adj.* furious; — schnaubend, *adj.* breathing rage.

Wüthen, *v. n.* to rage, chafe; to rave.

Wüthend, *adj.* raging, furious, frantic.

Wütherei, *f.* furious action, fury, rage.

Wütherich, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) blood-thirsty person, bloodhound, tyrant.

Wüthig, *adj.* furious, raging, raving, mad.

X.

Xantippe, *f.* Xantippe; shrew, scold.

Xenie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) xenia.

Xereswein, *m.* (-s) sherry.

Y.

Yacht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) yacht, pinnace.

Yamwurzel, *f.* yam.

Yanen, *v. n.* to bray (said of asses).

Yberbaum, *m.* elm-tree, Dutch-elm.

Ypern, *n.* (-s) Ypres.

Ysopp, *m.* (-s) hyssop.

Z.

Zaar, *m.* (-s) czar.

Zarinn, *f.* czarina.

Zachariad, *m.* Zachariah.

Zäckchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) antlet-lace; point.

Zacke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Zacken, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) dentel, tooth, prong; twig; *compos.* — ablatt, *n.* dented leaf; — ahorn, *n.* horn with branches; — linie, *f.* notched line.

Digitized by Google

Zacken, *v. a.* to tooth, indent.
Zackig, *adj.* pointed, pronged; indented.
Zagen, *v. n.* to tremble; to despair.
Zaghaft, *adj. & adv.* faint-hearted, timid, -ly.
Zaghaftigkeit, **Zaghheit**, *f.* faint-heartedness.
Zäh(e), *adj.* tough, tenacious; clammy.
Zähheit, *f.* toughness, tenacity; clamminess.
Zahl, *f.* (*pl.* -en) number; cipher, figure; *compos.* — amt, *n.* pay-office; — brett, *n.* counter; — buchstabe, *m.* numeral letter; — fähig, *adj.* able to pay, solvent; — los, *adj.* numberless; — losigkeit, *f.* numberlessness; — meister, *m.* paymaster; — pfennig, *m.* counter; — reich, *adj.* numerous; — tag, *m.* pay-day; — termin, *m.* time of payment; — verhältniß, *n.* proportion; — wort, *n.* number, numerical word; — zeichen, *n.* cipher, figure.
Zahlbar, *adj.* payable, to be paid.
Zählbar, *adj.* numerable, computable.
Zahl-brett, *n.* — tisch, *m.* counting-board.
Zahlen, *v. a. & n.* to pay; to atone for.
Zählen, *v. a.* to number, tell, count, reckon.
Zahlen-folge, *f.* order of numbers; — lehre, *f.* — kunst, *f.* arithmetic; — verhältniß, *n.* proportion.
Zahler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) payer.
Zähler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) teller; numerator.
Zahlung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) paying, payment; — leisten, to pay; *compos.* — sfähig, *adj.* able to pay; solvent; — sfähigkeit, *f.* ability to pay, solvency; — sfrist, *f.* time for payment; — schein, *m.* receipt, acquittance; — stermin, *m.* instalment; — sunfähig, *adj.* insolvent.
Zählung, *f.* counting, calculation.
Zahm, *adj.* tame, domestic; gentle.
Zähmbar, *adj.* tameable.
Zähmen, *v. a.* to tame, break in, curb.
Zähmer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tamer.
Zähmung, *f.* taming.
Zahn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Zähne) tooth; dentel, denticle; cog (of a wheel); Zähne bekommen, to cut teeth; die Zähne weisen *or* blecken, to show the teeth; einem etwas aus den Zähnen reißen, to take from one something of which he made sure; einem auf den — fühlen, to feel one's pulse, to sound one; Haare auf den Zähnen haben, to have experience, to be intrepid; *compos.* — arzt, *m.* dentist; — brecher, *m.* tooth-breaker; — bürste, *f.* tooth-brush; — fäule, *f.* rottenness in the teeth; — fleisch, *n.* gum; — förmig, *adj.* odontoid; — höhle, *f.* tooth-hole, socket of a tooth; — krone, *f.* crown, upper part of a tooth; — lade, *f.* jaw-bone; — lehre, *f.* dentology; — los, *adj.* toothless; — lückig, *adj.* gap-toothed; — muschel, *f.* dental; — nerve, *m.* nerve of a tooth; — pulver, *n.* tooth-powder; — rad, *n.* dented wheel; — schmerz, *m.* — schmerzen, *pl.* toothache; — silber, *n.* silver for filling teeth; — stocher, *m.* tooth-pick; — weh, *m. vid.* — schmerzen.
Zähnein, *v. a.* to dent, indent.
Zahnen, *v. a.* to tooth, dent; *n.* to teeth.

Zähnig, *adj.* toothed, dented.
Zähnklappen, **Zahnklappern**, *n.* chattering *or* gnashing of the teeth.
Zähknirschen, *n.* (-s) gnashing of the teeth.
Zähknirschend, *adj. & adv.* grinding the teeth.
Zähre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tear.
Zähweide, *f.* osier willow.
Zain, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) ingot, bar, pig
Zainen, *v. a.* to cast into ingots.
Zander, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) pearch-pike.
Zange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tongs, a pair of tongs.
Zank, *m.* (-es) quarrel; *compos.* — apfel, *m.* apple of contention; — geist, *m.* — lust, *f.* quarrelsomeness; — lustig, *adj.* quarrelsome; — maul, *n.* quarrelsome person; — sucht, — süchtigkeit, *f.* quarrelsomeness; — süchtig, *adj.* quarrelsome, litigious; — teufel, — vogel, *m.* quarreller.
Zanken, *v. n. & recip.* to quarrel, wrangle, dispute; sich um etwas —, to dispute about something.
Zänker, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) quarreller, wrangler.
Zänkerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) quarrelling, brawl.
Zänkisch, *adj. & adv.* quarrelsome, —ly.
Zäpfchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) peg; uvula.
Zapfen, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) pin, peg; tenon; tap, spigot, bung; cone (of a fir); *compos.* — baum, *m.* silver-tree; — drüse, *f.* gland of the uvula; — förmig, *adj.* in the shape of a bung; — loch, *n.* bung-hole; mortise; — streich, *m.* tatto; — tragend, *adj* coniferous; — wein, *m.* wine that has leaked out.
Zapfen, *v. a.* to tap, draw, sell from the tap.
Zappeln, *v. n.* to kick, writhe; einen — lassen, to forsake one in distress.
Zart, *adj. & adv.* tender, soft; nice; delicate; —ly; *compos.* — fühlend, *adj.* tender of feeling, delicate; — füßig, *adj.* tender footed; — gefühl, *n.* tenderness of feeling, delicacy; — sinn, *m.* delicacy; — sinnig, *adj.* delicate.
Zärte, *f.* tenderness.
Zärteln, *v. n.* to affect tenderness.
Zartheit, *f.* tenderness, softness, delicacy.
Zärtlich, *adj. & adv.* tender, soft, nice, delicate; effeminate; fond, amorous; —ly.
Zärtlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tenderness, softness, delicacy, fondness; fond *or* sweet thing.
Zärtling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) person spoiled by tenderness, tenderling, fondling.
Zaser, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fibre, filament.
Zaserig, *adj.* fibrous, filamentous.
Zasern, *v. a.* to untwine, untwist, feaze.
Zauber, *m.* (-s) incantation, magic, witchcraft; charm, enchantment, spell; einen — lösen, to break a charm, to disenchant; *compos.* — becher, *m.* magic cup; — bild, *n.* talisman; charming figure; — blick, *m.* fascinating look; — buch, *n.* conjuring book; — degen, *m.* magic sword; — fest, *adj.* proof against magic; — flöte, *f.* magic flute; — fluch, *m.* incantation; — formel, *f.* spell, charm; — garten, *m.* enchanted garden; — gebild, *n.* magic form; — gürtel, *m.* magic girdle; — insel, *f.* enchanted isle; — kunst, *f.* magic, witchcraft; — land, *n.* fairy

land; — ring, *m.* magic ring; — segen, *m.* spell, charm, conjuration; — wert, *n.* charms, magic, witchcraft; — wesen, *n.* witch-work.

Zauberei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) magic, sorcery, witchcraft, spell, charms, enchantment.

Zauberer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) magician, enchanter, sorcerer, wizard, conjurer.

Zauberhaft, *adj.* & *adv.* magic, —cally; as if by spell *or* magic.

Zauberinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) enchantress, witch.

Zauberisch, *adj.* charming, enchanting, magic.

Zaubermäßig, *adj.* & *adv.* like magic.

Zaubern, *v. n.* to practise magic *or* witchcraft; *a.* to produce by magic; conjure.

Zauberei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) delaying, slowness.

Zauberer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) dilatory person.

Zauberhaft, *adj.* tarrying, delaying, slow.

Zauberhaftigkeit, *f.* dilatoriness, slowness.

Zaubern, *v. n.* to loiter, tarry, delay.

Zaum, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Zäume) bridle; im — e halten, to keep short, bridle, refrain; *compos.* — frei, *adj.* free from bridle; — geld, *n.* bridle-money (given to a groom at the purchase of a horse); — los, *adj.* unbridled; — zeug, *n.* bridle, &c.

Zäumbar, *adj.* that may be bridled.

Zäumen, *v. a.* to bridle, to curb, restrain.

Zäumung, *f.* bridling.

Zaun, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Zäune) hedge, fence; ein lebendiger —, a quickset-hedge; vom — e brechen, to seek *or* do without a cause; *compos.* — dürr, *adj.* very lean; — hopfen, *m.* wild hops; — könig, *m.* wren, hedge-sparrow; — pfahl, *m.* hedge-pole; — rebe, *f.* bryony, wild hops; — recht, *n.* right of making a fence *or* hedge; — rose, *f.* hedge-rose, dog-rose.

Zäunen, *v. n.* to hedge, shut up.

Zausen, *v. a.* to touse, tug, pull, drag.

Zebra, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) zebra.

Zech-bruder, *m.* pot *or* bottle-companion.

Zeche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) reckoning, score; drinking-bout; mine; guild; die — bezahlen müssen to have to pay for all.

Zechen, *v. n.* to drink, carouse, tipple.

Zecher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) drinker, toper.

Zech-frei, *adj.* scot-free; — gelag, *n.* carouse, drinking bout; — gesellschaft, *f.* drinking company.

Zechine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) zechin (Venetian ducat).

Zeder, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cedar.

Zedern, *adj.* of cedar.

Zedröl, *n.* cedrat-oil.

Zehe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) toe; stick (of celery); — nspitze, *f.* tip-toe.

Zehen, Zehn, *adj.* ten; *compos.* — eck, *n.* decagon, — fach, — fältig, *adj.* tenfold; — herrschaft, *f.* decemvirate; — jährig, *adj.* of ten years, decennial; — mal, *adv.* ten times; — malig, *adj.* ten times repeated; — menatlich, *adj.* every ten months; — pfünder, *m.* ten-pounder; — pfündig, *adj.* of ten pounds; — ilig, *adj.* of ten parts.

— *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) tithe; *compos.* — frei, *adj.* tithe-free; — pflichtig, *adj.* obliged to pay tithe, titheable.

Zehenten, *v. a.* to tithe.

Zehentens, *vid.* Zehntens.

Zehig, *adj.* having toes.

Zehne, *f.* (*pl.* -n). Zehner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) the number ten, tenth.

Zehnerlei, *adj.* ten different, of ten sorts.

Zehnte, *adj.* tenth.

Zehntel, *n.* (-s) tenth part, tenth, tithe.

Zehnten, *v. a.* to decimate.

Zehntens, *adv.* tenthly.

Zehr-bedarf, *m.* consumption; provisions; — frei, *adj.* free of expense; — geld, *n.* — pfennig, *m.* money for living; charity given to a traveller.

Zehren, *v. n.* to consume, waste; to make lean; to live, to eat and drink.

Zehrend, *adj.* consuming, consumptive.

Zehrer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) spender, spendthrift.

Zehrung, *f.* spending, living; expenses; score; viaticum; *compos.* — skosten, *pl.* expenses of eating and drinking; — steuer, *f.* excise.

Zeichen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) sign, token, mark; signal, symptom; omen; proof; character; *compos.* — buch, *n.* drawing-book; — deuter, *m.* soothsayer; — dinte, *f.* marking-ink; — feder, *f.* drawing-pen; — kreide, *f.* drawing-chalk; — kunst, *f.* art of drawing; — meister, *m.* drawing-master; — rahmen, *m.* drawing-frame; — sprache, *f.* language of signs; — stift, *m.* drawing pencil; — stunde, *f.* drawing-lesson.

Zeichnen, *v. a.* & *n.* to draw, delineate, design; to sign, mark.

Zeichnen, *n.* (-s) drawing, signing, marking.

Zeichner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) drawer, designer.

Zeichnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) drawing, draught, design, delineation; gewischte —, stump-drawing; getuschte —, drawing in water-colors.

Zeideln, *v. a.* to cut the honey-combs.

Zeigefinger, *m.* fore-finger, index.

Zeigen, *v. a.* to show, to point (out, at); *refl.* to appear; to show, prove; sich — wollen, to assume an air.

Zeiger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) shower; fore-finger; hand of a clock *or* watch; *compos.* — linie, *f.* substylar line of a sun-dial; — stange, *f.* pin of a sun-dial; — werk, *n.* works which move the hands of a clock.

Zeihen, *v. irr. a.* to accuse.

Zeile, *f.* (*pl.* -n) line, row; — nweise, *adv.* by lines, by rows.

Zeilig, *adj.* consisting of rows *or* lines.

Zeischen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) siskin.

Zeisig, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) siskin, greenfinch.

Zeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) time, season; tense; tide; sich in die — schicken, to accommodate one's self to circumstances; to temporize; — und Weile wird mir lang, time hangs heavy upon me; mit der —, in time; nach der —, afterwards; eine — lang, for some time; zur —, at present; zu —en, sometimes, now and then; vor —en, in former times; vor undenklichen — en, time out of mind; auf ewige —en

for perpetuity; unter der —, mean time; bei —en, early, betimes; auf — Lebens, for term of life; damit hat es gute —, there is no hurry with that; zu seiner —, in due time; mit der — bricht man Rosen, patience and time bring all things about; *compos.* — alter, *n.* generation of men, age; — dauer, *f.* space of time, period; — fehler, *m.* anachronism; — folge, *f.* succession of time; — geist, *m.* the spirit of the age; — genoß, *m.* contemporary; — gleichung, *f.* equation of time; — hafen, *m.* tide-harbour; — karg, *adj.* sparing of time; — kreis, *m.* cycle; — lang, *adv.* for a time; — lauf, *m.* period; — läufe, — läufte, *pl.* junctures; — lebens, *adv.* for life; — lose, *f.* daisy, primrose; — mangel, *m.* want of time; — maß, *n.* period, time; measure; — messer, *m.* chronometer; — messung, *f.* — meßkunst, *f.* chronometry; prosody; — punkt, *m.* point of time, epoch; — raum, *m.* space of time, period; — register, *n.* chronicle; — schrift, *f.* periodical publication, journal; — strom, *m.* course of time; tide-gait; — umstände, *pl.* circumstances (of modern times); conjunctions; — verhältniß, *n.* proportion of time; — verlauf, *m.* lapse of time; — verlust, *m.* loss of time; — vertreib, *m.* pastime, amusement; — verwandte, *m.* contemporary; — wandlung, *f.* conjugation; — wechsel, *m.* revolution, change of times; — wind, *m.* periodical wind; — wort, *n.* verb.

Zeither, *adv.* since, hitherto; — herig, *adj.* done hitherto, modern.

Zeitig, *adj. & adv.* early, timely; ripe, mature; in good time, early; —ly.

Zeitigen, *v. a & n.* to ripen, mature.

Zeitigung, *f.* maturation, maturity, ripeness.

Zeitlich, *adj.* temporary, temporal, secular; actual, present; *adv.* timely, early.

Zeitliche, *n.* (what is) temporal, temporality.

Zeitlichkeit, *f.* temporariness, temporal life; temporality, temporals, secularity.

Zeitung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) news, tidings; newspaper, gazette; *compos.* — samt, *n.* newspaper-office; — sblatt, *n.* newspaper; — sexpedition, — sstube, *f.* newspaper-office; — snachricht, *f.* newspaper-report; — sschreiber, *m.* gazetteer, news-writer; — sträger, *m.* hawker, newsmonger.

Zellbruder, *m.* inmate.

Zelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cell; — nförmig, *adj.* cellular; — ngewebe, *n.* cellular texture.

Zellen, *v. a.* to provide with cells.

Zeller, Zelleri, *m.* (-s) celery.

Zell-gewebe, *n.* cellular texture; — haut, *f.* cellular skin; — körper, *m.* cellular body.

Zellig, *adj.* cellular.

Zelot, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) zealot.

Zelt, *n.* (-es; *pl.* -e) tent, pavilion; *compos.* — baum, *m.* tent-pole; — bett, *n.* tent-bed; — dach, *n.* tent-cover, awning; — decke, *f.* cover *or* carpet for the tent; — stange, *f.* tent-pole; — stuhl, *m* camp-stool; — wagen, *m.* baggage-waggon, waggon with a tent-like covering.

Zelt, *m.* (-es) amble, ambling-pace.

Zelter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) ambler, palfrey.

Zent, *f.* (*pl.* -e) hundred; penal judicature; *compos.* — bar, *adj.* subject to a criminal jurisdiction; — gericht, *n.* court of penal judicature; — graf, — herr, — richter, *m.* hundreder, criminal judge.

Zentner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) quintal, hundred-weight; — joch, *n.* heavy yoke; — last, *f.* heavy weight; — schwer, *adj.* very heavy.

Zephir, Zephyr, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) zephyr.

Zepter, *n.* (-s) scepter, mace; — lehen, *n.* royal fief; — träger, *m.* scepter-bearer.

Zerbeißen, *v. a.* to bite to pieces, crack.

Zerbersten, *v. ir. n.* to burst asunder.

Zerblasen, *v. ir. a.* to blow to pieces.

Zerbrechen, *v ir. a. & n.* to break (to pieces), to fracture; sich den Kopf —, to rack one's brains.

Zerbrechlich, *adj.* fragile, brittle.

Zerbrechlichkeit, *f.* fragility, brittleness.

Zerbrechung, *f.* breaking.

Zerbröckeln, *v. a. & n.* to crumb, crumble.

Zerdreschen, *v. ir. a.* to thrash to pieces.

Zerdrücken, *v. a.* to crush; to rumple, ruffle.

Zeremonie, u.s.w. *vid.* Ceremonie, u.s.w.

Zerfallen, *v. ir. n.* to fall to pieces, fall to ruins; mit einem —, to fall out with one.

Zerfallen, *adj.* ruinous; at variance.

Zerfällen, *v. a.* to divide.

Zerfeilen, *v. a.* to file to pieces.

Zerfetzen, *v. a.* to tatter, to mangle.

Zerfleischen, *v. a.* to rend, tear, lacerate.

Zerfließen, *v. ir. n.* to melt, dissolve.

Zerfressen, *v. ir. a.* to eat away, to corrode.

Zerfrieren, *v. ir. n.* to crack from the frost.

Zergehen, *v. ir. n.* to melt, dissolve.

Zergliederer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) anatomist, dissector, analyzer.

Zergliedern, *v. a.* to dismember; to dissect, anatomize; to analyze.

Zergliederung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dissection, anatomy, analysis; *compos.* — skunst, *f.* anatomy; — smesser, *n.* dissecting-knife; — ssaal, *m.* — sbühne, *f.* anatomical theatre.

Zerhacken, *v. a.* to hash, hack, cut to pieces.

Zerhämmern, *v. a.* to break by the hammer.

Zerhauen, *v. ir. a.* to cut asunder.

Zerklopfen, *v. a.* to beat to pieces.

Zerknaupeln, *v. a.* to pick to pieces.

Zerknicken, *v. a. & n.* to crush, crack.

Zerknirschen *v. a.* to crush, bruise.

Zerknirscht, *adj.* crushed; contrite.

Zerknirschung, *f.* bruising; brokenness; contrition, compunction.

Zerknittern, Zerknüllen, *v. a.* to rumple.

Zerkochen, *v. a. & n.* to boil to pieces.

Zerkrachen, *v. a. & n.* to crash (asunder).

Zerkrallen, *v. a.* to claw to pieces.

Zerkratzen, *v. a.* to scratch.

Zerkrümeln, *v. a.* to crumble.

Zerlassen, *v. ir. a.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy

Zerlechzen, *v. n.* to crack, leak.

Digitized by Google

Zerlegekunst, *f.* art of dissecting *or* cutting up.
Zerlegen, *v. a.* to take to pieces; to cut in pieces, cut up; to dissect; to analyze.
Zerleger, *m.* carver; dissector, anatomist.
Zerlöchern, *v. a.* to perforate,
Zerlumpt, *adj.* ragged, tattered.
Zerlumptheit, *f.* raggedness.
Zermalmen, *v. a.* to crush, grind, pound.
Zermetzeln, *v. a.* to mangle, dilacerate.
Zernagen, *v. a.* to gnaw, corrode.
Zernichten, *v. a.* to annihilate, destroy.
Zernichtung, *f.* annihilation, destruction.
Zerpflücken, *v. a.* to pick to pieces.
Zerplatzen, *v. n.* to burst (asunder).
Zerpochen, *v. a.* to break, bruise.
Zerquetschen, *v. a.* to crush, quash, squash.
Zerbild, *n.* caricature.
Zerreiben, *v. ir. a.* to grind, rub, triturate.
Zerreiblich, *adj.* trituarble, friable.
Zerreibung, *f.* grinding, trituration.
Zerreißbar, *adj.* that may be torn.
Zerreißen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to rend, tear (to pieces); to break up, dismember.
Zerren, *v. a.* to pull, tug, lug, tear.
Zerr-gesicht, *n.* wry face.
Zerrinnen, *v. ir. n.* to melt, dissolve; *wie gewonnen so zerronnen*, lightly come, lightly go.
Zerrissen, *adj.* rent, torn; tattered, ragged.
Zerrupfen, *v. a.* to tear, pluck in pieces.
Zerrütten, *v. a.* to unsettle, disorder, discompose, distract, disturb.
Zerrüttung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disorder, discomposure, distraction, confusion, trouble.
Zerschellen, *v. a. & n.* to dash to pieces, shatter.
Zerschießen, *v. ir. a.* to shoot to pieces.
Zerschlagen, *v. ir. a.* to beat to pieces, break, dash, crash; *refl.* to be dispersed, be put an end to.
Zerschlitzen, *v. a.* to slit into pieces.
Zerschmeißen, *v. ir. a.* to dash in pieces, to crush.
Zerschmelzen, *v. a. & n.* to melt, dissolve.
Zerschmettern, *v. a.* to shatter, dash to pieces.
Zerschmetterung, *f.* crashing, shattering.
Zerschneiden, *v. ir. a.* to cut to pieces, cut up.
Zerschroten, *v. a.* to cut in pieces, to cut boards in two; to bruise, to rough-grind.
Zersetzbar, *adj.* that may be decomposed.
Zersetzen, *v. a.* to decompose, decompound.
Zersetzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) decomposition.
Zerspalten, *v. a. & n.* to cleave, split, crack.
Zersplittern, *v. a. & n.* to shiver to pieces, to break into splinters *or* shivers, to scatter.
Zersprengen, *v. a.* to burst, blow up.
Zerspringen, *v. ir. n.* to burst.
Zerstampfen, *v. a.* to pound, bray, bruise.
Zerstechen, *v. ir. a.* to pierce; to spoil.
Zerstieben, *v. ir. n.* to be scattered, vanish.
Zerstörbar, *adj.* destructible.
Zerstörbarkeit, *f.* destructibility.
Zerstören, *v. a.* to destroy; to demolish.
Zerstörer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) destroyer.
Zerstörung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) destruction, ruin; — s-krieg, *m.* war of destruction.

Zerstoßen, *v. ir. a.* to beat, shatter; to pound; *refl.* to break.
Zerstoßung, *f.* pounding, trituration.
Zerstreuen, *v. a. & refl.* to dissipate, disperse, dispel, scatter; to divert from.
Zerstreut, *adj.* dispersed, scattered; dissipated; absent, wandering.
Zerstreuung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dissipation; absence of mind; diversion.
Zerstückeln, *v. a.* to cut in pieces.
Zerstücken, *v. a.* to divide, cut *or* break in pieces, to dismember, parcel out.
Zerstückt, *adj.* being in pieces, in fragments.
Zerstümmeln, *v. a.* to mangle, mutilate.
Zertheilbar, *adj.* divisible.
Zertheilbarkeit, *f.* divisibility.
Zertheilen, *v. a.* to divide, sever, separate; to disperse; *refl.* to dissolve, disunite.
Zertheilung, *f.* division, separation, severing.
Zertrennbar, Zertrennlich, *adv.* separable.
Zertrennen, *v. a.* to rip up, unstitch; to separate, disjoin, disunite.
Zertrennung, *f.* ripping up; separation, dissolution, disjoining, disunion.
Zertreten, *v. ir. a.* to crush by treading on.
Zertrümmern, *v. a.* to destroy, crush; *n.* to shatter, to go to wreck.
Zertrümmerung, *f.* (*pl.* -n) destruction.
Zerwaschen, *v. a.* to wash to pieces.
Zerweichen, *v. a. & n.* to spoil by soaking.
Zerwühlen, *v. a.* to destroy by rooting *or* digging (as pigs); to rummage up.
Zerwürfniß, *n.* (-ffes; *pl.* -ffe) difference, quarrel; discord, strife.
Zerzausen, Zerzupfen, *v. a.* to pull to pieces.
Zeter, *int.* murder! death! — schreien, to cry murder; *compos.* — geschrei, *n.* cry of murder; loud outcry; — schreier, *m.* crier of murder
Zetern, *v. n.* to cry murder.
Zettel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) a small piece of paper, billet, ticket, note; — träger, *m.* ticket-porter.
Zeug, (-es; *pl.* -e) *m. & n.* stuff, materials; cloth, texture; machine, apparatus; lumber, trash; einem etwas am — s flicken, to play one a trick, injure him; *compos* — amt, *n.* board of ordnance; — fabrik, *f.* manufactory of wollen stuffs; — handel, *m.* trade in drapery; — haus, *n.* house where instruments, machines *or* tools are kept; arsenal, armory; — kammer, *f.* tool-room, armory; — manufactur, *f.* stuff manufactory; — meister, *m.* keeper of the arsenal; master of the ordnance; — schmied, *m.* tool-smith; artillery-smith; — weber, — wirker, *m.* stuff-weaver.
Zeuge, *m.* (-n; *pl.* -n) witness, deponent; zum — n rufen, nehmen, to call, take to witness; *compos.* — nabhörung, *f.* audit *or* hearing of witnesses; — nausage, *f.* deposition of a witness; — nverhör, *n.* examinanation of witnesses.
Zeugen, *v. n.* to witness, testify.
Zeugen, *v. a.* to engender, beget, generate; to produce, grow, cultivate.

Digitized by Google

Zeugend, *adj.* generative, procreative.

Zeuger, Zeugevater, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) father, procreator.

Zeugerinn, Zeugemutter, *f.* (*pl.* -en) procreatrix, mother.

Zeugniß, *n.* (-sses; *pl.* -sse) witness, testimony, evidence, testimonial.

Zeugung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) procreation, generation, engendering, production; *compos.* — s-geschäft, *n.* coition; — s-glied, *n.* genital member; — s-kraft, *f.* generative *or* procreative power; — s-theile, *pl.* genitals; — s-trieb, *m.* procreative impulse.

Zeus, *m.* Jupiter.

Zibebe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cubeb.

Zibeth, *m.* (-s) civet.

Zichorie, *f.* succory, chiccory.

Zicke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) kid.

Zickelchen, Zicklein, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) kid.

Zickzack, *n.* (-s) zigzag; — segeln, to tack.

Zickzackig, *adj.* zig-zag.

Zider, *m.* (-s) cider.

Zieche, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tick, cover.

Ziefer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) insect; — kunde, *f.* — lehre, *f.* entomology.

Ziege, *f.* (*pl.* -en) goat, she-goat; *compos.* — n-auge, *n.* goat's eye, ægilope; — n-bart, *m.* goat's beard; — n-bärtig, *adj.* having a long beard; — n-bock, *m.* he-goat; — n-fell, *n.* goat's skin; — n-fuß, *m.* goat's foot; — n-haar, *n.* goat's hair; — n-hirt, *m.* goat-herd; — n-käse, *m.* goat-cheese; — leder, *n.* goat's leather, kid; — n-melker, — n-sauger, *m.* goat-milker, goat-sucker (a bird); — n-milch, *f.* goat's milk; — n-pelz, *m.* goat's skin.

Ziegel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tile, brick; Kehl —, gutter-tile; Forst —, ridge *or* corner-tile; Flur —, square-tile; *compos.* — brennen, *n.* burning of tiles *or* bricks; — brenner, *m.* tile-maker, brick-burner; — brennerei, *f.* tiler's hut, tile-kiln; — dach, *n.* roof covered with tiles; — decker, *m.* tiler; — erde, *f.* brick-clay; — erz, *n.* tile-ore; — farbe, *f.* tile-color; — farben, — farbig, *adj.* tile-colored; — hütte, *f.* tiler's hut, tile-kiln, brick-kiln; — mehl, *n.* brick-dust; — meister, *m.* master-tiler; — ofen, *m.* tile-kiln, brick-kiln; — roth, *adj.* brick-color; — scheune, *f.* — schuppen, *m. vid.* — hütte; — schläger, *m.* — streicher, *m.* brick-maker; — schoppen, (— schuppen), *m.* shed for tiles; — sparren, *m.* tile-rafter; — stein, *m.* brick, brick-bat, tile; — streicher, *m.* brick-maker; — thon, *m.* clay for bricks.

Ziegelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tile-kiln, brick-kiln.

Ziegenhainer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) bludgeon.

Ziegér, *m.* (-s) a sort of whey; — käse, *m.* cheese made of sour milk.

Ziegler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tiler, brick-maker.

Zieh-bengel, *m.* handle of a press; — bank, *f.* wire-drawer's bench; — brücke, *f.* draw-bridge; — brunn, — brunnen, *m.* draw-well; — geld, *n.* pay for nursing; — haken, *m.* hook for drawing *or* pulling; — junge, *m.* draw-boy; — kind, *n.* foster-child; — klinge, *f.* blade, scrape; — kloben, *m.* pulley; screw, vice; — leine, *f.* yoke for pulling; — mutter, *f.* nurse, foster-mother; — ochs, *m.* draught-ox; — pferd, *n.* draught-horse; — pflaster, *n.* vesicatory; — rolle, *f.* pulley; — säge, *f.* drawing-saw, jack-saw; — seil, *n.* towing-rope; — stift, *m.* draw-point.

Ziehbar, *adj.* ductile.

Ziehbarkeit, *f.* ductility.

Ziehe, *f.* nursing.

Ziehen, *v. ir. a.* to draw; to pull, tug; to move; to attract, extract, extricate; to derive; to breed; to cultivate; to rear, bring up, educate; to rifle (a gun); to warp; in die Höhe —, to draw up; die Glocke —, to toll the bell; den Hut —, to take off the hat; einen Graben —, to throw up a ditch; eine Mauer —, to erect a wall; durch die Hechel —, to censure; die Achseln —, to shrug the shoulders; ein Gesicht —, to make faces; an demselben Seile —, to play the same game; Lichter —, to make candles; Nutzen —, to draw advantage, reap profit; einen vor Gericht —, to summon one before the justice; zur Strafe —, to punish; zur Verantwortung —, to call to account; zur Tafel —, to invite to table; in die Länge —, to draw out, to spin out, to protract; die Haut über die Ohren —, to flay, skin; in Betrachtung *or* in Erwägung —, to take into consideration; den Kürzern —, to be a loser; zu Rathe —, to consult; in Zweifel —, to call into question, to doubt; Vieh —, to breed cattle; an sich —, to attract; nach sich —, to draw on, to be attended with; die Truppen an sich —, to collect troops; *n.* to move, go, pass, march; to remove; zu Felde —, to take the field; auf die Wache —, to mount guard; zu Gnem —, to go to lodge with one; *refl.* to move (slowly); to stretch, extend; to draw out; to warp, cast (said of wood); to penetrate (gradually); to soak in; sich etwas zu Gemüthe —, to take to heart; sich aus der Schlinge —, to slip one's neck out of the collar.

Zieher, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) drawer, tower; trigger.

Ziehung, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drawing, draft.

Ziel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* -e) term, limit, boundary; aim, butt, mark, scope, object; einem das — verrücken, to move one's aim; to frustrate one's design; — und Maß halten, to keep within bounds; ein — setzen, to set bounds to, to limit; *compos.* — punkt, *m.* aim; — scheibe, *f.* mark, target; — scheibe des Witzes, Spottes, butt, laughing-stock.

Zielen, *v. n.* to aim, take one's aim.

Zieler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) aimer; person who marks the shots in a target.

Ziemen, *v. n. & imp.* to become, be fit.

Ziemlich, *adj. & adv.* pretty tolerable, middling; near; —ly; — wohl, tolerably well.

Ziepen, *v. n.* to chirp.

Zier, *f.* ornament, grace, honor; — affe, *m.* affected person; — bengel, *m.* dandy

Zierath, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -en) ornament, decoration.

Zierbar, *adj.* that may be adorned.

Zierde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ornament, set-off, decoration; grace, honor.

Zieren, *v. a.* to adorn, set off, decorate, grace; *n.* to be an ornament; *refl.* to give one's self airs, to be affected; to be coy.

Ziererei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) affectation, affected words, behaviour, &c.; primness, airs.

Zierlich, *adj.* & *adv.* elegant, neat, nice, smart, —ly.

Zierlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) elegance, nicety.

Zierling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) beau, coxcomb.

Zierlos, *adj.* unadorned.

Zieselmaus, **Ziesel**ratte, *f.* marmot.

Ziffer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cipher; *compos.* — blatt, *n.* dial; — schrift, *f.* ciphers.

Ziffern, *v. n.* to cipher.

Zigarre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cigar; — uspitze, *f.* cigar-tip.

Zigeuner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) gipsy; *compos.* — bande, — rotte, *f.* gang of gipsies; — frau, *f.* gipsy woman; — kunst, *f.* art of telling fortunes; — leben, *n.* gipsy life; — mädchen, *n.* gipsy girl; — sprache, *f.* language of the gipsies; — volk, *n.* gipsies.

Zigeunerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) gipsy.

Zimbel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cymbal.

Zimmer, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) room, apartment, chamber; timber; das — hüten, to keep one's room; *compos.* — arbeit, *f.* carpenter's work; — axt, *f.* — beil, *n.* carpenter's axe; — brief, *m.* contract for building a ship; — decke, *f.* ceiling; — gesell, *m.* journeyman carpenter; — handwerk, *n.* carpenter's trade; — hof, *m.* timber-yard; — holz, *n.* timber; — kunst, *f.* carpentry; — mann, *m.*carpenter; — meister, *m.* master carpenter; — platz, *m.* timber-place; — polirer, *m.* foreman; — werk, *n.* carpenter's work.

Zimmerer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) timberer, carpenter.

Zimmern, *v. a.* to timber, square; to make.

Zimmerung, *f.* timbering, making.

Zimmet, **Zimmt**, *m.* (-es) cinnamon; *compos.* — baum, *m.* cinnamon-tree; — blumen, *pl.* cinnamon flowers *or* buttons; — farbe, *f.* cinnamon-color; — farben, — farbig, *adj.* cinnamon-colored; — holz, *n.* clove-bark; sassafras; — koch, — kuchen, *m.* pudding of cinnamon, rice, and sugar; — öl, *n.* cinnamon-oil; — rinde, *f.* bark of the cinnamon-tree, cinnamon; — röhrchen, *n.* roll of cinnamon.

Zimperlich, *adj.* coy, affected.

Zimpern, *v. n.* to be affectedly coy.

Zink, *m.* (-es) spelter, zinc; *compos.* — blumen, *pl.* flowers of zinc, oxide of zinc; — erz, *n.* zinc ore; — glas, — glasers, *n.* silicious oxide of zinc; — horn, *n.* cornet; — platte, *f.* plate of zinc.

Zinke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) prong, spike, tooth; pinnacle; cornet.

Zinkig, *adj.* pronged.

Zinn, *n.* pewter, tin; *compos.* — asche, *f.* tin-ashes, putty; — bergwerk, *n.* tin-mine, stannary; — erz, *n.* tin-ore; — geschirr, *n.* pewter vessels, pewter; — giesser, *m.* pewterer, tin-man; — giesserei, *f.* pewtery; — grube, *f.* tin-mine; — haltig, *adj.* containing tin; — hauer, *m.* stannary-man; — kalk, *m.* calcined tin; — lot, *n.* tin-solder; — schläger, *m.* tin-beater; — spath, *m.* squat; — stein, *m.* tin-stone; — stufe, *f.* piece of tin-ore; — vitriol, *m.* vitriol of tin; — waare, *f.* pewter ware.

Zinne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) battlement, pinnacle.

Zinnen, *adj.* *vid.* Zinnern.

Zinner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tin-man, pewterer.

Zinnern, *adj.* tin, pewter, of pewter.

Zinnober, *m.* (-s) cinnabar; *compos.* — blume, *f.* scarlet-lychnis; — erz, *n.* ore of cinnabar; — glanz, *m.* a kind of cinnabar; — roth, *adj.* vermilion; — röthe, *f.* cinnabar red.

Zins, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) rent; tribute; interest; use; — auf —, compound interest; *compos.* — abzug, *m.* discount; — acker, *m.* piece of ground for which rent is paid; — bauer, *m.* tenant, renter; — brief, *m.* lease; — buch, *n.* rental, rent-roll; — coupon, *m.* — leiste, *f.* coupon, warrant; — frei, *adj.* rent-free; ein — freies Gut, a freehold, frank tenement; — fuß, *m.* rate of interest; — gelder, *pl.* interests; — gericht, *n.* court of rolls; — groschen, *m.* tributary penny; — gut, *n.* copy-hold; — hafer, *m.* oats due for ground-rent; — heber, *m.* renter, annuitant; — herr, *m.* lord of the manor; — hof, *m.* — hufe, *f.* farm subject to pay quit-rent; — huhn, *n.* hen given as rent; — leben, *n.* *vid.* — gut; — leistung, *f.* rent-service; — leute, *pl.* tributaries; — mann, *m.* tenant, renter; — meister, *m.* landlord, lord of the manor; — pachter, *m.* copy-holder; — pflichtig, *adj.* tributary; — register, *n.* rental, rent-roll; — tag, *m.* rent-day; — vertrag, *m.* lease; — woche, *f.* week in which rents are due; — zahl, *f.* Roman indiction.

Zinsbar, *adj.* subject to rent; tributary.

Zinse, *more usually* **Zinsen**, *pl.* *f.* interest, use; auf — n ausleihen, to put out upon interest; — n von — n, compound interest; *compos.* — uberechnung, *f.* interest account; — ufuß, *m.* rate; — ntabelle, *f.* table of interest; — nzins, *m.* compound interest.

Zinsen, *v. a.* to pay rent; *n.* to yield (rent).

Zipf, *m.* (-es) pip (disease of poultry).

Zipfel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tip, point, end; lappet; corner; *compos.* — mütze, *f.* nightcap; — pelz, *m.* fur-coat; — perücke, *f.* pointed wig.

Zipfelig, *adj.* having points *or* ends.

Zipolle, *f.* scallion, chive.

Zipperlein, *n.* (-s) gout.

Zippern, *v. n.* to tremble, to shiver.

Zipresse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cypress, *vid.* Cypresse.

Zirbel-baum, *m.* Siberian stone-pine; — drüse, *f.* pineal gland, pine-kernel; — nuß, *f.* cone of the Siberian stone-pine.

Zirkel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) circle; pair of com-

Digitized by Google

passes; *compos.* — bogen, *m.* arc; — brief, *m.* circular letter; — figur, *f.* circle, orb; — fläche, *f.* circular surface; — formig, *adj.* circular; — gestalt, *f.* circular form; — lauf, *m.* circular run, circulation; — linie, *f.* circular line; — rund, *adj.* circular; — runde, *f.* circularity; — säge, *f.* compass-saw; — spitze, *f.* point of compasses; — tanz, *m.* circular dance; rotation.

Zirkeln, *v. a. & n.* to circle, to measure with compasses, to circulate; to proportion, to do with the utmost exactness.

Zirpe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cricket.

Zirpen, *v. n.* to chirp.

Zisch, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) whiz, hiss.

Zischeln, *v. a. & n.* to whisper.

Zischen, *v. a. & n.* to hiss, whiz; whisper.

Zischlaut, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) hissing sound.

Zifer, Ziferuhr, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chick-pea.

Zisel, *m.* (-s) Ziesmaus, *f.* shrew-mouse.

Zither, *f.* (*pl.* -n) guitar.

Zitrone, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lemon, citron; *compos.* — farbig, *adj.* lemon-color; — — presse, — — quetsche *f.* lemon-squeezers; — — säure, *f.* citric acid; — — wasser, *n.* lemonade.

Zittau, *n.* (-s) Zittaw (a town in Saxony).

Zitter-aal, *m.* electrical eel; — fisch, *m.* torpedo, cramp fish; — mal, *n.* tetter, ringworm; — pappel, *f.* aspen; — roche, *m. vid.* — fisch; — rose, *f.* yellow narcissus.

Zitterer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) trembler, quaker.

Zitterling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) something trembling.

Zittern, *v. n.* to tremble, quake, shake, shiver.

Zittern, *n.* (-s) trembling, quaking, shivering; trepidation.

Zitternd, *part. adj.* trembling, tremulous.

Zitwer, *m.* (-s) zedoary.

Zitz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) chintz, calico.

Zitz, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) Zitze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) teat, dug, nipple; — förmig, *adj.* mammiform.

Zobel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) sable; *compos.* — färber, *m.* sable dyer; — fell, *n.* sable-skin; — futter, *n.* fur lining of sable; — gebräme, *n.* sable-skirt; — jäger, *m.* hunter of the sable; — maus, *f.* Norway rat; — mütze, *f.* cap of sable; — pelz, *m.* robe furred with sable; — schwanz, *m.* tail *or* tip of sable; — thier, *n.* sable (the animal); — wiesel, *n.* sable rat.

Zober, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) wooden tub, cowl.

Zodiacallicht, *n.* zodiacal light.

Zodiacus, *m.* (—) zodiac.

Zöfchen, *n.* Zofe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) waiting-maid, chamber-maid; soubrette.

Zögerer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) loiterer, lingerer.

Zögern, *v. n.* to tarry, delay, linger.

Zögerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tarrying, delay.

Zögling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) pupil.

Zoll, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) inch; *compos.* — maß, *n.* measure of inches; — stab, *m.* inch-rod; — weise, *adv.* by inches.

Zoll, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Zölle) toll, custom, duty; *compos.* — abgaben, *pl.* duties, custom-house charges; — amt, — büreau, *n.* custom-office; — — aufsatz, — aufschlag, *m.* tariff; — aufschlag, *m.* accession to the (Prussian) tariff union; — — aufseher, *m.* surveyor of the customs; — — beamte, — bediente, *m.* custom-house officer; — — bereiter, *m.* land-waiter; — — credit, *m.* credit at the custom-house; — — einnahme, *f.* revenue of the customs; — — einnehmer, *m.* receiver *or* gatherer of taxes; — — frei, *adj.* free from custom; — — freiheit, *f.* exemption from duty; — — gebühr, *f.* toll-money; — — gerechtigkeit, *f.* right of levying custom; — — gesetze, *pl.* custom-laws; — — haus, *n.* custom-house; — — ordnung, *f.* regulation of the tolls and customs; — — pacht, *f.* renting of tolls; — — rechnung, *f.* account of customs; — — register, *n.* — — rolle, *f.* tariff; — — schein, *m.* clearance, cocket; — — schreiber, *m.* clerk at a toll-office; — — siegel, *n.* cocket, seal of the custom-house; — — speicher, *m.* custom-house; — — stadt, *f.* town where custom is paid; — — stämpel, *m.* seal *or* stamp of the custom-house; — — stube, *f.* custom-office; — — system, *n.* system of regulating the customs; — — tafel, *f.* — tariff, *m.* tariff of duties, book of rates; — — verein, *m.* tariff-union; — — vereinigung, *f.* custom-house union; — — verwalter, *vid.* — — aufseher; — — wesen, *n.* affair concerning the customs.

Zollbar, *adj.* liable to paying duty *or* custom.

Zollbarkeit, *f.* liability to pay duty.

Zollen, *v. a.* to pay custom, to give, to pay.

Zöllig, *adj. in compos.* of so many inches.

Zöllner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) toll-gatherer; (in the Bible) publican.

Zone, *f.* (*pl.* -n), zone.

Zoograph, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) zoographer.

Zoolog, *m.* (-en; *pl.* -en) zoologist.

Zopf, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Zöpfe) pigtail, cue; Jemandem einen — machen, to impose upon one; *compos.* — band, *n.* pigtail tie; — haar, *n.* cue-hair; — perücke, *f.* wig with a pigtail.

Zorn, *m.* (-es) anger, wrath, indignation; rage, violence; in — gerathen, to grow angry, fly into a passion; *compos.* — blick, *m.* angry look; — entbrannt, *adj.* enraged; — glühend, *adj.* angry, furious; — los, *adj.* without anger; — müthig, *adj.* irascible; — voll, *adj.* angry; — wuth, *f.* fury.

Zornig, *adj. & adv.* angry, wrathful, passionate; raging, violent; —ly.

Zote, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shag; rag; obscene words *or* expressions; — u reißen, to talk bawdry; *compos.* — lied, *n.* bawdy song; — — reißen, *n.* ribaldry.

Zotenhaft, *adj. & adv.* obscene, bawdy; —ly.

Zotticht, Zottig, *adj.* shaggy, ragged; obscene.

Zotte, Zottel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shag, rag; *vid.* Zote; *compos.* — bart, *m.* shaggy beard; — bärtig, *adj.* shaggy bearded; — haar, *n.* shaggy hair; — haarig, *adj.* shaggy; — kopf, *m.* shaggy head; — wolle, *f.* cot-gare.

Zottelbär, *m.* shaggy bear.

Zottelig, *adj.* shaggy.

Zotteln, *v. n.* to dawdle.

Zotticht, *vid.* Zottigt.

Digitized by Google

Zu, *prep.* at, by, to, for, in, on; — r Rechten, on the right hand side; — Wasser und — Lande, by sea and by land; — Fuß, on foot; — Pferde, on horseback; — ganzen Tagen, for whole days; — r Noth, if need be; —, Deutsch, in German; — Tausenden, by thousands; — m wenigsten, at least; — m ersten, in the first place, firstly; — m andern, dritten, u.s.w., secondly, thirdly, &c.; — guter Letzt, to finish (with); — r Hälfte, by half; einen — m Freunde haben, to live with one on terms of friendship; einen — Gaste bitten, to invite one as a guest; — Grunde gehen, to sink, be ruined; einem — Leibe gehen, to attack one; — Paaren treiben, to rout; einem etwas — Gemüthe führen, to put in mind; — Gesichte bekommen, to get a sight of; mir — Gefallen, to please me; — Wasser werden, to become water; — m König machen, to make one king; *adv.* fast, close, to; too; — seyn, to be shut; auf . . —, nach . . —, towards; er ritt nach der Stadt —, he rode towards the town; er lief auf mich —, he ran towards me; — groß, too great; *int* on! geh —, go on! Glück —, cheer up! God speed you well!

Zubauen, *v. a.* to close by building.

Zubehör, *n.* Zubehörde, *f.* appurtenance.

Zubeißen, *v. ir. n.* to bite at, bite.

Zubekommen, *v. ir. n.* to get over.

Zubenamt, *adj.* surnamed.

Zuber, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) tub.

Zubereiten, *v. a.* to prepare, dress.

Zubereiter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) preparer.

Zubereitung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) preparation; dressing.

Zubinden, *v. ir. a.* to tie, bind up.

Zublasen, *v. ir. a.* to close by blowing; to blow to; to whisper to, to prompt; *n.* to go on blowing.

Zubleiben, *v. ir. n.* to remain shut.

Zublinken, *v. a.* to wink, make understand by looks.

Zubrennen, *v. ir. a.* to cauterize, burn.

Zubringen, *v. ir. a.* to bring (to); to spend; jemandem ein Glas —, to pledge a person, to offer the glass to a person.

Zubuße, *f.* supply, contribution, share.

Zubüßen, *v. a.* to contribute, pay (one's share); to spend, lose.

Zucht, *f.* breeding, breed; drift, herd; discipline, education; chastity, modesty, propriety of conduct; in — halten, to keep under discipline; der — entwachsen, outgrown the rod; in aller — (Züchten) und Ehren, with due propriety; *compos.* — biene, *f.* queen-bee; — entwohnt, *adj.* outgrown the discipline; — gewohnt, *adj.* disciplined; — haus, *n.* house of correction, bridewell; — hausgefangene, — häusler, *m.* correctioner; — hengst, *m.* stallion; — hündinn, *f.* hound-bitch; — kerker, *m.* prison; — los, *adj. & adv.* without discipline, disorderly; — losigkeit, *f.* insubordination; — meister, *m.* taskmaster; governor; — mittel, *n.* corrective; — *m.* bull for breeding; — peitsche, *f.* rod; — ruthe, *f.* rod of correction, scourge; — schaf, *m.* ewe; — schule, *f.* seminary; — stier, *m.* bull; — stute, *f.* mare; — vieh, *n.* cattle for breeding.

Züchtig, *adj. & adv.* chaste, modest; —ly.

Züchtigen, *v. a.* to chastise, correct.

Züchtiger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) chastiser.

Züchtigkeit, *f.* chastity, modesty.

Züchtiglich, *adv.* modestly.

Züchtigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) chastisement, correction, discipline.

Züchtling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) person confined in a house of correction, prisoner.

Zuck, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) shrug; move.

Zucken, *v. a.* to draw (with a short and quick motion); to shrug, shrink; die Achseln —, to shrug one's shoulders; *n.* to make a short quick motion, to be drawn *or* moved as by convulsion; to writhe, palpitate.

Zücken, *v. a.* das Schwerdt —, to draw the sword.

Zucker, *m.* (-s) sugar; hut —, loaf of sugar; — sieden, to bake *or* refine sugar; *compos.* — alaun, *m.* alum-sugar; — apfel, *m.* a kind of sweet apple; — artig, *adj.* saccharine; — bäcker, *m.* sugar-baker, confectioner; — bäckerei, *f.* trade of a confectioner, confectionary; — bau, *m.* cultivation of the sugar-cane; — birn, *f.* sugar-pear, rousselet; — bohne, *f.* sugar-bean; — brecher, *m.* sugar-nippers; — brezel, *f.* sweet bun; — brod, *n.* sugar-bread, sweet biscuit, sugarloaf; — büchse, — dose, *f.* sugar-basin, sugar-castor; — erbse, *f.* sugar-pea; — gebackene, *n.* comfits, sweetmeats; — geschmack, *m.* sugar-taste; — guß, *m.* crust of sugar; — handel, *m.* sugar-trade; — hut, *m.* sugarloaf; — kand, — kant, *m.* sugar-candy; — kartoffel, *f.* a kind of potatoe; — kessel, *m.* sugar-boiler; — korb, *m.* sugar-basket; — körner, *pl.* sugar-plums; — löffel, *m.* sugar-spoon; — mandel, *f.* sugar-plum; — maul, — mäulchen, *n.* dainty-mouth, dainty-person; — mehl, *n.* powder-sugar; — melone, *f.* musk-melon; — messer, *n.* sugar-knife; *m.* saccharometer; — pflanzung, — plantage, *f.* sugar-plantation; — pflaume, *f.* sugar-plum; — plätzchen, *n.* sweet-cake; — raffinerie, *f.* sugar-refinery; — reibe, *f.* sugar-grater; — rohr, *n.* sugar-cane; — rübe, *f.* sweet turnip; — saft, *m.* juice of sugar; — salz, *m.* molasses, lees of sugar; — sauer, *adj.* sweet and acid; — säure, *f.* saccharine acid; — schachtel, *f.* sugar-box, canister; — schälchen, *n.* sugar-dish; — schale, *f.* sugar-bason; — schote, *f. vid.* — erbse; — sieden, *n.* refining of sugar; — sieder, *m.* sugar-baker, refiner of sugar; — siederei, *f.* sugar-work, sugar-house; — stoff, *m.* sugar; — streuer, *m.* sugar-sifter; — süß, *adj.* sweet as sugar; — waare, *f.* sweetmeats; — werk, *n.* sweetmeat, comfit; — wicke, *f.* sweet-pea; — worte, *pl.* sweet words, flatteries; — zange, *f.* sugar-tongs.

Zuckerig, **Zuckerlich**, *adj.* sugary, saccharine.

Zuckern, *adj.* of sugar.

Zuckern, *v. a.* to sugar, to season with sugar.

Digitized by Google

Zuckung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) convulsion, fit.
Zudämmen, *v. a.* to dam up.
Zudecken, *v. a.* to cover.
Zudeichen, *v. a.* to enclose with a dike.
Zudem, *adv.* besides, moreover, in addition.
Zudenken, *v. ir. a.* to destine, intend for; to think capable.
Zudonnern, *v. a.* to cry to one with a thundering voice.
Zudrängen, *v. n.* to push on, squeeze on; *refl.* to throng *or* crowd to; to intrude one's self in *or* into.
Zudrehen, *v. a.* to turn to, to shut by turning, to fasten, to screw fast.
Zudringen, *vid.* Zudrängen.
Zudringlich, *adj. & adv.* importunate, forward, intruding, obtrusive; —ly.
Zudringlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) importunity, forwardness, obtrusiveness.
Zudrücken, *v. a.* to close (by pressure); ein Auge bei etwas —, to wink at something.
Zuduften, *v. a.* to waft in fragrance *or* perfume.
Zueignen, *v. a.* to appropriate; to attribute; to dedicate; to apply to; to arrogate; sich etwas unrechtmäßig —, to assume, arrogate.
Zueigner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) dedicator; he that appropriates, assumes, arrogates.
Zueignung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) appropriation; attribution; dedication, dedicatory letter.
Zueilen, *v. n.* to hasten to.
Zuerkennen, *v. ir. a.* to adjudge, award; to decree; to acknowledge.
Zuerkenntniß, *n.* Zuerkennung, *f.* award.
Zuerst, *adv.* in the first place, firstly, first, at first, for the first; wer — kommt, mahlt —, first come, first served.
Zufahren, *v. ir. n.* to go on, drive on; to drive faster; to approach, advance; to rush upon; fahre zu, Kutscher! drive on, coachman! auf etwas —, to ride to *or* towards; gleich — *or* blind —, to run upon rashly, blindly, to act hastily.
Zufall, *m.* chance, hazard, accident, case, casualty, event, adventure; fit.
Zufallen, *v. ir. n.* to shut of itself, to be closed; to rush *or* fall upon; to fall to one's share, devolve upon; to side with a party; to assent to, agree with; all sein Vermögen fällt ihr zu, all his fortune devolves on her.
Zufällig, *adj.* accidental, fortuitous, contingent, incidental, casual; not essential; *adv.* accidentally, casually, by accident.
Zufälligkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) casualty, contingency.
Zufalten, *v. a.* to fold up.
Zufegen, *v. a.* to sweep over.
Zufertigen, *v. a.* to expedite, despatch.
Zuflechten, *v. ir. a.* to close (by plaiting).
Zuflicken, *v. a.* to piece, patch up.
Zufliegen, *v. ir. n.* to fly towards.
Zufließen, *v. ir. n.* to flow to *or* towards; einem viel Gutes — lassen, to bestow much good upon one.
Zuflößen, *v. a.* to float towards.
Zuflucht, *f.* refuge, shelter, recourse; seine — zu einem *or* wohin nehmen, to take one's refuge; to have recourse to; *compos.* — ort *m.* — ſtätte, *f.* place of refuge, retreat, asylum.
Zufluß, *m.* influx; affluence; supply; resources, means; Abfluß und — des Meeres, ebb and flood.
Zuflüstern, *v. a.* to whisper to.
Zuflüsterung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) whisper, insinuation.
Zufluthen, *v. n.* to flow towards
Zufolge, *prep.* according to, in consequence; in pursuance of, by virtue of.
Zufördern, *v. a.* to forward to.
Zuförderst, *adv.* first of all, *vid.* Zuvörderst.
Zufrieden, *adj. & adv.* content, contented, satisfied; —ly; ich bin es —, well and good; it is the same to me; laßt mich —, let me alone! einen — stellen, to content, satisfy one; einen — sprechen, to satisfy one; sich — geben, to content one's self, to acquiesce.
Zufriedenheit, *f.* content, contentment, satisfaction.
Zufrieren, *v. ir. n.* to freeze up *or* over.
Zufügen, *v. a.* to do, cause; to inflict.
Zufühlen, *v. n.* to feel, touch.
Zufuhr, *f.* conveyance, import, importation; provision, supplies.
Zuführen, *v. a.* to convey, import; to guide, bring *or* lead to; to supply.
Zuführer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) procurer.
Zufüllen, *v. a.* to pour to; to fill up.
Zug, *m.* (-es; *pl.* Züge) pull, tug; draught; procession, march; expedition; train; caravan; passage, flight of birds; stroke (with a pen), touch; trait (of character); lineament, feature; move (at chess and draughts); organ-stop; team; draught (of air); drawer; disposition; im — e seyn, to be going, in train; in den letzten Zügen, at the last gasp; *compos.* — arbeit, *f.* work of drawing; — brücke, *f.* drawing-bridge; — garn, *n.* drag-net; — gevögel, *n.* birds of passage; — graben, *m.* draining-ditch; — kette, *f.* chaintrace; — leine, *f.* towing-rope; — linie, *f.* towing-line; — loch, *n.* vent-hole, air-hole; — luft, *f.* draught of air; — maus, *f.* migratory mouse; — messer, *n.* drawing-knife; — netz, *n. vid.* — garn; — ochs, *m.* draught-ox; — pferd, *n.* draught horse; — pflaster, *n.* vesicatory, blister; — riemen, *m.* draw-latch; traces; — ring, *m.* draw-ring; — rolle, *f.* pulley; — schraube, *f.* draw-screw; — seil, *n.* drawline, halser; — tau, *n.* towing-cable; — thier, *n.* draught cattle; — thor, *n.* drawgate; — thüre, *f.* door to produce draught; — vieh, *n.* cattle for draught; — vogel, *m.* bird of passage; — volk, *n.* wandering-tribe; — wagen, *m.* carriage attached to the locomotive engine; — weise, *adv.* by troops; — wind, *m.* draught of air; periodical wind; — winde, *f.* pulley, draw-beam.
Zugabe, *f.* addition, something given over and above, surplus; supplement.
Zugang, *m.* access, approach; avenue, entry; support, supply.
Zugänglich, *adj. & adv.* accessible, affabl

Zugänglichkeit, *f.* accessibility, affability.
Zugeben, *v. ir. a.* to add; to give to boot *or* into the bargain; to grant, consent, allow, permit, suffer; to own, confess; klein —, to be submissive.
Zugedacht, *adj.* intended for, destined.
Zugedenken, *v. ir. a.* to intend for.
Zugegen, *adv.* present.
Zugehen, *v. ir. n.* to go on, to walk on; to move towards; to shut, to close; to come to pass; to happen; to proceed, to take place; ihr müßt besser —, you must go faster; auf etwas —, to move towards; wie geht das zu? how comes that? wie ist es damit zugegangen? how came this to pass? es geht nicht mit (von) rechten Dingen zu, that it is not done by any natural means, there is witchcraft in it; es müßte mit dem Teufel —, the devil is in it, if . . .
Zugehör, *n.* (-s) appurtenance, dependence, what belongs to.
Zugehören, *v. n.* to appertain, belong to.
Zugehörig, *adj.* appertaining, belonging to, proper.
Zügel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) rein, reins, bridle; im — halten, to keep in check; mit verhängtem —, at full speed; dem Pferde in den — fallen, to stop a horse; den — schießen lassen, to give the reins, to indulge; *compos.* — hand, *f.* bridle hand; — los, *adj. & adv.* unbridled, unruly, licentious; —ly; — losigkeit, *f.* dissoluteness, licentiousness; — ring, *m.* bridle ring.
Zügeln, *v. a.* to bridle, to curb.
Zugeloben, *v. a.* to vow.
Zugemüse, *n.* vegetables, greens.
Zugenannt, *adv.* surnamed.
Zugeritten, *adj.* broken, managed, dressed.
Zugesellen, *v. a. & refl.* to associate.
Zugestehen, *v. ir. a.* to concede, grant; to allow, permit, suffer.
Zugethan, *adj.* given, addicted.
Zugießen, *v. ir. a.* to pour to; to fill up by pouring in; *n.* to pour on.
Zugig, *adj.* windy.
Zugleich, *adv.* at the same time; together; withal.
Zugleichseyn, *n.* (-s) coexistence.
Zugraben, *v. a.* to cover with earth.
Zugreifen, *v. ir. n.* to take hold of, to take (it); to lend a hand; to fall to.
Zugrunderichten, *n.* ruining, undoing.
Zugürten, *v. a.* to gird, buckle.
Zuguß, *m.* infusion, addition.
Zuhacken, *v. a.* to cover; to prepare.
Zuhaken, Zuhäkeln, *v. a.* to fasten (with little hooks).
Zuhalten, *v. ir. a.* to keep shut *or* locked up; to close, stop; die Hand —, to clinch the fist.
Zuhaltung, *f.* keeping, holding shut *or* closed.
Zuhämmern, *v. a.* to close by hammering.
Zuhängen, *v. a.* to hang up, cover.
[illegible]en, *v. a.* to rake up.
[illegible]en, *v. n.* to close (of wounds).
Zuhauen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to strike; to rough-hew, fashion; hau zu! strike the blow!
Zuheften, *v. a.* to clasp.
Zuheften, *v. a.* to stitch up.
Zuheilen, *v. n. & a.* to heal up, to close.
Zuheilung, *f.* healing up, consolidation.
Zuhobeln, *v. a.* to prepare with the plane.
Zuhorchen, *v. n.* to hearken, listen.
Zuhorcher, *m.* listener, eaves-dropper.
Zuhören, *v. n.* to hear, to hearken, give ear to, to attend.
Zuhörer, *m.* auditor, hearer, scholar.
Zuhörerschaft, *f.* auditory, hearers.
Zujagen, *v. a.* to drive to, to chase toward to ride, gallop towards.
Zujauchzen, *v. a. & n.* to huzza, shout to.
Zujauchzen, *n.* (-s) acclamation.
Zukehren, *v. a.* to turn to.
Zukeilen, *v. a.* to close with wedges, plug up.
Zuketteln, *v. a.* to close up with a small chain.
Zukitten, *v. a.* to cement, close.
Zuklammern, *v. a.* to close with cramp-irons.
Zuklang, *m.* unison, harmony.
Zuklappen, *v. n.* to fall to (of a trap).
Zuklatschen, *v. n. & a.* to applaud, clap one's hands to; Beifall —, to applaud.
Zukleben, *v. a.* to close, glue up.
Zukleistern, *v. a.* to paste over, close.
Zuklimmen, *v. n.* to climb towards.
Zuklinken, *v. a.* to shut by the latch.
Zuknöpfen, *v. a.* to button up.
Zuknüpfen, *v. a.* to tie, tie up.
Zukommen, *v. ir. n.* to come to, get up to, to approach, arrive; *impers.* to belong to; to behove, become; to be suitable *or* due; einem etwas — lassen, to let one have something, to communicate; es kommt mir zu, it belongs to me, it is my duty, my due; it becomes me, it is fit for me.
Zukorken, *v. a.* to cork up.
Zukost, *f.* by-meat, vegetables; anything eaten with the bread.
Zukunft, *f.* future, futurity, coming ages; advent; in —, for the future; — ahnend *adj.* anticipating the future.
Zukünftig, *adj. & adv.* future, to come.
Zulachen, *v. a. & n.* to laugh to.
Zulächeln, *v. a.* to impart to by smiling; *n.* to smile to.
Zulage, *f.* addition, increase; make-weight.
Zulangen, *v. a.* to reach, to hand to; *n.* to stretch out the hand for something; to reach; to help one's self; to suffice, be sufficient.
Zulänglich, *adj. & adv.* sufficient, enough; -ly.
Zulänglichkeit, *f.* sufficiency, competence.
Zulaß, *m. vid.* Zulassung.
Zulassen, *v. ir. a.* to leave unopened; to admit; to allow, suffer.
Zulässig, *adj.* allowable, admissible; to be permitted, granted.
Zulässigkeit, *f.* allowableness, admissibility, venialness, permissibleness.
Zulassung, *f.* admission, admittance; granting, allowance, permission.

Zulauf, *m.* concourse, conflux, crowd.
Zulaufen, *v. ir. n.* to run, to run on; to flock, get together in a crowd; auf einen *or* auf etwas —, to run to *or* towards.
Zulauschen, *v. n.* to listen to.
Zulegen, *v. a.* to increase, add; to cover, shut; to assign, attribute; to prepare; sich etwas —, to get something, to provide one's self with it; *n.* to side with, to defend.
Zuleimen, *v. a.* to glue up, to cement.
Zulenken, *v. a. & n.* to turn, direct to.
Zuletzt, *adv.* at last, lastly, after all, finally; the last time.
Zulispeln, *v. a.* to lisp, whisper to.
Zulöthen, *v. a.* to solder *or* braze up.
Zulp, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) sucking-bag.
Zum, *abbr. for* zu dem, *vid.* Zu.
Zumachen, *v. a.* to shut close, stop.
Zumal, *adv.* especially, chiefly, principally; — da, particularly as.
Zumaß, *n. vid.* Zugabe.
Zumauern, *v. a.* to close up (by brickwork).
Zumeist, *adv.* mostly, for the most part.
Zumessen, *v. ir. a.* to measure to, to measure out to; to ascribe, impute.
Zumischen, *v. a.* to intermix, mingle.
Zumischung, *f.* intermixture, alloy.
Zumuthen, *v. a.* to expect one to possess *or* do; to impute to; to demand from.
Zumuthung, *f.* (*pl.*-en) the expectation *or* idea we form of what a person can do *or* has done; imputation.
Zunächst, *prep.* next to, nearest to; *adv.* first of all, shortly.
Zunageln, *v. a.* to nail up.
Zunähen, *v. a.* to sew up.
Zunahme, *f.* increase, growth, increment, improvement, progression.
Zuname, *m.* family name, surname.
Zündbar, *adj.* inflammable.
Zündbarkeit, *f.* inflammability.
Zünden, *v. a. & n.* to catch fire, to kindle; to inflame, take.
Zunder, *m.* (-s) tinder, touchwood; cause, origin; *compos.* — büchse, *f.* tinder-box; — holz, *n.* touchwood; — lappen, *pl.* tinder, rags; — schwamm, *m.* fungus from which tinder is prepared.
Zünder, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) fusee, match, train.
Zünd-korn, — kraut, *n.* priming-powder; — kugel, *f.* ball filled with combustibles; — loch, *n.* touch-hole, vent; — pfanne, *f.* pan, touch-pan; — pulver, *n.* priming for a gun; — röhre, *f.* pipe filled with gunpowder; — ruthe, *f.* linstock, match; — schwamm, *m.* tinder; — schnur, *f.* — strick, *m.* quick-match.
Zunehmen, *v. ir. n.* to increase, augment, grow; to improve, profit, thrive, prosper.
Zuneigen, *v. a. & refl.* to bend, incline towards.
Zuneigung, *f.* inclination, propensity, affection, good will.
Zunft, *f.* (*pl.* Zünfte) company, society, guild, corporation; sect; *compos.* — brief, *m.* act of incorporation, charter; — geist, *m.* party-spirit; — genoß, *m.* — glied, *n.* member of a corporation, freeman; — gesetz, *n.* law of a corporation; — mäßig, *adj.* consistent with the rules of a guild; — meister, *m.* head, master, *or* foreman of a corporation; — recht, *n.* laws, privilege, right of a corporation; freedom; — versammlung, *f.* meeting of the company; — verwandte, *m. vid* — genoß.
Zünftig, *adj.* incorporated; competent.
Zünftigkeit, *f.* freedom; competence.
Zunge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tongue, language; sole (a fish); die — lösen, to cut the ligament of the tongue; das Herz auf der — haben, to be open-hearted; es schwebt mir auf der —, I have it at my tongue's end; *compos.* — nband, *n.* ligament of the tongue, fillet; — nbuchstabe, *m.* lingual letter; — ndrescher, *m.* pettifogger, wrangler; — ndrescherei, *f.* pettifogging; — nfaul, *adj.* tongue-tied; — nfehler, *m.* slip of the tongue; — nfertig, *adj.* loquacious; — nfisch, *m.* sole; — nförmig, *adj.* in the form of a tongue; — nfreund, *m.* false friend, flatterer; — nhäutchen, *n.* membrane which ties the tongue; — nheld, *m.* tongue-pad; — nmuskel, *m.* lingual muscle; — nschaber, *m.* tongue-scraper; — nspitze, *f.* tip of the tongue.
Züngelchen, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) languet.
Züngeln, *v. n.* to play with the tongue.
Züngig, *adj. in compos.* tongued.
Zunichte, *adv.* undone, ruined, wasted; — machen, to ruin, destroy.
Zunicken, *v. a.* to intimate by nodding; *n.* to nod at *or* to.
Zunöthigen, *v. a.* to importune, obtrude.
Zunöthigung, *f.* importunity.
Zuordnen, *v. a.* to associate.
Zupacken, *v. a.* to pack up.
Zupfeifen, *v. ir. n.* to whistle to.
Zupfen, *v. a.* to pull, pluck, pick.
Zupflastern, *v. a.* to pave up.
Zupfstöcken, *v. a.* to plug up.
Zupfropfen, *v. a.* to stop, cork up.
Zuppfeide, *f.* threads drawn from silk stuff.
Zupichen, *v. a.* to pitch up.
Zuplatzen, Zuplumpen, *v. n.* to proceed clumsily and precipitately.
Zupressen, *v. a.* to press, close.
Zuquetschen, *v. a.* to squeeze up.
Zur, *abbr. for* zu der; *vid.* Zu.
Zurammeln, Zurammen, *v. a.* to ram up.
Zurathehaltung, *f.* economizing.
Zuraunen, *v. a.* to whisper into one's ear, to suggest.
Zuraunung, *f.* whispering, suggestion.
Zurauschen, *v. n.* to murmur, rush on; *a.* to bring, wash on.
Zurechnen, *v. a.* to put to one's account, to add to; to ascribe, attribute.
Zurechnung, *f.* imputation, attribution.
Zurecht, *adv.* in right condition, in the right place, aright; in order; sich — finden, to find, see one's way; — helfen, to set right, to lead into the right way, to assist; — kommen, to see one's way; to get on well, to

succeed, deal with; — setzen, to set *or* place *or* put right; — weisen, to show the right way, to set right, admonish.

Zurechtweisung, *f.* setting to rights, correction.

Zureden, *f.* (*pl.* -n) persuasion, admonition.

Zureden, *v. n.* to speak to; to persuade, exhort; to pacify

Zureden, *n.* (-s), Zuredung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) persuasion, exhortation.

Zureichen, *v. a.* to reach to; *n.* to suffice, be sufficient.

Zureiten, *v. ir. a.* to break in *or* manage (a horse); *n.* to ride on *or* towards.

Zurennen, *v. ir. n.* to run to *or* on.

Zürich, *n.* (-s) Zurich.

Zurichten, *v. a.* to dress, prepare, fit; to soil; to handle roughly, disfigure; sich —, to dirty one's self; einen übel —, to use one ill, to give one a good dressing.

Zurichtung, *f.* dressing, preparation.

Zurieqeln, *v. a.* to bolt, bolt up.

Zürnen, *v. n.* to be angry.

Zurollen, *v. a.* to roll towards *or* on.

Zurosten, *v. n.* to be closed by rust.

Zurück, *adv.* back, backward, backwards; behind; — da! back there!

Zurückbehalten, *v. ir. a.* to retain.

Zurückberufung, *f.* recal.

Zurückbleiben, *v. ir. n.* to remain behind.

Zurückblick, *m.* retrospect.

Zurückbringen, *v. ir. a.* to bring back, reduce.

Zurückdenken, *v. ir. n.* to think back, to reflect on the past.

Zurücken, *v. n.* to draw nearer, to make room.

Zurückfahren, *v. ir. n.* to drive *or* start back.

Zurückfahrt, *f.* drive back.

Zurückfordern, *v. a.* to reclaim, recal.

Zurückforderung, *f.* reclamation.

Zurückführen, *v. a.* to lead back, reduce.

Zurückgabe, *f.* restitution, restoration.

Zurückgang, *m.* walk back.

Zurückgeben, *v. ir. a.* to give back, return.

Zurückgehen, *v. ir. n.* to go back, retrograde.

Zurückgezogen, *adj.* retired.

Zurückgezogenheit, *f.* retiredness.

Zurückhaltend, *adj. & adv.* reserved, shy; -ly.

Zurückhalten, *v. ir. a.* to keep back, retain, stop; *n.* to hide one's design *or* aim, to be reserved, cautious.

Zurückhaltung, *f.* retaining, keeping back; reserve, reservedness, shyness.

Zurückholen, *v. a.* to call, fetch, trace back.

Zurückkauf, *m.* repurchase.

Zurückkaufen, *v. a.* to buy in, repurchase.

Zurückkehr, *f.* return.

Zurückkehren, *v. n.* to return.

Zurückkehrend, *adj.* returning.

Zurückkommen, *v. ir. n.* to come back, return.

Zurückkunft, *f.* return, returning.

Zurücklassen, *v. ir. a.* to leave behind.

Zurücklauf, *m.* return, reflux, ebb.

Zurücklaufen, *v. ir. n.* to flow *or* run back.

Zurücklegen, *v. ir. a.* to lay aside *or* up; to travel over.

Zurücklehnen, *v. a. & refl.* to lean back

Zurückleiten, *v. a.* to lead back, reconduct.

Zurückleuchten, *v. a.* to light back; *n.* to reflect, be reflected.

Zurückliefern, *v. a.* to send back, deliver again.

Zurückmarsch, *m.* march back.

Zurückmarschiren, *v. n.* to march back.

Zurücknahme, *f.* retraction.

Zurücknehmen, *v. ir. a.* to take back, to retract; to withdraw.

Zurückprallen, *v. n.* to recoil.

Zurückreise, *f.* journey back.

Zurückreisen, *v. n.* to return, travel back.

Zurückreiten, *v. ir. n.* to ride back.

Zurückschlagen, *v. ir. a.* to repulse, beat back.

Zurückschreiten, *v. ir. n.* to go *or* stride back.

Zurücksehen, *v. ir. n.* to look back; to reflect on the past.

Zurücksehnen, *v. refl.* to wish one's self back, to have a longing to return.

Zurücksetzen, *v. a.* to put back *or* behind; to neglect, disregard.

Zurücksetzung, *f.* disregard, neglect

Zurückspringen, *v. ir. n.* to leap back.

Zurückstehen, *v. ir. n.* to stand back.

Zurückstoßen, *v. ir. a.* to push back, to repel.

Zurückstoßungskraft, *f.* repelling power.

Zurückstrahlen, *v. a. & n.* to reflect.

Zurücktreiben, *v. ir. a.* to drive back, repel.

Zurücktreten, *v. ir. n.* to step back, to fall *or* draw back; to retract.

Zurückweichen, *v. ir. n.* to recede, retreat, retire, withdraw, give way.

Zurückweisen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to show back, send back, give a foil.

Zurückwerfung, *f.* reflection (of rays).

Zurückwerfungsebene, *f.* plane of reflection.

Zurückwirken, *v. n.* to act *or* operate backward, to react.

Zurückwirkung, *f.* reaction, retroaction.

Zurückwünschen, *v. a.* to wish back.

Zurückziehen, *v. ir. a.* to withdraw, draw back; to retract; to recover; *refl.* to retreat.

Zurückziehung, *f.* withdrawing, retirement.

Zurückzug, *m.* march back, retreat.

Zuruf, *m.* call, acclamation.

Zurufen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to acclaim; to call to one; Beifall —, to applaud.

Zurufend, *adj.* acclamatory.

Zurüsten, *v. a.* to prepare, fit out, equip.

Zurüstung, *f.* preparation, fitting out.

Zusage, *f.* (*pl.* -n) promise, word.

Zusagen, *v. a.* to promise; *n.* to agree.

Zusammen, *adv.* together, jointly.

Zusammenberufen, *v. ir. a.* to convoke.

Zusammenberufung, *f.* convocation.

Zusammenbinden, *v. ir. a.* to bind *or* tie together.

Zusammenblasen, *v. ir. a.* to assemble by trumpet; to blow together.

Zusammenbringen, *v. ir. a.* to bring together, to gather, assemble.

Zusammendrängen, *v. a.* to press *or* crowd together.

Zusammendrängung, *f.* concentration.

Zusammendrückbar, *adj.* compressible.

Zusammenbrücken, *v. a.* to compress.
Zusammendrückung, *f.* compression.
Zusammenfahren, *v. ir. a.* to carry together; *n.* to ride or travel together; to shrink.
Zusammenfallen, *v. ir. n.* to fall *or* tumble together, to fall to ruin; to coincide.
Zusammenfassen, *v. a.* to grasp, take close together; to comprehend, comprise; kurz —, to abridge
Zusammenflechten, *v. ir. a.* to interlace, braid, twist together.
Zusammenflicken, *v. a.* to patch, botch up.
Zusammenfließen, *v. ir. n.* to flow, join together.
Zusammenfluß, *m.* conflux, concourse.
Zusammenfordern, *v. a.* to call together, to convoke, assemble.
Zusammenfrieren, *v. ir. n.* to freeze together.
Zusammenfügen, *v. a.* to join, unite, combine; to pair, match, couple.
Zusammenfügung, *f.* joining, conjunction, marrying.
Zusammengatten, *v. a.* to match, couple.
Zusammengeben, *v. ir. a.* to join in matrimony, to marry; *refl.* to join, close up.
Zusammengehen, *v. n.* to go together.
Zusammengehören, *v. n.* to belong together.
Zusammengesetzt, *adj.* compounded, composed.
Zusammenhalten, *v. ir. n.* to hold together, assist one another; *a.* to confront, compare.
Zusammenhaltung, *f.* holding together, comparing, confronting.
Zusammenhang, *m.* connexion.
Zusammenhangen, *v. ir. n.* to hang together, to cohere, to be connected.
Zusammenhäufen, *v. a.* to heap *or* pile up.
Zusammenhäufung, *f.* heaping up, accumulation, piling up.
Zusammenheften, *v. a.* to stitch together.
Zusammenhetzen, *v. a.* to provoke, to set at variance.
Zusammenjochen, *v. a.* to yoke together.
Zusammenketten, *v. a.* to chain together.
Zusammenkitten, *v. a.* to cement.
Zusammenklang, *m.* symphony, concert.
Zusammenkommen, *v. ir. n.* to come together, to meet, assemble.
Zusammenkoppeln, *v. a.* to couple together.
Zusammenkriechen, *v. ir. n.* to squat, crouch, to creep together; to shrink.
Zusammenkunft, *f.* meeting, assembly, congregation; conjunction.
Zusammenlauf, *m.* concourse, resort; mob, riot; convergence.
Zusammenlaufen, *v. ir. n.* to crowd, flock together; to shrink up.
Zusammenlaufend, *adj.* convergent.
Zusammenlaut, *m.* consonance, harmony.
Zusammenläuten, *v. a.* to ring the bells in peal.
Zusammenlegen, *v. a.* to lay together, to fold up; to club, contribute.
Zusammenlesen, *v. ir. a.* to gather together, to collect; to read together.
Zusammennehmen, *v. ir. a.* to take together; seine Gedanken —, to recollect one's self; *refl.* to do a thing cleverly; show one's self a man.
Zusammenpassen, *v. a.* to adjust together; *n.* to agree, to be matched.
Zusammenraffen, *v. a.* to rake up together *refl.* to collect one's self.
Zusammenrechnen, *v. a.* to sum up; to settle an account.
Zusammenrotten, *v. refl.* to troop together; to conspire, plot.
Zusammenrücken, *v. a. & n.* to approach, draw near, move together.
Zusammenruf, *m.* convocation.
Zusammenscharren, *v. a.* to scrape together.
Zusammenschicken, *v. a.* to send together; *refl.* to suit, fit, agree together.
Zusammenschießen, *v. ir. a.* to destroy by shooting; Geld —, to club, contribute money.
Zusammenschlagen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to strike together; to knock down, in pieces.
Zusammenschmelzen, *v. a.* to melt, dissolve; *n. ir.* to diminish.
Zusammenschmieren, *v. a.* to compile.
Zusammenschrumpfen, *v. n.* to shrivel, shrink together.
Zusammenschweißen, *v. a.* to weld.
Zusammensetzen, *v. a.* to compound.
Zusammensetzung, *f.* composition, compound, construction, combination.
Zusammenstecken, *v. a.* to put together; die Köpfe —, to lay heads together.
Zusammenstellung, *f.* putting together.
Zusammenstimmen, *v. a.* to tune together; *n.* to agree; nicht —, to disagree.
Zusammenstimmend, *adj.* congruous.
Zusammenstimmung, *f.* agreement, harmony; concert, symphony.
Zusammenstoß, *m.* concussion.
Zusammenstoßen, *v. n.* to knock together; to encounter, meet; to confine *or* border upon; to join.
Zusammenströmen, *v. n.* to flow together; to join.
Zusammenthun, *v. ir. a.* to put together, to join; to mix.
Zusammentragen, *v. ir. a.* to bring, convey, *or* carry together; to compile.
Zusammentreffen, *v. ir. n.* to meet together; to coincide with.
Zusammentreffen, *n.* meeting, coincidence.
Zusammentreten, *v. ir. a.* to tread to pieces *n.* to join; to agree, associate with.
Zusammentrinken, *n.* compotation.
Zusammenwachsen, *v. ir. n.* to grow together.
Zusammenwickeln, *v. a.* to roll up, envelop.
Zusammenziehen, *v. a.* to draw together; to contract; to gather, assemble; *refl.* to shrink, assemble, gather.
Zusammenziehend, *adj.* astringent, binding, costive, restrictive.
Zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction.
Zusatz, *m.* addition; postscript; codicil; allay
Zuschärfen, *v. a.* to point, sharpen.
Zuscharren, *v. a.* to cover *or* fill up by scraping something over.
Zuschauen, *v. n.* to look at.
Zuschauer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) spectator.

Zuschaufeln, *v. a.* to close by shovelling; to fill up by means of a shovel.
Zuschicken, *v. a.* to send to; to prepare.
Zuschieben, *v. ir. a.* to shove, push to; to close; einem den Eid —, to tender an oath to one.
Zuschießen, *v. ir. a.* to add; *n.* to give fire; auf einen —, to shoot at one; to rush upon one.
Zuschlag, *m.* knocking down a thing to a bidder (at a sale), bargain struck; additional payment.
Zuschlagen, *v. ir. a.* to shut by force; to strike a bargain, to adjudge, knock down (at a sale); to allay; *n.* to strike hard; to agree with (as to health), to benefit, turn out well.
Zuschleppen, *v. a.* to carry to, to procure.
Zuschließen, *v. ir. a.* to lock up, close.
Zuschmeißen, *v. ir. a.* to throw *or* fling to; die Thüre —, to slam the door.
Zuschmieren, *v. a.* to smear up, daub over.
Zuschnallen, *v. a.* to buckle, strap up.
Zuschnappen, *v. a.* to snap at *or* to; *n.* to shut with a snap.
Zuschneiden, *v. ir. a.* to cut out; einem das Brod kärglich —, to give one a scanty allowance of bread.
Zuschnitt, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) cut.
Zuschnüren, *v. a.* to lace; einem die Kehle —, to throttle one.
Zuschrauben, *v. a.* to screw up *or* on.
Zuschreiben, *v. ir. a. & n.* to write to *or* on; to dedicate; to ascribe, impute; to put to one's credit.
Zuschreien, *v. ir. a. & n.* to cry upon *or* to, to call to, on.
Zuschrift, *f.* writing, letter, dedication.
Zuschüren, *v. a.* to feed the fire, stir up.
Zuschuß, *m.* addition; contribution.
Zuschütten, *v. a.* to fill up with; to pour to; to heap up.
Zuschwimmen, *v. ir. n.* to swim towards.
Zuschwören, *v. ir. a.* to swear to.
Zusegeln, *v. n.* to sail towards.
Zusehen, *v. ir. n.* to look at, on, *or* upon; to suffer; to see, look to.
Zusehends, **Zusehends**, **Zusehens**, *adv.* visibly.
Zusenden, *v. a.* to send to, to remit to, to convey to, forward, to consign.
Zusender, *m.* remitter.
Zusetzen, *v a.* to add, adjoin; to contribute; to stake, lay; to lose by degrees; er hat dabei zugesetzt, he has been a loser by it; *n.* (einem) to urge one; to press hard *or* close; es setzt ihm sehr zu, he is much affected by it.
Zusichern, *v. a.* to assure, give assurance.
Zusicherung, *f.* assurance, asseveration.
Zusiegeln, *v. a.* to seal up.
Zusingen, *v. ir. a. & n.* to sing to *or* on.
Zuspeise, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vegetables, by-meat.
Zusperren, *v. a.* to shut, close, barricade.
Zuspitzen, *v. a.* to point, sharpen to a point.
Zusprechen, *v. ir. a.* to instil by speaking; to [illegible]dge; Muth —, to encourage, cheer; [illegible], to comfort; *n.* to address one; to [illegible]o; to call in *or* upon one.

Zuspringen, *v. ir. n.* to spring *or* leap forward; to hasten to *or* in; to shut suddenly.
Zuspruch, *m.* encouragement; consolation; exhortation; call, short visit.
Zuspünden, *v. a.* to bung up.
Zustammeln, *v. a.* to stammer to.
Zustand, *m.* condition, state, situation, case.
Zuständig, *adj.* appertaining; suitable.
Zuständigkeit, *f.* property; competence.
Zustatten kommen, *v. under* Statt.
Zustecken, *v. a.* to pin, pin up; to stop; to convey *or* impart secretly.
Zustehen, *v. ir. n.* to be becoming.
Zustellen, *v. a.* to hand to, deliver.
Zusteuer, *f.* additional contribution.
Zusteuern, *v. a.* to contribute; *n.* to steer towards.
Zustimmen, *v. n.* to agree to.
Zustimmung, *f.* consent, acquiescence.
Zustopfen, *v. a.* to stop up, close; to cork.
Zustöpseln, *v. a.* to cork.
Zustoßen, *v. ir. a.* to shut; *n.* to push on, thrust on; to befal, happen.
Zustrom, *m.* (-es) afflux, concourse.
Zuströmen, *v. n.* to stream, flow to.
Zustürmen, *v. n.* to rush in upon.
Zustürzen, *v. n.* to rush on *or* towards.
Zustutzen, *v. a.* to polish, instruct.
Zutappen, *v. n.* to grope, fumble.
Zuthat, *f.* necessaries, ingredient.
Zuthätig, *adj.* officious, attached.
Zuthätigkeit, *f.* officiousness, attachment.
Zutheilen, *v. a.* to allot, assign, distribute.
Zutheurisch, *adj.* insinuating, flattering.
Zuthnlich, **Zuthulichkeit**, *vid.* **Zuthätig**, **Zuthätigkeit**.
Zuthun, *v. ir. a.* to close, shut; to add, adjoin; to furnish with; *refl.* to insinuate *or* ingratiate one's self; einem zugethan seyn, to be attached to a person.
Zuthun, *n.* (-s) assistance, help.
Zutragen, *v. ir. a.* to carry to, bring; *refl.* to happen, come to pass.
Zuträger, *m.* carrier, tale-bearer.
Zuträgerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tale-telling.
Zuträglich, *adj. & adv.* useful, good, conducive; —ly.
Zuträglichkeit, *f.* conduciveness; usefulness.
Zutrauen, *v. a.* to give one credit for, expect from him; to trust, rely upon.
Zutrauen, *n.* (-s) trust, confidence, dependence.
Zutraulich, *adj. & adv.* confiding, confident, trusting; —ly.
Zutraulichkeit, *f.* confidentness, trust.
Zutreffen, *v. ir. n.* to agree, prove right; to take place.
Zutreiben, *v. ir. a.* to drive towards; *n.* to drive on.
Zutreten, *v. ir. a.* to close by treading; *n.* to tread, step on.
Zutrinken, *v. ir. a.* to drink to; to drink one's health, pledge; *n.* to drink on.
Zutritt, *m.* access, admittance, admission.
Zutschen, *v. a.* to suck.

Zuverläſſig, *adj.* positive, sure, certain, authentic, credible; *adv.* certainly, to be sure.
Zuverläſſigkeit, *f.* truth, certainty, sureness; credibility.
Zuverſicht, *f.* dependence, confidence, trust, assurance; mit —, confidently.
Zuverſichtlich, *adj. & adv.* confidently.
Zuverſichtlichkeit, *f.* confidentness.
Zuvor, *adv.* before, in former times.
Zuvorderſt, *adv.* before all, first of all, in the first place.
Zuvorkommen, *v. ir. n.* to anticipate; to prevent, obviate.
Zuvorkommend, *adj.* preventing; obliging, complaisant, polite, anticipating.
Zuvorlaufen, *v. ir. n.* to outrun.
Zuvorthun, *v. ir. a.* to surpass, excel.
Zuwachs, *m.* (-es) increase, accession, augment; growth, produce.
Zuwachſen, *v. ir. n.* to be covered *or* closed by overgrowing; to heal up, close; to accrue.
Zuwägen, *v. ir. a.* to weigh to.
Zuwälzen, *v. a.* to roll towards; to impute.
Zuwandeln, Zuwandern, *v. n.* to wander towards.
Zuwanken, *v. n.* to totter towards.
Zuwege, *adv.* — bringen, to effect, effectuate, bring to pass, bring about.
Zuwehen, *v. a.* to blow to; to fill up.
Zuweilen, *adv.* sometimes, at times.
Zuweiſen, *v. ir. a.* to show, direct to.
Zuwenden, *v. a.* to turn to; to procure.
Zuwerfen, *v. ir. a.* to throw *or* cast to; to fill up (with earth, &c.)
Zuwickeln, *v. a.* to wrap up, envelop.
Zuwider, *prep. & adv.* contrary to; offensive; das iſt mir —, I have an aversion to that; — handeln, to contravene, act in opposition to.
Zuwiegen, *v. vid.* Zuwägen.
Zuwinken, *v. a. & n.* to nod at, make a sign to; to impart by a nod.
Zuwintern, *v. n.* to grow winter; to be closed by frost and snow.
Zuwölben, *v. a.* to vault *or* arch up.
Zuzählen, *v. a.* to count to.
Zuziehen, *v. ir. a.* to draw to; to admit as a participator; to consult; to shut *or* close, draw together; to bring upon one's self, cause, incur; ſich Händel —, to involve one's self in quarrels.
Zuziehung, *f.* drawing; bringing upon one's self, incurring; help, assistance; ohne Zemandes —, without any body's assistance *or* advice.
Zwacken, *v. a.* to pinch, twitch; to mock *or* rail at; to cheat, gull.
Zwang, *m.* (-es) constraint, compulsion, force; want of freedom, want of ease; tenesmus; *compos.* — brief, *m.* compulsory letter; — dienſt, *m.* compelled service; — eid, *m.* compulsory oath; — geſetz, *n.* compulsory law; — geſinde, *n.* domestics compelled to serve for small wages; — herr, — herrſcher, *m.* despot; — herrſchaft, *f.* despotism; — huſig, *adj.* hoof-bound; — kauf, *m.* monopoly; — lehen, *n.* liege-fief; — los, *adj. & adv.* unconstrained; — mittel, *n.* means of constraint; — recht, *n.* right of compulsion; — ſmittel, *vid.* — mittel.
Zwängen, *v. a.* to press, force together.
Zwanzig, *adj.* twenty; *compos.* — fach, *adj.* twenty-fold; — jährig, *adj.* of twenty years.
Zwanziger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) one of the number of twenty; man *or* thing twenty years old.
Zwanzigerlei, *adj.* of twenty different sorts.
Zwanzigſte, *adj.* twentieth.
Zwanzigſtel, Zwanzigtheil, *n.* (-s) twentieth part.
Zwar, *conj.* certainly, it is true, indeed.
Zwecke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) peg, pin, hob-nail, tack.
Zweck, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) aim, scope, end, design, purpose; *compos.* — dienlich, *adj.* to the purpose; — los, *adj. & adv.* without design; without a specific object; — mäßig, *adj.* judicious; — mäßigkeit, *f.* the being to the purpose; — widrig, *adj.* contrary to one's design; injudicious.
Zwecken, *v. a.* to peg, pin, tack; *n.* to aim at, tend to.
Zween, two.
Zwei, *adj. & s. f.* two; *compos.* — armig, *adj.* two-armed; — beinig, *adj.* two-legged; — blätterig, *adj.* two-leaved; — bohrig, *adj.* having two bores *or* holes; — decker, *m.* vessel with two decks; — deutig, *adj. & adv.* ambiguous, equivocal; —ly; — deutigkeit, *f.* ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation; — drähtig, *adj.* of two threads; — fach, — fältig, *adj.* twofold; — fädig, *adj.* double twisted; — flügelig, *adj.* of two wings, two-winged; — fuß, *m.* biped; — füßig, *adj.* with two feet, biped; — geſang, *m.* song of two voices, duet; — geſpann, *n.* double team; — geſtirn, *n.* double star; — getheilt, *adj.* bipartite; — groſchenſtück, *n.* piece of two groshes; — händig, *adj.* two-handed, ambidexter; — henkelig, *adj.* two-handled; — herrſchaft, *f.* duumvirate; — hörnig, *adj.* two-horned; — jährig, *adj.* biennial, two years old; — jährlich, *adj.* every two years; — kampf, *m.* duel, single combat; — kämpfer, *m.* dueller, duellist; — köpfig, *adj.* with two heads, two-headed; — leibig, *adj.* two-shaped; — löthig, *adj. & adv.* weighing an ounce; — mal, *adv.* twice; — mal ſo viel, twice as much, twice as many; — malig, *adj.* twice, double, reiterated; — maſtig, *adj.* having two masts; — pfündig, *adj.* of two pounds; — räderig, *adj.* of two wheels, two-wheeled; — ruderig, *adj.* two-oared; — ſchalig, *adj.* bivalve; — ſchattig, *adj.* amphiscious; — ſchichtig, *adj.* of double rows *or* layers; — ſchläferig, *adj.* (said of beds) for two persons; — ſchnabelig, *adj.* two-billed; — ſchneidig, *adj.* two-edged; — ſchürig, *adj.* shorn twice in the year; — ſeitig, *adj.* having two sides, bilateral; — ſitzig, *adj.* having two seats; — ſpänner, *m.* a person keeping *or* a with two horses; — ſpännig, *adj.*

horses; for two persons; — sprache, *f.* interview; — stämmig, *adj.* having two stems; equal in size to two stems; — stimmig, *adj.* of *or* for two voices; — stündig, *adj.* of two hours; — stündlich, *adj.* every two hours; — sylbig, *adj.* consisting of two syllables; — tägig, *adj.* of two days; — theilig, *adj.* bipartite; — viertelstaft, *m.* time of two crotchets; — weiberei, *f.* bigamy; — wöchentlich, *adj.* every two weeks; — wuchs, *m.* rickets; — wüchsig, *adj.* rickety; — zackig, — zinkig, *adj.* two-forked, bifurcated; — zahl, *f.* dual number; — zähnig, *adj.* having two teeth; — zeilig, *adj.* of two lines; — züngelei, *f.* double dealing; — züngig, *adj.* double-tongued; — züngler, *m.* double-dealer; — zweitelstaft, *m.* two minims' time.

Zweier, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) figure of the number two.

Zweierlei, *adj.* of two different sorts.

Zweifel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) doubt, question; in — ziehen, to call in question, doubt; *compos.* — geist, *m.* sceptic, scepticism; — lehre, *f.* scepticism; — los, *adj.* doubtless; *adv.* without doubt; — losigkeit, *f.* doubtlessness; — sgrund, *m.* reason of doubt; — sknoten, *m.* dilemma, perplexity; — sohne, *adv.* doubtless; — spunkt, *m.* point of doubt; — sinn, *m.* doubt, doubtfulness; — sucht, *f.* scepticism; — süchtig, *adj.* sceptic; — voll, *adj.* doubtful.

Zweifelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) practice of doubting, scepticism.

Zweifelhaft, *adj.* & *adv.* dubious, doubtful; -ly.

Zweifelhaftigkeit, *f.* dubiousness, doubtfulness.

Zweifelig, *adj. vid.* Zweifelhaft.

Zweifeln, *v. n.* to doubt, question.

Zweifler, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) doubtful, irresolute person, doubter; sceptic.

Zweig, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) branch, bough; department; er wird nie auf einen grünen — kommen, he will never thrive.

Zweigig, *adj.* branched, branchy.

Zweiheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) duality.

Zweikämpfen, *v. n.* to duel.

Zweite, *adj.* second, next.

Zweitel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) half.

Zweitens, *adv.* secondly, in the second place.

Zwerch, *adv.* across, obliquely; *compos.* — balken, *m.* cross-beam, joist; — baum, *m.* cross-bar; — fell, *n.* diaphragm, midriff; einem das — fell erschüttern, to make one's sides split with laughing; — hieb, *m.* cut given across; — linie, *f.* diagonal line; — sack, *m.* wallet, budget; — sattel, *m.* side-saddle; — strich, *m.* cross-line; — stück, *n.* cross-piece.

Zwerg, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) dwarf, pigmy; *compos.* — apfel, *m.* john-apple; — artig, *adj.* dwarfish, pigmy; — baum, *m.* dwarf-tree; — bohne, *f.* French-bean; — buche, *f.* dwarf beach; — buchsbaum, *m.* box; — gestalt, *f.* dwarf-form; — mässig, *adj.* dwarfish.

— haft, *adj.* dwarfish.

Zwetsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plum.

Zwey, *vid.* Zwei.

Zwick, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) pinch, nip; peg, pin; *compos.* — mühle, *f.* milch-cow, means to gain something by; — zange, *f.* nippers, pincers.

Zwickau, *n.* (-s) Zwikaw (town in Saxony).

Zwickel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) clock of a stocking; goar *or* gusset of a shirt; *compos.* — bart, *m.* whiskers; — naht, *f.* gusset seam.

Zwicken, *v. a.* to pinch; to nip; to peg.

Zwicken, *n.* (-s) pinching, nipping; griping, pegging.

Zwieback, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) biscuit, rusk.

Zwiebel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) onion; bulb; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* bulbous; — beet, *n.* bed of onions; — brühe, *f.* onion sauce; — fische, *pl.* pie (printers' term); — gericht, *n.* dish prepared with onions; — gewächs, *n.* bulb; — haut, — schale, *f.* peel of an onion; — lauch, *m.* chives; — stengel, *m.* stalk of an onion; — strang, *m.* rope of onions; — suppe, *f.* onion-soup; — wurzel, *f.* bulbous root.

Zwiebelicht, Zwiebelig, *adj.* like onions.

Zwiebeln, *v. a.* to rub with onions; to torment one, treat one scurvily; to fine.

Zwiebrache, *f.* twifallow.

Zwiebrachen, *v. a.* to twifallow.

Zwiefach, *adj.* two-fold, double.

Zwiegestaltet, *adj.* double formed.

Zwielicht, *n.* (-es) twilight.

Zwiefel, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) branch *or* bough dividing into two ends.

Zwiefelig, *adj.* split, divided into two ends.

Zwiespalt, *m.* (-es) dissension, difference, disunion, dispute, quarrel.

Zwiesprache, *f.* dialogue.

Zwietracht, *f.* discord, dissension; — geist, *m.* spirit of dissension.

Zwiträchtig, *adj.* discordant.

Zwiewuchs, *m.* rickets.

Zwiewüchsig, *adj.* rickety.

Zwillich, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) ticking.

Zwillichen, *adj.* of ticking.

Zwilling, *m.* (-s; *pl.* -e) twin; *compos.* — sbruder, *m.* twin-brother; — sgeschwister, *pl.* twin sisters and brothers; — sgeskirn, *n.* gemini; — paar, *n.* pair of twins; gemini; — sschwester, *f.* twin-sister.

Zwinge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ferrel, ferrule; vice-pin, hand-screw.

Zwingen, *v. ir. a.* to constrain, force; to subdue, vanquish; gezwungen, affected, uneasy.

Zwinger, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) space (between the town walls *or* works and the town); false-bray; prison.

Zwingherr, *m.* lord of a castle, tyrant.

Zwingherrisch, *adj.* tyrannical, oppressive.

Zwingherrschaft, *f.* tyranny, despotism.

Zwinghof, *m.* prison.

Zwingschraube, *f.* ferrule, screw.

Zwirl, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) twirl.

Zwirlen, *v. a.* & *n.* to twirl.

Zwirn, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) (linen) thread; blauer

—, common spirits; *compos.* — band, *n.* tape; — blonden, *pl.* thread-lace; — faden, *m.* linen-thread; — haspel, *f.* reel; — knäuel, *m.* ball of thread; — mühle, *f.* twisting-mill, twisting-machine; — rad, *n.* twisting-wheel; — rolle, *f.* thread-roller; — spitze, *f.* tape-lace, thread-lace; — strumpf, *m.* thread-stocking; — widel, *m.* thread-paper; — winde, *f.* thread-reel.

Zwirnen, *adj.* of linen thread.

Zwirnen, *v. a.* to twist, twine.

Zwirner, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) twister.

Zwischen, *prep. & adv.* between, among, amongst; — Thür und Angel stecken *or* seyn, to be in a dilemma *or* strait; — hier und morgen, between this (time) and to-morrow; *compos.* — augenblick, *m.* short interval; — begebenheit, *f.* episode; — begriff, *m.* intermedial idea; — bescheid, *m.* interlocutory degree, injunction; — deck, *n.* deck between; — decks, *adv.* between decks; — durch, *adv.* in the midst, betwixt both; — erzählung, *f.* episode; — gericht, *n.* entremets; — geschoß, *n.* mezzanine story; — gewinde, *n.* intertwining; — handel, *m.* carrying-trade; — händler, *vid.* Unterhändler; — handlung, *f.* episode; — heirath, *f.* intermarriage; — kunft, *f.* intervention; — lage, *f.* interposition; — linie, *f.* interlineation; — mahl, *n. or* mahlzeit, *f.* collation, intermediate repast; — mauer, *f.* partition-wall; — mischung, *f.* intermixture; — mittel, *n.* intervening means, medium; — raum, *m.* interval, intermediate space, interstice; in — räumen, intermittingly; — räumig, *adj.* in the space between; — rede, *f.* interlocution, digression; — regierung, *f.* — reich, *n.* interregnum; — reise, *f.* intermediate voyage; — ruhe, *f.* rest between whiles; — satz, *m.* parenthesis, incident, proposition; — spiel, *n.* interlude, intermezzo; — stadt, *f.* intermediate town; — station, *f.* intermediate stage; — stille, *f.* pause; — stück, *n.* intermediate piece; — stunde, *f.* intermediate hour; — tiefe, *f.* depth between (two rocks, &c.); metope; — träger, *m.* vid. tell-tale; — umstand, *m.* incident; — vers, *m.* intermediate verse; — wall, *m.* curtain; — wand, *f.* partition-wall; — weite, *f.* distance between, interval; — wind, *m.* quarter-wind, blowing from between the cardinal points; — wort, *n.* interjection; — zeile, *f.* intermediate line; — zeilig, *adj.* intermediate; — zeit, *f.* interval, interlapse of time.

Zwischgold, *n.* (-es) mixed gold foil.

Zwist, *m.* (-es; *pl.* -e) discord, disunion, difference, dispute, quarrel.

Zwist, *m.* (-es) twist.

Zwistig, *adj.* discordant, quarrelling.

Zwistigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dissension, quarrel.

Zwitschern, *v. a. & n.* to twitter, warble, chirp.

Zwitschern, *n.* (-s) warbling, chirping.

Zwitter, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) hermaphrodite; bastard, mongrel; black-lead; *compos.* — artig, *adj.* androgynous, mongrel; — blume, *f.* androgyne flower; — blüthig, *adj.* androgynous (of blossoms); — form, *f.* androgynous form; — geschöpf, *n.* androgynous; — pflanze, *f.* hybridous plant; — wesen, *n.* androgynous.

Zwo, *adj.* two, *vid.* Zwei.

Zwölf, *adj. & s. f.* twelve; um —, at twelve o'clock, at noon, at midnight; *compos.* — eck, *n.* dodecagon; — eckig, *adj.* dodecagonal; — fach, *adj.* twelve-fold; — flach, *n.* dodecahedron; — jährig, *adj.* of twelve years, twelve years old; — löthig, *adj.* of six ounces; — mal, *adv.* twelve times; — malig, *adj.* twelve times repeated; — pfünder, *m.* twelve-pounder; — pfündig, *adj.* of twelve pounds; — seitig, *adj.* dodecahedral; — stündig, *adj.* of twelve hours; — stündlich, *adj.* every twelve hours; — tägig, *adj.* of twelve days; — täglich, every twelve days.

Zwölfer, *m.* (-s; *pl.* —) the figure of twelve.

Zwölferlei, *adj.* of twelve different sorts.

Zwölfte, *adj.* twelfth.

Zwölftel, *n.* (-s; *pl.* —) twelfth part; *compos.* — format, *n.* duodecimo, sheet in twelves.

Zwölften, *pl.* the twelve nights after Christmas.

Zwölftens, *adv.* twelfthly, in the twelfth place.

Zylaub, *m.* spurge-laurel.

Zylinder, *m. vid.* Cylinder.

Zymbel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cymbal.

Zypresse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cypress.

Zyselmaus, *f.* (*pl.* -mäuse) dormouse.

Digitized by Google

LIST

OF

IRREGULAR VERBS.

Infinitive.	Present Indicative.	Imperfect.		Imperative.	Participle Past.
		Indicative.	Subjunc.		
Backen	ich backe, du bäckst, er bäckt	ich (buk) backte	ich (büke) backte	backe	gebacken.
Bedingen	*vide* Dingen.				
Bedürfen	*vide* Dürfen.				
Befehlen	ich befehle, du befiehlst, er befiehlt	ich befahl	ich befähle	befiehl	befohlen.
Befleißen	ich befleiße, du befleißest, er befleißt	ich beflis	ich beflisse	befleiße *or* befleiß	beflissen.
Beginnen	ich beginne, u.s.w.	ich begann	ich begänne	beginne	begonnen.
Beißen	ich beiße, du beißest, er beißt	ich biß	ich bisse	beiße *or* beiß	gebissen.
Bergen	ich berge, du birgst, er birgt	ich barg	ich bärge	birg	geborgen.
Bersten	ich berste, du berstest *or* birstest, er berstet *or* birst	ich borst *or* barst	ich bärste	berste *or* birst	geborsten.
Besinnen	*vide* Sinnen.				
Besitzen	*vide* Sitzen.				
Betrügen	ich betrüge, du betrügest, er betrügt	ich betrog	ich betröge	betrüge	betrogen.
Bewegen *	ich bewege, u.s.w.	ich bewog	ich bewöge	bewege	bewogen.
Biegen	ich biege, u.s.w.	ich bog	ich böge	biege	gebogen.
Bieten	ich biete, u.s.w.	ich bot	ich böte	biete	geboten.
Binden	ich binde, u.s.w.	ich band	ich bände	binde	gebunden.
Bitten	ich bitte, u.s.w.	ich bat	ich bäte	bitte	gebeten.
Blasen	ich blase, du bläsest, er bläset *or* bläs't	ich blies	ich bliese	blase	geblasen.
Bleiben	ich bleibe, u.s.w.	ich blieb	ich bliebe	bleibe	geblieben.
Bleichen (to lose color†)	ich bleiche, du bleichst, er bleicht	ich blich	ich bliche	bleiche	geblichen.
Braten	ich brate, du bratest (brätst), er bratet (brät)	ich bratete (briet)	ich brate (briete)	brate *or* brat	gebraten.
Brechen	ich breche, du brichst, er bricht	ich brach	ich bräche	brich	gebrochen.
Brennen	ich brenne, u.s.w.	ich brannte	ich brennete	brenne	gebrannt.
Bringen	ich bringe, u.s.w.	ich brachte	ich brächte	bringe	gebracht.
Denken	ich denke, u.s.w.	ich dachte	ich dächte	denke	gedacht.
Dingen	ich dinge, du dingst, er dingt	ich dung	ich dünge	dinge	gedungen.
Dreschen	ich dresche, du drischest, er drischet *or* drischt	ich (drasch) drusch	ich (dräsche) drösche	drisch	gedroschen.
Dringen	ich dringe, u.s.w.	ich drang	ich dränge	dringe	gedrungen.
Dürfen	ich darf, du darfst, er darf, wir dürfen, u.s.w. *subj.* ich dürfe, u.s.w.	ich durfte	ich dürfte	——	gedurft.
Einschlafen	*vide* Schlafen.				

* To *induce;* when it means to *move,* it is regular.
† Bleichen, to *bleach* or to *whiten,* is to be conjugated regularly.

Infinitive.	Present Indicative.	Imperfect.		Imperative.	Participle. Past.
		Indicative.	Subjunc.		
Empfangen	*vide* Fangen.				
Empfehlen	ich empfehle, du empfiehlst, er empfiehlt	ich empfahl	ich empfähle	empfiehl	empfohlen.
Empfinden	*vide* Finden.				
Entsprechen	*vide* Sprechen.				
Erbleichen	ich erbleiche, u.s.w.	ich erblich	ich erbliche	erbleiche	erblichen.
Erfrieren	*vide* Frieren.				
Erküren	*vide* Küren.				
Erlöschen	*vide* Verlöschen.				
Ersaufen	*vide* Saufen.				
Erschallen	ich erschalle, u.s.w.	ich erscholl	ich erschölle	erschalle *or* erschall	erschollen.
Erscheinen	*vide* Scheinen.				
Erschrecken	ich erschrecke, du erschrickst, er erschrickt	ich erschrak	ich erschräke	erschrick	erschrocken.
Ertrinken	*vide* Trinken.				
Erwägen	ich erwäge, du erwägst, er erwägt	ich erwog	ich erwöge	erwäge	erwogen.
Essen	ich esse, du isset, er isset *or* ißt	ich aß	ich äße	iß	gegessen
Fahren *	ich fahre, du fährst, er fährt	ich fuhr	ich führe	fahre	gefahren.
Fallen	ich falle, du fällst, er fällt	ich fiel	ich fiele	falle *or* fall	gefallen.
Fangen	ich fange, du fängst, er fängt	ich fing	ich finge	fange	gefangen.
Fechten	ich fechte, du fichst, er ficht	ich focht	ich möchte	fechte *or* ficht	gefochten.
Finden	ich finde, u.s.w	ich fand	ich fände	finde	gefunden.
Flechten	ich flechte, du flichst (flechtest), er flicht	ich flocht	ich möchte	flicht	geflochten
Fliegen	ich fliege, du fliegst (fleugst), er fliegt (fleugt)	ich flog	ich flöge	fliege	geflogen.
Fliehen	ich fliehe, du fliehest (fleuchst) er fliehet, flieht (fleucht)	ich floh	ich flöhe	fliehe *or* flieh	geflohen.
Fließen	ich fließe, du fließest (fleußest), er fließet *or* fließt (fleußt)	ich floß	ich flösse	fließe *or* fließ	geflossen.
Fressen	ich fresse, du frissest, er frisset *or* frißt	ich fraß	ich fräße	friß	gefressen.
Frieren	ich friere, u.s.w.	ich fror	ich fröre	friere	gefroren.
Gähren	ich gähre, du gährst, er gährt	ich gohr	ich göhre	gähre	gegohren.
Gebären	ich gebäre, du gebärst (gebierst), sie gebärt (gebiert)	ich gebar	ich gebäre	gebäre (gebier)	geboren.
Geben	ich gebe, du giebst (gibst), er giebt (gibt)	ich gab	ich gäbe	gieb	gegeben.
Gebieten	*vide* Bieten.				
Gedeihen	ich gedeihe, u.s.w.	ich gedieh	ich gediehe	gedeihe	gediehen.
Gefallen	*vide* Fallen.				
Gehen	ich gehe, u.s.w.	ich ging	ich ginge	geh	gegangen.
Gelingen	es gelingt, u.s.w.	es gelang	es gelänge	gelinge	gelungen.
Gelten	ich gelte, du giltst, er gilt	ich galt	ich gälte, gölte	gilt	gegolten.
Genesen	ich genese, u.s.w.	ich genas	ich genäse	genese	genesen.
Genießen	ich genieße, u.s.w.	ich genoß	ich genösse	genieße *or* genieß	genossen.
Gerathen	*vide* Rathen.				
Geschehen	es geschiehet oder geschieht	es geschah	es geschähe	geschehe	geschehen.

* All verbs derived from fahren have the same irregular form, with the single exception of willfahren, which is a regular verb.

Digitized by Google

Infinitive.	Present Indicative.	Imperfect. Indicative.	Imperfect. Subjunc.	Imperative.	Participle Past.
ewinnen	ich gewinne, u.s.w.	ich gewann	ich gewänne (gewönne)	gewinne	gewonnen.
iessen	ich giesse, u.s.w. *or* du geussest, er geusst	ich goß	ich gösse	giesse *or* gieß (geuß)	gegossen
leichen	ich gleiche, u.s.w.	ich glich	ich gliche	gleiche	geglichen.
leiten *	ich gleite, u.s.w.	ich glitt	ich glitte	gleite	geglitten.
limmen	ich glimme, du glimmst, er glimmt	ich glomm	ich glömme	glimme	geglommen.
raben	ich grabe, du gräbst, er gräbt	ich grub	ich grübe	grabe	gegraben.
reifen	ich greife, u.s.w.	ich griff	ich griffe	greife *or* greif	gegriffen.
aben	ich habe, du hast, er hat	ich hatte	ich hätte	habe	gehabt.
alten	ich halte, du hältst, er hält	ich hielt	ich hielte	halte *or* halt	gehalten.
angen †	ich hange, du hängst, er hängt	ich hing	ich hinge	hange	gehangen.
auen	ich haue, du haust, er haut	ich hieb	ich hiebe	haue *or* hau	gehauen.
eben	ich hebe, du hebst, er hebt	ich hob	ich höbe (hübe)	hebe	gehoben.
eißen	ich heiße, du heißest, er heißt	ich hieß	ich hieße	heiße	geheißen.
elfen	ich helfe, du hilfst, er hilft	ich half	ich hälfe (hülfe)	hilf	geholfen.
eifen	ich keife, u.s.w.	ich kiff	ich kiffe	keife *or* keif	gekiffen.
ennen	ich kenne, u.s.w.	ich kannte	ich kennete	kenne	gekannt.
lieben	ich kliebe, u.s.w.	ich klob	ich klöbe	kliebe	gekloben.
limmen	ich klimme, u.s.w.	ich klomm	ich klömme	klimme	geklommen.
lingen	ich klinge, u.s.w.	ich klang	ich klänge	klinge	geklungen.
neifen	ich kneife, u.s.w.	ich kniff	ich kniffe	kneife *or* kneif	gekniffen.
neipen	ich kneipe, u.s.w.	ich knipp	ich knippe	kneipe *or* kneip	geknippen.
ommen	ich komme, du kommst, er kommt	ich kam	ich käme	komm	gekommen.
Können	ich kann, du kannst, er kann, *subj.* ich könne	ich konnte	ich könnte	——	gekonnt.
Kriechen	ich krieche, du kriechst (kreuchst), er kriecht (kreucht)	ich kroch	ich kröche	krieche *or* kriech	gekrochen.
Küren *or* Kühren	ich küre *or* kühre, du kürest *or* kührest, er küret *or* kührt	ich kor *or* kohr	ich köre *or* köhre	küre, kühre	gekoren *or* gekohren.
Laden	ich lade, du ladest (lädst), er ladet (lädt)	ich lud	ich lüde	lade	geladen.
Lassen	ich lasse, du lässest, er lässet, (läßt)	ich ließ	ich ließe	lasse *or* laß	gelassen.
Laufen	ich laufe, du läufst, er läuft	ich lief	ich liefe	laufe *or* lauf	gelaufen.
Leiden	ich leide, u.s.w.	ich litt	ich litte	leide	gelitten.
Leihen	ich leihe, u.s.w.	ich lieh	ich liehe	leihe	geliehen.
Lesen	ich lese, du liest, er liest (lies't)	ich las	ich läse	lies	gelesen.
Liegen	ich liege, du liegst, er liegt	ich lag	ich läge	liege	gelegen.
Lügen	ich lüge, u.s.w.	ich log	ich löge	lüge	gelogen.
Mahlen	ich mahle, du mahlst, er mahlt	ich mahlte	ich mahlete	mahle *or* mahl	gemahlen.
Meiden	ich meide, u.s.w.	ich mied	ich miede	meide	gemieden.
Melken	ich melke, du melkst *or* milkst, er melkt *or* milkt	ich molk	ich mölke	melke *or* milk	gemolken.

* Begleiten is a regular verb.

† Anhangen has the same irregular form, and must be as carefully distinguished from anhängen as hangen from hängen.

Digitized by Google

Infinitive.	Present Indicative.	Imperfect.		Imperative.	Participle Past.
		Indicative.	Subjunc.		
Messen	ich messe, du missest, er misset *or* mißt	ich maß	ich mäße	miß	gemessen.
Mißfallen	*vide* Fallen.				
Mögen	ich mag, du magst, er mag, wir mögen, u.s.w.; *subj.* ich möge	ich mochte	ich möchte	——	gemocht.
Müssen	ich muß, du mußt, er muß, wir müssen, u.s.w.	ich mußte	ich müßte	——	gemußt.
Nehmen	ich nehme, du nimmst, er nimmt	ich nahm	ich nähme	nimm	genommen.
Nennen	ich nenne, u.s.w.	ich nannte	ich nennete	nenne *or* nenn	genannt.
Pfeifen	ich pfeife, du pfeifst, er pfeift	ich pfiff	ich pfiffe	pfeife *or* pfeif	gepfiffen.
Pflegen *	ich pflege, du pflegst, er pflegt	ich pflog	ich pflöge	pflege	gepflegen.
Preisen	ich preise, u.s.w.	ich pries	ich priese	preise	gepriesen.
Quellen	ich quelle, du quillst, er quillt	ich quoll	ich quölle	quelle *or* quill	gequollen.
Rächen	ich räche, du rächst, er rächt	ich rächte (roch)	ich rächete *or* röche	räche	gerächt *or* gerochen.
Rathen	ich rathe, du räthst, er räth	ich rieth	ich riethe	rathe *or* rath	gerathen.
Reiben	ich reibe, u.s.w.	ich rieb	ich riebe	reibe	gerieben.
Reißen	ich reiße, u.s.w.	ich riß	ich risse	reiße *or* reiß	gerissen.
Reiten	ich reite, u.s.w.	ich ritt	ich ritte	reite	geritten.
Rennen	ich renne, u.s.w.	ich rannte	ich rennete	renne	gerannt *or* gerennet.
Riechen	ich rieche, du riechst, er riecht	ich roch	ich röche	riech *or* rieche	gerochen.
Ringen	ich ringe, u.s.w.	ich rang	ich ränge	ringe	gerungen.
Rinnen	ich rinne, u.s.w.	ich rann	ich rönne (ränne)	rinne	geronnen.
Rufen	ich rufe, u.s.w.	ich rief	ich riefe	rufe	gerufen.
Saufen	ich saufe, du säufst, er säuft	ich soff	ich söffe	saufe *or* sauf	gesoffen.
Saugen	ich sauge, du saugst, er saugt	ich sog	ich soge	sauge	gesogen.
Schaffen †	ich schaffe, du schaffst, er schafft	ich schuf	ich schüfe	schaffe *or* schaff	geschaffen.
Scheiden	ich scheide, u.s.w.	ich schied	ich schiede	scheide	geschieden.
Scheinen	ich scheine, u.s.w.	ich schien	ich schiene	scheine	geschienen.
Scheißen	ich scheiße, u.s.w.	ich schiß	ich schisse	scheiße *or* scheiß	geschissen.
Schelten	ich schelte, du schiltst, er schilt	ich schalt	ich schälte (schölte)	schilt	gescholten.
Scheren	ich schere, du schierst, er schiert	ich schor	ich schöre	schier *or* schere	geschoren.
Schieben	ich schiebe, du schiebst, er schiebt	ich schob	ich schöbe	schiebe *or* schieb	geschoben.
Schießen	ich schieße, u.s.w.	ich schoß	ich schösse	schieße *or* schieß	geschossen.
Schinden	ich schinde, u.s.w.	ich schund	ich schünde	schinde	geschunden.
Schlafen	ich schlafe, du schläfst, er schläft	ich schlief	ich schliefe	schlafe *or* schlaf	geschlafen.
Schlagen ‡	ich schlage, du schlägst, er schlägt	ich schlug	ich schlüge	schlage	geschlagen.
Schleichen	ich schleiche, u.s.w.	ich schlich	ich schliche	schleiche	geschlichen.

* *Viz.* Freundschaft; in all its other significations this verb is to be conjugated regularly.

† *Viz.* to *create;* in all its other significations this verb is regular, as are also abschaffen, anschaffen, and verschaffen.

‡ Rathschlagen and berathschlagen are regular verbs.

Digitized by Google

Infinitive.	Present Indicative.	Imperfect. Indicative.	Imperfect. Subjunc.	Imperative.	Participle Past.
gewinnen	ich gewinne, u.s.w.	ich gewann	ich gewänne (gewönne)	gewinne	gewonnen.
gießen	ich gieße, u.s.w. *or* du geußest, er geußt	ich goß	ich gösse	gieße *or* gieß (geuß)	gegossen
gleichen	ich gleiche, u.s.w.	ich glich	ich gliche	gleiche	geglichen.
gleiten *	ich gleite, u.s.w.	ich glitt	ich glitte	gleite	geglitten.
glimmen	ich glimme, du glimmst, er glimmt	ich glomm	ich glömme	glimme	geglommen.
graben	ich grabe, du gräbst, er gräbt	ich grub	ich grübe	grabe	gegraben.
greifen	ich greife, u.s.w.	ich griff	ich griffe	greife *or* greif	gegriffen.
haben	ich habe, du hast, er hat	ich hatte	ich hätte	habe	gehabt.
halten	ich halte, du hälst, er hält	ich hielt	ich hielte	halte *or* halt	gehalten.
hangen †	ich hange, du hängst, er hängt	ich hing	ich hinge	hange	gehangen.
hauen	ich haue, du haust, er haut	ich hieb	ich hiebe	haue *or* hau	gehauen.
heben	ich hebe, du hebst, er hebt	ich hob	ich höbe (hübe)	hebe	gehoben.
heißen	ich heiße, du heißest, er heißt	ich hieß	ich hieße	heiße	geheißen.
helfen	ich helfe, du hilfst, er hilft	ich half	ich hälfe (hülfe)	hilf	geholfen.
keifen	ich keife, u.s.w.	ich kiff	ich kiffe	keife *or* keif	gekiffen.
kennen	ich kenne, u.s.w.	ich kannte	ich kennete	kenne	gekannt.
klieben	ich kliebe, u.s.w.	ich klob	ich klöbe	kliebe	gekloben.
klimmen	ich klimme, u.s.w.	ich klomm	ich klömme	klimme	geklommen.
klingen	ich klinge, u.s.w.	ich klang	ich klänge	klinge	geklungen.
kneifen	ich kneife, u.s.w.	ich kniff	ich kniffe	kneife *or* kneif	geknifen.
kneipen	ich kneipe, u.s.w.	ich knipp	ich knippe	kneipe *or* kneip	geknippen.
kommen	ich komme, du kommst, er kommt	ich kam	ich käme	komm	gekommen.
können	ich kann, du kannst, er kann, *subj.* ich könne	ich konnte	ich könnte	——	gekonnt.
kriechen	ich krieche, du kriechst (kreuchst), er kriecht (kreucht)	ich kroch	ich kröche	krieche *or* kriech	gekrochen.
küren *or* kühren	ich küre *or* kühre, du küreſt *or* kühreſt, er küret *or* kührt	ich kor *or* kohr	ich köre *or* köhre	küre, kühre	gekoren *or* gekohren.
laden	ich lade, du ladest (läſt), er ladet (lädt)	ich lud	ich lüde	lade	geladen.
lassen	ich lasse, du lässest, er lässet, (läßt)	ich ließ	ich ließe	lasse *or* laß	gelassen.
laufen	ich laufe, du läufst, er läuft	ich lief	ich liefe	laufe *or* lauf	gelaufen.
leiden	ich leide, u.s.w.	ich litt	ich litte	leide	gelitten.
leihen	ich leihe, u.s.w.	ich lieh	ich liehe	leihe	geliehen.
lesen	ich lese, du liesest, er liesest (lies't)	ich las	ich läse	lies	gelesen.
liegen	ich liege, du liegst, er liegt	ich lag	ich läge	liege	gelegen.
lügen	ich lüge, u.s.w.	ich log	ich löge	lüge	gelogen.
mahlen	ich mahle, du mahlst, er mahlt	ich mahlte	ich mahlete	mahle *or* mahl	gemahlen.
meiden	ich meide, u.s.w.	ich mied	ich miede	meide	gemieden.
melken	ich melke, du melkst *or* milkst, er melkt *or* milkt	ich molk	ich mölke	melke *or* milk	gemolken.

* Begleiten is a regular verb.

† Anhangen has the same irregular form, and must be as carefully distinguished from anhängen as hangen from hängen.

Digitized by Google

Infinitive.	Present Indicative.	Imperfect.		Imperative.	Participle Past.
		Indicative.	Subjunc.		
Messen	ich messe, du missest, er misset *or* mißt	ich maß	ich mäße	miß	gemessen.
Mißfallen	*vide* Fallen.				
Mögen	ich mag, du magst, er mag, wir mögen, u.s.w.; *subj.* ich möge	ich mochte	ich möchte	——	gemocht.
Müssen	ich muß, du mußt, er muß, wir müssen, u.s.w.	ich mußte	ich müßte	——	gemußt.
Nehmen	ich nehme, du nimmst, er nimmt	ich nahm	ich nähme	nimm	genommen.
Nennen	ich nenne, u.s.w.	ich nannte	ich nennete	nenne *or* nenn	genannt.
Pfeifen	ich pfeife, du pfeifst, er pfeift	ich pfiff	ich pfiffe	pfeife *or* pfeif	gepfiffen.
Pflegen *	ich pflege, du pflegst, er pflegt	ich pflog	ich pflöge	pflege	gepflogen.
Preisen	ich preise, u.s.w.	ich pries	ich priese	preise	gepriesen.
Quellen	ich quelle, du quillst, er quillt	ich quoll	ich quölle	quelle *or* quill	gequollen.
Rächen	ich räche, du rächst, er rächt	ich rächte (roch)	ich rächete *or* röche	räche	gerächt *or* gerochen.
Rathen	ich rathe, du räthst, er räth	ich rieth	ich riethe	rathe *or* rath	gerathen.
Reiben	ich reibe, u.s.w.	ich rieb	ich riebe	reibe	gerieben.
Reißen	ich reiße, u.s.w.	ich riß	ich rifſe	reiße *or* reiß	gerissen.
Reiten	ich reite, u.s.w.	ich ritt	ich ritte	reite	geritten.
Rennen	ich renne, u.s.w.	ich rannte	ich rennete	renne	gerannt *or* gerennet.
Riechen	ich rieche, du riechst, er riecht	ich roch	ich röche	riech *or* rieche	gerochen.
Ringen	ich ringe, u.s.w.	ich rang	ich ränge	ringe	gerungen.
Rinnen	ich rinne, u.s.w.	ich rann	ich rönne (ränne)	rinne	geronnen.
Rufen	ich rufe, u.s.w.	ich rief	ich riefe	rufe	gerufen.
Saufen	ich saufe, du säufst, er säuft	ich soff	ich söffe	saufe *or* sauf	gesoffen.
Saugen	ich sauge, du saugst, er saugt	ich sog	ich soge	sauge	gesogen.
Schaffen †	ich schaffe, du schaffst, er schafft	ich schuf	ich schüfe	schaffe *or* schaff	geschaffen.
Scheiden	ich scheide, u.s.w.	ich schied	ich schiede	scheide	geschieden.
Scheinen	ich scheine, u.s.w.	ich schien	ich schiene	scheine	geschienen.
Scheißen	ich scheiße, u.s.w.	ich schiß	ich schiſſe	scheiße *or* scheiß	geschissen.
Schelten	ich schelte, du schiltst, er schilt	ich schalt	ich schälte (schölte)	schilt	gescholten.
Scheren	ich schere, du schierst, er schiert	ich schor	ich schöre	schier *or* schere	geschoren.
Schieben	ich schiebe, du schiebst, er schiebt	ich schob	ich schöbe	schiebe *or* schieb	geschoben.
Schießen	ich schieße, u.s.w.	ich schoß	ich schöſſe	schieße *or* schieß	geschossen.
Schinden	ich schinde, u.s.w.	ich schund	ich schünde	schinde	geschunden.
Schlafen	ich schlafe, du schläfst, er schläft	ich schlief	ich schliefe	schlafe *or* schlaf	geschlafen.
Schlagen ‡	ich schlage, du schlägst, er schlägt	ich schlug	ich schlüge	schlage	geschlagen.
Schleichen	ich schleiche, u.s.w.	ich schlich	ich schliche	schleiche	geschlichen.

* *Viz.* Freundschaft; in all its other significations this verb is to be conjugated regularly

† *Viz.* to *create;* in all its other significations this verb is regular, as are also abschaffen anschaffen, and verschaffen.

‡ Rathschlagen and berathschlagen are regular verbs.

Digitized by Google

Infinitive.	Present Indicative.	Imperfect. Indicative.	Imperfect. Subjunc.	Imperative.	Participle Past.
Schleifen*	ich schleife, u.s.w.	ich schliff	ich schliffe	schleife *or* schleif	geschliffen.
Schleißen	ich schleiße, u.s.w.	ich schliß	ich schlisse	schleiße *or* schleiß	geschlissen.
Schliefen	ich schliefe, du schliefst (schleufst), er schliefet (schleuft)	ich schloff	ich schlöffe	schliefe (schleuf)	geschloffen.
Schließen	ich schließ, u.s.w.	ich schloß	ich schlösse	schließe *or* schließ	geschlossen.
Schlingen	ich schlinge, u.s.w.	ich schlang	ich schlänge	schlinge	geschlungen.
Schmeißen	ich schmeiße, u.s.w.	ich schmiß	ich schmisse	schmeiße *or* schmeiß	geschmissen.
Schmelzen	ich schmelze, du schmilzest, er schmilzt	ich schmolz	ich schmölze	schmelze *or* schmilz	geschmolzen.
Schneiden	ich schneide, u.s.w.	ich schnitt	ich schnitte	schneide	geschnitten.
Schnieden	ich schniede, u.s.w.	ich schnob	ich schnöbe	schniede *or* schnieb	geschnoben.
Schrauben	ich schraube, u.s.w.	ich schrob	ich schröbe	schraube	geschroben.
Schreiben	ich schreibe, u.s.w.	ich schrieb	ich schriebe	schreibe	geschrieben.
Schreien	ich schreie, u.s.w.	ich schrie	ich schrie	schreie *or* schrei	geschrieen.
Schreiten	ich schreite, u.s.w.	ich schritt	ich schritte	schreite	geschritten.
Schwären	ich schwäre, du schwärst, er schwärt	ich schwor	ich schwöre	schwäre	geschworen.
Schweigen	ich schweige, u.s.w.	ich schwieg	ich schwiege	schweige *or* schweig	geschwiegen.
Schwellen	ich schwelle, du schwillst, er schwillt	ich schwoll	ich schwölle	schwill *or* schwelle	geschwollen.
Schwimmen	ich schwimme, u.s.w.	ich schwamm	ich schwämme	schwimme *or* schwimm	geschwommen.
Schwinden	ich schwinde, u.s.w.	ich schwand	ich schwände	schwinde	geschwunden.
Schwingen	ich schwinge, u.s.w.	ich schwang	ich schwänge	schwinge	geschwungen.
Schwören	ich schwöre, u.s.w.	ich schwor (schwur)	ich schwöre (schwüre)	schwöre	geschworen.
Sehen	ich sehe, du siehst, er sieht	ich sah	ich sähe	siehe *or* sieh	gesehen.
Senden	ich sende, u.s.w.	ich sandte	ich sendete	sende	gesandt.
Seyn	ich bin, du bist, er ist, wir sind, ihr seyd, sie sind. *Subj.* ich sey, du seyst, er sey; wir seyen, ihr seyed, sie seyen	ich war, du warest (warst), er war	ich wäre	sey	gewesen.
Sieden	ich siede, u.s.w.	ich sott	ich sötte	siede	gesotten.
Singen	ich singe, u.s.w.	ich sang	ich sänge	singe	gesungen.
Sinken	ich sinke, u.s.w.	ich sank	ich sänke	sinke	gesunken.
Sinnen	ich sinne, u.s.w.	ich sann	ich sänne (sönne)	sinne	gesonnen.
Sitzen	ich sitze, u.s.w.	ich saß	ich säße	sitze	gesessen.
Sollen	ich soll, du sollst, er soll	ich sollte	ich sollte	——	gesollt.
Spalten	ich spalte, du spaltest, er spaltet	ich spaltete	ich spaltete	spalte	gespalten.
Speien	ich speie, u.s.w.	ich spie	ich spie	speie *or* speі	gespieen.

*Fix. to *sharpen*, to *whet*; in all its other significations this verb is to be conjugated regularly.

Digitized by Google

Infinitive.	Present Indicative.	Imperfect.		Imperative.	Participle Past.
		Indicative.	Subjunc.		
Spinnen	ich spinne, u.s.w.	ich spann	ich spänne (spönne)	spinne	gesponnen.
Spleißen	ich spleiße, u.s.w.	ich spliß	ich spliße	spleiße	gesplissen.
Sprechen	ich spreche, du sprichst, er spricht	ich sprach	ich spräche	sprich	gesprochen.
Sprießen	ich sprieße, u.s.w.	ich sproß	ich sprösse	sprieße *or* sprieß	gesprossen.
Springen	ich springe, du springst, er springt	ich sprang	ich sprange	springe	gesprungen.
Stechen	ich steche, du stichst, er sticht	ich stach	ich stäche	stich	gestochen.
Stecken	ich stecke, u.s.w.	ich stak	ich stäke	stecke	gesteckt.
Stehen	ich stehe, u.s.w.	ich stand (stund)	ich stände (stünde)	steh	gestanden
Stehlen	ich stehle, du stiehlst, er stiehlt	ich stahl	ich stähle (stöhle)	stiehl	gestohlen.
Steigen	ich steige, u.s.w.	ich stieg	ich stiege	steige *or* steig	gestiegen.
Sterben	ich sterbe, du stirbst, er stirbt	ich starb	ich stärbe (stürbe)	stirb	gestorben.
Stieben	ich stiebe, u.s.w.	ich stob	ich stöbe	stiebe *or* stieb	gestoben.
Stinken	ich stinke, u.s.w.	ich stank	ich stänke	stinke	gestunken.
Stoßen	ich stoße, du stößest, er stößt	ich stieß	ich stieße	stoße *or* stoß	gestoßen.
Streichen	ich streiche, u.s.w.	ich strich	ich striche	streiche	gestrichen.
Streiten	ich streite, u.s.w.	ich stritt	ich stritte	streite	gestritten.
Thun	ich thue, du thust, er thut	ich that	ich thäte	thue *or* thu	gethan.
Tragen	ich trage, du trägst, er trägt	ich trug	ich trüge	trage	getragen.
Treffen	ich treffe, du triffst, er trifft	ich traf	ich träfe	triff	getroffen.
Treiben	ich treibe, u.s.w.	ich trieb	ich triebe	treibe	getrieben.
Treten	ich trete, du trittst, er tritt	ich trat	ich träte	tritt	getreten.
Triefen	ich triefe, u.s.w.	ich troff	ich tröffe	triefe	getroffen.
Trügen (Triegen)	ich trüge, du trügst, (trugst), er trügt (trugt)	ich trog	ich trüge	trüge	getrogen.
Trinken	ich trinke, du trinkst, er trinkt	ich trank	ich tränke	trinke *or* trink	getrunken.
Verbergen	*vide* Bergen.				
Verbieten	*vide* Bieten.				
Verbleiben	*vide* Bleiben.				
Verbleichen	ich verbleiche, u.s.w.	ich verblich	ich verbliche	verbleiche	verblichen.
Verderben	ich verderbe, du verdirbst, er verdirbt	ich verdarb	ich verdärbe (verdürbe)	verdirb	verdorben.
Verdrießen	es verdrießt	es verdroß	es verdrösse	——	verdrossen.
Vergessen	ich vergesse, du vergissest, er vergißt	ich vergaß	es vergäße	vergiß	vergessen.
Verhehlen	ich verhehle, u.s.w.	ich verhehlte	ich verhehlete	verhehle	verhehlet *or* verhohlen.
Verlieren	ich verliere, u.s.w.	ich verlor	ich verlöre	verliere	verloren.
Verlöschen	ich verlösche, du verlöschest *or* verlischest, er verlöscht *or* verlischt	ich verlosch	ich verlösche	verlösche *or* verlisch	verloschen.
Verschwinden	*vide* Schwinden.				
Verwirren	ich verwirre, du verwirrst, er verwirrt	ich verwor	ich verwörre	verwirre	verworren.
Verzeihen	ich verzeihe, u.s.w.	ich verzieh	ich verziehe	verzeih	verziehen.
Wachsen	ich wachse, du wächsest, er wächst	ich wuchs	ich wüchse	wachse	gewachsen.
Waschen	ich wasche, du wäschest, er wäscht	ich wusch	ich wüsche	wasche	gewaschen.

Digitized by Google

Infinitive.	Present Indicative.	Imperfect.		Imperative.	Participle Past.
		Indicative.	Subjunc.		
Wägen *or* Wiegen	ich wäge *or* wiege, du wägst *or* wiegst, er wägt *or* wiegt	ich wog	ich wöge	wäge *or* wiege	gewegen.
Weichen *	ich weiche, u.s.w.	ich wich	ich wiche	weiche	gewichen.
Weisen	ich weise, u.s.w.	ich wies	ich wiese	weise	gewiesen.
Wenden	ich wende, u.s.w.	ich wandt *or* wendete	ich wendete	wende	gewandt (gewendet).
Werben	ich werbe, du wirbst, er wirbt	ich warb	ich würbe	wirb	geworben.
Werden	ich werde, du wirst, er wird	ich ward *or* wurde, du wurdest, er wurde *or* ward; wir wurden, u.s.w.	ich würde	werde	geworden, worden (*as an auxiliary verb.*)
Werfen	ich werfe, du wirfst, er wirft	ich warf	ich wärfe (würfe)	wirf	geworfen.
Winden	ich winde, u.s.w.	ich wand	ich wände	winde	gewunden
Wissen	ich weiß, du weißt, er weiß	ich wußte	ich wüßte	wisse	gewußt.
Wollen	ich will, du willst, er will, wir wollen, u.s.w.	ich wollte	ich wollte	——	gewollt.
Zeihen	ich zeihe, u.s.w.	ich zieh	ich zieh	zeihe	gezieheu.
Ziehen	ich ziehe, du ziehest (zeuchst), er ziehet, zieht (zeucht)	ich zog	ich zöge	ziehe *or* zieh, zeuch	gezogen.
Zwingen	ich zwinge, u.s.w.	ich zwang	ich zwänge	zwinge	gezwungen.

* If Weichen means to *soften* or to *mollify*, it is to be conjugated as a regular verb.

Digitized by Google

A

DICTIONARY

OF THE

ENGLISH AND GERMAN LANGUAGES.

ENGLISH AND GERMAN.

A, vor einem Vocal oder stummen h An, *art.* ein, eine.
Aaron, *s.* Aron (Mannsname).
Aback, *adv.* zurück, rückwärts.
Abacus, *s.* der Rechentisch.
Abaft, *adv.* hinten am Schiffe.
To **Abandon**, *v. a.* verlassen, fahren lassen, aufgeben; (—to) ergeben, überlassen.
Abandoned, *adj.* den Lastern ergeben, verworfen.
Abandonment, *s.* die Verlassung, Verlassenheit.
To **Abase**, *v. a.* niederlassen, herablassen; *fig.* erniedrigen, demüthigen, niederschlagen.
Abasement, *s.* die Erniedrigung, Demüthigung; Niedergeschlagenheit, Muthlosigkeit.
To **Abash**, *v. a.* beschämen.
To **Abate**, *v. a.* abbrechen, niederreißen; vermindern, nachlassen; stillen, mildern; (— of, from) heruntersetzen (den Preis), abziehen; umstoßen; *n.* abnehmen, nachlassen.
Abatement, *s.* die Verminderung, Abnahme; der Abzug, Nachlaß, Erlaß; Rabatt.
Abbacy, *s.* die Abtei.
Abbess, *s.* die Aebtissinn, Abtinn.
Abbey, *or* **Abby**, *s.* die Abtei.
Abbot, *s.* der Abt; —ship, *s.* das Amt eines Abtes.
To **Abbreviate**, *v. a.* abkürzen; **Abbreviation**, *s.* die Abkürzung.
To **Abdicate**, *v. a.* abdanken, niederlegen, abtreten, aufgeben.
Abdication, *s.* die Abdankung, Niederlegung.
Abdomen, *s.* der Unterleib, Schmeerbauch.
Abdominal, *adj.* zum Unterleibe gehörig.
To **Abduce**, *v. a.* abziehen.
Abduction, *s.* die Abführung, Wegwendung.

Abed, *adv.* im Bette, zu Bette.
Aberration, *s.* der Irrweg, Irrgang; die Abirrung, Abweichung.
To **Abet**, *v. a.* antreiben, anreizen, anstiften, anhetzen; Vorschub thun, helfen.
Abetment, *s.* die Anstiftung, Anhetzung; der Beistand.
Abetter (— tor), *s.* der Anstifter, Anhetzer; Mitschuldige.
Abeyance, *s.* vacant, unbesetzt.
To **Abhor**, *v. a.* verabscheuen.
Abhorrence, *s.* die Verabscheuung, der Abscheu.
To **Abide**, *v. n.* bleiben, verweilen; wohnen; *fig.* verharren, fortdauern, aushalten; to — by a thing, sich halten an, darauf verlassen; *a.* leiden, ertragen, aushalten.
Ability, *s.* das Vermögen, die Fähigkeit.
Abject (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* niedrig, verächtlich.
Abjectness, *s.* die Niederträchtigkeit.
Abjuration, *s.* die Abschwörung.
To **Abjure**, *v. a.* abschwören, verschwören.
Ablactate, *v. a.* entwöhnen.
Ablative, *s.* der Ablativ.
Able (*adv.* Ably), *adj.* fähig; tüchtig, geschickt.
Ablution, *s.* die Abwaschung, Abspülung; das Spülwasser, Waschwasser; der Spülkelch.
To **Abnegate**, *v. a.* abläugnen; **Abnegation**, *s.* die Abläugnung.
Aboard, *adv.* am Borde, an Bord.
Abode, *s.* die Wohnung, der Wohnort, Aufenthalt.
To **Abolish**, *v. a.* abschaffen, aufheben, vertilgen.
Abolition, *s.* die Abschaffung, Aufhebung.
Abominable (*adv.* — bly), *adj.* abscheulich, scheußlich.
To **Abominate**, *v. a.* verabscheuen.

Abomination, *s.* die Verabscheuung; der Gräuel, die Abscheulichkeit,.
Aboriginal, *adj.* ursprünglich, landeseigen.
Aborigines, *s. pl.* die Ureinwohner eines Landes.
Abortion, *s.* das Mißgebären; die unzeitige Frucht.
Abortive, *adj.* unzeitig; verunglückt.
To **Abound**, *v. n.* überflüssig, reichlich seyn; im Ueberflusse haben, Überfluß haben.
About, *prep.* um; wegen, über; bei; irgend wo in; *adv.* herum, umher; gegen, etwa, ungefähr, im Begriffe,; to be — to, im Begriffe seyn zu.
Above, *adv.* oben dort, da oben; *prep.* über.
Abrasion, *s.* das Abschaben.
Abreast, *adv.* neben einander.
To **Abridge**, *v. a.* abkürzen, vermindern; zusammenziehen; *fig.* berauben.
Abridgment, *s.* die Abkürzung; das Compendium; der Auszug.
Abroad, *adv.* aus, außen, draußen, außer dem Hause; auswärts, in der Fremde, außer Landes; from —, von außen; to go —, ausgehen.
To **Abrogate**, *v. a.* aufheben, für ungültig erklären.
Abrogation, *s.* die Aufhebung, Abschaffung.
Abrupt (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* abgebrochen; unzusammenhängend, ohne Verbindung; plötzlich.
Abruptness, *s.* die Rauhheit; Steilheit, Zähe; Abgebrochenheit; Uebereilung.
Abscess, *s.* das Geschwür.
Abscissa, *s.* die Abscisse, der Querfinus.
To **Abscond**, *v. n.* sich verbergen.
Absence, *s.* die Abwesenheit; Zerstreuung.
Absent, *adj.* abwesend; *fig.* zerstreut.
To **Absent**, *v. a.* (one's self) sich entfernen.
Absentee, *s.* der Abwesende.
Absolute (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unumschränkt, eigenmächtig; vollständig, vollkommen; unbedingt; unbeziehlich, unbezüglich.
Absoluteness, *s.* die Unumschränktheit.
Absolution, *s.* die Lossprechung; Absolution.
To **Absolve**, *v. a.* lossprechen, loszählen, absolviren.
To **Absorb**, *v. a.* einsaugen, in sich ziehen.
Absorbed, *part. adj.* vertieft, versunken.
Absorbent, *adj.* einsaugend.
Absorption, *s.* das Einsaugen, Einschlucken.
To **Abstain**, *v. n.* sich enthalten, abstehen.
Abstemious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* enthaltsam.
Abstemiousness, *s.* die Enthaltsamkeit.
Abstergent, *adj.* abwischend; abführend.
Abstinence, *s.* die Enthaltsamkeit, Enthaltung.
Abstinent, *adj.* enthaltsam.
To **Abstract**, *v. a.* abziehen, absondern; abstrahiren.
Abstracted, *part. adj.* zerstreut.
Abstract (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* abgezogen, abstract, abgesondert; *s.* das Abstractum, der abgezogene Begriff.
Abstractedness, *s.* die Abgezogenheit.
Abstraction, *s.* die Abziehung; das Abziehungsvermögen; der abstracte Gegenstand; die Zer-
ung.
ractness, *s.* die abstracte Beschaffenheit.

Abstruse (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verborgen, verdeckt, umhüllt; dunkel.
Abstruseness, *s.* die Dunkelheit, Unverständlichkeit.
Absurd (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* widersinnig, ungereimt, abgeschmackt, albern.
Absurdity, *s.* die Abgeschmacktheit, Albernheit.
Abundance, *s.* der Ueberfluß, die Menge, Fülle.
Abundant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* überflüssig, reichlich.
To **Abuse**, *v. a.* mißbrauchen; schimpfen, schmähen; mißhandeln; schänden.
Abuse, *s.* der Mißbrauch; die Mißhandlung, Beschimpfung.
Abusive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schmähend, beleidigend, anzüglich, schimpfend.
To **Abut**, *v. n.* angrenzen.
Abutment, *s.* die Angrenzung.
Abyss, *s.* der Abgrund, Schlund, die Tiefe.
Abyssinia, *s.* Abyssinien.
Abyssinian, *adj.* abyssinisch; *s.* der Abyssinier.
Acacia, *s.* der Akacienbaum, Schotendorn.
Academic, —al (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* akademisch.
Academic, *s.* der Akademiker.
Academician, *s.* der Akademiker.
Academy, *s.* die Akademie.
Acanthus, *s.* die Bärenklau.
To **Accede**, *v. n.* beitreten, beistimmen.
To **Accelerate**, *v. a.* beschleunigen: **Acceleration**, *s.* die Beschleunigung: **Accelerative**, *adj.* beschleunigend.
Accent, *s.* der Ton, Accent; das Tonzeichen, die Aussprache.
To **Accent**, *v. a.* betonen, accentuiren.
To **Accentuate**, *v. a.* betonen, mit Tonzeichen versehen.
Accentuation, *s.* die Betonung, Tonsprechung, das Setzen der Tonzeichen.
To **Accept**, *v. a.* annehmen; to — a bill, einen Wechsel acceptiren.
Acceptable (*adv.* —bly), *adj.* annehmlich, annehmbar, angenehm.
Acceptance, *s.* die Annehmung, Annahme; Acceptation.
Acceptation, *s.* die Annahme, Aufnahme; der Beifall; die Bedeutung.
Acceptor, *s.* der Annehmer, Acceptant.
Access, *s.* der Zugang, Zutritt; Wachsthum, die Zunahme, Vermehrung; der Anfall.
Accessible, *adj.* zugänglich, erreichbar.
Accession, *s.* der Beitritt; die Gelangung, Thronbesteigung, der Regierungsantritt; die Vermehrung, der Zuwachs.
Accessory, *adj.* beitretend, hinzu kommend; untergeordnet; theilnehmend, mitschuldig; *s.* der Theilnehmer, Mitschuldige.
Accident, *s.* der Zufall, Unfall; by —, von ungefähr.
Accidental, *adj.* zufällig; unwesentlich; (*adv.* —ly), von ungefähr.
Acclamation, *s.* der Zuruf, das Freudengeschrei.
Acclivity, *s.* die steile Anhöhe.
To **Accommodate**, *v. a.* versehen, aushelfen, dienen, Etwas leihen; beilegen, vergleichen; einrichten, bequem machen; zurichten, zurechtmachen.

Digitized by Google

Accommodating, *adj.* gefällig, artig.
Accommodation, *s.* die Schicklichkeit; Beilegung, der gütliche Vergleich; die Versehung, Versorgung, Aushülfe; — bills, Kellerwechsel.
Accompaniment, *s.* die Begleitung, das Accompagnement.
To **Accompany,** *v. a.* begleiten; mitspielen, mit einstimmen.
Accomplice, *s.* der Mitschuldige.
To **Accomplish,** *v. a.* vollführen, zu Stande bringen, vollziehen, ausführen, vollenden.
Accomplished, *adj.* ausgebildet.
Accomplishment, *s.* die Vollendung, Vollführung, Ausführung; Erfüllung; der Vorzug.
Accord, *s.* der Accord; die Uebereinstimmung; with one —, einstimmig; of one's own —, von selbst.
To **Accord,** *v. n.* übereinkommen; *a.* einstimmig machen, stimmen; vergleichen, vereinigen, aussöhnen.
Accordance, *s.* die Uebereinstimmung, Gemäßheit, Eintracht.
Accordant, *adj.* übereinstimmend, gemäß.
According, *prep.* — to, gemäß, zu Folge, nach.
Accordingly, *adv.* gemäß, darnach, folglich, also.
To **Accost,** *v. a.* anreden.
To **Account,** *v. n.* Rechenschaft für Etwas geben, dafür stehen; Grund davon angeben, erklären; *a.* achten, meinen, dafür halten.
Account, *s.* die Rechnung, Berechnung; Rechenschaft; Erklärung; Schilderung, der Bericht, die Nachricht, Erzählung; das Ansehen; der Gewinn, Grund; to call to —, zur Rechenschaft ziehen; on —, auf Rechnung, auf Abschlag, à Conto; on — of, wegen, um . . . . willen; on no —, auf keinen Fall; — book, *s.* das Rechnungsbuch; das Contobuch.
Accountable, *adj.* zur Rechenschaft verbunden, verantwortlich.
Accountant, *s.* der Rechenmeister, Buchhalter.
To **Accoutre,** *v. a.* ausrüsten, ausstatten.
Accoutrement, *s.* der Anzug, Zierath; die Soldatenrüstung.
To **Accrue,** *v. n.* entstehen, erwachsen.
To **Accumulate,** *v. a.* häufen, zusammenhäufen, *n.* zunehmen, sich häufen.
Accumulation, *s.* die Häufung, Anhäufung; der Haufe: Accumulator, *s.* der Anhäufer, Vermehrer.
Accuracy, *s.* die Genauigkeit.
Accurate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* genau, richtig.
Accursed, *part. adj.* verflucht, verwünscht.
Accusation, *s.* die Anklage, Beschuldigung, Klage.
Accusative, *s.* der Accusativ.
Accusatory, *adj.* anklagend.
To **Accuse,** *v. a.* anklagen, beschuldigen; tadeln, mißbilligen.
Accuser, *s.* der Ankläger, Kläger.
To **Accustom,** *v. a.* gewöhnen.
Ace, *s.* das As, die Eins.
Acerbity, *s.* die Herbigkeit; Strenge.
Acetous, *adj.* sauer, säuerlich.
Ache, *s.* der Schmerz, die Pein.
To **Ache,** *v. n.* schmerzen, weh thun.

To **Achieve,** *v. a.* vollenden, ausführen; erlangen, gewinnen.
Achievement, *s.* die große That, Heldenthat.
Achromatic, *adj.* farbenlos.
Acid, *adj.* sauer.
Acid, *s.* die Säure.
To **Acidify,** *v. a.* ansäuern, in Säure verwandeln.
Acidity, *s.* die Säure.
To **Acidulate,** *v. a.* säuerlich machen, säuern.
Acidulous, *adj.* säuerlich.
To **Acknowledge,** *v. a.* erkennen, anerkennen, bestätigen; bekennen, gestehen.
Acknowledgment, *s.* die Anerkennung; das Geständniß, Bekenntniß; Empfangsanzeige.
Acme, *s.* der Gipfel, die Spitze.
Aconite, *s.* die Wolfswurz, das Eisenhütlein.
Acorn, *s.* die Eichel, Ecker.
Acoustic, *adj.* akustisch, das Gehör betreffend.
Acoustics, *s. pl.* Acustik, Gehörkunde.
To **Acquaint,** *v. a.* bekannt machen; berichten, melden, benachrichtigen, Nachricht geben.
Acquaintance, *s.* die Bekanntschaft, Kenntniß der Bekannte.
To **Acquiesce,** *v. n.* sich es gefallen lassen, genehmigen, sich fügen in.
Acquiescence, *s.* die Ergebung, Genehmigung.
Acquiescent, *adj.* ergebend, nachgiebig.
Acquirable, *adj.* erwerbbar, erlangbar.
To **Acquire,** *v. a.* erwerben, erlangen; erlernen.
Acquirement, *s.* die Erwerbung, Erlangung; erworbene Fähigkeit, Erlernung.
Acquisition, *s.* die Erwerbung; Erlernung; das Erwerb, das erworbene Gut.
To **Acquit,** *v. a.* befreien; frei sprechen, lossprechen, erlassen, quittiren.
Acquittal, *s.* die Lossprechung.
Acquittance, *s.* die Freisprechung; Quittung.
Acre, *s.* der Acker.
Acrid, Acrimonious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* scharf, beißend, bitter.
Acrimony, *s.* die Schärfe; Bitterkeit.
Across, *adv.* kreuzweise, in die Quere; *prep* über, quer durch.
Acrostic, *s.* das Akrostichon; *adj.* akrostisch.
To **Act,** *v. n.* handeln, wirken; sich betragen; *a.* vorstellen, spielen, machen.
Act, *s.* die Handlung, That, der Act, Aufzug; die Acte, das Statut, das Gesetz; Acts of the Apostles, die Apostelgeschichte.
Action, *s.* die Wirkung; Handlung, That; Geberdung; der Rechtshandel, Prozeß, die Klage; das Treffen; to bring an — against one, eine Klage wider Jemanden eingehen.
Actionable (*adv.* —bly), *adj.* prozeßfähig.
Active (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* thätig; wirkend; geschäftig, lebhaft, emsig; behend, gewandt; praktisch; activ, zielbar.
Activity, *s.* die Thätigkeit, Behendigkeit.
Actor, *s.* der Handelnde, Thäter, Schauspieler.
Actress, *s.* die Schauspielerinn.
Actual (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wirklich.
Actuality, *s.* die Wirklichkeit.
Actuary, *s.* der Actuarius, Registrator.
To **Actuate,** *v. a.* in Bewegung setzen, antreiben.

Acumen, *s.* die Scharfsinnigkeit.
Acute (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* spitzig, scharf; scharfsinnig; — **accent**, *s.* der Acutus.
Acuteness, *s.* die Schärfe, Spitzigkeit; der Scharfsinn.
Adage, *s.* das Sprichwort, die Maxime.
Adamant, *s.* der Diamant, Magnet.
Adamantine, *adj.* demanten; unzerstörbar.
To **Adapt**, *v.a.* anpassen, anbequemen, anwenden.
Adaptation, *s.* die Anpassung, Anwendung.
To **Add**, *v. a.* hinzuthun, hinzusetzen, hinzufügen, beifügen; to — up, addiren.
Adder, *s.* die Natter.
To **Addict**, *v. a.* — one's self, sich ergeben.
Addicted, *part. adj.* ergeben.
Addiction, *s.* die Ergebenheit.
Addition, *s.* die Hinzuthnung, Hinzusetzung; Zulage, Vermehrung, der Zusatz; die Addition.
Additional, *adj.* hinzugesetzt, nachträglich.
Additionally, *adv.* als Zusatz oder Zugabe; mit dabei.
Addle, *adj.* leer, unfruchtbar.
To **Addle**, *v. a.* unfruchtbar machen.
To **Address**, *v. a.* in Bereitschaft setzen, bereit halten; anreden; (einen Brief) überschreiben.
Address, *s.* die Anrede; das Benehmen; die Geschicklichkeit; Bittschrift, Dankschrift; Aufschrift, Adresse; *pl.* -es, to pay one's — to, sich bewerben um, den Hof machen.
To **Adduce**, *v. a.* anführen, aufstellen.
Adducible, *adj.* anführbar, anziehbar.
Adept, *adj.* gelehrt, erfahren; *s.* der Goldmacher, Eingeweihte; erfahrne, weise Mann.
Adequacy, *s.* die Gemäßheit, Hinlänglichkeit, Richtigkeit.
Adequate (*adv.* —ly) *adj.* gleich; angemessen; hinlänglich.
To **Adhere**, *v. n.* anhangen, ankleben.
Adherence, *s.* das Anhangen, Ankleben; die Anhänglichkeit, Ergebenheit.
Adherent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* anhangend, anhängig; *s.* der Anhänger.
Adhesion, *s.* die Anklebung, das Anhangen.
Adhesive (*adv.* —ly) *adj.* anhangend, anklebend.
Adhesiveness, *s.* die Klebrigkeit, Zähheit.
Adhortatory, *s.* anmahnend, ermahnend.
Adieu, *adv.* Gott befohlen, lebe wohl; *s.* das Lebewohl; to bid one —, Abschied nehmen.
Adjacency, *s.* die Angrenzung.
Adjacent, *adj.* anliegend, angrenzend.
Adjective, *s.* das Adjectiv, Beiwort.
To **Adjoin**, *v. n.* anliegen, angrenzen, anstoßen.
To **Adjourn**, *v. a.* aussetzen, verschieben; *n.* die Sitzung aufheben.
Adjournment, *s.* die Ansetzung eines Tages, die Vertagung; Aussetzung, Verschiebung.
To **Adjudge**, **Adjudicate**, *v. a.* zuerkennen, zusprechen; urtheilen, erkennen.
Adjudication, *s.* die Zuerkennung, Zusprechung.
Adjunct, *s.* etwas Beigefügtes, ein Umstand; der Adjunct, Amtsgehülfe.
Adjuration, *s.* die Auferlegung des Eides; Beschwörung, dringendste Bitte.
To **Adjure**, *v. a.* den Eid auferlegen, beeiden; auf das Dringendste bitten.

To **Adjust**, *v. a.* ordnen, zurecht machen; berichtigen, abgleichen.
Adjustment, *s.* die Einrichtung, Anordnung; Berichtigung.
Adjutancy, *s.* die Adjutantur.
Adjutant, *s.* der Adjutant, Hülfsofficier.
To **Admeasure**, *v. a.* messen; zumessen.
Admeasurement, *s.* die Messung; Zumessung.
To **Administer**, *v. a.* verwalten, handhaben; versorgen, austheilen, ertheilen, geben.
Administration, *s.* die Verwaltung; Regierung; das Ministerium; die Ertheilung.
Administrative, *adj.* verwaltend.
Administrator, *s.* der Amtsverweser.
Administratrix, *s.* die Verwalterinn.
Admirable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* bewundernswürdig, vortrefflich.
Admirableness, *s.* die Bewundernswürdigkeit, Vortrefflichkeit.
Admiral, *s.* der Admiral; rear —, der Contreadmiral.
Admiralty, *s.* die Admiralität, der Seerath.
Admiration, *s.* die Bewunderung; note of —, das Bewunderungs-Zeichen.
To **Admire**, *v. a.* bewundern; *n.* sich wundern.
Admirer, *s.* der Bewunderer; Anbeter.
Admissibility, *s.* die Zulässigkeit.
Admissible, *adj.* zulässig.
Admission, *s.* die Zulassung, Aufnahme; der Einlaß, Zutritt; die Einräumung, Gestattung.
To **Admit**, *v. a.* einlassen, zulassen, den Zutritt verstatten; annehmen, zugeben, einräumen; gestatten.
Admittance, *s.* die Zulassung, Einlassung; Einführung, Aufnahme; der Zutritt.
To **Admix**, *v. a.* beimischen.
Admixture, *s.* die Hinzumischung, Beimischung; das Gemischte.
To **Admonish**, *v. a.* ermahnen, erinnern; warnen.
Admonisher, *s.* der Ermahner.
Admonition, *s.* die Ermahnung, Erinnerung.
Admonitive, *adj.* ermahnend, erinnernd.
Admonitor, *s.* der Ermahner, Erinnerer.
Admonitory, *adj.* ermahnend, erinnernd.
Ado, *s.* der Lärm, das Geräusch, die Verwirrung.
Adolescence, *s.* das Jünglingsalter.
Adolescent, *a.* jugendlich.
Adolphus, *s.* Adolph (Mannsname).
To **Adopt**, *v. a.* adoptiren; annehmen.
Adoption, *s.* die Adoption; Annahme.
Adoptive, *adj.* angenommen; annehmend.
Adorable (*adv.* —bly), *adj.* anbetungswürdig.
Adoration, *s.* die Anbetung, Verehrung.
To **Adore**, *v. a.* anbeten, verehren.
Adorer, *s.* der Anbeter, Verehrer.
To **Adorn**, *v. a.* schmücken, zieren, putzen.
Adornment, *s.* der Schmuck, die Zierde.
Adrift, *adv.* dahin schwimmend, losgetrieben.
Adroit (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* geschickt, gewandt, behende.
Adroitness, *s.* die Geschicklichkeit
Adscititious, *adj.* hinzugethan, unwesentlich.
Adulation, *s.* die Schmeichelei: **Adulator**, *s.* der Schmeichler: **Adulatory**, *adj.* schmeichelhaft.

Adult, *adj.* erwachsen; *s.* der Erwachsene.
To Adulterate, *v. a.* verfälschen, verderben.
Adulteration, *s.* das Verfälschen.
Adulterer, *s.* der Ehebrecher; Adulteress, *s.* die Ehebrecherinn.
Adulterous, *adj.* ehebrecherisch.
Adultery, *s.* der Ehebruch.
To Adumbrate, *v. a.* abschatten.
Adumbration, *s.* die Abschattung.
To Advance, *v. n.* vorrücken, sich nähern, zunehmen; *a.* vorrücken; befördern; beschleunigen; vorbringen; vorausbezahlen.
Advance, *s.* das Anrücken; der Fortschritt; die Verbesserung; der Vorschuß; — guard, *s.* die Avantgarde.
Advancement, *s.* die Beförderung, der Fortschritt.
To Advantage, *v. a.* nutzen.
Advantage, *s.* die Ueberlegenheit; der Vortheil, Gewinn, Nutzen.
Advantageous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vortheilhaft, nützlich.
Advent, *s.* der Advent, die Ankunft.
Adventitious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* hinzugekommen, zufällig, fremd.
Adventure, *s.* das Abenteuer; Wagestück.
To Adventure, *v. a.* wagen.
Adventurer, *s.* der Abenteurer; Unternehmer.
Adventurous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* waglich, kühn, verwegen, abenteuerlich.
Adverb, *s.* das Adverbium, Nebenwort.
Adverbial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* adverbialisch.
Adversary, *s.* der Gegner, Widersacher.
Adverse (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* widerwärtig, zuwider, entgegen, widrig.
Adversity, *s.* die Widerwärtigkeit, das Unglück.
To Advert, *v. n.* (— to) hinweisen auf, erwähnen; auf Etwas merken.
To Advertise, *v. a.* benachrichtigen, berichten, Nachricht geben; öffentlich anzeigen.
Advertisement, *s.* die Anzeige.
Advertiser, *s.* der Anzeiger.
Advice, *s.* der Rath; die Nachricht, der Bericht.
Advisable, *adj.* rathsam.
To Advise, *v. n.* rathschlagen; *a.* rathen, berathen.
Advisedly, *adv.* mit Bedacht, mit Ueberlegung.
Adviser, *s.* der Rathgeber, Berather.
Advocacy, *s.* die Vertheidigung, Sachführung.
Advocate, *s.* der Advocat; Fürsprecher.
To Advocate, *v. a.* vertheidigen; sich bekennen zu.
Advowson, *s.* das Kirchenpatronatsrecht.
Adz, *s.* die Deichsel, Krummaxt.
Æolian-harp, *s.* die Aeolsharfe, Windharfe.
Aerial, *adj.* luftig; in der Luft, hoch.
Aerie, *s.* die Horst, das Nest eines Raubvogels.
Aerometer, *s.* der Luftmesser.
Aeronaut, *s.* der Luftschiffer.
Aeronautics, *s. pl.* die Luftschiffkunst.
Aerostatic, *adj.* aerostatisch.
Aerostation, *s.* die Luftschifffahrt.
Afar, *adv.* fern, weit, von fern.
Affability, *s.* die Leutseligkeit, Gesprächigkeit.
Affable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* leutselig, gesprächig.
Affair, *s.* das Geschäft, die Angelegenheit, Sache.

To Affect, *v. a.* auf etwas wirken, angreifen, treffen, berühren; rühren, bewegen; affectiren, erkünsteln, sich stellen.
Affectation, *s.* das gezwungene Wesen, Geziere.
Affected, *adj.* geziert, gezwungen, affectirt.
Affection, *s.* der Affect, die Gemüthsbewegung; Zuneigung, Liebe; das Gefühl, die Gesinnung; Krankheit.
Affectionate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zärtlich, liebevoll, ergeben, herzlich zugethan.
To Affiance, *v. a.* verloben.
Affiancer, *s.* der Verlobende.
Affidavit, *s.* die beschworne Aussage.
To Affiliate, *v. a.* an Kindes statt annehmen.
Affiliation, *s.* die Annehmung an Kindes Statt.
Affinity, *s.* die Verschwägerung, Verwandtschaft; Aehnlichkeit; Wahlverwandschaft.
To Affirm, *v. a.* bejahen, behaupten; bestätigen.
Affirmation, *s.* die Bejahung, Behauptung; Bestätigung.
Affirmative, *adj.* bejahend, behauptend.
To Affix, *v. a.* anheften, ansetzen, verbinden.
Affix, *s.* das Affixum.
Affiation, *s.* das Anblasen, Zublasen.
To Afflict, *v. a.* betrüben, kränken; quälen, plagen.
Affliction, *s.* das Leiden; der Kummer, das Unglück.
Affluence, *s.* der Ueberfluß.
Affluent, *adj.* überflüssig, reich.
Afflux, *s.* der Zufluß, Zulauf.
To Afford, *v. a.* aufbringen, ermachen, schaffen, geben; I cannot — it, ich kann es nicht bestreiten.
Affray, *s.* die Schlägerei; der Auflauf.
To Affright, *v. a.* erschrecken.
Affright, *s.* der Schrecken, das Entsetzen.
To Affront, *v. a.* beschimpfen, beleidigen.
Affront, *s.* die Beleidigung, der Schimpf.
To Affuse, *v. a.* dazu gießen, aufgießen.
Affusion, *s.* die Aufgießung, der Aufguß.
Afloat, *adv.* schwimmend, flott.
Aforesaid, *adj.* vorerwähnt, obgedacht.
Afraid, *adj.* fürchtend, besorgt, bange; to be —, fürchten, sich fürchten.
Afresh, *adv.* von frischem, von neuem, abermal.
Africa, *s.* Afrika.
African, *adj.* afrikanisch; *s.* der Afrikaner.
Aft, *adv.* hinten am oder im Schiffe, hinten.
After, *prep.* nach, hinter; zu Folge, gemäß; one — another, nach einander; — that, nachher, hierauf; *conj.* nachdem; *adv.* hinterher, nachher, darauf; — birth, *s.* die Nachgeburt, Aftergeburt; — noon, *s.* der Nachmittag; — piece, *s.* das Nachstück (im Schauspielhause); — ward, — wards, *adv.* nachher, hernach, darnach, nachmals, in der Folge.
Again, *adv.* wieder, wiederum, nochmals, abermals, noch einmal; zurück; ferner; dagegen, hingegen; to come —, wiederkommen; as much —, noch einmal so viel.
Against, *prep.* wider, gegen; gegenüber, dagegen, dawider; I am not — it, ich bin nicht dawider, dagegen.
Agate, *s.* der Agat, Achat.

Agatha, *s.* Agathe (Frauenname).
Age, *s.* das Alter; Zeitalter, die Zeit; das Jahrhundert; die Mündigkeit; old —, das hohe Alter, Greisenalter; to be of —, mündig seyn; to come of —, mündig werden.
Aged, *adj.* alt, bejahrt.
Agency, *s.* die Wirkung, Action; Agentschaft.
Agent, *s.* das wirkende Wesen; der Agent, Geschäftsträger; Commissioner, Spediteur, Waarenversender.
To **Aggrandize**, *v. a.* vergrößern, erhöhen.
Aggrandisement, *s.* die Vergrößerung, Erhebung.
To **Aggravate**, *v. a.* ärger oder schlimmer machen, verschlimmern; erzürnen, ärgern.
Aggravation, *s.* die Verschlimmerung; Erzürnung.
To **Aggregate**, *v. a.* ansammeln, zusammenhäufen.
Aggregate, *s.* die Anhäufung, Summe; das Ganze; der Inbegriff.
Aggregation, *s.* die Häufung; der Haufen.
To **Aggress**, *v. a.* zuerst angreifen, anfallen.
Aggression, *s.* der erste Angriff, Anfall.
Aggressive, *adj.* Streit beginnend.
Aggressor, *s.* der angreifende Theil.
To **Aggrieve**, *v. a.* bekümmern, kränken; plagen.
Aghast, *adj.* erschrocken.
Agile, *adj.* hurtig, behende, leicht, flink, gelenkig.
Agility, *s.* die Behendigkeit, Hurtigkeit, Leichtigkeit.
Agio, *s.* das Agio.
Agistment, *s.* die Einfehmung; das Mastgeld.
To **Agitate**, *v. a.* schütteln, bewegen, herumtreiben, erschüttern; erregen, beunruhigen; in Bewegung bringen, bestreiten.
Agitation, *s.* die Bewegung, Erschütterung; Gemüthsbewegung, Unruhe; Ueberlegung, der Streit.
Agitator, *s.* der Aufruhrstifter, Anreger.
Agnail, *s.* das Nagelgeschwür; der Nietnagel.
Ago, *adv.* vorbei, vorher, vor, her; a year —, vor einem Jahre; long —, lange her.
Agog, *adv.* lüstern, begierig; to set —, lüstern, machen.
Agony, *s.* der Todeskampf; der Schmerz; die Seelenangst.
Agrarian, *adj.* — law, das Agrargesetz, Ackergesetz.
To **Agree**, *v. n.* übereinstimmen, übereinkommen, einig seyn; einstimmig seyn; gemäß, angemessen seyn, passen, stimmen; eingehen; einig leben, sich vertragen; einig werden, sich vergleichen.
Agreeable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* passend, gemäß, angemessen; angenehm, anmuthig.
Agreeableness, *s.* die Annehmlichkeit, Anmuth.
Agreement, *s.* die Uebereinkunft, Uebereinstimmung, Harmonie, der Einklang; die Aehnlichkeit; Einigkeit, Eintracht; Beilegung, der Vergleich; Vertrag, Contract, Bund, das Bündniß; articles of —, Vergleichungspunkte.
Agricultural, *adj.* landwirthschaftlich.
[illegible]ulture, *s.* die Landwirthschaft, der Acker-[illegible]bau.
[illegible]urist, *s.* der Ackerbauer, Landwirth.

Aground, *adv.* auf den Grund, dem Grunde, gestrandet; to run —, stranden.
Ague, *s.* das Fieber, Wechselfieber, kalte Fieber.
Aguish, *adj.* fieberhaft, frostig.
Ah, *int.* ah! ha! ach!
Aha, *int.* aha! ha! ha!
Ahead, *adv.* weiter vor, vorwärts, voraus.
To **Aid**, *v. a.* helfen, beistehen, unterstützen.
Aid, *s.* die Hülfe, der Beistand; die Zubuße, Steuer.
Aid-de-camp, *s.* der Adjutant eines Generals.
To **Ail**, *v. a.* wehe thun, schmerzen, fehlen; —ing, *adj.* kränkelnd.
Ailment, *s.* die Krankheit, das Leiden.
Aim, *s.* die Richtung; der Zweck, Punkt, das Ziel; die Absicht, das Vorhaben; to take —, zielen.
To **Aim**, *v. n. & a.* (— at) nach Etwas zielen; streben, trachten.
Air, *s.* die Luft; die Arie, Melodie, das Lied; die Miene, der Anstand; — balloon, *s.* der Luftballon; — gun, *s.* die Windbüchse; Airiness, *s.* die Luftigkeit; der Leichtsinn; Airing, *s.* to take an —, ins Freie gehen; — pump, *s.* die Luftpumpe; Airy, *adj.* luftig; hoch; leicht, dünn, flüchtig; eitel; leichtsinnig; munter, lustig.
To **Air**, *v. a.* lüften; wärmen, trocknen.
Aisle, *s.* der Chorgang.
Ait, *s.* die kleine Insel, der Werder.
Aix-la-Chapelle, *s.* Aachen (Stadt).
Ajar, *adj.* halb offen, angelehnt.
Akin, *adj.* verwandt.
Akimbo, *vid.* Kimbo.
Alabaster, *s.* der Alabaster; *adj.* alabastern.
Alacrity, *s.* die Thätigkeit, Munterkeit; der Frohsinn.
To **Alarm**, *v. a.* Lärm blasen oder schlagen; erschrecken, beunruhigen, in Bewegung bringen.
Alarm, *s.* der Lärm, Waffenruf; die Unruhe, der Schreck; — bell, die Sturmglocke.
Alarum, *vid.* Alarm.
Alas, *int.* ach! leider! o weh!
Albania, *s.* Albanien.
Albanian, *adj.* albanisch; *s.* der Albanier.
Albatross, *s.* die Johannisgans.
Albeit, *conj.* obgleich, wiewohl, ungeachtet.
Album, *s.* das Stammbuch.
Alchymical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* alchymistisch
Alchymist, *s.* der Alchymist, Goldmacher
Alchymy, *s.* die Alchymie, Goldmacherkunst.
Alcohol, *s.* der rectificirte Weingeist.
Alcove, *s.* der Alcoven.
Alcyon, *s.* der Eisvogel.
Alder, *s.* die Erle; — tree, der Erlenbaum.
Alderman, *s.* der Rathsherr, Rathmann.
Aldern, *adj* von Erlenholz, erlen, ellern.
Ale, *s.* das Ael; — house, *s.* das Bierhaus, die Schenke.
Alembic, *s.* der Brennkolben, Destillirkolben.
Alert, *adj.* wachsam, munter, lebhaft, flink.
Alertness, *s.* die Munterkeit, Lebhaftigkeit.
Alexandrine, *s.* der alexandrinische Vers.
Algebra, *s.* die Algebra, Buchstabenrechnung.
Algebraical (—ic), *adj.* algebraisch.
Algebraist, *s.* der Algebraist.

Digitized by Google

Algerine, *adj.* algierisch; *s.* der Algierer.
Algiers, *s.* Algier.
Alias, *adv.* sonst, anders.
Alice, *s.* Aleria. Else, Alse (Frauenname).
Alien, *adj.* fremd, ausländisch; unangemessen; *s.* der Fremde, Ausländer.
To **Alienate**, *v. a.* veräußern; *fig.* entfremden, abgeneigt, abwendig, machen.
Alienation, *s.* die Veräußerung; Entäußerung; Abgeneigtheit.
To **Alight**, *v. n.* sich niederlassen, herunterkommen; absteigen, absitzen; niederfallen.
Alike, *adj. & adv.* gleich, ähnlich, eben so, wie.
Aliment, *s.* die Nahrung, Speise, der Unterhalt.
Alimentary, *adj.* zur Nahrung gehörig; nährend, nahrhaft.
Alimony, *s.* die Verpflegung, der Unterhalt.
Aliquot, *adj.* aliquotisch.
Alive, *adj.* lebend, lebendig; thätig; lebhaft, munter.
Alkali, *s.* das Alkali, Laugensalz.
Alkaline, *adj.* alkalisch, alkalinisch, laugenhaft.
All, *adj.* aller, alle, alles; ganz; *s.* das Ganze, All; *adv.* ganz, gar, gänzlich, völlig; by —-means, schlechterdings; auf jeden Fall; after —, am Ende, doch; at —, überall, durchaus; not at —, ganz und gar nicht; nothing at —, gar nichts, im geringsten nicht; 'tis — one, es ist Alles eins, einerlei, gleichviel; — the better, desto besser; — over, ganz und gar, durch und durch; überall; — powerful, *adj.* allmächtig, allgewaltig; — saints, *s. pl.* das Fest Allerheiligen; — souls, *s. pl.* das Fest aller Seelen; — spice, *s.* der Piment; — fool's-day, *s.* Allernarrentag; — fours, *s.* alle Viere; *adv.* auf allen Vieren; — hallows, *s.* der Allerheiligen Tag.
To **Allay**, *v. a.* schwächen, vermindern; lindern, mäßigen, dämpfen, stillen.
Allay, *s.* die Schwächung, Linderung, Mäßigung.
To **Alledge**, *v. a.* anführen, beibringen; aussagen, behaupten, bejahen.
Allegation, *s.* die Anführung, Behauptung; angeführte Stelle.
To **Allege**, *vid. To* Alledge.
Allegiance, *s.* die Pflicht der Unterthanen, Treue.
Allegorical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* allegorisch, bildlich, sinnbildlich.
To **Allegorize**, *v. a.* bildlich vortragen, sich bildlich ausdrücken.
Allegory, *s.* die Allegorie, bildliche Rede.
Allegro, *s.* das Allegro; *adv.* allegro.
Alleluiah, *s.* das Halleluiah.
To **Alleviate**, *v. a.* erleichtern, lindern.
Alleviation, *s.* die Erleichterung, Linderung.
Alley, *s.* die Allee, das Gäßchen.
Alliance, *s.* die Allianz, Verbindung, das Bündniß, der Bund; die Verwandschaft; Verwandten.
To **Alligate**, *v. a.* verbinden, verknüpfen.
Alligation, *s.* die Alligationsrechnung.
Aligator, *s.* der Alligator, Cayman.
Alliteration, *s.* die Alliteration.
Allocution, *s.* die Anrede.

To **Allot**, *v. a.* verloosen; anweisen, zutheilen; vertheilen, austheilen.
Allotment, *s.* das Loos, der Antheil, Theil.
To **Allow**, *v. a.* zugeben, einräumen; zuerkennen, zugestehen; zulassen, erlauben; billigen, gutheißen; widmen; einrechnen, abrechnen, abziehen.
Allowable, *adj.* zulässig, erlaubt.
Allowance, *s.* die Einräumung, Zulassung, Erlaubniß, Verstattung; Ungebundenheit; das Ausgesetzte, Taschengeld; die Schonung, Nachsicht; der Abzug; to make — for, Nachsicht haben mit.
Alloy, *s.* die Legirung, der Zusatz; die Vermischung.
To **Allude**, *v. n.* anspielen; hindeuten, sich beziehen auf.
To **Allure**, *v. a.* anlocken, anreizen, anködern.
Allurement, *s.* der Reiz, die Lockung.
Allusion, *s.* die Anspielung, Hindeutung.
Allusive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* anspielend.
Alluvial, *adj.* angeschwemmt, angespült.
To **Ally**, *v. a.* alliiren, verbinden, vereinigen.
Ally, *s.* der Alliirte, Bundesgenoß; Verwandte.
Almanac, *s.* der Almanach, Kalender.
Almightiness, *s.* die Allmacht, Allmächtigkeit.
Almighty, *adj.* allmächtig; *s.* der Allmächtige.
Almond, *s.* die Mandel; — tree, der Mandelbaum.
Almoner, *s.* der Almosenier, Almosenpfleger.
Almonry, *s.* das Almosenhaus.
Almost, *adv.* fast, beinahe.
Alms, *s. pl.* das Almosen; — house, das Armenhaus.
Aloe, *s.* die Aloe; — wood, das Aloeholz.
Aloft, *adv.* hoch, in der Höhe; in die Höhe.
Alone, *adj. & adv.* allein; all —, ganz allein; to let —, bleiben lassen.
Along, *adv.* längs, der Länge nach; fort, weiter fort, hin; all —, dennoch, immerfort; der Länge nach; — with, zugleich mit; — side of, neben.
Aloof, *adv.* von fern, von weitem, in der Ferne.
Aloud, *adv.* laut.
Alps, *s. pl.* die Alpen.
Alphabet, *s.* das Alphabet, die Buchstabenfolge
Alphabetic (—al), *adj.* (—ally), *adv.* alphabetisch.
Alphonso, *s.* Alfonsus, Alfons (Mannsname).
Alpine, *adj.* von den Alpen, alpinisch.
Already, *adv.* bereits, schon.
Alsatia, *s.* das Elsaß.
Also, *adv.* auch, gleichfalls, zugleich, dazu, noch.
Alt, *s.* der Alt.
Altar, *s.* der Altar; — cloth, das Altartuch, die Altardecke; — piece, das Altarstück.
To **Alter**, *v. a.* ändern, verändern; *n.* anders werden, sich ändern.
Alteration, *s.* die Aenderung, Veränderung.
Alterative, *adj.* eine Veränderung vermögend, hervorbringend; mildernd.
Altercation, *s.* der Zank, Streit.
To **Alternate**, *v. a. & n.* abwechseln.
Alternate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* abwechselnd.
Alternation, *s.* die Abwechselung, der Wechsel.

Alternative (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* abwechselnd; *s.* die Alternative, der Wechselfall.
Although, *conj.* obgleich, obschon, wenn gleich.
Altitude, *s.* die Höhe.
Altogether, *adv.* zusammen, gänzlich, ganz und gar, völlig.
Alum, *s.* der Alaun.
Aluminous, *adj.* alaunartig.
Always, *adv.* allezeit, immer, stets, beständig.
Am, *vid. To* Be.
Amalgam, *s.* das Amalgama.
To **Amalgamate**, *v. a.* amalgamiren.
Amalgamation, *s.* die Amalgamation.
Amanuensis, *s.* der Schreiber, Secretär.
Amaranth, *s.* der Amaranth.
Amaranthine, *adj.* amaranthen.
To **Amass**, *v. a.* häufen, aufhäufen, anhäufen.
Amateur, *s.* der Liebhaber, Kunstfreund.
Amatory, *adj.* verliebt.
To **Amaze**, *v. a.* erstaunen, erschrecken.
Amaze, *s.* das Erstaunen; der Schreck.
Amazement, *s.* das Erstaunen, Schrecken.
Amazon, *s.* die Amazone.
Amazonian, *adj.* amazonenhaft.
Ambassador, *s.* der Gesandte.
Amber, *s.* der Bernstein; *adj.* bernsteinen.
Ambergris, *s.* der Ambra.
Ambidexter, *adj.* der (die) rechts und links.
Ambiguity, *s.* die Zweideutigkeit, Dunkelheit, der Doppelsinn.
Ambiguous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* doppelsinnig, zweifelhaft, zweideutig.
Ambition, *s.* die Ehrbegierde, Ehrsucht, der Ehrgeiz.
Ambitious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ehrbegierig, ehrsüchtig, ehrgeizig.
To **Amble**, *v. n.* den Paß gehen.
Amble, *s.* der Paß, Paßgang.
Ambrose, *s.* Ambrosius (Mannsname).
Ambrosia, *s.* die Götterspeise, Ambrosia; —l, *adj.* ambrosisch.
Ambulatory, *adj.* herumgehend, wandelnd.
Ambuscade, *s.* der Hinterhalt.
Ambush, *s.* der Hinterhalt.
To **Ameliorate**, *v. a.* verbessern.
Amelioration, *s.* die Verbesserung.
Amen, *adv.* Amen!
Amenable, *adj.* verantwortlich.
To **Amend**, *v. a.* bessern, verbessern; *n.* besser werden.
Amendment, *s.* die Verbesserung, Besserung; *s. pl.* der Ersatz, die Genugthuung.
Amenity, *s.* die Annehmlichkeit, Anmuth.
To **Amerce**, *v. a.* eine Geldstrafe auflegen.
America, *s.* Amerika.
American, *adj.* amerikanisch; *s.* der Amerikaner.
Amethyst, *s.* der Amethyst.
Amiable (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* liebenswürdig.
Amiability, *s.* die Liebenswürdigkeit.
Amicable (*adv.* — bly), *adj.* freundschaftlich; — ness, *s.* die Freundschaftlichkeit.
Amid, Amidst, *prep.* mitten in, mitten unter.
Amiss, *adv.* übel, unrecht, fehlerhaft.
Amity, *s.* die Freundschaft, das gute Vernehmen.
Ammonia, *s.* das Ammonium.

Ammunition, *s.* der Kriegsvorrath
Amnesty, *s.* die Amnestie.
Among, Amongst, *prep.* unter, zwischen
Amorous (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* zur Liebe geneigt, verliebt.
Amorousness, *s.* die Verliebtheit; Zärtlichkeit.
Amount, *s.* der Belauf, Betrag, die Summe.
To **Amount**, *v. n.* betragen, sich belaufen, ausmachen.
Amour, *s.* der Liebeshandel, die Liebschaft.
Amphibious, *adj.* beidlebig; — ness, *s.* das Amphibienhafte.
Amphitheatre, *s.* das Amphitheater.
Ample (*adv.* — ly), weit, geräumig, hinreichend.
Amplification, *s.* die Erweiterung, Ausdehnung; Weitläufigkeit.
To **Amplify**, *v. a.* erweitern, ausdehnen; *n.* weitläufig seyn.
Amplitude, *s.* der Umfang, die Weite, Größe; — compass, der Peil-Compaß.
To **Amputate**, *v. a.* abschneiden, abnehmen.
Amputation, *s.* die Abschneidung.
Amulet, *s.* das Amulet.
To **Amuse**, *v. a.* unterhalten, vergnügen.
Amusement, *s.* die Unterhaltung, der Zeitvertreib.
An, *art., vid.* A; *conj., vid.* If.
Anabaptist, *s.* der Anabaptist, Wiedertäufer.
Anachronism, *s.* der Anachronismus.
Anagram, *s.* das Anagramm.
Analogical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* analogisch, ähnlich.
Analogous, *adj.* analogisch, ähnlich.
Analogy, *s.* die Analogie, Aehnlichkeit.
Analysis, *s.* die Analyse, Zerlegung.
Analyst, *s.* der Analytiker.
Analytic (—al, *adv.* —ally), *adj.* analytisch.
Analytics, *s. pl.* die Analytik.
To **Analyze**, *v. a.* analysiren, zergliedern; —r der Analytiker; das Auflösungsmittel.
Anarchy, *s.* die Anarchie, Gesetzlosigkeit.
Anathema, *s.* das Anathem, der Bannfluch.
Anatomical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* anatomisch.
Anatomist, *s.* der Anatomiker, Zergliederer.
To **Anatomize**, *v. a.* anatomiren, zergliedern.
Anatomy, *s.* die Anatomie, Zergliederungskunst.
Ancestor, *s. sing.* der Vorfahr, Ahn.
Ancestral, *adj.* von den Vorfahren kommend.
Ancestry, *s.* die Ahnen, Voraltern.
To **Anchor**, *v. a.* ankern, vor Anker legen.
Anchor, *s.* der Anker; to cast —, den Anker auswerfen; to weigh —, den Anker lichten.
Anchorage, *s.* der Ankergrund, Ankerplatz; das Ankergeld.
Anchoret, *s.* der Einsiedler.
Anchovy, *s.* die Anschove, Sardelle.
Ancient, *adj.* alt; vorig, ehemalig; **ancients**, *s. pl.* die Alten.
Anciently, *adv.* vor Alters, ehedem.
Ancillary, *adj.* als Magd dienend.
Ancle, *vid.* Ankle.
And, *conj.* und.
Andalusia, *s.* Andalusien.
Andirons, *s. pl.* die Feuerböcke, Bratböcke.
Andrew, *s.* Andreas.

Anecdote, *s.* die Anekdote.
Anecdotical, *adj.* anekdotenartig.
Anew, *adv.* von Neuem, aufs Neue, wieder.
Angel, *s.* der Engel; Engelsthaler.
Angelic (—cal, *adv.* —cally), *adj.* engelgleich.
Angelica, *s.* die Angelika, Engelwurz.
To Anger, *v. a.* erzürnen, aufbringen.
Anger, *s.* der Zorn, Unwille.
To Angle, *v. n.* angeln.
Angle, *s.* der Winkel; die Angel.
Angler, *s.* der Angler.
Angles, *s. pl.* die Angeln (ein Volksstamm).
Anglican, *adj.* anglikanisch, englisch.
Anglicism, *s.* der Anglicismus.
Angry, *adj.* (*adv.* — ily) zornig, böse.
Anguish, *s.* die Angst, Qual, der Schmerz.
Angular (*adj.* — ly), *adj.* winkelig, eckig.
Animadversion, *s.* die Bemerkung; Bestrafung.
To Animadvert, *v. a.* wahrnehmen, merken.
Animal, *s.* das Thier; *adj.* thierisch.
Animalcule, *s.* das Thierchen.
To Animate, *v. a.* beleben, beseelen.
Animated, *part. adj.* belebt, beseelt; *fig.* lebhaft.
Animation, *s.* die Belebung, Beseelung.
Animator, *s.* das Belebende.
Animosity, *s.* die Heftigkeit, Hitze; der Zorn.
Anis, *s.* der Anis; anisseed, der Anissamen.
Ankle (Ankle-bone), *s.* der Knöchel am Fuße.
Ann, Anne, *s.* Anna (Frauenname).
Annalist, *s.* der Annalist, Annalenschreiber.
Annals, *s. pl.* die Annalen, Jahrbücher.
To Anneal, *v. a.* einbrennen.
To Annex, *v. a.* anhängen, beifügen.
Annexation, *s.* die Anhängung, Verbindung.
To Annihilate, *v. a.* vernichten, zerstören.
Annihilation, *s.* die Vernichtung.
Anniversary, *s.* der Jahrtag, das Jahrfest; *adj.* jährlich.
To Annotate, *v. a.* anmerken.
Annotation, *s.* die Anmerkung, Note.
Annotator, *s.* der Anmerker, Notenmacher.
To Announce, *v. a.* ankündigen, verkündigen; melden, anmelden; anzeigen.
Announcement, *s.* die Anzeige, Ankündigung.
To Annoy, *v. a.* beunruhigen, plagen.
Annoyance, *s.* die Plage, Beschwerde.
Annual (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* jährlich.
Annuitant, *s.* der Rentner, Rentenhaber.
Annuity, *s.* die Annuität, jährliche Leibrente.
To Annul, *v. a.* ungültig machen, aufheben.
Annular (—lary), *adj.* ringförmig.
Annulet, *s.* der kleine Ring, das Ringelchen.
Annunciation, *s.* die Verkündigung.
Anodyne, *adj.* schmerzstillend.
To Anoint, *v. a.* salben, schmieren.
Anomalous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unregelmäßig.
Anomaly, *s.* die Unregelmäßigkeit.
Anon, *adv.* gleich, sogleich, bald.
Anonymous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* anonymisch, ohne Namen.
Another, *adj.* ein Anderer; one —, einander.
To Answer, *v. a. & n.* antworten; verantworten; bürgen; entsprechen; genug thun; gelingen.
Answer, *s.* die Antwort.

Answerable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* beantwortlich verantwortlich.
Ant, *s.* die Ameise; — hill, *s.* der Ameisenhaufen.
Antagonism, *s.* das Gegenstreben.
Antagonist, *s.* der Gegner, Widersacher.
Antarctic, *adj.* am Südpole, südlich.
Ante, *partic. in compos.* vor.
Antecedence (—cy), *s.* das Vorhergehen.
Antecedent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vorhergehend; *s.* das Antecedens, Vorderglied.
Antechamber, *s.* das Vorzimmer.
To Antedate, *v. a.* zurück datiren.
Antediluvian, *adj.* vor der Sündfluth.
Antelope, *s.* die Antilope, Gazelle, Hirschziege.
Antemeridian, *adj.* vormittägig.
Anterior, *adj.* vorhergehend, früher.
Anteroom, *s.* das Vorzimmer.
Anthem, *s.* der Wechselchor, Chorgesang.
Anthological, *adj.* anthologisch.
Anthology, *s.* die Anthologie, Blumenlese.
Anthony, *s.* Antonius, Anton (Mannsname); Anthony's-fire, das Antonius-Feuer.
Anthropology, *s.* die Anthropologie.
Anti, *partic. in compos.* wider, gegen.
Antic (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* grotesk, possierlich.
Antic, *s.* der Possenreißer, Narr, Hanswurst.
Antichamber, *vid.* Antechamber.
Antichrist, *s.* der Antichrist.
To Anticipate, *v. a.* zuvorkommen, ahnen; vorausnehmen; vorgreifen.
Anticipation, *s.* das Vorausnehmen, das Vorgreifen.
Anticipatory, *adj.* vorgreifend.
Anticlimax, *s.* die Gegensteigerung.
Anticonstitutional, *adj.* verfassungswidrig.
Antidote, *s.* das Gegengift.
Antimonial, *adj.* antimonisch.
Antimony, *s.* das Antimonium, Spießglas.
Antinomian, *s.* der Antinomier.
Antipathy, *s.* die Antipathie, Abneigung.
Antipodes, *s. pl.* die Antipoden, Gegenfüßler.
Antipope, *s.* der Gegenpapst, Afterpapst.
Antiquary, Antiquarian, *s.* der Antiquar.
Antiquarianism, *s.* die Alterthümelei.
Antiquarian, *adj.* uralt.
Antiquated, *part. adj.* veraltet.
Antique, *adj.* alt, antik; altmodisch.
Antiquity, *s.* die Vorzeit; das Alterthum; alte Stück.
Antithesis, *s.* die Antithese, der Gegensatz.
Antithetical, *adj.* entgegengestellt.
Antitype, *s.* das Gegenbild, Gegenvorbild.
Antler, *s.* das (unterste Ende am) Hirschgeweihe.
Antlered, *adj.* gehörnt, geweihtragend.
Antwerp, *s.* Antwerpen (Stadt).
Anvil, *s.* der Amboß.
Anxiety, *s.* die Angst, Bangigkeit, Besorgniß.
Anxious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ängstlich, bange.
Any, *adj.* irgend Ein, irgend Etwas; Einige; Etwas; — one, — body, irgend Einer; Jeder, Jedermann; — thing, Alles; irgend Etwas; Etwas; — where, irgend wo.
Apace, *adv.* geschwind, schnell, hurtig, eilig.
Apart, *adv.* beiseite, bei Seite.

Apartment, *s.* das Zimmer.
Apathetic, *adj.* gefühllos.
Apathy, *s.* die Fühllosigkeit, Unempfindlichkeit.
Ape, *s.* der Affe.
To **Ape**, *v. a.* nachäffen.
Apeak, *adv.* senkrecht.
Apennines, *s. pl.* die Apenninen.
Aperient, *adj.* öffnend, abführend
Aperture, *s.* die Oeffnung.
Apex, *s.* die Spitze, der Gipfel.
Aphelion, *s.* die Sonnenferne.
Aphorism, *s.* der Aphorismus, Lehrspruch.
Apiary, *s.* der Bienenstand, das Bienenhaus.
Apiece, *adv.* für das Stück, für jede Person.
Apish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* affenmäßig.
Apishness, *s.* das affenmäßige Wesen.
Apocalypse, *s.* die Apokalypse, Offenbarung Johannis.
Apocalyptic, *adj.* apokalyptisch, offenbarend.
Apocrypha, *s. pl.* apokryphische Bücher.
Apocryphal (*adv.*—ly), *adj.* apokryphisch, ungewiß.
Apodictical, *adj.* apodiktisch.
Apogee, *s.* die Erdferne.
Apogiatura, *s.* der Vorschlag.
Apologetic, *adj.* apologetisch, vertheidigend.
Apologist, *s.* der Schutzredner, Vertheidiger.
To **Apologize**, *v. n.* (— for), sich, einen entschuldigen wegen, um Vergebung bitten; vertheidigen.
Apologue, *s.* die Fabel, der Apolog.
Apology, *s.* die Apologie, Schutzrede, Schutzschrift; Vertheidigung, Entschuldigung.
Apophthegm, *s.* das Apophthegma, der Lehrspruch.
Apoplectic (—cal), *adj.* apoplektisch.
Apoplexy, *s.* der Schlagfluß, Schlag.
Apostasy, *s.* die Apostasie, der Abfall vom Glauben.
Apostate, *s.* der Apostat, Abtrünnige.
Apostatical, *adj.* apostatisch, abtrünnig.
To **Apostatize**, *v. n.* von seinem Glauben abfallen.
Apostle, *s.* der Apostel.
Apostolical, *adj.* apostolisch.
Apostrophe, *s.* die Apostrophe, Anrede; der Apostroph, das Auslassungszeichen.
To **Apostrophize**, *v. a. or n.* sich an Jemand wenden, anreden.
Apothecary, *s.* der Apotheker.
Apothegm, *vid.* Apophthegm.
Apotheosis, *s.* die Vergötterung.
To **Appal**, *v. a.* erschrecken, entmuthigen.
Apparatus, *s.* der Apparat; Vorrath, das Zubehör.
To **Apparel**, *v. a.* kleiden, bekleiden.
Apparel, *s.* die Kleidung, das Gewand.
Apparent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* scheinbar; sichtbar.
Apparition, *s.* das Gesicht, Gespenst, der Geist.
Apparitor, *s.* der Thürsteher, Gerichtsdiener,
To **Appeal**, *v. n.* appelliren, sich berufen.
Appeal, *s.* die Appellation, Berufung.
Appealer, *s.* der Appellant.
To **Appear**, *v. n.* erscheinen; scheinen, dünken.
Appearance, *s.* die Erscheinung; der Anschein, Schein.
Appeasable, *adj.* versöhnlich.
To **Appease**, *v. a.* beruhigen, stillen.

Appellant, *s.* der Appellant; Aufforderer.
Appellation, *s.* die Benennung, der Name.
Appellative (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* appellativ.
To **Append**, *v. a.* an Etwas hängen, anhängen.
Appendage, *s.* das Zubehör, Pertinenzstück.
Appendant, *adj.* anhängend, verbunden; *s.* der Anhang, das Gefolge, Zubehör.
Appendix, *s.* der Anhang, Zusatz, die Beilage, das Zubehör.
Appennines, *vid.* Apennines.
To **Appertain**, *v. n.* (— to) zugehören, zustehen.
Appertenance, *vid.* Appurtenance.
Appetence (—cy), *s.* die Begierde.
Appetent, *adj.* sehr begierig.
Appetite, *s.* die Begierde; Eßlust.
Appetitive, *adj.* begehrend.
To **Applaud**, *v. a.* Beifall geben.
Applause, *s.* der Beifall.
Apple, *s.* der Apfel; — of the eye, der Augapfel; — pie, die Aepfelpastete; — tree, der Apfelbaum.
Applicability, *s.* die Anwendbarkeit.
Applicable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* anwendbar.
Applicant, *s.* der Bewerber.
Application, *s.* die Auflegung, Anlegung; Anwendung; das angewandte Mittel; die Ansuchung, Bitte; Aufmerksamkeit, der Fleiß.
To **Apply**, *v. a.* auflegen, anlegen; anwenden, verwenden; *n.* sich schicken, passen.
To **Appoint**, *v. a.* bestimmen, festsetzen; bescheiden, bestellen; verabreden; ernennen.
Appointment, *s.* die Bestimmung, Festsetzung, Anordnung; Bestellung; Verabredung.
To **Apportion**, *v. a.* in gerechte Theile theilen.
Apposite (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* geschickt, schicklich.
Appositeness, *s.* die Schicklichkeit, Füglichkeit.
To **Appraise**, *v. a.* abschätzen, taxiren.
Appraisement, *s.* die Schätzung, Würdigung.
Appraiser (—or), *s.* der Schätzer, Taxator.
To **Appreciate**, *v. a.* schätzen, würdigen.
Appreciation, *s.* die Würdigung, Werthschätzung.
To **Apprehend**, *v. a.* greifen, ergreifen, angreifen; begreifen; fürchten.
Apprehension, *s.* das Ergreifen, Einfangen; der Begriff; die Vorstellungskraft.
Apprehensive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* begreifend, fähig; besorgt.
To **Apprentice**, *v. a.* in die Lehre thun, aufdingen lassen.
Apprentice, *s.* der Lehrling.
Apprenticeship, *s.* die Lehrjahre, Lehrzeit.
To **Apprize**, *v. a.* benachrichtigen.
To **Approach**, *v. n.* nahen, sich nahen.
Approach, *s.* die Annäherung; der Zutritt.
Approachable, *adj.* zugänglich, erreichbar.
Approbation, *s.* die Billigung; der Beifall.
To **Appropriate**, *v. a.* zueignen, widmen, bestimmen.
Appropriate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zweckmäßig, passend.
Appropriateness, *s.* die Angemessenheit, Zweckmäßigkeit.
Appropriation, *s.* die Zueignung.
Approvable, *adj.* beifallswürdig.
Approval, *s.* die Billigung, der Beifall.

To Approve, *v. a.* billigen, genehmigen.
Approver, *s.* der Billiger, Beipflichter.
To Approximate, *v. n.* sich nähern; *a.* nahe bringen.
Approximation, *s.* die Näherung.
Appurtenance, *s.* das Zugehör.
Appurtenant, *adj.* zugehörig.
Apricot, *s.* die Aprikose.
April, *s.* der April, Keimmonat.
Apron, *s.* die Schürze, das Schurzfell.
Apt (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* geschickt, tüchtig, tauglich; passend; geneigt.
Aptitude, —ness, *s.* die Geschicklichkeit, Tüchtigkeit; Fähigkeit; Neigung.
Aqua, *s.* —fortis, das Scheidewasser; —regia, Königswasser.
Aquarius, *s.* der Wassermann.
Aquatic, *adj.* im Wasser lebend.
Aqueduct, *s.* die Wasserleitung.
Aqueous, *adj.* wässerig.
Aquiline, *adj.* einem Adler ähnlich.
Arab, *s.* der Araber.
Arabella, *s.* Arabelle (Frauenname).
Arabesque, *adj.* arabisch.
Arabia, *s.* Arabien.
Arabian, *adj.* arabisch; *s.* der Araber.
Arabic (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* arabisch; *s.* das Arabische.
Arable, *adj.* artbar, pflügbar.
Aragon, *s.* Aragonien.
Arbiter, *s.* der Schiedsrichter.
Arbitrament, *s.* die Entscheidung.
Arbitrariness, *s.* die Willkührlichkeit.
Arbitrary (*adv.* —arily), *adj.* willkührlich.
To Arbitrate, *v. a.* entscheiden.
Arbitration, *s.* der Ausspruch, die Entscheidung; — of exchanges, die Wechsel-Arbitrage.
Arbitrator, *s.* der Schiedsrichter.
Arbor, *vid.* Arbour.
Arbour, *s.* die Sommerlaube, das Bosquet.
Arbute, *s.* der Erdbeerbaum.
Arc, *s.* der Bogen.
Arcade, *s.* der Bogengang.
Arcadia, *s.* Arkadien.
Arcadian, *adj.* arkadisch.
Arcanum, *s.* das Geheimniß.
Arch, *s.* der Bogen, Schwibbogen, das Gewölbe.
To Arch, *v. a.* Bogen machen, wölben; überwölben; *n.* sich wölben.
Arch (*adv.*—ly), *adj.* schlau, schalkhaft; — ness, *s.* die Schlauheit, Schalkheit; — way, *s.* der Bogengang; — wise, *adv.* bogen-artig, -förmig.
Arch (*in compos.*), Erz; — bishop, *s.* der Erzbischof; — bishopric, *s.* das Erzbisthum; — deacon, *s.* der Archidiaconus, Weihbischof; — deaconry (—ship), *s.* das Archidiaconat; — ducal, *adj.* erzherzoglich; — duchess, *s.* die Erzherzogin, Großfürstinn; — duchy, — dukedom, *s.* das Erzherzogthum; — duke, *s.* der Erzherzog; Großfürst.
Archaism, *s.* die veraltete Redensart.
Archangel, *s.* der Erzengel.
Archæological (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* archäologisch.
Archæology, *s.* die Alterthumskunde.
Archer, *s.* der Bogenschütze.
Archery, *s.* das Bogenschießen.
Archetype, *s.* das Urbild, Originalstück, Muster.
Archipelago, *s.* der Archipelagus.
Architect, *s.* der Baumeister, Baukünstler.
Architectural, *adj.* zu einem Bau gehörig.
Architecture, *s.* die Baukunst.
Architrave, *s.* der Architrav, Hauptbalken.
Archives, *s. pl.* das Archiv.
Arctic, *adj.* nördlich.
Ardent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* heiß, feurig, heftig.
Ardour (—or), *s.* die Hitze, Heftigkeit.
Arduous, *adj.* steil, hoch; mühsam.
Arduousness, *s.* die Schwierigkeit, Mühsamkeit.
Area, *s.* die Fläche; der Flächenraum; freie Platz.
Arena, *s.* die Arena, der Kampfplatz.
Areometer, *s.* der Luftmesser.
Argentiferous, *adj.* Silber hervorbringend.
Argillaceous, *adj.* thonig, thonartig.
To Argue, *v. a. & n.* schließen, folgern, Gründe anführen; streiten, disputiren; verrathen.
Argument, *s.* der Beweisgrund, Beweis; der Streit, das Disputiren; die Sache, der Gegenstand; Inhalt.
Argumentation, *s.* das Beweisen, Vernünfteln.
Argumentative (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* beweisend, bündig.
Arian, *s.* der Arianer; *adj.* arianisch.
Arid, *adj.* dürre, trocken.
Aridity, *s.* die Dürre, Trockenheit.
Aries, *s.* der Widder.
Aright, *adv.* recht, richtig.
To Arise, *v. n.* aufgehen, aufsteigen, aufstehen; entstehen.
Aristocracy, *s.* die Aristokratie, der Adel.
Aristocrat, *s.* der Aristokrat.
Aristocratic, *adj.* aristokratisch.
Arithmetic, *s.* die Arithmetik, Rechenkunst.
Arithmetical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* arithmetisch.
Arithmetician, *s.* der Rechenmeister.
Ark, *s.* die Arche, der Kasten (Noäh).
Arm, *s.* der Arm; — chair, der Lehnsessel; — pit, *s.* die Achselgrube.
To Arm, *v.a.* waffnen, bewaffnen; *n.* sich waffnen
Armada, *s.* die Kriegsflotte.
Armadillo, *s.* das Armadillthier.
Armament, *s.* die Kriegsmacht, Seemacht.
Armenia, *s.* Armenien.
Armenian, *s.* der Armenier; *adj.* armenisch.
Armillary, *adj.* ringelicht, in Ringen.
Arminian, *s.* der Arminianer; *adj.* arminianisch.
Arminianism, *s.* der Arminianismus.
Armistice, *s.* der Waffenstillstand.
Armlet, *s.* der kleine Arm.
Armor, *vid.* Armour.
Armorer, Armourer, *s.* der Waffenschmied, Harnischmacher.
Armorial, *adj.* zu den Wappen gehörig; — bearings *or* ensigns, das Wappen.
Armory, Armoury, *s.* das Zeughaus, die Rüstkammer.
Armour, *s.* die Rüstung, der Harnisch.
Arms, *s. pl.* die Waffen, das Gewehr; Wappen; coat of —, das Wappen.
Army, *s.* die Armee, das Kriegsheer; Heer.
Aroma, *s.* der (feine) Geruchstoff.

Aromatic, *adj.* aromatisch, gewürzhaft.
Around, *adv.* im Kreise, rund herum; *prep.* um . . . herum, um . . . her, um, herum, rund.
To **Arouse**, *v. a.* aufwecken, erwecken, erregen.
Arquebuse, *s.* die Arquebuse, Hakenbüchse.
Arquebusier, *s.* der Arquebusir.
Arrack, *s.* der Arack, Rack.
Arragon, *s.* Arragonien.
To **Arraign**, *v. a.* anklagen, beschuldigen.
Arraignment, *s.* die Stellung vor Gericht; Anklage, Beschuldigung.
To **Arrange**, *v. a.* ordnen, einrichten.
Arrangement, *s.* die Anordnung; Ordnung, Einrichtung, der Vertrag.
Arrant, *adj.* arg, böse, schlimm, erz.
Arras, *s.* die gewirkte Tapete.
To **Array**, *v. a.* in Ordnung bringen; kleiden.
Array, *s.* die Reihe, Stellung; Ordnung; Kleidung.
Arrear, *s.* der Rückstand; in —, rückständig; arrears, *pl.* rückständige Summen.
Arrest, *s.* der Arrest, Verhaft; Einhalt.
To **Arrest**, *v. a.* arretiren, in Verhaft nehmen, verhaften; einhalten.
Arrival, *s.* die Ankunft, Anlandung.
To **Arrive**, *v. n.* ankommen, anlangen.
Arrogance, *s.* die Anmaßung, der Uebermuth.
Arrogant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* anmaßend, hochmüthig.
To **Arrogate**, *v. a.* sich anmaßen.
Arrow, *s.* der Pfeil; — head, die Pfeilspitze; — root, die Pfeilwurz.
Arsenal, *s.* das Arsenal, Zeughaus.
Arsenic, *s.* der Arsenik.
Arsenical, *adj.* arsenisch.
Arson, *s.* die Mordbrennerei.
Art, *s.* die Kunst; Geschicklichkeit; Feinheit, Verschlagenheit; the fine arts, die schönen Künste.
Arterial, *adj.* zu den Pulsadern gehörig.
Artery, *s.* die Arterie, Pulsader, Schlagader.
Artful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* künstlich; listig.
Artfulness, *s.* die Künstlichkeit; List.
Artichoke, *s.* die Artischocke.
Article, *s.* der Artikel, Theil, Punkt; die Bedingung; das Geschlechtswort.
To **Article**, *v. a.* artikelsweise abfassen, eintheilen; schriftlich verklagen; *n.* Bedingungen machen, capituliren.
To **Articulate**, *v. a.* auf eine vernehmliche Art sprechen.
Articulate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* artikulirt, vernehmlich, deutlich.
Articulation, *s.* die Knochenfügung; das vernehmliche Aussprechen.
Artifice, *s.* der Kunstgriff, die List.
Artificer, *s.* der Künstler, Handwerker.
Artificial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* künstlich; erkünstelt, nachgemacht.
Artillery, *s.* der Artillerie, das Geschütz.
Artisan, *s.* der Künstler, Handwerker.
Artist, *s.* der Künstler.
Artless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kunstlos; ungekünstelt.
A—tlessness, *s.* die Kunstlosigkeit, Aufrichtigkeit.

v. als, wie; so, so wie, eben so; als da.

Asafœtida, *s.* der Teufelsdreck.
Asbestos, *s.* der Asbest.
To **Ascend**, *v. n.* aufwärtssteigen, hinaufsteigen, aufsteigen, auffahren; *a.* ersteigen, besteigen.
Ascendant, *s. vid.* Ascendency.
Ascendency, *s.* die Ueberlegenheit, Gewalt.
Ascension, *s.* das Aufsteigen, die Auffahrt; — day, der Himmelfahrtstag.
Ascent, *s.* das Aufsteigen, Hinaufsteigen, Aufgehen, die Auffahrt; Erhöhung; Anhöhe.
To **Ascertain**, *v. a.* sich erkundigen, erforschen, festsetzen, bestimmen; darthun.
Ascertainable, *adj.* erforschbar, bestimmbar.
Ascetic, *adj.* ascetisch; *s.* der Ascetiker.
To **Ascribe**, *v. a.* (—to) zuschreiben, beilegen.
Ash, *s.* die Esche; das Eschenholz.
Ashamed, *adj.* sich schämend, beschämt.
Ashen, *adj.* eschen, von Eschenholz.
Ashes, *s. pl.* die Asche.
Ashore, *adv.* ans Ufer; am Ufer.
Ash-Wednesday, *s.* die Aschermittwoche.
Ashy, *adj.* aschig; aschfarben, aschgrau.
Asia, *s.* Asien; — minor, Kleinasien.
Asiatic, *adj.* asiatisch; *s.* der Asiate.
Aside, *adv.* seitwärts; bei Seite; besonders, für sich.
Asinine, *adj.* zu einem Esel gehörig; eselhaft.
To **Ask**, *v. a.* fragen; bitten; fordern.
Askance, Askew, *adv.* schief, seitwärts.
Aslant, *adv.* schief, schräge, quer.
Asleep, *adv.* schlafend, im Schlafe.
Aslope, *adv.* schief, im Abhange, abschüssig.
Asp, Aspil, *s.* die Natter.
Asparagus, *s.* der Spargel.
Aspect, *s.* der Anblick, das Ansehen; die Gesichtszüge; Richtung, Ansicht, Seite.
Aspen, *s.* die Aespe, der Aespenbaum; *adj.* äspen.
Asperity, *s.* die Rauhheit; Härte.
To **Asperse**, *v. a.* besudeln, verleumden.
Aspersion, *s.* die Besprengung; Verleumdung.
Asphaltum, *s.* das Juden- oder Berg-pech.
Asphaltic, *adj.* erdpechig, erdharzig.
Asphodel, *s.* die Goldwurz, Affodille.
Aspirant, *s.* der Aspirant, Candidat.
To **Aspirate**, *v. a.* aspiriren, mit dem Hauche aussprechen.
Aspirate, *adj.* aspirirt; *s.* der Spiritus asper.
Aspiration, *s.* das Streben; die Aspiration, Aussprechung mit dem Hauche.
To **Aspire**, *v. n.* streben, heftig verlangen, trachten.
Ass, *s.* der Esel.
To **Assail**, *v. a.* anfallen, angreifen, bestürmen.
Assailable, *adj.* angreifbar.
Assailant, *s.* der Angreifer.
Assassin, *s.* der Meuchelmörder.
To **Assassinate**, *v. a.* meuchelmörderisch umbringen.
Assassination, *s.* der Meuchelmord, die Ermordung.
To **Assault**, *v. a.* angreifen, anfallen, bestürmen.
Assault, *s.* der Angriff, Anfall; die Bestürmung, der Sturm.
Assay, *s.* der Versuch, die Prüfung; Eichung.
Assemblage, *s.* die Sammlung, Versammlung.

Digitized by Google

To Assemble, *v. a.* versammeln; *n.* sich versammeln.
Assembly, *s.* die Versammlung.
To Assent, *v. n.* beipflichten, zugeben, einwilligen.
Assent, *s.* die Bewilligung, Einwilligung.
To Assert, *v. a.* behaupten; vertheidigen, geltend machen; bejahen.
Assertion, *s.* die Behauptung, Bejahung.
Assertor, *s.* der Behauptet, Vertheidiger.
To Assess, *v. a.* schätzen, beschatzen, taxiren.
Assessable, *adj.* schätzbar, steuerbar.
Assessment, *s.* die Schatzung, Steuer.
Assessor, *s.* der Steuerrath; Beisitzer.
Assets, *s. pl.* der Nachlaß; die Masse.
To Asseverate, *v. a.* erhärten, betheuern.
Asseveration, *s.* die Betheuerung.
Assiduity, *s.* die Emsigkeit, Unverdrossenheit.
Assiduous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* emsig, unverdrossen.
To Assign, *v. a.* bestimmen, festsetzen; anweisen, übertragen; anführen.
Assign (—ee), *s.* der, dem etwas übertragen wird.
Assignable, *adj.* bestimmbar; anzuweisen, u. s. w.
Assignation, *s.* die Bestimmung, Anweisung, Uebertragung; Bestellung.
Assignment, *s.* die Uebertragung; Anweisung.
To Assimilate, *v. a.* ähnlich machen; vergleichen; *n.* gleich werden, sich vereinen.
Assimilation, *s.* die Gleichmachung, Verähnlichung.
To Assist, *v. a.* beistehen, helfen.
Assistance, *s.* der Beistand, die Hülfe.
Assistant, *s.* der Beistand, Helfer; Assistent.
Assize, *s.* die Sitzung, das Gericht; die Bestimmung des Maßes, Taxordnung, Taxe.
To Assize, *v. a.* Preis, Maß und Gewicht bestimmen.
To Associate, *v. n.* sich zugesellen; *a.* zugesellen, verbinden.
Associate, *s.* der Gesellschafter, Mitgenoß.
Association, *s.* die Verbindung; Gesellschaft.
Assonance, *s.* der Gleichlaut.
Assonant, *adj.* gleichlautend.
To Assort, *v. a.* sortiren, zusammen ordnen.
Assortment, *s.* das Sortiment.
To Assuage, *v. a.* mildern, lindern; besänftigen, stillen; *n.* abnehmen.
To Assume, *v. a.* annehmen; sich anmaßen; *n.* groß thun.
Assuming, *adj.* stolz, anmaßend.
Assumption, *s.* die Annehmung; Anmaßung; Voraussetzung; Mariä Himmelfahrt.
Assumptive, *adj.* angenommen, vorausgesetzt.
Assurance, *s.* die Zusicherung; Zuversicht, das Vertrauen; die Festigkeit; Kühnheit, Unverschämtheit; Versicherung, Assecuranz.
To Assure, *v. a.* (— of) versichern; Sicherheit leisten.
Assuredly, *adv.* sicherlich, gewiß, freilich.
Assyria, *s.* Assyrien.
Assyrian, *s.* der Assyrier; *adj.* assyrisch.
Asterisk, *s.* das Sternchen.
Astern, *adv.* hinten im Schiffe.
Asthma, *s.* die Engbrüstigkeit, der schwere Athem.
Asthmatic, *adj.* engbrüstig.

To Astonish, *v. a.* in Erstaunen setzen, wundern.
Astonishing, *adj.* erstaunlich, erstaunenswerth.
Astonishment, *s.* das Erstaunen.
To Astound, *vid. To* Astonish.
Astray, *adv.* vom rechten Wege ab, irre.
Astride, *adv.* mit auseinander gesperrten Beinen.
Astringency, *s.* die zusammenziehende Kraft.
Astringent, *adj.* zusammenziehend, herbe.
Astrolabe, *s.* das Astrolabium.
Astrologer, *s.* der Astrolog, Sterndeuter.
Astrological, *adj.* astrologisch.
Astrology, *s.* die Astrologie, Sterndeutekunst.
Astronomer, *s.* der Astronom, Sternkundige.
Astronomic (—cal), *adj.* astronomisch.
Astronomy, *s.* die Astronomie, Sternkunde.
Astute, *adj.* listig, schlau.
Asunder, *adv.* besonders, auseinander; entzwei.
Asylum, *s.* die Freistatt, der Zufluchtsort.
Asymptote, *s.* die Asymptote.
Asymptotical, *adj.* asymptotisch.
At, *prep.* an, zu, bei, auf, in, um, nach, mit, über, gegen, für, vor, von, aus, u. s. w.; — home, zu Hause; — sea, auf der See; — twelve o'clock, um zwölf Uhr; — all, ganz und gar, gar; auf irgend eine Weise; not — all, keineswegs; — once, auf einmal.
Atheism, *s.* der Atheismus, die Gotteslläugnung.
Atheist, *s.* der Atheist, Gotteslläugner.
Atheistical (—ic; *adv.* —ally), *adj.* atheistisch, gottlos.
Athenian, *adj.* athenienisch; *s.* der Athenienser.
Athens, *s.* Athen.
Athletic, *adj.* athletisch; rüstig, stark.
Athwart, *prep.* quer über, über; durch.
Atlantic, *adj.* atlantisch.
Atlas, *s.* der Atlas (Zeug); das Atlaßgebirge; die Landkartensammlung; das Atlas-Format, Groß-Folio.
Atmosphere, *s.* die Atmosphäre, der Dunstkreis.
Atmospheric (—al), *adj.* atmosphärisch.
Atom, *s.* der Atom, das untheilbare Theilchen.
Atomic, *adj.* von Atomen; aus Atomen.
To Atone (for), *v. n.* abbüßen, ersetzen, vergüten.
Atonement, *s.* die Versöhnung; Buße; Vergütung.
Atrocious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* abscheulich, gräßlich.
Atrocity, *s.* die Abscheulichkeit, Gräßlichkeit.
To Attach, *v. a.* anheften; befestigen, beifügen; anhängen; vereinigen, einfügen; anziehen, einnehmen, fesseln; verhaften.
Attachment, *s.* die Anhänglichkeit; Liebe; Verhaftnehmung.
To Attack, *v. a.* angreifen.
Attack, *s.* der Angriff.
To Attain, *v. a.* erreichen, erlangen, erhalten; *n.* gelangen; wohin gerathen.
Attainable, *adj.* erreichbar.
Attainder, *s.* die Ueberführung, Ueberweisung.
Attainment, *s.* die Erreichung, Erlangung; das (erreichte, erlangte) Gut, Talent, der Vorzug, die Vollkommenheit.
Attaint, *s.* der Makel, Flecken, Schandfleck.
To Attaint, *v. a.* überführen, für schuldig erkennen; beflecken, beschimpfen.

To **Attemper**, *v. a.* verdünnen, mildern; mäßigen; anpassen.
To **Attempt**, *v. a.* versuchen, wagen; angreifen.
Attempt, *s.* der Versuch, das Unternehmen; der Angriff.
To **Attend**, *v. a.* begleiten, folgen; besorgen, pflegen; erwarten; zugegen seyn; *n.* achten, aufmerken; aufwarten, bedienen.
Attendance, *s.* die Wartung, Pflege; Aufwartung; der Dienst; die Begleitung; Gegenwart.
Attendant, *adj.* begleitend, folgend; *s.* der Aufwärter, Bediente; Begleiter.
Attention, *s.* die Aufmerksamkeit; Acht.
Attentive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* aufmerksam, achtsam.
To **Attenuate**, *v. a.* verdünnen; verringern.
Attenuation, *s.* die Verdünnung, Verringerung.
To **Attest**, *v. a.* bezeugen; zum Zeugen anrufen.
Attestation, *s.* die Bezeugung; das Zeugniß.
Attic, *adj.* attisch, athenienisch; — story, der oberste Stock, das Dachgeschoß; *s.* die Dachstube, der Ueberfatz, das halbe Stockwerk.
To **Attire**, *v. a.* ankleiden, bekleiden.
Attire, *s.* die Kleidung, Tracht, der Anzug.
Attitude, *s.* die Stellung, Leibesstellung.
Attorney, *s.* der Anwalt, Sachwalter; Bevollmächtigte.
To **Attract**, *v. a.* anziehen; an sich ziehen.
Attraction, *s.* die anziehende Kraft; der Reiz.
Attractive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* anziehend; reizend.
Attractiveness, *s.* die Anziehungskraft.
Attributable, *adj.* zuzuschreiben, beizulegen.
To **Attribute**, *v. a.* zuschreiben, beilegen; beimessen.
Attribute, *s.* das Attribut, die Eigenschaft.
To **Attune**, *v. a.* stimmen.
Auburn, *adj.* dunkelbraun.
Auction, *s.* die Auction, Versteigerung.
Auctioneer, *s.* der Auctionator, Versteigerer.
Audacious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kühn, dreist.
Audacity, *s.* die Kühnheit, Dreistigkeit.
Audible (*adv.* —bly), *adj.* hörbar, vernehmlich.
Audibleness, *s.* die Hörbarkeit, Vernehmlichkeit.
Audience, *s.* die Anhörung; Audienz, das Gehör; die Zuhörer.
To **Audit**, *v. a.* untersuchen, prüfen.
Auditor, *s.* der Zuhörer; Controlleur.
Auditory, *adj.* das Gehör betreffend; *s.* das Auditorium, der Hörsaal; die Zuhörer.
Auger, *s.* der große Bohrer, Stangenbohrer.
Aught, *s.* irgend Etwas, Etwas.
To **Augment**, *v. a.* vermehren; *n.* sich vermehren.
Augment, Augmentation, *s.* die Vermehrung, Zunahme; der Zusatz.
Augmentative, *adj.* vermehrend.
Augur, *s.* der Wahrsager.
To **Augur**, *v. a.* weissagen; *n.* deuten auf.
Auguration, *s.* die Weissagung.
Augury, *s.* die Weissagung; Vorbedeutung.
August, *s.* der August, Erntemonat.
August, *adj.* groß, erhaben, hehr, herrlich.
—an, *adj.* augustisch.
—ness, *s.* die Hoheit, Erhabenheit.

Augustus, *s.* Augustus, August (Mannsname).
Aulic, *adj.* zum Hofe gehörig; — council, der Hofrath.
Aunt, *s.* die Tante, Muhme; Base.
Auricle, *s.* das äußere Ohr; Herzohr.
Auricula, *s.* das Bärohrlein, die Aurikel.
Auricular, *adj.* das Ohr oder Hören betreffend; mündlich übertragen.
Auriferous, *adj.* Gold führend, goldreich.
Aurist, *s.* der Ohrenarzt.
Aurora, *s.* die Aurora; Morgenröthe; — borealis, der Nordschein, das Nordlicht.
Auscultation, *s.* das Zuhören, Zuhorchen, Lauschen.
Auspice, *s.* die Vogelschau; Vorbedeutung; der Schutz, Einfluß.
Auspicious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* Glück weissagend, glücklich; günstig, geneigt.
Auspiciousness, *s.* der günstige Anschein.
Austere (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* strenge, hart.
Austerity, *s.* die Strenge, Härte.
Austral, *adj.* südlich.
Australasia, *s.* Australasien.
Austria, *s.* Oestreich.
Austrian, *adj.* östreichisch; *s.* der Oestreicher.
Authentic, *adj.* authentisch, glaubwürdig, echt, bewährt.
Authenticity, *s.* die Glaubwürdigkeit, Echtheit.
To **Authenticate**, *v. a.* beglaubigen.
Author, *s.* der Urheber; Stifter; Verfasser.
Authoritative (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* herrisch, gebieterisch.
Authority, *s.* die Gewalt; Wichtigkeit; Vollmacht; das Zeugniß; die Glaubwürdigkeit.
Authorization, *s.* die Bevollmächtigung, Berechtigung; Bestätigung, Gültigmachung.
To **Authorize**, *v. a.* bevollmächtigen; billigen, rechtfertigen; bestätigen.
Authorship, *s.* die Schriftstellerschaft.
Autobiography, *s.* die Selbstbeschreibung seines Lebens.
Autocracy, *s.* die höchste Gewalt, Eigenmacht.
Autocrat, *s.* der Selbstherrscher.
Autocratical, *adj.* die unbeschränkte Gewalt übend.
Autograph, *s.* die Eigenschrift.
Automaton, *s.* das Automat.
Autumn, *s.* der Herbst.
Autumnal, *adj.* herbstlich.
Auxiliary, *adj.* helfend, zur Hülfe, hülfreich; — verb, das Hülfszeitwort; *s.* der Hülfeleistende, Beistand.
To **Avail**, *v. a.* nützen; benutzen, sich bedienen; *n.* nützlich seyn, nützen.
Avail, *s.* der Nutzen, Vortheil, Ertrag.
Available (*adv.* —bly), *adj.* nützlich, statthaft; gültig.
Avalanche, *s.* die Lawine.
Avarice, *s.* der Geiz, die Habsucht.
Avaricious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* geizig; habsüchtig.
Avaunt, *int.* fort, weg da!
To **Avenge**, *v. a.* rächen; ahnden, strafen.
Avenger, *s.* der Bestrafer, Rächer.
Avenue, *s.* der Zugang, die Allee, der Gang.
To **Aver**, *v. a.* bewähren, bekräftigen.

Average, *s.* der Durchschnitt; die Haferei; on an —, im Durchschnitte.
To **Average**, *v. a.* einen Durchschnittspreis machen; in gleiche Theile theilen; *n.* im Durchschnitt rechnen.
Averment, *s.* der Beweis, die Bekräftigung.
Averse, *adj.* abgeneigt, ungünstig, zuwider.
Averseness, *s.* die Abgeneigtheit, der Widerwille.
Aversion, *s.* der Widerwille, Abscheu.
To **Avert**, *v. a.* wegwenden; abwenden.
Aviary, *s.* das Vogelhaus, die Vogelhecke.
Avidity, *s.* die Begierde, Gierigkeit.
Avocation, *s.* die Abrufung; der Beruf.
To **Avoid**, *v. a.* vermeiden; entgehen, entkommen; verlassen; vereiteln.
Avoidable, *adj.* vermeidlich; widerruflich.
Avoidance, *s.* die Vermeidung; Aufhebung, der Widerruf.
Avoir-du-pois, *s.* das gemeine Gewicht.
To **Avouch**, *v. a.* behaupten, versichern.
To **Avow**, *v. a.* gestehen, bekennen, anerkennen.
Avowal, *s.* das Bekenntniß, Geständniß.
Avowedly, *adv.* frei, öffentlich.
Avulsion, *s.* die Abreißung, Wegreißung.
To **Await**, *v. a.* erwarten, abwarten.
To **Awake**, *To* **Awaken**, *v. a.* wecken, aufwecken; *n.* erwachen, aufwachen.
Awake, *adj.* wach, wachend; to be —, wachen.
Awakener, *s.* der Wecker, Erwecker.
To **Award**, *v. n.* urtheilen; *a.* zuerkennen.
Award, *s.* das Urtheil, der Ausspruch.
Aware, *adj.* gewahr, auf seiner Hut, achtsam.
Away, *adv.* abwesend; weg, fort.
Awe, *s.* die Ehrfurcht; Scheu, Furcht.
To **Awe**, *v. a.* in Ehrfurcht halten.
Awful (*adv.* —fully), *adj.* ehrfurchterregend, furchtbar.
Awfulness, *s.* die Furchtbarkeit, Feierlichkeit.
Awhile, *adv.* eine Zeit lang.
Awkward (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungeschickt; plump, schwerfällig.
Awkwardness, *s.* Ungeschicklichkeit, die Plumpheit, Dummheit.
Awl, *s.* die Ahle, Pfrieme, der Ort.
Awless, *adj.* unehrerbietig; ehrfurchtslos, unansehnlich (gering an Macht).
Awning, *s.* das Zelt, Sonnenzelt, die Dachung.
Awry, *adj.* & *adv.* schief, krumm, uneben; seitwärts; verkehrt.
Ax, Axe, *s.* die Axt, das Beil; die Haue, Hacke.
Axiom, *s.* das Axiom, der feste Grundsatz.
Axis, *s.* die Achse.
Axle (—tree), *s.* die Achse am Rade; — pin, der Achsnagel, die Lünse am Rade.
Ay, Aye, *adv.* ja freilich! Aye, immer, ewig.
Azimuth, *s.* das Azimuth, der Vertikal-Zirkel.
Azote, *s.* der Stickstoff, die Stickluft.
Azure, *adj.* himmelblau, hochblau.

B.

B, *s.* das B, b, der zweite Buchstabe des Alphabets.
Baal, *s.* Baal.
To **Babble**, *v. n.* plaudern, schwatzen.
Babble, *s.* das Geschwätz, Gewäsch.
Babbler, *s.* der Schwätzer.
Babe, *s.* das kleine Kind, der Säugling.
Baboon, *s.* der Pavian.
Baby, *s.* das kleine Kind; die Puppe.
To **Baby**, *v. a.* wie ein Kind behandeln.
Babyhood, *s.* die Kindheit.
Babyish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kindisch.
Bacchanal, Bacchanalian, *adj.* bacchantisch; *s.* der Schwelger.
Bachelor, *s.* der Baccalaureus; Junggesell, Hagestolz.
Bachelorship, *s.* das Baccalaureat; der Junggesellenstand, die Ledigkeit.
Back, *s.* der Rücken; das Hintertheil, die Rückseite; *compos.* — bone, der Rücken; das Rückgrath; — door, die Hinterthür; — ground, der Hintergrund; die Vertiefung; — sword, der Haudegen.
Back, *adv.* zurück; hinterwärts; wieder.
To **Back**, *v. a.* besteigen; unterstützen; rückwärts treiben.
To **Backbite**, *v. ir. a.* afterreden, verleumden.
Backbiter, *s.* der Verleumder.
Backgammon, *s.* das Tricktrack, Puffspiel.
To **Backslide**, *v. n.* zurückweichen.
Backward, Backwards, *adv.* rückwärts, zurück; verkehrt; *adj.* (*adv.* —ly), abgeneigt; langsam, träge; blöde; spät.
Backwardness, *s.* die Abgeneigtheit; Langsamkeit, Trägheit.
Bacon, *s.* der Speck.
Bad (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schlecht, schlimm, böse, übel; schädlich, ungesund; krank.
Badge, *s.* das Zeichen, Kennzeichen, Merkmal.
Badger, *s.* der Dachs.
Badness, *s.* die Schlechtheit; Bosheit.
To **Baffle**, *v. a.* vereiteln; täuschen.
Bag, *s.* der Sack, Beutel; — pipe, die Sackpfeife, der Dudelsack.
To **Bag**, *v. a.* einsacken; *n.* aufschwellen.
Baggage, *s.* die Bagage das Gepäck.
Bagnio, *s.* das Badehaus; Bordell.
Bail, *s.* die Bürgschaft, Sicherheit; Grenze; — bond, der Bürg(schafts)schein.
To **Bail**, *v. a.* Bürgschaft leisten, sich verbürgen.
Bailable, *adj.* bürg(schafts)fähig, verbürglich.
Bailif, Bailiff, *s.* der Amtmann; Vogt, Schultheiß, Gerichtsdiener; Verwalter.
Bailiwick, *s.* die Vogtei, der Gerichtsbezirk.
Bailment, *s.* das Depositum, anvertraute Gut.
Bait, *s.* der Köder, die Lockspeise; Erfrischung.
To **Bait**, *v. a.* ködern, ankörnen; füttern; hetzen; *n.* einkehren, anhalten.
Baize, *s.* der Boy (wollene Zeug).
To **Bake**, *v. a.* & *n.* backen.
Bakehouse, *s.* das Backhaus, die Backstube.
Baker, *s.* der Bäcker.
Balance, *s.* die Wage; das Gleichgewicht; Uebergewicht, der Ueberschuß, Saldo; die Unruhe in einer Uhr; to strike a —, eine Rechnung ausgleichen, aufgehen lassen.
To **Balance**, *v. a.* wägen, wiegen; erwägen; balanciren; das Gleichgewicht halten; schließen, saldiren; to — an account, eine Rechnung abschließen; *n.* im Gleichgewichte bleiben.

Balcony, *s.* der Balcon, Erker.
Bald (*adv.* —ly) *adj.* kahl, nackt.
Baldness, *s.* die Kahlheit, Glatze.
Bale, *s.* der Ballen (Waare).
To Bale, *v. a.* emballiren, einballen, einpacken.
Baleful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verderblich, schädlich.
Balk, *s.* der Balken; Rain; die Furche; der Fehler, Querstrich.
To Balk, *v. a.* täuschen, vereiteln.
Ball, *s.* der Ball, die Kugel; der Ball (Tanzgesellschaft).
To Ball, *v. n.* kugelförmig werden; sich ballen.
Ballad, *s.* die Ballade, das Gassenlied; — singer; der Balladensänger, Bänkelsänger.
Ballast, *s.* der Ballast.
To Ballast, *v. a.* mit Ballast beladen.
Balloon, *s.* der Luftball, Ballon.
Ballot, *s.* die Wahlkugel; das Ballotiren.
To Ballot, *v. n.* ballotiren, durch Kugeln loosen.
Balm, *s.* der Balsam.
To Balm, *v. a.* balsamiren; lindern.
Balmy, *adj.* balsamisch; lindernd.
Balsam, *s.* der Balsam.
Balsamic, (—cal) *adj.* balsamisch.
Baltic, *s.* das baltische Meer, die Ostsee.
Baluster, *s.* die kleine Säule, Geländersäule.
Balustrade, *s.* die Balustrade, das Geländer.
Bamboo, *s.* der Bambus, das Bambusrohr.
Ban, *s.* das Aufgebot; der Bann, die Acht; der Fluch; to proclaim the bans, aufbieten; — dog, der Kettenhund.
To Ban, *v. a.* verwünschen, verfluchen.
Banana, *s.* die Bananasfeige, Paradiesfeige.
Band, *s.* das Band, die Binde; der Kragen; die Bande, Rotte, Compagnie; — box, die Putzschachtel, der Pappenkasten.
To Band, *v. a.* binden; vereinigen.
Bandage, *s.* die Binde, der Verband.
Bandit, *s.* der Bandit, Straßenräuber.
Bandrol, *s.* das Fähnchen, die Banderolle.
Bandy, *adj.* krumm, gebogen.
To Bandy, *v. a.* sich einander schlagen.
Bane, *s.* das Gift.
To Bane, *v. a.* vergiften.
Baneful, *adj.* giftig; verderblich.
Banefulness, *s.* die Giftigkeit; Verderblichkeit.
To Bang, *v. a.* schlagen, prügeln, schmeißen.
Bang, *s.* der Schlag, Schmiß, Puff.
To Banish, *v. a.* verbannen, vertreiben.
Banishment, *s.* die Verbannung.
Bank, *s.* das Ufer, Gestade; der Hügel; Damm; die Bank; — note, die Banknote, der Bankzettel.
To Bank, *v. a.* dämmen; in die Bank legen.
Banker, *s.* der Bankier, Wechsler.
Banking-house, *s.* das Wechslerhaus.
Bankrupt, *adj.* bankerott, fallit; *s.* der Bankerottirer, Fallit.
To Bankrupt, *v. a.* bankerott machen.
Bankruptcy, *s.* der Bankerott, das Falliment; court of —, das Fallitengericht.
Banner, *s.* das Panier, die Fahne.
Bannerer, *s.* der Bannerherr.
rol, *s.*, *vid.* Bandrol.
ster, *vid.* Baluster.

Bannock, *s.* der Haferkuchen, Erbsenkuchen.
Banns, *s. pl.* das Aufgebot, *vid.* Ban.
Banquet, *s.* das Bankett, das Gastmahl.
To Banquet, *v. a.* ein Gastmahl geben; — schmausen.
To Banter, *v. a.* spotten, schrauben, aufziehen
Banter, *s.* der Scherz, Spott.
Bantling, *s. vulg.* das kleine Kind.
Baptism, *s.* die Taufe.
Baptismal, *adj.* zur Taufe gehörig.
Baptist, *s.* der Täufer; Wiedertäufer.
Baptistery, *s.* der Taufstein.
To Baptize, *v. a.* taufen.
Bar, *s.* die Stange, Barre; der Riegel, das Querholz; der Balken, Baum; die Sandbank; die Schranken; die Advokaten; der Querstrich, das Hinderniß; der Tact, Tactstrich.
To Bar, *v. a.* verriegeln, sperren, vergittern; hindern; verbieten.
Barb, *s.* der Barbar, Barber, Berber (ein Pferd); der Bart; Widerhaken (an einem Pfeil, u. s. w.).
To Barb, *v. a.* anschirren; mit Widerhaken versehen.
Barbacan, *s.* die Brückenschanze; der Wachtthurm; die Schießscharte; das Rinnloch.
Barbarian, *adj.* barbarisch, wild, roh; *s.* der Barbar, wilde Mensch, Unmensch.
Barbaric, *adj.* ausländisch, fremd.
Barbarism, *s.* der Barbarismus.
Barbarity, *s.* die Barbarei, Wildheit; Grausamkeit.
To Barbarize, *v. a.* in den Zustand der Rohheit versetzen.
Barbarous (*adv.* —bly), *adj.* barbarisch, wild, roh, plump; grausam.
Barbarousness, *s.* die Wildheit; Barbarei, Grausamkeit.
Barbary, *s.* die Barbarei (Land).
Barbel, *s.* die Barbe (Fisch).
Barber, *s.* der Barbier, Bartscherer.
Bárberry, *s.* die Berberitze, Berbisbeere.
Bard, *s.* der Barde, Dichter.
Bardic, *adj.* zu den Barden gehörig.
Bare, *adj.* nackt; bloß, kahl; entdeckt.
To Bare, *v. a.* nackt, kahl machen, entblößen.
Barefaced (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mit bloßem Gesichte; unverschämt, frech.
Barefacedness, *s.* die Unverschämtheit.
Barefoot, Barefooted, *adj.* barfuß, barfüßig.
Bareheaded, *adj.* mit entblößtem Haupte.
Barelegged, *part. adj.* mit bloßen Beinen.
Barely, *adv.* kaum, mit genauer Noth.
Bareness, *s.* die Nacktheit, Blöße; Magerkeit.
Bargain, *s.* der (gute) Handel, Kauf; into the —, in den Kauf; to make a —, einen Kauf schließen.
To Bargain, *v. n.* handeln, feilschen.
Barge, *s.* die Barke, das Boot; — man, der Bootsknecht.
Barilla, *s.* die spanische Soda.
Bark, *s.* die Borke, Rinde; Barke; Peruvian or Jesuit —, die Chinarinde.
To Bark, *v. n.* bellen; *a.* abschälen, abrinden.
Barky, *adj.* borkig, rindig, von Rinde.
Barley, *s.* die Gerste; — corn, das Gerstenkorn;

sugar, der G-zucker; — water, G-schleim, G-seim.

Barm, *s.* die Hefen, Bärme.

Barmy, *adj.* Hefen enthaltend, heftig.

Barn, *s.* die Scheuer, Scheune; — floor, die Tenne; — owl, die Bodeneule.

Barnaby, *s.* Barnabas (Mannsname).

Barnacle, *s.* die Entenmuschel; schottische Baumgans.

Barometer, *s.* das Barometer, Wetterglas.

Barometrical, *adj.* barometrisch.

Baron, *s.* der Baron, Freiherr; Ehemann.

Baronage, *s.* die Baronswürde; Freiherrnsteuer.

Baroness, *s.* die Baronesse, Freifrau.

Baronet, *s.* der Baronet.

Baronial, *adj.* einen Baron betreffend.

Barony, *s.* die Baronie; Baronswürde.

Barouche, *s.* die Barutsche.

Barrack, *s.* die Barrake, Caserne.

Barratry, *s.* die Zungendrescherei, Chicane; Baratrie.

Barrel, *s.* das Faß; die Tonne; das Gehäuse; der Lauf; Cylinder; — organ, eine Dreh-Orgel.

To Barrel, *v. a.* in ein Faß thun, eintonnen.

Barren (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unfruchtbar; trocken; arm, dürftig.

Barrenness, *s.* die Unfruchtbarkeit; Dürre.

Barricade, *s.* die Versperrung, Verrammung, Verschanzung, Wagenburg.

To Barricade, *v. a.* verrammen, verschanzen.

Barrier, *s.* die Verschanzung, der Schlagbaum, die Festung; das Hinderniß.

Barrister, *s.* der Advocat, Anwalt.

Barrow, *s.* die Trage, Bahre; der Grabhügel; — hog, der geschnittene Eber.

To Barter, *v. n.* tauschen; *a.* vertauschen.

Barter, *s.* der Tauschhandel; Tausch.

Barterer, *s.* der Tauschhändler.

Bartholomew, *s.* Bartholomäus, Barthel.

Barytes, *s.* die Schwererde.

Barytone, *s.* der Bariton, Hochbaß.

Barytone, *adj.* den Bariton habend.

Basalt, *s.* die Basalt, der Säulenstein.

Basaltic, *adj.* aus (von) Basalt.

Base (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* niedrig, niederträchtig; gering, schlecht, unedel; tief; — born, unehelich; —viol, die Bratsche.

Base, *s.* die Basis, der Grund; Fuß, das Fußgestell; der Baß; die Baßsaite.

To Base, *v. a.* gründen.

Basement, *s.* der Fußboden, die Unterlage.

Baseness, *s.* die Niedrigkeit; Geringhaltigkeit.

Bashaw, *s.* der Bassa.

Bashful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schamhaft, verschämt.

Bashfulness, *s.* die Schamhaftigkeit.

Basil, *s.* Basilius (Mannsname).

Basilisk, *s.* der Basilisk.

Basin, *s.* das Becken, der Napf, die Schale; Decke.

Basis, *s.* *vid.* Base.

To Bask, *v. n.* sich sonnen.

Basket, *s.* der Korb; — hilted, mit einem Korbe versehen; — maker, der Korbmacher.

Bason, *s.* *vid.* Basin.

Basque, *s.* der Biskayer.

Bass, *s.* die Matte; der Baß; *adj.* tief; — relief, der Basrelief.

Bassoon, *s.* der Basson, das Fagot.

Bastard, *s.* der Bastard, das Hurkind; *adj.* (*adv.* —ly), unehelich; unecht.

To Bastardize, *v. a.* der unehelichen Geburt überführen; einen Bastard zeugen.

Bastardy, *s.* die uneheliche Geburt.

To Baste, *v. a.* mit weiten Stichen nähen; begießen, betröpfeln.

Bastinade, *s.* das Prügeln, die Prügel.

To Bastinade, *v. a.* prügeln.

Bastion, *s.* die Bastei, das Bollwerk.

Bat, *s.* die Fledermaus; der Knüttel, Prügel, die Keule.

Batavian, *adj.* batavisch; *s.* der Bataver.

Batch, *s.* das Gebäck.

To Bate, *v. a.* abbrechen, vermindern; nachlassen; wegnehmen; *n.* abnehmen.

Bath, *s.* das Bad.

To Bathe, *v. a.* baden; waschen; *n.* sich baden.

Bather, *s.* der Badende.

Batoon, *s.* der Knüttel, die Keule, der Commandostab.

Battalion, *s.* das Bataillon.

To Batten, *v. n.* sich mästen.

Batten, *s.* die dünne Latte; Bohle.

To Batter, *v. a.* schlagen, bläuen, stampfen stark beschießen.

Batter, *s.* der geschlagene Teig.

Battering-ram, *s.* der Mauerbrecher.

Battery, *s.* das Schlagen; Beschießen; die Batterie.

Battle, *s.* die Schlacht, das Treffen; — array, die Schlachtordnung; — axe, die Streitart, Hellebarde.

To Battle, *v. n.* ein Treffen liefern.

Battledore, *s.* das Rackett.

Battlement, *s.* die Mauer mit Zinnen; Zinnen.

Bauble, *vid.* Bawble.

To Baulk, *vid.* *To* Balk.

Bavaria, *s.* Bayern.

Bavarian, *adj.* bayerisch; *s.* der Bayer.

Bawble, *s.* das Spielwerk, die Kleinigkeit.

Bawd, *s.* der Kuppler, die Kupplerinn.

Bawdry, *s.* die Kuppelei; Zoten.

Bawdy, *adj.* schmutzig; — house, das Bordell.

To Bawl, *v. n.* schreien; *a.* ausrufen.

Bay, *s.* die Bay, Bucht, der Lorbeer, Lorbeerbaum; bays, *pl.* Lorbeerkranz; (*vid.* *the following phrases*) to stand at —, sich widersetzen, die Spitze bieten; to keep at —, abhalten; — salt, das Baysalz, Seesalz; — tree, der Lorbeerbaum; *adj.* braunroth, kastanienbraun.

To Bay, *v. n.* bellen; *a.* hetzen, jagen.

Bayard, *s.* das kastanienbraune Pferd.

Bayonet, *s.* das Bajonett, der Flintendolch.

To Bayonet, *v. a.* mit dem Bajonette stechen.

To Be, *v. n.* seyn, werden, bleiben.

Beach, *s.* der Strand, das Gestade.

Beacon, *s.* das Lärmfeuer, Wachfeuer; die Bake, Ankerboye; der Leuchtthurm.

Bead, *s.* das Kügelchen, Knöpfchen; *s.* *pl.* beads, der Rosenkranz.

Beading, *s.* das Leistenwerk.

Beadle, *s.* der Pedell, Büttel.
Beagle, *s.* der Spürhund.
Beak, *s.* der Schnabel, die Spitze.
Beaked, *adj.* schnabelförmig, spitzig.
Beaker, *s.* der Becher.
Beam, *s.* der Balken, Baum; die Deichsel, Ruthe; der Strahl; the ship is on her — ends, das Schiff liegt (ganz) auf der Seite.
Beamless, *adj.* strahlenlos, matt.
Bean, *s.* die Bohne.
To **Bear**, *v. a. & n.* tragen; führen; bringen; gebähren; trächtig seyn; ertragen, dulden, leiden; to bring to —, ausführen, geltend machen; to — date, datirt seyn; to — witness, Zeugniß ablegen, zeugen, Zeuge seyn; to — away, davon gehen, davon segeln; to — back, zurücktreiben; to — down, niederdrücken, niederreißen; to — off, entführen, abwenden, absegeln; to — on, antreiben; to — on *or* upon, sich beziehen auf, sich auf Etwas stützen; to — out, unterstützen, verfechten, vertheidigen; to — one out in, Jemand entschuldigen wegen; ihn herausreißen; to — up, unterstützen; ausdulden, ausharren; empor kommen; to — up against, sich widersetzen; to — upon, treiben, drücken auf . . .
Bear, *s.* der Bär; — baiting, die Bärenhetze; — garden, der B-zwinger, B-platz.
Beard, *s.* der Bart; Widerhaken.
To **Beard**, *v. a.* einem Trotz bieten.
Bearded, *adj.* bärtig, stachelig.
Beardless, *adj.* unbärtig, bartlos.
Bearer, *s.* der Träger, Ueberbringer.
Bearing, *s.* die Stellung, Haltung, Geberde.
Bearish, *adj.* bärenhaft, plump.
Beast, *s.* das Vieh, Thier; — of burden, das Lastthier.
Beastliness, *s.* das viehische Wesen.
Beastly, *adj. & adv.* thierisch, viehisch.
To **Beat**, *v. a. & n.* schlagen; klopfen, pochen; anpochen, anklopfen; dreschen; zerstoßen, zerbrechen; besiegen; übertreffen; betreten; to — the way, den Weg bahnen, niedertreten; to — about, herumrühren; umhertreiben; to — down, niederschlagen, herabsetzen, vermindern; to — in, hineinschlagen; to — off, zurückschlagen, abschlagen; to — out, ausschlagen, ausdreschen; to — up, quirlen; (zusammen) trommeln; to — upon, auf Etwas losstürmen.
Beat, *s.* der Schlag.
Beatific, *adj.* selig machend, selig.
Beatification, *s.* die Seligsprechung.
To **Beatify**, *v. a.* selig machen; selig sprechen.
Beatitude, *s.* die Seligkeit, Glückseligkeit.
Beatrice, *s.* Beatrix (Frauenname).
Beau, *s.* der Stutzer, galante Herr, Galan.
Beauteous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schön.
Beautiful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schön.
To **Beautify**, *v. a.* schön machen, verschönern.
Beauty, *s.* die Schönheit, Schöne.
Beaver, *s.* der Biber, Castor; das Visir.
To **Becalm**, *v. a.* stillen, besänftigen, beruhigen.
Because, *conj.* weil; because of, *prep.* wegen, — . . willen.
der Wink, das Kopfnicken.
ton, *v. a. & n.* winken, nicken.

To **Become**, *v. n.* werden; *a.* sich betragen; geziemen, anstehen, kleiden.
Becoming (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* anständig, geziemend.
Bed, *s.* das Bett, Beet; die Lage, Schicht, Bettung; to go to —, zu Bette gehen; to lie abed, im Bette liegen; *fig.* to be brought to — of . . . , niederkommen mit . . . ; — chamber, das Schlafzimmer; — clothes, *pl.* das Bettzeug; — curtains, Bettvorhänge; — fellow, der Schlafkamerad; — hangings, die Bettvorhänge; — post, der Bettstollen; — ridden, bettlägerig; — tick, die Bettzieche; — time, die Schlafzeit.
To **Bed**, *v. a.* in das Bett legen, betten; *n.* beiwohnen, beischlafen.
To **Bedabble**, *v. a.* benetzen, bespritzen.
To **Bedaub**, *v. a.* beschmieren, besudeln.
Bedding, *s.* das Bettzeug, Bett.
To **Bedeck**, *v. a.* schmücken, zieren.
To **Bedew**, *v. a.* bethauen, befeuchten, benetzen.
To **Bedim**, *v. a.* verdunkeln, verfinstern.
To **Bedizen**, *v. a.* ausstaffiren, herausputzen.
Bedlam, *s.* das Tollhaus.
Bedouins, *s. pl.* die Beduinen.
To **Bedrench**, *v. a.* tränken, befeuchten.
To **Bedrop**, *v. a.* betröpfeln, bestecken.
Bee, *s.* die Biene.
Beech, *s.* die Buche.
Beechen, *adj.* buchen, büchen.
Beef, *s.* das Rindfleisch; Rindvieh; — eater, der Hofstrabant; — steaks, die Rindfleischschnitten; *adj.* von Rindfleisch.
Beer, *s.* das Bier.
Beet, *s.* die Beete, der Mangold.
Beetle, *s.* der Betel; (— nut), die Betel; der Bläuel, Stößer, die Ramme; der Schlägel; Käfer.
To **Beetle**, *v. n.* überhängen, hervorragen.
Beetrave, *s.* die rothe Rübe.
To **Befall**, *v. a. & n.* befallen, widerfahren; sich ereignen.
To **Befit**, *v. a.* sich schicken, sich geziemen.
To **Befool**, *v. a.* bethören; zum Narren haben.
Before, *prep.* vor; *conj.* bevor, ehe; *adv.* vorn, zuvor, vorher, eher; lieber.
Beforehand, *adv.* voraus, im voraus, vorher.
To **Befoul**, *v. a.* besudeln, beschmutzen.
To **Befriend**, *v. a.* begünstigen, befreunden.
To **Befringe**, *v. a.* mit Fransen besetzen.
To **Beg**, *v. a.* bitten; betteln; *n.* betteln gehen.
To **Beget**, *v. a.* zeugen; hervorbringen, erzeugen.
Beggar, *s.* der Bettler.
To **Beggar**, *v. a.* an den Bettelstab bringen; berauben; erschöpfen.
Beggarly, *adj. & adv.* bettelhaft, armselig.
Beggary, *s.* die Bettelarmuth, Dürftigkeit.
To **Begin**, *v. n. & a.* anfangen, beginnen; entstehen, werden.
Beginner, *s.* der Anfänger, Urheber.
Beginning, *s.* der Anfang, Ursprung.
To **Begird**, *v. a.* umgürten; umgeben, einschließen.
Begone, *int.* weg! fort! packt Euch!
To **Begrime**, *v. a* berußen, einschwärzen.

To Begrudge, *v. a.* beneiden.
To Beguile, *v. a.* hintergehen, betrügen.
Beguiler, *s.* der Betrüger.
Beguin, *s.* die Begine.
Behalf, *s.* der Behuf, Nutzen, das Beste; in my —, meinetwegen.
To Behave, *v. n.* sich betragen, sich verhalten; well behaved, wohl gesittet.
Behaviour, *s.* das Betragen, Verhalten.
To Behead, *v. a.* enthaupten, köpfen.
Behind, *prep. & adv.* hinter, hinten, zurück, hinterwärts.
Behind-hand, *adv.* zurück, rückwärts; im Rückstande.
To Behold, *v. a.* sehen, schauen; ansehen.
Behold, *int.* siehe! sehet da!
Beholden, *adj.* verpflichtet, verbunden, gehalten.
Beholder, *s.* der Anschauer, Zuschauer.
Behoof, *s.* der Behuf, Vortheil, Nutzen.
To Behoove, Behove, *v. imp.* sich gebühren, geziemen, schicken.
Being, *s.* das Seyn, Daseyn; Ding, Wesen.
To Belabour, *v. a.* ausprügeln.
To Belch, *v. n.* aufstoßen, rülpsen; *a.* ausspeien.
Belch, *s.* das Aufstoßen, Rülpsen; der Rülps.
Beldam, *s.* das Mütterchen, die Hexe.
To Beleaguer, *v. a.* belagern; umgeben.
Belfry, *s.* der Glockenthurm, Glockenstuhl.
Belgian, *s.* der Belgier; *adj.* belgisch.
Belgium, *s.* Belgien.
Belgrade, *s.* Belgrad, Griechisch-Weißenburg.
To Belie, *v. a.* Lügen strafen, widersprechen.
Belief, *s.* der Glaube; das Glaubensbekenntniß.
To Believe, *v. n. & a.* gläuben.
Believer, *s.* der Gläubige.
Bell, *s.* die Glocke; Schelle; der Blumenkelch; — clapper, der Klöppel; — cranks, G-ziehwirbel; — fashioned, glockenförmig; — flower, die G-blume; — founder, der G-gießer; — man, der Ausrufer; — metal, die G-speise; — ringer, der Glöckner; — rope, der Strick zum Läuten; — wether, der Leithammel.
Belle, *s.* die Schöne.
Belles-lettres, *s. pl.* die schönen Wissenschaften.
Belligerent, *adj.* kriegführend, kriegerisch.
To Bellow, *v. n.* blöken, brüllen; schreien.
Bellow, *s.* das Blöken, Brüllen, Gebrüll.
Bellows, *s. pl. or* a pair of —, der Blasebalg.
Belly, *s.* der Bauch; Unterleib; — ache, die Leibesschmerzen.
To Belly, *v. n.* bäuchig werden; aufschwellen.
To Belong, *v. n.* gehören, zugehören.
Beloved, *adj.* geliebt, werth.
Below, *prep.* unter; *adv.* unten.
Belt, *s.* der Gürtel; die Degenkuppel.
To Belt, *v. a.* begürten, umgürten.
To Bemire, *v. a.* kothig machen, beschmutzen.
To Bemoan, *v. a.* beklagen, beweinen, betrauern.
To Bemourn, *v. a.* beweinen, beklagen, betrauern.
Bench, *s.* die Bank; das Gericht; die Richter.
Bencher, *s.* der Bankälteste.
To Bend, *v. a.* biegen; krümmen; richten; spannen; bändigen, bezwingen; to — back, zurückbiegen; to be bent on something, zu etwas geneigt seyn; *n.* sich biegen; sich bücken, sich neigen.
Bend, *s.* die Biegung, Krümme.
Bendable, *adj.* biegsam, geschmeidig.
Beneath, *prep.* unter; *adv.* unten; hienieden.
Benedictine, *s.* der Benedictiner (-Mönch).
Benediction, *s.* der Segen, die Einsegnung.
Benefaction, *s.* das Wohlthun; die Wohlthat.
Benefactor, *s.* der Wohlthäter.
Benefactress, *s.* die Wohlthäterinn.
Benefice, *s.* die Pfründe.
Beneficed, *adj.* bepfründet.
Beneficence, *s.* die Wohlthätigkeit.
Beneficent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wohlthätig.
Beneficial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vortheilhaft, dienlich, heilsam, wohlthätig.
Beneficiary, *adj.* durch Gunst besitzend, untergeben, abhängig; *s.* der Pfründner.
Benefit, *s.* die Wohlthat; der Nutzen.
To Benefit, *v. a.* nützen; Nutzen bringen, begünstigen; *n.* to — by, Nutzen haben.
Benevolence, *s.* das Wohlwollen; die Güte, Gutthat.
Benevolent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wohlwollend, gütig, guttthätig.
To Benight, *v. a.* durch den Einbruch der Nacht überraschen; verdunkeln.
Benign, Benignant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gütig, mild, liebreich, wohlthätig.
Benignity, *s.* die Güte, Milde; Wohlthätigkeit.
Benjamin, *s.* das Benzoe, die Jungfernmilch.
Bent, *s.* die Krümme, Biegung; Richtung; Neigung, der Hang.
To Benumb, *v. a.* erstarren, steif machen.
Benzoin, *s.* das Benzoe (ostindische Gummi).
To Bepraise, *v. a.* herausstreichen.
To Bequeath, *v. a.* vermachen, hinterlassen.
Bequeathment, Bequest, *s.* das Vermächtniß, Legat.
To Bereave, *v. a.* berauben, entwenden
Bereavement, *s.* die Beraubung.
Bermudas, *s.* die bermudischen Inseln.
Bernard, *s.* Bernhard (Mannsname).
Bernardine, *s.* der Bernhardiner (-Mönch).
Berry, *s.* die Beere; Bohne (von Kaffee).
Berth, *s.* der Raum, Ankerplatz.
Beryl, *s.* der Beryll, Aquamarin.
To Beseech, *v. a.* bitten, ersuchen, anflehen.
To Beseem, *v. n.* sich geziemen, sich schicken, anstehen.
To Beset, *v. a.* besetzen; beschlagen; einschließen, umgeben, belagern; überfallen, anfallen.
Beside, Besides, *prep.* neben, bei, dicht bei; außer, außerhalb; nicht gemäß, über; *adv.* außer dem, über dieß, ohne dieß; to be — one's self, außer sich seyn.
To Besiege, *v. a.* belagern.
Besieger, *s.* der Belagerer.
To Besmear, *v. a.* beschmieren, bestreichen.
Besom, *s.* der Besen.
Besotted, *adj.* bethört.
To Bespangle, *v. a.* mit Flittern zieren.
To Bespatter, *v. a.* besprützen, bestecken.
To Bespeak, *v. a.* bestellen, besprechen: verrathen, ankündigen.

Google

To **Bespeckle**, *v. a.* stecken, sprenkeln
To **Bespice**, *v. a.* würzen.
To **Bespread**, *v. a.* bestreuen.
To **Besprinkle**, *v. a.* besprengen.
Best, *sup.* (von Good), *adj. & adv.* der, die, das Beste; am Besten, aufs Beste.
Bestial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* viehisch, thierisch.
Bestiality, *s.* das viehische Wesen.
To **Bestir**, *v. reſl.* anstrengen, beeifern.
To **Bestow**, *v. a.* ertheilen, geben, schenken, verleihen, gewähren; anwenden.
To **Bestrew**, *v. a.* bestreuen, besprengen.
To **Bestride**, *v. a.* schreiten, beschreiten; reiten.
To **Bestud**, *v. a.* beschlagen, besetzen.
Bet, *s.* die Wette.
To **Bet**, *v. a.* wetten, setzen.
To **Betake**, *v. reſl.* to — one's self to, sich begeben; ergreifen; sich zu etwas wenden.
To **Bethink**, *v. reſl.* sich bedenken, sich besinnen.
To **Betide**, *v. a. & n.* begegnen, zustoßen; entstehen.
Betimes, *adv.* bei Zeiten; bald; zeitig, frühe.
Betle, *s.* der Betel, Wasserpfeffer.
To **Betoken**, *v. a.* anzeigen, deuten, vorbedeuten.
To **Betray**, *v. a.* verrathen; verleiten, verführen.
Betrayer, *s.* der Verräther.
To **Betrim**, *v. a.* schmücken, zieren, putzen.
To **Betroth**, *v. a.* verloben, versprechen.
Betrothment, *s.* die Verlobung.
Better, *comp.* (von Good), *adj. & adv.* besser; mehr; so much the —, desto besser; to get the — of, den Vorzug, Vortheil haben vor . .; our betters, unsere Obern, Vorgesetzten; Vornehmere als wir.
To **Better**, *v. a.* verbessern; befördern.
Between, **Betwixt**, *prep.* zwischen, unter, dazwischen.
Bevel, *s.* die Schmiege, das Schrägmaß; die schräge oder schiefe Richtung.
To **Bevel**, *v. a.* schräge schneiden, schief richten.
Beverage, *s.* das Getränk, der Trank.
Bevy, *s.* der Haufen, die Schaar, Herde.
To **Bewail**, *v. a.* beklagen, beweinen; *n.* wehklagen.
To **Beware**, *v. n.* sich hüten, sich vorsehen (— of, vor).
To **Bewilder**, *v. a.* verirren, irre führen; verwirrt machen.
To **Bewitch**, *v. a.* behexen; bezaubern.
Bewitchery, *s.* die Bezauberung, der Zauber.
To **Bewray**, *v. a.* verrathen, entdecken.
Beyond, *prep. & adv.* jenseit; über, überhin, hinaus, mehr als, außer; darüber; vor.
Bezoar, *s.* der Bezoar, Bezoarstein.
Bias, *s.* die Richtung, Neigung; der Trieb, Antrieb
To **Bias**, *v. a.* neigen, leiten, richten.
Bib, *s.* das Geifertuch, Läppchen.
To **Bib**, *v. n.* nippen, gern trinken, bechern.
Bibber, *s.* der Nipper, Zechbruder, Säufer.
Bible, *s.* die Bibel.
Biblical, *adj.* biblisch.
Bibliographer, *s.* der Bücherkenner, Bücherbe-
[illegible]
[illegible]aphy, *s.* die Bücherkunde.

Bibliomania, *s.* die Bücherwuth.
To **Bicker**, *v. n.* streiten, zanken, haderu.
To **Bid**, *v. a.* heißen, befehlen, gebieten, bieten; abkündigen; bitten, laden; sagen; to — one good morning, Einem einen guten Morgen bieten; to — the bans, öffentlich aufbieten; to — fair, sich gut anlassen.
Bidder, *s.* der Bieter (in einer Auction).
To **Bide**, *v. a.* ertragen, dulden; *n.* bleiben.
Biennial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zweijährig.
Bier, *s.* die Bahre, Todtenbahre.
Bifarious, *adj.* zweifach, zweideutig.
Biformed, *adj.* zweiförmig.
Bifurcated, *adj.* zweizackig, zweizinkig.
Big (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* dick, groß; schwanger, trächtig; stolz, aufgeblasen.
Bigamist, *s.* der Bigamist, Zweiweibler.
Bigamy, *s.* die Bigamie, Doppelehe.
Bigness, *s.* die Dicke, Größe, der Umfang.
Bigot, *s.* der bigotte Mensch, blinde Anhänger; *adj.* bigott, frommeifrig.
Bigoted, *adj.* bigott, blind ergeben.
Bigotry, *s.* die Bigotterie, blinde Anhänglichkeit.
Bilberry, *s.* die Heidelbeere.
Bilboes, *s. pl.* die Fußbande, der Stock.
Bile, *s.* die Galle.
Biliary, *adj.* zur Galle gehörig; — duct, der Gallengang.
Bilious, *adj.* gallicht, gallenartig.
Bill, *s.* der Schnabel, die Axt, Sichel, das Gartenmesser, Schnittmesser; der Zettel, das Billet, Verzeichniß; die Rechnung, der Auszug, Schein, die Bescheinigung; der Wechsel; die Handschrift, Klageschrift, Klage; der Anschlagzettel; Aushängezettel; — book, das Wechselconto; — brokerage, Wechselcourtage; — of exchange, der Wechselbrief, Wechsel; — of fare, der Marktzettel, Küchenzettel, Speisezettel; — of health, der Gesundheitspaß; — of lading, das Conossament, der Frachtbrief; — of mortality, die Sterbeliste, Todtenliste; — of parcels, die (specificirte) Waarenrechnung, Faktur; — of the play, der Komödienzettel; — of sale, der Kaufbrief, Kaufcontract.
To **Bill**, *v. n.* sich schnäbeln, liebeln.
Billet, *s.* das Billet, Briefchen, der Zettel; das Scheit.
To **Billet**, *v. a.* einquartiren.
Billiards, *s. pl.* das Billard, Billardspiel; — stick, der Billardstock, das Queue; — table, die Billardtafel, das Billard.
Billow, *s.* die Woge, große Welle.
To **Billow**, *v. n.* aufschwellen, aufwogen.
Billowy, *adj.* wogig, aufgeschwollen, gethürmt.
Bin, *s.* die Lade, Kiste, der Kasten.
Binacle, *s.* das Compaßhäuschen, Wachthaus.
Bind, *s.* die Hopfenranke, der Hopfen.
To **Bind**, *v. a.* binden; verpflichten; fest machen; hemmen, hindern; to — up, verbinden, einschränken; *n.* starr werden, verstopft werden; verbindlich seyn.
Binder, *s.* der Binder, die Binde.
Binding, *s.* der Einband; Verband; die Binde.
Binocular, *adj.* zweiäugig.
Binomial, *adj.* binomisch.

Digitized by Google

Biographer, *s.* der Biograph.
Biographical, *adj.* biographisch.
Biography, *s.* die Biographie.
Biparous, *adj.* zwei Junge gebärend.
Bipartite, *adj.* in zwei Theile getheilt.
Bipartition, *s.* die Theilung in zwei Theile.
Biped, *s.* das zweifüßige Thier.
Bipedal, *adj.* zweifüßig.
Bipennate, *adj.* mit zwei Flügeln.
Biquadratic, *s.* die Biquadratzahl.
Birch, *s.* die Birke, birkene Ruthe; — broom, der Birkenbesen.
Birch, Birchen, *adj.* birken.
Bird, *s.* der Vogel; — of passage, der Zugvogel; — call, der V-ruf; — catcher, der V-fänger; — lime, der V-leim; — s-nest, das V-nest; — witted, ohne Aufmerksamkeit.
To **Bird**, *v. n.* Vögel fangen oder stellen.
Birth, *s.* die Geburt; Herkunft; der Ursprung; das Junge, Kind, die Frucht; — day, der Geburtstag; — place, der Geburtsort; — right, das Geburtsrecht.
Biscuit, *s.* der Zwieback; das rauhe Steingut.
To **Bisect**, *v. a.* in zwei gleiche Theile theilen.
Bisection, *s.* die Theilung in zwei gleiche Theile.
Bishop, *s.* der Bischof; Läufer (im Schach).
To **Bishop**, *v. a.* zum Bischof einweihen.
Bishopric, *s.* das Bisthum.
Bismuth, *s.* der Bismuth, Marcasit.
Bissextile (— year), das Schaltjahr.
Bister, Bistre, *s.* der Bister, das Rußschwarz.
Bit, *s.* der Bissen, das Stück; Bohreisen; not a —, ganz und gar nicht, nicht im Geringsten; every —, Alles, das Ganze, u.s.w.; — by —, in kleinen Stücken.
To **Bit**, *v. a.* das Gebiß gehen.
Bitch, *s.* die Hündinn, Hetze.
To **Bite**, *v. a.* beißen; stechen, schneiden; ätzen; to — at, anbeißen; to — off, abbeißen.
Bite, *s.* der Biß; das Anbeißen.
Biter, *s.* der Beißer; Anbeißer.
Bitter (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* bitter; strenge, rauh; hart, grausam, heftig; schmerzhaft.
Bittern, *s.* die Rohrdommel.
Bitterness, *s.* die Bitterkeit; Härte; der Gram, Kummer.
Bitumen, *s.* das Erdpech, Erdharz, Bergpech.
Bituminous, *adj.* erdpechig, bergharzig.
Bivouac, *s.* die Beiwacht, das Lager im Felde.
To **Blab**, *v. n.* schwatzen, plaudern; *a.* to — out, ausplaudern.
Black (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schwarz; finster, mürrisch; traurig; *s.* das Schwarz, die Schwärze, der Ruß; Neger; die Trauer; — and blue, braun und blau; to look — at (upon) one, mit finstern Blicken ansehen; — berry, die Brombeere; — — bush, die Brombeerstaude; — bird, die Amsel; — eyed; schwarzäugig; — game, das Schwarzwild; — guard, der Troßbube; Lumpenhund; — lead, das Reißblei; — — pencil, der Bleistift; — letter, gothische Schrift; — mail, der Räuberfold; — pudding, die Blutwurst; — smith, der Hufschmied; — thorn, der Schwarzdorn.

Blackamoor, *s.* der Neger, Mohr.
To **Blackball**, *v. a.* durch schwarze Kugeln verwerfen.
To **Blacken**, *v. a.* schwärzen; *fig.* anschwärzen; *n.* schwarz werden.
Blacking, *s.* die Schuhschwärze, Wichse.
Blackish, *adj.* schwärzlich.
Blackness, *s.* die Schwärze.
Bladder, *s.* die Blase; das Blätterchen.
Blade, *s.* das Blättchen, Gräschen, Halmchen; die Klinge; der Kerl.
Blain, *s.* der Schwären, die Beule.
Blamable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* tadelnswürdig, strafbar.
Blame, *s.* die Schuld, der Tadel.
To **Blame**, *v. a.* tadeln.
Blameless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* tadellos, untadelhaft, unsträflich, unschuldig.
Blameworthy, *adj.* tadelnswürdig.
To **Blanch**, *v. a.* weiß machen, weißen, bleichen, abhülsen, schälen.
Blanche, *s.* Blanca (Frauenname).
Bland, *adj.* mild, sanft, hold, gütig.
To **Blandish**, *v. a.* schmeicheln, liebkosen.
Blandishment, *s.* die Schmeichelei; Liebkosung.
Blank (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* blank, weiß; leer; bleich; reimlos; *s.* der leere Platz, die Lücke; Niete.
Blanket, *s.* die wollene Bettdecke; Windel.
To **Blaspheme**, *v. a. & n.* Gott lästern, lästern.
Blasphemer, *s.* der Gotteslästerer, Lästerer.
Blasphemous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gotteslästerlich.
Blasphemy, *s.* die Gotteslästerung, Lästerung.
Blast, *s.* das Blasen, der Schall; Windstoß; Wetterschaden; Mehlthau, Brand; das Zerspringen.
To **Blast**, *v. a.* sprengen; schlagen, vernichten; vereiteln; fluchen.
Blaze, *s.* die Flamme, Gluth; das Lodern, Feuer.
To **Blaze**, *v. n.* flammen, lodern, leuchten; glänzen; *a.* verbreiten.
Blazon, *s.* die Wappenkunst; das Wappen.
To **Blazon**, *v. a.* blasoniren, Wappen erklären; aufkramen; verschönern; ausposaunen.
Blazonry, *s.* der Wappenkunde.
To **Bleach**, *v. a. & n.* bleichen; weiß werden.
Bleacher, *s.* der Bleicher.
Bleak (*adv.*—ly), *adj.* kalt, frostig; der Weißfisch.
Bleakness, *s.* die Kälte, Frostigkeit.
Blear, *adj.* — eyes, Triefaugen.
To **Bleat**, *v. a.* blöken.
Bleat, *s.* das Blöken.
To **Bleed**, *v. n.* bluten; *a.* zur Ader lassen.
To **Blemish**, *v. a.* verunstalten, schänden; beschmitzen.
Blemish, *s.* der Fleck, Schandfleck, Makel.
To **Blench**, *v. n.* stutzen, weichen.
To **Blend**, *v. a.* vermischen; *n.* gemischt werden.
To **Bless**, *v. a.* segnen; einsegnen; beglücken; preisen.
Blessed (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gesegnet; selig; the — Virgin, die hochgelobte Jungfrau.
Blessedness, *s.* das Heil, der Segen; die Seligkeit; Heiligkeit.
Blessing, *s.* der Segen, das Heil.
Blight, *s.* der Mehlthau, Brand; das Zerstörende.

To Blight, *v. a.* verderben; vernichten.
Blind (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* blind, dunkel; unsichtbar; unwissend; — man's buff, die blinde Kuh; *s.* die Decke, Hülle; Jalousie; der Vorwand.
To Blind, *v. a.* blind machen; blenden; verdunkeln.
Blindfold, *adj.* mit verbundenen Augen.
To Blindfold, *v. a.* die Augen verbinden.
Blindness, *s.* die Blindheit.
Blink, *s.* der flüchtige Blick, Schimmer, das Blinken.
To Blink, *v. n.* blinken, blinzeln; dunkel sehen.
Blinkers, *pl.* die Scheuleder.
Bliss, *s.* die Seligkeit, Glückseligkeit, Wonne.
Blissful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* selig, wonnevoll.
Blissfulness, *s.* die Seligkeit, Wonne.
Blister, *s.* die Blase; Blatter; das Blasenpflaster.
To Blister, *v. a.* Blasen ziehen; *n.* Blasen bekommen.
Blithe (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* fröhlich, aufgeräumt.
Blitheness, Blithesomeness, *s.* die Fröhlichkeit.
Blithe-some (—ful), *adj.* fröhlich, munter.
To Bloat, *v. a.* aufschwellen, auflaufen.
Block, *s.* der Block, Klotz; die Form, der Stock; dumme Kerl; das Hinderniß; — head, der Dummkopf, Klotz; — tin, das Blockzinn.
To Block, *v. a.* hemmen, sperren, verstopfen; to — up, blockiren, verrammeln.
Blockade, *s.* die Blockade.
To Blockade, *v. a.* blockiren, einschließen.
Blood, *s.* das Blut, Geblüt; die Herkunft; der Mord; Schläger; to let —, Einem zur Ader lassen; — hound, der Schweißhund; — red, b-roth; — shed, das B-vergießen; — stained, mit B. bespritzt; — sucker, der B-egel.
To Blood, *v. a.* blutig machen; zur Ader lassen.
Bloodiness, *s.* das Blutige; der Blutdurst.
Bloodless, *adj.* blutlos, leblos.
Bloody (*adv.* —dily), *adj.* blutig; blutgierig.
Bloom, *s.* die Blüthe, Blume; das Blaue.
To Bloom, *v. n.* blühen; sprossen.
Bloomy, *adj.* in Blüthe, blumig, blumenreich.
Blossom, *s.* die Blüthe.
To Blossom, *v. n.* blühen.
To Blot, *v. a.* flecken; bestecken, besudeln; to — out, ausstreichen.
Blot, *s.* der Fleck, Flecks, Fleck.
Blotch, *s.* die Finne, Blatter.
Blotting-paper, *s.* das Löschpapier.
Blow, *s.* der Schlag, Streich, Stoß, Wurf; das Schmeißen der Insecten; at a —, plötzlich, auf ein Mal; — pipe, das Löthrohr.
To Blow, *v. a. & n.* blasen, wehen; schnaufen, schnieben; schallen, erschallen (vom Blasen); to — the nose, sich schnäuzen; to — away, to — off, abblasen; to — down, umwehen; to — in, hinein wehen; to — out, ausblasen; to — over, verwehen; to — up, aufblasen; aufsteigen.
To Blow, *v. n. vid.* To Bloom.
Blubber, *s.* der Wallfischspeck; Thran; die Seelunge.
'lubber, *v. n.* weinen, heulen.
on, *s.* der Stock, Knüttel.
dv. —ly), *adj.* blau; — bell, die Glockenblume; — bottle, blaue Fliege; — devils, der Trübsinn; — eyed, *adj.* blauäugig; — stocking, *s.* der Blaustrumpf; *s.* das Blau, die blaue Farbe.
To Blue, *v. a.* blau färben, bläuen.
Blueness, *s.* die Bläue, blaue Farbe.
Bluff, *adj.* dick, plump, unhöflich; trotzig.
Bluffness, *s.* die Dicke, Plumpheit, Grobheit.
Bluish, *adj.* bläulich.
Blunder, *s.* der Fehler, Bock, Schnitzer.
To Blunder, *v. n.* sich irren, einen Bock machen.
Blunderbuss, *s.* der Doppelhaken, die Donnerbüchse.
Blunderer, *s.* der Stümper, Dummkopf.
Blunt (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* stumpf; plump, grob.
To Blunt, *v. a.* stumpf machen; lindern.
Bluntness, *s.* die Stumpfheit; *fig.* Plumpheit.
Blur, *s.* der Flecken, Fleck.
To Blur, *v. a.* bestecken, beflecken, besudeln.
To Blurt, *v. a.* to — out, herausplatzen.
To Blush, *v. n.* erröthen, roth werden.
Blush, *s.* die Röthe; Schamröthe.
To Bluster, *v. n.* brausen; toben, poltern, prahlen, sich brüsten.
Bluster, *s.* das Brausen, der Sturm; das Toben, Getöse, Geräusch; Prahlen.
Blusterer, *s.* der Polterer; Prahlhans.
Blusterous, *adj.* lärmend, ungestüm.
Boa, *s.* die Riesenschlange.
Boar, *s.* der Eber.
Board, *s.* das Brett, die Diele; der Bord (eines Schiffes); Tisch, die Tafel; Kost, der Unterhalt; das Gericht selbst, Amt, Collegium, Büreau; a chess —, ein Schachbrett; member of the —, ein Rathsglied; a book in boards, ein in Pappe gebundenes Buch.
To Board, *v. a.* dielen, täfeln; ein Schiff mit Gewalt ersteigen; in die Kost geben, nehmen; *n.* in der Kost seyn.
Boarder, *s.* der Kostgänger.
Boarding-house, *s.* das Kosthaus, Speisehaus
Boarding-school, *s.* die Kostschule, Pension.
To Boast, *v. a.* rühmen, erheben; *n.* sich rühmen.
Boast, *s.* das Rühmen, die Prahlerei; der Ruhm.
Boaster, *s.* der Prahler, Großsprecher.
Boastful, *adj.* ruhmredig, prahlhaft, prahlerisch.
Boat, *s.* das Boot, der Kahn, Nachen, die Fähre; — man, der Bootsmann; — hook, der Bootshaken; — swain, *s.* der Hochbootsmann.
Bob, *s.* die Stutzperrücke, der Stutz; das Nicken; — wig, die Stutzperrücke, der Stutz.
To Bob, *v. n.* baumeln, hängen.
Bobbin, *s.* die Spule, der Klöppel, das Bündel, — net, der Spitzengrund.
To Bode, *v. a. & n.* vorher bedeuten, ahnen.
Bodice, *s.* das Leibchen, die Schnürbrust.
Bodied, *adj.* (*in coms.*) leibig; big—, dickleibig.
Bodiless, *adj.* unkörperlich.
Bodily, *adj. & adv.* körperlich, leiblich.
Bodkin, *s.* die Ahl, Pfriemen.
Body, *s.* der Leib, Körper; Rumpf; Leichnam; die Person; das Corps, der Haufen; die Menge; Gesellschaft; das System, die Sammlung; der Hauptbestandtheil; any —, irgend Jemand, ein Jeder; every —, Jedermann, Jeder; no —,

Niemand; some —, Jemand; in a —, zusam men; versammelt; a busy —, eine geschäftige Person; — guards, die Leibwache.
Bog, *s.* der Sumpf, Morast.
To Boggle, *v. n.* stutzen, zurückfahren.
Boggy, *adj.* sumpfig, morastisch.
Bohemia, *s.* Böhmen.
Bohemian, *s.* der Böhme; *adj.* böhmisch.
Boil, *s.* die Beule, der Schwären.
To Boil. *v. n* kochen, sieden; wallen, brausen; to — away, einkochen; to — over, überkochen; *a.* Etwas sieden, kochen.
Boiler, *s.* der Sieder; Koch-(Dampf-)kessel.
Boisterous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungestüm, stürmisch, heftig, brausend.
Boisterousness, *s.* der Ungestüm, das Toben.
Bold (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kühn, keck; dreist, frech, frei.
Boldness, *s.* die Kühnheit, der Muth; die Dreistigkeit; Frechheit.
To Boll, *v. n.* Stengel treiben.
Boll, *s.* der Stengel.
Bolster, *s.* das Polster, Kissen; der Pfühl.
To Bolster, *v. a.* polstern, Kissen unterlegen.
Bolt, *s.* der Bolzen, Pfeil; Keil; Riegel; — head, der Kolben, Brennkolben; — upright, pfeilgerade, kerzengerade.
To Bolt, *v. a.* zuriegeln, verriegeln; beuteln, sichten; hinunter schlingen; *n.* (mit out) herausfahren; to — into, hereinplatzen.
Bolter, *s.* der Beutel; das Sieb; Netz.
Bolus, *s.* der Bissen.
Bomb, *s.* die Bombe; — proof, bombenfest.
To Bombard, *v. a.* bombardiren, beschießen.
Bombardment, *s.* die Bombardirung, Beschießung.
Bombasin, *s.* der Bombasin.
Bombast, *s.* der Bombast; Schwulst.
Bombastic, *adj.* schwülstig, hochtrabend.
Bonasus, *s.* der Aurochs, Buckelochs.
To Bond, *v. a.* in das königliche Magazin niederlegen.
Bond, *s.* das Band, die Kette, Fessel; Verschreibung, Schuldverschreibung; Verpflichtung; goods in —, Waaren im königlichen Verschluß; — man, der Leibeigene, Sclave.
Bondage, *s.* die Gefangenschaft; Dienstbarkeit, Knechtschaft.
Bone, *s.* das Bein, der Knochen.
To Bone, *v. a.* die Knochen auswehmen.
Boneless, *adj.* beinlos, knochenlos.
Bonfire, *s.* das Freudenfeuer.
Boniface, *s.* Bonifacius (Mannsname).
Bonnet, *s.* die Mütze, Kappe; der Damenhut.
Bony, *adj.* beinern, knöchern; beinig; dürre; starkknochig.
Bonze, *s.* der Bonze (indische Priester).
Booby, *s.* der Tölpel.
Book, *s.* das Buch; *compos.* — binder, der Buchbinder; — case, der Bücherschrank; — keeper, der Buchhalter; — keeping, die Buchhaltung; — linen, die Buchleinwand; — seller, der Buchhändler; — seller's shop, der Buchladen, die Buchhandlung; — trade, der Buchhandel; — shelves; die Bücherbretter; — worm, der Bücherwurm.

To Book, *v. a.* buchen, eintragen, aufschreiben.
Bookish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* den Büchern ergeben.
Boom, *s.* der Baum, die Stange.
Boon, *s.* die Gabe, das Geschenk; *adj.* lustig.
Boor, *s.* der Bauer; grobe Mensch.
Boorish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* bäuerisch; grob.
Boorishness, *s.* das bäuerische Wesen, die Grobheit.
Boot, *s.* der Stiefel; Kasten; — of a coach, der Kutschkasten; to —, obrendrein; — hooks, die Stiefel-haken; — jack, der St-knecht; — last, der St-leisten; — hooks, die St-anzieher; — tops, St-stulpen; — tree, der St-leisten, St-block, das St-holz.
To Boot, *v. a.* Stiefeln anziehen; nutzen; what boots it? was hilft es?
Booth, *s.* die Bude.
Bootless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unnütz, vergeblich.
Booty, *s.* die Beute, der Raub.
Borax, *s.* der Borax.
Border, *s.* die Grenze; der Rain; das Gestade; der Saum, die Borte.
To Border, *v. a. & n.* grenzen, anstoßen (— upon, an); bordiren, besetzen, besäumen.
Borderer, *s.* der Anwohner, Grenznachbar.
Bore, *s.* der Bohrer; das Loch, die Höhlung.
To Bore, *v. a. & n.* bohren, höhlen, durchstechen.
Born, *part.* geboren.
Borough, *s.* der Flecken, Marktflecken.
To Borrow, *v. a.* borgen, entlehnen.
Borrower, *s.* der Borger, Schuldner.
Bosom, *s.* der Busen, Schooß, die Brust; — friend, der Busenfreund.
Boss, *s.* der Knopf, Buckel.
Botanic, *adj.* botanisch.
Botanist, *s.* der Botaniker, Pflanzenkenner.
Botany, *s.* die Botanik, Pflanzenkunde.
Botch, *s.* die Beule; der Fleck.
To Botch, *v. a.* flicken, stücken; beflecken.
Botcher, *s.* der Flickschneider.
Both, *pron. adj.* Beide, Beides; *conj.* so wohl; — . . and, sowohl . . als.
Bothnia, *s.* Bothnien (schwedische Provinz).
Bottle, *s.* die Bouteille, Flasche.
To Bottle, *v. a.* auf Flaschen füllen, abziehen.
Bottom, *s.* der Boden, Grund; das Ende; Schiff Fahrzeug; der Knäuel.
Bottomless, *adj.* bodenlos, grundlos.
Bottomry, *s.* die Bodmerei; (— bond), der B-brief.
Bough, *s.* der Ast, Zweig.
To Bounce, *v. n.* krachen, platzen, knallen; schlagen, klopfen; springen.
Bounce, *s.* der Krach, Platz, Knall.
Bound, *adj.* nach einem Orte bestimmt; *s.* der Sprung; Prall; die Grenze.
To Bound, *v. n.* springen; abspringen, prallen; *a.* begrenzen, einschränken.
Boundary, *s.* die Grenze, der Grenzstein.
Boundless, *adj.* grenzenlos, unbegrenzt.
Bounteous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gütig, freigebig.
Bounteousness, *s.* die Freigebigkeit.
Bountiful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gütig, freigebig.
Bounty, *s.* die Freigebigkeit; Gabe, Gutthat; Prämie.

Digitized by Google

Bourn, *s.* der Bezirk; die Grenze.
Bout, *s.* das Mal; die Reihe; der Streich.
Bovine, *adj.* zu den Ochsen gehörig.
To **Bow**, *v. a.* biegen, beugen; bücken, neigen; *n.* sich biegen.
Bow, *s.* die Verbeugung, der Bückling.
Bow, *s.* der Bogen; Bug, die Biege; der Bügel; das Joch; der Knoten, die Schleife; *s.* the bows of a ship, die Backen eines Schiffes; — legged, krummbeinig; — man, der Bogenschütz; — pot, der Blumentopf; — sprit, das Bugspriet; — string, die Sehne am Bogen; — window, der Bogenfenster.
Bowels, *s. pl.* das Eingeweide; Innere.
Bower, *s.* der Bogen, die Wölbung; Laube.
Bowery, *adj.* voller Lauben.
Bowl, *s.* der Napf, das Becken; die Höhlung; Kugel; der Knopf.
To **Bowl**, *v. a.* kugeln, rollen; *n.* mit der Kugel werfen.
Bowler, *s.* der Kugelschieber.
Bowling-green, *s.* der Boßelplatz.
Bowyer, *s.* der Bogenmacher; Bogenschütze.
Box, *s.* der Buchsbaum; Schlag; — on the ear, die Ohrfeige; Büchse, das Kästchen; die Loge (im Theater); der Kutschersitz; Kutschenbock.
To **Box**, *v. a.* einschließen; schlagen; to — the compass, die Compaßpunkte vergleichen; *n.* sich faustschlagen.
Boxen, *adj.* buchsbäumen.
Boxer, *s.* der Faustkämpfer.
Boy, *s.* der Knabe, Bube, Junge.
Boyhood, *s.* das Knabenalter.
Boyish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kindisch, läppisch.
Boyishness, *s.* die Kinderei.
Brace, *s.* das Band, die Binde, der Riemen; die Spannung; Rüstung, der Harnisch; das Paar; der Hosenträger; die Hängriemen einer Kutsche.
To **Brace**, *v. a.* binden, schnallen, schnüren; spannen.
Bracelet, *s.* das Armband; die Armschiene.
Bracket, *s.* die Leiste, Unterlage; Klammer; das Querholz, der Träger.
Brackish, *adj.* brack, ein wenig salzig.
Brackishness, *s.* das Bracke.
Brad, *s.* der Stift, Tapetennagel.
To **Brag**, *v. n.* prahlen, aufschneiden, sich rühmen.
Brag, *s.* die Prahlerei.
Braggart, *s.* der Prahler, Aufschneider.
To **Braid**, *v. a.* flechten; zusammenweben.
Braid, *s.* die Flechte; das Gewebe; die Spitze, Borde.
Brain, *s.* (**Brains**, *s. pl.*) das Gehirn.
To **Brain**, *v. a.* den Kopf zerschmettern.
Brainless, *adj.* hirnlos, unvernünftig.
Brake, *s.* das Dorngebüsch, Brombeergebüsch.
Bramble, *s.* der Brombeerstrauch.
Brahmin, *s.* der Brachman, Bramine.
Bran, *s.* die Kleie, Kleien.
Branch, *s.* der Zweig, Ast, Schoß; Arm; Theil.
To **Branch**, *v. n.* Zweige treiben; sich verzweigen; sich verbreiten, sich ausbreiten.
Brand, *s.* der Brand, Feuerbrand; das Brand-

To **Brandish**, *v. a.* schwingen, schwenken.
Brandy, *s.* der Branntwein.
Brasier, *s.* der Kupferschmied; die Kohlenpfanne.
Brasil, *s.* Brasilien.
Brasilian, *adj.* brasilianisch.
Brass, *s.* das Messing, Erz; — founder, der Metallgießer; *adj.* ehern, metallen, kupfern.
Brassiness, *s.* die Erzartigkeit.
Brassy, *adj.* erzartig, kupfern.
Brat, *s.* das Kind, der Balg.
Brave (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* brav, tapfer, kühn, prächtig.
To **Brave**, *v. a.* Trotz bieten; herausfordern.
Bravery, *s.* die Tapferkeit, der Muth; die Stattlichkeit, Pracht.
Brawl, *s.* das Getöse, der Lärm; Zank.
To **Brawl**, *v. n.* schreien; zanken.
Brawler, *s.* der Schreier, Zänker.
Brawn, *s.* das Eberfleisch, Pökelfleisch.
Brawny, *adj.* fleischig, nervig, sehnig, stark.
Bray, *s.* das Eselgeschrei; der Ball.
To **Bray**, *v. a.* stampfen, zerstoßen; *n.* schreien.
To **Braze**, *v. a.* löthen.
Brazen, *adj.* ehern, messingen; unverschämt.
Brazier, *s. vid.* Brasier.
Brazil, *s. vid.* Brasil.
Breach, *s.* der Bruch, die Lücke, der Riß; die Uebertretung, Verletzung; der Zwist.
Bread, *s.* das Brod; — basket, der Brodkorb.
Breadth, *s.* die Breite, Weite.
To **Break**, *v. ir. a. & n.* brechen; zerbrechen; sprengen; reißen, aufspringen; anfangen; unterbrechen; übertreten; umstoßen; schwächen; abfallen; alt werden; zu nichte machen; zähmen; bändigen; abdanken; auflösen; abnehmen, Bankerott machen; bankerott werden; to — a horse, ein Pferd zureiten; to — a law, ein Gesetz übertreten; to — a match, eine Heirath aufheben; to — an officer, einem Officier den Abschied geben; to — down, niederbrechen, abbrechen; to — forth, hervorbrechen, ausbrechen; to — from, sich losreißen; to — in, einbrechen; to — in, upon, herein platzen, eindringen; überlaufen; to — into, ausbrechen in; to — loose, losbrechen; to — of . . , abgewöhnen; to — off, abbrechen, schwenken; to — off from . . , sich losreißen, loswinden von . . . ; to — open, aufbrechen, erbrechen; to — out, ausbrechen; ausfahren; to — through, durchbrechen; to — up, aufheben; sich auflösen; abbrechen, aufbrechen; in Stücke brechen; feiern, Ferien bekommen.
Break, *s.* der Bruch; Anbruch; das Loch, die Oeffnung; Pause; der Strich.
Breaker, *s.* der Brecher; die Brandung; *s. pl.* Klippe.
To **Breakfast**, *v. n.* frühstücken.
Breakfast, *s.* das Frühstück.
Bream, *s.* der Brassen (Flußfisch).
Breast, *s.* die Brust; Seite eines Schiffes; — bone, das Brustbein; — knot, die Brustschleife; — pin, die Busennadel; — plate, das Brustschild.
Breath, *s.* der Athem; Hauch; das Leben; Lüftchen; die Ruhe.

Digitized by Google

To **Breathe**, *v. a. & n.* athmen; einathmen; leben; ausruhen; aushauchen, duften; blasen; jagen; to — a vein, eine Ader öffnen.
Breathless, *adj.* athemlos; todt.
Breech, *s.* der Hintere; hintere Theil; **breeches**, *pl.* die Beinkleider, Hosen.
To **Breech**, *v. a.* Hosen anziehen; anhosen.
To **Breed**, *v. a.* zeugen, gebären; hecken; aufziehen; erziehen; unterrichten; ausbrüten; erdenken; erregen, veranlassen; erfinnen.
Breed, *s.* die Zucht, Art, Gattung; Herkunft.
Breeder, *s.* der Erzeuger, u.s.w.
Breeding, *s.* das Zeugen; die Erziehung; Bildung, Lebensart.
Breeze, *s.* der kühle Wind; das frische Lüftchen.
Breezy, *adj.* luftig.
Breviary, *s.* das Brevier; der Auszug.
Brevity, *s.* die Kürze.
To **Brew**, *v. a. & n.* brauen; mischen.
Brew, *s.* das Gebräude.
Brewer, *s.* der Bierbrauer, Brauer.
Brewery, *s.* die Brauerei, das Brauhaus.
Bribe, *s.* das Geschenk, die Bestechung.
To **Bribe**, *v. a.* bestechen.
Bribery, *s.* die Bestechung.
Brick, *s.* der Mauerstein, Backstein, Ziegel; das Bröbchen; — bat, das Stück Ziegelstein; — burner, der Ziegelbrenner; — dust, das Ziegelmehl; — kiln, die Ziegelhütte; — layer, der Maurer; — maker, der Ziegelstreicher; — wall, die Backsteinmauer; — work, die Maurerarbeit.
To **Brick**, *v. a.* mit Backsteinen mauern (belegen).
Bridal, *s.* die Hochzeit, das Hochzeitfest; *adj.* hochzeitlich, Braut . . .
Bride, *s.* die Braut; —s maid, die Brautjungfer.
Bridegroom, *s.* der Bräutigam.
Bridge, *s.* die Brücke; der Steg; — of the nose, der obere Theil der Nase.
Bridget, *s.* Brigitte.
Bridle, *s.* der Zaum, Zügel, Kappzaum.
To **Bridle**, *v. a.* zäumen, aufzäumen; zähmen; *n.* sich brüsten.
Brief, *s.* die Schrift; der Auszug; *adj.* (*adv.* — ly), kurz, bündig.
Brier, *s.* der Strauch, Dornstrauch; sweet —, der Hagebuttenstrauch; wild —, die wilde Rose.
Briery, *adj.* dornig, stachlig, rauh.
Brig, *s.* die Brigantine.
Brigade, *s.* die Brigade.
Brigadier, — general, *s.* der Brigadier.
Brigand, *s.* der Straßenräuber.
Brigandage, *s.* die Räuberei, Plünderei.
Brigantine, *s.* die Brigantine.
Bright (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* hell, glänzend, klar, licht; deutlich; aufgeklärt; berühmt.
To **Brighten**, *v. a.* erhellen, aufhellen, erleuchten; poliren, glätten; aufklären; aufheitern; *n.* hell werden, sich aufhellen, sich aufheitern; glänzen.
Brightness, *s.* der Glanz, die Helle, Klarheit; Heiterkeit; Politur, Glätte; Aufgeklärtheit, der Scharfsinn.
Brill, *s.* eine junge Meerbutte.
Brilliancy, *s.* der Glanz, die Pracht.
Brilliant, *s.* der Brilliant; *adj.* (*adv.* —ly), glänzend; prächtig.

Brim, *s.* der Rand.
Brimful, *adj.* voll bis an den Rand, ganz voll.
Brimming, *adj.* bis oben an voll.
Brimstone, *s.* der Schwefel.
Brinded, *adj.* scheckig, gefleckt, gestreift.
Brine, *s.* das Salzwasser, die Lake.
To **Bring**, *v. a.* bringen, herbei führen, tragen, verursachen; vermögen, bewegen; to — an action against one, wider Jemanden gerichtlich klagen; to — a woman to bed, eine Frau zu Bette bringen, sie entbinden; to — to pass, about, anbringen; bewerkstelligen, ausführen, zu Stande bringen; to — away, wegbringen; to — back, zurück bringen; to — down, hinunter oder herunter bringen; entkräften; to — forth, hervor bringen; gebären, zeugen; to — forward, vorwärts bringen; befördern; to — in, hinein bringen; angewöhnen; to — on, anstellen; veranlassen; vortragen; to — over, herüber bringen; bereden; bekehren; to — out, herausbringen; erzählen; zeigen; to — under, unterwerfen; to — up, aufbringen; aufziehen; anführen; auswerfen, ausspeien; to — upon, verursachen, zuziehen.
Brink, *s.* der Rand; Bord, das Gestade.
Briny, *adj.* salzig.
Brisk (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* frisch, flink, lebhaft.
Brisket, *s.* das Bruststück; Brustbein.
Briskness, *s.* die Lebhaftigkeit.
Bristle, *s.* die Borste.
To **Bristle**, *v. n.* sich sträuben, sich borsten.
Bristly, *adj.* borstig, wie Borsten.
Britain, *s.* Britannien; Briton, der Britte; Great Britain, Großbritannien.
Britannic, British, *adj.* brittisch, britannisch.
Brittle, *adj.* brüchig, zerbrechlich.
Brittleness, *s.* die Zerbrechlichkeit.
Broach, *s.* der Bratspieß; die Spitze.
To **Broach**, *v. a.* anstecken; anspießen; anbohren, anzapfen; äußern, ausbringen.
Broad (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* breit, weit, weitläufig; offen, hell; schlüpferig; rauh, grob; — shouldered, breitschulterig; — side, die Batterieseite; volle Lage; to give a — —, eine volle Lage geben; — sword, der Haudegen.
Brocade, *s.* der Brocat.
Brocaded, *adj.* wie Brocat; brocaten.
Broccoli, *s.* der Broccoli.
Brock, *s.* der Dachs.
To **Broider**, *v. a.* sticken.
Broidery, *s.* die Stickerei.
Broil, *s.* der Lärm, Aufruhr; Zank.
To **Broil**, *v. a.* auf dem Roste braten; *n.* braten.
Broker, *s.* der Mäkler, Sensal; Trödler.
Brokerage, *s.* das Mäklergeld, Sensarie, Courtage.
Bronze, *s.* die Bronze, Glockenspeise, das Erz.
To **Bronze**, *v. a.* bronziren, beerzen.
Brooch, *s.* der Schmuck, die Juwele; Busennadel.
To **Brood**, *v. n. & a.* brüten; ausbrüten.
Brood, *s.* die Brut, Hecke.
Brook, *s.* der Bach.
To **Brook**, *v. a.* ertragen, aushalten, erdulden.
Broom, *s.* die Genifte, das Pfriemenkraut; der Besen; — stick, der Besenstiel.

Broomy, *adj.* voll Genifte.
Broth, *s.* die Fleischbrühe, Kraftbrühe.
Brothel, *s.* das Bordell, Hurenhaus.
Brother, *s.* der Bruder; — in-law, der Schwager.
Brotherhood, *s.* die Brüderschaft.
Brotherly, *adj.* brüderlich.
Brow, *s.* die Augenbraune; Stirn; Höhe, Spitze, der Gipfel; to knit the —, die Stirn runzeln.
To Browbeat, *v. a.* durch ein trotziges Ansehen erschrecken.
Brown, *adj.* braun; — bread, Schwarzbrod; — paper, das Packpapier; — study, die düstern Gedanken; — sugar, der Farinzucker.
Brownish, *adj.* bräunlich.
Brownness, *s.* die Bräune, braune Farbe.
To Browse, *v. a.* abweiden; *n.* weiden.
To Bruise, *v. a.* quetschen, zerquetschen, zerstoßen.
Bruise, *s.* die Quetschung, Brausche.
Brunswick, *s.* Braunschweig (Stadt).
Brunt, *s.* der Stoß, Anfall, Angriff; Schlag.
Brush, *s.* die Bürste; der Pinsel, Quast; Schwanz; das Reisholz; — wood, das Reisholz.
To Brush, *v. a.* bürsten; anstreichen, schmieren; wischen, abwischen; to —away, off, abbürsten.
Brussels, *s.* Brüssel (Stadt).
Brutal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* viehisch, unmenschlich.
Brutality, *s.* die Unmenschlichkeit, Grobheit.
To Brutalize, *v. a.* viehisch machen.
Brute (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* thierisch, wild; sinnlos; *s.* das unvernünftige Thier, Vieh; der grausame Mensch.
To Brutify, *v. a.* zum Viehe machen.
Brutish (*adv.*—ly), *adj.* thierisch, viehisch, grob.
Brutishness, *s.* das viehische Wesen, die Wildheit.
Bubble, *s.* die Wasserblase; das Unding; der Schein, Betrug.
To Bubble, *v. n.* to — up, aufwallen, sprudeln; rieseln.
Bucanier (—eer), *s.* der Bucanier.
Buck, *s.* der Bock, das Männchen; der Stutzer; die Bäuche, Lauge; Wäsche; — ashes, die Laugenasche; — basket, der Waschkorb; — skin, bockledern; — thorn, der Kreuzdorn; — wheat, der Buchweizen, das Heidekraut.
To Buck, *v. a.* bäuchen, waschen.
Bucket, *s.* der Eimer; das Sturmfaß.
Buckle, *s.* die Schnalle, Spange; Locke.
To Buckle, *v. a.* schnallen; *n.* sich rüsten; sich (auf Etwas) legen.
Buckler, *s.* der Schild.
Buckram, *s.* die Steifleinwand.
Bucolic, *s.* das Hirtengedicht; *adj.* ländlich.
Bud, *s.* die Knospe, das Auge; der Keim.
To Bud, *v. n.* knospen, ausschlagen; keimen, sprossen.
Buda, *s.* Ofen.
Budget, *s.* die Tasche, der Beutel, Sack; der Vorrath; Schatzbestand, Plan zu den Taxen für ein Jahr.
Buff, *s.* das Büffelleder; Leder, die Haut; Lederfarbe; *adj.* lederfarben.
Buffalo, *s.* der Büffel, Auerochs.
— *s.* der Puff, Faustschlag.
— *v. a.* puffen, mit der Faust schlagen, *n.* sich balgen.

Buffoon, *s.* der Possenreißer, Narr.
Buffoonery, *s.* die Possen; Possenreißerei.
Bug, *s.* die Wanze; — bear, der Popanz.
Bugle, *s.* das Jägerhorn; die Glaskoralle.
To Build, *v. a. & n.* bauen; to — up, aufbauen; to — upon, sich auf Etwas verlassen.
Builder, *s.* der Bauherr; Baumeister.
Building, *s.* das Gebäude.
Bulb, *s.* das Runde, der Knollen, die Zwiebel.
Bulbous, *adj.* zwiebelartig, knollig, rund.
Bulgaria, *s.* die Bulgarei.
Bulgarian, *adj.* bulgarisch; *s.* der Bulgarier.
Bulge, *s.* der Bauch, vorragende Theil.
To Bulge, *v. n.* einen Bauch machen, vorragen.
Bulk, *s.* die Masse, der Klumpen, Körper; die Größe; der größte Theil, Hauptheil; — head, der Verschlag in einem Schiffe.
Bulkiness, *s.* die Größe, Menge, Masse.
Bulky, *adj.* groß, schwer, stark, stämmig.
Bull, *s.* der Bulle, Stier; die (päpstliche) Bulle; *in compos.* — baiting, die Stierhetze; — dog, der Bullenbeißer; — fight, das Stiergefecht; — finch, der Dompfaff, Gimpel.
Bullace, *s.* die Schlehe.
Bullet, *s.* die Kugel; — mould, die Kugelform.
Bulletin, *s.* der Tagbericht, das Bulletin.
Bullion, *s.* das ungemünzte Gold oder Silber.
Bullock, *s.* der junge Ochs.
Bully, *s.* der Eisenfresser, Renomist, Prahler.
To Bully, *v. a.* übertäuben; *n.* poltern, zanken.
Bulrush, *s.* die glatte Binse.
Bulwark, *s.* das Bollwerk, die Bastei; Schutzwehr.
Bump, *s.* die Beule; der Puff, Schlag.
To Bump, *v. a.* schlagen, stoßen.
Bumper, *s.* der Humpen, das volle Glas.
Bumpkin, *s.* der Landjunker, Tölpel, Grobian.
Bun, *s.* der Fladen, Kuchen.
Bunch, *s.* die Beule; der Hocker, Buckel; die Traube; der Büschel; das Bund.
To Bunch out, *v. n.* heraustreten, schwellen, strotzen.
Bunchy, *adj.* knorrig, höckerig; traubenförmig.
Bundle, *s.* das Bündel; die Rolle.
To Bundle, *v. a.* binden; zusammenpacken, einpacken.
Bung, *s.* der Spund; — hole, das Spundloch.
To Bung, *v. a.* spunden, zuspunden.
To Bungle, *v. n. & a.* stümpern, verhunzen, verderben.
Bungle, *s.* der Fehler, Schnitzer, die Stümperei.
Bungler, *s.* der Stümper, Pfuscher.
Buoy, *s.* die Boje, Ankerboje, Wahrtonne.
To Buoy, *v. a.* (— up), schwimmend erhalten, aufbojen; unterstützen; schmeicheln.
Buoyancy, *s.* die Schwimmkraft; der frohe Muth.
Buoyant, *adj.* schwimmend, wogend, leicht.
Bur, *s.* die Klette.
Burden, *s.* die Last, Ladung, Bürde; der Schlußreim.
To Burden, *v. a.* beladen, belasten, aufbürden.
Burdensome, *adj.* lästig, beschwerlich.
Burgess, *s.* der Bürger; Wahlbürger.
Burgh, *s.* der Burgflecken, Marktflecken, Flecken.
Burgher, *s.* der Bürger; — ship, das Bürgerrecht.
Burgomaster, *s.* der Bürgermeister.

Burglar, *s.* der Dieb, welcher einbricht.
Burglary, *s.* der Einbruch.
Burgundian, *adj.* burgundisch; *s.* der Burgunder.
Burgundy, *s.* Burgund; der Burgunder-Wein.
Burial, *s.* das Begräbniß, Leichenbegängniß; — ground, der Begräbnißplatz.
Burin, *s* der Grabstichel.
Burlesque, *adj.* burlest, possirlich; *s.* das Possirliche, die Travestie.
To Burlesque, *v. a.* lächerlich machen.
Burly, *adj.* dick, stark; stürmisch.
To Burn, *v. a. & n.* brennen; verbrennen; funkeln, leuchten, glänzen, strahlen; to — away, abbrennen; to — up, verbrennen, verzehren; sich abzehren.
Burn, *s.* der Brand, das Brandmaal.
Burning, *adj.* brennend, heiß, glühend.
To Burnish, *v. n.* glänzend werden; *a.* glänzend machen.
Burnt-offering, *s.* das Brandopfer.
Burrow, *s.* die Höhle, Kaninchenhöhle.
To Burrow, *v. n.* in eine Erdhöhle kriechen.
To Burst, *v. a. & n.* bersten, platzen; sprengen, aufsprengen; entspringen; to — forth, ausbrechen; to — into tears, in Thränen ausbrechen; to — upon, sich aufdrängen.
Burst, *s.* das Bersten, Platzen; der Riß.
Burthen, *s. vid.* Burden.
To Bury, *v. a.* vergraben, begraben, bestatten.
Burying-ground, *s.* der Begräbnißplatz.
Bush, *s.* der Busch, Strauch; Büschel.
To Bush, *v. n.* buschig werden, zu Busch schlagen.
Bushel, *s.* der Scheffel.
Bushiness, *s.* das Buschige; Buschichte.
Bushy, *adj.* gebüschig, buschig; buschicht.
Business, *s.* das Geschäft, die Verrichtung; der Handel; die Sache.
Buskin, *s.* der Halbstiefel; Kothurn.
Buskined, *adj.* in Halbstiefeln; in Kothurn.
Buss, *s. fam.* der Kuß, das Mäulchen.
To Buss, *v. a.* küssen.
Bust, *s.* das Brustbild, die Büste.
Bustard, *s.* der Trappe, die Trappgans.
Bustle, *s.* der Lärm, das Geräusch.
To Bustle, *v. n.* geschäftig, unruhig seyn.
Busy, *adj.* beschäftigt; fleißig; zudringlich; — body, der Mensch, der sich in Alles mischt.
To Busy, *v. a.* beschäftigen.
But, *conj.* aber, allein, sondern; indessen; doch nur; außer, bis auf; nun, nun aber; als; anders; nur; erst, ob nicht.
Butcher, *s.* der Schlächter, Fleischer; Mörder.
To Butcher, *v. a.* schlachten; metzeln, morden.
Butchery, *s.* das Fleischerhandwerk; Schlachthaus; die Metzelei.
Butler, *s.* der Kellermeister, Kellner.
Butment, *s.* der Aufdruck, Halter.
Butt, *s.* die Butte; das große Faß; dicke Ende; die Grenze; das Ziel; — end, das (dicke) Ende, der Kolben.
To Butt, *v. n.* mit dem Kopfe stoßen.
Butter, *s.* die Butter; — boat, ein Butterguß; — cup, die Butterblume; — fly, der Schmetterling; — milk, die Buttermilch.
To Butter, *v. a.* buttern, mit Butter zurichten.
Buttery, *s.* die Speisekammer.
Buttock, *s.* der Hintertheil.
Button, *s.* der Knopf; die Knospe; — hole, das Knopfloch.
To Button, *v. a.* zuknöpfen; anknöpfen.
Buttress, *s.* der Strebepfeiler; die Stütze.
To Buttress, *v. a.* stützen.
Buxom (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* flink, lebhaft, munter.
To Buy, *v. a. & n.* kaufen, handeln, unterhandeln.
Buyer, *s.* der Käufer, Einkäufer.
To Buzz, *v. n. & a.* summen, sumsen; flüstern.
Buzz, *s.* das Gesumse; Geflüster, Geplauder.
Buzzard, *s.* der Bussard, Mäusefalk.
By, *prep.* durch, von; bei, neben, nahe, an, auf, zu, nach, mit, gegen, über, für, in, um; aus, unter; *adv.* dabei, daneben, vorbei, zugegen, beiseite, seitwärts, seit; there is no body —, es ist Niemand da; to stand — one, Jemand beistehen; — degrees, allmählig; day — day, Tag für Tag; — and —, nächstens, bald, sogleich allmählig; one — one, Einer nach dem Andern, stückweise; einzeln; — one tenth, um ein Zehntel; to pass —, vorüber gehen; — all means, auf alle nur mögliche Art; auf jeden Fall, gewiß; — no means, keineswegs; — the pound, pfundweise; — heart, auswendig; — dint of, kraft, durch, vermittelst; — virtue of, kraft, vermöge; — my honour, soul, auf Ehre, bei meiner Seele; — name, der Beiname, Spitzname; —path, der Nebenweg; — road, der Nebenweg; — stander, der Umstehende, Zuschauer; — way, der Nebenweg, Abweg; — word, das Sprichwort.
Bye, *s.* good —, lebe wohl! by the —, im Vorbeigehen gesagt.

C.

Cabal, *s.* die Cabale, Ränkeschmiederei.
To Cabal, *v. n.* Cabalen machen, Ränke schmieden.
Cabalist, *s.* ein Kabbalist.
Cabalistic, *adj.* kabbalistisch.
Cabbage, *s.* der Kohl, Kopfkohl.
Cabin, *s.* das Cabinet; die Kajüte; kleine Hütte; — boy, der Schiffsjunge.
Cabinet, *s.* das Zimmer; Cabinett; der Schrank.
Cable, *s.* das Kabel, Kabeltau, Ankertau.
Cacao, *s.* der Cacao; — nut, die Cacaobohne.
Cachinnation, *s.* das laute Gelächter.
To Cackle, *v. n.* gackern; schnattern.
Cackle, *s.* das Gegacker, Geschnatter.
Cacophony, *s.* der Uebellaut, Uebellaut.
Cadaverous, *adj.* aasig, kadaverartig.
Caddy, *s.* das Thee- oder Zucker-kästchen.
Cadence, *s.* die Abnahme, der Untergang; die Cadenz, der Fall.
Cadet, *s.* der Cadett; jüngere Bruder.
Cæsura, *s.* die Cäsur, der Abschnitt.
Caffraria, *s.* die Kafferei, Caffre, ein Kaffer.
Cage, *s.* der Bauer; Käfich; das Gefängniß.
To Cage, *v. a.* in einen Käfich thun.
Caitiff, *s.* der Elende, Schurke.
To Cajole, *v. a.* schmeicheln, liebkosen, locken.

Cajolery, *s.* die Schmeichelei, süßen Worte.
Cake, *s.* der Kuchen; die Stolle.
To Cake, *v. a. & n.* zusammenbacken.
Calabash, *s.* die Calabasse, der Flaschenkürbiß.
Calabria, *s.* Calabrien.
Calamanco, *s.* der Kalmank (wollene Zeug).
Calamine, *s.* der Galmei.
Calamint, *s.* die Kalaminth, Katzenmünze.
Calamitous, *adj.* elend, traurig, jammervoll.
Calamity, *s.* das Elend, Unglück, die Trübsal.
Calash, *s.* die Kalesche.
Calcarious, *adj.* kalkartig.
Calcinable, *adj.* zum Verkalken tauglich.
To Calcine, *v. a.* verkalken; verbrennen.
To Calculate, *v. a. & n.* rechnen, berechnen.
Calculation, *s.* die Rechnung; Berechnung.
Calculator, *s.* der Berechner, Rechenmeister.
Calculus, *s.* der Blasenstein; Calcul.
Caldron, *s.* der Kochtopf, Kessel.
Calendar, *s.* der Kalender.
To Calendar, *v. a.* im Kalender aufnehmen.
Calender, *s.* die Warmpresse.
To Calender, *v. a.* warm pressen.
Calenture, *s.* das hitzige Klimafieber.
Calf, *s.* (*pl.* calves) das Kalb.
Caliber, *s.* der Caliber, Durchmesser.
Calico, *s.* der Zitz, Kattun.
Calif, Caliph, *s.* der Kalif.
Califate, Caliphate, *s.* das Kalifat, Kalifenthum.
Caligraphic, *adj.* kaligraphisch.
Caligraphy, *s.* die Schönschreibekunst.
To Calk, *v. a.* kalfatern.
Calker, *s.* der Kalfaterer.
Calking, *s.* das Kalfatern; das Werg dazu; — iron, der Stopfmeißel.
To Call, *v. a. & n.* rufen, schreien; berufen; nennen, heißen; ernennen; vorsprechen, besuchen; to — to account, zur Rechenschaft fordern, zur Rede stellen; to — aside, bei Seite rufen; to — at, vorkommen; ansprechen, einsprechen; to — away, wegrufen, abrufen; to — back, zurück rufen; widerrufen; to — down, herunter rufen; to — for, nach fragen, fordern; to — forth, heraus rufen; aufbieten; to — in, herein rufen; einfordern; einladen; widerrufen, besuchen; to — off, abrufen; abhalten, abziehen; abrathen; to — on (upon), anrufen, ansprechen; ermahnen, erinnern; to — upon (to) one, sich auf Jemanden berufen; Jemandem einen Besuch machen; to — out, ausrufen; heraus rufen; herbeirufen; herausfordern; to — over, (eine Liste) überlesen, herzählen, die Namen verlesen; to — up, herauf-rufen; aufwecken; erregen; beschwören, citiren.
Call, *s.* der Ruf, Schrei, Schall, Stoß; die Berufung, Benennung, der Ruf; Beruf; Anspruch, das Begehr, die Forderung; der Besuch; to give one a —, einen (kurzen) Besuch machen; within one's —, zu Jemandes Befehl.
Calling, *s.* der Beruf, Stand, das Gewerbe.
Callosity, *s.* die Schwiele, harte Haut.
Callous, *adj.* harthäutig, verhärtet; unempfindlich, hart.

Callow, *adj.* ungefiedert, kahl, nackt.
Calm (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* still, ruhig.
To Calm, *v. a.* stillen; beruhigen, besänftigen.
Calmness, *s.* die Stille, Ruhe.
Calmy, *adj.* still, ruhig.
Calomel, *s.* das sublimirte Quecksilber.
Caloric, *s.* der Wärmestoff.
Caltrop, *s.* die Fußangel; Stachelnuß.
To Calumniate, *v. a. & n.* verleumden.
Calumniator, *s.* der Verleumder.
Calumnious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verleumderisch.
Calumny, *s.* die Verleumdung.
Calvary, *s.* die Schädelstätte.
To Calve, *v. n.* kalben.
Cambist, *s.* der Wechsler, Wechsel-händler.
Cambric, *s.* das Kammertuch.
Camel, *s.* das Kameel.
Camelopard, *s.* das Kamelopard.
Cameo, *s.* der Cameo, Bilderstein.
Camlet, *s.* der Camelot; härne Zeug.
Camomile, *s.* die Kamille.
Camp, *s.* das Lager; to pitch a —, ein Lager aufschlagen.
Campaign, *s.* die Ebene; der Feldzug.
Camphor, *s.* der Kampfer.
Camphorated, *adj.* mit Kampfer angemacht.
Can, *s.* die Kanne, Trinkkanne.
Can, *v. n.* können, vermögen.
Canal, *s.* der Kanal; die Rinne, Röhre.
Canary, *s.* der Kanarienfeet; — bird, der Kanarienvogel; — seed, das Kanariengras, der Kanariensame.
To Cancel, *v. a. & n.* durchstreichen; aufheben, vernichten.
Cancer, *s.* der Krebs.
Candid (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* redlich, bieder, aufrichtig, offen.
Candidate, *s.* der Candidat.
Candle, *s.* das Licht, die Kerze; — holder, der Lichtträger; — light, das Licht (an der Kerze); —snuffers, die Lichtputze; —stick, der Leuchter.
Candlemas, *s.* die Lichtmesse.
Candor, *s.* die Redlichkeit, Biederkeit, Aufrichtigkeit, Offenheit.
To Candy, *v. a. & n.* candiren, überzuckern, einmachen; kristallisiren.
Candytuft, *s.* der Bauernsenf.
Cane, *s.* das Rohr; der Stab, Stock.
To Cane, *v. a.* Stockprügel geben, prügeln.
Canicular, *adj.* zum Hundssterne gehörig.
Canine, *adj.* hündisch.
Canister, *s.* das Körbchen; die Büchse; — shot, Kartätschen.
Canker, *s.* der Krebs; der Fraß, Rost.
To Canker, *v. a.* zerfressen, verderben; *n.* zerfressen.
Cannibal, *s.* der Cannibal; Menschenfresser; *adj.* (*adv.* —ly), cannibalisch.
Cannibalism, *s* die Menschenfresserei.
Cannon, *s.* die Kanone; das Stück; — ball, die Kanonenkugel.
To Cannonade, *v. a.* kanoniren, beschießen.
Cannonade, *s.* die Kanonade.
Cannoneer, *s.* der Kanonier.
Canoe, *s.* der Kahn, das Boot, der Nachen.

Digitized by Google

Canon, *s.* der Kanon, die Regel, das Gesetz; der Kanonicus, Stiftsherr, Domherr; — law, das kanonische Recht.
Canonical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kanonisch.
Canonicals, *s. pl.* die Kanonicalien.
Canonist, *s.* der Kanonist.
To Canonize, *v. a.* kanonisiren, heilig sprechen.
Canonship, *s.* das Kanonicat.
Canopy, *s.* der Baldachin, Himmel.
To Canopy, *v. a.* mit einem Himmel bedecken.
Canorous, *adj.* wohl tönend, melodisch.
Cant, *s.* die Kunstsprache; Kauderwälsch; die affectirte Sprache.
To Cant, *v. n.* kauderwälsch sprechen; affectirt reden; *a.* umlegen, schütteln.
Canteen, *s.* die Feldflasche.
Canter, *s.* der leichte, kurze Galop.
To Canter, *v. n.* leicht galoppiren.
Cantharides, *s. pl.* die spanischen Fliegen.
Cantiele, *s.* der Gesang; *pl.* —s, das hohe Lied.
Canto, *s.* der Gesang, das Buch.
Canton, *s.* der Canton, Bezirk.
To Canton, *v. a.* abtheilen, theilen; einquartiren.
Cantonment, *s.* die Cantonirung.
Canvas, *s.* die Leinwand; das Segeltuch, Packtuch; die Ausforschung, Prüfung, Werbung.
To Canvass, *v. a.* prüfen, untersuchen; *n.* Stimmen werben.
Caoutchouc, *s.* das Federharz.
Cap, *s.* die Kappe, Mütze, Haube, der Hut, Deckel; — à-pié, von Kopf bis auf die Füße.
To Cap, *v. a.* bedecken, oben bekleiden, aufsetzen; die Mütze abnehmen.
Capability, *s.* die Fähigkeit, das Vermögen.
Capable, *adj.* fähig, geschickt, tauglich.
Capacious, *adj.* geräumig, weit, viel umfassend.
To Capacitate, *v. a.* fähig, geschickt machen.
Capacity, *s.* die Geräumigkeit, der Umfang; die Fähigkeit, Geschicklichkeit; Fassungskraft, Einsicht; der Zustand.
Caparison, *s.* die Pferdedecke, Schabracke.
To Caparison, *v. a.* die Schabracke aufsegen; ausstaffiren.
Cape, *s.* das Cap, Vorgebirge; der Kragen (am Mantel); — of Good Hope, das Vorgebirge der guten Hoffnung; — town, die Capstadt; — wine, der Capwein.
Caper, *s.* die Kaper; Capriole.
To Caper, *v. n.* Capriolen machen, hüpfen.
Capillaire, *s.* Frauenhaarsyrup.
Capillary, *adj.* haarförmig, haarfein.
Capital, *s.* die Hauptstadt; der Anfangsbuchstabe; das Capital; Stammgeld; (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* Leib und Leben betreffend; Haupt . . . ; — city, die Hauptstadt.
Capitation, *s.* das Kopfgeld.
Capitol, *s.* das Capitolium.
Capitoline, *adj.* zum Capitol gehörig.
To Capitulate, *v. n.* einen Vergleich schließen; capituliren.
Capitulation, *s.* die Capitulation.
Capon, *s.* der Kapaun.
Caprice, *s.* der Eigensinn, die Grille, der Einfall.
Capricious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* eigensinnig, wunderlich, grillig.
Capriciousness, *s.* die wunderliche Laune.
Capricorn, *s.* der Steinbock.
Capsicum, *s.* der spanische Pfeffer.
Capstan, *s.* der Kabestan, die Spille, Schiffswinde.
Capsule, *s.* die Samenkapsel.
Captain, *s.* der Anführer, Feldherr, Hauptmann, Capitän.
Captaincy, *s.* die Hauptstelle; Hauptmannschaft; Anführung.
Caption, *s.* die Captur, Verhaftnehmung.
Captious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* tadelsüchtig, zanksüchtig.
Captiousness, *s.* die Zanksucht.
To Captivate, *v. a.* fangen, erobern; fesseln, einnehmen.
Captivation, *s.* die Gefangennehmung, Unterwerfung; Fesselung.
Captive, *s.* der Gefangene; *adj.* gefangen.
Captivity, *s.* die Gefangenschaft.
Captor, *s.* der Wegnehmer, Erbeuter.
Capture, *s.* das Fangen; der Fang; die Beute.
Capuchin, *s.* der Capuciner; Capüchon.
Car, *s.* der Karren; Wagen; — man, der Kärner.
Carat, *s.* das Karat.
Caravan, *s.* die Caravane.
Caraway, *s.* der Feldkümmel.
Carbine, *vid.* Carabiner.
Carbon, *s.* der Kohlenstoff.
Carbonaceous, *adj.* Kohlenstoff enthaltend.
Carbonate, *s.* die Kohlensäure.
Carbonic, *adj.* kohlenartig; — acid, Kohlensäure.
Carbuncle, *s.* der Karfunkel; die Finne.
Carbuncled, *adj.* rothfinnig.
Carcanet, *s.* das Halsgeschmeide.
Carcass, *s.* der Leichnam, das Aas.
Card, *s.* die Karte; Windrose; der Wollkamm, Krempel; — table, ein Spieltisch; a pack of —s, ein Spiel Karten; court —s, die Bilder; visiting —, die Visitenkarte.
To Card, *v. a.* krempeln, kämmen.
Cardamum, *s.* der Kardamom.
Cardinal, *adj.* vornehmste, Haupt . . ; *s.* der Kardinal.
Care, *s.* die Sorge; Vorsicht, Acht; to take —, sorgen; sich hüten.
To Care, *v. n.* sorgen, sich bekümmern.
Career, *s.* die Rennbahn, Laufbahn; der volle Lauf.
Careful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* sorgfältig; achtsam, vorsichtig; ängstlich.
Carefulness, *s.* die Sorgfalt; Vorsichtigkeit; Bekümmerniß.
Careless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* sorglos, nachläßig, unbehutsam.
Carelessness, *s.* die Sorglosigkeit, Nachläßigkeit, Unvorsichtigkeit.
To Caress, *v. a.* liebkosen, schmeicheln.
Caress, *s.* die Liebkosung.
Caret, *s.* das Einschaltungszeichen.
Cargo, *s.* die Schiffsladung.
Caribee, *s.* der Caraibe.
Caricature, *s.* die Caricatur, das Zerrbild.
To Caricature, *v. a.* im Zerrbilde darstellen.
Caricaturist, *s.* ein Zerr- oder Spott-bildner.

Carinthia, *s.* das Herzogthum Kärnthen.
Carious, *adj.* angefressen, faul.
Carmelite, *s.* der Carmeliter.
Carmine, *s.* der Carmin, das Carminroth.
Carnage, *s.* das Gemetzel, Blutbad.
Carnal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* fleischlich, sinnlich.
Carniola, *s.* das Herzogthum Krain.
Carnival, *s.* das Carnaval, der Fasching.
Carnivorous, *adj.* fleischfressend.
Carol, *s.* das Lied, der Lobgesang.
To Carol, *v. n. & a.* singen, besingen.
Caroline, *s.* Karoline (Frauenname).
Carousal, *s.* der Carousell.
To Carouse, *v. a.* zechen; saufen.
Carouse, *s.* die Zeche, das Gelag, Saufgelag.
Carp, *s.* der Karpfen.
To Carp, *v. n.* (— at, über Einen) spotten, sticheln, (Etwas) tadeln.
Carpenter, *s.* der Zimmermann.
Carpentry, *s.* das Zimmerhandwerk.
Carper, *s.* der Tadler, Spötter.
Carpet, *s.* der Teppich, die Tapete, Fußdecke; on the —, auf dem Tapete.
To Carpet, *v. a.* überlegen, tapeziren.
Carriage, *s.* das Führen, Fahren, die Fortschaffung; das Fuhrwerk, der Wagen; die Fracht, das Fuhrlohn; *fig.* das Betragen, die Haltung.
Carrier, *s.* der Ueberbringer, Führer; der Fuhrmann; Bote, Träger; — pigeon, die Brieftaube.
Carrion, *s.* das Aas; *adj.* aasig.
Carrot, *s.* die Möhre, gelbe Rübe.
Carroty, *adj.* rothhaarig, fuchsig.
To Carry, *v. a. & n.* führen, tragen, fahren, bringen; treiben, betreiben, befördern; to — away, wegtragen, wegführen, mitnehmen; to — off, wegtragen, wegführen; to — on, führen; antreiben; betreiben, fortsetzen; befördern; to — out, durchsetzen, ausführen; vorwärts oder hinaus tragen oder führen; to — over, hinüber führen oder tragen; übertragen, transportiren; to — through, durchführen, durchsetzen; to — with, bei sich führen.
Cart, *s.* der Karren; das Fuhrwerk, der Wagen; — grease, die Wagenschmiere; — horse, das Zugpferd; — load, die Karrenladung; — wheel, das Wagenrad; — wright, der Karrenmacher.
To Cart, *v. a.* auf einen Wagen setzen.
Cartage, *s.* das Fuhrlohn.
Carter, *s.* der Kärner, Fuhrmann.
Carthaginian, *s.* der Carthager; *adj.* carthagisch.
Carthusian, *s.* der Karthäusermönch.
Cartilage, *s.* der Knorpel.
Cartoon, *s.* der Karton.
Cartouch, *s.* die Patrontasche.
Cartridge, *s.* die Pulverolle, Patrone; — box, die Patrontasche.
To Carve, *v. a. & n.* schneiden, hauen; schnitzen; vorschneiden, zerlegen.
Carver, *s.* der Schnitzer, Bildhauer; Vorschneider.
Carving, *s.* das Schnitzwerk; — knife, das Tranchir-Messer.
Cascade, *s.* der Wasserfall, Wassersturz.
Case, *s.* das Futteral, Futter, Gehäuse; die —; Hülle, Decke; der Fall; in —, im Fall.
—, *v. a.* einstecken, verbergen; überziehen.

To Case-harden, *v. a.* härten, verstählen.
Casement, *s.* der Fensterflügel.
Cash, *s.* die Casse; Barschaft, das Geld.
To Cash, *v. a.* bezahlen, einlösen, eincassiren.
Cashew-nut, *s.* die Elephantenlaus, Akajanuß.
Cashier, *s.* der Cassirer.
To Cashier, *v. a.* cassiren, abdanken, vernichten.
Cask, *s.* das Faß; die Tonne.
Casket, *s.* das Kästchen, Schmuckkästchen.
Caspian, *adj.* caspisch.
Casque, *s.* der Helm.
Cassation, *s.* die Cassirung, Abdankung; Aufhebung.
Cassock, *s.* der enge Rock, Leibrock.
Cassowary, *s.* der Kassuar, Hornvogel.
To Cast, *v. a.* werfen; wegwerfen; von sich geben; abwerfen, ablegen; wenden; richten; besiegen; überwiegen; verurtheilen; entwerfen, zeichnen; gießen, modeln; ausrechnen, berechnen; (Rollen) austheilen; *n.* sich gießen lassen, eine Form nehmen; to — anchor, ankern; to — lots, loosen; to — the skin, sich häuten; to — an account, eine Rechnung aufsetzen; to — one's nativity, Einem die Nativität stellen; to — aside, bei Seite legen; to — away, wegwerfen; verschleudern; to — by, verwerfen; ablegen; to — down, niederschlagen; to — forth, hinaus werfen; verbreiten; to — in, hinein werfen, einwerfen; to — off; abwerfen, verwerfen; abdanken; to — out, hinaus werfen; auswerfen; to — up, aufwerfen; ausspeien; ausrechnen, berechnen; in die Höhe werfen; — iron, das Gußeisen.
Cast, *s.* der Wurf; Guß; das gegossene Bild; die Form; der Blick; die Gattung, Art; Kaste; — of the eye, der Blick; to have a — in one's eye, schielen.
Castanet, *s.* die Klapper zum Tanz.
Castellan, *s.* der Castellan, Schloßvogt, Burgvogt.
Castellated, *adj.* mit Thürmchen verziert.
Caster, *s.* die Caraffine; das (messingene) Röllchen.
To Castigate, *v. a.* züchtigen, bestrafen.
Castigation, *s.* die Züchtigung, Bestrafung.
Castigatory, *adj.* zum Züchtigen dienend.
Castilian, *s.* der Castilianer; *adj.* castilianisch.
Casting-vote, *s.* die entscheidende Stimme.
Castle, *s.* das Schloß, Kastell; der Roche (im Schach); —s in the air, Luftschlösser.
To Castle, *v. n.* rochen, rochiren.
Castor, *s.* der Biber Castor; —s, *pl.* Rollen für Tische, u.s.w.; — nut, die Purgirnuß; — oil, das Ricinusöl.
Castrametation, *s.* das Lagerschlagen.
To Castrate, *v. a.* castriren, verschneiden.
Castration, *s.* die Verschneidung.
Casual (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zufällig, ungewiß.
Casualty, *s.* die Zufälligkeit; der Zufall; das Ungefähr.
Casuist, *s.* der Casuist, Gewissensrath.
Casuistical, *adj.* casuistisch.
Casuistry, *s.* die Casuistik.
Cat, *s.* die Katze, der Kater; das Toastgestell; — o' nine tails, die Strickpeitsche; — call, die

Schreibfeife; — fish, die Seekatze; — gut, die Darmsaite, der Marly (ein Zeug); mountain —, die Pardellatze.

Catacombe, *s. pl.* die Begräbnißgrüfte.

Catalogue, *s.* der Katalog, das Verzeichniß.

Cataplasm, *s.* das Kräuterpflaster.

Cataract, *s.* der Wasserfall; Augenstaar.

Catarrh, *s.* der Katarrh, Fluß im Haupte.

Catastrophe, *s.* die Katastrophe, das Ende.

To **Catch**, *v. a. & n.* fangen, fassen, ergreifen; erwischen, ertappen, erhaschen; anstecken, anstecken seyn; to — cold, sich erkälten; to — hold of . . , Etwas ergreifen; to — at, nach Etwas greifen, schnappen; to — up, auffangen.

Catch, *s.* der Fang, Griff; Raub, die Beute; der Rundgesang; der Haken.

Catchup, *s.* Champignon Sauce.

Catechetical, *adj.* katechetisch.

To **Catechise**, *v. a.* katechisiren; befragen; examiniren.

Catechism, *s.* der Katechismus.

Catechumen, *s.* der Katechumen.

Categorical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kategorisch.

Category, *s.* die Kategorie.

Catenary, *adj.* kettenartig.

Caterer, *s.* der Einkäufer, Proviantmeister.

To **Cater**, *v. n.* anschaffen, besorgen.

Caterpillar, *s.* die Raupe.

Cates, *s. pl.* die Leckerbissen, Speisen.

Cathartic, *adj.* purgirend, abführend.

Cathedral, *adj.* bischöflich, stiftsmäßig; *s.* die Kathedralkirche, Domkirche.

Catholic, *s.* der Katholik; *adj.* katholisch, allgemein.

Catholicism, *s.* der Glaube.

Cattle, *s.* das Vieh, Rindvieh.

Caudle, *s.* die Kraftsuppe, Brautsuppe.

Caul, *s.* das Netz, Haarnetz; die Netzhaut.

Cauldron, *s. vid.* Caldron.

Cauliflower, *s.* der Blumenkohl.

Caulk, *vid. To* Calk.

Causal (*adv.*—ly), *adj.* ursächlich, gründlich.

Causalty, *s.* die Wirkung einer Ursache.

Causation, *s.* die Verursachung.

Causative (*adv.*—ly), *adj.* eine Ursache anzeigend.

Cause, *s.* die Ursache; der Grund; Prozeß, die Sache, Partei.

To **Cause**, *v. a.* verursachen, veranlassen.

Causeless (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* ohne Ursache.

Causeway, *s.* die Chaussee, der Hochweg; Damm.

Caustic, *s.* das Aetzmittel, Brennmittel; *adj.* ätzend, brennend.

Causticity, *s.* die ätzende Kraft, Schärfe.

Cauterization, *s.* das Brennen, Aetzen.

To **Cauterize**, *v. a.* brennen, ätzen.

Cautery, *s.* das Brennen, Aetzen.

Caution, *s.* die Vorsicht, Behutsamkeit; Bürgschaft, Sicherheit; Regel, Warnung.

To **Caution**, *v. a.* warnen.

Cautious (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* vorsichtig, behutsam.

Cautiousness, *s.* die Vorsicht, Behutsamkeit.

Cavalcade, *s.* der Aufzug zu Pferde.

Cavalier, *s.* der Reiter; Ritter; *adj.* (*adv.* —ly), stolz, frei; trotzig.

Cavalry, *s.* die Reiterei, Cavallerie.

Cave, Cavern, *s.* die Höhle.

To **Cavil**, *v. n.* spitzfindig tadeln, streiten, mäkeln.

Cavil, *s.* die Spitzfindigkeit, Sophisterei, Mäkelei.

Caviller, *s.* der Sophist, Wortklauber.

Cavity, *s.* die Höhlung, Höhle, Kluft.

To **Caw**, *v. n.* krächzen (wie eine Krähe).

Cayenne, *s.* der spanische Pfeffer.

Cazique, *s.* der Kazike.

To **Cease**, *v. n.* aufhören; nachlassen; ruhen; vergehen; *a.* einstellen, endigen.

Ceaseless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unaufhörlich.

Cedar, *s.* die Zeder, der Zerbaum.

To **Cede**, *v. a.* cediren, abtreten, überlassen.

Cedrine, *adj.* zedern, aus Zedernholz.

Ceiling, *s.* das Täfelwerk, die (getäfelte) Decke.

Celandine, *s.* die Schwalbenwurz, das Schellkraut.

To **Celebrate**, *v. a.* preisen, verherrlichen; feiern.

Celebration, *s.* das Preisen; die Feier.

Celebrity, *s.* der Ruhm, die Berühmtheit.

Celerity, *s.* die Geschwindigkeit.

Celery, *s.* der Sellerie.

Celestial, *adj.* himmlisch.

Celibacy, *s.* der ehelose Stand.

Cell, *s.* die Zelle; Hütte.

Cellar, *s.* der Keller.

Cellarage, *s.* die Kellerei; das Kellergeld.

Cellaret, *s.* ein Flaschen- oder Kasten-keller.

Cellular, *adj.* zellig, zellenförmig.

Celts, *s. pl.* die Keilten.

Celtic, *adj.* keltisch.

Cement, *s.* der Cement, Mörtel, Kitt, die Löthe.

To **Cement**, *v. a.* verbinden, verkitten.

Cemetery, *s.* der Begräbnißplatz, Kirchhof.

Cenotaph, *s.* das leere Grab, Ehrengrabmal.

Censer, *s.* das Rauchfaß, die Rauchpfanne.

Censor, *s.* der Censor; Beurtheiler; Tadler.

Censorious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* tadelsüchtig.

Censoriousness, *s.* die Tadelsucht.

Censorship, *s.* das Censoramt.

Censurable, *adj.* tadelhaft; strafbar.

Censurableness, *s.* die Tadelnswürdigkeit.

Censure, *s.* der Tadel, Verweis; die Rüge.

To **Censure**, *v. a.* tadeln, rügen, schelten.

Census, *s.* die Zählung, Schätzung.

Cent, *s.* das Hundert; at five per —, zu fünf Procent.

Centaur, *s.* der Centaur; der Schütze.

Centenary, *s.* das Hundert, das sich einmal in hundert Jahren ereignet; *adj.* hundert enthaltend, hundertjährig.

Centesimal, *adj.* hundertst.

Centipede, *s.* der Hundertfuß, Vielfuß.

Central (*adv.*—ly), *adj.* central, im Mittelpunkte.

Centre, *s.* der Mittelpunkt, das Centrum; — bit, der Centrumbohrer; — of gravity, der Schwerpunkt.

To **Centre**, *v. a.* concentriren, auf einen Punkt versammeln; *n.* in einen Punkt zusammenlaufen.

Centrifugal, *adj.* vom Mittelpunkte abstrebend.

Centripetal, *adj.* gegen den Mittelpunkt anstrebend.

Centuple, *adj.* hundertfach, hundertfältig.

Centurion, *s.* der Hauptmann.

Century, *s.* das Hundert; Jahrhundert.
Cephalic, *adj.* am Haupte; für das Haupt.
Cerate, *s.* die Wachssalbe.
To Cere, *v. a.* wichsen, mit Wachs überziehen; — cloth, *s* die Wachsleinwand.
Cerement, *s.* die gewichste Leinwand.
Ceremonial, *adj.* feierlich; förmlich, umständlich; *s.* das Ceremoniell.
Ceremonious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* feierlich; umständlich.
Ceremoniousness, *s.* zu viele Umstände.
Ceremony, *s.* die Ceremonie, Feierlichkeit, Umständlichkeit; without —, ohne Umstände.
Certain (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gewiß; sicher; zuverlässig.
Certainty, *s.* die Gewißheit, Zuverlässigkeit.
Certificate, *s.* die Bescheinigung, der Schein.
Certification, *s.* das Zeugniß.
To Certify, *v. a.* versichern; bezeugen.
Certitude, *s.* die Gewißheit.
Cerulean, *adj.* blau, himmelblau.
Ceruse, *s.* das Bleiweiß; die weiße Schminke.
Cesarian, *adj.* kaiserlich.
Cessation, *s.* das Aufhören; der Stillstand.
Cession, *s.* die Nachgebung; Abtretung.
Cesura, *s.* der Verseinschnitt, die Cäsur.
Chad, *s.* die Alose, Else, Schade.
To Chafe, *v. a.* warm reiben, erwärmen; erhitzen, erzürnen; *n.* toben, wüthen, sich reiben.
Chafe, *s.* die Hitze, Wuth, der Zorn.
Chaff, *s.* die Spreu.
To Chaffer, *v. n.* (um Etwas) handeln, dingen.
Chaffinch, *s.* der Buchfink.
Chafingdish, *s.* das Kohlenbecken.
Chagrin, *s.* der Verdruß; das genarbte Leder.
To Chagrin, *v. a.* verdrießlich machen, ärgern.
Chain, *s.* die Kette; Reihe; — shot, die Kettenkugel; — stitch, der Kettenstich.
To Chain, *v. a.* anketten, fesseln.
Chair, *s.* der Stuhl; Sitz, Sessel; die Sänfte; — man, der Sänftenträger; Präsident.
Chaise, *s.* die Chaise, Kalesche.
Chaldaic, *adj.* chaldäisch.
Chaldee, *s.* das Chaldäische.
Chalice, *s.* der Kelch; Becher.
Chalk, *s.* die Kreide.
To Chalk, *v. a.* mit Kreide poliren, oder zeichnen.
Chalky, *adj.* kreidig; kreideicht.
To Challenge, *v. a.* herausfordern; auffordern; anrufen; einwenden; beschuldigen, anklagen; fordern.
Challenge, *s.* die Herausforderung; Aufforderung; Forderung; Einwendung.
Chalydeate, *adj.* stahl, stahlhaltig.
Chamber, *s.* die Kammer, das Gemach, Zimmer; die Stube; das Kammerstück; — maid, die Kammerjunger; — pot, der Nachttopf.
Chamberlain, *s.* der Kammerherr; Kammerdiener.
Chameleon, *s.* das Chamäleon.
Chamois, *s.* die Gemse.
To Champ, *v. a. & n.* kauen, käuen.
Champaign, *s.* die Ebene, das flache Land.
[illegible]mpignon, *s.* der Kämpfer, Held; Verfechter.
[illegible] *s.* der Zufall, das Glück, Ungefähr; by —, von ungefähr; *adj. & adv.* zufällig, von ungefähr.
To Chance, *v. a.* geschehen, sich ereignen, sich treffen, sich zutragen, sich begeben.
Chancel, *s.* das Chor.
Chancellor, *s.* der Kanzler.
Chancellorship, *s.* die Kanzlerstelle.
Chancery, *s.* die Kanzellei.
Chandelier, *s.* der Armleuchter.
Chandler, *s.* der Lichtzieher; Krämer.
To Change, *v. a.* ändern, verändern; tauschen; wechseln; to — for, vertauschen, verwechseln gegen; *n.* anders werden, sich ändern.
Change, *s.* die Veränderung; Abwechselung; der Wechsel, Tausch; das kleine Geld, die Münze; (st. exchange) die Börse.
Changeable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* veränderlich.
Changeableness, *s.* die Veränderlichkeit.
Changeling, *s.* der Wechselbalg; Dummkopf.
Channel, *s.* der Kanal; das Bett, Flußbett; die Gosse; Rinne; Röhre, Aushöhlung.
To Chant, *v. a. & n.* singen; besingen.
Chant, *s.* der Gesang; die Melodie, Weise.
Chanter, *s.* der Sänger; Cantor.
Chanticleer, *s.* der Hahn, Kikirikihahn.
Chantry, *s.* die Cantorei.
Chaos, *s.* das Chaos.
Chaotic, *adj.* chaotisch, verworren.
To Chap, *v. a. & n.* spalten, reißen, aufspringen.
Chap, *s.* die Spalte, der Riß, Ritz; Kinnbacken; — fallen, niedergeschlagen.
Chapel, *s.* die Kappelle.
Chaplain, *s.* der Kapellan; — ship, die Kapellanstelle.
Chaplet, *s.* der Kranz; Rosenkranz.
Chapman, *s.* der Kunde, Käufer.
Chaps, *s. pl.* das Maul.
Chapter, *s.* das Capitel; — house, das Capitelhaus.
To Char, *v. a.* verkohlen, zu Kohlen brennen; *n.* um Tagelohn dienen.
Char, *s.* der Schar; — woman, die Tagelöhnerinn, Scheuerfrau.
Character, *s.* das Kennzeichen, Zeichen; der Schriftzug, Buchstabe; die Handschrift; der Charakter, Stand; die Rolle; der Ruf; das Lob, Zeugniß.
Characteristic, *s.* die Charakteristik, das Kennzeichen; *adj.* charakteristisch.
To Characterise, *v. a.* charakterisiren.
Charade, *s.* die Charade, das Sylbenräthsel.
Charcoal, *s.* die Holzkohle.
Charge, *s.* die Last; Ladung; der Auftrag; Befehl; die Aufsicht, Sorge; (gewöhnlich *pl.* —s) die Kosten; das Pfand; der Mündel; Schützling; die Beschuldigung; der Angriff, Anfall; die Ermahnung; das Signal zum Angriffe; it is at my —, es geht auf meine (ich trage die) Kosten.
To Charge, *v. a.* laden; beladen; aufbürden; auftragen; anvertrauen; anklagen, beschuldigen, tadeln; anbefehlen; anrechnen; bieten, fordern; anfallen; angreifen.
Chargeable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* was angerechnet, beschuldigt, werden kann.

Digitized by Google

Charger, *s.* die große Schüssel; das Streitroß.
Chariot, *s.* der Wagen, das Fuhrwerk.
Charioteer, *s.* der Fuhrmann.
Charitable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* milde, gutthätig; freigebig, liebreich, gütig.
Charity, *s.* die Liebe; Milde; Freigebigkeit; milde Stiftung; Charitas (Frauenname); — school, die Freischule.
Charles, *s.* Karl (Mannsname).
Charlotte, *s.* Charlotte (Frauenname).
Charm, *s.* das Zaubermittel; der Zauber, Reiz.
To **Charm**, *v. a.* bezaubern; reizen.
Charmer, *s.* der Zauberer.
Charming (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* bezaubernd, reizend.
Charnelhouse, *s.* das Beinhaus.
Chart, *s.* die Seekarte.
Charter, *s.* die Urkunde; der Gnadenbrief; Schutzbrief, das Privilegium; die Verfrachtung; — party, die Certarpartie.
To **Charter**, *v. a.* privilegiren; verfrachten, befrachten.
Chary, *adj.* sorgfältig, sparsam.
Chase, *s.* die Jagd; das Revier, Gehäge.
To **Chase**, *v. a.* jagen, hetzen, verfolgen; treiben, einfassen, emailliren.
Chasm, *s.* die Lücke, Kluft, der Schlund.
Chaste (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* keusch, züchtig; rein.
To **Chasten**, *v. a.* züchtigen; kasteien, demüthigen.
To **Chastise**, *v. a.* züchtigen, strafen.
Chastisement, *s.* die Züchtigung.
Chastity, *s.* die Keuschheit; Reinheit.
To **Chat**, *v. n.* schwatzen, plaudern.
Chat, *s.* das Geschwätz.
Chattel, *s.* das Vermögen, die Habe.
To **Chatter**, *v. n.* plaudern, schwatzen; zwitschern; klappern; — box, das Plappermaul, die Plaudertasche.
Chatterer, *s.* der Schwätzer, Plauderer.
Chawdron, *s.* das Eingeweide, die Kalbaune.
Cheap (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wohlfeil; geringe.
To **Cheapen**, *v. a.* handeln, feilschen; wohlfeiler machen.
Cheapness, *s.* die Wohlfeilheit.
To **Cheat**, *v. a.* betrügen.
Cheat, *s.* der Betrug; Betrüger.
To **Check**, *v. a.* hemmen; zähmen, bändigen; verweisen, schelten; Gegenrechnung führen; Schach bieten.
Check, *s.* der Stoß, Absatz; Einhalt, die Hemmung; der Verweis, die Züchtigung; Anweisung; —, (*or* — mate), das Schach; to — mate, *v. a.* schachmatt machen; — mated, schachmatt.
To **Checker**, *v. a.* schedig oder würflig machen; — checkered, *adj.* würflig.
Cheek, *s.* die Backe, Wange.
Cheer, *s.* die Speise, Bewirthung; Freude, der Frohsinn; das Freudengeschrei; der Muth.
To **Cheer**, *v. a.* aufheitern, erfreuen; trösten, aufmuntern, anreizen; mit Jubel begrüßen; *n.* (— up), fröhlich werden, sich aufheitern.
Cheerful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* heiter, fröhlich.
Cheerfulness, *s.* die Heiterkeit, der Frohsinn.
Cheerless, *adj.* freudenlos, trostlos, traurig.
Cheerly, *adj. & adv.* heiter, froh, lustig.
Cheese, *s.* der Käse; — cake, der Käsekuchen; — monger, der Käsekrämer; — paring, die Käserinde; — scoop, der Käsehobel; — taster, der Käsestecher.
Chemise, *s.* das Weiberhemd.
Chemistry, *s. vid.* Chymistry.
Chequer, *v. & s. vid.* Checker.
To **Cherish**, *v. a.* pflegen, wohlthun, ernähren; erwärmen; hochschätzen, hegen.
Cherry, *s.* die Kirsche; *adj.* roth, kirschfarben; — brandy, der K-branntwein; — tree, der K-baum.
Cherub, *s.* der Cherub.
Cherubic, *adj.* englisch, sich auf Engel beziehend.
Chervil, *s.* der Kerbel.
Chesnut, *s. vid.* Chestnut.
Chess, *s.* das Schachspiel; — board, das Schachbrett; — man, der Schachstein; — player, der Schachspieler.
Chest, *s.* die Kiste, Lade, der Kasten; die Brust; — of drawers, die Commode.
Chestnut, *s.* die Kastanie; — tree, der Kastanienbaum; *adj.* kastanienfarbig.
Chevaux-de-frise, *s.* die spanischen Reiter.
To **Chew**, *v. a. & n.* kauen, käuen, beißen.
Chicane, **Chicanery**, *s.* die Chicane.
Chick, **Chicken**, *s.* das Küchlein, Hühnchen; — pox, die Windblattern; chickweed, der Hühnerdarm.
To **Chide**, *v. a.* schelten, schmähen, keifen, tadeln.
Chief (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* oberst, vornehmst, höchst; vorzüglich; *s.* das Haupt, Oberhaupt.
Chieftain, *s.* das Haupt, der Anführer.
Chilblain, *s.* die Frostbeule.
Child (*pl.* Children), *s.* das Kind; with —, schwanger; — bearing, das Gebären; — bed, das Kindbett; — birth, die Geburt.
Childermas-day, *s.* der Kindertag.
Childhood, *s.* die Kindheit, das Knabenalter.
Childish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kindisch.
Childishness, *s.* das kindische Wesen.
Childless, *adj.* kinderlos.
Childlike, *adj.* kindlich; kindisch.
Chiliad, *s.* das Tausend, Jahrtausend.
Chill, *adj.* kalt; erfroren; *s.* die Kälte, der Schauer.
To **Chill**, *v. a.* kalt machen; niederschlagen.
Chilliness, *s.* die Kälte, der Frost, Schauer.
Chilly, *adj.* kältlich, fröstelnd.
Chime, *s.* der Einklang; das Glockenspiel.
To **Chime**, *v. n.* stimmen, einstimmen.
Chimera, *s.* die Chimäre, das Hirngespinst.
Chimerical, *adj.* chimärisch, eingebildet.
Chimney, *s.* die Feueresse, der Schornstein, das Kamin, der Herd; — board, das Kaminbrett; — corner, die Feuerseite; — piece, das K-stück; — sweeper, der Schornsteinfeger.
Chin, *s.* das Kinn.
China, *s.* China; das Porzellan.
Chincough, *s.* der Keuchhusten.
Chine, *s.* der Rückgrat; das Rückenstück.
Chinese, *adj.* chinesisch; *s.* der Chinese; die chinesische Sprache.
Chink, *s.* die Ritze, Spalte; der Klang.
To **Chink**, *v. n.* sich spalten; klingen, klimpern. *a.* klingen machen; Chinky, *adj.* ritzig, kl

Chints, *s.* der Zitz.
To Chip, *v.a.* schnitzen; schnitzeln; *n.* abspringen.
Chip, *s.* das Schnitzel, der Span.
Chiromancy, *s.* die Chiromantie.
To Chirp, *v. n.* zirpen, zwitschern.
Chirp, *s.* das Zirpen, Gezwitscher.
Chisel, *s.* der Meißel; Beitel.
To Chisel, *v. a.* meißeln, ausmeißeln.
Chit, *s.* das Kind, der Balg.
Chitchat, *s.* der Schnickschnack, das Geplauder.
Chitterlings, *s. pl.* die Kaldaunen.
Chivalrous (Chivalric), *adj.* ritterlich.
Chivalry, *s.* die Ritterschaft; das Ritterthum.
Chives, *s. pl.* der Schnittlauch.
Chlorate, *s.* das Chlor.
Chloride, *s.* das Chlorid.
Chlorine, *s.* das Chlorin.
Chocolate, *s.* die Schokolate.
Choice, *s.* die Wahl; Auswahl, der Kern; to make — of, wählen; *adj.* auserlesen, vortrefflich.
Choir, *s.* der Chor; das Chor.
Choke, *s.* der Bart an der Artischocke.
To Choke, *v. a.* ersticken, würgen, erwürgen; verstopfen, hindern.
Choler, *s.* die Galle; der Zorn.
Cholera morbus, *s.* die Cholera.
Choleric, *adj.* cholerisch; zornig.
To Choose, *v. a.* wählen, vorziehen, mögen.
To Chop, *v. a.* hauen, hacken, spalten; zerhauen; tauschen, vertauschen; streiten; to — off, abhauen, abhacken; *n.* plötzlich wechseln.
Chop, *s.* das Stück, die Schnitte; der Riß; die Spalte.
Chopper, *s.* der Hacker, das Hackmesser.
Choral, *s.* der Choral; *adj.* zum Chor gehörig.
Chord, *s.* die Saite; Sehne; der Accord.
Chorister, *s.* der Chorsänger; Sänger.
Chorus, *s.* der Chor.
Chough, *s.* die Steindohle, Bergdohle, Krähe.
Chrism, *s.* das Salböl, der Chrysam.
Christ, *s.* Christus.
To Christen, *v. a.* taufen; nennen.
Christendom, *s.* das Christenthum.
Christening, *s.* die Taufe, Kindtaufe.
Christian, *s.* der Christ; (*prop. name*) Christian; *adj.* christlich; — name, der Taufname.
Christianity, *s.* das Christenthum.
Christmas, *s.* Weihnachten, das Christfest; — box, das Weihnachtsgeschenk; — day, der erste Weihnachtstag.
Christopher, *s.* Christoph.
Chromatic, *adj.* chromatisch; Farben betreffend.
Chronic, *adj.* chronisch, langwierig.
Chronicle, *s.* die Chronik.
To Chronicle, *v. a.* nach der Zeitfolge beschreiben.
Chronicler, *s.* die Chronikenschreiber.
Chronologist, *s.* der Chronolog, Zeitrechner.
Chronological, *adj.* chronologisch.
Chronology, *s.* die Chronologie, Zeitrechnung.
Chronometer, *s.* der Zeitmesser.
Chrysalis, *s.* die Puppe einer Raupe.
solite, *s.* der Chrysolith (Edelstein).
. der Kaulbarsch.
, *adj.* dick, fett.

To Chuck, *v. a.* unter das Kinn schlagen; werfen.
Chuck, *s.* der Schlag unter das Kinn.
To Chuckle, *v. n.* kichern.
Chump, *s.* das Stück.
Church, *s.* die Kirche; — warden, der Kirchenvorsteher; — rates, Kirch-Steuern; — yard, der Gottesacker, Kirchhof.
To Church, *v. a.* zur Kirche führen.
Churl, *s.* der Bauer, Grobian; Filz.
Churlish, *adj.* bäurisch, grob; filzig.
Churn, *s.* das Butterfaß.
To Churn, *v. a.* buttern; schütteln.
Chyle, *s.* der Milchsaft, Nahrungssaft.
Chymical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* chymisch.
Chymist, *s.* der Chymiker, Scheidekünstler.
Chymistry, *s.* die Chymie, Scheidekunst.
Cicatrice, *s.* die Narbe.
To Cicatrize, *v. a.* Narben machen; *n.* sich narben.
Cicely, *s.* Cecilie.
Cichory, *s.* der Cichorie, *vid.* Succory.
Cider, *s.* der Cider, Obstwein, Aepfelwein.
Cigar, *s. vid.* Segar.
Cimiter, *s.* der Säbel.
Cincture, *s.* der Gürtel; Umfang; Gurt.
Cinder, *s.* die ausgeglühte Kohle.
Cinereous, *adj.* aschgrau.
Cinnabar, *s.* der Zinnober.
Cinnamon, *s.* der Zimmt, Canel.
Cinque, *s.* die Fünf; — foil, das Fünffingerkraut.
Cipher, *s.* die Ziffer; Null; der geheime Schriftzug.
To Cipher, *v. n.* rechnen.
Circle, *s.* der Zirkel. Kreis.
To Circle, *v. a.* & *n.* sich im Kreise drehen; umgeben.
Circlet, *s.* der kleine Zirkel.
Circuit, *s.* der Umlauf, Kreislauf; Umkreis, Umfang; Gerichtsbezirk.
Circuitous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* umlaufend, umschweifend.
Circular (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zirkelrund, kreisförmig; umlaufend; — letter, das Circulare.
To Circulate, *v. n.* im Umlauf seyn, circuliren; *a.* in Umlauf bringen; circulating library, die Leschbibliothek.
Circulation, *s.* der Kreislauf, Umlauf.
Circulatory, *adj.* herumziehend; circulirend.
Circumambient, *adj.* umgebend, einschließend.
To Circumcise, *v. a.* beschneiden.
Circumcision, *s.* die Beschneidung.
Circumference, *s.* der Umkreis, Bezirk.
Circumflex, *s.* der Circumflex.
Circumlocution, *s.* die Umschreibung; der Umschweif.
Circumlocutory, *adj.* umschreibend.
To Circumnavigate, *v. a.* umschiffen.
To Circumscribe, *v. a.* umgrenzen; einschränken.
Circumscription, *s.* die Umgrenzung; Einschränkung; Umschrift.
Circumspect, *adj.* vorsichtig, behutsam.
Circumspection, *s.* die Vorsichtigkeit, Behutsamkeit.
Circumstance, *s.* der Umstand, Zustand; — stanced, *adj.* in Umständen, beschaffen; — stantial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* umständlich; zufällig.
Circumvallation, *s.* die äußere Umschanzung.

To Circumvent, *v. a.* überlisten.
Circumvolution, *s.* die Umwälzung.
Cisalpine, *adj.* diesseits der Alpen.
Cistern, *s.* die Cisterne, der Wasserbehälter.
Citadel, *s.* die Citadelle.
Citation, *s.* die Citation; Anführung.
Citatory, *adj.* vorladend.
To Cite, *v. a.* citiren, vorladen; anführen.
Citizen, *s.* der Bürger; *adj.* bürgerlich.
Citric, *adj.* citrisch.
Citron, *s.* die Citrone; — tree, der Citronenbaum.
City, *s.* die Stadt; *adj.* städtisch, bürgerlich.
Civet, *s.* der Zibet; — cat, die Zibetkatze.
Civic, *adj.* bürgerlich.
Civil (*adv.* —ly), bürgerlich, civil; einheimisch, innerlich; höflich, freundlich; — law, das römische Recht; — list, die Civilliste.
Civilian, *s.* der Civilist.
Civility, *s.* die Höflichkeit.
Civilization, *s.* die Verfeinerung; Civilisation.
To Civilize, *v. a.* gesittet machen, verfeinern.
Clack, *s.* das Klappern; Plaudern; die Rassel, Klapper; das Mühlglöckchen.
To Clack, *v. n.* klappern; plaudern.
Clacker, *s.* die Klapper.
To Claim, *v. a.* Anspruch machen, fordern.
Claim, *s.* der Anspruch, die Forderung.
Claimant, *s.* der Anspruchmacher.
To Clamber, *v. n.* klettern, klimmen.
Clamminess, *s.* das Zähe, die Klebrigkeit.
Clammy, *adj.* zähe, klebrig.
Clamour, *s.* das Geschrei, Getöse.
To Clamor, *v. n.* schreien; lärmen.
Clamorous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schreiend, lärmend.
Clamp, *s.* die Latte, Leiste, das Schalstück.
To Clamp, *v. a.* unternageln, mit Leisten einfassen.
Clan, *s.* der Stamm, das Geschlecht.
Clandestine (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* heimlich, verstohlen.
Clang, *s.* der Schall, Klang.
To Clang, *v. a.* schallen lassen.
Clank, *s.* das Gerassel, Geklirr.
To Clank, *v. a.* rasseln, klirren lassen.
To Clap, *v. a. & n.* klappen; klatschen; schlagen, klopfen; beklatschen, Beifall zuklatschen; to — hands, in die Hände klatschen; to — spurs to a horse, einem Pferde die Spornen geben; to — in *or* into, zwingen, hineinschieben; to — on, anschlagen; anschließen; to — to, zuschlagen; to — up, übereilen, beschleunigen.
Clap, *s.* der Klapp, Knall, Schlag, Schmiß; das Klatschen; der Tripper; — of thunder, der Donnerschlag.
Clapper, *s.* die Klapper; der Klöppel.
Claret, *s.* der Claret.
Clarification, *s.* die Abklärung.
To Clarify, *v. a.* abklären; aufklären.
Clarinet, *s.* die Clarinette.
Clarion, *s.* das Clarin.
To Clash, *v. r.* klirren; anstoßen; zuwider seyn, widerstreiten; *a.* anschlagen.
Clash, *s.* das Gerassel; der Stoß, Puff, Schmiß.
Clasp, *s* der Haken, Haspen, Heftel, die Klammer, Krampe; Schnalle, Spange, Agraffe; das Schloß, die Clausur; Umarmung; — knife, das Taschenmesser.
To Clasp, *v. a.* anhaken, zuschnallen; ergreifen, fest halten; umfangen.
Class, *s.* die Classe, Ordnung; der Stand.
To Class, *v. a.* classificiren, in Classen ordnen.
Classic, —cal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* classisch; *s.* der Classiker.
To Classify, *v. a.* in Classen eintheilen.
To Clatter, *v. n.* rasseln, rauschen; klatschen, schwatzen; *a.* rasseln machen.
Clatter, *s.* das Gerassel, Getöse.
Clause, *s.* die Clausel, Bedingung, Abtheilung.
Claustral, *adj.* klösterlich.
Clavichord, *s.* der Flügel.
Clavicle, *s.* das Schlüsselbein.
Claw, *s.* die Klaue, Kralle; Pfote.
To Claw, *v. a.* kratzen, klauen; zerreißen.
Clay, *s.* der Thon, Letten, Lehm; — pit, die Lehmgrube.
Clayey, *adj.* lehmig, thonig, kleig.
Clean, *adj.* rein, sauber; glatt; schuldlos; *adv.* gänzlich, völlig.
To Clean, *v. a.* reinigen, säubern, poliren.
Cleanliness, *s.* die Reinlichkeit, Sauberkeit.
Cleanly, *adj.* rein, reinlich, sauber.
To Cleanse, *v. a.* reinigen, säubern.
Clear (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* hell, klar; deutlich; scharfsichtig; frei, leer; schuldlos; netto, ohne Abzug; völlig; to get —, los werden; davon kommen; to keep — of, (sich) entfernt halten; — headed, aufgeklärt; — sighted, scharfsichtig; — sightedness, die Scharfsichtigkeit.
To Clear, *v. a.* erhellen, aufhellen; klären, aufklären; befreien, lossprechen; ausladen; rechtfertigen; reinigen; rein gewinnen; to — a ship, ein Schiff frei machen, den Zoll entrichten; cleared out at the custom house, am Zollhause clarirt (frei gemacht); to — up, aufhellen, aufklären, aufheitern; *n.* (— up), hell werden.
Clearance, *s.* der Zollzettel, Zollschein.
Clearness, *s.* die Helle, Klarheit; Deutlichkeit; Heiterkeit; Reinheit; Unschuld.
To Clear-starch, *v. a.* (Wäsche) stärken.
Clear-starcher, *s.* der Etwas stärkt.
To Cleave, *v. n.* kleben, ankleben; sich spalten; *a.* spalten.
Cleaver, *s.* das Beil, Hackmesser, die Holzaxt.
Clef, *s.* der Schlüssel.
Cleft, *s.* die Spalte, der Riß.
Clemency, *s.* die Gnade, Huld, Milde.
Clement, *s.* Clemens (Mannsname); (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gnädig, huldreich, milde.
To Clench, *vid. To* Clinch.
Clergy, *s.* die Klerisei, Geistlichkeit.
Clergyman, *s.* der Geistliche.
Clerical, *adj.* geistlich.
Clerk, *s.* der Schreiber; Comptoirdiener, Handelsdiener; Geistliche, Gelehrte; Sacristan.
Clever (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gewandt, geschickt.
Cleverness, *s.* die Gewandtheit, Geschicklichkeit.
Cleves, *s* Cleve.
Clew, *s.* der Knäuel; Leitfaden.
Click, *s.* der Schlag (eines Perpendikels)

To **Click**, *v. n.* tick-tack machen, schlagen.
Client, *s.* der Client, Schützling.
Cliff, *s.* der Abhang, die Klippe.
Climacteric, *s.* das Stufenjahr.
Climate, Clime, *s.* das Klima, der Erdstrich.
Climax, *s.* die Gradation, Steigerung.
To **Climb**, *v. n. & a.* klimmen, klettern, ersteigen.
To **Clinch**, *v. a.* ballen; packen, umfassen; (einen Nagel) umschlagen; nieten, befestigen.
To **Cling**, *v. n.* kleben, ankleben; *fig.* anhängen.
Clingy, *adj.* klebend, klebrig.
Clinic (—cal), *adj.* bettlägerig.
To **Clink**, *v. a. & n.* klingen, klirren, rasseln.
Clink, *s.* die Geklinge, Geklirr.
To **Clip**, *v. a.* abschneiden, beschneiden, kippen.
Clipper, *s.* der Beschneider, Kipper.
Cloak, *s.* der Mantel.
To **Cloak**, *v. a.* bedecken, bemänteln.
Clock, *s.* die Uhr, Schlaguhr; Zwickelblume; what is it o'—? wie viel Uhr ist es? — face, das Zifferblatt; — hand, der Stundenzeiger; — maker, der Uhrmacher; — work, das Uhrwerk.
Clod, *s.* der Kloß, die Scholle; der Klumpen.
To **Clod**, *v. n.* sich klümpern, gerinnen.
To **Clog**, *v. a.* beschweren; hindern, hemmen; *n.* klumpig seyn, gerinnen.
Clog, *s.* die Last, Beschwerde; der Klotz.
Cloister, *s.* das Kloster; der Kreuzgang.
To **Cloister**, *v. a.* in ein Kloster sperren.
Cloistered, *adj.* einsam.
To **Close**, *v. a. & n.* schließen, zuschließen, zumachen; verschließen; abschließen, endigen; sich schließen, sich zuthun; to — in, einschließen; einbrechen; to — up, verschließen; zusammenlegen, versiegeln, zuheilen; to — upon, beschließen, unter einander eins werden; to — in with, sich an Jemand anschließen; to — with the enemy, mit dem Feinde handgemein werden; to — with an offer, ein Anerbieten annehmen.
Close, *s.* der Schluß; Beschluß, das Ende; die Pause; Einzäunung; *adj. & adv.* (also *adv.* —ly), verschlossen, zugemacht; verborgen; heimlich, still, verschwiegen; fest, derb; steif; gedrängt, kurz; klebrig; verstopft; nahe; genau, sparsam, karg; trübe, schwül.
Closeness, *s.* die Verschlossenheit; Heimlichkeit, Verschwiegenheit; Einsamkeit; Enge; Festigkeit, Dichtheit; Nähe; Sparsamkeit.
Closet, *s.* das Cabinett.
To **Closet**, *v. a.* (in ein Cabinett) einschließen.
Clot, *s.* der Kloß, Klump.
To **Clot**, *v. n.* klumpig seyn, gerinnen.
Cloth, *s.* der Zeug, das Tuch; die Leinwand; Decke; Kleidung; geistliche Tracht; to lay the —, den Tisch decken; to remove the —, den Tisch abdecken.
To **Clothe**, *v. a.* kleiden, bekleiden.
Clothes, *s. pl.* die Kleidung, Wäsche.
Clothier, *s.* der Tuchmacher, Tuchhändler.
Clothing, *s.* die Kleidung; der Anzug.
Cloud, *s.* die Wolke.
To **Cloud**, *v. a.* unwölken, trüben, verdunkeln; *n.* trüb werden.
Cloudiness, *s.* das Wölkige, die Dunkelheit.

Cloudy, *adj.* wolkig, dunkel.
Clout, *s.* der Hader, Lappen, Lumpen, Wisch.
Clove, *s.* der Kloben, die Zehe (Knoblauch); Gewürznelke, Nelke.
Cloven-footed, *adj.* mit gespaltenem Huf.
Clover, *s.* der Klee.
Clown, *s.* der Bauer, Tölpel.
Clownish, *adj.* bäuerisch, grob, plump.
To **Cloy**, *v. a.* sättigen, überladen.
Club, *s.* die Keule, der Knüttel; (in der Karte) die Treffle, das Eichelu, Kreuz; der Club, die Gesellschaft; — footed, krummfüßig; — law, das Faustrecht; — room, das Gesellschaftszimmer.
To **Club**, *v. n. & a.* bezahlen; mitwirken, beitragen.
To **Cluck**, *v. n.* glucken.
Clue, *s.* der Schlüssel; das Stichwort.
Clump, *s.* der Klump, Kloß, Klob; dicke Haufen.
Clumsiness, *s.* die Plumpheit, Dummheit.
Clumsy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* dick; plump, ungeschickt.
Cluster, *s.* die Traube, der Büschel; Haufen, Schwarm, die Menge.
To **Cluster**, *v. n.* traubenweise wachsen; sich versammeln; *a.* versammeln.
To **Clutch**, *v. a.* zuschließen, zumachen; fassen, ergreifen.
Clutch, *s.* der Griff; **Clutches**, *s. pl.* die Klauen.
Clyster, *s.* das Klystier; — pipe, die Klystierspritze.
Coach, *s.* die Kutsche; — box, der Bock; — house, der Schoppen, die Remise; — maker, der Wagenmacher, Kutschenfabrikant; — man, der Kutscher.
Coadjutor, *s.* der Gehülfe, Beistand.
To **Coagulate**, *v. a.* gerinnen machen; *n.* gerinnen.
Coagulation, *s.* das Gerinnen; Geronnene.
Coal, *s.* die Kohle, Steinkohle; — dust, der K-staub; — heaver, der K-träger; — merchant, der K-händler; — mine, das K-bergwerk; — pit, die K-grube; — scuttle, der K-schütter.
To **Coalesce**, *v. n.* zusammenfließen; sich verbinden.
Coalescence, *s.* der Zusammenfluß.
Coalition, *s.* die Vereinigung; der Bund.
Coarse (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* grob, roh, rauh, gemein; — ness, die Grobheit, Rohheit, Plumpheit.
Coast, *s.* die Seeküste, das Ufer, Gestade.
To **Coast**, *v. n.* an der Küste hinfahren; coasting trade, der Küstenhandel.
Coaster, *s.* der Küstenfahrer.
Coat, *s.* der Rock; das Fell, der Pelz, die Haut Rinde; der Ueberzug; Anstrich; — of arms, das Wappenschild; — of mail, der Panzer.
To **Coat**, *v. a.* bekleiden, überziehen.
Coating, *s.* der Ueberzug, Anstrich.
To **Coax**, *v. a.* schmeicheln, liebkosen, streicheln.
Coaxer, *s.* der Liebkosende, Schmeichler.
Cobalt, *s.* der Kobalt, Kobolt.
To **Cobble**, *v. a.* flicken; stümpern.
Cobbler, *s.* der Flicker, Schuhflicker.
Cobweb, *s.* das Spinnengewebe.
Cochineal, *s.* die Cochenille.

Cock, *s.* der Hahn, das Hähnchen, Männchen; der Hausen, Heuschober; die Krempe, Stülpe (eines Hutes); — of the wood, der Auerhahn; — boat, das Beischiff, Boot mit halbem Verdeck; — chafer, der Maikäfer; —'s comb, der Hahnkamm; Stutzer; — fight, das Hahngefecht; — loft, der Hahnballen; — pit, der Hahnplatz, Kampfplatz; (auf Schiffen) Krankenverschlag; — swain, der Führer des Beischiffes.

To **Cock**, *v. a.* aufrichten; aufsetzen; stutzen (einen Hut); den Hahn (am Gewehre) spannen.

Cockade, *s.* die Kocarde, Hutschleife.

Cockatrice, *s.* der Basilisk.

Cocked, *adj.* aufgekrempt, mit Krempen.

To **Cocker**, *v. a.* liebkosen; verzärteln.

Cocket, *s.* das Zollsiegel; der Zollschein.

Cocking, *s.* das Hahngefecht.

Cockle, *s.* die ebbare Herzmuschel.

Cocoa, *s.* Cocos, der Cocosbaum; cocoa-nut, die Cocosnuß.

Cocoon, *s.* der Cocon.

Cod, *s.* die Hülse, Schote; der Cocon; die Hode; — (fish), der Stockfisch.

To **Coddle**, *v. a.* zärtlich behandeln.

Code, *s.* der Codex, das Gesetzbuch.

Codicil, *s.* das Codicil.

Codling, *s.* der Kochapfel.

Coefficient, *s.* der Coefficient.

Coemption, *s.* der Aufkauf.

Coequal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gleich.

Coequality, *s.* die Gleichheit.

To **Coerce**, *v. a.* einschränken; zwingen.

Coercion, *s.* die Einschränkung, der Zwang.

Coercive, *adj.* einschränkend, zwingend.

Coessential (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gleiches Wesens.

Coeternal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gleich ewig.

Coeval, *adj.* gleich alt, gleichzeitig.

To **Coexist**, *v. n.* zugleich seyn, leben.

Coexistent, *adj.* zugleich oder mit vorhanden.

Coffee, *s.* der Kaffee; — berry, die Kaffeebohne; — house, das Kaffeehaus; — mill, die Kaffeemühle; — pot, die Kaffeekanne.

Coffer, *s.* der Geldkasten; Koffer, die Kiste.

To **Coffer**, *v. a.* in Kasten legen, einschließen.

Coffin, *s.* der Sarg; die Tortenform.

To **Coffin**, *v. a.* in den Sarg legen, einsargen.

Cog, *s.* der Kamm oder Zahn (am Rade).

To **Cog**, *v. a. & n.* Zähne an ein Rad machen; — (dice), (Würfel) kneipen.

Cogency, *s.* die zwingende Kraft, Gewalt.

Cogent, *adj.* kräftig, dringend; unwiderstehlich.

Cogitable, *adj.* denkbar.

To **Cogitate**, *v. n.* denken, ausdenken, bedenken.

Cogitation, *s.* das Denken, der Gedanke.

Cogitative, *adj.* denkend; tiefsinnig.

Cognate, *adj.* verwandt.

Cognation, *s.* die Verwandschaft.

Cognition, *s.* die Kenntniß; das Wissen.

Cognizable, *adj.* worüber gerichtlich erkannt werden kann.

Cognizance, *s.* die Erkenntniß, Kenntniß; gerichtliche Erkenntniß.

To **Cohabit**, *v. n.* beisammen wohnen.

Cohabitation, *s.* das Zusammenwohnen.

Coheir, *s.* der Miterbe.

To **Cohere**, *v. n.* zusammenhängen.

Coherence, *s.* der Zusammenhang.

Coherent, *adj.* zusammenhängend.

Cohesion, *s.* der Zusammenhang.

Cohesive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zusammenhängend.

Cohesiveness, *s.* der Zusammenhang.

Cohort, *s.* die Cohorte, Kriegsschar.

Coif, *s.* die Haube, Kappe; der Doctorhut.

To **Coil**, *v. a.* aufwickeln, zusammenrollen, rund legen.

Coil, *s.* das rund gelegte Stück.

Coin, *s.* die Münze, das Geld.

To **Coin**, *v. a.* prägen, münzen; schmieden.

Coinage, *s.* das Münzen, die Münzkunst; Münze; Münzkosten; der Schlagschatz.

To **Coincide**, *v. n.* zusammentreffen; übereinstimmen.

Coincidence, *s.* das Zusammentreffen; die Einstimmung.

Coiner, *s.* der Münzer; Falschmünzer.

Coition, *s.* das Zusammenkommen; die Begattung.

Coke, *s.* abgeschwefelte Steinkohlen.

Colander, *s.* der Durchschlag, die Seihe.

Cold (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kalt; frostig; kaltsinnig; *s.* die Kälte, der Frost; die Erkältung, der Schnupfen; to catch (take) —, sich erkälten, den Schnupfen bekommen.

Coldness, *s.* die Kälte; der Kaltsinn.

Cole, **Colewort**, *s.* der Kohl.

Colic, *s.* die Kolik, Darmgicht.

To **Collapse**, *v. n.* zusammenfallen.

Collapsion, *s.* das Zusammenfallen.

Collar, *s.* das Halsband; Halseisen; Kummet; die Halfter; der Kragen; — bone, das Schlüsselbein.

To **Collar**, *v. a.* beim Kragen nehmen; einen Kragen umbinden; (Fleisch) zusammenrollen.

To **Collate**, *v. a.* collationiren, vergleichen; verleihen.

Collateral (—ally), *adj.* auf der Seite; von der Seite; mittelbar.

Collation, *s.* die Verleihung, Ertheilung; Vergleichung; Zwischenmahlzeit.

Collator, *s.* der Ertheiler, Patron.

Colleague, *s.* der College, Amtsgenoß.

Collect, *s.* die Collecte; das kurze Gebet.

To **Collect**, *v. a.* sammeln, zusammenbringen; folgern, schließen; *n. & a.* sich sammeln, anhäufen.

Collection, *s.* das Sammeln; die Sammlung.

Collective, *adj.* collectiv, versammelt, gesammt; — ly, *adv.* insgesammt, überhaupt.

Collector, *s.* der Sammler, Einnehmer.

College, *s.* das Collegium.

Collegian, *s.* der Collegiat.

Collegiate, *adj.* collegienhaft, collegialisch.

Collier, *s.* der Steinkohlengräber; das K-schiff.

Colliery, *s.* die Kohlengrube, das Kohlen(Berg-) Werk.

Collision, *s.* das Zusammenstoßen.

Collop, *s.* die Schnitte, das Stück.

Colloquial, *adj.* zum Gespräche gehörig.

Colloquy, *s.* das Gespräch.

Collusion, *s.* das heimliche Verständniß.

Collusive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* abgeredet, abgekartet.

Collyrium, *s.* die Augensalbe.
Cologne, *s.* Cöln.
Colon, *s.* das Colon; der Grimmdarm.
Colonel, *s.* der Oberste; —cy, die Oberstenstelle.
Colonial, *adj.* die Colonie betreffend; — produce, Colonial-Waaren.
Colonist, *s.* der Colonist, Anpflanzer.
Colonization, *s.* die Anlegung einer Colonie.
To Colonize, *v. a.* anlegen, anpflanzen, bevölkern.
Colonnade, *s.* die Säulenstellung, der Säulengang.
Colony, *s.* die Colonie, Pflanzstadt.
Colophon, *s.* die letzte Seite eines Buches.
Color, *s.* die Farbe; der Schein, Deckmantel; — s, *s. pl.* die Flagge, Fahne.
To Color, *v. a.* färben; anstreichen; illuminiren; bemänteln; *n.* erröthen.
Colorless, *adj.* farbenlos, durchsichtig.
Colossal, *adj.* colossal, colossisch.
Colossus, *s.* der Koloß, die Riesenstatue.
Colt, *s.* das Hengstfüllen; —'s foot, der Huflattich.
Columbine, *s.* die Taubenhalsfarbe; die Akelei.
Column, *s.* die Säule; Colonne; Columne.
Columnar, *adj.* säulenförmig.
Comb, *s.* der Kamm; die Striegel; Hechel; Honigscheibe.
To Comb, *v. a.* kämmen, striegeln; krempeln.
To Combat, *v. n.* sich schlagen, streiten; *a.* bestreiten, bekämpfen.
Combat, *s.* der Kampf, Streit, das Gefecht.
Combatant, *s.* der Streiter, Kämpfer.
Combination, *s.* die Verbindung, Vereinigung; das Bündniß.
To Combine, *v. a.* verbinden, vereinigen; *n.* sich verbinden.
Combings, *s. pl.* der Abfall beim Kämmen.
Combustible, *adj.* verbrennlich; brennbar.
Combustion, *s.* die Verbrennung; Flamme.
To Come, *v. n.* kommen; entstehen; sich zutragen, erfolgen; gerathen, gelingen; to — about, herum kommen, sich wenden; sich zutragen, geschehen; to — after, nachfolgen; to — again, wiederkommen, wiederkehren; to — along, fort oder mitkommen; to — asunder, auseinandergehen; to — at, erreichen, erlangen; to — away, sich wegbegeben; to — back, zurückkommen; to — by, vorbei kommen; erlangen; to — down, herunter kommen; to — for, kommen um zuholen; to — forth, heraus kommen; to — forward, zum Vorschein kommen; to — from, von Etwas herkommen; to — in, hereinkommen, hereintreten, sich einfinden; eingehen, einlaufen; aufkommen, Mode werden; einkommen; to — in for, Anspruch machen auf . . ., to — into, kommen oder gerathen in . . .; to — near, nahe kommen; to — of, herkommen; abstammen; what will — of thee? was wird aus dir werden? to — off, abgehen, davon kommen; abweichen; to — on, herankommen, anrücken; fortgehen; gedeihen; to — over, übergehen, übertreten; to — out, auskommen; herauskommen; erscheinen; ausschlagen; to — out with, herausrücken, vorbringen; to — to, zu Etwas [illegible]en; betragen, ausmachen; sich belaufen; [illegible]hern; dazu treten; to — to hand, angelangen; to — to pass, sich zutragen, ereignen, geschehen; to — up, aufkommen, fortkommen; to — up to, auf Etwas zukommen, sich nähern; to — up with, erreichen, einholen; to — upon, auf Etwas kommen; überfallen; überraschen.
Comedian, *s.* der Schauspieler; Komödienschreiber.
Comedy, *s.* das Lustspiel.
Comeliness, *s.* die Artigkeit; der Anstand.
Comely, *adj. & adv.* artig, angenehm.
Comet, *s.* der Komet.
Comfit, *s.* das Confect, Zuckerwerk.
To Comfort, *v. a.* trösten, laben, erquicken; stärken.
Comfort, *s.* der Trost, das Labsal; die Hülfe; Bequemlichkeit, das Wohlseyn, Behagen.
Comfortable (*adv.* —bly), *adj.* behaglich, gemüthlich; bequem, gemächlich, erfreulich, tröstlich.
Comforter, *s.* der Tröster.
Comfortless, *adj.* unbehaglich; unerfreulich; trostlos.
Comfrey (—y), *s.* der Wallwurz.
Comic, —al (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* komisch, lustig.
Coming, *adj.* künftig.
Comma, *s.* das Komma, der Beistrich.
To Command, *v. a. & n.* gebieten, befehlen; befehligen, commandiren, führen (ein Schiff); übersehen, beherrschen, bestreichen.
Command, *s.* der Befehl, das Gebot; das Commando; die Herrschaft, Gewalt.
Commander, *s.* der Gebieter, Befehlshaber; Commandant.
Commanding (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gebieterisch.
Commandment, *s.* das Gebot, Gesetz, die Vorschrift.
Commeasurable, *adj.* von gleichem Verhältniß.
To Commemorate, *v. a.* ein Gedächtniß feiern; erwähnen.
Commemoration, *s.* die Gedächtnißfeier, Erwähnung.
Commemorative, *adj.* als Andenken dienend, erinnernd.
To Commence, *v. a. & n.* anfangen; anheben.
Commencement, *s.* der Anfang.
To Commend, *v. a.* empfehlen; loben, rühmen.
Commendable (*adv.* —bly), *adj.* empfehlungswürdig, löblich.
Commendation, *s.* die Empfehlung; das Lob.
Commendatory, *adj.* empfehlend; lobend.
Commensurable, *adj.* commensurable.
Commensurate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* angemessen; verhältnißmäßig.
To Comment, *v. n.* Anmerkungen machen.
Comment, *s.* die Anmerkung, Auslegung.
Commentary, *s.* der Commentar, die Auslegung.
Commentator, *s.* der Ausleger, Erklärer.
Commerce, *s.* die Handlung, der Handel, Verkehr; Umgang.
Commercial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zum Handel gehörig; Handel treibend; — treaty, der Handelsvertrag.
Commination, *s.* die Bedrohung.
To Commingle, *v. a.* vermengen, vermischen; *n.* sich vermischen, vereinigen.

To Commiserate, *v. a.* bemitleiden.
Commiseration, *s.* das Mitleid, Erbarmen.
Commiserative, *adv.* mitleidsvoll.
Commissariat, *s.* die Commissärstelle.
Commissary, *s.* der Commissär; Proviantmeister.
Commission, *s.* die Commission, der Auftrag, die Vollmacht; Provision, Commissionsgebühr; Stelle, das Amt; Patent, die Officierstelle; Begehung.
To Commission, *v. a.* Auftrag geben, beauftragen; abordnen, bevollmächtigen.
Commissioner, *s.* der Commissionär; Commissär; der (gesetzliche) Beauftragte.
To Commit, *v. a.* übergeben, anvertrauen; Aufträge geben; verhaften; begehen; bloß stellen; — violence, Gewalt anthun.
Commitment, *s.* die Verhaftung; der Verhaftsbefehl.
Committee, *s.* der Ausschuß; der Curator.
Commodious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* bequem, gemächlich; füglich; nützlich; brauchbar; — ness, *s.* die Bequemlichkeit.
Commodity, *s.* die Waare.
Commodore, *s.* der Commodore.
Common, *adj. & adv.* gemein; gemeinschaftlich; allgemein, öffentlich; gewöhnlich; unadelig; *s.* das Gemeindestück, die Gemeinweide, u.s.w.; *in compos.* — council, der Stadtrath; — law, das Herkommen; — prayer, das Kirchengebet; — sense, der gemeine Menschenverstand.
Commonalty, *s.* die Gemeinschaft; das gemeine Volk.
Commoner, *s.* der gemeine Mann, Bürgerliche; das Mitglied vom Unterhause.
Commonly, *adv.* gemeiniglich, gewöhnlich.
Commonness, *s.* die Gewöhnlichkeit.
Commonplace, *s.* der allgemeine Titel, Gemeinplatz; *adj.* unbedeutend, alltäglich.
Commons, *s. pl.* das gemeine Volk, der dritte Stand; die gewöhnliche Kost; house of —, das Unterhaus.
Commonwealth, Commonweal, *s.* die Republik, der Staat, das gemeine Wesen.
Commotion, *s.* die Bewegung; der Aufstand, Aufruhr, die Empörung.
To Commune, *v. a.* sich mittheilen, sich unterreden; communiciren.
Communicable, *adj.* mittheilbar.
Communicant, *s.* der Mittheiler; Communicant.
To Communicate, *v. a.* mittheilen; eröffnen; theilen; *n.* communiciren; in Gemeinschaft haben.
Communication, *s.* die Mittheilung; Gemeinschaft; der Zusammenhang; Umgang; die Unterredung.
Communicative (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mittheilend, freigebig; gesprächig; — ness, *s.* die Freigebigkeit; Gesprächigkeit.
Communion, *s.* die Gemeinschaft; Gemeine; das Abendmahl.
Community, *s.* die Gemeinde, Bürgerschaft.
Commutability, *s.* die Fähigkeit verwandelt, vertauscht zu werden.
Commutable, *adj.* zu verwandeln, vertauschen.

Commutation, *s.* die Vertauschung, Auswechselung, der Tausch.
To Commute, *v. a.* tauschen, vertauschen, auswechseln.
Compact, *s.* der Vergleich, Vertrag.
To Compact, *v. a.* fest verbinden; ordnen.
Compact (*adv.* —ly), dicht, fest; gedrungen, kündig; verbunden; — ness, *s.* die Dichtheit.
Companion, *s.* der Gesellschafter, Gespiele; Gefährte; Genoß.
Companionable, *adj.* gesellig, umgänglich.
Companionship, *s.* die Gesellschaft.
Company, *s.* die Gesellschaft; Compagnie; Zunung, Zunft; Menge, der Haufen.
Comparable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vergleichbar.
Comparative, *adj.* vergleichend; in Vergleichung; *s.* der Comparativ; — ly, *adv.* in Vergleichung.
To Compare, *v. a.* vergleichen.
Compare, *s.* die Vergleichung; das Gleichniß.
Comparison, *s.* die Vergleichung; das Verhältniß; Gleichniß; die Komparation.
Compartment, *s.* die Abtheilung, das Feld.
To Compass, *v. a.* umgehen, einschließen; umlagern; umfassen; erhalten, bekommen; anstiften.
Compass, *s.* der Kreis; Umfang; Bezirk; Raum; Compaß; Compasses, *s. pl.* der Zirkel.
Compassion, *s.* das Mitleiden, Erbarmen.
Compassionate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mitleidig.
To Compassionate, *v. a.* sich erbarmen.
Compatibility, *s.* die Verträglichkeit.
Compatible, *adj.* vereinbar, verträglich.
Compatriot, *s.* der Landsmann.
Compeer, *s.* der Mitgenoß (Standesgenoß).
To Compel, *v. a.* zwingen, nöthigen; treiben.
Compendious, *adj.* zusammengezogen, kurz.
Compendium, *s.* der kurze Begriff, Auszug.
To Compensate, *v. a. or n.* ersetzen, vergüten.
Compensation, *s.* der Ersatz, die Vergütung.
To Compete, *v. n.* sich mit bewerben; sich messen mit.
Competence, *s.* die Zulänglichkeit, das Erforderniß, Auskommen.
Competent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zulänglich, hinreichend; tauglich, passend, schicklich.
Competition, *s.* die Mitbewerbung.
Competitor, *s.* der Mitbewerber.
Compilation, *s.* die Zusammentragung, Sammlung.
To Compile, *v. a.* sammeln, zusammentragen.
Compiler, *s.* der Compilator, Sammler.
Complacency, *s.* das Gefallen, Vergnügen; die Behaglichkeit; Gefälligkeit.
Complacent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gefällig, höflich.
To Complain, *v. n.* klagen, sich beklagen.
Complainant, *s.* der Kläger.
Complaint, *s.* die Klage, Beschwerde; das Uebel, die Krankheit.
Complaisance, *s.* die Gefälligkeit; Höflichkeit.
Complaisant, *adj.* gefällig, höflich.
Complement, *s.* die Ergänzung; der Vorrath; die Vollkommenheit; das Complement.
Complemental, *adj.* ergänzend.
Complete (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vollständig, vollkommen; vollendet; — ness, *s.* die Vollkommenheit.

To Complete, *v. a.* vollständig, vollkommen machen; vollenden
Completion, *s.* die Ergänzung; Vollendung.
Complex, *adj.* zusammengesetzt, allgemein.
Complexion, *s.* die Farbe; das Temperament; die Leibesbeschaffenheit.
Complexity, *s.* die Zusammengesetztheit, Verworrenheit.
Compliance, *s.* die Willfahrung; Willfährigkeit.
Compliant, *adj.* willfährig, gefällig.
To Complicate, *v. a.* verwickeln; verflechten; zusammensetzen.
Complication, *s.* die Verwickelung, Verbindung; das Gewebe, Gewirr.
Compliment, *s.* das Compliment.
To Compliment, *v. a. & n.* complimentiren; bewillkommen.
Complimentary, *adj.* höflich.
To Comply, *v. n.* willfahren, nachgeben; sich ergeben.
Component, *adj.* ausmachend; — parts, *s.* die Bestandtheile.
To Comport, *v. n.* sich vertragen, übereinstimmen; *refl.* to — one's self, sich benehmen.
Comportable, *adj.* schicklich.
To Compose, *v. a.* zusammensetzen; verfertigen, verfassen; bereiten, ordnen; schlichten, stillen; setzen; componiren.
Composing-stick, *s.* der Winkelhaken.
Composed (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gesetzt, ruhig; — ness, *s.* die Gesetztheit, Gelassenheit.
Composer, *s.* der Verfasser; Componist.
Composite, *adj.* zusammengesetzt.
Composition, *s.* die Zusammensetzung, Mischung, Composition; Zusammenstellung, Anordnung, Einrichtung; Verbindung; Verfertigung; der Satz; die Setzkunst; Schrift, der Aufsatz; die Beilegung, der Vergleich; die Vergütung.
Compositor, *s.* der (Schrift-) Setzer.
Compost, *s.* der Dünger.
Composure, *s.* die Fassung, Gesetztheit, Ruhe.
To Compound, *v. a.* zusammensetzen, verbinden; vermischen; vergleichen, beilegen; *n.* sich vergleichen.
Compound, *adj.* zusammengesetzt; — interest, der Zinszinsen; *s.* die Mischung, Masse.
To Comprehend, *v. a.* begreifen, fassen.
Comprehensible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* faßlich, begreiflich; — ness, *s.* die Faßlichkeit.
Comprehension, *s.* der Begriff, Verstand, die Fassungskraft.
Comprehensive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* umfassend; gedrängt, kernig; —ness, *s.* die gedrängte Kürze.
To Compress, *v. a.* zusammendrücken, umfassen.
Compressible, *adj.* des Zusammendrückens fähig.
Compression, *s.* die Zusammendrückung.
To Comprise, *v. a.* in sich begreifen, enthalten.
Compromise, *s.* der Compromiß; Vergleich; Vertrag.
To Compromise, *v. a.* Schiedsrichter annehmen, sich berufen; sich vergleichen (wegen); gefährden, bloßstellen.
[illegible]sion, *s.* der Zwang, Antrieb.
[illegible]ve, Compulsory (*adv.* —ly), *adj.*

Compunction, *s.* das Stechen; der Gewissensbiß.
Computation, *s.* die Berechnung, Rechnung.
To Compute, *v. a.* rechnen, berechnen.
Comrade, *s.* der Kamerad, Gefährte.
To Con, *v. a.* auswendig lernen, studiren.
Concatenation, *s.* die Verkettung.
Concave, *adj.* concav, rundhohl; — glass, das Hohlglas.
Concavity, *s.* die runde Höhlung, Höhle.
To Conceal, *v. a.* verhehlen, verbergen.
Concealment, *s.* die Verheimlichung, Verhehlung; Heimlichkeit; Zuflucht.
To Concede, *v. a.* bewilligen, zugeben.
Conceit, *s.* die gute Meinung von sich selbst; Einbildung, der Dünkel, Einfall.
Conceited (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* eingebildet, Dünkel besitzend; — ness, *s.* der Dünkel, Eigendünkel.
Conceivable, *adj.* gedenkbar, begreiflich.
To Conceive, *v. a. & n.* empfangen, schwanger werden; fassen, begreifen; sich denken; dafür halten, meinen.
To Concentrate, *v. a.* concentriren, zusammenziehen.
Concentration, *s.* die Zusammenziehung.
Concentric, *adj.* concentrisch.
Conception, *s.* die Empfängniß; der Begriff, Gedanke; Verstand; Einfall.
To Concern, *v. a.* angehen, betreffen, gelten; *n.* sich bekümmern.
Concerned, *part. adj.* bekümmert.
Concern, *s.* die Angelegenheit, Sache, Interesse, die Theilnahme; Wichtigkeit; Sorge, der Kummer.
To Concert, *v. a.* verabreden, berathschlagen.
Concert, *s.* das Concert; die Uebereinstimmung; Uebrede, das Verständniß.
Concerto, *s.* das Concert; Concertstück.
Concession, *s.* die Bewilligung, Erlaubniß; das Zugeständniß; die Einräumung.
Concessionary, *adj.* bewilligend.
Conch, *s.* die Schneckenmuschel.
Conchoid, *s.* die Schneckenlinie.
Conchologist, *s.* der Muschelkundige.
Conchology, *s.* die Muschellehre.
To Conciliate, *v. a.* versöhnen, wieder vereinigen.
Conciliation, *s.* die Versöhnung.
Conciliatory, *adj.* aussöhnend, vermittelnd.
Concise (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kurz, gedrängt; bündig; — ness, *s.* die Kürze, Gedrängtheit.
Conclave, *s.* das Conclave, geheime Zimmer.
To Conclude, *v. a. & n.* schließen, beschließen, endigen; sich endigen, schließen, folgern, sich entschließen; entscheiden, bestimmen; versprechen.
Conclusion, *s.* das Ende, der Beschluß; Schluß, die Folgerung, Folge; Entscheidung.
Conclusive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schlußgerecht, entscheidend; schließend, bündig; zum Schluß.
To Concoct, *v. a.* verdauen; kochen; reifen; ausspinnen, anspinnen.
Concoction, *s.* die Verdauung; Läuterung; Reifung.
Concomitance, *s.* die Begleitung, Gemeinschaft.
Concomitant, *adj.* begleitend, mitwirkend.
Concord, *s.* die Eintracht, Einigkeit; der Zusammenklang, die Harmonie.

Digitized by Google

Concordance, *s.* die Uebereinstimmung, Einhelligkeit; Concordanz.
Concordant, *adj.* einträchtig, einstimmig.
Concourse, *s.* der Zulauf, Auflauf, Haufen, die Versammlung, Menge.
Concrete (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* concret.
Concretion, *s.* die Verkörperung, Masse.
Concubinage, *s.* das Concubinat, die Kebsehe.
Concubine, *s.* die Beischläferinn, Concubine.
Concupiscence, *s.* die Begierde, Fleischeslust.
Concupiscent, *adj.* begierig, wollüstig.
To **Concur**, *v. n.* zusammentreffen; übereinstimmen, beipflichten; mitwirken.
Concurrence, *s.* das Zusammentreffen, der Zusammenfluß; die Uebereinstimmung; Zustimmung, Beipflichtung; Mitwirkung.
Concurrent, *adj.* übereinstimmig; mitwirkend.
Concussion, *s.* die Erschütterung, der Stoß.
To **Condemn**, *v. a.* verdammen, verurtheilen; confisciren; verwerfen.
Condemnable, *adj.* verdammlich, verwerflich.
Condemnation, *s.* die Verdammung; Verwerfung.
Condemnatory, *adj.* verdammend, verurtheilend.
To **Condense**, *v. a.* verdicken, dicker machen; zusammendrängen.
Condensation, *s.* die Verdickung.
Condenser, *s.* die Compressionsmaschine.
To **Condescend**, *v. n.* sich herablassen; willfahren.
Condescension, *s.* die Herablassung; Willfahrung.
Condescending (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* herablassend, gefällig.
Condign, *adj.* verdient, gehörig, würdig.
Condiment, *s.* die Würze, Brühe.
Condition, *s.* die Bedingung, der Vorbehalt; Zustand, die Lage; der Stand.
To **Condition**, *v. a. & n.* bedingen.
Conditional, *adj.* bedingend, bedinglich.
Conditionally, *adv.* bedingungsweise.
Conditioned, *adj.* beschaffen, geartet; good —, gutartig, gutmüthig; ill —, schlecht beschaffen, unfreundlich.
To **Condole**, *v. n.* sein Beileid bezeigen; *a.* mit Jemandem beklagen.
Condolence, *s.* das Beileid.
Condor, *s.* der Condor.
To **Conduce**, *v. n.* dienen, beitragen, fördern.
Conducive, *adj.* dienlich, nützlich, behülflich, beförderlich.
Conduct, *s.* die Führung; Leitung, das Geleit; die Bedeckung; das Betragen; die Verwaltung.
To **Conduct**, *v. a.* führen, leiten; geleiten, verwalten; — one's self, sich betragen.
Conductor, *s.* der Führer; Begleiter; Anführer; Verwalter; Blitzableiter.
Conduit (pipe), *s.* die Röhre; Wasserleitung.
Cone, *s.* der Kegel; Tannenzapfen.
Coney, *s. vid.* Cony.
To **Confabulate**, *v. a.* mit einander schwatzen.
Confabulation, *s.* das vertrauliche Gespräch.
Confectionary, *s.* die Zuckerbäckerei.
Confectioner, *s.* der Zuckerbäcker.

Confederacy, *s.* das Bündniß, der Bund; die Verschwörung.
To **Confederate**, *v. n.* sich verbinden.
Confederate, *s.* der Bundesgenoß; Verbündete.
Confederation, *s.* die Verbindung, das Bündniß.
To **Confer**, *v. n.* unterhandeln; sich besprechen; *a.* ertheilen, verleihen, übertragen.
Conference, *s.* die Unterhandlung, Unterredung.
To **Confess**, *v. a. & n.* bekennen, beichten, gestehen; zugestehen, zugeben.
Confessedly, *adv.* nach Jedermanns Geständniß; unläugbar; zugestanden.
Confession, *s.* das Bekenntniß; Geständniß; die Beichte.
Confessional, *s.* der Beichtstuhl.
Confessionary, *s.* der Beichtstuhl.
Confessor, *s.* der Beichtvater, Gestehende.
Confidant, *s.* der Vertraute, Mitwisser.
To **Confide**, *v. a. & n.* vertrauen, sich verlassen.
Confidence, *s.* das Vertrauen, Zutrauen; das Selbstvertrauen, die Dreistigkeit.
Confident (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vertrauend, gewiß; zuversichtlich; dreist.
Confidential, *adj.* vertraulich.
Configuration, *s.* die Zusammenstellung.
Confine, *s.* die Grenze; der Rand.
To **Confine**, *v. a.* begrenzen; einschränken, einsperren; to be confined, in den Wochen liegen.
Confinement, *s.* die Einschränkung; Einsperrung, der Verhaft; das Wochenbett.
To **Confirm**, *v. a.* bestätigen, bestärken, bekräftigen, bewähren, befestigen; confirmiren.
Confirmation, *s.* die Bestätigung, der Beweis; die Confirmation.
Confirmative, *adj.* bestätigend.
Confirmatory, *adj.* bestätigend, bekräftigend.
To **Confiscate**, *v. a.* confisciren, einziehen.
Conflagration, *s.* der Brand, die Feuersbrunst.
To **Conflict**, *v. n.* kämpfen, streiten, sich schlagen; sich widersprechen.
Conflict, *s.* der Kampf, Streit.
Confluence, **Conflux**, *s.* der Zusammenfluß; Zulauf, die Menge.
Confluent, *adj.* zusammenfließend.
To **Conform**, *v. a.* gleichförmig machen; *n.* sich bequemen, sich richten.
Conformable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gleichförmig, gemäß, angemessen, vereinbar.
Conformation, *s.* die Gleichförmigkeit, Gleichförmigmachung; Form, Bildung, Gestalt.
Conformity, *s.* die Uebereinstimmung; Gleichförmigkeit.
To **Confound**, *v. a.* verwirren; verwechseln, bestürzt machen, beschämen; vernichten.
Confraternity, *s.* die Brüderschaft.
To **Confront**, *v. a.* gegen einander stellen; vergleichen; gegenüber stehen.
To **Confuse**, *v. a.* verwirren, vermengen; beschämen, bestürzt machen.
Confusion, *s.* die Verwirrung, Unordnung; der Tumult; die Beschämung, Bestürzung; das Verderben.
Confutation, *s.* die Widerlegung.
To **Confute**, *v. a.* widerlegen.

To Congeal, *v. a.* gefrieren oder gerinnen machen; *n.* frieren, gefrieren.
Congenial, *adj.* ähnlich, verwandt.
Congeniality, *s.* die Gleichartigkeit, Aehnlichkeit, Verwandschaft.
Conger, *s.* der Meeral.
To Conglomerate, *v. a.* zusammenwickeln.
Conglomeration, *s.* die Zusammenwickelung, Mischung.
To Congratulate, *v. a.* Glück wünschen.
Congratulation, *s.* der Glückwunsch.
Congratulatory, *adj.* glückwünschend.
To Congregate, *v. a.* versammeln; *n.* sich versammeln.
Congregation, *s.* die Versammlung; Gemeinde.
Congress, *s.* die Versammlung, der Congreß; die Gesellschaft; das Zusammentreffen; Beiwohnen.
Congruence, *s.* die Uebereinstimmung, Gemäßheit.
Congruent, *adj.* übereinstimmig, gemäß.
Congruity, *s.* die Uebereinstimmung; Schicklichkeit; Bündigkeit, Folgerichtigkeit.
Congruous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* übereinstimmig; angemessen, gemäß; schicklich.
Conic (—al), *adj.* konisch, kegelförmig; — section, der Kegelschnitt.
Conjecturable, *adj.* muthmaßlich.
Conjectural, *adj.* muthmaßlich.
Conjecture, *s.* die Muthmaßung, Vermuthung.
To Conjecture, *v. a.* muthmaßen, vermuthen.
To Conjoin, *v. a.* fügen, verbinden, vereinigen, gesellen.
Conjoint, *adj.* verbunden; —ly, *adv.* gemeinschaftlich.
Conjugal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ehelich.
To Conjugate, *v. a.* conjugiren; — axis, die Nebenaxe.
Conjugation, *s.* die Abwandelung, Conjugation.
Conjunct, *adj.* verbunden, vereint.
Conjunction, *s.* die Verbindung; das Bindewort; die Conjunction.
Conjunctive, *adj.* verbunden, verbindend; — mood, der Conjunctiv.
Conjuration, *s.* die Beschwörung.
To Conjure, *v. a.* beschwören; *n.* bannen, zaubern.
Conjurer, *s.* der Beschwörer, Zauberer.
Connate, *adj.* mitgeboren, angeboren.
To Connect, *v. a.* verknüpfen, verbinden.
Connection, *s. vid.* Connexion.
Connective, *adj.* verbindend; —ly, *adv.* in Verbindung, gemeinschaftlich.
Connexion, *s.* der Zusammenhang, die Verbindung; der Verwandte.
Connivance, *s.* die Nachsicht; Zulassung.
To Connive, *v. a.* nachsehen, dulden.
Connoisseur, *s.* der Kenner, Kunstrichter.
Connubial, *adj.* ehelich.
To Conquer, *v. a.* erobern; siegen; überwinden.
Conquerable, *adj.* überwindlich.
Conqueror, *s.* der Eroberer; Sieger.
Conquest, *s.* die Eroberung; der Sieg.
Consanguinity, *s.* die Blutsfreundschaft.
Conscience, *s.* das Gewissen; die Rechtschaffenheit.

Conscientious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gewissenhaft, mit gutem Gewissen; — ness, *s.* die Gewissenhaftigkeit.
Conscious, *adj.* bewußt; wissend; — ness, *s.* das Bewußtseyn.
Conscript, *adj.* eingeschrieben; *s.* der Conscribirte.
Conscription, *s.* das Einschreiben.
To Consecrate, *v. a.* weihen, widmen; einweihen; canonisiren, heilig sprechen.
Consecration, *s.* die Weihe, Einweihung; Heiligsprechung.
Consecutive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* folgend, nach einander.
Consent, *s.* die Einwilligung, der Beifall; die Uebereinstimmung.
To Consent, *v. n.* einstimmen, beipflichten, einwilligen; übereinstimmen.
Consentaneous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* einstimmig, gemäß; — ness, *s.* die Uebereinstimmung.
Consequence, *s.* die Folge; der Erfolg; die Folgerung, der Schluß; Einfluß; die Wichtigkeit, das Ansehen.
Consequent, *adj.* folgend; *s.* die Folge, der Erfolg; —ly, *adv.* folglich; als Folge.
Consequential, *adj.* folgerecht; hochtrabend, pompös.
Conservation, *s.* die Erhaltung, Bewahrung.
Conservative, *adj.* erhaltend, beschützend.
Conservatory, *s.* das Behältniß, der Behälter.
To Conserve, *v. a.* erhalten; einmachen.
Conserve, *s.* die Conserve, das Eingemachte.
To Consider, *v. a.* & *n.* betrachten, besehen, anschauen; erwägen, bedenken, überlegen; untersuchen; sich bedenken, zögern; ansehen für; achten, schätzen.
Considerable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ansehnlich, beträchtlich, wichtig; merkwürdig
Considerate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* bedachtsam, vorsichtig; mäßig.
Consideration, *s.* die Betrachtung; Erwägung; Ueberlegung; Rücksicht; Achtung; das Ansehen, die Wichtigkeit; Vergeltung, Entschädigung.
Considering, in Betracht, wegen.
To Consign, *v. a.* übertragen; anvertrauen, zustellen; übermachen, übersenden; consigniren.
Consignee, *s.* der Empfänger.
Consignment, *s.* die Uebertragung, Zustellung, Uebersendung, Versendung; Consignation, das versandte Gut.
Consignor, *s.* der Absender.
To Consist, *v. n.* bestehen; da seyn.
Consistence (—cy), *s.* der Bestand; die Uebereinstimmung; Festigkeit, Consistenz.
Consistent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* bestehend; gemäß, verträglich; fest, nicht flüssig; consequent, charakterfest.
Consistorial, *adj.* consistorialmäßig.
Consistory, *s.* das Consistorium, der Kirchenrath.
Consolable, *adj.* tröstbar, tröstlich.
Consolation, *s.* der Trost.
Consolatory, *adj.* tröstend, tröstlich.
To Console, *v. a.* trösten, aufrichten.
To Consolidate, *v. a.* & *n.* dicht machen oder werden; vereinigen.

Digitized by Google

Consolidation, *s.* die Befestigung, Verdichtung; Vereinigung.
Consonance, *s.* die Zusammenstimmung; der Einklang.
Consonant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gleichlautend; gemäß; übereinstimmend; der Consonant, Mitlauter.
Consort, *s.* der Gefährte, Genoß, Gemahl, Gatte, die Gattinn.
To **Consort**, *v. n.* & *reſ.* ſich zu Jemand gesellen, ſich verbinden; *a.* verehelichen.
Conspicuity, *s.* die Klarheit, Deutlichkeit.
Conspicuous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* klar, deutlich, ſichtbar; anſehnlich, ausgezeichnet; — ness, *s.* die Sichtbarkeit; Anſehnlichkeit, Vorzüglichkeit.
Conspiracy, *s.* die Verſchwörung; Mitwirkung.
Conspirator, *s.* der Mitverſchworne.
To **Conspire**, *v. n.* ſich verſchwören; *fig.* ſich vereinigen.
Constable, *s.* der Conſtabel; Gerichtsbeamtete; Polizeidiener, Häſcher; Quartiercommiſſarius; Aufſeher, Vogt; Commandant.
Constance, *s.* Conſtantia (Frauenname).
Constancy, *s.* die Beſtändigkeit, Standhaftigkeit, Beharrlichkeit.
Constant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* beſtändig, ſtandhaft, beharrlich; unverändert, unveränderlich.
Constantia-wine, *s.* der Capwein.
Constellation, *s.* die Conſtellation, das Sternbild.
Consternation, *s.* die Beſtürzung.
To **Constipate**, *v. a.* verſtopfen; verdicken, verdichten.
Constipation, *s.* die Verſtopfung; Verdichtung.
Constituent, *s.* der Beſtandtheil; Conſtituent, Abordner, Vollmachtgeber, Wähler.
To **Constitute**, *v. a.* ausmachen, beſtimmen; abordnen, verordnen, beſtellen, ernennen.
Constitution, *s.* die Anordnung, Einrichtung; Abordnung, Einſetzung, Errichtung; Verfaſſung; Beſchaffenheit; das Temperament.
Constitutional (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* der Verfaſſung oder Beſchaffenheit gemäß; geſetzmäßig.
Constitutive, *adj.* ausmachend, wesentlich; verordnend, geſetzgebend.
To **Constrain**, *v. a.* zwingen, nöthigen; zusammenziehen, einengen, einſchließen, drücken; binden, beſchränken; einſchränken.
Constraint, *s.* der Zwang; die Gewalt.
To **Construct**, *v. a.* errichten, bauen.
Construction, *s.* das Bauen, der Bau; die Form, Auslegung, Deutung.
Constructive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zusammenfügend, verbindend; —ness, *s.* die Fähigkeit zu verbinden.
To **Construe**, *v. a.* verbinden, construiren; auslegen, erklären.
Consul, *s.* der Conſul.
Consular, *adj.* conſulariſch.
Consulate, **Consulship**, *s.* das Conſulat.
To **Consult**, *v. n.* rathſchlagen; *a.* um Rath fragen, zu Rathe ziehen; für etwas sorgen.
Consultation, *s.* die Conferenz, Berathſchlagung, Rathsverſammlung.
Consumable, *adj.* verzehrbar; vergänglich.

To **Consume**, *v. a.* verzehren, verbrauchen; durchbringen; *n.* to — away, ſich abzehren.
Consumer, *s.* der Verzehrer, Conſument.
To **Consummate**, *v. a.* vollenden, vollziehen.
Consummate (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* vollendet, vollzogen; vollkommen.
Consummation, *s.* die Vollendung, Vollziehung.
Consumption, *s.* der Verbrauch; die Verzehrung; Schwindſucht.
Consumptive (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* verzehrend, ſchwindſüchtig.
Contact, *s.* die Berührung, der Anſtoß.
Contagion, *s.* die Anſteckung; Seuche.
Contagious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* anſteckend, vergiftend, peſtartig.
To **Contain**, *v. a.* begreifen, faſſen, enthalten.
To **Contaminate**, *v. a.* beſudeln, beſtecken.
Contamination, *s.* die Beſteckung.
To **Contemn**, *v. a.* verachten, geringſchätzen.
To **Contemplate**, *v. a.* & *n.* beſchauen, betrachten; ſinnen; beabſichtigen.
Contemplation, *s.* die Beſchauung, Betrachtung; das Nachdenken.
Contemplative (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* beſchaulich, nachdenkend, tiefſinnig.
Contemporaneous (*adv.* —ly), **Contemporary**, *adj.* gleichzeitig.
Contemporary, *s.* der Zeitgenoß.
Contempt, *s.* die Verachtung.
Contemptible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verächtlich.
Contemptuous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verächtlich, verachtend, hochmüthig.
To **Contend**, *v. n.* ſtreiten, kämpfen.
Content, *adj.* zufrieden, vergnügt; *s.* die Zufriedenheit.
Contents, *s. pl.* der Inhalt.
To **Content**, *v. a.* befriedigen; vergnügen.
Contented (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zufrieden; — ness, *s.* die Zufriedenheit.
Contention, *s.* der Streit, Zank; Wettſtreit.
Contentious, *adj.* ſtreitſüchtig, zänkiſch.
Contentment, *s.* die Zufriedenheit.
To **Contest**, *v. a.* & *n.* ſtreitig machen, beſtreiten; wetteifern, ſtreiten um.
Contest, *s.* der Streit, Wortwechſel.
Contestable, *adj.* ſtreitig, beſtreitbar.
Context, *s.* der Zuſammenhang.
Contexture, *s.* das Gewebe, Machwerk.
Contiguity, *s.* die Anſtoßung, Nähe.
Contiguous, *adj.* anſtoßend, angrenzend, nahe an.
Continence, *s.* die Enthaltung, Mäßigung Selbſtbeherrſchung; Enthaltſamkeit; Keuſchheit.
Continent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* enthaltſam, keuſch; mäßig; *s.* das feſte Land.
Continental, *adj.* zum feſten Lande gehörig.
Contingency, *s.* die Zufälligkeit; der Zufall; das Ereigniß.
Contingent, *adj.* zufällig; *s.* der Zufall; Beitrag, das Contingent.
Continual, *adj.* fortwährend, unaufhörlich; —ly, *adv.* ſtets, beſtändig.
Continuance, *s.* der Fortdauer; die Beharrlichkeit; der Aufenthalt.
Continuation, *s.* die Fortſetzung.

To **Continue**, *v. n.* dauern, fortdauern, bleiben, verharren; *a.* fortsetzen, fortfahren.
Continuity, *s.* der Zusammenhang.
Continuous, *adj.* ununterbrochen.
To **Contort**, *v. a.* drehen, flechten, winden.
Contortion, *s.* das Drehen, Winden, die Zuckung; Verdrehung.
Contraband, *adj.* eingeschwärzt, verboten.
To **Contract**, *v. a. & n.* zusammenziehen; abkürzen; sich zusammenziehen; einig werden, eingehen, contrahiren; verlieben; verschaffen, sich zuziehen.
Contract, *s.* der Contract, Vertrag, Vergleich, die Verlobung.
Contraction, *s.* die Zusammenziehung; der Krampf; die Abkürzung.
Contractor, *s.* der Contrahent; Lieferant.
Contra-dance, *s.* der Contretanz.
To **Contradict**, *v. a.* widersprechen.
Contradiction, *s.* der Widerspruch.
Contradictory, *adj.* widersprechend.
Contradistinction, *s.* die Gegenunterscheidung, der Gegensatz.
Contrariety, *s.* der Widerspruch; die Widerwärtigkeit; der Streit.
Contrary, *adj.* widrig, entgegengesetzt; *prep.* zuwider, wider, gegen; *s.* das Gegentheil, Widerspiel; on the —, im Gegentheil, hingegen.
Contrast, *s.* der Contrast, Abstand, Abstich.
To **Contrast**, *v. a.* contrastiren, entgegensetzen.
Contra-tenor, *s.* der Alt.
To **Contravene**, *v. a.* zuwider handeln.
Contravention, *s.* die Zuwiderhandlung.
Contributary, *adj.* steuerpflichtig, zinsbar.
To **Contribute**, *v. a. & n.* beitragen; erlegen, steuern.
Contribution, *s.* der Beitrag; die Steuer.
Contributive, *adj.* beitragend, beförderlich.
Contributor, *s.* der Beitragende, Beförderer.
Contrite (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zerknirscht, reuevoll.
Contrition, *s.* die Zerknirschung; Reue.
Contrivance, *s.* die Erfindung; der Kunstgriff, Plan, Anschlag.
To **Contrive**, *v. a.* erfinden, ersinnen, entwerfen; veranstalten, zu Stande bringen.
Control, *s.* das Gegenregister, die Gegenrechnung; der Zwang, Einhalt, die Einschränkung; Gewalt, Oberaufsicht.
To **Control**, *v. a.* gegenrechnen; zwingen, beschränken, beherrschen, in Aufsicht haben.
Controllable, *adj.* bezwingbar.
Controller, *s.* der Controlleur; Oberaufseher.
Controversial, *adj.* streitmäßig, streitig.
Controversy, *s.* der Streit, die Streitfrage, Streitsache.
To **Controvert**, *v. a.* streiten, bestreiten.
Controvertible, *adj.* streitig, bestreitbar.
Contumacious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* halsstarrig, widerspänstig; unbeugsam, ungehorsam.
Contumacy, *s.* die Halsstarrigkeit, Widerspänstigkeit.
Contumelious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schmählich, [illegible]mlich.
[illegible]ely, *s.* die Schmach, der Schimpf.
[illegible]m, *s.* die Quetschung; Zerstoßung.

Conundrum, *s.* das Wortspiel.
Convalescence, *s.* die Genesung.
Convalescent, *adj.* genesend.
To **Convene**, *v. n.* zusammenkommen, sich versammeln; *a.* zusammenberufen, versammeln.
Convenience, *s.* die Schicklichkeit; Bequemlichkeit; Gelegenheit.
Convenient (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* füglich, schicklich, passend, anständig; bequem, gelegen.
Convent, *s.* das Kloster; der Convent.
Conventicle, *s.* die Versammlung.
Convention, *s.* die Zusammenkunft, Versammlung; Vereinigung; Verbindung; Uebereinkunft, Abrede, der Vertrag.
Conventional, *adj.* verabredet.
To **Converge**, *v. n.* zusammenlaufen.
Convergence, *s.* das Zusammenlaufen.
Convergent, *adj.* zusammenlaufend.
Conversable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* umgänglich.
Conversant, *adj.* Umgang habend, bekannt, vertraut; kundig, erfahren; bewandert.
Conversation, *s.* das Gespräch, die Unterhaltung, Unterredung; Besprechung; der Umgang; Wandel.
To **Converse**, *v. n.* verkehren, Umgang haben, sich unterhalten, umgehen.
Converse, *s.* der Umgang, die Bekanntschaft; der Kehrschluß, Gegensatz.
Conversion, *s.* die Umkehrung; Verwandlung; Bekehrung.
To **Convert**, *v. a.* umkehren, verwandeln; bekehren; kehren, richten; verwenden.
Convert, *s.* der Neubekehrte.
Convertibility, *s.* die Wandelbarkeit.
Convertible, *adj.* verwandelbar, umkehrbar; zu verwechseln.
Convex, *adj.* rund erhaben, convex.
Convexity, *s.* die äußere Rundung.
To **Convey**, *v. a.* schaffen, führen, zuführen; übergeben; übertragen.
Conveyance, *s.* das Zuführen, die Ueberbringung, Uebersendung; Fortschaffung, der Transport; das Fortschaffungsmittel, Fuhrwerk, die Wegeanstalt; Uebergabe, Abtretung; Abtretungsschrift.
Conveyancer, *s.* der Notarius.
To **Convict**, *v. a.* überführen, überweisen.
Convict, *s.* der Ueberwiesene, Missethäter.
To **Convince**, *v. a.* überzeugen, überführen.
Convincing (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* überzeugend.
Convivial, *adj.* festlich, gesellschaftlich, lustig.
Conviviality, *s.* die Fröhlichkeit; Schwelgerei.
To **Convocate**, *v. a.* zusammenberufen.
Convocation, *s.* die Zusammenberufung; Versammlung.
To **Convoke**, *v. a.* zusammenberufen.
Convolution, *s.* die Zusammenwickelung.
To **Convoy**, *v. a.* geleiten, begleiten, decken.
Convoy, *s.* das Geleit, die Bedeckung; das Geleitschiff.
To **Convulse**, *v. a.* Zuckungen verursachen, erschüttern.
Convulsion, *s.* die Zuckung, Verzuckung; der Krampf; die Erschütterung.
Convulsive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* krampfhaft.
Cony, *s.* das Kaninchen.

Digitized by Google

To Coo, *v. n.* girren, gurren.
Cook, *s.* der Koch, die Köchinn.
To Cook, *v. a.* kochen
Cookery, *s.* das Kochen; die Kochkunst.
Cool (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kühl, frisch; kaltblütig.
To Cool, *v. a.* kühlen, erfrischen; besänftigen; *n.* kühl werden; erkalten.
Cooler, *s.* der Kühlkessel, das Kühlfaß.
Coolness, *s.* die Kühle, Kühlung; Kaltblütigkeit, Spannung.
Coop, *s.* das Faß; der Hühnerkorb.
To Coop, *v. a.* (to—up) einsperren, einschließen.
Cooper, *s.* der Böttcher, Küfer, Küper.
To Cooperate, *v. n.* mitwirken.
Cooperation, *s.* die Mitwirkung.
Cooperative, *adj.* mitwirkend, behülflich.
Cooperator, *s.* der Mitwirkende, Mitarbeiter.
Coordinate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* beigeordnet, in gleicher Classe, zur selben Ordnung gehörend.
Coordination, *s.* die Nebenordnung.
Coot, *s.* das Wasserhuhn, der Rohrhahn.
Copal, *s.* der Kopal, das Kopalgummi.
Copartner, *s.* der Mitgenoß, Handelsgefährte; — ship, *s.* die Mitgenossenschaft.
Cope, *s.* der Chorrock; Bogen; die Kuppel; Decke.
To Cope, *v. a.* decken, bedecken; *n.* streiten, kämpfen, sich schlagen; sich messen.
Copious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* häufig, reichlich, überflüssig, übervoll, in Menge; — ness, *s.* der Ueberfluß, die Menge, Fülle; der Reichthum.
Copper, *s.* das Kupfer; der Kessel; das Kupfergeld; *adj.* kupfern; *in compos.* — bottomed, *adj.* kupferboden; — coloured, kupferfarben; — plate, der Kupferstich.
Copperas, *s.* der grüne Vitriol.
Coppered, *adj.* mit Kupferblech überzogen.
Coppice, Copse, *s.* das Unterholz, Gehau; Gebüsch.
Copula, *s.* die Copula, das Bindewort.
To Copulate, *v. n.* sich begatten, beiwohnen.
Copulation, *s.* die Beiwohnung.
Copulative, *adj.* verbindend.
Copy, *s.* die Copie, Abschrift; das Exemplar; die Vorschrift, das Original; — book, das Vorschriftenbuch; — hold, das Zinslehen; — right, das Verlagsrecht.
To Copy, *v. a. & n.* copiren; abschreiben, abzeichnen; nachahmen.
To Coquet, *v a. & n.* coquettiren, liebeln.
Coquette, Coquet, *s.* die Coquette.
Coquetry, *s.* die Coquetterie.
Coquettish, *adj.* coquet.
Coral, *s.* die Koralle; *adj.* korallen.
Cord, *s.* der Strick, das Seil, Tau; der Faden.
To Cord, *v. a.* binden, befestigen.
Cordage, *s.* das Tauwerk.
Cordelier, *s.* der Franciscaner.
Cordial, *s.* die Herzstärkung, das Labsal; der feine Liqueur; *adj.* (*adv.* —ly), herzstärkend; herzlich.
Cordiality, *s.* die Herzlichkeit, Aufrichtigkeit.
Cordon, *s.* der Mauerkranz.
Cordwainer, *s.* der Schuster.
Core, *s.* der Griebs; das Innerste, Herz, Mark.
Coriaceous, *adj.* ledern; lederartig.

Coriander, *s.* der Coriander.
Corinth, *s.* Korinth.
Corinthian, *adj.* korinthisch.
Cork, *s.* der Kork; der Korkstöpsel; — tree, der Korkbaum; — cutter, der Korkschneider; — screw, der Korkzieher.
To Cork, *v. a.* mit Kork belegen; zustopfen.
Corking-pin, *s.* die Packnadel.
Cormorant, *s.* der Wasserrabe, Fischreihe.
Corn, *s.* das Korn; Getreide; das Hühneraugen, der Leichdorn; — beef, das Pökelrindfleisch; — chandler, der Kornhändler; — cutter, der Leichdornschneider; —factor, der Kornmäller; — field, das Kornfeld.
To Corn, *v. a.* körnen; einsalzen.
Cornel, *s.* die Kornelkirsche.
Cornelian, Carnelian, *s.* der Carneol.
Corner, *s.* der Winkel, die Ecke.
Cornered, *adj.* eckig.
Cornet, *s.* der Cornett; Standartenträger.
Cornetcy, *s.* die Cornetts-Stelle.
Cornice, *s.* das Karnieß, die Leiste.
Cornucopia, *s.* das Füllhorn.
Corollary, *s.* das Corollarium, der Folgesatz.
Coronal, *adj.* am Wirbel des Kopfes.
Coronation, *s.* die Krönung.
Coroner, *s.* der Leichen(be)schauer; —'s inquest, die Todtenschau.
Coronet, *s.* die kleine Krone.
Corporal, *s.* der Corporal; *adj.* körperlich.
Corporate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* in eine Gemeine vereinigt; — body, die Gemeine, das Corpus.
Corporation, *s.* die Gemeine, Innung, Zunft; Bürgerschaft; der Stadtrath.
Corporeal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* körperlich.
Corps, *s.* das Corps.
Corpse, *s.* der Körper, Leib; Leichnam.
Corpulence, *s.* die Dicke, Beleibtheit.
Corpulent, *adj.* beleibt, dick.
Corpus-Christi day, *s.* der Frohnleichnamstag.
Corpuscular, *adj.* körperlich, materiell.
To Correct, *v. a.* bessern, verbessern, berichtigen; verweisen, tadeln, züchtigen, strafen.
Correct (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* fehlerfrei, richtig.
Correction, *s.* die Verbesserung, Berichtigung, Durchsicht; der Verweis; die Züchtigung, Bestrafung; house of —, das Zuchthaus.
Corrective, *adj.* verbessernd.
Correctness, *s.* die Richtigkeit.
Corrector, *s.* der Corrector, Verbesserer, Berichtiger; Züchtiger, Zuchtmeister.
Correlate, *s.* das Correlatum, Beziehende.
To Correspond, *v. n.* einen Briefwechsel führen, Briefe wechseln; passen, entsprechen, gemäß seyn.
Correspondence, *s.* die Correspondenz, der Briefwechsel; Umgang; die Angemessenheit.
Correspondent, *adj.* entsprechend, gemäß.
Correspondent, *s.* der Correspondent.
Corridor, *s.* die Gallerei, der Corridor.
Corrigible, *adj.* verbesserlich; strafbar.
To Corroborate, *v. a.* stärken; bestätigen, bekräftigen.
Corroboration, *s.* die Stärkung; Bestätigung, Bekräftigung.
Corroborative, *adj.* stärkend; bekräftigend.

To Corrode, *v. a.* zernagen, zerfressen.
Corrosion, *s.* die Zernagung, Zerfressung.
Corrosive, *adj.* ätzend, fressend; *s.* das Aetzmittel, — ness, *s.* das Aetzende.
To Corrupt, *v. a.* verderben; anstecken, vergiften; verführen; bestechen; *n.* faulen, verwesen.
Corrupt (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verderbt; verdorben, faul; bestochen.
Corruptibility, *s.* die Verderblichkeit; Verweslichkeit; Bestechlichkeit.
Corruptible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verderblich, vergänglich; verführbar; bestechlich.
Corruption, *s.* das Verderben; die Verdorbenheit; Fäulniß; der Eiter; die Bestechung.
Corruptive, *adj.* verderbend, ansteckend.
Corsair, *s.* der Corsar, Seeräuber, Raubschiffer.
Corse, *s. vid.* Corpse.
Corselet, *s.* der halbe Küraß, das Bruststück.
Corset, *s.* die Schnürbrust.
Corsican, *adj.* corsisch; *s.* der Corse.
Coruscation, *s.* das Funkeln, Flammen.
Corypheous, *v.* der Chorführer.
Cosecant, *s.* die Cosecante.
Cosine, *s.* der Cosinus.
Cosmetic, *adj.* schmückend; *s.* das Schönheitsmittel.
Cosmogony, *s.* die Lehre vom Ursprung der Welt.
Cosmographer, *s.* der Weltbeschreiber.
Cosmographic, *adj.* kosmographisch.
Cosmography, *s.* die Weltbeschreibung.
Cosmology, *s.* die Weltkunde, Weltlehre.
Cosmopolitan, *s.* der Weltbürger.
Cossack, *s.* der Kosak.
Cost, *s.* der Preis; die Kosten, Unkosten, der Aufwand; der Schaden; die Kostbarkeit.
To Cost, *v. n.* kosten, zu stehen kommen.
Costermonger, *s.* der Obsthändler.
Costive, *adj.* stopfend; verstopft; — ness, *s.* das Stopfende; die Verstopfung.
Costliness, *s.* die Kostbarkeit; der Aufwand.
Costly, *adj.* kostbar, köstlich, prächtig.
Costume, *s.* die Tracht, das Kostüm.
Cot, *s.* die Hütte; Wiege.
Cotangent, *s.* die Cotangente.
Cote, *s.* die Schafshütte.
Cotemporary, *s. vid.* Contemporary.
Cottage, *s.* die Hütte, das Landhaus.
Cottager, *s.* der Hüttenbewohner.
Cotton, *s.* die Baumwolle; Baumwollenstaude; der Kattun; — plant, — tree, die B-staude, der B-baum.
To Cotton, *v. a.* mit Baumwolle füttern.
To Couch, *v. n.* sich niederlegen; niederfallen; sich beugen, kauern; liegen; *a.* legen, lagern; verfassen; to — the cataract, den Staar stechen.
Couch, *s.* das Ruhebett, Lager; die Lage, Schicht.
Cough, *s.* der Husten.
To Cough, *v. n.* husten.
Council, *s.* der Rath, das Concilium, die Synode; Versammlung.
—or, *s.* der Rath; die Berathschlagung; —lt; der Advocat, Consulent; to take —, nehmen; to keep —, geheim halten.

To Counsel, *v. a.* rathen, Rath geben, berathen.
Counsellor, *s.* der Rathgeber; Rath, Rathsherr; Consulent, Advocat.
To Count, *v. a.* zählen; rechnen, berechnen; ausrechnen, zurechnen; dafür halten, meinen; to — upon, sich worauf verlassen.
Count, *s.* der Graf.
Countenance, *s.* die Gesichtsbildung; Miene; Haltung, Fassung; Unterstützung, Gunst; das Gesicht, Ansehen; to keep one's —, nicht aus der Fassung kommen; to put out of —, aus der Fassung bringen.
To Countenance, *v. a.* begünstigen; unterstützen; vertheidigen, schützen.
Counter, *s.* der Zahlpfennig; die Spielmarke; der Ladentisch; Zählrisch, Rechentisch; Rechner; *adv.* zuwider, entgegen.
Counter, (*in compos.*) to — act, *v. a.* entgegenhandeln; — action, *s.* die Gegenwirkung; — balance, *v. n.* das Gegengewicht halten; — balance, *s.* das Gegengewicht; — charm, *s.* der Gegenzauber; — foil, das Gegenzeichen; to — mand, *v. a.* absagen, abbestellen, widerrufen; — mand, *s.* der Gegenbefehl, die Absagung, Abbestellung, Widerrufung; to — march, *v. n.* zurückmarschiren; — march, *s.* der Rückmarsch, Rückgang; to — mine, *v. a.* entgegen miniren; entgegen arbeiten; — pane, *s.* die (abgenähte) Bettdecke, Steppdecke; — part, *s.* der Gegentheil, Gegner; die Gegenschrift; Abschrift, Copie, das Gegenstück; — plot, *s.* der Gegenplan; — point, *s.* der Contrapunkt; to — poise, *v. a.* gegen einander abwägen; das Gegengewicht halten; — poise, *s.* das Gegengewicht, Gleichgewicht; — scarp, *s.* die Contrescarpe; to — sign, *v. a.* mit unterschreiben; — tenor, *s.* der Alt, die Altstimme; to — vail, *v. a.* aufwiegen; ersetzen, vergelten, lohnen; — vail, *s.* der Gegenwerth; das Gegengewicht; der Ersatz; to — work, *v. a.* entgegenwirken.
To Counterfeit, *v. a.* nachmachen; nachdrucken; verfälschen; erdichten, erlügen; *n.* sich verstellen.
Counterfeit, *adj.* nachgemacht; nachgedruckt; falsch, unecht; verstellt.
Countess, *s.* die Gräfin.
Counting-house, *s.* das Comptoir.
Countless, *adj.* unzählig, unzählbar.
Country, *s.* das Land; Vaterland; die Gegend; in the —, auf dem Land; in this —, hier zu Lande; *adj.* ländlich; vaterländisch; bäuerisch; — dance, Contretanz; — house, das Landhaus; — man, der Landsmann; Landmann, Bauer.
County, *s.* die Grafschaft; Provinz; — court, das Provinzialgericht.
Couple, *s.* das Paar; die Koppel.
To Couple, *v. a.* koppeln, paaren; verbinden; *n.* sich paaren.
Couplet, *s.* die Strophe, Reimzeile.
Courage, *s.* der Muth, die Tapferkeit.
Courageous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* muthig, beherzt.
Courier, *s.* der Courier, Eilbote.
Course, *s.* der Lauf, Gang, Weg; Wettlauf; die Laufbahn; Richtung; der Curfus; Fortschritt; die Reihe; Mode, Weise; der Aufsatz

Spessen; of —, natürlicher Weise; in (due) —, seiner Zeit; in the — of a month, im Verlauf eines Monats.

To Course, *v. a.* jagen, hetzen, verfolgen; *n.* laufen; rennen.

Courser, *s.* der Renner, das Rennpferd, Jagdpferd; der Jäger.

Court, *s.* der Hof; Gerichtshof, das Gericht; der Pallast; die Höflichkeit; to make one's —, seine Aufwartung machen; to make — to one, einem schmeicheln; — card, die bunte Karte; — martial, das Kriegsgericht; — roll, das Lehnregister.

To Court, *v. a.* den Hof machen, schmeicheln, buhlen; huldigen; werben, sich bewerben.

Courteous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* höflich, gefällig; — ness, *s.* die Höflichkeit, Gefälligkeit.

Courtesan, *s.* die Buhlschwester.

Courtesy, *s.* die Höflichkeit; Gefälligkeit; Verbeugung, der Knicks.

To Courtesy, *v. n.* sich verneigen.

Courtier, *s.* der Höfling, Hofmann.

Courtliness, *s.* die Höflichkeit, Artigkeit.

Courtly, *adj. & adv.* hofartig; höflich, artig.

Courtship, *s.* die Bewerbung, der Liebesantrag.

Cousin, *s.* der Vetter, die Muhme.

Cove, *s.* die Bucht, Bay.

Covenant, *s.* der Vertrag, Vergleich, Contract.

To Covenant, *v. a.* sich vergleichen, eins werden, contrahiren; *a.* geloben, angeloben.

Covenanter, *s.* der Verbündete.

To Cover, *v. a.* decken; bedecken, zudecken; verbergen; bemänteln.

Cover, *s.* die Decke, der Deckel; das Gedeck, Couvert; der Umschlag; das Obdach; das Lager; der Schutz; Vorwand.

Covering, *s.* die Decke, der Deckel; die Bedeckung.

Coverlet, *s.* die Bettdecke.

Covert, *s.* der bedeckte Ort, Zufluchtsort; Dickicht; (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* bedeckt; geheim; unter der Haube.

Coverture, *s.* Frauenstand.

To Covet, *v. a. & n.* begehren, gelüsten.

Covetous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* lüstern; geitzig; habsüchtig; — ness, *s.* die Begierde; Habsucht.

Covey, *s.* der Flug (Vögel), die Brut.

Covin, *s.* das Complott.

Cow, *s.* die Kuh; — herd, der Kuhhirt; — hide, die Kuhhaut; — house, der Kuhstall; — pox, die Kuhpocken.

To Cow, *v. a.* bange, verzagt machen, schrecken.

Coward, *s.* die Memme; (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* feige.

Cowardice, *s.* die Feigheit.

To Cower, *v. n.* kauern, krumm sitzen.

Cowl, *s.* die Mönchskappe; der Zuber.

Cowry, *s.* die Kauri, das Muschelgeld.

Coxcomb, *s.* der Geck, Fantast, Stutzer.

Coxcombical, *adj.* närrisch, albern.

Coxcombry, *s.* die Albernheit, Geckerei.

Coy (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* blöde, scheu, spröde.

Coyness, *s.* die Sprödigkeit, Scheu.

To Cozen, *v. a.* täuschen; hintergehen, betrügen.

Cozenage, *s.* die Täuschung, der Betrug.

Cozener, *s.* der Täuscher; Betrüger.

Crab, *s.* der Krebs, die Krabbe; der Holzapfel.

Crabbed (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* herbe, sauer; mürrisch, widerwärtig; dunkel, verworren; — ness, *s.* die Herbigkeit, Säure; das mürrische Wesen; die Schwierigkeit.

Crack, *s.* der Krach, Krack, Knall; Riß, Ritz, die Spalte; Stimmänderung.

To Crack, *v. ir. n. & a.* krachen, knallen; klatschen, knacken; platzen, springen; spalten, reißen, brechen; verrückt machen.

Cracker, *s.* der Schwärmer, die Rackete.

To Crackle, *v. n.* knastern, knackern, knistern, knarren, platzen.

Crackling, *s.* das Knastern, u.s.w; die harte geröstete Rinde.

Cracknel, *s.* die (harte) Bretzel.

Cradle, *s.* die Wiege.

To Cradle, *v. a.* in die Wiege legen; wiegen.

Craft, *s.* das Handwerk, Gewerbe; die Kunst, Fertigkeit; List; Barke; — 's-man, der Handwerker, Künstler.

Craftiness, *s.* die List, Verschlagenheit.

Crafty (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* listig, verschlagen.

Crag, *s.* der Nacken; die Klippe, der Felsen.

Craggy, *adj.* schroff, rauh, uneben.

To Cram, *v. a.* voll stopfen, überfüllen; stopfen; einzwingen; *n.* sich überfüllen.

Crambo, *s.* das Reimspiel.

Cramp, *s.* die Klammer, Krampe; der Krampf; die Sperre, das Hinderniß; *in compos.* — iron, die eiserne Klammer.

To Cramp, *v. a.* klammern, einklammern, einengen; zusammenziehen, mit dem Krampfe plagen; zwingen; hemmen.

Cranberry, *s.* die Moosbeere.

Crane, *s.* der Kranich; Krahn; Heber.

Craniology, *s.* die Schädellehre.

Cranium, *s.* die Hirnschale.

Crank, *s.* die Kurbe; das Knie; die Windung, krumme Röhre.

Crannied, *adj.* rissig, gespalten, klüftig.

Cranny, *s.* die kleine Spalte, Ritze, der Riß.

Crape, *s.* der Krepp, krause Flor.

To Crape, *v. a.* kräuseln.

Crapulence, *s.* der Rausch, die Betrunkenheit.

Crapulous, *adj.* berauscht.

To Crash, *v. n.* krachen; *a.* zerschmettern.

Crash, *s.* das Krachen, Getöse.

Crassitude, *s.* die Dicke, Derbheit, Grobheit.

Crate, *s.* der große Korb.

Crater, *s.* der Krater (Schlund) eines Vulkans.

To Craunch, *v. a.* (mit den Zähnen) zermalmen.

Cravat, *s.* das Halstuch, die Halsbinde.

To Crave, *v. a.* bitten, flehen; fordern.

Craven, *s.* die Memme; *adj.* feige.

Craw, *s.* der Kropf (der Vögel).

Crawfish, *s.* der Bachkrebs.

To Crawl, *v. n.* kriechen; schleichen; wimmeln; to — forth, hervorkriechen.

Crayon, *s.* der Pastellstift.

To Craze, *v. a.* (den Verstand) zerrütten; zerbrechen; schwächen.

Crazed, *adj.* verrückt.

Craziness, *s.* die Gebrechlichkeit, Schwäche; der Wahnsinn.

Crazy, *adj.* gebrechlich, kränklich; verrückt.

To Creak, *v. n.* knarren, knirren, schwirren.
Cream, *s.* der Rahm, die Sahne; das Beste, der Kern; — of tartar, gereinigter Weinstein.
To Cream, *v. n.* zu Rahm werden; *a.* abrahmen.
Creamy, *adj.* voll Sahne.
Crease, *s.* die Falte, das Ohr (im Buche).
To Crease, *v. a.* umbiegen, ein Ohr machen.
To Create, *v.a.* erschaffen; verursachen; ernennen.
Creation, *s.* die Erschaffung, Schöpfung; Verursachung; Ernennung.
Creative, *adj.* erschaffend, schöpferisch.
Creator, *s.* der Schöpfer, Urheber.
Creature, *s.* die Kreatur, das Geschöpf.
Credence, *s.* der Glaube.
Credential, *s.* die Beglaubigung, Vollmacht.
Credibility, *s.* die Glaubwürdigkeit.
Credible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* glaublich, glaubwürdig.
Credit, *s.* der Glaube; Ruf, das Ansehen; der Einfluß; das Wort, Zeugniß; der Credit, das Guthaben; to buy on —, auf Credit kaufen; to give —, Conto geben; to take —, Conto nehmen; to place to one's —, in Jemandes Guthaben bringen.
To Credit, *v. a.* Glauben beimessen, glauben; trauen, Credit geben; creditiren, gutschreiben.
Creditable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* von gutem Rufe, ehrlich, rühmlich.
Creditor, *s.* der Gläubiger, Creditor.
Credulity, *s.* die Leichtgläubigkeit.
Credulous, *adj.* leichtgläubig.
Creed, *s.* das Glaubensbekenntniß, der Glaube.
Creek, *s.* die Bucht, Bay.
To Creep, *v. n.* kriechen; schleichen; to — into, hineinkriechen.
Creole, *s.* der Creole.
To Crepitate, *v. n.* knarren, knacken, knistern.
Crepitation, *s.* das Knarren, Knacken.
Crepuscule, *s.* die Dämmerung; das Zwielicht.
Crepuscular, *adj.* dämmerig.
Crescent, *s.* der halbe Mond.
Cress, *s.* die Kresse.
Cresset, *s.* der Dreifuß; die Leuchte, der Leuchtthurm.
Crest, *s.* der Kamm, Schopf, Strauß; Federbusch; — fallen, niedergeschlagen, muthlos.
Crested, *adj.* mit einem Kamme.
Cretaceous, *adj.* kreidicht, kreidig.
Crete, *s.* die Insel Creta, oder Candia.
Cretic, *s.* der Cretikus.
Crevice, *s.* der Riß, die Spalte, enge Oeffnung.
Crew, *s.* der Haufe, die Rotte, das Schiffsvolk.
Crewel, *s.* das gezwirnte aufgewickelte Garn.
Crib, *s.* die Krippe; Wiege; der Stand.
To Crib, *v. a.* einschließen, einsperren.
Crick, *s.* der Fluß im Nacken, steife Hals.
Cricket, *s.* die Grille, das Heimchen; das Schlagball-Spiel.
Cricketer, *s.* der Schlagball-Spieler.
Crier, *s.* der Schreier, öffentliche Ausrufer.
Crim, Crimea, *s.* die Halbinsel Krim.
Crime, *s.* das Verbrechen, die Uebelthat.
Criminal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* strafbar, schuldig; ...ith; *s.* der Verbrecher.
...nality, *s.* die Criminal-Sache.

To Criminate, *v. a.* eines Verbrechens beschuldigen.
Crimination, *s.* die Beschuldigung, Anklage.
Criminatory, *adj.* anklagend, beschuldigend.
Crimp, *s.* der Matrosen-Mäkler.
To Crimp, *v. a.* Menschen stehlen, gewaltsam werben; kraufen, kerben.
Crimson, *s.* das Carmosin; *adj.* hochroth.
To Crimson, *v. a.* roth färben.
Cringe, *s.* die tiefe Verbeugung.
To Cringe, *v. n.* sich tief beugen, sich schmiegen.
Cripple, *s.* der Krüppel.
To Cripple, *v. a.* lähmen, verkrüppeln.
Crisis, *s.* die Krisis; der Entscheidungspunkt.
Crisp, *adj.* mürbe, zerbrechlich; braun gebraten; kraus.
To Crisp, *v. a.* kräuseln; braun braten.
Crispin, *s.* Crispin (Mannsname).
Critic, *s.* der Kritiker, Kunstrichter.
Criterion, *s.* das Kennzeichen, Merkmaal.
Critical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kritisch; genau; bedenklich.
To Criticise, *v. a.* kritisiren, beurtheilen, recensiren.
Criticism, *s.* die Beurtheilungskunst; kritische Beurtheilung, Recension.
Critique, *s.* die Kritik, Recension.
To Croak, *v. n.* quaken, krächzen; knurren.
Croak, *s.* das Gequake, Gekrächze.
Croats, *s. pl.* die Croaten.
Crock, *s.* der Topf, Ruß, Schmutz.
Crockery, *s.* das irdene Geschirr, Töpferzeug.
Crocodile, *s.* das Krokodill.
Crocus, *s.* der Crokus, Safran.
Croft, *s.* das Zaunland, Gärtchen.
Crone, *s.* das alte Weib.
Crook, *s.* der Haken, Schäferstab; die Krümme; — backed, buckelig.
To Crook, *v.a.* krümmen, biegen, beugen.
Crooked (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gekrümmt, krumm, schief; verkehrt; — ness, *s.* die Krümme; Verkehrtheit.
Crop, *s.* der Kropf; die Ernte; das Getreide; der Stutz; — eared, mit gestutzten Ohren.
To Crop, *v. a.* stutzen, abstutzen; beschneiden; abbrechen, pflücken; mähen, ernten.
Crosier, *s.* der Bischofsstab, Krummstab.
Croslet, *s.* das Kreuzchen.
Cross, *s.* das Kreuz; die Quere; das Leiden; *adj.* (*adv.* —ly), kreuzweise, quer; schief; zuwider, entgegengesetzt; gegenseitig, wechselsweise; widerspänstig; wunderlich, mürrisch, verdrießlich, verkehrt; unglücklich; — bar, die Querstange; — beak, der Kreuzvogel; — beam, der Querbalken, Galgen; — bow, die Armbrust; to — cut, *v. a.* kreuzweise durchschneiden; — examination, *s.* die Vorlegung von Kreuz- und Querfragen; to — examine, *v. a.* die Kreuz und die Quere fragen; — grained, wider den Strich; *fig.* mürrisch, störrisch, verkehrt — legged, mit übereinandergeschlagenen Beinen; — purpose, das Mißverständniß; to — question, *vid.* to — examine; — questions, *s. pl.* Kreuz- und Querfragen; das Fragespiel; — road, der Feldweg; — stitch, der Kreuzstich;

(Art des Nähens); — tree, *s.* der Kreuzbalken; — way, Scheideweg; — wind, der Seitenwind.

To Cross, *v. a.* kreuzen, über das Kreuz legen, durchkreuzen; mit dem Kreuze bezeichnen; durchstreichen; quer über etwas fahren, überschreiten; hindern, zuwider seyn, widersprechen; (die Racen) mischen; to — out, ausstreichen; to — one's self, sich kreuzigen; *n.* quer liegen.

Crossness, *s.* die Verkehrtheit; üble Laune.

Crosswise, *adv.* kreuzweise, in die Quere.

Crotchet, *s.* der Haken; die Vierteinote; Grille.

To Crouch, *v. n.* sich ducken, sich schmiegen; kriechen, schmeicheln; sich demüthigen.

Croup, *s.* der Rumpf; das Kreuz; die Kehlsucht, Bräune.

Crow, *s.* die Krähe; das Krähen; die Brechstange; — 's feet, die Runzeln (unter den Augen); — quill, die Krähenfeder.

To Crow, *v. n.* krähen.

Crowd, *s.* das Gedränge, die Menge, der Haufen.

To Crowd, *v. a.* drängen, pressen; *n.* sich drängen, wimmeln.

Crown, *s.* die Krone; der Kranz; die Spitze, der Gipfel; Boden (eines Hutes); Kronthaler; — glass, das Kronglas.

To Crown, *v. a.* krönen; ausdamen.

Crucible, *s.* der Schmelztiegel.

Crucifix, *s.* das Crucifix.

Crucifixion, *s.* die Kreuzigung.

Cruciform, *adj.* kreuzförmig.

To Crucify, *v. a.* kreuzigen.

Crude (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* roh, herbe, unreif; unverdaut.

Crudity, *s.* die Rohheit, Unreife; Unverdaulichkeit.

Cruel (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* grausam, unmenschlich.

Cruelty, *s.* die Grausamkeit.

Cruet, *s.* das Fläschchen; — stand, die Platmenage.

Cruise, *s.* das Kreuzen, der Kreuzzug.

To Cruise, *v. n.* kreuzen (zur See).

Cruiser, *s.* der Kreuzer, das kreuzende Schiff.

Crum, *s.* die Krume; Brosame.

To Crumble, *v. a.* krümeln, brocken, zerbröckeln; *n.* sich bröckeln, zerfallen.

To Crumple, *v. a.* zerknittern, zerdrücken; *n.* runzelig werden, einschrumpfen.

To Crunch, *v. a.* zerkurrschen, zermalmen.

Crupper, *s.* das Kreuz; der Schwanzriemen.

Crural, *adj.* zu den Schenkeln gehörig.

Crusade, *s.* der Kreuzzug.

Crusader, *s.* der Kreuzfahrer.

To Crush, *v. a.* quetschen; zerdrücken, zermalmen; pressen, stoßen.

Crush, *s.* der Stoß; die Quetschung.

Crust, *s.* die Rinde, Kruste; der Rauft.

To Crust, *v. n.* eine Rinde bekommen; *a.* mit einer Rinde überziehen.

Crustaceous, *adj.* gelenkschalig.

Crustiness, *s.* das Rindige; die Beißigkeit.

Crusty, *adj.* rindig; mürrisch, beißig.

Crutch, *s.* die Krücke.

To Cry, *v. n.* & *a.* schreien, rufen; ausrufen; weinen; to — down, einen in übeln Ruf bringen, verschreien; to — out, ausrufen, ausschreien; to — up, erheben; laut preisen.

Cry, *s.* der Schrei, Ruf; Ausruf, Zuruf; das Weinen.

Crypt, *s.* die Höhle, Gruft.

Cryptogamous, *adj.* kryptogamisch.

Crystal, *s.* der Krystall; *adj.* krystallen.

Crystaline, *adj.* krystallen.

Crystalisation, *s.* die Krystallisirung.

To Crystalise, *v. a.* & *n.* krystallisiren.

Cub, *s.* das Junge.

To Cub, *v. n.* Junge werfen.

Cube, *s.* der Kubus, Würfel; die Kubikzahl; — root, die Kubikwurzel.

Cubeb, *s.* die Kubebe.

Cubiform, *adj.* würfelförmig.

Cubit, *s.* die ehemalige Elle (von 1½ Fuß).

Cuckold, *s.* der Hahnrei.

To Cuckold, *v. a.* Hörner aufsetzen, krönen.

Cuckoldom, *s.* die Hahnreischaft.

Cuckoo, *s.* der Kuckuk.

Cucumber, *s.* die Gurke.

Cud, *s.* die noch nicht wiedergekäuete Speise; der Köder; to chew the —, wiederkäuen.

Cudgel, *s.* der Knüttel, Prügel.

To Cudgel, *v. a.* prügeln.

Cue, *s.* der Schwanz, das Ende; der Zopf; das Zeichen, Stichwort; der Wink, die Anweisung; der Billiardstock, das Queue.

Cuff, *s.* der Faustschlag, Puff, Schlag; Aufschlag (am Kleide); die Handkrause, Manschette.

To Cuff, *v. a.* mit Fäusten schlagen, puffen.

Cuirass, *s.* der Küraß, Harnisch, Panzer.

Cuirassier, *s.* der Kürassier.

Culinary, *adj.* zum Küchenwesen gehörig.

To Cull, *v. a.* auslesen, aufsuchen.

Cullender, *s. vid.* Colander.

To Culminate, *v. n.* culminiren.

Culmination, *s.* der höchste Stand.

Culpability, *s.* die Strafbarkeit, Schuld.

Culpable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* strafbar, schuldig.

Culprit, *s.* der Inquisit, Verbrecher.

To Cultivate, *v. a.* bauen, anbauen; verbessern, ausbilden; studiren; unterhalten.

Cultivation, *s.* der Bau, Anbau; die Verbesserung; das Studiren.

Cultivator, *s.* der Anbauer, Landbauer.

Culture, *s.* der Bau, Anbau, Landbau; die Cultur, Ausbildung.

To Culture, *v. a.* bauen, warten.

Culverin, *s.* die Feldschlange.

To Cumber, *v. a.* beschweren, belästigen.

Cumbersome, *adj.* beschwerlich, lästig.

Cumbrance, *s.* die Last, Beschwerde.

Cumbrous, *adj.* beschwerlich, lästig.

Cumfrey, *s. vid.* Comfrey.

Cummin, *s.* der Kümmel.

To Cumulate, *v. a.* häufen, aufhäufen.

Cumulation, *s.* die Aufhäufung.

Cumulative, *adj.* aufgehäuft, haufenweise.

Cuneiform, *adj.* keilförmig.

Cunning (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kundig, erfahren, geschickt; künstlich; listig, verschlagen; *s.* die List, Schlauheit, Verschlagenheit.

Cup, *s.* der Becher, Kelch; die Schale, Tasse

der Schröpfkopf; — and ball, das Bilboket; — and saucer, die Ober- und Unterstasse; — bearer, der Mundschenk; — board, der Schenktisch, Credenztisch; Schrank.
To Cup, *v. a.* schröpfen.
Cupid, *s.* Cupido, der Liebesgott.
Cupidity, *s.* die Begierde, Lust.
Cupola, *s.* die Kuppel, der Dom.
Cupper, *s.* der Schröpfer, Bader.
Cupping-glasses, *s. pl.* Schröpfköpfe.
Cur, *s.* der (schlechte) Hund, Bauerhund.
Curable, *adj.* heilbar.
Curacy, *s.* die Unterpfarre; Pfarre.
Curate, *s.* der Unterpfarrer; Pfarrer.
Curb, *s.* der Zaum, die Einschränkung; — stone, der Eckstein.
To Curb, *v. a.* die Kinnkette anlegen; im Zaume halten, zähmen.
To Curd, *To* Curdle, *v. n.* gerinnen; *a.* gerinnen machen.
Curds, *s. pl.* die geronnene Milch, der Dab, Quark.
Cure, *s.* die Arzenei; Kur, Heilung; Pfarre.
To Cure, *v. a.* kurieren, heilen; einmachen, einpökeln.
Curfew, *s.* die Abendglocke, Feierglocke.
Curiosity, *s.* die Neugierde, Wißbegierde; Zierlichkeit; Seltenheit, Merkwürdigkeit; das Sonderbare.
Curious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* neugierig, wißbegierig; sorgfältig; genau; zierlich, nett; sonderbar, merkwürdig.
Curl, *s.* die Locke, Haarlocke; das Kraus.
To Curl, *v. a.* kräuseln, frisiren; winden; wellenförmig bewegen; *n.* sich locken, sich winden, sich drehen.
Curlew, *s.* der Brachvogel; Steinwälzer.
Curliness, *s.* das Lockige, Gekräuselte.
Curling-irons, *s. pl.* das Kräuseleisen.
Curling-paper, *s.* Papilloten.
Curly, *adj.* gekräuselt, lockig.
Curmudgeon, *s.* der Knicker, Filz.
Currant, *s.* die Korinthe; Johannisbeere.
Currency, *s.* der Lauf, Gang; Umlauf, Cours; die Gangbarkeit, Verkäuflichkeit; der Werth; das Umlaufsmittel, Papiergeld; die Geläufigkeit (im Sprechen).
Current (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* laufend, coursirend, gangbar, gültig; bekannt, glaubhaft; *s.* der Strom; die Strömung; der Gang, Lauf.
Curricle, *s.* die zweiräderige Chaise.
Currier, *s.* der Leiberbereiter, Gerber.
Currish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* beißig, mürrisch.
To Curry, *v. a.* gerben; striegeln.
Curry, *s.* — comb, die Striegel; — powder, pulverisirtes Gewürze.
To Curse, *v. a.* verfluchen, verwünschen.
Curse, *s.* der Fluch; die Verdammniß.
Curship, *s.* das hündische Wesen; die Speichelleckerei.
Cursitor, *s.* der Kanzelleischreiber.
Cursory (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* flüchtig, eilfertig.
To Curtail, *v. a.* abkürzen, stutzen, beschneiden.
Curtain, *s.* der Vorhang, die Gardine; Curtain, Stelwall.
To Curtain, *v. a.* umhängen.

Curvature, *s.* die Krümme.
Curve, *adj.* krumm, gebogen; *s.* die Krümme, krumme Linie.
To Curvet, *v. n.* curvettiren; springen.
Curvet, *s.* die Curbette, der Sprung.
Curvilinear, *adj.* krummlinig.
Cushion, *s.* das Kissen, Polster.
Cusp, *s.* die Spitze; Hörner des Mondes.
Custard, *s.* der Eierrahm, Eierkäse.
Custodial, *adj.* gewahrsamlich.
Custody, *s.* die Haft, Gefangenschaft; Verwahrung, Aufsicht, Sorge.
Custom, *s.* der Gebrauch, die Gewohnheit; das Gewohnheitsrecht; die Kundschaft; der Zoll; — house, das Zollhaus; — house-officer, der Zollbeamtete.
Customary (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* gebräuchlich, üblich.
Customer, *s.* der Kunde, Kundmann; Käufer.
To Cut, *v. ir. a. & n.* schneiden, hauen; abschneiden; streichen; auslassen, abkürzen; abheben (im Kartenspiele); to — down, niederhauen; abhauen, fällen; to — off, abschneiden; benehmen; ausrotten; to — out, ausschneiden, ausholzen; zuschneiden; ausschließen, übersehen; to — up, aufschneiden, öffnen; vernichten.
Cut, *s.* der Schnitt, Hieb, die Schmarre; der Aufschnitt; Einschnitt, Strich; Kanal; Weg, Durchgang; Holzschnitt; Stich, Kupferstich; das Abheben (der Karten); — purse, der Beutelschneider; — throat, *s.* der Mörder; Würgemesser.
Cutaneous, *adj.* zur Haut gehörig, häutig; — distempers, Hautkrankheiten.
Cuticle, *s.* das dünne Oberhäutchen.
Cutlass, *s.* der kurze Säbel, Hirschfänger.
Cutler, *s.* der Messerschmied.
Cutlery, *s.* Messerschmiedswaaren.
Cutlets, *s.* Hammelsschnitte, Kalbsscheiben.
Cutler, *s.* der Kutter (kleines Kriegsschiff).
Cuttle, *s.* der Blackfisch, Tintenfisch.
Cycle, *s.* der Cyclus; Zirkel, Kreis.
Cycloid, *s.* die Cycloide, Radlinie.
Cyclopædia, *s.* die Encyklopädie.
Cyder, *s. vid.* Cider
Cygnet, *s.* der junge Schwan.
Cylinder, *s.* der Cylinder, die Walze.
Cylindrical, *adj.* cylinderisch, walzenförmig.
Cymbal, *s.* die Cymbel.
Cynic, *s.* der Cyniker.
Cynical (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* cynisch.
Cynosure, *s.* der kleine Bär; Wegweiser.
Cypher, *s. vid.* Cipher.
Cypress, *s.* die Cypresse.
Cyprus, *s.* Cypern.
Czar, *s.* der Czar.
Czarina, *s.* die Czarin, Czarine.

D.

Dab, *s.* der Klapps, Schlag; Klunk, Klick; die Klieche.
To Dab, *v. a.* sanft stoßen, tupfen, tüpfen.
To Dabble, bestreichen, beschmieren; benetzen, besprengen, besudeln; *n.* plätschern, planschen, manschen, wühlen; pfuschen, stümpern.

Dabbler, *s.* der Pfuscher.
Dace, *s.* der Honeckling, Weißfisch.
Dactyl, *s.* der Dactylus.
Dactylic, *adj.* dactylisch.
Daffodil, *s.* die doppelte Narzisse.
Dagger, *s.* der Dolch.
Daily, *adj. & adv.* täglich.
Daintiness, *s.* die Leckerhaftigkeit; Niedlichkeit, Zierlichkeit.
Daintry, *s.* Deventer (Stadt).
Dainty, *adj.* lecker, leckerhaft; zierlich, lieblich; *s.* die Leckerei, der Leckerbissen.
Dairy, *s.* die Milcherei, Meierei, Schweizerei, Meierei; — maid, die Milchmagd.
Daisy, *s.* die Maßliebe, Gänseblume.
Dale, *s.* das Thal.
Dalliance, *s.* die Tändelei, das Liebkosen.
To Dally, *v. n.* tändeln, liebkosen.
Dam, *s.* die Mutter; der Damm, Deich.
To Dam (up), *v. a.* dämmen, eindeichen.
Damage, *s.* der Verlust, Nachtheil; Schadenersatz.
To Damage, *v.a.* beschädigen; *n.* Schaden leiden.
Damascene, *s.* die damascener Pflaume.
Damask, *s.* der Damast; das Roth; *adj.* damasten; — rose, die Moschusrose.
To Damask, *v. a.* damasciren.
Dame, *s.* die Dame, Frau, Hausfrau.
To Damn, *v. a.* verdammen; verschreien.
Damnable (*adv.* —ly), *adj* verdammlich.
Damnation, *s.* die Verdammung.
Damnatory, *adj.* verdammend.
To Damnify, *v. a.* schaden, beschädigen, verderben.
Damp, *adj.* dunstig, feucht, dumpfig; *s.* der Dampf, Dunst, Nebel.
To Damp, *v. a.* feuchten, befeuchten; niederschlagen; dämpfen, schwächen.
Damper, *s.* der Dämpfer.
Dampness, *s.* das Dünstige, Dumpfige.
Damsel, *s.* die Jungfer, das Mädchen.
Damson, *s. eid.* Damascene.
To Dance, *v. a. & n.* tanzen.
Dance, *s.* der Tanz.
Dancer, *s.* der Tänzer, die Tänzerinn.
Dancing-master, *s.* der Tanzmeister.
Dandelion, *s.* der Löwenzahn.
To Dandle, *v. a.* schaukeln, tändeln.
Dandruff, *s.* der Schmutz, Test, Schorf.
Dandy, *s.* der Stutzer, Zierbengel, Modenarr.
Dane, *adj.* dänisch; *s.* der Däne.
Danger, *s.* die Gefahr.
Dangerous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gefährlich.
To Dangle, *v. n.* hängen, baumeln, schwanken.
Danish, *adj.* dänisch.
Dank, *adj.* dumpfig, feucht.
Dantzic, *s.* die Stadt Danzig.
Danube, *s.* die Donau.
Dapper, *adj.* flink, gewandt, lebhaft.
Dapple, *adj.* fleckig, scheckig, sprenklich, bunt; — gray, apfelgrau.
To Dapple, *v. a.* sprenkeln, bunt machen.
To Dare, *v. n.* dürfen, wagen, sich erkühnen, sich unterstehen; *a.* Trotz bieten, herausfordern.
Daring (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kühn, furchtlos, verwegen; — ness, *s.* die Kühnheit.

Dark (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* dunkel, finster, düster; unwissend; *s.* die Dunkelheit, Finsterniß; Unwissenheit; — lantern, die Blendlaterne.
To Darken, *v. a.* verdunkeln, verfinstern; beschmutzen; *n.* dunkel werden.
Darkness, *s.* die Dunkelheit, Finsterniß; Unwissenheit.
Darksome, *adj.* dunkel, finster, trübe.
Darling, *adj.* liebst, allerliebst, Lieblings . . ., *s.* der Liebling, das Schooßkind.
To Darn, *v. a.* stopfen, ausbessern.
Darn, *s.* das Gestopfte; die Stopfnaht.
Darnel, *s.* der Lolch, Schwindelhafer; Raden.
Dart, *s.* der Wurfspieß, Wurfpfeil.
To Dart, *v. a.* werfen, schießen; *n.* fliegen
To Dash, *v. a.* klatschen, schlagen, schmeißen; vermischen, verfälschen; vereiteln; verwirren; beschämen; vereiteln; *n.* platschen, waten; zerschmettert werden, scheitern; to — to pieces, zerschmettern; to — out, zerschmeißen; auslöschen; to — over, überstreichen, verwischen; to — against, anstoßen, scheitern an . . .; to — off, schnell abfahren; fortlaufen.
Dash, *s.* der Klatsch, Patsch; Schlag, Schmiß, Streich, Stoß; die Besprützung; der Strich, Gedankenstrich.
Dastard, *s.* die Memme; *adj.* (*adv.* —ly), feige.
Dastardy, *s.* die Verzagtheit, Furchtsamkeit.
Date, *s.* das Datum; die Jahrszahl; Zeit; Frist; Dauer; Dattel; out of —, aus der Mode, unangebbar; — tree, der Dattelbaum.
To Date, *v. a.* datiren; *n.* rechnen.
Dative, *s.* der Dativ.
Datum, *s.* die Thatsache.
To Daub, *v. a.* sudeln, schmieren; besudeln; beschmieren.
Daub, *s.* das schlechte (grobe) Gemälde.
Daughter, *s.* die Tochter; — in-law, die Schwiegertochter.
To Daunt, *v. a.* erschrecken, entmuthigen.
Dauntless, *adj.* unerschrocken.
Dauphin, *s.* der Dauphin.
David, *s.* David (Mannsname).
Daw, *s.* die Dohle.
To Dawdle, *v. n.* die Zeit verschwenden, tändeln.
Dawdle, *s.* der Tändler, Tagedieb.
To Dawn, *v. n.* dämmern, tagen.
Dawn, *s.* die Dämmerung, der anbrechende Tag.
Day, *s.* der Tag; die Frist; Zeit; to-—, heute; the — before yesterday, vorgestern; this — month, heute über vier Wochen; twice a —, zwei Mal des Tages; days of grace, die Tage der Sicht, Respect-Tage; — book, das Tagebuch; — break, der Tagesanbruch; — labourer, der Tagelöhner; — light, das Tageslicht, der helle Tag; — scholar, der Extraneer; — time, die Tageszeit.
To Dazzle, *v. a.* blenden.
Deacon, *s.* der Diaconus; Almosenpfleger.
Dead, *adj.* todt; leer, öde; *s.* die Stille.
To Deaden, *v. a.* schwächen, dämpfen, entkräften.
Deadly, *adj.* tödtlich; — enemy, der Todtfeind.
Deadness, *s.* die Erstarrung, Mattigkeit; Stille.
Deaf, *adj.* taub; betäubt; dumpf; — and dumb, taubstumm.

To Deafen, *v. a.* taub machen, betäuben.
Deafness, *s.* die Taubheit.
Deal, *s.* der (das) Theil; die Anzahl, Menge; das Kartengeben; Tannenholz; *s. pl.* — s, Tannenbretter; a good —, viel; 'tis my —, ich muß (die Karte) geben.
To Deal, *v. a.* mittheilen, austheilen, geben; die Karten geben; *n.* handeln; to — by, wohl oder übel mit etwas umgehen; to — for . . ., handeln um . . .; to — in, mit etwas zu thun haben, handeln; to — with, behandeln, umgehen (mit . . .).
Dealer, *s.* der Handelsmann, Gewerbsmann, Krämer, Händler; Kartengeber.
Dealing, *s.* das Handeln, Verfahren; die Handlung; das Gewerbe; der Umgang.
Dean, *s.* der Decan, Dechant.
Deanery, *s.* das Decanat; die Dechanei.
Deanship, *s.* das Decanat.
Dear (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* lieb, werth; theuer; *s.* der Liebling.
Dearness, *s.* die Liebe; Theurung.
Dearth, *s.* die Theurung; der Mangel.
Death, *s.* der Tod; to put to —, hinrichten; — bed, das Sterbebett; — watch, die Todtenuhr.
Deathlike, *adj.* todtenähnlich, wie todt.
To Debar, *v. a.* ausschließen; hindern.
To Debark, *v. n.* aussteigen.
Debarkation, *s.* das Ausschiffen.
To Debase, *v. a.* erniedrigen, herabwürdigen; verfälschen.
Debasement, *s.* die Erniedrigung; Verfälschung.
Debatable, *adj.* streitig.
To Debate, *v. a. & n.* streiten, debattiren, disputiren (— on, über); überlegen, rathschlagen.
Debate, *s.* der Streit, Zank; die Debatte.
Debater, *s.* der Streiter; Controversist.
To Debauch, *v. a.* verführen, verderben.
Debauch, *s.* die Schwelgerei; Ausschweifung.
Debauchee, *s.* der Schwelger, Wüstling.
Debauchery, *s.* die Schwelgerei.
Debenture, *s.* der Zettel, wodurch man an eine Schuld erinnert; Rückzollvergütung.
To Debilitate, *v. a.* schwächen, entkräften.
Debility, *s.* die Schwachheit, Schwäche, Kraftlosigkeit.
Debit, *s.* das Debet, Soll, die Schuld; to the — of Mr. N., zu Lasten des Herrn N.
To Debit, *v. a.* debitiren, belasten, in das Debet eintragen.
Debonnair, *adj.* höflich, freundlich; gütig.
Deborah, *s.* Deborah (Frauenname).
To Debouch, *v. n.* debouchiren.
Debt, *s.* die Schuld; to be in —, Schulden haben; to contract debts, Schulden machen; to run into —, sich in Schulden stecken.
Debtor, *s.* der Schuldner.
Decade, *s.* die Decade, das Zehend.
Decadency, *s.* der Verfall, die Abnahme.
Decagon, *s.* das Zehneck.
Decalogue, *s.* die zehn Gebote.
[illegible]camp, *v. n.* aufbrechen; entlaufen.
[illegible]ment, *s.* der Aufbruch.
[illegible]nt, *v. a.* abklären, abgießen, abziehen.

Decanter, *s.* die Flasche, Caraffe.
To Decapitate, *v. a.* enthaupten, köpfen.
Decapitation, *s.* die Enthauptung.
To Decay, *v. n.* verfallen, abnehmen; verwelken ersterben; verarmen; *a.* herunter bringen, schwächen.
Decay, *s.* der Verfall, die Abnahme.
Decease, *s.* der Hintritt, Tod.
To Decease, *v. n.* verscheiden, sterben.
Deceit, *s.* der Betrug, Trug, die List; — ful (*adv.* — fully), trügerisch, listig, hämisch; — fulness, *s.* die Betrüglichkeit, Hinterlistigkeit.
To Deceive, *v. a.* betrügen, hintergehen, täuschen.
Deceiver, *s.* der Betrüger, Verführer.
December, *s.* der December, Christmonat.
Decency, *s.* der Anstand, die Schicklichkeit, Wohlanständigkeit.
Decennary, *s.* das Jahrzehend.
Decennial, *adj.* zehnjährig.
Decent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* anständig, schicklich.
Deception, *s.* der Betrug; die Täuschung.
Deceptive, *adj.* betrüglich, betrügerisch.
To Decide, *v. a. & n.* entscheiden.
Decidedly, *adv.* entschieden, bestimmt.
Decimal, *adj.* decimal; — fractions, Decimalbrüche.
To Decimate, *v. a.* den Zehnten ausheben.
Decimation, *s.* die Aushebung des Zehnten.
To Decipher, *v. a.* entziffern; enträthseln.
Decision, *s.* die Entscheidung; die Entschlossenheit.
Decisive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* entscheidend.
To Deck, *v. a.* decken; bekleiden; zieren.
Deck, *s.* das Verdeck.
To Declaim, *v. a. & n.* eine Rede halten; declamiren; eifern.
Declaimer, *s.* der Declamator, Redner.
Declamation, *s.* die Declamation, feierliche Rede.
Declamatory, *adj.* declamatorisch.
Declaration, *s.* die Erklärung, Anzeige; Klageschrift.
Declaratory, *adj.* erklärend, erläuternd.
To Declare, *v. a.* erklären; bekannt machen, anzeigen, entdecken; *n.* sich erklären.
Declension, *s.* die Neigung, der Abhang; Verfall; die Declination.
Declinable, *adj.* declinirbar.
Declination, *s.* die Neigung, Biegung; Abnahme, der Verfall; die Declination.
To Decline, *v. n.* sich beugen, sich neigen; abweichen; sich hüten, ausweichen; abnehmen, verzehren; fallen, sinken; *a.* beugen, neigen; meiden, vermeiden; ablehnen; decliniren.
Decline, *s.* die Verminderung, Abnahme, der Verfall.
Declivity, *s.* die Abschüssigkeit, der Abhang.
To Decoct, *v. a.* absieden, kochen; verdauen.
Decoction, *s.* das Absieden; der Absud; das Decoct.
To Decompose, *v. a.* auflösen, zersetzen.
Decomposition, *s.* die Zersetzung, Auflösung.
To Decorate, *v. a.* zieren, schmücken.
Decoration, *s.* die Verzierung, Decoration.
Decorator, *s.* der Verzierer, Theatermeister.

Decorous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* anständig, geziemend.
Decorum, *s.* die Wohlanständigkeit, Schicklichkeit.
To Decoy, *v. a.* locken, köbern, anlocken.
Decoy, *s.* die Lockung, Versuchung; der Köder.
To Decrease, *v. n.* abnehmen; *a.* vermindern.
Decrease, *s.* die Abnahme; das Abnehmen.
To Decree, *v. n. & a.* beschließen, verordnen.
Decree, *s.* das Decret, Gesetz; die Verordnung.
Decrement, *s.* die Abnahme.
Decrepit, *adj.* hinfällig, abgelebt, betagt.
To Decrepitate, *v. a.* verpuffen lassen.
Decrepitation, *s.* die Verpuffung.
Decrepitude, *s.* die Abgelebtheit, Alterschwäche.
Decrescent, *adj.* abnehmend.
To Decry, *v. a.* verschreien, verrufen.
To Decussate, *v. a.* sich kreuzen.
Decussation, *s.* die kreuzweise Durchschneidung.
To Dedicate, *v. a.* widmen, weihen; dediciren, zuschreiben, zueignen.
Dedication, *s.* die Widmung, Weihung; Dedication, Zueignung, Zuschrift.
Dedicatory, *adj.* zueignend.
To Deduce, *v. a.* herleiten, schließen.
Deducible, *adj.* herzuleiten, zu schließen.
To Deduct, *v. a.* abziehen, abnehmen, abrechnen.
Deduction, *s.* der Abzug, die Abrechnung; Schlußfolge; Ausführung.
Deed, *s.* die That, Handlung; Urkunde, Schrift, das Document, der Contract.
To Deem, *v. a.* dafür halten, meinen, (ver)achten.
Deep (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* tief; dunkel; tiefsinnig; feierlich, groß; schlau, versteckt; *s.* die Tiefe, das Meer.
To Deepen, *v. a.* vertiefen; dunkel machen; *n.* tief werden.
Deer, *s.* das Rothwild; der Hirsch; das Reh.
To Deface, *v. a.* entstellen, verunstalten; auslöschen.
Defacement, *s.* die Entstellung; Auslöschung, Zernichtung.
Defalcation, *s.* der Abbruch, Abzug.
Defamation, *s.* die Verleumdung, Schmähung.
Defamatory, *adj.* verleumderisch, schmähend.
To Defame, *v. a.* verschreien, verleumden.
Defamer, *s.* der Verleumder, Ehrenschänder.
Default, *s.* der Mangel; das Verfehen; die Verabsäumung.
Defaulter, *s.* der Wortbrüchige, Ausbleibende.
Defeasance, *s.* die Annullation-Clausel.
Defeasible, *adj.* was ungültig gemacht werden kann.
Defeat, *s.* die Niederlage; Vernichtung; Vereitelung.
To Defeat, *v. a.* überwinden, schlagen; vernichten, aufheben; vereiteln.
Defect, *s.* der Mangel; Fehler, das Vergehen; Gebrechen.
Defection, *s.* der Mangel; Abfall.
Defective (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mangelhaft, unvollständig, fehlerhaft.
Defence, *s.* die Vertheidigung; der Schutz, die Sicherheit; Gegenrede, Rechtfertigung; defences, *pl.* die Befestigungswerke.
Defenceless, *adj. & adv.* ohne Schutz, wehrlos; ohnmächtig; —ness, *s.* die Hülflosigkeit.

To Defend, *v. a.* vertheidigen; beschützen; sichern, bewahren.
Defendant, *s.* der Vertheidiger, Beklagte.
Defender, *s.* der Vertheidiger; Beschützer.
Defensible, *adj.* zu vertheidigen; haltbar.
Defensive, *adj.* vertheidigend, schützend; *s.* das Vertheidigen; die Defensive.
To Defer, *v. a.* aufschieben, verschieben, verzögern; überlassen, *n.* nachgeben.
Deference, *s.* die Achtung, Ehrerbietung; Gefälligkeit, Herablassung.
Defiance, *s.* die Aufforderung; der Trotz.
Deficiency, *s.* der Mangel, die Unzulänglichkeit; Unvollständigkeit, Unvollkommenheit; das Fehlende, Deficit, Untergewicht.
Deficiency, *adj.* mangelhaft, unzulänglich; unvollständig.
To Defile, *v. a.* beflecken; schänden, entehren; *n.* defiliren.
Defile, *s.* der enge Weg, Hohlweg.
Defilement, *s.* die Befleckung; Entehrung.
Definable, *adj.* bestimmbar; zu bestimmen.
To Define, *v. a.* definiren; bezeichnen; bestimmen.
Definite (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* bestimmt.
Definition, *s.* die Definition, Bestimmung.
Definitive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* bestimmt, entscheidend, ausdrücklich, definitiv.
To Deflour, *v. a.* schänden, entjungfern.
Deflux, *s.* der Abfluß.
To Deform, *v. a.* verunstalten, entstellen.
Deformation, *s.* die Verunstaltung.
Deformed (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungestalt, häßlich.
Deformity, *s.* die Ungestaltheit, Häßlichkeit.
To Defraud, *v. a.* betrügen, bevortheilen.
To Defray, *v. a.* (die Kosten) bestreiten.
Deftly, *adv.* flink, geschickt, gewandt.
Defunct, *adj.* verstorben.
To Defy, *v. a.* herausfordern; Trotz bieten.
Degeneracy, *s.* die Ausartung, Entartung.
To Degenerate, *v. n.* ausarten.
Degenerate, *adj.* ausgeartet.
Deglutition, *s.* das Schlucken, Verschlucken.
Degradation, *s.* die Absetzung, Entsetzung; Entwürdigung; Entehrung; Erniedrigung; Herabwürdigung.
To Degrade, *v. a.* entsetzen, herabwürdigen, erniedrigen, entehren; vorringern.
Degree, *s.* die Stufe, der Grad, Schritt; Stand, Rang; die Intervalle.
Degustation, *s.* das Kosten.
Deification, *s.* die Vergötterung.
To Deify, *v. a.* vergöttern.
To Deign, *v. n.* würdigen, geruhen; *a.* verstatten.
Deism, *s.* der Gottesglaube, Deismus.
Deist, *s.* der Deist.
Deistical, *adj.* deistisch.
Deity, *s.* die Gottheit, der Gott.
Dejected (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* niedergeschlagen, traurig.
Dejection, *s.* die Niedergeschlagenheit, Traurigkeit.
To Delay, *v. a.* aufschieben, verschieben; aufhalten, hinhalten; *n.* zögern, zaudern.

Delay, *s.* der Verzug, die Verzögerung, der Aufschub.
Delectable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ergötzlich, erfreulich, angenehm.
Delectation, *s.* die Ergötzung.
To **Delegate**, *v. a.* absenden, abordnen, bevollmächtigen; übertragen.
Delegate, *s.* der Abgeordnete, Delegat.
Delegation, *s.* die Absendung; Abordnung, Bevollmächtigung; Anweisung; Abgeordneten.
Deleterious, *adj.* schädlich, tödtlich.
Deletion, *s.* die Auslöschung.
Delf, *s.* das Steingut.
To **Deliberate**, *v. a.* & *n.* rathschlagen, berathen, überlegen, erwägen.
Deliberate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* bedachtsam, besonnen, bedächtig, vorsichtig; kaltblütig.
Deliberation, *s.* die Berathschlagung, Ueberlegung, Conferenz.
Deliberative, *adj.* überlegend.
Delicacy, *s.* der Wohlgeschmack; die Leckerhaftigkeit; Feinheit; Zartheit; Niedlichkeit; Zierlichkeit; *fig.* Delicatesse, das Zartgefühl; die Empfindlichkeit; Schwäche.
Delicate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* köstlich, lieblich; lecker; fein, zart, zärtlich; niedlich; ekel, empfindlich; kitzelig, mißlich.
Delicious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* köstlich, lieblich, herrlich; —ness, *s.* die Lieblichkeit, Lust, Wonne.
Delight, *s.* das Vergnügen, die Lust, Wonne.
To **Delight**, *v. a.* vergnügen, erfreuen, ergötzen; *n.* sein Vergnügen an etwas finden.
Delighted, *adj.* vergnügt, freudenvoll.
Delightful(*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ergötzlich, angenehm.
To **Delineate**, *v. a.* zeichnen, entwerfen, abreißen; schildern, malen.
Delineation, *s.* der Riß, Entwurf, die Zeichnung; Schilderung.
Delinquency, *s.* das Verbrechen.
Delinquent, *s.* der Verbrecher.
Delirious, *adj.* wahnsinnig, aberwitzig.
Delirium, *s.* der Wahnsinn.
To **Deliver**, *v. a.* übergeben, überreichen, überlassen; liefern, überliefern, einhändigen, zustellen; einreichen, eingeben; abgeben; ausrichten; äußern, vortragen; befreien, erlösen, erretten; entbinden, accouchiren.
Deliverance, *s.* die Befreiung, Erlösung; Entbindung.
Deliverer, *s.* der Befreier, Erretter; Erzähler, Vortragende; Ueberlieferer.
Delivery, *s.* die Uebergabe, Ueberlieferung, Lieferung; Aeußerung, der Vortrag; die Befreiung, Errettung; Entbindung.
Dell, *s.* das Thal; die Grube.
To **Delude**, *v. a.* hintergehen, betrügen, täuschen.
Deluge, *s.* die Ueberschwemmung, Sündfluth.
To **Deluge**, *v. a.* überschwemmen, überwältigen.
Delusion, *s.* der Betrug, die Täuschung, der Irrthum, die Blendung.
Delusive, *adj.* betrüglich; verfänglich.
Delusory, *adj.* betrüglich.
To **Delve**, *v. a.* graben.
[illegible]gue, *s.* der Demagog, Volksredner.
[illegible]nd, *v. a.* fordern, begehren; fragen.

Demand, *s.* das Begehren; die Forderung; Frage, Nachfrage.
Demandant, *s.* der Forderer, Kläger.
Demarcation, *s.* die Grenzlinie.
To **Demean**, *v. reft.* sich betragen, verhalten.
Demeanor, *s.* das Betragen, Verhalten.
Demerit, *s.* die Verschuldung, Vergehung.
Demesne, *s.* die Domäne.
Demi, *partic. in compos.* halb; — god, der Halbgott; — semi-quaver, die Zweiundddreißigtheilnote.
Demise, *s.* der Hintritt, das Sterben; Verpachten.
To **Demise**, *v. a.* verpachten, vermiethen.
Democracy, *s.* die Volksregierung.
Democrat, *s.* der Demokrat.
Democratic, *adj.* demokratisch.
To **Demolish**, *v. a.* niederreißen, zerstören.
Demolition, *s.* die Niederreißung, Zerstörung.
Demon, *s.* der Dämon.
Demoniac, *adj.* teuflisch; besessen; *s.* der Besessene.
Demonstrable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* erweislich.
To **Demonstrate**, *v. a.* erweisen, beweisen.
Demonstration, *s.* der Beweis, Erweis.
Demonstrative (*adv.* — ally), *adj.* beweisend; überzeugend; — pronouns, hinweisende Fürwörter.
Demonstrator, *s.* der Beweisführer.
Demoralization, *s.* die Sittenverschlechterung.
To **Demoralize**, *v. a.* die Sitten verderben.
Demulcent, *adj.* lindernd, erweichend.
To **Demur**, *v. n.* Einwendungen machen; Bedenklichkeit äußern, zweifeln.
Demure (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ehrbar, ernsthaft; — ness, *s.* die Ernsthaftigkeit.
Demurrage, *s.* das Liegegeld.
Demurrer, *s.* der Aufschub.
Den, *s.* die Höhle, Grube, der Bau.
Denial, *s.* das Läugnen; die Verneinung; Verläugnung; Verweigerung.
Denis, *s.* Dionysius (Mannsname).
Denizen, *s.* der freie Bürger, Eingebürgerte.
To **Denizen**, *v. a.* frei machen, das Fremdbürgerrecht ertheilen.
Denmark, *s.* Dänemark.
To **Denominate**, *v. a.* nennen, benennen.
Denomination, *s.* die Benennung; der Name die Classe.
Denominative, *adj.* benennend.
Denominator, *s.* der Namengeber; Nenner.
Denotable, *adj.* was sich bezeichnen läßt.
To **Denote**, *v. a.* bezeichnen; andeuten.
To **Denounce**, *v. a.* rügen, seine Stimme gegen etwas erheben; verklagen.
Dense, *adj.* dicht.
Density, *s.* die Dichtheit, Dichtigkeit.
Dent, *s.* die Kerbe, der Einschnitt.
To **Dent**, *v. a.* kerben, auskerben, auszacken.
Dental, *adj.* zu den Zähnen gehörig.
Denticulated, *adj.* gezähnelt, ausgezackt.
Denticulation, *s.* das Ausgezackte.
Dentrifice, *s.* das Zahnmittel.
Dentist, *s.* der Zahnarzt.
Dentition, *s.* das Zahnen.

Digitized by Google

To Denude, *v. a.* entblößen, berauben.
Denudation, *s.* die Entblößung, Beraubung.
To Denunciate, *v. a.* angeben, anklagen.
Denunciation, *s.* die Anklage.
To Deny, *v. a.* läugnen, verläugnen, verneinen; versagen, verweigern, abschlagen.
Deodand, *s.* das verwirkte Gut.
To Depart, *v. n.* scheiden; abgehen, abreisen; verscheiden.
Department, *s.* das Departement; Fach, der Geschäftskreis.
Departure, *s.* die Abreise, der Abschied; Tod.
To Depasture, *v. a.* abweiden.
To Depend, *v. n.* herunter hängen, abhängen, zugehören; sich auf etwas verlassen.
Dependence, *s.* das Herabhängen; die Abhängigkeit; Verbindung; der Anhang; das Vertrauen.
Dependent, *adj.* herabhängend; abhängig, unterworfen; *s.* der Anhänger.
Depending, *adj.* unentschieden.
To Depict, *v. a.* abmalen; schildern.
Depilation, *s.* das Ausfallen der Haare.
Depletion, *s.* die Ausleerung.
Deplorable (*adv.* —bly), *adj.* beklagenswürdig, kläglich.
To Deplore, *v. a.* beweinen, beklagen, bejammern.
To Deploy, *v. a.* deployiren.
Deponent, *s.* der Deponent, Aussager; das Deponens.
To Depopulate, *v. a.* entvölkern, verheeren.
Depopulation, *s.* die Entvölkerung.
To Deport, *v. a.* hinübertragen, schaffen; (— one's self) sich verhalten, betragen.
Deportment, *s.* das Verhalten, Betragen.
To Depose, *v. a.* niedersetzen; absetzen, entsetzen; entthronen.
To Deposit, *v. a.* ablegen, anlegen; niederlegen, hinterlegen, deponiren.
Deposit, *s.* das anvertraute Gut, Pfand.
Depositary, *s.* der Depositar, Verwahrer.
Deposition, *s.* die Zeugenaussage, Deposition; Absetzung, Entsetzung, Entthronung; Niederlegung.
Depository, *s.* der Verwahrungsort.
Depraved, *adj.* verdorben, verderbt.
Depravity, *s.* die Verdorbenheit, Verderbtheit.
To Deprecate, *v. a.* abbitten, verbitten.
Deprecation, *s.* die Abbitte.
Deprecatory, *adj.* abbittend.
To Depreciate, *v. a.* herunter setzen, erniedrigen, verringern; *n.* (im Preise) sinken.
Depreciation, *s.* die Herabsetzung; Verminderung.
Depredation, *s.* das Plündern, Rauben.
To Depress, *v. a.* niederdrücken; niederschlagen.
Depression, *s.* die Niederdrückung; Erniedrigung; Niedergeschlagenheit; das Fallen, Sinken.
Depressive, *adj.* niederdrückend; niederschlagend.
Deprivation, *s.* die Beraubung; der Verlust; die Entsetzung.
To Deprive, *v. a.* berauben, benehmen; entsetzen.
Depth, *s.* die Tiefe; der Abgrund; die Dunkelheit; der Tiefsinn.

Depulsory, *adj.* wegstoßend, abtreibend.
Deputation, *s.* die Absendung, Abordnung; Deputation; die Abgeordneten.
To Depute, *v. a.* abordnen, bevollmächtigen.
Deputy, *s.* der Abgeordnete, Abgesandte; Bevollmächtigte; Stellvertreter.
To Derange, *v. a.* in Unordnung bringen; zerrütten.
Deranged, *adj.* zerrüttet, wahnsinnig.
Derangement, *s.* die Unordnung, Verwirrung; Geisteszerrüttung.
Dereliction, *s.* die Verlassung; Verlassenheit.
To Deride, *v. a.* verlachen, verspotten.
Derision, *s.* die Verlachung, Verspottung.
Derisive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verspottend, spöttisch.
Derivation, *s.* die Ableitung, Herleitung.
Derivative, *s.* das abgeleitete Wort.
To Derive, *v. a.* ableiten, herleiten; ziehen.
To Derogate, *v. n.* Abbruch thun, beeinträchtigen; *a.* schmälern, verunglimpfen, herunter setzen.
Derogation, *s.* die Schmälerung, der Nachtheil; die Verunglimpfung.
Derogatory, *adj.* schmälernd, nachtheilig.
Dervise, *s.* der Derwisch.
Descant, *s.* der Discant; Gesang; das Gerede.
To Descant, *v. n.* den Discant singen; ein langes Gerede machen.
To Descend, *v. a. & n.* herab steigen . . ; fallen, sinken; landen; abstammen, herkommen; sich herablassen.
Descendant, *s.* der Abkömmling, Nachkomme.
Descent, *s.* das Herabsteigen, Heruntergehen, der Fall; die Herabwürdigung; der Abhang, die Tiefe; Landung; das Erbrecht; die Abstammung, Abkunft, Geburt; der Stamm, das Geschlecht.
To Describe, *v. a.* beschreiben.
Description, *s.* die Beschreibung; Art.
Descriptive, *adj.* beschreibend.
To Descry, *v. a.* erspähen, entdecken.
To Desecrate, *v. a.* entweihen; entheiligen.
Desecration, *s.* die Entweihung.
Desert, *s.* die Wüste; *adj.* wüst, öde.
To Desert, *v. a.* verlassen; *n.* ausreißen.
Desert, *s.* das Verdienst.
Deserter, *s.* der Ausreißer; Abtrünnige.
Desertion, *s.* die Verlassung.
To Deserve, *v. a. & n.* verdienen.
Deservedly, *adv.* nach Verdienst, verdienter Weise.
Deserving (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verdienstlich, verdienstvoll.
To Design, *v. a.* bestimmen, zuweisen; vorhaben, im Sinne haben; entwerfen, zeichnen.
Design, *s.* das Vorhaben, die Absicht; der Entwurf, Plan; die Zeichnung.
To Designate, *v. a.* bezeichnen, nennen
Designation, *s.* die Bezeichnung; Bestimmung, Ernennung.
Designer, *s.* der Planmacher, Zeichner.
Designing, *adj.* hinterlistig, falsch.
Desirable, *adj.* wünschenswerth; erwünscht.
Desire, *s.* das Verlangen, der Wunsch, das Begehr.
To Desire, *v. a.* verlangen, wünschen, begehren; fordern.

Digitized by Google

esirous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* begierig, sehnsüchtig.
o Desist, *v. n.* abstehen, ablassen.
esk, *s.* das Pult, Schreibepult, Lesepult.
esolate, *adj.* wüst, öde; einsam; trostlos; —
ness, *s.* die Einöde; Trostlosigkeit.
'o Desolate, *v. a.* verwüsten, verheren.
esolation, *s.* die Verwüstung; Einöde; Trostlosigkeit.
espair, *s.* die Verzweiflung.
'o Despair, *v. n.* verzweifeln.
esperado, *s.* der Wagehals.
esperate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verzweifelnd; verzweifelt; toll, verwegen.
esperation, *s.* die Verzweiflung.
espicable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verächtlich; — ness, *s.* die Verächtlichkeit.
To Despise, *v. a.* verachten, verschmähen.
Despite, *s.* in — of, einem zum Trotz.
To Despite, *v. a.* ärgern, trotzen.
To Despoil, *v. a.* plündern, berauben.
Despoiler, *s.* der Plünderer, Räuber.
Despoliation, *s.* die Plünderung, Beraubung.
To Despond, *v. n.* verzagen, verzweifeln.
Despondency, *s.* die Verzweiflung.
Despondent, *adj.* verzweifelnd, verzagend.
Despot, *s.* der Despot, Zwingherr.
Despotic (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* despotisch, eigenmächtig.
Despotism, *s.* der Despotismus.
Dessert, *s.* der Nachtisch.
Destination, *s.* die Bestimmung.
To Destine, *v. a.* bestimmen, weihen, festsetzen.
Destiny, *s.* das Schicksal, Verhängniß.
Destitute, *adj.* verlassen, hülflos, freudlos; ermangelnd, entblößt von . . ., leer an . . .
Destitution, *s.* die Verlassenheit, der Mangel.
To Destroy, *v. a.* zerstören, vernichten; verderben.
Destroyer, *s.* der Zerstörer; Verderber.
Destructibility, *s.* die Zerstörbarkeit.
Destructible, *adj.* zerstörbar, verderblich.
Destruction, *s.* die Zerstörung; der Untergang, das Verderben.
Destructive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zerstörend; — ness, *s.* die zerstörende Gewalt.
Desuetude, *s.* das Ablernen; die Entwöhnung.
Desultory, *adj.* flüchtig, oberflächlich; unregelmäßig; —iness, *s.* die Flüchtigkeit.
To Detach, *v. a.* absondern; detachiren.
Detachment, *s.* das Detachement, Commando.
To Detail, *v. a.* umständlich erzählen.
Detail, *s.* die Vereinzelung; umständliche Nachricht; in —, stückweise; umständlich.
To Detain, *v. a.* zurückhalten, vorenthalten; abhalten, aufhalten.
To Detect, *v. a.* aufdecken, entdecken.
Detection, *s.* die Entdeckung.
Detention, *s.* die Zurückhaltung; der Aufhalt.
Detentive, *adj.* zurückhaltend.
To Deter, *v. a.* abschrecken.
Detergent, *adj.* reinigend, abführend.
To Deteriorate, *v. a.* verschlimmern; *n.* sich verschlimmern.
—ioration, *s.* die Verschlimmerung.
—minable, *adj.* bestimmbar; zu enden.

To Determinate, *v. a. vid.* To Determine.
Determinate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* bestimmt; entscheidend; entschlossen.
Determination, *s.* die Entschlossenheit, Festigkeit; Bestimmung; Entschließung; das Ende.
Determinative (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* bestimmend; entscheidend.
To Determine, *v. a. & n.* bestimmen, festsetzen; entscheiden; beschließen, sich entschließen; beendigen; sich endigen.
Determined, *adj.* entschlossen.
Detersive, *adj.* reinigend.
To Detest, *v. a.* verabscheuen, hassen.
Detestable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* abscheulich.
Detestation, *s.* die Verabscheuung, der Haß.
To Dethrone, *v. a.* entthronen.
Dethronement, *s.* das Entthronen.
Detinue, *s.* die Klage wegen Vorenthaltung.
To Detonate, *v. n. & a.* knallen; knallen lassen.
Detonation, *s.* die Verpuffung.
To Detonize, *v. a. & n.* verknallen, verknallen lassen.
To Detract, *v. a.* verleumden, verkleinern; Eintrag thun, beeinträchtigen; abziehen.
Detraction, *s.* die Verleumdung, Beeinträchtigung; das Wegnehmen.
Detriment, *s.* der Schaden, Nachtheil.
Detrimental, *adj.* nachtheilig, schädlich.
To Detruncate, *v. a.* behauen, beschneiden; stutzen.
Detruncation, *s.* das Behauen, Stutzen.
Deuce, *s.* die Zwei in Spiele, das Daus; der Teufel.
Deuteronomy, *s.* das fünfte Buch Mose.
Deuxponts, *s. pl.* (die Stadt) Zweibrücken.
Devastate, *v. a.* verwüsten, verheeren.
Devastation, *s.* die Verwüstung, Verheerung.
Devastator, *s.* der Verwüster.
To Develope, *v. a.* enthüllen, entwickeln.
Development, *s.* die Enthüllung, Entwickelung.
To Devest, *v. a.* ankleiden, entblößen, entziehen, berauben; befreien.
To Deviate, *v. n.* abweichen; sich verirren.
Deviation, *s.* die Abweichung; Verirrung.
Device, *s.* der Anschlag, Einfall, Kunstgriff, Verhelf; Erfindung; Devise.
Devil, *s.* der Teufel; Taufbursche.
Devilish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* teuflisch; verteufelt.
Devious, *adj.* abweichend; herumschweifend.
To Devise, *v. a. & n.* ersinnen, ausdenken, erfinden; entwerfen; vermuthen, errathen; vermachen.
Devise, *s.* das Vermächtniß.
Devisee, *s.* der Vermächtnißerbe.
Devisor, *s.* der Erblasser, Testator.
Devoid, *adj.* leer; frei.
To Devolve, *v. a.* niederwälzen; übertragen; *n.* niederrollen; zu Theil werden, anheimfallen.
To Devote, *v. a.* widmen, weihen, ergeben; übergeben; verwünschen.
Devotedness, *s.* die Ergebenheit.
Devotee, *s.* der Bethruder; die Betschwester.
Devotion, *s.* die Weihe; Ergebenheit; Andacht, Frömmigkeit; das Gebet, Opfer; der Gottesdienst.

Digitized by Google

Devotional, *adj.* andächtig, gottesdienstlich.
To **Devour**, *v. a.* verschlingen, verschlucken.
Devout (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* andächtig, fromm.
To **Dew**, *v. a.* bethauen; besuchten.
Dew, *s.* der Thau; — drop, der Thautropfen; —lap, die Wamme.
Dewy, *adj.* bethauet, thauig.
Dexter, *adj.* recht.
Dexterity, *s.* die Geschicklichkeit, Gewandtheit.
Dexterous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* geschickt, gewandt.
Dey, *s.* der Dey.
Diabolical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* teuflisch.
Diaconal, *adj.* zum Diaconats-Amte gehörig.
Diadem, *s.* das Diadem, die königliche Krone.
Diagnostic, *s.* das Unterscheidungs-Zeichen.
Diagonal, *s.* die Diagonale, Querlinie; *adj.* diagonal, schräge.
Diagram, *s.* der Abriß, die Figur.
Dial, *s.* die Sonnenuhr; das Zifferblatt.
Dialect, *s.* der Dialect, die Mundart, Sprache.
Dialectics, *s. pl.* die Dialectik.
Dialectical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* dialectisch.
Dialectician, *s.* der Dialectiker.
Dialling, *s.* die Sonnenuhrkunst.
Dialogue, *s.* der Dialog, das Gespräch.
Diameter, *s.* der Diameter, Durchmesser.
Diametrical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* diametrisch, mitten durch.
Diamond, *s.* der Diamant, Demant; das Carreau; *adj.* einem Demant ähnlich.
Diapason, *s.* die Octave.
Diaper, *s.* die geblümte, geköperte Leinwand.
To **Diaper**, *v. a.* geblümt machen; sticken.
Diaphanous, *adj.* durchsichtig.
Diaphragm, *s.* das Zwerchfell.
Diarrhœa, *s.* die Diarrhöe, der Durchfall.
Diary, *s.* das Tagebuch, Diarium.
Diatonic, *adj.* durchtönig, stufentönig, nach der Tonleiter.
Diatribe, *s.* die Abhandlung, Verhandlung.
To **Dibble**, *v. a.* mit dem Pflanzstock pflanzen.
Dibble, *s.* der Pflanzstock.
Dibstone, *s.* das Steintippen.
Dice, *s.* (*pl.* von Die), die Würfel; — box, der Würfelbecher; — player, der Würfelspieler.
To **Dice**, *v. n.* würfeln.
Dicer, *s.* der Würfler, Würfenspieler.
To **Dichotomize**, *v. a.* trennen, theilen.
Dichotomy, *s.* die Eintheilung nach Paaren.
To **Dictate**, *v. a.* dictiren, vorsagen; eingeben; befehlen.
Dictate, *s.* das Dictatum; die Eingebung; Vorschrift, Lehre.
Dictation, *s.* das Dictiren; Geheiß.
Dictator, *s.* der Dictator.
Dictatorial, *adj.* dictatorisch, gebieterisch.
Diction, *s.* der Ausdruck, Styl.
Dictionary, *s.* das Wörterbuch.
Didactic, *adj.* didaktisch, belehrend.
To **Die**, *v. a. vid.* *To* **Dye**; *n.* sterben; verwelken.
Die, *s.* der Würfel; Münzstempel.
Diet, *s.* die Diät; Koß, der Unterhalt; Reichstag.
To **Diet**, *v. a. & n.* Diät beobachten lassen; nach der Diät speisen.

Dietetical, Dietetic, *adj.* diätetisch.
To **Differ**, *v. n.* verschieden seyn; abweichen; anderer Meinung seyn.
Difference, *s.* der Unterschied; Streit; Streitpunkt; die Streit-Ursache.
Different (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unterschieden, verschieden.
Differential Calculus, *s.* die Differential-Rechnung.
Difficult, *adj.* schwer; schwierig; wunderlich.
Difficulty, *s.* die Schwierigkeit; Noth.
Diffidence, *s.* die Bescheidenheit, Schüchternheit.
Diffident (*adv.*—ly), *adj.* schüchtern, bescheiden.
To **Diffuse**, *v. a.* ausgießen; verbreiten.
Diffuse (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* weitläufig, weitschweifig.
Diffusion, *s.* die Verbreitung.
Diffusive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verbreitend, zerstreuend; ergießend; verbreitet; weitläufig; — ness, *s.* die Verbreitung, Weitläufigkeit.
To **Dig**, *v. a. & n.* graben; to — out, ausgraben; to — up, aufgraben.
To **Digest**, *v. a.* verdauen.
Digestion, *s.* die Verdauung.
Digestive, *adj.* die Verdauung befördernd.
Digit, *s.* ein Daumen breit; die Zahlfigur.
Digitated, *part. adj.* fingerförmig, gefingert.
Dignified, *adj.* würdevoll.
To **Dignify**, *v. a.* erhöhen, veredeln, zieren.
Dignitary, *s.* der Würdenträger.
Dignity, *s.* die Würde; der Rang.
To **Digress**, *v. a.* abweichen; abschweifen.
Digression, *s.* die Abweichung; Abschweifung.
Digressive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* abschweifend.
Dike, *s.* der Graben, Kanal; Damm, Deich.
To **Dilapidate**, *v. a.* zerstören.
Dilapidation, *s.* der Verfall.
To **Dilate**, *v. a.* ausdehnen, erweitern; *n.* sich erweitern; sich ausbreiten.
Dilatory, *adj.* zaudernd, langsam; saumselig.
Dilemma, *s.* das Dilemma; die Klemme, Verlegenheit.
Dilettante, *s.* der Dilettant, Kunstliebhaber.
Diligence, *s.* der Fleiß, die Emsigkeit.
Diligent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* fleißig, emsig.
Dill, *s.* der Dill, die Dille.
To **Dilute**, *v. a.* verdünnen; schwächen.
Dilution, *s.* die Verdünnung.
Dim (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* dunkel, düster, trübe.
To **Dim**, *v. a.* verdunkeln.
Dimension, *s.* die Ausdehnung; das Maß.
To **Diminish**, *v. a.* vermindern; *n.* abnehmen.
Diminution, *s.* die Verminderung · Abnahme
Diminutive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* klein.
Diminutiveness, *s.* die Kleinheit.
Dimity, *s.* der geköperte Barchent.
Dimness, *s.* die Düsterkeit.
Dimple, *s.* das Grübchen.
To **Dimple**, *v. a. & n.* Grübchen machen, oder bekommen.
Din, *s.* der Lärm, das Getöse, Geklirr.
To **Din**, *v. a.* betäuben, übertäuben.
To **Dine**, *v. n.* zu Mittag speisen.
To **Ding**, *v. a.* betäuben.
Dingdong, klingklang (der Glockenschall).

Dinginess, *s.* das Dunkelbraune.
Dingle, *s.* das Thal.
Dingy, *adj.* dunkelbraun, schwarzbraun.
Dining-room, *s.* der Speisesaal.
Dinner, *s.* das Mittagsmahl, Mittagsessen.
Dint, *s.* der Schlag, Streich; die Gewalt, Stärke; by — of, kraft, durch.
Diocesan, *s.* der Prälat des Sprengels; *adj.* zu einem Sprengel gehörig.
Diocese, *s.* die Diöces, der (Kirch-)Sprengel.
Dionysius, *s.* Dionysius (Mannsname).
Dioptric, *adj.* dioptrisch.
Dioptrics, *s. pl.* die Dioptrik.
To **Dip**, *v. a. & n.* tauchen, eintauchen, eintunken.
Dip, *s.* die Vertiefung; Senkung; Eintauchung; — of the needle, die Abweichung der Magnetnadel.
Diphthong, *s.* der Diphthong, Doppellauter.
Diploma, *s.* das Diplom, die Urkunde.
Diplomacy, *s.* die Diplomatie; das Gesandtschaftswesen.
Diplomatic, *adj.* diplomatisch.
Diplomatist, *s.* der Diplomat, Staatsmann.
Dire, *adj.* gräßlich, grauenvoll, schrecklich.
Direct (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gerade, rechtläufig; unmittelbar.
To **Direct**, *v. a.* richten; zielen; einrichten, anordnen; weisen, anweisen, leiten, führen; vorschreiben, verordnen; überschreiben, adressiren.
Direction, *s.* die Richtung; Einrichtung, Anordnung; Führung, Leitung; Anweisung, Vorschrift; Aufschrift, Adresse.
Directness, *s.* die gerade Richtung.
Director, *s.* der Director, Aufseher.
Directory, *s.* das Directorium; Adreßbuch.
Direful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schrecklich, grausam.
Direfulness, Direness, *s.* das Gräßliche, die Schrecklichkeit, das Grauen.
Dirge, *s.* das Grablied, Trauerlied.
Dirk, *s.* der Dolch (der Hochschotten).
Dirt, *s.* der Koth, Schmutz; Unflath.
To **Dirt**, *v. a. vid.* To Dirty.
Dirtiness, *s.* die Schmutzigkeit, Unflätigkeit.
Dirty (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kothig, schmutzig, unflätig.
To **Dirty**, *v. a.* beschmutzen, besudeln.
Disability, *s.* das Unvermögen, die Unfähigkeit, Untauglichkeit.
To **Disable**, *v. a.* unfähig machen; entkräften.
Disablement, *s.* die Schwäche, das Hinderniß.
To **Disabuse**, *v. a.* zurecht weisen.
To **Disaccustom**, *v. a.* abgewöhnen, entwöhnen.
Disadvantage, *s.* der Nachtheil, Schaden.
Disadvantageous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nachtheilig, schädlich; — ness, *s.* die Nachtheiligkeit.
To **Disaffect**, *v. a.* Mißvergnügen erregen; abgeneigt machen.
Disaffected, *adj.* mißvergnügt, abgeneigt.
Disaffection, *s.* die Abneigung.
To **Disagree**, *v. n.* nicht übereinstimmen.
Disagreeable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unangenehm, widrig; — ness, *s.* die Unannehmlichkeit.
Disagreement, *s.* die Verschiedenheit; Mißhelligkeit, Uneinigkeit.
Disallow, *v. a.* mißbilligen, verwerfen.

Disallowance, *s.* die Mißbilligung, das Verbot.
To **Disappear**, *v. n.* verschwinden.
Disappearance, *s.* das Verschwinden.
To **Disappoint**, *v. a.* vereiteln, täuschen, hintertreiben.
Disappointment, *s.* die getäuschte Erwartung; Vereitelung; das Fehlschlagen.
To **Disappreciate**, *v. a.* geringschätzen.
Disapprobation, *s.* die Mißbilligung.
Disapproval, *s.* die Mißbilligung.
To **Disapprove**, *v. a.* mißbilligen, tadeln.
To **Disarm**, *v. a.* entwaffnen; berauben.
To **Disarrange**, *v. a.* in Unordnung bringen, verwirren.
Disarrangement, *s.* die Unordnung, Verwirrung.
Disaster, *s.* das Unglück, der Unstern.
Disastrous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unglücklich.
To **Disavow**, *v. a.* läugnen; nicht anerkennen.
Disavowal, *s.* das Läugnen; die Nichtanerkennung.
To **Disband**, *v. a.* abdanken, entlassen; *n.* sich trennen, auseinander gehen.
To **Disbark**, *v. a.* ausschiffen.
Disbelief, *s.* der Unglaube, Zweifel.
To **Disbelieve**, *v. a.* nicht glauben, bezweifeln.
To **Disburden**, *v. a. & n.* entlasten, entladen.
To **Disburse**, *v. a.* auszahlen; auslegen, vorschießen.
Disbursement, *s.* die Ausgabe; Auslage, der Vorschuß.
Disc, *s.* die Scheibe.
To **Discard**, *v. a.* wegwerfen; abdanken, abhalten.
To **Discern**, *v. a.* unterscheiden; beurtheilen; erkennen, gewahr werden, sehen.
Discernible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unterscheidbar, erkennbar; merklich.
Discerning, *adj.* scharfsichtig.
Discernment, *s.* die Unterscheidungskraft, Beurtheilungskraft, der Scharfsinn.
Discerpibility, *s.* die Zerreißbarkeit.
To **Discharge**, *v. a.* entladen, ausladen; losschießen, abfeuern; ergießen; verrichten; erfüllen; befreien, loslassen, freisprechen; bezahlen; quittiren; wegschaffen, aufheben; entlassen, verabschieden; *n.* auseinander gehen, sich theilen; sich entladen.
Discharge, *s.* der Ausfluß; das Abfeuern, die Salve; Ausladung; Befreiung, Lossprechung; Entlassung; der Abschied; die Verrichtung, Vollziehung; Bezahlung; Ausnahme.
Disciple, *s.* der Schüler, Jünger.
Disciplinarian, *s.* der strenge auf Zucht hält.
Discipline, *s.* die Zucht, Ordnung; der Unterricht, die Erziehung; Disciplin, Wissenschaft.
To **Discipline**, *v. a.* ziehen, in Zucht halten; erziehen, unterrichten; züchtigen.
To **Disclaim**, *v. a.* entsagen, ablläugnen.
To **Disclose**, *v. a.* aufschließen, enthüllen, entdecken.
Disclosure, *s.* die Enthüllung; Entdeckung.
To **Discolor**, *v. a.* entfärben, andere färben.
Discoloration, *s.* die Verfärbung.
To **Discomfit**, *v. a.* zerstreuen, schlagen.
Discomfiture, *s.* die Niederlage.

To **Discompose**, *v. a.* verwirren, zerrütten; beunruhigen.
Discomposed, *adj.* mißmuthig, verdrießlich.
Discomposure, *s.* die Verwirrung; der Mißmuth.
To **Disconcert**, *v. a.* verlegen machen; vereiteln.
To **Disconnect**, *v. a.* trennen.
Disconsolate, *adj.* trostlos, untröstlich.
Discontent, *s.* das Mißvergnügen, die Unzufriedenheit.
To **Discontent**, *v. a.* mißvergnügt machen.
Discontented (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mißvergnügt, unzufrieden.
Discontentment, Discontentedness, *s.* die Unzufriedenheit, das Mißvergnügen.
Discontinuance, *s.* die Unterbrechung, Unterlassung, das Aufhören; die Trennung.
To **Discontinue**, *v. a.* unterbrechen; unterlassen; *n.* aufhören.
Discontinuous, *adj.* unterbrochen.
Discord, *s.* die Mißhelligkeit, Uneinigkeit, Zwietracht; Dissonanz; der Mißklang.
Discordancy, *s. vid.* Discord.
Discordant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mißtönend, mißklingend; mißhellig; widersprechend.
To **Discount**, *v. a.* abrechnen; discontiren.
Discount, *s.* der Abzug, Rabatt, Disconto.
To **Discountenance**, *v. a.* mißbilligen.
Discountenance, *s.* der Kaltsinn, die Mißbilligung.
To **Discourage**, *v. a.* muthlos machen, entmuthigen, abschrecken.
Discouragement, *s.* die Abschreckung, Entmuthigung.
Discourse, *s.* die Rede, das Gespräch; der Vortrag; die Abhandlung.
To **Discourse**, *v. n.* reden, sprechen; abhandeln.
Discoursive, *adj.* gesprächsweise.
Discourteous (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* unhöflich.
Discourtesy, *s.* die Unhöflichkeit, Grobheit.
To **Discover**, *v. a.* entdecken, enthüllen.
Discoverable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* entdeckbar.
Discoverer, *s.* der Entdecker.
Discovery, *s.* die Entdeckung, Aufdeckung.
Discredit, *s.* der schlechte Ruf; Unglaube.
To **Discredit**, *v. a.* in übeln Ruf bringen; nicht glauben, bezweifeln.
Discreditable, *adj.* entehrend, ehrwidrig.
Discreet (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vorsichtig, verständig, besonnen; verschwiegen; bescheiden.
Discrepancy, *s.* die Mißhelligkeit, der Widerspruch.
Discrete, *adj.* getrennt, abgesondert.
Discretion, *s.* die Klugheit, Besonnenheit, Vorsichtigkeit; Verschwiegenheit; das Belieben, Gutdünken, die Willkühr.
Discretionary, *adj.* willkührlich.
Discretive, *adj.* absondernd; abgesondert.
To **Discriminate**, *v. a.* unterscheiden; absondern.
Discriminating, *adj.* unterscheidend.
Discrimination, *s.* die Unterscheidung.
Discriminative, *adj.* unterscheidend.
Discursive, *adj.* unstät.
Discursory, *adj.* bündig, gründlich.
To **Discuss**, *v. a.* genau untersuchen, erörtern.

Discussion, *s.* die genaue Untersuchung, Erörterung.
To **Disdain**, *v. a.* verachten, verschmähen.
Disdain, *s.* die stolze Verachtung.
Disdainful (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* hochmüthig, verächtend; — ness, *s.* die stolze Verachtung.
Disease, *s.* die Krankheit, Unpäßlichkeit.
To **Disease**, *v. a.* krank machen, anstecken.
Diseased, *adj.* krank, unpäß.
To **Disembark**, *v. a.* ausschiffen; *n.* landen.
To **Disembody**, *v. a.* entkörpern.
To **Disembogue**, *v. a.* ergießen; *n.* sich ergießen.
Disemboguement, *s.* das Ergießen.
To **Disembowel**, *v. a.* ausweiden.
To **Disenchant**, *v. a.* entzaubern.
To **Disencumber**, *v. a.* befreien.
Disencumbrance, *s.* die Entlassung, Befreiung.
To **Disengage**, *v. a.* loswickeln, befreien.
To **Disenroll**, *v. a.* ausstreichen.
To **Disentangle**, *v. a.* entwirren; losmachen.
Disentanglement, *s.* die Entwirrung.
To **Disenthral**, *v. a.* befreien.
To **Disfigure**, *v. a.* entstellen, verunstalten.
Disfigurement, *s.* die Entstellung.
To **Disfranchise**, *v. a.* der Freiheiten berauben.
Disfranchisement, *s.* die Beraubung der Freiheiten.
To **Disgorge**, *v. a.* ausspeien, auswerfen.
Disgrace, *s.* die Unehre, Schande; Ungnade.
To **Disgrace**, *v. a.* entehren, schänden; in Ungnade bringen.
Disgraceful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schändlich, schmählich, schmachvoll.
To **Disguise**, *v. a.* verkleiden, vermummen; entstellen; verstellen; verbergen.
Disguise, *s.* die Verkleidung, Vermummung; der Schein, Vorwand.
Disgust, *s.* der Ekel, Widerwille; das Mißfallen, der Aerger.
To **Disgust**, *v. a.* anekeln; verleiden; verdrießen, ärgern; beleidigen.
Disgusting (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ekelhaft, widrig.
Dish, *s.* die Schüssel; Tasse, das Schälchen; Gericht; — clout, der Schenerlappen.
To **Dish**, *v. a.* (up) anrichten, auffetzen, auftischen.
Disharmonious, *adj.* mißtönig.
To **Dishearten**, *v. a.* muthlos machen.
To **Dishevel**, *v. a.* auseinanderreißen, zerzausen.
Dishonest (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unredlich; entehrt; unkeusch.
Dishonesty, *s.* die Unredlichkeit; Unkeuschheit.
Dishonor, *s.* die Unehre, Schande; Schmach.
To **Dishonor**, *v. a.* beschimpfen; entehren, schänden; to — a bill, die Annahme eines Wechsels verweigern.
Dishonorable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ehrlos, schändlich, schimpflich.
Disinclination, *s.* die Abneigung.
To **Disincline**, *v. a.* abgeneigt machen.
Disinclined, *adj.* abgeneigt.
Disingenuous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unredlich, falsch, arglistig; — ness, *s.* die Unredlichkeit, Falschheit.
Disinherison, *s.* die Enterbung.

To **Disinherit**, *v. a.* enterben.
To **Disinter**, *v. a.* wieder ausgraben.
Disinterested (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unparteiisch; uneigennützig; —ness, *s.* die Unparteilichkeit; Uneigennützigkeit.
Disinterment, *s.* das Ausgraben.
To **Disinure**, *v. a.* entwöhnen; abgewöhnen.
To **Disjoint**, *v. a.* verrenken; zertheilen, zerlegen; zerschneiden.
Disjunction, *s.* die Absonderung, Trennung.
Disjunctive, *adj.* ausschließend, trennend; *s.* die trennende Conjunction.
Disk, *s.* die Scheibe.
Dislike, *s.* die Abneigung, das Mißfallen.
To **Dislike**, *v. a.* widrig finden, mißbilligen.
To **Dislocate**, *v. a.* verrücken; verrenken.
Dislocation, *s.* die Verrückung; Verrenkung.
To **Dislodge**, *v. a.* vertreiben, verjagen; austreiben, aufjagen; ausräumen; verlegen.
Disloyal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* treulos, ungehorsam, ungetreu; unredlich; —ty, *s.* die Treulosigkeit, Untreue.
Dismal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* elend, traurig, trübe.
Dismalness, *s.* die Traurigkeit.
To **Dismantle**, *v. a.* entblößen, ausziehen, berauben; niederreißen, abbrechen; abtakeln.
To **Dismay**, *v. a.* erschrecken, bange machen.
Dismay, *s.* die Furcht, Bangigkeit.
To **Dismember**, *v. a.* zergliedern, zerstückeln.
Dismemberment, *s.* die Zergliederung, Zerstückelung.
To **Dismiss**, *v. a.* entlassen, fortschicken; abdanken; beurlauben; fahren lassen.
Dismissal, *s.* die Entlassung; der Abschied.
Dismissive, *adj.* entlassend.
To **Dismount**, *v. a.* abwerfen, absetzen; abnehmen, abheben; *n.* absteigen, absitzen.
Disobedience, *s.* der Ungehorsam.
Disobedient (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungehorsam.
To **Disobey**, *v. a.* nicht befolgen; nicht gehorchen.
To **Disoblige**, *v. a.* ungefällig begegnen; beleidigen.
Disobliging (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungefällig; —ness, *s.* die Ungefälligkeit.
Disorder, *s.* die Unordnung, Verwirrung; der Aufruhr; die Krankheit.
To **Disorder**, *v. a.* verwirren, zerrütten, beunruhigen; krank machen.
Disorderly, *adj.* unordentlich, verwirrt; gesetzlos; ausschweifend, lasterhaft.
Disorganization, *s.* die Auflösung.
To **Disorganize**, *v. a.* auflösen, zerstücken.
To **Disown**, *v. a.* nicht zugestehen, läugnen; nicht anerkennen.
To **Disparage**, *v. a.* schmälern, beeinträchtigen; tadeln; herabsetzen.
Disparagement, *s.* die Verkleinerung, Schmälerung; Entehrung, Schande.
Disparagingly, *adv.* aus Verachtung.
Disparity, *s.* die Ungleichheit; Unschicklichkeit.
Dispassionate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* leidenschaftslos, gelassen; unparteiisch.
Dispatch, *v. a.* (eilig) abfertigen, absenden; richten, beschleunigen; tödten.

Dispatch, *s.* die Abfertigung, Absendung; Eile; Depesche.
To **Dispel**, *v. a.* zerstreuen, verjagen.
Dispensable, *adj.* erlässlich.
Dispensary, *s.* das Laboratorium.
Dispensation, *s.* die Ausspendung, Vertheilung; Dispensation, Erlassung.
Dispensatory, *s.* das Apothekerbuch.
To **Dispense**, *v. a.* ausspenden, austheilen, vertheilen; (with), missen, entbehren; entschuldigen; dispensiren, erlassen.
To **Disperse**, *v. a.* zerstreuen, vertreiben; verbreiten; austheilen; *n.* auseinander gehen
Disperser, *s.* der Ausstreuer, Verbreiter.
Dispersion, *s.* die Zerstreuung.
Dispersive, *adj.* zerstreuend.
To **Dispirit**, *v. a.* entmuthigen.
To **Displace**, *v. a.* versetzen, zerlegen; absetzen.
Displacement, *s.* das Versetzen.
To **Display**, *v. a.* ausbreiten; auskramen; zeigen; darstellen, entwickeln, entfalten.
Display, *s.* das Ausbreitung, das Auslegen, u.s.w.; die Darstellung.
To **Displease**, *v. a.* & *n.* mißfallen.
Displeasing, *adj.* mißfällig, unangenehm.
Displeasure, *s.* das Mißfallen; die Ungnade.
To **Disport**, *v. n.* sich belustigen.
Disposable, *adj.* verfüglich.
Disposal, *s.* die Anordnung, Leitung, Führung, Einrichtung, Verfügung; der Gebrauch, die Gewalt, Willkühr.
To **Dispose**, *v. a.* anordnen, verfügen, einrichten, veranstalten; geneigt machen; to — of, verwenden, brauchen; abschaffen, verschenken, veräußern, abtreten.
Disposer, *s.* der Ertheiler, Lenker, Herr.
Disposition, *s.* die Einrichtung, Anordnung, Verfügung, Veranstaltung; Anlage; natürliche Fähigkeit; Neigung; Gemüthsstimmung; Gesinnung; Beschaffenheit.
To **Dispossess**, *v. a.* aus dem Besitze treiben; berauben, benehmen.
Dispossession, *s.* die Besitznehmung, Vertreibung.
To **Dispraise**, *v. a.* tadeln, schmähen.
Disproportion, *s.* das Mißverhältniß.
To **Disproportion**, *v. a.* aus dem Verhältniß bringen.
Disproportionate, *adj.* unverhältnißmäßig.
To **Disprove**, *v. a.* widerlegen.
Disputable, *adj.* streitig.
Disputant, *s.* der Streiter, Widersprecher.
Disputation, *s.* die Disputation, Streitübung.
Disputatious, *adj.* streitsüchtig, zänkisch.
To **Dispute**, *v. n.* streiten, disputiren; zanken; *a.* bestreiten, bezweifeln.
Dispute, *s.* der Streit.
Disqualification, *s.* die Unfähigkeit.
To **Disqualify**, *v. a.* unfähig machen.
Disquiet, *s.* die Unruhe, der Kummer.
To **Disquiet**, *v. a.* beunruhigen, stören.
Disquietude, *s.* die Unruhe, Bangigkeit.
Disquisition, *s.* die Untersuchung, Nachforschung.
Disregard, *s.* die Geringschätzung, Nichtachtung.
To **Disregard**, *v. a.* geringschätzen, nicht achten.

Digitized by Google

Disrelish, *s.* der Ekel; das Mißfallen.
To **Disrelish**, *v. a.* widrig finden.
Disreputable, *adj.* ehrwidrig, schimpflich.
Disrepute, *s.* der üble Ruf, die Schande.
Disrespect, *s.* der Mangel an Achtung; die Unhöflichkeit; Geringschätzung, Verachtung.
Disrespectful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unehrerbietig; geringschätzig.
To **Disrobe**, *v. a.* entkleiden, den Rock ausziehen.
Dissatisfaction, *s.* die Unzufriedenheit, das Mißvergnügen.
Dissatisfactory, *adj.* unbefriedigend.
To **Dissatisfy**, *v. a.* nicht befriedigen; mißfallen.
Dissatisfied, *adj.* unzufrieden.
To **Disseat**, *v. a.* verdrängen.
To **Dissect**, *v. a.* zerschneiden, zergliedern.
Dissection, *s.* die Zerlegung, Zergliederung.
To **Dissemble**, *v. n.* sich verstellen, heucheln; *a.* verbergen.
Dissembler, *s.* der Heuchler, Verläugner.
To **Disseminate**, *v. a.* ausstreuen, aussäen; zerstreuen, verbreiten.
Dissemination, *s.* die Ausstreuung, Verbreitung.
Disseminator, *s.* der Ausstreuer, Verbreiter.
Dissension, *s.* die Uneinigkeit, Zwietracht.
To **Dissent**, *v. n.* verschieden seyn; abweichen.
Dissent, *v.* die Verschiedenheit; Abweichung.
Dissenter, *s* der Andersdenkende; Non-Conformist.
Dissentient, *adj.* anderer Meinung.
Dissertation, *s.* die Abhandlung.
Disservice, *s.* der üble Dienst, Nachtheil.
Disserviceable, *adj.* nachtheilig.
To **Dissever**, *v. a.* zertheilen, trennen, zerstücken
Disseverance, *s.* die Trennung.
Dissimilar, *adj.* ungleichartig, ungleich.
Dissimilitude, *s.* die Ungleichheit, Verschiedenheit.
Dissimulation, *s.* die Verstellung, Heuchelei.
To **Dissipate**, *v. a.* zerstreuen; verschwenden.
Dissipation, *s.* die Zerstreuung; Verschwendung.
To **Dissociate**, *v. a.* trennen, zertheilen.
Dissociation, *s.* die Trennung.
Dissolubility, *s.* die Auflösbarkeit, Schmelzbarkeit.
Dissoluble, *adj.* auflösbar, schmelzbar.
Dissolute (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ausschweifend, liederlich; — ness, *s.* die Ausschweifung, Liederlichkeit.
Dissolution, *s.* die Auflösung, Schmelzung, Trennung; Zerstörung; Aufhebung; der Tod.
To **Dissolve**, *v. a.* auflösen; schmelzen; trennen, zertheilen; entlassen, aufheben; *n.* sich auflösen; zergehen, schmelzen.
Dissonance, *s.* der Mißklang; die Mißhelligkeit.
Dissonant, *adj.* mißklingend, mißhellig; verschieden.
To **Dissuade**, *v. a.* abrathen; widerrathen.
Dissuasion, *s.* die Abrathung, das Widerrathen.
Dissuasive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* abrathend.
Dissyllabic, *adj.* zweisylbig.
Dissyllable, *s.* das zweisylbige Wort.
Distaff, *s.* der Spinnrocken, die Spindel.
To **Distain**, *v. a.* beflecken.

Distance, *s.* die Entfernung, Weite, der Abstand, Raum; die Zurückhaltung; Ehrerbietung; Uneinigkeit; at a —, von weitem, von ferne.
To **Distance**, *v. a.* zurück lassen.
Distant, *adj.* entfernt, fern; zurückhaltend.
Distaste, *s.* der Ekel, das Mißfallen.
Distasteful, *adj.* ekelhaft; mißfällig.
Distemper, *s.* die Uebelkeit, Unpäßlichkeit, Krankheit; Zerrüttung; to paint in —, mit Leimwasser-Farben malen.
To **Distemper**, *v. a.* krank machen, verderben, zerrütten; erzürnen.
To **Distend**, *v. a.* ausdehnen, schwellen.
Distich, *s.* das Distichon.
To **Distil**, *v. a.* & *n.* tröpfeln; destilliren, abziehen.
Distillable, *adj.* zu destilliren.
Distillation, *s.* das Tröpfeln; Destilliren.
Distiller, *s.* der Destillateur, Brenner.
Distillery, *s.* die Destillirkunst; das Brennhaus.
Distinct, *adj.* abgesondert; unterschieden, verschieden; deutlich.
Distinction, *s.* die Unterscheidung; der Unterschied; Vorzug; a man of —, ein vornehmer Mann.
Distinctive, *adj.* unterscheidend; scharfsichtig.
Distinctly, *adv.* besonders; deutlich.
Distinctness, *s.* die Deutlichkeit; genaue Unterscheidung.
To **Distinguish**, *v. a.* & *n.* absondern, unterscheiden; bezeichnen.
Distinguishable, *adj.* unterscheidbar, bemerkbar, bemerkenswerth.
Distinguished, *adj.* ausgezeichnet, vornehm.
To **Distort**, *v. a.* verdrehen, verzerren, verrenken.
Distortion, *s.* die Verdrehung; Verzerrung; Verrenkung.
To **Distract**, *v. a.* abziehen; trennen; zerstreuen; stören; zerrütten; wahnsinnig machen.
Distracted (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wahnsinnig.
Distraction, *s.* die Verwirrung, Zerrüttung; Zwietracht; der Wahnsinn; die Trennung.
To **Distrain**, *v. a.* wegnehmen, auspfänden.
Distress, *s.* der Jammer, das Elend, Unglück; der Arrest, Beschlag.
To **Distress**, *v. a.* in Elend bringen, quälen.
Distressing, *adj.* peinlich, schmerzlich, quälend.
To **Distribute**, *v. a.* austheilen, vertheilen.
Distribution, *s.* die Austheilung, Vertheilung.
Distributive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vertheilend.
District, *s.* der District, Bezirk, das Gebiet.
To **Distrust**, *v. a.* nicht trauen, mißtrauen.
Distrust, *s.* das Mißtrauen; der Verdacht.
Distrustful (*adv.* —ly) *adj.* mißtrauisch.
To **Disturb**, *v. a.* stören; verwirren; beunruhigen.
Disturbance, *s.* die Störung, Verwirrung, Zerrüttung, der Aufruhr.
Disunion, *s.* die Trennung; Spaltung.
To **Disunite**, *v. a.* trennen, theilen; uneinig machen; *n.* sich trennen.
Disunity, *s.* die Trennung.
Disusage, *s.* die Entwöhnung, Nichtübung.
Disuse, *s.* die Nichtübung, der Nichtgebrauch.
To **Disuse**, *v. a.* abgewöhnen; nicht üben.
Ditch, *s.* der Graben; die Gosse.

Ditcher, *s.* der Gräber.
Dittany, *s.* der Diptam.
Ditto, *adv.* desgleichen.
Ditty, *s.* das Lied, der Gesang.
Diuretic, *adj.* urintreibend.
Diurnal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zum Tage gehörig; täglich.
Divan, *s.* der Divan.
To **Divaricate**, *v. n.* sich spalten; *a.* sperren, theilen.
Divarication, *s.* die Theilung, Scheidung.
To **Dive**, *v. a.* tauchen, unterlauchen.
Diver, *s.* der Taucher.
To **Diverge**, *v. n.* auseinander laufen.
Divergence, *s.* das Auseinanderlaufen.
Divergent, *adj.* auseinander laufend.
Divers, *adj.* mannigfaltig, verschieden.
Diverse (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unterschieden, verschieden.
Diversification, *s.* die Abänderung, Abwechselung, Veränderung.
To **Diversify**, *v. a.* vermannigfaltigen.
Diversion, *s.* die Ablenkung; Zerstreuung; der Zeitvertreib; die Diversion.
Diversity, *s.* die Verschiedenheit; Mannichfaltigkeit.
To **Divert**, *v. a.* ablenken, abziehen, abwenden; belustigen, unterhalten.
Diverting, *adj.* belustigend.
To **Divest**, *v. a.* entkleiden, entblößen.
Divesture, *s.* die Entkleidung.
To **Divide**, *v. a.* theilen, eintheilen; trennen; *n.* sich trennen, zerfallen.
Dividend, *s.* die Interessen; der Dividendus.
Divination, *s.* die Weissagung; Wahrsagung; Errathung.
To **Divine**, *v. n. & a.* weissagen, wahrsagen; rathen, errathen; ahnen.
Divining-rod, *s.* die Wünschelruthe.
Divine (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* göttlich; *s.* der Geistliche; Theolog, Gottesgelehrte.
Diving-bell, *s.* die Taucherglocke.
Divinity, *s.* die Gottheit; Theologie, Gottesgelehrsamkeit.
Divisibility, *s.* die Theilbarkeit.
Divisible, *adj.* theilbar.
Division, *s.* die Theilung; Abtheilung; der Theil; die Trennung, Spaltung, Division.
Divisor, *s.* der Divisor.
Divorce, *s.* die Ehescheidung.
To **Divorce**, *v. a.* scheiden; verstoßen.
Divulgation, *s.* die Ausstreuung, Verbreitung.
To **Divulge**, *v. a.* verbreiten, ausstreuen, kund thun; bekannt machen.
Divulsion, *s.* die Abreißung, Ausreißung.
Dizziness, *s.* der Schwindel.
Dizzy, *adj.* schwindelig; wirbelnd.
To **Do**, *v. a. & n.* thun, machen, verrichten; endigen; verfahren; angehen; gelingen; passen; sich befinden; how — you —? wie befinden Sie sich?
Docile, *adj.* gelehrig, lenksam.
Docility, *s.* die Gelehrigkeit.
s. das Ampferkraut; die Docke; das Werft; — yard, der Schiffbau-hof; Hafen.

To **Dock**, *v. a.* in die Docke schaffen, docken; stutzen; abkürzen; enterben.
Docket, *s.* das Verzeichniß.
To **Docket**, *v. a.* überschreiben.
Doctor, *s.* der Doctor; Arzt.
Doctorate, *s.* die Doctorwürde.
Doctrinal, *adj.* zu einer Lehre gehörig.
Doctrine, *s.* die Lehre; der Unterricht.
Document, *s.* das Document, die Urkunde.
Documentary, *adj.* urkundlich.
Dodecahedron, *s.* das Dodekaedron.
To **Dodge**, *v. n.* herumziehen; hintergehen; nachgehen, folgen.
Doe, *s.* das Weibchen, Reh, die Hindinn.
To **Doff**, *v. a.* wegschaffen; ablegen.
Dog, *s.* der Hund; Bock, das Gestell; a pair of —s, ein Paar Feuerböcke; — collar, das Hundhalsband; — days, die Hundstage; —'s ear, das Eselsohr (im Buche); — kennel, das Hundeloch, die Hundehütte, der Hundestall; —'s meat, das Hundefutter; — rose, die Hagerose.
To **Dog**, *v. a.* auf dem Fuße nachfolgen, hinterher gehen.
Doge, *s.* der Doge.
Dogged (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mürrisch, verbrießlich; — ness, *s.* das mürrische Wesen.
Dogger, *s.* die Schmacke.
Doggerel, *s. & adj.* — rhymes, Knüttelverse.
Doggish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* hündisch, mürrisch.
Dogma, *s.* der Lehrsatz, die Glaubenslehre.
Dogmatical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* dogmatisch, entscheidend, lehrend; ausdrücklich, gebieterisch.
Dogmatism, *s.* das gebieterische Wesen.
Dogmatist, *s.* der gebieterische Lehrer, dreiste Behauptet.
To **Dogmatize**, *v. n.* dogmatisiren.
Doily, *s.* das Dessertituch.
Doit, *s.* der Deut, Heller.
Dole, *s.* die Gabe, das Almosen, Geschenk.
To **Dole**, *v. a.* to — out, austheilen, spenden.
Doleful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kummervoll, traurig, schmerzlich, kläglich; — ness, *s.* der Kummer, Gram, die Traurigkeit.
Doll, *s.* die Puppe.
Dollar, *s.* der Thaler.
Dolorous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schmerzhaft.
Dolor, *s.* der Schmerz, Gram, Jammer.
Dolphin, *s.* der Delphin, Tümmler.
Dolt, *s.* der Tölpel, Schöps.
Doltish, *adj.* tölpisch, plump, dumm.
Domain, *s.* das Gebiet; die Domäne.
Dome, *s.* der Dom, die Kuppel.
Domestic, *adj.* häuslich; einheimisch; zahm.
To **Domesticate**, *v. a.* häuslich, zahm machen.
Domicil, *s.* die Behausung, der Wohnort.
Domiciled, *adj.* wohnhaft.
To **Domicile**, *v. a.* einheimisch machen.
Dominant, *adj.* herrschend.
To **Dominate**, *v. n.* herrschen.
Domination, *s.* die Herrschaft.
Dominative, *adj.* herrisch, gebieterisch.
To **Domineer**, *v. n.* herrschen, tyrannisiren.
Domineering, *adj.* herrisch, gebieterisch.
Dominical, *adj.* sonntäglich; — letter, der Sonntagsbuchstab.

Digitized by Google

Dominican, *s.* der Dominikaner.
Dominion, *s.* die Herrschaft, Gewalt, das Gebiet.
Domino, *s.* der Domino, das Maskenhalbkleid; Dominospiel; to play at dominoes, Domino spielen.
Donation, *s.* die Schenkung.
Done, *part.* (von *To* Do) gethan, geschehen; zubereitet; gekocht, gar; *int.* topp! es gilt! richtig! nun gut!
Donee, *s.* der Beschenkte.
Donkey, *s.* der Esel.
Donor, *s.* der Geschenkgeber, Schenker.
To Doom, *v. a.* verurtheilen, verdammen.
Doom, *s.* das Urtheil, die Verdammung, der Ausspruch, Spruch; das Schicksal; — 's day, der Gerichtstag; jüngste Tag.
Door, *s.* die Thür; next —, neben, nahe an; out of doors, aus dem Hause; within doors, im Hause, zu Hause; without doors, draußen, vor der Thür, auf der Gasse; — post, die Thürpfeste; — plate, die Namensplatte; — sill, die Schwelle, Thürschwelle; — way, der Thürgang.
Doric, *adj.* dorisch.
Dormant, *adj.* schlafend; verborgen, schlummernd; — partner, der stille Compagnon.
Dormitory, *s.* das Schlafzimmer.
Dormouse, *s.* die Haselmaus, Feldratze.
Dorothy, *s.* Dorothea (Frauenname).
Dorsal, *adj.* zum Rücken gehörig.
Dose, *s.* die Dosis; Portion; der Theil.
To Dose, *v. a.* verschreiben, beibringen.
Dot, *s.* der Punkt, die Marke, der Klecks, Fleck.
To Dot, *v. a.* mit Punkten zeichnen; punktiren.
Dotage, *s.* das Kindischwerden; die übertriebene Zärtlichkeit.
Dotard, *s.* der alte Geck, verliebte Narr.
Dotation, *s.* das Aussteuern, die Ausstattung.
To Dote, *v. n.* kindisch werden, faseln; to — upon, vernarrt seyn in.
Double, *adj. & adv.* doppelt, gedoppelt, zwiefach; paarweise; — barrel, der Doppelkauf; — barrelled, mit zwei Läufen; a — barrelled gun, eine Doppelflinte; — bass, die Contrebaßgeige; — dealer, der falsche Mensch, Ränkemacher, Betrüger; — dealing, der Betrug, die Arglist; — entry, die doppelte Buchhaltung; — faced, mit zwei Gesichtern, falsch; — flowers, gefüllte Blumen.
To Double, *v. a.* doppeln, verdoppeln; doppelt zusammenlegen, umlegen; wiederholen; herumfahren, umsegeln; *n.* sich verdoppeln; sich winden.
Double, *s.* das Gedoppelte, die Abschrift.
Doubleness, *s.* das Doppelte; die Zweideutigkeit, Arglist.
Doublet, *s.* das Wamms.
Doubloon, *s.* die Dublone.
Doubly, *adv.* doppelt, zwiefach.
To Doubt, *v. n. & a.* zweifeln, bezweifeln.
Doubt, *s.* der Zweifel.
Doubtful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zweifelhaft, ungewiß; — ness, *s.* die Ungewißheit.
Doubtingly, *adv.* mit Zweifel, ungewiß.
Doubtless, *adv.* ohne Zweifel, gewiß.

Dough, *s.* der Teig.
Doughtiness, *s.* die Mannhaftigkeit, Beherztheit.
Doughty (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* braw, mannhaft, beherzt.
Doughy, *adj.* teigig.
To Douse, *v. a.* durchs Wasser ziehen.
Douter, *s.* der Lichtdämpfer.
Dove, *s.* die Taube; — cot, der Taubenschlag; — house, das Taubenhaus; — tail, der Schwalbenschwanz; — tailed, schwalbenschwanzartig (keilförmig) befestigt.
Dowager, *s.* die Wittwe von Stande.
Dowdy, *s.* die Schlumpe; *adj.* plump.
Dower, Dowry, *s.* die Ausstattung, Mitgift, der Brautschatz, das Heirathsgut; Leibgedinge, Witthum; die Gabe, das Geschenk.
Dowered, *adj.* ausgestattet, begabt.
Dowerless, *adj.* unausgestattet, arm.
Down, *s.* die Flaumfedern, Dunen, das Milchhaar; *pl.* the —s, die Düne; der Sandhügel; die Ebene.
Down, *adv. & prep.* nieder, herab, hinab, hinunter, herunter, nieder, niederwärts, abwärts, unter, ab, unten; *int.* hinab! nieder! zu Boden! — cast, niedergeschlagen; — fall, der Einsturz, Verfall; — hill, bergab; — right, gerade nieder, senkrecht; offenherzig, redlich; deutlich; ganz; — rightness, die Geradheit, Offenheit; — stairs, die Treppe hinunter; unten; — with him! nieder, zu Boden mit ihm.
Downward, *adj.* sich niederwärts bewegend; abhängig, sich neigend.
Downwards, *adv.* niederwärts, hinab.
Downy, *adj.* von oder wie Flaumfedern; wollig.
Doxology, *s.* der Lobspruch.
Doxy, *s.* die Hure.
To Doze, *v. n.* schlummern.
Doze, *s.* das Schlummern, Schläfchen.
Dozen, *s.* das Dutzend.
Drab, *s.* die Hure; Schlumpe; *adj.* lichtbraun, grau.
Drachm, *s.* das Drachma.
Draft, *s. vid.* Draught.
To Drag, *v. a. & n.* schleppen, zerren, ziehen.
To Draggle, *v. a. & n.* schleppen; schleifen.
Dragoman, *s.* der Dragoman, Dolmetscher.
Dragon, *s.* der Drache; — fly, die Stechfliege.
Dragoon, *s.* der Dragoner.
To Dragoon, *v. a.* plagen, peinigen.
Dragoonade, *s.* die Dragonade.
To Drain, *v. a.* abgraben, ableiten; trocknen, austrocknen.
Drain, *s.* der Abzug, Ableitungsgraben.
Drainage, *s.* die Austeichung.
Drake, *s.* der Enterich.
Dram, *s.* das Drachma, Quentchen; der Schluck, Schnapps.
Drama, *s.* das Drama, Schauspiel.
Dramatic (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* dramatisch.
Dramatist, *s.* der Schauspieldichter.
To Dramatize, *v. a.* dramatisiren.
Draper, *s.* der Tuchhändler.
Drapery, *s.* das Tuchmachen, Tuchmacherhandwerk; die Tuchfabrik; der Tuchhandel.
Drastic, *adj.* wirksam, kräftig.

Draught, *s.* das Ziehen; der Zug; Schluck, Trunk; Auszug; Abgang, Abzug; die Zeichnung, Abbildung, Skizze, der Riß, Entwurf; die Aushebung, Auswahl von Soldaten; der Wechsel, die Tratte, Abgabe; Ahming.
To **Draught**, *v. a.* herausziehen, absondern.
To **Draw**, *v. ir. a. & n.* ziehen; dehnen, strecken; spannen; anziehen; aufziehen; zuziehen; schöpfen; zapfen; herleiten, hernehmen; ausnehmen, ausweiden; anstehen (Soldaten); abreißen, zeichnen; entwerfen; to — a bow, einen Bogen spannen; to — a fowl, einen Vogel ausweiden; to — (breath), Athem holen; to — near, sich nähern; to — along, fortschleppen; to — away, wegziehen, wegnehmen, mitnehmen; ableiten; entwenden, entführen; to — asunder, von einander ziehen, zerreißen; to — back, sich zurückziehen, weichen; to — from, herausholen; entlocken; to — in, einziehen; herbeiziehen; anlocken; to — off, abziehen; abführen; to — on, veranlassen, hervorbringen; anlocken; sich nahen; zuziehen; to — out, herausziehen, ausziehen, absondern; herauslocken; ausdehnen, verlängern; to — up, heraufziehen, aufziehen; in Schlachtordnung stellen, aufmarschiren lassen, anrücken; aufsetzen, entwerfen; to — (a bill) upon one, auf Jemand ziehen, trassiren.
Draw, *s.* das Ziehen, der Zug; das Loos; — back, der Nachtheil, Abbruch; die Zurückgabe, der Rückzoll; Rabatt, Disconto; — bridge, die Zugbrücke; — cansir, der Renommist, Eisenfresser; — net, das Zugnetz; — well, der Ziehbrunnen.
Drawer, *s.* der Zieher; Aussteller eines Wechsels, Trassent; Zapfer; Zeichner; Schubkasten, die Schublade; a pair of —s, *pl.* die Unterbeinkleider; chest of — s, die Auszugslade, Commode.
Drawing, *s.* das Ziehen, u.s.w.; die Zeichnung, der Riß, das Gemälde; — of a bill, die Ausstellung eines Wechsels; — board, das Reißbrett; — master, der Zeichenlehrer; — paper, das Zeichenpapier; — room, das Nebenzimmer; Gesellschaftszimmer; die Gesellschaft (bei Hofe, u.s.w.).
To **Drawl**, *v. a. & n.* schleppen, dehnen.
Drawl, *s.* das Dehnen (im Sprechen).
Drawn, *part. adj.* gezogen, u.s.w.; bloß, mit bloßem Degen; gleich, unentschieden.
Dray, *s.* der Karren, Rollwagen, die Bierkarre; Schleife; — horse, der Karrengaul; — man, der Bierschröter.
Dread, *s.* der Schrecken, die Furcht; *adj.* schrecklich, furchtbar; erhaben.
To **Dread**, *v. n. & a.* erschrecken, (sich) fürchten.
Dreadful, *adj.* (*adv.* —ly), schrecklich, furchtbar; — ness, *s.* die Schrecklichkeit, Furchtbarkeit.
Dream, *s.* der Traum.
To **Dream**, *v. n. & a.* träumen.
Dreamer, *s.* der Träumer.
Dreamy, *adj.* träumerisch.
Dreary, *adj.* traurig, öde.
—ness, *s.* die Furcht; Schwermuth; Trau-

Dreary (*adv.* —lly), *adj.* furchtbar; traurig, öde.
To **Dredge**, *v. a.* (mit Mehl) bestreuen.
Dredger, *s.* der Austernfischer; die Streubüchse.
Dregs, *s. pl.* die Hefen, der Bodensatz.
To **Drench**, *v. a.* schwemmen, baden; wässern, tränken.
Dresden, *s.* Dresden; — china, das meißner Porzellan.
To **Dress**, *v. a. & n.* kleiden, anziehen; putzen, schmücken, ausgieren; zurichten, zubereiten; abrichten; kochen; to — a wound, eine Wunde verbinden.
Dress, *s.* die Kleidung, der Anzug; Putz, Staat.
Dresser, *s.* der angekleidet, u.s.w.
Dressing, *s.* das Ankleiden, Putzen, u.s.w.; — box, der Toilettenkasten; — gown, der Schlafrock; — room, das Ankleidezimmer, Putzzimmer; — table, die Toilette, der Putztisch.
To **Dribble**, *v. n. & a.* tröpfeln; geifern.
Dribble, *s.* der Geifer.
Dribblet, *s.* die Kleinigkeit.
Drift, *s.* der Trieb, Zug, das Ungestüm; der Sturm, Regenguß; die Absicht, das Ziel; — s of ice, das Treibeis; — s of sand, der Treibsand *or* Triebsand.
To **Drift**, *v. a.* treiben, aufhäufen; *n.* getreiben werden.
To **Drill**, *v. a. & n.* drillen, bohren; abrichten, einexerciren.
Drill, *s.* der Drillbohrer; das Exercitium.
To **Drink**, *v. n. & a.* trinken, saufen; zechen; sich betrinken; to — to, zutrinken, trinken auf . . .; to — up (off), austrinken, ausleeren.
Drink, *s.* der Trank, das Getränk.
To **Drip**, *v. n. & a.* tropfen, triefen, tröpfeln, träufeln; betröpfeln, begießen.
Dripping, *s.* das Bratenfett; — pan, die Bratpfanne.
To **Drive**, *v. a. & n.* treiben; sich treiben; jagen, hetzen, eilen; fahren; eintreiben; keilen, rammen; antreiben; drängen; schütteln, schwingen; to — at, nach etwas trachten, streben; auf etwas zielen; to — away, vertreiben, verjagen; to — back, zurücktreiben; to — from, vertreiben; to — in (into), hineintreiben, einrammen; to — off, abtreiben; abweisen; to — on, vorwärts treiben, zufahren; vorhaben; to — out, austreiben; to — up (to . . .), vorfahren.
Drive, *s.* die Spazierfahrt.
To **Drivel**, *v. n.* geifern; faseln.
Drivel, *s.* der Geifer, Speichel.
Driveler, *s.* der Geiferer; Narr.
Driver, *s.* der Treiber; Fuhrmann, Kutscher; Schlägel.
To **Drizzle**, *v. a. & n.* rieseln, sprühen, tröpfeln.
Droll, *s.* der Possenreißer, Hanswurst; die Posse; *adj.* drollig, possirlich.
Drollery, *s.* die Posse, Schnake, Schnurre.
Dromedary, *s.* das Dromedar.
Drone, *s.* die Drohne, Hummel; das Brummeisen; der Faulenzer.
To **Drone**, *v. n.* hummen, summen.
To **Droop**, *v. n.* welken, matt werden, schmachten; (den Kopf) hängen.

Digitized by Google

Drop, *s.* der Tropfen; die Ohrglocke, Perle; das Plätchen, Küchelchen; die Klappe (am Galgen). *To* **Drop**, *v. a. & n.* tropfen, triefen, träpfeln, träufeln; fallen; unerwartet kommen; sterben; fallen lassen; aufhören; aufgeben; von etwas abstehen, unterlassen; to — the anchor, den Anker auswerfen; to — asleep, einschlafen; to — in, einfliehen lassen; hereinstürzen, hineindringen; to — off, fallen, vom Dienste kommen, abgesetzt werden; langsam fortgehen; sterben; to — out, entwischen, sich wegschleichen.

Droppings, *pl.* das Getröpfel.

Dropsical, *adj.* wassersüchtig.

Dropsy, *s.* die Wassersucht.

Dross, *s.* die Schlacke; der Auswurf; Rost.

Drossiness, *s.* die Unreinlichkeit, der Unflath.

Drossy, *adj.* schlackig, schmutzig, unrein.

Drought, *s.* die Dürre; der Durst.

Droughty, *adj.* dürre, trocken; durstig.

Drouth, *s. vid.* Drought.

Drove, *s.* die Herde, der Haufen.

Drover, *s.* der Viehhirt, Viehmäster, Viehhändler.

To **Drown**, *v. a.* ertränken, ersäufen; überschwemmen; versenken; verdunkeln, unterdrücken, dämpfen; *n.* ertrinken, ersaufen.

Drowsiness, *s.* die Schläfrigkeit.

Drowsy, *adj.* schläfrig, schlaftrunken; faul.

Drubbing, *s.* das Prügeln; die Prügel.

Drudge, *s.* der Sclave, Knecht.

To **Drudge**, *v. n.* sich plagen.

Drudgery, *s.* die Plackerei.

Drug, *s.* die Apothekerwaare; schlechte Waare.

To **Drug**, *v. a.* versetzen, vermischen.

Drugget, *s.* der Droguet.

Druggist, *s.* der Droguist, Kräuterhändler.

Druid, *s.* der Druide.

Druidical, *adj.* zu den Druiden gehörig.

Drum, *s.* die Trommel; Pauke; das Trommelfell; der Feigenkorb; — major, der Regimentstambour; — stick, der Trommelstock.

To **Drum**, *v. n.* trommeln.

Drummer, *s.* der Trommelschläger, Tambour.

Drunk, *adj.* betrunken; to get —, sich betrinken.

Drunkard, *s.* der Trunkenbold.

Drunkenness, *s.* die Trunkenheit.

Dry (*adv.* drily), *adj.* trocken; dürre; durstig; to be —, dürsten; — dock, die Docke mit Fluththüren; — salter, der Farbewaarenhändler; — saltery, Farbewaaren.

To **Dry**, *v. a. & n.* trocknen, abtrocknen; abzehren, erschöpfen; to — up, abtrocknen, austrocknen.

Dryad, *s.* die Dryade, Waldnymphe.

Dryness, *s.* die Trockenheit; Dürre.

Dual, *s.* der Dualis.

Duality, *s.* die Zweiheit.

To **Dub**, *v. a.* zum Ritter schlagen; ernennen.

Dubious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zweifelhaft; — ness, *s.* die Zweifelhaftigkeit, Ungewißheit.

Dubitable, *adj.* zweifelhaft, ungewiß.

Ducal, *adj.* herzoglich.

Ducat, *s.* der Ducaten.

Duchess, *s.* die Herzoginn.

Duchy, *s.* das Herzogthum.

Duck, *s.* die Ente; das Kopfnicken; die Verdengung; das Segeltuch; — weed, die Wasserlinsen.

To **Duck**, *v. n. & a.* tauchen; sich duchen, sich bücken.

Ducking, *s.* das Tauchen, Bücken, u. s. w.

Duckling, *s.* die junge Ente.

Duct, *s.* die Rinne, der Gang.

Ductile, *adj.* dehnbar; biegsam.

Ductility, *s.* die Dehnbarkeit; Biegsamkeit.

Dudgeon, *s.* das Stilett; der Groll; to take in —, übel nehmen.

Due, *adj.* schuldig, gebührend; gehörig, recht; zahlbar, fällig; genau, bestimmt; in — course, (zu) seiner Zeit; *adv.* gerade.

Due, *s.* die Gebühr; das Recht; die Abgabe.

Duel, *s.* das Duell, der Zweikampf.

Duellist, *s.* der Zweikämpfer, Duellant.

Duenna, *s.* die Aufseherinn, Hofmeisterinn.

Duet, **Duetto**, *s.* das Duett.

Dug, *s.* die Zitze, der Strich am Euter.

Duke, *s.* der Herzog; Heerführer.

Dukedom, *s.* das Herzogthum.

Dulcet, *adj.* süß, angenehm; melodisch.

To **Dulcify**, *v. a.* versüßen.

Dulcimer, *s.* das Hackbrett.

Dull (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* dumm, stumpfsinnig, betäubt; unthätig, träge; unempfindlich, stumpf; nicht glänzend, trübe; dunkel; unangenehm, traurig.

To **Dull**, *v. a. & n.* stumpf machen, oder werden.

Dullard, *s.* der Dummkopf.

Dulness, *s.* die Dummheit, Stumpfsinnigkeit; Trägheit; Trübe; Dunkelheit; der Mißmuth; die Stumpfheit; Flauheit, Geschäftsstille.

Duly, *adv.* gehörig, gebührend; genau.

Dumb, *adj.* stumm; — ness, die Medienzugewichte; — show, die mimische Vorstellung.

Dumbness, *s.* die Stummheit, Sprachlosigkeit.

Dummy, *s.* der Strohmann (im Whistspiel).

Dumps, *s. pl.* der Verdruß, Unmuth, Kummer.

Dumpling, *s.* der Kloß, Mehlkloß.

Dun, *adj.* schwarzbraun, dunkel, düster; *s.* der (ungestüme) Mahner.

To **Dun**, *v. a.* (ungestüm) mahnen.

Dunce, *s.* der Duns, Schöps, Dummkopf.

Dung, *s.* der Dünger, Dung, Mist, Koth; — cart, der Mistkarren; — fly, die Mistfliege; — fork, die Mistgabel; — hill, der Misthaufen.

To **Dung**, *v. a. & n.* düngen, misten.

Dungeon, *s.* der Kerker, das Loch.

To **Dungeon**, *v. a.* einschließen, einkerkern.

Dunkirk, *s.* Dünkirchen.

Duodecimo, *s.* das Duodez-Format.

Dupe, *s.* der Betrogene, Narr, Tropf.

To **Dupe**, *v. a.* betrügen, täuschen, anführen.

Duplicate, *s.* das Duplicat, die Abschrift.

Duplication, *s.* die Verdoppelung; das Falten.

Duplicity, *s.* die Zweideutigkeit, Falschheit.

Durability, *s.* die Dauerhaftigkeit.

Durable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* dauerhaft, dauernd.

Durance, *s.* der Verhaft, das Gefängniß.

Duration, *s.* die Dauer.

To **Dure**, *v. n.* dauern, währen.

Duress, *s.* die Härte, Strenge; der Verhaft.

During, *prep.* während.

Dusk, *s.* die Dämmerung; Dunkelheit; *adj.* dämmerig; dunkel.

Digitized by Google

Duskiness, *s.* die Dunkelheit.
Dusky, *adj.* dämmerig; dunkel.
Dust, *s.* der Staub; — man, der Gassenkehrer.
To **Dust**, *v. a.* ausstäuben, ausklopfen; wischen.
Duster, *s.* der Wischlappen; Borstwisch.
Dustiness, *s.* die Staubigkeit.
Dusty, *adj.* staubig, voll Staub.
Dutch, *s. pl.* die —, die Holländer; *sing.* die holländische Sprache; *adj.* holländisch; — clocks, schwarzwälder Uhren; — man, der Holländer; — oven, der Ofen von Zinnblech.
Duteous, *adj.* gehorsam, folgsam.
Dutiful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gehorsam, folgsam, ehrerbietig; — ness, *s.* der Gehorsam, die Ehrerbietung.
Duty, *s.* die Pflicht, Schuldigkeit; Ehrerbietung; der Gehorsam; die Abgabe, der Zoll; Dienst; die Wache; to be on (upon) —, auf der Wache seyn; to pay one's —, seine Achtung bezeugen; present my — to . . , empfehlen Sie mich . . ; in — bound, von Rechts wegen; — free, zollfrei.
Dwarf, *s.* der Zwerg.
Dwarfish, *adj.* zwergig, klein, winzig.
To **Dwell**, *v. n.* wohnen; bleiben, verweilen, sich verweilen, sich aufhalten.
Dwelling, *s.* das Wohnen, der Aufenthalt; — house, das Wohnhaus; — place, der Wohnort.
To **Dwindle**, *v. n.* schwinden; entarten; to — away, dahinschwinden, vergehen; to — into . . , ausarten.
Dwindled, *adj.* verschwunden, verzehrt.
To **Dye**, *v. a.* färben.
Dye, *s.* die Farbe.
Dyer, *s.* der Färber.
Dying, *s.* das Färben; Sterben; — bed, das Sterbebett.
Dyke, *s. vid.* Dike.
Dynamics, *s.* die Dynamik.
Dynasty, *s.* die Dynastie, Herrschaft.
Dysentery, *s.* die rothe Ruhr.
Dyspepsy, *s.* die Mißdauung, Magenschwäche.
Dyspeptic, *adj.* magenschwach.

E.

Each, *pron.* Jeder, Jede, Jedes, ein Jeder; — other, einander, (sich) gegenseitig.
Eager (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* heftig; begierig; — ness, *s.* die Heftigkeit; Begierde.
Eagle, *s.* der Adler; — eyed, scharfsichtig.
Eaglet, *s.* der junge Adler.
Ear, *s.* das Ohr; Gehör; Oehr, der Henkel; die Aehre; — ring, der Ohrring, das Ohrengehenk; — trumpet, das Hörrohr; — wig, der Ohrwurm.
Eared, *adj.* mit Ohren; mit Aehren.
Earl, *s.* der (englische) Graf.
Earldom, *s.* die Grafschaft; Grafenwürde.
Earliness, *s.* die Frühe, Frühzeitigkeit.
Early, *adj. & adv.* frühe, frühzeitig, zeitig.
To **Earn**, *v. a.* erwerben; bekommen; verdienen.
Earnest (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ernstlich, ernsthaft; begierig, eifrig; *s.* der Ernst; das Angeld, handgeld; — ness, die Ernstlichkeit, der Eifer.
Ey, *s.* das Gewinnen, Verdienen.

Earth, *s.* die Erde; das Land; — bank, die Erdlehmwand.
To **Earth**, *v. a.* vergraben; *n.* in die Erde kriechen.
Earthen, *adj.* irden.
Earthiness, *s.* das Erdige, Irdene.
Earthliness, *s.* die Weltlichkeit.
Earthy, *adj.* irdisch; sinnlich.
Earthy, *adj.* erdig, erdhaft; erdfarben; irdisch, sinnlich.
Ease, *s.* die Ruhe, Stille; Gemächlichkeit, das Behagen; die Erleichterung, Linderung; Leichtigkeit; Freiheit; at —, bequem.
To **Ease**, *v. a.* beruhigen, stillen; erleichtern, lindern, befreien.
Easel, *s.* die Staffelei (eines Malers).
Easement, *s.* die Erleichterung, Befreiung.
Easiness, *s.* die Gemächlichkeit, Leichtigkeit; Bereitwilligkeit; Nachgiebigkeit; Gefälligkeit; Freiheit; Ruhe, Stille.
East, *s.* der Osten, Morgen; das Morgenland; *adj.* östlich; the — Indies, Ostindien.
Easter, *s.* Ostern, das Osterfest; — day, der Ostertag; — week, die Osterwoche.
Easterly, *adj. & adv.* östlich, ostwärts.
Eastern, *adj.* östlich, morgenländisch.
Eastward, *adv.* ostwärts.
Easy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* leich; bequem, gemächlich; zufrieden; schmerzlos; sanft; ruhig; gefällig; ungezwungen.
To **Eat**, *v. a. & n.* essen; sich essen; fressen; verzehren, ätzen; to — up, auffressen, verzehren.
Eatable, *adj.* eßbar.
Eater, *s.* der Esser.
Eating, *s.* das Essen; — house, die Garküche, das Speisehaus.
Eaves, *s. pl.* die Dachrinne, Traufe; — dropper, der Horcher, Lauscher.
Ebb, *s.* die Ebbe; Abnahme, der Verfall; — and tide, Ebbe und Fluth.
To **Ebb**, *v. n.* ebben, ablaufen; abnehmen.
Ebon, **Ebony**, *s.* das Ebenholz; *adj.* von Ebenholz; dunkel, schwarz.
Ebriety, *s.* die Trunkenheit, Völlerei.
Ebullition, *s.* das Sieden, die Aufwallung.
Eccentric, *adj.* excentrisch; abweichend, ausschweifend; ungewöhnlich.
Eccentricity, *s.* die Excentricität; Abweichung Ausschweifung; Sonderbarkeit.
Ecclesiastical, *adj.* kirchlich, geistlich.
Ecclesiastic, *s.* der Geistliche.
Echinus, *s.* der Igel; Seeigel.
Echo, *s.* das Echo, der Wiederhall.
To **Echo**, *v. n.* wiederhallen; *a.* zurückwerfen, wiederholen.
Eclectic, *adj.* eklektisch.
Eclipse, *s.* die Verfinsterung, Finsterniß.
To **Eclipse**, *v. a.* verfinstern, verdunkeln; auslöschen.
Ecliptic, *s.* die Ekliptik, Sonnenbahn; *adj.* ekliptisch.
Eclogue, *s.* die Ekloge, das Hirtengedicht.
Economic (—cal), *adj.* ökonomisch; häuslich, haushaltig, sparsam.
Economist, *s.* der Oekonom, Haushälter.

Digitized by Google

To Economise, *v. a.* haushälterisch seyn.
Economy, *s.* die Oekonomie, Haushaltung, Sparsamkeit; Einrichtung.
Ecstasy, *s.* die Entzückung; Begeisterung.
Ecstatic, *adj.* ekstatisch, entzückt.
Eddy, *s.* das Zurückschlagen der Wellen, der Wasserwirbel.
To Eddy, *v. n.* wirbeln, kreisen.
Edgar, *s.* Edgar (Mannsname).
Edge, *s.* die Schärfe, Schneide; der Rand, Saum; Schnitt; to set an —, scharf machen, schleifen; to set on —, stumpf machen; — wise, längs der Schneide; — tool, das schneidende Werkzeug; — ways, von der Seite.
To Edge, *v. a.* schärfen, schleifen; säumen, verbrämen, bordiren; reizen, erbittern, aufhetzen; *n.* sich (hin und her) bewegen, vordringen.
Edged, *part. adj.* mit einer Schneide, scharf, geschliffen; eingefaßt, umgeben; two —, zweischneidig.
Edible, *adj.* eßbar, gut zu essen.
Edict, *s.* das Edict, die Verordnung, der Befehl.
Edification, *s.* die Erbauung, Belehrung.
Edifice, *s.* das Gebäude, der Bau.
To Edify, *v. a.* erbauen, belehren.
Edile, *s.* der Aedilis, Bauherr.
To Edit, *v. a.* herausgeben, ediren.
Edith, *s.* Editha (Frauenname).
Edition, *s.* die Ausgabe, Auflage.
Editor, *s.* der Herausgeber; Redacteur.
Editorial, *adj.* die Herausgabe betreffend.
Edmund, *s.* Edmund (Mannsname).
To Educate, *v. a.* erziehen.
Education, *s.* die Erziehung.
Edward, *s.* Eduard (Mannsname).
Edwin, *s.* Edwin (Mannsname).
Eel, *s.* der Aal.
To Efface, *v. a.* auslöschen; verwischen; ausstreichen.
Effect, *s.* die Wirkung, der Erfolg; Nutzen; die Vollbringung; Wahrheit; Absicht, der Zweck; effects, *pl.* Güter, Waaren.
To Effect, *v. a.* bewirken; bewerkstelligen; zu Stande bringen.
Effective (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wirkend; wirksam, kräftig; brauchbar.
Effectual (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wirksam, kräftig.
To Effectuate, *v. a.* bewerkstelligen.
Effeminacy, *s.* die Weichlichkeit, das weibliche Wesen.
Effeminate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* weibisch, weichlich.
To Effeminate, *v. a.* weibisch machen; *n.* weibisch werden.
To Effervesce, *v. n.* aufbrausen, aufwallen.
Effervescence, *s.* das Aufbrausen.
Effervescent, *adj.* aufbrausend, aufwallend.
Effete, *adj.* unfruchtbar, zeugungsunfähig.
Efficacious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wirksam.
Efficacy, *s.* die Wirksamkeit, Kraft.
Efficiency, *s.* die Wirksamkeit, Kraft.
Efficient (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wirksam, wirkend.
Effigy, *s.* das Bild, Bildniß.
Efflorescence, *s.* das Aufblühen, Blühen.
Efflorescent, *adj.* aufblühend.
Effluvium, *s* der Ausfluß.

Effort, *s.* die Anstrengung, das Streben.
Effrontery, *s.* die Unverschämtheit, Frechheit.
Effulgence, *s.* das Strahlen, der Glanz.
Effulgent, *adj.* strahlend, glänzend.
To Effuse, *v. a.* ausgießen, vergießen.
Effusion, *s.* die Ausgießung, Vergießung.
Effusive, *adj.* ausgießend, vergießend.
Eft, *s.* die kleine Eidechse.
Egbert, *s.* Egbert (Mannsname).
Egg, *s.* das Ei; — cup, der Eierbecher; — sauce, die Eierbrühe; — shell, die Eierschale.
Eglantine, *s.* der Hagebuttenstrauch.
Egotism, *s.* der Egoismus, die Selbstsucht.
Egotist, *s.* der Egoist, Selbstling.
Egotistical, *adj.* selbstsüchtig.
Egra, *s.* Eger (Stadt in Böhmen).
Egregious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vortrefflich, ungemein; außerordentlich, ausgezeichnet; — ness, *s.* die Ungemeinheit, das Außerordentliche.
Egress, *s.* der Ausgang.
Egret, *s.* der weiße Reiher.
Egypt, *s.* Egypten.
Egyptian, *adj.* egyptisch; *s.* der Egypter.
Eider-duck, *s.* die Eidergans.
Eight, *adj.* acht.
Eighteen, *adj.* achtzehn.
Eighteenth, *adj.* der, die, das Achtzehnte.
Eighth, *adj.* der, die, das Achte.
Eighthly, *adv.* achtens, zum achten.
Eightieth, *adj.* der, die, das Achtzigste.
Eighty, *adj.* achtzig.
Either, *pron.* Einer, Jeder; Beide; *conj.* entweder; — . . . or, entweder . . . oder.
To Ejaculate, *v. n.* ausstoßen.
Ejaculation, *s.* der Stoßseufzer, das Stoßgebet.
Ejaculatory, *adj.* plötzlich, ausstoßend.
To Eject, *v. a.* auswerfen, ausstoßen; hinauswerfen; absetzen.
Ejection, *s.* die Ausstoßung; Aussetzung.
Ejectment, *s.* die Aussetzung.
Ejaculation, *s.* das Heulen, Geheul.
To Eke, *v. a.* vermehren; vergrößern, ergänzen; to — out, anstücken.
Eke, *conj.* auch, noch, sogar, selbst.
To Elaborate, *v. a.* ausarbeiten.
Elaborate, *adj.* ausgearbeitet; gekünstelt; — ly, *adv.* mühsam, mit vielem Fleiß.
Elaboration, *s.* die Ausarbeitung.
To Elapse, *v. n.* verfließen, vergehen.
Elastic, *adj.* elastisch.
Elasticity, *s.* die Elasticität, Schnellkraft.
Elate, *adj.* aufgeblasen, stolz, hochmüthig.
To Elate, *v. a.* aufblähen; erheben; elated with . . ., erhoben, aufgeblähet von . . .
Elation, *s.* die Aufblähung, der Stolz.
Elbe, *s.* die Elbe (ein Fluß).
Elbogen, *s.* (die Stadt) Malmö.
Elbow, *s.* der Elbogen; Bug; — chair, der Armstuhl.
To Elbow, *v. n.* hervorstehen; hervorragen; *a.* mit dem Elbogen stoßen, wegschieben.
Elder, *adj.* älter; *s.* der Aeltere, Aelteste.
Elder, *s.* der Holunder, Flieder.
Elderly, *adj.* ältlich
Eldest, *adj.* der, die, das Aelteste.

Digitized by Google

Eleanor, *s.* Eleonora (Frauenname).
Elecampane, *s.* der Alant, die Alantwurzel.
To Elect, *v. a.* wählen, erwählen.
Elect, *adj.* gewählt; auserwählt.
Election, *s.* die Erwählung, Wahl.
Elective, *adj.* wählend; durch Wahl.
Elector, *s.* der Wählende; Kurfürst.
Electoral, *adj.* kurfürstlich.
Electorate, *s.* das Kurfürstenthum.
Electric, *adj.* elektrisch; *s.* der elektrische Stoff.
Electricity, *s.* die Elektricität.
To Electrify, *v. a.* elektrisiren.
Electuary, *s.* die Latwerge.
Eleemosynary, *adj.* als Almosen, von Almosen.
Elegance, *s.* die Zierlichkeit, Schönheit, Anmuth.
Elegant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zierlich, schön, anmuthig.
Elegiac, *adj.* elegisch.
Elegy, *s.* die Elegie.
Element, *s.* das Element; der Urstoff; Bestandtheil; Anfangsgrund.
Elemental, *adj.* elementarisch.
Elementary, *adj.* elementarisch, einfach.
Elephant, *s.* der Elephant.
Elephantine, *adj.* elephantisch.
To Elevate, *v. a.* erheben, erhöhen; erheitern.
Elevation, *s.* die Erhebung, Erhöhung; Höhe; Erhabenheit; Hoheit; der Aufriß.
Eleven, *adj.* eilf, elf.
Eleventh, *adj.* der, die, das Eilfte, Elfte.
Eleventhly, *adv.* e(i)lftens.
Elf, *s.* der Elf, Alp, Mahr, Kobold.
Elfin, *adj.* zu den Elfen, u.s.w. gehörig; *s.* der Elf.
Elfish, *adj.* zu den Elfen gehörig, geisterhaft.
Elias, *s.* Elias (Mannsname).
To Elicit, *v. a.* herauslocken; heraus bringen.
To Elide, *v. a.* wegwerfen, ausstoßen.
Eligibility, *s.* die Wahlfähigkeit; Vorzüglichkeit.
Eligible, *adj.* wahlfähig; vorzüglich.
Elijah, *s.* Elia, Elias (Mannsname).
To Eliminate, *v. a.* verweisen; eliminiren.
Elimination, *s.* die Verweisung, Verbannung.
Elinor, *s. vid.* Eleanor.
Elision, *s.* die Elision, Ausstoßung.
Elisha, *s.* Elisa (Mannsname).
Eliza, Elizabeth, *s.* Elisa, Elisabeth (Frauenname).
Elixir, *s.* das Elixir; die Quintessenz.
Elk, *s.* das Elendthier; Muselthier.
Ell, *s.* die lange Elle.
Ellen, *s.* Helena, Eleonora (Frauenname).
Ellipse, *s.* die Ellipse.
Elliptical, *adj.* elliptisch.
Elm, *s.* die Ulme, Rüster.
Elmy, *adj.* ulmenreich, mit Ulmen bewachsen.
Elocution, *s.* die Redekunst, Beredsamkeit.
To Elongate, *v. a.* verlängern, ausdehnen; weiter rücken.
Elongation, *s.* die Verlängerung; Entfernung, Trennung.
To Elope, *v. a.* entlaufen; entfliehen.
Elopement, *s.* die Entlaufung.
Eloquence, *s.* die Beredsamkeit.
Eloquent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* beredt.

Else, *pron.* (ein) Anderer, (etwas) Anderes; *conj.* sonst, wo nicht, außerdem.
Elsewhere, *adv.* anderswo, anderwärts.
Elsinore, *s.* Helsingör.
To Elucidate, *v. a.* erläutern, erklären.
Elucidation, *s.* die Erläuterung.
To Elude, *v. a.* ausweichen, umgehen.
Elusion, *s.* die Ausflucht, der Winkelzug, das Entwischen.
Elusive, *adj.* ausweichend, verfänglich.
Elusory, *adj.* betrüglich, schlau, verschmitzt.
Elysian, *adj.* elysisch, elysisch.
Elysium, *s.* das Elysium.
To Emaciate, *v. a.* ausmergeln, abzehren.
Emaciation, *s.* die Ausmergelung; Abzehrung.
Emaculate, *adj.* rein, unbefleckt.
To Emanate, *v. a.* ausfließen, herrühren.
Emanation, *s.* der Ausfluß.
To Emancipate, *v. a.* befreien, entlassen.
Emancipation, *s.* die Befreiung.
Emancipator, *s.* der Befreier, Erlöser.
To Emasculate, *v. a.* entmannen.
Emasculation, *s.* die Entmannung.
To Embalm, *v. a.* einbalsamiren; balsamiren.
Embalmer, *s.* der Einbalsamirer, Balsamiser.
To Embank, *v. a.* eindeichen, dämmen.
Embankment, *s.* die Eindämmung.
Embargo, *s.* der Beschlag, die Sperre.
To Embargo, *v. a.* in Beschlag legen; sperren.
To Embark, *v. a. & n.* einschiffen; *fig.* einen (oder sich) in etwas verwickeln.
Embarkation, *s.* die Einschiffung.
To Embarrass, *v. a.* verwickeln, verwirren; beschweren; verlegen machen.
Embarrassment, *s.* die Verwickelung; Verwirrung, Verlegenheit.
Embassy, *s.* die Gesandtschaft.
To Embattle, *v. a.* in Schlachtordnung stellen; mit Zinnen versehen.
To Embed, *v. a.* eindringen.
To Embellish, *v. a.* verschönern, schmücken.
Embellishment, *s.* die Verschönerung, Zierde; der Schmuck; das Verschönern.
Ember, *s.* — day, der Quatember; — week, die Quatemberwoche.
Embers, *s. pl.* die glühende Asche.
To Embezzle, *v. a.* veruntreuen, unterschlagen.
Embezzlement, *s.* die Veruntreuung.
To Emblazon, *v. a.* blasonniren, bemalen.
Emblazonry, *s.* das Wappengemälde.
Emblem, *s.* das Sinnbild.
Emblematical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* emblematisch, sinnbildlich.
Emblements, *s. pl.* der Ertrag.
To Embody, *v. a.* einverleiben; verkörpern; verdicken.
Emboguing, *s.* die Mündung.
To Embolden, *v. a.* kühn machen.
To Emboss, *v. a.* erhabene Arbeit machen, treiben.
Embossment, *s.* die erhabene Arbeit.
To Embowel, *v. a.* ausweiden; begraben.
To Embower, *v. n.* (in einer Laube) wohnen.
To Embrace, *v. a.* umarmen, umfassen; einschließen, in sich vereinen; annehmen, ergreifen; empfangen; *refl.* sich umarmen.

Digitized by Google

Embrace, *s.* die Umarmung.
Embrasure, *s.* die Schießscharte; Oeffnung.
Embrocation, *s.* die Einreibung, Bähung; der Spiritus.
To **Embroider**, *v. a.* sticken.
Embroidery, *s.* die Stickerei.
To **Embroil**, *v. a.* verwickeln, verwirren, zerrütten.
To **Embrue**, *vid.* *To* **Imbrue**.
Embryo, *s.* der Embryo, Fruchtkeim; in —, im Werden; *adj.* ungeboren, keimend, unentwickelt.
Emendable, *adj.* verbesserlich.
Emendation, *s.* die Verbesserung.
Emendatory, *adj.* verbessernd.
Emerald, *s.* der Smaragd.
To **Emerge**, *v. n.* emporkommen, sich erheben; auftauchen; herausragen.
Emergency, *s.* das Hervorkommen, Emporkommen; Ereigniß, der Vorfall, Zufall; die dringende Nothwendigkeit.
Emergent, *adj.* emporkommend; entstehend; plötzlich; dringend, wichtig.
Emersion, *s.* das Wiederhervorkommen, Hervorragen.
Emery, *s.* der Schmergel (ein Eisenerz).
Emetic, *s.* das Brechmittel.
Emew, *s.* der Kasuar.
Emigrant, *s.* der Auswanderer.
To **Emigrate**, *v. n.* auswandern.
Emigration, *s.* die Auswanderung.
Emily, *s.* Emilie (Frauenname).
Eminence, Eminency, *s.* die Höhe, der Gipfel; die Anhöhe; Hoheit, Erhabenheit, Würde, der Vorzug; die Eminenz.
Eminent (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* hoch, erhaben; vorzüglich, ausgezeichnet; höchlich.
Emir, *s.* der Emir.
Emissary, *s.* der Emissar, geheime Agent, Abgesandte, Kundschafter.
Emission, *s.* die Aussendung; Auslassung.
To **Emit**, *v. a.* aussenden; auslassen; auswerfen.
Emmet, *s.* die Ameise.
Emollient, *adj.* erweichend.
Emolument, *s.* der Nutzen, die Sportel.
Emotion, *s.* die Gemüthsbewegung, Regung.
To **Empale**, *v. a.* umpfählen, verpallisadiren; anpfählen, spießen.
Empalement, *s.* die Umpfählung, das Verpallisadiren; Spießen.
To **Empassion**, *v. a.* rühren, bewegen.
Emperor, *s.* der Kaiser.
Emphasis, *s.* die Emphase, der Nachdruck.
Emphatical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* emphatisch, nachdrücklich.
Empire, *s.* das Reich, Kaiserthum; die Herrschaft.
Empirical, *adj.* empirisch, erfahrungsmäßig.
Empiric, *s.* der Empiriker, Quacksalber.
Empiricism, *s.* die Empirie, Erfahrungskunde, Quacksalberei.
To **Employ**, *v. a.* beschäftigen, anstellen; anwenden, brauchen.
Employ, *s.* das Geschäft; Amt.
Employer, *s.* der Brodherr.
Employment, *s.* das Geschäft, Amt.
Emporium, *s.* die Handelsstadt, Niederlage.
To **Empoverish**, *v. a.* arm machen; aussaugen.
Empoverishment, *s.* die Verarmung.
To **Empower**, *v. a.* bevollmächtigen, berechtigen.
Empress, *s.* die Kaiserinn.
Emptiness, *s.* die Leere; Nichtigkeit.
Emption, *s.* das Kaufen, der Kauf.
Empty, *adj.* leer, ledig; hungrig; unfruchtbar; eitel, nichtig.
To **Empty**, *v. a.* leeren, ausleeren; erschöpfen; *n.* sich ausleeren.
To **Empurple**, *v. a.* purpurroth färben.
Empyrean, *adj.* empyreisch; *s.* das Empyreum.
To **Emulate**, *v. a.* nacheifern, nachahmen.
Emulation, *s.* die Nacheiferung, der Wetteifer.
Emulative, *adj.* wetteifernd, zum Nacheifer geneigt, nacheifernd.
Emulous, *adj.* wetteifernd, nacheifernd.
Emulsion, *s.* der Kühltrank.
To **Enable**, *v. a.* fähig, tüchtig machen.
To **Enact**, *v. a.* verfügen, verordnen, beschließen; darstellen.
Enactment, *s.* das Verordnen, die Verfügung.
Enamel, *s.* der Schmelz, das Schmelzwerk.
To **Enamel**, *v. a.* emailliren, schmelzen, in Schmelzwerk arbeiten.
To **Encage**, *v. a.* einsperren.
To **Encamp**, *v. a.* & *n.* Lager schlagen; lagern.
Encampment, *s.* das Lagern; Lager.
To **Encase**, *v. a.* einschließen.
To **Enchain**, *v. a.* anketten; verketten.
To **Enchant**, *v. a.* bezaubern, entzücken.
Enchanter, *s.* der Zauberer.
Enchantment, *s.* die Bezauberung; der Zauber.
Enchantress, *s.* die Zauberinn.
To **Enchase**, *v. a.* einfassen, eingraben; emailliren.
To **Encircle**, *v. a.* umringen; umarmen.
To **Encloister**, *v. a.* in ein Kloster sperren.
To **Enclose**, *v. a.* einzäunen, einhägen, umgeben; einschließen, beischließen; in sich fassen.
Enclosure, *s.* die Einhägung, Einschließung; Einlage, der Beischluß; Umfang, Bezirk; der Zaun.
To **Encoffin**, *v. a.* einsargen.
Encomiast, *s.* der Lobredner.
Encomiastic, *adj.* lobpreisend.
Encomium, *s.* die Lobrede, Lobschrift.
To **Encompass**, *v. a.* umgeben, umringen; umfahren.
Encounter, *s.* das Gefecht, der Zweikampf; das Begegnen, Zusammentreffen.
To **Encounter**, *v. a.* & *n.* anfallen, angreifen; begegnen, zusammentreffen.
To **Encourage**, *v. a.* ermuthigen, aufmuntern; befördern.
Encouragement, *s.* die Aufmunterung; Beförderung.
To **Encroach**, *v. n.* Eingriff thun, eingreifen; sich anmaßen; überspringen.
Encroachment, *s.* der Eingriff, die Anmaßung.
To **Encumber**, *v. a.* behaften, beschweren; verwickeln, hindern.
Encumbrance, *s.* die Beschwerde; das Hinderniß; die haftende Schuld.
Encyclopædia, *s.* die Encyclopädie.

End, *s.* das Ende; Endchen, Stück; Ziel, der Endzweck, die Absicht; Folge; at an —, zu Ende; to the — that, damit, daß; on —, aufwärts, zu Berge.
To End, *v. a.* endigen; sich endigen.
To Endanger, *v. a.* gefährden, in Gefahr bringen.
To Endear, *v. a.* werth machen.
Endearment, *s.* der Reiz; die Werthschätzung; Liebkosung.
Endeavor, *s.* das Bestreben, die Bemühung.
To Endeavor, *v. n. & a.* sich bemühen; versuchen.
Endive, *s.* die Endivie, Wegewart.
Endless, *adj.* endlos, unaufhörlich, unendlich.
To Endow, *v. a.* begaben; ausstatten; schmücken.
Endowment, *s.* die Begabung; Gabe, Ausstener.
To Endue, *v. a.* ausrüsten, begaben.
Endurable, *adj.* duldbar, erträglich, leidlich.
Endurance, *s.* die Dauer; Erduldung, das Leiden.
To Endure, *v. a.* aushalten, erdulden; *n.* dauern.
Endwise, *adv.* aufrecht, gerade.
Enemy, *s.* der Feind, Gegner.
Energetic (*adv.* — ally), *adj.* kraftvoll, nachdrücklich.
To Energize, *v. n.* kraftvoll wirken.
Energy, *s.* die Energie, Kraft, der Nachdruck.
To Enervate, *v. a.* entnerven, schwächen.
Enervation, *s.* die Entnervung, Entkräftung.
To Enfeeble, *v. a.* entkräften, schwächen.
To Enfeoff, *v. a.* belehnen.
Enfeoffment, *s.* die Belehnung.
To Enfold, *v. a. vid.* *To* Infold.
To Enforce, *v. a.* einschärfen, in Anwendung bringen; erzwingen.
Enforcement, *s.* der Zwang; Gewalt; Einschärfung, Anwendung.
To Enfranchise, *v. a.* befreien, losgeben; das Bürgerrecht ertheilen.
Enfranchisement, *s.* die Freimachung; Einbürgerung.
To Engage, *v. a. & n.* versprechen, verpflichten, dingen; vermögen, veranlassen; sich verpflichten; miethen; reizen, einnehmen; verwickeln, verflechten; beschäftigen; anwerben; wagen, es aufnehmen; fechten; angreifen; verpfänden, versetzen.
Engagement, *s.* die Verpflichtung, Verbindlichkeit; Anhänglichkeit; Parteilichkeit; Beschäftigung; das Handgemenge, Gefecht; die Verpfändung.
Engaging (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* reizend.
To Engender, *v. a.* zeugen, hervorbringen.
Engine, *s.* das Werkzeug, die Maschine.
Engineer, *s.* der Ingenieur.
To Engird, *v. a.* umgürten, umringen.
England, *s.* England.
English, *adj.* englisch; *s.* die englische Sprache; an — man, ein Engländer.
To Englut, *v. a.* verschlingen.
To Engorge, *v. a. & n.* verschlingen, verzehren, [illegible]graff, &c. *vid.* *To* Ingraff, &c.
[illegible]ain, *v. a.* dunkel färben.
[illegible]ave, *v. a.* eingraben, graviren, stechen.

Engraver, *s.* der Graviver, Kupferstecher.
Engraving, *s.* der Kupferstich.
To Engross, *v. a.* an sich ziehen; einnehmen, beschäftigen; rein abschreiben.
Engrossment, *s.* das Auflaufen; Monopolisiren.
To Engulf, *v. a.* verschlingen.
To Enhance, *v. a.* erhöhen, vergrößern; steigern.
Enhancement, *s.* die Erhöhung, Vergrößerung; Steigerung, Vertheuerung.
To Enharden, *v. a.* ermuthigen.
Enharmonic, *adj.* enharmonisch.
Enigma, *s.* das Räthsel.
Enigmatical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* räthselhaft.
To Enjoin, *v. a.* anbefehlen, einschärfen, auftragen.
Enjoyment, *s.* der Auftrag, Befehl.
To Enjoy, *v. a.* genießen, sich erfreuen, besitzen.
Enjoyment, *s.* der Genuß; das Vergnügen.
To Enkindle, *v. a.* anzünden; entzünden.
To Enlard, *v. a.* fett machen, spicken.
To Enlarge, *v. a.* erweitern, vergrößern, ausdehnen; *n.* groß werden; weitläufig seyn, sich ausbreiten.
Enlargement, *s.* die Erweiterung, Vergrößerung, Ausdehnung; Weitläufigkeit.
To Enlighten, *v. a.* erleuchten; aufklären.
Enlightenment, *s.* die Aufklärung.
To Enlink, *v. a.* binden; fesseln, verketten.
To Enlist, *v. a.* anwerben, werben.
To Enliven, *v. a.* beleben, ermuntern; erquicken.
Enmity, *s.* die Feindschaft, Feindseligkeit.
To Ennoble, *v. a.* adeln; veredeln, erheben.
Ennoblement, *s.* das Adeln; die Veredelung.
Enormity, *s.* die Abscheulichkeit; der Gräuel.
Enormous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* übermäßig; ungeheuer, schrecklich, gräßlich.
Enough, *adv.* genug, hinlänglich.
To Enquire, &c. *vid.* *To* Inquire, &c.
To Enrage, *v. a.* wüthend machen, aufbringen.
To Enrapture, *v. a.* entzücken, hinreißen.
To Enregister, *v. a.* eintragen, verzeichnen.
To Enrich, *v. a.* bereichern; ausschmücken.
Enrichment, *s.* die Bereicherung.
To Enrobe, *v. a.* bekleiden.
To Enroll, *v. a.* einschreiben; verzeichnen.
Enrolment, *s.* das Einschreiben; die Rolle.
To Ensanguine, *v. a.* mit Blut beschmieren.
To Ensconce, *v. a.* verschanzen; decken.
To Ensshrine, *v. a.* einschließen, verschließen.
Ensign, *s.* die Fahne; das Signal, Zeichen; Ehrenzeichen; der Fähnrich.
Ensignry, *s.* die Fähnrichsstelle.
To Enslave, *v. a.* zum Sclaven machen.
To Ensnare, *vid.* *To* Insnare.
To Ensue, *v. n.* folgen, erfolgen.
Ensuing, *adj.* folgend, nächst kommend.
Entablature, *s.* das Hauptgebälke.
Entail, *s.* die bestimmte Erbfolge.
To Entail, *v. a.* die Erbfolge bestimmen; unveräußerlich machen; ertheilen.
To Entangle, *v. a.* verwickeln, verwirren.
Entanglement, *s.* die Verwickelung.
To Enter, *v. a. & n.* eingehen, eintreten; auftreten; einführen, zulassen, aufnehmen; einschreiben, eintragen; niederschreiben; anfangen, vornehmen; to — goods at the custom-house,

Waaren beim Zollamte angeben, declariren; to — into, eintreten; beitreten; einbringen, begreifen; to — into partnership, in Gesellschaft treten, sich associiren.
Enterprise, *s.* das Unternehmen, Wagstück.
Enterprising, *adj.* unternehmend.
To **Entertain**, *v. a.* unterhalten; bewirthen; hegen; aufnehmen.
Entertaining, *adj.* unterhaltend.
Entertainment, *s.* die Unterhaltung; Bewirthung, Aufnahme; der Unterhalt; das Gastmahl; Zwischenspiel.
To **Enthrall**, *v. a. vid. To* **Inthral.**
To **Enthrone**, *v. a.* auf den Thron setzen.
Enthusiasm, *s.* der Enthusiasmus, die Begeisterung.
Enthusiast, *s.* der Enthusiast, Begeisterte.
Enthusiastic (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* enthusiastisch.
To **Entice**, *v. a.* verführen, reizen, verlocken.
Enticement, *s.* die Lockung, der Reiz.
Entire, *adj.* ganz, vollständig; echt; —ly, *adv.* gänzlich, völlig, u.s.w.; —ness, *s.* die Vollständigkeit.
Entirety, *s.* das Ganze, die Ganzheit.
To **Entitle**, *v. a.* betiteln; berechtigen.
Entity, *s.* das Seyn, Wesen, die Wesenheit.
To **Entomb**, *v. a.* begraben, beerdigen.
Entombment, *s.* das Begräbniß, Grab.
Entomologist, *s.* der Entomologist.
Entomology, *s.* die Gesiefterlehre.
Entrails, *s. pl.* die Eingeweide.
To **Entrammel**, *v. a.* verwickeln, (auf-)fangen.
Entrance, *s.* der Eintritt; Eingang; Zugang, Zutritt; Auftritt, Antritt; Anfang.
To **Entrance**, *v. a.* entzücken, hinreißen.
To **Entrap**, *v. a.* fangen, verstricken.
To **Entreat**, *v. a.* & *n.* bitten, ersuchen.
Entreaty, *s.* die Bitte, das Gesuch.
To **Entrench**, *To* **Entrust**, &c. *vid.* in **In**..
Entry, *s.* der Eingang; Eintritt; Einzug; die Einfuhr; das Einschreiben; Protokoll; Eintrittsgeld, Angeld; die Zoll, Angabe; der Posten, Rechnungsartikel.
To **Entwine**, *v. a.* verflechten, einflechten.
To **Enumerate**, *v. a.* aufzählen, berechnen.
Enumeration, *s.* die Zählung, Aufzählung, Herrechnung; Reihe.
To **Enunciate**, *v. a.* herausagen, verkündigen; ausdrücken, erklären.
Enunciation, *s.* die Erklärung, Verkündigung; der Ausdruck; Vortrag.
Enunciative (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* erklärend, ausdrücklich.
To **Envelope**, *v. a.* einwickeln, einhüllen; füttern; bedecken, umgeben.
Envelope, *s.* der Umschlag, die Hülle.
Envelopement, *s.* die Verwickelung.
To **Envenom**, *v. a.* vergiften; erbittern.
Enviable, *adj.* beneidenswürdig.
Envious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* neidisch.
To **Environ**, *v. a.* umgeben, umringen.
Environs, *s. pl.* die Umgebungen.
Envoy, *s.* der Gesandte, Abgeordnete.
Envoyship, *s.* die Würde eines Gesandten.
To **Envy**, *v. a.* neiden, beneiden.

Envy, *s.* der Neid.
To **Envomb**, *v. a.* verbergen.
To **Enwrap**, *v. a.* einwickeln.
Enwrapment, *s.* die Einwickelung.
Eolian, Eolic, *adj.* äolisch.
Eolian harp, *s.* die Aeolsharfe.
Eolopile, *s.* die Dampfkugel.
Epacts, *s. pl.* die Epacten.
Epaulettes, *s. pl.* die Achselbänder.
Ephemeral, *adj.* eintägig, ephemerisch.
Ephemeris, *s.* das Tagebuch.
Epic, *adj.* episch; — poem, das Heldengedicht.
Epicene, *adj.* epicönisch.
Epicure, *s.* der Epikuräer, Sinnenmensch, Wollüstling.
Epicurean, *adj.* epikurisch, wollüstig; *s.* der Epikuräer.
Epicurism, *s.* der Epikurismus, Hang zur Sinnlichkeit oder Wollust.
Epicycle, *s.* der Nebenkreis, Nebenzirkel.
Epicycloid, *s.* die Epicycloide.
Epidemic, *adj.* epidemisch.
Epidermis, *s.* das Oberhäutchen.
Epiglottis, *s.* der Kehldeckel.
Epigram, *s.* das Epigramm, Sinngedicht.
Epigrammatical, *adj.* epigrammatisch.
Epigrammatist, *s.* die Epigrammendichter.
Epigraph, *s.* die Ueberschrift.
Epilepsy, *s.* die Epilepsie, fallende Sucht.
Epileptic, *adj.* epileptisch, fallsüchtig.
Epilogue, *s.* die Schlußrede.
Epiphany, *s.* das Fest der Erscheinung Christi.
Episcopacy, *s.* die Bischofswürde; bischöfliche Verfassung.
Episcopal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* bischöflich.
Episcopalian, *s.* der Anhänger der bischöflichen Kirche; *adj.* zu der bischöflichen Kirche gehörig.
Episcopate, *s.* das Bisthum.
Episode, *s.* die Episode, Nebensache.
Episodical, *adj.* episodisch.
Epistle, *s.* die Epistel; der Brief.
Epistolary, *adj.* epistolarisch, brieflich.
Epitaph, *s.* die Grabschrift.
Epithalamium, *s.* das Hochzeitgedicht.
Epithet, *s.* das Beiwort, der Beiname.
Epitome, *s.* der kurze Auszug.
To **Epitomize**, *v. a.* in einen Auszug bringen.
Epoch, *s.* die Epoche, Zeitabschnitt.
Epode, *s.* die Epode.
Epopee, *s.* die Epopöe, das Heldengedicht.
Epos, *s.* das Heldengedicht.
Epsom salts, *s. pl.* das Bittersalz.
Equability, *s.* die Gleichförmigkeit.
Equable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gleichförmig.
Equal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gleich; angemessen, gemäß; fähig, im Stande; unparteiisch; gleichgültig; *s.* die gleiche Person; my equals, meines Gleichen.
To **Equal**, *v. a.* gleich machen; gleichen.
Equality, *s.* die Gleichheit, Gleichförmigkeit.
To **Equalize**, *v. a.* gleich machen.
Equanimity, *s.* der Gleichmuth.
Equation, *s.* die Gleichung.
Equator, *s.* der Aequator, Gleicher, die Linie.
Equatorial, *adj.* zum Aequator gehörig.

Equerry, *s.* der Marstall; Stallmeister.
Equestrian, *adj.* reitend; ritterlich.
Equiangular, *adj.* gleichwinkelig.
Equidistant, *adj.* gleich weit entfernt.
Equilateral, *adj.* gleichseitig.
Equilibrium, *s.* das Gleichgewicht.
Equimultiple, *adj.* mit einerlei Zahlen multiplicirt.
Equine, *adj.* pferdeartig.
Equinoctial, *s.* der Aequator; *adj.* zu Aequinoctium gehörig.
Equinox, *s.* das Aequinoctium, die Tag- und Nachtgleiche.
To **Equip**, *v. a.* ausstaffiren, kleiden; ausrüsten, bemannen.
Equipage, *s.* die Equipage; Ausrüstung; die Bemannung; Rhederei; das Reisegeräth; Gefolge; die Kleidung; Pracht.
Equipment, *s.* die Ausrüstung, *vid.* Equipage.
Equipoise, *s.* das Gleichgewicht.
To **Equipoise**, *v. a.* ins Gleichgewicht bringen.
Equiponderance, *s.* das Gleichgewicht.
Equitable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* billig; unparteilich, gerecht.
Equitation, *s.* das Reiten, die Reitkunst.
Equity, *s.* die Billigkeit; Gerechtigkeit.
Equivalence, *s.* der gleiche Werth.
Equivalent, *adj.* von gleichem Werthe; *s.* das Aequivalent, die Vergütung.
Equivocal, *adj.* zweideutig; zweifelhaft.
To **Equivocate**, *v. n.* zweideutig seyn.
Equivocation, *s.* die Zweideutigkeit.
Equivocator, *s.* der zweideutig spricht.
Equivoque, *s.* die Zweideutigkeit.
Era, *s.* die Zeitrechnung.
To **Eradiate**, *v. n.* Strahlen werfen.
Eradiation, *s.* die Strahlenwerfung.
To **Eradicate**, *v. a.* ausrotten.
Eradication, *s.* die Ausrottung.
To **Erase**, *v. a.* auskratzen, ausstreichen, auslöschen, vertilgen.
Erasion, Erasure, *s.* die Ausstreichung.
Ere, *adv. & prep.* ehe, eher, bevor, vor, eher als.
To **Erect**, *v. a.* aufrichten; errichten; aufführen, bauen; erheben; *n.* sich aufrichten, sich erheben.
Erect, *adj.* aufrecht, gerade, fest, unerschütterlich.
Erection, *s.* die Aufrichtung; Errichtung; der Bau, das Gebäude; die Erhebung.
Erectness, *s.* die Geradheit.
Ergo, *adv.* daher, folglich.
Ermine, *s.* das Hermelin.
Ermined, *adj.* in Hermelin.
Ernest, *s.* Ernst (Mannsname).
Erotic, *adj.* verliebt.
To **Err**, *v. n.* wandern; irren, sich irren.
Errand, *s.* die Botschaft, der Auftrag.
Errant, *adj.* irrend, wandernd.
Errantry, *s.* das Herumirren, Wandern.
Errata, *s. pl.* Druckfehler.
Erratic, *adj.* herum irrend; ungleich, unordentlich, regellos, wandelbar.
Erroneous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* irrend, irrig, unrichtig; — ness, *s.* der Irrthum.
Error, *s.* der Irrthum, Fehler; das Versehen.

Erubescence, *s.* das Erröthen.
Erubescent, *adj.* röthlich; erröthend.
Eructation, *s.* das Aufstoßen.
Erudite, *adj.* gelehrt.
Erudition, *s.* die Gelehrsamkeit.
Eruption, *s.* der Ausbruch, Ausfall; Ausschlag.
Eryngo, *s.* die Brachdistel.
Erysipelas, *s.* der Rothlauf.
Escalop, *s.* die Kammuschel.
To **Escape**, *v. a. & n.* entrinnen, entwischen, entlaufen.
Escape, *s.* die Entwischung, Flucht; der Durchbruch; die Ausflucht.
Escheat, *s.* der Heimfall.
To **Escheat**, *v. a.* anheimfallen.
To **Eschew**, *v. a.* meiden, fliehen.
Escocheon, *s. vid.* Escutcheon.
Escort, *s.* die Bedeckung.
To **Escort**, *v. a.* bedecken, geleiten.
Escuage, *s.* der Ritterdienst, Lehndienst.
Esculent, *adj.* eßbar.
Escutcheon, *s.* der Schild, das Wappen.
Esoteric, *adj.* esoterisch.
Especial, *adj.* vorzüglich, hauptsächlich; —ly, *adv.* besonders, vornehmlich.
Espousal, *s.* die Vertheidigung einer Partei; *s. pl.* das Verlöbniß.
To **Espouse**, *v. a.* verloben; heirathen; sich annehmen, vertheidigen.
To **Espy**, *v. a. & n.* spähen; ausspähen, entdecken.
Esquimeau, *s.* der (die) Esquimo.
Esquire, *s.* der Schildknapp, Esquire.
To **Essay**, *v. a.* versuchen; probiren.
Essay, *s.* der Versuch; Aufsatz.
Essayist, *s.* der Aufsätze schreibt.
Essence, *s.* das Wesen; die Essenz.
Essential (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wesentlich; *s.* das Wesen.
Essentiality, *s.* die Wesentlichkeit.
To **Establish**, *v. a.* fest setzen, gründen, stiften, errichten; bestätigen; verordnen; anlegen.
Establishment, *s.* die Festsetzung, Gründung, Stiftung, Einsetzung, Errichtung, Anlage, Niederlassung; Anstalt, das Institut; die Bestätigung; der Haushalt; das Einkommen.
Estate, *s.* das Vermögen; Grundstück, Gut; der Zustand, Stand.
To **Esteem**, *v. a.* schätzen, achten.
Esteem, *s.* die Achtung, Hochschätzung.
Estimable, *adj.* schätzbar.
To **Estimate**, *v. a.* schätzen, berechnen, anschlagen.
Estimate, *s.* die Schätzung; der Ueberschlag; Anschlag; Werth.
Estimation, *s.* die Schätzung, Würdigung; Berechnung; Achtung.
Estoppel, *s.* die Einwendung.
To **Estrange**, *v. a.* entfremden; entfernen; zurückhalten.
Estrangement, *s.* die Entfremdung; Entfernung, Zurückhaltung.
Estreat, *s.* die wahre Abschrift, Copie.
Estuary, *s.* die Mündung, Seebucht.
To **Estuate**, *v. n.* sieden, wallen, brausen.
Esurient, *adj.* hungrig, gefräßig.
Et Cætera, und so weiter, u.s.w.

To Etch, *v. a.* ätzen, radiren (in Kupfer).
Etching, *s.* das Aetzen, Radiren.
Eternal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ewig; beständig.
To Eternalize, *v. a.* verewigen.
Eternity, *s.* die Ewigkeit.
Ethelbert, *s.* Adelbert (Mannsname).
Ether, *s.* der Aether, die Himmelsluft.
Ethereal, *adj.* ätherisch, himmlisch.
Ethical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* moralisch, sittlich.
Ethiop, *s.* der Aethiopier, Mohr.
Ethiopia, *s.* Aethiopien, Mohrenland.
Ethnical, *adj.* heidnisch.
Etui, *s.* das Besteck, Taschenbesteck.
Etymological (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* etymologisch.
Etymologist, *s.* der Wortforscher.
Etymology, *s.* die Etymologie, Wortforschung.
Eucharist, *s.* das heilige Abendmahl.
Eulogistic, *adj.* lobpreisend.
Eulogist, *s.* der (übertreibende) Lobredner.
Eulogy, *s.* die Lobrede.
To Eulogize, *v. a.* loben, preisen, erheben.
Eunuch, *s.* der Verschnittene.
Euphonical, *adj.* wohllautend.
Euphony, *s.* der Wohllaut, Wohlklang.
Europe, *s.* Europa.
European, *adj.* europäisch; *s.* der Europäer.
Eurus, *s.* der Ostwind.
Eusebius, *s.* Eusebius.
Eustace, *s.* Eustasius.
Euthanasy, *s.* der sanfte Tod.
Euxine, *s.* das schwarze Meer.
To Evacuate, *v. a.* ausleeren, ausräumen; räumen; verlassen.
Evacuation, *s.* die Ausleerung, Abführung; Räumung.
To Evade, *v. a. & n.* entwischen; listig umgehen, ausweichen.
Evanescence, *s.* das Verschwinden.
Evanescent, *adj.* schwindend; unmerklich.
Evangelical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* evangelisch.
Evangelist, *s.* der Evangelist.
To Evaporate, *v. n.* verdunsten, verrauchen; *a.* verdunsten lassen.
Evaporation, *s* die Verdünstung; Abdünstung.
Evasion, *s.* die Entwischung: Ausflucht.
Evasive, *adj.* voller Ausflüchte, ausweichend.
Eve, *s.* Eva; der Abend; heilige Abend.
Even, *s.* der Abend.
Even (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* eben, gerade, wagerecht, gleich; schuldenfrei; ruhig, gelassen; to be — with one, einem Gleiches mit Gleichem vergelten; *adv.* eben, gerade, auch, nur, gleichfalls; ebenfalls; gar, so gar, selbst, ja auch; — as, gleich wie, eben als.
To Even, *v. a.* eben, gleich machen; ausgleichen.
Evening, *s.* der Abend; *adj.* abendlich.
Evenness, *s.* die Ebene, Geradheit, Gleichheit; Glätte; Unpartellichkeit.
Event, *s.* die Begebenheit, der Vorfall; Hergang, Ausgang, Erfolg.
Eventful, *adj* voll Begebenheiten, abenteurlich.
Eventual, *adj.* etwaig, etwanig; —ly, *adv.* auf den Fall; dem nach.
Ever, *adv.* je, jemals, irgend; einst; immer, ewig, stets; noch so; um so; wie nur; for —, immerfort, immer und ewig; — since, — after, von der Zeit an; — green, immer grün.
Everard, *s.* Eberhard (Mannsname).
Everlasting, *adj.* immerwährend, ewig.
Evermore, *adv.* allezeit, immerfort, stets.
Every, *pron. adj.* jeder, jede, jedes; — day, alle Tage; — body, Jeder, Jedermann; — where, überall, allenthalben.
To Evict, *v. a.* aus dem Besitze setzen.
Evidence, *s.* die Augenscheinlichkeit, Offenkundigkeit; das Zeugniß, der Beweis; Zeuge.
To Evidence, *v. a.* beweisen, beibringen.
Evident (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* augenscheinlich, offenbar, unstreitig.
Evil, *adj. & adv.* übel, böse, schlimm; — disposed, übel gesinnt; — speaking, die Verleumdung; *s.* das Uebel, Böse; die Krankheit; the king's —, der Kropf.
To Evince, *v. a.* beweisen, erweisen, darthun.
Evitable, *adj.* vermeidlich.
To Evoke, *v. a.* herausrufen, hervorrufen.
Evocation, *s.* die Hervorrufung.
Evolution, *s.* die Entwickelung, Entfaltung; der Uebergang; die Ausziehung (einer Wurzel); Evolution.
To Evolve, *v. a.* aufwerfen, aufschlagen; entwickeln, entfalten, auflösen.
Ewe, *s.* die Schafmutter, das Mutterschaf.
Ewer, *s.* die Gießkanne, das Handfaß.
Exact, *adj.* genau, pünktlich, richtig.
To Exact, *v. a.* fordern, abpressen, abdringen.
Exaction, *s.* die Forderung; Erpressung.
Exactitude, *s.* die Genauigkeit, Pünktlichkeit.
Exactly, *adv.* genau, pünktlich.
Exactness, *s.* die Genauigkeit, Pünktlichkeit.
To Exaggerate, *v. a.* übertreiben.
Exaggeration, *s.* die Uebertreibung.
To Exalt, *v. a.* erheben, erhöhen; erfreuen.
Exaltation, *s.* die Erhebung, Erhöhung; Höhe.
Examination, *s.* das Examen, die Prüfung, Untersuchung; das Verhör.
To Examine, *v. a.* prüfen, untersuchen; befragen, abhören.
Examiner, *s.* der Befrager, Examinator.
Example, *s.* das Exempel, Beispiel, Muster.
To Exasperate, *v. a.* erbittern.
Exasperation, *s.* die Erbitterung.
To Excavate, *v. a.* aushöhlen.
Excavation, *s.* die Aushöhlung; Höhle.
To Exceed, *v. a.* überschreiten; übertreffen.
Exceedingly, *adv.* übermäßig, sehr.
To Excel, *v. a.* übertreffen; *n.* vortrefflich seyn.
Excellence, *s.* die Vortrefflichkeit; Hoheit, Würde; Güte; —cy, Excellenz (ein Titel).
Excellent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vortrefflich, vorzüglich.
To Except, *v. a.* ausnehmen, ausschließen; *n.* Einwürfe machen; entgegnen.
Except, *prep.* ausgenommen, außer, ohne; *conj.* wenn nicht, wofern nicht, es sey denn daß.
Excepting, *prep.* außer, ausgenommen.
Exception, *s.* die Ausnahme; Einwendung.
Exceptionable, *adj.* streitig; zweideutig.
Excess, *s.* das Uebermaß; die Ausschweifung.

Excessive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* übermäßig; übertrieben.
To **Exchange**, *v. a.* austauschen, tauschen, wechseln.
Exchange, *s.* der Tausch, Tauschhandel; Wechsel; Courß, das Aufgeld, Agio; die Börse; Auswechselung; in —, dagegen, dafür; bill of —, der Wechselbrief; course of —, der Wechselcourß.
Exchangeable, *adj.* vertauschbar.
Exchequer, *s.* die Schatzkammer, Finanzkammer; — bill, der Schatzkammerschein.
Excisable, *adj.* accis- oder steuerbar.
Excise, *s.* die Accise, Waarensteuer; — man, der Acciseeinnehmer.
To **Excise**, *v. a.* Accise nehmen.
Excitable, *adj.* erregbar, reizbar.
To **Excite**, *v. a.* erregen, aufmuntern, ermuthigen, anreizen, reizen, antreiben.
Excitement, *s.* der Antrieb, die Anregung.
To **Exclaim**, *v. n.* ausrufen, schreien.
Exclamation, *s.* der Ausruf, das Geschrei.
To **Exclude**, *v. a.* ausschließen; ausnehmen.
Exclusion, *s.* die Ausschließung; Ausnahme.
Exclusive, *adj.* ausschließend; ausnehmend; —ly, *adv.* ausschließlich, mit Ausschluß.
To **Excogitate**, *v. a.* erdenken, ersinnen.
Excogitation, *s.* die Ersinnung, Erfindung.
To **Excommunicate**, *v. a.* in den Kirchenbann thun, ausschließen.
Excommunicate, *adj.* excommunicirt.
Excommunication, *s.* der Kirchenbann, die Ausstoßung.
To **Excoriate**, *v. a.* (die Haut) abziehen, abschälen, schinden.
Excoriation, *s.* die Abziehung (der Haut).
Excrement, *s.* der Auswurf; Koth.
Excrescence, *s.* der Auswuchs; das Gewächs.
Excrescent, *adj.* auswachsend.
To **Excruciate**, *v. a.* martern, peinigen.
Excruciating, *adj.* sehr peinlich.
To **Exculpate**, *v. a.* entschuldigen; rechtfertigen.
Exculpation, *s.* die Entschuldigung, Rechtfertigung.
Exculpatory, *adj.* rechtfertigend.
Excursion, *s.* die Abschweifung; Ueberschreitung; der Streifzug.
Excursive, *adj.* herumstreifend, abschweifend.
Excusable, *adj.* zu entschuldigen, verzeihlich.
To **Excuse**, *v. a.* entschuldigen; erlassen; rechtfertigen.
Excuse, *s.* die Entschuldigung.
Execrable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verflucht, abscheulich.
To **Execrate**, *v. a.* verfluchen, verwünschen.
Execration, *s.* die Verwünschung, Verfluchung.
To **Execute**, *v. a. & n.* vollziehen, vollstrecken, verrichten, ausrichten; abthun, hinrichten.
Execution, *s.* die Vollziehung, Vollstreckung, Ausführung; Hinrichtung; place of —, das Hochgericht, der Richtplatz.
Executioner, *s.* der Scharfrichter.
Executive, *adj.* ausübend, vollziehend.
Executor, *s.* der Vollstrecker.
Exegesis, *s.* die Exegese, Auslegung.
Exegetical, *adj.* exegetisch, erklärend.

Exemplar, *s.* das Muster; Exemplar.
Exemplary, *adj.* exemplarisch, musterhaft.
Exemplification, *s.* die Erläuterung, Belegung durch Beispiele.
To **Exemplify**, *v. a.* durch Beispiele erläutern, belegen.
To **Exempt**, *v. a.* befreien, verschonen, ausnehmen.
Exempt, *adj.* befreiet, frei, steuerfrei.
Exemption, *s.* die Befreiung, Freiheit.
Exequies, *s. pl.* das Leichenbegängniß.
Exercise, *s.* die Ausübung; Uebung.
To **Exercise**, *v. a.* ausüben; üben.
To **Exert**, *v. a.* anwenden, anstrengen.
Exertion, *s.* die Anstrengung, Bemühung.
Exeunt, gehen ab.
To **Exfoliate**, *v. n.* sich abblättern.
Exfoliation, *s.* das Abblättern.
Exhalable, *adj.* verdünstbar, flüchtig.
Exhalation, *s.* die Verdünstung; der Dunst.
To **Exhale**, *v. a.* dunsten, ausdünsten, ausdünsten.
To **Exhaust**, *v. a.* erschöpfen.
Exhausted, *adj.* erschöpft, entkräftet.
Exhaustion, *s.* die Erschöpfung, Ermattung.
Exhaustless, *adj.* unerschöpflich.
To **Exhibit**, *v. a.* darstellen, ausstellen; zeigen, äußern.
Exhibition, *s.* die Darstellung, Vorstellung; Kunstausstellung; das Stipendium.
To **Exhilarate**, *v. a.* aufheitern.
Exhilaration, *s.* die Fröhlichkeit.
To **Exhort**, *v. a.* ermahnen, ermuntern, zureden.
Exhortation, *s.* die Ermahnung.
Exhumation, *s.* die Wiedersausgrabung.
Exigence, *s.* das Erforderniß; Bedürfniß; der Nothfall.
Exigent, *adj.* dringend.
Exile, *s.* die Verbannung; der Verbannte.
To **Exile**, *v. a.* verbannen, verweisen.
To **Exist**, *v. n.* dasein; vorhanden seyn.
Existence, *s.* das Daseyn; Bestehen.
Exit, *s.* der Abgang, Abtritt; geht ab.
Exodus, *s.* das zweite Buch Mosis.
To **Exonerate**, *v. a.* entladen, entbürden.
Exoneration, *s.* die Entladung, u.s.w.
Exorbitance, *s.* die Ueberschreitung, Ausschweifung, das Uebermaß.
Exorbitant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* übermäßig, übertrieben, ungeheuer.
To **Exorcise**, *v. a.* beschwören, bannen.
Exorcist, *s.* der Beschwörer.
Exorcism, *s.* die Beschwörung.
Exordium, *s.* der Eingang einer Rede.
Exoteric, *adj.* die öffentlichen Lehren betreffend.
Exotic, *adj.* fremd, ausländisch, exotisch.
To **Expand**, *v. a.* ausbreiten, ausspannen; *v. n.* sich ausbreiten.
Expanse, *s.* der weite Raum, die Fläche.
Expansion, *s.* die Ausdehnung, Ausbreitung.
Expansive, *adj.* ausdehnend, ausspannend.
To **Expatiate**, *v. n.* herum spazieren; sich ausbreiten, weitläufig seyn.
To **Expatriate**, *v. a.* verbannen.
Expatriation, *s.* die Verbannung.
To **Expect**, *v. a.* erwarten, entgegensehen.

Expectancy, *s.* die Erwartung, Hoffnung; Anwartschaft.
Expectant, *adj.* wartend.
Expectation, *s.* die Erwartung.
To **Expectorate**, *v. a.* auswerfen.
Expectoration, *s.* das Auswerfen.
Expediency, *s.* die Schicklichkeit, Dienlichkeit.
Expedient, *adj.* schicklich, dienlich.
Expedient, *s.* das Mittel, der Ausweg.
To **Expedite**, *v. a.* beschleunigen, befördern; abfertigen, ausfertigen; schnell verrichten.
Expedition, *s.* die Eile; der Feldzug, Zug; die Reise; Fahrt; Unternehmung.
Expeditious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* eilig, hurtig.
To **Expel**, *v. a.* vertreiben, verstoßen.
To **Expend**, *v. a.* ausgeben, aufwenden.
Expenditure, *s.* der Preis, die Kosten; der Aufwand; die Verschwendung.
Expense, *s.* die Ausgabe, Kosten, der Aufwand.
Expensive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* theuer; kostspielig; freigebig; verschwenderisch; — ness, *s.* die Kostbarkeit, der Aufwand; die Verschwendung.
Experience, *s.* die Erfahrung, Probe, der Versuch.
To **Experience**, *v. a.* erfahren, erleben; versuchen, erproben.
Experienced, *adj.* erfahren, versucht.
Experiment, *s.* der Versuch, die Probe.
Experimental, *adj.* versuchend; auf Erfahrung gegründet.
Experimentalist, *s.* der Versuchmacher.
Expert (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* erfahren, kundig; gewandt; —ness, *s.* die Erfahrenheit.
Expiable, *adj.* abzubüßen, sühnbar.
To **Expiate**, *v. a.* büßen, abbüßen, aussöhnen.
Expiation, *s.* die Büßung, Abbüßung, Sühne.
Expiatory, *adj.* aussöhnend, genugthuend.
Expiration, *s.* das Ausathmen; die Ausdünstung, der Ablauf; das Ende; der Tod.
To **Expire**, *v. a.* ausathmen, ausdünsten; *n.* verfließen, zu Ende gehen, ablaufen, sterben.
To **Explain**, *v. a.* auslegen, erklären, erläutern.
Explanable, *adj.* erklärbar.
Explanation, *s.* die Auslegung, Erklärung.
Explanatory, *adj.* erläuternd.
Expletive, *adj.* ausfüllend, zum Ausfüllen.
Explicable, *adj.* erklärbar.
To **Explicate**, *v. a.* entwickeln; erklären.
Explication, *s.* die Erklärung.
Explicative, Explicatory, *adj.* erklärend.
Explicit (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ausdrücklich.
To **Explode**, *v. a.* auspochen, auszischen, ausklatschen; ausstoßen; verwerfen, ausmerzen, *n.* zerplatzen, zersprringen, losknallen.
Exploit, *s.* die Heldenthat, Großthat.
Exploration, *s.* die Ausforschung.
To **Explore**, *v. a.* ausforschen, erforschen.
Explosion, *s.* der Ausbruch, Knall, Stoß.
Explosive, *adj.* knallend, zerplatzend.
Exponent, *s.* der Exponent.
To **Export**, *v. a.* ausführen, verschicken.
Export, Exportation, *s.* die Ausfuhr, das Ausführen.
Exportable, *adj.* ausführbar.
To **Expose**, *v. a.* aussetzen, ausstellen, darlegen, darstellen; feil bieten; bloß stellen, Preis geben; tadeln; zu Schanden machen.
Exposition, *s.* die Lage; Auslegung, Erklärung.
Expository, *adj.* erläuternd.
To **Expostulate**, *v. n.* rechten, zur Rede stellen; Vorstellungen machen.
Expostulation, *s.* das Rechten, die Vorstellung, Redestellung.
Expostulator, *s.* der zur Rede stellt, Vorstellungen macht.
Expostulatory, *adj.* Vorstellungen machend, rechtend.
Exposure, *s.* die Ausstellung, Darlegung; Bloßstellung, Bloßgebung, Aussetzung.
To **Expound**, *v. a.* auslegen, entwickeln, erklären.
To **Express**, *v. a.* ausdrücken, äußern, sagen; auspressen; bezeichnen; bedeuten.
Express, *adj.* ausdrücklich, absichtlich; klar, deutlich; *s.* der Expresse.
Expressible, *adj.* ausdrückbar.
Expression, *s.* die Ausdrückung; der Ausdruck.
Expressive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ausdrucksvoll, nachdrücklich; — ness, *s.* der Nachdruck.
Expressly, *adv.* ausdrücklich, genau, gerade so.
To **Expropriate**, *v. a.* dem Besitzthume entsagen.
Expropriation, *s.* die Enteignung; Entäußerung.
Expulsion, *s.* die Austreibung, Verstoßung.
Expulsive, *adj.* austreibend.
To **Expunge**, *v. a.* ausstreichen, auslöschen.
To **Expurgate**, *v. a.* reinigen; berichtigen.
Expurgation, *s.* die Reinigung, Abführung.
Expurgatory, *adj.* reinigend; berichtigend.
Exquisite (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* auserlesen, ausgesucht, vortrefflich.
Exsudation, *s.* das Ausschwitzen; der Schweiß.
To **Exsude**, *v. n. & a.* ausschwitzen; austreiben.
Extant, *adj.* vorhanden, hervorragend.
Extasy, *s. & v.* ; *adj. vid. in* Ecst . . .
Extemporaneous (*adv.* —ly), **Extemporary** (*adv.* —lly), *adj.* aus dem Stegreife, unvorbereitet.
Extempore, *adv.* aus dem Stegreife.
To **Extemporize**, *v. a.* aus dem Stegreife reden.
To **Extend**, *v. a.* ausdehnen; ausstrecken; erweitern; verlängern; *n.* sich erstrecken.
Extendible, *adj.* dehnbar.
Extension, *s.* die Ausdehnung; der Umfang.
Extensive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ausgedehnt; umfassend; ausgebreitet; — ness, *s.* der Umfang, die Weite.
Extent, *s.* die Weite, Größe, Strecke, der Umfang, Bezirk, die Erstreckung.
To **Extentuate**, *v. a.* verdünnen; verkleinern, verringern; beschönigen.
Extenuation, *s.* die Verringerung, Verkleinerung; Milderung; Beschönigung.
Exterior, *adj.* äußerlich; *s.* das Aeußere.
To **Exterminate**, *v. a.* ausrotten, vertilgen, vernichten, zerstören.
Extermination, *s.* die Ausrottung, Vertilgung, Zerstörung.
Exterminator, *s.* der Vertilger, Zerstörer.
External (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* äußerlich, auswärts, auswendig.

Extinct, *adj.* erloschen; todt.
Extinction, *s.* die Auslöschung; Vertilgung, der Untergang.
To **Extinguish**, *v. a.* auslöschen; vertilgen.
Extinguishable, *adj.* erlöschbar, vertilgbar.
Extinguisher, *s.* das Löschhorn.
Extinguishment, *s.* die Auslöschung; Aufhebung; der Abgang, Verfall.
To **Extirpate**, *v. a.* ausrotten, vertilgen, zerstören.
Extirpation, *s.* die Ausrottung, Zerstörung.
To **Extol**, *v. a.* erheben, preisen.
To **Extort**, *v. a.* entwinden, erpressen, abdringen, zwingen.
Extortion, *s.* die Erpressung.
Extortionate, *adj.* erpressend.
Extortioner, *s.* der Erpresser.
Extra, außer, außerdem, außerordentlich; — freight, die Beilast (der Seeoffiziere und der Matrosen); — lay-days, die Liegezeit, Liegetage; — pilotage, besondere Lothsengebühr.
To **Extract**, *v. a.* herausziehen, ausziehen, herausnehmen, wegnehmen.
Extract, *s.* der Extract; Auszug.
Extraction, *s.* die Ausziehung; Abkunft.
Extrajudicial, *adj.* außergerichtlich.
Extraneous, *adj.* fremd, ausländisch.
Extraordinary (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* außerordentlich.
Extraparochial, *adj.* nicht vom Kirchspiele.
Extravagance, *s.* die Ausschweifung; Heftigkeit; der Unsinn, die Verschwendung.
Extravagant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* übermäßig, unmäßig, ausschweifend, närrisch.
Extravasated, *adj.* ausgetreten.
Extravasation, *s.* die Austretung.
Extreme, *adj.* letzt, äußerst, höchst; *s.* das Aeußerste; der höchste Grad.
Extremely, *adv.* äußerst, überaus.
Extremity, *s.* das Aeußerste; der höchste Grad; die äußerste Noth; der letzte Augenblick, das Ende.
To **Extricate**, *v. a.* herauswickeln.
Extrication, *s.* die Herauswickelung.
Extrinsical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* äußerlich.
Exuberance, *s.* die Fülle, der Ueberfluß.
Exuberant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* überflüssig; reichlich, üppig.
To **Exude**, *s. vid.* *To* **Exsude**.
To **Exult**, *v. n.* frohlocken, triumphiren.
Exultation, *s.* das Frohlocken, die Wonne.
Eye, *s.* das Auge; die Knospe; das Oehr, die Oehse; das Loch; der Anblick; — ball, der Augapfel; — brows, die Augenbraunen; — lash, die Augenwimper; — lid, das Augenlied; — sight, das Gesicht; die Augen; — sore, das Augengeschwür; der Dorn im Auge; — tooth, der Augenzahn; — water, das Augenwasser.
To **Eye**, *v. a.* ansehen, betrachten.
Eyed, *adj. in compos.* äugig; black —, schwarzäugig.
Eyelet, *s.* das kleine Loch.

F.

Fable, *s.* die Fabel; das Mährchen.
To **Fable**, *v. a. & n.* fabeln, erdichten.
Fabled, *adj.* erdichtet; in Fabeln berühmt.
Fabric, *s.* der Bau, das Gebäude.
To **Fabricate**, *v. a.* bauen; errichten; verfertigen; fabriciren; schmieden, erdichten.
Fabrication, *s.* das Bauen; der Bau; die Verfertigung.
Fabulist, *s.* der Fabeldichter.
Fabulous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* fabelhaft.
Façade, *s.* die Façade, Vorderseite.
Face, *s.* das Gesicht; die Seite, Fläche; Vorderseite, das Zifferblatt; das Ansehen, der Anschein die Kühnheit, Dreistigkeit; Gesichtsverzerrung; — to —, gegenüber; to one's —, ins Gesicht.
To **Face**, *v. a. & n.* gerade ansehen; gegenüber stehen; Trotz bieten; sich drehen; sich umwenden; bekleiden, besetzen, einfassen.
Facet, *s.* die Facette.
Facetious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* scherzhaft, spaßhaft, drollig, lustig; — ness, *s.* die Drolligkeit, der Witz.
Facile, *adj.* leicht; leichtgläubig; freundlich.
To **Facilitate**, *v. a.* erleichtern.
Facility, *s.* die Leichtigkeit; Leichtgläubigkeit; Freundlichkeit; Biegsamkeit.
Facing, *s.* die Vorderseite; der Aufschlag.
Fac simile, *s.* die Nachbildung.
Fact, *s.* die That, Thatsache.
Faction, *s.* die Partei; der Aufruhr.
Factious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* aufrührerisch; — ness, *s.* der aufrührerische Geist oder Hang.
Factitious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nachgemacht, künstlich.
Factor, *s.* der Factor.
Factory, *s.* die Manufactur; Factorei.
Faculty, *s.* das Vermögen, die Fähigkeit; das Fach; die Facultät.
Facundity, *s.* die Beredsamkeit.
To **Fade**, *v. n.* welken; vergehen, verschwinden.
Fæces, *s. pl.* die Hefen, der Auswurf.
To **Fag**, *v. n.* sich placken, abmatten.
Fag, *s.* der Sclave; Knecht; — end, die Sahlleiste.
Fagot, *s.* das Reisbund, Bündel, Gebund.
To **Fail**, *v. a. & n.* fehlen, mangeln; fehlschlagen, verfehlen; verlassen; matt werden; sinken; aufhören, umkommen; fallliren; without fail, unfehlbar.
Failing, *s.* das Fehlen; der Fehler.
Failure, *s.* der Fehler, Mangel; das Fehlschlagen; Fallliment.
Fain, *adj. & adv.* gern; I would —, ich möchte gern.
To **Faint**, *v. n.* verschwinden; hinsinken; ohnmächtig werden.
Faint (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schwach, matt, kraftlos, ohnmächtig; leise; blaß; zaghaft; — hearted, kleinmüthig; — heartedness, der Kleinmuth.
Faintness, *s.* die Schwäche, Mattigkeit; Zaghaftigkeit.
Fair, *adj. & adv.* (& — ly) schön, artig, hübsch; blond, weiß; rein, hell, heiter; gut, günstig; ehrlich, redlich; billig; — dealing, die Ehrlichkeit; — sex, das schöne Geschlecht; — spoken, schmeichelhaft, einnehmend.
Fair, *s.* die Schöne; Messe; der Jahrmarkt.

Fairing, *s.* das Meßgeschenk.
Fairness, *s.* die Schönheit; Artigkeit; Reinheit; Güte; Ehrlichkeit; Billigkeit.
Fairy, *s.* die Fee; — land, das Feenland.
Faith, *s.* der Glaube; die Treue; Redlichkeit.
Faithful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* treu, getreu; redlich; gläubig; — ness, *s.* die Treue; Aufrichtigkeit; Redlichkeit.
Faithless, *adj.* untreu, treulos; ungläubig; — ness, *s.* der Unglaube; die Untreue.
Falchion, *s.* der Pallasch, Säbel.
Falcon, *s.* der Falke.
Falconer, *s.* der Falkenier.
Falconry, *s.* die Falkenbeize; Falknerei.
To **Fall**, *v. n.* fallen; sinken, abnehmen, abfallen; schwinden; im Preise fallen, abschlagen; befallen; gerathen; anfangen, werden; sich ereignen; to — away, abfallen; abnehmen; abmagern; to — back, zurückfallen; zurückgehen, weichen; nicht Wort halten; to — down, niederfallen; to — due, zahlbar werden; to — from, abfallen, fahren lassen; to — in, einfallen; eintreten; nachgeben, beistimmen, gemäß handeln; to — in love with . . , sich verlieben in . . ; to — in with . . . , antreffen, stoßen auf . . . ; ankommen; stimmen; einstimmen mit . . ., beipflichten; to — into, nachgeben; to — off, abfallen, herunter fallen; abgehen; ablassen, nachlassen, abstehen, aufgeben; ausfallen; trennen; ausfterben; to — on, darüber herfallen, anfallen; to — out, ausfallen; vorfallen, sich ereignen; herausfallen; to — out with one, mit einem zerfallen, uneins werden; to — over, übertreten, übergehen; to — short of, nicht zureichen, fehlen; nicht entsprechen, schlecht ausfallen; to — sick, krank werden; to — asleep, einschlafen; to — to, anfangen, unternehmen, vornehmen; to — to pieces, zerfallen; to — under, unter etwas fallen; in etwas fallen oder gerathen, unter etwas gehören; to — upon, auf etwas fallen; stoßen; anfallen; befallen; versuchen.
Fall, *s.* der Fall; das Fallen, Sinken; Abnehmen, die Verringerung, der Abschlag; die Gaben; das Abfallen; Verderben; der Sturz, Tod, die Niederlage; Ausmündung; der Abhang; Herbst, das Nachjahr.
Fallacious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* trüglich, trügerisch; — ness, *s.* die Trüglichkeit, Falschheit.
Fallacy, *s.* der Betrug; Trugschluß.
Fallibility, *s.* die Fehlbarkeit, Trüglichkeit.
Fallible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* fehlbar, trüglich.
Fallow, *adj.* falb, gelblich; brach; — deer, das Dammild.
False (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* falsch, unwahr; unrichtig; fehlerhaft, schlecht.
Falsehood, **Falseness**, *s.* die Falschheit; Lüge, der Betrug.
Falsetto, *s.* die Fistel, Fistelstimme.
Falsification, *s.* die Verfälschung.
To **Falsify**, *v. a. & n.* verfälschen.
Falsity, *s.* die Falschheit, Lüge.
To **Falter**, *v. a. & n.* straucheln, stolpern; taumeln; stammeln; stocken; fehlen, verstoßen.
Fame, *s.* der Ruhm; Ruf, das Gerücht.

Familiar, *adj.* (*adv.* —ly), häuslich; vertraut; bekannt; leutselig; leicht, ungezwungen; *s.* der Vertraute; Hausgenoß.
Familiarity, *s.* die Vertraulichkeit; Ungezwungenheit, Bekanntschaft; Zugänglichkeit.
To **Familiarize**, *v. a.* vertraut machen.
Family, *s.* die Familie; das Haus, Hauswesen, Gesinde, die Hausgenossen; Gattung, Art; in the — way, guter Hoffnung.
Famine, *s.* die Hungersnoth.
To **Famish**, *v. n.* verhungern; *n.* aushungern.
Famous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* berühmt.
Fan, *s.* der Fächer, Wedel; die Schwinge, Wanne; Worfschaufel.
To **Fan**, *v. a.* fächeln, wedeln; fachen; schwingen.
Fanatic, **Fanastical**, *adj.* schwärmerisch.
Fanatic, *s.* der Schwärmer.
Fanaticism, *s.* die Schwärmerei.
Fanciful, *adj.* (*adv.* —ly), fantastisch, wunderlich, seltsam, grillenhaft.
Fancy, *s.* die Einbildungskraft, Fantasie; der Einfall; die Einbildung, Grille, Laune; Willkühr; Zuneigung; der Geschmack; to take a — to . . ., Neigung zu etwas haben.
To **Fancy**, *v. a. & n.* sich einbilden; meinen; lieben.
Fane, *s.* der Tempel, das Heiligthum.
Fang, *s.* der Fang, Hauer; die Klaue.
Fangled, *adj.* new —, *fig.* neu erfunden.
Fanny, *s.* Fränchen (Frauenname).
Fantasm, *s.* die Einbildung, das Hirngespinnst.
Fantastic, **Fantastical** (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* fantastisch, eingebildet; grillenhaft, seltsam; wunderlich.
Fantom, *s.* die Erscheinung, das Gespenst.
Far, *adj. & adv.* weit, fern, entfernt; — off, weit weg, entlegen; by —, bei weitem, um Viel; as — as, so weit als; — and near, weit und breit; — fetched, weit hergeholt, gesucht.
Farce, *s.* die Farce, das Possenspiel.
Farcical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* possenhaft.
To **Fare**, *v. n.* sich befinden; leben, essen und trinken; — you well, leben Sie wohl; how — you? wie geht's Ihnen?
Fare, *s.* das Fuhrlohn; die Speise, Kost; bill of —, der Küchenzettel.
Farewell, *s.* das Lebewohl; *adv.* lebe wohl!
Farinaceous, *adj.* mehlig.
Farm, *s.* das Pachtgut, der Meierhof; Pacht; — house, *s.* das Pachtgut, der Pachthof.
To **Farm**, *v. a.* pachten; verpachten; das Land bauen.
Farmer, *s.* der Pachter, Pächter, Meier.
Farming, *s.* der Feldbau.
Farmost, *adj.* am weitesten entfernt.
Farness, *s.* die Ferne, Entfernung.
Farrago, *s.* das Gemisch, Gemengsel.
Farrier, *s.* der Hufschmied; Roßarzt.
Farriery, *s.* das Hufschmiedhandwerk; die Roßarzeikunde.
Farrow, *s.* der Wurf oder das Ferkel.
To **Farrow**, *v. n.* ferkeln.
Farther, *adv.* weiter, ferner.
Farthing, *s.* der Farthing.
Farthingale, *s.* der Reifrock.

Digitized by Google

To Fascinate, *v. a.* bezaubern.
Fascination, *s.* die Bezauberung.
To Fashion, *v. a.* bilden, formen.
Fashion, *s.* die Form, Gestalt, Art; Mode, Tracht; der Geschmack; Schnitt; die Manier; der Rang; a man of —, ein Modemann.
Fashionable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* modisch, manierlich, standesmäßig.
To Fast, *v. n.* fasten.
Fast, *s.* das Fasten.
Fast (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* fest, unbeweglich, stark; schnell, hurtig.
To Fasten, *v. a.* befestigen; heften; vereinigen; to — upon, anheften, beschuldigen; *n.* sich fest halten, ansetzen; to — upon, nach etwas greifen.
Fastidious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ekel; eigen; verachtend; — ness, *s.* die Verachtung; der Uebermuth.
Fasting, *s.* das Fasten.
Fastness, *s.* die Festigkeit.
Fat (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* fett; dick.
Fat, *s.* das Fett.
To Fat, *v. a.* fett machen; *n.* fett werden.
Fata morgana, *s. vid.* Mirage.
Fatal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verhängnißvoll, verhängt; unglücklich, tödtlich.
Fatalism, *s.* der Fatalismus.
Fatalist, *s.* der Fatalist.
Fatality, *s.* das unvermeidliche Schicksal, Verhängniß; Unglück.
Fate, *s.* das Schicksal, Verhängniß; der Tod.
Fated, *adj.* verhängt, bestimmt.
Father, *s.* der Vater; Pater; Kirchenvater; — in-law, der Schwiegervater.
To Father, *v. a.* annehmen, adoptiren.
Fatherhood, *s.* die Vaterschaft.
Fatherland, *s.* das Vaterland.
Fatherless, *adj.* vaterlos.
Fatherly, *adj. & adv.* väterlich.
Fathom, *s.* der Faden, die Klafter.
To Fathom, *v. a.* umklaftern; erreichen, ergreifen; ergründen, eindringen.
Fathomable, *adj.* ergründlich.
Fathomless, *adj.* unergründlich.
Fatigue, *s.* die Ermüdung; Beschwerde.
To Fatigue, *v. a.* ermüden, abmatten.
Fatling, *s.* das junge Mastvieh.
Fatness, *s.* die Fettigkeit; das Fett.
To Fatten, *v. a.* fett machen, mästen; *n.* fett werden.
Fatty, *adj.* fetticht, schmierig.
Fatuity, *s.* die Narrheit, Albernheit.
Faucet, *s.* der Hahn am Fasse; Zapfen.
Fault, *s.* der Fehler, Fehl; das Versehen; der Mangel; die Verlegenheit; Lagenspalte; to find — (with), tadeln; to be at —, auf eine Schwierigkeit treffen; to a —, übertrieben; — finder, der Tadler.
Faultiness, *s.* die Fehlerhaftigkeit.
Faultless, *adj.* fehlerfrei, fehlerlos; — ness, *s.* die Fehlerlosigkeit.
Faulty, *adj.* schuldig; fehlerhaft.
Faun, *s.* der Faun, Waldgott.
To Favor, *v. a.* begünstigen, wohl wollen, unterstützen.

Favor, *s.* die Gunst, Gewogenheit, das Wohlwollen, die Güte, Milde, Gnade; Unterstützung; das Erinnerungsgeschenk, Liebesandenken; Zeichen; die Gestalt, Miene; to be in one's —, bei Jemand in Gunst stehen; in — of, zu Gunsten, zum Besten.
Favorable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* günstig, gewogen; mild; gefällig; gelegen, bequem; — ness, *s.* die Gewogenheit, Gunst, Geneigtheit.
Favored, *adj.* well —, wohl gebildet; ill —, häßlich.
Favorite, *s.* der Günstling, Liebling; *adj.* begünstigt; geliebt . . ; Lieblings . .
Favoritism, *s.* die Günstlingsregierung.
Fawn, *s.* das Rehkalb; — color, die falbe Farbe.
To Fawn, *v. n.* sich schmiegen, schmeicheln.
Fawning (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kriechend, schmeichelnd.
Fay, *s.* die Fee.
Fealty, *s.* die Lehenstreue, Huldigung.
Fear, *s.* die Furcht; for — (of), aus Furcht (vor).
To Fear, *v. a. & n.* fürchten, sich fürchten.
Fearful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* furchtsam; fürchterlich, furchtbar; schrecklich; — ness, *s.* die Furchtsamkeit, Furcht; Furchtbarkeit.
Fearless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* furchtlos, unerschrocken; — ness, *s.* die Furchtlosigkeit, Unerschrockenheit.
Feasibility, *s.* die Thunlichkeit, Möglichkeit.
Feasible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* thunlich, möglich.
Feast, *s.* der Schmaus; das Gastmahl; Fest.
To Feast, *v. n.* schmausen, prassen; *a.* bewirthen, speisen.
Feat, *s.* die That, Heldenthat.
Feather, *s.* der Feder; — bed, das Federbett.
To Feather, *v. a.* mit Federn schmücken; befiedern.
Feathered, *adj.* gefiedert, befiedert.
Feathery, *adj.* federig.
Feature, *s.* der Zug, die Gesichtsbildung.
Featured, *adj.* geformt; ähnlich; well —, wohl gebildet.
Febrific, *adj.* fieererzeugend.
Febrifuge, *adj.* Fieber vertreibend.
Febrile, *adj.* fieberisch, fieberhaft.
February, *s.* der Februar, Hornung.
Feces, *s. pl.* die Hefen, der Bodensatz; Auswurf.
Feculence, *s.* die Hefen, der Bodensatz.
Feculent, *adj.* hefig, unrein.
Fecundity, *s.* die Fruchtbarkeit.
Federal, *adj.* bundesmäßig.
Federation, *s.* die Verbündung, der Bund.
Federative, *adj.* vom (im) Bunde.
Fee, *s.* das Lehen, Lehngut; Eigenthum; die Belohnung; das Honorar.
To Fee, *v. a.* bezahlen, belohnen; bestechen.
Feeble (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schwach, matt, kraftlos; — ness, *s.* die Schwäche, Schwachheit.
To Feed, *v. a.* füttern, ernähren; nähren; unterhalten; weiden; *n.* weiden, fressen, essen, leben.
Feed, *s.* das Futter, die Weide; Nahrung, Kost.
Feeder, *s.* der Fütterer, Ernährer; Esser.
To Feel, *v. a. & n.* fühlen, empfinden; leiden; begreifen, anfühlen; sich fühlen.
Feel, *s.* das (An-)Fühlen, Gefühl.

Digitized by Google

Feeler, *s.* der Fühlende; das Fühlhorn.
Feeling, *adj.* gefühlvoll; *s.* das Gefühl; —ly, *adv.* mit Gefühl, fühlbar.
Feet, *s.* (*pl.* von Foot) die Füße.
To **Feign**, *v. a.* erdichten; sich stellen.
Feignedly, *adv.* erdichtet, verstellter Weise.
Feint, *s.* die Verstellung, Finte.
Feldspar, *s.* der Feldspath.
To **Felicitate**, *v a.* beglücken; Glück wünschen.
Felicitation, *s.* die Glückwünschung.
Felicitous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* glücklich.
Felicity, *s.* die Glückseligkeit.
Feline, *adj.* katzenartig.
Fell, *adj.* grausam; grimmig, wild; *s.* das Fell; — monger, der Kürschner.
To **Fell**, *v. a.* fällen, umhauen.
Fellow, *s.* der Gefährte, Genoß, Mitgenoß; eins von zwei Dingen, welche ein Paar ausmachen; der Kerl, Bursche, Gesell; — creature, das Nebengeschöpf; — servant, der Dienstgenoß; — student, der Mitstudent.
Fellowship, *s.* die Gesellschaft, Verbindung, Gemeinschaft, Genossenschaft; good —, die Herzensbrüderlichkeit.
Felly, *s.* die Felge, Radfelge.
Felon, *s.* der Verbrecher, Missethäter; *adj.* grausam, grimmig.
Felonious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verbrecherisch.
Felony, *s.* das Todesverbrechen.
Felt, *s.* der Filz.
Female, *s.* das Weibchen, die Sie; *adj.* weiblich.
Feminine, *adj.* weiblich, weibisch.
Femoral, *adj.* zu den Hüften gehörig.
Fen, *s.* der Sumpf, das Moor, Marschland.
Fence, *s.* das Gehäge, die Umzäunung, Umpfählung, Einfriedigung, der Zaun.
To **Fence**, *v. a. & n.* einhägen, einzäunen, umzäunen, umpfählen, einfriedigen; fechten; to — off, abwehren, abhalten.
Fencer, *s.* der Fechter, Fechtmeister.
Fencing, *s.* das Einhägen; Fechten.
To **Fend**, *v. a.* abwehren; *n.* streiten.
Fender, *s.* das Feuergitter.
Fennel, *s.* der Fenchel.
Fenny, *adj.* sumpfig, moorig.
Feoffment, *s.* die Belehnung.
To **Ferment**, *v. a.* in Gährung bringen; *n.* gähren.
Ferment, *s.* die Gährung.
Fermentation, *s.* die Gährung.
Fern, *s.* das Farnkraut.
Ferocious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wild, grimmig.
Ferocity, *s.* die Wildheit, Grimmigkeit.
Ferret, *s.* das Frettchen, Frettwiesel.
To **Ferret**, *v. a.* mit einem Frettchen jagen, herausstreiben; aus dem Verstecke treiben.
Ferruginous, *adj.* eisenhaltig.
Ferrule, *s.* die Zwinge, der Beschlag, untere Ring.
Ferry, *s.* die Fähre; das Fährhaus; — boat, die Fähre; — man, der Fährmann.
To **Ferry** over, *v. a. & n.* überfahren, übersetzen.
Fertile, *adj.* fruchtbar, reich (— of, an).
Fertility, *s.* die Fruchtbarkeit.
To **Fertilize**, *v. a.* befruchten.
Ferule, *s.* die Ruthe.

Fervency, *s.* die Hitze, Glut, der Eifer.
Fervent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* heiß, hitzig, heftig.
Fervid, *adj.* glühend, heiß, hitzig, heftig.
Fervidness, *s.* die Hitze, Heftigkeit.
Fervor, *s.* die Hitze, Inbrunst, der Eifer.
Festal, *adj.* festlich.
To **Fester**, *v. n.* schwären, eitern.
Festival, *adj.* festlich; *s.* der Festtag.
Festive, *adj.* festlich, fröhlich.
Festivity, *s.* die Festlichkeit, das Fest.
Festoon, *s.* das Gehänge, Gewinde.
To **Festoon**, *v. a.* mit Gewinden umhängen.
To **Fetch**, *v. a.* holen, bringen; herholen, herziehen, herleiten; treffen, erreichen; to — a blow, einen Schlag versetzen; to — and carry, apportiren; to — away; wegholen, wegtragen; to — down, herunter holen, bringen, oder rufen; to — in, herein holen, herein bringen; to — off, wegholen, wegschaffen; entführen; abrufen; to — out, heraus holen; herauslocken; to — up, herauf holen, herauf bringen; einholen.
Fetch, *s.* der Kniff, Streich, Kunstgriff, Pfiff.
Fetid, *adj.* stinkend, ranzig.
Fetlock, *s.* das Hufhaar
To **Fetter**, *v. a.* fesseln.
Fetters, *s. pl.* die Fesseln.
Fetus, *s.* der Fötus, die Leibesfrucht.
Feud, *s.* das Lehen; die Fehde.
Feudal, *adj.* lehnbar.
Feudalism, *s.* das Lehnssystem.
Feudatory, *s.* der Lehensmann.
Fever, *s.* das Fieber.
To **Fever**, *v. a.* Fieber verursachen.
Feverish, *adj.* fieberhaft; — ness, *s.* die Fieberhaftigkeit.
Few, *adj.* wenig, wenige; a —, einige.
Fewness, *s.* die Wenigkeit.
Fiat, *s.* der Befehl.
Fib, *s.* die Lüge.
To **Fib**, *v. n.* lügen.
Fibre, *s.* die Fiber, Faser, der Faden.
Fibrous, *adj.* fiberig, faserig.
Fickle (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* flatterhaft, wankelmüthig; leichtsinnig; — ness, *s.* die Flatterhaftigkeit, Wankelmüthigkeit; der Leichtsinn.
Fictile, *adj.* thönern, irden.
Fiction, *s.* die Erdichtung, Lüge, Unwahrheit.
Fictitious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* erdichtet, nachgemacht; — ness, *s.* die Erdichtung.
Fiddle, *s.* die Geige, Fiedel; — stick, der Fiedelbogen; — string, die Violinsaite.
To **Fiddle**, *v. n.* fiedeln, geigen; tändeln.
Fiddler, *s.* der Geiger, Spielmann.
Fidelity, *s.* die Treue; Redlichkeit.
To **Fidget**, *v. n.* unruhig seyn.
Fidget, *s.* die Unruhe.
Fidgety, *adj.* rastlos; ungeduldig.
Fie, *int.* pfui!
Fief, *s.* das Lehen.
Field, *s.* das Feld; der Feldzug; die Fläche; — of battle, das Schlachtfeld; — day, der Musterungstag; — marshal, der Feldmarschall; — mouse, die Feldmaus; — piece, das Feldstück; — sports, die Jagdvergnügungen.

Fiend, *s.* der Teufel.
Fierce (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* grimmig, wild, grimmig; — ness, *s.* die Wildheit, Wuth.
Fierceness, *s.* die Hitze, das Feuer.
Fiery, *adj.* feurig; heiß; hitzig, heftig.
Fife, *s.* die Querpfeife.
To Fife, *v. n.* auf der Querpfeife blasen.
Fifer, *s.* der Pfeifer, Querpfeifer.
Fifteen, *adj.* fünfzehn.
Fifteenth, *adv.* der, die, das Fünfzehnte.
Fifth, *adj.* der, die, das Fünfte; *s.* das Fünftel.
Fifthly, *adv.* fünftens, zum fünften.
Fiftieth, *adj.* der, die, das Funfzigste.
Fifty, *adj.* funfzig.
Fig, *s.* die Feige; — tree, der Feigenbaum.
To Fight, *v. a. & n.* fechten, streiten, schlagen; to — out, ausfechten.
Fight, *s.* das Gefecht; Treffen; Gebalge.
Figment, *s.* die Erdichtung, das Gedicht.
Figurate, *adj.* gebildet, gestaltet.
Figuration, *s.* die Bildung; Einbildung.
Figurative (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* bildlich, figürlich; — ness, *s.* das Bildliche, Figürliche.
Figure, *s.* die Figur, Gestalt, das Bild; die Redefigur, Metapher; Zahl, Ziffer; — head, die Figur.
To Figure, *v. a.* bilden, abbilden; vorstellen; *n.* eine Rolle spielen.
Filament, *s.* die Faser, Zaser.
Filbert, *s.* die Hasel- oder Lambertsnuß.
To Filch, *v. a.* stehlen, mausen.
File, *s. cit. & fig.* der Faden; die Reihe; Akte, Rolle Feile.
To File, *v. a.* anreihen, heften, einheften; feilen, befeilen, polieren, glätten; *n.* desertiren.
Filial, *adj.* wie ein Sohn, kindlich.
Filigree, *s.* die feine Drahtarbeit.
Filings, *s. pl.* die Feilspäne.
To Fill, *v. a.* füllen, erfüllen; stopfen; sättigen; einschenken; to — up, ausfüllen; *n.* voll werden.
Fill, *s.* die Fülle; to take one's —, genug haben.
Filler, *s.* der Anfüller.
Fillet, *s.* die Binde, das Band; Lendenstück.
To Fillip, *v. a.* Nasenstüber geben.
Fillip, *s.* der Nasenstüber.
Filly, *s.* das Stutenfüllen.
Film, *s.* das Häutchen.
To Film, *v. a.* überhäuten, überziehen, bedecken.
Filmy, *adj.* häutig, überhäutet.
To Filter (Filtrate), *v. a.* filtriren, durchseihen.
Filter, *s.* die Seihe, der Seiher, Durchschlag.
Filth, *s.* der Schmutz, Koth, Unflath.
Filthiness, *s.* die Unsäthigkeit, Unreinigkeit.
Filthy (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schmutzig, kothig.
Filtration, *s.* das Filtriren, Durchseihen.
Fin, *s.* die Flossfeder, Finne.
Final (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* endlich, letzt; entscheidend.
Finances, Finance, *s. pl.* die Finanzen, (Staats-) Einkünfte, das Finanzwesen
Financial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* finanziell.
Financier, *s.* der Financier.
Finch, *s.* der Fink.
Find, *v. a.* finden; treffen; befinden; anfinden, liefern, verschaffen.
Fine (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* fein, zart; schön; durchsichtig; hell, klar, rein; artig, nett; stattlich geputzt; schlau; schmal, spitz zulaufend; scharf
Fine, *s.* die Geldbuße, Geldstrafe, Strafe, Schuld; das Lehngeld; in —, endlich, kurz.
To Fine, *v. a.* zu einer Geldstrafe verurtheilen; verfeinern.
Fineness, *s.* die Feinheit; Schönheit, Zartheit, Eleganz; Reinheit.
Finery, *s.* der Putz, Staat.
Finesse, *s.* die Feinheit, List.
Finger, *s.* der Finger; — glass, das Fingerbecken; — post, der Wegweiser, Meilenzeiger.
To Finger, *v. a.* fingern, begreifen, betasten, berühren; greifen, spielen; stehlen.
Finis, *s.* das Ende.
To Finish, *v. a.* endigen, beendigen, enden, vollenden; verbrauchen; ausbilden.
Finish, *s.* die Vollendung, letzte Feile.
Finite (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* endlich; — ness, *s.* die Endlichkeit.
Finless, *adj.* ohne Flossfedern.
Finlike, *adj.* Flossfedern ähnlich.
Finned, *adj.* mit Flossfedern.
Finny, *adj.* mit Flossfedern.
Fir, *s.* die Tanne; Kiefer, Föhre.
Fire, *s.* das Feuer; die Feuersbrunst; Hitze; Leidenschaft, Heftigkeit; Lebendigkeit; to set on —, in Brand stecken; — arms, Feuerwaffen, Schießgewehre; — brand, der Brand; — engine, die Feuerspritze; — fly, die Feuerfliege; — insurance, die Feuerversicherung; — insurance office, die Feuerversicherungsanstalt; — lock, das Schloß am Gewehr; das Schießgewehr, die Flinte; — man, der Spritzenmann; Feuermann; — proof, feuerfest; — screen, der Feuerschirm; — ship, der Brander; — side, der Herd, das Kamin; — tongs, die Feuerzange; — wood, das Brennholz; — work, das Feuerwerk.
To Fire, *v. a.* anzünden, in Brand stecken, feuern, abfeuern; anfeuern, entzünden; *n.* Feuer fangen, sich entzünden.
Firing, *s.* das Anzünden, u.s.w.; — (of a fuel), die Feuerung.
Firkin, *s.* das Viertelfaß, Fäßchen.
Firm (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* fest, derb, stark; standhaft; *s.* die Firma.
Firmament, *s.* das Firmament.
Firmness, *s.* die Festigkeit; Standhaftigkeit; Gewißheit.
First, *adj.* der, die, das Erste; *adv.* erst, zuerst, zum ersten; voran; eher, lieber; at —, anfänglich, Anfangs; in the — place, erstlich, zuförderst, vor allen Dingen; — cousin, das Geschwisterkind; — fruits, die Erstlinge; — rate, vom ersten Rang.
Firstling, *s.* der Erstling, Erstgeborne.
Firstly, *adv.* erstlich, zum Ersten.
Fiscal (Fisc), *s.* der Fiscus, die Rentkammer; der Schatzmeister; *adj.* den Fiscus betreffend.
Fish, *s.* der Fisch; — bone, die Gräte; — monger, der Fischhändler; — slice, die Fischkelle.
To Fish, *v. a. & n.* fischen; to — up, auffischen.
Fisher, *s.* der Fischer.

Fishery, *s.* die Fischerei, der Fischfang.
Fishing, *s.* das Fischen; die Fischerei; — boat, das Fischerboot; — line, die Angelschnur; — rod, die Angelruthe.
Fishlike, *adj.* fischartig.
Fishy, *adj.* fischreich; fischartig.
Fissure, *s.* der Spalt, Riße.
Fist, *s.* die Faust.
Fistula, *s.* die Fistel, das Röhrgeschwür.
Fistular, *adj.* röhrenartig.
Fit, *s.* der Anfall, Anstoß, Paroxismus; die Ohnmacht; Laune, der Einfall.
Fit, *adj.* fertig, bereit; bequem, tüchtig, tauglich, geschickt; passend, dienlich; füglich, schicklich, anständig; to be —, taugen.
To Fit, *v. a.* bequem, geschickt machen, zurichten, ordnen; anpassen; to — up, zurecht machen, aufputzen, einrichten, meubliren; *n.* passen, eigen; sich schicken, tauglich seyn.
Fitchet, *s.* der Iltis, die Steinratze.
Fitful, *adj.* mit Zufällen behaftet.
Fitly, *adv.* bequem, dienlich; füglich, schicklich.
Fitness, *s.* die Bequemlichkeit, Füglichkeit, Schicklichkeit.
Fitting (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* bequem, tüchtig, tauglich, dienlich; passend, schicklich, anständig.
Five, *adj.* fünf; — fold, fünffach.
Fives, *s. pl.* die Fünfe.
To Fix, *v. a.* befestigen, fest machen; fest setzen; heften; bestimmen, ansetzen; aussetzen; beschließen; fixiren; to — in, einpassen; to — upon . . , sich entschließen zu . . ; *n.* fest werden, sich festsetzen, anhängen; ruhen; gerinnen.
Fixation, *s.* die Festsetzung; Einschränkung; das beständige Wohnen; Fixiren; die Festigkeit.
Fixed (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* fest, ausgemacht; a — sum, das Fixum; — ness, *s.* die Festigkeit, Härte; Unhaltsamkeit.
Fixity, *s.* die Festigkeit, Feuerbeständigkeit.
Fixtures, *s. pl.* die niet- und nagelfesten Gegenstände in einem Gebäude.
Flabbiness, *s.* die Schlaffheit.
Flabby, *adj.* schlaff, welk, schlotterig.
Flaccid, *adj.* schwach, schlaff, welk.
Flaccidity, *s.* die Schlaffheit.
To Flag, *v. n.* schlaff seyn; erschlaffen, ermatten, schwach werden; *a.* schlaff machen; niederschlagen.
Flag, *s.* die Flagge, Schiffsfahne; Schwertlilie; — stone, die englische Fliese.
Flageolet, *s.* das Flaschinett, die Octavflöte.
Flagellant, *s.* der Selbstgeißler.
To Flagellate, *v. g.* geißeln.
Flagellation, *s.* die Geißelung.
Flagging, *adj.* schlaff, matt, herabhängend.
Flagitious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* boshaft, schändlich; — ness, *s.* die Schändlichkeit.
Flagon, *s.* die Flasche.
Flagrancy, *s.* das offenbare Verbrechen.
Flagrant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* offenkundig, auffallend, entsetzlich.
Flail, *s.* der Flegel, Dreschflegel.
Flake, *s.* die Flocke.
To Flake, *v. a.* zu Flocken machen; *n.* zu Flocken werden.
Flaky, *adj.* locker, flockig; in Schichten.

Flambeau, *s.* die Fackel.
Flame, *s.* die Flamme; Leidenschaft; — coloured, feuerfarben.
To Flame, *v. n.* flammen, lodern.
Flamingo, *s.* der Flamingo.
Flammability, *s.* die Brennbarkeit, Entzündbarkeit.
Flammiferous, *adj.* Flammen bringend, fackelnd.
Flanders, *s.* Flandern.
Flank, *s.* die Seite, Weiche, Dünnung; der Heerflügel, die Flanke.
To Flank, *v. a.* flankiren; in die Flanke fallen; *n.* angrenzen.
Flannel, *s.* der Flanell.
Flap, *s.* der Rockflügel, das Tischblatt, die Klappe, Krämpe, Lasche, Klatsche; das Baumeln, Klappen; der Klapps, die Maulschelle; — dragon, das Drachenschnappen.
To Flap, *v. a. & n.* klappen, klatschen; klapsen, schlagen.
To Flare, *v. n.* flackern, lodern; glimmern.
Flash, *s.* die Flamme, der Blitz.
To Flash, *v. n.* auflodern, funkeln, blitzen; hervorbrechen, ausbrechen.
Flashiness, *s.* das leere Geschwätz.
Flashy, *adj.* schimmernd; nichtig, flüchtig.
Flask, *s.* die Flasche.
Flasket, *s.* der große Korb, Waschkorb.
Flat (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* platt, flach, eben; schal, matt; platt, leise; völlig, durchaus; mol.
Flat, *s.* die Fläche, Ebene; Niederung; Plattheit; das flache Fahrzeug; —s, *s. pl.* die Sandbänke, Untiefen.
To Flat, *To* Flatten, *v. a.* platt, flach, matt machen; *n.* platt, flach, matt werden.
Flatness, *s.* die Fläche; Plattheit; Mattigkeit; die Schwäche.
To Flatter, *v. a.* schmeicheln.
Flatterer, *s.* der Schmeichler.
Flattering, *adj.* schmeichelnd, schmeichelhaft.
Flattery, *s.* die Schmeichelei.
Flatulency, *s.* das Blähende; die Blähsucht; Windigkeit, Nichtigkeit.
Flatulent, *adj.* aufgebläht, blähend, blähsüchtig, windig, nichtig.
Flatus, *s.* der Wind, die Blähung.
To Flaunt, *v. n.* stolziren, strotzen.
Flaunting, *adj.* prunkend, stolzirend.
To Flavor, *v. a.* einen Geschmack geben.
Flavor, *s.* der Wohlgeschmack; Wohlgeruch.
Flaw, *s.* der Sprung, Riß, Bruch, Spalt; Fehler; das Gebrechen.
Flax, *s.* der Flachs.
Flaxen, *adj.* flächsen; flachsartig.
To Flay, *v. a.* die Haut abziehen, schinden.
Flea, *s.* der Floh.
To Flea, *vid.* *To* Flay.
To Fledge, *v. a.* befiedern.
To Flee, *v. n.* fliehen.
Fleece, *s.* das Fließ.
To Fleece, *v. a.* scheren.
Fleecy, *adj.* wollig, wollreich; flockig.
Fleet, *s.* die Flotte.
Fleet (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* flink, flüchtig, leicht.
To Fleet, *v. n.* flott seyn; eilen, verfliegen.

Fleeting, *adj.* eilend, flüchtig, vergänglich.
Fleetness, *s.* die Leichtigkeit, Flüchtigkeit.
Flemings, *s. pl.* die Flamländer.
Flemish, *adj.* flämisch, flamländisch.
Flesh, *s.* das Fleisch.
Fleshiness, *s.* die Fleischigkeit.
Fleshless, *adj.* fleischlos, hager, mager.
Fleshliness, *s.* die Fleischlichkeit.
Fleshly, *adj.* fleischlich, sinnlich.
Fleshy, *adj.* fleischig, plump; körperlich.
Flexibility, *s.* die Biegsamkeit, Lenkbarkeit.
Flexible (*adv.* —ly), **Flexile,** *adj.* biegsam, lenksam.
Flexion, *s.* die Biegung; Richtung.
Flickermouse, *s.* die Fledermaus.
To **Flicker,** *v. n.* flattern, zittern.
Flight, *s.* die Flucht; der Flug; die Brut; der Aufschwung.
Flightiness, *s.* die Flüchtigkeit.
Flighty, *adj.* flüchtig, schnell, lebhaft.
Flimsiness, *s.* die Lockerheit, die Dünnheit; Schwäche.
Flimsy, *adj.* dünn, locker, lose.
To **Flinch,** *v. n.* weichen, wanken, ausweichen; zurückschaudern.
To **Fling,** *v. a. & n.* werfen, schmeißen; schleudern, schießen; schlagen, ausschlagen; stürzen; to — away, wegwerfen; to — down, niederwerfen; to — off, abwendig machen; to — open, aufreißen; to — out, hinten ausschlagen; verbreiten; to — up, in die Höhe werfen.
Fling, *s.* der Wurf.
Flint, *s.* der Feuerstein; Kiesel.
Flinty, *adj.* kieselig, steinicht; hart.
Flippancy, *s.* die Geschwätzigkeit; Schalkhaftigkeit, der Leichtsinn.
Flippant (*adv.* —ly) *adj.* geläufig; lose, leichtfertig, schalkhaft.
To **Flirt,** *v. a.* mit Heftigkeit werfen; rascheln; schnell bewegen; *n.* hin und her laufen; sticheln; coquettiren.
Flirt, *s.* die Coquette; der Schmiß, Streich.
Flirtation, *s.* die Liebelei, Coquetterie.
To **Flit,** *v. n.* flüchten; flattern.
Flitch, *s.* die geräucherte Speckseite.
To **Float,** *v. n.* schwimmen; flattern, schweben; schwanken; *a.* flößen, schwemmen; überschwemmen.
Float, *s.* das Floß, die Flöße, das Flott, Blockschiff; to be a —, flott seyn.
Flock, *s.* die Herde; der Flug; Haufen; die Flocke.
To **Flock,** *v. n.* sich versammeln, strömen.
To **Flog,** *v. a.* prügeln, schlagen, peitschen.
Flogging, *s.* die Stockschläge.
Flood, *s.* die Fluth, Fluthzeit; der Strom; Wasserflurz; die Sündfluth; — gate, die Schleuse.
To **Flood,** *v. a.* überschwemmen.
Floor, *s.* der Fußboden, das Estrich; die Tenne; das Geschoß, Stockwerk; ground—, das Erdgeschoß, Parterre; first —, der erste Stock; — cloth, die Fußdecke.
To **Floor,** *v. a.* dielen, den Fußboden machen, ea.
oring, *s.* das Dielen; der Fußboden.

Floral, *adj.* zur Flora oder den Blumen gehörig.
Florence, *s.* Florenz; Florentius (Mannsname); Florentia (Frauenname).
Florid (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* blumig; blühend, hochroth; zierlich.
Floridity, Floridness, *s.* die blühende Farbe, der Glanz; die Zierde.
Florin, *s.* der Gulden.
Florist, *s.* der Blumenliebhaber.
To **Flounce,** *v. n.* platschen, stürzen; umherschlagen; *a.* mit Trodbeln besetzen, befalbeln.
Flounce, *s.* die Falbel, Trodbel.
Flounder, *s.* die Butte, der Flünder.
To **Flounder,** *v. n.* sich sträuben, sich rauken, umherschlagen.
Flour, *s.* das (feine) Mehl.
To **Flourish,** *v. n.* blühen; sich blumenreich ausdrücken; präludiren; rühmen, prahlen; *a.* mit Blumen schmücken, bunt machen; zieren, verschönern; schwingen, schwenken.
Flourish, *s.* die Blüthe, Kraft; das Blumenwerk, Schnitzwerk, der Schnörkel; die Verzierung, Verschönerung; Ziererei; das Schwingen, Schwenken; Präludium, Spiel, Stückchen, Runde.
To **Flout,** *v. n. & a.* spötteln, spotten; *a.* verspotten.
To **Flow,** *v. n.* fließen; strömen; schmelzen.
Flow, *s.* die Fluth, der Strom; Zufluß; Fluß.
Flower, *s.* die Blume; Blüthe; Zierde, das Kleinod; der Kern, die Auswahl; — pot, der Blumentöpf.
To **Flower,** *v. n.* blühen; *a.* beblümen.
Floweret, *s.* das Blümchen.
Flowery, *adj.* blumig.
To **Fluctuate,** *v. n.* wogen, schwanken; unschlüssig seyn.
Fluctuation, *s.* das Wogen; Schwanken; die Unschlüssigkeit.
Flue, *s.* die Röhre, der Rauchfang; die Flaumfeder, das Milchhaar.
Fluency, *s.* der Fluß, die Geläufigkeit.
Fluent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* fließend, geläufig; flüssig.
Flugelman, *s.* der Flügelmann.
Fluid, *adj.* flüssig; *s.* das Flüssige.
Fluidity, *s.* die Flüssigkeit.
Flummery, *s.* der Mehlbrei, das leere Gewäsch.
Fluoric, *adj.* fluorisch.
Fluorine, *s.* das Fluoride.
Flurry, *s.* die ängstliche Eile.
To **Flurry,** *v. a.* rütteln, bestürzen.
To **Flush,** *v. n. & a.* freudeglühend machen; erheben, aufregen; erhöhen, stolz machen.
Flush, *s.* die fliegende Röthe, Erröthung, Farbe; der Ueberfluß, die Menge; *adj.* überflüssig, reich, flott.
Flushing, *s.* die Stadt Vlissingen.
To **Fluster,** *v. a.* benebeln; verwirren.
Fluster, *s.* die Hitze, Aufwallung, Wuth.
Flute, *s.* die Flöte, Pfeife; Rinne.
To **Flute,** *v. a.* kannelieren, riefen, rifeln.
Flutist, *s.* der Flötenbläser.
To **Flutter,** *v. n.* flattern; unruhig seyn; *a.* beunruhigen, verwirren.

Digitized by Google

Flutter, *s.* das Geflatter; Schwanken; die Verwirrung.
Fluvial, *adj.* zu den Flüssen gehörig.
Flux, *s.* der Fluß; Ausfluß, Auswurf; Abgang; Speichelfluß; die Ruhr.
Fluxion, *s.* der Fluß; die Infinitesimal-Rechnung.
To **Fly**, *v. n.* fliegen; springen, reißen, platzen; eilen; fliehen; *a.* fliehen, vermeiden; fliehen machen; to let —, losschießen; to — about, umher fliegen; to — abroad, sich ausbreiten; to — at (on), anfallen; to — back, zurückspringen; to — in pieces, zerspringen; to — off, davon fliegen; to — open, auffliegen; to — out, ausschweifen, ausbrechen, aufbrausen.
Fly, *s.* die Fliege; der Wedel, Schwengel, die Klapper; — catcher, der Fliegenfänger; — leaf, das Ansetzblatt, Vorsetzblatt.
Foal, *s.* das Füllen.
To **Foal**, *v. a. & n.* gebären, fohlen; werfen.
Foam, *s.* der Schaum, Faum.
To **Foam**, *v. a. & n.* schäumen, wüthen.
Foamy, *adj.* voll Schaum, schaumig.
Fob, *s.* die Tasche; Uhrtasche.
To **Fob**, *v. a.* betrügen.
Focus, *s.* der Focus, Brennpunkt.
Fodder, *s.* die Fütterung, das Winterfutter.
To **Fodder**, *v. a.* füttern.
Foe, *s.* der Feind; — man, der Feind.
Fog, *s.* der Nebel.
Fogginess, *s.* das Nebelige, die Dicke.
Foggy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* nebelig.
Foible, *s.* die Schwäche, schwache Seite.
To **Foil**, *v. a.* werfen, übermeistern, überwinden; übertreffen; vereiteln, hintertreiben.
Foil, *s.* das Niederwerfen, die Niederlage, Schlappe; Fehlbitte, der Korb; das Blatt, Laubwerk, der Zierath, die Zierde; Folie; das Rappier.
To **Foist**, *v. a.* unterschieben, einschieben.
Fold, *s.* die Falte, der Umschlag; die Falze; Hürde, Pferche; der Schafstall; *in compos.* — fach, — fältig; two-fold, zweifach, u.s.w.
To **Fold**, *v. a.* falten, falzen, legen; schließen, aneinander fügen; pferchen, in Hürden einschließen; to — up, zusammenlegen; falzen.
Folding, *s.* das Falten, Falzen; Pferchen; *adj.* faltend; sich zusammenlegend; — door, die Flügelthür, Klappthür.
Foliage, *s.* das Laubwerk, der Baumschlag.
Folio, *s.* Folio, die Bogenform; das Blatt; der Foliant; in —, in Bogengröße.
Folk, Folks, *s. pl.* das Volk, die Leute.
To **Follow**, *v. a. & n.* folgen, befolgen; verfolgen; begleiten; nachahmen; dienen.
Follower, *s.* der Nachfolger; Begleiter, Gefährte; Anhänger; Diener; der Schüler, Nachahmer.
Folly, *s.* die Thorheit, Narrheit; Posse.
To **Foment**, *v. a.* bähen, erwärmen; baden; anreizen.
Fomentation, *s.* die Bähung, Erwärmung; Antreibung.
Fond (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unverständig, thöricht, albern, läppisch; übertrieben zärtlich; to be — of . . , sehr lieben; verliebt seyn in . .
To **Fondle**, *v. a.* zärtlich behandeln, liebkosen.
Fondler, *s.* der Verzärtler, Schmeichler.

Fondling, *s.* das Schooßkind; der Liebling.
Fondness, *s.* die große Liebe, Vorliebe, Innigkeit.
Font, *s.* der Taufstein; Abguß.
Food, *s.* die Speise, Nahrung; das Futter.
Fool, *s.* der Thor, Narr; —'s cap, die Narrenkappe; — hardy, tollkühn; dummdreist; — hardiness, die Tollkühnheit; Dummdreistigkeit.
To **Fool**, *v. a.* zum Narren haben, äffen, bethören; betrügen; *n.* den Narren machen, närrisch seyn.
Foolery, *s.* die Thorheit, Narrheit, Frathe.
Foolish, (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* thöricht; närrisch, läppisch, possenhaft; — ness, *s.* die Thorheit, Narrheit.
Foot, *s.* der Fuß; das Ende, der Grund; das Fußgestell; der Stand; Plan, Entwurf; das Fußvolk, die Infanterie; der Gang; to set on —, in Gang bringen; — ball, der Ballon, Fußball; — boy, der Laufbursche; — guards, *pl.* die Fußgarde; — man, der Fußgänger; Lacki; Läufer; — marks, die Spur (der Füße); — pad, der Straßenräuber zu Fuß; — path, der Fußsteig; — soldier, der Fußsoldat; — step, der Fußstapfe, die Spur; — stool, der Schemel, die Hütsche.
To **Foot**, *v. n.* zu Fuße gehen; tanzen.
Footed, *adj. in compos.* mit Füßen, füßig.
Footing, *s.* das Fußen, u.s.w.; der Fußboden, das Gestäfel; der Fuß, die Lage, Stelle; Spur; der Gang; Schritt.
Fop, *s.* der Stutzer, Narr, Geck.
Foppery, *s.* die Thorheit, Narrheit; der Tand.
Foppish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* närrisch, albern, eitel; — ness, *s.* die Narrheit, Eitelkeit.
For, *conj.* denn, weil.
For, *prep.* für, vor, um; wegen, um . . . . willen, aus; über, nach, zu, auf, an, mit; in Betreff, in Ansehung, als; anstatt; ungeachtet, trotz, wiewohl, wenn gleich; vermittelst; (as) — me, was mich betrifft; — a while, auf einige Zeit; — ever, auf immer; — once, dieses Mal; — what? weswegen? wofür? warum? — all (that), ungeachtet, wenn dem auch wäre, bei alle dem; obschon, obgleich; — as much as, weil, da, insofern.
Forage, *s.* die Fourrage, das Futter.
To **Forage**, *v. a. & n.* fourragiren, auf Futterung ausgehen; verheeren, plündern; sich weiden.
Forager, *s.* der Fourragirer; Verwüster.
To **Forbear**, *v. ir. n. & a.* meiden, unterlassen, ablassen, stehen lassen, sich enthalten; schonen, dulden; sich gedulden, nachsehen.
Forbearance, *s.* die Vermeidung, Enthaltung; Enthaltsamkeit; Geduld, Schonung, Milde, Nachsicht.
To **Forbid**, *v. a. & n.* verbieten, untersagen; verhüten; zurückhalten, hindern.
Forbidding, *adj.* abschreckend.
Force, *s.* die Stärke, Kraft, Macht, Gewalt; Kriegsmacht, der Zwang, die Noth; Gültigkeit; — s, *pl.* die Truppen.
To **Force**, *v. a.* zwingen, nöthigen, treiben; erzwingen, durchsetzen; überwältigen, erstürmen, durchbrechen; schänden; to — back, zurückschlagen; to — down, hinunter treiben; to —

on, weiter treiben; to — open, aufbrechen; to — out, auspressen; to — upon, aufdringen, erzwingen, durchsetzen.
Forced, *adj.* gezwungen; erzwungen.
Forceps, *s.* die Zange.
Forcible, *adj.* (*adv.* —ly), stark, mächtig; wirksam; gewaltsam, heftig; erzwungen; — ness, *s.* die Gewalt.
Ford, *s.* die Furt; das Fuhrwasser.
To Ford, *v. a.* waten, durchwaten.
Fordable, *adj.* durchzuwaten.
Fore, *adj.* vorder, das Vordere dem Orte nach; *adv.* vorn; vorher, vor; *in compos.* to — bode, *v. a.* (vorher) bedeuten, weissagen; ahnen; — castle, *s.* das Vorderkastell; — chosen, *part. adj.* vorher erwählt; to — close, *v. a.* ausschließen, hindern, hemmen; — closure, *s.* die Ausschließung, Präclusion; — fathers, *s. pl.* die Vorfahren, Ahnen; to — fend, *v. a.* verhüten; behüten; sichern; — finger, *s.* der Zeigefinger; — foot, *s.* der Vorderfuß; to — go, *v. a.* aufgeben, verzichten, verlassen, fahren lassen; einbüßen, verlieren; — going, *adj.* vorhergehend; — ground, *s.* der Vordergrund; — head, die Stirn; to — judge, *v. a.* vorher urtheilen; to — know, *v. a.* vorher wissen; — knowledge, *s.* das Vorherwissen; — land, *s.* das Vorland; — lock, *s.* das Vorderhaar; — man, *s.* der Vormann, Vorsteher; Obmann; Fabrikaufseher; Factor; — mast, *s.* der Fockmast, die Focke; — most, *adj.* der Erste, Vornehmste; zuerst, voran; — named, vorerwähnt, obgedacht; — noon, *s.* der Vormittag; — part, *s.* der erste Theil; Vordertheil; — porch, *s.* der Vorhof; to — run, *v. a.* vorlaufen, vorher, voran gehen; — runner, *s.* der Vorläufer; — said, *part. adj.* vorbesagt; — sail, *s.* das Vorsegel, Focksegel; to — see, *v. a.* vorhersehen; to — shorten, *v. a.* verkürzen, abkürzen; to — show, *v. a.* vorher zeigen; vorher bedeuten; — side, *s.* die Vorderseite, Außenseite; — sight, *s.* das Vorhersehen, die Voraussicht, Vorsorge, Vorsicht; — skin, *s.* die Vorhaut; to — stall, *v. a.* vorher wegnehmen, vorgreifen; vorkaufen; auflaufen; — stay, *s.* das Fockstag; — taste, *s.* der Vorschmack; to — tell, *v. a.* & *n.* vorhersagen, wahrsagen; vorher bedeuten; prophezeien; — teller, *s.* der Wahrsager; — thought, *s.* der Vorbedacht; die Vorsorge; — token, *s.* das Anzeichen, die Vorbedeutung; to — token, *v. a.* vorher bezeichnen, vorbedeuten, bedeuten; to — warn, *v. a.* zuvor warnen, vorher sagen; — warning, *s.* die Vorwarnung.
Foreign, *adj.* fremd, ausländisch; nicht dazu gehörig.
Foreigner, *s.* der Fremde, Ausländer.
Forensic, *adj.* gerichtlich.
Forest, *s.* der Forst, Wald.
Forester, *s.* der Förster; Waldbewohner.
Forfeit, *s.* die Verwirkung, Geldstrafe; das verfallene Gut; der Reukauf, das Reugeld; — s, — das Pfänderspiel; *adj.* verwirkt, verfallen, [illegible]ftig.
[illegible]feit, *v. a.* verwirken, verscherzen, verlie[illegible] — one's word, sein Wort brechen.
Forfeiture, *s.* die Verwirkung, Strafe; das verfallene Gut.
Forge, *s.* die Schmiede, der Schmelzofen.
To Forge, *v. a.* schmieden; erdichten; nachahmen, verfälschen.
Forger, *s.* der Schmiedende; Verfälscher.
Forgery, *s.* das Schmieden; Verfälschen.
To Forget, *v. a.* vergessen.
Forgetful, *adj.* vergeßlich; sorglos; — ness *s.* die Vergessenheit; Vergeßlichkeit.
To Forgive, *v. a.* vergeben; erlassen.
Forgiveness, *s.* die Vergebung, Erlassung; Milde.
Fork, *s.* die Gabel; Zinke; Spitze.
To Fork, *v. n.* sich gabelförmig spalten.
Forked, *adj.* gegabelt, gespalten.
Forlorn, *adj.* verloren, verlassen, hülflos; einsam; — hope, die verlornen Posten.
Forlornness, *s.* die Verlassenheit, Einsamkeit, das Elend.
Form, *s.* die Form, Gestalt; Regelmäßigkeit; Ordnung; Bank; Classe; äußere Gewohnheit, der Brauch; das Hasenlager; in due —, gehörig.
To Form, *v. a.* formen, bilden, gestalten; formiren, stellen, aufstellen, einrichten; ordnen; erdenken; *n.* sich bilden.
Formal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* förmlich, pünktlich, regelmäßig, ordentlich; feierlich; äußerlich; formell, wesentlich; gesiert, gezwungen.
Formalist, *s.* der Pedant, Ziererfe.
Formality, *s.* die Formalität, Förmlichkeit, Form; Feierlichkeit, der Staat; Schein.
Formation, *s.* die Bildung, Form.
Formative, *adj.* bildend, bildungsfähig.
Former, *adj.* vorig, vergangen, eher; in — times, ehemals; — ly, *adv.* ehedem, vormals.
Formidable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* furchtbar, fürchterlich; — ness, *s.* die Furchtbarkeit.
Formless, *adj.* gestaltlos; unförmlich.
Formula, *s.* die Formel.
Formulary, *s.* das Formular, Rituale; Muster (-Buch); *adj.* förmlich, vorgeschrieben.
To Fornicate, *v. a.* hüren.
Fornication, *s.* die Hurerei.
Fornicator, *s.* der Hurer.
To Forsake, *v. a.* verlassen, aufgeben, entsagen.
Forsooth, *adv.* wirklich, fürwahr, wahrlich.
To Forswear, *v. a.* verschwören, abschwören; to — one's self, sich verschwören, falsch schwören.
Fort, *s.* das Fort, die Festung; starke Seite.
Forte, *adj.* stark.
Forth, *adv.* vor, hervor, her; heraus, hinaus; außen, außerhalb; fort, weiter; ferner; — coming, vorhanden; — with, sogleich, sofort, ohne Anstand.
Fortieth, *adj.* der, die, das Vierzigste.
Fortification, *s.* die Befestigung, Festung; Schanze; die Befestigungskunst.
To Fortify, *v. a.* befestigen; bestärken, stärken, ermuthigen.
Fortitude, *s.* die Tapferkeit, der Muth.
Fortnight, *s.* vierzehn Tage, zwei Wochen.
Fortress, *s.* die Festung.

Digitized by Google

Fortuitous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungefähr, zufällig; — ness, *s.* die Zufälligkeit, das Ungefähr.
Fortunate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* glücklich.
Fortuity, *s.* der Zufall, das Ereigniß.
Fortune, *s.* Fortuna; das Schicksal, Geschick; Glück; Vermögen; die Mitgabe; — teller, der Wahrsager, die Wahrsagerinn; — telling, das Wahrsagen, die Wahrsagerei.
Forty, *adj.* vierzig.
Forward, *adv.* vorwärts, fort, weiter; from this time —, von jetzt an, hinfüro; *adj.* vordere; frühzeitig, früh; fördersam, zunehmend; fertig, hurtig, bereitwillig; fleißig, eifrig, feurig; voreilig.
To **Forward**, *v. a.* (ab-)senden, übersenden, befördern, beschleunigen.
Forwardness, *s.* die Frühzeitigkeit, frühzeitige Reife; das Fortkommen; die Bereitwilligkeit; der Fleiß, die Hitze; Voreiligkeit, Unbesonnenheit, Dreistigkeit.
Forwards, *adv. vid.* Forward.
Foss, *s.* der Graben.
Fossil, *adj.* aus der Erde gegraben; *s. pl.* Fossilien, Mineralien.
To **Foster**, *v. a. & n.* nähren, aufziehen, pflegen, hegen, ermuthigen, begünstigen, lieben; *n.* zusammen aufgezogen werden; — brother, der Milchbruder; — father, der Pflegevater; — mother, die Pflegemutter; — sister, die Milchschwester; — son, der Pflegesohn.
Foul (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unrein, schmutzig, schwarz; trübe; garstig, häßlich; böse; schändlich; falsch; *s.* to run — of a ship, auf ein Schiff treiben, es übersegeln; — mouthed, ein loses Maul habend.
To **Foul**, *v. a.* besudeln, beschmutzen.
Foulness, *s.* der Schmutz, die Unreinlichkeit; Häßlichkeit; Falschheit, Schändlichkeit.
To **Found**, *v. a.* gründen, stiften, errichten, anlegen; gießen.
Foundation, *s.* die Gründung, Stiftung, das Stipendium; die Grundlage, Grundfeste, der Grund, Grundsatz.
Founder, *s.* der Gießer; Stifter, Urheber.
To **Founder**, *v. a. & n.* übersagen, rehe machen; rehe seyn, stürzen; scheitern, stranden, untersinken, versinken.
Foundery, *s.* die Gießerei, Schmelzhütte.
Foundling, *s.* das Findelkind, der Findling.
Fount, *s.* die Quelle; der Guß.
Fountain, *s.* die Quelle; der Springbrunnen; — head, die Quelle.
Four, *adj.* vier; — cornered, viereckig; — fold, vierfach; — footed, vierfüßig; — score, achtzig.
Fourteen, *adj.* vierzehn.
Fourteenth, *adj.* der Vierzehnte; — ly, *adv.* zum vierzehnten.
Fourth, *adj.* der Vierte; *s.* das Viertel; — ly, *adv.* viertens.
Fowl, *s.* der Vogel; *collect.* das Geflügel.
Fowler, *s.* der Vogler, Vogelsteller, Vogelfänger; Vogelhändler.
Fowling, *s.* der Vogelfang, die Vogeljagd; — piece, die Vogelflinte.
Fox, *s.* der Fuchs; — glove, der Fingerhut; — hound, der Fuchshund; — hunter, der Fuchsjäger.
Fraction, *s.* der Bruch.
Fractional, *adj.* gebrochen.
Fractious, *adj.* zanksüchtig; — ness, *s.* die Zanksucht.
Fracture, *s.* der Bruch; Beinbruch.
To **Fracture**, *v. a.* zerbrechen; brechen.
Fragile, *adj.* zerbrechlich; gebrechlich.
Fragility, *s.* die Zerbrechlichkeit; Gebrechlichkeit.
Fragment, *s.* das Bruchstück; der Ueberrest.
Fragmentary, *adj.* fragmentarisch.
Fragrance (-cy), *s.* der Wohlgeruch.
Fragrant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wohlriechend.
Frail, *adj.* gebrechlich, schwach.
Frailty, *s.* die Gebrechlichkeit, Schwachheit; der Fehltritt, das Versehen.
To **Frame**, *v. a.* einfugen, einrahmen; einfassen, verbinden; bilden, bauen, machen, gestalten, verfertigen; einrichten; entwerfen.
Frame, *s.* der Rahmen, die Einfassung; das Gestell, Gehäuse; Gebäude, der Bau; die Form, Gestalt; der Körper; der Stuhl; die Einrichtung.
France, *s.* Frankreich.
Frances, *s.* Francisca (Frauenname).
Franchise, *s.* die Freiheit; das Vorrecht; Wahlrecht.
Francis, *s.* Franciscus, Franz (Mannsname).
Franciscans, *s. pl.* die Franciscaner.
Franconia, *s.* Franken, das Frankenland.
Franconian, *adj.* fränkisch; *s.* der Franke.
Frank, *s. sing.* der Franken (französische Münze); (für Francis) Franz, Fränzchen; der frankirte (postfrei) Brief; die postfreie Zeitung; — s, *pl.* die Franken; *adj.* (*adv.* —ly), frei; unbefangen; freimüthig, offenherzig; bieder; freigebig.
To **Frank**, *v. a.* frankiren, postfrei machen.
Frankness, *s.* die Freimüthigkeit, Freiheit.
Frantic (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* rasend, unsinnig; — ness, *s.* die Raserei, Wuth.
Fraternal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* brüderlich.
Fraternity, *s.* die Brüderlichkeit; Brüderschaft, Zunft.
To **Fraternize**, *v. n.* verbrüdern.
Fratricide, *s.* der Brudermord; Brudermörder.
Fraud, *s.* der Betrug.
Fraudulent (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* betrügerisch.
Fraught, *adj.* reichbegabt; voll.
Fray, *s.* das Gefecht, der Kampf; Zank.
To **Fray**, *v. a.* abreiben; *n.* sich abreiben.
Freak, *s.* die Grille, Frazze.
Freckles, *s. pl.* die Sommerflecken.
Freckled, *adj.* sommerfleckig.
Frederic, *s.* Friederich, Fritz (Mannsname).
Free (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* frei; befreit; privilegirt; erlaubt; ungezwungen, anmuthig; freimüthig, offenherzig, gutherzig; freigebig; schuldlos; — of (from) . ., frei von . .; to make one — (of a city), einen zum Bürger machen; to make — with one, sich mit einem gemein machen; — booter, der Freibeuter; — booting, die Freibeuterei; — born, freigeboren; — hold, das Freigut, Freilehen; — holder, der Freisasse, Landeigenthümer; — man, der freie Mann;

freigelassene Bürger, Freibürger; — mason, der Freimaurer; — masonry, die Freimaurerei; — men, *pl.* Frei-Bürger; — stone, der Quaderstein; — thinker, der Freidenker, Freigeist; — thinking, die Freidenkerei, Freigeisterei; — trade, die Handelsfreiheit.

To Free, *v. a.* befreien, frei machen.

Freedman, *s.* der Freigelassene.

Freedom, *s.* die Freiheit; das Vorrecht; die Leichtigkeit; Freimüthigkeit; (unanständige), Vertraulichkeit; — of a city, das Bürgerrecht.

To Freeze, *v. n.* frieren; erstarren; *a.* gefrieren machen; eiskalt machen.

Freight, *s.* die Fracht, Ladung.

To Freight, *v. a.* befrachten, beladen.

Freightage, *s.* die Fracht, Frachtgebühr.

French, *adj.* französisch; *s.* das Französische; the —, *pl.* die Franzosen; — bean, wälsche Schneidebohne; — man, der Franzose.

Frenzy, *s.* die Hirnwuth, der Wahnsinn.

Frequency, *s.* die Häufigkeit, öftere Wiederholung.

Frequent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* häufig, öfter.

To Frequent, *v. a.* (oft) besuchen.

Fresco, *s.* die Kühlung, Frische; das Fresco.

Fresh (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kühl, frisch; munter, blühend, neu; ungesalzen.

To Freshen, *v. a.* frisch machen, erfrischen.

Freshet, *s.* der Storm von süßem Wasser; der hohe Fluß.

Freshness, *s.* die Frische, Kühle; Munterkeit; Neuheit; Abgenutztheit.

Fret, *s.* die Meerenge; Aufwallung; Heftigkeit, der Zorn; — work, die erhabene Arbeit.

To Fret, *v. a.* fressen, zerfressen; beizen; aufreiben, reiben; eingraben, erhaben arbeiten; aufstreichen, färben; erschüttern; ärgern, schmorzen, kränken; exzirren; *n.* sich abreiben; sich ärgern.

Fretful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* reizbar; ärgerlich, verdrießlich, mürrisch; — ness, *s.* die Reizbarkeit; das mürrische Wesen.

Friable, *adj.* zerreiblich, bröcklich.

Friar, *s.* der Mönch, Frater.

Fricassee, *s.* das Fricassee.

To Fricassee, *v. a.* fricassiren.

Friction, *s.* die Reibung.

Friday, *s.* der Freitag.

Friend, *s.* der Freund.

To Friend, *v. a.* befreunden, begünstigen.

Friendless, *adj.* freundlos, ohne Freund.

Friendliness, *s.* die Freundlichkeit, Herzlichkeit.

Friendly, *adj. & adv.* freundschaftlich, freundlich; sanft; heilsam, zuträglich.

Friendship, *s.* die Freundschaft; Gunst.

Frieze, *s.* der Fries.

Frigate, *s.* die Fregatte.

Fright, *s.* der Schrecken, die Furcht; das Scheusal.

To Fright, *To* Frighten, *v. a.* erschrecken, schrecken, in Furcht setzen; to — away, verscheuchen.

Frightful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schrecklich, gräßlich; — ness, *s.* die Schrecklichkeit.

Frigid (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kalt, frostig.

Frigidity, *s.* die Kälte; der Kaltsinn.

Frill, *s.* die Halskrause.

Fringe, *s.* die Franse; der Umhang.

To Fringe, *v. a.* befransen, besetzen.

Frippery, *s.* der Trödel; die Trödelwaaren.

To Frisk, *v. n.* hüpfen, springen.

Friskiness, *s.* die Lustigkeit, Munterkeit.

Frisky, *adj.* hüpfend, lustig.

Frith, *s.* die Meerenge; Mündung.

Fritillary, *s.* die Kaiserkrone.

Fritter, *s.* die Schnitte; der Pfannkuchen.

To Fritter, *v. a.* verschneiden, zerbrechen.

Friuli, *s.* Friaul (Land in Italien).

Frivolity, *s.* die Werthlosigkeit, Nichtigkeit.

Frivolous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* geringfügig, werthlos, nichtig, läppisch.

To Frizzle, *v. a.* kräuseln, frisiren.

Fro, *adv.* to and —, auf und ab, hin und her.

Frock, *s.* der kurze Rock; Kittel, das Staubhemd; der Kinder-Rock.

Frog, *s.* der Frosch.

Frolic, *adj.* fröhlich, lustig, scherzhaft; *s.* die Fröhlichkeit, der Scherz, Spaß, das Spiel.

To Frolic, *v. n.* scherzen, spaßen, Possen treiben.

Frolicksome, *adj.* fröhlich, lustig, spaßhaft.

From, *prep.* von, aus, vor; seit; wegen; nach; durch; — above, von oben; — among, aus; — amidst, aus der Mitte; — before, von vorn; — below, von unten; — behind, von hinten; — between, dazwischen hervor; — afar, aus der Ferne, von Weitem; — within, von innen; — without, von außen.

Front, *s.* die Stirn, das Angesicht; die Fronte, Vorderseite; — box, die Vorderloge.

To Front, *v. a. & n.* gegenüber stehen, von vorn angreifen; die Stirn bieten.

Frontier, *s.* die Grenze; *adj.* grenzend.

Frontispiece, *s.* das Titelkupfer, der Titel.

Frost, *s.* der Frost; das Flitterglas; — bitten, vom Frost angegriffen.

Frostiness, *s.* der Frost.

Frosty (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* frostig, eiskalt.

Froth, *s.* der Schaum.

To Froth, *n. n.* schäumen; *a.* schäumen machen.

Frothiness, *s.* das schaumige Wesen; die Nichtigkeit; das leere Geschwätz.

Frothy, *adj.* schaumig; nichtig, leer.

Frouzy, *adj.* muffig, stinkend, schmutzig, trüb.

Froward (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mürrisch, wunderlich; trotzig; —ness, *s.* der Mürrsinn, Eigensinn; Trotz.

To Frown, *v. n.* die Stirn runzeln, sauer sehen.

Frown, *s.* der saure Blick.

Fructification, *s.* die Befruchtung, Fruchtbarkeit.

To Fructify, *v. a.* befruchten.

Frugal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mäßig, sparsam (— of, mit).

Frugality, *s.* die Mäßigkeit, Sparsamkeit.

Fruit, *s.* die Frucht; das Obst; der Gewinn, Nutzen, Ertrag; — tree, der Obstbaum.

Fruiterer, *s.* der Obsthändler, die Obstfrau.

Fruitful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* fruchtbar; ergiebig; nützlich, vortheilhaft; —ness, *s.* die Fruchtbarkeit.

Fruition, *s.* der Genuß.

Fruitless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unfruchtbar; fruchtlos; —ness, *s.* die Fruchtlosigkeit.

To Frustrate, *v. a.* vereiteln, zu nichte machen, aufheben.
Frustration, *s.* die Vereitelung.
Fry, *s.* der Rogen; die Fischbrut; Brut.
To Fry, *v. a. & n.* braten, backen, rösten, schmelzen.
Frying, *s.* das Braten, Backen, Rösten; — pan, die Bratpfanne.
Fubsey, *adj.* plump, dickbäckig.
To Fuddle, *v. a.* berauschen; *n.* sich betrinken.
Fuel, *s.* die Feuerung, das Brennholz.
Fugitive, *adj.* flüchtig, fliehend, herum irrend; abgefallen; vergänglich; *s.* der Flüchtling; Ausreißer.
Fugue, *s.* die Fuge.
Fulcrum, *s.* die Stütze.
To Fulfil, *v. a.* erfüllen, vollfüllen; vollziehen.
Fulgency, *s.* der Glanz, Schimmer.
Fulgent, *adj.* leuchtend, schimmernd, glänzend.
Full, *adj. & adv.* voll; völlig; vollständig, vollkommen; ganz; gänzlich; ausführlich; weit; satt; recht, gerade, genau, sehr; to look — in one's face, einen gerade ansehen; to pay in —, voll bezahlen; ausbezahlen; of — age, mündig; — amount, die Totalsumme; — blown, in voller Blüthe, blühend; völlig aufgeblasen; — bodied, dick, stark von Körper; — bottomed, mit großem Boden, breit; — gallop, der gestreckte Galopp; — grown, ausgewachsen; — length, Lebensgröße; — moon, der Vollmond; — speed, spornstreichs, im vollen Galopp.
Full, *s.* die Fülle, Genüge, Sättigung; das Ganze.
Fuller, *s.* der Walker, Walkmüller; —'s earth, die Walkererde.
Fullery, *s.* die Walke, Walkmühle.
Fulling, *s.* das Walken; — mill, die Walkmühle.
Fully, *adv.* voll, völlig, gänzlich, ausführlich.
To Fulminate, *v. a. & n.* donnern; krachen; verpuffen.
Fulmination, *s.* das Donnern; Verpuffen.
Fulminatory, *adj.* donnernd.
Fulness, *s.* die Fülle, Ausdehnung.
Fulsome (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ekelhaft; —ness, *s.* die Ekelhaftigkeit.
To Fumble, *v. n.* tölpisch, ungeschickt verfahren, tappen, herumtappen; to — about, — along, herumtappen.
Fume, *s.* der Rauch, Dampf, Dunst; Zorn.
To Fume, *v. n.* rauchen, dünsten; toben; *a.* räuchern.
To Fumigate, *v. a.* räuchern; durch ein Dampfbad heilen.
Fumigation, *s.* das Räuchern; die Beräucherung, das Dampfbad.
Fun, *s.* die Posse, der Spaß, Scherz.
Function, *s.* die Verrichtung, das Geschäft, Amt, der Beruf.
Functionary, *s.* der Beamte, Geschäftsführende.
Fund, *s.* der Vorrath; Fond, das Stammgeld, Stamm- oder Grundvermögen, Capital; die (Geld-) Bank; public funds, die Staatsschulden; Actien, Antheilscheine; — holder, der Actienbesitzer, Actieninhaber.
To Fund, *v. a.* Capitalien anlegen; zum Capitale machen, capitalisiren.

Fundament, *s.* das Gesäß, der Hintere.
Fundamental, *adj.* zum Grunde gehörig, wesentlich; gründlich; —ly, *adv.* im Grunde, wesentlich.
Funeral, *s.* das Leichenbegängniß; Begräbniß; *adj.* zum Leichenbegängniß gehörig.
Funereal, *adj.* leichenhaft, traurig; — pile, der Scheiterhaufen.
Fungous, *adj.* schwammig.
Fungus, *s.* der Schwamm; das Schwammgewächs.
Funnel, *s.* der Trichter; die Röhre; Feuerlauer.
Funny, *adj.* komisch, possirlich.
Fur, *s.* das Fell, der Pelz, Zungenschleim.
To Fur, *v. a.* futtern, überziehen.
Furbelow, *s.* die Falbel; das Gebräme.
To Furbish, *v. a.* poliren, putzen.
Furbisher, *s.* der Polirer.
Furies, *s. pl.* Furien.
Furious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wüthend, rasend, toll.
To Furl, *v. a.* zusammenwickeln, einziehen, beschlagen.
Furlong, *s.* das Feldwegs.
Furlough, Furlow, *s.* der Urlaub.
Furnace, *s.* der Ofen, Schmelzofen; Kessel.
To Furnish, *v. a.* versehen, anschaffen; verforgen; liefern; geben, beitragen, darbieten, gewähren; ausrüsten; ausmöbliren.
Furniture, *s.* das Geräth, Hausgeräth; die Möbeln; das Geschirr.
Furrier, *s.* der Kürschner, Rauchhändler.
Furrow, *s.* die Furche; Rinne; Runzel.
To Furrow, *v. a.* furchen.
Furry, *adj.* von Pelz, aus Pelz; in Pelz.
Further, *adj. & adv.* weiter, fernet; jenseitig; anderweitig; über dieß; no —, nicht weiter; what —, was sonst, was weiter; the — end, das hinterste Ende; on the — side of . . ., jenseits; till — orders, bis auf weiteren Befehl; — more, ferner, überdieß, außer dem; — most, am weitesten.
To Further, *v. a.* weiter bringen; fördern.
Furtherance, *s.* die Beförderung.
Furtherer, *s.* der Beförderer.
Furthest, *adj. & adv.* der weiteste, am weitesten, am fernsten; at (the) —, aufs längste.
Furtive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verstohlen, heimlich.
Fury, *s.* die Wuth, Raserei; Furie.
Furze, *s.* der Stechginster.
To Fuse, *v. a. & n.* schmelzen.
Fusee, *s.* der Zünder oder Brander (einer Bombe).
Fusible, *adj.* schmelzbar.
Fusil, *s.* die Flinte.
Fusileer, *s.* der Füsilier.
Fusion, *s.* das Schmelzen; der Fluß.
Fuss, *s.* der Lärm, das Aufsehen.
Fustian, *s.* der Barchent; Schwulst, Bombast; *adj.* barchenten; schwülstig.
Fustigation, *s.* das Prügeln.
Fustiness, *s.* der Moder- oder Schimmelgeruch.
Fusty, *adj.* moderig, schimmelig.
Futile, *adj.* unbedeutend, geringfügig.
Futility, *s.* die Geringfügigkeit, Lapperei.
Future, *adj.* künftig; *s.* die Zukunft.
Futurity, *s.* die Zukunft; das Zukünftige.
Fy, *int.* pfui!

Digitized by Google

G.

Gabardine, *s.* der Mantel, Reisemantel.
To **Gabble**, *v. n.* schnattern, plaudern.
Gabble, *s.* das Geschnatter; Geschwätz.
Gabions, *s. pl.* Schanzkörbe.
Gable, *s.* das schräge Dach; — end, der Giebel.
Gadfly, *s.* die Wespe, Bremse.
To **Gad**, *v. n.* umherlaufen, (umher-)schlendern.
Gaelic, *s.* die gälische Sprache; *adj.* gälisch.
Gaffer, *s.* der Gevatter.
To **Gag**, *v. a.* knebeln; stopfen.
Gag, *s.* der Knebel; die Würgbirn.
To **Gage**, *v. a.* visiren, ausmessen; verpfänden.
Gage, *s.* der Maßstab, Visirstab; das Pfand.
Gager, *s.* der Visirer, Aicher.
Gaiety, *s.* die Lustigkeit; der Glanz.
Gaily, *adv.* lustig; glänzend; schmuck.
Gain, *s.* der Gewinn, Vortheil, Ertrag.
To **Gain**, *v. a. & n.* gewinnen; erlangen, erreichen; reich werden; sich erheben; to — one's end, seine Absicht erreichen; to — ground, um sich greifen, vorrücken; to — upon, abgewinnen, den Vortheil erhalten, eher kommen; sich ausbreiten; Einfluß gewinnen; to — over, gewinnen, an sich ziehen.
Gainer, *s.* der Gewinner.
To **Gainsay**, *v. a.* widersprechen.
Gait, *s.* der Gang.
Gaiters, *s. pl.* die Gamaschen.
Gala, *s.* die Gala.
Galactite, *s.* der Galactit, Milchstein.
Galaxy, *s.* die Milchstraße (am Himmel).
Gale, *s.* der frische Wind; die Kühle.
Gall, *s.* die Galle; Bitterkeit, der Zorn; die Abreibung der Haut, der Wolf; —nut, der Gallapfel.
To **Gall**, *v. a.* wund reiben; quälen, reizen, ärgern.
Gallant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* tapfer; stattlich; höflich, galant; *s.* der Galan, Stutzer; Liebhaber; Buhler.
To **Gallant**, *v. a.* den Hof machen; werben.
Gallantry, *s.* die Stattlichkeit; der Edelmuth; die Galanterie; Artigkeit; Buhlerei.
Galleon, *s.* die Galione, das Registerschiff.
Gallery, *s.* die Gallerie, der Gang, Saal.
Galley, *s.* die Galeere; — slave, der Galeerensclave.
Gallican, *adj.* gallicanisch, französisch.
Gallicism, *s.* der Gallicismus.
Galliot, *s.* die Galeotte (leichte Galeere).
Gallipot, *s.* die Apothekerbüchse.
Gallon, *s.* ein Gallon.
Galloon, *s.* die Galone, Borde.
To **Gallop**, *v. n.* galoppiren.
Gallop, *s.* der Galopp.
Gallows, *s.* der Galgen.
Galoshes, *s. pl.* Galloschen; Ueberschuhe.
Galvanic, *adj.* galvanisch.
Galvanism, *s.* der Galvanismus.
To **Galvanize**, *v. a.* galvanisiren.
To **Gamble**, *v. n.* (hoch) spielen; gambling-
s, das Spielhaus.
er, *s.* der Spieler, Gauner.

Gamboge, *s.* das Gummi Gamboja.
To **Gambol**, *v. n.* hüpfen; springen.
Gambol, *s.* der Sprung, Luftsprung.
Game, *s.* das Spiel; der Scherz; Vortheil (im Spiel); das Wild, Wildpret; — cock, der Kampfhahn; —keeper, der Wildhäger, Förster
To **Game**, *v. n.* spielen.
Gamesome (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* lustig, muthwillig
Gamester, *s.* der Spieler.
Gaming, *s.* das Spielen, Spiel; — house, das Spielhaus; — table, der Spieltisch.
Gammer, *s.* Frau.
Gammon, *s.* der Vorderschinken.
Gamut, *s.* die Scala, Tonleiter.
Gander, *s.* der Gänserich.
Gang, *s.* die Bande, Rotte; — way, Gang im Schiffe.
Gangrene, *s.* der kalte Brand, Krebs.
Gantlet, *s.* der Panzerhandschuh; to run the —, Spießruthen laufen.
Gaol, *s. & v.* Gaoler, *s. vid.* Jail, Jailor.
Gap, *s.* die Spalte, Lücke, das Loch.
To **Gape**, *v. n.* gähnen; aufsperren; sich spalten, aufreißen, sich öffnen; gaffen, anstieren; to — at, angaffen.
Garb, *s.* die Kleidung, das Gewand.
Garbage, *s.* das Gedärm, Eingeweide.
To **Garble**, *v. a.* sieben, auslesen.
Garden, *s.* der Garten.
To **Garden**, *v. n.* sich mit Gartenbau beschäftigen.
Gardener, *s.* der Gärtner.
Gardening, *s.* der Gartenbau, die Gärtnerei.
To **Gargle**, *v. a.* gurgeln; *n.* sich gurgeln.
Gargle, *s.* das Gurgelwasser.
Garish, *adj.* glänzend, prachtvoll; —ness, *s.* der Glanz; die Pracht.
Garland, *s.* der Kranz, Blumenkranz.
To **Garland**, *v. a.* bekränzen.
Garlic, *s.* der Knoblauch.
Garment, *s.* das Gewand, Kleid.
Garner, *s.* der Kornboden, die Kornkammer.
To **Garner**, *v. a.* aufschütten; aufbewahren.
Garnet, *s.* der Granat.
To **Garnish**, *v. a.* zieren, schmücken, auslegen, besetzen, garniren, belegen.
Garnish, *s.* der Zierrath; Garnirung.
Garniture, *s.* der Putz, die Garnitur.
Garret, *s.* die Dachstube, Bodenkammer.
Garrison, *s.* die Garnison, Besatzung.
To **Garrison**, *v. a.* besetzen, Besatzung einlegen.
Garrulity, *s.* die Geschwätzigkeit.
Garrulous, *adj.* schwatzhaft, geschwätzig.
Garter, *s.* das Strumpfband; Hosenband.
To **Garter**, *v. a.* die Strumpfbänder umbinden.
Gas, *s.* das Gas, der Luftstoff; — light, das Gaslicht.
Gascoign, *s.* Gasconier.
Gascon, *s.* der Gasconier.
To **Gash**, *v. a.* tief verwunden; zerfetzen.
Gash, *s.* die Wunde, Schramme; der Hieb.
Gasometer, *s.* der Luftstoffmesser.
To **Gasp**, *v. n.* schnappen; keuchen; to — for breath, nach Luft schnappen.
Gasp, *s.* der Athemzug, das Schnappen; to be in the last —, in den letzten Zügen liegen.

Gastric, *adj.* den Bauch betreffend.
Gate, *s.* das Thor; die Pforte; der Weg, die Oeffnung; der Gang.
To Gather, *v. a.* sammeln, versammeln; einsammeln; ernten; pflücken, lesen; aufhäufen; auswählen; gewinnen, bekommen; (— up), einsammeln, falten, zusammenziehen; schließen; *n.* sich sammeln; dicker werden; Eiter ziehen.
Gather, *s.* die Falte.
Gathering, *s.* das Sammeln; Eitern.
Gaud, *s.* der Putz, Schmuck, Staat.
Gaudiness, *s.* der übertriebene Putz.
Gaudy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* bunt.
Gauge, Gauger, *vid.* Gage, &c.
Gaul, *s.* Gallien, Frankreich; ein Franzose.
Gaunt, *adj.* hager, dürre.
Gauntlet, *s. vid.* Gantlet.
Gauze, *s.* die Gaze, der Flor.
Gauzy, *adj.* gazeartig, florähnlich.
Gawky, *adj.* tölpisch, ungeschickt.
Gay (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* lustig, fröhlich, munter; geputzt, geziert, prachtvoll; schön.
To Gaze, *v. n.* fest ansehen, starren, anstaren, anstaunen, gaffen.
Gaze, *s.* der Starrblick, das Anstaren.
Gazel, *s.* die Gazelle.
Gazette, *s.* die Zeitung.
Gear, *s.* der Zeug, Stoff, das Gewand, die Kleidung, Tracht; das Geräth, Geschirr.
Gelatin, *s.* die Gallerte.
Gelatinous, *adj.* gallertartig, zähe.
To Geld, *v. a.* castriren, verschneiden.
Gelding, *s.* der Wallach.
Gem, *s.* die Gemme, der Edelstein.
To Gem, *v. a.* (mit Edelsteinen) besetzen.
Gemini, *s. pl.* die Zwillinge.
Gender, *s.* das Geschlecht, Genus.
Genealogical, *adj.* genealogisch.
Genealogist, *s.* der Genealog.
Genealogy, *s.* die Genealogie; das Geschlechtsregister.
Generable, *adj.* erzeugbar.
General, *adj.* allgemein; gewöhnlich; *s.* der General, Feldherr; Generalmarsch; in —, im Ganzen (Allgemeinen) genommen, überhaupt; a — officer, ein Oberofficier.
Generalissimo, *s.* der Obergeneral.
Generality, *s.* die Allgemeinheit, das Ganze; der meiste Theil.
Generalization, *s.* das Verallgemeinen.
To Generalize, *v. a.* verallgemeinen.
Generally, *adv.* allgemein, überhaupt; im Ganzen; meistens, gemeiniglich, häufig.
Generalness, *s.* die Allgemeinheit.
Generalship, *s.* die Generalstelle; Feldherrenkunst.
Generalty, *s. vid.* Generality.
To Generate, *v. a.* zeugen, fortpflanzen, gebären; hervorbringen.
Generation, *s.* die Zeugung; Abstammung; das Geschlecht; die Geschlechtsfolge; das Geschlechtsalter; Zeitalter.
Generative, *adj.* zeugend; fruchtbar.
Generator, *s.* der Erzeuger.
Generic, *adj.* generisch.
Generosity, *s.* die Freigebigkeit.
Generous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* freigebig; stark, kräftig; kühn, muthig, munter.
Genesis, *s.* das erste Buch Mosis.
Geneva, *s.* Genf; der Wachholderbranntwein.
Genevese, *adj.* aus Genf.
Genial, *adj.* zur Zeugung (Fortpflanzung) gehörig, zeugend; munter, fröhlich.
Genii, *s.* (*pl.* von Genius) Genien.
Genital, *adj.* zur Zeugung gehörig; genitals, *s. pl.* die Zeugungsglieder.
Genitive, *s.* der Genitiv.
Genius, *s.* der Genius, Schutzgeist, Geist; das Genie; die Fähigkeit, das Talent.
Genoa, *s.* Genua.
Genoese, *s.* der Genueser; *adj.* genuesisch.
Genteel (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* artig, höflich, wohlgesittet; wohlgeboren; sauber; schicklich.
Gentian, *s.* der Enzian.
Gentile, *s.* der Heide.
Gentility, *s.* die Artigkeit, Anmuthigkeit, Feinheit; Lebensart.
Gentle, *adj.* von gutem Stande, vornehm; gütig, freundlich, sanft, fromm, friedlich; — folk, die Vornehmen.
Gentle, *s.* die Made, der Wurm zum Angeln.
Gentleman, *s.* der vornehme Mann, Herr; feine Mann; — like (—ly), vornehm, anständig, lieber.
Gentleness, *s.* die Sanftmuth, Milde, Güte, Leutseligkeit, Gefälligkeit.
Gentlewoman, *s.* das Frauenzimmer; die Dame.
Gently, *adv.* sanft, friedlich; freundlich, gefällig.
Gentoo, *s.* der Gento, Indostaner.
Gentry, *s.* der vornehme Stand; niederer Adel.
Genuflection, *s.* die Kniebeugung.
Genuine (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* echt, wahr; natürlich; —ness, *s.* die Echtheit.
Genus, *s.* das Genus, Geschlecht.
Geocentric, *adj.* geocentrisch.
Geoffry, *s.* Gottfried (Mannsname).
Geographer, *s.* der Geograph, Erdbeschreiber
Geographical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* geographisch.
Geography, *s.* die Geographie, Erdbeschreibung.
Geology, *s.* die Geologie, Erdkunde.
Geological, *adj.* zu der Geologie gehörig.
Geomancer, *s.* der Geomant, Punktirkünstler.
Geomancy, *s.* die Geomantie, Punktirkunst.
Geomantic, *adj.* geomantisch.
Geometrician, *s.* der Geometer.
Geometral, Geometrical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* geometrisch.
Geometry, *s.* die Geometrie, Meßkunst.
George, *s.* Georg, *ool.* Görge.
Georgics, *s. pl.* die Georgica.
Georgium Sidus, *s.* der Uranus.
Gerard, *s.* Gerhard (Mannsname).
Geranium, *s.* der Storchschnabel.
Gerfalcon, *s.* der Gerfalk, Geierfalk.
Germ, *s.* der Keim.
German, *s.* das Deutsch; der Deutsche; *adj.* deutsch; leiblich; cousin —, der leibliche Vetter, — flute, die Querflöte; — silver, das Neusilber.
Germanic, *adj.* zu Deutschland gehörend.
Germany, *s.* Deutschland.

Digitized by Google

To **Germinate**, *v. n.* keimen, ausschlagen.
Germination, *s.* das Keimen, Sprossen.
Gertrude, *s.* Gertrud (Frauenname).
Gerund, *s.* das Gerundium.
Gestation, *s.* die Schwangerschaft.
To **Gesticulate**, *v. n.* Geberden machen.
Gesticulation, *s.* die Geberdung.
Gesture, *s.* die Geberde, Stellung.
To **Get**, *v. a.* verschaffen; erhalten, erlangen, bekommen, erwerben, verdienen, gewinnen, besitzen, haben; *n.* gelangen, gerathen, kommen, gehen; to — children, Kinder zeugen; to — with child, schwängern; to — abroad, ausführen, ausstreuen; bekannt machen; bekannt werden; to — away, wegschaffen, wegbringen, entziehen; wegkommen; davon kommen; to — before, zuvor kommen; to — down, hinunter bringen; hinunter kommen; to — from, wegnehmen, wegreißen, los machen; abkommen; to — in, hinein bringen; einbringen; einfordern; einbekommen; auf seine Seite bringen; hinein gehen, oder kommen; to — into, eindringen, einschleichen; gerathen . . .; einlaufen; to — off, wegschaffen, los kriegen, los machen; holen; los werden; entwischen; to — on, anziehen, anlegen; gelangen auf . . , weiter kommen; to — out, heraus bringen; heraus locken; hinaus gehen, hinaus kommen; sich heraus wickeln; to — over, hinüber bringen oder ziehen, überziehen; gehen über . . , hinüber gelangen; to — round, herum kommen: umlaufen (vom Winde); to — through, durchbringen; durchkommen; to — up, aufbringen, aufwecken; wieder einbringen; aufstehen, aufsteigen, im Preise steigen, aufschlagen; hinauf kommen.
Gewgaw, *s.* das Spielwerk.
Ghastliness, *s.* das Grausen, Entsetzen, die Gräßlichkeit; Todtenblässe.
Ghastly, *adj.* entsetzlich, todtenblaß.
Ghent, *s.* Gent.
Gherkin, *s.* die Essiggurke, Pfeffergurke.
Ghost, *s.* der Geist; das Gespenst; to give up the —, den Geist aufgeben.
Ghostly, *adj.* geistig; geistermäßig; geistlich.
Giant, *s.* der Riese; — ess, die Riesinn.
Giantlike, *adj.* riesenmäßig; gigantisch.
Giaour, *s.* der Ungläubige.
To **Gibber**, *v. n.* unartikulirte Tone ausstoßen.
Gibberish, *s.* das Kauderwälsch.
Gibbet, *s.* der Galgen; Querbaum.
To **Gibbet**, *v. a.* hängen.
Gibbosity, *s.* das Höckrige.
Gibbous, *adj.* buckelig, höckerig.
To **Gibe**, *v. a. & n.* spotten, höhnen, sticheln.
Gibe, *s.* der Spott, die Höhnerei, Stichelei.
Giblets, *s. pl.* das Gänsegekröse, Gänseklein.
Giddiness, *s.* der Schwindel; das Drehen; die Flüchtigkeit; der Leichtsinn.
Giddy (*adv.* — ily), *adj.* schwindelig; flüchtig, leichtsinnig.
Gift, *s.* die Gabe, das Geschenk; Vermögen, die Geistesgabe, das Talent; Verleihungsrecht.
Gifted, *adj.* begabt; gegeben.
. das Cabriolet; der Kreisel.
c, *adj.* gigantisch, riesenmäßig.

Giggle, *s.* das Kichern, Gekicher.
To **Giggle**, *v. a.* kichern.
To **Gild**, *v. a.* vergolden.
Gilder, *s.* der Vergolder.
Giles, *s.* Julius; Aegidius (Mannsname).
Gill, *s.* die Viertelpinte, das Quartchen.
Gills, *s. pl.* die Kiemen, Fischohren.
Gillian, *s* Juliana (Frauenname).
Gillyflower, *s.* die Nelke.
Gilt, *s.* die Vergoldung; — head, die Goldforelle.
Gimlet, *s.* der Bohrer, Fritzbohrer.
Gimcrack, *s.* das (schöne) Spielwerk.
Gimp, *s.* seidene Spitzen.
Gin, *s.* die Schlinge, Dohne, der Sprenkel; (für Geneva), der Wachholderbranntwein:
Ginger, *s.* der Ingwer; — bread, der Pfefferkuchen.
Gingerly, *adv.* leise, sachte, behutsam.
To **Gingle**, *v. n. & a.* klimpern, klingeln.
Gingle, *s.* das Geklimper, Geklingel.
Gipsy, *s.* der Zigeuner, die Zigeunerinn.
Giraffe, *s.* der Kamelopard, die Giraffe.
Girandole, *s.* der große Armleuchter.
To **Gird**, *v. a. & n.* gürten, umgürten; umschließen, umgeben, bekleiden.
Gird, *s.* das Kneipen; der Knipp, Stich.
Girder, *s.* der Bindebalken.
Girdle, *s.* der Gürtel; Umfang.
To **Girdle**, *v. a.* gürten, umschließen.
Girdler, *s.* der Gürtler.
Girl, *s.* das Mädchen.
Girlish, *adj.* mädchenhaft, jugendlich; — ness, *s.* das jugendliche Wesen eines Mädchens.
Girth, *s.* der Gurt; Umkreis, Umfang.
To **Girth**, *v. a.* gürten.
To **Give**, *v. a.* geben; schenken; ertheilen; gewähren, ergeben; *n.* nachgeben, sich werfen; weich werden, schwitzen; sich bewegen, nachgeben; to — leave, erlauben; to — the lie, Lügen strafen; to — way (ground *or* place), weichen, ausweichen; nachgeben; sich überlassen; to — again, ieder zustellen, wieder geben; to — away, weggeben; übertragen; to — back; zurück geben; to — in, eingeben, einreichen (ein Schreiben, u.s.w.); to — into, sich hingeben, sich befassen, hinein gerathen; beitreten, annehmen; to — over, übergeben, abtehen, ablassen, abtreten; für verloren geben, verlassen; ergeben; nachlassen; to — out, ausgeben; herumgeben, austheilen; herausgeben, bekannt machen; aussprengen; to — up, aufgeben, dahin geben; heraus geben; übergeben; überlassen, ergeben, widmen; to — in, nachgeben, weichen.
Given, *part.* zugethan, ergeben; bestimmt; — to drinking, dem Trunk ergeben.
Giver, *s.* der Geber.
Gizzard, *s.* der Kropf, Magen.
Glaciers, *s. pl.* die Gletscher, Firner.
Glacis, *s.* das Glacis, die Abdachung.
Glad, *adj.* froh; heiter; angenehm.
To **Gladden** (*or* Glad), *v. a.* erfreuen.
Glade, *s.* der lichte Fleck im Walde, die Blöße; der Holzweg.
Gladiator, *s.* der Fechter.
Gladly, *adv.* gern, mit Freuden.

Digitized by Google

Gladness, *s.* die Freude, Fröhlichkeit.
Gladsome, *adj.* fröhlich; erfreulich.
Glaive, *s.* die Glefe, Glafei (Hellebarde).
Glance, *s.* der Schimmer, das Licht, der Blitz; Blick, Streifblick.
To **Glance**, *v. n.* strahlen, anstrahlen; schimmern, glänzen; blicken, anblicken; vorbei fliegen; seitwärts berühren, streifen, anstreifen; anspielen; to — over, überblicken, durchsehen.
Glands, *s. pl.* die Drüsen (bei den Menschen).
Glanders, *s. pl.* die Drusen.
Glandiferous, *adj.* Eicheln tragend.
To **Glare**, *v. n.* schimmern, leuchten, scheinen; wild umherblicken.
Glare, *s.* der Glanz, Schimmer; der wilde durchdringende Blick.
Glaring, *adj.* blendend, auffallend.
Glass, *s.* das Glas; Trinkglas; Stundenglas; Fernglas; der Barometer; Spiegel; *adj.* gläsern, glasartig; *in compos.* — blower, der Glasbläser; — bottle, die Glasflasche; —ful, das Glas voll; — house, die Glashütte.
To **Glass**, *v. a.* glasiren, in Glas fassen.
Glassiness, *s.* die Glas- oder Spiegelglätte.
Glassy, *adj.* gläsern; glasicht, glasartig.
Glauber-salt, *s.* das Glaubersalz.
To **Glaze**, *v. a.* mit Glasscheiben versehen; glasiren, glasiren.
Glazed, *adj.* mit Glasfenstern; glasirt.
Glazier, *s.* der Glaser.
Gleam, *s.* der Strahl, Glanz.
To **Gleam**, *v. n.* strahlen, funkeln, leuchten.
To **Glean**, *v. a.* nachlesen; sammeln.
Gleaner, *s.* der Nachleser; Sammler.
Glebe, *s.* die Erdscholle; die Erzstufe; — *or* — land, der Kirchengrund.
Glee, *s.* die Lust, Freude, der Scherz; Gesang für mehrere Stimmen.
Gleeful, Gleesome, *adj.* lustig, fröhlich.
Gleet, *s.* der dünne Eiter; Nachtripper.
Glen, *s.* das Thal, die Schlucht.
Glib (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* glatt, flüchtig.
Glibness, *s.* die Schlüpfrigkeit, Geläufigkeit.
To **Glide**, *v. n.* sanft fließen, gleiten.
To **Glimmer**, *v. n.* schimmern, dämmern.
Glimmer, *s.* der Schimmer; Glimmer.
Glimpse, *s.* der Lichtblick, Schimmer, Blitz, Strahl; Blick.
To **Glisten**, *To* **Glister**, *v. n.* strahlen, glänzen, gleißen.
Glister, *s. vid.* Clyster.
To **Glitter**, *v. n.* gleißen, glänzen.
To **Gloat**, *v. n.* (an-)schielen; liebäugeln.
Globe, *s.* die Kugel; der Erdball; celestial —, die Himmelskugel; terrestrial —, die Erdkugel.
Globular, *adj.* kugelrund, kugelförmig.
Globule, *s.* das Kügelchen.
To **Glomerate**, *v. a.* aufwickeln, zusammenballen.
Glomeration, *s.* das Zusammenballen.
Gloom, *s.* das Dunkel, die Düsterkeit; Traurigkeit, der Gram, Trübsinn.
Gloominess, *s.* die Düsterkeit; der Trübsinn, die Traurigkeit.

Gloomy (*adv.* —lly), *adj.* dunkel, düster; traurig; trübsinnig.
Glorification, *s.* die Verherrlichung.
Glory, *v. a.* verherrlichen, preisen.
Glorious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* herrlich, rühmlich, glorreich.
Glory, *s.* der Ruhm, die Ehre; Herrlichkeit, Pracht; Verherrlichung; Glorie. Strahlenkrone.
To **Glory**, *v. n.* sich rühmen, prahlen.
To **Gloss**, *v. n. vid.* *To* **Gloze.**
Gloss, *s.* die Glosse, Auslegung; der Glanz, die Politur; der Anstrich, Firniß.
To **Gloss**, *v. n. & a.* auslegen; glossiren; einen Anstrich geben; glätten.
Glossarial, *adj.* ein Glossarium betreffend.
Glossary, *s.* das Glossarium.
Glossiness, *s.* der Glanz, Aufputz, Anstrich.
Glossy, *adj.* glänzend, glatt.
Glove, *s.* der Handschuh.
Glover, *s.* der Handschuhmacher, Bentler.
To **Glow**, *v. n.* glühen.
Glow, *s.* das Glühen, die Gluth; — worm, der Johanniswurm.
To **Gloze**, *v. n. & a.* liebkosen, schmeicheln.
Glue, *s.* der Leim; — pot, der Leimtopf.
To **Glue**, *v. a.* leimen; planiren.
Gluey, *adj.* kleberig, zähe.
To **Glut**, *v. a.* verschlingen; sättigen; überfüllen, überladen.
Glut, *s.* die Fülle; Ueberfüllung.
Gluten, *s.* der kleberige Stoff, Kleber.
Glutinous, *adj.* kleberig, zähe; — ness, *s.* die Zähheit, Klebrigkeit.
Glutton, *s.* der Fresser, Schwelger.
Gluttonous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gefräßig.
Gluttony, *s.* die Schwelgerei, Gefräßigkeit.
To **Gnarl**, *v. n.* knurren, murren.
Gnarled, *adj.* knorrig, knotig, ästig.
To **Gnash**, *v. a. & n.* knirschen.
Gnat, *s.* die Mücke.
To **Gnaw**, *v. a. & n.* nagen; benagen.
Gnome, *s.* der Gnom, Erdgeist.
Gnomon, *s.* der Zeiger; die Magnetnadel.
Gnostic, *s.* der Gnostiker.
To **Go**, *v. n.* gehen; fortgehen; reisen; angehen, gelten; weichen; werden; to let —, erlassen; to — about, umgehen, unternehmen, vornehmen; to — abroad, ausgehen; ins Ausland reisen; bekannt werden; to — after, folgen, hinterhergehen, nachgehen; to — against, widerstehen, widerstreiten; zuwider seyn; to — along, fortgehen; to — aside, auf die Seite (abwärts) gehen; to — away, weggehen; to — back, zurück gehen; umkehren; to — backward, zurück gehen; to — before, vorher gehen; den Rang haben; to — behind, hinterher gehen, folgen; to — between, zwischen oder in der Mitte gehen; *fig.* sich in das Mittel schlagen; to — beyond, weiter gehen; vorbei gehen; übertreffen; überlisten; to — by, vorbei oder vorüber gehen; durchgehen; vergehen; übergehen; to — down, hinuntergehen, untergehen, niedergehen, sinken, abnehmen, sich verschlimmern; verfallen; verschluckt werden; gebilligt werden, gefallen; to — for, nach etwas gehen,

es holen; für etwas gelten, gehalten werden; gelingen; to — forth, hervor gehen, sich zeigen; to — forward, vorwärts gehen; fortfahren; zunehmen; emporkommen; to — from, weggehen, abgehen; to — in, hinein gehen; einher gehen in ... tragen (von der Kleidung); to — into, forschen (in); to — near, nahe gehen, sich nahen, nahe seyn; im Begriff seyn; to — off, abgehen; losgehen; abstehen; sterben; to — on, fortgehen, fortfahren; fortdauern; von Statten gehen; to — over, gehen über ..., übersehen, hinüber gehen; übergehen (zu einer Partei); abfallen; to — out, hinaus gehen, ausgehen, auslaufen; abweichen; zu Ende gehen; werden; to — through, durchgehen; ausführen, ausstehen, aushalten; durchlesen; to — to, zu etwas gehen; wagen; einen Bestandtheil ausmachen; — to! wohlan! daran! frisch darauf! to — under, sich unterziehen; to — up, hinauf gehen, hinauf steigen; to — upon, antreten, unternehmen; sich gründen; fußen.

Go, *in compos.* — between, der Unterhändler, Kuppler; to give one the — by, einen (im Laufen) übertreffen; übervortheilen; — cart, der Gängelwagen.

Goad, *s.* der Stachelstock, Treibstock.

To Goad, *v. a.* antreiben, stacheln.

Goal, *s.* das Mal; Ziel, Ende.

Goar, *s.* der Gehren, Zwickel.

Goat, *s.* die Ziege, Geiß; — sucker, der Geißmelker, Nachtrabe.

Goatish, *adj.* bockig, unkeusch, geil.

Gob, Gobbet, *s.* der Bissen, das Stück.

To Gobble, *v. a.* hinunter schlingen; *n.* kudern, kollern (wie der Truthahn).

Goblet, *s.* der Becher, die Trinkschale.

Goblin, *s.* der Kobold, das Gespenst.

God, *s.* Gott; — child, — son, — daughter, das Pathenkind, die Pathe; — father, der Pathe, Gevatter, Taufzeuge; — mother, die Pathe, Gevatterinn, Taufzeuginn.

Goddess, *s.* die Göttinn.

Godfrey, *s.* Gottfried (Mannsname).

Godhead, *s.* die Gottheit.

Godless, *adj.* gottlos.

Godlike, *adj.* göttlich.

Godliness, *s.* die Gottseligkeit.

Godly, *adj.* gottselig, fromm.

Godwin, *s.* Gottwein (Mannsname).

To Goggle, *v. n.* von der Seite sehen, schielen; starr sehen; — eyed, starräugig.

Goggle, *s.* der starre Blick; — s, *s. pl.* Blenden, Schleuder (für Pferde); Reisebrillen.

Going, *part.* gehend; I am — to die, ich werde sterben; this meat is —, dieß Fleisch wird riechend; *s.* das Gehen, der Gang.

Gold, *s.* das Gold; — beater, der Goldschläger; — beater's skin, die Goldschlägerhaut; — coin, die Goldmünze, das Goldstück; — finch, der Dompfaff, Gimpel; — finer, der Goldscheider; — leaf, das Blattgold; Goldblatt; — mine, die Goldmine; — pippin, der Goldpippin; — smith, der Goldschmied; Banquier.

Golden, Gold, golden; goldgelb.

Gondola, *s.* (ital.) die Gondel.

Gondolier, *s.* der Gondolier.

Gone, *part.* gegangen; vergangen; verdorben, verloren; todt, dahin, hin.

Gong, *s.* die Handtrommel.

Gonorrhœa, *s.* der Samenfluß.

Good, *adj.* gut; gütig; recht; gerecht; fromm; heilsam; beträchlich, reichlich; gültig; geschickt; *adv.* gut, sehr recht; as —, eben so gut, eben so wohl; as — as, so gut wie (als), so sehr wie (als); — bye, lebe wohl; — for nothing, unnützlich, unbrauchbar; what is it — for? wozu nützt es? I have a — mind to ..., ich habe große Lust zu ...; in — time, bei Zeiten, zu rechter Zeit; a — while, eine beträchtliche Zeit, ziemlich lange; a — deal, Viel, sehr Viel; a — many, ziemlich Viel, Viele; for —, sicher, gewiß, ganz und gar; from — authority, aus guter Quelle; to hold —, gelten, sich bestätigen; to make —, wieder gut machen, ersetzen, vergüten; beweisen; behaupten, durchsetzen; erfüllen; dafür stehen; — breeding, die gute Lebensart, Wohlanständigkeit; — friday, der Charfreitag; — health, das Wohlbefinden; — humoured, bei guter Laune, aufgeräumt; — luck, das Glück; — manners, das anständige Betragen, die Wohlanständigkeit; — nature, die Gutmüthigkeit, Gefälligkeit, Nachsicht; — natured, — naturedly, gutartig, gutmüthig; — will, das Wohlwollen, die Gunst; *s.* das Gut; Gute, Beste; die Wohlfahrt; Redlichkeit; der Ernst; for — and all, in allem Ernste; much — may it do you, wohl bekomme es Ihnen; what — will it do you? was wird es Ihnen helfen? it does me —, es macht mir Freude; — s, *s. pl.* die Güter, Waaren; Sachen, Habe.

Goodliness, *s.* die Schönheit, Artigkeit.

Goodly, *adj. & adv.* schön, trefflich; wohlbeleibt; glücklich, wünschenswerth.

Goodness, *s.* die Güte, Gütigkeit; Gunst; Frömmigkeit, Stärke, Kraft.

Goody, *s.* gute Frau, meine Gute!

Goosander, *s.* der Taucher (Seegans).

Goose, *s.* die Gans; das Bügeleisen; — berry, die Stachelbeere; — quill, der Gänsekiel.

Gorbellied, *adj.* dickbäuchig, fett, wanstig.

Gordian, *adj.* gordisch; — knot, der gordische Knoten.

Gore, *s.* der Gehren; das geronnene Blut.

To Gore, *v. a.* stoßen; stechen, durchbohren, aufspießen.

Gorge, *s.* die Kehle, Gurgel; der Kropf; die Mahlzeit.

To Gorge, *v. a. & n.* sättigen; verschlingen.

Gorgeous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* glänzend, prächtig; — ness, *s.* der Glanz, die Pracht.

Gorget, *s.* die Halsberge, der Halskragen, Ringkragen; die Krause; das Halstuch.

Gorgon, *s.* die Gorgone.

To Gormandize, *v. n.* fressen, schlemmen.

Gormandizer, *s.* der Fresser, Schlemmer.

Gorse, *s. vid.* Furze.

Gory, *adj.* blutig, von geronnenem Blute

Goshawk, *s.* der Taubenfalk, Stockaar.

Gosling, *s.* das Gänschen.

Digitized by Google

Gospel, *s.* das Evangelium.
Goss, *s. vid.* Furze.
Gossamer, *s.* die Sommerfäden.
Gossip, *s.* der Gevatter; Zechbruder; Nachbarz; das Geschwätz.
To **Gossip**, *v. n.* klatschen, schwatzen.
Gossipping, *s.* das Klatschen.
Goth, *s.* der Gothe; Barbar.
Gothic, *adj.* gothisch; veraltet; roh; *s.* die gothische Sprache.
Gouge, *s.* der Hohlmeißel; das Stemmeisen.
To **Gouge**, *v. a.* ausmeißeln.
Gourd, *s.* der Kürbiß.
Gourmand, *s. vid.* Gormandizer.
Gout, *s.* die Gicht, das Podagra.
Goutiness, *s.* das Gichtische, die Gicht.
Gouty, *adj.* gichtisch.
To **Govern**, *v. a. & n.* beherrschen; regieren, herrschen; verwalten; lenken, steuern.
Governable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zu regieren, lenksam, biegsam, folgsam, unterwürfig.
Governance, *s.* die Regierung, Leitung.
Governess, *s.* die Beherrscherinn; Hofmeisterinn, Gouvernante.
Government, *s.* die Regierung, Beherrschung, Herrschaft; öffentliche Verwaltung, das Ministerium; die Folgsamkeit.
Governor, *s.* der Beherrscher; Gouverneur, Statthalter, Hofmeister; Steuermann.
Gown, *s.* der lange Rock, Mantel, das lange Kleid.
Grace, *s.* die Gunst, Huld, Gnade, das Wohlwollen; das Vorrecht; der Reiz, die Schönheit, Anmuth, der Anstand; das Gratias, Tischgebet; Gratia (Frauenname); your —, Ew. Gnaden; to say —, das Tischgebet verrichten; days of —, die Respecttage.
To **Grace**, *v. a.* schmücken, zieren, verschönern; begnadigen; begünstigen.
Graceful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* reizend, schön; —ness, *s.* die Anmuth.
Graceless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ohne Gnade; höchst lasterhaft, gottlos.
Gracious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gnädig, wohlwollend, huldreich, gütig, liebreich, freundlich; tugendhaft; —ness, *s.* die Gnade, Huld, Freundlichkeit, Leutseligkeit.
Gradation, *s.* der Stufengang; Fortschritt; die Steigerung, Folge.
Gradatory, *adj.* stufenweise.
Grade, *s.* der Rang.
Gradual (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* stufenweise.
To **Graduate**, *v. a. & n.* mit Graden bezeichnen, abgraden; graduiren; promoviren.
Graduate, *s.* die graduirte Person.
Graduation, *s.* der Stufengang, Fortschritt; Fortgang; die Promotion; Veredelung.
To **Graft**, *v. a. & n.* pfropfen; impfen; einfügen; fortpflanzen, befruchten; verbinden.
Graft, *s.* das Pfropfreis.
Grain, *s.* das Korn; das Körnchen; der Gran; die Fiber; der Strich, die Narben; Farbe; der Grund, das Wesen; a knave in —, ein abgefäumter Schurke; against the —, gegen den Strich; *fig.* verkehrt; wider Willen.

To **Grain**, *v. a.* marmoriren, ädern (auf Holz).
Grained, *adj.* geädert, genarbt.
Graminivorous, *adj.* Gras fressend.
Grammar, *s.* die Grammatik, Sprachlehre.
Grammarian, *s.* der Grammatiker, Sprachlehrer.
Grammatical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* grammatisch.
Grampus, *s.* der Nordcaper.
Granadilla, *s.* die Passionsblume.
Granary, *s.* der Kornboden, Speicher.
Granate, *s.* der Granatapfel; Granat.
Grand (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* groß; erhaben, großartig, hoch, herrlich, stattlich, prächtig, vornehm, — child, das Kindeskind, der Enkel, die Enkelinn; — daughter, die Enkelinn; — duke, der Großherzog; Großfürst; — dukedom, das Großherzogthum; Großfürstenthum; — duchess, die Großherzoginn; Großfürstinn; — father, der Großvater; — jury, die große Jury; — mother, die Großmutter; — seignior, der Großherr; — sire, der Großvater; — son, der Enkel.
Grandam, *s.* die Großmutter.
Grandee, *s.* der Große, Magnat, Grande.
Grandeur, *s.* die Pracht, Herrlichkeit, Größe, Hoheit, Würde, Erhabenheit.
Grandiloquence, *s.* die Großsprecherei.
Grandiloquous, *adj.* großsprecherisch.
Grange, *s.* der Meierhof.
Granit, **Granite**, *s.* der Granit.
Granivorous, *adj.* Körner fressend.
To **Grant**, *v. a.* bewilligen, gewähren, verleihen, gestatten; zugeben, einräumen.
Grant, *s.* die Bewilligung, Verleihung, Ertheilung; Einräumung; Schenkung.
Granular, *adj.* Körnern ähnlich, körnicht.
To **Granulate**, *v. a.* zu Körnern machen, körnen, granuliren; *n.* sich körnen.
Granulation, *s.* das Körnen; Granuliren.
Granule, *s.* das Körnchen.
Granulous, *adj.* voller Körnchen.
Grape, *s.* die Weintraube; Weinbeere; — shot, Kartätschenkugeln.
Graphic (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* malerisch.
Grapnel, *s.* der kleine Anker; Enterhaken.
To **Grapple**, *v. a.* anhaken, zusammenhaken; *n.* ringen, sich streiten; to — with, zu bestreiten haben.
Grappling, *s.* das Anhaken; Balgen; — iron, der Enterhaken.
To **Grasp**, *v. a. & n.* greifen, packen, fassen; to — at, nach etwas greifen.
Grasp, *s.* der Griff; die Gewalt.
Grass, *s.* das Gras; — hopper, die Heuschrecke.
Grassiness, *s.* das Grasige.
Grassy, *adj.* grasig.
Grate, *s.* das Gitter, Gatter; der Rost.
To **Grate**, *v. a. & n.* gittern; reiben; kratzen, schaben; knirschen, schnarren, rasseln; zuwider seyn.
Grateful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* dankbar; angenehm, wohlthätig; —ness, *s.* die Annehmlichkeit; Dankbarkeit.
Grater, *s.* das Reibeisen.
Gratification, *s.* die Befriedigung; das Vergnügen.

Digitized by Google

To Gratify, *v. a.* willfahren, gefällig seyn, befriedigen.
Grating, *s.* das Gitter, Gatter.
Gratis, *adv.* unentgeltlich, umsonst.
Gratitude, *s.* die Dankbarkeit.
Gratuitous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* freiwillig; willkührlich, ohne Grund.
Gratuity, *s.* das Geschenk, die Belohnung.
To Gratulate, *v. a.* Glück wünschen.
Gratulation, *s.* der Glückwunsch.
Gratulatory, *adj.* Glück wünschend.
Grave, *s.* das Grab; — clothes, *pl.* Sterbekleider; — digger, der Todtengräber; — stone, der Leichenstein; *adj.* (*adv.* — ly), ernst, ernsthaft, feierlich; gewichtig; tief (vom Tone); prunklos; — accent, der Gravis.
To Grave, *v. a. & n.* graben, eingraben, gravieren, stechen.
Gravel, *s.* der grobe Sand, Kies, Gries; — pit, die Sandgrube; — walk, die Sandallee.
To Gravel, *v. a.* mit Sand bedecken; im Sande begraben; hindern, verwirren.
Graver, *s.* der Kupferstecher, Petschaftstecher; Steinschneider; Grabstichel.
Graving, *s.* die gravirte, gestochene Arbeit; — tool, der Grabstichel.
To Gravitate, *v. n.* nach dem Mittelpunkt streben, drücken.
Gravitation, *s.* der Druck der Schwere.
Gravity, *s.* die Schwere, das Gewicht; der Ernst, die Feierlichkeit; centre of —, der Schwerpunkt.
Gravy, *s.* der Saft des Fleisches.
Gray, *adj.* grau; *s.* das Grau; — headed, grauköpfig; — hound, das Windspiel.
Grayish, *adj.* graulig, ein wenig grau.
Grayling, *s.* die Aesche (Flußfisch).
Grayness, *s.* das Grau, die graue Farbe.
To Graze, *v. a. & n.* streifen, leicht berühren; grasen, weiden; hüten.
Grazier, *s.* der Viehmäster.
Grease, *s.* das Fett, Schmer; die Schmiere.
To Grease, *v. a.* schmieren.
Greasiness, *s.* die Schmierigkeit.
Greasy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* schmierig; fett, fleischig.
Great, *adj.* groß; wichtig; mächtig; ehrwürdig; großmüthig; reich; a — deal, recht viel; a — many, eine große Anzahl, sehr Viele; a — way, weit; a — while, recht lange; — with child, (hoch) schwanger; — with young, trächtig; — Britain, Großbritanien; — grandfather, der Urgroßvater; — grandson, der Urenkel; — nephew, — niece, der Großneffe, die Großnichte.
Greatly, *adv.* recht sehr; mit Größe.
Greatness, *s.* die Größe; der Stolz.
Greaves, *s. pl.* die Beinschienen.
Grecian, *s.* der Grieche; *adj.* griechisch.
Greece, *s.* Griechenland.
Greediness, *s.* die Gierigkeit, Gefräßigkeit.
Greedy, *adj.* (*adv.* —ily), gierig, gefräßig.
Greek, *s.* der Grieche; das Griechische; *adj.* griechisch.
Green (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* grün; unreif; frisch, jung, unerfahren; — finch, der Grün— gage, eine Art Pflaumen; — grocer, der Gemüsehändler, Obsthändler; — house, das Gewächshaus; — plot, der Rasenplatz; — sickness, die Bleichsucht; *s.* das Grün; das grüne Platz; greens, *s. pl.* die Küchenkräuter, das Gemüse.
To Green, *v. a.* grün machen.
Greenish, *adj.* grünlich.
Greenland, *s.* Grönland; grönländisch.
Greenlander, *s.* der Grönländer.
Greenness, *s.* die grüne Farbe, das Grün; die Frische, Kraft; Unreife; Neuheit.
To Greet, *v. a. & n.* grüßen, begrüßen.
Greeting, *s.* das Grüßen, der Gruß.
Gregarious, *adj.* in Heerden gehend.
Gregorian, *adj.* gregorianisch.
Gregory, *s.* Gregorius, Gregor (Mannsname).
Grenade, *s.* die Granate.
Grenadier, *s.* der Grenadier.
Grey, *adj. vid.* Gray.
Greyhound, *s.* das Windspiel.
Gridiron, *s.* der Bratrost.
Grief, *s.* der Kummer, Gram, Schmerz; die Beschwerde, das Weh, die Krankheit.
Grievance, *s.* die Beschwerde, Noth.
To Grieve, *v. a.* kränken, weh thun; *n.* trauern, sich härmen, sich grämen.
Grievous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kränkend, schmerzlich, empfindlich; schrecklich, elend; —ness, *s* der Kummer, Schmerz, das Elend, Unglück; die Abscheulichkeit, Schrecklichkeit.
Griffin, *s.* der Greif.
Grig, *s.* der kleine Aal; lustiger Bruder.
To Grill, *v. a.* auf dem Roste braten.
Grim (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* grimmig, schrecklich; häßlich; mürrisch, verdrießlich.
Grimace, *s.* die Verzerrung, Fratze.
Grimalkin, *s.* die alte Katze.
To Grime, *v. a.* einschmutzen, besudeln.
Grime, *s.* die Schwärze, der Schmutz.
Grimness, *s.* die Scheußlichkeit; das fürchterliche Gesicht.
Grimy, *adj.* schmutzig.
To Grin, *v. n.* blecken, fletschen, greinen, grinsen
Grin, *s.* das Blecken oder Fletschen der Zähne.
To Grind, *v. a.* mahlen, reiben, zermalmen; wetzen, schleifen; quälen, drücken.
Grindstone, *s.* der Mühlstein, Wetzstein, Schleifstein.
Grinders, *s. pl.* die Backenzähne; Zähne.
To Gripe, *v. a. & n.* zugreifen, packen, ergreifen; fest halten, zusammendrücken, zwicken.
Gripe, *s.* das Ergreifen, der Griff; Druck; die Unterdrückung; der Kummer, die Noth; gripes, *pl.* das Bauchgrimmen, die Kolik.
Griselda, *s.* Grishilde (Frauenname).
Griskin, *s.* die Schweins-Carbonade.
Grisliness, *s.* die Scheußlichkeit.
Grisly, *adj.* scheußlich, gräßlich.
Grisone, *s. pl.* die Graubündner.
Grist, *s.* das Mahlkorn, Mehl; Brod.
Gristle, *s.* der Knorpel.
Gristly, *adj.* knorpelig.
Grit, *s.* das Schrotmehl, die Kleie; der Grieß, grobe Sand; Mineralsand.
Grittiness, *s.* das Sandige, Griesige.

Gritty, *adj.* sandig; griesig.
Grizzled, *adj.* grau, graumsprenklich.
To **Groan**, *v. n.* stöhnen, ächzen, seufzen.
Groan, *s.* das Stöhnen, Aechzen, der Seufzer.
Groat, *s.* der Grot.
Groats, Grits, *s. pl.* Hafergrütze.
Grocer, *s.* der Gewürzkrämer, Spezerei-Händler; —'s shop, der Material- oder Spezerei-Laden.
Grocery, *s.* der Spezereihandel, die Spezereiwaaren.
Grogram, *s.* der Grogram.
Groin, *s.* die Schamleiste, der Schambug.
Groom, *s.* der Stallknecht, Diener.
To **Groove**, *v. a.* aushöhlen.
Groove, *s.* die Rinne, Fuge; Grube.
To **Grope**, *v. n. & a.* grabbeln, greifen, tappen; betasten.
Gross (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* dick, fett; grob; dumm; unanständig; ungeheuer; ganz; ausgedehnt; schwer; — amount, der rohe Betrag, das rohe Product; — beak, der Kernbeißer, Kirschbeißer; — sum, die ganze oder volle Summe; — weight, das Brutto-Gewicht, Grob-Gewicht; *s.* das Ganze; der größte, vornehmste Theil; das Groß (zwölf Dutzend).
Grossness, *s.* die Dicke, Grobheit; Dummheit.
Grott, Grotto, *s.* die Grotte.
Grotesque (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* grotesk; seltsam, wunderlich.
Ground, *s.* die Erde, der Grund, Boden; das Land, die Gegend; der Anfang; die Ursache, der Grund; grounds, *s. pl.* Ländereien, Felder, liegende Gründe, Güter; die Anfangsgründe; der Bodensatz, die Hefen; to gain —, Fortschritte machen; überhand nehmen; to lose one's —, Raum geben, weichen; to run a —, stranden; to keep one's —, den (seinen) Platz behaupten; — ash, die junge Esche; — floor, das Erdgeschoß; — ivy, der Erdephen; — plot, der Grund, Grundriß; — rent, der Grundzins, — sel, das Kreuzkraut.
To **Ground**, *v. a.* auf den Grund setzen; den Grund machen; gründen; unterrichten; to — arms, das Gewehr niederlegen.
Groundless, *adj.* grundlos; — ness, *s.* die Grundlosigkeit.
Groundling, *s.* der Gründling.
To **Group**, *v. a.* gruppiren.
Group, *s.* die Gruppe.
Grouse, *s.* das Haselhuhn, Birkhuhn.
Grout, *s.* der Schrot; der Bodensatz.
Grove, *s.* der Lustwald, Hain; die Baum-Allee.
To **Grovel**, *v. n.* kriechen.
Groveller, *s.* der Kriecher.
Grovelling, *adj.* kriechend.
To **Grow**, *v. n.* wachsen; werden, gerathen; sich ändern; Fortschritte machen; erwachsen, entstehen; to — up, wachsen, aufwachsen; *a.* den Wachsthum befördern, bauen, ziehen.
Grower, *s.* der Pflanzer, Producent.
Growing, *part. s. & adj.* wachsend; werdend.
To **Growl**, *v. n.* knurren, brummen, murren.
Growl, *s.* das Gekurre, Gebrumme, Gekeul.
Growth, *s.* das Wachsen, der Wachsthum, Anwuchs, die Zunahme; das Erzeugniß.

To **Grub**, *v. a.* (— up) ausgraben, ausrotten, ausgäten, ausreuten; wühlen.
Grub, *s.* der Regenwurm; die Made.
Grubber, *s.* der Unkrauter.
To **Grudge**, *v. a.* beneiden, mißgönnen; scheel sehen; ungern thun; *n.* neidisch seyn; murren.
Grudge, *s.* der Groll, Haß, Neid, die Schelsucht, der Widerwille, Verdruß.
Gruel, *s.* der Haferschleim, die Tisane.
Gruff (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mürrisch; rauh; — ness, *s.* das mürrische Wesen.
To **Grumble**, *v. n.* murren, brummen; murmeln, rollen; sich beklagen.
Grumbler, *s.* der Brummbart.
To **Grunt**, *v. n.* grunzen.
Grunt, *s.* das Grunzen, Stöhnen.
Gryffith, *s.* Ruffinus (Manusname).
Guarantee, *s.* der Gewährsmann, Bürge.
Guaranty, *s.* die Gewähr, Bürgschaft.
To **Guaranty**, *v. a.* Gewähr leisten.
To **Guard**, *v. a.* hüten, behüten, bewachen, bewahren; *n.* sich hüten; sich schützen.
Guard, *s.* die Hut, Wache, Aufsicht, Verwahrung; Vorsicht; der Schutzgriff, das Stichblatt; die Schutzstellung, das Lager; die Leibwache, Garde; to stand upon one's —, auf der Hut seyn; — room, die Wachstube, das Wachzimmer.
Guarded (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vorsichtig.
Guardedness, *s.* die Vorsichtigkeit.
Guardian, *s.* der Hüter, Bewahrer, Aufseher, Vormund, Curator; *adj.* schützend.
Guardianship, *s.* die Vormundschaft.
Guava, *s.* der Guajavabaum.
Gudgeon, *s.* der Gründling.
Guelderland, *s.* Geldern.
Guelfs, Guelphs, *s. pl.* die Guelphen.
Guerdon, *s.* der Lohn.
To **Guess**, *v. n. & a.* muthmaßen, vermuthen, rathen, errathen.
Guess, *s.* die Muthmaßung, Vermuthung.
Guest, *s.* der Gast.
Guidance, *s.* die Führung, Leitung, Aufsicht.
To **Guide**, *v. a.* führen, leiten, belehren.
Guide, *s.* der Wegweiser, Führer.
Guild, *s.* die Gilde, Zunft, Innung.
Guilder, *s.* der holländische Gulden.
Guile, *s.* der Betrug, Verrath, die Arglist.
Guileful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* arglistig.
Guileless, *adj.* trugloß, arglos.
Guillotine, *s.* die Guillotine, das Fallbeil.
To **Guillotine**, *v. a.* guillotiniren.
Guilt, *s.* die Schuld, Sünde, Missethat.
Guiltiness, *s.* die Schuld, Strafbarkeit.
Guiltless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schuldlos; — ness, *s.* die Schuldlosigkeit.
Guilty, *adj.* schuldig.
Guimp, *s.* seidene Spitzen.
Guinea, *s.* Guinea (Land in Afrika); die Guinee; — hen (— fowl), das Perlhuhn; — pig, das Meerschweinchen.
Guise, *s.* die Art, Weise, das Benehmen; der Gebrauch; die Gestalt.
Guitar, *s.* die Guitarre, Zither.
Gulf, *s.* der Meerbusen, Golf; Abgrund; Schlund; Strudel.

Digitized by Google

To Gull, *v. a.* betrügen, schnellen.
Gull, *s.* die Möve; der einfältige Tropf.
Gullet, *s.* der Schlund, die Gurgel.
Gully, *s.* der Graben, Abfluß; — hole, das Schleusenloch.
To Gulp, *v. a.* gierig schlucken, verschlucken.
Gulp, *s.* der Schluck, Zug.
Gulph, *s. vid.* Gulf.
Gum, *s.* das Gummi; das Zahnfleisch; die Augenbutter; — boll, das Zahngeschwür; — lac, der Lack; — tragacanth (dragon), das Tragant Gummi.
To Gum, *v. a.* gummiren; kleben.
Gumminess, *s.* das Gummiartige.
Gummy, *adj.* gummiartig.
Gun, *s.* das Geschütz; die Kanone; Flinte; — barrel, der Flintenlauf; — boat, das Kanonenboot; — carriage, die Laffette; — deck, das unterste Verdeck; — flint, der Flintenstein; — ladle, die Ladeschaufel; — metal, das Stückgut; — powder, das Schießpulver; — shot, der Schuß; die Schußweite; — shot wound, die Schußwunde; — smith, der Büchsenschmied, Büchsenmacher; — stock, der Schaft, Kolben, Flintenkolben; — wale, die Kanonenlage.
Gunner, *s.* der Stückmeister, Kanonier.
Gunnery, *s.* die Geschützkunst, Artillerie.
To Gurgle, *v. n.* glucken, rieseln, sprudeln.
To Gush, *v. n.* strömen.
Gush, *s.* der Strom, Guß.
Gusset, *s.* der Zwickel; das Achselstück.
Gust, *s.* der Trieb; Stoß, Windstoß, Sturm.
Gustation, *s.* das Schmecken, der Geschmack.
Gusty, *adj.* stürmisch, ungestüm.
Gut, *s.* der Darm.
To Gut, *v. a.* ausweiden; ausleeren, plündern.
Gutter, *s.* die Rinne; Dachrinne.
To Gutter, *v. a.* aushöhlen; *n.* rinnen, laufen.
Guttural, *adj.* durch die Kehle; — letters, Kehlbuchstaben.
Guy, *s.* Guido, Veit.
To Guzzle, *v. n. & a.* saufen, zechen, fressen.
Guzzler, *s.* der Zechbruder, Schlemmer.
Gymnastic, *adj.* gymnastisch; — s, *s. pl.* die Gymnastik.
Gymnosophist, *s.* der Gymnosophist.
Gynarchy, *s.* die Weiberherrschaft.
Gypsum, *s.* der Gips.
Gypsy, Gypsy, *s. vid.* Gipsey.
Gyration, *s.* die Kreisbewegung.
Gyre, *s.* der Kreislauf, Kreis, Zirkel.
To Gyve, *v. a.* fesseln.
Gyves, *s. pl.* die Fesseln, Fußbande.

H.

Ha! *int.* ha!
Haberdasher, *s.* der Bandhändler, Hutstaffirer.
Haberdashery, *s.* der Kleinhandel, besonders mit Putzwaaren, die Hutstaffirerei.
Habergeon, *s.* der Brustharnisch.
Habiliment, *s.* die Kleidung.
', *s.* die Gewohnheit; Beschaffenheit, der Zustand; Gebrauch; die Fertigkeit, Kleidung, das Kleid; — of body, die Leibesbeschaffenheit.
To Habit, *v. a.* kleiden, ankleiden.
Habitable, *adj.* wohnbar, bewohnbar.
Habitableness, *s.* die Bewohnbarkeit.
Habitant, *s.* der Einwohner, Bewohner.
Habitation, *s.* die Bewohnung; Wohnung, der Wohnplatz.
Habitual, *adj.* zur Gewohnheit geworden, angewöhnt.
To Habituate, *v. a.* angewöhnen, zur Fertigkeit bringen.
Habitude, *s.* die Fertigkeit, Gewohnheit.
To Hack, *v. a.* hacken, zerhacken, verstümmeln.
Hack, *s.* die Kerbe, der Einschnitt; die Miethkutsche; das Miethpferd; *adj.* gemiethet.
To Hackle, *v. a.* hecheln.
Hackle, *s.* die Hechel.
Hackney, *adj.* zum Miethen, gemein, gewöhnlich; verbraucht, abgenutzt; — coach, die Miethkutsche; — coachman, der Miethkutscher; — horse, das Miethpferd.
Hackneyed, *adj.* gewöhnt; verbraucht, abgenutzt.
Haddock, *s.* der Kabeljau, Schellfisch.
Haft, *s.* der Griff, Stiel, Heft.
To Haft, *v. a.* mit einem Griffe, Stiele, u.s.w. versehen, stielen.
Hag, *s.* die Hexe; die häßliche Alte.
Haggard (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* häßlich, hager.
To Haggle, *v. a.* hacken, verstümmeln; *n.* kuickern, abdrücken.
Haggler, *s.* der Zerhacker; Knicker.
Hague, *s.* der Haag.
Hah! *int.* ha!
Hail, *s.* der Hagel; — stone, das Hagelkorn.
To Hail, *v. n. imp.* hageln; it hails, es hagelt; *a.* ergießen; Glück wünschen, grüßen.
Hail! *int.* heil! Glück zu! Glück auf! Vivat!
Haily, *adj.* hagelicht, aus Hagel bestehend.
Hainault, *s.* (die Grafschaft) Hennegau.
Hair, *s.* das Haar; to a —, auf ein Haar; — ('s) breadth, die Haarbreite; — broom, der Borstwisch, Borstbesen; — dresser, der Haarkräusler; — trunk, der rauhe Koffer.
Haired, *adj. in compos.* haarig; long —, langhaarig.
Hairiness, *s.* das Behaartseyn; die Haarfülle.
Hairy, *s.* haarig, hären.
Hake, *s.* der rothe Brassen.
Halberd, *s.* die Hellebarde.
Halberdier, *s.* die Hellebardier.
Halcyon, *s.* der Eisvogel; *adj.* ruhig.
Hale, *adj.* frisch, gesund, wohl; unverletzt.
To Hale, *v. a. vid.* *To* Haul.
Haler, *s. vid.* Hauler.
Half, *adj. & adv.* halb; *s.* (*pl.* halves) die Hälfte; — a dozen, ein halbes Dutzend; — an hour, eine halbe Stunde; a pound and a —, anderthalb Pfund; — past seven, halb acht (Uhr); — blood, *adj.* halbbürtig; — bred, von zweierlei Geschlecht; unvollkommen; — brother, der Halbbruder, Stiefbruder; — penny der halbe englische Pfennig; — sister, die Halbschwester, Stiefschwester.

Halibut, *s.* die Heilbutte (ein Fisch).
Hall, *s.* die Halle, der Saal; die Amtsstube; Zunftstube.
Halliards, *s. pl.* Ziehtaue.
Hallier, *s.* das Vogelnetz.
Halloo, *int.* halloh!
To **Halloo**, *v. n.* halloh rufen, schreien; *a.* zuschreien; anhetzen.
To **Hallow**, *v. a.* weihen, heiligen.
Hallowmass, *s.* Allerheiligen.
Hallucination, *s.* die Täuschung.
Halm, *s.* der Halm, Kornhalm, Strohhalm.
Halo, *s.* der Hof (um Sonne oder Mond).
Halser, *s.* das Ankertau, Schlepptau.
To **Halt**, *v. n.* halten; zweifeln; hinken; fehlen; *a.* Halt machen.
Halt, *adj.* lahm, hinkend; *int.* Halt! *s.* der Halt, Stillstand; das Hinken.
Halter, *s.* der Hinkende; Zögernde; die Halfter; der Strick, Galgenstrick.
To **Halter**, *v. a.* halftern; verstricken.
To **Halve**, *v. a.* zur Hälfte theilen, halbiren.
Halves, *s. pl.* die Hälften; to go —, zur Hälfte gehen.
Ham, *s.* der Schenkel; Schinken; — string, die Kniesehne; to — string, *v. a.* die Kniesehnen zerschneiden.
Hamburgh, *s.* (die Stadt) Hamburg.
Hamlet, *s.* das Dörfchen, der Weiler.
Hammer, *s.* der Hammer; Pfannendeckel; Zuschlag (in Auctionen); yellow —, die Goldammer; — cloth, die Decke über einem Kutschersitz.
To **Hammer**, *v. a. & n.* hämmern.
Hammock, *s.* die Hängematte.
Hamper, *s.* der Wagenkorb, Korb.
To **Hamper**, *v. a.* verwickeln, verwirren.
Hamster, *s.* der Hamster.
Hand, *s.* die Hand; Handschrift; Seite, Gegend; Handbreit; der Zeiger; Arbeiter; to shake hands, die Hand geben; to have on —, vorräthig (auf dem Lager) haben; to have a — in a thing, im Spiel seyn; upper —, die Oberstelle, Oberhand; under —, unter der Hand, heimlich; to get the better —, in Vortheil kommen; at — *or* near at —, zur Hand, in der Nähe; now in —, unter der Arbeit; the matter in —, der vorliegende Gegenstand; to take in —, vornehmen, unternehmen; to put into one's hands, einem etwas einhändigen; to lay — upon, ergreifen; to pay cash in —, bar auszahlen; from — to —, von einer Hand in die andere; to lend a —, beistehen, helfen, unterstützen; to come to —, zu Händen kommen, eingehen, einlaufen; on all hands, von (auf) allen Seiten, einmüthig; off —, aus dem Stegreif, extempore; out of —, auf der Stelle, sogleich, schnell; at second —, aus der zweiten Hand; on the one —, auf (von) der einen Seite; ciner seits; on the other —, auf (von) der andern Seite, von Seiten . .; andererseits; — in —, Hand in Hand, einmüthig, übereinstimmend; — to —, Mann gegen Mann, fest, enge; under — and seal, unterschrieben und besiegelt; heart and —, herzlich, innigst, mit ganzer Seele; — in glove, vertraut, brüderlich; note of —, die (Schuld-) Verschreibung, Handschrift, ein Schuldschein, Handwechsel; *compos.* — bill, der Zettel, das Billet; — breadth, eine Hand breit; — cuffs, *pl.* die Handschellen, Handfesseln; to — cuff, *fig.* Handschellen anlegen; — ful, eine Handvoll; — maid, die Magd; — mill, die Handmühle; — saw, die Handsäge; — spike, die Hebestange; Brechstange; — writing, die Handschrift, Handzeichnung.
To **Hand**, *v. a.* einhändigen, überreichen; bei der Hand leiten, führen; handhaben; to — about, herum geben; to — down, herunter langen; überliefern; to — in *or* into, einführen; hinein heben, hinein helfen; to — out, heraus nehmen, heraus helfen; to — over to . ., abgeben, ausliefern, einhändigen.
Handicraft, *s.* das Handwerk.
Handicraftsman, *s.* der Handwerker.
Handiness, *s.* die Behändigkeit.
Handiwork, *s.* die Handarbeit; das Kunstwerk.
Handkerchief, *s.* das Tuch; (pocket—), Schnupftuch; (neck —), Halstuch.
To **Handle**, *v. a.* angreifen, anfassen, berühren; handhaben, üben, treiben; behandeln.
Handle, *s.* die Handhabe, der Griff, das Heft, der Stiel, das Gefäß, der Schwengel.
Handsel, *s.* das Handgeld, der Handkauf.
To **Handsel**, *v. a.* Handkauf geben; einweihen.
Handsome (*adv.*—ly), *adj.* schön, hübsch, artig, edel.
Handy (*adv.*—ily), *adj.* bequem; geschickt, fertig.
To **Hang**, *v. a. & n.* hängen, hangen, henken; behängen; senken; schweben; zögern; abhängig seyn (— on, upon, von); stocken; to — back, sich sträuben, nicht daran wollen; to — by, an (oder bei) etwas hangen; to — down, herab hangen, niederlassen; herunterhangen; to — on, sich anhängen; to — out, aushängen, ausstecken; to — over, überhangen; to — up, aufhängen; to — together, zusammenhängen.
Hang, *in compos.* — dog, der Galgenschelm; — man, der Henker; — nail, der Nietnagel.
Hanger, *s.* der Henkel, das Gehenk; der Haner, Hirschfänger.
Hanging, *adj.* hängend, hangend; henkenswerth; *s.* das Hängen, Hangen; hangings, *s. pl.* die Wandbekleidung, Tapeten; — matter, eine Halssache.
Hank, *s.* der Knauel, Knäuel.
To **Hanker**, *v. n.* gelüsten, sich wornach sehnen.
Hanover, *s.* Hannover.
Hanoverian, *adj.* hannöverisch; *s.* der Hannoveraner.
Hans, Hanse, *s.* die Hansa, Hanse; — town, die Hansestadt.
Hanseatic, *adj.* hanseatisch.
Hap, *s.* der Fall, Zufall, das Glück; — hazard, der Zufall.
To **Hap**, *v. n.* sich ereignen, geschehen.
Hapless, *adj.* unglücklich.
Haply, *adv.* vielleicht; von ungefähr.
To **Happen**, *v. n.* sich ereignen, geschehen.
Happiness, *s.* die Glückseligkeit, das Glück; die Freude.

Digitized by Google

Happy, (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* glücklich; glückselig; gewandt; — ily, glücklicher Weise, zum Glück.
Harangue, *s.* die Rede, Anrede.
To **Harangue,** *v. n.* eine Rede halten; *a.* anreden.
To **Harass,** *v. a.* plagen; abmatten.
Harass, *s.* die Verwüstung, Plage.
Harbinger, *s.* der Vorläufer, Vorbote.
Harbor, *s.* die Herberge, Wohnung; der Hafen; Zufluchtsort; — master, der Hafenmeister.
To **Harbor,** *v. n.* seine Zuflucht wohin nehmen; *a.* beherbergen, aufnehmen; schützen, hegen.
Harborer, *s.* der Beherberger.
Hard, *adj.* hart; jähe; stark, heftig, strenge, herbe; schwer, mühevoll; grob, unhöflich, gefühllos; ungerecht; grausam; geizig; *adv.* fleißig, eifrig; stark; — favoured, (— featured), ungestalt, häßlich; — favouredness, die Häßlichkeit; — hearted, hartherzig; — heartedness, die Hartherzigkeit; — ware, die Eisenwaaren, Stahlwaaren; — by, nahe dabei, dicht an; — baked, verstopft; — fought, heftig gekämpft; — labored, mühsam verfertigt; — working, arbeitsam; a — working man, ein fleißiger Mann.
To **Harden,** *v. a.* härten, stählen; verhärten; abhärten; *n.* hart werden.
Hardihood, *s.* die Kühnheit, Tapferkeit.
Hardiness, *s.* die Härte, Rüstigkeit, Festigkeit, Kühnheit, Dreistigkeit, Verwegenheit.
Hardly, *adv.* hart; schwerlich, kaum.
Hardness, *s.* die Härte; Festigkeit; Strenge; Steifheit, Härte; Schwierigkeit; Härte, Unempfindlichkeit; Grausamkeit; Genauigkeit, Kargheit.
Hardship, *s.* die Bedrückung; das Ungemach.
Hardy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* hart, fest, abgehärtet; entschlossen, kühn, verwegen.
Hare, *s.* der Hase; — bell, die englische Hyacinthe; — brained, flüchtig, unbesonnen, wild; — lip, die Hasenscharte; — lipped, mit einer Hasenscharte.
Harem, *s.* der Harem, das Serail.
Haricot, *s.* die wälsche Bohne.
Harier, Harrier, *s.* der Hasenhund, Stöberer.
To **Hark,** *vid.* **To Hearken.**
Harlequin, *s.* der Harlekin.
Harlot, *s.* die Hure.
Harlotry, *s.* die Hurerei.
Harm, *s.* das Böse, Leid, Unrecht, der Schaden.
To **Harm,** *v. a.* beschädigen, verletzen; schaden.
Harmful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* böse, schädlich, nachtheilig.
Harmless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* harmlos, unschädlich, schuldlos, arglos; unbeschädigt, unverletzt.
Harmonic, Harmonical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* übereinstimmend, einstimmig; harmonisch.
Harmonious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wohlklingend, harmonisch; übereinstimmend; — ness, *s.* die Uebereinstimmung, Harmonie.
To **Harmonize,** *v. a.* übereinstimmend machen; *n.* übereinstimmen, harmoniren.
Harmony, *s.* die Harmonie; Uebereinstimmung, Eintracht.
Harness, *s.* der Harnisch; das Geschirr.

To **Harness,** *v. a.* den Harnisch anlegen; anschirren.
Harold, *s.* Herold (Mannsname).
Harp, *s.* der Harfe; — strings, die Harfensaiten.
To **Harp,** *v. n.* die Harfe spielen; to — at, auf etwas zielen, anspielen; to — on (upon), greifen, berühren.
Harper, *s.* der Harfner, Harfenist.
Harpoon, *s.* die Harpune.
Harpooner, *s.* der Harpunirer.
Harpsichord, *s.* der Flügel, das Clavier.
Harpy, *s.* die Harpye.
Harquebuss, Harquebussier, *vid.* **Arquebuss,** &c.
Harridan, *s.* die alte Mähre; Hure.
Harrier, *s.* *vid.* **Harier.**
Harriet, *s.* *abbr.* (für Henrietta) Jettchen.
Harrow, *s.* die Egge.
To **Harrow,** *v. a.* eggen; quälen.
Harrower, *s.* der Eggen; Hagerfalk.
Harry, *s.* *abbr.* Heinrich, *col.* Heinz.
Harsh (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* herbe, strenge, hart, rauh, widrig; — ness, *s.* die Herbigkeit, Strenge; Härte, Rauhheit.
Hart, *s.* der Hirsch; — 's horn, das Hirschhorn; Hirschkraut.
Harvest, *s.* die Ernte; der Ertrag, die Früchte; das Spätjahr, der Herbst; — home, das Erntefest; Erntelied; die Ernte.
To **Hash,** *v. a.* hacken, klein hacken.
Hash, *s.* das gehackte Fleisch, Ragout.
Hasp, *s.* der Riegel.
Hassock, *s.* das Kniekissen, Knieplster.
Haste, *s.* die Hast, Eile; der Eifer.
To **Hasten,** *v. n.* eilen; *a.* beeilen, beschleunigen.
Hastiness, *s.* die Hastigkeit, Eilfertigkeit, Eile; der Eifer, Jähzorn.
Hasty (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* hastig; übereilt, voreilig; heftig, hitzig.
Hat, *s.* der Hut; — band, das Hutband, die Hutschnur; — maker, der Hutmacher.
To **Hatch,** *v. a. & n.* hecken, ausbrüten; brüten.
Hatch, *s.* das Brüten; die Brut; halbe Thür; — way, die Luke.
Hatches, *s. pl.* die Oeffnungen oder Luken; die Schleuse, das Wehr.
Hatchel, *s.* die Hechel.
Hatchet, *s.* das Beil, die kleine Axt.
Hatchment, *s.* das Wappenschild.
To **Hate,** *v. a.* hassen, verabscheuen.
Hate, *s.* der Haß.
Hateful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verhaßt, abscheulich; gehässig; — ness, *s.* das Verhaßte; die Gehässigkeit.
Hater, *s.* der Hasser.
Hatred, *s.* der Haß, die Feindschaft.
Hatter, *s.* der Hutmacher.
Haughtiness, *s.* der Stolz, Hochmuth.
Haughty (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* stolz, hochmüthig.
To **Haul,** *v. a.* ziehen, schleppen.
Haul, *s.* das Ziehen, Schleppen.
Haunch, *s.* die Hüfte.
To **Haunt,** *v. a. & n.* oft besuchen; belästigen; spuken.

Digitized by Google

Haunt, *s.* der Aufenthalt; das Lager, Nest; der Schlupfwinkel.
Hautboy, *s.* das Hochhorn, die Hoboe; — strawberry, die Moschus-Erdbeere.
To Have, *v. a.* haben; nehmen; halten; empfangen; meinen, glauben; to — got, haben.
Haven, *s.* der Hafen; die Freistätte.
Havock, *s.* die Verheerung; das Morden.
Haw, *s.* das Stück Land, Gärtchen; die Mehlbeere, Hecke; — thorn, der Hagedorn.
To Haw, *v. n.* anstoßen, stammeln.
Hawk, *s.* der Habicht, Falke.
To Hawk, *v. n.* mit Falken beizen; sich räuspern; *a.* ausrufen, höken.
Hawked, *adj.* krumm gebogen.
Hawker, *s.* der Falkenjäger, Falkenier; Ausrufer, Höker.
Hawse, *s.* die Lage der Ankertaue.
Hawser, *s.* das Anholztau, Schlepptau.
Hay, *s.* das Heu; — cock, der Heuschober; — field, die Mahd, Wiese; — loft, der Heuboden; — maker, der Mäher; — making, das Heumachen; — market, der Heumarkt; — stack, der große Heuschober.
Hazard, *s.* der Zufall, das Ungefähr, die Gefahr, das Wagestück; Würfelspiel.
To Hazard, *v. a. & n.* wagen, aufs Spiel setzen.
Hazardous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* waglich, gefährlich.
Haze, *s.* der (dicke) Nebel, Reif.
Hazel, *s.* die Hasel, Haselstaude; — nut, die Haselnuß; *adj.* nußbraun, hellbraun.
Haziness, *s.* das Nebelige.
Hazy, *adj.* nebelig, mistig, dick, dunkel.
He, *pron.* er; derjenige; *s.* das Männchen; — goat, der Ziegenbock.
Head, *s.* der Kopf, das Haupt; die Spitze, der Vorderheil; das Capitel, der Punkt, Posten; die Ueberschrift; der Häuptling; Handelsherr; das Individuum, der Einzelne; das Stück; der Verstand; das Gewieh; die Oberhand; to be at the — of, anführen, vorstehen; a —, voraus; so much a —, so viel der Kopf; over —, (von) oben; over — and ears, bis über die Ohren, völlig, gänzlich; über Hals und Kopf; to put a thing into one's —, einem oder sich etwas in den Kopf setzen; to take into one's —, sich einfallen lassen; from — to foot, vom Scheitel bis zur Sohle, von oben bis unten; — ache, das Kopfweh; — dress, der Kopfpuß; — less, ohne Kopf; — long, mit dem Kopfe voran; über Hals und Kopf; —'s man, der Scharfrichter, Nachrichter; — piece, das Kopfstück; die Sturmhaube, der Helm; — quarters, das Hauptquartier; — strong, halsstarrig, starrsinnig.
To Head, *v. a.* anführen, befehligen; leiten, köpfen; abstutzen; eine Spitze geben; rubriciren.
Headed, *adj.* mit einem Kopfe; betitelt.
Headiness, *s.* die Eile, Unbesonnenheit, Hitze; Halsstarrigkeit; das Berauschende (des Weines).
Heady, *adj.* hastig, übereilt, unbesonnen, hitzig, heftig; eigensinnig; den Kopf angreifend.
To Heal, *v. a. & n.* heilen; heil werden.
Healing, *adj.* heilend, heilsam; *s.* das Heilen.
Health, *s.* die Gesundheit; to drink a —, eine Gesundheit, (einen Toast), ausbringen.
Healthful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gesund, heilsam; — ness, *s.* die Gesundheit, Heilsamkeit.
Healthiness, *s.* die Gesundheit.
Healthy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* gesund, heilsam.
Heap, *s.* der Haufen, die Menge.
To Heap, *v. a.* häufen; sammeln; to — up, aufhäufen.
To Hear, *v. n. & a.* hören; zuhören; anhören, erhören; — say, das Hörensagen, Gerücht; by — say, vom Hörensagen.
Hearer, *s.* der Hörer, Zuhörer.
Hearing, *s.* das Hören, Zuhören; Gehör; Verhör.
To Hearken, *v. n.* zuhören; horchen.
Hearse, *s.* der Leichenwagen.
Heart, *s.* das Herz; die Zuneigung; Liebe; das Gemüth; Innerste; Leben; die Seele, das Beste, die Kraft; das Gewissen; Geliebte; mein Liebchen, mein Schätzchen! to the —, zu Herzen, im Innersten; with all my —, von ganzem Herzen, sehr gern; by —, auswendig; to take to —, zu Herzen nehmen; to have at —, auf dem Herzen haben; out of —, muthlos, niedergeschlagen; — ache, das Herzweh; —'s blood, das Herzblut; — breaking, herzbrechend; — broken, mit gebrochenem Herzen; — burn, das Sodbrennen; — burning, herznagend; —'s ease, die Beruhigung; -Herzstärkung; Dreifaltigkeitsblume; — felt, lebhaft, empfunden; — rending, herzzerreißend; — shaped, herzförmig; — sick, krank am Herzen; — strings, *pl.* die Herzfedern.
Hearth, *s.* das Herd; — stone, der Herdstein.
Heartiness, *s.* die Herzlichkeit, Innigkeit, Offenheit; Munterkeit.
Heartless (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* herzlos; muthlos, kleinmüthig; — ness, *s.* die Herzlosigkeit, der Kleinmuth.
Hearty (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* herzlich, innig, aufrichtig; warm, munter; stark, derb, tüchtig.
Heat, *s.* die Hitze; Wärme, Heftigkeit, Gährung, der Eifer, Zorn; die Anstrengung; der Lauf, Flug; die Hitzblatter.
To Heat, *v. a.* heiß machen, heizen, hitzen.
Heater, *s.* das heiße Eisen.
Heath, *s.* die Heide; das Heidekraut; Gebüsch.
Heathen, *s.* der Heide; *adj.* heidnisch.
Heathenish, *adj.* heidnisch.
Heathenism, *s.* das Heidenthum.
Heather, *s. vid.* Heath.
Heathy, *adj.* voll Heidekraut, heidig.
To Heave, *v. a. & n.* heben, erheben, aufheben; sich erheben, tragen, werfen; aufwinden; schwellen, aufschwellen, aufgehen; schwer athmen; to — a sigh, einen Seufzer holen; to — at . . , seufzen nach . . ; to heave up, aufheben, aufziehen, aufpumpen; aufwinden; aufschwellen.
Heave, *s.* das Heben, Aufheben; Keuchen, Seufzen, tiefe Athmen; Schwellen.
Heaven, *s.* der Himmel.
Heavenliness, *s.* das himmlische Wesen.
Heavenly, *adj. & adv.* himmlisch.
Heaviness, *s.* die Schwere, das Gewicht, der Druck; die Schwerfälligkeit, Trägheit, Langsamkeit; Dummheit; Schwermuth, der Trübsinn.
Heavy (—ily), *adj.* schwer, lästig, beschwerlich,

drückend; beschwert; schwerfällig, träge; dumm, betäubt; schwermüthig, traurig; unverdaulich; heftig.
Hebdomedal, *adj.* wöchentlich.
Hebraic (—cal; *adv.* —ly), *adj.* hebräisch.
Hebraist, *s.* der des Hebräischen Kundige.
Hebrew, *s.* der Hebräer; das Hebräische; *adj.* hebräisch.
Hebrides, *s. pl.* die Hebriden.
Hecatomb, *s.* die Hekatombe.
Heckle, *s.* die Hechel.
Hectic, *adj.* hektisch.
Hector, *s.* Hektor (Mannsname); der Aufschneider.
To Hector, *v. a. & n.* trotzen, drohen, aufschneiden.
Hedge, *s.* die Hecke, der Zaun; —hog, der Igel; —sparrow, der Weidensperling.
To Hedge, *v. a.* umzäunen, umgeben; to —in, einzäunen, einschließen; verlegen, sperren (den Weg), vermachen; *n.* unbemerkt seyn wollen.
Hedger, *s.* der Zaunmacher.
To Heed, *v. a.* beachten, achten.
Heed, *s.* die Sorge, Aufmerksamkeit, Hut, Acht.
Heedful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* behutsam; achtsam, aufmerksam; —ness, *s.* die Achtsamkeit, Aufmerksamkeit.
Heedless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unachtsam, nachlässig, sorglos; unbesonnen; —ness, *s.* die Nachlässigkeit, Sorglosigkeit; Unbesonnenheit.
Heel, *s.* die Ferse; der Absatz; Fuß; die Hacke; to betake one's self to one's heels, Fersengeld geben; ausreißen; to lay by the heels, in das Gefängniß werfen; — piece, der Fleck (auf einem Absatz); to — piece, *v. a.* bestecken.
To Heel, *v. n.* tanzen; *a.* Absätze aufsetzen.
Heft, *s.* der Stiel, das Heft.
Heifer, *s.* die junge Kuh, Färse.
Heigh, *int.* holla; — ho, ah! ha!
Height, *s.* die Höhe; Anhöhe; der Gipfel; die Vollkommenheit.
To Heighten, *v. a.* erhöhen; veredeln.
Heinous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* abscheulich, verrucht; — ness, *s.* die Abscheulichkeit, Verruchtheit.
Heir, *s.* der Erbe; — apparent, der gewisse Erbe; — presumptive, der muthmaßliche Erbe; — loom, das Erbstück.
Heirdom, *s.* das Erbe, die Erbschaft.
Heiress, *s.* die Erbinn.
Helen, Helena, *s.* Helena, Helene.
Heliocentric, *adj.* heliocentrisch.
Heliotrope, *s.* die Sonnenwende.
Hell, *s.* die Hölle; — hound, der Höllenhund; — kite, der Höllengeier.
Hellebore, *s.* die Nieswurz.
Hellenic, *adj.* griechisch.
Hellish (*adv.* —ly), *adj* höllisch.
Helm, *s.* der Helm, die Sturmhaube, Haube; das Steuer, Steuerruder; —'s man, der Steuermann.
Helmeted, *adj.* gehelmet.
Helmet; *s.* der Helm.
Helot, *s.* der Helote, Sclave.
'n, *v. a. & n.* helfen, beistehen; fortheilfen, ; abhelfen; bedienen, anbieten; I can-

not —, ich kann nicht umhin; I cannot — it, ich kann es nicht hindern; ich kann nicht dafür; to — down, hinunter helfen; to — forward, to — up, aufhelfen, befördern; to — in, hinein helfen; to — off, durch Hülfe entfernen, davon helfen; to — on, forthelfen, aufhelfen, befördern; to — out, hinaus helfen; aushelfen, helfen, einholen; to — over, über etwas wegheilfen, herausreißen; to — to . . , verschaffen, verhelfen zu . . ; (bei Tische) etwas reichen, vorlegen.
Help, *s.* die Hülfe, der Beistand; das Mittel; by the — of, vermittelst; —mate, der Gehülfe.
Helpful, *adj.* hülfreich; dienlich.
Helpless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* hülflos; elend; — ness, *s.* die Hülflosigkeit, Unvermögenheit.
Helvetic, *adj.* helvetisch.
Hem, *s.* das Räuspern; der Saum; *int.* hem!
To Hem, *v. n.* sich räuspern; *a.* säumen; to — in, einschließen.
Hemisphere, *s.* die Halbkugel.
Hemispheric (—cal) *adj.* halbkugelig.
Hemistich, *s.* das Hemistichium.
Hemlock, *s.* der Schierling.
Hemorrhage, *s.* der Blutflurz, Blutfluß.
Hemorrhoids, *s. pl.* die goldene Ader.
Hemp, *s.* der Hanf; — seed, der Hanfsame.
Hempen, *adj.* hänfen.
Hen, *s.* die Henne, das Huhn, Weibchen, die Sie; — bane, das Bilsenkraut; — coop, der Hühnerkorb; — house, das Hühnerhaus; to — peck, *v. a.* den Mann quälen; — pecked, unter dem Pantoffel stehend; — roost, die Hühnerstange.
Hence, *adv.* von hier weg, weg, hinweg; hieraus; daher; von jetzt an; a year —, binnen hier und einem Jahre.
Henceforth, Henceforward, *adv.* von jetzt an, hinfüro, künftig.
Henchman, *s.* der Leibdiener, Page.
Hendecagon, *s.* das Eilfeck.
Henry, *s.* Heinrich (Mannsname).
Heptaedron, *s.* das Heptaedron.
Heptagon, *s.* das Siebeneck.
Heptagonal, *adj.* siebenecig.
Heptarchy, *s.* die Regierung von sieben Herrschern.
Her, *pron.* sie; ihr.
Herald, *s.* der Herold; Ausrufer; Verkündiger.
To Herald, *v. a.* feierlich einführen.
Heraldic, *adj.* die Heraldik betreffend.
Heraldry, *s.* die Heraldik, Wappenkunst.
Herb, *s.* das Kraut.
Herbaceous, *adj.* zu den Kräutern gehörig.
Herbage, *s.* das Kräuterwerk, Gras, die Weide, Trift; das Weidrecht.
Herbal, *s.* das Kräuterbuch.
Herbalist, *s.* der Kräuterkenner, Pflanzenkenner.
Herbary, *s.* der Kräutergarten.
Herbivorous, *adj.* grasfressend.
Herculean, *adj.* herkulisch.
Herd, *s.* die Herde; —'s man, der Hirt.
To Herd, *v. n.* in Herden gehen; sich gesellen.
Here, *adv.* hier; — and there, hier und da; neither — nor there, weder hier noch da; —

Digitized by Google

after, nach diesem, künftig; — from, — of, hieraus; daher; — in, hierin; — on, (— upon), hierauf, hierüber; — to, (— unto), hierzu; — before, vor diesem, vormals; — with, hiermit.

Hereditable, *adj.* erblich.

Hereditament, *s.* das Erbe, Erbgut.

Hereditary, *adj.* erblich.

Heresiarch, *s.* der Erzketzer.

Heresy, *s.* die Ketzerei.

Heretic, *s.* der Ketzer.

Heretical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ketzerisch.

Heriot, *s.* das beste Haupt.

Heritable, *adj.* erbfähig; erblich.

Heritage, *s.* die Erbschaft, das Erbgut.

Hermaphrodite, *s.* der Zwitter.

Hermetical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* hermetisch.

Hermit, *s.* der Einsiedler.

Hermitage, *s.* die Einsiedelei.

Hernia, *s.* (lat.) der (Darm-)Bruch.

Hero, *s.* der Held.

Heroic (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* heroisch, heldenmüthig.

Heroine, *s.* die Heldinn.

Heroism, *s.* der Heldenmuth.

Heron, *s.* der Reiher, Reiger.

Heronry, *s.* der Reiherstand.

Herring, *s.* der Häring; pickled —, der Salzhäring; red —, der Bückling; — fishery, die Häringsfischerei.

Hers, *pron.* der, die, das ihre.

Herse, *s. vid.* Hearse.

Herself, *pron.* selbst, sie selbst; ihr selbst; sich.

Hesitancy, *s.* die Unschlüssigkeit.

To Hesitate, *v. n.* zögern, anstehen, unschlüssig seyn, Bedenken tragen; im Reden stocken.

Hesitation, *s.* die Ungewißheit, Unschlüssigkeit; das Stocken im Reden.

Hesper, *s.* der Abendstern, Hesperus.

Hesse, *s.* (das Land) Hessen.

Hessian, *s.* der Hesse; *adj.* hessisch.

Heterocline, *s.* das unregelmäßige Wort.

Heterodox, *adj.* irrgläubig, heterodox.

Heterodoxy, *s.* die Heterodoxie.

Heterogeneous, *adj.* frembartig, ungleichartig.

Heterogeneousness, *s.* die Frembartigkeit, Ungleichartigkeit.

To Hew, *v. a.* hauen, hacken; behauen, zuhauen; to — down, niederhauen, fällen; to — off, abhauen; to — out, aushauen; to — to pieces, in (zu) Stücken hauen.

Hewer, *s.* der Hauer, Behauer.

Hexaedron, *s.* das Hexaedron, der Würfel.

Hexagon, *s.* das Sechseck.

Hexagonal, *adj.* sechseckig.

Hexameter, *s.* der Hexameter.

Hey, *int.* ey! ey! nicht wahr! he!

Hiatus, *s.* die Oeffnung, Lücke.

Hibernia, *s.* Hibernien, Irland.

Hibernian, *adj.* irländisch; *s.* der Irländer.

Hiccough, *s.* der Schlucken; to —, *v. n.* den Schlucken haben; schluchzen.

To Hide, *v. a.* verbergen, verstecken; *n.* versteckt seyn; Hide and seek, das Versteckspiel.

Hide, *s.* die Haut, das Fell.

Hideous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* scheußlich, gräßlich; — ness, *s.* die Scheußlichkeit, Gräßlichkeit.

Hiding, *s.* das Verstecken; — place, der Schlupfwinkel.

To Hie, *v. n.* eilen.

Hierarch, *s.* das geistliche Oberhaupt.

Hierarchical, *adj.* hierarchisch.

Hierarchy, *s.* die Hierarchie; Kirchenverfassung.

Hieroglyphic, *s.* die Hieroglyphe; *adj.* hieroglyphisch.

Hierophant, *s.* der Priester.

To Higgle, *v. n.* dingen, knickern; hausiren.

Higgler, *s.* der Höker; Hausirer.

High, *adj. & adv.* (*adv.* —ly), hoch; erhaben; groß; mächtig; heftig; wild; hochtrabend; schwierig; stolz; prächtig; theuer; laut; on —, in die Höhe, aufwärts; from on —, von oben, aus der Höhe; 'tis — time, es ist hohe Zeit; — bailiff, der Oberamtmann; — born, von hohem Stande, vornehm; — bred, vornehm erzogen; — flown, aufgeblasen, stolz; hochtrabend, schwülstig; —land, hohes Land, eine steiles Ufer; das Hochland; —lander, der Hochländer; — mass, die hohe Messe, das Hochamt; — mettled, feurig, hitzig, stürmisch; — minded, hochsinnig; stolz; — pressure engine, Maschine mit hochgespanntem Druck; — priest, der Hohepriester; — seasoned, scharf gewürzt, hochgewürzt; — sheriff, der Oberrichter; — souled, hochherzig, erhaben; —sounding, laut tönend, schallend; — spirited, stolz, hochherzig, kühn, muthig; — treason, der Hochverrath; —water mark, der Wasserstandsmesser; —way, die Landstraße, Heerstraße, Poststraße, der Fuhrweg . . .; — wayman, der Straßenräuber; — way-robbery, der Straßenraub.

Highness, *s.* die Höhe, Erhabenheit; Würde; Hoheit; his —, Sr. Hoheit.

Hilarity, *s.* die Fröhlichkeit, Lust.

Hilary, *s.* Hilarius (Mannsname).

Hill, *s.* der Hügel; up —, aufwärts, bergan; down —, bergunter, bergab.

Hillock, *s.* der kleine Hügel.

Hilly, *adj.* hügelig, Hügel habend.

Hilt, *s.* das Heft, Gefäß.

Hilted, *adj.* mit einem Hefte versehen

Him, *pron.* ihn, ihm; dem, den.

Himself, *pron.* er selbst, sich selbst; sich, ihm (ihn) selbst; he —, er selbst; by —, für sich, allein; unbegleitet.

Hind, *adj.* hinter, der (die, das) Hintere; — legs, *pl.* die Hinterbeine; — most, hinterste, letzte, der (die, das) Hinterste; — part, das Hintertheil; *s.* der Bauer; die Hindinn, Hirschkuh.

Hinder, *adj.* hinter, der (die, das) Hintere.

To Hinder, *v. a. & n.* hindern, hemmen, aufhalten; stören; schaden.

Hinderance, *s.* das Hinderniß; der Schade, Nachtheil.

Hindoo, *s.* der Hindus.

Hindostan, *s.* Hindostan.

Hindrance, *s. vid.* Hinderance.

Hinge, *s.* die Angel, Hänge, Haspe, das Band; Scharnier.

Digitized by Google

To Hinge, *v. a.* mit Angeln versehen; *n.* to — upon . . ., sich drehen um.
To Hint, *v. a.* einen Wink geben, zu verstehen geben; to — at, anspielen auf . ., berühren.
Hint, *s.* der Wink, Fingerzeig; die Andeutung; Anspielung.
Hip, *s.* die Hüfte, Lende; Milzsucht, Hypochondrie; Hagebutte.
Hipped, *adj.* melancholisch.
Hippocras, *s.* der Hippokras (Gewürzwein).
Hippodrome, *s.* die Rennbahn (der Alten).
Hippogriff, *s.* das Flügelroß.
Hippopotamus, *s.* das Flußpferd, Nilpferd.
To Hire, *v. a.* miethen, abmiethen, dingen; bestechen.
Hire, *s.* die Miethe; der Lohn.
Hireling, *s.* der Tagelöhner; Miethling; *adj.* feil.
Hirsute, *adj.* rauch, haarig, zottig.
His, *pron.* sein, der (die, das) seinige, *or* seine; dessen.
To Hiss, *v. n. & a.* zischen; to — at, auszischen; to — off, auspochen.
Hiss, *s.* das Zischen, Gezisch.
Hist, *int.* 'st! h'st! h'sch! h'sch! still!
Historian, *s.* der Geschichtschreiber.
Historical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* geschichtlich.
Historiographer, *s.* der Geschichtschreiber.
History, *s.* die Geschichte, Historie.
Histrionic, *adj.* theatralisch.
To Hit, *v. a.* schlagen, stoßen; treffen; errathen; *n.* sich treffen, sich zutragen, ereignen; wahr werden; gelingen, gut ausfallen; to — on (upon), auf etwas treffen, es antreffen.
Hit, *s.* der Schlag, Stoß, Stich, Hieb, Streich, Treff; Fall, Zufall; Glücksfall.
To Hitch, *v. n.* ausstoßen; gefangen werden; *a.* einfangen, auffangen, haken; anhaken, anhängen.
Hitch, *s.* die Schlinge; *fig.* das Hinderniß.
Hither, *adv.* hierher, hierhin; *adj.* näher, hierher, gelegen, diesseitig; — most, *adj.* nächst an, der (die, das) nächste, nächste hierher; — to *adv.* bis hierher; bisher, bis jetzt.
Hive, *s.* der Bienenstock; Bienenkorb.
To Hive, *v. a.* in den Stock thun, einfassen; *n.* sich zusammengesellen.
Ho! *int.* he! ho! holla! heda! halt.
Hoar, *adj.* weiß, weißgrau, eisgrau; — frost, der Reif(-Frost); — hound, Wasser- oder Sumpfandorn, der Andorn.
Hoard, *s.* der Haufen, Vorrath, Schatz.
To Hoard, *v. n. & a.* sammeln, aufhäufen.
Hoariness, *s.* das Weißgrau, Eisgrau.
Hoarse (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* heiser; — ness, *s.* die Heiserkeit.
Hoary, *adj.* weiß, weißlich, grau, eisgrau; silberhaarig; bereift; schimmelig.
Hoax, *s.* die Lüge, der Betrug.
To Hoax, *v. a.* täuschen, einen zum Besten haben.
Hob, *s.* der Rücken eines Kamins; — nail, der Hufnagel, die Zwecke.
To Hobble, *v. n.* hoppeln, humpeln.
Hobble, *s.* der lahme Gang; die Schwierigkeit.
er, *s.* der Humpler; Sudler, Pfuscher.

Hobby, *s.* der Klepper; das Steckenpferd; die Lieblingsbeschäftigung; — horse, das Steckenpferd.
Hobgoblin, *s.* der Elf, Kobold, Poltergeist.
Hock, *s.* die Hächse, Kniekehle; das Sprunggelenk; der Hochheimer, Rheinwein.
To Hock, *v. a.* die Kniesehnen zerschneiden.
Hod, *s.* der Mörteltrog, die Kalkmulde.
Hoe, *s.* die Haue, Hacke, der Karst.
To Hoe, *v. a.* behacken, häufeln.
Hog, *s.* das Schwein; der verschnittene Eber; — 's flesh, das Schweinefleisch; — 's lard, das Schweineschmalz; — 's head, der Schweinskopf; das Orhoft; große Faß; — louse, die Schweinslaus; — market; der Schweinemarkt; — 's skin, das Schweinsleder; — sty, der Schweinekoben; — wash, der Trank für die Schweine.
Hoggish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* säuisch, schweinisch.
Holden, *s.* das rohe ungebildete Mädchen.
To Hoist, *v. a.* in die Höhe heben, aufheben, hissen, winden, ziehen; — up, aufziehen, aufwinden.
To Hold, *v. a.* halten, fassen; enthalten; besitzen; inne haben; zurück halten, wehren; anhalten, an sich halten; erhalten; retten; behalten; *n.* auf etwas halten, darauf bestehen, behaupten, vertheidigen; dafür halten, meinen; sich halten, bleiben, dauern, bestehen, gelten, gültig seyn; stecken bleiben; to — one's tongue, schweigen; to — back, zurück halten, abwehren, hemmen; to — forth, vorhalten; darbieten; vortragen, predigen; to — in, im Zaume halten, kurz halten; zurück halten, aufhalten; to — off, abhalten, entfernt halten, weghalten; to — on, fortsehen; to — out, ausstrecken, hinhalten; vorhalten, anbieten; aushalten; ausdauern; dauern; in die Länge ziehen; zureichen; to — up, aufheben; in die Höhe halten; erhalten, unterstützen; vertheidigen; aufhalten; to — good, gelten, gegründet seyn; to — in, sich enthalten; to — off, ausweichen; sich weigern, spröde thun; to — on, fortfahren, fortdauern; to — to, sich halten an . . . , bekennen zu . . . ; bleiben bei . . . ; to — together, vereinigt seyn, zusammenhalten; to — up, sich halten.
Hold, *s.* das Halten, der Griff; Halt, Widerhalt, die Stütze; Gewalt, der Einfluß; Verhaft; das Lager, der Aufenthalt; feste Ort; Kielraum; to take — of, ergreifen, fassen, fangen, erwischen; to have a — upon, über etwas Gewalt haben; to quit one's —, etwas fahren lassen; — fast, die (eiserne) Klammer, der Haken; die Zwinge, der Klemmhaken (der Tischler); strong —, die Festung.
Holder, *s.* der (die, das) Haltende; der Inhaber, Besitzer.
Hole, *s.* das Loch; die Höhle, Grube.
Holiness, *s.* die Heiligkeit.
Holla! Hollo! Holloa! *int.* holla! halloh!
To Holla, *v. n.* halloh rufen, schreien.
Holland, *s.* Holland; die holländische Leinwand.
Hollands, *pl.* der Wachholder-Branntwein; *adj* holländisch.
Hollander, *s.* der Holländer.

Digitized by Google

Hollow (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* hohl; dumpf; falsch, verstellt; — eyed, hohläugig; — hearted, falschherzig, falsch.
Hollow, *s.* das Hohle, die Höhle, Oeffnung, das Loch; der Kanal.
To **Hollow,** *v. a.* hohl machen, aushöhlen (—out).
Hollowness, *s.* das Hohle, die Falschheit.
Holly, *s.* die Stechpalme, Waldbistel; — hock, die Rosenpappel.
Holm, *s.* die immergrüne Eiche, Steineiche.
Holocaust, *s.* das Brandopfer.
Holster, *s.* die Pistolenholfter.
Holy, *adj.* heilig; the — of holies, das Allerheiligste; — day, *s.* der Festtag, Feiertag; — land, das heilige Land; — rood-day, die Kreuzes Erhöhung; — water, das Weihwasser; — writ, die heilige Schrift.
Homage, *s.* die Huldigung, der Eid der Treue; die Ehrerbietung; to do —, huldigen.
Home, *s.* die Heimath, Wohnung, das Vaterland; *adj.* & *adv.* heim, heimisch, zu Hause, nach Hause; derb, tüchtig; at —, zu Hause; bei uns, bei mir; frei, ohne Zwang; from —, nicht zu Hause; to go —, nach Hause (heim) gehen; *in compos.* — baked, hausbacken; — bound, nach Hause müssend, auf der Rückreise; — bred, einheimisch; ungebildet; — brewed, im Hause gebraut; — consumption, der innere (inländische) Verbrauch; — made, zu Hause verfertiget; — sickness, das Heimweh; — spun, *vid.* — made; — trade, der Binnenhandel.
Homeless, *adj.* ohne Wohnung, heimathlos.
Homeliness, *s.* die Rohheit, Grobheit, Häßlichkeit.
Homely, *adj.* & *adv.* einfach; roh.
Homeric, *adj.* homerisch.
Homeward, *adj.* nach Hause zu, heimwärts.
Homicidal, *adj.* mörderisch, blutig.
Homicide, *s.* der Todtschlag, Mord; der Todtschläger, Mörder.
Homily, *s.* die Homilie, Predigt.
Homœopathic, *adj.* homöopathisch.
Homogeneous, *adj.* gleichartig, homogen.
Homogeneousness, *s.* die Gleichartigkeit.
Homologous, *adj.* von einerlei Verhältniß, gleich.
Hone, *s.* der (feine) Wetzstein, Streichstein.
Honest (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ehrlich, offen, rechtschaffen, redlich, treu; keusch, tugendhaft.
Honesty, *s.* die Ehrlichkeit, Rechtschaffenheit, Redlichkeit, Treue; Keuschheit; Mondraute.
Honey, *s.* der Honig; — comb, die Honigscheibe; — moon, die Flitterwochen; — suckle, das Geißblatt.
To **Honey,** *v. a.* süß machen.
Honor, *s.* die Ehre; Würde; Ehrenbezeigung; Ehrerbietung; der Ruhm; die Zierde; Unschuld, Keuschheit, der gute Name; die Figur, Honneurs, das Bild; der Ehrentitel; a lady of —, eine Hofdame (Ehrendame); maids of —, Ehrendamen; a man of —, ein Ehrenmann; your —, Ew. Gnaden; affair of —, die Ehrensache; word of —, das Ehrenwort; point of —, der Ehrenpunkt; debts of —, Ehrenschulden.

To **Honor,** *v. a.* ehren, beehren; erheben, rühmen, preisen; honoriren, bezahlen.
Honorable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ehrenvoll, ruhmlich, anständig, redlich; edel; vornehm.
Honorableness, *s.* das Ehrenvolle, die Rühmlichkeit; Würde.
Honorary, *adj.* Ehre bringend; nur dem Titel nach; — member, das Ehrenmitglied.
Hood, *s.* das Kopfzeug, der Aufsatz, die Haube; Kappe; — winked, mit verbundenen Augen.
To **Hood,** *v. a.* die Kappe aufsetzen, verkappen; verhüllen, einhüllen, bedecken.
To **Hoodwink,** *v. a.* die Augen verbinden, verbergen, bedecken; blenden, täuschen.
Hoof, *s.* der Huf; die Klaue.
Hook, *s.* der Haken; die Sichel, das Gartenmesser, die Hippe; by — or by crook, mit Recht und Unrecht; hooks and eyes, Haken und Oehsen.
To **Hook,** *v. a.* anhaken, häkeln; mit einem Haken befestigen; angeln, fangen.
Hooked, *adj.* hakig, gebogen, gekrümmt.
Hookah, *s.* die Huhka.
Hoop, *s.* der Reif, Ring; der Ruf, Schrei; — petticoat, der Reifrock.
To **Hoop,** *v. a.* binden, mit Reifen belegen; *n.* schreien, laut rufen.
Hooper, *s.* der Faßbinder, Böttcher, Küfer.
Hooping-cough, *s.* der Keichhusten.
Hoopoe, *s.* der Wiedehopf.
To **Hoot,** *v. a.* & *n.* schreien, rufen; to — at, anschreien.
Hoot, Hooting, *s.* der Schrei, das Geschrei.
To **Hop,** *v. n.* hüpfen; hinken.
Hop, *s.* der Hupf, Sprung; das Hüpfen; der Hopfer; Hopfen; — garden, der Hopfengarten; — pole, die Hopfenstange.
Hope, *s.* die Hoffnung.
To **Hope** *v. a.* & *n.* hoffen; vertrauen.
Hopeful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* hoffnungsvoll; — ness, *s.* das Hoffnungsvolle, die gute Hoffnung.
Hopeless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* hoffnungslos; — ness, *s.* die Hoffnungslosigkeit.
Hopper, *s.* der Hüpfende, Springer; Mühlen-Trichter.
Horace, *s.* Horaz (Mannsname).
Horal, *adj.* die Stunden betreffend.
Horary, *adj.* zu einer Stunde gehörig, stundenlang.
Horde, *s.* die Horde.
Horehound, *vid.* Hoarhound.
Horizon, *s.* der Gesichtskreis, Horizont.
Horizontal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* horizontal.
Horn, *s.* das Horn, Fühlhorn; Geweih, Gestänge; — blower, der Hornbläser; — book, das ABC-buch; — owl, die Hornente; — pipe, ein Matrosentanz.
Horned, *adj.* gehörnt; — beasts, Hornvieh.
Hornet, *s.* die Hornißs.
Horny, *adj.* hornern; hornicht.
Horology, *s.* die Kunst, Uhren zu verfertigen.
Horoscope, *s.* das Horoskop, Nativitätstellen.
Horrible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* entsetzlich, schrecklich, fürchterlich.
Horrid (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schrecklich, fürchterlich

abscheulich; — ness, *s.* die Schrecklichkeit, Abscheulichkeit.
Horrific, *adj.* Schrecken erregend, schrecklich.
Horror, *s.* das Entsetzen, Grausen; der Schauer; Gräuel.
Horse, *s.* das Pferd, Roß; die Reiterei; der hölzerne Esel; Bock; das Gestell; *in compos.* — back, das Sitzen zu Pferde; to be on — back, zu Pferde seyn, reiten; to get up on — back, aufs Pferd steigen; to ride on — back, reiten; — bean, die Pferdebohne; — block, der Aufsteigeblock; — breaker, der Bereiter, Roßbändiger; — chestnut, die Roßkastanie; — cloth, die Pferdedecke; — collar, das Kummet; — colt, das Füllen, Pferdefüllen; — comb, die Striegel; — dealer, der Pferdehändler; — doctor, der Roßarzt; — drench, die Pferdearznei; — dung, der Pferdemist; — flesh, das Pferdefleisch; — fly, die Pferdefliege; — guards, die Leibwache zu Pferde; — hair, das Pferdehaar, Roßhaar; — leech, der Roßigel; — load, die Ladung eines Pferdes; — mackerel, die Stachelmakerelle; — man, der Reiter; — manship, die Reitkunst; — pond, die Pferdeschwemme; — race, das Pferderennen; — radish, der Meerrettig; — shoe, das Hufeisen; — stealer, der Pferdedieb; — tail, der Pferdeschwanz; — whip, die Reitgerte, Reitpeitsche; to — whip, *v. a.* mit der Reitpeitsche peitschen, ausbeitschen; — woman, die Reiterinn.
To Horse, *v. a.* belegen, bespringen; aufsitzen, reiten; beritten machen; auf dem Rücken tragen.
Hortation, *s.* die Ermahnung.
Hortative, Hortatory, *adj.* ermahnend.
Horticultural, *adj.* den Gartenbau betreffend.
Horticulture, *s.* der Gartenbau, die Gartenkunst.
Horticulturist, *s.* der Gartenkünstler.
Hosanna, *s.* das Hosiana.
Hose, *s.* die Hosen, das Beinkleid; der Strumpf, die Strümpfe.
Hosier, *s.* der Strumpf-(waaren) Händler.
Hosiery, *s.* die Strumpfmanufakture; Strumpf-(strickerwaaren.
Hospitable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gastfrei; gastfreundschaftlich; — ness, *s.* die Gastfreiheit.
Hospital, *s.* das Hospital, Spital, Armenhaus.
Hospitality, *s.* die Gastfreiheit, Gastfreundschaft.
Hospitaller, *s.* der Hospitalmeister, Pfleger; Maltheserritter.
Host, *s.* die Hostie; der Wirth, Gastwirth, Gastherr; das Heer, Kriegsheer, die Schaar.
Hostage, *s.* der Geißel, Leibbürge.
Hostess, *s.* die Wirthinn.
Hostile (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* feindlich, feindselig.
Hostility, *s.* die Feindlichkeit, Feindseligkeit.
Hostler, *s.* der Stallknecht; Hausknecht.
Hot (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* heiß; hitzig, heftig; brünstig, geil; scharf, beißend; stark gewürzt, gepfeffert; to be — upon a thing, hitzig auf etwas seyn; *in compos.* — bath, die Badestube; — bed, das Mistbeet; — brained, hitzköpfig; — house, das Treibhaus; die Badestube; to — press, *v. a.* heiß pressen.
s. der Gasthof, das Hotel
adv. heiß; hitzig; wollüstig.

Hotness, *s.* die Hitze, Heftigkeit, Brunst.
Hottentot, *s.* der Hottentott.
Hough, *s.* die Kniekehle.
To Hough, *v. a.* die Kniesehnen zerschneiden.
Hound, *s.* der Jagdhund, Hetzhund.
Hour, *s.* die Stunde; *in compos.* — glass, das Stundenglas, die Sanduhr; — hand, der Stundenzeiger.
Hourly, *adj.* & *adv.* stündlich.
House, *s.* das Haus; Geschlecht; die Familie; Haushaltung, das Hauswesen; a commercial —, ein Handelshaus; — of call, die Herberge der Handwerker; — of office, das heimliche Gemach; to keep —, eine Haushaltung haben; to keep open —, offene Tafel halten; *in compos.* — agent, der Lokalvermiether; — bell, die Thürglocke; — breaker, der Dieb, welcher einbricht; — breaking, der Einbruch; — dog, der Haushund; — hold, &c. *vid.* Household, &c.; — keeper, der Hausvater, Haushälter, Hausverwalter; Haushälterinn, Wirthschafterinn; — keeping, das Haushalten, die Haushaltung, Bewirthung; — lamb, das Hauslamm; — leek, der Hauslauch; — less, heimathlos; — maid, die Hausmagd, das Stubenmädchen; — painter, der Stubenmaler, Anstreicher; — rent, der Hauszins; — room, der Raum im Hause, Gelaß; to give one — room, Jemanden ins Haus nehmen; — top, der Giebel; — wife, *vid.* Housewife.
To House, *v. a.* beherbergen; unter Dach bringen, unterbringen; *n.* wohnen.
Household, *s.* die Haushaltung, der Haushalt, das Haus, die Familie; Dienerschaft; der Hofstaat; *adj.* häuslich; — bread, grobes, hausbacken Brod; — gods, die Hausgötter.
Householder, *s.* der Hausvater.
Housewife, *s.* die Hausfrau, Haushälterinn; Nähtäschchen; —ry, *s.* die Haushaltung.
Hovel, *s.* der Schoppen; die Hütte.
To Hover, *v. n.* schweben; hangen; wanken, sich neigen; umherwandern.
How, *adv.* wie; warum; auf welche Art; — do you do? wie befinden Sie sich?
Howbeit, *adv.* wie dem auch sey, nichts desto weniger.
However, *adv.* wie dem auch sey, dessen ungeachtet, nichts desto weniger; indessen, doch, wie wohl, wie auch.
Howitzer, *s.* die Haubitze.
To Howl, *v. n.* heulen; to — at, anheulen.
Howl, *s.* das Heulen, Geheul.
Howlet, *s.* die Nachteule.
Hoy, *s.* der Heu, die Treckschuyte; *int.* halloh!
Hub, *s.* der Rücken eines Kamins.
Hubbub, *s.* das Geschrei; Getöse.
Huckaback, *s.* das Damastgewebe.
Huckle, *s.* die Hüfte; — bone, das Hüftbein.
Huckster, *s.* der Höke.
To Huddle, *v. a.* verwirren, zusammenwerfen; to — up, nur obenhin verrichten, hudeln; to — upon, aufhäufen, (einen etwas) aufbürden; *n.* herbeiströmen.
Huddle, *s.* die Unordnung, Verwirrung
Hue, *s.* die Farbe; das Aufschreien.

Huff, *s.* der Anfall, Ungestüm, Trotz; to be in a —, toben.
To **Huff**, *v. n. & a.* blasen, blähen; schnauben, brausen; to — a man at draughts, einen Stein blasen.
Huffish, *adj.* schnaubend, aufgeblasen, trotzig.
Hug, *s.* die Umarmung, der Druck.
To **Hug**, *v. a.* umarmen; herzen, fassen, fest halten; liebkosen; to — one's self, sich schmeicheln.
Huge (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* sehr groß, weit, ungeheuer; — ness, *s.* die ungeheure Größe.
Hugh, *s.* Hugo (Mannsname).
Huguenot, *s.* der Hugenott.
Hulk, *s.* der Körper, Rumpf eines Schiffes.
Hull, *s.* der Rumpf eines Schiffes.
To **Hum**, *v. n. & a.* hummen, summen, sumsen, brummen; murmeln.
Hum, *s.* das Gesumse, Gebrumme, Gemurmel; *compos.* — bug, der Betrug; to — bug, *v. a.* betrügen; — drum, schläfrig, träge, dumm.
Human, *adj.* menschlich.
Humane (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* leutselig, liebreich, freundlich.
Humanist, *s.* der Humanist.
Humanity, *s.* die Menschheit; Leutseligkeit, Gütigkeit; Philologie.
To **Humanize**, *v. a.* menschlich, gesittet machen.
Humble (*adv.* —bly), *adj.* niedrig, gering; bescheiden, demüthig; untergeben; kleinmüthig; your — servant, Ihr gehorsamster, ergebenster Diener; — bee, die Hummel.
To **Humble**, *v. a.* erniedrigen, demüthigen; kränken.
Humbleness, *s.* die Niedrigkeit, Demuth.
Humeral, *adj.* zur Schulter gehörig.
Humfrey, *s.* Humfried (Mannsname).
Humid, *adj.* feucht, naß, wässerig.
Humidity, *s.* die Feuchtigkeit, Nässe.
To **Humiliate**, *v. a.* erniedrigen, demüthigen.
Humiliation, *s.* die Erniedrigung, Demüthigung.
Humility, *s.* die Bescheidenheit, Demuth.
Humming, *s.* das Sumsen; — bird, der Kolibri, Honigsauger; — top, der Summkreisel.
Humor, *s.* die Feuchtigkeit, der Saft; die Gemüthsart, Neigung, Lust, der Muth, Sinn; die Stimmung, Laune; Grille, der Einfall; die Fröhlichkeit, Scherzhaftigkeit; Gewohnheit; to be out of —, nicht bei (guter) Laune (verstimmt) seyn.
To **Humor**, *v. a.* willfahren, gefällig seyn, sich richten nach, befriedigen.
Humorist, *s.* der launische Mensch, Sonderling, Grillenfänger.
Humorous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* launisch, wunderlich, seltsam, grillenhaft; spaßhaft, schnurrig.
Hump, *s.* der Buckel, Höcker; — back, der Buckelige.
Humphrey, *s.* Humfried (Mannsname).
Hunch, *s.* der Höcker, Knorren, Auswuchs, Vorsprung; — back, der Buckelige; — backed, buckelig.
Hundred, *adj.* hundert; *s.* das Hundert; der Cent; Gau.
Hundredth, *adj.* der, die, das hundertste.

Hungarian, *adj.* ungarisch; *s.* der Ungar.
Hungary, *s.* Ungarn.
Hunger, *s.* der Hunger.
To **Hunger**, *v. n.* hungern; Mangel leiden.
Hungry (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* hungerig; mager.
Hunks, *s.* der Hungerleider, Filz.
Huns, *s. pl.* die Hunnen.
To **Hunt**, *v. a. & n.* jagen, hetzen; nachsetzen, verfolgen; spüren, forschen; to — after, nachjagen, nachsetzen; to — out, ausspüren, ausforschen.
Hunt, *s.* die Jagd, das Hetzen; nachsetzen.
Hunter, *s.* der Jäger, Weidmann; Spürhund; das Jagdpferd; — 's horn, das Jagdhorn.
Hunting, *s.* die Jagd, das Jagen; — horn, das Jagdhorn.
Huntress, *s.* die Jägerinn.
Huntsman, *s.* der Jäger, Weidmann.
Hurdle, *s.* die Hürde, Flechte; Schleife.
Hurdy-gurdy, *s.* die Savoyarden-Leyer.
To **Hurl**, *v. a.* schleudern, werfen, schmeißen.
Hurra, *int.* hurrah!
Hurricane, *s.* der Orkan.
To **Hurry**, *v. n.* eilen; *a.* eilig verrichten, übereilen; treiben, jagen.
Hurry, *s.* die Eile, der Drang.
To **Hurt**, *v. a.* schaden, wehe thun, verletzen.
Hurt, *s.* die Verletzung, Verwundung, der Schaden; Nachtheil; das Böse, Uebel.
Hurtful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schädlich, nachtheilig, gefährlich, verderblich; — ness, *s.* die Schädlichkeit, Nachtheiligkeit, Verderblichkeit.
To **Hurtle**, *v. n.* anprallen, anstoßen, zusammenstoßen.
Husband, *s.* der Ehemann, Mann, Gatte; Wirth; Landwirth.
To **Husband**, *v. a.* wirthschaften, haushalten, sparen.
Husbandman, *s.* der Landwirth.
Husbandry, *s.* die Landwirthschaft, der Feldbau; die Haushaltung, Sparsamkeit.
Hush, *int.* 'st! 'scht! *adv.* stille; — money, das Schweigegeld.
To **Hush**, *v. n.* stille seyn, schweigen; *a.* stillen, unterdrücken; besänftigen; — up, vertuschen.
Husk, *s.* die Hülse, Schale.
To **Husk**, *v. a.* enthülsen, aushülsen, schälen.
Huskiness, *s.* die Heiserkeit.
Husky, *adj.* hülsig; heiser.
Hussar, *s.* der Husar.
Hussites, *s. pl.* die Hussiten.
Hussy, *s.* die Schlumpe.
Hustings, *s. pl.* die Wahlbühne.
To **Hustle**, *v. n.* stoßen, fortstoßen.
Hut, *s.* die Hütte.
Hutch, *s.* der Getreidekasten; Trog.
Huzza, *int.* Hussa! Hurrah! Juchhey!
Hyacinth, *s.* die Hyacinthe; der Hyacinth.
Hyacinthine, *adj.* von Hyacinthen.
Hyades, *s. pl.* die Hyaden.
Hybrid, *adj.* bastardartig.
Hydra, *s.* die Wasserschlange; Hydra.
Hydraulic, *adj.* hydraulisch; hydraulics, *s. pl.* die Hydraulik.
Hydrogen, *s.* der Wasserstoff-Gas.

Digitized by Google

Hydrographer, *s.* der Hydrograph.
Hydrographical, *adj.* hydrographisch.
Hydrography, *s.* die Beschreibung der Gewässer, Hydrographie.
Hydromel, *s.* der Meth, das Honigwasser.
Hydrometer, *s.* der Wassermesser.
Hydrometry, *s.* die Wassermessung.
Hydrophobia, *s.* die Wasserscheu.
Hydrostatic, *adj.* hydrostatisch.
Hydrostatics, *s. pl.* die Hydrostatik.
Hyena, *s.* die Hyäne.
Hygrometer, *s.* der Feuchtigkeitsmesser.
Hymen, *s.* Hymen; das Hymen.
Hymeneal, *adj.* hochzeitlich, ehelich.
Hymn, *s.* die Hymne, der Lobgesang.
To **Hymn**, *v. a. & n.* lobsingen, preisen.
Hyper, *in compos.* übermäßig, übertrieben.
Hyperbola, *s.* die Hyperbel.
Hyperbole, *s.* die Uebertreibung.
Hyperbolical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* hyperbolisch, übertrieben.
Hyperborean, *adj.* mitternächtlich, hyperboreisch.
Hypercritic, *s.* der Erztadler.
Hypercritical, *adj.* übertrieben kritisch.
Hyphen, *s.* der Bindestrich.
Hypochondria, *s.* die Hypochondrie.
Hypochondriac, *adj.* milzsüchtig hypochondrisch; *s.* der Hypochondrist.
Hypocras, *s.* der Hippocras.
Hypocrisy, *s.* die Heuchelei, Scheinheiligkeit.
Hypocrite, *s.* der Heuchler, Gleißner.
Hypocritical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* heuchlerisch.
Hypogastric, *adj.* zum Unterleibe gehörig.
To **Hypothecate**, *v. a.* verpfänden, hypotheciren.
Hypothecation, *s.* die Verpfändung.
Hypothecator, *s.* der Pfandschriftgeber.
Hypothenuse, *s.* die Hypothenuse.
Hypothesis, *s.* die Voraussetzung, Hypothese.
Hypothetical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* hypothetisch.
Hysterical, *adj.* hysterisch.
Hyssop, *s.* der Isop.
Hysterics, *s. pl.* die Hysterie.

BIBLIOTHECA BODLEIANA

I.

I, *pron.* ich.
Iambic, *s.* der Jambus, jambische Vers.
Ibex, *s.* der Steinbock.
Ibis, *s.* der Nilreiher, Ibis.
Ice, *s.* das Eis; Gefrorne; **to break the —**, das Eis aufhauen; *fig.* den Weg bahnen; **— cream**, das Gefrorne; **— house**, die Eisgrube, der Eiskeller, **— pail**, der Eiseimer; **— plant**, das Eiskraut.
To **Ice**, *v. a.* beeisen; einfrieren; eisen, aufeisen; überzuckern.
Iceland, *s.* Island; *adj.* isländisch.
Icelander, *s.* der Isländer.
Icelandic, *adj.* isländisch.
Ichneumon, *s.* das Ichneumon.
Ichnography, *s.* der Grundriß eines Gebäudes.
Ichor, *s.* das Blutwasser, Wundwasser; Götterblut.
yology, *s.* die Lehre von den Fischen.
s. der Eiszapfen, Eiszacken.
s. das Eisige, viele Eis.

Iconoclast, *s.* der Bilderstürmer.
Iconography, *s.* die Beschreibung antiker Bilder.
Iconology, *s.* die Bilderkunde.
Icosahedron, *s.* das Ikosaedron.
Icy, *adj.* voll Eis, gefroren; kalt.
Idea, *s.* die Idee, Vorstellung, der Begriff.
Ideal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* idealisch, nur gedacht.
Ideal, *s.* das Ideal.
Idealism, *s.* der Idealismus.
Idealist, *s.* der Idealist.
Identical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* identisch, einerlei.
Identification, *s.* der Erweis der Identität.
To **Identify**, *v. a.* unter einen Begriff bringen, einerlei machen; die Identität erweisen.
Identity, *s.* die Identität, Gleichheit.
Ides, *s. pl.* die Iden.
Idiocy, *s.* die Dummheit, Einfalt.
Idiom, *s.* die Mundart, das Idiom.
Idiomatical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* einer Mundart eigen.
Idiosyncrasy, *s.* die eigene Beschaffenheit der Natur.
Idiot, *s.* der Idiot, Pinsel.
Idiotic, *adj.* einfältig, dumm.
Idle (*adv.* Idly), *adj.* müßig, träge, faul; unnütz, nichtig, eitel; unfruchtbar.
To **Idle**, *v. n.* müßig gehen, faulenzen; *a.* vertändeln.
Idleness, *s.* der Müßiggang, die Trägheit, Faulheit, Muße; Eitelkeit; Albernheit.
Idler, *s.* der Müßiggänger.
Idol, *s.* der Abgott, Götze; das Idol; Bild.
Idolater, *s.* der Abgötter, Götzendiener.
Idolatrous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* abgöttisch.
Idolatry, *s.* die Abgötterei, der Götzendienst.
To **Idolize**, *v. a.* abgöttisch verehren, vergöttern.
Idyl, *s.* die Idylle, das Schäfergedicht.
If, *conj.* wenn, wofern, falls, im Falle; wenn auch, wenn gleich; ob.
Igneous, *adj.* feurig.
Ignis fatuus, *s.* das Irrlicht, der Irrwisch.
To **Ignite**, *v. a.* in Feuer setzen, anzünden; *n.* glühen, sich entzünden.
Ignition, *s.* das Anzünden, Glühen.
Ignoble (*adv.* —bly), *adj.* unadelig, unedel.
Ignominious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* entehrend, schändlich, schimpflich.
Ignominy, *s.* die Schande, Unehre.
Ignorance, *s.* die Unwissenheit, Unkunde.
Ignorant (*adv.* —ly) *adj.* unwissend, unkundig; **to be — of . . .**, unwissend seyn in . . ., nicht wissen.
Iliad, *s.* die Iliade, Ilias.
Ill, *adj. & adv.* übel, böse, schlecht; krank, unpaß; **— at ease**, unruhig, unbehaglich; **— of . . .**, krank an . . .; **to fall —**, krank werden; **to take —**, übel nehmen; **to bear —**, schwer ertragen; *s.* das Uebel, Böse, Laster; Unglück; Leiden; die Bosheit; *in compos.* **— bred**, gemein, ungezogen; **— conditioned**, schlecht beschaffen, schadhaft; **— fortune**, das Mißgeschick, Unglück; **— health**, die Unpäßlichkeit; **— looking**, verdächtig aussehend; **— luck**, das Unglück, Mißgeschick; **— nature**, die Bösartig

keit; — natured, bösartig; — spoken of, in üblem Rufe, berüchtigt; — tempered, übellaunig; — tidings, widrige, ungünstige Nachrichten; — timed, zur unrechten Zeit, übel angebracht, ungelegen; — treated, mißhandelt; — usage, die Ungerechtigkeit, Grausamkeit; — will, der böse Wille, das Uebelwollen, der Unwille.

Illegal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gesetzwidrig, unrechtmäßig.

Illegality, *s.* die Gesetzwidrigkeit, Unrechtmäßigkeit.

Illegible, *adj.* unleserlich.

Illegitimacy, *s.* die unehliche Geburt.

Illegitimate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unehelich; unrecht.

Illiberal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nicht freisinnig, unedel; nicht freigebig, karg.

Illiberality, *s.* die ungroßmüthige Denkungsart, Niedrigkeit; Kargheit.

Illicit, *adj.* verboten, unerlaubt.

Illimitable, *adj.* unbeschränkbar, unbegrenzbar.

Illiterate, *adj.* ungelehrt, unwissend; — ness, *s.* die Ungelehrtheit, Unwissenheit.

Illness, *s.* die Krankheit; Schlechtigkeit.

Illogical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unlogisch.

To **Illume**, *v. a.* erleuchten; verschönern.

To **Illuminate**, *v. a.* erleuchten; aufklären; illuminiren; erläutern.

Illumination, *s.* die Erleuchtung; das Licht; die Helle, der Glanz.

Illuminative, *adj.* erleuchtend, erhellend.

Illuminator, *s.* der Erleuchter; Illuminirer.

To **Illumine**, *vid.* *To* **Illume**.

Illusion, *s.* die Täuschung; das Blendwerk.

Illusive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* täuschend, verblendend; betrüglich; — ness, *s.* die Trüglichkeit.

Illusory, *vid.* Illusive.

To **Illustrate**, *v. a.* erleuchten, berühmt machen, verherrlichen; erläutern, aufklären.

Illustration, *s.* die Beleuchtung; Erläuterung.

Illustrative (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* erläuternd, erklärend.

Illustrious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* berühmt, erhaben, vortrefflich.

Image, *s.* das Bild; die Gestalt; Abbildung, Aehnlichkeit; Vorstellung; — maker, der Bildner; — worship, der Bilderdienst.

To **Image**, *v. a.* abbilden, vorstellen.

Imagery, *s.* das Bildwerk, die Abbildungen; Einbildungen; Schilderung.

Imaginable, *adj.* denkbar, erdenklich.

Imaginary, *adj.* eingebildet.

Imagination, *s.* die Einbildungskraft; Einbildung; Vorstellung; Erfindung.

Imaginative, *adj.* erfinderisch, sinnreich; fantastisch; — faculty, die Einbildungskraft.

To **Imagine**, *v. a.* sich einbilden, sich vorstellen; ersinnen; erdenken.

Imbecile, *adj.* schwach, unvermögend.

Imbecility, *s.* die Schwachheit, Unvermögenheit.

To **Imbed**, *v. a.* einlegen, einbetten.

To **Imbibe**, *v. a.* hinein trinken, einsaugen.

To **Imbitter**, *v. a.* verbittern.

To **Imbody**, *v. a.* einverleiben; verdichten, verkörpern.

To **Imbolden**, *v. a.* kühn machen, aufrischen.

To **Imbrue**, *v. a.* benetzen; besudeln.

To **Imbrute**, *v. a.* zum Viehe machen.

To **Imbue**, *v. a.* eintauchen, weichen, tränken, schwängern; einprägen.

Imitable, *adj.* nachahmlich.

To **Imitate**, *v. a.* nachahmen, nachmachen.

Imitation, *s.* die Nachahmung.

Imitative, *adj.* nachahmend; nachgeahmt.

Imitator, *s.* der Nachahmer.

Immaculate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbefleckt, rein; — ness, *s.* die Unbeflecktheit, Reinheit.

Immanency, *s.* das Inwohnen.

Immanent, *adj.* inwohnend, innerlich.

Immaterial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unkörperlich; nicht wesentlich, unbedeutend.

Immaterialist, *s.* der die Unkörperlichkeit behauptet.

Immateriality, *s.* die Unkörperlichkeit.

Immature (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unreif, unzeitig.

Immaturity, *s.* die Unreife, Unreifheit.

Immeasurable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unermeßlich; unmäßig.

Immediate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unmittelbar; gegenwärtig, sogleich; — ness, *s.* die Unmittelbarkeit; Gegenwart.

Immedicable, *adj.* unheilbar.

Immemorial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* undenklich.

Immense (*adv.* -ly), *adj.* unermeßlich, unendlich

Immensity, *s.* die Unermeßlichkeit.

Immensurability, *s.* die Unermeßbarkeit.

Immensurable, *adj.* unermeßlich.

Immensurate, *adj.* ungemessen, übermäßig.

To **Immerse**, *v. a.* untertauchen, eintauchen.

Immersion, *s.* die Eintauchung; Versenkung.

To **Immesh**, *v. a.* verwickeln, fangen.

Immethodical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unmethodisch, planlos, verworren; regellos.

To **Immigrate**, *v. n.* einwandern.

Immigration, *s.* die Einwanderung.

Imminent, *adj.* bevorstehend, nahe drohend.

Immitigable, *adj.* hart, unerweichbar.

Immobility, *s.* die Unbeweglichkeit.

Immoderate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unmäßig.

Immoderation, *s.* die Unmäßigkeit.

Immodest (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbescheiden, unverschämt, unkeusch, unzüchtig.

Immodesty, *s.* die Unbescheidenheit, Unverschämtheit, Unzüchtigkeit.

To **Immolate**, *v. a.* opfern; aufopfern.

Immolation, *s.* die Opferung; das Opfer.

Immoral (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unsittlich.

Immorality, *s.* die Unsittlichkeit, Sittenlosigkeit.

Immortal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unsterblich.

Immortality, *s.* die Unsterblichkeit.

To **Immortalise**, *v. a.* unsterblich machen, verewigen.

Immovability, *s.* die Unbeweglichkeit.

Immovable (*adv.* —bly), *adj.* unbeweglich; — ness, *s.* die Unbeweglichkeit.

Immunity, *s.* die Freiheit; Befreiung; das Vorrecht.

To **Immure**, *v. a.* einmauern, vermauern.

Immusical, *adj.* unharmonisch, unmusikalisch.

Immutability, *s.* die Unveränderlichkeit.

Immutable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unveränderlich, unwandelbar.
Imp, *s.* der Sprößling, Abkömmling; das Teufelchen.
To **Imp**, *v. a.* impfen, propfen; ansetzen, einsetzen, anschiften; verlängern, vergrößern.
To **Impair**, *v. a. & n.* vermindern, schwächen.
To **Impale**, *vid. To* **Empale**.
Impalpability, *s.* die Unfühlbarkeit.
Impalpable, *adj.* unfühlbar.
Impannel, *s.* das Verzeichniß (die Ernennung) der Geschwornen.
To **Impannel**, *v. a.* die Geschwornen ernennen, vorladen.
Imparity, *s.* die Ungleichheit.
To **Impart**, *v. a.* mittheilen; eröffnen.
Impartial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unparteiisch.
Impartiality, *s.* die Unparteilichkeit.
Impartible, *adj.* mittheilbar; untheilbar.
Impassable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unwegsam.
Impassibility, *s.* die Leidenslosigkeit, Unempfindlichkeit.
Impassible, *adj.* leidensunfähig, leidensfrei.
Impassionate, *adj.* heftig bewegt; gefühllos.
Impassioned, *adj.* voller Leidenschaften.
Impatience, *s.* die Ungeduld, der Eifer, die Heftigkeit; Unleidlichkeit.
Impatient (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungeduldig; heftig, eifrig, gierig.
To **Impawn**, *v. a.* verpfänden.
To **Impeach**, *v. a.* anklagen, beschuldigen.
Impeachment, *s.* die Anklage, Beschuldigung.
To **Impearl**, *v. a.* wie mit Perlen zieren.
Impeccability, *s.* die Unsündlichkeit.
Impeccable, *adj.* unsündlich.
To **Impede**, *v. a.* hindern, verhindern.
Impediment, *s.* das Hinderniß.
Impedimental, *adj.* hinderlich.
To **Impel**, *v. a.* antreiben, treiben, dringen.
To **Impen**, *v. a.* einschließen, einpferchen.
To **Impend**, *v. n.* überhangen; hervor stehen.
Impenetrability, *s.* die Undurchdringlichkeit.
Impenetrable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* undurchdringlich.
Impenitence, *s.* die Unbußfertigkeit.
Impenitent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbußfertig.
Impenitent, *s.* der Unbußfertige.
Imperative (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* befehlend; — mood, der Imperativ.
Imperceptible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unmerklich; — ness, *s.* die Unmerklichkeit.
Imperfect (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unvollkommen, mangelhaft.
Imperfection, Imperfectness, *s.* die Unvollkommenheit; der Mangel.
Imperforate, *adj.* nicht durchbohrt.
Imperial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kaiserlich; reichsmäßig, Reichs . . .; souverain, königlich, monarchisch; stattlich, herrlich; — city, die Reichsstadt.
Imperialist, *s.* der Kaiserliche; kaiserlich Gesinnte.
Imperious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* herrschsüchtig, gebieterisch; — ness, *s.* die Herrschsucht.
Imperishable, *adj.* unvergänglich.
Impersonality, *s.* die Unpersönlichkeit.
[illegible]ersonate, *v. a.* personificiren.
[illegible]nation, *s.* die Personification.

Impertinence (—cy), *s.* das Unzugehörige, die Unfäglichkeit; Ungebührlichkeit, Unbescheidenheit, Unverschämtheit.
Impertinent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nicht zur Sache gehörig, unfäglich, unnöthig, unwichtig; ungereimt, abgeschmackt, thöricht; ungebührlich; unbescheiden, unverschämt, unmanierlich, zudringlich.
Impertinent, *s.* der Unverschämte, Zudringliche.
Imperturbable, *adj.* unstörbar, unerschütterlich.
Imperturbation, *s.* der Gleichmuth.
Impervious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unwegsam; undurchdringlich; — ness, die Unwegsamkeit, Undurchdringlichkeit.
Impetuosity, *s.* der Ungestüm, die Heftigkeit.
Impetuous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* heftig, ungestüm.
Impetus, *s.* der Trieb, Drang, Stoß.
Impictured, *adj.* bemalt, gemalt, abgedruckt.
Impiety, *s.* die Gottlosigkeit.
To **Impinge**, *v. n.* anstoßen gegen . . .
Impious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gottlos, ruchlos.
Implacability, *s.* die Unversöhnlichkeit, Unerbittlichkeit.
Implacable (*adv.* —ly,) *adj.* unversöhnlich, unerbittlich.
To **Implant**, *v. a.* einpflanzen.
To **Implead**, *v. a.* gerichtlich verfolgen, anklagen.
Implements, *s.* das Zubehör, Geräth; Werkzeug.
To **Implicate**, *v. a.* verwickeln, mitbegreifen.
Implication, *s.* die Verwickelung, Theilnahme; Folgerung.
Implicit (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mit einbegriffen; unbedingt; verdeckt.
Implicitness, *s.* die Folgerung; der Glaube.
Imploration, *s.* die Anflehung, Bitte.
To **Implore**, *v. a.* anflehen, erflehen.
To **Imply**, *v. a.* in sich schließen, enthalten; schließen, folgern.
Impolicy, *s.* die Unklugheit.
Impolite (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unhöflich, grob; — ness, *s.* die Unhöflichkeit.
Impolitic (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unpolitisch.
Imponderous, *adj.* ohne Schwere, leicht.
Imporosity, *s.* die Dichtheit.
Imporous, *adj.* ohne Poren, dicht, fest.
To **Import**, *v. a.* einführen, importiren; mit sich bringen, bedeuten; n. wichtig seyn, daran gelegen seyn.
Import, *s.* die Einfuhr; der Stapelplatz; — s, *pl.* die eingeführten (oder Einfuhr-)Waaren; — trade, der Einfuhrhandel, Passivhandel; di Wichtigkeit, der Nutzen; Sinn, die Absicht.
Importable, *adj.* einführbar.
Importance, *s.* die Wichtigkeit, das Ansehen.
Important, *adj.* wichtig, erheblich.
Importation, *s.* die Einfuhr.
Importer, *s.* der Einführen.
Importunacy, *s.* die Beschwerlichkeit, Zudringlichkeit, der (das) Ungestüm.
Importunate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* beschwerlich, zudringlich, lästig, ungestüm.
To **Importune**, *v. a.* beschwerlich fallen, belästigen.
Importunity, *s.* die Beschwerlichkeit, Zudringlichkeit, Lästigkeit.

Digitized by Google

To Impose, *v. a.* auflegen, auferlegen, aufbürden; einschärfen; to — upon (on), hintergehen, betrügen, belügen.
Imposing, *adj.* gebieterisch; großartig.
Imposition, *s.* die Auflegung; Bürde, Auflage; Belegung; Einschärfung; der Betrug; die Täuschung, der Zwang, Druck.
Impossibility, *s.* die Unmöglichkeit.
Impossible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unmöglich.
Impost, *s.* die Auflage, Abgabe, Waarensteuer.
Imposthume, *s.* der Schwären.
Impostor, *s.* der Betrüger.
Imposture, *s.* der Betrug.
Impotence, *s.* das Unvermögen, die Schwäche.
Impotent(*adv.*—ly), *adj.* unvermögend, schwach.
To Impound, *v. a.* einsperren, einpferchen.
To Impoverish, *v. a.* arm machen.
Impoverishment, *s.* die Verarmung.
Impracticable, *adj.* unthunlich, unausführbar.
Impracticability, *s.* die Unthunlichkeit, Unausführbarkeit.
To Imprecate, *v. a.* verwünschen, verfluchen.
Imprecation, *s.* die Verwünschung.
Imprecatory, *adj.* einen Fluch enthaltend.
Impregnability, *s.* die Unüberwindlichkeit.
Impregnable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unüberwindlich.
To Impregnate, *v. a.* schwängern; befruchten; tränken, sättigen.
Impregnate, *adj.* geschwängert, gesättiget.
Impregnation, *s.* die Schwängerung; Füllung; befruchtende Kraft; Sättigung.
To Impress, *v. a.* eindrucken, eindrücken; aufdrucken, aufprägen, bezeichnen; einprägen; zum Seedienst zwingen.
Impress, *s.* der Eindruck; das Merkmal; der Zwang.
Impression, *s.* der Eindruck, Ausdruck; die Einwirkung; der Druck; das Exemplar; die Auflage.
Impressive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* Eindruck machend, eindringlich, nachdrucksvoll; — ness, *s.* die Eindrücklichkeit.
Impressment, *s.* der Zwang.
Imprimis, *adj.* fürs erste, zuvörderst.
To Imprint, *v. a.* eindrucken, abdrucken; drucken; einprägen.
To Imprison, *v. a.* einkerkern; gefangen setzen.
Imprisonment, *s.* die Einkerkerung, der Verhaft.
Improbability, *s.* die Unwahrscheinlichkeit.
Improbable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unwahrscheinlich.
Improbity, *s.* die Unredlichkeit, Schlechtigkeit.
Impromptu, *s.* der Vers aus dem Stegreif.
Improper (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* uneigentlich; unschicklich; untauglich.
To Impropriate, *v. a.* zueignen, belehnen.
Impropriation, *s.* das Kirchenlehen.
Impropriety, *s.* die Unrichtigkeit; Unschicklichkeit.
Improvable, *adj.* verbesserlich.
To Improve, *v. a.* verbessern, erhöhen; veredeln; benutzen, sich zu Nutze machen; *n.* zunehmen, sich verbessern.
Improvement, *s.* die Verbesserung, Erhöhung; Zunahme, der Fortschritt, Wachsthum, Zuwachs, Gewinn.
Improvidence, *s.* die Unvorsichtigkeit.
Improvident (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unvorsichtig.
Improvisator, *s.* der Stegreifdichter.
Imprudence, *s.* die Unklugheit, Unvorsichtigkeit.
Imprudent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unklug, unvorsichtig.
Impudence, *s.* die Unverschämtheit.
Impudent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unverschämt.
To Impugn, *v. a.* anfechten, bestreiten, angreifen.
Impulse, *s.* der Antrieb; Stoß, Druck.
Impulsive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* antreibend.
Impunity, *s.* die Ungestraftheit; with —, ungestraft.
Impure (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unrein, unlauter, unzüchtig.
Impurity, *s.* die Unreinigkeit, Unlauterkeit; Unkeuschheit; fremde Beimischung.
To Impurple, *v. a.* purpurroth färben.
Imputable, *adj.* zuzurechnend, zuzuschreibend.
Imputation, *s.* die Zurechnung, Beimessung; der Tadel.
Imputative, *adj.* zurechnend, beimessend; beizumessen.
To Impute, *v. a.* zuschreiben, beimessen.
In, *prep. & adv.* in, auf, an; bei, nach, unter, zu; darein, darin, drinnen; ein, herein, hinein; dabei, daran; not —, nicht zu Hause; — town (— the city), in der Stadt; — the country, auf dem Lande; — the guards, unter der Garde; senator — congress and professor — the university . . . , - Senator in Congreß und Professor an (auf) der Universität . . . ; — the fact, auf der That; — the fashion, nach der Mode; — the day-time; bei Tage; — time, mit der Zeit; — this manner, auf diese Weise; — the reign of . . . , unter der Regierung . . . . , u.s.w.; I believe — God, ich glaube an Gott; you shall always find a friend — me, du sollst stets einen Freund an mir finden; it is not — man, es steht nicht in der Macht des Menschen; to gaze — wonder, vor Verwunderung starren; while your hand is —, da Sie einmal angefangen haben; to get —, hinein kommen; five — the hundred, fünf vom Hundert; — the press, unter der Presse; — arms, unter den Waffen; — asmuch (in as much), insofern; — behalf of, wegen; — contempt, aus Verachtung; — defence, zur Vertheidigung; — my mind, meiner Meinung nach; — praise, zum Lobe.
Inability, *s.* die Unfähigkeit, das Unvermögen.
Inaccessibility, *s.* die Unzugänglichkeit.
Inaccessible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unzugänglich.
Inaccuracy, *s.* die Ungenauigkeit; Nachlässigkeit.
Inaccurate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nicht genau, nachlässig.
Inaction, *s.* die Unthätigkeit.
Inactive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unthätig.
Inactivity, *s.* die Unthätigkeit.
Inadequacy, *s.* *vid.* Inadequateness.
Inadequate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unangemessen; unvollständig; — ness, *s.* die Unangemessenheit; das Mißverhältniß.
Inadmissibility, *s.* die Unzulässigkeit.
Inadmissible, *adj.* unzulässig.

Inadvertence (— cy), *s.* die Unachtsamkeit, Nachlässigkeit, das Versehen, der Irrthum.
Inadvertent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unachtsam.
Inaffability, *s.* die Verschlossenheit, Ungeselligkeit.
Inaffable, *adj.* verschlossen, ungesellig.
Inalienable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unveräußerlich.
Inane, *adj.* leer.
Inanimate, *adj.* unbeseelt, leblos.
Inanition, *s.* die Leere, Entkräftung.
Inanity, *s.* die Leere; Eitelkeit.
Inapplicability, *s.* die Unanwendbarkeit.
Inapplicable, *adj.* unanwendbar, unbrauchbar.
Inappropriate, *adj.* unangemessen, nicht geeignet.
Inaptitude, *s.* die Untüchtigkeit, Untauglichkeit.
Inarable, *adj.* nicht zu pflügen, brach.
Inarticulate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* undeutlich ausgesprochen, unvernehmlich; — ness, *s.* die Undeutlichkeit, Unvernehmlichkeit.
Inarticulation, *s. vid.* **Inarticulateness.**
Inartificial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungekünstelt, kunstlos.
Inattention, *s.* die Unaufmerksamkeit, Unachtsamkeit, Nachlässigkeit, Sorglosigkeit.
Inattentive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unaufmerksam, unachtsam, nachlässig.
Inaudible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unhörbar.
To **Inaugurate**, *v. a.* einweihen, feierlich einsetzen, einführen.
Inauguration, *s.* die Einweihung, feierliche Einsetzung.
Inauspicious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* Schlimmes vorbedeutend, unglücklich; — ness, *s.* die böse Vorbedeutung, das Mißgeschick.
Inbeing, *s.* das Beisseyn, Anklleben.
Inborn, *adj.* angeboren.
Inca, *s.* der Peruvianische Prinz, Fürst, Inka.
To **Incage**, *v. a.* einsperren.
Incalculable, *adj.* unberechenbar.
Incantation, *s.* die Bezauberung.
Incapability, *s.* die Unfähigkeit, Untüchtigkeit.
Incapable, *adj.* unfähig, untüchtig; nicht geräumig.
Incapacious, *adj.* nicht geräumig, enge.
To **Incapacitate**, *v. a.* unfähig machen.
Incapacity, *s.* die Unfähigkeit.
To **Incarcerate**, *v. a.* einkerkern.
Incarceration, *s.* die Einkerkerung.
To **Incarnate**, *v. a.* mit Fleisch bekleiden.
Incarnate, *adj.* Fleisch geworden; eingefleischt.
Incarnation, *s.* die Bekleidung mit Fleisch.
To **Incase**, *v. a.* einschließen, bedecken.
Incautious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbehutsam, sorglos; — ness, *s.* die Unbehutsamkeit.
Incendiarism, *s.* die Brandstiftung, Brandlegung.
Incendiary, *s.* der Mordbrenner; Aufwiegler, Rädelsführer.
Incense, *s.* der Weihrauch, das Räucherwerk.
To **Incense**, *v. a.* räuchern, beräuchern; entzünden, entflammen, entrüsten, erbittern.
Incensement, *s.* die Entrüstung, Hitze, Wuth.
Incentive, *adj.* reizend, antreibend; *s.* der Reiz, Antrieb.
Inception, *s.* der Anfang.
Incepti[illegible]**e**, *adj.* anfangend.
[illegible]**t** (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unaufhörlich.
[illegible]**.** die Blutschande.

Incestuous (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* blutschänderisch.
Inch, *s.* der Zoll; by inches, nach Zollen; *fig* nach und nach.
Inchoate, *adj.* angefangen, begonnen.
Inchoative, *adj.* den Anfang anzeigend.
Incidence, *s.* der Zufall, das Ereigniß, Ungefähr; die Incidenz, Berührung; the angle of —, der Einfalls-winkel.
Incident, *adj.* zufällig; gewöhnlich; *s.* der Zufall; die Nebensache.
Incidental (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zufällig, gelegentlich, beiläufig.
Incipiency, *s.* das Beginnen, der Anfang.
Incipient, *adj.* beginnend, einleitend.
Incision, *s.* das Schneiden; der Einschnitt.
Incisive, *adj.* schneidend, zerschneidend.
To **Incite**, *v. a.* anreizen, antreiben, anspornen.
Incitement, *s.* der Antrieb, die Anreizung.
Incivility, *s.* die Unhöflichkeit, Rohheit.
To **Inclasp**, *v. a.* umfassen, festhalten.
Inclemency, *s.* die Unbarmherzigkeit, Strenge, Härte.
Inclement, *adj.* unbarmherzig; unfreundlich, rauh.
Inclination, *s.* die Neigung; Liebe; Abweichung; das Abgießen.
To **Incline**, *v. n.* sich neigen, geneigt seyn; *a.* neigen, biegen; *fig.* richten, lenken; bewegen, vermögen.
To **Incloister**, *v. a.* in ein Kloster sperren.
To **Inclose**, *v. a.* einzäunen, einhägen, umgeben, einschließen; in sich halten.
Inclosure, *s.* die Einschließung; Einlage, der Beischluß; Umfang, Bezirk; das eingehägte Grundstück.
To **Incloud**, *v. a.* bewölken, verdunkeln.
To **Include**, *v. a.* einschließen.
Inclusion, *s.* die Einschließung.
Inclusive, *adj.* einschließend; mit eingeschlossen.
Incogitable, *adj.* undenkbar.
Incogitative, *adj.* nicht vermögend zu denken.
Incognito, *adv.* unerkannt.
Incoherence, *s.* der Mangel an Zusammenhang.
Incoherent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unzusammenhängend.
Incombustible, *adj.* unverbrennlich.
Income, *s.* das Einkommen, die Einkünfte.
Incommensurability, *s.* die Ungleichmäßigkeit.
Incommensurable, **Incommensurate** (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungleichmeßbar.
Incommiscible, *adj.* unvermischbar.
To **Incommode**, *v. a.* belästigen, beschwerlich fallen.
Incommodious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbequem, beschwerlich, lästig; — ness, *s.* die Unbequemlichkeit, Beschwerlichkeit, Lästigkeit.
Incommunicability, *s.* die Unmittheilbarkeit.
Incommunicable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unmittheilbar.
Incommutability, *s.* die Unveränderlichkeit.
Incommutable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unveränderlich.
Incompact, *adj.* nicht gehörig verbunden.
Incomparable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unvergleichlich, vortrefflich; — ness, *s.* die Unvergleichlichkeit.
Incompassionate, *adj.* unbarmherzig.

Incompatibility, *s.* die Unverträglichkeit, Unvereinbarkeit.
Incompatible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unverträglich, unvereinbar.
Incompetence (—cy), *s.* die Unbefugtheit, Untüchtigkeit; Unzulänglichkeit.
Incompetent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbefugt, untüchtig.
Incomplete (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unvollständig; — ness, *s.* die Unvollständigkeit.
Incomprehensibility, *s.* die Unbegreiflichkeit.
Incomprehensible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbegreiflich.
Incompressibility, *s.* die Unfähigkeit zusammengedrückt zu werden.
Incompressible, *adj.* was sich nicht zusammendrücken läßt.
Inconceivable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbegreiflich; — ness, *s.* die Unbegreiflichkeit.
Inconclusive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nicht bündig, nicht überzeugend; — ness, *s.* der Mangel an Bündigkeit.
Incongruence, Incongruity, *s.* die Unfüglichkeit, Ungereimtheit; Verschiedenheit.
Incongruous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unverträglich.
Inconsequence, *s.* die Folgewidrigkeit, Ungereimtheit.
Inconsequent, *adj.* folgewidrig.
Inconsiderable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbeträchtlich, unbedeutend, unwichtig; — ness, *s.* die Unbeträchtlichkeit, Unwichtigkeit.
Inconsiderate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbedachtsam, gleichgültig.
Inconsiderateness, *s.* die Unbedachtsamkeit, Unbesonnenheit.
Inconsistence (—cy), *s.* die Beständigkeit, Unvereinbarkeit; der Widerspruch; die Unschicklichkeit; Unbeständigkeit.
Inconsistent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unverträglich, nicht übereinstimmend, widersprechend.
Inconsolable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* untröstlich.
Inconsonance, *s.* der Mißklang.
Inconsonant, *adj.* nicht übereinstimmend.
Inconspicuous, *adj.* unmerklich.
Inconstancy, *s.* die Unbeständigkeit, der Wankelmuth; die Ungleichheit.
Inconstant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbeständig, veränderlich.
Incontestable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unwiderspreclich, unstreitig.
Incontinence, *s.* die Unenthaltsamkeit.
Incontinent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unenthaltsam.
Incontrovertible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbestreitbar.
Inconvenience, *s.* die Unbequemlichkeit, Lästigkeit, der Nachtheil.
To **Inconvenience**, *v. a.* belästigen, beschwerlich fallen.
Inconvenient (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbequem, ungelegen; lästig, nachtheilig.
Inconversable, *adj.* ungesellig.
Inconvertible, *adj.* unveränderlich; unbekehrbar.
To **Incorporate**, *v. a.* einkörpern; einverleiben, vereinigen; *n.* sich einverleiben, sich vereinigen, sich verbinden.

Incorporation, *s.* die Einverleibung, Vereinigung, die Corporation.
Incorporeal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unkörperlich.
Incorporeity, *s.* die Unkörperlichkeit.
Incorrect (*adv.* —ly), *adj* unrichtig, fehlerhaft — ness, *s.* die Unrichtigkeit, Fehlerhaftigkeit.
Incorrigibility, *s.* die Unbesserlichkeit.
Incorrigible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbesserlich.
Incorrupt, *adj.* unverdorben; unbestochen.
Incorruptibility, *s.* die Unverderblichkeit, Unverweslichkeit; Unbestechlichkeit.
Incorruptible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unverderblich, unverweslich, unbestechlich.
Incorruptness, *s.* die Unverdorbenheit; Unbestochenheit.
To **Increase**, *v. n.* zunehmen, wachsen, sich vermehren; *a.* vermehren, vergrößern.
Increase, *s.* das Zunehmen, der Zuwachs, die Vermehrung; der Wachsthum, Anwuchs; Zusatz.
Increate, *adj.* unerschaffen.
Incredibility, *s.* die Unglaublichkeit.
Incredible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unglaublich.
Incredulity, *s.* der Unglaube.
Incredulous, (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungläubig.
Increment, *s.* die Zunahme; der Ertrag; die Zugabe.
To **Incrust**, *v. a.* mit einer Rinde überziehen.
Incrustation, *s.* die Ueberziehung (mit einer Rinde), der Ueberzug.
Incubation, *s.* das Brüten.
Incubus, *s.* der Alp.
To **Inculcate**, *v. a.* einschärfen, einprägen.
Inculcation, *s.* die Einschärfung, Einprägung.
Incumbency, *s.* die Lage; das Aufliegen, die Obliegenheit.
Incumbent, *adj.* aufliegend; obliegend; *s.* der Pfründner.
To **Incumber**, *vid. To* **Encumber**.
To **Incur**, *v. a.* sich zuziehen, auf sich laden.
Incurability, *s.* die Unheilbarkeit.
Incurable (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* unheilbar.
Incurious, *adj.* sorglos, unachtsam.
Incursion, *s.* der Einfall, Streifzug, die Streiferei.
To **Incurvate**, *v. a.* krümmen, biegen, beugen.
Incurvation, *s.* die Krümmung, Biegung.
Indebted, *adj.* schuldig; verpflichtet; — ness, das Verschuldetseyn, Verpflichtetseyn.
Indecency, *s.* die Unanständigkeit; Unschicklichkeit.
Indecent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unanständig, ungebührlich.
Indecision, *s.* die Unentschlossenheit.
Indecisive, *adj.* unentscheidend, schwankend.
Indeclinable, *adj.* nicht abwandelbar, indeclinabel.
Indecorous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unanständig, ungebührlich.
Indecorum, *s.* die Unanständigkeit.
Indeed, *adv.* in der That; gewiß, freilich, fürwahr.
Indefatigable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unermüdlich unermüdet, rastlos; — ness, *s.* die lichkeit.

Indefeasible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unverbrüchlich, unwiderruflich; unzerstörbar.
Indefensibility, *s.* die Unhaltbarkeit.
Indefensible, *adj.* nicht zu vertheidigen, unhaltbar.
Indefinable, *adj.* unbestimmbar.
Indefinite (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbestimmt; unbeschränkt; — ness, *s.* die Unbestimmtheit, Unbeschränktheit.
Indelibility, *s.* die Unauslöschlichkeit, Unvertilgbarkeit.
Indelible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unauslöschlich, unvertilgbar.
Indelicacy, *s.* der Mangel an Zartgefühl, die Unzartheit, Grobheit.
Indelicate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unzart, unfein, grob.
Indemnification, *s.* die Vergütung, Entschädigung.
To **Indemnify**, *v. a.* entschädigen, schadlos halten.
Indemnity, *s.* die Schadloshaltung.
Indemonstrable, *adj.* unerweislich.
To **Indent**, *v. a.* einzähnen, auszacken.
Indenture, *s.* der Contract, Verglich.
Independence, *s.* die Unabhängigkeit.
Independent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unabhängig.
Indescribable, *adj.* unbeschreiblich.
Indestructible, *adj.* unzerstörbar, unzerstörlich.
Indeterminable, *adj.* unbestimmbar.
Indeterminate (*adv.* —ly), unbestimmt, unentschlossen.
Indetermination, *s.* die Unbestimmtheit; Unschlüssigkeit.
Index, *pl.* **Indices**, *s.* der Zeiger; Zeigefinger; das Register, der Index.
India, *s.* Indien, Ostindien.
Indian, *adj.* indisch, indianisch; — corn, der Mais, türkische Weizen; — ink, die Tusche; — rubber, das Federharz.
Indian, *s.* der Indianer, Indier.
Indicant, *adj.* anzeigend, zeigend.
To **Indicate**, *v. a.* anzeigen; angeben.
Indication, *s.* die Anzeige; das Kennzeichen, Zeichen; die Darstellung, Erklärung.
Indicative, *adj.* anzeigend, andeutend; — mood, der Indicativ.
Indicator, *s.* das Anzeigende.
Indicatory, *adj.* darthuend, beweisend.
To **Indict**, *v. a.* verklagen, belangen.
Indictable, *adj.* anklagbar, verklagbar.
Indictment, *s.* die Anklage.
Indies, *s. pl.* Indien; the East —, Ostindien; the West —, Westindien.
Indifference, *s.* die Gleichgültigkeit; der Kaltsinn; die Unparteilichkeit.
Indifferent, *adj.* gleichgültig, kaltsinnig; unparteiisch; leidlich, mittelmäßig; gemein; — ly, *adv.* ohne Unterschied; unparteiisch; gleichgültig; leidlich.
Indigence, *s.* die Dürftigkeit, Armuth.
Indigenous, *adj.* einheimisch, eingeboren.
Indigent, *adj.* dürftig, arm; bedürftig.
-gested, *adj.* unverdaut; ungeordnet.
-gestible, *adj.* unverdaulich.
-gestion, *s.* die Unverdaulichkeit.

Indignant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unwillig, zürnend.
Indignation, *s.* der Unwille, Zorn.
Indignity, *s.* die Unwürdigkeit, Unanständigkeit; Beschimpfung.
Indigo, *s.* die Indigopflanze, der Indigo.
Indirect (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nicht gerade, mittelbar; krumm, schief; versteckt, unredlich.
Indirectness, *s.* die Schiefheit; der Umschweif; die Unredlichkeit.
Indiscernible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nicht wahrnehmbar, unbemerkbar, unmerklich; — ness, *s.* die Unmerklichkeit.
Indiscreet (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unklug, unvorsichtig, unbesonnen, unbedachtsam.
Indiscretion, *s.* die Unklugheit, Unvorsichtigkeit Unbesonnenheit, Unbedachtsamkeit.
Indiscriminate, *adj.* nicht verschieden; keinen Unterschied machend; —ly, *adv.* ohne Unterschied.
Indiscriminating, *adj.* keinen Unterschied machend.
Indiscrimination, *s.* die Nichtunterscheidung.
Indispensable (*adv.* —ly) *adj.* unerläßlich, unumgänglich; — ness, *s.* die Unerläßlichkeit, Unumgänglichkeit.
To **Indispose**, *v. a.* untauglich, ungeschickt machen; abgeneigt machen; unpäßlich machen.
Indisposed, *adj.* unpäßlich.
Indisposition, *s.* das Uebelbefinden, die Unpäßlichkeit; Abneigung, Abgeneigtheit.
Indisputable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unstreitig; — ness, *s.* die Unstreitigkeit.
Indissolubility, *s.* die Unauflöslichkeit.
Indissoluble (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unauflöslich.
Indistinct (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* undeutlich.
Indistinctness, *s.* die Verwirrung, Undeutlichkeit.
Indistinguishable, *adj.* ununterscheidbar.
To **Indite**, *v. a. & n.* dictiren; verfassen, abfassen, aufschreiben.
Individual (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* einzeln, individuell; ungetheilt, untrennbar; *s.* das Einzelwesen, Individuum.
Individuality, *s.* die Individualität.
Indivisibility, *s.* die Untheilbarkeit.
Indivisible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* untheilbar.
Indocile, *adj.* ungelehrig.
Indocility, *s.* die Ungelehrigkeit.
Indolence, *s.* die Unthätigkeit, Lässigkeit, Trägheit; Gleichgültigkeit, Unempfindlichkeit.
Indolent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* laß, träge; unempfindlich, sorglos.
Indomitable, *adj.* unbezähmbar.
To **Indorse**, *v. a.* auf der Rückseite überschreiben; indossiren, überschreiben.
Indorsee, *s.* der Indossat.
Indorsement, *s.* die Rückschrift, Aufschrift, Ueberschrift; das Indossement.
Indorser, *s.* der Indossant.
Indubitable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbezweifelbar; — ness, *s.* die Unzweifelhaftigkeit.
To **Induce**, *v. a.* veranlassen, vermögen, bewegen, überreden; einführen, aufführen, anführen.
Inducement, *s.* die Veranlassung, der Bewegungsgrund.
Induction, *s.* die Einführung, der Eintritt; die Einsetzung; Herleitung, Induction.

Digitized by Google

Inductive, *adj.* bewegend, verleitend; herleitend; hergeleitet.
To **Indue**, *v. a.* anziehen, kleiden; begaben.
Induement, *s.* die Begabung.
To **Indulge**, *v. a.* nachsehen, willfahren, nachhängen; schmeicheln; verleihen.
Indulgence, *s.* die Nachsicht, Schonung; Zärtlichkeit; Gunst; der Ablaß.
Indulgent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nachsichtig, gelinde, milde, gütig.
To **Indurate**, *v. a.* härten; verhärten, verstocken; *n.* hart werden, sich verhärten.
Indurate, *adj.* gehärtet; verhärtet.
Induration, *s.* die Härtung; Verhärtung.
Industrious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* fleißig, arbeitsam, emsig.
Industry, *s.* der Fleiß, die Betriebsamkeit, der Gewerbfleiß.
Indwelling, *adj.* inwohnend.
To **Inebriate**, *v. a.* trunken machen, berauschen.
Inebriation, *s.* die Trunkenheit, Berauschung.
Inebriety, *s.* die Trunkenheit, Berauschung.
Inedited, *adj.* nicht ausgegeben.
Ineffable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unaussprechlich.
Ineffective (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unwirksam.
Ineffectual (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unwirksam.
Inefficacious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unwirksam.
Inefficacy, *s.* die Unwirksamkeit.
Inefficiency, *s.* die Unwirksamkeit.
Inefficient (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unwirksam.
Inelegance, *s.* der Mangel an Eleganz, die Unzierlichkeit, Geschmackwidrigkeit.
Inelegant (*adv.*—ly), *adj.* unzierlich, geschmackwidrig, geschmacklos.
Ineligibility, *s.* die Unwählbarkeit.
Ineligible, *adj.* nicht wählbar.
Ineloquent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unberedt, unrednerisch.
Inequality, *s.* die Ungleichheit; Ungemäßheit.
Inequitable, *adj.* unbillig, ungerecht.
Inert (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* träge, unnütz; — **ness**, *s.* die Trägheit.
Inestimable (*adv.* —bly), *adj.* unschätzbar.
Inevitability, *s.* die Unvermeidlichkeit.
Inevitable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unvermeidlich.
Inexact, *adj.* nicht genau, nachlässig; — **ness**, *s.* die Nachlässigkeit.
Inexcitable, *adj.* unerregbar.
Inexcusable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unverzeihlich, unverantwortlich; — **ness**, *s.* die Unverzeihlichkeit.
Inexhaustible, *adj.* unerschöpflich.
Inexorability, *s.* die Unerbittlichkeit.
Inexorable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unerbittlich.
Inexpedience, *s.* die Unschicklichkeit.
Inexpedient, *adj.* unschicklich.
Inexperience, *s.* die Unerfahrenheit.
Inexperienced, *adj.* unerfahren.
Inexpert, *adj.* unerfahren, ungeübt.
Inexpiable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unsühnbar, unabbüßlich; unaussöhnlich, unversöhnlich.
Inexplicable (*adv.* -ly), *adj.* unerklärbar.
Inexplorable, *adj.* unerforschlich.
Inexpressible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbeschreiblich, unaussprechlich.
Inexpressive, *adj.* ausdruckslos.

Inexterminable, *adj.* unvertilgbar.
Inextinct, *adj.* unausgelöscht.
Inextinguishable, *adj.* unauslöschbar.
Inextricable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verworren, unentwickelbar, unauflöslich; — **ness**, *s.* die Verworrenheit, Unauflöslichkeit.
Infallibility, *s.* die Unfehlbarkeit.
Infallible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unfehlbar.
Infamous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ehrlos; schändlich, verrufen.
Infamy, *s.* die Ehrlosigkeit; Schändlichkeit, Schande.
Infancy, *s.* die Kindheit, Unmündigkeit; der Anfang.
Infant, *s.* das Kind; *adj.* jugendlich.
Infanticide, *s.* der Kindermord; Kindermörder.
Infantile, *adj.* kindlich, kindisch, jugendlich.
Infantine, *adj.* kindisch, kindlich, jung, zart.
Infantilke, *adj.* kindlich, kindisch.
Infantry, *s. pl.* die Infanterie, das Fußvolk.
To **Infatuate**, *v. a.* bethören, verblenden.
Infatuate, *adj.* bethört.
Infatuation, *s.* die Bethörung.
To **Infect**, *v. a.* anstecken, vergiften.
Infection, *s.* die Ansteckung.
Infectious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ansteckend; — **ness**, *s.* das ansteckende Gift.
Infecundity, *s.* die Unfruchtbarkeit.
Infelicitous, *adj.* unglücklich.
Infelicity, *s.* das Unglück, die Unglückseligkeit.
To **Infeoff**, *&c. vid.* *To* **Enfeoff**.
To **Infer**, *v. a.* schließen, folgern, herleiten.
Inferable, *adj.* zu folgern.
Inference, *s.* die Folgerung, der Schluß.
Inferior, *adj.* unter, niedriger, geringer, untergeordnet; *s.* der (die) Niedere, Untergebene.
Inferiority, *s.* der geringere Stand, Unterwerth, die Niedrigkeit.
Infernal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* höllisch.
To **Infest**, *v. a.* anfallen, verheeren, befehden, beunruhigen, belästigen, plagen, quälen.
Infeudation, *s.* die Belehnung.
Infidel, *s.* der Ungläubige; *adj.* ungläubig.
Infidelity, *s.* die Untreue; der Unglaube.
Infinite (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unendlich.
Infinitesimal, *adj.* unendlich klein.
Infinitive, *s.* der Infinitiv.
Infinitude, *s.* die Unendlichkeit; große Menge.
Infinity, *s.* die Unendlichkeit; unzählige Menge.
Infirm (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schwach, kraftlos, unentschlossen; unsicher.
Infirmary, *s.* das Krankenhaus, Spital.
Infirmity, *s.* die Schwäche; Kraftlosigkeit, Schwachheit; Krankheit, das Gebrechen.
To **Inflame**, *v. a.* anzünden; anfeuern, entflammen, entzünden; reizen, erbitten; übertreiben, vergrößern; *n.* sich entzünden.
Inflammability, *s.* die Entzündbarkeit.
Inflammable, *adj.* entzündbar.
Inflammation, *s.* die Entzündung; der Brand die Erzürnung.
Inflammatory, *adj.* entzündend.
To **Inflate**, *v. a.* aufblasen; aufblähen.
Inflation, *s.* die Aufblähung.
To **Inflect**, *v. a.* biegen, beugen; flec

Inflection, *s.* die Biegung; Flexion.
Inflexibility, *s.* die Unbiegsamkeit.
Inflexible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbiegsam, hartnäckig.
Inflexion, *s. vid.* Inflection.
To Inflict, *v. a.* auflegen, verhängen.
Infliction, *s.* die Bestrafung, Strafe.
Influence, *s.* der Einfluß.
To Influence, *v. a.* Einfluß haben, einwirken.
Influential (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* Einfluß habend, einflußreich.
Influenza, *s.* die Einflußkrankheit.
Influx, Influxion, *s.* der Einfluß.
To Infold, *v. a.* einhüllen, einwickeln, umfassen.
To Inform, *v. a.* bekannt machen, benachrichtigen, berichten, anzeigen, melden, unterrichten, belehren; *n.* to — against one, verklagen, angeben.
Informal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unregelmäßig.
Informality, *s.* die Nullität, Ungültigkeit.
Informant, *s.* der Benachrichtiger, Einsender.
Information, *s.* der Unterricht; die Nachricht; Anklage, Klage.
Informer, *s.* der Lehrer; Benachrichtiger; Angeber, Kläger.
Infraction, *s.* der Bruch, die Uebertretung.
Infrangible, *adj.* unzerbrechlich.
To Infringe, *v. a.* brechen; übertreten.
Infringement, *s.* der Bruch, die Uebertretung.
To Infuriate, *v. a.* rasend, wüthend machen.
To Infuse, *v. a.* eingießen, einflößen; eingeben.
Infusible, *adj.* einflößbar; unschmelzbar.
Infusion, *s.* die Eingießung, Einflößung.
Infusive, *adj* einflößend.
Ingenious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* sinnreich, geistreich.
Ingenuity, *s.* das Sinnreiche.
Ingenuous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* freimüthig, offenherzig; frei geboren; — ness, *s.* die Freimüthigkeit.
Ingestion, *s.* das Hineinthun; Hinunterschlucken.
Inglorious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unrühmlich.
Ingot, *s.* der Guß, Klumpen gegossenen Metalls.
To Ingraff, *To* Ingraft, *v. a.* einpfropfen, pfropfen; einprägen.
To Ingrain, *v. a.* (Tuch) in der Wolle färben.
Ingrate (*adv.* —ly), *adj. vid.* Ungrateful.
To Ingratiate, *v. a.* beliebt machen.
Ingratitude, *s.* die Undankbarkeit.
Ingredient, *s.* der Bestandtheil.
Ingress, *s.* der Eingang, Eintritt, Zutritt.
Ingression, *s.* der Eingang, Eintritt.
To Ingulf, *v. a.* in einen Abgrund stürzen; verschlingen.
To Inhabit, *v. n.* wohnen; *a.* bewohnen.
Inhabitable, *adj.* bewohnbar; wohnlich.
Inhabitant, *s.* der Einwohner, Bewohner.
To Inhale, *v. a.* einathmen.
Inharmonious, *adj.* mißtönend, unharmonisch.
To Inhere, *v. n.* anhangen, ankleben, eigen seyn.
Inherence, *s.* das Ankleben, die Eigenschaft.
Inherent, *adj.* anhangend, anklebend.
To Inherit, *v. a.* erben; ererben.
— *a, adj.* erblich.
— *e, s.* das Erbgut, die Erbschaft.

Inheritor, *s.* der Erbe.
To Inhibit, *v. a.* hemmen, hindern; verbieten.
Inhibition, *s.* das Verbot.
Inhospitable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unwirthbar, ungastfreundschaftlich.
Inhospitality, *s.* die Unwirthbarkeit, der Mangel an Gastfreiheit.
Inhuman (*adv.* -ly), *adj.* unmenschlich, grausam.
Inhumanity, *s.* die Unmenschlichkeit.
To Inhume, *v. a.* beerdigen, begraben.
Inhumation, *s.* die Beerdigung.
Inimical, *adj.* feindlich, feindselig.
Inimitable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unnachahmlich.
Iniquitous, *adj.* ungerecht, bosheft.
Iniquity, *s.* die Ungerechtigkeit; Bosheit.
Initial, *adj.* anfänglich.
To Initiate, *v. a.* & *n.* unterrichten; einweihen, einführen.
Initiation, *s.* die Einweihung, Einführung; der erste Unterricht.
Initiatory, *adj.* einweihend, einleitend.
To Inject, *v. a.* hineinwerfen; aufwerfen; einspritzen.
Injection, *s.* die Einspritzung.
To Injoin, *vid.* Enjoin.
Injudicious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unverständig; unüberlegt; — ness, *s.* der Unverstand.
Injunction, *s.* der Befehl, die Einschärfung, Vorschrift; das Interlocut, Beiurtheil.
To Injure, *v. a.* beleidigen, wehe thun; schaden, beeinträchtigen.
Injurious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* beleidigend, ehrenrührig; — ness, *s.* das Beleidigende, die Schmähung.
Injury, *s.* das Unrecht; der Nachtheil; die Beleidigung, Beschimpfung, Schmähung.
Injustice, *s.* die Ungerechtigkeit.
Ink, *s.* die Tinte; der Tusch; — bottle, die Tintenflasche; — stand, das Schreibzeug.
To Ink, *v. a.* mit Tinte besudeln, bestecken.
Inkiness, *s.* das Tintenartige, die Schwärze.
Inkling, *s.* die dunkele Nachricht, das Munkeln, der Wind.
Inky, *adj.* tintig; tinticht, schwarz.
To Inlace, *v. a.* besetzen, einfassen.
Inlaid, *adj.* eingelegt, ausgelegt, getäfelt; an — floor, ein getäfelter Fußboden.
Inland, *s.* das innere Land, Binnenland; *adj.* inländisch, im Lande; — town, die Landstadt.
To Inlay, *v. a.* einlegen, auslegen, besetzen.
Inlay, *s.* die eingelegte Arbeit, Mosaik.
Inlet, *s.* der Eingang, Zugang, die Thür, Oeffnung; kleine Bay, Bucht.
To Inlist, *v. a.* anwerben; *n.* sich anwerben lassen.
To Inlock, *v. a.* in etwas einschließen.
Inly, *adj.* & *adv.* innerlich.
Inmate, *s.* der Miethmann, Hausgenoß.
Inmost, *adj.* innerst.
Inn, *s.* der Gasthof, das Wirthshaus; — hold er, — keeper, der Gastwirth.
Innate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* angeboren; — ness, *s.* das Angeborne.
Innavigable, *adj.* unschiffbar.
Inner, *adj.* inner, inwendig, innerlich.

Innermost, *adj.* innerst.
Innocence, *s.* die Unschuld; Einfalt.
Innocent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unschuldig; unschädlich.
Innocuous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unschädlich.
To Innovate, *v. a. & n.* Neuerungen einführen.
Innovation, *s.* die Neuerung, Veränderung.
Innovator, *s.* der Neuerer.
Innoxious, *adj.* unschädlich; unschuldig.
Innuendo, *s.* der Wink, die Einflüsterung.
Innumerability, *s.* die Unzählbarkeit.
Innumerable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unzählbar, unzählig, zahllos.
Inobservance, *s.* die Unachtsamkeit.
To Inoculate, *v. a. & n.* impfen, oculiren, äugeln; inoculiren, einimpfen.
Inoculation, *s.* das Oculiren; die Einimpfung.
Inodorous, *adj.* geruchlos.
Inoffensive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unanstößig; unschädlich, arglos; — ness, *s.* die Unanstößigkeit; Unschädlichkeit.
Inofficial, *adj.* nicht amtlich, nicht officiel.
Inofficious, *adj.* undienstfertig.
Inopportune (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungelegen.
Inordinacy, *s.* die Unordnung.
Inordinate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unordentlich, ausschweifend; — ness, *s.* die Unordentlichkeit, Ausschweifung.
Inordination, *s.* die Unordnung; Ausschweifung.
Inorganic, *adj.* unorganisch.
Inquest, *s.* die Untersuchung, Nachforschung; Commission.
Inquietude, *s.* die Unruhe.
To Inquire, *v. n.* sich erkundigen, fragen; to — after, (for, about) . . . , fragen nach . . . , to — of . . . , sich belehren lassen über, von . . , sich erkundigen bei . . ; to — into, untersuchen.
Inquirer, *s.* der Frager; Forscher, Untersucher.
Inquiry, *s.* die Erkundigung, Nachfrage; Forschung, Prüfung, Untersuchung; to make —, sich erkundigen.
Inquisition, *s.* die Nachforschung, Untersuchung; das Glaubensgericht.
Inquisitional, *adj.* neugierig, nachspürend.
Inquisitive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* neugierig, wißbegierig; — ness, *s.* die Wißbegier(de), Neugier(de).
Inquisitor, *s.* der Neugierige; Untersucher; Glaubensrichter, Inquisitor.
Inquisitorial, *adj.* inquisitorisch.
To Inrail, *v. a.* einschließen, vergittern.
Inroad, *s.* der Einfall, Ueberfall, Streifzug.
Insalubrious, *adj.* ungesund.
Insalubrity, *s.* die Ungesundheit.
Insane, *adj.* unsinnig, toll.
Insanity, *s.* die Unsinnigkeit, Tollheit, der Wahnsinn.
Insatiable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unersättlich; — ness, *s.* die Unersättlichkeit.
Insatiate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unersättlich.
Insatiety, *s.* die Unersättlichkeit.
To Inscribe, *v. a.* einschreiben, überschreiben; einzeichnen, bezeichnen; zuschreiben.
Inscription, *s.* die Aufschrift, Ueberschrift; der Titel; die Zuschrift.

Inscrutability, *s.* die Unerforschlichkeit.
Inscrutable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unerforschlich.
Insect, *s.* das Insect, Einschnittsthier; Ungeziefer.
Insection, *s.* der Einschnitt.
Insecure (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unsicher, ungewiß.
Insecurity, *s.* die Unsicherheit, Ungewißheit.
Insensate, *adj.* unverständig, unempfindlich.
Insensibility, *s.* die Unempfindlichkeit
Insensible, *adj.* unmerklich; unempfindlich.
Inseparability, *s.* die Unzertrennlichkeit, Untrennbarkeit.
Inseparable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unzertrennlich, untrennbar.
To Insert, *v. a.* einrücken, einschalten, einsetzen, einschieben, einmengen.
Insertion, *s.* die Einfügung; Einrückung.
Inside, *s.* die innere Seite, das Inwendige.
Insidious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* hinterlistig; — ness, *s.* die Hinterlistigkeit.
Insight, *s.* die Einsicht, tiefe Kenntniß.
Insignificance (—cy), *s.* das Unbedeutende; die Geringfügigkeit.
Insignificant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* bedeutungslos; unwichtig, geringfügig.
Insincere (*adv.* —ly,) *adj.* unaufrichtig.
Insincerity, *s.* die Unaufrichtigkeit.
To Insinuate, *v. a. & n.* sanft hineinbringen oder eindringen; (—one's self), sich einschleichen, einschmeicheln; einflößen, zu verstehen geben; sich schlängeln.
Insinuation, *s.* die Einschmeichelung; Eintragung.
Insinuative, *adj.* einschmeichelnd, einnehmend.
Insipid (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unschmackhaft; abgeschmackt.
Insipidity, *s.* die Unschmackhaftigkeit; Abgeschmacktheit.
Insipience, *s.* die Thorheit.
To Insist, *v. n.* (— upon) auf etwas bestehen; sich aufhalten.
To Insnare, *v. a.* fangen; verstricken, verführen.
Insobriety, *s.* die Unmäßigkeit, Völlerei.
Insociable, *adj.* ungesellig; unvereinbar.
Insolence, *s.* der Uebermuth, Trotz.
Insolent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* übermüthig, trotzig.
Insolubility, *s.* die Unauflöslichkeit.
Insoluble, *adj.* unauflöslich.
Insolvency, *s.* die Zahlungsunfähigkeit.
Insolvent, *adj.* zahlungsunfähig.
To Inspect, *v. a.* Aufsicht haben; besichtigen.
Inspection, *s.* die Aufsicht; die Besichtigung.
Inspector, *s.* der Aufseher.
Inspiration, *s.* die Einathmung, Einflößung; Begeisterung.
To Inspire, *v. a. & n.* einathmen; einflößen, eingeben; begeistern.
To Inspissate, *v. a.* verdicken.
Inspissation, *s.* die Verdickung.
Instability, *s.* die Unbeständigkeit.
Instable, *adj.* unbeständig.
To Install, *v. a.* installiren, bestallen, einsetzen.
Installation, *s.* die Einsetzung, Bestall.
Instalment, *s. vid.* Installation; bestimmte Zahlungsfristen, Zahlungs

Instance, *s.* das Anhalten, die inständige Bitte; der Beweis, das Beispiel; die Veranlassung.
To **Instance**, *v. a. & n.* (ein Beispiel) anführen.
Instant, *adj.* einständig, dringend; gegenwärtig; unmittelbar.
Instant, *s.* der Augenblick, Moment.
Instantaneous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* augenblicklich.
Instantly, *adv.* sogleich, unmittelbar.
Instauration, *s.* die Wiederherstellung.
Instead, *prep.* anstatt, statt.
To **Insteep**, *v. a.* eintauchen, einweichen.
Instep, *s.* der Rist, Spann.
To **Instigate**, *v. a.* anhetzen, anreizen.
Instigation, *s.* die Anhetzung; Ermuthigung, der Antrieb.
Instigator, *s.* der Anhetzer, Anstifter.
To **Instill**, *v. a.* eintröpfeln; einflößen.
Instillation, *s.* die Eintröpfelung, Einflößung.
Instinct, *s.* der Naturtrieb, Instinct.
Instinctive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* aus Instinct; aus Ahnung.
To **Institute**, *v. a.* anordnen, einsetzen, verordnen, stiften.
Institute, *s.* die Ordnung, Verordnung, Einrichtung; Vorschrift; der Grundsatz; das Gesetz.
Institution, *s.* die Einsetzung, Einführung; Stiftung; Anstalt; das Gesetz.
Institutor, *s.* der Stifter; Lehrer.
To **Instruct**, *v. a.* lehren, unterrichten, unterweisen.
Instruction, *s.* die Unterweisung; der Unterricht; die Vorschrift; der Auftrag.
Instructive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* lehrreich.
Instructor, *s.* der Lehrer.
Instrument, *s.* das Werkzeug; die Urkunde; das Instrument.
Instrumental, *adj.* als ein Werkzeug dienend, behülflich.
Instrumentality, *s.* die Dienlichkeit, das Mittel.
Insubjection, *s.* der Ungehorsam.
Insubordination, *s.* der Ungehorsam.
Insufferable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unerträglich.
Insufficience, *s.* die Unzulänglichkeit, Unangemessenheit, Untauglichkeit, Unfähigkeit.
Insufficient (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unzulänglich, untauglich, unfähig.
Insular, *adj.* zu einer Insel gehörig, insularisch.
To **Insulate**, *v. a.* absondern, isoliren.
Insult, *s.* die Beleidigung, Beschimpfung, der Hohn.
To **Insult**, *v. a. & n.* beschimpfen, höhnen.
Insultingly, *adv.* höhnisch, verächtlich.
Insuperability, *s.* die Unüberwindlichkeit.
Insuperable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unüberwindlich.
Insupportable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unerträglich; — ness, *s.* die Unerträglichkeit.
Insurable, *adj.* zu versichern.
Insurance, *s.* die Versicherung, Assecuranz; — against fire, die Feuerversicherung; — upon lives, die Menschenversicherung; — broker, der Assecuranzmäkler; — company, die Assecuranzcompagnie; — office, das Assecuranzcomptoir.
To **Insure**, *v. a.* sichern, versichern; assecuriren.
Insurgent, *adj.* aufrührerisch.

Insurgents, *s. pl.* Aufrührer.
Insurmountable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unübersteiglich.
Insurrection, *s.* der Aufstand, die Empörung.
Insurrectionary, *adj.* aufrührerisch.
Insusceptible, *adj.* gefühllos.
Intaglio, *s.* der geschnittene Stein.
Intangible, *adj.* untastbar, unfühlbar.
Integer, *s.* das Ganze; die Integralzahl.
Integral (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ganz, vollständig; — calculus, die Integralrechnung.
To **Integrate**, *v. a.* ergänzen, erneuern, integriren.
Integration, *s.* die Ergänzung, Erneuerung.
Integrity, *s.* die Redlichkeit; Reinheit, Echtheit; Vollständigkeit.
Integument, *s.* die Hülle, Haut.
Intellect, *s.* der Verstand.
Intellectual (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verständig, geistig.
Intelligence, *s.* die Mittheilung, Nachricht; das Vernehmen, Verständniß; der Verstand die Einsicht, Kenntniß; der Geist.
Intelligencer, *s.* der Kundschafter, Botschafter, Correspondent.
Intelligent, *adj.* einsichtsvoll, kundig, erfahren.
Intelligibility, *s.* die Verständlichkeit, Deutlichkeit.
Intelligible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verständlich, deutlich.
Intemperance, *s.* die Unmäßigkeit.
Intemperate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unmäßig; unordentlich.
Intemperature, *s.* die üble Beschaffenheit.
To **Intend**, *v. a.* wollen, Willens seyn, vorhaben, meinen, beabsichtigen; gedenken; die Aussicht haben.
Intendant, *s.* der Oberaufseher, Intendant.
Intense, *adj.* angestrengt, stark, heftig; — ness, *s.* die Stärke, Anstrengung, Heftigkeit.
Intensity, *s.* die Spannung, Anstrengung; Stärke, Heftigkeit.
Intensive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* angestrengt, stark.
Intent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* beflissen, emsig; erpicht; aufmerksam, bedacht; *s.* das Vorhaben, die Absicht, Meinung.
Intention, *s.* das Vorhaben, die Absicht.
Intentional (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* absichtlich.
Intentness, *s.* die Aufmerksamkeit, Geflissenheit, Angestrengtheit.
To **Inter**, *v. a.* beerdigen, begraben.
Interact, *s.* das Zwischenspiel, der Zwischenact.
Intercalary, *adj.* eingeschaltet.
To **Intercalate**, *v. a.* einschalten.
Intercalation, *s.* die Einschaltung.
To **Intercede**, *v. n.* dazwischen seyn oder treten; vermitteln, sich verwenden, bitten.
To **Intercept**, *v. a.* auffangen; unterbrechen, abschneiden.
Interception, *s.* die Auffangung, Unterbrechung.
Intercession, *s.* die Vermittelung, Verwendung, Fürbitte.
Intercessor, *s.* der Vermittler, Fürsprecher.
Intercessory, *adj.* fürsprechend, vermittelnd.
To **Interchange**, *v. a.* vertauschen, Tauschhandel treiben, verwechseln.
Interchange, *s.* die Vertauschung, der Tauschhandel, Verkehr; Wechsel, die Abwechselung.

Interchangeable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gegenseitig; abwechselnd.
Intercourse, *s.* die Gemeinschaft, der Verkehr.
To **Interdict**, *v. a.* untersagen, verbieten; mit dem Interdicte belegen.
Interdict, *s.* das Verbot, der Bann.
Interdiction, *s.* die Untersagung, das Verbot.
Interdictory, *adj.* ein Verbot betreffend.
To **Interest**, *v. a.* interessiren, betreffen, angehen; rühren, bewegen.
Interest, *s.* das Interesse, der Vortheil, Nutzen; Zins; Gewinn, Wucher; Antheil, die Theilnahme; Gewalt, das Ansehen, der Einfluß; der Reiz; die Wichtigkeit.
Interested, *part.* & *adj.* eigennützig; interessirt, betheiligt; — ness, *s.* der Eigennutz.
Interesting, *adj.* interessant, einnehmend.
To **Interfere**, *v. n.* stören, widersprechen, widerstreiten; sich mit etwas abgeben, sich in etwas mischen, dazwischen treten.
Interference, *s.* die Einmischung, Dazwischenkunft, Vermittelung; der Zutritt, Einspruch.
Interfused, *adj.* dazwischen gegossen.
Interim, *s.* die Zwischenzeit; in the —, einstweilen, unterdessen.
Interior, *adj.* innerlich, inwendig; *s.* das Innere.
Interjacent, *adj.* dazwischenliegend.
Interjection, *s.* die Interjection.
To **Interlace**, *v. a.* durchweben, einflechten, einwirken.
To **Interlard**, *v. a.* durchspicken, untermengen.
To **Interleave**, *v. a.* (mit Papier) durchschießen.
To **Interline**, *v. a.* interliniren; abwechselnd schreiben.
Interlineary, *adj.* zwischen den Zeilen geschrieben; mit abwechselnden Zeilen.
Interlineation, *s.* das Zwischenschreiben; Zwischengeschriebene.
Interlocutory, *adj.* gesprächmäßig; interlocutorisch.
To **Interlope**, *v. n.* sich in etwas eindrängen; Eintrag thun, verbotenen Handel treiben.
Interloper, *s.* der Bönhase; Schleichhändler.
Interlucent, *adj.* dazwischen schneidend.
Interlude, *s.* das Zwischenspiel.
Interlunar, *adj.* zwischen Voll- und Neumond.
Intermarriage, *s.* die Wechselheirath.
To **Intermarry**, *v. a.* wechselseitige Heirathen schließen.
To **Intermeddle**, *v. n.* sich in etwas mengen, ins Mittel treten.
Intermeddler, *s.* der Unterhändler.
Intermedial, *adj.* dazwischen befindlich; zwischen inne gelegen.
Intermediate, *adj.* das Mittel haltend.
Interment, *s.* die Beerdigung, das Begräbniß.
Interminable, *adj.* unendlich.
Interminate, *adj.* unbegrenzt; unbeschränkt.
To **Intermingle**, *v. a.* untermischen; *n.* sich vermischen.
Intermission, *s* das Unterlassen; Aufhören, die Pause.
Intermissive, *adj.* unterbrochen, in Absätzen.
To **Intermit**, *v. a.* unterlassen, unterbrechen; *n.* nachlassen.
Intermittent, *adj.* nachlassend, aussetzend; abwechselnd.
To **Intermix**, *v. a.* untermischen; *n.* vermischt seyn.
Intermixture, *s.* die Mischung; das Gemisch.
Internal, *adj.* inner, innere, innerlich; wirklich, wahrhaft.
International, *adj.* sich auf den Zwischenverkehr zweier oder mehrerer Nationen beziehend.
Interpellation, *s.* die Unterbrechung, der Einspruch; die ernstliche Bitte; Forderung.
To **Interpolate**, *v. n.* einschieben.
Interpolation, *s.* das Unterschieben, die Einschiebung; Verfälschung.
Interpolator, *s.* der Verfälscher.
To **Interpose**, *v. a.* & *n.* dazwischen legen, setzen, stellen; dazwischen kommen, sich einmengen, sich darein schlagen; vermitteln, sich verwenden.
Interposition, *s.* die Dazwischenkunft; Vermittelung.
To **Interpret**, *v. a.* auslegen, erklären, verdolmetschen.
Interpretation, *s.* die Auslegung, Erklärung.
Interpreter, *s.* der Ausleger; Dolmetscher.
Interpunction, *s.* die Interpunction.
Interregnum, *s.* die Zwischenregierung, das Interregnum.
Interrex, *s.* der Zwischenregent.
To **Interrogate**, *v. a.* & *n.* fragen, befragen.
Interrogation, *s.* das Fragen, Befragen; die Frage; note of —, das Fragezeichen.
Interrogative, *adj.* eine Frage anzeigend, fragend; —ly, *adv.* fragweise.
Interrogatory, *adj.* fragend; *s.* die Frage.
To **Interrupt**, *v. a.* unterbrechen, hintern.
Interruption, *s.* die Unterbrechung; Dazwischenkunft, Störung; Pause.
To **Intersect**, *v. a.* & *n.* durchschneiden, sich durchschneiden.
Intersection, *s.* der Durchschnitt.
To **Intersperse**, *v. a.* einstreuen, untermengen.
Interspersion, *s.* die Einstreuung.
Interstice, *s.* der Zwischenraum; die Zwischenzeit.
Interstitial, *adj.* Zwischenräume habend.
Intertexture, *s.* das Gewebe, Gemenge, die Mannigfaltigkeit.
To **Intertwine**, *To* **Intertwist**, *v. a.* in einander schlingen, verflechten.
Interval, *s.* der Zwischenraum; die Zwischenzeit, Pause.
To **Intervene**, *v. n.* dazwischen kommen; beistehen, vermitteln.
Intervention, *s.* die Dazwischenkunft; Vermittelung, der Beistand.
Interview, *s.* die Zusammenkunft, Unterredung, Besprechung.
To **Interweave**, *v. a.* in einander weben.
Intestacy, *s.* der Mangel eines Testamentes.
Intestate, *adj.* ohne Testament.
Intestinal, *adj.* zu den Eingeweiden gehörig.
Intestine, *adj.* innerlich, einheimisch.
Intestines, *s. pl.* die Eingeweide, Gedärme.
To **Inthral**, *v. a.* in Bande schlagen, unterjochen.
Inthralment, *s.* die Knechtschaft, Sclaver

To Inthrone, &c. *vid. To* Enthrone, &c.
Intimacy, *s.* die Vertraulichkeit, Innigkeit, der vertraute Umgang.
Intimate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* inner, innere, innerlich; nahe; innig, vertraut.
To Intimate, *v. a.* andeuten, anzeigen, zu verstehen geben.
Intimation, *s.* die Andeutung, Weisung; der Wink, Fingerzeig.
To Intimidate, *v. a.* zaghaft machen, einschüchtern, abschrecken.
Intimidation, *s.* die Erschreckung.
Into, *prep.* in, nach; hinein, herein; zu.
Intolerable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unerträglich; — ness, *s.* die Unerträglichkeit.
Intolerance, *s.* die Unduldsamkeit.
Intolerant, *adj.* unduldsam.
To Intomb, *v. a. vid. To* Entomb.
To Intonate, *v. n.* donnern; anstimmen.
Intonation, *s.* die Anstimmung, Tonangebung.
To Intoxicate, *v. a.* berauschen; bethören.
Intoxication, *s.* die Berauschung; der Rausch.
Intractability, *s.* die Unbiegsamkeit; Unlenksamkeit.
Intractable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbiegsam, unlenksam; — ness, *s. vid.* Intractability.
To Intrance, *vid. To* Entrance.
Intransitive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unthätig, intransitiv.
Intransmutable, *adj.* nicht zu verwandeln.
To Intreat, *vid. To* Entreat.
To Intrench, *v. a.* einschneiden; verschanzen; *n.* eingreifen, Eingriff thun.
Intrenchment, *s.* die Verschanzung.
Intrepid (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unerschrocken.
Intrepidity, *s.* die Unerschrockenheit.
Intricacy, *s.* die Verwickelung; Schwierigkeit.
Intricate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verworren, dunkel, verwickelt, schwierig.
Intrigue, *s.* das Truggewebe, die Arglist, der heimliche Handel, Kniff, die Intrigue; Verwickelung.
To Intrigue, *v. n.* Ränke schmieden, Händel machen.
Intriguer, *s.* der Ränkemacher; Buhler, Kuppler.
Intrinsic, *adj.* inner, wirklich, wahr, wesentlich; — ally, *adv.* innerlich, wesentlich.
To Introduce, *v. a.* einführen; vorstellen, empfehlen, bekannt machen; aufbringen.
Introduction, *s.* die Einführung; Einleitung, Vorrede; letter of —, der Empfehlungsbrief.
Introductive, Introductory, *adj.* einleitend, vorläufig.
Intromission, *s.* die Einlassung; Zulassung.
To Intromit, *v. a.* einlassen; durchlassen.
To Intrude, *v. n. & refl.* eindringen; sich aufdringen; Eingriff thun.
Intruder, *s.* der Ueberlästige; Eindringling; eingedrungene Besitzer.
Intrusion, *s.* die Eindrängung, das Aufdringen; die Zudringlichkeit; gesetzwidrige Besitznahme.
Intrusive, *adj.* aufdringend, zudringlich.
To Intrust, *v. a.* anvertrauen.
Intuition, *s.* die Anschauung.
(*adv.* —ly), *adj.* anschauend; an-

Intumescence, *s.* das Aufschwellen.
Inturgescence, *s.* das Aufschwellen.
To Intwine, *v. a.* verflechten; *n.* verflochten seyn
Intwinement, *s.* die Vereinigung, das Gewebe.
To Inumbrate, *v. a.* beschatten.
To Inundate, *v. a.* überschwemmen.
Inundation, *s.* die Ueberschwemmung.
Inurbanity, *s.* die Unhöflichkeit, Unartigkeit.
To Inure, *v. a.* gewöhnen; abhärten.
Inurement, *s.* die Gewohnheit, Uebung.
To Inurn, *v. a.* in eine Urne legen.
Inutility, *s.* die Unnützlichkeit, Nutzlosigkeit.
To Invade, *v. a.* angreifen.
Invader, *s.* der Angreifer; Eindringer.
Invalid, *adj.* schwach, kraftlos, unvermögend, dienstunfähig, ausgedient, invalide; ungültig; *s.* der gebrechliche Mensch, Schwache; Invalide.
Invalidate, *v. a.* schwächen, ungültig machen.
Invalidity, *s.* die Schwäche; Ungültigkeit.
Invaluable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unschätzbar.
Invariable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unveränderlich; — *s.* die Unveränderlichkeit.
Invasion, *s.* der Einfall, Ueberfall, Anfall, die Streiferei.
Invasive, *adj.* einfallend, angreifend.
Invective, *s.* die Anzüglichkeit, Schimpfrede, Spottschrift.
Invective (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* anzüglich, stichelnd, schimpfend.
To Inveigh, *v. n.* schelten, los ziehen.
To Inveigle, *v. a.* anlocken, schmeicheln, verführen.
Inveiglement, *s.* das Verlocken, Verführen.
Inveigler, *s.* der Schmeichler, Verführer.
Invelled, *adj.* verschleiert.
To Invent, *v. a.* erfinden; erdichten.
Inventer, *s.* der Erfinder; Erdichter.
Invention, *s.* die Erfindung; Erfindungsgabe; Erdichtung.
Inventive, *adj.* erfinderisch.
Inventory, *s.* das Inventarium.
Inverse, *adj.* umgekehrt, gegenseitig.
Inversion, *s.* die Umkehrung; Versetzung.
To Invert, *v. a.* umkehren, verkehren.
To Invest, *v. a.* bekleiden; belehnen, bestallen, einsetzen; ermächtigen, ertheilen, geben, investiren; schmücken, zieren; einschließen, berennen, blockiren; anlegen.
Investigable, *adj.* erforschlich.
To Investigate, *v. a.* erforschen, ausforschen nachforschen.
Investigation, *s.* die Erforschung, Nachforschung.
Investigator, *s.* der Forscher.
Investiture, *s.* die Belehnung, Einsetzung, Bestallung; das Patronatrecht.
Investment, *s.* die Blockade; Anlegung.
Inveteracy, *s.* das Einwurzeln, Alter.
Inveterate, *adj.* sehr alt; hartnäckig, eingewurzelt.
Invidious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gehässig, verhaßt.
To Invigorate, *v. a.* kräftigen, stark machen; beleben.
Invigoration, *s.* das Kräftigen, die Stärkung.
Invincibility, *s.* die Unüberwindlichkeit.
Invincible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unüberwindlich; — ness, *s. vid.* Invincibility.

Inviolability, *s.* die Unverletzlichkeit, Unverbrüchlichkeit.
Inviolable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unverletzlich, unverbrüchlich; — ness, *s. vid.* Inviolability.
Inviolate, *adj.* unverletzt, unversehrt, unentweiht.
Invisibility, *s.* die Unsichtbarkeit.
Invisible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unsichtbar.
Invitation, *s.* die Einladung.
Invitatory, *adj.* einladend.
To **Invite**, *v. a.* einladen; reizen, locken.
Inviting (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* einladend, reizend, lockend; — ness, *s.* das Einladende.
Invocation, *s.* das Anrufen, die Anrufung.
Invoice, *s.* die Waarenrechnung, Factur.
To **Invoice**, *v. a.* facturiren.
To **Invoke**, *v. a.* anrufen, aufrufen, anflehen.
Involuntariness, *s.* die Unwillkührlichkeit.
Involuntary (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* unwillkührlich; unfreiwillig, gezwungen.
Involution, *s.* die Einwickelung; Verwickelung; Hülle.
To **Involve**, *v. a.* einwickeln; in sich fassen; verwickeln, verwirren.
Invulnerability, *s. vid.* Invulnerableness.
Invulnerable, *adj.* unverwundbar; — ness, *s.* die Unverwundbarkeit.
To **Inwall**, *v. a.* unmauern, umschließen.
Inward, Inwards, *adv.* einwärts, nach Innen zu, ins Innere, innerlich, inwendig.
Inward (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* inner, innerlich, inwendig; innig; inländisch, binnenländisch.
To **Inweave**, *v. a.* einweben.
To **Inwrap**, *v. a.* einwickeln, einhüllen.
To **Inwreathe**, *v. a.* einflechten; umkränzen.
Inwrought, *adj.* eingearbeitet; eingestickt.
Iodine, *s.* das Jodin.
Ionian, *adj.* jonisch.
Ionic, *adj.* jonisch.
Iota, *s. vid.* Jot.
Ipecacuanha, *s.* die Brechwurzel.
Irascibility, *s.* die Geneigtheit zum Zorne.
Irascible, *adj.* zum Zorne geneigt.
Ire, *s.* der Zorn, Unwille, die Wuth.
Ireful (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* zornig, wüthend.
Ireland, *s.* Irland.
Iris, *s.* Iris; der Regenbogen; Lichtkreis; die Regenbogenhaut; der Augenzirkel.
Irish, *adj.* irländisch; the —, *s. pl.* die Irländer; *in compos.* — man, der Irländer.
To **Irk**, *v. imper.* ärgern; kränken, verdrießen.
Irksome, *adj.* ärgerlich, verdrießlich.
Iron, *s.* das Eisen; das Plätteisen; irons, *s. pl.* Fesseln; *adj.* eisern; eisenfarbig; — bar, die Eisenstange; — crow, das Brecheisen; — foundery, die Eisengießerei; — gray, eisengrau; — monger, der Eisenhändler; — mongery, der Eisenhandel; die Eisenwaaren; — mould, der Eisenfleck, das Eisenmaal; — wire, der Eisendraht.
To **Iron**, *v. a.* plätten, bügeln; fesseln.
Ironical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ironisch.
Irony, *s.* die Ironie.
Irradiance, *s.* das Strahlen, Bestrahlen.
To **Irradiate**, *v. a.* bestrahlen; erleuchten.

Irradiation, *s.* die Bestrahlung.
Irrational (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unvernünftig, vernunftwidrig; —quantities, irrationelle Größen.
Irrationality, *s.* die Unvernunft.
Irreclaimable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unwiederbringlich, unverbesserlich.
Irreconcilable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unversöhnlich; unbestehbar; — ness, *s.* die Unversöhnlichkeit.
Irrecoverable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unersetzlich, unwiederbringlich; unabhelflich; — ness, *s.* die Unersetzlichkeit, Unwiederbringlichkeit.
Irredeemable, *adj.* unablöslich.
Irreducible, *adj.* nicht zu reduciren; unverkleinerlich; — ness, *s.* die Unfähigkeit reducirt zu werden.
Irrefragability, *s.* die Unwidersprechlichkeit; Unumstößlichkeit.
Irrefragable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unwidersprechlich, unumstößlich.
Irrefutable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unwiderlegbar.
Irregular (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unregelmäßig; unordentlich.
Irregularity, *s.* die Unregelmäßigkeit, Unordnung, Ausschweifung.
Irrelative (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ohne Beziehung, unbezüglich, unverbunden.
Irrelevancy, *s.* die Unanwendbarkeit.
Irrelevant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unanwendbar, zwecklos, der Sache fremd.
Irreligion, *s.* der Unglaube, die Religionsverachtung, Gottlosigkeit.
Irreligious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungläubig, gottlos.
Irremediable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unabhelflich, unheilbar; — ness, *s.* die Unabhelflichkeit.
Irremissible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unerlaßbar, unverzeihlich.
Irremovable, *adj.* unabänderlich.
Irreparability, *s.* die Unersetzlichkeit.
Irreparable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unersetzlich.
Irreprehensible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* untadelhaft, unsträflich; — ness, *s.* die Untadelhaftigkeit.
Irrepressible, *adj.* ununterdrückbar.
Irreproachable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbescholten, untadelhaft; — ness, *s.* die Unbescholtenheit, Tadellosigkeit.
Irreprovable, *vid.* Irreproachable.
Irresistibility, *s.* die Unwiderstehlichkeit.
Irresistible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unwiderstehlich.
Irresolute (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unentschlossen, unschlüssig; — ness, *s. vid.* Irresolution.
Irresolution, *s.* die Unentschlossenheit, Unschlüssigkeit.
Irrespective (*adv.* —ly) *adj.* ohne Rücksicht, unbedingt.
Irresponsibility, *s.* die Unverantwortlichkeit.
Irresponsible, *adj.* unverantwortlich.
Irretentive, *adj.* nicht behaltend.
Irretrievable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unersetzlich; — ness, *s.* die Unersetzlichkeit.
Irreverence, *s.* der Mangel an Ehrerbietung.
Irreverent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unehrerbietig.
Irreversible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unwiderruflich, unabänderlich.
Irrevocability, *s.* die Unwiderruflichkeit.

Irrevocable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unwiderruflich; — ness, *s. vid.* Irrevocability.
To Irrigate, *v. a.* wässern, befeuchten.
Irrigation, *s.* die Bewässerung.
Irriguous, *adj.* wasserreich, feucht.
Irritability, *s.* die Reizbarkeit.
Irritable, *adj.* reizbar.
To Irritate, *v. a.* reizen, entrüsten, erbittern.
Irritation, *s.* die Erbitterung; Reizung.
Irruption, *s.* der Einbruch; Einfall.
Isaac, *s.* Isaak.
Isabella, *s.* Isabella.
Isagon, *s.* das Gleieck.
Ischiadic, *adj.* an den Hüften; — vein, die Hüftader; — passion, das Hüftweh.
Ischuretic, *adj.* harntreibend; *s.* das harntreibende Mittel.
Ischury, *s.* der Harnzwang.
Isinglass, *s.* der Fischleim, die Hausenblase.
Isis, *s.* die Isis.
Islamism, *s.* der Islamismus.
Island, *s.* die Insel, das Eiland.
Islander, *s.* der Inselbewohner.
Isle, *s. vid.* Island.
Islet, *s.* die kleine Insel.
To Isolate, *v. a.* absondern, isoliren.
Isolation, *s.* die Abgesondertheit.
Isosceles, *s.* die gleichschenklige Figur.
Israelite, *s.* der Israelit.
Israelitish, *adj.* israelitisch.
Issuable, *adj.* zur Entscheidung führend.
Issue, *s.* das Herauskommen, der Ausgang, Ausweg; die Befreiung; der Abgang; das Ende, der Schluß; Erfolg, die Folge; Abkunft, Nachkommen, Leibeserben; Neben-Einkünfte; der Streitpunkt, Fragepunkt; das Kunstgeschwür, Fontanell; der Fluß, Abfluß; to be at —, im Streite seyn; the matter in —, die vorliegende Sache.
To Issue, *v. n.* kommen, auslaufen; ausfallen, ausbrechen, hervorbrechen; abstammen, herstammen, herkommen, herrühren, entspringen; ausgehen, einen Ausgang haben, sich endigen; *a.* ausschicken, ausgeben, auslassen, erlassen, ergehen lassen.
Isthmus, *s.* die Land- oder Erdenge, Land- oder Erdzunge, der Isthmus.
It, *pron.* es.
Italian, *adj.* italienisch; *s.* der Italiener; das Italienische.
Italic, *adj.* Cursiv.
Italy, *s.* Italien, Wälschland.
Itch, *s.* das Jucken, der Kitzel; die Krätze, der Ausschlag; das Verlangen.
To Itch, *v. n.* jucken; verlangen.
Itchy, *adj.* krätzig.
Item, *adv.* desgleichen, ferner; *s.* der Artikel.
To Iterate, *v. a.* wiederholen.
Iteration, *s.* die Wiederholung.
Iterative, *adj.* wiederholend, wiederholt.
Itinerant, *adj.* reisend, wandernd.
Itinerary, *s* die Reisebeschreibung, das Reisebuch; *adj.* eine Reise betreffend, reisend.
Its, *pron.* sein, dessen.
Itself, *pron.* es selbst, selbst, sich.

Ivory, *s.* das Elfenbein; *adj.* elfenbeine(r)n.
Ivy, *s.* der Epheu.

J.

To Jabber, *v. n.* schnattern, schwatzen.
Jabber, *s.* das Geschnatter, Gewäsch.
Jack, *s.* Johann, Hans; der (junge) Hecht; Bratenwender; Wirbel; Bock; lederne Schlauch; Krug, die Schenkkanne; die Schiffsflagge; — in a box, das Schachtelmännchen; — ass, der Esel; — boots, *pl.* die Courierstiefeln; — chain, die Sperrkette, Hemmkette; — daw, die Dohle; — pudding, der Hanswurst.
Jackal, *s.* der Jakal, Goldwolf.
Jacket, *s.* das Wamms, die Jacke.
Jacob, *s.* Jacob.
Jacobin, *s.* der Dominikaner; Jacobiner.
Jacobin, Jacobinical, *adj.* jacobinisch.
Jacobite, *s.* der Jacobit.
Jade, *s.* die Mähre, Kracke; das wilde Mädchen.
To Jade, *v. a.* abmatten, abjagen; quälen hudeln.
To Jagg, *v. a.* kerben, auszacken.
Jagg, *s.* die Kerbe, Zacke.
Jagged, *adj.* ausgezackt, gekerbt; — ness, *s.* das Gekerbte, Ausgezackte.
Jaguar, *s.* der amerikanische Tiger.
Jail, *s.* der Kerker, das Gefängniß.
Jailer, *s.* der Gefangenwärter, Stockmeister.
Jalap, *s.* die Jalappe.
Jam, *s.* die Conserve, Marmelade.
To Jam, *v. a.* stark zusammenpressen, klemmen, zwängen, drücken.
Jamb, *s.* die Pfoste, der Pfeiler.
James, *s.* Jacob.
Jane, *s.* Johanna, Hannchen.
To Jangle, *v. a.* unharmonisch klingen machen oder klingen, rasseln, klappern; *n.* zanken; plaudern.
Jan-aries, *s.* Janitscharen.
Jant, *s.* der Gang, die Fahrt.
Jantiness, *s.* die Munterkeit, Lustigkeit.
Janty (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* geputzt; munter.
January, *s.* der Januar, Jänner.
Japah, *s.* Japan; die japanische lackirte Arbeit; *adj.* japanisch.
To Japan, *v. a.* lackiren; schwärzen, wichsen.
Japanese, *s.* der Japaner; *adj.* japanisch.
To Jar, *v. n.* schwirren; knarren, schnarren, mißtönen; zanken, streiten, widerstreiten.
Jar, *s.* der Krug, die Kruke; das Schwirren, Knarren; der Mißton; Streit, die Mißhelligkeit, the door is a-jar, die Thür ist nur angelehnt.
Jargon, *s.* das Kauderwälsch.
Jasmin, Jasmine, *s.* der Jasmin.
Jasper, *s.* der Jaspiß; Kaspar.
Jaundice, *s.* die Gelbsucht.
Jaundiced, *adj.* gelbsüchtig.
To Jaunt, *v. a.* Jaunt, *s. vid.* Jant.
Jauntiness, *s. vid.* Jantiness.
Jaunty, *adj. vid.* Janty.
Javelin, *s.* der Wurfspieß.
Jaw, *s.* der Kinnbacken, die Kinnlade.

Jay, *s.* der Häher, die Elster; Dohle.
Jealous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* eifersüchtig; eifrig, besorgt; argwöhnisch, mißtrauisch.
Jealousy, *s.* die Eifersucht, Schelsucht; der Eifer, Argwohn, das Mißtrauen.
To **Jeer**, *v. a. & n.* schrauben, aufziehen, höhnen, spotten.
Jeer, *s.* der Spott, die Höhnerei.
Jeerer, *s.* der Spötter, Spottvogel.
Jeering, *s.* das Spotten, die Spötterei; *adj.* (*adv.* —ly), spöttisch, höhnisch.
Jeffery, *s.* Gottfried (Mannsname).
Jejune, *adj.* nüchtern, leer, matt, fade.
Jejuneness, *s.* die Nüchternheit, Leere; Flachheit, Geistlosigkeit.
Jelly, *s.* die Gallerte; der Gelée.
Jemima, *s.* Jacobine.
Jenny, *s.* Hannchen.
To **Jeopardize**, *v. a.* in Gefahr setzen.
Jeopardy, *s.* das Wagstück, die Gefahr.
Jeremy, *s.* Jeremias.
To **Jerk**, *v. a.* schnellen, schlagen, schmeißen, stoßen, schieben; rucken.
Jerk, *s.* der Stoß, Schlag, Ruck; Sprung; Wurf.
Jerkin, *s.* das Wamms, die Jacke.
Jerome, *s.* Hieronymus (Mannsname).
Jerry, *s.* von Jeremy, Jeremias.
Jessamine, *s. vid.* Jasmin.
Jesses, *s. pl.* die Fußbänder des Falken.
To **Jest**, *v. n.* scherzen, spaßen.
Jest, *s.* der Scherz, Spaß; Gegenstand des Scherzes; in —, in (aus) Scherz, im Spaße; that is a (mere) —, Sie scherzen; full of —s, voll lustiger Einfälle, Possen; she is his —, er treibt seinen Scherz mit ihr, hat sie zum Besten; — book, das Vademecum.
Jester, *s.* der Spaßmacher, Spaßvogel; Possenreißer.
Jesting, *s.* das Scherzen, der Scherz, Spaß; —ly, *adv.* im Scherz, scherzweise.
Jesuit, *s.* der Jesuit; —'s bark, die Fieberrinde, Quinquina, China.
Jesuitical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* jesuitisch.
Jesus, *s.* Jesus.
Jet, *s.* der Gagat, das Erdpech, die Pechkohle; — black, pechschwarz, rabenschwarz; der Springbrunnen, Wasserstrahl; Fluß; Einguß.
To **Jet**, *v. n. vid.* To Jut.
Jetsam, *s.* das Strandgut, Wrackgut.
Jetty, *adj.* von Gagat; schwarz wie Gagat; *s.* die aufgeworfene Erde, der Damm, Hafendamm.
Jew, *s.* der Jude; —'s harp, die Maultrommel, das Brummeisen.
Jewel, *s.* die Juwele, das Kleinod, der Edelstein.
To **Jewel**, *v. a.* mit Juwelen schmücken.
Jeweller, *s.* der Juwelier, Juwelenhändler.
Jewess, *s.* die Jüdinn.
Jewish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* jüdisch.
Jewry, *s.* das jüdische Land, Judenland.
Jib, *s.* das Segel eines Schiffes, der Klüver.
Jig, *s.* die Gigue.
Jill, *s.* die liederliche Dirne, Buhldirne.
Jilt, *s.* die Gefallsüchtige, Coquette, Lockrinn.
To **Jilt**, *v. a.* buhlerisch hinhalten, äffen.
To **Jingle**, *v. n.* klingeln, klimpern.

Jingle, *s.* das Geklingel, Geklapper.
Joan, *s.* Johanna, Hannchen.
Job, *s.* Hiob.
Job, *s.* die Arbeit, Verrichtung, das Aemtchen, die Bedienung; der Schlag; to do a —, eine Arbeit verrichten, arbeiten.
To **Job**, *v. a.* stoßen, stechen, bohren; hacken, picken; miethen; *n.* den Mäkler machen, schachern.
Jobber, *s.* der Arbeiter, Tagelöhner, Handlanger; Unternehmer im Kleinen; Mäkler; Actienhändler.
Jocelin, *s.* Gozelinus, Justus, Just.
Jockey, *s.* der Rennknecht, Reitbursche; Liebhaber von Pferderennen; Pferdehändler, Roßkamm, Betrüger.
Jocose (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* scherzhaft, lustig; —ness, *s.* die Scherzhaftigkeit, Lustigkeit.
Jocular (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* scherzhaft, spaßhaft, lustig.
Jocularity, *s. vid.* Jocoseness.
Jocund (*adv.* —ly) *adj.* scherzhaft, lustig, munter; — ness, *s.* die Scherzhaftigkeit, Lustigkeit.
To **Jog**, *v. a.* stoßen, anstoßen; rütteln, schütteln; *n.* schlendern, hin und her fliegen, gerüttelt werden; im Trabe sich bewegen, zuckeln; to — on, dahin schlendern, fortgehen.
Jog, *s.* der Stoß; Wink; das Rütteln; der Anstoß, die Schwierigkeit.
To **Joggle**, *v. a.* schieben, stoßen, rütteln.
John, *s.* Johannes, Johann; — dory, der Sonnenfisch, Goldfisch.
Johnny, *s.* Hännschen.
To **Join**, *v. a.* fügen, verbinden, vereinigen, (zu)gesellen; hinzu fügen; an einander geraten, handgemein werden; *n.* sich verbinden, stoßen zu . . , zusammentreten; zusammenstoßen, anstoßen, sich berühren, sich schlagen.
Joiner, *s.* der (Kunst-) Tischler, Schreiner.
Joinery, *s.* die (Kunst-) Tischlerarbeit.
Joint, *s.* die Fuge; das Gelenk, der Knoten; das Glied, Dickbein, die Keule; Angel, das Scharnier; out of —, aus den Fugen; verrenkt; to put out of —, aus den Fugen bringen; ausrenken; verrenken; *adj.* (*adv.* —ly), verbunden, vereinigt, vereint; gemeinschaftlich; — stock, das zusammengeschossene Capital, der Actien-Fonds; — tenancy, der Mitbesitz; — tenant, der Mitpachter.
To **Joint**, *v. a.* fügen, zusammenfügen, verbinden; gegliedern.
Jointed, *adj.* verbunden; mit Gelenken versehen; knotig; gegliedert.
Jointure, *s.* das Witthum, Leibgedinge.
To **Jointure**, *v. a.* ein Leibgedinge aussetzen.
Joist, *s.* der Querbalken.
To **Joist**, *v. a.* (mit) Querbalken (be-)legen.
Joke, *s.* der Scherz, Spaß.
To **Joke**, *v. n.* scherzen, spaßen.
Joker, *s.* der Spaßvogel, Schäker.
Jole, *s.* die Wange, der Backen; Fischkopf.
Jollity, *s.* die Fröhlichkeit, Munterkeit.
Jolly (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* lustig, fröhlich; munter.
To **Jolt**, *v. a. & n.* schütteln, stauchen.
Jolt, *s.* der Stoß (eines Wagens, u. s. w.)
Jonah, Jonas, *s.* Jonas.

Jonathan, *s.* Jonathan.
Jonquil, *s.* die Jonquille.
Joseph, *s.* Joseph.
Joshua, *s.* Josua.
To Jostle, *v. a.* stoßen.
Jot, *s.* das Jota, Jot, Pünktchen.
To Jot, *v. a.* aufschreiben, niederschreiben.
Journal, *s.* das Tagebuch; die Zeitschrift.
Journalist, *s.* der Journalist.
Journey, *s.* die Reise, Landreise; — man, der Taglöhner; Handwerksgesell.
To Journey, *v. n.* reisen, wandern.
Joust, *s.* das Turnier.
To Joust, *v. n.* ein Turnier halten, turnieren.
Jovial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* jovialisch, frohmüthig, lustig; — ness, *s.* der Frohsinn, die Frohmuthigkeit, Lustigkeit, Jovialität.
Jowl, *vid.* Jole.
Joy, *s.* die Freude; Fröhlichkeit, das Vergnügen; Glück.
To Joy, *v. n.* sich freuen, fröhlich seyn; *a.* erfreuen, erheitern; Glück wünschen.
Joyce, *s.* Jodocus; Jocosa.
Joyful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* freud(e)voll, freudig, fröhlich, froh; — ness, *s.* die Freudigkeit, Fröhlichkeit, Freude.
Joyless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* freudenleer, traurig; — ness, *s.* die Freudenlosigkeit.
Joyous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* freudig, fröhlich, erfreulich; — ness, *s.* die Freudigkeit, Freude, Fröhlichkeit.
Jubilee, *s.* das Jubelfest, Jubiläum.
Judah, *s.* Juda.
Judaical, *adj.* jüdisch.
Judaism, *s.* das Judenthum.
Judas, *s.* Judas.
Judge, *s.* der Richter.
To Judge, *v. n. & a.* urtheilen, beurtheilen; richten, entscheiden.
Judgeship, *s.* das Richteramt.
Judgment, *s.* die Beurtheilungskraft, Urtheilskraft, Einsicht; der richterliche Ausspruch, Urtheilsspruch; das Urtheil, die Entscheidung; Beurtheilung, Kritik; Meinung; das Gericht; das jüngste Gericht.
Judicatory, *s.* die Handhabung der Gerichtigkeit, der Gerichtshof; *adj.* gerichtlich.
Judicature, *s.* die richterliche Gewalt; der Gerichtshof.
Judicial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gerichtlich, richterlich.
Judicious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* klug, einsichtsvoll, verständig; — ness, *s.* das Verständige, die Klugheit.
Judith, *s.* Judith.
Jug, *s.* der Krug.
To Juggle, *v. n.* aus der Tasche spielen, Kunststücke machen; *a.* betrügen.
Juggle, *s.* die Taschenspielerei, Gaukelei, das Kunststück; die Täuschung, der Betrug.
Juggler, *s.* der Taschenspieler, Gaukler; Betrüger.
Jugular, *adj.* zur Gurgel gehörig.
Juice, *s.* der Saft; die Flüssigkeit.
[illegible] *s.* die Saftigkeit.
[illegible] saftig.

Jujube, *s.* die rothe Brustbeere.
Julep, *s.* der Julep, Kühltrank.
Julia, *s.* Julie.
Julian, *s.* Julian; *adj.* julianisch.
July, *s.* der (Monat) Juli, Julius.
To Jumble, *v. a.* vermischen, vermengen; *n.* sich vermischen.
Jumble, *s.* der Mischmasch, Wirrwarr.
To Jump, *v. n.* springen, hüpfen; stoßen.
Jump, *s.* der Sprung, Satz.
Jumper, *s.* der Springer, Hüpfer.
Junction, *s.* die Verbindung, Vereinigung.
Juncture, *s.* die Fuge, das Gelenk; die Verbindung, Freundschaft; der kritische Zeitpunkt.
June, *s.* der Junius, Brachmonat.
Junior, *adj. & s.* jünger, der Jüngere.
Juniper, *s.* der Wachholder; — tree, die Wachholderstaude.
Junk, *s.* die Jonke, Junke.
Junket, *s.* der Leckerbissen, das Naschen.
To Junket, *v. n.* naschen; schmausen.
Junta, *s.* die heimliche Verbindung.
Juridical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gerichtlich.
Jurisconsult, *s.* der Rechtsgelehrte.
Jurisdiction, *s.* die Gerichtsbarkeit, der Gerichtsbezirk.
Jurisprudence, *s.* die Rechtsgelehrsamkeit.
Jurist, *s.* der Rechtsgelehrte, Jurist.
Juror, *s.* der Geschworne.
Jury, *s.* die Geschwornen, das Gericht der Geschwornen.
Just (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gerecht; billig; rechtrichtig, wahr; gehörig, genau; vollständig; tugendhaft; *adv.* genau, eben; gerade, nur, bloß; beinahe, fast; but —, nur noch; kaum noch, eben erst; — now, so eben.
Justice, *s.* die Gerechtigkeit; Billigkeit; das Recht; der Richter; — of (the) peace, der Friedensrichter, Polizeirichter.
Justiciary, *s.* der Gerichtsherr.
Justifiable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zu rechtfertigen, rechtmäßig.
Justification, *s.* die Rechtfertigung, Vertheidigung.
To Justify, *v. a.* rechtfertigen.
Justin, *s.* Justinus.
Justness, *s.* die Gerechtigkeit; Richtigkeit.
To Jut, *v. n.* hervorragen, hervorstehen.
Jut, *s.* das Hervorragen, der Vorsprung.
Jutland, *s.* Jütland
Jutting, *adj.* vorragend.
Jutty, *s.* der Vorsprung, das Ueberdach.
Juvenile, *adj.* jung, jugendlich.
Juvenility, *s.* das Jugendalter; jugendliche Betragen.
Juxtaposition, *s.* die Nebeneinanderstellung.

K.

Kale, *s.* der junge Kohl, die Kohlsprossen.
Kaleidoscope, *s.* das Kaleidoskop.
Kalendar, *vid.* in C.
Kali, *s.* das Salz- oder Sodakraut.
Kangaroo, *s.* das Känguruh.

Kate, *s.* Kätchen.
Katherine, *s.* Katharine (Frauenname).
To Kaw, *v. n.* krächzen.
Keel, *s.* der (Schiffs-)Kiel.
Keelage, *s.* das Kielgeld, Hafengeld.
To Keelhaul, *v. a.* kielholen.
Keen (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* scharf, schneidend; beißend, durchdringend, strenge; heftig, begierig; fein; scharfsinnig, spitzfindig; bitter.
Keenness, *s.* die Schärfe; Strenge; Heftigkeit, der Eifer; die Feinheit, der Scharfsinn; die Spitzfindigkeit; Bitterkeit.
To Keep, *v. a. & n.* halten; behalten, behaupten; bewahren, hüten, Aufsicht haben; erhalten, unterhalten; beobachten; feiern; fortfahren, fortsetzen; verwalten; abhalten, hindern; zögern; sich halten, dauern, bleiben; wohnen; to — the books, die Bücher führen, Buchhalter seyn; to — time, Tact halten; richtig gehen (von Uhren); to — the field, das Feld behaupten; to — silence, schweigen; to — close, enge halten; sich einschließen; to — one's bed, das Bett hüten; to — one's temper, Herr über sich seyn; to — in mind, sich erinnern, an etwas denken; to — watch, Wache stehen; to — asunder, von einander halten; getrennt leben; to — away, abhalten; bei Seite schaffen; wegbleiben; to — back, zurück halten; vorenthalten; zurück bleiben; to — behind, zurück bleiben; to — down, niedrig halten; niederdrücken; to — from, zurück halten, abhalten von . . , vorenthalten; enthalten, wegbleiben, meiden; to — in, innehalten; kurz halten; bändigen; für sich behalten; zu Hause bleiben; to — off, abhalten, abwehren; abweisen; davon bleiben; to — on, dabei bleiben, fortfahren; to — out, nicht herein lassen; ausschließen; sich hüten vor . . ; draußen bleiben; to — to, halten an . . , sich halten an . . ; anhalten zu; to — under, im Zaume halten; to — up, in die Höhe halten; aufrecht halten, unterstützen; beibehalten; unterhalten; behaupten; sich erhalten; to — up to *or* with, Schritt halten mit, es (einem) gleich thun.
Keep, *s.* das (Burg-)Verließ; die Pflege.
Keeper, *s.* der Hüter, Verwahrer; Wärter, Aufseher, Wächter; Unterhalter, Erhalter; Vermiether, Verleiher; Forster.
Keeping, *s.* das Halten; die Haltung.
Keepsake, *s.* das Andenken.
Keg, *s.* das Fäßchen; Tönnchen.
Kelp, *s.* das Aschensalz, die Sodapflanze.
To Ken, *v. a.* sehen, erkennen.
Ken, *s.* der Gesichtskreis.
Kennel, *s.* der Hundestall, die Hundehütte; Höhle, der Bau; die Gosse, Rinne; Koppel.
To Kennel, *v. n. & a.* im Loche hausen.
Kerbstone, *s.* der steinerne Rand, Eckstein.
Kerchief, *s.* das Tuch, Schleiertuch.
Kernel, *s.* der Kern; das Innerste.
Kersey, *s.* der Kirsey.
Kerseymere, *s.* der Casimir.
Ketchup, *s. vid.* Catchup.
Kettle, *s.* der Kessel: — drum, die Pauke.
Key, *s.* der Schlüssel; Schlußstein; Clavis, die Taste, das Griffbret; die Klappe; der Ton; Kay, Damm; — bugle, das Klappenhorn; — hole, das Schlüsselloch; — note, der Haupt- oder Grundton; — stone, der Schlußstein.
Keyed, *adj.* Tasten habend; a — instrument, ein Tasteninstrument.
Khan, *s.* der Chan.
To Kick, *v. a. & n.* stoßen (mit dem Fuße); hinten ausschlagen; zappeln; stampfen.
Kick, *s.* der Fußstoß, Stoß.
Kickshaws, *s.* das Alberne; die Spielsachen; das wunderliche Gericht.
Kid, *s.* der junge Bock, die Zicke; — leather, das Bockleder; — gloves, die bockledernen Handschuhe.
To Kid, *v. n.* Junge werfen, zickeln.
To Kidnap, *v. a.* Kinder, Menschen stehlen.
Kidnapper, *s.* der Kinderdieb, Menschendieb.
Kidnapping, *s.* der Kinderdiebstahl.
Kidney, *s.* die Niere; das Innere; die Art; — bean, die wälsche Bohne, Schminkbohne.
To Kill, *v. a.* tödten, umbringen; schlachten.
Kiln, *s.* der Brennofen, Ofen, die Darre.
Kilt, *s.* die kurze Schürze.
Kimbo, *adj.* gekrümmt, gebogen; to set one's arms a —, die Arme in die Seite stemmen.
Kin, *s.* die Art, der Schlag; Stamm, die Verwandtschaft; der, die Verwandte; *adj.* verwandt; ähnlich; gleichartig.
Kind, *adj.* gut, gütig, wohlwollend; liebreich, freundlich, artig; angenehm.
Kind, *s.* die Gattung, das Geschlecht; die Beschaffenheit, Art; Natur, Weise; in —, in Natura.
To Kindle, *v. a. & n.* zünden, anzünden; sich entzünden, Feuer fangen; glühen; Junge werfen.
Kindliness, *s.* das Wohlwollen, die Güte.
Kindly, *adj.* milde, sanft, gütig; freundlich.
Kindness, *s.* die Güte, Gütigkeit, Freundlichkeit, Artigkeit.
Kindred, *s.* die Verwandtschaft; Schwägerschaft; die Verwandten; Gemäßheit, Aehnlichkeit, Gleichartigkeit; *adj.* verwandt.
Kine, *s.* Kühe.
King, *s.* der König; — at arms, der Wappenkönig; — at draughts, die Dame; — fisher, der Eisvogel, die Seeamsel.
Kingdom, *s.* das Königreich, Reich.
Kingly, *adj. & adv.* königlich.
Kinsfolk, *s.* die Verwandten.
Kinsman, *s.* der Verwandte.
Kirtle, *s.* das Mieder, Wammes; der Mantel.
To Kiss, *v. a.* küssen.
Kiss, *s.* der Kuß.
Kit, *s.* die große Flasche; der Milcheimer, Zuber; das Lachsfäßchen; die Sackgeige, Stockfiedel; Töffel (Mannsname); Käthe, Kätchen (Frauenname.)
Kitchen, *s.* die Küche; — maid, die Küchenmagd; — stuff, das Bratenfett.
Kite, *s.* der Geier, Habicht; papierne Drache.
Kitten, *s.* das Kätchen.
To Kitten, *v. n.* Junge werfen (von Katzen.)
Kitty, *s.* Käthe, Kätchen.
To Klick, *v. n.* klappern, rasseln; picken.

Knack, *s.* der Handgriff, Kunstgriff; Schlendrian; to have a — at . . ., ausgelernt seyn auf . . ., stark seyn in . . .

Knacker, *s.* der Abdecker, Kaltschlächter, Schinder.

Knag, *s.* der Knorren, Knoten; Höcker.

Knaggy, *adj.* knorrig, knotig, höckerig.

To **Knap**, *v. a.* knacken, brechen, aufbrechen; pressen, zusammendrücken, kneipen; nagen, zerbeißen.

Knapsack, *s.* der Tornister, Schnappsack.

Knave, *s.* der Betrüger, Bube, Schelm.

Knavery, *s.* die Büberei, Schelmerei.

Knavish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* bübisch, schelmisch, betrüglich, schurkisch; muthwillig, lose, schalkhaft; — ness, *s.* die Schelmerei; Leichtfertigkeit.

To **Knead**, *v. a.* kneten; to — up, verkneten.

Kneading, *part. s.* das Kneten; — trough, der Backtrog.

Knee, *s.* das Knie; — pan, die Kniescheibe.

To **Kneel**, *v. n.* knien; to — down, niederknien.

Kneel, *s.* das Geläut, die Todtenglocke.

Knick-knacks, *s. pl.* Kleinigkeiten, Spielereien.

Knife, *s.* das Messer.

Knight, *s.* der Ritter; Kämpfer, Streiter; der Springer im Schach; — errant, der fahrende Ritter; — errantry, die fahrende Ritterschaft; — templar, der Tempelritter.

To **Knight**, *v. a.* zum Ritter schlagen.

Knighthood, *s.* die Ritterschaft, der Ritterorden.

Knightly, *adj.* ritterlich.

To **Knit**, *v. a. & n.* stricken; knüpfen; verbinden, vereinigen; to — the brows, die Stirn runzeln.

Knitting, *s.* das Stricken; Knüpfen; — needle, die Strickнadel.

Knob, *s.* der Knopf; Knoten; Knauf; die Trodbel, Quaste.

Knobbed, *adj.* mit Knöpfen besetzt; knotig, knorrig; — stick, der Knotenstock.

Knobbiness, *s.* das Knotige, Knorrige.

To **Knock**, *v. a. & n.* klopfen, anklopfen; schlagen, stoßen; to — at the door, an die Thür klopfen; to — down, niederschlagen, niederwerfen; to — in, hinein schlagen, einschlagen; to — off, abschlagen; abbrechen; to — out, heraus schlagen, ausschlagen; to — up, aufklopfen; aufprallen.

Knock, *s.* der Schlag, Stoß; das Anklopfen.

Knocker, *s.* der Klopfer; Thürklöpfel.

To **Knoll**, *v. a. & n.* läuten.

Knoll, *s.* der Hügel, die Spitze.

Knot, *s.* der Knoten; Knorren; das Auge, die Knospe; Schwierigkeit; Verbindung; Bande; Schleife; der Haufen, das Bündel.

To **Knot**, *v. a.* knüpfen; verbinden; verwickeln, verwirren; *n.* Knoten bekommen, schossen; Knospen bekommen; kleine künstliche Knoten zu Fransen verfertigen.

Knottiness, *s.* das Knotige, Knorrige.

Knotty (*adv.* —lly), *adj.* knotig, knorrig; verflochten; schwierig.

To **Know**, *v. a. & n.* wissen; kennen; erkennen, [illegible]scheiden; können, verstehen.

[illegible]le, *adj.* kenntlich, kennbar.

[illegible]g, *s.* das Wissen, Kennen; (*adv.* —ly) *adj.* wissend, kundig, bewandert, erfahren, geschickt.

Knowledge, *s.* das Wissen, die Wissenschaft, Erkenntniß, Kenntniß, Kunde; Belehrung; Bekanntschaft; Erfahrenheit, Geschicklichkeit; to my —, so viel ich weiß.

Knuckle, *s.* der Knöchel, das Gelenk.

Koran, *s.* der Koran, Alkoran.

L.

Labefaction, *s.* die Entkräftung.

Label, *s.* der Zettel, das Bouteillen-Schild; das Angehängte, Stückchen Papier.

To **Label**, *v. a.* mit einem Schildchen versehen.

Labial, *adj.* mit den Lippen ausgesprochen.

Labor, *s.* die Arbeit, Mühe; Anstrengung, Beschwerde, starke Bewegung; Geburtsarbeit; in —, in Wehen, *i. e.* Kindesnöthen.

To **Labor**, *v. n. & a.* arbeiten, sich anstrengen, sich bemühen; in Noth seyn, sich quälen; ausarbeiten, bearbeiten; to — with child, in Kindesnöthen seyn.

Laboratory, *s.* das Laboratorium.

Laborer, *s.* der Arbeiter.

Laborious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* arbeitsam; mühsam, mühvoll; — ness, *s.* die Arbeitsamkeit; Mühsamkeit, Schwierigkeit.

Laburnum, *s.* der savoyische Geißklee.

Labyrinth, *s.* das Labyrinth.

Lac, *s.* der Lack, Gummi, Kugellack.

Lace, *s.* die Schnur; Spitzen; Kante, Borte, Treffe; Schlinge; — maker, der Klöppler.

To **Lace**, *v. a.* schnüren, zuschnüren; verbrämen, besetzen, einfassen.

To **Lacerate**, *v. a.* zerreißen, zerfleischen.

Laceration, *s.* die Zerreißung; der Riß.

Laches, *s.* die Trägheit, Saumseligkeit.

Lachrymal, *adj.* Thränen erzeugend.

Lachrymatory, *s.* die Thränenurne.

Lachrymose, *adj.* Thränen erzeugend.

To **Lack**, *v. a. & n.* mangeln, bedürfen, nicht haben; wünschen, verlangen.

Lack, *s.* der Mangel, das Bedürfniß.

Lacker, *s.* der Goldfirniß.

To **Lacker**, *v. a.* lackiren.

Lackey, *s.* der Lackei, Troßbube.

Laconic (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* lakonisch.

Lacteation, *s.* das Säugen; Saugen.

Lacteal, *adj.* milchig.

Lad, *s.* der Knabe, Junge; Jüngling.

Ladder, *s.* die Leiter.

To **Lade**, *v. a.* laden, beladen; (— out) ausleeren, ausschöpfen.

Lading, *s.* das Laden; die Ladung; bill of —, der Verladungsschein; Frachtbrief.

Ladle, *s.* der große Löffel, Kochlöffel.

Lady, *s.* die Frau, Lady, gnädige Frau, Frau von . . .; Dame; Gattinn; Herrinn; Gebieterinn; my —, gnädige Frau; ladies and gentlemen, meine Damen und Herren; — bird, der Sonnenkäfer, Sommerkäfer; — day, Mariä Verkündigung; — like, wie eine Dame, zart niedlich; — 's maid, ein Kammermädchen.

Ladyship, *s.* der Stand und Titel einer Edeldame; her —, Ihre Gnaden, die gnädige Frau.
To **Lag**, *v. n.* zurück bleiben, zaudern, zögern.
Lagger, *s.* der Zauderer.
Lagoon, Lagune, *s.* die Lagune.
Laical, *adj.* weltlich, nicht geistlich.
Lair, *s.* das Lager, der Lagerplatz; Viehhof.
Laity, *s.* die Laien; der weltliche Stand.
Lake, *s.* der See; (Maler-)Lack.
Lamb, *s.* das Lamm; Lammfleisch
Lambent, *adj.* lodernd, spielend, hinspielend, flüchtig.
Lambkin, *s.* das Lämmchen.
Lame (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* lahm; schlecht.
To **Lame**, *v. a.* lähmen, verkrüppeln.
Lamellated, *adj.* blätterig; mit Lahn belegt.
Lameness, *s.* die Lähme, Lähmung, Schwäche.
To **Lament**, *v. n.* trauern, wehklagen, klagen; *a.* beklagen, bejammern, bedauern.
Lament, *s.* die Wehklage, Klage, der Jammer.
Lamentable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kläglich, jämmerlich.
Lamentation, *s.* die Wehklage, das Jammern.
Lamina, *s.* die dünne Platte, das Blech.
Lammas, *s.* Petri Kettenfeier.
Lamp, *s.* die Lampe; Leuchte; — black, der Kienruß, Lampenruß; — lighter, der Lampenwärter.
Lampoon, *s.* das Pasquill, Spottgedicht, die Schmähschrift.
To **Lampoon**, *v. a.* pasquilliren.
Lampooner, *s.* der Pasquillant.
Lamprey, *s.* die Lamprete.
Lance, *s.* die Lanze, der Speer; Wurfspieß.
To **Lance**, *v. a.* stechen, stoßen; aufschneiden, öffnen.
Lancer, *s.* der Sperreiter, Lanzknecht.
Lancet, *s.* die Lanzette, das Laßeisen.
To **Lanch**, *v. a.* schießen, werfen, schleudern, los lassen; *n. vid.* *To* **Launch**.
Land, *s.* das Land, der Boden; die Landschaft, Gegend; das Landgut, Grundstück; by —, zu Lande; — carriage, das Fuhrwerk zu Lande; — forces, die Landmacht, das Landheer; — grave, der Landgraf; — gravine, die Landgräfinn; — holder, der Land- oder Gutsbesitzer; — lady, die Gutsbesitzerinn; Gastwirthinn; Wirthinn; — lord, der Gutsbesitzer; Gastwirth; — mark, der Grenzstein; — tax, die Grundsteuer.
To **Land**, *v. a. & n.* landen, ans Land bringen.
Landau, *s.* die landauer Kutsche.
Landed, *adj.* Ländereien besitzend.
Landing, *or* — place, *s.* die Anfurt, der Landungsplatz; Absatz einer Treppe; — waiter, der Zollaufpasser.
Landscape, *s.* die Landschaft.
Landward, *adv.* landwärts.
Lane, *s.* das Gäßchen, die Gasse; der enge Weg.
Language, *s.* die Sprache; Sprechart.
Languid (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* matt, schwach; verzagt; langsam; — ness, *s.* die Mattigkeit; Verzagtheit.
To **Languish**, *v. n.* schmachten; verschmachten, vergehen, dinschwinden; sich härmen.
Languish, *s.* das Schmachten; die Sehnsucht.
Languishment, *s.* das Schmachten; die Mattigkeit.
Languor, *s.* die Mattigkeit, Schlaffheit.
Lanigerous, *adj.* Wolle tragend, wollig.
Lank (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schlank, schmächtig, dünne, lose, schlaff; schlicht; schwach.
Lankness, *s.* die Schmächtigkeit; Schlaffheit.
Lanner, Lanneret, *s.* der kleine Falke.
Lantern, Lanthorn, *s.* die Laterne; der Leuchtthurm; die Warte.
Lanuginous, *adj.* milchhaarig, wollig.
Lap, *s.* der Schooß; das Läppchen; — dog, der Schooßhund; — eared, mit Hängeohren; — full, ein Schooß voll; — stone, der Klopfstein des Schusters; — wing, der Kibitz.
To **Lap**, *v. a. & n.* wickeln, einwickeln; lecken; to — about, herum wickeln, aufwickeln; to — over, überwickeln, falten; überhängen; to — up, einwickeln, aufwickeln; überschlagen; auflecken.
Lapidary, *s.* der Steinschneider, Juwelier
Lapidation, *s.* die Steinigung.
Lapis lazuli, *s.* der Lasurstein.
Lapland, *s.* Lappland.
Laplander, *s.* der Lappe, Lappländer.
Lappet, *s.* der Schooß, Zipfel, Flügel.
Lapse, *s.* der Fall; Fehltritt; Verfall; Zeitverlauf.
To **Lapse**, *v. n.* fallen, gleiten; verfallen; heimfallen; fehlen; verlaufen, verfließen.
Larboard, *s.* das Backbord.
Larceny, *s* die Dieberei, Mauserei.
Larch, *s.* der Lerchenbaum.
Lard, *s.* der Speck; das Schmalz.
To **Lard**, *v. a.* spicken; mästen, überladen.
Larder, *s.* die Speisekammer; der Speiseschrank.
Large (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* groß, weit, breit; reichlich; at —, ausführlich, weitläufig; frei.
Largeness, *s.* die Weite; Breite, Größe, Ausdehnung.
Largess, *s.* die Freigebigkeit; Gabe.
Lark, *s.* die Lerche; — spur, der Rittersporn.
Larynx, *s.* der Luftröhrenkopf.
Lascivious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unzüchtig, geil, wollüstig; — ness, *s.* die Geilheit, Ueppigkeit, Wollust.
Lash, *s.* der Hieb, Streich; die Strieme; Schmitze; Ruthe, Geißel, Peitsche.
To **Lash**, *v. a. & n.* hauen, peitschen, geißeln; anbinden.
Lass, *s.* das Mädchen.
Lassitude, *s.* die Müdigkeit, Mattigkeit.
Last, *adj.* der, die, das Letzte, Aeußerste; Hinterste, Niedrigste; Vorige; the — but one, der Vorletzte, — week, vorige Woche; — night, gestern Abend; at —, zuletzt, am Ende, schließlich; — of all, zu allerletzt; to the —, bis ans Ende; he has breathed his —, er hat den Geist ausgehaucht; *adv.* zuletzt, endlich, schließlich, unlängst, neulich.
To **Last**, *v. n.* währen, dauern, verharren.
Last, *s.* der Leisten; die Last; der Ballast.
Lasting (*adv.* —ly,) *adj.* dauernd, dauerhaft.
Lastly, *adv.* zuletzt, endlich, schließlich.

Latch, *s.* die Klinke, der Drücker, Schnapper.
To **Latch**, *v. a.* linken; zuklinken, zuschließen.
Latchet, *s.* der Schuhriemen.
Late, *adj. & adv.* spät; letzt, ehemalig, vormalig; kürzlich verstorben, selig; jüngst, neulich, unlängst, vor Kurzem; of —, neulich, kürzlich; of — years, seit einigen Jahren.
Lately, *adv.* neulich, kürzlich, unlängst.
Latency, *s.* die Verborgenheit; Dunkelheit.
Lateness, *s.* die späte Zeit; Neuheit.
Latent, *adj.* verborgen, geheim.
Lateral, *adj.* an, auf, oder von der Seite.
Lath, *s.* die Latte; — work, das Lattenwerk.
To **Lath**, *v. a.* latten, mit Latten beschlagen.
Lathe, *s.* die Drechselbank, Drehbank.
To **Lather**, *v. n.* schäumen; *a.* einseifen.
Latin, *adj.* lateinisch; *s.* das Latein; der Lateiner.
Latinist, *s.* der Lateiner.
Latinity, *s.* das Latein, die Latinität.
Latitude, *s.* die Breite; Weite, der Raum, Umfang; die Ungebundenheit, Freiheit; der weite Sinn; die geographische Breite.
Latitudinarian, *adj.* ungebunden, freigeisterisch; *s.* der Freigeist.
Latten, *s.* das Meßing; *adj.* meßingen.
Latter, *adj.* (*comp.* von **Late**) später, letzt, neuer; *pron.* der, die, das letztere, dieser; the — told me, letztgenannter, dieser sagte mir.
Lattice, *s.* das Gitter; — work, das Gitterwerk.
To **Lattice**, *v. a.* gittern; vergittern.
To **Laud**, *v. a.* loben, preisen, rühmen.
Laudable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* löblich, lobenswürdig; — ness, *s.* die Lobenswürdigkeit.
Laudanum, *s.* das Laudanum.
Laudation, *s.* das Lob.
Laudatory, *adj.* lobend, preisend.
To **Laugh**, *v. n.* lachen; to — at, über etwas lachen, es belachen, verlachen.
Laugh, *s.* das Lachen, die Lache.
Laughable, *adj.* lächerlich
Laugher, *s.* der Lacher.
Laughter, *s.* das Gelächter, die Lache.
To **Launch**, *v. a.* vom Stapel lassen, los lassen, fliegen lassen, schießen, werfen, schleudern; *n.* schießen, hinschießen, hinfliegen; to — out, fortschießen, fortströmen, ausschweifen, sich ausbreiten.
Launch, *s.* das vom Stapel Lassen
Laundress, *s.* die Wäscherinn.
Laundry, *s.* die Waschhaus.
Laura, *s.* Laura.
Laureate, *adj.* mit Lorbeer gekrönt; poet —, *s.* der gekrönte Dichter.
Laurel, *s.* der Lorbeer, Lorbeerbaum; Lorbeerkranz.
Laureled, *adj.* mit Lorbeeren geschmückt.
Laurence, *s.* Lorenz.
Lauretta, *s.* Lauretta.
Lauriferous, *adj.* Lorbeeren tragend.
Laurustin, *s.* der wilde Lorbeerbaum.
Lava, *s.* die Lava.
Lavation, *s.* das Waschen, Abwaschen.
Lave, *s.* der Waschplatz; das Waschfaß; ufe.
To **Lave**, *v. a.* waschen; baden.
Lavender, *s.* der Lavendel; — water, das Lavendelwasser.
Laver, *s.* das Waschbecken.
Lavish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* freigebig; verschwenderisch; ungebunden.
To **Lavish**, *v. a.* vergeuden, verschwenden.
Lavishment, Lavishness, *s.* die Verschwendung; Ungebundenheit, Freiheit.
Law, *s.* das Gesetz; Recht; der Prozeß; die Rechtsgelehrsamkeit; canon —, das Kirchenrecht; civil —, das bürgerliche Recht; common —, das gemeine Recht, Herkommen; statute—, das geschriebene Recht, die Parlamentsurkunden; to go to —, vor Gericht gehen, klagen, Jemanden gerichtlich belangen; doctor of —s, Doctor der Rechte; — giver, Gesetzgeber; — suit, der Prozeß, Rechtsfall, Rechtshandel.
Lawful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gesetzlich, rechtmäßig, gültig, erlaubt; — ness, *s.* die Gesetzlichkeit, Rechtmäßigkeit, Gültigkeit.
Lawless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gesetzlos, unabhängig; gesetzwidrig; —ness, *s.* die Gesetzlosigkeit.
Lawn, *s.* der freie Platz in einem Gehölze, die Lichtung, Blöße; Wildbahn; der Linon.
Lawyer, *s.* der Rechtsgelehrte, Jurist, Advocat.
Lax (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* lose, ungebunden, schlaff, laxirend; unbestimmt, nicht genau; locker.
Laxation, *s.* die Losbindung, das Lockermachen, Schlaffmachen; Lockerseyn, die Schlaffheit.
Laxative, *adj.* den Leib öffnend, laxirend; *s.* das Laxirmittel; —ness, *s.* die Kraft zu laxiren.
Laxity, *s.* die Schlaffheit, Weite; Offenheit; Leibesöffnung; Unbestimmtheit, Lockerheit.
Lay, *adj.* weltlich; — brother, der Laienbruder; — man, der Laie, Weltliche; *s.* das Lied, der Gesang; die Lage, Schicht.
To **Lay**, *v. a. & n.* legen; belegen; vorlegen, hinlegen; anlegen, erbauen, veranstalten; senken, absenken; stillen, lindern; dämpfen; wetten, setzen; beschuldigen, zurechnen; to — the cloth, den Tisch decken; to — a wager, eine Wette machen, wetten; to — waste, verwüsten, zerstören; to — about, um sich schlagen, um sich greifen; to — against; einwenden; vorwerfen, beschuldigen; to — aside, bei Seite legen, weglegen; bei Seite setzen; unterlassen; aufgeben; to — before, vorlegen; to — by, beilegen, aufheben; bei Seite legen; to — down, niederlegen; hinzahlen; als Pfand geben; annehmen; behaupten; to — wait for, nachstellen, auflauern; to — hold of, ergreifen; to — in, einlegen; einkaufen; einsammeln, aufhäufen; to — on (upon), auflegen; anlegen, anwenden; zuschlagen, schlagen; to — open, darlegen, zeigen; to — out, heraus legen, zur Schau legen; anlegen; anwenden, ausgeben; to — over, überdecken, bedecken, belegen; to — to, nahe legen, legen an . . . .; (einem) zusetzen; to — to one's charge, einem etwas schuld geben; to — siege to . . ., belagern; to — claim to . . ., Anspruch machen auf . . .; to — up, hinlegen, aufheben, verwahren; anschaffen; to — one

up, einen verhaften, einstecken; einen krank machen; to — upon, belästigen, mit Bitten bestürmen; auflegen, aufladen.

Layer, *s.* die Lage, Schicht; der Ableger, das Senkreis.

Lazar, *s.* der Lazarus, Aussätzige; — house, das Lazareth, Spital.

Laziness, *s.* die Trägheit, Faulheit, Lahheit.

Lazy, *adj.* faul, träge, lässig, schläfrig.

Lea, *s.* die Wiese, der Grasplatz.

Lead, *s.* das Blei; Bleiloth, Senkblei; — color, die Bleifarbe; — mine, die Bleigrube; — ore, das Bleierz; — pencil, der Bleistift.

To Lead, *v. a.* mit Blei ausgießen oder überziehen.

To Lead, *v. a. & n.* leiten, führen; anführen; voran gehen; verleiten; vermögen, bewegen; ausführen; to — aside (away), abwärts führen, wegführen; to — in (into), hineinführen, einführen; zurecht weisen; to — off, abführen, ableiten; beginnen; to — on (along), anführen, fortführen; anlocken; to — out, hinaus führen, ausführen.

Lead, *s.* die Anführung, das Vorangehen; die Vorhand; der erste Wurf; Aussatz; to have the —, der Erste seyn, die Vorhand haben; to take the —, Anführer seyn.

Leaden, *adj.* bleiern, von Blei.

Leader, *s.* der Leiter, Führer, Wegweiser; Anführer, Heerführer; Nädelsführer; das Niempferd.

Leading, *adj.* erste, vornehmste; — strings, das Gängelband, der Laufzaum.

Leaf, *s.* das Blatt; Blättchen; der Flügel; — gold, das Blattgold.

Leafy, *adj.* voll Blätter, belaubt.

To League, *v. n.* sich verbinden, ein Bündniß machen.

League, *s.* der Bund, das Bündniß; die Ligue; französische Meile, Seemeile.

Leaguer, *s.* der Verbündete, Bundesgenoß.

Leak, *s.* der Leck, die Spalte, Ritze.

To Leak, *v. n.* einen Leck haben, Wasser ziehen; lecken, tröpfeln, auslaufen, laufen.

Leakage, *s.* das Leckseyn oder Leckwerden; die Leckasie, Leccage.

Leaky, *adj.* leck, löcherig.

To Lean, *v. n. & a.* lehnen, hängen, neigen; biegen, krümmen, sich lehnen; to — over, überhangen; to — to . . , sich neigen zu . . , geneigt seyn zu . . ; to — upon, sich an oder auf etwas lehnen, oder stützen.

Lean (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mager, dürre; *s.* das Magere, Magerefleisch.

Leanness, *s.* die Magerkeit, Dürre.

To Leap, *v. n.* springen, hüpfen; *a.* bespringen.

Leap, *s.* der Sprung, Satz; das Bespringen; die Springweite; leap-frog, die Station; — year, das Schaltjahr.

To Learn, *v. a. & n.* lernen, erlernen; vernehmen, erfahren, hören.

Learned (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gelehrt.

Learner, *s.* der Lehrling, Schüler.

Learning, *s.* die Gelehrsamkeit, Wissenschaft.

Lease, *s.* die Verpachtung, Vermiethung; der Pacht oder Miethcontract; — hold, *s.* die Pachtung; *adj.* gepachtet; — holder, der Pachter.

To Lease, *v. a.* verpachten, vermiethen.

Leash, *s.* der Riemen, Strick, das Band; die Koppel (drei).

To Leash, *v. a.* koppeln, zusammenbinden.

Least, *adj. & adv.* der, die, das Kleinste, Geringste, Wenigste, Mindeste; am wenigsten; at —, zum wenigsten; not in the —, durchaus nicht.

Leather, *s.* das Leder; — dresser, der Lederbereiter.

Leathern, *adj.* von Leder, ledern.

Leave, *s.* die Erlaubniß, der Urlaub; Abschied das Lebewohl; by your —, mit Ihrer Erlaubniß; to take one's —, Abschied nehmen; — taking, das Abschiednehmen.

To Leave, *v. a. & n.* lassen; verlassen; zurücklassen; vermachen, hinterlassen; überlassen; ablassen, aufhören; to — off, verlassen, aufgeben, ablegen; abstehen; einhalten, einstellen, aufhören; to — out, auslassen; ausschließen; vergessen, vernachlässigen.

Leaved, *adj. in compos.* blätterig, mit Blättern.

Leaven, *s.* der Sauerteig, die Hefen, das Gährungsmittel.

To Leaven, *v. a.* säuern, gähren lassen; verderben.

Leaves, *s.* (*pl.* von Leaf) die Blätter.

Leavings, *s. pl.* die Reste, Ueberbleibsel.

Lecher, *s.* der Lecker, Wollüstling.

Lecherous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unzüchtig.

Lechery, *s.* die Unzucht, Liederlichkeit.

Lection, *s.* das Lesen; die Lesart.

Lecture, *s.* das Lesen, die Vorlesung; Nachmittagspredigt; Strafpredigt.

To Lecture, *v. a. & n.* Vorlesungen halten, Collegia lesen; belehren, unterrichten; hofmeistern, einen Verweis geben.

Lecturer, *s.* der Vorleser, Professor; Capellan, Katechet.

Lectureship, *s.* das Vorleseramt, die Professur; Capellanstelle.

Ledge, *s.* der vorstehende Rand, die Leiste; Lage, Schicht, das Lager.

Ledger, *s.* das Hauptbuch; — lines, Nebenlinien.

Lee, *s.* die Hefen; Leeseite.

Leech, *s.* der Blutegel.

Leek, *s.* der Lauch.

Leer, *s.* der schiefe Blick, Seitenblick.

To Leer, *v. n.* anschielen.

Lees, *s. pl.* die Hefen, der Bodensatz.

Leeward, *adj. & adv.* nach dem Winde gerichtet.

Left, *adj.* links; to the —, auf die linke Seite; zur Linken; — handed, link, links.

Leg, *s.* das Bein, der Schenkel; die Keule; der Schaft, Stock; die Verbeugung, der Kratzfuß; to make a —, einen Kratzfuß machen.

Legacy, *s.* das Vermächtniß, Legat.

Legal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gesetzlich, gesetzmäßig, rechtmäßig.

Legality, *s.* die Gesetzlichkeit, Rechtmäßigkeit.

To Legalize, *v. a.* rechtskräftig machen.

Legate, *s.* der Abgeordnete; Legat.

Legatee, *s.* der Vermächtnißerbe.

Legat'on, *s.* die Gesandtschaft, Legation.

Legend, *s.* die Legende, Heiligengeschichte; das Mährchen; die Inschrift, Umschrift.
Legendary, *adj.* zu einer Legende gehörig, mährchenhaft, fabelhaft.
Legerdemain, *s.* die Gaukelei.
Legged, *adj.* mit Beinen, beinig.
Leghorn, *s.* Livorno.
Legibility, *s.* die Leserlichkeit.
Legible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* leserlich; deutlich.
Legion, *s.* die Legion; Menge.
Legionary, *adv.* zu einer Legion gehörig; *s.* der Legionssoldat.
To **Legislate**, *v. n.* Gesetze geben, machen.
Legislation, *s.* die Gesetzgebung.
Legislative, *adj.* gesetzgebend.
Legislator, *s.* der Gesetzgeber.
Legislature, *s.* die Gesetzgebung; gesetzgebende Macht.
Legist, *s.* der Gesetzeskundige, Legist.
Legitimacy, *s.* das Gesetzmäßige, die Echtheit, eheliche Geburt.
Legitimate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* rechtmäßig geboren, ehelich; echt; gesetzlich.
Leguminous, *adj.* zu den Hülsenfrüchten gehörig.
Leipsic, *s.* Leipzig.
Leisure, *s.* die Muße; gelegene Zeit, Frist; to be at —, Muße haben.
Leisurely, *adj. & adv.* mit Muße; gemächlich.
Lemma, *s.* das Lemma.
Lemon, *s.* die Limone, Citrone; — squeezers, *pl.* die Citronenpresse; —tree, der Citronenbaum.
Lemonade, *s.* die Limonade.
To **Lend**, *v. a.* leihen, lehnen; reichen, geben, ertheilen, verleihen; to — out, ausleihen.
Lender, *s.* der Leiher, Verleiher.
Length, *s.* die Länge; Ausdehnung; Dauer; Entfernung; at —, nach der Länge; lang, ausführlich; endlich, zuletzt; at full —, in Lebensgröße; — wise, der Länge nach.
To **Lengthen**, *v. a.* verlängern, ausdehnen; *n.* sich verlängern, sich dehnen.
Lengthy, *adj.* langweilig, langwierig, gedehnt.
Lenient, *adj.* lindernd, mildernd, erweichend, mild.
Lenitive, *adj.* lindernd, stillend; *s.* das Linderungsmittel.
Lenity, *s* die Gelindigkeit, Milde, Sanftmuth.
Lens, *s.* das Linsenglas, die Linse.
Lent, *s.* die Fasten, Fastenzeit.
Lenten, *adj.* fastenmäßig.
Lentil, *s.* die Linse.
Leo, *s.* der Löwe.
Leonard, *s.* Leonhard (Mannsname)
Leonine, *adj.* löwenartig.
Leopard, *s.* der Leopard, Parder.
Leper, *s.* der Aussätzige.
Leprosy, *s.* der Aussatz.
Leprous, *adj.* aussätzig.
Less, *adj.* kleiner, geringer, weniger, minder.
Lessee, *s.* der Pächter, Miethmann.
To **Lessen**, *v. a.* verkleinern, verringern, vermindern; schmälern; n. abnehmen.
Lesser, *adj. & adv.* kleiner, geringer, weniger.
Lesson, *s.* die Vorlesung; Lehre, der Unterricht; Vorschrift; Lehrstunde; Stunde; das Lernen; die Aufgabe, Lection; Stimme.

To **Lesson**, *v. a.* unterweisen, unterrichten.
Lessor, *s.* der Verpachter, Vermiether.
Lest, *conj.* damit nicht, daß nicht; daß.
To **Let**, *v. a.* lassen; zulassen, gestatten; vermiethen, verleihen; hindern; to — alone, allein lassen, gewähren lassen, überlassen; — me alone, laß mich gehen; to — blood, zur Ader lassen; to — fall, fallen lassen; to — fly, fliegen lassen, losdrücken, losschießen; to — slip, fahren lassen, entwischen lassen; to — down, niederlassen, herunter lassen; to — one's self down, sich herablassen, demüthigen; to — in *or* into, hinein lassen, einlassen; to — off, ablassen, los lassen; los schießen; to — out, heraus lassen, auslassen; vermiethen, verpachten.
Let, *s.* das Hinderniß, der Einspruch.
Lethargic, *adj.* schlafsüchtig.
Lethargy, *s.* die Schlafsucht.
Letter, *s.* der Buchstabe; die Letter; der Brief, die Urkunde, Vollmacht; by —, schriftlich; to the very —, buchstäblich; letters, *s. pl.* die Wissenschaften, Litteratur; a man of —, ein Gelehrter; — s patent, öffentliche Urkunden, Majestätsbriefe, Frei(heits)briefe, Erlaubnißbriefe, Patentbriefe; — of attorney, die schriftliche Vollmacht; — of credit, der Creditbrief, das Creditiv; — of mark, der Caperbrief; — box, der Briefkasten; — case, die Brieftasche; der Schriftkasten; — founder, der Schriftgießer; — foundry, die Schriftgießerei; — paper, das Briefpapier; — press, die Druckerpresse; Briefpresse; der Druck; — writer, der Briefschreiber.
To **Letter**, *v. a.* mit Buchstaben versehen, zeichnen, letteriren.
Lettered, *adj.* gelehrt, wissenschaftlich gebildet; mit dem Titel versehen.
Lettice, *s.* Lätitia (Frauenname).
Lettuce, *s.* der Lattich. (Lactuk-) Salat.
Levant, *s.* die Levante, das Morgenland; *adj.* von der Levante, östlich.
Levantine, *adj.* zur Levante gehörig; östlich.
Levee, *s.* das Aufstehen des Morgens; der Morgenbesuch, die Aufwartung, das Lever.
Level, *adj.* gleich, eben, flach, gerade, wagerecht, wasserrecht; angemessen, erreichbar.
To **Level**, *v. a.* gleich machen, ebnen; flach machen, abtragen; richten, zielen; die Gleichheit einführen; to — at, nach oder auf etwas zielen.
Level, *s.* die ebene Fläche; gleiche Höhe, Gleichheit; gerade Linie, Gesichtslinie; Bleiwage; Setzwage, Richtwage; das Nivellirinstrument; Richtscheit; die Absicht; Richtung, das Ziel; upon the same —, auf gleichem Fuße.
Leveller, *s.* der Gleichmacher, Gleichheitsprediger.
Levelness, *s.* das Ebene; die gleiche Höhe.
Lever, *s.* der Hebel, Heber, Hebebaum.
Leveret, *s.* der junge Hase.
Leviathan, *s.* der Leviathan.
Levies, *s. pl.* die Aushebung von Truppen
Levite, *s.* der Levit.
Levitical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* levitisch.
Leviticus, *s.* das dritte Buch Moses.
Levity, *s.* die Leichtigkeit; der Leichtsinn, die Veränderlichkeit; der Unbestand.

To Levy, *v a.* heben, erheben, werben; anheben, anfangen.
Levy, *s.* die Hebung, Auflage; Werbung.
Lewd (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unzüchtig, geil, liederlich; — ness, *s.* die Liederlichkeit, Unzucht.
Lewis, *s.* Ludwig (Mannsname).
Lexicographer, *s.* der Wörterbuchschreiber.
Lexicography, *s.* das Schreiben eines Wörterbuchs.
Lexicon, *s.* das Wörterbuch, Lexicon.
Liability, *s.* die Unterworfenheit; Verbindlichkeit; Neigung, der Hang.
Liable, *adj.* unterworfen, verpflichtet.
Liar, *s.* der Lügner, die Lügnerinn.
Libation, *s.* das Ausgießen; Trankopfer, Gießopfer
Libel, *s.* die Schmähschrift, das Libell; die Klageschrift.
To Libel, *v. a.* schriftlich schmähen.
Libeller, *s.* der Pasquillant, Schmähschriftsteller.
Libellous, *adj.* pasquillantisch, schmähend.
Liberal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* freigebig, edel; vorurtheilsfrei, unbefangen; the — arts, die freien Künste.
Liberality, *s.* die Freigebigkeit, Großmuth; Unbefangenheit.
To Liberate, *v. a.* befreien, frei lassen.
Liberation, *s.* die Befreiung, Freilassung.
Liberator, *s.* der Befreier.
Libertinage, *s. vid.* Libertinism.
Libertine, *s.* der lockere Bursche, Wüstling; Freigeist; *adj.* allzufrei, ungebunden, locker, liederlich; freigeisterisch.
Libertinism, *s.* die Ungebundenheit, lockere Lebensart, Liederlichkeit; Freigeisterei.
Liberty, *s.* die Freiheit; das Recht; der Bezirk.
Libidinous (*adv.* —ly); *adj.* wollüstig, geil; — ness, *s.* die Wollust, Geilheit.
Libra, *s.* die Wage.
Librarian, *s.* der Bibliothekar, Bücheraufseher.
Library, *s.* die Bibliothek, Büchersammlung.
To Librate, *v. a.* wägen; im Gleichgewichte halten; *n.* schweben.
Libration, *s.* das Wägen, Schweben.
Lice, *s.* (*pl.* von Louse) die Läuse.
License, Licence, *s.* die Licenz, Freiheit, obrigkeitliche Bewilligung, Erlaubniß, Vollmacht; das Patent, der Freibrief, Vollmachtsbrief, Erlaubnißschein, Gewerbsschein; die Ausgelassenheit, Zügellosigkeit, Frechheit.
To License, *v. a.* bewilligen, erlauben, Vollmacht ertheilen.
Licenser, *s.* der Bewilliger; Censor.
Licentiate, *s.* der Licentiat; praktische Arzt.
Licentious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zügellos, unbändig, ausschweifend; — ness, *s.* die Zügellosigkeit, Ausschweifung.
Lichen, *s.* das Leberkraut.
To Lick, *v. a.* lecken; (up), auflecken.
Lickerish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* lecker, leckerhaft.
Lickerishness, *s.* die Leckerhaftigkeit.
Licorice, *s.* das Süßholz, die Lakritze; der Lakritzensaft.
Lictor, *s.* der Lictor.
Lid, *s.* der Deckel; das Augenlied.

Lie, *s.* die Lauge; Lüge; to give the —, Lügen strafen.
To Lie, *v. n.* lügen; liegen; ruhen, schlafen; to — about, herum liegen; to — at stake, auf dem Spiele stehen; to — down, liegen, ruhen, sich niederlegen; to — in, in Wochen liegen; to — with, ehelich beiwohnen; beischlafen.
Lief, *adv.* lieb, gern, lieber; I had as — go as stay, ich gehe eben so gern, als ich bleibe.
Liege, *s.* Lüttich (Stadt); der Lehnsherr, Fürst; *adj.* lehnspflichtig, unterthänig; souverain; — lord, der Lehnsherr; Oberlehnsherr; Souverain; — man, der Lehnsmann, Vasall.
Lien, *s.* das Retentionsrecht.
Lieu, *s.* in — of, anstatt.
Lieutenancy, *s.* die Lieutenantsstelle.
Lieutenant, *s.* der Lieutenant; — general, der Generallieutenant; — colonel, der Oberstlieutenant; lord —, der Vicekönig.
Lieutenantship, *s.* die Lieutenantsstelle.
Life, *s.* (*pl.* Lives) das Leben; die Lebensweise; der Lebenslauf; for —, auf Lebenszeit; ums Leben; to the —, nach dem Leben; — annuities, Lebensrenten, Leibrenten; — boat, das Rettungsboot, Hülfsboot; — estates, unvererbliche Güter; — guard, die Leibwache, Leibgarde; — guard's-man, der Soldat von der Leibwache; — long, lebenslänglich; — time, die Lebenszeit.
Lifeless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* leblos; kraftlos; — ness, *s.* die Leblosigkeit, Kraftlosigkeit.
To Lift, *v. a.* heben, aufheben; erheben, aufrichten; abheben, wegtragen; to — up, erheben, erhöhen.
Lift, *s.* der Hub, das Heben, Aufheben; die Anstrengung, Unterstützung, das Bestreben.
Ligament, *s.* das Band, Ligament, die Sehne, Flechte; Faser.
Ligature, *s.* das Band, die Binde; Gebundenheit.
Light, *s.* das Licht; die Helle; Erleuchtung; Einsicht, Kenntniß, Aufklärung; to bring to —, ans Licht bringen; *adj.* licht, helle, klar, glänzend; *in compos.* — house, der Leuchtthurm.
Light (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* leicht; leicht bewaffnet; behende; klein, gering, unbedeutend; dünne; seicht, matt; leichtsinnig; to make — of, etwas geringe schätzen; — armed, leicht bewaffnet; — fingered, diebisch; — footed, schnellfüßig, flüchtig; — headed, gedankenlos, unbesonnen; aberwitzig, sinnlos; — headedness, die Gedankenlosigkeit, der Aberwitz; — hearted, fröhlich, froh, lustig, wohlgemuth; — heartedness, der Frohsinn; — horse, die leichte Reiterei; — troops, *pl.* leichte Truppen.
To Light, *v. a.* leuchten, erleuchten; anzünden, entflammen; to — up, erleuchten; to — upon, *n.* antreffen, gerathen; begegnen; to — at, steigen.
To Lighten, *v. n.* leuchten, blitzen; *a.* erleuchten, erhellen; erleichtern.
Lighter, *s.* der Leuchtende; Lichter, das Lichter fahrzeug; — man, der Lichterschiffer.
Lighterage, *s.* das Lichtergeld.
Lightness, *s.* die Leichtigkeit; Hurtigkeit, Be-

hendigkeit; der Leichtsinn, die Unbesonnenheit; Unbeständigkeit; Unkeuschheit.
Lightning, *s.* das Blitzen, der Blitz.
Lights, *s. pl.* die Lunge (der Thiere).
Lightsome. *adj.* heiter, fröhlich, erheiternd.
Ligneous, *adj.* hölzern; holzig.
Lignum-vitæ, *s.* das Guajacholz.
Like, *adj. & adv.* gleich, ähnlich; eben so, wie; wahrscheinlich; the —, desgleichen; something —, ungefähr wie; danach aus; das läßt sich hören; to give — for —, Gleiches mit Gleichem vergelten; to be —, nahe daran (im Begriff) seyn; I was — to be killed, ich wäre beinahe getödtet worden.
To Like, *v. a. & n.* gern haben, gern sehen, mögen, leiden mögen, lieben, gut seyn, Gefallen finden an, belieben; how do you — it? wie gefällt es Ihnen?
Likelihood, Likeliness, *s.* der Anschein, Schein, die Wahrscheinlichkeit.
Likely, *adj.* angenehm, gefallend; *adj. & adv.* wahrscheinlich, vermuthlich.
To Liken, *v. a.* vergleichen.
Likeness, *s.* die Gleichheit, Aehnlichkeit; Copie, das Portrait; die Vergleichung.
Likewise, *adv.* eben so, gleichfalls, auch.
Liking, *s.* das Gefallen, Belieben, die Neigung; das Verlangen; to take a — to, Gefallen an etwas finden; to your —, nach Ihrem Geschmack.
Lilac, *s.* der spanische Flieder.
Lilliputian, *s.* der Lilliputer.
Lily, *s.* die Lilie; — of the valley, das Maiblümchen; — white, lilienweiß.
Limb, *s.* das Glied.
To Limb, *v. a.* mit Gliedern versehen; zergliedern.
Limbed, *adj.* mit Gliedern, gliederig; strong —, starkgliederig.
Limber, *adj.* geschmeidig, schlank.
Limbo, *s.* der Limbus; das Gefängniß.
Lime, *s.* der Leim, Vogelleim; Kalk; die Linde; Lime; — kiln, der Kalkofen; — pit, die Kalkgrube; — stone, der Kalkstein; — tree, *vid.* Linden-tree; — twig, die Leimruthe; — water, das Kalkwasser.
To Lime, *v. a.* (mit Kalk) verbinden; leimen, mit Vogelleim bestreichen; berücken, fangen; mit Kalk (Gips) düngen.
Limit, *s.* die Grenze, Schranke, das Ziel.
To Limit, *v. a.* begrenzen, einschränken, beschränken; bestimmen, fest setzen.
Limitable, *adj.* begrenzbar, einzuschränken.
Limitation, *s.* die Einschränkung, Beschränkung; bestimmte Zeit.
Limitless, *adj.* grenzenlos.
To Limn, *v. a.* (mit Wasserfarben) malen.
Limner, *s.* der Maler, Portraitmaler.
Limp, *adj.* schlank, biegsam; *s.* das Hinken.
To Limp, *v. n.* hinken, lahm gehen.
Limpet, *s.* die Tellermuschel.
Limpid, *adj.* klar, hell, durchsichtig; — ness, *s.* die Klarheit, Helle.
Limy, *adj.* mit Leim bestrichten, kleberig; kalkig.
Lin, *s.* der Achsennagel, die Lünse.
Lin, *s.* die Linde, der Lindenbaum.

Line, *s.* die Linie; der Strich; Riß, Entwurf; die Reihe, Zeile; Leine; Schnur; der Aequator; die Geschlechtslinie, der Stamm; das Fach, der Graben; die Linientruppen; Schlachtordnung; — of a railway, der (Eisen-) Bahnzug; ship of the —, das Linienschiff.
To Line, *v. a.* überziehen, bekleiden, bedecken, decken; füttern; belegen, belaufen (von Hunden).
Lineage, *s.* die Linie; das Geschlecht, der Stamm.
Lineal, *adj.* aus oder in Linien; nach Linien gemacht; in gerader Linie abstammend.
Lineament, *s.* der Gesichtszug, Zug.
Linear, *adj.* aus Linien bestehend; linienförmig.
Linen, *s.* die Leinwand, das Leinen, die Wäsche; *adj.* leinen, flächsen; leinwanden; — cloth, die Leinwand; — draper, der Leinwandhändler; — drapery, der Leinwandhandel.
Ling, *s.* der gedörrte Stockfisch, Klippfisch.
To Linger, *v. n.* nach und nach abzehren, schmachten; weilen, harren; zaudern.
Lingual, *adj.* zur Zunge gehörig.
Linguist, *s.* der Sprachkundige, Linguist.
Liniment, *s.* das Liniment, die Salbe.
Lining, *s.* das Füttern; Futter, Unterfutter.
Link, *s.* das Glied, der Ring; Knoten; die Kette, das Band; die Reihe; Pechfackel; — boy, der Fackelträger.
To Link, *v. a.* ketten, verbinden; *n.* sich verbinden.
Linnet, *s.* der Flachsfink, Hänfling.
Linseed, *s. vid.* Lintseed, under Lint.
Linstock, *s.* die Zündruthe, der Luntenstock.
Lint, *s.* der Flachs; die gezupfte Leinwand, Meisel, Wundfaser, Charpie; — seed, der Leinsamen; — seed oil, das Leinöl.
Lintel, *s.* die Oberschwelle, der Sturz.
Lion, *s.* der Löwe.
Lioness, *s.* die Löwinn.
Lionlike, *adj.* wie ein Löwe, löwenartig.
Lip, *s.* die Lippe, Lefze; der Rand; die Schnippe oder Schnauze.
To Lip, *v. a.* küssen.
Lipped, *adj. in compos.* Lippen habend.
Lippitudo, *s.* das Augentriefen.
Liquefaction, *s.* das Schmelzen, die Schmelzung.
Liquefiable, *adj.* schmelzbar.
Liquescent, *adj.* schmelzend, flüssig.
Liqueur, *s.* der feine Liqueur.
Liquid, *adj.* flüssig, fließend; glatt, sanft; liquid, klar; *s.* ein flüssiger Körper; flüssiger Buchstab.
To Liquidate, *v.a.* erklären; abthun, liquidiren.
Liquidation, *s.* die Schuldabzahlung, Liquidation.
Liquidness, *s.* die Flüssigkeit.
To Liquify, *v. a.* schmelzen; *n.* flüssig werden.
Liquor, *s.* die Flüssigkeit, der Saft; in —, betrunken; — case, der Flaschenkeller.
Liquorice, *s. vid.* Licorice.
Lisbon, *s.* Lissabon.
Lisle, *s.* Lille oder Ryssel.
To Lisp, *v. n. & a.* lispeln.
Lisp, *s.* das Lispeln.
Lispingly, *adv.* lispelnd.

Google

List, *s.* die Liste, das Verzeichniß; der Rand, Saum, das Sahlband; der Streifen; die Grenze; Schranke.
To **List**, *v. n.* sich anwerben lassen; Lust haben, lüsten; horchen.
To **Listen**, *v. n. & a.* zuhören; horchen, lauschen.
Listener, *s.* der Zuhörer; Horcher.
Listless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* neigungslos; verdrossen; sorglos (listless of . . , um); — ness, *s.* die Verdrossenheit; Sorglosigkeit.
Litany, *s.* die Litanei.
Literal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* buchstäblich, wörtlich.
Literary, *adj.* literarisch.
Literati, *s. pl.* die Literatoren, Gelehrten.
Literature, *s.* die Literatur, Gelehrsamkeit.
Litharge, *s.* die Glätte.
Lithe, *adj.* biegsam, geschmeidig.
Litheness, *s.* die Biegsamkeit, Geschmeidigkeit.
Lithesome, *adj.* biegsam, geschmeidig.
To **Lithograph**, *v. a.* lithographiren.
Lithograph, *s.* der Steinabdruck.
Lithographer, *s.* der Steinschneider; Steindrucker; Lithograph.
Lithographic (— cal) (*adv.* —ɣ), *adj.* lithographisch.
Lithography, *s.* die Lithographie.
Lithontripty, *s.* das Steinzermalmen.
Lithotomy, *s.* der Steinschnitt.
Lithuania, *s.* Litthauen.
Lithuanian, *s.* der Litthauer; *adj.* litthauisch.
Litigant, *adj.* vor Gericht streitend, prozessirend.
To **Litigate**, *v. a. & n.* prozessiren; bestreiten, verfechten.
Litigation, *s.* das Prozessiren, der Prozeß.
Litigious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* prozeßsüchtig, streitsüchtig.
Litmus, *s.* das Lackmuß.
Litter, *s.* die Sänfte; Bahre; Streu; Strohdecke; der Wurf, die Brut; Unordnung, der Wirrwarr.
To **Litter**, *v. a.* (Junge) werfen; streuen, eine Streu machen; bedecken, belegen; verwirren.
Little, *adj. & adv.* klein, geringe; wenig; a —, ein wenig; ever so —, auch noch so wenig.
Littleness, *s.* die Kleinheit; Geringfügigkeit; Niedrigkeit.
Littoral, *adj.* zum Ufer gehörig, am Ufer.
Liturgical, *adj.* zur Liturgie gehörig.
Liturgy, *s.* die Liturgie.
To **Live**, *v. n.* leben; wohnen; sich aufhalten; sich nähren; to — by (on), von etwas leben; to — up to . . . , gemäß leben.
Live, *adj.* lebendig; glühend; — stock, zahmes Vieh, der Viehstand.
Lived, *adj. in compos.* lebend, dauernd; long —, lange dauernd.
Livelihood, *s.* der Unterhalt, das Auskommen; Erbgut; Gewerbe, die Lebensart.
Liveliness, *s.* die Lebhaftigkeit, Munterkeit.
Livelong, *adj.* lange dauernd; the whole — day, den ganzen Tag.
Lively, *adj. & adv.* lebhaft, munter; heiter, fröhlich; lebendig; stark, heftig.
Liver, *s.* der Lebende; die Leber.
Livery, *s.* die Uebergabe, Uebernahme; Befreiung von der Vormundschaft; die Wahlburger schaft; Zunft; Vermiethung (eines Pferdes); die Livree; — man, der Bediente; Mahlmann, Wahlbürger, Bürger einer Zunft; — stable, der Miethstall.
To **Livery**, *v. a.* eine Livree anziehen.
Livid, *adj.* schwarzgelb.
Lividness, *s.* die schwarzgelbe Farbe.
Living, *adj.* lebend, lebendig; kräftig, thätig, *s.* das Leben; der Unterhalt, das Vermögen, die Pfründe, Pfarre; to make a —, sein Auskommen haben.
Livonia, *s.* (das Herzogthum) Liefland.
Livonian, *s.* der Liefländer; *adj.* liefländisch.
Livy, *s.* Livius (Mannsname).
Lizard, *s.* die Eidechse.
Llewellin, *s.* Leonellus (Mannsname).
Lo! *int.* siehe! schau!
Loach, *s.* die Schmerle, Grundel.
Load, *s.* die Ladung, Bürde, Last; — stone, der Magnet.
To **Load**, *v. a.* laden, beladen.
Loading, *s.* die Ladung; Verladung.
Loaf, *s.* (*pl.* Loaves) der Laib, das Brod; a — of sugar, ein Brod Zucker, Zuckerhut; — sugar, der Hutzucker.
Loam, *s.* der Lehm; Kitt.
To **Loam**, *v. a.* mit Lehm verstreichen.
Loamy, *adj.* lehmig, mit Lehm beschmiert.
Loan, *s.* die Anleihe; das Darlehen; Geborgte.
To **Loan**, *v. a.* anleihen.
Loath, *adj.* abgeneigt, unwillig, ungern.
To **Loathe**, *v. a.* ekeln, anekeln, sich ekeln; hassen.
Loathful, *adj.* ekelhaft, gehässig; gehaßt, verabscheut.
Loathness, *s.* die Unwilligkeit.
Loathsome (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ekelhaft, verhaßt, verabscheut; — ness, *s.* die Ekelhaftigkeit.
Lobby, *s.* das Vorzimmer, die Vorhalle.
Lobe, *s.* der Lungenflügel, Leberflügel; Lappen, das Läppchen.
Lobster, *s.* der Hummer, Meerkrebs.
Local, *adj.* lokal, örtlich, räumlich.
Locality, *s.* die Lokalität, Oertlichkeit, Räumlichkeit.
Locally, *adv.* dem Orte nach.
To **Locate**, *v. a.* stellen; *n.* sich niederlassen.
Location, *s.* die Lage; Stellung.
Loch, *s.* (schott.) der See.
Lock, *s.* das Schloß; das Schleusenbrett, Schutzbrett; Wehr, die Schleuse; Spannkette; Locke; der Druck, Griff; — smith, der Schlosser.
To **Lock**, *v. a.* schließen, verschließen, zuschließen, zumachen; hemmen; to — in, einschließen; to — out, ausschließen, aussperren; to — up, zuschließen, verschließen; locked jaw, der Kinnbackenzwang; *n.* sich schließen, in einander eingreifen.
Locker, *s.* der Schubkasten, Schrank; das Behältniß.
Locket, *s.* das Schlößchen, Häckchen; Armband, Kleinod, Medaillon.
Loco, *in compos.* — motion, das Vermögen den Ort zu verändern; — motive, sich frei bewegen.

Digitized by Google

Locust, *s.* die Heuschrecke.
Lode, *s.* der Minengang.
Lodestone, *vid.* unter Load.
To **Lodge**, *v. a. & n.* logiren, wohnen, liegen; beherbergen, einlegen; lagern, niederlegen; umlegen; sich lagern, einstecken, eingraben; befestigen, festsetzen; in Verwahrung geben.
Lodge, *s.* die Loge; Hütte; das Häuschen; Lager.
Lodger, *s.* der Mieth(s)mann, Bewohner; Verwahrer.
Lodging, *s.* die Wohnung.
Lodgment, *s.* die Stellung, Lage; Sammlung; das Logement.
Loft, *s.* das Stockwerk; der Boden.
Loftiness, *s.* die Höhe; Erhabenheit; der Stolz, Hochmuth.
Lofty (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* hoch; erhaben; stolz.
Log, *s.* der Stamm, Klotz, das Scheit; — book, das Schiffs-Journal; — wood, das Campescheholz.
Logarithm, *s.* die Logarithmus.
Loggerhead, *s.* der Dummkopf, Tölpel.
Logic, *s.* die Logik, Vernunftlehre.
Logical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* logisch.
Logician, *s.* der Logiker.
Loin, *s.* die Lende, das Lendenstück, Nierenstück; — of veal, der Kalbsnierenbraten.
To **Loiter**, *v. n.* zaudern, zögern.
Loiterer, *s.* der Zauderer; Müßiggänger.
To **Loll**, *v. n.* träge lehnen, liegen oder hangen, sich dehnen, strecken; *a.* heraushängen lassen, ausstrecken.
Lombardy, *s.* die Lombardei.
London, *s.* London.
Lone, *adj.* einsam, einzeln.
Loneliness, Loneness, *s.* die Einsamkeit.
Lonely, Lonesome, *adj.* einsam.
Long, *adj.* lang; weitschweifig; gedehnt; langsam; langweilig, langwierig; — boat, das große Boot, die Barkasse; — headed, *fig.* spitzköpfig, schlau; — legged, langbeinig; — lived, lange lebend; — measure, das Längenmaß; — necked, langhalsig; — sighted, fernsichtig; weitsehend; — suffering, die Langmuth; — winded, einen langen Athem habend, langweilig.
Long, *adv.* lang; lange; — ago, vor langer Zeit; einst.
To **Long**, *v. n.* verlangen, sich sehnen.
Longeval, *adj.* lange lebend.
Longevity, *s.* das lange Leben, hohe Alter.
Longimetry, *s.* die Feldmeßkunst.
Longing, *s.* das Verlangen, die Sehnsucht.
Longitude, *s.* die Länge.
Longitudinal, *adj.* der Länge nach.
Loo, *s.* das Lub.
Looby, *s.* der Tölpel, Dummkopf.
To **Look**, *v. n.* sehen, blicken, schauen; ansehen; scheinen, aussehen, das Ansehen haben; to — about, sich umsehen; Acht haben, sich vorsehen; to — after, nach etwas sehen, es beobachten, in [illegible] nehmen; suchen; to — back, zurück sehen; [illegible]own, niedersehen; verachten; to — for, [illegible] erwarten; to — into, hineinsehen; erwägen; to — on *or* upon, ansehen, zusehen; schätzen, dafür halten; to — out, hinaus sehen; to — out for . . . . , sich umsehen nach . . . . ; to — over, durchsehen, durchgehen; to — to, darauf sehen, zusehen, in Acht nehmen; to — up, aufsehen, in die Höhe sehen; *a.* durch den Blick ausdrücken; durch den Blick bewirken, vermögen.
Look, *s.* der Blick; das Ansehen; die Gestalt; look-out, die Aussicht.
Looker (on), *s.* der Zuschauer.
Lookingglass, *s.* der Spiegel.
Loom, *s.* der Weberstuhl, Weberbaum.
To **Loom**, *v. n.* sichtbar werden.
Loon, *s.* der Bengel, Fant.
Loop, *s.* die Schnur, Borte; Franse; Schlinge; — hole, das Loch, die Oeffnung; Schießscharte; Ausflucht.
To **Loose**, *v. a.* lösen; befreien; laxiren.
Loose (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* los, locker, schlaff; unverbunden; unbestimmt; liederlich, ausschweifend, unkeusch; nachlässig; weichleibig, losleibig; to let —, los lassen, in Freiheit setzen; to get —, sich los machen; — money, kleines (einzelnes) Geld.
Loose, *s.* die Schlaffheit, Freiheit; to give — to one's indignation, seinem Unwillen Luft machen.
To **Loosen**, *v. a.* los machen, lösen, aufmachen; auflockern; nachlassen; befreien; laxiren; *n.* losgehen, aufgehen.
Looseness, *s.* das Losseyn, Lockerseyn, die Schlaffheit; der Leichtsinn; die Liederlichkeit; Zügellosigkeit; der Durchfall.
To **Lop**, *v. a.* beschneiden, abästen, kappen.
Lop, *s.* die Zweige, Aeste; — sided, einseitig, schief.
Loquacious, *adj.* geschwätzig; — ness, *s.* die Geschwätzigkeit.
Loquacity, *s.* die Geschwätzigkeit.
Lord, *s.* der Herr; Tyrann; Pair; my —, gnädiger Herr; — of the manor, der Grundherr, Zinsherr; the — 's prayer, das Vaterunser; the — 's supper, das Abendmahl.
To **Lord**, *v. n.* (over) beherrschen; den Gebieter spielen.
Lordly, *adj. & adv.* wie ein Fürst; stolz.
Lordship, *s.* die Herrschaft; your —, Ew. Herrlichkeit.
Lore, *s.* die Kunde, Kenntniß, Lehre.
Lorraine, *s.* Lothringen.
To **Lose**, *v. a. & n.* verlieren, verspielen, einbüßen; sich verlieren, verloren gehen.
Loser, *s.* der Verlierende.
Loss, *s.* der Verlust, Schaden; Verfall, Untergang; — of time, der Zeitverlust; to be at a —, in Verlegenheit seyn.
Lot, *s.* das Loos; Schicksal; der Antheil; die Partie; to cast lots, loosen; in lots, in Partien.
To **Lot**, *v. a.* theilen, abtheilen, verloosen.
Lote, *s.* der Lotusbaum, Zirgelbaum.
Loth, *adj.* abgeneigt, unwillig, ungern.
Lotion, *s.* die Abwaschung; Waschparfenet.
Lottery, *s.* die Lotterie; —ticket, das Lotterieloos.

Loud (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* laut
Loudness, *s.* der Schall; der Lärm.
Louisa, *s.* Ludovica, Louise.
To **Lounge**, *v. n.* faulenzen, müßig gehen.
Lounger, *s.* der Faullenzer, Müßiggänger.
Louse, *s.* die Laus.
Lousy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* lausig.
Lout, *s.* der Lümmel, Tölpel, Lump.
Loutish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* tölpisch, plump.
Lovable, *adj.* liebenswürdig.
Lovage, *s.* das Liebstöckel.
To **Love**, *v. a.* lieben, lieb haben; gern mögen, gern thun.
Love, *s.* die Liebe; Liebschaft; in —, verliebt; to fall in —, sich verlieben; to make — to one, sich bewerben; — apple, der Liebesapfel; — letter, der Liebesbrief; — sick, liebekrank; — song, das Liebeslied, Minnelied; — suit, die Bewerbung, der Liebesantrag.
Loveliness, *s.* die Liebenswürdigkeit.
Lovely (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* liebenswürdig.
Lover, *s.* der Verliebte; Liebhaber, Dilettant.
Loving (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* liebend; zärtlich.
Low, *adj. & adv.* niedrig; tief; seicht; leise; klein; wohlfeil; kriechend; sparsam; niedergeschlagen; herunter, entkräftet, in Verfall; niedrigdenkend, niederträchtig, schlecht; to bring —, herunter bringen; demüthigen; to be —, heruntergekommen seyn; in a — voice, mit leiser Stimme; — born, niedrig geboren; — bred, niedrig erzogen; the — countries, *pl.* die Niederlande; — land, das Marschland; — lived, niedrig, gemein; — sunday, der Sonntag Quasimodogeniti; — water, die Ebbe.
To **Low**, *v. n.* brüllen, blöken.
Low, *s.* das Gebrüll.
To **Lower**, *v. a. & n.* niederlassen, herablassen; erniedrigen, heruntersetzen; dämpfen; verringern; abnehmen, fallen.
To **Lower**, *v. n.* düster, trübe werden; finster aussehen, zürnen.
Lowermost, *adj.* der Niedrigste, Unterste.
Lowery, *adj.* trübe, düster.
Lowliness, *s.* die Demuth.
Lowly, *adj. & adv.* demüthig; niedrig.
Lowness, *s.* die Niedrigkeit; Niedergeschlagenheit.
Loyal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* treu, pflichtig, gehorsam.
Loyalist, *s.* der Anhänger des Königs.
Loyalty, *s.* die Treue, Unterthanstreue, der Gehorsam.
Lozenge, *s.* die Raute, Rhomboide, der Rhombus; das Plätzchen; Küchelchen.
Lubber, *s.* der Grobian, Schlingel, Lümmel.
Lubberly, *adj. & adv.* groß und träge; plump, linkisch, träge; ungehobelt.
To **Lubricate**, *v. a.* schlüpferig machen.
Lubricity, *s.* die Schlüpferigkeit; der Wankelmuth; die Unkeuschheit.
Lubrifaction, *s.* das Schlüpfrigmachen.
Lucid, *adj.* licht, hell, glänzend; durchsichtig; — intervals, der Schimmer des Verstandes.
Lucidness, *s.* der Glanz; die Durchsichtigkeit.
Lucifer, *s.* der Morgenstern; Teufel.
Luck, *s.* das Glück, Geschick; Ungefähr, der Zufall.

Luckily, *adv.* glücklicherweise.
Luckiness, *s.* der glückliche Zufall, das Glück.
Luckless, *adj.* ohne Glück, unglücklich.
Lucky, *adj.* glücklich.
Lucrative, *adj.* einträglich.
Lucre, *s.* der Gewinn, Geldvortheil.
Luctation, *s.* der Kampf, das Ringen.
To **Lucubrate**, *v. n.* bei Lichte studiren.
Lucubration, *s.* das Nachtstudiren; die Nachtarbeit.
Luculent, *adj.* hell, klar, deutlich.
Lucy, *s.* Lucie (Frauenname).
Ludicrous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* spaßhaft, lustig possierlich; — ness, *s.* die Possirlichkeit.
To **Lug**, *v. a.* zerren, ziehen, schleppen.
Luggage, *s.* das Geschlepp, Gepäck.
Lugger, *s.* der Logger.
Lugubrious, *adj.* traurig, kläglich.
Luke, *s.* Lucas (Mannsname).
Lukewarm (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* lau, laulich; gleichgültig; — ness, *s.* die Lauigkeit, Laulichkeit.
To **Lull**, *v. a.* einlullen, einsingen, einschläfern; *n.* sich legen.
Lull, *s.* das Einschläfernde.
Lullaby, *s.* das Wiegenlied.
Lumbago, *s.* das Lendenweh, Rückenreißen.
Lumbar, *adj.* zu Lenden gehörig.
Lumber, *s.* das Geräth, der Hausrath, Plunder, Polterkram; — room, die Rumpel-Kammer, Polterkammer.
To **Lumber**, *v. a.* zusammenwerfen; *n.* sich fortschleppen.
Luminary, *s.* das Licht.
Luminous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* leuchtend, hell; — ness, *s.* das Licht, die Helle, der Glanz.
Lump, *s.* der Klumpen, die Masse, das Stück; by the —, im Ganzen; in the —, in Bausch und Bogen; a — of sugar, ein Stück Zucker; — sugar, der Lumpenzucker.
To **Lump**, *v. a.* zusammen nehmen; häufen.
Lumping, *adj.* schwer, schwerfällig, groß.
Lumpish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* plump, schwer; schwerfällig, unbehülflich, träge, dumm; — ness, *s.* die Schwerfälligkeit, Plumpheit.
Lumpy, *adj.* klumpig, voll Klumpen.
Lunacy, *s.* der Wahnsinn, Irrsinn; die Mondsucht.
Lunar, *adj.* den Mond betreffend, dem Monde ähnlich; — caustic, der Höllenstein; — month, der Mondenmonat.
Lunatic, *adj.* verrückt; mondsüchtig; *s.* der Mondsüchtige; — asylum, das Narrenhaus.
Lunch, **Luncheon**, *s.* das Zwischenessen, der Imbiß; das Frühstück.
Lunette, *s.* der halbe Mond.
Lunge, *s.* der Stoß, Anfall mit dem Schwerte.
Lungs, *s. pl.* die Lunge(n).
Luniform, *adj.* halbmondförmig.
Lunt, *s.* die Lunte.
Lupine, *s.* die Wohlfsbohne.
Lurch, *s.* die Lauer; das plötzliche Umlegen des Schiffes; to leave one in the —, einen im Stiche lassen.
To **Lurch**, *v. n.* sich plötzlich neigen; lauern.
Lure, *s.* die Lockspeise, der Köder.

To Lure, *v. n.* locken; *a.* anlocken, reizen.
Lurid, *adj.* finster, düster.
To Lurk, *v. n.* auflauern, lauschen, versteckt liegen.
Lurking-place, *s.* der Schlupfwinkel.
Lusatia, *s.* die Lausitz.
Luscious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* allzusüß; ekelhaft; — ness, *s.* die allzu große Süßigkeit.
Lush, *adj.* reich, üppig, vollsaftig.
Lust, *s.* die Begierde, Wollust; Lust.
To Lust, *v. n.* gelüsten, heftig begehren.
Lustful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wollüstig, geil; — ness, *s.* die Wollust.
Lustily, *adv.* munter, frisch, stark; wacker, weidlich.
Lustiness, *s.* die Munterkeit, Kraft.
To Lustrate, *v. a.* reinigen.
Lustration, *s.* die Reinigung, Weihe.
Lustre, *s.* der Glanz, Schimmer.
Lustring, *s.* der Lustrin, Glanztaffet.
Lustrous, *adj.* glänzend, schimmernd.
Lustrum, *s.* das Jahrfünf.
Lusty, *adj.* munter, frisch, stark.
Lute, *s.* die Laute; der weiße Lehm, Kitt; — string, die Lautensaite.
To Lute, *v. a.* lutiren, verschmieren.
Lutheran, *s.* der Lutheraner; *adj.* lutherisch.
Lutheranism, *s.* das Lutherthum.
To Luxate, *v. a.* verrenken.
Luxation, *s.* die Verrenkung.
Luxuriance, *s.* die Ueppigkeit, der üppige Wuchs.
Luxuriant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* üppig, voll.
To Luxuriate, *v. n.* üppig wachsen, wuchern; üppig seyn.
Luxurious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* üppig, wollüstig; — ness, *s. vid.* Luxury.
Luxury, *s.* die Wollust; der Leckerbissen; die Köstlichkeit.
Lybian (Libyan), *adj.* lybisch, libysch.
Lycanthropist, *s.* der Währwolf; Währwolfsnarr.
Lycanthropy, *s.* die Währwolfswuth.
Lydian, *adj.* lydisch.
Lye, *s.* die Lauge; *vid.* Lie.
Lying, *part. in compos.* — in, das Wochenbett.
Lymph, *s.* die Lymphe, das Blutwasser.
Lymphatic, *adj.* lymphatisch.
Lynx, *s.* der Luchs; — eyed, luchsäugig.
Lyons, *s.* Lyon.
Lyre, *s.* die Leyer, Lyra.
Lyric, Lyrical, *adj* lyrisch.
Lyric, *s.* der Lyriker; das lyrische Gedicht.
Lyricism, *s.* die lyrische Dichtung.
Lyrist, *s.* die Lyraspieler, Lyrasänger.

M.

Macaroni, *s.* Rohrnudeln; Maccaroni; der Stutzer.
Macaronic, *adj.* maccaronisch.
Macaroon, *s.* die Makarone.
Macaw, *s.* der Maccana.
Mace, *s.* die Muskatenblüthe; die Keule; das Scepter; obrigkeitliche Machtzeichen · — bearer, der Scepterträger, Pedell.

To Macerate, *v. a.* abzehren, ausmergeln, abmatten, kasteien; beizen.
Maceration, *s.* die Ausmergelung, Abzehrung; Beizung.
To Machinate, *v. a.* vorhaben, ersinnen, Ränke spinnen.
Machination, *s.* der Anschlag, die Ränke.
Machinator, *s.* der Anstifter, Erfinder, Ränkeschmied.
Machine, *s.* die Maschine, das Kunstgetriebe, Triebwerk; Werkzeug.
Machinery, *s.* die Maschinerie, Einrichtung; die Einwirkung.
Machinist, *s.* der Maschinenmacher.
Mackarel, *s.* die Makrele.
Macrocosm, *s.* der Macrocosmus.
Mad (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* toll, wahnsinnig, wahnwitzig; wüthend; — house, das Tollhaus; — man, der Tolle.
To Mad, *To* Madden, *v. a.* toll machen; *n.* toll werden.
Madam, *s.* Madame! Mamsell! Fräulein!
Madder, *s.* die Färberröthe, der Krapp.
Madefaction, *s.* die Befeuchtung.
Madge, *s.* Lenchen, Magdalene (Frauenname).
Madness, *s.* die Tollheit, der Wahnsinn; die Raserei, Wuth.
Madrid, *s.* Madrid.
Madrigal, *s.* das Madrigal; Hirtenlied.
Magazine, *s.* das Magazin, Vorrathshaus; die Pulverkammer; das Repertorium; Journal.
Magdalen, *s.* Magdalene.
Maggot, *s.* die Made.
Maggotty, *adj.* voller Maden, madig.
Magian, *adj.* die Magier betreffend; *s.* ein Magier.
Magic, *s.* die Magie, Zauberei; *adj.* magisch; — lantern, die Zauberlaterne.
Magical (*adv.* —ly), *adj. vid.* Magic.
Magician, *s.* der Magiker, Zauberer.
Magisterial, *adj.* herrisch, gebieterisch; — ly, *adv.* als Herr, gebieterisch.
Magistracy, *s.* der obrigkeitliche Stand, das obrigkeitliche Amt, die Magistratur.
Magistrate, *s.* die Obrigkeit; obrigkeitliche Person.
Magnanimity, *s.* die Großmuth, Seelengröße.
Magnanimous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* großmüthig.
Magnesia, *s.* die Bittererde, Magnesia.
Magnet, *s.* der Magnet.
Magnetic, Magnetical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* magnetisch.
Magnetism, *s.* der Magnetismus, die anziehende Kraft.
Magnific, *adj.* prächtig, herrlich.
Magnificence, *s.* die Pracht, Herrlichkeit.
Magnificent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* prächtig, herrlich.
Magnifier, *s.* der Vergrößerer; Lobredner; das Vergrößerungsglas.
To Magnify, *v. a.* vergrößern, erweitern; erheben; a magnifying glass, ein Vergrößerungsglas.
Magniloquence, *s.* die Großsprecherei.
Magniloquent, *adj.* großsprecherisch.
Magnitude, *s.* die Größe.

Magpie, *s.* die Elster.
Mahogany, *s.* das Mahagonyholz; *adj.* von Mahagony.
Mahometan, *s.* der Mahom(m)edaner; *adj.* mahom(m)edanisch.
Mahometanism, *s.* der Mahom(m)edanismus.
Maid, *s.* die Jungfrau, Jungfer, das Mädchen; die Magd; der Meerroche.
Maiden, *s.* die Jüngfer, das Mädchen; die Magd; *adj.* jungfräulich; her — name is *N.* sie ist eine geborne N.
Maidenhead, *s.* die Jungferschaft.
Maidenlike, Maidenly, *adj.* jungfräulich.
Mail, *s.* der Panzer; das Felleisen, die Briefpost; coat of —, der Panzer, das Panzerhemd; — coach, die Briefpostkutsche.
To Mail, *v. a.* bepanzern; einhüllen.
To Maim, *v. a.* lähmen, verstümmeln.
Maim, *s.* die Lähmung, Verstümmelung.
Main, *adj.* das größte, vornehmste, hauptsächliche, Haupt . .; herrschend, überwiegend; — guard, die Hauptwache; Vorhut; — land, das feste Land; — mast, der große Mast, Mittelmast; — sail, das Schönfahrsegel; — stay, der große Stag.
Main, *s.* der Haupttheil, größte Theil, das Ganze; die Macht, Stärke, Gewalt; das weite (Welt-)Meer; feste Land; die Wasserleitung; Hand (im Würfelspiele); in the —, im Grunde, überhaupt; with might and —, mit aller Macht.
Mainly, *adv.* hauptsächlich, vornehmlich.
To Maintain, *v. a.* erhalten; unterhalten; bewahren; behaupten; vertheidigen.
Maintainable, *adj.* zu behaupten, zu rechtfertigen, zu erhalten.
Maintainer, *s.* der Erhalter, Beschützer; Verfechter.
Maintenance, *s.* die Unterhaltung; der Schutz; die unrechtmäßige Unterstützung.
Maize, *s.* der Mais, türkische Weizen.
Majestic, Majestical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* majestätisch; würdevoll.
Majesty, *s.* die Majestät; Würde, Hoheit.
Major, *adj.* größer; *s.* der Obersatz; Mündige; Major. Oberswachtmeister; — domo, der Haushofmeister; — general, der Generalmajor; — key, die harte Tonleiter, der Dur-ton.
Majority, *s.* das Größere; die größere Zahl, Mehrheit, Stimmenmehrheit; Mündigkeit.
Majorship, *s.* die Majorstelle.
To Make, *v. a.* machen, verfertigen; zurichten; ausmachen; bewirken; verrichten; *n.* sich wohin wenden, reisen; to — as if . . ., sich stellen, als wenn . . .; to — a pen, eine Feder schneiden; to — a speech, eine Rede halten; to — amends, Ersatz geben, ersetzen; to — land, Land entdecken; to — merry, sich belustigen; to — the port, den Hafen erreichen; to — sure of, sich vergewissen; als gewiß betrachten; genießen; to — ready, zurichten; to — against, zuwider seyn, schaden; to — away, wegschaffen; vernichten; durchbringen; sich fortmachen; to — away with one's self, sich umbringen; to — of, machen aus . . , achten; daraus machen, verstehen; ausrichten; to — off, weggehen, abgehen, sich fortmachen; to — out, erweisen; auswirken; erklären, verstehen; ausfertigen; to — over, abtreten, übertragen; überweisen; to — up, ausmachen; schließen; beilegen; verfertigen; ausbessern; ersetzen, einbringen; ergänzen; zu Stande bringen; ausfüllen; to — up one's mind, sich entschließen, sich worauf gefaßt machen; to — up to one, auf einen zu gehen; to — up for, die Stelle einnehmen, ersetzen.
Make, *s.* das Machen, Machwerk; die Arbeit; Gestalt; — weight, die Zulage.
Maker, *s.* der Schöpfer, Macher, Verfertiger.
Mal, *in compos.* schlecht . . , un . . , miß . . , — content, *adj.* & *adv.* unzufrieden.
Malachite, *s.* der Malachit.
Malady, *s.* die Krankheit.
Malapert (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unverschämt.
Malapropos, *adv.* zur Unzeit, ungeschickt.
Male, *s.* der Mann, das Männchen; *adj.* männlich.
Malediction, *s.* die Verfluchung, der Fluch.
Malefactor, *s.* der Uebelthäter, Verbrecher.
Malefic, *adj.* boshaft, bösartig, böse, schädlich.
Malevolence, *s.* der böse Wille, die Bosheit.
Malevolent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* böswillig.
Malfeasance, *s.* die Uebelthat, Missethat.
Malice, *s.* die Bosheit, Arglist; der Groll.
Malicious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* boshaft, arglistig.
To Malign, *v. a.* anfeinden, schaden, tadeln.
Malignancy, *s.* die Bosheit, Bösartigkeit.
Malignant (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* boshaft, bosartig.
Maligner, *s.* der hämische Feind; bittere Tadler.
Malignity, *s.* die Bosheit, Schadenfreude; Bosartigkeit.
Malleability, *s.* die Dehnbarkeit (unter dem Hammer).
Malleable, *adj.* hämmerbar.
Mallet, *s.* der Schlägel, Nail-Stock.
Mallow, *s.* die Malve, Pappel.
Malmsey, *s.* der Malvasier; feine Meth.
Malpractice, *s.* die schlechte Gewohnheit; das unmoralische Betragen; Schliche, Kniffe.
Malt, *s.* das Malz; — liquor, der Maltrank, das Bier; — kiln, die Malzdarre.
To Malt, *v. a.* mälzen, Malz machen; *n.* zu Malz werden.
Maltese, *s.* der Maltheser; *adj.* malthesisch.
To Maltreat, *v. a.* übel behandeln.
Maltreatment, *s.* die üble Behandlung.
Maltster, *s.* der Mälzer.
Malversation, *s.* der betrügerische Mißbrauch der Amtsgewalt, der Unterschleif.
Mamaluke, *s.* der Mammeluck.
Mamma, *s.* die Mama, Mutter.
Mammalia, *s. pl.* Säugethiere.
Mammillary, *adj.* zur Brust gehörig.
Mammon, *s.* der Mammon.
Mammoth, *s.* das Mammut.
Man, *s.* der Mensch; Mann; Diener; — at arms, ein Bewaffneter; — at chess, der Bauer im Schach; — at draughts, der Stein im Brettspiel; — of the world, der Weltmann; — of-

war, der Kriegsmann; das Kriegsschiff; to a —, einmüthig, einstimmig, bis auf den letzten Mann; every —, ein Jeder; no —, Niemand; —'s estate, das männliche Alter; — hater, der Menschenhasser, Menschenfeind; — servant, der Bediente; — trap, das Falleisen, die Fuß-Angel.

To Man, *v. a.* bemannen, besetzen, ausrüsten, equipiren; stärken, befestigen.

To Manacle, *v. a.* Handschellen anlegen.

Manacles, *s. pl.* die Handfesseln.

To Manage, *v. a.* handhaben, verwalten, vorstehen, betreiben, führen, leiten; einrichten, einleiten; gebrauchen; abrichten, zureiten; sparsam gebrauchen; zu Rathe halten, schonen.

Manageable, *adj.* leicht abzurichten, lenksam, biegsam; — ness, *s.* die Lenksamkeit, Biegsamkeit.

Management, *s.* die Verwaltung, Handhabung, Behandlung, Geschäftsführung, Leitung; Unterhandlung, der Verkehr, Betrieb; die Schonung, Geschicklichkeit, Klugheit.

Manager, *s.* der Geschäftsführer; Aufseher, Vorsteher; Unterhändler; Haushälter; gute Wirth; Pfleger.

Mandarin, *s.* der Mandarin.

Mandate, *s.* der Befehl; Auftrag, die Anweisung.

Mandatory, *adj.* befehlend, gebietend.

Mandible, *s.* der Kinnbacken.

Mandrake, *s.* der Alraun.

Mane, *s.* die Mähne.

Maned, *adj.* eine Mähne habend.

Manege, *s.* die Reitbahn, Reitschule.

Manes, *s. pl.* die Manen.

Manful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mannhaft, männlich, beherzt, tapfer; — ness, *s.* die Mannhaftigkeit, Männlichkeit.

Manganese, *s.* der Braunstein, Blutstein.

Mange, *s.* die Räude, Krätze.

Mangel-wurzel, *s.* die Mangel-wurzel.

Manger, *s.* die Krippe, der Futtertrog.

Manginess, *s.* die Räudigkeit, Krätze.

To Mangle, *v. a.* mangen, rollen; verstümmeln, zerstücken, zerfetzen.

Mangle, *s.* die Mange, Wäschrolle.

Mango, *s.* die Mangofrucht.

Mangrove, *s.* der Mangelbaum.

Mangy, *adj.* räudig, krätzig.

Manhood, *s.* die Menschlichkeit; Mannheit; Männlichkeit, Mannhaftigkeit; das Mannsalter.

Mania, *s.* der Wahnsinn, die Tollheit, Raserei.

Maniac, *adj.* wahnsinnig, rasend.

Maniac, *s.* der Wahnsinnige, Tolle.

Manichee, *s.* der Manichäer.

Manifest (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* offenbar, klar, augenscheinlich; *s.* das Manifest, die öffentliche Erklärung.

To Manifest, *v. a.* offenbaren, bekannt machen, entdecken.

Manifestation, *s.* die Bekanntmachung, Entdeckung.

Manifestness, *s.* die Klarheit, Augenscheinlichkeit

To, *s. vid.* Manifest.

(*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mannichfaltig, vielfach, vielfältig; — ness, *s.* die Mannichfaltigkeit.

Manipulation, *s.* die Behandlung, Zubereitung.

Mankind, *s.* das Menschengeschlecht, die Menschen.

Manlike, *adj.* männlich, mannhaft.

Manliness, *s.* die Männlichkeit, das männliche Betragen.

Manly, *adj. & adv.* männlich, mannhaft.

Manna, *s.* das Manna.

Manner, *s.* die Art, Weise; Sitte, Manier, Miene; in this —, auf diese Art; in the best —, aufs Beste; in a —, gewissermaßen, gleichsam, fast; manners, *s. pl.* die Sitten, Manieren, das Betragen; der Gemüthscharakter.

To Manner, *v. a.* moralisch bilden.

Mannerism, *s.* die besondere Vorliebe zu einer gewissen Manier.

Mannerist, *s.* der Befolger einer gewissen Manier.

Mannerly, *adj. & adv.* gesittet, höflich, manierlich.

Mannikin, *s.* das Männchen, der Zwerg.

Mannish, *adj.* männlich, keck, unverschämt.

Manœuvre, *s.* das geschickte Verfahren; der Kunstgriff.

To Manœuvre, *v. n.* manoeuvriren.

Manor, *s.* das Rittergut; Landgut; Revier; — house, das Herrnhaus.

Manorial, *adj.* zu einem Rittergute gehörig.

Manse, *s.* das Pfarrhaus; Bauerhaus.

Mansion, *s.* die Wohnung, das Wohnhaus, Herrnhaus.

To Mansion, *v. n.* wohnen.

Manslaughter, *s.* der Menschenmord; (unvorsetzliche) Todtschlag.

Mantle, *s.* der Mantel; lange Schleier; — piece, der Kamin-Sims.

To Mantle, *v. a.* verhüllen, verdecken; *n.* schwellen, sich ausbreiten; schäumen, gähren, wallen, brausen; erröthen.

Mantlings, *s. pl.* der weit überhängende Mantel.

Mantua, *s.* der Frauenmantel; — maker, der Mäntelmacher, Frauenschneider, die Putzmacherinn.

Manual, *adj.* mit der Hand, eigenhändig; *s.* das Handbuch; — exercise, das Exerciren (der Infanterie).

Manufactory, *s.* die Fabrik, Manufactur, das Gewerk-Haus.

Manufacture, *s.* die Verfertigung, Fabrikation, Fabricatur; das Manufact, Fabrikat.

To Manufacture, *v. a.* fabriciren, verfertigen, verarbeiten; *n.* Fabrikarbeit treiben.

Manufacturer, *s.* der Fabrikant; Werkmeister, Verfertiger.

Manumission, *s.* die Freilassung.

To Manumit, *v. a* frei lassen, frei geben.

Manurable, *adj.* zum Feldbau geschickt, tragbar.

To Manure, *v. a.* düngen, misten.

Manure, *s.* der Dünger, Dung, Mist.

Manuscript, *s.* das Manuscript, die Handschrift; *adj.* in Manuscript, handschriftlich.

Many, *adj. & s.* Viel, Viele, die Menge; Mancher. Manche, Manches; vielerlei, mancherlei; a great —, eine große Zahl oder Menge, sehr Viel; as — as, so Viele als; as — more, noch einma

so Viele; twice as —, zwei Mal so Viele; too —, zu viele; we are too — by half, es sind unser die Hälfte zu viel; — a man, Mancher; — a time, *or* — times, vielmal, mehrmals; manchmal; these — years, seit vielen Jahren; — colored, vielfarbig, bunt.

Map, *s.* die Karte, Landkarte, Seekarte.

To **Map**, *v. a.* abzeichnen, aufreißen, abzirkeln.

Maple, *s.* der Ahorn, Maßholder.

To **Mar**, *v. a.* stören; vernichten, verderben, beschädigen.

To **Maraud**, *v. n.* plündern, marodiren.

Marauder, *s.* der Nachzügler, Marodeur.

Marble, *s. sing.* der Marmor; das Schnellkäuchen; marbles, *s. pl.* die Statuen; *adj.* marmorn, marmorirt.

To **Marble**, *v. a.* marmoriren.

March, *s.* der März; Marsch; Zug; marches, *pl.* die Grenzen.

To **March**, *v. n.* marschiren, ziehen; to — off, abmarschiren; to — on, anmarschiren, fortziehen; to — out, ausmarschiren, hinausziehen; *a.* in Marsch setzen; marschiren lassen, aufziehen lassen.

Marchioness, *s.* die Marquise, Markgräfinn.

Mare, *s.* die Stute, das Mutterpferd.

Mareschal, *s. vid.* Marshal.

Margaret, *s.* Margaretha (Frauenname).

Margery, *s.* Margaretha, Gretchen.

Margin, *s.* der Rand, die Seite.

To **Margin**, *v. a.* begrenzen, einfassen.

Marginal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* am Rande.

Margrave, *s.* der Markgraf.

Margraviate, *s.* die Markgrafschaft.

Margravine, *s.* die Markgräfinn.

Marian, *s.* Mariane (Frauenname).

Marigold, *s.* die Ringelblume.

To **Marinate**, *v. a.* mariniren.

Marine, *adj.* zur See oder zum Seewesen gehörig; *s.* das Seewesen; der Seesoldat: — insurance, die Seeassecuranz; — officer, der Seeofficier.

Mariner, *s.* der Seemann, Schiffsmann, Matrose; —'s compass, der Seecompaß.

Marital, *adj.* dem Ehemanne gebührend.

Maritime, *adj.* zur See gehörig; an der See gelegen; — commerce, der Seehandel; — law, das Seerecht; — town, die Seestadt.

Marjoram, *s.* der Majoran, Meiran.

Mark, *s.* Markus; die Mark; Grenze; das Zeichen; Merkmal, Mal; die Spur; der Fußstapfe; das Handzeichen, Kreuz; Ziel; letter of —, der Caperbrief; —'s-man, der Schütze.

To **Mark**, *v. a. & n.* zeichnen, bezeichnen; merken, aufmerken; bemerken, achten, anmerken; — me, höre mich! to — out, auszeichnen, bezeichnen.

Marker, *s.* der Bezeichner; Bemerker, Anzeiger.

Market, *s.* der Markt; Jahrmarkt, die Messe; der Kauf und Verkauf, Handelsverkehr, Abgang; (Markt-)Preis; clerk of the —, der Marktschreiber, Marktmeister; — day, der Markttag; — place, der Marktplatz; — price (— rate), der Marktpreis; — town, die Marktstadt, der Marktflecken.

To **Market**, *v. n.* zu Markte gehen, handeln.

Marketable, *adj.* verkäuflich, gangbar.

Marl, *s.* der Margel, die Kalkerde.

Marline, *s.* das Raaband, die Webeleine.

Marly, *adj.* voll Mergel; mergelartig.

Marmalade, *s.* die Marmelade.

Marmoset, *s.* das Aeffchen.

Marmot, *s.* das Murmelthier.

To **Maroon**, *v. a.* an einer unbewohnten Küste aussetzen.

Marque, *vid.* Mark.

Marquee, *s.* die Zeltdecke, das Ueberzelt, Pavillon.

Marquis, *s.* der Marquis.

Marquisate, *s.* das Marquisat.

Marriage, *s.* die Ehe, der Ehestand; die Heirath, Hochzeit; — articles (— settlement), die Ehestiftung, der Heirathsvertrag; — bed, das Ehebett; — vow, das Jawort.

Marriageable, *adj.* heirathsfähig.

Married, *part.* verheirathet; *adj.* ehelich; — state, der Ehestand.

Marrow, *s.* das Mark; Beste; — bone, der Markknochen.

Marrowless, *adj.* ohne Mark, kraftlos.

Marrowy, *adj.* markig; fernhaft, stark.

Marry, *int. vulg.* wahrlich! ey ja doch!

To **Marry**, *v. a. & n.* verheirathen, vermählen; heirathen.

Mars, *s.* Mars.

Marsh, *s.* der Morast, Sumpf, die Marsch.

Marshal, *s.* der Marschall; Feldmarschall; Hofmarschall; Beigänger, Vorbote.

To **Marshal**, *v. a.* ordnen, stellen.

Marshalship, *s.* das Marschallamt.

Marshy, *adj.* sumpfig, morastig.

Mart, *s.* der Markt, Stapelplatz.

Martello, *s.* (— tower), der Lärmthurm.

Marten, *s.* der Marder; die Mauerschwalbe.

Martha, *s.* Martha, Marthe.

Martial, *adj.* kriegerisch, tapfer; — law, das Kriegsrecht.

Martin, *s.* Martin (Mannsname); die Mauerschwalbe; — mas, das Martinsfest.

Martyr, *s.* der Märtyrer, Blutzeuge.

To **Martyr**, *v. a.* zum Märtyrer machen; martern.

Martyrdom, *s.* das Märtyrerthum, der Märtyrertod.

Martyrology, *s.* die Märtyrergeschichte.

Marvel, *s.* das Wunder.

To **Marvel**, *v. n.* sich wundern.

Marvellous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wunderbar; — ness, *s.* das Wunderbare.

Mary, *s.* Marie.

Masculine (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* männlichen Geschlechts; männlich.

Mash, *s.* das Gemengsel, der Mischmasch; — tub, das Meischfaß.

To **Mash**, *v. a.* zerstoßen, zerquetschen; meischen; mashing-tub, das Meischfaß.

Mask, *s.* die Maske, Larve; der Maskenball.

To **Mask**, *v. a.* maskiren, verlarven; verbergen verstellen; a masked ball, ein Maskenball.

Masker, *s.* die maskirte Person, Maske.

Mason, *s.* der Maurer; free —, Freimaurer.

Masoned, *adj.* gemauert.

Masonic, *adj.* freimaurerisch.
Masonry, *s.* das Mauerwerk; die Maurerkunst; Freimaurerei.
Masque, *s.* das opernmäßige Schauspiel.
Masquerade, *s.* die Masserade.
Masquerader, *s. vid.* Masker.
Mass, *s.* die Masse, der Klumpen, Haufen, die Menge; Messe, das Hochamt.
Massacre, *s.* das Morden, Blutbad.
To Massacre, *v. a.* niedermetzeln.
Massicot, *s.* das Bleigelb, calcinirte Bleiweiß.
Massiness, Massiveness, *s.* das Massive, Dichte, Schwere.
Massive, Massy, *adj.* massiv, dicht, schwer.
Mast, *s.* der Mast, Mastbaum; die Stenge; Mast, Eichelmast.
Masted, *adj.* bemastet.
Master, *s.* der Meister; Herr, Besitzer, Gebieter; Herrscher; Capitän, Schiffer; Obere, Vorsteher; Lehrer; Junker; — of arts, der Magister; — of a ship, der Schiffspatron; — of the horse, der Stallmeister; — of the house, der Hausherr; — of the ceremonies, der Ceremonienmeister; — of the rolls, der Oberkanzelleidirektor, Oberaufseher der Archive; — in chancery, der Kanzelleibeisitzer; — of the wardrobe, der Garderobenmeister; to be — of a thing, etwas besitzen, inne haben; to be — of a language, einer Sprache mächtig seyn; — builder, der Baumeister; — stroke, der Meisterstreich; — of the mint, der Münzdirector.
To Master, *v. a.* beherrschen, meistern, bändigen, sich bemächtigen, überwältigen; sich Meister machen.
Masterly, *adj. & adv.* meisterhaft, meisterlich.
Mastership, *s.* die Herrschaft, Macht; der Vorzug, Vorrang; das Aufseheramt, Lehreramt; die Meisterwürde; Magisterwürde.
Mastery, *s.* die Herrschaft, Gewalt, der Besitz; die Erreichung; der Vorzug, Vorrang; die Geschicklichkeit, Kenntniß.
To Masticate, *v. a.* kauen.
Mastication, *s.* das Kauen.
Masticator, *s.* der Kauende.
Mastich, Mastic, *s.* der Mastix; Kitt.
Mastiff, *s.* der Kettenhund, die Dogge.
Mastless, *adj.* mastlos, ohne Mast.
Mat, *s.* die Matte, Binsendecke.
To Mat, *v. a.* mit Matten bedecken; ineinander flechten.
Match, *s.* die Lunte, Zündruthe, der Zunder; Schwefelfaden, das Schwefelhölzchen, Zündhölzchen; — lock, das Luntenschloß.
Match, *s.* das Gleiche, Passende; die Heirath; Partie; das Spiel, der Wettstreit, die Wette; a — for . . , der Mann für . . , hinlänglich gewachsen; — maker, der Freiwerber, Ehestifter.
To Match, *v. a. & n.* gleich kommen, gleich seyn; gemäß seyn, entsprechen; (zusammen) passen, sich schicken; gleich und gleich oder paarweise zusammenbringen, sortiren; vergleichen, ein Gleiches finden oder haben, etwas dergleichen aufweisen; gewachsen seyn, es aufnehmen mit . . , die Spitze bieten; verbinden, verheirathen; sich gatten; verheirathen seyn
Matchless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ohne Gleichen, unvergleichlich.
Mate, *adj.* matt (im Schachspiele); *s.* das Matt (im Schachspiele); der Gefährte, Genoß, Gespiele; Tischgenoß; Gehülfe; Handlanger; Gesell; Gatte, die Gattinn; das Männchen, Weibchen; der Unterschiffer, Steuermann, Maat.
To Mate, *v. a.* paaren, verbinden; sich gatten; gleichen, sich gleich stellen; die Spitze bieten; matt machen.
Mateless, *adj.* ohne Gefährten, u.s.w.
Material (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* materiell, körperlich; sächlich; wichtig, wesentlich, nothwendig; *s.* das Materiale, Hauptsächliche, Wichtige.
Materialism, *s.* der Materialismus.
Materialist, *s.* der Materialist.
Materiality, *s.* das Materielle.
Materialness, *s.* das Materielle; Wesentliche; die Wichtigkeit.
Maternal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mütterlich.
Maternity, *s.* die Mutterschaft, der Mutterstand.
Mathematical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mathematisch.
Mathematician, *s.* der Mathematiker.
Mathematic, *adj.* mathematisch; —s, *s. pl.* die Mathematik.
Matilda, *s.* Mathilde (Frauenname).
Matins, *s. pl.* das Morgengebet, der Morgengesang.
Matrass, *s.* das Destillirglas.
Matress, *s.* die Matratze.
Matrice, *s.* die Matrize.
Matricide, *s.* der Muttermord; Muttermörder.
To Matriculate, *v. a.* einschreiben, aufnehmen, immatrikuliren.
Matriculate, *s.* der Immatrikulirte.
Matriculation, *s.* die Einschreibung, Immatrikulirung.
Matrimonial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ehelich.
Matrimony, *s.* der Ehestand, die Ehe.
Matrix, *s. vid.* Matrice.
Matron, *s.* die Matrone; Hebamme; Hospitalmutter.
Matter, *s.* die Materie, der Stoff; Gegenstand, die Sache, Angelegenheit; Ursache; der Streitpunkt; Eiter; — of fact, die Thatsache; what's the — ? was giebts ? what's the — with her ? was fehlt ihr ? ('tis) no —, es thut nichts, schadet nichts; kommt nichts darauf an.
To Matter, *v. n.* wichtig seyn, daran liegen, bedeuten; what matters it ? was thut es ?
Mattery, *adj.* eiterig, geschworen.
Matthew, *s.* Matthäus (Mannsname).
Mattock, *s.* die Haue, Hacke.
Mattress, *s. vid.* Matress.
Mature (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* reif, zeitig, gehörig.
To Mature, *v. a. & n.* reifen, reif machen; reif werden; befördern.
Maturity, *s.* die Reife.
Matutinal, *adj.* zum Morgen gehörig; morgendlich.
Maudlin, *adj.* betäubt, halb trunken.
Maugre, *adj.* trotz.
To Maul, *v. a.* schlagen, prügeln, durchgerben, zerschlagen.
Maundy-Thursday, *s.* der grüne Donnerstag.

Digitized by Google

Maurice, *s.* Mauritius, Moritz.
Mausoleum, *s.* das Mausoleum.
Mavis, *s.* die Weindrossel, Sangdrossel; Meve.
Maw, *s.* der Magen; Kropf; — worm, der Spulwurm.
Mawkish, *adj.* ekelhaft; geschmacklos, matt; — ness, *s.* das Ekelhafte.
Maxillary, *adj.* zu den Kinnbacken gehörig.
Maxim, *s.* die Maxime, der Grundsatz.
Maximum, *s.* das Größte, die höchste Zahl, größte Menge.
May, *s.* der May, Wonnemonat; die Weißdornblüthe; — bug, der Maykäfer; — fly, die Wassergrille; — pole, der Maybaum, die Maye.
To **May**, *v. n.* mögen, können, dürfen, wünschen; (it) — be, es mag seyn, es kann seyn.
To **May**, *v. n.* Blumen am Maymorgen pflücken.
Mayhem, *s. vid.* Maim.
Mayor, *s.* der Mayor, Bürgermeister.
Mayoralty, *s.* das Amt eines Mayors.
Mayoress, *s.* die Bürgermeisterinn.
Maze, *s.* der Irrgang, Irrgarten, das Labyrinth; die Irre, Verwirrung.
Mazy, *adj.* labyrinthisch, voll Irrgänge.
Me, *pron.* mir, mich.
Mead, *s.* der Meth; Anger, die Wiese.
Meadow, *s.* die Wiese.
Meager (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mager, dürre; arm; — ness, *s.* die Magerkeit, Dürre.
Meal, *s.* das Mehl; Mahl, die Mahlzeit, Speise, — time, die Eßzeit; — tub, der Mehlkasten.
To **Meal**, *v. a.* (mit Mehl) mischen, vermengen.
Mealiness, *s.* die Mehligkeit.
Mealy, *adj.* mehlig; — mouthed, schüchtern.
Mean (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gemein, geringe, niedrig, verächtlich, schlecht; mittel, mittelmäßig; — proportion, das Durchschnittsverhältniß; — spirited, von schlechter, unedler Denkungsart, niederträchtig; in the — time, inzwischen, indessen.
Mean, *s.* das Mittel, Werkzeug; die Mittelstraße, Mittelmäßigkeit; Zwischenzeit.
To **Mean**, *v. a.* meinen, denken; wollen, beabsichtigen; heißen, sagen wollen, bedeuten.
Meander, *s.* der Mäander; die geschlängelte Windung.
To **Meander**, *v. n.* sich schlängeln, sich winden.
Meaning, *s.* die Meinung, Absicht, Gesinnung, der Wille; die Bedeutung.
Meanness, *s.* die Geringfügigkeit, Schlechtheit, Niedrigkeit, Niederträchtigkeit; der Geiz.
Means, *s pl.* die Mittel, Ursache; das Vermögen, die Vermögensumstände; by that —, durch dieses Mittel, dadurch; by — of, vermittelst, durch; by all —, durchaus, schlechterdings, auf alle Fälle; by no —, auf keine Weise, ganz und gar (durchaus) nicht.
Measled, *adj.* an Masern krank; gemasert.
Measles, *s. pl.* die Masern.
Measurable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* meßbar; mäßig; — ness, *s.* die Meßbarkeit.
Measure, *s.* das Maß; die Maße, das Verhältniß; der Maßstab; die Maßregel; das Sylbenmaß; der Tact; beyond —, über die Maßen; in some —, gewisser Maßen; in a great —, überaus, sehr.

To **Measure**, *v. a.* messen, abmessen; zumessen; *n.* groß seyn, an Maß enthalten, messen.
Measureless, *adj.* unermeßlich.
Measurement, *s.* die Messung, Vermessung.
Meat, *s.* das Fleisch; die Speise, Nahrung, das Futter; — offering, das Speisopfer; — pie, die Fleischpastete.
Mechanic, Mechanical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mechanisch; handwerksmäßig; *s.* mechanic, der Handarbeiter, Handwerker; mechanics, *pl.* die Mechanik.
Mechanism, *s.* der Mechanismus.
Mechanist, *s.* der Mechaniku; Maschinist.
Medal, *s.* die Schaumünze, alte Münze.
Medallion, *s.* das Medaillon, große Schaustück.
Medallist, *s.* der Münzenkenner.
To **Meddle**, *v. n.* to — with, sich in etwas mengen oder mischen, sich mit etwas abgeben.
Meddler, *s.* der Einmenger, Naseweis, Händelsucher.
Medial, *adj.* mittelbar.
To **Mediate**, *v. a. & n.* vermitteln.
Mediate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mittelbar; im Mittel, dazwischen.
Mediation, *s.* die Vermittelung; Dazwischenkunft, Einwirkung; Fürbitte.
Mediator, *s.* der Mittler, Vermittler.
Mediatorial, *adj.* zu einem Mittler oder Vermittler gehörig.
Medicable, *adj.* heilbar.
Medical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* medizinisch.
Medicament, *s.* das Arzeneimittel.
To **Medicate**, *v. a.* mit Arzenei vermischen.
Medicinal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* medizinisch, heilkräftig, heilsam.
Medicine, *s.* die Medizin, Arzenei; Arzeneiwissenschaft.
Mediocre, *adj.* mittelmäßig.
Mediocrity, *s.* die Mittelmäßigkeit.
To **Meditate**, *v. a. & n.* beabsichtigen, sinnen; überlegen, erwägen; sinnen, nachdenken, Betrachtungen machen.
Meditation, *s.* die Betrachtung, das Nachdenken.
Meditative, *adj.* nachdenkend; tiefsinnig.
Mediterranean, *adj.* mittelländisch; inländisch; — sea, das mittelländische Meer.
Medium, *s.* das Medium, Mittel; der Mittelgrad, die Mittelstraße; through the — of, durch Vermittlung . . , vermittelst.
Medlar, *s.* die Mispel.
Medley, *s.* das Gemengsel, der Mischmasch.
Medullar, *adj.* markig, von Mark.
Meed, *s.* das Verdienst.
Meek (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* sanft, sanftmüthig; — ness, *s.* die Sanftmuth, Demuth.
Meerschaum, *s.* der Meerschaum.
Meet (*adv.* —ly) *adj.* schicklich, tauglich.
To **Meet**, *v. a.* begegnen, antreffen, treffen, finden; *n.* zusammenstoßen; zusammentreffen; sich versammeln, zusammenkommen; to — with . . , treffen, antreffen; (sich) vereinigen; leiden, erfahren, erleben; erhalten.
Meeting, *s.* das Begegnen; die Versammlung; der Zusammenfluß; — house, das Versammlungshaus.

Digitized by Google

Meetness, *s.* die Schicklichkeit.
Megrim, *s.* das Kopfweh.
Melancholie, *adj.* melancholisch, schwermüthig, traurig.
Melancholy, *s.* die Melancholie, Schwermuth; *adj.* melancholisch, schwermüthig; traurig.
To Meliorate, *v. a.* verbessern; *n.* besser werden.
Melioration, *s.* die Verbesserung.
Melliferous, *adj.* honigreich.
Mellifluence, *s.* der Honigfluß.
Mellifluous, *adj.* von Honig fließend; honigsüß.
Mellow, *adj.* mürbe, weich, reif, saftig; sanft; betrunken, berauscht.
To Mellow, *v. a. & n.* mürbe, weich machen; reifen.
Mellowness, *v.* die Mürbigkeit, Weichheit, Reife; Sanftheit.
Melodious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* melodisch; — ness, *s.* das Melodische.
Melodramatic, *adj.* melodramatisch.
Melodrame, *s.* das Melodram(a).
Melody, *s.* die Melodie, der Wohllaut.
Melon, *s.* die Melone.
To Melt, *v. a. & n.* schmelzen; auflösen; einschmelzen, zerschmelzen.
Melting, *s.* das Schmelzen; — house, die Schmelzhütte; — pot, der Schmelztiegel.
Member, *s.* das Glied; Mitglied.
Membered, *adj.* mit Gliedern, gegliedert.
Membrane, *s.* die Membrane, elastische Haut.
Membraneous, *adj.* aus Membranen bestehend.
Memoir, *s.* die Denkschrift, der Aufsatz, die Nachricht.
Memorable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* denkwürdig, merkwürdig.
Memorandum, *s.* die Note, Anmerkung; das Merkzeichen, Merkmal; — book, das Notizbuch, Taschenbuch.
Memorial, *adj.* das Denkmal; Merkzeichen; die Denkschrift, Bittschrift.
Memory, *s.* das Gedächtniß; die Erinnerung, das Andenken; Gedenken.
Men, *s.* Männer; die Menschen.
To Menace, *v. a.* drohen, bedrohen.
Menace, *s.* die Drohung, das Drohwort.
Menage, *s.* die Menagerie.
Menagery, *s.* die Sammlung von Thieren.
To Mend, *v. a. & n.* bessern, verbessern; ausbessern, flicken; helfen, befördern, verstärken; besser werden, genesen; sich bessern.
Mendacity, *s.* die Neigung zur Unwahrheit, Lügenhaftigkeit.
Mender, *s.* der Ausbesserer, Flicker.
Mendicancy, *s.* die Bettelei.
Mendicant, *adj.* bettelnd; *s.* der Bettler.
Mendicity, *s.* der Bettelstand, die Bettelei.
Menial, *adj.* zu dem Gesinde gehörig; knechtisch, gemein; *s.* der Knecht.
Menstrual, *adj.* monatlich.
Menstruous, *adj.* die monatliche Reinigung habend.
Menstruum, *s.* das Auflösungsmittel.
Mensurability, *s.* die Meßbarkeit.
Mensurable, *adj.* meßbar.
Mensuration, *s.* die Messung

Mental (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* in der Seele, innerlich, geistig.
Mention, *s.* die Erwähnung, Meldung, Anzeige.
To Mention, *v. a.* erwähnen, angeben, melden, anzeigen, gedenken.
Mentz, *s.* (die Stadt) Mainz.
Mephitic, *adj.* mephitisch, erstickend.
Mercantile, *adj.* kaufmännisch, merkantilisch.
Mercenary, *adj.* gedungen; feil; *s.* der Miethling, Söldner.
Mercer, *s.* der Seidenhändler; Krämer
Mercery, *s.* der Seidenhandel, der Seidenkram, die Ausschnitthandlung; kleine Waare.
Merchandize, *s.* die Waare; der Handel.
Merchant, *s.* der Kaufmann, Handelsmann — 's clerk, der Handlungsdiener; Commis — law, Handelsrecht; — man, das Kauffahrteischiff, Handelsschiff.
Merchantable, *adj.* im Handel, gangbar, preiswerth, preiswürdig, gut, verkäuflich.
Merchantlike, *adj.* kaufmännisch.
Merciful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* barmherzig, gütig, gnädig; — ness, *s.* die Barmherzigkeit, Gnade.
Merciless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbarmherzig, grausam; — ness, *s.* die Unbarmherzigkeit.
Mercurial, *adj.* von Quecksilber, merkurialisch; flüchtig, lebhaft.
Mercury, *s.* Merkur; das Quecksilber.
Mercy, *s.* die Barmherzigkeit, das Mitleiden; die Gnade, Vergebung; Misericórdia (Frauenname); to be at one's —, in Jemandes Gewalt seyn; — seat, der Gnadenstuhl.
Mere (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* bloß, allein, lauter.
Mere, *s.* die Lache; Grenze.
Meretricious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* hurerisch, unzüchtig; verführerisch; falsch, unecht; — ness, *s.* das hurerische Wesen, die Falschheit.
To Merge, *v. a. & n.* eintauchen, senken; sinken.
Merger, *s.* der Heimfall.
Meridian, *s.* der Mittag; Meridian, die Mittagslinie; der Gipfel; *adj.* mittäglich; südlich.
Meridional (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mittägig, südlich.
Merino, *s.* (— cloth,) der Merino.
Merit, *s.* das Verdienst, der Vorzug; das Recht, der Anspruch; Lohn.
To Merit, *v. a.* verdienen.
Meritorious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verdienstlich, hochverdient; — ness, *s.* die Verdienstlichkeit.
Merle, *s.* die Amsel.
Merlin, *s.* der Lerchenhabicht, Schmerling.
Mermaid, *s.* die Sirene, Seejungfer.
Merman, *s.* der Meerman, Triton.
Merriment, *s.* die Fröhlichkeit; Lustbarkeit.
Merriness, *s.* der Frohsinn, die Fröhlichkeit, Lustigkeit.
Merry (*adv.* —lly), *adj.* lustig, fröhlich; munter, lebhaft; scherzhaft, spaßhaft; to make —, sich lustig machen; — Andrew, der Hanswurst; — thought, das Brustbein des Geflügels.
Mesh, *s.* die Masche; das Loch, Auge.
To Mesh, *v. a.* bestricken, umgarnen.
Meshy, *adj.* mit Maschen, netzförmig, gestrickt.
Mesiin, *s.* das Mischkorn.
Mesne, *adj.* Mittel..; —lord, der Afterlehnherr.
Mess, *s.* das Gericht, die Schüssel; Tischgesell-

schaft; das Mengel, der Mischmasch; — mate, der Tischgenoß.
To **Mess**, *v. n.* speisen, essen.
Message, *s.* die Botschaft, Sendung.
Messenger, *s.* der Bote, Botschafter; Ueberbringer; Rathsdiener.
Messiah, *s.* der Messias
Messieurs, *s. pl.* meine (die) Herren.
Messuage, *s.* das Gütchen; Grundstück.
Metal, *s.* das Metall.
Metallic, *adj.* metallisch, metallen.
Metallist, *s.* der Metallenkenner; Metallarbeiter.
To **Metamorphose**, *v. a.* verwandeln.
Metamorphosis, *s.* die Verwandlung.
Metaphor, *s.* die Metapher, bildliche Redensart.
Metaphorical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* metaphorisch, bildlich.
Metaphysical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* metaphysisch.
Metaphysician, *s.* der Metaphysiker.
Metaphysics, *s. pl.* die Metaphysik.
To **Mete**, *v. a.* messen, abmessen.
Metempsychosis, *s.* die Seelenwanderung.
Meteor, *s.* das Meteor, die Lufterscheinung.
Meteoric, *adj.* meteorologisch.
Meteorological, *adj.* meteorologisch.
Meteorologist, *s.* der Meteorolog.
Meteorology, *s.* die Meteorologie.
Meter, *s.* der Messer.
Metheglin, *s.* der Meth.
Methinks, *v. imp.* mich dünkt, mir däucht.
Method, *s.* die Methode; Weise, Lehrart.
Methodical (*adv.* —cally), *adj.* methodisch, ordentlich.
Methodist, *s.* der Methodist.
To **Methodize**, *v. a.* gehörig ordnen.
Metre, *s.* das Metrum, Sylbenmaß.
Metrical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* metrisch.
Metronome, *s.* der Tact- oder Zeitmesser.
Metropolis, *s.* die Hauptstadt.
Metropolitan, *s.* der Erzbischof; *adj.* zur Hauptstadt gehörig.
Mettle, *s.* der Muth; Eifer; die Kraft, das Feuer.
Mettled, Mettlesome, *adj.* muthig, feurig, heftig, eifrig; — ness, *s.* das Feurige, der Muth.
Mew, *s.* der Käfich; die Meve.
To **Mew**, *v. a.* einsperren; *n.* miauen; quaken.
To **Mewl**, *v. n.* querren, schreien.
Mezzotinto, *s.* die schwarze Kunst.
Mica, *s.* der Glimmer, die Glimmererde.
Mice, *s.* (*pl.* von Mouse) die Mäuse.
Michael, *s.* Michael; — mass, das Michaelisfest; — mas-day, der Michaelistag.
Microcosm, *s.* der Mikrokosmus.
Microscope, *s.* das Mikroskop.
Microscopical (—ic), *adj.* mikroskopisch.
Mid, *adj.* mitten, in der Mitte; — air, mitten in der Luft; — day, der Mittag; mittägig; — land, mitten im Lande, mittelländisch.
Middle, *adj.* mittler, mittelmäßig; *s.* die Mitte, das Mittelstück, der Zwischenraum; — aged, von mittlerem Alter.
Middling, *adj.* von mittler Art, mittelmäßig.
Midnight, *s.* die Mitternacht; *adj.* mitternächtig.
Midrif, *s.* das Zwerchfell, die Netzhaut.

Midship, *s.* der mittlere Theil des Schiffes; — man, der See-Cadett.
Midst, *s.* das Mittelste, die Mitte; in the —, mitten in, mitten unter; *adv.* in der Mitte.
Midsummer, *s.* die Mitte des Sommers.
Midway, *s.* die Mitte des Weges; die Mitte, Mittelstraße; *adj.* & *adv.* in der Mitte, mitten inne.
Midwife, *s.* die Hebamme, Wehmutter.
Midwifery, *s.* die Hebammenkunst; Geburtshülfe.
Mien, *s.* die Miene, Gesichtsbildung.
Might, *s.* die Macht, Gewalt, Stärke.
Mightiness, *s.* die Macht, Hoheit.
Mighty (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* mächtig, gewaltig, stark, heftig.
Mignonette, *s.* die Reseda.
To **Migrate**, *v. n.* wandern, fortziehen.
Migration, *s.* die Wanderung, der Zug.
Migratory, *adj.* wandernd.
Miguel, *s.* Michael (Mannsname).
Milan, *s.* Mailand.
Milch, *adj.* melk, Milch gebend; — cow, die Melkkuh.
Mild (*adv.* —ly), milde, sanft, gütig, lieblich.
Mildew, *s.* der Mehlthau; Brand.
To **Mildew**, *v. a.* mit Mehlthau überziehen, brandig machen.
Mildness, *s.* die Milde, Sanftmuth; Güte, Lieblichkeit.
Mile, *s.* die Meile; — stone, der Meilenzeiger, Meilenstein.
Mileage, *s.* das Meilengeld.
Militant, *adj.* streitend.
Military (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* militärisch, kriegerisch; *s.* das Militär, die Soldaten; — chest, die Kriegscasse; — stores, *pl.* Kriegsbedürfnisse, Munition; Proviant.
To **Militate**, *v. n.* streiten dagegen.
Militia, *s.* die Miliz, Truppen, Landwehr; — man, der Landwehrmann.
Milk, *s.* die Milch; — maid, das Milchmädchen; — pail, der Milcheimer, die Milchgelte; — porridge, die Milchsuppe; — sop, der weibische Mann; — white, milchweiß; — woman, die Milchfrau.
To **Milk**, *v. a.* melken.
Milkiness, *s.* das Milchichte, Milchartige.
Milky, *adj.* von Milch; milchreich; — way, die Milchstraße.
Mill, *s.* die Mühle; das Prägewerk; Hammerwerk, der Hammer; — dam, das Mühlwehr; — pond, der Mühlteich; — stone, der Mühlstein; — wheel, das Mühlrad; — wright, der Mühlenbauer.
To **Mill**, *v. a.* mahlen, zermalmen; querlen; walken; prägen; rändern.
Millennial, *adj.* tausendjährig.
Millennium, *s.* das Jahrtausend; tausendjährige Reich.
Miller, *s.* der Müller.
Millesimal, *adj.* der tausendste; tausendfach.
Millet, *s.* die Hirse.
Milliner, *s.* die Modewaarenhändlerinn.
Millinery, *s.* die Putzhandlung; Putzwaaren
Million, *s.* die Million.

Millionth, *adj.* der zehnhunderttausendste.
Milt, *s.* die Milch der Fische; Milz.
Mime, *s.* die Posse; der Mimiker.
Mimetic, *adj.* nachahmend.
Mimic, *a. j.* mimisch; *s.* der Mimiker; Nachäffer.
To **Mimic**, *v. a.* nachmachen, nachäffen.
Mimicry, *s.* die Nachäfferei.
Minaret, *s.* der Minaret.
Minatory, *adj.* drohend.
To **Mince**, *v. a.* klein hacken, schneiden; *n.* sich zieren; trippeln, leise auftreten.
Mincingly, *adv.* in kleinen Stücken; geziert.
Mind, *s.* das Gemüth, der Sinn; die Seele, der Geist; Verstand; Wille; die Neigung, Lust; Meinung; Gesinnung; das Gedächtniß; to keep in —, gedenken, denken; I have a (great) —, ich habe (große) Lust; to call to — (*or* to put in — of . . .), erinnern.
To **Mind**, *v. a.* merken, beobachten; sich bekümmern.
Mindful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* achtsam, sorgfältig, beflissen; eingedenk; — ness, *s.* die Achtsamkeit, Beflissenheit.
Mindless, *adj.* unachtsam, sorglos; uneingedenk; verstandeslos, geistlos, dumm.
Mine, *pron. poss.* mein; der, die, das meinige.
Mine, *s.* die Grube, das Bergwerk, die Mine.
To **Mine**, *v. a. & n.* graben, miniren, untergraben.
Miner, *s.* der Bergmann, Minirer.
Mineral, *s.* das Mineral; *adj.* mineralisch.
Mineralogical, *adj.* mineralogisch.
Mineralogist, *s.* der Mineralog.
Mineralogy, *s.* die Mineralogie.
To **Mingle**, *v. a.* mischen, mengen; *n.* sich mischen.
Miniature, *s.* die Miniatur; das Miniaturgemälde.
Miniken, *adj.* winzig; sehr klein.
Minim, *s.* die halbe Tactnote.
Minimum, *s.* das Kleinste, die niedrigste Zahl.
Mining, *s.* das Miniren, Untergraben.
Minion, *s.* der Liebling, Günstling; die Petit (-Schrift).
Minister, *s.* der Diener, das Werkzeug; der Minister, Gesandte; Geistliche, Priester.
To **Minister**, *v. a.* darreichen, geben; *n.* dienen, aufwarten.
Ministerial (*adv.* —ly) *adj.* dienend; die Staatsminister betreffend, ministeriell; geistlich, priesterlich.
Ministration, *s.* der Dienst, das Amt; die Mitwirkung; Aufwartung; das Kirchenamt.
Ministry, *s.* der Dienst, das Amt; die Mitwirkung; das Predigeramt; Ministerium.
Minium, *s.* der Mennig.
Minnow, *s.* die Elritze, der Bitterfisch.
Minor, *adj.* kleiner; geringer; weniger; minderjährig, unmündig; *s.* der Unmündige; Minor, Untersatz; Moll; — key, die weiche Tonart, der Moll-Ton; Asia —, Kleinasien.
Minority, *s.* die Minderjährigkeit, Unmündigkeit; kleinere Anzahl.
Minster, *s.* das Münster.
Minstrel, *s.* der Minnesänger Barde.

Minstrelsy, *s.* die Sängerschaft; der Bardengesang.
Mint, *s.* die Münze.
To **Mint**, *v. a.* münzen, Geld schlagen.
Mintage, *s.* das Münzen; geprägte Geld; die Münzgebühr, der Schlagschatz.
Minuet, *s.* die Menuet.
Minute (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* klein; genau.
Minute, *s.* die Minute; der erste Entwurf; to make a — of . . . , anmerken, vormerken, aufnotiren; — book, die Kladde; — hand, der Minutenzeiger.
To **Minute** (down), *v. a.* kürzlich entwerfen, aufsetzen.
Minuteness, *s.* die Kleinheit; Genauigkeit.
Minutiæ, *s. pl.* die (umständlichsten) Kleinigkeiten.
Minx, *s.* das lose Weibsbild.
Miracle, *s.* das Wunder, Wunderwerk.
Miraculous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wunderbar, wunderthätig; — ness, *s.* das Wunderbare.
Mirage, *s.* die Luftspiegelung.
Mire, *s.* der Koth, Schlamm.
To **Mire**, *v. a.* mit Koth besudeln.
Miriness, *s.* das Kothige, Schlammige.
Mirror, *s.* der Spiegel; das Muster.
To **Mirror**, *v. a.* sich abspiegeln.
Mirth, *s.* die Fröhlichkeit, Freude, der Frohsinn.
Mirthful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* fröhlich; — ness, *s.* die Fröhlichkeit.
Miry, *adj.* kothig, schlammig.
Misacceptation, *s.* die Mißdeutung, der Mißverstand.
Misadventure, *s.* der Unfall, das Mißgeschick.
Misadvised, *adj.* übel berathen.
Misanthrope, *s.* der Menschenfeind.
Misanthropical (—ic), *adj.* menschenfeindlich.
Misanthropy, *s.* der Menschenhaß.
Misapplication, *s.* die unrechte Anwendung, der verkehrte Gebrauch.
To **Misapply**, *v. a.* verkehrt anwenden.
To **Misapprehend**, *v. a.* mißverstehen.
Misapprehension, *s.* der Mißverstand.
To **Misbecome**, *v. ir. n.* übel anstehen, unanständig seyn.
Misbegotten, *adj.* unehelich.
To **Misbehave**, *v. n.* sich schlecht betragen.
Misbehaved, *adj.* ungezogen.
Misbehaviour, *s.* das üble Verhalten, die Ungezogenheit, Unart.
Misbelief, *s.* der Irrglaube, falsche Glaube.
To **Misbelieve**, *v. n.* falsch glauben, irren.
Misbeliever, *s.* der Irrgläubige.
To **Miscalculate**, *v. a.* falsch rechnen, sich verrechnen.
Miscalculation, *s.* die Verrechnung, der Rechnungsfehler.
To **Miscall**, *v. a.* unrecht benennen.
Miscarriage, *s.* das Mißverhalten; der üble Ausgang, Fehlschlag; die Fehlgeburt; das Verlorengehen.
To **Miscarry**, *v. n.* mißlingen, fehl schlagen fehl gehen, verunglücken; fehl gebären.
Miscellaneous, *adj.* gemischt, vermischt; — ness, *s.* das Vermischte; die Mischung.

Miscellany, *s.* das Gemisch; **miscellanies**, *pl.* die Miscellaneen.
Mischance, *s.* der Unfall, Querstrich.
Mischief, *s.* das Unheil, Unglück, Böse, der Unfug; Schaden, Nachtheil; — **maker**, der Unglücksstifter.
Mischievous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nachtheilig, schädlich; boshaft; — **ness**, *s.* die Nachtheiligkeit.
To **Mischoose**, *v. a.* falsch, unrecht wählen.
Miscomputation, *s.* die Verrechnung.
To **Miscompute**, *v. a.* falsch rechnen.
Misconceit, *s.* die irrige Meinung, der Irrthum.
To **Misconceive**, *v. a. & n.* falsch begreifen.
Misconception, *s. vid.* Misconceit.
Misconduct, *s.* das Mißverhalten.
Misconstruction, *s.* die irrige Auslegung.
To **Misconstrue**, *v. a.* falsch auslegen.
Miscreant, *s.* der Bösewicht.
To **Misdate**, *v. a.* falsch datiren.
Misdate, *s.* das unrichtige Datum.
To **Misdeal**, *v. a.* (Karten) vergeben, unrecht geben.
Misdeed, *s.* die Missethat, das Verbrechen.
To **Misdeem**, *v. a.* eine falsche Meinung haben.
To **Misdemean** (— one's self), *v. a.* sich übel verhalten.
Misdemeanour, *s.* das Vergehen; üble Verhalten.
To **Misdirect**, *v. a.* schlecht leiten; falsch adressiren.
To **Misemploy**, *v. a.* übel anwenden, mißbrauchen.
Misemployment, *s.* der Mißbrauch.
Miser, *s.* der Geizhals, karge Filz, Knicker.
Miserable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* elend, unglücklich; verächtlich.
Misery, *s.* das Elend, die Noth; das Unglück.
To **Miseatimate**, *v. a.* mißachten.
Misfeasance, *s.* die Uebertretung.
To **Misform**, *v. a.* verunstalten.
Misfortune, *s.* das Unglück, Mißgeschick.
To **Misgive**, *v. a.* Böses vorbedeuten, ahnen.
Misgotten, *adj.* durch Unrecht erworben.
To **Misgovern**, *v. a.* schlecht regieren.
Misgovernment, *s.* die schlechte Regierung; Ausschweifung.
Misguidance, *s.* die Mißleitung, Verleitung.
To **Misguide**, *v. a.* mißleiten, verleiten.
Mishap, *s.* der Unfall, das Unglück.
To **Misinform**, *v. a.* falsch berichten.
To **Misinterpret**, *v. a.* falsch auslegen.
Misinterpretation, *s.* die falsche Auslegung.
To **Misjudge**, *v. a. & n.* falsch urtheilen.
To **Mislay**, *v. a.* unrecht legen; verlegen.
To **Misle**, *v. n.* sprüden, fein regnen.
To **Mislead**, *v. a.* mißleiten, verleiten.
Mislike, *s.* die Mißbilligung; Abneigung.
To **Mislike**, *v. n.* mißbilligen; nicht mögen.
To **Mismanage**, *v. a.* übel verwalten, schlecht behandeln.
Mismanagement, *s.* die üble Verwaltung, schlechte Behandlung.
To **Misname**, *v. a.* unrecht nennen.
Misnia, *s.* (die Stadt oder Provinz) Meißen.

Misnomer, *s.* der Irrthum.
Misogamist, *s.* der Feind des Ehestandes.
Misogynist, *s.* der Weiberfeind, Weiberhasser
Misogyny, *s.* der Weiberhaß.
To **Misplace**, *v. a.* unrecht stellen, versetzen.
To **Misprint**, *v. a.* verdrucken, falsch drucken.
Misprint, *s.* der Druckfehler.
To **Mispronounce**, *v. n. & a.* unrichtig aussprechen.
Mispronunciation, *s.* die unrichtige Aussprache.
To **Misproportion**, *v. a.* verhältnißwidrig einrichten.
Misquotation, *s.* die falsche Anführung.
To **Misquote**, *v. a.* falsch anführen.
To **Misreckon**, *v. a.* falsch rechnen, sich verrechnen.
To **Misreport**, *v. a.* falsch berichten.
Misreport, *s.* der falsche Bericht.
To **Misrepresent**, *v. a.* falsch vorstellen.
Misrepresentation, *s.* die falsche Vorstellung.
Misrule, *s.* die Unordnung, Verwirrung.
Miss, *s.* Jungfer, Fräulein, Demoiselle; die Maitresse; der Verlust; Irrthum.
To **Miss**, *v. a. & n.* missen, entbehren; vermissen, verlieren; auslassen, überhüpfen; fehlen, verfehlen, nicht treffen; mißlingen; to — fire, versagen; to be missing, vermißt werden.
Missal, *s.* das Meßbuch.
To **Misshape**, *v. a.* verunstalten, entstellen.
Missile, *adj.* geworfen; **missiles**, *s. pl.* Wurfwaffen, das Geschoß.
Mission, *s.* die Sendung; Gesandtschaft; Bekehrungsgesandtschaft.
Missionary, *s.* der Missionär; *adj.* die Missionäre betreffend.
Missive, *adj.* gesandt; geworfen.
To **Misspeak**, *v. n.* falsch sprechen; *a.* falsch aussprechen.
To **Misspell**, *v. a.* falsch buchstabiren.
To **Misspend**, *v. a.* verschwenden.
To **Misstate**, *v. a.* falsch angeben.
Misstatement, *s.* die unrichtige Angabe.
Mist, *s.* der Nebel; die düstere Luft, das Dunkel.
To **Mistake**, *v. a.* Eins für das Andere nehmen, verwechseln, verkennen, verfehlen; mißkennen; unrecht verstehen; *n.* sich irren, sich versehen.
Mistake, *s.* der Irrthum, das Versehen, Mißverständniß; by —, aus Versehen.
To **Misteach**, *v. a.* irrig unterrichten.
To **Mistemper**, *v. a.* zerrütten, verwirren.
To **Misterm**, *v. a.* falsch nennen.
To **Mistime**, *v. a.* zur Unzeit thun; *n.* nicht die rechte Zeit beachten.
Mistiness, *s.* das Nebelige, Trübe.
Mistletoe, *s.* die Mistel.
Mistress, *s.* die Frau, Herrinn, Gebieterinn, Beherrscherinn, Besitzerinn; Meisterinn; Dame; Geliebte; Maitresse.
Mistress (Mrs.), Frau (Madame).
Mistrust, *s.* das Mißtrauen.
To **Mistrust**, *v. a.* mißtrauen.
Mistrustful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mißtrauisch, argwöhnisch; — **ness**, *s.* das Mißtrauen.
To **Mistune**, *v. a.* verstimmen.
Misty, *adj.* nebelig; dunkel, trübe.

To **Misunderstand**, *v. a.* mißverstehen; misunderstanding, *s.* der Mißverstand, Irrthum.
Misuse, *s.* der Mißbrauch; die Mißhandlung.
To **Misuse**, *v. a.* mißbrauchen; mißhandeln.
To **Miswrite**, *v. a.* falsch schreiben.
Mite, *s.* die Milbe, Miethe; der Kornwurm; heller. Scherf; die Kleinigkeit.
Mitigable, *adj.* zu lindern.
To **Mitigate**, *v. a.* lindern, mildern, erweichen.
Mitigation, *s.* die Linderung, Milderung, Erweichung.
Mitigator, *s.* der Beruhiger.
Mitre, *s.* der Hauptschmuck, die Bischofsmütze, Inful.
Mitred, *adj.* infulirt, mit einer Bischofsmütze.
Mittens, *s. pl.* die Pelzhandschuhe, Klapphandschuhe.
To **Mix**, *v. a.* mischen, vermischen, mengen; *n.* sich mischen, vermischt werden.
Mixture, *s.* die Mischung; das Beigemischte.
Mizzen, *s.* das Besansegel; — mast, der Besanmast.
To **Mizzle**, *v. n. vid.* Misle.
Mnemonics, *s. pl.* die Gedächtnißkunst.
To **Moan**, *v. n.* wehklagen; *a.* betrauern.
Moan, *s.* die Wehklage, das Aechzen, Winseln.
Moanful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wehklagend, kläglich.
Moat, *s.* der Wassergraben, Graben.
Mob, *s.* der Pöbel, Pöbelhaufe; das Gesindel; — cap, die Nachthaube.
To **Mob**, *v. a.* der Wuth des Pöbels preisgeben, mißhandeln.
Mobility, *s.* die Beweglichkeit.
To **Mock**, *v. a. & n.* spotten, verspotten, höhnen, necken; nachspotten, nachäffen; täuschen.
Mock, *s.* der Spott, Hohn; die Nachäffung; to make a — of, seinen Spott mit etwas treiben; *adj.* nachgemacht, falsch, unecht, nur scheinbar; — bird, die Spottdrossel.
Mockery, *s.* das Gespött, die Spötterei; der Schein, Betrug, das Blendwerk.
Mode, *s.* die Art, Weise, Beschaffenheit; Mode, Tracht.
Model, *s.* das Modell, Muster; der Abriß; Maßstab.
To **Model**, *v. a.* ein Modell machen, modelliren; einen Plan machen; einrichten.
Modeller, *s.* der Modellmacher, Modler.
Moderate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mäßig, gemäßigt, billig; mittelmäßig; —ness, *s.* die Mäßigkeit.
To **Moderate**, *v. a. & n.* mäßigen, mildern, beruhigen; hemmen, einschränken.
Moderation, *s.* die Mäßigung; Mäßigkeit.
Moderator, *s.* der Mäßigende; Vorsitzer.
Modern, *adj.* in der Mode, modern; neuer.
To **Modernize**, *v. a.* modernisiren.
Modernness, *s.* das Moderne, die Neuheit.
Modest (*adv.* —ly,) *adj.* bescheiden, sittsam, ehrbar; keusch.
Modesty, *s.* die Bescheidenheit, Sittsamkeit, Anständigkeit, Keuschheit.
Modification, *s.* die Abänderung; nähere Bestimmung, Einschränkung.
To **Modify**, *v. a. & n.* abändern; bestimmen, einschränken, mildern.
Modish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* modisch; — ness, *s.* das Modische.
To **Modulate**, *v. a.* moduliren.
Modulation, *s.* die Modulation, Stimmbeugung; Veränderung.
Module, *s.* der Modul.
Mogul, *s.* der Mogul.
Mohair, *s.* das Haartuch, der Mohr.
Mohammedan, *s.* der Mohammedaner.
Moidore, *s.* der Moidor.
Moiety, *s.* die Hälfte.
To **Moil**, *v. n.* sich placken, sich plagen; *a.* ab matten, quälen.
Moist, *adj.* feucht, naß; — sugar, der Kochzucker.
To **Moisten**, *v. a.* befeuchten, naß machen.
Moistness, *s.* die Feuchtigkeit.
Moisture, *s.* die Feuchtigkeit, Nässe.
Molar, *adj.* jermalmend; — teeth, *pl.* die Backzähne.
Molasses, *s. pl.* der Zuckersatz, Syrup.
Moldavia, *s.* die Moldau.
Moldavian, *adj.* moldauisch; *s.* Moldauer.
Mole, *s.* das Maal, Muttermaal; der Maulwurf; Steindamm, Behrdamm, Hafendamm; — hill, der Maulwurfshaufen.
Molecule, *s.* das Atom.
To **Molest**, *v. a.* belästigen, beunruhigen.
Molestation, *s.* die Belästigung; Beschwerde.
Mollient, *adj.* erweichend, mildernd.
Mollification, *s.* die Erweichung.
To **Mollify**, *v. a.* erweichen, lindern; mildern.
Molten, *adj.* geschmolzen.
Moment, *s.* der Augenblick; die Wichtigkeit; das Gewicht.
Momentary, *adj.* augenblicklich.
Momentarily, *adv.* jeden Augenblick.
Momentous, *adj.* wichtig, von Folgen.
Momentum, *s.* die bewegende Kraft.
Monachal, *adj.* mönchisch, klösterlich.
Monachism, *s.* der Mönchsstand; das Mönchswesen.
Monad, *s.* die Monade.
Monadic (—cal), *adj.* monadenartig.
Monarch, *s.* der Monarch, Herrscher.
Monarchi(c)al, *adj.* monarchisch.
Monarchy, *s.* die Monarchie, Alleinherrschaft.
Monastery, *s.* das Kloster.
Monastical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* klösterlich.
Monastic, *adj.* klösterlich.
Monday, *s.* der Montag.
Monetary, *adj.* sich auf Geld beziehend.
Money, *s.* das Geld; ready —, bar Geld; to make —, etwas zu Gelde machen; Geld erwerben, gewinnen; — bag, der Geldbeutel; — box, das Geldkästchen; —lender, der Geldverleiher; — matter, die Geldsache.
Moneyed, *adj.* geldreich.
Moneyless, *adj.* geldlos, ohne Geld.
Monger, *s.* der Händler; fish —, der Fischhändler.
Mongrel, *adj.* von zweierlei Art; *s.* der Mestize, Mischling, Bastard.
To **Monish**, *v. a. vid.* Admonish.
Monition, *s.* die Ermahnung, Erinnerung; Warnung.

Digitized by Google

Monitor, *s.* der Ermahner, Erinnerer; Warner; Schulaufseher.
Monitory, *adj.* ermahnend, erinnernd, warnend.
Monk, *s.* der Mönch; —'s hood, das Eisenhütlein.
Monkery, *s.* das Mönchswesen.
Monkey, *s.* der Affe.
Monkish, *adj.* mönchisch.
Monoceros, *s.* der Hornfisch, Narwall.
Monochord, *s.* das Hackbrett; Monochordium.
Monody, *s.* die Monodie.
Monogamist, *s.* der Monogamist.
Monogamy, *s.* die Monogamie.
Monogram, *s.* der Namenszug.
Monologue, *s.* das Selbstgespräch, der Monolog.
Monopolist, *s.* der Alleinhändler.
To **Monopolize**, *v. a.* ausschließlich an sich ziehen; Alleinhandel treiben.
Monopoly, *s.* der Alleinhandel, das Monopol.
Monosyllabic, *adj.* einsilbig.
Monosyllable, *s.* das einsilbige Wort.
Monotheism, *s.* der Ein-Gottglaube.
Monotonous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* eintönig.
Monotony, *s.* die Eintönigkeit.
Monsoon, *s.* der Monsoon, Passatwind.
Monster, *s.* die Mißgeburt, das Ungeheuer; Scheusal.
Monstrosity, *s.* das Ungeheure, Gräßliche.
Monstrous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungestalt, ungeheuer.
Month, *s.* der Monat.
Monthly, *adj. & adv.* monatlich; jeden Monat.
Monument, *s.* das Denkmal, Grabmal.
Monumental (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* als Denkmal, zum Denkmale gehörig.
Mood, *s.* der Modus; die Art, Form; Tonart; Laune, Stimmung; Gesinnung.
Moodiness, *s.* die üble Laune.
Moody, *adj.* launisch, mürrisch, verdrießlich, übellaunisch, ärgerlich, zornig; niedergeschlagen.
Moon, *s.* der Mond; Monat; — beam, der Mondstrahl; — calf, das Mondkalb; der dumme Kerl; — light (shine), *s.* das Mondenlicht, der Mondschein; *adj.* mondhell; — struck, mondsüchtig.
Moor, *s.* das Moor, der Sumpf, die Niederung; der Mohr, Neger; — cock, der Wasserhahn; — game, das Heidegeflügel, die Moorvögel, Birkhühner, u.s.w.; — hen, das Wasserhuhn; — land, das Moorland, Marschland.
To **Moor**, *v. a.* ankern, vor Anker legen, anlegen; *n.* vor Anker liegen.
Moorish, *adj.* wie ein Mohr; sumpfig.
Moose, *s.* (— deer), das Musethier; Elendthier.
To **Moot**, *v. a. & n.* zur Uebung projessiren, disputiren, (be-)streiten, debattiren.
Moot, *s.* die juristische Disputirübung, Debatte; — point, die aufgeworfene Rechtsfrage, der streitige Satz.
Mop, *s.* der Wisch, Hader, Lappen.
To **Mop**, *v. a.* abwischen, abreiben, abscheuern.
To **Mope**, *v. n.* grämlich seyn, träumen.
Moral (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* moralisch, sittlich, gesittet; wahrscheinlich; *s.* die Moral, Sittenlehre.
Moralist, *s.* der Sittenlehrer.
Morality, *s.* die Moral, Sittlichkeit.

To **Moralize**, *v. a. & n.* moralisiren.
Moralizer, *s.* der Sittenprediger.
Morals, *s. pl.* die Ethik, Sittenlehre; Moral, das Verhalten; die Sitten.
Morass, *s.* der Morast, Sumpf.
Moravia, *s.* Mähren.
Moravian, *adj.* mährisch; *s.* der Mährer.
Morbid, *adj.* kränklich, krank; — ness (morbidity), *s.* die Kränklichkeit.
Morbific, *adj.* krank machend.
Mordacious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* beißend, scharf.
Mordacity, *s.* die (beißende) Schärfe.
Mordant, *adj.* beißend, scharf; *s. pl.* Beizen.
More, *adj. & adv.* mehr; noch; ferner, öfter, wieder, wiederum; — and —, immer mehr; so much the —, um so viel mehr; no —, nicht mehr; once —, noch ein Mal; the —, um so mehr; the — . . , the —, je mehr . . , desto mehr.
Moreen, *s.* der wollene Mohr.
Morel, *s.* der Nachtschatten; die Morelle.
Moreover, *adv.* überdieß, ferner, weiter.
Morion, *s.* die Sturmhaube, der Helm.
Morn, *s.* der Morgen.
Morning, *s.* der Morgen; in the —, des Morgens; *adj.* frühe; — gown, der Schlafrock; — light, das Morgenlicht; — prayers, das Morgengebet; — star, der Morgenstern.
Morocco, *s.* Marocco; *adj.* — leather, das Maroccoleder.
Morose (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* finster, mürrisch, verdrießlich; — ness, *s.* das mürrische Wesen.
Morris, *s.* der Mohrentanz.
Morrow, *s.* der Morgen.
Morse, *s.* das Wallroß, Seepferd.
Morsel, *s.* der Bissen, das Stück.
Mortal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* sterblich, irdisch, menschlich; tödtlich; — enemy, der Todfeind; *s.* der Sterbliche, Mensch.
Mortality, *s.* die Sterblichkeit, Menschheit; das Sterben; die Macht zu tödten.
Mortar, *s.* der Mörser; Bombenkessel; Mörtel.
Mortgage, *s.* das Pfand, verpfändete Grundstück, Unterpfand, das Pfandstück; die Hypothek, Pfandverschreibung.
To **Mortgage**, *v. a.* verpfänden.
Mortgagee, *s.* der Pfand-Gläubiger.
Mortgagor, *s.* der Pfandschuldner.
Mortiferous, *adj.* tödtlich, verderblich.
Mortification, *s.* das Absterben, der kalte Brand; die Tödtung, Kasteiung; Kränkung, Beleidigung.
To **Mortify**, *v. a.* tödten, zerfressen lassen; schwächen; kasteien; kränken; ärgern; mürbe werden lassen; ermatten; *n.* den kalten Brand bekommen; absterben.
Mortise, *s.* das Zapfenloch.
To **Mortise**, *v. n.* einzapfen, zusammenfügen.
Mortmain, *s.* die todte Hand, das unveräußerliche Gut.
Mosaic, *adj.* mosaisch, musiv.
Moscovite, *adj.* aus Moskau; *s.* der Moskowit.
Moscovy, *s.* Moskau, Rußland.
Moscow, *s.* Moskau.
Moselle, *s.* die Mosel; der Moselwein.
Moses, *s.* Moses.

Digitized by Google

Mosque, *s.* die Moschee.
Mosquito, *s.* die Mosquite, Muskite.
Moss, *s.* das Moos; — rose, die Moosrose.
To Moss, *v. a.* mit Moos bedecken, bemoosen.
Mossiness, *s.* das Moosige.
Mossy, *adj.* moosig, bemoost; moosicht.
Most, *adj. & adv.* der, die, das Meiste, die Meisten; meist, meistens, am meisten, meistentheils; größtentheils, höchst, sehr, gar; at (the) —, höchstens; — of all, am meisten.
Mostic, *s.* der Lehnstorch.
Mostly, *adv.* meistens, mehrentheils.
Mote, *s.* das Atom, Stäubchen.
Motet, *s.* die Motette.
Moth, *s.* die Motte, Schabe; — eaten, von Motten zerfressen.
Mother, *s.* die Mutter; Mutterkrankheit; der (Boden-)Satz, das Dicke, die Hefen; — of a family, die Hausmutter; — of pearl, die Perlenmutter; — country, das Mutterland; — in-law, die Schwiegermutter; — tongue, die Muttersprache; — wit, der Witterwitz.
To Mother, *v. n.* gerinnen, sich verdicken.
Motherhood, *s.* der Mutterstand.
Motherless, *adj.* mutterlos.
Motherly, *adj. & adv.* mütterlich.
Mothery, *adj.* hefig, dick.
Mothy, *adj.* voll Motten, mottenfräßig.
Motion, *s.* die Bewegung, der Gang; die Regung, der Trieb, Antrieb; die Motion, der Vorschlag, Antrag; Stuhlgang; to make a —, sich bewegen; einen Antrag oder Vorschlag thun.
To Motion, *v. a.* in Vorschlag bringen, antragen.
Motionless, *adj.* unbeweglich.
Motive, *adj.* bewegend; *s.* der Beweggrund.
Motivity, *s.* die Bewegungskraft.
Motley, *adj.* scheckig, bunt.
Motto, *s.* das Motto, der Sinnspruch.
Mould, *s.* die Form; Art; Fruchterde, Dammerde; Materie, der Stoff; Schimmel; — candles, gegossene Lichte.
To Mould, *v. a.* formen, gießen, bilden; kneten.
To Moulder, *v. n. & a.* modern, vermodern; abnehmen, vergehen, sich verlieren.
Mouldiness, *s.* das Schimmelige, der Moder.
Moulding, *s.* die erhabene Arbeit, das Simswerk; der Tragstein des Bogens.
Mouldy, *adj.* schimmelig, moderig, kahmig.
To Moult, *v. n.* sich mausen, abhaaren.
Mound, *s.* der Wall, Damm, die Verschanzung.
Mount, *s.* der Berg.
To Mount, *v. a. & n.* steigen, besteigen, aufsteigen; sich erstrecken; heben, erheben; aufthürmen; beritten machen; verzieren, besetzen, (ein-)fassen; to — (the) guard, auf die Wache ziehen; to — the breach, Sturm laufen; to — a cannon, eine Kanone auf die Lafette bringen.
Mountain, *s.* der Berg; *adj.* gebirgig, auf Bergen.
Mountaineer, *s.* der Bergbewohner.
Mountainous, *adj.* bergig, gebirgig.
Mountebank, *s.* der Marktschreier; Quacksalber.
Mountains, *s. pl.* Beschläge; Montirungsstücke.

To Mourn, *v. n. & a.* trauern, sich grämen; in Trauer gehen.
Mourner, *s.* der Trauernde; Leichenbegleiter
Mournful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* traurig, kläglich; — ness, *s.* die Traurigkeit.
Mourning, *s.* das Trauern; die Trauer, Trauerkleidung; half —, die Halbtrauer.
Mouse, *s.* die Maus; — color, die Mausefarbe; — trap, die Mäusefalle.
To Mouse, *v. n.* mausen, Mäuse fangen; *a.* zerzausen.
Mouser, *s.* der Mäusefänger.
Mouth, *s.* der Mund, das Maul; die Mündung; der Eingang; die Einfahrt; das Mundloch, die Oeffnung; das Mundstück; die Gesichtsverzerrung; by the word of —, mündlich; to make mouths, ein schiefes Maul machen; — full, ein Mund voll; — organ, die Papagenoflöte; — piece, das Mundstück, der Ansatz.
To Mouth, *v. a. & n.* in den Mund nehmen; kauen, mufeln; grob aussprechen.
Mouthed, *adj.* mäulig; wide —, großmäulig.
Movable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* beweglich.
Movableness, *s.* die Beweglichkeit.
To Move, *v. a.* bewegen; in Gang bringen, aufbringen, vorschlagen, empfehlen; aufheben; erzürnen; antreiben; in Bewegung setzen, erregen; to — off, sich davon machen; to — on, fortziehen, fortrücken; to — to . . , ziehen nach . . . ; *fig.* zu etwas bewegen, anregen; moved at . . . , gerührt von . . . ; *n.* sich bewegen, sich regen, sich rühren; gehen, ziehen, ausziehen; to — into, einziehen in; to — on, weiter gehen, fortgehen.
Move, *s.* die Bewegung, der Zug.
Movement, *s.* die Bewegung; ein Satz, Tonstück.
Mover, *s.* der Beweger, Anreger; Vorschlagende.
Moving (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* rührend.
Mow, *s.* der Boden, Schoppen, die Banse.
To Mow, *v. a.* mähen; ernten.
Mower, *s.* der Mäher, Schnitter.
Much, *adj. & adv.* viel; weit, sehr; oft; fast, beinahe, gar; very —, sehr viel, gar sehr; — less, geschweige denn; as — as, so viel als; as — more, noch ein Mal so viel; by —, bei Weitem; so —, so viel, so sehr; um so viel, desto; to make — of, werth halten, hoch schätzen, zu Rathe halten.
Mucilage, *s.* der Schleim, zähe Saft.
Mucilaginous, *adj.* schleimig.
Muck, *s.* der Mist, Koth, Unflath.
Mucous, *adj.* schleimig; — ness, *s.* das Schleimige.
Mucus, *s.* der Schleim, Rotz.
Mud, *s.* der Schlamm, Koth; Lehm.
Muddiness, *s.* das Schlammige, Trübe.
To Muddle, *v. a.* im Schlamme wühlen; durchwühlen; trüben; berauschen.
Muddle, *s.* die Verwirrung.
Muddy, *adj.* schlammig, trübe.
Muff, *s.* der Muff, Schlapser, Stauder.
Muffin, *s.* das Müffchen.
To Muffle, *v. a.* bedecken, einhüllen; verhüllen.
Muffler, *s.* die Hülle, Binde; der Schleier.
Mufti, *s.* der Mufti.

Digitized by Google

Mug, *s.* der Becher, Krug, die Kanne.
Mulatto, *s.* der Mulatte, Halbmohr.
Mulberry, *s.* die Maulbeere.
Mulct, *s.* die Geldstrafe, Strafe.
To **Mulct**, *v. a.* an Gelde strafen, strafen.
Mulctuary, *adj.* in Geldstrafe.
Mule, *s.* der Maulesel, das Maulthier; — twist, das Schußgarn.
Muleteer, *s.* der Mauleseltreiber.
To **Mull**, *v. a.* mit Zucker und Gewürz versetzen.
Mullet, *s.* die Meeräsche, Seebarbe.
Mullion, *s.* die Fensterpfoste.
Multifarious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mannichfaltig; — ness, *s.* die Mannichfaltigkeit.
Multiform, *adj.* vielförmig.
Multiformity, *s.* die Vielförmigkeit.
Multiple, *s.* die mehrfache Zahl.
Multiplicand, *s.* der Multiplicand.
Multiplication, *s.* die Vermehrung; Multiplication; — table, das Ein-Mal-Eins.
Multiplicator, *s.* der Multiplicator.
Multiplicity, *s.* die Mannichfaltigkeit; Vielheit, Menge.
Multiplier, *s.* der Vermehrer; Multiplicator.
To **Multiply**, *v. a.* vermehren; multipliciren; *n.* sich vermehren.
Multipotent, *adj.* viel vermögend.
Multitude, *s.* die Mehrheit, Menge; der Pöbel.
Multitudinous, *adj.* reich an Menge, zahlreich, vielfältig, vielfach, mannichfaltig.
Multivalvular, *adj.* vielklappig.
Mum, *s.* die Mumme.
Mum, *int.* 'st, still!
To **Mumble**, *v. n.* & *a.* mummeln, murmeln, brummen; mufeln; sachte kauen; verschlucken.
Mummer, *s.* der Vermummte, Possenreißer.
Mummery, *s.* die Mummerei.
Mummy, *s.* die Mumie; der Mumiensaft; das Baumwachs; to beat one to a —, einen breiweich schlagen.
Mumps, *s. pl.* die Kehlsucht, Bräune.
To **Munch**, *v. a.* & *n.* kauen, gierig essen.
Mundane, *adj.* weltlich.
Munich, *s.* München.
Municipal, *adj.* zu einer Gemeinde oder Stadt gehörig; — laws, *pl.* die Stadtrechte.
Municipality, *s.* die Districtsbevölkerung; Municipalität, Stadtobrigkeit.
Munificence, *s.* die Freigebigkeit, Milde, Großmuth.
Munificent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* freigebig, großmüthig, milde.
Muniment, *s.* die Festung, Befestigung; Unterstützung; Urkunde.
Munition, *s.* der Kriegsvorrath.
Mural, *adj.* zu einer Mauer gehörig; — crown, die Mauerkrone.
Murder, *s.* der Mord.
To **Murder**, *v. a.* morden, ermorden.
Murderer, *s.* der Mörder.
Murderess, *s.* die Mörderinn.
Murderous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mörderisch; — ness, *s.* das Mörderische.
To **Mure**, *v. a.* mauern; to — up, vermauern.
Muriate, *s.* das salzsaure Salz.

Muriatic, *adj.* salzig, salzsauer; — acid, die Salzsäure.
Murky, *adj.* dunkel, düster, trübe.
Murmur, *s.* das Murren; Gemurmel.
To **Murmur**, *v. n.* murren; murmeln.
Murrain, *s.* die Viehseuche.
Murrey, *adj.* dunkelbraun, dunkelroth.
Muscadel, Muscadine, *s.* der Muskateller; Muskatwein.
Muscle, *s.* der Muskel; die Muschel; — shell, die Muschelschale.
Muscovite, *vid.* Moscovite.
Muscular, *adj.* zu den Muskeln gehörig; stark.
Muse, *s.* die Muse; der Tiefsinn, das Sinnen.
To **Muse**, *v. n.* & *a.* sinnen, nachsinnen, nachdenken; brüten, in Gedanken seyn.
Museum, *s.* das Museum.
Mushroom, *s.* der Erdschwamm, Pilz.
Music, *s.* die Musik, Tonkunst; der Wohlklang; chamber —, die Kammermusik; — book, das Notenbuch; — master, der Musiklehrer; — paper, das Notenpapier; — room, das Musikzimmer, Orchester.
Musical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* musikalisch; wohlklingend, harmonisch; — glasses, *pl.* die Glasharmonica.
Musician, *s.* der Musikus, Tonkünstler, Sänger.
Musk, *s.* der Moschus; Bisam; die Muskathyacinthe; — ball, der Bisamknopf; — ox, der Moschusochs, Bisamochs; — rat, die Bisamratze, Bisamratte; — rose, die Moschusrose.
Musket, *s.* die Muskete, Flinte; — ball, die Musketenkugel; — proof, schußfrei, schußfest; — shot, der Flintenschuß.
Musketeer, *s.* der Musketier.
Musketry, *s.* das Musketenfeuer.
Muslin, *s.* der Muslin, das Nesseltuch.
Mussulman, *s.* der Muselmann.
Mussulmanish, *adj.* muselmännisch.
Must, *s.* der Most; der ungegohrne Wein.
Must, *v. aux.* müssen, sollen.
Mustache, Mustachio, *s.* der Knebelbart.
Mustard, *s.* der Senf; — pot, der Senftopf; — seed, der Senfsamen.
To **Muster**, *v. a.* mustern; (to — up), versammeln; aufbieten; *n.* sich versammeln.
Muster, *s.* die Musterung; Musterrolle; Versammlung; to pass —, verstattet werden; — roll, die Musterrolle.
Mustiness, *s.* die Dumpfigkeit.
Musty (*adv.* —lly), *adj.* dumpfig, schimmelig, schal; abgenutzt, verbraucht.
Mutability, *s.* die Veränderlichkeit; der Wankelmuth.
Mutable, *adj.* veränderlich.
Mutation, *s.* die Veränderung.
Mute (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* stumm, stöckisch; *s.* der Stumme; stumme Buchstabe; Vogelkoth; Dämpfer.
To **Mute**, *v. n.* den Koth von sich geben.
Muteness, *s.* die Stummheit.
To **Mutilate**, *v. a.* verstümmeln.
Mutilation, *s.* die Verstümmelung.
Mutineer, *s.* der Meuterer, Aufwiegler.
Mutinous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* aufrührerisch

Mutiny, *s.* die Meuterei, der Aufruhr.
To **Mutiny**, *v. n.* sich empören, Meuterei anfangen.
To **Mutter**, *v. a. & n.* murren, murmeln.
Mutter, *s.* das Gemurmel; Murren.
Mutton, *s.* das Schöpsenfleisch, Hammelfleisch; — chops, *pl.* die Hammelrippchen.
Mutual (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gegenseitig, wechselseitig.
Mutuality, *s.* die Gegenseitigkeit.
Muzzle, *s.* das Maul, die Schnauze, der Rüssel; die Mündung, der Kopf; Maulkorb.
To **Muzzle**, *v. a.* einen Maulkorb anlegen, das Maul verbinden.
My, *pron. poss.* mein, meine.
Myology, *s.* die Muskellehre.
Myriad, *s.* die Myriade, zehn Tausend.
Myrrh, *s.* die Myrrhe.
Myrrhine, *adj.* von Myrrhen.
Myrtle, *s.* die Myrthe; — tree, der Myrthenbaum.
Myself, *pron.* ich selbst, selbst, mich, mir.
Mystagogue, *s.* der Geheimnißlehrer; Verwahrer der Heiligthümer.
Mysterious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* geheimnißvoll; räthselhaft; — ness, *s.* das Geheimnißvolle.
Mystery, *s.* das Geheimniß; Geheimspiel; das Handwerk, Gewerbe; die Mysterie.
Mystical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mystisch, geheim.
Mystic, *vid.* **Mystical**, *s.* der Mystiker.
Mysticism, *s.* der Mysticismus.
Mythical, *adj.* fabelhaft, mythisch.
Mythological (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mythologisch.
Mythologist, *s.* der Mytholog.
Mythology, *s.* die Fabellehre, Götterlehre, Mythologie.

N.

Nabob, *s.* der Nabob.
Nacker, *s.* die Perlenmuschel, Perlenmutter.
Nadir, *s.* der Nadir, Fußpunkt.
Nag, *s.* das Pferdchen; der Klepper.
Naiad, Naid, *s.* die Najade.
Nail, *s.* der Nagel; die Klaue; das Maß von 2¼ Zoll; on the —, auf der Stelle.
To **Nail**, *v. a.* nageln, annageln; beschlagen; to — down, zunageln; to — up, aufnageln, annageln; vernageln.
Naïveté, *s.* die Naivetät.
Naked (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nackt, bloß; leer; wehrlos; prunklos; augenscheinlich; — truth, die reine Wahrheit; with — eye, mit unbewaffnetem Auge; — ness, *s.* die Nacktheit, Blöße.
Name, *s.* der Name; Ruf; die Vollmacht; der Schimpfname; Vorwand, die Beschönigung.
To **Name**, *v. a.* nennen; ernennen; erwähnen; named R., Namens R.
Nameless, *adj.* namenlos; ungenannt.
Namely, *adv.* nämlich; namentlich.
Namer, *s.* der Nennende; Ernenner.
Name, *s.* der Namensvetter.
Nanette, *s.* Nannette, Nenneichen.

Nankeen, *s.* der Nanking.
Nap, *s.* die Noppe, Luchflocke; das Schläfchen; to take a —, ein Schläfchen machen.
To **Nap**, *v. n.* schlummern.
Nape, *s.* der Nacken, das Genick.
Naphtha, *s.* das Steinöl, Indenpech.
Napkin, *s.* die Serviette, das Tellertuch.
Naples, *s.* Neapel (Land und Stadt).
Napless, *adj.* ungenopt; kahl.
Narcissus, *s.* Narciß; die Narzisse.
Narcotic (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* narkotisch, betäubend; *s.* das einschläfernde Mittel.
Nard, *s.* die Narde, Spieke.
To **Narrate**, *v. a.* erzählen.
Narration, *s.* die Erzählung, Geschichte.
Narrative, *adj.* erzählend; *s.* die Erzählung.
Narrator, *s.* der Erzähler.
Narrow (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* enge, schmal; kurz; nahe; genau; geizig; eingeschränkt; — breasted, schmalbrüstig; — hearted, kleinmüthig, zaghaft; — minded, kleindenkend.
To **Narrow**, *v. a.* enger oder schmäler machen, verengen, einziehen; *n.* enge werden.
Narrowness, *s.* die Enge, Kleinheit; Eingeschränktheit; Noth.
Nasal, *adj.* zur Nase gehörig; *s.* der Nasal-laute.
Nascent, *adj.* wachsend, vermehrend.
Nastiness, *s.* der Schmutz, das Schmutzige; die Unflätherei, Zoten.
Nasty (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* schmutzig, garstig; unflätig; schlüpferig, zotenhaft.
Natal, *adj.* zur Geburt (Nativität) gehörig.
Nation, *s.* die Nation, das Volk, die Völkerschaft.
National (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vaterländisch, national; — debt, die Staatsschuld.
Nationality, *s.* das Volksthümliche, die Volksthümlichkeit.
To **Nationalize**, *v. a.* nationalisiren.
Native (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* natürlich, angeboren, gebürtig, eingeboren; ursprünglich; — country (— land), das Vaterland; — language, die Muttersprache; *s.* der Eingeborne, das Landeskind.
Nativity, *s.* die Geburt, Nativität.
Natural (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* natürlich; physisch; unehelich; — history, die Naturgeschichte; — philosophy, die Naturlehre, Physik.
Natural, *s.* der Narr, Thor; Eingeborne; das Wiederherstellungszeichen; die Note ohne alle Vorzeichnung.
Naturalist, *s.* der Naturkundige; Naturforscher.
Naturalization, *s.* die Naturalisirung, Einbürgerung.
To **Naturalize**, *v. a.* naturalisiren, einbürgern.
Naturalness, *s.* die Natürlichkeit.
Nature, *s.* die Natur; Art, Beschaffenheit, Eigenschaft; by —, von Natur; in the — of, als.
Natured, *adj. in compos.* ..artig; good —, gutartig; ill —, bösartig.
Naught, *adj.* böse, schlecht, nichtswürdig; *s.* die Bosheit; Nichts; *adv.* nicht.
Naughtiness, *s.* die Unartigkeit, Verderbtheit.
Naughty (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* böse, boshaft, unartig.
Nausea, *s.* die Uebelkeit, der Ekel.

Digitized by Google

To Nauseate, *v. n. & a.* Ekel haben, anekeln.
Nauseous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ekelhaft.
Nautical, *adj.* zur Schifffahrt gehörig; nautisch.
Nautilus, *s.* die Schiffmuschel.
Naval, *adj.* zu den Schiffen oder zur See gehörig, die Marine betreffend; — architecture, die Schiffsbaukunst; — engagement, das Seegefecht; — expedition, der Seezug; — forces, Seetruppen; — officer, der Seeofficier.
Nave, *s.* das Schiff; die Nabe.
Navel, *s.* der Nabel; — string, die Nabelschnur.
Navigable, *adj.* schiffbar; — ness, *s.* die Schiffbarkeit.
To Navigate, *v. a. & n.* schiffen, segeln; beschiffen, befahren; steuern.
Navigation, *s.* die Schifffahrt, Beschiffung; das Schiffen, Schiffswesen; die Schiffskunst.
Navigator, *s.* der Seefahrer, Seemann.
Navy, *s.* die Flotte; Seemacht.
Nay, *adv.* nein; ja, ja, sogar.
Nazarene, *s.* der Nazaräer.
To Neal, *v. a.* heiß machen, wärmen, brennen; *n.* glühen, heiß werden.
Neaptide, *s.* die Ebbe.
Neapolitan, *s.* der Neapolitaner; *adj.* neapolitanisch.
Near, *prep. adv. & adj.* (*also adv.* —ly) nahe, in der Nähe; vertraut; beinahe, fast, ungefähr; genau; werth, theuer; karg; — at hand, bei der Hand, nahe dabei; — sighted, kurzsichtig.
To Near, *v. a.* sich nähern, näher gehen.
Nearness, *s.* die Nähe; nahe Verwandtschaft; Genauigkeit; Kargheit.
Neat, *s.* das Rindvieh; Rind; — herd, der Kuhhirt; —'s-tongue, die Rindszunge.
Neat (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nett, sauber, artig, zierlich; geschickt; fein, rein; echt; netto.
Neatness, *s.* die Nettigkeit, Sauberkeit, Reinlichkeit.
Nebulosity, *s.* das Nebelige.
Nebulous, *adj.* neblig, wolkig.
Necessaries, *s. pl.* die Bedürfnisse, Erfordernisse.
Necessariness, *s.* die Nothwendigkeit.
Necessary (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* nothwendig, nöthig, unumgänglich; — house, *s.* der Abtritt.
To Necessitate, *v. a.* nöthigen, zwingen.
Necessitous, *adj.* dürftig, arm; — ness, *s.* die Dürftigkeit.
Necessity, *s.* die Nothwendigkeit, der Zwang; Mangel, die Armuth; Nothdurft, das Bedürfniß; of —, nothwendig.
Neck, *s.* der Nacken, Hals; das Halsstück; — of land, die Landzunge, Erdenge; — cloth, das Halstuch; — lace, das Halsband.
Neckerchief, *s.* das Halstuch, der Halskragen.
Necrology, *s.* das Todtenregister.
Necromancer, *s.* der Schwarzkünstler, Zauberer.
Necromancy, *s.* die schwarze Kunst, Zauberei.
Necromantic (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* schwarzkünstlerisch, zauberisch.
Nectar, *s.* der Nectar, Göttertrank.
Nectarine, *s.* die Nectarpfirsiche; *adj.* nectarsüß.
Need, *s.* die Noth, Nothdurft, der Mangel, Bedarf, das Bedürfniß; there is no — of it, es ist nicht nöthig; to stand in — of . . , etwa nöthig haben, brauchen, bedürfen.
To Need, *v. a.* nöthig haben; bedürfen, brauchen
Needful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nothwendig.
Neediness, *s.* die Dürftigkeit, Armuth.
Needle, *s.* die Nähnadel; Magnetnadel; — case die Nadelbüchse; — maker, der Nadler; — work, die Näh(t)erei, Stickerei, das Stickwerk.
Needless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unnöthig; — ness, *s.* die Unnöthigkeit, Vergeblichkeit.
Needs, *adv.* nothwendiger Weise, durchaus; it must — be so, es muß schlechterdings so seyn.
Needy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* dürftig, arm.
Nefarious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* boshaft, abscheulich.
Negation, *s.* die Verneinung.
Negative, *adj.* verneinend; versagend; *s.* die Verneinung; Versagung, Ausschließung.
To Negative, *v. a.* mit Nein beantworten, verneinen; ausschlagen.
Negatively, *adv.* verneinend, mit Nein.
To Neglect, *v. a.* vernachlässigen, hintansetzen, versäumen.
Neglect, *s.* die Nachlässigkeit; Uebergehung, Vernachlässigung.
Neglectful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nachlässig, sorglos, gleichgültig.
Negligee, *s.* der Morgenanzug.
Negligence, *s.* die Nachlässigkeit, Fahrlässigkeit, Sorglosigkeit, Unachtsamkeit.
Negligent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nachlässig, fahrlässig, unachtsam; gleichgültig.
Negotiability, *s.* die Verhandelbarkeit.
Negotiable, *adj.* verhandelbar.
To Negotiate, *v. a. & n.* unterhandeln; handeln, verhandeln.
Negotiation, *s.* die Unterhandlung; Handlung, das Geschäft.
Negotiator, *s.* der Unterhändler.
Negress, *s.* die Negerinn.
Negro, *s.* der Neger, Mohr.
Negroland, *s.* Nigritien, das Negerland.
Negus, *s.* der Negus.
Nehemiah, *s.* Nehemia.
Neigh, *s.* das Wiehern.
To Neigh, *v. n.* wiehern.
Neighbor, *s.* der Nachbar; Nächste.
Neighborhood, *s.* die Nachbarschaft; Nähe; Nachbaren.
Neighboring, *adj.* benachbart, in der Nähe.
Neighborly, *adj. & adv.* nachbarlich.
Neither, *conj.* weder; auch nicht; — more nor less, weder mehr noch weniger; nor I —, und ich auch nicht; *pron.* keiner, keine, keines von beiden.
Neologist, *s.* der Neolog, Neuerer.
Neology, *s.* die Neuerungsucht.
Neophyte, *s.* der Neubekehrte.
Neoteric, *adj.* neu, modern.
Nephew, *s.* der Neffe.
Nephrite, *s.* der Nephrit.
Nephritic (—al), *adj.* nephritisch.
Nepotism, *s.* der Nepotismus.
Neptune, *s.* Neptun.
Nereids, *s. pl.* die Nereiden, Seenymphen.
Nerve, *s.* die Nerve, Spannader; Kraft.

Digitized by Google

To Nerve, *v. a.* stärken.
Nerveless, *adj.* entnervt; kraftlos.
Nervous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zu den Nerven gehörig; nervig, stark, kräftig; nervenschwach; — *s.* die Nervigkeit, Stärke, Kraft, der Nachdruck.
Nest, *s.* das Nest; Kästchen; a — of drawers, ein Schrank mit Schubkasten; a — of boxes, ein Satz Schachteln; — egg, das Nestei.
To Nestle, *v. n.* nisten; sich einnisten; *a.* pflegen, zärtlich behandeln.
Nestling, *s.* der Nestling.
Net, *s.* das Netz; — work, das Netzwerk.
To Net, *v. a.* knüpfen, flechten.
Net, *adj.* wie Neat.
Nether, *adj.* der, die, das untere, niedere.
Netherlands, *s. pl.* die Niederlande.
Nethermost, *adj.* der, die, das unterste, niedrigste.
Netting, *s.* das Netzwerk; — box, das Strickkästchen.
Nettle, *s.* die Nessel.
To Nettle, *v. a.* mit Nesseln brennen, stechen; ärgern, erbittern.
Neurology, *s.* die Nervenlehre.
Neuter, *adj.* neutral, parteilos; sächlich; *s.* der Parteilose; das Sächliche, Neutrum.
Neutral (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* neutral, parteilos; gleichgültig; *s.* der Parteilose, Unparteiische.
Neutrality, *s.* die Neutralität, Parteilosigkeit, Gleichgültigkeit.
To Neutralize, *v. a.* neutralisiren; gleichgültig machen.
Never, *adv.* nie, niemals; nicht; — more, nie mehr, nimmermehr; — so little, auch noch so wenig, noch so klein.
Nevertheless, *adv.* nichts desto weniger, dennoch, dessen ungeachtet.
New (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* neu, frisch; unerfahren, ungeübt; modern; — born, neugeboren; — bread, frisches Brod; to — coin, *v. a.* umprägen; — comer, der Ankömmling; — fangled, neugebacken, ausgeheckt; — fashioned, neumodisch; — found, neu entdeckt; — laid, frisch gelegt; to — model, *v. a.* umwandeln; — moon, der Neumond; — year, das Neujahr; — year's-day, der Neujahrstag.
Newfoundland, *s.* die Insel Neufundland.
Newness, *s.* die Frische, Neuheit; Neuerung.
News, *s.* das Neue, die Neuigkeit; Nachricht, Zeitung; —man, der Zeitungsverkäufer; Zeitungsträger; — monger, der Neuigkeitskrämer; — paper, die Zeitung.
Newt, *s.* die kleine Eidechse, der Molch.
Next, *adj.* & *adv.* nächst, zunächst, folgend; gleich darauf.
Nib, *s.* der Schnabel; die Spitze.
To Nib, *v. n.* spitzen.
To Nibble, *v. a.* & *n.* nagen, benagen, anbeißen, naschen.
Nibble, *s.* das Anbeißen.
Nice, *s.* Nicäa (in Bithynien); Nizza (in Frankreich).
Nice (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* fein, zart, niedlich; köstlich, leckerhaft; zärtlich; weichlich; empfindlich; kitzlich, bedenklich; behutsam; genau, pünktlich, pierlich, gesucht; geringfügig.

Nicene, *adj.* nicäisch.
Nicety, *s.* die Niedlichkeit, Köstlichkeit, Zärtlichkeit, Weichlichkeit, Empfindlichkeit; Bedenklichkeit; Behutsamkeit, Aengstlichkeit; Genauigkeit, Pünktlichkeit.
Nich, Niche, *s.* die Nische, Blende.
Nicholas, *s.* Nikolaus, Claus.
Nick, *s.* der rechte Augenblick, Punkt; in the very — of time, zur rechten Zeit, auf den Punkt.
To Nick, *v. a.* treffen, recht treffen; kerben, einschneiden.
Nickel, *s.* der Nickel.
To Nickname, *v. a.* einen Spottnamen geben.
Niece, *s.* die Nichte.
Niggard, *s.* der Knicker, Filz, Geizhals, *adj.* knickerig, filzig, karg, geizig.
Niggardliness, *s.* die Kargheit.
Niggardly, *adj.* & *adv.* knickerig, karg.
Nigh, *prep. adj.* & *adv.* nahe; beinahe.
Nighness, *s.* die Nähe.
Night, *s.* die Nacht; der Abend; to —, heute Abend; last —, gestern Abend; by —, bei Nacht; to stay all —, übernachten; — cap, die Nachtmütze; — dress, das Nachtzeug; — fall, die Annäherung des Abends, der Einbruch der Nacht; — gown, der Schlafrock; — man, der Nachtarbeiter, Abtritträumer; — mare, der Alp; — shade, der Nachtschatten; — time, die Nachtzeit; Abendzeit; —ward, gegen die Nacht, nächtlich.
Nightingale, *s.* die Nachtigall.
Nightly, *adj.* nächtlich; *adv.* bei Nacht; alle Nächte.
Nigritia, *s.* Nigritien.
Nile, *s.* der Nilstrom, Nil.
Nilometer, *s.* der Nilmesser.
Nimble (*adv.* —bly), *adj.* flink, flüchtig; — footed, schnellfüßig, flink; — ness, *s.* die Hurtigkeit, Flüchtigkeit, Schnelligkeit.
Nine, *s.* & *adj.* die Neun; neun; — pins, *pl.* die Kegel, das Kegelspiel; to play at — pins, Kegel schieben, kegeln.
Ninefold, *adj.* neunfach, neunfältig.
Ninescore, drei Schock.
Nineteen, *adj.* neunzehn.
Nineteenth, *adj.* der neunzehnte.
Ninetieth, *adj.* der neunzigste.
Ninety, *adj.* neunzig.
Ninny, *s.* der Dummkopf, Pinsel, Tropf.
Ninth, *adj.* der, die, das neunte.
Ninthly, *adv.* neuntens, zum Neunten.
To Nip, *v. a.* kneipen, zwicken, klemmen; schneiden, beißen; beschädigen; to — off, abkneipen, abzwicken.
Nip, *s.* der Knipp, Zwick; das Schnitzel; die Schnitte; Beschädigung.
Nippers, *s. pl.* die Zange.
Nipperkin, *s.* das halbe Nößel.
Nipple, *s.* die Warze, Brustwarze, Zitze.
Nit, *s.* die Niß, Nisse.
Nitrate, *adj.* & *s.* salpetersauer.
Nitre, *s.* der Salpeter.
Nitric acid, *s.* die Salpetersäure.
Nitrite, *adj.* salpetrichtsauer.
Nitrogen, *s.* das Nitrogen, der Stickstoff.

Digitized by Google

Nitrous, *adj.* salpeterig; salpeterartig.
No, *adv.* & *adj.* nein; kein; — one, Keiner, Niemand.
Nobility, *s.* der Adel; hohe Adel; die Größe.
Noble (*adv.* —bly) *adj.* adelig; edel, erlaucht; erhaben; prächtig, herrlich; freigebig; *s.* der Adelige, Edle; Rosenobel; — minded, edeldenkend, hochherzig.
Nobleman, *s.* der Edelmann.
Nobleness, *s.* der Adel; die hohe Geburt; Größe, der Edelsinn.
Nobody, *s.* Niemand.
Nocturnal, *adj.* nächtlich.
To **Nod**, *v. n.* winken; nicken; sich neigen; schläfrig seyn; *a.* neigen, schütteln.
Nod, *s.* der Wink; das Nicken.
Noddy, *s.* der Pinsel, Tropf.
Node, *s.* der Knoten; das Ueberbein.
Nodose, *adj.* knotig, verknotet.
Nodosity, *s.* das Knotige, Knorrige.
Noel, *s.* Natalis (Mannsname).
Noggin, *s.* die kleine Kanne.
Noise, *s.* der Lärm, das Geräusch; Geschrei; Gerücht.
To **Noise**, *v. n.* & *a.* lärmen, schreien.
Noiseless, *adj.* geräuschlos, in der Stille.
Noisiness, *s.* das Geräusch, Geschrei.
Noisome (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schädlich, ungesund; widrig, ekelhaft; — ness, *s.* die Schädlichkeit; Widrigkeit, Ekelhaftigkeit.
Noisy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* lärmend, geräuschvoll.
Nomadic, *adj.* nomadisch.
Nomades, *s. pl.* die Nomaden.
Nomenclator, *s.* der Namenkenner.
Nomenclature, *s.* die Benennung; Nomenclatur, das Namenverzeichniß, Wörterbuch.
Nominal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nur dem Namen nach, namentlich.
To **Nominate**, *v. a.* nennen, benennen; ernennen, berufen.
Nomination, *s.* die Nennung, Benennung; Ernennung.
Nominative, *adj.* benennend; *s.* der Nennfall, Nominativ.
Nominator, *s.* der Ernennende, Ernenner.
Nominee, *s.* der Ernannte.
Non, (*insep. partic.*) Nicht . . . , Un . . . ; — age, *s.* die Unmündigkeit, Minderjährigkeit; — commissioned officers, Unteroffiziere, Subalterne; — conductors, die Nichtleiter; — conformist, *s.* der Nonconformist, Dissident; — conformity, die Abweichung von der herrschenden Religion; — entity, *s.* das Nicht(da)seyn; Unding; Nichts; — existence, *s.* das Nichtseyn; Unding; — observance, *s.* die Nichtbeachtung, Vernachlässigung; — payment, *s.* die Nichtzahlung, der Mangel an Zahlung; — performance, *s.* die Nichtvollziehung; — suit, *s.* die Aufhebung einer Klage; Nullität, das Versehen; to — suit, *v. a.* zur Aufhebung einer Klage verurtheilen, oder bewegen; — suited, zur Aufhebung des Prozesses verurtheilt.
Nonagesimal, *adj.* der neunzigste.
Nonagon, *s.* das Neuneck.

Nondescript, *adj.* noch unbeschrieben; *s.* das noch Unbeschriebene.
None, *prom. adj.* Keiner, Keine, Keines.
Nonpareil, *s.* das Unvergleichliche; Nonpareil.
Nonsense, *s.* der Unsinn.
Nonsensical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* sinnlos, ungereimt, albern.
Nook, *s.* der Nacken; Winkel, die Ecke.
Noon, *s.* der Mittag; *adj.* mittägig; — day, (— tide,) der Mittag; mittägig.
Nooning, *s.* die Mittagsruhe; das Mittagsessen.
Noose, *s.* die Schlinge, der Fallstrick.
To **Noose**, *v. a.* in einer Schlinge fangen.
Nor, *conj.* noch; auch nicht.
Norm, *adj.* nach der Norm oder Regel; senkrecht.
Norman, *s.* der Normann; *adj.* normännisch.
Normandy, *s.* die Normandie.
North, *s.* der Nord(en), Nordwind; *adj.* nördlich; — by east, Nord Osten; — north-east, Nordnordost; — east by —, Nordost zum Nord; — pole, der Nordpol; — star, der Nordstern, Polarstern; — wards, nordwärts, nördlich; — west, Nordwest; — western, nordwestlich; — wind, der Nordwind.
Northerly, Northern, *adj.* nördlich, von (in) Norden; northern light, das Nordlicht; — ocean, das Nordmeer, grönländische Meer.
Norway, *s.* Norwegen.
Norwegian, *s.* der Norweger; *adj.* norwegisch.
Nose, *s.* die Nase; das Ende, die Spitze; — gay, der Blumenstrauß.
To **Nose**, *v. a.* näseln, schnoppern, schnüffeln, beriechen; to — out, ausspüren.
Nosology, *s.* die Nosologie, Krankheitslehre.
Nostril, *s.* das Nasenloch, die Nüster.
Nostrum, *s.* das Arcanum, geheime Mittel.
Not, *adv.* nicht.
Notable (*adv.* —bly), *adj.* bemerkenswerth, merkwürdig, wichtig, fleißig; — ness, *s.* die Merkwürdigkeit, Wichtigkeit; Emsigkeit.
Notarial, *adj.* notarisch.
Notary, *s.* der Notarius.
Notation, *s.* das Aufschreiben, die Aufzeichnung.
Notch, *s.* die Kerbe, der Einschnitt.
To **Notch**, *v. a.* kerben, einschneiden.
Note, *s.* das Zeichen, Merkmal; die Anmerkung, Erläuterung; Bedeutung, Wichtigkeit; Kenntniß; Note; der Ton; Schein; das Billet, der Zettel; — of admiration, das Ausrufungszeichen; — of interrogation, das Fragezeichen; — of hand, der Hand-(schuld)schein; — book, die Agenda, Notiztafel, das Notizbuch.
To **Note**, *v. a.* bezeichnen, unterscheiden; anfnotiren, aufzeichnen, anmerken, anschreiben; Notiz nehmen, notiren, belasten, buchen; bemerken, beobachten.
Noted, *adj.* berühmt, bekannt, ausgezeichnet; — ness, *s.* die Berühmtheit, Bekanntheit.
Nothing, *s.* & *adv.* das Nichts; nichts.
Notice, *s.* die Bemerkung, Kenntniß; Nachricht; Notiz; to take — of . . . , etwas bemerken; to give — of . . , benachrichtigen von.
To **Notice**, *v. a.* bemerken, Acht geben; erwähnen, nennen.

Digitized by Google

Noticeable, *adj.* bemerkenswerth.
Notification, *s.* die Bekanntmachung, Meldung, Anzeige.
To **Notify**, *v. a.* bekannt machen, melden.
Notion, *s.* der Begriff, Gedanke, die Idee; Meinung, Absicht.
Notional (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* idealisch, eingebildet.
Notoriety, *s.* das Notorische, allgemein Bekannte.
Notorious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* notorisch, allgemein bekannt.
Notwithstanding, *conj.* ungeachtet, nichts desto weniger; obgleich; dennoch, doch.
Nought, *adv. & s.* nichts; keineswegs; das Nichts; die Null; to come to —, zu Nichts werden; to set at —, Trotz bieten.
Noun, *s.* das Nomen, Nennwort.
To **Nourish**, *v. a.* nähren, ernähren.
Nourishing, *adj.* nährend, nahrhaft.
Nourishment, *s.* die Nahrung.
Novel, *adj.* neu, erst eingeführt; *s.* die Novelle, der Roman, die Erzählung.
Novelist, *s.* der Novellenschreiber, Romanschreiber.
Novelty, *s.* die Neuheit; Neuigkeit, das Neue.
November, *s.* der November.
Novennial, *adj.* neunjährig.
Novice, *s.* die Novize; der Anfänger, Lehrling.
Noviciate, *s.* das Novizjat; die Lehrjahre.
Now, *adv. & conj.* nun, jetzt; bald; — a-days, heut zu Tage; — and then, dann und wann.
Nowhere, *adv.* nirgend, nirgends.
Nowise, *adv.* keineswegs.
Noxious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schädlich; strafbar, schuldig; — ness, *s.* die Schädlichkeit.
Noyau, *s.* der Persiko.
Nozle, *s.* die Schnauze; Schneppe; Röhre, Dülle.
Nubile, *adj.* mannbar, heirathsfähig.
Nucleus, *s.* der Kern.
Nudation, *s.* die Entblößung.
Nude, *adj.* nackt, bloß.
Nudity, *s.* die Nacktheit, Blöße.
Nugatory, *adj.* läppisch, albern.
Nuisance, *s.* die Beschwerlichkeit, Lästigkeit, Unannehmlichkeit; Unreinlichkeit.
Null, *adj.* nichtig, ungültig.
To **Nullify**, *v. a.* ungültig machen, vernichten.
Nullity, *s.* die Nichtigkeit, Ungültigkeit; das Nichtdaseyn.
To **Numb**, *v. a.* erstarren machen.
To **Number**, *v. a.* zählen, rechnen; numeriren; dazurechnen.
Number, *s.* die Nummer, Zahl; Anzahl; numbers, *pl.* die Verse; das vierte Buch Mosis; Viele, eine Menge.
Numberless, *adj.* unzählbar, unzählig.
Numbness, *s.* die Erstarrung, Betäubung.
Numerable, *adj.* zählbar.
Numeral, *adj.* zu einer Zahl gehörig.
To **Numerate**, *v. a.* zählen, rechnen.
Numeration, *s.* das Zählen; die Numeration; Zahl, Anzahl.
Numerator, *s.* der Zählende; Zähler (eines Bruches).
Numerical (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* zu den Zahlen

Numerous, *adj.* zahlreich, häufig.
Numismatic, *adj.* numismatisch.
Numskull, *s.* der Dummkopf, Tölpel.
Nun, *s.* die Nonne.
Nuncio, *s.* der Nuncius, päpstliche Gesandte.
Nuncupation, *s.* die mündliche Erklärung.
Nuncupatory, *adj.* mündlich; erklärt.
Nunnery, *s.* das Nonnenkloster.
Nuptial, *adj.* hochzeitlich, ehelich.
Nuptials, *s. pl.* die Hochzeit.
Nuremberg, *s.* Nürnberg.
Nurse, *s.* (wet —), die Amme, Säugamme; (— dry), Kinderwärterinn; Krankenwärterinn; Pflegerinn; — child, der Säugling; — maid, das Kindermädchen.
To **Nurse**, *v. a.* säugen, aufziehen; warten, pflegen.
Nursery, *s.* die Ammenstube, Kinderstube; das Seminarium; die Baumschule; — man, der Baumgärtner.
Nursling, *s.* der Pflegling; das Pflegekind.
Nurture, *s.* die Nahrung; Erziehung.
To **Nurture**, *v. a.* erziehen, aufziehen.
Nut, *s.* die Nuß; der Kumpf; — cracker, der Nußknacker; — gall, der Galläpfel; — oil, das Nußöl; — shell, die Nußschale; — tree, der Nußbaum.
To **Nut**, *v. n.* Nüsse sammeln.
Nutmeg, *s.* die Muskatennuß; — grater, die Muskatenreibe.
Nutriment, *s.* die Nahrung, das Futter.
Nutrition, *s.* das Nähren, die Ernährung; die Nahrung.
Nutritious, *adj.* nährend, nahrhaft.
Nutritive, *adj.* nährend, nahrhaft.
To **Nuzzle**, *v. n.* die Nase auf die Erde halten, wühlen; sich verbergen.
Nymph, *s.* die Nymphe.
Nymphlike, *adj.* nymphenähnlich.

O.

Oaf, *s.* der Wechselbalg; Dummkopf.
Oak, *s.* die Eiche, der Eichenbaum.
Oaken, *adj.* eichen, von Eichen.
Oakling, *s.* die junge Eiche.
Oakum, *s.* das Fadenwerg, die Taufäden.
Oar, *s.* das Ruder.
Oasis, *s.* die Oase.
Oat, *s.* der Hafer; — bread, das Haferbrod; — cake, der Haferkuchen; — meal, das Hafermehl, die Hafergrütze.
Oaten, *adj.* von Hafer, aus Hafermehl.
Oath, *s.* der Eid, Eidschwur, Schwur.
Oats, *s. pl.* der Hafer.
Obduracy, *s.* die Verhärtung, Verstockung.
Obdurate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verhärtet, verstockt.
Obedience, *s.* der Gehorsam.
Obedient (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gehorsam.
Obeisance, *s.* die Verbeugung.
Obelisk, *s.* der Obelisk.
Obesity, *s.* die große Fettigkeit.
To **Obey**, *v. a.* gehorchen.
Obituary, *s.* die Todesanzeige, Todenliste.

Digitized by Google

Object, *s.* der Gegenstand; das Object; Ziel.
To **Object**, *v. a.* Einwendungen machen; einwenden; vorwerfen; vorlegen, vorhalten.
Objection, *s.* die Gegenrede, Einwendung, der Einwand, Einwurf; Vorwurf.
Objectionable, *adj.* dem Vorwurfe ausgesetzt; anstößig, verwerflich.
Objective, *adj.* objectiv, gegenständlich; — ness, *s.* die Objectivität.
Objector, *s.* der Gegenredner, Gegner.
Objurgation, *s.* der Verweis, das Schelten.
Oblate, *adj.* an den Polen flach gedrückt.
Oblation, *s.* das Opfer, die Gabe.
To **Obligate**, *v. a.* verbinden, verpflichten.
Obligation, *s.* die Verpflichtung, Verbindlichkeit, Wohlthat; der Schuldschein.
Obligatory, *adj.* verpflichtend, verbindend.
To **Oblige**, *v. a.* verbinden, verpflichten, verbindlich machen; nöthigen, zwingen; einen Gefallen thun.
Obliging (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verbindlich, höflich, gefällig; — ness, *s.* die verbindliche Art, Höflichkeit.
Obliquation, *s.* die schiefe Richtung.
Oblique (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schief, schräge; abweichend; mittelbar.
Obliquity, *s.* die schiefe Richtung, Abweichung.
To **Obliterate**, *v. a.* auslöschen, ausstreichen; zerstören, vertilgen.
Obliteration, *s.* die Auslöschung; Vernichtung, Zerstörung.
Oblivion, *s.* die Vergessenheit.
Oblivious, *adj.* vergessen machend; vergeßlich.
Oblong (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* länglich; *s.* das Oblong, längliche Viereck.
Obloquy, *s.* der Vorwurf, Tadel, die Nachrede.
Obmutescence, *s.* das Verstummen.
Obnoxious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schädlich; übel berüchtigt, verrufen; strafbar; unterworfen, ausgesetzt; — ness, *s.* die Unterworfenheit; Straffälligkeit.
Oboe, *s.* das Hochhorn, die Hautbois, Hoboe.
Obscene (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schmutzig, schlüpferig, unzüchtig, geil.
Obscenity, *s.* die Schlüpfrigkeit, Unzüchtigkeit.
Obscure (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* dunkel, düster, finster; undeutlich, unverständlich; unbekannt.
To **Obscure**, *v. a.* verdunkeln, verfinstern; verkleinern; verbergen.
Obscurity, *s.* die Dunkelheit; Undeutlichkeit; Verborgenheit.
Obsequies, *s. pl.* das Leichenbegängniß.
Obsequious (*adv.* —ly), gehorsam, folgsam; willfährig; — ness, *s.* der Gehorsam, die Folgsamkeit; Willfährigkeit.
Observable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* bemerkenswerth, merkwürdig.
Observance, *s.* die Beobachtung; Aufmerksamkeit; Ehrerbietung; der Kirchengebrauch; die Regel, Gewohnheit.
Observant, *adj.* beobachtend, aufmerksam, sorgfältig; ehrerbietig, gehorsam, unterwürfig.
Observation, *s.* die Beobachtung, Wahrnehmung, Bemerkung; Erfüllung, Haltung.
Observatory, *s.* die Warte, Sternwarte.

To **Observe**, *v. a. & n.* beobachten, wahrnehmen, bemerken; halten, feiern, befolgen; Acht haben, aufmerksam seyn, aufmerken; anmerken, sagen.
Observer, *s.* der Beobachter.
Obsolete, *adj.* nicht mehr gebräuchlich, veraltet; — ness, *s.* die Ungebräuchlichkeit.
Obstacle, *s.* das Hinderniß.
Obstetrics, *s. pl.* die Kunst Geburtshülfe zu leisten.
Obstinacy, *s.* die Halsstarrigkeit, Hartnäckigkeit.
Obstinate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* halsstarrig, hartnäckig.
Obstipation, *s.* die Verstopfung.
Obstreperous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* lärmend, geräuschvoll; — ness, *s.* das Lärmen, Geräusch.
To **Obstruct**, *v. a.* verstopfen; verbauen; verzögern, hemmen, hindern, zuwider seyn.
Obstruction, *s.* die Verstopfung; Hinderung; das Hinderniß.
Obstupefaction, *s.* die Betäubung.
To **Obtain**, *v. a.* erlangen, erhalten; *n.* sich behaupten, sich erhalten.
Obtainable, *adj.* was sich erhalten läßt.
To **Obtend**, *v. a.* entgegensetzen, einwenden.
Obtestation, *s.* die dringende Bitte.
Obtrectation, *s.* die Verleumdung.
To **Obtrude**, *v. a.* aufdringen, aufzwingen.
Obtrusion, *s.* die Aufdringung.
Obtrusive, *adj.* aufdringend.
Obtuse (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* stumpf; dumpf; betäubt, dumm; — ness, *s.* die Stumpfheit; Dumpfheit; Dummheit.
Obverse, *s.* die Kehrseite.
To **Obviate**, *v. a.* begegnen, entgegen kommen, vorbeugen.
Obvious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* einleuchtend, klar, unverkennbar, augenfällig; — ness, *s.* die Begreiflichkeit, Deutlichkeit.
Occasion, *s.* die Gelegenheit; Veranlassung; das Bedürfniß; to have — for, (etwas) nöthig haben, brauchen, bedürfen; there is no —, es ist nicht nöthig.
To **Occasion**, *v. a.* veranlassen, verursachen.
Occasional (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gelegentlich; hie und da; zufällig.
Occident, *s.* der Westen, Abend; das Abendland.
Occidental (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* westlich.
Occipital, *adj.* am Hinterhaupte.
Occiput, *s.* das Hinterhaupt.
Occult (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verborgen, geheim, unbekannt; — ness, *s.* die Verborgenheit, Heimlichkeit.
Occultation, *s.* die Verbergung, Verhehlung; Verfinsterung.
Occupancy, *s.* die Besitznahme.
Occupant, *s.* der Besitznehmer; Besitzer.
Occupation, *s.* die Besitznehmung, Einnehmung; der Besitz; Beruf; die Beschäftigung; das Geschäft.
Occupier, *s.* der Inhaber, Besitzer.
To **Occupy**, *v. a.* besitzen, inne haben; einnehmen, in sich fassen; beschäftigen; gebrauchen, nutzen.
To **Occur**, *v. n.* vorkommen, vorfallen, sich ereignen; beifallen, einfallen.

Digitized by Google

Occurrence, *s.* der Vorfall, das Ereigniß.
Ocean, *s.* der Ocean, das Weltmeer.
Oceanic, *adj.* zum Ocean gehörig.
Ocelot, *s.* die amerikanische Pantherkatze.
Ochre, *s.* der Ocher, Oker; red —, der Röthel, das Braunroth; yellow —, der gelbe Ocher
Octagon, *s.* das Achteck.
Octagonal, *adj.* achteckig.
Octahedral, *adj.* achtseitig.
Octahedron, *s.* das Octahedron.
Octangular, *adj.* achtwinkelig, achteckig.
Octave, *s.* die Octave, der Achtklang.
Octavo, *s.* das Octav(-Format).
Octennial, *adj.* achtjährlich; achtjährig.
October, *s.* der October.
Octogenarian, *s.* der Achtziger.
Octogenary, *adj.* achtzigjährig.
Octuple, *adj.* achtfach, achtfältig.
Ocular (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zu den Augen gehörig; augenscheinlich, sichtbar; — witness, der Augenzeuge.
Oculist, *s.* der Oculist, Augenarzt.
Odd (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungerade, ungleich; einzeln; seltsam, wunderlich; the — trick, der Trick beim Whist.
Oddity, *s.* die Seltsamkeit; der seltsame Mensch.
Oddness, *s.* das Ungerade; die Seltsamkeit.
Odds, *s. pl.* die Ungleichheit, der Unterschied; die ungleiche Wette; ungleiche Partie; Ueberlegenheit, Uebermacht; der Vortheil; to take the —, voraushaben.
Ode, *s.* der Hochgesang, die Ode.
Odin, *s.* Odin, Wodan.
Odious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verhaßt; abscheulich; — ness, *s.* die Verhaßtheit; Abscheulichkeit.
Odium, *s.* das Gehässige, der Haß.
Odometer, *s.* der Wegmesser.
Odontalgy, *s.* das Zahnweh.
Odor, *s.* der Geruch, Wohlgeruch.
Odoriferous, **Odorous**, *adj.* wohlriechend, duftend; — ness, *s.* das Wohlriechende.
Œsophagus, *s.* die Speiseröhre, der Schlund.
Of, *prep.* von, aus, unter; in Ansehung, betreffend, wegen, vermittelst.
Off, *adv. & prep.* von, ab, weg, fort, davon; fern(e), weit, entfernt, entlegen; dahin, verloren; abwärts; vom Lande ab; far —, weit weg; a great way —, sehr weit; 'tis ten miles —, es ist zehn Meilen weit; ill —, übel daran; well —, in guten Umständen; to get —, entwischen, entkommen; to go —, davon gehen; verlassen; los gehen; to put —, hin halten, vertrösten; to take —, abnehmen; — Portsmouth, auf der Höhe von Portsmouth; — duty, außer Dienst; — hand, die rechte Seite; aus dem Stegreif, auf der Stelle; — shoot, der Auswuchs; — side, die rechte Seite.
Off, *int.* fort! hinweg! weg!
Offal, *s.* der Abhub, Ueberrest; das Gekröse; der Auswurf, Ausschuß; das Aas.
Offence, *s.* die Beleidigung; das Aergerniß, der Anstoß; Verdruß; das Verbrechen, die Missethat; der Angriff; to give —, beleidigen; to take — at . . . , übel nehmen.
Offender, *s.* der Beleidiger; Verbrecher.
Offensive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* anstößig, widrig, beschwerlich; ekelhaft; nachtheilig; beleidigend; zum Angriffe gehörig, angreifend.
Offensiveness, *s.* die Anstößigkeit, Widrigkeit, das Beleidigende; Ekelhafte.
To **Offer**, *v. a. & n.* bieten, darbieten; anbieten, ausbieten, sich erbieten; vortragen, vorbringen; darbringen, opfern, weihen; to — up, opfern, aufopfern, darbringen; *n.* sich darbieten, sich erbieten, sich zeigen; versuchen, sich unterfangen.
Offer, *s.* das Anerbieten, der Antrag; Versuch; das Gebot.
Offering, *s.* der Antrag, das Opfer.
Offertory, *s.* der Opfergesang; das Offertorium; die Opfergabe.
Office, *s.* der Dienst, das Amt, Geschäft; die Gefälligkeit; das Comptoir, Büreau, die Geschäftsstube, Amtsstube; —keeper, der Inhaber eines Comptoirs, u.s.w.
Officer, *s.* ein Officiant, Beamter; Officier.
Official (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* beamte, im Amte stehend; amtlich; amtsmäßig; öffentlich, officiell; *s.* der Official; Weihbischof; Gerichtsdiener.
Officiality, *s.* das Officialat.
To **Officiate**, *v. n.* den Gottesdienst verrichten; die Stelle vertreten.
Officious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* dienstbeflissen, dienstfertig, willfährig; zudringlich, vorwitzig; — ness, *s.* die Dienstfertigkeit oder Geschäftigkeit.
Offing, *s.* die hohe See.
Offset, *s.* der Sprößling; die Gegenforderung.
Offspring, *s.* der Abkömmling; Nachkömmling, die Kinder; das Erzeugniß; Entstehen.
To **Offuscate**, *v. a.* verfinstern, verdunkeln.
Offuscation, *s.* die Verfinsterung.
Offward, *adv.* abwärts, abgelegen.
Oft, **Often**, *adv.* oft, öfters, häufig.
Ogee, *s.* das Ohrgewölbe.
To **Ogle**, *v. a.* anschielen, anblinzen, liebäugeln.
Ogle, *s.* der verstohlne Blick, verliebte Blick.
Ogler, *s.* der Anschielende, Liebäugelnde.
Ogre, *s.* der Oger, Währwolf, Kinder-fresser.
Ogress, *s.* die Ogerinn.
Oh! oh! ach! — joy! o Freude! o wie herrlich!
Oil, *s.* das Oel; — cake, der Oelkuchen; — cloth, das Wachstuch, die Wachsleinwand; — man, der Oelhändler; Oelfarbenhändler; — shop, der Oelladen; — skin, der Wachstaffet.
To **Oil**, *v. a.* ölen; einölen.
Oiliness, *s.* die Oeligkeit, Fettigkeit, das Fette.
Oily, *adj.* öllig; ölicht.
Ointment, *s.* die Salbe.
Oker, *s.* der Ocher.
Old, *adj.* alt; verbraucht; he is forty years —, er ist vierzig Jahre alt; of —, ehedem, vor Alters; — age, das Alter; — fashioned, altmodisch, altfränkisch; — fashionedness, das Altmodische; — man, der Greis, Alte.
Olden, *adj.* alt, vorig, ehemalig.
Oldness, *s.* das Alter.
Oleaginous, *adj.* ölich, öllig.

Digitized by Google

To Olfact, *v. a.* riechen, schmecken.
Olfactory, *adj.* zum Geruch gehörig.
Oligarchical, *adj.* oligarchisch.
Oligarchy, *s.* die Oligarchie.
Olitory, *adj.* zu einem Küchengarten gehörig; *s.* der Küchengarten.
Olivaster, *adj.* olivenfarben, braungelb.
Olive, *s.* die Olive, Oelbeere; — tree, der Oelbaum; — oil, das Olivenöl.
Olived, *adj.* mit Oelbäumen verziert.
Oliver, *s.* Olivier.
Olivia, *s.* Olivia.
Olympiad, *s.* die Olympiade.
Olympic, *adj.* olympisch.
Olympus, *s.* der Olymp.
Ombre, *s.* (das) L'hombre.
Omega, *s.* das Omega; das Ende.
Omelet, *s.* der Eierkuchen.
Omen, *s.* das Anzeichen, die Vorbedeutung.
Omer, *s.* der Homer (in jüdisches Maaß).
Ominous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vorbedeutend, weissagend.
Omission, *s.* die Unterlassung, Versäumung.
Omissive, *adj.* auslassend, übergehend.
To Omit, *v. a.* auslassen; übersehen; unterlassen, versäumen, vernachlässigen.
Omnipotence (—cy), *s.* die Allmacht.
Omnipotent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* allmächtig.
Omnipresence, *s.* die Allgegenwart.
Omnipresent, *adj.* allgegenwärtig.
Omniscience, *s.* die Allwissenheit.
Omniscient, *adj.* allwissend, unendlich, weise.
Omnivorous, *adj.* Alles fressend.
On, *prep. & adv.* auf, an, zu, bei, über, fort, hin, ferner, weiter; — high, hinauf; droben; from — high, von oben herab; and so —, und so weiter; *int.* darauf! daran!
Once, *adv.* ein Mal; einmal, einst, ehedem, vormals; — more, noch ein Mal.
One, *adj.* ein, einer, eine; eins; ein gewisser..; *pron.* man, Jemand; —'s self, sich (selbst); the little ones, die Kleinen; — eyed, einäugig.
Oneness, *s.* die Einheit.
Onerous, *adj.* lästig, drückend, beschwerlich
Onion, *s.* die Zwiebel.
Only, *adj.* einzig; *adv.* allein, bloß, nur.
Onset, *s.* der Ansatz, Anfall, Angriff.
Onslaught, *s.* der Angriff, Sturm, Anfall.
Ontologist, *s.* der Ontolog, Metaphysiker.
Ontology, *s.* die Ontologie, Wesenlehre.
Onward, *adv.* vorwärts, voraus, weiter.
Onyx, *s.* der Onyx, Onyxstein.
Ooze, *s.* der Abfluß, Auslauf; Schlamm.
To Ooze, *v. n.* ablaufen, dahin fließen.
Oozy, *adj.* schlammig, morastig, feucht.
Opacity, *s.* die Dunkelheit, Undurchsichtigkeit.
Opaque, *adj.* dunkel, undurchsichtig.
Opaqueness, *s.* die Dunkelheit, Undurchsichtigkeit.
Opal, *s.* der Opal.
To Ope, *To* Open, *v. a.* öffnen, aufmachen; trennen, zerspalten; beginnen; eröffnen, entdecken, zeigen; erklären, auslegen; *n.* sich öffnen, aufgehen; sich aufthun, aufblühen.

Open (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* offen; bloß, unbedeckt, frei; öffentlich; offenbar, klar; freimüthig, aufrichtig; frei heraus; heiter; to lay —, to set —, öffnen; — handed, freigebig, milde; — hearted, offenherzig; freigebig; — heartedness, die Offenherzigkeit; Freigebigkeit.
Opening, *s.* die Durchfahrt, der Durchgang; die Eröffnung; Dämmerung; das Licht, Fenster.
Openness, *s.* die Offenheit, Offenherzigkeit; Klarheit.
Opera, *s.* die Oper; — house, das Opernhaus.
To Operate, *v. n.* wirken, Wirkung haben; operiren; *a.* bewirken, verursachen.
Operatic, *adj.* opernmäßig.
Operation, *s.* die Wirkung; Verrichtung; Operation.
Operative, *adj.* wirksam, kräftig; *s.* der Handarbeiter, Fabrikarbeiter.
Operator, *s.* der Handarbeiter; Wundarzt.
Ophthalmic, *adj.* die Augen betreffend.
Ophthalmy, *s.* die Entzündung der Augen.
Opiate, *s.* das Opiat; *adj.* Schlaf machend.
To Opine, *v. n.* dafür halten, meinen.
Opinionated, *adj.* hartnäckig.
Opinion, *s.* die Meinung; das Dafürhalten, Gutachten, der Begriff, das Urtheil.
Opium, *s.* das Opium; der Mohnsaft.
Opossum, *s.* die Beutelratte.
Opponent, *adj.* entgegengesetzt, entgegen; *s.* der Opponent; Gegner.
Opportune (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* bequem, gelegen, geschickt.
Opportunity, *s.* die bequeme Zeit, Gelegenheit.
To Oppose, *v. a.* entgegen setzen; sich widersetzen, widerstehen; einwenden, bestreiten; gegenüber stellen.
Opposer, *s.* der Gegner.
Opposite (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gegenüber; entgegengesetzt; *s.* das Gegenüberliegende, die Gegenseite! das Entgegengesetzte.
Oppositeness, *s.* die Gegenseite, das Entgegengesetzte; der Widerstand.
Opposition, *s.* der Widerstand, Widerspruch; die Entgegensetzung, Widersetzung; Gegenpartei, Opposition; der Gegensatz; die Verschiedenheit; der Gegenschein.
To Oppress, *v. a.* drücken, bedrücken.
Oppression, *s.* die Bedrückung, Unterdrückung; der Druck.
Oppressive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* drückend, bedrückend; — ness, *s.* das Drückende, Bedrückende.
Oppressor, *s.* der Bedrücker, Unterdrücker.
Opprobrious (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* schimpflich; schändlich; — ness, *s.* die Schimpflichkeit; Schändlichkeit.
Opprobrium, *s.* der Schimpf; die Schande.
To Oppugn, *v. a.* bestreiten; bekämpfen.
Optative, *adj.* wünschend; *s.* der Optativ.
Optics, *s. pl.* die Optik, Lichtlehre.
Optical, *adj.* optisch.
Optician, *s.* der Opticus, Optiker.
Optimism, *s.* der Optimismus.
Option, *s.* die Wahl, das Wahlrecht.
Optional, *adj.* der Wahl überlassen, wahlfrei.

Opulence, *s.* das Vermögen, der Reichthum, Wohlstand.
Opulent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vermögend, wohlhabend, reich.
Opuscule, *s.* das Werkchen, die kleine Schrift.
Or, *conj.* oder; — else, oder aber, oder auch.
Oracle, *s.* das Orakel, der Götterspruch; der Offenbarungsort; weise Rathgeber.
Oracular (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* orakelmäßig; dogmatisch.
Oral (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mündlich.
Orange, *s.* die Apfelsine, Pomeranze, Orange; — chips, *pl.* die Orangenschnitte; — color, die Pomeranzenfarbe; — colored, pomeranzenfarben; — flower, die Pomeranzenblüthe, Orangenblüthe; — peel, die Pomeranzenschale.
Orangery, *s.* die Orangerie.
Orang-outang, *s.* der Orang Utang.
Oration, *s.* die Rede.
Orator, *s.* der Redner; Supplikant.
Oratorial, Oratorical (*adv.* —ly,) *adj.* rednerisch.
Oratorio, *s.* das Oratorium.
Oratory, *s.* die Beredsamkeit, Redekunst; das Reden; Oratorium, die (Bet-)Capelle.
Orb, *s.* der Kreis; die Kugel; der Himmelskörper; das Auge; die Laufbahn.
Orbicular (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kreisförmig, rund.
Orbit, *s.* die Bahn eines Himmelskörpers, der Kreis; das Gleis.
Orchard, *s.* der Baumgarten, Obstgarten.
Orchestra, *s.* das Orchester.
Orchestral, *adj.* das Orchester betreffend.
Orchis, *s.* das Knabenkraut.
To **Ordain**, *v. a.* verordnen; bestimmen; ordiniren, einsetzen.
Ordainable, *adj.* zu ordnen, einzurichten.
Ordeal, *s.* das Gottesurtheil, die Unschuldsprobe; fire —, Feuerprobe.
Order, *s.* die Ordnung; Verordnung; der Befehl, das Gebot; der Auftrag; die Bestellung; der Verhaltungsbefehl; Lieferungsschein; die Anweisung; Einrichtung; Vorschrift; Maßregel, Sitte; das Mittel, der Zweck; Rang, Stand, Orden; die Classe, Reihe; Säulenordnung; holy —s, *s. pl.* der geistliche Stand, die geistliche Würde; to give — s (about), bestellen; — of succession, die Nummerfolge; — of words, die Wortfolge; der Zusammenhang; to confer —s, ordiniren; to take — s, in den geistlichen Stand treten, sich ordiniren lassen; in — to . . , um . . zu; out of —, in Unordnung; nicht wohl, unpaß; in —, abgemacht, regulirt; in good —, gut und wohlbehalten; to be in —, übereinstimmen, in Ordnung gehen; to put in —, in Ordnung bringen, ordnen; — of . . , im Auftrage (auf Order) von . . .
To **Order**, *v. a. & n.* ordnen, anordnen, einrichten, bestimmen, in Ordnung bringen; verordnen, befehlen; Auftrag geben, bestellen, aufgeben, verschreiben; in Ordnung halten.
Orderly, *adj. & adv.* regelmäßig, regelrecht; [illegible]lich, bescheiden; — man, der Ordonanz-officer, der inspicirende (Ordonanz-)

Ordinal, *adj.* die Ordnung betreffend; — number, die Ordnungszahl.
Ordinance, *s.* die Ordonanz, Verordnung, Vorschrift; das Gesetz; die Regel, Bestimmung.
Ordinary (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* gewöhnlich, gebräuchlich; gemein, niedrig; ordentlich; s. der ordentliche, feste Besitz, das Bestimmte; der gewöhnliche Richter; Weihbischof; Caplan; das Speisehaus; die Wirthstafel.
Ordinate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* regelmäßig, ordentlich; *s.* die Ordinate.
Ordination, *s.* die Verordnung, Bestimmung; Ordination, Priesterweihe.
Ordnance, *s.* das Geschütz; die Artillerie.
Ordure, *s.* der Unflath, Koth, Mist.
Ore, *s.* das Erz, Metall.
Oread, *s.* die Bergnymphe.
Organ, *s.* das Organ, Werkzeug; die Orgel; — builder, der Orgelbauer; — loft, der Orgelplatz, das Orgelchor; — pipe, die Orgelpfeife; — stop, das Orgelregister.
Organic (*adv.* —cally), *adj.* organisch; — indisposition, die organische Krankheit; — alness, *s.* das Organische.
Organism, *s.* der Organismus.
Organist, *s.* der Organist, Orgelspieler.
Organization, *s.* die Organisation.
To **Organize**, *v. a.* organisiren; einrichten.
Orgeat, *s.* der Gerstentrank.
Orgies, *s. pl.* das Bacchusfest; die Orgien.
Oriel window, *s.* das Gallerie-Fenster.
Orient, *adj.* aufgehend; östlich, orientalisch, morgenländisch; *s.* der Orient, Osten; das Morgenland.
Oriental, *adj.* orientalisch; morgenländisch.
Orientalism, *s.* der Orientalismus.
Orientalist, *s.* der Orientale.
Orifice, *s.* die Oeffnung; das Mundloch.
Oriflamb, *s.* die Oriflamme.
Origin, *s.* der Ursprung, Anfang; die Quelle.
Original (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* originell; ursprünglich; — sin, die Erbsünde, Ursünde; *s.* das Original, die Urschrift; der Ursprung.
Originality, *s.* die Ursprünglichkeit; Ureigenheit; Originalität.
To **Originate**, *v. a.* den Ursprung geben, hervorbringen; *n.* entspringen, entstehen.
Oriole, *s.* der Pfingstvogel, Kirschvogel.
Orison, *s.* das (mündliche) Gebet.
Orkneys, *s. pl.* die orkadischen Inseln.
Orlando, *s.* Roland.
Orlop, *s.* das mittlere Verdeck; der Ueberlauf.
Ornament, *s.* die Zier(de); Ehre.
To **Ornament**, *v. a.* zieren, verzieren.
Ornamental (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zierend.
Ornate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* geziert, geschmückt.
Ornithologist, *s.* der Ornithologe, Vogelkenner.
Ornithology, *s.* die Ornithologie, Kenntniß der Vögel.
Orphan, *s.* der, die Waise; *adj.* verwaiset.
Orphanage, *s.* der Waisenstand.
Orphic, *adj.* orphisch.
Orpiment, *s.* der Hüttenrauch.
Orrery, *s.* das Orrery.
Orthodox (*adv.* -ly), *adj.* orthodox, rechtgläubig

Orthodoxy, *s.* die Orthodoxie, Rechtgläubigkeit.
Orthoepy, *s.* die Orthoepie.
Orthographical (*adv.* —cally), *adj.* orthographisch.
Orthography, *s.* die Orthographie.
Ortolan, *s.* der Ortolan, die Fettammer.
To **Oscillate**, *v. n.* schwingen, oscilliren.
Oscillation, *s.* die Schwingung.
Oscitation, *s.* das Gähnen; die Nachlässigkeit.
Oscitant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gähnend; nachlässig.
Osculation, *s.* die Berührung.
Osier, *s.* die Bandweide, Korbweide.
Osmund, *s.* Osmund.
Osnaburg, *s.* (die Stadt) Osnabrück.
Ospray, *s.* der Meerabler, Beinbrecher.
Osseous, *adj.* knöchern, beinern.
Ossification, *s.* die Verknöcherung.
To **Ossify**, *v. a.* verknöchern; *n.* knöchern werden.
Ostensibility, *s.* die Scheinbarkeit.
Ostensible, *adj.* zeigenswerth; scheinbar.
Ostensive, *adj.* zeigend, bezeichnend.
Ostentation, *s.* das Gepränge; die Aufweisung; Schaustellung; Prahlerei.
Ostentatious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* prangend, prahlhaft; — ness, *s.* die Prahlerei.
Osteology, *s.* die Osteologie, Knochenlehre.
Ostler, *s.* der Stallknecht.
Ostlery, *s.* der Stallraum, die Stallung.
Ostracism, *s.* der Ostracismus.
To **Ostracise**, *v. a.* verbannen, vertreiben.
Ostrich, *s.* der Strauß.
Ostrogoth, *s.* der Ostgothe.
Other, *adj.* ander; der, die, das Andere; — people, andere Leute; each —, einander; every — day, einen Tag um den andern; the — morning (evening), neulich Morgens (Abends); on the — hand, anderseits; — wise, *adv.* anders; auf andre Weise; sonst, wo nicht.
Otho, *s.* Otto (Mannsname).
Otto of roses, *s.* die orientalische Rosenessenz.
Otter, *s.* die Otter, Fischotter.
Ottoman, *adj.* ottomanisch; *s.* der Ottoman.
Ought, *v. imp.* soll, sollte; muß, mußte.
Ounce, *s.* die Unze; Onze, der Parder.
Our, *pron. poss.* unser, unsere; ours, unser, der unsrige.
Ourselves, *s. pl.* wir selbst, uns selbst.
Ousel, *s.* die Wasseramsel.
To **Oust**, *v. a.* wegnehmen; ausstoßen.
Ouster, *s.* die Vertreibung.
Out, *adv.* aus; heraus, hinaus; außer, außerhalb; draußen; nicht zu Hause; weg, hin, verloren; im Verlöschen; amtlos, dienstlos; zu Ende; the murder is —, der Mörder ist entdeckt; read (speak) —, lies (sprich) laut; speak —, heraus damit; to be — in one's calculation, sich in der Rechnung irren.
Out! *int.* heraus! weg! fort!
Out of, *prep.* aus, außen, außer, außerhalb; von; durch, vermittelst; zufolge; jenseits, darüber hinaus; abweichend; to be — of a thing, nicht haben, seyn ohne . . ; to be — of all, gar nichts mehr haben; — of breath, athemlos; — of design, mit Vorsatz; — of hand, sogleich; — of heart, muthlos; — of humor, übler Laune; — of measure, übermäßig; time — of mind, seit undenklichen Zeiten; — of one's mind, aus dem Gedächtnisse, vergessen; wahnsinnig; — of order, in Unordnung; unpäßlich; — of print, vergriffen (von Büchern); — of reach, nicht zu erreichen; außer dem Bereich; — of season, nicht in der Jahreszeit, der Jahreszeit nicht angemessen; zur Unzeit; — of sight, aus dem Gesicht, nicht zu sehen, nicht gegenwärtig; — of tune, verstimmt; — of use, nicht üblich; — of the way, nicht zugegen, abwesend, nicht da; außerordentlich; to go — of the way, sich verbergen.
Out, *in compos.* to — bid, *v. a.* überbieten; — bound, *adj.* auswärts, bestimmt; to — brave, *v. a.* Trotz bieten; — break, *s.* der Ausbruch; — cast, *s.* die Wegwerfung; Ausstoßung; das verworfene Geschöpf, der Verbannte, Verwiesene; *adj.* weggeworfen, verworfen; verwiesen, verbannt; — cry, *s.* das Geschrei; der Ausruf; to — do, *v. a.* zuvorthun, übertreffen; verdunkeln; to — face, *v. a.* Trotz bieten, starr ansehen; — fit, *s.* die Ausrüstung; Ausrhebung; to — grow, *v. a.* überwachsen, verwachsen; überhand nehmen; — guard, *s.* die äußerste Wache, der Vorposten; — house, *s.* das Hinterhaus, Nebengebäude; — landish, *adj.* ausländisch, fremd; to — last, *v. a.* länger dauern als . . , überdauern, überleben; — law, *s.* der Geächtete; to — law, *v. a.* ächten, vogelfrei erklären; — lawry, *s.* die Acht; — lay, *s.* die Auslage; — leap, *v. a.* überspringen, im Springen zuvorthun; — let, *s.* der Ausgang, Auslauf, Ausfluß, Ausweg; — line, *s.* der Umriß; to — live, *v. a.* überleben; to — number, *v. a.* an der Zahl übertreffen; — ports, *s. pl.* die Nebenhäfen, Außenhäfen; — post, *s.* der Vorposten, Außenposten; to — pour, *v. a.* ausschütten, ausgießen; — rider, *s.* der Vorreiter; — right, *adv.* gänzlich, völlig; sogleich, gerade zu; to — run, *v. a.* vorlaufen, überlaufen, einholen; übertreffen; überschreiten; — set, *s.* der Anfang, das Beginnen; — skirts, *s. pl.* die Vorstädte; das Nebenholz; die Umgebungen; to — spread, *v. a.* ausspannen, ausbreiten; to — stand, *v. a.* ausdauern; über die Zeit bleiben; to — stay, *v. n.* zu lange bleiben; to — step, *v. a.* überschreiten; to — stretch, *v. a.* ausstrecken; ausbreiten; to — strip, *v. a.* überlaufen, vorlaufen, im Laufen hinter sich lassen; übertreffen; to — vote, *v. a.* überstimmen; to — walk, *v. a.* im Gehen übertreffen; to — weigh, *v. a.* schwerer wiegen; überwiegen, Uebergewicht halten; to — wit, *v. a.* überlisten, übertölpeln; — works, *s. pl.* die Außenwerke.
Outer, *adj.* der, die, das Aeußere.
Outermost, *adj.* der, die, das äußerste.
Outmost, *adj.* der, die, das äußerste.
Outrage, *s.* der Schimpf, die Schmähung; Gewaltthätigkeit.
To **Outrage**, *v. a.* & *n.* schimpfen, schmähen, gröblich beleidigen.
Outrageous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schimpflich, ehren-

rührig; gewaltsam, heftig, wüthend; übertrieben; — ness, *s.* das Schimpfliche, Ehrenrührige; die Gewaltsamkeit, Heftigkeit, Wuth.

Outside, *s.* die Oberfläche, Außenseite; *adv.* (von Außen); — paper, das Ausschuß-Papier; — passenger, der außen sitzende Passagier.

Outward, *adj.* äußer, äußerlich; *s.* das Aeußere; (*or* outwards), *adv.* außen, auswärts; — trade, der Ausfuhrhandel; to clear —, ausclariren; a ship — bound, ein in See gehendes Schiff.

Outwardly, *adv.* äußerlich, auswendig, von außen.

Oval, *adj.* oval, eirund; *s.* das Oval.

Ovarious, *adj.* aus Eiern bestehend.

Ovary, *s.* der Eierstock.

Ovation, *s.* die Ovation, der kleine Triumph.

Oven, *s.* der Backofen, Ofen.

Over, *prep.* & *adv.* über; auf; überhin; durch; herüber, hinüber; darüber; vorüber, vorbei; oben; allzusehr; all —, überall, über und über, ganz vorbei; all — the town, in der ganzen Stadt; all the world —, durch die ganze Welt; — the way, — against, gegenüber; — land, über Land; — night, die Nacht hindurch; to deliver —, überliefern; to give —, aufgeben; verloren geben; to make —, (einem etwas) anvertrauen; to read —, durchlesen; — and — (again), ein mal über das andere, sehr oft; — and above, darüber, außerdem; überdieß; to be —, darüber seyn, übrig seyn, vorbei seyn, über seyn.

Over, *in compos.* to — abound, *v. n.* zum Ueberfluß vorhanden seyn; to — act, *v. a.* & *n.* zu viel thun, übertreiben; — anxious, übertrieben besorgt, ängstlich; to — arch, *v. a.* überwölben; to — awe, *v. a.* in Furcht halten; to — balance, *v. a.* überwiegen, übertreffen; — balance, *s.* das Uebergewicht, die Ueberlegenheit; to — bear, *v. a.* überladen, überhäufen, überwältigen; überwinden, übertreffen; untersochen, unterdrücken; — bearing, *adj.* herrschsüchtig, herrisch; hochfahrend; — board, *adv.* über Bord; to cast — board, über Bord werfen; to — burden, *v. a.* überladen; — busy, *adj.* allzu geschäftig; to — cast, *v. a.* überziehen, bedecken, bekleiden; bewölken; trübe machen, verdunkeln; — cast, *adj.* überzogen, trübe, getrübt; to — charge, *v. a.* überladen; überfüllen; zu theuer verkaufen, übertheuern; zu viel anrechnen, zu viel fordern; zu hoch taxiren; — charge, *s.* die Ueberladung; Ueberheuerung; to — cloud, *v. a.* mit Wolken überziehen, verdunkeln; to — come, *v. a.* & *n.* überwältigen, übermannen, besiegen, überwinden, übertreffen; to — do, *v. a.* & *n.* zu viel thun; mit Arbeit überladen; zu sehr kochen oder braten; to — draw, *v. a.* über den bestimmten Betrag trassiren; — due, *adj.* über(ge)fällig, bereits verfallen; to — flow, *v. n.* & *a.* überfließen, überschwemmen; überfüllen, in Ueberfluß vorhanden seyn; — flow, *s.* die Ergießung; Ueberschwemmung; der Ueberfluß; — [illegible] (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* überfließend, über-[illegible] im Ueberfluß; to — grow, *v. n.* [illegible]hsen, zu sehr wachsen; *a.* überwachsen, bewachsen; über etwas hinreichen; — growth, *s.* der übermäßige Wachsthum; to — hang, *v. a.* & *n.* überhängen; überhangen; to — haul, *v. a.* überbreiten, überdecken; von Neuem durchsehen, wieder vornehmen; genau untersuchen; einholen; abmatten; — head, *adv.* oben, droben, im Zenith; to — hear, *v. a.* überhören; behorchen; to — heat, *v. a.* zu sehr erhitzen; to — joy, *v. a.* sehr erfreuen, entzücken, hinreißen; — laid, *adj.* beschwert, erstickt, überzogen; to — lay, *v. a.* auf etwas legen, überlegen, überziehen, bedecken; verdunkeln; beschweren, überladen; erdrücken, ersticken; to — load, *v. irr. a.* überladen; to — look, *v. a.* übersehen; ganz durchsehen; ein wachsames Auge haben auf . . ; nicht achten, vernachlässigen; — looker, *s.* der Uebersehende; Aufseher; to — master, *v. a.* übermeistern, überwältigen; to — match, *v. a.* überwältigen, übertreffen; — match, *s.* was zu stark, überlegen ist; — much, *adj.* & *adv.* überviel, gar zu viel; *s.* das Allzuviele; to — power, *v. a.* überwältigen, überlegen seyn; — proof, *adj.* über die (festgesetzte) Probe; to — rate, *v. a.* zu hoch schätzen, zu hoch anschlagen; zu viel fordern; to — reach, *v. a.* übertragen; hervor ragen; überlisten, prellen; (— one's self), sich überspringen, sich verrennen; to — rule, *v. a.* überwältigen, überwiegen; herrschen; als ungültig verwerfen; to — run, *v. a.* einholen, übertreffen; überschwemmen; überwachsen; *n.* überlaufen, überfließen; to — see, *v. a.* in Aufsicht haben; — seer, *s.* der Aufseher; Factor; Armenpfleger; — seer of the customs, der Zollaufseher, Zollinspector; — seer of a port, der Hafenmeister; to — set, *v. a.* umwerfen; umstürzen; *n.* umfallen; to — shade, to — shadow, *v. a.* überschatten, beschatten; verdunkeln; schirmen, beschützen; to — shoot, *v. a.* & *n.* über etwas hin schießen; übersegeln; an — shot mill, eine oberschlächtige Mühle; — sight, *s.* das Versehen, der Irrthum; to — sleep (one's self), *v. refl.* zu lange schlafen; (die Zeit) verschlafen; to — step, *v. a.* überschreiten, übertreffen; to — stock, *v. a.* zu sehr anfüllen, überfüllen, überladen; to — strain, *v. a.* zu sehr streben, zu weit ausdehnen; *n.* sich zu heftig anstrengen; to — strain one's self, sich verrenken; to — strew, *v. a.* überstreuen, bedecken; to — take, *v. a.* einholen, ereilen; überraschen, überfallen; to — throw, *v. a.* umwerfen, umstoßen, umstürzen; stürzen, zu Grunde richten; — throw, *s.* der Umsturz, Sturz, Untergang, die Niederlage; to — turn, *v. a.* umstürzen, umstoßen; besiegen; vernichten; — turn, *s.* der Umsturz; to — value, *v. a.* zu hoch schätzen, überschätzen; — weening (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* eingebildet, vermessen, übermüthig, allzu stolz; to — whelm, *v. a.* versenken; zu Boden drücken, unterdrücken, überwältigen, überschütten, überschwemmen; to — work, *v. a* mit Arbeit überladen, ermüden; — wrought, *part.* über und über bearbeitet; zu sehr angestrengt durch Arbeit; zu viel bearbeitet, mühsam verfertigt; mit Arbeit überlegt.

Overalls, *s. pl.* die Ueberziehhosen.
Overmost, *adj. & s.* der Höchste.
Overt (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* offenbar, öffentlich, obenhin.
Overture, *s.* die Eröffnung, der Anfang; Vorschlag, Antrag; das Eröffnungsspiel; die Ouverture.
Ovicular, *adj.* zu einem Ei gehörig.
Oviform, *adj.* eiförmig.
Ovine, *adj.* zu Schafen gehörig.
Oviparous, *adj.* Eier legend.
To **Owe**, *v. a. & n.* schuldig seyn; zu danken haben, verdanken; verpflichtet seyn.
Owl, *s.* die Eule.
Owlet, *s.* die Eule; kleine Eule.
Owling, *s.* das verbotene Ausführen der Wolle.
Own, *adj.* eigen; my —, mein Eigenthum; das Meinige.
To **Own**, *v. a.* für das Seinige erkennen, anerkennen; sich zueignen; besitzen; bekennen, gestehen.
Owner, *s.* der Eigenthümer, Besitzer.
Ownership, *s.* das Eigenthumsrecht; der Besitz.
Ox (*pl.* Oxen) *s.* der (verschnittene) Ochs, Ochse, das Rind; — cheek, der Kinnbacken eines Ochsen; — fly, die Bremse; — stall, der Ochsenstall; — tail soup, die Ochsenschwanzsuppe.
Oxalate, *s.* das sauerkleesaure Salz.
Oxalic, *adj.* — acid, die Sauerkleesäure.
Oxen, *s. pl.* von Ox, die Ochsen.
Oxyde, *s.* das Oxyd.
To **Oxydate**, *v. a.* oxydiren.
Oxydation, *s.* die Oxydation, Oxydirung.
Oxygen, *s.* das Oxygen, der Sauerstoff.
Oyster, *s.* die Auster; — bed, das Austerlager; — knife, das Austermesser; —powder, Austerpulver; — shell, die Austerschale.

P.

Pace, *s.* der Schritt; Gang, Tritt, Paßgang; Antritt; Grad, die Stufe.
To **Pace**, *v. a.* schreiten, einher gehen, gehen; den Paß gehen; *a.* leiten, im Schritte halten.
Pacha, *s.* der Pascha.
Pacific, *adj.* friedfertig, friedlich, friedsam, friedliebend; —ocean, das stille Meer.
Pacification, *s.* die Friedensstiftung; Versöhnung, Beruhigung.
Pacificator, *s.* der Friedensstifter, Vermittler.
Pacificatory, *adj.* zum Frieden dienend, friedfertig.
To **Pacify**, *v. a.* Frieden stiften; befriedigen.
Pack, *s.* das Packet; der Ballen; das Gebund, Bündel; die Last, Bürde; Kuppel; die Menge; der Haufen; das Pack, Lumpengesindel; *a* — of cards, ein Spiel Karten; — saddle, der Packsattel, Saumsattel; — thread, der Bindfaden; — wax, das Haarwachs (an den Muskeln).
To **Pack**, *v. a.* packen, zusammenpacken; eilig fortschicken, jagen; to — up, einpacken, verpacken, emballiren; aufladen; *n.* gepackt werden; to — off, forteilen, sich fortmachen.
Package, *s.* das Packet; Verpacken, Packzeug; Gepäck; das Packerlohn.
Packer, *s.* der Packer, Ballenbinder.
Packet, *s.* das Packet, Päckchen; der Ballen; — boat, das Packetboot.
Pad, *s.* das Kissen, Polster; der Wulst; Weibersattel; die Matratze; der Kammdeckel; Straßenräuber zu Fuß; — nag, das Klepper.
To **Pad**, *v. a.* ebenen, bahnen; weich machen, auspolstern; *n.* zu Fuße reisen, wandern; zu Fuße rauben.
To **Paddle**, *v. n. & a.* rudern; plätschern.
Paddle, *s.* das Ruder; die Schaufel, Wurfschaufel; das Rührholz; — boxes, die Verschläge um die Räderräder; — wheels, die Räderräder.
Paddler, *s.* der Ruderer; Plan(t)scher.
Paddock, *s.* das eingehägte Stück Grasland; Gehäge; der Wildgarten.
Padlock, *s.* das Vorlegeschloß, Vorhängeschloß.
To **Padlock**, *v. a.* ein Schloß vorlegen.
Padua, *s.* (die Stadt) Padua.
Paduan, *adj.* paduanisch; *s.* der Paduaner.
Paduasoy, *s.* eine Art dichter Seidenzeug.
Pæan, *s.* das Triumphlied, Siegeslied.
Pagan, *s.* der Heide; *adj.* heidnisch.
Paganism, *s.* das Heidenthum.
Page, *s.* die Seite, Blattseite; der Page, Edelknabe.
To **Page**, *v. a.* beziffern, paginiren.
Pageant, *s.* der Triumphwagen; das Schauspiel, Puppenspiel; der Aufzug; die Marionette, stumme Person.
Pageantry, *s.* das Gepränge, der Prunk.
Pagod, Pagoda, *s.* die Pagode; das Götzenbild.
Pail, *s.* der Eimer, die Gelte; — ful, der Eimer voll.
Pain, *s.* der Schmerz; die Pein, Qual; Sorge, Unruhe; Strafe; upon —of death, bei Todesstrafe; to take —s, sich Mühe geben, sich anstrengen; — staker, der fleißige Arbeiter; — staking, arbeitsam, unverdrossen.
To **Pain**, *v. a.* quälen, peinigen.
Painful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schmerzlich, peinlich; kummervoll, elend; mühsam, beschwerlich; — ness, *s.* die Schmerzlichkeit; Beschwerlichkeit, Mühsamkeit.
Painless, *adj.* schmerzlos; ohne Beschwerde.
To **Paint**, *v. a. & n.* malen, abmalen; bemalen, anstreichen; färben; schminken; schildern.
Paint, *s.* die Farbe; Tünche; Schminke; — box, die Schminkbüchse.
Painter, *s.* der Anstreicher, Stubenmaler; Maler; das Seil eines Bootes.
Painting, *s.* das Malen; Schminken; die Malerei; das Gemälde; die Farbe; das Anstreichen; die Schminke.
Pair, *s.* das Paar.
To **Pair**, *v. a.* paaren; verbinden; *n.* sich paaren; to — off, abpaaren.
Palace, *s.* der Pallast.
Paladin, *s.* der Paladin.
Palanquin, *s.* der Palankin; das Tragebett.
Palatable, *adj.* schmackhaft; — ness, *s.* die Schmackhaftigkeit.
Palate, *s.* der Gaumen; Geschmack.

Palatinate, *s.* die Pfalz; Pfalzgrafschaft.
Palatine, *s.* der Pfalzgraf; *adj.* pfalzgräflich.
Pale (*adv.* —ly) *adj.* blaß, bleich, entfärbt.
To **Pale**, *v. a.* blaß, bleich machen.
Pale, *s.* der Pfahl; die Pallisade; Schranke, der Bezirk.
To **Pale**, *v. a.* pfählen; umpfählen; pallisadiren; umgeben, einschließen.
Paleness, *s.* die Blässe, Bleiche, matte Farbe.
Palestine, *s.* Palästina.
Palfrey, *s.* das Paradepferd, Prachtroß; der Zelter, Klepper; das Reitpferd.
Paling, *s.* die Verpfählung, das Stacket.
Palinode, *s.* der Widerruf.
Palisade, Palisado, *s.* die Pallisade; das Pfahlwerk.
To **Palisade**, *v. a.* verpallisadiren.
Palish, *adj.* ein wenig blaß.
Pall, *s.* das Pallium; Leichentuch.
To **Pall**, *v. a.* hüllen, verhüllen; schal, matt machen; dämpfen; verderben; sättigen, überfüllen; *n.* schal, matt, unschmackhaft werden.
Palladium, *s.* das Palladium.
Pallas, *s.* Pallas, Minerva.
Pallet, *s.* die Palette, das Farbenbrett; — bed, das Wachbett.
To **Palliate**, *v. a.* entschuldigen, beschönigen, bemänteln; vermindern; mildern.
Palliation, *s.* die Entschuldigung; Bemäntelung; Verminderung; in — of . . , als Entschuldigung für . . . .
Palliative, *adj.* bemäntelnd; lindernd; *s.* das Palliativ.
Pallid, *adj.* blaß, bleich; — ness, *s.* die Blässe.
Pall-mall, *s.* das Mail-Spiel; der Mail-Steck.
Pallor, *s.* die Blässe.
Palm, *s.* die Palme, der Palmbaum; Palmzweig; die flache Hand; Handbreite; — sunday, der Palmsonntag; — tree, der Palmbaum.
To **Palm**, *v. a.* betasten; streicheln; in der Hand verstecken; betrügen.
Palmer, *s.* der Pilgrim, Pilger, Palmenträger; — worm, die Wanderraupe.
Palmistry, *s.* die Chiromantie.
Palmy, *adj.* palmenreich; siegreich.
Palpability, *s.* die Fühlbarkeit, Tastbarkeit; Handgreiflichkeit.
Palpable (*adv.*—ly), *adj.* fühlbar, tastbar; handgreiflich, offenbar.
To **Palpitate**, *v. n.* klopfen, pochen.
Palpitation, *s.* das Schlagen, Herzklopfen.
Palsgrave, *s.* der Pfalzgraf.
Palsied, *adj.* vom Schlage gelähmt.
Palsy, *s.* der Schlagfluß, Schlag, die Lähmung; to —, *v. a.* lähmen.
To **Palter**, *v. n.* unredlich handeln, krumme Wege nehmen.
Paltriness, *s.* die Armseligkeit.
Paltry, *adj.* lumpig, armselig, elend.
Pam, *s.* die Treffle-Bube.
To **Pamper**, *v. a.* gutlich thün, mästen.
Pamphlet, *s.* die Flugschrift.
[illegible]mphlet, *v. n.* Flugschriften schreiben.
[illegible]eer, *s.* der Flugschriftenschreiber.

Pan, *s.* die Pfanne; Hirnschale; — cake, der Pfannkuchen; — 's pipe, die Papagenopfeife; — tile, der Hohlziegel.
Panacea, *s.* das allgemeine Heilmittel.
Panado, *s.* die Kraftbrühe von geröstetem Brod
Pancratical, *adj.* stark von Gliedern.
Pandects, *s. pl.* die Pandecten.
Pandemonium, *s.* der Dämonentempel.
Pander, *s.* der Kuppler; Hehler.
To **Pander**, *v. a. & n.* kuppeln, verkuppeln.
Pane, *s.* die Scheibe, Raute; das Fach, Feld.
Panegyric, *s.* die Lobrede, Lobschrift; *adj.* panegyrisch, lobpreisend.
Panegyrist, *s.* der Lobredner.
To **Panegyrize**, *v. a.* sehr loben, preisen.
Panel, *s.* das Fach, Feld, die Raute, Paneele; das Verzeichniß der Geschwornen; to —, *v. a.* in Vierecke, Felder formen, paneliren.
Pang, *s.* die Pein, Qual, Angst.
Panic, *s.* der panische Schrecken; *adj.* panisch.
Pannier, *s.* der (Brod-) Korb.
Panoply, *s.* die völlige Rüstung.
Panorama, *s.* das Panorama, Rundgemälde.
Pansy, *s.* die Dreifaltigkeitsblume.
To **Pant**, *v. n.* pochen; beben; keichen.
Pantaloon, *s.* der Pantalon; *s. pl.* die langen Beinkleider.
Pantheism, *s.* der Pantheismus.
Pantheist, *s.* der Pantheist.
Pantheistical, *adj.* pantheistisch.
Pantheon, *s.* das Pantheon.
Panther, *s.* der Panther, Parder.
Pantomime, *s.* das Geberdenspiel; der Geberdenspieler.
Pantomimic, *adj.* pantomimisch.
Pantry, *s.* die Brodkammer, Speisekammer; der Brodschrank, Speiseschrank.
Pap, *s.* die Brustwarze, Brust; der Brei, Kinderbrei, das Muß, die Pappe.
To **Pap**, *v. a.* mit Brei füttern.
Papa, *s.* der Papa, Vater.
Papacy, *s.* das Papstthum, die päpstliche Würde.
Papal, *adj.* päpstlich.
Papaverous, *adj.* von Mohn, mohnartig.
Paper, *s.* das Papier; Stück Papier, der Zettel; das Zeitungsblatt; der Wechsel; — currency, das Papiergeld; — hanger, der Tapezirer, Zimmerbekleider; — hangings, *pl.* Papiertapeten; — knife, der Briefstreicher, das Falzbein; — maker, der Papiermacher; — mill, die Papiermühle; —stainer, der türkisches Papier macht.
Paper, *adj.* papieren, von Papier.
To **Paper**, *v. a.* mit Papier bekleiden, ausschlagen, tapeziren; in Papier einpacken, einschlagen.
Paphian, *adj.* paphisch.
Papist, *s.* der Papist.
Papistical, *adj.* papistisch, päpstisch.
Papistry, *s.* das Papstthum.
Pappy, *adj.* breiartig, weich, saftig.
Papyrus, *s.* das egyptische Rohr, der Papyrus.
Par, *s.* die Gleichheit; das Pari; to be upon a —, Pari stehen, gleich seyn; — of exchange, die Gleichheit des Wechselcourses nach dem Auslande.

Digitized by Google

Parable, *s.* die Parabel, Gleichnißrede.
Parabola, *s.* die Parabola, Parabel.
Parabolical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* parabolisch.
Parachute, *s.* der Fallschirm.
Paraclete, *s.* der Tröster, heilige Geist.
Parade, *s.* die Parade, der Aufzug, das Gepränge, die Pracht, der Staat.
To **Parade**, *v.a.* aufziehen; *n.* zum Exercitium sich versammeln; einher stolziren, prunken, prahlen.
Paradigm, *s.* das Paradigma, die Vorschrift, das Muster, Musterwerk.
Paradise, *s.* das Paradies; **bird of** —, der Paradiesvogel.
Paradisiacal, *adj.* paradiesisch.
Paradox, *s.* der paradoxe Satz.
Paradoxical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* paradox.
Paragon, *s.* das vollkommene Muster, Urbild.
Paragraph, *s.* der Absatz, Abschnitt.
Paragraphic, *adj.* paragraphisch, in Absätzen.
Parallax, *s.* die Parallaxe.
Parallel (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* parallel, gleichlaufend; gleich, ähnlich.
Parallel, *s.* die Parallele, Parallellinie; Gleichheit, das Gleiche; die Vergleichung.
To **Parallel**, *v. a.* parallel seyn, gleich seyn; vergleichen.
Parallelogram, *s.* das Parallelogram
Parallelopipedon, *s.* das Parallelepipedum.
Paralogism, *s.* der Trugschluß.
Paralysis, *s.* der Schlagfluß.
Paralytic (—cal), *adj.* gliederlahm, gelähmt; zu Schlagflüssen geneigt.
Paralytic, *s.* der Gelähmte, Gichtbrüchige.
To **Paralyze**, *v. a.* wie mit dem Schlage rühren, lähmen.
Paramount, *adj.* höchst, unumschränkt.
Paramour, *s.* der (die) Geliebte, Buhle.
Parapet, *s.* die Brustwehr.
Paraphernalia, *s.* die Paraphernalien.
Paraphrase, *s.* die Umschreibung, Paraphrase; to —, *v. a.* umschreiben.
Paraphrastic (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* umschreibend, paraphrastisch.
Parasite, *s.* der Schmarotzer, Schüsselfreund.
Parasitical (—ic; *adv.* —ly), *adj.* schmarotzerisch; schmeichlerisch.
Parasol, *s.* der Sonnenschirm.
To **Parboil**, *v. a.* halb sieden.
Parcel, *s.* der Theil, das Stück; die Masse; Menge; das Packet, Bündel.
To **Parcel**, *v. a.* theilen, abtheilen.
To **Parch**, *v. a.* dörren, rösten, sengen.
Parchment, *s.* das Pergament.
Pard, *s.* der Parder, Leopard.
To **Pardon**, *v. a.* vergeben, verzeihen; erlassen.
Pardon, *s.* die Vergebung, Verzeihung; Erlassung; der Ablaß; to beg —, um Verzeihung bitten.
Pardonable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verzeihlich; — ness, *s.* die Verzeihlichkeit.
Pardoner, *s.* der Verzeihende.
To **Pare**, *v. a.* abschneiden; schälen.
Paregoric, *adj. & s.* was Schmerzen stillt.
Parent, *s.* der Vater, die Mutter; — stock, der Mutterstamm; **parents**, *pl.* die Eltern.

Parentage, *s.* die Verwandtschaft, Familie, Abkunft.
Parental, *adj.* elterlich, Eltern geziemend.
Parenthesis, *s.* die Parenthese; Klammer [()].
Parenthetical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* in Parenthese.
Parentless, *adj.* elternlos.
Parhelion, *s.* die Nebensonne.
Parian, *adj.* parisch.
Parietal, *adj.* eine Wand ausmachend.
Paring, *s.* die Schale, Rinde, der Abfall.
Paris, *s.* (die Stadt) Paris.
Parish, *s.* das Kirchspiel, die Pfarre; *adj.* zur Pfarre gehörig, eingepfarrt.
Parishioner, *s.* der Pfarrgenoß, das Pfarrkind
Parisian, *adj.* aus Paris; *s.* der Pariser.
Parisyllabic, *adj.* gleichsylbig.
Parity, *s.* die Gleichheit.
Park, *s.* der Park, Augarten, Thiergarten; — of artillery, der Artillerie-Park.
To **Park**, *v. a.* einschließen, umpfählen, einpferchen.
Parlance, *s.* das Gespräch.
To **Parley**, *v. n.* sich unterreden, sich besprechen; kapituliren.
Parley, *s.* das Gespräch, die Unterredung.
Parliament, *s.* das Parlament.
Parliamentary, *adj.* das Parlament betreffend.
Parlor, *s.* das Besuchzimmer, Eintrittszimmer.
Parmesan, *s.* der Parmesaner; (— cheese,) der Parmesantäse.
Parochial, *adj.* zum Kirchspiele gehörig.
Parody, *s.* die Parodie, Spottnachahmung; to —, *v. a.* parodiren.
Parole, *adj.* mündlich.
Parole, *s.* die mündliche Zusage, das Wort.
Paroquet, *s.* der kleine Papagei.
Paroxysm, *s.* der Paroxismus.
Parricidal, *adj.* vatermörderisch.
Parricide, *s.* der Vatermord; Vatermörder.
Parrot, *s.* der Papagei.
To **Parry**, *v. a. & n.* parriren, ausparriren.
To **Parse**, *v. a.* grammatisch analysiren.
Parsimonious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* karg, sparsam; — ness, *s. vid.* **Parsimony.**
Parsimony, *s.* die Sparsamkeit; Kargheit.
Parsley, *s.* die Petersilie.
Parsnip, *s.* die Pastinake.
Parson, *s.* der Pfarrer; Geistliche.
Parsonage, *s.* die Pfarre; das Pfarrhaus.
Part, *s. sing.* der Theil; Antheil; das Stück; Glied; die Partie, Partei, Seite; Gegend; Rolle; Stimme; for my —, ich meines Theils, was mich betrifft; in —, theilweise; to take — in . . . , Theil nehmen in . . . , Antheil haben an . . . ; to take one's —, sich auf Jemandes Seite schlagen; to take in good —, nicht übel nehmen, genehmigen; to take in ill —, übel nehmen; most —, die Meisten; for the most —, meistentheils; on the — of . . . , von Seiten . . . , abseiten; on our —, unsrerseits; — owner, der Mitrheder; parts, die Fähigkeiten, Talente; Gegenden.
To **Part**, *v. a.* theilen, trennen, scheiden; *n.* sich trennen, verlassen; weggehen, abreisen; Abschied nehmen; Theil nehmen.

To **Partake**, *v. n.* Theil nehmen, Theil haben; gleich haben (mit).
Parterre, *s.* das Parterre; Blumenbeet.
Parthia, *s.* das Partherland.
Parthian, *adj.* parthisch; *s.* der Parther.
Partial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nur einen Theil betreffend, theilweis, besonder; parteiisch; to be — to . . . , Vorliebe haben für . . .
Partiality, *s.* das Theilweise; die Parteilichkeit; Vorliebe.
Partibility, *s.* die Theilbarkeit.
Partible, *adj.* theilbar, trennbar.
Participant, *adj.* Theil nehmend; *s.* der Theilnehmer.
To **Participate**, *v. n.* Theil haben, Theil nehmen (an).
Participation, *s.* die Theilnahme; Austheilung.
Participial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* participial.
Participle, *s.* das Participium, Mittelwort.
Particle, *s.* das Theilchen; Stäubchen; die Partikel.
Particular, *adj.* besonder, einzeln; genau; umständlich; vorzüglich; eigen, seltsam.
Particular, *s.* der einzelne Punkt, besondere Umstand; die Privatperson; in —, ins Besondere; **particulars**, *pl.* besondere Umstände.
Particularity, *s.* das Besondere; der besondere Umstand.
To **Particularize**, *v. a.* einzeln angeben, umständlich anführen.
Particularly, *adv.* besonders.
Parting, *s.* das Theilen, Scheiden, u.s.w.
Partisan, *s.* die Partisane; der Commandostab; Anhänger, Parteigänger.
Partition, *s.* die Theilung; Trennung; Abtheilung, der Theil; die Scheidewand, der Verschlag; — wall, die Scheidewand.
To **Partition**, *v. a.* theilen, abtheilen.
Partitive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* theilend; partitiv.
Partly, *adv.* theils, zum Theil; gewissermaßen.
Partner, *s.* der Gefährte, Genoß, Theilnehmer; Compagnon, Associé; Tänzer; der Gatte; die Gattinn; to be a — in . , Theil haben oder nehmen an . . .
Partnership, *s.* die Gesellschaft, Genossenschaft.
Partridge, *s.* das Rebhuhn.
Parturient, *adj.* in Kindesnöthen, kreißend.
Parturition, *s.* das Gebären, Kreißen.
Party, *s.* die Partei, der Theil; die Partie; Anzahl; der Theilhaber; die Person; Gesellschaft; Verbindung, Sekte; das Detachement; to be a — in . . . , Theil haben oder nehmen an . . . ; — colored, vielfarbig, bunt; — spirit, der Parteigeist; — wall, die Scheidewand, Feuermauer.
Pasquinade, *s.* das Pasquill, die Schmähschrift.
To **Pasquinade**, *v. a.* ein Pasquill machen.
To **Pass**, *v. n.* gehen; durchgehen; durchreisen, durchfahren, durchziehen; übergehen, übersehen; vorüber gehen; fortgehen; vorgehen, vorfallen, sich ereignen; vergehen, endigen; kommen, gerathen; gelten; passen (im Spiele); ausfallen, ausstoßen (im Fechten); abgehen; *a.* in Bewegung setzen; treiben; übersenden; übergehen; über- zubringen, (die Zeit) vertreiben; über- chgehen lassen; rechtskräftig machen; ssen; entscheiden, verurtheilen; vorbei lassen, durchlassen; durchgießen, seihen; durchstecken; auslassen, überschlagen, vernachlässigen, übergehen; to let —, vorbei, vorüber lassen, gehen lassen, fahren lassen; to — current, für voll anbringen; geläufig seyn; to — an act, eine Acte machen; to —judgment, ein Urtheil sprechen; to — a severe test, ein strenges Verhör (eine schwere Prüfung) ausstehen müssen; to — about, umgehen, herum gehen; gesagt werden; to — away, vorbei (vorüber) gehen, weggehen; dahinschwinden, vergehen; vertreiben; to — by, vorbei oder vorüber gehen, vorbeikommen; entschuldigen, übersehen; to — for . . , für etwas gehalten werden, gelten als . . ; sich ausgeben für . . ; stehen für . . ; to — in, hineinkommen, hineingerathen, übergehen in . . ; to — off, vorübergehen; to — on, fortgehen, fortrücken; erfolgen; to — over, übergehen, übersehen; überhüpfen, übersehen, auslassen.
Pass, *s.* der Paß; Durchgang, Weg; Geleitsbrief; Schiffspaß; der Stoß im Fechten; Zustand, die Beschaffenheit; to make a — at one, nach einem stoßen; she is come to that —, so weit ist es mit ihr gekommen.
Passable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wodurch oder worüber man kommen kann; gangbar, gültig; mittelmäßig, leidlich.
Passage, *s.* der Durchgang, Uebergang, Durchzug, die Durchreise; (Ueber-)Reise, der Gang; Weg; Ein- oder Ausgang; die Oeffnung; das Fährgeld; die Stelle (in einem Buche); der Vorfall, das Ereigniß; — boat, die Fähre; das Marktschiff.
Passenger, *s.* der Passagier, Reisende; Durchreisende.
Passer, *s.* der Reisende; — by, der Vorübergehende.
Passibility, *s.* die Passibilität, Empfänglichkeit.
Passible, *adj.* fähig zu leiden, empfänglich.
Passing, *adj.* vortrefflich, vorzüglich; — bell, die Todtenglocke.
Passion, *s.* das Leiden; die Leidenschaft; Sucht, Hitze, der Eifer, Zorn; — flower, die Passionsblume; — week, die Marterwoche.
Passionate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* leidenschaftlich, hitzig, heftig; —ness, *s.* die Leidenschaftlichkeit.
Passionless, *adj.* leidenschaftslos.
Passive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* passiv, leidend; verb —, das Passiv, leidende Zeitwort; — ness *s.* das Leidende; die Geduld; Ruhe.
Passivity, *s. vid.* Passiveness.
Passover, *s.* das Osterfest; Osterlamm.
Passport, *s.* der (Reise-)Paß; der Passirzettel.
Past, *part.* vergangen, vorig; *prep. & adv.* hinaus, über, darüber, mehr als; in times —, in vorigen Zeiten, ehemals; a quarter — twelve, ein Viertel auf eines; half — two, halb drei; — hope, hoffnungslos; — recovery, unheilbar verloren.
Past, *s* das Vergangene, die Vergangenheit
Paste, *s.* der Teig, Thon; Kleister, die Pappe, Paste, der Osterstein; — board, *s.* der Pappendeckel, die Pappe.
To **Paste**, *v. a.* kleistern, pappen.
Pastern, *s.* die Fessel.

Digitized by Google

Pastil, *s.* das Räucherkerzchen; der Pastell.
Pastime, *s.* der Zeitvertreib, die Kurzweil.
Pastor, *s.* der Hirt; Seelsorger, Pfarrer; — ship, *s.* das Amt eines Pfarrers.
Pastoral, *adj.* hirtenmäßig; ländlich; zur Seelsorge gehörig; — letter, der Hirtenbrief (eines Bischofs); *s.* das Hirtengedicht; die Idylle.
Pastry, *s.* die Pastete, Torte; Pastetenbäckerei; — cook, der Pastetenbäcker.
Pasturage, *s.* die Weide; Viehweide; das Weiden; die Viehzucht.
Pasture, *s.* die Weide, das Viehfutter; — land, das Weideland.
To Pasture, *v.a.* auf die Weide treiben; *n.* weiden.
Pasty, *s.* die Pastete, Fleischtorte.
Pat, *s.* der Patsch, Tapp, gelinde Schlag; das Klümpchen, Stückchen, Theilchen; *adj.* bequem, tauglich.
To Pat, *v. a.* gelinde schlagen, patschen, antappen.
Patch, *s.* der Fleck, Flecken; das Läppchen; kleine Stück; Schönpflästerchen; — work, die Flickerei, das Flickwerk.
To Patch, *v. a.* flicken, stümpern; mit Schönpflästerchen belegen; in einen bunten Anzug kleiden; to — up, flicken, aufflicken; zusammenstoppeln.
Pate, *s.* der Kopf; Schädel.
Patent, *adj.* offen, öffentlich; privilegirt; *s.* das Patent, Privilegium.
To Patent, *v. a.* bevorrechten, patentisiren.
Patentee, *s.* der Inhaber eines Patents.
Paternal, *adj.* väterlich.
Paternity, *s.* die Vaterschaft.
Pater-noster, *s.* das Vaterunser.
Path, *s.* der Pfad, Weg, Steig; — way, der Fußsteig.
Pathetic, (*adv.* —cally), *adj.* pathetisch, rührend; — ness, *s.* das Pathetische, Rührende.
Pathless, *adj.* pfadlos, ungebahnt.
Pathological (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* pathologisch.
Pathology, *s.* die Pathologie, Krankheitslehre.
Páthos, *s.* das Pathos; stark Rührende.
Patience, *s.* die Geduld; Duldung.
Patient (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* geduldig, im Leiden; *s.* der Leidende; Kranke.
Patness, *s.* die Schicklichkeit, Bequemlichkeit.
Patriarch, *s.* der Patriarch, Erzvater.
Patriarchal, *adj.* patriarchalisch, erzväterlich.
Patriarchate, *s.* das Patriarchat.
Patrician, *s.* der Patricier; *adj.* patricisch.
Patrick, *s.* Patricius (Mannsname).
Patrimonial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ererbt.
Patrimony, *s.* das Erbgut, Erbtheil.
Patriot, *s.* der Patriot, Vaterlandsfreund.
Patriotic, *adj.* patriotisch, vaterländisch.
Patriotism, *s.* der Patriotismus, die Vaterlandsliebe.
Patrol, *s.* die Patrolle, Runde.
To Patrol, *v. n.* die Runde gehen.
Patron, *s.* der Patron; Gönner, Beschützer; Schutzheilige.
Patronage, *s.* die Beschützung, Begünstigung, der Schutz; das Patronat; der Kirchensatz.
Patroness, *s.* die Gönnerinn; Beschützerinn; Schutzheilige; Kirchenpatroninn.

To Patronize, *v. a.* beschützen, begünstigen.
Patronizer, *s.* der Begünstiger, Beschützer.
Patronymic, *adj.* patronymisch.
Patten, *s.* der Säulenfuß; Sockel; Ueberschuh.
To Patter, *v. n.* klappern, klatschen.
Pattern, *s.* das Muster, Modell; Beispiel.
To Pattern, *v. a.* zum Muster dienen.
Patty, *s.* die kleine Pastete.
Paucity, *s.* die Wenigkeit, Kargkeit.
Paul, *s.* Paul.
Paulina, *s.* Pauline (Frauenname).
Paunch, *s.* der Wanst, Bauch, Unterleib.
To Paunch, *v. a.* ausnehmen, ausweiden.
Pauper, *s.* der Almosengenoß, Arme.
Pauperism, *s.* die Armuth.
Pause, *s.* die Pause, der Stillstand, Ruhepunkt.
To Pause, *v. n.* pausiren, inne halten; ruhen; sich bedenken.
To Pave, *v. a.* pflastern; bahnen.
Pavement, *s.* das (Stein-)Pflaster.
Pavier, *s.* der Pflasterer, Steinsetzer.
Pavilion, *s.* das Gezelt; Lusthaus, Nebengebäude, der Pavillon.
Paving, *s.* das Pflastern; — beetle, die Ramme.
Paw, *s.* die Pfote, Klaue, Tatze.
To Paw, *v. a. & n.* scharren, stampfen; kratzen; hauen; rauh behandeln; belasten; streicheln, schmeicheln.
Pawn, *s.* das Pfand, Unterpfand; der Bauer (im Schach); — broker, der Pfandverleiher.
To Pawn, *v. a.* verpfänden, versetzen.
To Pay, *v. a.* zahlen, bezahlen, entrichten; lohnen, vergelten; erweisen; zollen; büßen; rendiren; to — a visit, einen Besuch machen; to — one's addresses to . . , sich bewerben um . . ; to — one's respects, seine Ehrerbietung bezeigen, beachten; to — attention to . . , aufmerksam seyn auf . . , Achtung geben auf . . ; to — a vessel with tallow, &c., ein Schiff mit Talg, u.s.w. überstreichen; to — for, bezahlen; to — away, to — out, auszahlen, ausgeben, vorausgaben; to — back, zurückzahlen; to — before hand, voraus bezahlen; to — down, hinzahlen, bar (be-)zahlen, erlegen; to — in, Einschuß leisten, einschießen; to — off *or* up, abtragen, abzahlen; to — one's self, sich bezahlt machen.
Pay, *s.* die Bezahlung; der Sold; das Lohn; — day, der Zahltag; — master, der Zahlmeister.
Payable, *adj.* zahlbar, zu bezahlen, fällig.
Payee, *s.* der (Wechsel-)Inhaber.
Payment, *s.* die (Be-)Zahlung; der Sold, Lohn; die Belohnung.
Paynim, *s. vid.* Painim.
Pea, *s.* die Erbse; sweet —, die spanische Wicke; — cock, der Pfau; —'s cod, (—'s shell), die Erbsenschale, Schote; — green, erbsengrün; — hen, die Pfauhenne; — shooter, das Blasrohr.
Peace, *s.* der Friede; die Stille, Ruhe; to make one's — with one, sich mit einem aussöhnen; to hold one's —, schweigen; to keep —, Ruhe halten; to swear the — against . . , beim Friedensrichter einen anklagen, daß man von

ihm angefallen worden sey; — breaker, der Friedensbrecher, Friedensstörer; — maker, der Friedensstifter; — offering, das Sühnopfer; — officer, der Gerichtsbeamte.
Peace, *int.* stille! hscht!
Peaceable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* friedfertig, friedlich, friedsam; ruhig; — ness, *s.* die Friedfertigkeit; Stille, Ruhe.
Peaceful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* friedlich, ruhig; milde, sanft; — ness, *s.* die Friedlichkeit.
Peaceless, *adj.* ruhelos, unfriedsam.
Peach, *s.* die Pfirs(i)che; — colored, pfirsichfarben; — tree, der Pfirsichbaum.
Peak, *s.* die Spitze, der Gipfel.
Peal, *s.* der Schall, das Geläute, Getöse.
To Peal, *v. a. & n.* schallen, lärmen, donnern, krachen; stürmen, bestürmen.
Pear, *s.* die Birne; — tree, der Birnbaum.
Pearl, *s.* die Perle; Perl(-Schrift); mother of —, die Perlmutter; — ashes, Perlasche; — barley, Perlgraupen.
Pearled, *adj.* mit Perlen besetzt.
Pearly, *adj.* von Perlen; perlenartig.
Peasant, *s.* der Landmann, Bauer.
Peasantry, *s.* die Bauerschaft, das Landvolk.
Pease, *s. pl. collect of* Pea, Erbsen; — soup, die Erbsensuppe.
Peat, *s.* die Braunkohle, der Torf.
Pebble, *s.* der Kiesel.
Pebbly, *adj.* kieselig.
Peccability, *s.* die Sündhaftigkeit.
Peccable, *adj.* sündhaft, sündig.
Peccadillo, *s.* die kleine Sünde.
Peccancy, *s.* das Schädliche; die Sünde.
Peccant, *adj.* sündig; strafbar, schädlich, böse; schlecht.
Peccary, *s.* das Nabelschwein, Bisamschwein.
Peck, *s.* das Viertel; die große Metze.
To Peck, *v. a.* picken, hacken; aufpicken, auflesen; hauen, schlagen.
Pectinal, *adj.* kammförmig; *s.* der Kammfisch.
Pectoral, *adj.* zur Brust gehörig, Brust . . .
Peculation, *s.* der Gassendiebstahl, Unterschleif.
Peculator, *s.* der Gassendieb, der öffentliche Gelder unterschlägt.
Peculiar, *adj.* eigen, eigenthümlich; besonder; einzeln.
Peculiarity, *s.* die Eigenheit.
Pecuniary, *adj.* Geld betreffend.
Pedagogue, *s.* der Erzieher, Lehrer; Pedant.
Pedal, *adj.* zum Fuße gehörig; einen Fuß lang; *s.* das Fußregister, Trittbrett.
Pedant, *s.* der Schulfuchs, Pedant.
Pedantic (*adv.* —cally), *adj.* pedantisch, schulfüchsisch.
Pedantry, *s.* die Pedanterei, Schulfuchserei.
Pedlery, *s.* die Waare der Hausirer.
Pedestal, *s.* das Fußgestell.
Pedestrial, *adj.* die Füße betreffend, zu den Füßen gehörig.
Pedestrian, *adj.* zu Fuße, *s.* der Fußreisende.
Pedicle, *s.* der Stiel, Stengel.
Pedigree, *s.* der Stammbaum; Stamm.
[illegible]nt, *s.* der Thürgiebel, der Fenstergiebel.
[illegible] *s.* der Hausirer, Tabulettkrämer.

Pedobaptism, *s.* die Kindertaufe.
Pedobaptist, *s.* der die Kindertaufe behauptet.
To Peel, *v. a. & n.* schälen, abschälen.
Peel, *s.* die Schale, Haut, Rinde; Schaufel.
To Peep, *v. n.* gucken; zum Vorschein kommen; piepen, pfeifen; to — in, hinein gucken; to — out, heraus gucken; to — over, hinüber gucken.
Peep, *s.* der Blick, das Gucken; Piepen.
Peer, *s.* seines Gleichen; der Gefährte, Kamerad; Pair.
To Peer, *v. n.* sich zeigen; gucken, schauen.
Peerage, *s.* die Pairswürde, der hohe Adel.
Peeress, *s.* die Gemahlinn eines Pairs.
Peerless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unvergleichlich; — ness, *s.* die Unvergleichlichkeit.
Peevish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* reizbar, mürrisch, grämlich; — ness, *s.* das empfindliche, mürrische Wesen.
Peg, *s.* der Pflock; Wirbel; — top, der Kreisel.
To Peg, *v. a.* anpflöcken, in etwas pflöcken.
Pelagian, *s.* der Pelagianer; *adj.* pelagianisch.
Pelf, *s.* der Reichthum, Mammon.
Pelican, *s.* der Pelican, die Kropfgans.
Pelisse, *s.* der Pelzrock, Pelzkragen.
Pell, *s.* das Fell, der Pelz.
Pellet, *s.* der kleine Ballen, das Kügelchen.
Pellicle, *s.* das Häutchen, die dünne Haut
Pellitory, *s.* das Mauerkraut.
Pell-mell, *adv.* verworren.
Pellucid, *adj.* durchsichtig, hell.
Pellucidness, *s.* die Durchsichtigkeit.
Pelt, *s.* das Fell, die Haut, der Pelz; Streich, Schlag; — monger, der Rauchhändler; — wool, die Sterbewolle.
To Pelt, *v. a.* bewerfen, steinigen; *impers.* stark regnen, gießen.
Peltry, *s.* das Pelzwerk, die Rauchwaaren.
Pelvis, *s.* das Becken (im Unterleibe).
Pen, *s.* die Feder, Schreibfeder; das Hühnerhaus; die Schafhürde; to make a —, eine Feder schneiden; — case, das Pennal, die Federbüchse; — knife, das Federmesser; — manship, die Schreibekunst.
To Pen, *v. a.* schreiben; aufzeichnen; einpferchen, einengen.
Penal, *adj.* zur Strafe gehörig; — laws, *pl.* Strafgesetze.
Penalty, *s.* die (Geld-)Strafe.
Penance, *s.* die Buße, Büßung; Reue.
Penates, *s. pl.* die Penaten, Hausgötter.
Pence, *s.* die englischen Pfennige, Stüber.
Pencil, *s.* der Pinsel; — case, das Bleistiftfutteral.
To Pencil, *v. a.* malen, zeichnen, entwerfen.
Pendant, *s.* das Gehänge; Ohrgehenk; der Wimpel.
Pendence, *s.* der Abhang, die Abdachung.
Pendency, *s.* der Aufschub, die Verzögerung.
Pendent, *adj.* hangend; überhangend.
Pending, *adj.* anhängig.
Pendulous, *adj.* hangend, baumelnd; — ness, *s.* das Herabhängen, Schweben, Baumeln.
Pendulum, *s.* das Pendel, Schwunggewicht, der Perpendikel.
Penetrability, *s.* die Durchdringlichkeit.

Penetrable, *adj.* durchdringlich.
Penetrancy, *s.* die Eindringlichkeit; Scharfsicht.
Penetrant, *adj.* durchdringend, eindringend.
To **Penetrate**, *v. a. & n.* eindringen, durchdringen; ergründen.
Penetration, *s.* das Eindringen, die Einsicht, der Scharfsinn.
Penetrative, *adj.* durchdringend; scharf, scharfsinnig; — ness, *s.* das Durchdringende, die Schärfe.
Penguin, *s.* der Pinguin, die Fettgans.
Peninsula, *s.* die Halbinsel.
Peninsular, *adj.* halbinselförmig.
Penitence, *s.* die Buße, Reue, Zerknirschtheit.
Penitent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* bußfertig; *s.* der Büßer; das Beichtkind.
Penitential, *adj.* bußfertig.
Penitentiary, *s.* der Bußpriester; der Büßende; das Besserungshaus, Arbeitshaus, Zuchthaus; *adj.* die Buße betreffend.
Pennant, *vid.* Pendant.
Penniless, *adj.* geldlos, ohne Geld, arm.
Pennon, *s. vid.* Pendant.
Penny, *s.* der (englische) Pfennig; Stüber; — royal, das Flöhkraut; — weight, das Pfenniggewicht; — wise, sparsam in Kleinigkeiten; — wort, das Pfennigkraut; Nabelkraut; — worth, *col.* einen Penny oder Stüber werth.
Pensile, *adj.* hängend, schwebend; — ness, *s.* das Hängende.
Pension, *s.* das Kostgeld; Jahrgeld; Gnadengehalt, die Pension.
To **Pension**, *v. a.* eine Jahrgeld geben, pensioniren.
Pensionary, *s.* der Pensionar.
Pensioner, *s.* der Kostgänger; Pensionär.
Pensive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nachdenkend, ernst, tiefsinnig, schwermüthig; — ness, *s.* die Tiefsinnigkeit, Schwermuth, der düstere Ernst.
Pentagon, *s.* das Fünfeck.
Pentagonal, *adj.* fünfeckig.
Pentahedral, *adj.* fünfseitig, fünfflächig.
Pentahedron, *s.* das Pentaedron.
Pentameter, *s.* der Pentameter; *adj.* pentametrisch.
Pentangular, *adj.* pentangulär, fünfwinkelig.
Pentateuch, *s.* die fünf Bücher Mosis.
Pentecost, *s.* Pfingsten.
Pentecostal, *adj.* zu Pfingsten gehörig.
Pentile, *s.* der Hohlziegel.
Penultimate, *adj. & s.* der, die, das Vorletzte.
Penumbra, *s.* der Halbschatten.
Penurious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* karg; sparsam; ärmlich, dürftig; — ness, *s.* die Kargheit; Sparsamkeit; Dürftigkeit.
Penury, *s.* die Dürftigkeit, Armuth, der Mangel.
Peony, *s.* die Päonie, Gichtrose.
People, *s.* das Volk; die Leute, man.
To **People**, *v. a.* bevölkern.
Pepper, *s.* der Pfeffer; — box, die Pfefferbüchse; — corn, das Pfefferkorn; — mint, die Pfeffermünze; — pod, die Pfefferschote.
To **Pepper**, *v. a.* pfeffern.
Per, *prep.* durch, mit, für; — annum, jährlich; — week, wochenweise; — pound, für das Pfund; — cent, (das) Procent; — centage, das Procent.
Peradventure, *adv.* von ungefähr; vielleicht.
To **Perambulate**, *v. a.* durchreisen.
Perambulation, *s.* die Durchreise; Besichtigung.
Perceivable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* empfindbar, vernehmlich, merklich; — ness, *s.* die Empfindbarkeit, Merklichkeit.
To **Perceive**, *v. a.* wahrnehmen, empfinden, spüren, merken, vernehmen, gewahr werden.
Perceptibility, *s.* die Vernehmlichkeit, Empfindbarkeit, Merklichkeit.
Perceptible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vernehmlich, empfindbar; merklich, wahrnehmbar.
Perception, *s.* das Empfindungsvermögen; die Wahrnehmung, Empfindung.
Perceptive, *adj.* empfindend, wahrnehmend.
Perceptivity, *s.* das Empfindungsvermögen.
Perch, *s.* die Meßruthe, Ruthe; Hühnerstange; der Börs, Barß, Barsch.
To **Perch**, *v. n.* aufliegen, sich setzen, sitzen.
Perchance, *adv.* von ungefähr; vielleicht.
Percipient, *adj.* wahrnehmend, empfindend.
To **Percolate**, *v. a.* durchseihen.
Percolation, *s.* die Durchseihung.
Percussion, *s.* der Schlag, Stoß, die Erschütterung, der Wiederhall; — gun, die Percussionsflinte.
Perdition, *s.* das Verderben, die Zerstörung.
To **Peregrinate**, *v. n.* in der Fremde leben, herum reisen, wandern.
Peregrination, *s.* die Reise, Wanderschaft.
Peregrine, *s.* Peregrinus (Mannsname).
Peremptoriness, *s.* das Entscheidende, Absprechende; hartnäckige Beharren.
Peremptory (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* peremptorisch, entscheidend; absprechend; hartnäckig.
Perennial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ein Jahr hindurch dauernd, Jahre dauernd; immer dauernd.
Pererration, *s.* das Durchirren.
Perfect (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vollkommen, vollendet; ausgebildet, höchst geschickt, sehr erfahren; rein, schuldlos, unbefleckt; — tense, das Perfectum.
To **Perfect**, *v. a.* vervollkommen, vollenden; geschickt machen.
Perfectibility, *s.* die Vervollkommlichkeit.
Perfectible, *adj.* vervollkommlich.
Perfection, *s.* die Vervollkommnung; Vollkommenheit.
Perfectness, *s.* die Vollkommenheit; Geschicklichkeit, Fertigkeit; die Tugend.
Perfidious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* treulos, falsch; — ness, *s.* die Treulosigkeit, Falschheit.
Perfidy, *s.* die Treulosigkeit, der Verrath.
To **Perforate**, *v. a.* durchbohren, durchlöchern.
Perforation, *s.* die Durchbohrung, Durchlöcherung; Oeffnung, das Loch.
Per-force, *adv.* mit Gewalt.
To **Perform**, *v. a. & n.* vollziehen; bewerkstelligen, ausführen, fertig machen; verrichten, thun, üben; spielen, vortragen, aufführen.
Performance, *s.* die Vollziehung, Ausführung; That; das Werk; die Vorstellung, Aufführung, das Spiel.

Digitized by Google

Performer, *s.* der Vollziehende; Schauspieler, Spieler, Musiker.
Perfume, *s.* der Wohlgeruch; das Rauchwerk, Räucherwerk, Räucherpulver.
To **Perfume**, *v. a.* durchdüften, durchräuchern.
Perfumer, *s.* der Parfümeur.
Perfumery, *s.* Parfümerien.
Perhaps, *adv.* vielleicht; etwa; wohl.
Pericranium, *s.* die äußere Schädelhaut.
Perigee, *s.* die Erdnähe der Planeten.
Perihelium, *s.* die Sonnennähe.
Peril, *s.* die Gefahr, Lebensgefahr.
Perilous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gefährlich; — **ness**, *s.* die Gefährlichkeit.
Perimeter, *s.* der Umfang, äußerste Umkreis.
Period, *s.* die Periode; der Zeitraum; Umlauf; Schluß, das Ende; der Redesatz, Sprachsatz, Absatz; (Schluß-) Punkt [.]
Periodical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* periodisch; zeitmäßig; — **papers** (**periodicals**, *pl.*), Zeitschriften.
Peripatetic, *adj.* peripatetisch; *s.* der Peripatetiker.
Periphery, *s.* die Peripherie, der Umkreis.
Periphrasis, *s.* die Periphrase, Umschreibung.
To **Periphrase**, *v. a.* umschreiben.
Periphrastical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* periphrastisch, umschreibend.
To **Perish**, *v. n.* umkommen, vergehen, verderben; zu Grunde gehen; abnehmen.
Perishable, *adj.* vergänglich, hinfällig; — **ness**, *s.* die Vergänglichkeit, Hinfälligkeit.
Peristaltic, *adj.* wurmförmig, peristaltisch.
Peristyle, *s.* die Umsäulung.
Periwig, *s.* die Perrücke; Haarbaube.
Periwinkle, *s.* das Sinngrün, Wintergrün; die Kammmuschel.
To **Perjure** (one's self), *v. refl.* einen falschen Eid schwören, meineidig werden.
Perjured, *adj.* meineidig.
Perjurer, *s.* die Meineidige.
Perjury, *s.* der falsche Eid, Meineid.
To **Perk**, *v. n.* hoch fahren, stolz einherschreiten; *a.* to — (up), putzen, aufputzen.
Permanence, *s.* das beständige Verbleiben, die Fortdauer.
Permanent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* bleibend, fortdauernd, beständig.
Permeability, *s.* die Durchdringbarkeit, Durchdringlichkeit.
Permeable, *adj.* durchdringbar, durchdringlich.
To **Permeate**, *v. a.* durchgehen, durchdringen.
Permissible, *adj.* zulässig, zu erlauben.
Permission, *s.* die Erlaubniß, Verstattung.
Permissive (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* zulassend; zugelassen, verstattet.
To **Permit**, *v. a.* erlauben, zulassen, gestatten.
Permit, *s.* der Erlaubnißschein.
Permutation, *s.* die Vertauschung.
Pernicious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verderblich, schädlich; — **ness**, *s.* die Verderblichkeit, Schädlichkeit.
Peroration, *s.* der Schluß einer Rede.
To **Perpend**, *v. a.* erwägen, betrachten.
Perpendicular (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* senkrecht; *s.* rpendikulärlinie.

Perpendicularity, *s.* die senkrechte Richtung.
To **Perpetrate**, *v. a.* begehen, verüben.
Perpetration, *s.* die Verübung; böse (Frevel-) That.
Perpetrator, *s.* der Verübende, Thäter.
Perpetual (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* immerwährend, unaufhörlich, ewig.
To **Perpetuate**, *v. a.* erhalten, fortsetzen, verewigen.
Perpetuation, *s.* die stäte Fortsetzung; Verewigung.
Perpetuity, *s.* die Unaufhörlichkeit, stäte Dauer, Ewigkeit.
To **Perplex**, *v. a.* bestürzt machen; beunruhigen, verwirren.
Perplexity, *s.* die Bestürzung, Verlegenheit; Verwirrung; Schwierigkeit.
Perquisites, *s. pl.* die Nebeneinkünfte, Sporteln, Accidenzien.
Perry, *s.* der Birnmost, Birnwein.
To **Persecute**, *v. a.* verfolgen.
Persecution, *s.* die Verfolgung.
Persecutor, *s.* der Verfolger.
Perseverance, *s.* die Beharrlichkeit, Ausdauer.
To **Persevere**, *v. n.* beharren, anhalten, ausdauern.
Persevering (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* beharrlich.
Persia, *s.* Persien.
Persian, *s.* der Perser; *adj.* persisch.
To **Persist**, *v. n.* beharren in . . , bei . . , bestehen auf . . .
Persistence, *s.* die Beharrlichkeit; Hartnäckigkeit.
Person, *s.* die Person; der Körper; das Aeußere; die Rolle; der Charakter; in —, in (eigner) Person, persönlich.
Personable, *adj.* ansehnlich, wohlgebildet.
Personage, *s.* die Person; Rolle, der Charakter.
Personal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* persönlich.
Personality, *s.* die Persönlichkeit; das persönliche Eigenthum.
To **Personate**, *v. a.* vorstellen, vertreten; sich ausgeben für . . ; nachmachen, spielen.
Personation, *s.* die Vorstellung; Nachahmung.
Personification, *s.* die Personendichtung, Prosopopöie.
To **Personify**, *v. a.* personificiren.
Perspective, *s.* die Perspective, Fernsehenlehre; der Fernschein; die Fernzeichnung; Aussicht; das Fernglas; (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* perspectivisch, fernscheinig.
Perspicacious, *adj.* scharfsichtig.
Perspicacity, *s.* die Scharfsichtigkeit.
Perspicuity, *s.* die Deutlichkeit, Klarheit.
Perspicuous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* deutlich, klar.
Perspiration, *s.* die Ausdünstung, der Schweiß.
To **Perspire**, *v. n. & a.* ausdünsten, schwitzen.
Persuadable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zu überreden.
To **Persuade**, *v. a.* überreden, bereden; glauben machen; to — one's self, sich einbilden; — of, überzeugen.
Persuasible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zu überreden.
Persuasion, *s.* die Ueberredung; Ueberzeugung; Meinung, der Glaube.
Persuasive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* überredend, einnehmend; — **ness**, *s.* die überredende Kraft.

Digitized by Google

Pert (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vorwitzig, naseweis, keck, verwegen, unverschämt; munter, lebhaft.
To **Pertain**, *v. n.* gehören, betreffen.
Pertinacious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* halsstarrig, hartnäckig; standhaft.
Pertinacity, *s.* die Halsstarrigkeit, Hartnäckigkeit; Entschlossenheit, Standhaftigkeit, Beharrlichkeit.
Pertinence, *s.* die Schicklichkeit, Angemessenheit.
Pertinent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zur Sache gehörig, passend, schicklich, angemessen.
Pertingent, *adj.* berührend, anstoßend.
Pertness, *s.* die Naseweisheit, der Vorwitz, die Unverschämtheit; Munterkeit, Lebhaftigkeit.
To **Perturb**, *v. a.* beunruhigen, verwirren.
Perturbation, *s.* die Unruhe, Verwirrung.
Perturbator, *s.* der Beunruhiger.
Peru, *s.* (das Land) Peru.
Peruke, *s.* die Perrücke.
Perusal, *s.* das Durchlesen.
To **Peruse**, *v. a.* durchlesen, durchlaufen, durchgehen.
Peruvian, *s.* der Peruvianer; *adj.* peruvianisch; — bark, die Fieberrinde, Chinarinde.
To **Pervade**, *v. a.* durchgehen, durchdringen.
Perverse (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verkehrt, störrisch, verderbt, böse; — ness, *s. vid.* Perversity.
Perversion, *s.* die Verkehrung, Verderbung.
Perversity, *s.* die Verkehrtheit, Verderbtheit.
Perversive, *adj.* verderblich, verderbend.
To **Pervert**, *v. a.* verkehren, verdrehen; verderben, verführen.
Perverter, *s.* der Verdreher; Verderber, Verführer.
Pervious, *adj.* durchdringlich; offen, frei; — ness, *s.* das Offene, die Durchdringlichkeit.
Pest, *s.* die Pest, Seuche, Plage; — house, *s.* das Pesthaus.
To **Pester**, *v. a.* beschweren, beunruhigen, ängstigen, quälen.
Pestiferous, *adj.* pestilenzialisch, ansteckend; verderblich.
Pestilence, *s.* die Pestilenz, Pest.
Pestilent, Pestilential, *adj.* pestilenzialisch, pestbaft, ansteckend.
Pestle, *s.* die Mörserkeule, der Stößel.
Pet, *s.* der Unwille, Widerwille; Liebling, das Zärtelkind.
To **Pet**, *v. a.* verzärteln.
Petal, *s.* das Blumenblatt.
Petard, *s.* die Petarde, Sprengbüchse.
Peter, *s.* Petrus, Peter.
Petition, *s.* die Bitte, Bittschrift.
To **Petition**, *v. a.* bitten, ansuchen.
Petitionary, *adj.* bittend; anhaltend.
Petitioner, *s.* der Supplikant, Bittsteller.
Petrel, *s.* der Sturmvogel.
Petrifaction, *s.* die Versteinerung; das Versteinerte.
Petrifactive, *adj.* versteinernd.
To **Petrify**, *v. a.* versteinern; *n.* sich versteinern.
Petronel, *s.* der Carabiner; die Pistole.
Petticoat, *s.* der Frauen-(Unter-)Rock.
Pettifogger, *s.* der Zungendrescher, Winkeladvocat.
Pettifogging, *adj.* zungendrescherisch, ränkesüchtig.
Pettiness, *s.* die Kleinheit, Geringfügigkeit.
Pettish (*adv.* —ly) *adj.* empfindlich, mürrisch, verdrießlich; — ness, *s.* die Empfindlichkeit.
Pettitoes, *s. pl.* die Füße eines Ferkels.
Petty, *adj.* klein, geringe, unbedeutend; — larceny, der kleine Diebstahl.
Petulance, *s.* der Muthwille, Leichtsinn.
Petulant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* muthwillig.
Pew, *s.* der Kirchenstuhl.
Pewet, *s.* der Kibitz.
Pewter, *s.* das (vermischte) Zinn.
Pewterer, *s.* der Zinngießer.
Phalanx, *s.* der Phalanx.
Phantasm, Phantom, *s.* die Erscheinung, das Gespenst; Luftgebild.
Pharisaical (—ic), *adj.* pharisäisch.
Pharisee, *s.* der Pharisäer.
Pharmacopœia, *s.* die Arzeneibereitungslehre; das Apothekerbuch.
Pharmacy, *s.* die Arzeneibereitung.
Pharo, *s.* das Farospiel.
Phase, *s.* der abwechselnde Schein.
Phasm, Phasma, *s.* das Phantom, Trugbild.
Pheasant, *s.* der Fasan.
Pheasantry, *s.* die Fasanerie.
Phebe, *s.* Phöbe (Frauenname).
Phenix, *s.* der Phönix.
Phenomenon, *s.* (*pl.* —na) die Erscheinung.
Phial, *s.* das Fläschchen, die Phiole.
Philanthropic, *adj.* menschenfreundlich.
Philanthropist, *s.* der Menschenfreund.
Philanthropy, *s.* die Menschenliebe.
Philip, *s.* Philipp (Mannsname).
Philippa, *s.* Philippine (Frauenname).
Philippic, *s.* die Schmährede, Schmähschrift.
Philistine, *s.* der Philister.
Philologist, *s.* der Philolog, Sprachkundige.
Philological, *adj.* philologisch.
Philology, *s.* die Philologie, Sprachkunde.
Philomel, *s.* Philomele, die Nachtigall.
Philosopheme, *s.* das Philosophem.
Philosopher, *s.* der Weltweise, Philosoph; the — 's stone, der Stein der Weisen.
Philosophical (—ic; *adv.* —ly), *adj.* philosophisch.
To **Philosophize**, *v. n.* philosophiren.
Philosophy, *s.* die Philosophie, Weltweisheit.
Philter, Philtre, *s.* der Liebestrank.
Phlebotomist, *s.* der zur Ader läßt.
To **Phlebotomize**, *v. a.* zur Ader lassen.
Phlebotomy, *s.* das Aderlassen.
Phlegm, *s.* das Phlegma; der Schleim.
Phlegmatic (— cal; *adv.* —ly), *adj.* phlegmatisch, kalt.
Phlogistic, *adj.* Brennstoff enthaltend.
Phosphoric, *adj.* aus Phosphor.
Phosphorous, *s.* der Phosphor(us).
Phrase, *s.* die Phrase, Redensart; der Ausdruck; to phrase, *v. a.* ausdrücken, nennen.
Phraseology, *s.* die Phraseologie; der Ausdruck; die Redensarten.
Phrenetic, *vid.* Frantic.
Phrenologist, *s.* der Phrenolog, Schädellehrer

Phrenology, *s.* die Phrenologie, Schädellehre.
Phrygia, *s.* Phrygien.
Phrygian, *adj.* phrygisch; *s.* der Phrygier.
Phthisic, *s.* die Schwindsucht.
Phthisical, *adj.* schwindsüchtig.
Phylacter(y), *s.* der Gedenkzettel; das Amulet.
Physic, *s.* die Medizin, Arzneikunde, Arzneiwissenschaft; Arzenei.
To **Physic**, *v. a.* Arzenei geben; curiren, heilen.
Physical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* physisch; medizinisch.
Physician, *s.* der Physikus, Arzt.
Physics, *s. pl.* die Physik, Naturlehre.
Physiognomist, *s.* der Physiognom, Mienendeuter.
Physiognomy, *s.* die Physiognomie, Gesichtsbildung, Miene; Physiognomik, Mienendeutung.
Physiologist, *s.* der Physiolog.
Physiological (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* physiologisch.
Physiology, *s.* die Physiologie.
Pianist, *s.* der Pianist.
Piano, *adv.* piano, gelinde, schwach.
Pianoforte, *s.* das Pianoforte; **grand** —, der Flügel.
Piaster, *s.* der Piaster.
Piazza, *s.* der Säulengang, die Säulenhalle.
Pic(c)aroon, *s.* der Seeräuber; das Raubschiff.
To **Pick**, *v. a. & n.* picken, hacken; stochern; spießen, stechen; rupfen, pflücken; nagen, klauben; lesen, reinigen; sammeln, auflesen; auswählen, ausfuchen; bestehlen; to — a quarrel, Händel oder Zank anfangen; to — out, auslesen, ausfuchen, auswählen; ausfindig machen; heraus reißen; hernehmen; to — up, auflesen, auffammeln; sammeln.
Pick, *s.* der Spitzhammer; — **a-back**, huckepack; — **axe**, die Picke, Spitzaxt; — **lock**, der Hakenschlüssel, Haken, Dietrich; Spitzbube; — **pocket**, *s.* der Beutelschneider, Taschendieb; — **thank**, der Fuchsschwänzer, Ohrenbläser; Liebediener.
Picket, *s.* das Piquet, die Feldwache; die Stange, der Pfahl, Zeltpflock; to —, *v. a.* an einen Pfahl anbinden; einpfählen; mit Pfählen abstecken; ein Piquet stationiren.
Pickle, *s.* der Pökel, die Salzbrühe; das Eingepökelte, Eingemachte.
To **Pickle**, *v. a.* pökeln, einpökeln, einsalzen.
Picknick, *s.* der Picknick.
Pictorial, *adj.* von Malern, malerisch.
Picture, *s.* das Gemälde, Bildniß, Bild; die Schilderung; — **drawer**, der Maler; — **frame**, der Gemälderahmen.
To **Picture**, *v. a.* malen, abmalen; schildern.
Picturesque (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* malerisch.
To **Piddle**, *v. n.* tändeln, spielen.
Pie, *s.* die Pastete; Elster; — **bald**, scheckig; — **bald horse**, die Scheckte; — **crust**, die Pastetenkruste.
Piece, *s.* das Stück; die Kanone; das Weinfaß, Stückfaß; a —, das Stück, ein Jeder, eine Jede, ein Jedes; all of a —, von einem Stück; — **meal**, stückweise, einzeln.
To **Piece**, *v. a.* flicken, flicken, ansetzen; to — out, ausdehnen, verlängern; to — up, aufflicken, ausbessern.

Pied, *adj.* scheckig, gescheckt, bunt.
Piedmont, *s.* Piemont.
Piedmontese, *s.* der Piemonteser; *adj.* piemontesisch.
Pier, *s.* der Pfeiler, Brückenpfeiler; Damm; Thürpfeiler; — **glass**, der Pfeilerspiegel.
To **Pierce**, *v. a. & n.* stechen; durchbohren; eindringen, durchdringen.
Piercing (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* durchdringend, scharf.
Piercingness, *s.* das Durchdringende.
Pietism, *s.* der Pietismus, die Frömmelei.
Pietist, *s.* der Pietist, Frömmler.
Pietistic, *adj.* pietistisch, frömmelnd.
Piety, *s.* die Frömmigkeit, Gottesfurcht; (kindliche) Liebe.
Pig, *s.* das Ferkel; die Sau, ein Metallklumpen; — **nut**, die Trüffel; — **sty**, der Schweinstall — **tail**, der Zopf; Preßtabak.
To **Pig**, *v. n.* ferkeln, werfen.
Pigeon, *s.* die Taube; — **house**, das Taubenhaus; — **pie**, die Taubenpastete.
Piggin, *s.* die Gelte, der Eimer.
Piggish, *adj.* schweinisch.
Pigment, *s.* die Farbe, Schminke.
Pigmy, *s.* der Zwerg, Knirps; *adj.* klein.
Pike, *s.* die Picke; Spitze, der Stachel, Dorn; Hecht; — **staff**, der Schaft einer Picke.
Pilaster, *s.* die viereckige Säule.
Pilchard, *s.* der Pilscher, Strömling.
Pile, *s.* der Pfahl; die Pfeilspitze, Spitze; der Haufen; Scheiterhaufen; Stoß; das Gebäude; die Kehrseite einer Münze; **piles**, *pl.* die goldene Ader.
To **Pile**, *v. a.* (up) häufen, aufhäufen.
To **Pilfer**, *v. a. & n.* mausen, stehlen.
Pilferer, *s.* der Dieb im Kleinen, Mauser.
Pilgrim, *s.* der Pilger, Wallfahrer.
Pilgrimage, *s.* die Pilgerschaft, Wallfahrt.
Pill, *s.* die Pille.
Pillage, *s.* die Plünderung; der Raub.
To **Pillage**, *v. a.* plündern, rauben.
Pillar, *s.* der Pfeiler, die Säule.
Pillared, *adj.* mit Pfeilern, gesäult.
Pillion, *s.* das Polster, Reittissen.
Pillory, *s.* der Pranger; das Halseisen.
Pillow, *s.* das Kopfkissen; — **case**, der Ueberzug, die Kissenziege.
To **Pillow**, *v. a.* auf ein Kissen legen.
Pilot, *s.* der Pilot, Lotsse, Steuermann.
To **Pilot**, *v. a.* lotsen, steuern.
Pilotage, *s.* die Lotsengebühr.
Pimento, *s.* der Piment, Jamaica-Pfeffer.
Pimp, *s.* der Kuppler, Hurenwirth.
To **Pimp**, *v. a.* kuppeln.
Pimpernel, *s.* die Pimpinelle.
Pimple, *s.* die Finne, das Bläschen.
Pimpled, *adj.* finnig.
Pin, *s.* die (Steck-)Nadel; der Nagel, Bolzen, Pflock, Wirbel; die Schraube; der Griffel; Kegel; — **afore**, das Häßchen zum Vorstecken; — **cushion**, das Nadelkissen; — **fold**, der Pferch, die Hürde; — **maker**, der Nadler; — **making**, das Nadlerhandwerk; — **money**, das Nadelgeld.
To **Pin**, *v. a.* stecken, anstecken, anheften, befesti-

gen; annageln, einschrauben; einschließen; to — down, fest machen; to — up, aufstecken, aufschürzen.

Pincers, *s. pl.* die Zange.

To **Pinch**, *v. a. & n.* kneifen, kneipen, zwicken, klemmen, quetschen; in die Enge treiben; pressen, drücken; abdarben; geizen, knickern; to — off, abkneipen, abzwicken.

Pinch, *s.* der Kniff, Knipp, Zwick; die Prise (Tabak).

Pinchbeck, *s.* das Prinzmetall.

Pindaric, *adj.* pindarisch.

Pine, *s.* die Fichte; — apple, der Fichtenapfel, Fichtenzapfen; die Ananas; — tree, der Fichtenbaum.

To **Pine**, *v. n.* sich abhärmen, sich abzehren, leiden; sich grämen; jammern, trauern; schmachten; to — away, vor Gram vergehen.

Pineal gland, *s.* die Zirbeldrüse.

Pinery, *s.* das Treibhaus für Ananas.

Pinion, *s.* die Flügelspitze; Schwinge, der Flügel; das Getriebe; pinions, *pl.* die Handfesseln.

To **Pinion**, *v. a.* binden, fesseln, schnüren.

Pink, *s.* die Spitze, der Gipfel; die Nelke; das Blasroth; der Gründling; — eyed, blinzäugig.

To **Pink**, *v. a.* durchstechen.

Pinnace, *s.* die Pinasse.

Pinnacle, *s.* die Zinne; der Gipfel.

Pint, *s.* die (englische) Pinte, das Nößel.

Pioneer, *s.* der Schanzgräber.

Pious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* fromm, gottesfürchtig.

Pip, *s.* der Pfipps, Pipps; Kern; das Auge.

To **Pip**, *v. n.* piepen, pfeifen.

Pipe, *s.* die Pfeife; Röhre; Kehle; Stimme; Pipe (Wein-Faß); — clay, der Pfeifenthon.

To **Pipe**, *v. a. & n.* pfeifen; quieken, schreien.

Piper, *s.* der Pfeifer, Sackpfeifer.

Pipkin, *s.* das Töpfchen.

Pippin, *s.* der Pippin-Apfel.

Piquancy, *s.* das Stechende, Scharfe.

Piquant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* stechend, scharf.

Pique, *s.* der Groll, Haß.

To **Pique**, *v. a.* reizen; beleidigen, aufbringen; to — one's self on . . , sich auf etwas zu Gute thun.

Piquet, *s.* das Piquetspiel.

Piracy, *s.* die Seeräuberei; der Nachdruck.

Pirate, *s.* der Seeräuber; Nachdrucker.

To **Pirate**, *v. n.* Seeräuberei treiben; *a.* ausschreiben; nachdrucken.

Piratical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* (see-)räuberisch.

Piscary, *s.* das Recht zu fischen.

Piscatory, *adj.* zur Fischerei gehörig.

Pisces, *s. pl.* die Fische.

Pish, *int.* pfui! weg damit!

Pismire, *s.* die Ameise, Seichameise.

Piss, *s.* der Urin, Harn.

To **Piss**, *v. n.* Wasser lassen, harnen.

Pistachio, *s.* die Pistazie.

Pistil, *s.* die Pistille, Befruchtungsröhre.

Pistol, *s.* die Pistole; — shot, der Pistolenschuß.

To **Pistol**, *v. a.* mit einer Pistole schießen.

Pistole, *s.* die Pistole (Goldmünze).

Piston, *s.* der Stempel, Piston.

Pit, *s.* die Grube; Höhle; Tiefe; Vertiefung, der Graben, Teich; das Grab; der Abgrund; Kampfplatz; das Parterre; — of the stomach, die Herzgrube; — coal, die Steinkohle; — fall, die Fallgrube; — hole, die (Blatter-)Narbe.

To **Pit**, *v. a.* Gruben oder Grübchen machen, löchern; entgegenstellen.

Pit-a-pat, *adv.* tick tack, klipp klapp.

Pitch, *s.* das Pech; der Gipfel, die Spitze, Höhe; Größe, Länge; Stufe, der Grad; die höchste Höhe, das Aeußerste; die Tonstufe; — pipe, die Stimmpfeife.

To **Pitch**, *v. a.* verpichen; schwärzen; verdunken.

To **Pitch**, *v. a. & n.* befestigen, heften, stecken, einschlagen, aufschlagen; wählen; sich lagern; auf die Spitze fallen, stürzen; sich niederlassen; to — a camp, ein Lager aufschlagen; a pitched battle, eine regelmäßige Schlacht

Pitcher, *s.* der Krug.

Pitchy, *adj.* pechig, gepicht; pechschwarz.

Piteous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* erbärmlich, kläglich, armselig; mitleidig; — ness, *s.* die Erbärmlichkeit; das Mitleiden.

Pith, *s.* das Mark; die Kraft; Seele.

Pithiness, *s.* das Markige; die Stärke.

Pithy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* kernig; markig; stark.

Pitiable, *adj.* erbärmlich, elend; — ness, *s.* die Erbärmlichkeit.

Pitiful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* erbärmlich, kläglich, elend; verächtlich; — ness, *s.* die Erbärmlichkeit, das Elend; Mitleid; die Verächtlichkeit.

Pitiless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbarmherzig; — ness, *s.* die Unbarmherzigkeit.

Pittance, *s.* die Portion; das Wenige.

Pitted, *part.* mit Grübchen.

Pituitous, *adj.* schleimig, verschleimt.

Pity, *s.* das Mitleid, Erbarmen; to take (have) — on . . , Mitleiden haben mit . . ; it is a —, es ist Schade.

To **Pity**, *v. a.* bemitleiden, bedauern; sich erbarmen.

Pivot, *s.* der Zapfen, die Angel.

Pix, *s.* die Monstranz, das Ciborium.

Pizzle, *s.* der Ziemer, die Ruthe.

Placability, *s.* die Versöhnlichkeit.

Placable, *adj.* versöhnlich.

Placard, *s.* das Placat, der Anschlag.

To **Placard**, *v. a.* öffentlich anschlagen.

Place, *s.* der Platz, Raum, Ort, Sitz; die Stelle; Oertlichkeit; das Amt, der Dienst; Rang, Stand; in the first —, zuerst, zuvörderst; to give —, den Rang lassen, weichen; to have —, Statt haben; to take —, Statt finden; — man, der öffentliche Beamte.

To **Place**, *v. a.* stellen, setzen, legen; anstellen; unterbringen, anbringen, anlegen; to — out, ausleihen, unterbringen, anlegen.

Placid (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mild, sanft, gelassen.

Placidity, *s.* die Milde, Sanftmuth.

Plagiarism, *s.* das Plagiat; die Ausschreiberei.

Plagiarist, *s.* der Plagiarius, Ausschreiber.

Plagiary, *s.* der Plagiarius, Ausschreiber.

Plague, *s.* die Pest, Seuche; Plage; — sore, die Pestbeule.

To **Plague**, *v. a.* anstecken, verpesten; plagen, quälen.

Digitized by Google

Plaice, *s.* die Plattfeife, Scholle.
Plaid, *s.* der buntquarrirte Mantel.
Plain, *adj. & adv.* (*also adv.* —ly) eben, gleich, glatt; flach, platt; schlicht; einfach; rein, wahr; offen; treuherzig, ehrlich; klar, deutlich; — song, der Choralgesang; — spoken, ehrlich, gerade; — work, die (Weiß-)Näherei.
Plain, *s.* die Ebene, Fläche, das Feld.
To **Plain**, *v. a.* ebenen, gleich machen.
Plainness, *s.* das Ebene, Flache, Glatte; Einfache; die Geradheit, Offenherzigkeit.
Plaint, *s.* die Klage, Beschwerde.
Plaintful, *adj.* immer klagend.
Plaintiff, *s.* der Kläger, die Klägerinn.
Plaintive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* klagend.
Plait, *s.* die Falte; Locke, Flechte, der Zopf.
To **Plait**, *v. a.* falten; flechten; verflechten.
Plan, *s.* der Plan, Entwurf; (Grund-)Riß.
To **Plan**, *v. a.* einen Plan machen, entwerfen.
Plane, *s.* die Fläche; der Hobel; — tree, die Platane.
To **Plane**, *v. a.* ebenen, glätten; hobeln.
Planet, *s.* der Planet, Wandelstern.
Planetary, *adj.* planetarisch.
To **Planish**, *v. a.* platt schlagen; poliren.
Planisphere, *s.* das Planisphärium.
Plank, *s.* die Planke, Bohle; die Pfoste.
To **Plank**, *v. a.* mit Bohlen belegen, dielen.
Planner, *s.* der Planmacher.
Plant, *s.* die Pflanze, das Gewächs; der Setzling.
To **Plant**, *v. a. & n.* pflanzen, bepflanzen; einrichten, anlegen, stiften.
Plantain, *s.* der Pisang, die Paradiesfeige.
Plantation, *s.* die Pflanzschule; Pflanzung; Colonie.
Planter, *s.* der Pflanzer; Stifter.
Planting, *s.* das Pflanzen; die Pflanzung.
Plash, *s.* die Pfütze, Lache.
To **Plash**, *v. n.* plätschern; anfeuchten.
Plaster, *s.* das Pflaster; der Mörtel; Gips; — of Paris, der Stuck, feine Gipsmörtel.
To **Plaster**, *v. a.* ein Pflaster auflegen; bekleben, gipsen, tünchen.
Plasterer, *s.* der Gipser; Stuckaturarbeiter.
Plastic, *adj.* plastisch, bildend, schöpferisch.
Plat, *s.* das Stück Land; die Matte.
Platane, *s. vid.* Plane-tree.
Plate, *s.* die Platte; der Stich; Teller; das Silbergeschirr; die Rüstung, der Harnisch; Einsatz, die Einlage; — candlestick, der silberne Leuchter; — cover, der Tellerdeckel, Schicker; — glass, das Spiegelglas; — warmer, der Tellerwärmer.
To **Plate**, *v. a.* plattiren, überziehen; zu Blech schlagen; mit einem Harnische bekleiden.
Platform, *s.* die Platte; das flache Dach, der Altan; das obere Verdeck, der Ueberlauf.
Platina, *s.* die Platina.
Platonic, *adj.* platonisch.
Platonism, *s.* die platonische Philosophie.
Platonist, *s.* der Platoniker.
Platoon, *s.* das Peloton, die Rotte.
Platter, *s.* die flache Schüssel; der hölzerne
To **Play**, *v. a. & n.* spielen, tändeln, scherzen belustigen; vorstellen; spielen lassen, in Bewegung bringen; sich bewegen; to — away, verspielen; to — upon an instrument, auf einem Instrumente spielen.
Play, *s.* das Spiel; Schauspiel; die Erholung; Beschäftigung; das Verfahren; die Wirkung, Thätigkeit, Bewegung, Anregung; der Spielraum; — bill, der Komödienzettel; — fellow, — mate, der Mitspieler; Spielcamerad, Gespiele; — house, das Schauspielhaus; — thing, das Spielzeug.
Player, *s.* der Spieler; Schauspieler.
Playful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* spielend, scherzhaft; — ness, *s.* die Spielerei, Scherzhaftigkeit.
Playing, *s.* das Spielen; — cards, Spielkarten.
Plea, *s.* der Prozeß; die Einrede; Ausrede.
To **Plead**, *v. a. & n.* (rechtlich) erörtern, ausmachen; anführen, beibringen; vorgeben, vorschützen; vor Gericht reden oder antworten; prozessiren, rechten, streiten.
Pleader, *s.* der Advocat; Gegner.
Pleadings, *pl.* die Streitschriften.
Pleasant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* angenehm; lustig, froh, vergnügt; — ness, *s.* die Annehmlichkeit; Lustigkeit.
Pleasantry, *s.* die Lustigkeit, Fröhlichkeit; der Scherz, Spaß.
To **Please**, *v. a. & n.* gefallen; befriedigen; belieben; to be pleased with . . , Gefallen an etwas finden.
Pleasing (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gefällig, angenehm; — ness, *s.* die Annehmlichkeit, Freblichkeit.
Pleasurable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* angenehm, ergötzlich; — ness, *s.* die Annehmlichkeit.
Pleasure, *s.* das Vergnügen, die Lust, Freude; der Gefallen, die Gefälligkeit; das Belieben, Gutdünken, der Wille; at —, nach Gefallen, nach Belieben; — boat, das Lustboot; — ground, der Lustplatz, Rasenplatz, die Anlagen.
To **Pleasure**, *v. a.* gefallen, vergnügen.
Plebeian, *s.* der Plebejer, gemeine Mann; *adj.* aus dem Volke; gemein, pöbelhaft.
Pledge, *s.* das Pfand, Unterpfand; der Bürge, Geisel; das Zutrinken; der Bescheid.
To **Pledge**, *v. a.* verpfänden; versetzen; durch ein Unterpfand sichern; Bescheid thun.
Pleiads, *s. pl.* das Siebengestirn.
Plenary (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* vollständig.
Plenipotentiary, *s.* der Bevollmächtigte.
Plenitude, *s.* die Fülle; Vollständigkeit; Vollblütigkeit.
Plenteous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* voll, überflüssig, ergiebig, fruchtbar; — ness, *s.* die Fülle, Ergiebigkeit; der Ueberfluß.
Plentiful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* überflüssig, reichlich, fruchtbar; — ness, *s.* der Ueberfluß, die Fülle.
Plenty, *s.* die Fülle, Menge.
Pleonasm, *s.* der Pleonasmus.
Plethora, *s.* die Vollblütigkeit.
Plethoric, *adj.* vollsaftig, vollblütig.
Pleurisy, *s.* das Seitenstechen.

Digitized by Google

Pliability, *s.* wie **Pliableness.**
Pliable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* biegsam; — ness, *s.* die Biegsamkeit.
Pliancy, *s. vid.* **Pliableness.**
Pliant (*adv.* —ly), *adj. vid.* **Pliable.**
Pliantness, *vid.* **Pliableness.**
Pliers, *s. pl.* die Zange.
To **Plight**, *v. a.* verpfänden, (an-) geloben.
Plight, *s.* der Zustand, das Befinden.
Plinth, *s.* der Würfel einer Säule.
To **Plod**, *v. n.* sich anstrengen, sich placken; sauer arbeiten; übermäßig studiren.
Plodder, *s.* der unverdrossene Arbeitende.
Plot, *s.* das Plätzchen, der Fleck; die Anpflanzung; der Plan, Entwurf; das Complott; die Verschwörung; Intrigue.
To **Plot**, *v. a. & n.* entwerfen, sich verschwören; Ränke schmieden.
Plotter, *s.* der sich Verschwörende; Ränkemacher, Meuter; Erfinder, Urheber.
Plough, *s.* der Pflug; — boy, der Ackerjunge; — man (— jobber), der Pflüger; — share, die Pflugschar.
To **Plough**, *v. a.* pflügen, ackern.
Plover, *s.* der Kibitz.
To **Pluck**, *v. a.* pflücken; rupfen, zupfen, raufen, zerren, reißen; to — asunder, entzweireißen; to — down, niederreißen; to — off, abpflücken; to — up, aufziehen; austreißen, ausgäten.
Pluck, *s.* der Zug, Riß, das Zupfen, Rupfen; der Muth; das Geschlinge.
Plug, *s.* der Pflock; Stöpsel, Pfropf.
To **Plug**, *v. a.* verstopfen, zupflöcken, einkeilen.
Plum, *s.* die Pflaume; Rosine; — cake, der Rosinenkuchen; — porridge, die Rosinensuppe; — pudding, der Rosinenkloß; — tree, der Pflaumenbaum.
Plumage, *s.* das Gefieder; der Federbusch.
Plumb, *adv.* plump, platsch; senkrecht; *s.* das Blei, Bleiloth; die Bleiwage; — line, das Bleiloth.
Plumbago, *s. vid.* **Blacklead.**
Plumbeous, *adj.* bleiern; wie Blei.
Plumber, *s.* der Bleiarbeiter, Bleigießer.
Plumbery, *s.* die Bleiarbeit.
Plume, *s.* die Feder; der Federbusch.
To **Plume**, *v. a.* seine Federn putzen; schmücken; aufstutzen; aufsetzen, aufstellen, anstecken; abfiedern, rupfen; to — one's self upon . . , sich eine Ehre machen aus . . .
Plummet, *s.* das Bleiloth, Senkblei, der Bleiwurf; die Bleiwage; das Gewicht; der Bleistift.
Plump (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* plump; fleischig, dick.
To **Plump**, *v. a. & n.* auftreiben, aufblasen; mästen; aufschwellen, dick werden; plumpen.
Plumpness, *s.* die Fleischigkeit.
Plumy, *adj.* federig, gefiedert.
To **Plunder**, *v. a.* plündern, rauben.
Plunder, *s.* die Beute, der Raub.
Plunderer, *s.* der Plünderer; Räuber.
To **Plunge**, *v. a. & n.* tauchen, senken; stürzen, stoßen; sinken, fallen.
Plunge, *s.* das Eintauchen, Sinken; der plötzliche Sturz; das Ausschlagen.
Plunger, *s.* der Taucher.

Pluperfect, *s.* das Plusquamperfectum.
Plural, *adj.* mehr; *s.* der Plural, die Mehrzahl.
Pluralist, *s.* der Besitzer mehrerer Pfründen.
Plurality, *s.* die Mehrheit; Mehrzahl.
Plus, *adv.* plus (mehr).
Plush, *s.* der Plüsch.
To **Ply**, *v. a. & n.* anliegen, zusetzen; fleißig üben, treiben, obliegen, sich annehmen, sich befleißigen, emsig arbeiten; anstrengen, anhalten; fortgehen, eilen; seine Richtung nehmen; streben.
Pneumatic, *adj.* zu dem Winde gehörig; luftig; geistig.
Pneumatics, *s. pl.* die Pneumatik.
Pneumatology, *s.* die Geisterlehre.
To **Poach**, *v. a.* stechen, bohren; Wild stehlen; rauben, plündern; weich sieden.
Poacher, *s.* der Wilddieb.
Pock, *s.* die Pocke, Blatter; — mark, die Blatternarbe, Pockengrube.
Pocket, *s.* die Tasche, der Schubsack, Sack; — book, das Taschenbuch; — handkerchief, das Schnupftuch; — hole, das Taschenloch; — money, das Taschengeld; — pistol, die Taschenpistole, das Terzerol.
To **Pocket**, *v. a.* in die Tasche stecken, einstecken.
Pod, *s.* die Hülse, Schale, Schote.
Poem, *s.* das Gedicht.
Poesy, *s.* die Poesie, Dichtkunst; Dichtung.
Poet, *s.* der Poet, Dichter.
Poetaster, *s.* der Dichterling, Reimschmied.
Poetess, *s.* die Dichterinn.
Poetical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* poetisch, dichterisch; — ness, *s.* das Poetische, Dichterische.
Poetics, *s. pl.* die Poetik.
To **Poetize**, *v. n.* dichten.
Poetry, *s.* die Dichtkunst; Dichtung; Gedichte.
Poignancy, *s.* die Schärfe; das Beißende.
Poignant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* scharf, beißend.
Point, *s.* die Spitze; das Vorgebirge; Stecheisen, der Griffel, Grabstichel; die Kante; das Auge; der Grad; die Note, der Ton; das Ziel, der Zweck; Zustand; — of honour, der Ehrenpunkt; — of view, der Gesichtspunkt; in point of . . , in Hinsicht auf . . ; to be upon the —, im Begriffe seyn; to gain one's —, seine Absicht erreichen; armed at all — s, völlig gerüstet.
To **Point**, *v. a. & n.* spitzen, zuspitzen, schärfen; punktiren, interpunktiren; richten, stellen, zielen; zeigen, weisen; bestimmen, bezeichnen, auszeichnen, anzeigen.
Pointed, *adj.* zugespitzt, spitzig; punktirt; bestimmt; (*adv.* —ly), scharfsinnig, spitzig, beißend, sarkastisch, spitzfindig; — ness, *s.* die Spitzigkeit; das Stechende, Treffende.
Pointer, *s.* der Zeiger, Weiser; Wachtelhund; die Radirnadel, Aetznadel.
Pointless, *adj.* ohne Spitze, stumpf; — ness, *s.* die Stumpfheit.
Poise, *s.* das Gewicht, die Schwere; das Gleichgewicht; die Wage.
To **Poise**, *v. a.* wägen, abwägen; beschweren; ins Gleichgewicht setzen; das Gleichgewicht halten.

Digitized by Google

Poison, *s.* das Gift.
To Poison, *v. a.* vergiften; anstecken.
Poisoner, *s.* der Giftmischer; Verderber.
Poisonous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* giftig; ansteckend; verderblich; — ness, *s.* die Giftigkeit.
Poke, *s.* die Tasche, der Beutel; Stoß.
To Poke, *v. a.* stoßen (at . . , nach).
Poker, *s.* das Schüreisen.
Poland, *s.* Polen.
Polar, *adj.* zum Pol gehörig, den Pol betreffend.
Polarity, *s.* die Neigung nach dem Pol.
Polarization, *s.* die Polarisation.
Pole, *s.* der Pole.
Pole, *s.* der Pol, das Ende der Achse; der Pfahl, die Stange; Deichsel; der Stallbaum; die Meßruthe, Ruthe; der Spieß; — axe, die Streitaxt; — cat, das Stinkthier; — star, der Polarstern.
Polemic, *adj.* polemisch, streitig; streitsüchtig; *s.* der Streiter; polemics, *s. pl.* die Polemik, Streitlehre.
Police, *s.* die Polizei; — man, der Polizeidiener, Sicherheitsdiener.
Policy, *s.* die Politik; Staatskunst, Staatsklugheit; Klugheit, List; Police; — of insurance, die Assecuranzpolice, der Versicherungsschein.
Polish, *adj.* polnisch.
To Polish, *v. a.* poliren, glänzend machen, glätten; verfeinern, gesittet machen; zieren; n. Glanz bekommen, glänzen.
Polish, *s.* die Politur, Glätte; Artigkeit.
Polite (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* geschliffen, fein, artig, höflich, gesittet; — ness, *s.* die Geschliffenheit, Feinheit, Artigkeit, Höflichkeit.
Politic (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* weltklug, verschlagen, schlau.
Political (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* politisch; — economy, die Staatswirthschaft.
Politician, *s.* der Politiker; Staatsmann; verschlagene Kopf.
Politics, *s. pl.* die Politik, Staatskunst.
Polity, *s.* die Regierung, Verfassung, Polizei.
Poll, *s.* der Kopf, Schädel; die Namenliste; Stimmenzahl; — tax, die Kopfsteuer.
To Poll, *v. a.* kappen, köpfen, koppen, behauen; als Votanten eintragen.
Pollard, *s.* der gekappte Baum; die Weizenkleie; Stopfnudeln.
Pollen, *s.* das fein gebeutelte Mehl, die Kleie; der Blumenstaub.
To Pollute, *v. a.* bestecken, besudeln, verunreinigen; entweihen; verfälschen.
Pollution, *s.* die Besteckung, Verunreinigung; Entweihung.
Polt, *s.* der Schlag, Stoß.
Poltroon, *s.* die Memme.
Polyanthus, *s.* die Schlüsselblume, Primel.
Polygamist, *s.* der Polygamist.
Polygamy, *s.* die Polygamie, Vielweiberei.
Polyglot, *adj.* viele Sprachen verstehend, oder sie enthaltend; *s.* die Polyglotte.
Polygon, *s.* das Polygon, Vieleck.
Polygonal, *adj.* vieleckig, polygonal.
Polyhedral, *adj.* vielseitig.
Polyhedron, *s.* der vielseitige Körper.

Polynesia, *s.* Polynesien, Australien.
Polynesian, *adj.* polynesisch.
Polypus, *s.* der Polyp; Vielfuß; das Fasergewächs; der Kuttelfisch.
Polysyllabical (—ic), *adj.* vielsylbig.
Polysyllable, *s.* das vielsylbige Wort.
Polytechnic, *adj.* polytechnisch.
Polytheism, *s.* die Vielgötterei.
Polytheist, *s.* der Anhänger der Vielgötterei.
Polytheistical, *adj.* der Vielgötterei anhängend.
Pomander, *s.* der Bisamknopf.
Pomatum, *s.* die Pomade.
To Pomatum, *v. a.* Haarsalbe gebrauchen.
Pomegranate, *s.* der Granatapfel; — tree, der Granatbaum.
Pomerania, *s.* Pommern.
Pomeranian, *adj.* pommerisch; *s.* der Pommer.
Pommel, *s.* der Knopf, Degenknopf.
To Pommel, *v. a.* puffen, knuffen, schlagen.
Pomona, *s.* Pomona, die Obstgöttinn.
Pomp, *s.* der Pomp, die Pracht, das Gepränge.
Pompey, *s.* Pompejus (Mannsname).
Pompous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* prächtig, hochtrabend; — ness, *s.* die Pracht; das Hochtrabende.
Pond, *s.* der Teich, Weiher.
To Ponder, *v. a.* erwägen, betrachten, überlegen.
Ponderosity, *s.* die Schwere, Wichtigkeit.
Ponderous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schwer, wichtig.
Poniard, *s.* der Dolch; das kurze Schwert.
To Poniard, *v. a.* erstechen, erdolchen.
Pontac, *s.* der Pontack.
Pontiff, *s.* der (Ober-)Priester, Papst.
Pontifical, *adj.* oberpriesterlich, päpstlich.
Pontificate, *s.* das Oberpriesterthum.
Pontoon, *s.* das Brückenschiff.
Pony, *s.* das Pferdchen, der Klepper.
Pooh! *int.* ah! oho! wenn's weiter nichts ist!
Pool, *s.* der Teich, Pfuhl, Sumpf, die Lache; der Satz im Spiele.
Poop, *s.* das Hinterthell des Schiffes.
Poor, *adj.* arm, dürftig; armselig, ärmlich, elend, geringe; mager, dürre; verzagt, feige; gemein; — laws, die Armengesetze; — rate, die Armentaxe, Armensteuer; — spirited, muthlos, feige, verzagt; the —, *s. pl.* die Armen.
Poorly, *adv.* arm, &c.; *adj.* unpäßlich, kränklich.
Poorness, *s.* die Armuth, Noth; Niedrigkeit; Magerkeit.
Pop, *s.* der Klatsch, Schmatz, Knall; — gun, die Knallbüchse.
To Pop, *v. n. & a.* klatschen, schmatzen; knallen; huschen, wuschen, fahren.
Pope, *s.* der Papst; — Joan, (ein Kartenspiel) der beste Bauer.
Popedom, *s.* die päpstliche Würde.
Popery, *s.* das Papstthum, die Päpstlerei.
Popinjay, *s.* der Papagei; Grünspecht.
Popish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* papistisch, päpstisch.
Poplar, *s.* die Pappel.
Poplin, *s.* der Papelin.
Poppy, *s.* der Mohn.
Populace, *s.* der Pöbel, große Haufe.
Popular (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* populär; volksmäßig, Volks . . .; gemein; gemeinverständlich; beim Volke beliebt; im Volke herrschend.

Digitized by Google

Popularity, *s.* die Popularität; Volksmäßigkeit; Volkssprache; Beliebtheit beim Volke, Volksgunst.
To **Populate**, *v. a.* bevölkern.
Population, *s.* die Bevölkerung.
Populous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* volkreich; — ness, *s.* die Bevölkerung.
Porcelain, *s.* das Porzellan; der Portulak.
Porch, *s.* die Vorhalle, das Vorhaus; der bedeckte Gang; das Portal.
Porcupine, *s.* das Stachelschwein.
Pore, *s.* das Schweißloch, das Löchelchen.
To **Pore**, *v. n.* genau und in der Nähe ansehen, gucken, spähen.
Pork, *s.* das Schweinfleisch.
Porker, *s.* das Schwein, Ferkel.
Porous, *adj.* porös, schwammartig, löcherig.
Porosity, *s.* die Porosität; das Schwammartige.
Porphyry, *s.* der Porphyr.
Porpoise, *s.* das Meerschwein.
Porridge, *s.* die Suppe.
Porringer, *s.* der Napf, die tiefe Schüssel.
Port, *s.* der Hafen; das Thor; die Pforte; das Backbord; die Pforte, Pfortluke; Stückpforte; der Portwein; das Tragen, die Haltung, Stellung, der Anstand; — crayon, der Stiftthalter, die Reißfeder; — fire, die Zündruthe; — folio, das Portefeuille, die Mappe; — hole, die Stückpforte, das Schießloch; — wine, der Portwein.
Portable, *adj.* tragbar, beweglich; — ness, *s.* die Tragbarkeit.
Portage, *s.* das Forttragen; der Trägerlohn; der Tragepatz.
Portal, *s.* das Portal, Prachtthor.
Portcullis, *s.* das Fallgatter.
Porte, *s.* (the sublime—), die (hohe) Pforte.
To **Portend**, *v. a.* vorbedeuten.
Portentous, *adj.* vorbedeutend; gräßlich.
Porter, *s.* der Pförtner; Thürsteher, Thürhüter; Träger, Ueberbringer; Porter (Art Bier).
Porterage, *s.* der Trägerlohn.
Portico, *s.* die Halle, der gewölbte Gang.
Portion, *s.* der Theil, Antheil; die Gebühr; der Erbantheil, Brautschatz, das Heirathsgut.
To **Portion**, *v. a.* austheilen, abtheilen, vertheilen; ausstatten, austeuern.
Portland-stone, *s.* der Muschelkalk.
Portliness, *s.* die Würde, der Anstand.
Portly, *adj.* stattlich, ansehnlich, würdevoll.
Portmanteau, *s.* der Mantelsack; Mantelträger; das Kleidergestell.
Portrait, *s.* das Portrait, Bildniß.
Portraiture, *s.* die Portraitmalerei; das Portrait, Bildniß.
To **Portray**, *v. a.* abbilden, abmalen; schildern.
Portress, *s.* die Pförtnerinn.
Portugal, *s.* Portugal.
Portuguese, *s.* der Portugiese; *adj.* portugiesisch.
To **Pose**, *v. a.* durch Fragen irre machen, zum Schweigen bringen; stocken machen.
Posited, *adj.* gesetzt, gestellt.
Position, *s.* die Stellung, Lage; der Satz, Grundsatz; die Position.
Positive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gesetzt, gegeben; bestimmt, zuverlässig, sicher, wirklich; bejahend, behauptend, entscheidend, ausdrücklich, uneingeschränkt; rechthaberisch, hartnäckig; — ness, *s.* die Wirklichkeit, Bestimmtheit; Zuversichtlichkeit; Beharrlichkeit; Hartnäckigkeit, Rechthaberei.
Posse comitatus, *s.* die gesammte wehrhafte Ritterschaft; der Landsturm.
To **Possess**, *v. a.* besitzen, inne haben; besetzen, einnehmen; erfüllen, beherrschen; to be — ed of a thing, im Besitz einer Sache seyn.
Possession, *s.* die Besitzung; der Besitz, das Besitzthum; Eigenthum; Gut; die Besessenheit.
Possessive, *adj.* besitzend; einen Besitz bedeutend; — case, der Besitzfall.
Possessor, *s.* der Besitzer, Eigenthümer.
Posset, *s.* die Molken, das Geronnene.
Possibility, *s.* die Möglichkeit.
Possible, *adj.* möglich.
Possibly, *adv.* möglich; vielleicht, etwa, vermuthlich.
Post, *s.* der Pfahl, Pfosten; die Stütze; das Postpapier; der Posten, Stand, Platz, die Stelle, Station; der Dienst, das Amt; die Stellung, Lage; Post; Poststation; der Eilbote; der Posttag; *in compos.* — boy, der Postknecht, Postillion; — chaise, die Postchaise; — day, der Posttag; — haste, die (große) Eile; in (großer) Eile; — horse, das Postpferd; — house, das Posthaus; der Poststall; — man, der Postreiter; Briefträger; — mark, das Postzeichen; — master, der Postmeister; — office, das Postamt; — paper, das Postpapier; — road, die Poststraße; — town, der Postort.
To **Post**, *v. a.* stellen, setzen; eintragen, einschreiben, übertragen; anschlagen, anheften, aufstellen, öffentlich bekannt machen.
Postage, *s.* das Briefgeld, Postgeld.
To **Postdate**, *v. a.* später datiren.
Postdiluvian, *adj.* nach der Sündfluth.
Posterior, *adj.* nachkommend, nachherig, später, hinter.
Posteriors, *s. pl.* der Hinteren.
Posterity, *s.* die Nachwelt, Nachkommen.
Postern, *s.* das Thürchen, Pförtchen.
Posthumous, *adj.* nachgeboren (nach des Vaters Tode); hinterlassen (nach des Verfassers Tode).
Postilion, *s.* Postknecht; Vorreiter.
Postmeridian, *adj.* nachmittägig.
To **Postpone**, *v. a.* nachsetzen, geringer achten; hintan setzen; verschieben, aufschieben.
Postponement, *s.* der Verschub, Aufschub.
Postscript, *s.* die Nachschrift.
To **Postulate**, *v. a.* fordern, heischen, begehren; voraussetzen.
Postulate, *s.* die Voraussetzung, das Postulat.
Postulation, *s.* die Forderung, das Begehren; die Voraussetzung.
Postulatory, *adj.* fordernd; voraussetzend; vorausgesetzt.
Posture, *s.* die Positur, Stellung, Lage; Richtung; der Stand.
Posy, *s.* die Aufschrift, der Denkspruch; Blumenstrauß.
Pot, *s.* der Topf, Hafen; Krug; die Kanne, das Maß; — bellied, dickbäuchig; — boy, der

Aufwärter in einem Bierhause; — companion, der Zechbruder; — herbs, *pl.* Küchenkräuter, Gemüse; — hook, der Topfhenkel; — house, das Bierhaus; — ladle, der Kochlöffel, Rührlöffel; — lid, der Topfdeckel, die Stürze.

To Pot, *v. a.* in einen Topf thun; darin verwahren; einmachen.

Potable, *adj.* trinkbar.

Potash, *s.* die Pottasche.

Potation, *s.* das Trinken, Zechen; Getränk.

Potatoes, *s.* die Kartoffel, der Erdapfel.

Potency, *s.* die Macht, Gewalt; Stärke.

Potent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mächtig, gewaltig, stark.

Potentate, *s.* der Potentat, Monarch.

Potential (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vermögend, möglich; innerlich; — mood, der Potentialis.

Potentiality, *s.* die Möglichkeit; innere Kraft.

Potion, *s.* der Trank.

Pottage, *s.* die Potage, Fleischsuppe.

Potted, *part.* im Topfe; eingemacht; — meat, eingemachtes Fleisch.

Potter, *s.* der Töpfer; — 's clay, der (Töpfer-) Thon; — 's wheel, die Töpferscheibe.

Pottery, *s.* die Töpferei, Töpferarbeit; Töpferwerkstätte.

Pottle, *s.* die große Flasche, das Maß von vier Nößel.

Pouch, *s.* die Flasche, der Beutel; Bauch.

Poult, *s.* das Hühnchen.

Poulterer, *s.* der Hühnerhändler.

Poultice, *s.* der erweichende Umschlag.

To Poultice, *v. a.* einen Umschlag auflegen.

Poultry, *s.* das Geflügel, Federvieh; — yard, der Hühnerhof.

Pounce, *s.* das Bimssteinpulver.

To Pounce, *v. a.* mit Bimssteinpulver bestreuen; mit Bimsstein abreiben; *n.* (— upon), über etwas herfallen, es packen, krallen.

Pound, *s.* das Pfund; der Pfandstall; by the —, pfundweise.

To Pound, *v. a.* einsperren; zerstoßen, zermalmen.

Poundage, *s.* das Pfundgeld.

Pounder, *s.* der Stößel, die Keule; der Pfünder; ten —, der Zehnpfünder.

To Pour, *v. a.* gießen, schütten; to — forth, ausströmen, strömen lassen; to — out, ausgießen, ausschütten; *n.* heftig fließen, strömen.

Pout, *s.* die Lamprete, Bricke; Aalraupe; turkey —, der junge Puter; in the pouts, *vulg.* übler Laune.

To Pout, *v. n.* das Maul hängen, maulen, schmollen; überhängen, hervorstehen.

Poverty, *s.* die Armuth, der Mangel.

Powder, *s.* das Pulver; Schießpulver; der (Haar-)Puder; der Staub; — flask, das Pulverhorn; — mill, die Pulvermühle; — mine, die Pulvermine; — puff, der Puderquast; — room, die Pulverkammer; — sugar, der gestoßene Zucker.

To Powder, *v. a.* zu Staub zermalmen; pülvern, zerreiben; pudern; bestreuen; einsalzen.

Power, *s.* die Macht; Gewalt; Herrschaft; der — das Vermögen, die Kraft; Stärke; (— of attorney), die Vollmacht.

Powerful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mächtig, gewaltig; einflußreich; kräftig; — ness, *s.* die Macht, Gewalt; Kraft, Stärke, Wirksamkeit.

Powerless, *adj.* kraftlos, ohnmächtig.

Powter, *s.* die Kropftaube.

Pox, *s. pl.* die Franzosen, Lustseuche; small —, die Kinderblattern.

Poy, *s.* die Balancirstange, Seiltänzerstange.

Practicability, *s.* die Thunlichkeit, Ausführbarkeit, Möglichkeit.

Practicable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* thunlich, ausführbar; brauchbar; — ness, *s. vid.* Practicability.

Practical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* praktisch, werkthätig, wirklich, ausübend; anwendbar; — ness, *s.* das Praktische, die Wirkthätigkeit.

Practice, *s.* die Praxis, Ausübung, Erfahrung, Anwendung; Uebung, Gewohnheit, der Gebrauch; die Geschicklichkeit, Fertigkeit; Praktike; to put into —, in Ausführung (in Gang) bringen; out of —, aus der Uebung.

To Practise, *v. a. & n.* prakticiren, ausüben, treiben; üben, sich üben; verabreden, abkarten; Ränke schmieden; to — upon one, einen Anschlag auf einen machen.

Practitioner, *s.* der Practicus, ausübende Arzt oder Rechtsgelehrte; erfahrne Mann.

Pragmatic (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* sich in fremde Sachen mischend, zudringlich, naseweis; pragmatisch; — alness, *s.* das Pragmatische; die Naseweisheit.

Pragmatist, *s.* der Unberufene.

Prague, *s.* (die Stadt) Prag.

Prairie, *s.* die Wiese, Fläche.

Praise, *s.* das Lob, der Preis, Ruhm, die Ehre; — worthy, preiswürdig; — worthiness, die Preiswürdigkeit.

To Praise, *v. a.* loben, rühmen, preisen.

Praiseless, *adj.* ungepriesen.

Praiser, *s.* der Lobende, Preisende.

To Prance, *v. n.* sich bäumen; prangend reiten; sich brüsten, prunken.

To Prank, *v. a.* putzen, schmücken; to — up, herausputzen, aufstutzen.

Prank, *s.* der Possen, Streich, die Schelmerei.

To Prate, *v. n.* schwatzen, plaudern.

Prate, *s.* das Geschwätz, Gewäsch.

To Prattle, *v. n.* schwatzen, plaudern.

Prattle, *s.* das Geschwätz, Gewäsch.

Prattler, *s.* der Schwätzer, Plauderer.

Pravity, *s.* die Verderbtheit, Bosheit.

Prawn, *s.* das Meerpferdchen; die Krabbe.

Praxis, *s.* die Praxis, Ausübung.

To Pray, *v. a. & n.* beten; bitten.

Prayer, *s.* das Gebet; die Bitte; the Lord's —, das Vaterunser; — book, das Gebetbuch.

To Preach, *v. a. & n.* predigen; verkündigen; lehren.

Preacher, *s.* der Prediger.

Preamble, *s.* der Eingang, die Einleitung.

Prebend, *s.* die Präbende Pfründe.

Prebendary, *s.* der Pfründer, Stiftsherr.

Precarious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* abhängig; unsicher, schwankend, precär; — ness, *s.* die Abhängigkeit, Unsicherheit.

Digitized by Google

Precatory, *adj.* bittend, ersuchend.
Precaution, *s.* die Vorsicht, Verwahrung; Warnung.
To **Precaution**, *v. a.* warnen.
Precautionary, *adj.* vorsichtig, behutsam.
To **Precede**, *v. a.* vorhergehen, vorgehen.
Precedence, *s.* das Vorhergehen; der Vortritt, Vorrang, Vorzug.
Precedent, *adj.* vorhergehend, vorig.
Precedent, *s.* der frühere Fall; das Beispiel, Muster.
Precept, *s.* die Vorschrift, das Gebot; die Regel, Richtschnur; Lehre, der Unterricht.
Preceptive, *adj.* vorschreibend, vorschriftlich; unterrichtend.
Preceptor, *s.* der Lehrer.
Preceptorial, *adj.* zu einem Lehrer gehörig.
Precession, *s.* das Vorrücken.
Precinct, *s.* der Bezirk, Umfang.
Precious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kostbar, köstlich; — ness, *s.* die Kostbarkeit, Köstlichkeit.
Precipice, *s.* der Abgrund.
Precipitancy, *s.* die Jähe, Voreiligkeit.
Precipitant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* stürzend, jähe, steil; eilig, dringend; *s.* das niederschlagende Mittel; der Niederschlag.
To **Precipitate**, *v. n. & a.* stürzen; zu sehr übereilen; sich übereilen; niederschlagen; sich setzen, sinken.
Precipitate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* jähe, steil; stürzend; zu sehr beschleunigt, übereilt, voreilig, vorschnell; *s.* das Präcipitat, der Niederschlag.
Precipitation, *s.* das Stürzen; der Sturz; die Uebereilung; der Niederschlag.
Precipitous (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* jähe; hastig, übereilt, vorschnell; — ness, *s.* die Jähe, ungestüme Eile.
Precise (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* bestimmt, genau; ängstlich, zu pünktlich; steif; gezwungen; — ness, *s.* die Bestimmtheit, Genauigkeit; ängstliche Pünktlichkeit.
Precision, *s.* die Bestimmtheit, Genauigkeit.
To **Preclude**, *v. a.* ausschließen; hemmen, hindern.
Preclusion, *s.* die Ausschließung, Hinderung.
Preclusive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* hindernd, ausschließend.
Precocious, *adj.* frühreif, frühzeitig.
Precocity, *s.* die Frühzeitigkeit.
Precognition, *s.* das Vorwissen.
Preconceit, *s.* das Vorurtheil.
To **Preconceive**, *v. a.* vorher fassen.
Preconception, *s. vid.* Preconceit.
Preconcerted, *adj.* vorher verabredet.
Precursor, *s.* der Vorläufer, Vorbote.
Precursory, *adj.* vorläufig, einleitend.
Predaceous, *adj.* vom Raube lebend.
Predal, *adj.* raubend, räuberisch.
Predatory, *adj.* räuberisch.
Predecessor, *s.* der Vorgänger; Vorfahr.
Predestinarian, *s.* der die Vorherbestimmung glaubt.
To **Predestinate**, *v. a.* vorherbestimmen.
Predestinate, *adj.* vorherbestimmt.
Predestination, *s.* die Vorherbestimmung.

To **Predestine**, *vid.* Predestinate.
Predeterminate, *adj.* vorherbestimmt.
Predetermination, *s.* die Vorherbestimmung, der Vorbeschluß.
To **Predetermine**, *v. a.* vorher bestimmen, vorher beschließen.
Predial, *adj.* den Landbau betreffend.
Predicability, *s.* die Fähigkeit eine Eigenschaft zu bezeichnen.
Predicament, *s.* das Prädicament; die Kategorie, Classe.
To **Predicate**, *v. a. & n.* behaupten beilegen.
Predicate, *s.* das Prädicat; die beigelegte Eigenschaft.
To **Predict**, *v. a.* vorher sagen, prophezeien, weissagen.
Prediction, *s.* die Vorhersagung, Weissagung.
Predictor, *s.* der Weissager.
Predilection, *s.* die Vorliebe.
To **Predispose**, *v. a.* vorher anordnen, einrichten, vorbereiten.
Predisposition, *s.* die Vorbereitung, Voranstalt.
Predominance, *s.* das Vorherrschende, Uebergewicht.
Predominant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vorherrschend, überwiegend.
To **Predominate**, *v. n.* herrschen; das Uebergewicht haben.
Predomination, *s.* das Uebergewicht, die Oberhand.
To **Pre-elect**, *v. a.* vorher erwählen.
Pre-election, *s.* die Vorerwählung.
Pre-eminence, *s.* der Vorrang, Vorzug.
Pre-eminent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* hervorstechend, vorzüglichst; über alle Maßen.
Pre-emption, *s.* der Vorkauf; das Vorkaufsrecht.
To **Pre-engage**, *v. a.* zum voraus verbinden; vorher besprechen.
Pre-engagement, *s.* die vorhergegangene Verbindung.
To **Pre-establish**, *v. a.* zum voraus festsetzen.
Pre-establishment, *s.* die frühere Festsetzung.
To **Pre-exist**, *v. n.* vorher da seyn.
Pre-existence, *s.* das Vorherdaseyn.
Pre-existent, *adj.* vorher existirend.
Preface, *s.* die Vorrede, der Eingang.
To **Preface**, *v. n. & a* zum Eingange oder in der Vorrede sagen, einleiten, einführen.
Prefatory, *adj.* zur Vorrede dienend, vorgängig, vorläufig, einleitend.
Prefect, *s.* der Präfect, Vorgesetzte, Vorsteher, Statthalter, Landvogt.
Prefecture, *s.* die Befehlshaberstelle, Statthalterschaft.
To **Prefer**, *v. a.* vorziehen; erheben, schätzen, hochachten; befördern; darreichen; vortragen, vorbringen.
Preferable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vorzüglich; — ness, *s.* die Vorzüglichkeit.
Preference, *s.* der Vorzug.
Preferment, *s.* die Beförderung; das Ehrenamt.
To **Prefix**, *v. a.* voran setzen, vorsetzen; vorher bestimmen, ansetzen, festsetzen.
Prefix, *s.* das Präfixum, die Vorsylbe.

Digitized by Google

Pregnancy, *s.* die Schwangerschaft; Trächtigkeit; Fruchtbarkeit, Fülle; Wichtigkeit.
Pregnant, *adj.* schwanger; trächtig; fruchtbar; gehaltreich; wichtig, folgereich.
Pregustation, *s.* der Vorschmack.
To **Prejudge**, *v. a.* vorher urtheilen.
To **Prejudicate**, *v. a. & n.* zum voraus verurtheilen.
Prejudication, *s.* das vorläufige Urtheil.
Prejudice, *s.* das Vorurtheil; der Nachtheil; Eintrag.
To **Prejudice**, *v. a.* beeinträchtigen; Schaden verursachen; Vorurtheile beibringen, vorher einnehmen.
Prejudicial, *adj.* nachtheilig, schädlich, beeinträchtigend; — ness, *s.* die Nachtheiligkeit; Eingenommenheit, Verblendung.
Prelacy, *s.* die Prälatur, Prälatenwürde.
Prelate, *s.* der Prälat.
Prelateship, *s.* der Prälatenstand.
Prelatical, *adj.* zum Prälaten gehörig.
Prelature, Prelatureship, *s.* die Prälatenwürde.
Prelection, *s.* die Vorlesung.
Prelibation, *s.* der Vorschmack.
Preliminary, *adj.* vorgängig, vorläufig, einleitend; *s.* das Vorläufige, die Vorbereitung, Einleitung.
Prelude, *s.* das Präludium, Vorspiel; die Einleitung.
To **Prelude**, *v. a. & n.* präludiren; einleiten, vorbereiten.
Premature (*adv.*—ly), *adj.* frühreif, frühzeitig; unzeitig; vorschnell.
Prematureness, Prematurity, *s.* die Frühzeitigkeit; Voreiligkeit.
To **Premeditate**, *v. a. & n.* vorher bedenken.
Premeditation, *s.* der Vorbedacht.
Premier, *s.* der erste Minister; — ship, *s.* die Würde des ersten Ministers.
To **Premise**, *v. a.* voraus schicken, vorläufig erwähnen; Prämissen festsetzen.
Premises, *s. pl.* die Prämissen, Vordersätze; die Grundstücke, das Land.
Premium, *s.* die Prämie; der Preis.
To **Premonish**, *v. a.* vorher ermahnen, warnen.
Premonition, *s.* die Vorerinnerung, Warnung.
Premonitory, *adj.* vorläufig erinnernd, warnend.
To **Preobtain**, *v. a.* vorher erhalten.
Preoccupancy, *s.* das Vorhereinnehmen, Zuvorkommen.
Preoccupation, *s.* das Zuvorkommen, Vorwegnehmen; der frühere Besitz; die Begegnung eines Einwurfes.
To **Preoccupy**, *v. a.* vorher wegnehmen, vorher einnehmen.
To **Preordain**, *v. a.* vorher anordnen.
Preordination, *s.* die frühere Anordnung.
Preparation, *s.* die Vorbereitung, Zurüstung, Anstalt; Bereitung.
Preparative (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vorbereitend.
Preparatory, *adj.* vorbereitend.
To **Prepare**, *v. a. & n.* vorbereiten, zubereiten; bereiten; veranstalten; bereit machen; sich vorbereiten, sich anschicken; sich bereit halten, sich rüsten.

Prepense, *adj.* vorbedacht, vorsetzlich.
Preponderance, *s.* das Uebergewicht.
To **Preponderate**, *v. a. & n.* überwiegen; schwerer wiegen; überlegen seyn.
Preponderation, *s.* das Uebergewicht.
Preposition, *s.* die Präposition, das Vorwort.
Prepositive, *adj.* voran gesetzt.
Prepositor, *s.* der Aufseher.
To **Prepossess**, *v. a.* vorher einnehmen.
Prepossession, *s.* der frühere Besitz; das Vorurtheil, die Eingenommenheit, Einbildung.
Preposterous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verkehrt, widersinnig, albern; — ness, *s.* die Verkehrtheit, Albernheit.
Prepuce, *s.* die Vorhaut.
Prerogative, *s.* das Vorrecht, Privilegium; der Vorzug.
Presage, *s.* die Vorbedeutung.
To **Presage**, *v. a.* vorher bedeuten.
Presbyter, *s.* der Kirchenälteste, Kirchenvorsteher; Presbyterianer.
Presbyterian, *adj.* presbyterianisch; *s.* der Presbyterianer.
Presbytery, *s.* der Presbyterianismus; die Kirchenältesten.
Prescience, *s.* das Vorherwissen.
Prescient, *adj.* vorher wissend, prophetisch.
To **Prescribe**, *v. a. & n.* vorschreiben, befehlen; verschreiben, verordnen.
Prescript, *s.* die Vorschrift, Verordnung; das Recept.
Prescription, *s.* die Vorschrift, Verordnung; das Recept; die Verjährung.
Prescriptive, *adj.* die Verjährung betreffend; — right, *s.* das Verjährungsrecht.
Presence, *s.* die Gegenwart, Anwesenheit; die Anwesenden, Versammlung; Audienz; Person; das Aeußere, Aussehen; der Anstand, die Gestalt, das Benehmen; die Fertigkeit, Nüßigkeit; — of mind, die Geistesgegenwart; — chamber, das Audienzzimmer.
Present, *adj.* gegenwärtig, zugegen; jetzig.
Present, *s.* die Gegenwart, gegenwärtige Zeit; das Geschenk; Präsens; at —, jetzt, gegenwärtig; for the —, für jetzt; by these —s, kraft des Gegenwärtigen.
To **Present**, *v. a.* darstellen; darreichen, überreichen, einreichen; vorzeigen, vorstellen, aufführen; anbieten; schenken; präsentiren; gerichtlich anzeigen.
Presentable, *adj.* darzustellen; vorstellbar; auszudrücken.
Presentation, *s.* die Darstellung; Darreichung; Vorstellung; Ernennung; Vorzeigung.
Presentiment, *s.* die Vorempfindung; Ahnung.
Presently, *adv.* gleich, sogleich: unmittelbar.
Presentment, *s.* die Darstellung, Darreichung, Einreichung; Vorstellung.
Preservation, *s.* die Verwahrung, Erhaltung, Bewahrung.
Preservative, *adj.* verwahrend; *s.* das Verwahrungsmittel.
Preservatory, *adj.* verwahrend, erhaltend; *s.* das Verwahrungsmittel.

Digitized by Google

To Preserve, *v. a.* verwahren, erhalten; schützen; einmachen.
Preserve, *s.* das Eingemachte: Gehäge.
Preserver, *s.* der Verwahrer, Erhalter, u.s.w.
To Preside, *v. n.* vorsitzen, den Vorsitz haben; vorstehen, die Aufsicht haben.
Presidency, *s.* der Vorsitz, die Präsidentenstelle; Oberaufsicht.
President, *s.* der Präsident, Vorsitzer; Vorsteher, Vorgesetzte.
Presidential, *adj.* die Oberaufsicht habend, schützend; den Präsidenten betreffend.
Presidentship, *s.* die Würde eines Vorsthers, u.s.w.
Presidial, *adj.* zu einer Besatzung gehörig.
Presignification, *s.* die vorhergehende Anzeige.
To Presignify, *v. a.* voraus anzeigen.
To Press, *v. a. & n.* pressen, drücken; drängen, dringen, treiben; bedrängen, einschließen; einschärfen; sehr nöthigen, aufdringen; eindringen, vorwärts streben; keltern; pressen, gewaltsam werden; to — forth, to — out, auspressen, ausdrücken; to — on, eilen, schnell verrichten, schnell reisen, schnell gehen; to — upon (on), pressen, oder drücken, oder dringen auf . . ; aufdringen; andringen, eindringen.
Press, *s.* die Presse; Kelter; das Pressen; Gedränge; der Drang; Druck; das Matrosenpressen; der Wandschrank; Kleiderschrank; liberty of the —, die Preß-Freiheit; — gang, der Preßgang, die gewaltsamen Werber; — man, der Drucker; gewaltsame Werber; — money, das Preßgeld, Handgeld; — room, das Druckerzimmer; — work, die Druckerarbeit.
Presser, *s.* der Presser, Drucker.
Pressing (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* dringend; gedrängt, kurz.
Pressure, *s.* die Drückung, der Druck, das Pressen; Keltern; der Stempel.
Presto, *adv.* presto, hurtig.
Presumable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* muthmaßlich.
To Presume, *v. a. & n.* vermuthen, muthmaßen; voraussetzen; sich dünken, sich einbilden; sich herausnehmen; sich erkühnen, sich vermessen.
Presumption, *s.* die Vermuthung, Muthmaßung; Einbildung, Dünkel; die Vermessenheit, Dreistigkeit.
Presumptive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* muthmaßlich; eingebildet; vermessen, dummdreist.
Presumptuous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* eingebildet; vermessen, verwegen, (dumm-)dreist; — ness, *s.* die Einbildung, der Dünkel, die Vermessenheit.
To Presuppose, *v. a.* voraussetzen.
Presupposition, *s.* die Voraussetzung.
Presurmise, *s.* die Ahnung.
Pretence, *s.* das Vorgeben, der Vorwand; Anspruch; die Anmaßung.
To Pretend, *v. a. & n.* vorgeben, vorschützen, vorwenden; sich anmaßen, sich stellen; Anspruch machen auf.
Pretended (*adv.* —ly), *adj* vermeintlich.
Pretender, *s.* der Prätendent
Pretension, *s.* der Anspruch; die Anmaßung, der Dünkel.

Preterimperfect, *s.* das Imperfectum.
Preterite, *s.* das Präteritum.
Pretermission, *s.* die Uebergehung, Auslassung; Unterlassung.
To Pretermit, *v. a.* übergehen, auslassen; vernachlässigen, unterlassen, versäumen.
Preternatural (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* widernatürlich.
Preterperfect, *s.* das Präteritum, Perfectum.
Preterpluperfect, *s.* das Plusquamperfectum.
Pretext, *s.* der Vorwand, Schein.
Pretor, *s.* der Prätor; Stadtrichter.
Pretorian, *adj.* prätorisch.
Pretorship, *s.* die Prätur.
Prettiness, *s.* die Artigkeit, Nettigkeit, Niedlichkeit.
Pretty (*adv.* —lly), *adj.* artig, hübsch, nett, niedlich; *adv.* ziemlich; — well, ziemlich wohl.
To Prevail, *v. n.* überlegen seyn; herrschen, vorherrschen; Einfluß haben; das Uebergewicht erhalten; überhand nehmen; to — with one, einen vermögen, bewegen, bereden.
Prevalence, *s.* die Ueberlegenheit, das Uebergewicht; der Einfluß.
Prevalent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* überlegen, herrschend; mächtig, wirksam.
To Prevaricate, *v. n.* wider Treue und Pflicht handeln, es mit beiden Parteien halten, treulos seyn.
Prevarication, *s.* die Treulosigkeit; Verdrehung, Ausflucht; das heimliche Verständniß.
Prevaricator, *s.* der Treulose; Verdreher: Ränkeschmied.
To Prevent, *v. a.* zuvorkommen, vorbeugen, vorbauen, verhüten, hindern.
Prevention, *s.* das Zuvorkommen; die Vorbeugung, Verhütung, Hinderung.
Preventional, *adj.* zuvorkommend.
Preventive, *adj.* hindernd, vorbeugend; *s.* das Vorbauungsmittel.
Previous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vorhergehend, vorläufig; — ness, *s.* das Vorhergehen.
Prey, *s.* der Raub, die Beute; animal of —, das Raubthier; bird of —, der Raubvogel.
To Prey, *v. n.* rauben, plündern; vom Raube leben; fressen, nagen.
Price, *s.* der Preis, Werth; Lohn; — current, der Preiscourant.
To Price, *v. a. vid. To* Prize.
Priceless, *adj.* unschätzbar.
To Prick, *v. a.* stechen; prickeln; stecken; anstecken; anstechen, aufstecken; aufrichten; spornen, antreiben; vernageln; *n.* sich putzen, sich schniegeln, sich schön machen; schnell reiten; sauer werden.
Prick, *s.* die Spitze, der Stachel, die Ahle; der Stoß, Stich, Biß; Punkt, das Ziel.
Pricker, *s.* die Ahle, Pfriemen.
Prickle, *s.* der Stachel; Stechdorn.
Prickliness, *s.* die Stacheligkeit.
Prickly, *adj.* stachelig, dornig.
Pride, *s.* der Stolz, Hochmuth; Uebermuth; die Hoheit, Pracht; Zierde.
To Pride, *v. reß.* (— one's self on a thing), stolz auf etwas seyn.
Priest, *s.* der Priester; Pfaffe; Geistliche; —

craft, der Pfaffen(be)trug; — ridden, den Pfaffen ergeben.
Priestess, *s.* die Priesterinn.
Priesthood, *s.* das Priesteramt, die Priesterschaft, Geistlichkeit.
Priestly, *adj.* priesterlich.
Prig, *s.* der Naseweis.
Priggish, *adj.* naseweis.
Prim, *adj.* geziert, gezwungen.
To **Prim,** *v. a.* zieren.
Primacy, *s.* das Primat, die geistliche Oberstelle.
Primariness, *s.* das Erstseyn.
Primary (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* erst, ursprünglich.
Primate, *s.* der Primas, erste Geistliche.
Prime, *s.* das Erste, der Anfang; Morgen, Anbruch, Frühling; die Blüthe, das Beste, der Kern; das Zündpulver.
Prime, *adj.* erste, vornehmste, vorzüglichste; blühend, jugendlich; — cost, der Einkaufspreis.
To **Prime,** *v. a.* Zündkraut (Pulver) auf die Pfanne schütten.
Primely, *adv.* zuerst, ursprünglich; vortrefflich.
Primer, *s.* das Gebetbuch; ABC-Buch.
Primeval, *adj.* urerst, ursprünglich.
Priming, *s.* das Zündkraut, Zündpulver.
Primitive, *adj.* ursprünglich; steif; *s.* das Stammwort; —ly, *adv.* zuerst, ursprünglich; dem Herkommen gemäß; — ness, *s.* die Ursprünglichkeit.
Primness, *s.* das Geziere, die Ziererei.
Primogeniture, *s.* die Erstgeburt.
Primordial, *adj.* ursprünglich; *s.* der Urbeginn.
Primrose, *s.* die Schlüsselblume.
Prince, *s.* der Fürst; Prinz.
Princedom, *s.* der Fürstenstand.
Princelike, *adj.* fürstlich.
Princeliness, *s.* das Fürstliche.
Princely, *adj. & adv.* fürstlich.
Princess, *s.* die Prinzessinn; Fürstinn.
Principal, *adj.* vornehmste, hauptsächlichste, Haupt . . ; *s.* der Vornehmste, Erste, die Hauptperson, das Haupt; der Prinzipal; Herr; Rector; Schulaufseher; Hauptpunkt, die Hauptsache; Hauptsumme, das Capital; — and interest, Capital und Zinsen oder Interessen.
Principality, *s.* das Fürstenthum; die Herrschaft, Gewalt; Fürstenwürde.
Principally, *adv.* vornehmlich, hauptsächlich.
Principle, *s.* das Princip; die Grundursache; das Urwesen, der Urstoff, Grundstoff, Bestandtheil; die Urkraft; der Grund, die Quelle; der Grundsatz.
To **Print,** *v. a. & n.* drucken, abdrucken; aufdrucken, eindrucken, bezeichnen; drucken lassen, herausgeben.
Print, *s.* der Druck, Abdruck; die Spur, Fährte; der Schnitt, Strich; der Stempel; die Druckschrift; Zeitung; der Kupferstich; out of —, vergriffen; — seller, der Kupferstichhändler.
Printer, *s.* der Drucker, Buchdrucker; Zeugdrucker.
Printing, *s.* das Drucken, der Druck; — house, office), die (Buch-)Druckerei; — ink, die Druckschwärze; — press, die Buchdrucker-

Prior, *adj.* eher, früher; vorherig; *s.* der Prior.
Priorate, *s.* das Priorat.
Prioress, *s.* die Priorinn.
Priority, *s.* die Priorität, das Eherseyn, Vorherige; der Vorzug, Vorgang.
Priorship, *s.* das Priorat, die Priorwürde.
Priory, *s.* die Priorei.
Prism, *s.* das Prisma.
Prismatic, *adj.* prismatisch.
Prison, *s.* das Gefängniß; der Kerker; — base, ein ländliches Spiel.
To **Prison,** *v. a.* gefangen setzen, verhaften.
Prisoner, *s.* der Gefangene; Eingekerkerte.
Pristine, *adj.* ehemalig, uralt; ursprünglich.
Prithee, ich bitte, doch, ei ja.
Privacy, *s.* die Heimlichkeit; Einsamkeit, Eingezogenheit, Stille.
Private, *adj.* privat; geheim; allein; still, einsam; häuslich, Haus . . ; nicht öffentlich, amtlos; — soldier, der gemeine Soldat.
Privateer, *s.* der Caper; das Caperschiff.
To **Privateer,** *v. n.* Caper ausrüsten; capern.
Privately, *adv.* ins Geheim, verborgen, besonders.
Privateness, *s.* die Heimlichkeit; Einsamkeit; der Privatstand.
Privation, *s.* die Abwesenheit, der Mangel; die Beraubung, Entblößung, Entbehrung; Absetzung, Entsetzung, Entehrung.
Privative (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* beraubend, entziehend; *s.* das Privative, Ausschließliche; die Beraubungspartikel.
Privet, *s.* der Hartriegel.
Privilege, *s.* das Privilegium, Vorrecht, die Freiheit.
To **Privilege,** *v. a.* privilegiren; befreien.
Privity, *s.* die Heimlichkeit, das Geheime; Mitwissen.
Privy (*adv.* —lly), *adj.* privat, geheim, besonder; heimlich, verborgen; mitwissend; to be — to a thing, mit um etwas wissen; — chamber, das Privatzimmer; — council (— counsellor), der geheime Rath; *s.* das heimliche Gemach; der Abritt.
Prize, *s.* der Preis, Gewinn; die Belohnung; Prämie; der Fang, die Beute; Prise; — fight, der Preiskampf, die Vorpartie; — fighter, der Preisbewerber, Preiskämpfer; — money, Prisengelder.
To **Prize,** *v. a.* schätzen, achten.
Pro, *prep.* pro, für.
Probability, *s.* die Wahrscheinlichkeit.
Probable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wahrscheinlich.
Probate, *s.* die Bestätigung eines Testaments; Ausfertigung.
Probation, *s.* die Prüfung, Probe; Probezeit; der Beweis.
Probationary, *adj.* zur Probe.
Probe, *s.* die Sonde, das Sucheisen.
To **Probe,** *v. a.* sondiren, untersuchen.
Probity, *s.* die Redlichkeit.
Problem, *s.* das Problem, die Aufgabe.
Problematical (—ic) (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* problematisch, zweifelhaft, unausgemacht.
Proboscis, *s.* der Rüssel.

Procedure, *s.* das Verfahren, die Handlung, Wirkung.
To **Proceed**, *v. n.* vorwärts gehen; hervor gehen, herrühren, entspringen, entstehen, ausgehen, herkommen; verfolgen; fortschreiten, fortfahren; verfahren, einen Prozeß führen.
Proceedings, *s. pl.* das gerichtliche Verfahren.
Proceeds, *s.* das Einkommen, der Ertrag, Gewinn.
Process, *s.* der Fortschritt, Fortgang; Verlauf; Vorgang; Prozeß; Handel; das Verfahren; in — of time, mit der Zeit.
Procession, *s.* der Aufzug; das Ausgehen.
To **Proclaim**, *v. a.* ausrufen, bekannt machen, erklären; ächten.
Proclamation, *s.* die Ausrufung, Bekanntmachung, Erklärung; das Aufgebot; die Verordnung.
Proclivity, *s.* die Neigung, der Hang.
Proclivous, *adj.* geneigt.
Proconsul, *s.* der Proconsul, Statthalter.
Proconsular, *adj.* proconsularisch.
Proconsulship, *s.* das Proconsulat.
To **Procrastinate**, *v. a.* verschieben; *n.* zögern.
Procrastination, *s.* die Verschiebung, der Aufschub, die Verzögerung.
Procrastinator, *s.* der Zauderer.
To **Procreate**, *v. a.* zeugen, erzeugen.
Procreation, *s.* die Zeugung.
Procreative, *adj.* zeugend; — ness, *s.* die Zeugungskraft.
Procreator, *s.* der Erzeuger, Vater.
Proctor, *s.* der Anwalt; Deputirte; Universitätsrichter.
Proctorship, *s.* die Anwaltschaft; das Aufseheramt.
Procurable, *adj.* zu verschaffen.
Procuration, *s.* die Verschaffung; Vollmacht; Procura.
To **Procure**, *v. a.* verschaffen, anschaffen; bewerkstelligen; erlangen; *n.* kuppeln.
Procurement, *s.* die Verschaffung.
Procurer, *s.* der Verschaffer; Kuppler
Procuress, *s.* die Kupplerinn.
Prodigal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verschwenderisch; *s.* der Verschwender.
Prodigality, *s.* die Verschwendung.
Prodigious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* erstaunlich; ungeheuer; — ness, *s.* die Erstaunlichkeit.
Prodigy, *s.* das Wunder; Ungeheuer.
Prodition, *s.* die Verrätherei.
Proditory, *adj.* verrätherisch, treulos.
To **Produce**, *v. a.* vorbringen, vorlegen, vorzeigen, aufweisen, aufstellen; hervorbringen, erzeugen; erzielen, einbringen; wirken, verursachen; ausdehnen, verlängern.
Produce, *s.* das Product, Erzeugniß; der Ertrag, Gewinn; Belauf.
Producible, *adj.* erzeugbar.
Product, *s.* das Product, Erzeugniß; das Werk; der Ertrag; Betrag.
Production, *s.* die Hervorbringung; das Product, Erzeugniß, Werk, die Frucht; Verlängerung.
Productive, *adj.* fruchtbar, wirksam; — ness, *s.* die Fruchtbarkeit, Wirksamkeit.

Proem, *s.* die Vorrede, Einleitung.
Profanation, *s.* die Entweihung.
Profane (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* ungeweiht, unheilig; ruchlos, frevelnd; weltlich; — ness, *s.* die Unheiligkeit; Ruchlosigkeit.
To **Profane**, *v. a.* entweihen; mißbrauchen.
Profanity, *s. vid.* Profaneness.
To **Profess**, *v. a.* bekennen, erklären; versichern, bezeugen; öffentlich lehren, ausüben; sich (zu etwas) bekennen.
Profession, *s.* das Bekenntniß, die Versicherung, Erklärung; das Glaubensbekenntniß; der Prozeß; Beruf, Stand; die Profession.
Professional (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zum Berufe oder Stande gehörig; berufsmäßig.
Professor, *s.* der Bekenner; öffentliche Lehrer; Professor.
Professorial, *adj.* einen Lehrer betreffend; — chair, der Lehrstuhl.
Professorship, *s.* die Professur.
To **Proffer**, *v. a.* anbieten, antragen, vorschlagen; versuchen.
Proffer, *s.* das Anerbieten, der Vorschlag.
Proficiency, *s.* die Zunahme, der Wachsthum, Fortschritt.
Proficient, *s.* der Fortschritte gemacht hat.
Profile, *s.* das Profil; die Seitenansicht, der Durchschnitt.
Profit, *s.* der Nutzen, Vortheil, Gewinn, Ertrag, das Einkommen.
To **Profit**, *v. a.* & *n.* nützen; gewinnen, fortschreiten, zunehmen.
Profitable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nützlich, vortheilhaft, einträglich; — ness, *s.* die Nützlichkeit, Einträglichkeit.
Profitless, *adj.* uneinträglich.
Profligacy, *s.* die Lasterhaftigkeit, Ruchlosigkeit, Schändlichkeit, Schamlosigkeit.
Profligate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* lasterhaft, ruchlos, schändlich, schamlos.
Profligate, *s.* der Bösewicht.
Profligateness, *s. vid.* Profligacy.
Profluent, *adj.* vorbei fließend.
Profound (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* tief; tiefsinnig; gründlich; *s.* die Tiefe; der Abgrund; — ness, *s.* wie Profundity.
Profundity, *s.* die Tiefe; Gründlichkeit.
Profuse (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* überfließend; verschwenderisch; — ness, *s.* die Verschwendung; der Ueberfluß.
Profusion, *s.* die Ueberströmung, der Ueberfluß; die Verschwendung.
Progenitor, *s.* der Vorvater, Ahn.
Progeny, *s.* das Geschlecht, der Stamm; die Nachkommenschaft.
Prognostic, *adj.* vorbedeutend; *s.* die Prophezeiung; das (An-)Zeichen.
To **Prognosticate**, *v. a.* vorher sagen, weissagen, prophezeien.
Prognostication, *s.* die Vorhersagung; Wahrsagung; Vorbedeutung.
Prognosticator, *s.* der Vorherverkündiger, Wahrsager.
Programme, *s.* das Programm.
Progress, *s.* der Fortschritt; die Reise; Zunahme.

Digitized by Google

To **Progress**, *v. n.* fortschreiten, hervorgehen.
Progression, *s.* das Fortschreiten, die Fortschreitung, Stufenfolge; Progression; der Fortgang, Fortschritt, die Zunahme.
Progressional, *adj.* im Fortschreiten.
Progressive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* fortschreitend, zunehmend; — ness, *s.* das Fortrücken.
To **Prohibit**, *v. a.* verbieten, hemmen.
Prohibiter, *s.* der Verbietende.
Prohibition, *s.* das Verbot, der Einhalt.
Prohibitive, Prohibitory, *adj.* verbietend.
Project, *s.* der Entwurf, Plan, Anschlag, das Vorhaben.
To **Project**, *v. a.* werfen, schleudern, schießen; entwerfen, ersinnen; *n.* vorragen, vorstehen.
Projectile, *adj.* vorwärts geworfen, beschleunigt; *s.* das vorwärts geworfene Ding.
Projection, *s.* das Werfen, der Wurf, Stoß; Entwurf, Riß; die Vorragung; Projectus; Abbildung.
Projector, *s.* der Erfinder; Projectmacher.
To **Prolapse**, *v. n.* vorwärts fallen.
Prolapsion, *s.* das Vorwärts-Fallen.
Prolate, *adj.* platt, flach.
Prolific, *adj.* fruchtbar, zeugungsfähig; — ness, *s.* die Zeugungsfähigkeit, Fruchtbarkeit.
Prolix (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* weitläufig.
Prolixity, *s.* die Weitläufigkeit.
Prologue, *s.* die Vorrede, der Prolog.
To **Prologue**, *v. a.* einleiten, einführen.
To **Prolong**, *v. a.* verlängern, aufschieben, verzögern.
Prolongation, *s.* die Verlängerung, der Aufschub, die Verzögerung.
Promenade, *s.* der Spaziergang; Spazierplatz.
To **Promenade**, *v. n.* spazieren, promeniren.
Prominence, *s.* die Hervorragung; Auszeichnung.
Prominent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* hervorstehend, hervorragend; ausgezeichnet.
Promiscuous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vermischt, verwirrt, vermengt, mehrern gemein; — ness, *s.* die Verwirrung.
Promise, *s.* das Versprechen, die Hoffnung.
To **Promise**, *v. a. & n.* versprechen, zusagen, verheißen, geloben; versichern.
Promissory, *adj.* ein Versprechen enthaltend; — note, der Handwechsel, Hand-Schein.
Promontory, *s.* das Vorgebirge.
To **Promote**, *v. a.* befördern, erhöhen.
Promotion, *s.* die Beförderung, Erhöhung.
Promotive, *adj.* befördernd.
Prompt (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* rasch, schnell, hurtig, geschwinde; fertig, bereit.
To **Prompt**, *v. a.* eingeben, einblasen; erregen, reizen, treiben, antreiben.
Prompter, *s.* der Eingeber, Einhelfer, Souffleur; Erinnerer, Ermahner.
Promptitude, Promptness, *s.* die Schnelligkeit, Hurtigkeit, Fertigkeit.
To **Promulgate**, *v. a.* bekannt machen, verbreiten.
Promulgation, *s.* die Bekanntmachung, Verbreitung.
Promulgator, *s.* der Bekanntmacher; Lehrer.
Prone, *adj.* niederwärts gerichtet, gebeugt; abschüssig; geneigt.

Proneness, *s.* die Gebeugtheit, niedergebeugte Richtung; Abschüssigkeit; Neigung.
Prong, *s.* die Zinke, der Zacken; die Heugabel.
Pronged, *adj.* mit Zinken.
Pronoun, *s.* das Pronomen, Fürwort.
To **Pronounce**, *v. a. & n.* aussprechen, vortragen; zuversichtlich sprechen, entscheiden; erklären für . . .
Pronounceable, *adj.* aussprechbar.
Pronunciation, *s.* die Aussprache, der Vortrag.
Proof, *s.* die Probe, der Versuch; Beweis; die Undurchdringlichkeit; *adj.* probehaltig; bewährt; fest, hart, schußfrei, sicher; standhaft; fire —, feuerfest, feuerbeständig; — impression, ein Probeabdruck; — print, der erste Abzug; — sheet, die Correctur, der Correcturbogen.
Proofless, *adj.* unbewiesen.
Prop, *s.* die Stütze, Lehne, der Pfahl.
To **Prop**, *v. a.* stützen, unterstützen.
Propaganda, *s.* Propaganda.
Propagandism, *s.* die Grundsätze einer Propaganda.
Propagandist, *s.* ein Mitglied einer Propaganda.
To **Propagate**, *v. a.* fortpflanzen; ausbreiten; vermehren, vergrößern; zeugen; *n.* hervorgehen, entspringen.
Propagation, *s.* die Fortpflanzung; Erweiterung; Erzeugung.
Propagator, *s.* der Fortpflanzer, Verbreiter.
To **Propel**, *v. a.* forttreiben, fortstoßen.
Propensity, *s.* die Neigung, der Hang.
Proper (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* eigen, eigenthümlich; eigentlich; gehörig, füglich, schicklich, passend, anständig; tauglich, tüchtig, geschickt; genau, richtig; — name, der Eigenname.
Property, *s.* das Eigenthum; Eigenthumsrecht; der Besitz; die Eigenheit, Eigenschaft, Beschaffenheit; das Zubehör; properties, *pl.* die Requisiten; — man, der Requisitenmeister.
Prophecy, *s.* die Prophezeiung.
To **Prophesy**, *v. a.* prophezeien, weissagen.
Prophet, *s.* der Prophet, Seher.
Prophetess, *s.* die Prophetinn.
Prophetic (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* prophetisch.
Propinquity, *s.* die Nähe, Nachbarschaft; nahe Verwandtschaft.
Propitiable, *adj.* versöhnlich.
To **Propitiate**, *v. a.* aussöhnen, versöhnen, besänftigen; geneigt machen.
Propitiation, *s.* die Versöhnung, Besänftigung; das Sühnopfer.
Propitiator, *s.* der Versöhner.
Propitiatory, *adj.* versöhnend.
Propitious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* günstig, gnädig, geneigt; — ness, *s.* die Gnade, Milde.
Proportion, *s.* das Verhältniß, Gleichmaß, Ebenmaß, die Symmetrie; der Antheil, Theil.
To **Proportion**, *v. a.* verhältnißmäßig, einrichten, abmessen, nach dem Ebenmaße bilden.
Proportionable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verhältnißmäßig.
Proportional, *adj.* im Verhältnisse stehend; — ly, *adv.* im Verhältnisse, angemessen.
Proportionality, *s.* das Verhältniß.

Digitized by Google

Proportionate, *adj.* angemessen, gemäß.
Proportionless, *adj.* ohne Ebenmaß.
Proposal, *s.* der Vorschlag, Antrag; die Darstellung, Vorstellung.
To **Propose**, *v. a.* vorschlagen; antragen.
Proposition, *s.* der Vorschlag, Antrag; Satz.
To **Propound**, *v. a.* vorschlagen, vortragen; vorstellen, vorlegen.
Proprietary, *adj.* eigenthümlich; *s.* der Eigenthümer.
Proprietor, *s.* der Eigenthümer, Besitzer.
Propriety, *s.* der Anstand, die Schicklichkeit.
Propulsion, *s.* das Forttreiben, Fortstoßen.
Prorogation, *s.* die Aussetzung, Vertagung.
To **Prorogue**, *v. a.* aussetzen, vertagen.
Prosaic, *adj.* prosaisch, ungebunden.
Prosaist, *s.* der Prosaist, Prosaiker.
To **Proscribe**, *v. a.* ächten, vogelfrei erklären.
Proscription, *s.* die Achtserklärung, Acht, Verbannung.
Prose, *s.* die Prosa, ungebundene Rede; *adj.* prosaisch.
To **Prose**, *v. n.* in Prosa schreiben; langweilig erzählen.
To **Prosecute**, *v. a.* fortsetzen, verfolgen.
Prosecution, *s.* die Fortsetzung, Verfolgung; Anklage.
Prosecutor, *s.* der Fortsetzer, Verfolger; Kläger.
Proselyte, *s.* der Proselyt, Neubekehrte.
Prosodial, *adj.* die Prosodie betreffend.
Prosodian, *s.* der Prosodiekundige.
Prosody, *s.* die Prosodie, Verskunst.
Prospect, *s.* die Aussicht; der Prospect; Blick.
Prospective, *adj.* hinblickend; vorsichtig; —ly; *adv.* mit Hinsicht auf die Zukunft.
Prospectus, *s.* der gedruckte Plan, Prospectus.
To **Prosper**, *v. n.* gedeihen, fortkommen; glücken, gelingen; *a* beglücken, segnen.
Prosperity, *s.* das Gedeihen, der Wohlstand, das Glück.
Prosperous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* glücklich, günstig, wohlwollend.
To **Prostitute**, *v. a.* feil geben, zur Schändung ausbieten; schänden, mißbrauchen.
Prostitute, *s.* die feile Dirne.
Prostitution, *s.* die Liederlichkeit; das Feilgeben, die Entehrung.
Prostrate, *adj.* auf der Erde hingestreckt.
To **Prostrate**, *v. a.* niederwerfen.
Prostration, *s.* die Niederwerfung; der Fußfall; die Demüthigung.
To **Protect**, *v. a.* schützen, beschützen.
Protection, *s.* der Schutz; Schutzbrief.
Protective, *adj.* schützend.
Protector, *s.* der Beschützer; Schutzherr.
To **Protest**, *v. n.* betheuern, versichern; protestiren, Einrede thun, einkommen, widersprechen; *a.* zum Zeugen anrufen; (a bill), protestiren.
Protest, *s.* die Protestation, Einrede, der Widerspruch; Wechsel-Protest.
Protestant, *s.* der Protestant; *adj.* protestantisch.
Protestantism, *s.* der Protestantismus.
Protestation, *s.* die Protestation, Betheuerung, Versicherung, Einrede, der Widerspruch.

Protocol, *s.* das Protokoll, Gerichtsbuch.
Prototype, *s.* das Urbild.
To **Protract**, *v. a.* in die Länge ziehen, aufschieben, verzögern.
Protraction, *s.* die Verlängerung, Verzögerung.
Protractor, *s.* der Transporteur.
To **Protrude**, *v. a.* fortstoßen; *n.* vordringen.
Protrusion, *s.* das Fortstoßen, der Stoß, das Vordringen.
Protrusive, *adj.* fortstoßend, vordringend.
Protuberance, *s.* der Auswuchs, Höcker, die Geschwulst, Beule.
Protuberant, *adj.* geschwollen.
To **Protuberate**, *v. n.* hervorragen, aufschwellen.
Proud (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* stolz, hochmüthig; prächtig, groß; kühn; läufig; — flesh, das wilde Fleisch.
Proveable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* erweislich.
To **Prove**, *v. a. & n.* beweisen, darthun; probiren, prüfen, versuchen, erfahren; sich zeigen, sich ausweisen, sich ergeben; ausschlagen, ausfallen, gelingen; werden, seyn.
Provender, *s.* das Viehfutter.
Proverb, *s.* das Sprichwort, die Sage.
Proverbial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* sprichwörtlich.
To **Provide**, *v. a.* bereit halten, zum Voraus anschaffen; versehen, versorgen, sorgen; ausbedingen; bestimmen, festsetzen; to — against, vorbeugen, zu verhüten suchen; to — one's self; sich versehen, sich verwahren; to — for . . , für etwas sorgen; etwas anschaffen, womit versorgen; to — with, mit etwas versehen, versorgen; ausbelfen.
Provided (that), *conj.* wenn nur, nur daß, dafern, unter der Bedingung daß.
Providence, *s.* die Vorsehung, Fürsehung; Vorsorge, Vorsicht; Sparsamkeit.
Provident, *adj.* vorsichtig; sorgsam, haushaltig, sparsam.
Providential (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* von der Vorsehung herrührend.
Provider, *s.* der Vorsehende, Versehe; Schaffner.
Province, *s* die Provinz, Landschaft; das Gebiet; der Sprengel; das Amt, der Beruf, die Pflicht, das Geschäft, Fach.
Provincial, *adj.* zu einer Provinz gehörig, provinziell, einheimisch; *s.* der Provincial; Provinzbewohner.
Provincialism, *s.* der Provinzialismus.
Provision, *s.* die Vorsicht, Vorsorge, Vorkehr; Bedingung, der Vorbehalt; die Anstalt, Verordnung, Verfügung, Maßregel; Versorgung; der Proviant, Vorrath.
To **Provision**, *v. a.* mit Vorrath versehen.
Provisional (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vorläufig, bis auf weitere Verfügung.
Provisions, *s. pl.* Proviant, Lebensmittel.
Proviso, *s.* die Bedingung, Clausel.
Provisory, *adj.* provisorisch; vorbehaltlich.
Provocation, *s.* die Aufforderung; Reizung, Anreizung, Erbitterung.
Provocative, *adj.* reizend, antreibend.
To **Provoke**, *v. a.* reizen, erregen; aufbringen, erzürnen, erbittern; herausfordern; verursachen.
Provoking (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* erbitternd, ärgerlich.

Provost, *s.* der Vorgesetzte; Propst, Probst.
Prow, *s.* der obere Vordertheil eines Schiffes.
Prowess, *s.* die Tapferkeit; Heldenthat.
To Prowl, *v. a. & n.* rauben, plündern, auf Raub ausgehen.
Prowler, *s.* der Räuber, Raubjäger.
Proximate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* der, die, das nächste.
Proximity, *s.* die Nähe.
Proximo, *adv.* nächsten Monats.
Proxy, *s.* die Verwaltung; Stellvertretung; Vollmacht; der Geschäftsträger, Bevollmächtigte, Anwalt.
Prude, *s.* die Prüde, Scheinspröde.
Prudence, *s.* die Klugheit; Prudentia (Frauenname).
Prudent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* klug.
Prudential (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* klüglich, verständig.
Prudery, *s.* das Sprödethun, die Scheinsprödigkeit.
Prudish, *adj.* scheinspröde.
Prune, *s.* die Pflaume, Zwetsche.
To Prune, *v. a.* beschneiden, ausschneiden, anputzen; putzen, säubern; *n.* sich putzen, sich schniegeln, sich brüsten.
Pruningknife, *s.* das Gartenmesser.
Prurience, *s.* der Kitzel, die heftige Begierde.
Prurient, *adj.* wollüstig, geil.
Prussia, *s.* Preußen.
Prussian, *adj.* preußisch; *s.* der Preuße; — blue, das Berlinerblau; — tariff (union), der Zollverein.
Prussic acid, *s.* die (Berliner-) Blausäure.
To Pry, *v. n.* gucken, spähen; neugierig und genau betrachten.
Psalm, *s.* der Psalm; — book, das Psalmbuch; — tune, die Psalmmelodie, Kirchenmelodie.
Psalmist, *s.* der Psalmist.
Psalmody, *s.* das Psalmsingen.
Psalter, *s.* der Psalter; das Psalmbuch.
Psaltery, *s.* der Psalter.
Pseudo, *s.* falsch.
Pshaw! *int.* pfui! puh! puh! Possen!
Psychological (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* psychologisch.
Psychology, *s.* die Psychologie, Seelenlehre.
Ptarmigan, *s.* das Schneehuhn.
Ptolemy, *s.* Ptolemäus (Mannsname).
Puberty, *s.* die Mannbarkeit, Geschlechtsreife.
Pubescence, *s.* das Mannbarwerden.
Pubescent, *adj.* mannbar werdend.
Public (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* öffentlich, allgemein; *s.* die Welt; das Publicum; in —, öffentlich; — house, das Wirthshaus, die Schenke.
Publican, *s.* der Zöllner; Gastwirth.
Publication, *s.* die Bekanntmachung; Ausgabe; Schrift.
Publicity, *s.* die Oeffentliche, Offenkundigkeit.
To Publish, *v. a.* bekannt machen, verbreiten; herausgeben.
Publisher, *s.* der Bekanntmacher, Verbreiter; Herausgeber.
Puce, *adj.* — colored, flohfarbig.
Puck, *s.* der Kobold, das Waldmännchen.
Pucker, *v. a.* runzeln, falten.
[illegible] *s.* das weite Kleid; die Verlegenheit.
[illegible] *s.* die Kloßspeise, der Pudding, englische Kloß; die Wurst; — bag, der Pudbingbeutel.
Puddle, *s.* die Pfütze.
To Puddle, *v. a.* trüben; besudeln.
Pudicity, *s.* die Schamhaftigkeit, Keuschheit.
Pudenda, *s. pl.* die Schamtheile.
Puerile, *adj.* knabenmäßig, kindisch.
Puerility, *s.* das kindische Wesen.
Puff, *s.* das Aufblasen, Schnauben; der Windstoß; etwas Aufgeblasenes; der Puderquast; Pilz; die Prahlerei; — ball, der Bofist; — paste, das aufgelaufene Gebäckene.
To Puff, *v. a. & n.* blasen; schnauben, schnaufen, keuchen; aufschwellen, drehen, blähen; bauschen; strotzen, prahlen, marktschreierisch ankündigen; treiben, jagen; to —away, forteilen, wegreißen, mit sich fortführen; to — by, vorbei schießen (eilen); to — up, aufblasen, aufblähen, aufgeblasen machen.
Puffin, *s.* die Tauchente.
Puffy, *adj.* geschwollen; aufgeblasen, schwülstig.
Pug, *s.* das Affchen; — dog, der Mopshund; — nose, die Stülpnase, Stumpfnase.
Pugh! *int.* puh! ah! ha! bah! Schande!
Pugilism, *s.* die Boxkunst.
Pugilist, *s.* der Faustkämpfer, Boxer.
Pugilistic, *adj.* zur Boxkunst gehörig.
Pugnacious, *adj.* streitsüchtig, kampfluftig.
Pugnacity, *s.* die Streitsucht.
Puisne, *adj.* jünger, später.
Puke, *s.* das Brechmittel; Weggebrochene.
To Puke, *v. n.* sich erbrechen.
To Pule, *v. n.* pfeifen, piepen; winseln.
To Pull, *v. a.* ziehen, zerren, reißen; rupfen, rupfen, pflücken; to — asunder, von einander ziehen oder reißen; to — away, wegziehen, wegreißen; to — back, zurück ziehen; to — down, niederreißen; umreißen, einreißen, abbrechen; niederschlagen, herabwürdigen, demüthigen; to — in, hineinziehen, einziehen; anziehen; to — to pieces, in Stücke reißen, zerreißen; to — off, abziehen, abreißen; ausziehen, austrafen; to — out, (her-)ausziehen, ausreißen; to — to, zu sich ziehen, anziehen; to — up, in die Höhe ziehen, aufziehen; ausziehen; ausrotten.
Pull, *s.* das Ziehen, der Zug, Stoß.
Pullet, *s.* das junge Huhn, Hühnchen.
Pulley, *s.* der Flaschenzug, die Ziehscheibe, Winde, Rolle.
Pulmonary, *adj.* zur Lunge gehörig; — disease, die Lungensucht.
Pulp, *s.* das Weiche, Breiartige; Fleisch.
Pulpit, *s.* die Kanzel, das Katheder, Pult.
Pulpy, *adj.* weich, fleischig, markig.
Pulsation, *s.* das Schlagen, Klopfen, der Pulsschlag.
Pulse, *s.* der Puls; Schlag, die Schwingung; Hülsenfrüchte, das Gemüse; to feel one's —, einem an den Puls fühlen.
Pulverization, *s.* das Pülvern.
To Pulverize, *v. a.* pülvern.
Pumice-stone, *s.* der Bimstein.
Pump, *s.* die Pumpe; der Tanzschuh; — handle, der Pumpenschwengel.

Digitized by Google

To Pump, *v. a. & n.* pumpen; auslocken.
Pumpkin, *s.* die Pfebe, der Kürbiß.
Pun, *s.* das Wortspiel.
To Pun, *v. n.* Wortspielerei treiben.
To Punch, *v. a.* Löcher stechen oder schlagen.
Punch, *s.* die Pfriemen, Ahle; der Hanswurst (im Puppenspiele) *col.* Kasperle: — and Judy, Kasperle und Käthe; das kleine dicke Pferd; der Schlag, Stoß; Punsch (ein Getränk); — bowl, der Punschnapf; — ladle, der Punschlöffel.
Puncheon, *s.* die Pfriemen, der Dorn, Bunzen; Münzstempel; die Patrize; Tonne, das Faß (von 84 Gallonen).
Punchinello, *s.* der Polischinell.
Punchy, *adj.* kurz und dick, plump.
Punctilio, *s.* die Spitzfindigkeit, übertriebene Genauigkeit; Kleinigkeit; der Ehrenpunkt.
Punctilious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* spitzfindig; pünktlich, zu genau, ängstlich; — ness, *s.* die Spitzfindigkeit; strenge Pünktlichkeit.
Punctual (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* pünktlich, sehr genau.
Punctuality, *s.* die Pünktlichkeit; Genauigkeit.
To Punctuate, *v. a.* interpunktiren.
Punctuation, *s.* die Interpunktion.
Puncture, *s.* der Stich; die Punktur.
Pungency, *s.* das Stechende, Scharfe, Beißende.
Pungent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* stechend, scharf, beißend.
Punic, *adj.* punisch.
To Punish, *v. a.* strafen, bestrafen.
Punishable, *adj.* strafbar, strafwürdig.
Punishment, *s.* die Bestrafung, Strafe.
Punk, *s.* die Hure, Metze, Vettel.
Punning, *s.* die Wortspielerei.
Punster, *s.* der Wortspieler.
Punt, *s.* die Schaute, ein flaches Fahrzeug.
Punter, *s.* der Pointeur, Gegenspieler.
Puny, *adj.* klein, zart, schwächlich.
To Pup, *v. n.* (Junge) werfen.
Pup, *s. vid.* Puppy.
Pupil, *s.* die Pupille, der Augapfel; Zögling, Schüler; das (die) Mündel.
Pupillage, *s.* der Mündelstand, die Minderjährigkeit; Zöglingsjahre.
Pupillary, *adj.* einen Zögling betreffend.
Puppet, *s.* die Puppe; Marionette; — show, das Puppenspiel.
Puppy, *s.* der Welf, junge Hund; Gelbschnabel.
Pur, *s.* das Schnurren, Zwirnen (der Katzen).
To Pur, *v. n.* schnurren wie eine Katze.
Purblind, *adj.* kurzsichtig, blödsichtig.
Purchasable, *adj.* kaufbar.
To Purchase, *v. a.* kaufen, erhandeln, erwerben.
Purchase, *s.* der Kauf, Handel, das Erwerbniß; der Halt, Griff; — money, das Kaufgeld.
Purchaser, *s.* der Käufer.
Pure (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* rein, lauter, echt, fein; unbefleckt, keusch, züchtig; bloß, nichts als, ganz.
Pureness, *s.* die Reinigkeit, Lauterkeit; Keuschheit, Unschuld.
Purgation, *s.* die Reinigung; Abführung.
Purgative, *adj.* reinigend, abführend; *s.* die Purgang.
Purgatory, *adj.* reinigend; *s.* das Fegefeuer.
To Purge, *v. a.* reinigen, säubern; läutern, abklären; abzuführen geben, purgiren lassen; *n.* rein, klar werden; purgiren, den Durchfall haben.
Purge, *s.* die Purgang, Abführung.
Purifier, *s.* der Reiniger, Läuterer.
To Purify, *v. a.* reinigen; läutern; abklären; *n.* rein werden, klar werden.
Purism, *s.* die Sprachreinigung, der Sprachreinigungseifer.
Purist, *s.* der Purist, Sprachreiniger.
Puritan, *s.* der Puritaner; *adj.* puritanisch.
Puritanical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* puritanisch.
Purity, *s.* die Reinheit; Keuschheit; Unschuld; Aufrichtigkeit.
Purl, *s.* das Zäckchen; die krause Borte; der gestickte Rand; das Murmeln; Würmuthhier.
To Purl, *v. a.* kraus verbrämen, wirken; *n.* sanft murmeln.
Purlieu, *s.* die Brahme, das Vorholz; der Bezirk, das (Jagd-)Revier.
To Purloin, *v. a.* entwenden, stehlen.
Purloiner, *s.* der Dieb.
Purple, *s.* der Purpur; die Purpurfarbe; *adj.* purpurfarben, purpurroth.
To Purple, *v. a.* purpurroth färben.
Purples, *s. pl.* das Schaafsachfieber.
Purport, *s.* der Inhalt, Sinn.
To Purport, *v. n.* enthalten.
Purpose, *s.* die Absicht, der Zweck, das Vorhaben der Vorsatz; for that —, zu dem Ende; from the —, (dem Zweck) entgegen; on —, mit Fleiß vorsetzlich; on — to . . , um zu . . ; to no — vergeblich, unnütz; to the —, zur Sache dienlich.
To Purpose, *v. a.* sich vorsetzen, beschließen.
Purposely, *adv.* mit Fleiß, absichtlich.
Purse, *s.* ein Beutel, Geldbeutel, die Börse — bearer, der Säckelmeister; — cutter, der Beutelschneider; — proud, geldstolz.
To Purse, *v. a.* zusammenziehen; in den Beutel stecken.
Purser, *s.* der Proviantmeister; Säckelmeister, Zahlmeister, Caffirer.
Pursiness, *s.* die Engbrüstigkeit, der kurze Athem.
Pursuable, *adj.* zu verfolgen, fortzusetzen.
Pursuance, *s.* in — of, zu Folge.
Pursuant, *prep.* zu Folge, gemäß.
To Pursue, *v. a.* verfolgen, nachsetzen; fortsetzen; betreiben; folgen, nachahmen; sich bewerben, anhalten; belangen; *n.* fortfahren.
Pursuer, *s.* der Verfolger, Nachsetzer.
Pursuit, *s.* die Verfolgung, Nachsetzung; Betreibung; das Streben, die Forschung, das Anhalten, die Emsigkeit.
Pursuivant, *s.* der Page des Herolds.
Pursy, *adj.* kurzathmig, keuchend.
Purtenance, *s.* die Zulage, das Geschlinge.
Purulence, *s.* die Eiterung.
Purulent, *adj.* eiterig.
To Purvey, *v. a. & n.* liefern; anschaffen, einkaufen; sich versorgen.
Purveyance, *s.* die Anschaffung, Beitreibung; der Vorrath, die Lebensmittel.
Purveyor, *s.* der Anschaffer, Einkäufer, Lieferant; Versorger.
Pus, *s.* der Eiter.
To Push, *v. a. & n.* stoßen, schieben, treiben,

bringen; anbringen; betreiben, befördern; sich anstrengen, streben; to — at, angreifen, nachstreben; to — away, fortstoßen; to — back, zurückstreben, zurückstoßen; to — forward, fortschieben; to — in, hinein stoßen, oder schieben; to — on, fortschieben, antreiben, forttreiben; befördern; hinaus stoßen, wegschieben; to — out, hinausstoßen.

Push, *s.* der Stoß; Stich; Anstoß, Angriff, Anfall; das Schieben, der Schub; die Anstrengung, Ansetzung, Bestrebung; das äußerste Mittel; der dringende Fall, das unerwartete Ereigniß; — pin, das Nadelschieben.

Pusillanimity, *s.* der Kleinmuth.

Pusillanimous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kleinmüthig.

Puss, *s.* Miezchen, Kätzchen; Häschen.

To **Pustulate**, *v. a.* sich zu Beulen bilden.

Pustule, *s.* das Bläschen, die Blatter, Finne.

To **Put**, *v. a. & n.* setzen, stellen, legen, stecken, bringen; geben; machen, lassen, verursachen; bewirken; erregen, treiben, bewegen; bilden; keimen, sprossen, ausschlagen; steuern, segeln; to — about, umgeben; herumschicken, herum gehen lassen; in Umlauf bringen; umkehren; to — aside, bei Seite legen, setzen, stellen; to — asunder, trennen, von einander abhalten; to — away, wegsetzen, weglegen, wegthun; fortschicken, fortjagen, verstoßen; to — back, zurücklegen; sich zurück bewegen, zurückkehren; to — between, dazwischen stellen oder bringen, einschieben; to — by, bei Seite legen; aufbewahren, zurück legen; beseitigen, abwenden; widerlegen; verachten; to — down, niedersetzen, niederlegen; anrechnen, anschreiben; absetzen; unterdrücken; demüthigen; widerlegen; untergehen; to — forth, hervor oder heraus setzen, legen, oder thun; ausstrecken; vorweisen; herausgeben; vorbringen, vortragen; treiben; auslaufen; to — forward, zum Vorschein bringen; (an-)treiben, reizen; befördern; to — in, hinein setzen, stellen oder legen, hinein thun; einlegen, einsetzen; einmischen; sich eindrängen; to — into . . , versetzen in . . ; to — off, ablegen, weglegen, abnehmen; ausziehen; aufheben; absetzen, los werden; losschlagen; abweisen, abfertigen; aufschieben; vertrösten, hinhalten; in Umlauf bringen; entlassen; empfehlen; abstoßen absetzen; to — off, unter Segel gehen, absegeln; to — on *or* upon, anlegen, anziehen, aufsetzen; auflegen, auferlegen; aufbürden; to — on, annehmen; befördern, (be-)treiben, beschleunigen; anreizen, anstiften; forteilen, fortfahren; to — out, hinaus setzen, stellen, legen, oder bringen; ausstecken, ausstrecken; ausreißen, ausstechen, ausstreichen; auslöschen; absetzen; bekannt machen; irre machen, unterbrechen; hervorsprießen lassen; auslaufen; to — over, obersetzen; verweisen; übermachen; to — through, durchstecken, durchstechen; to — to, hinzusetzen; ansetzen, beifügen; anthun; bringen zu, an, in . . ; anspannen, anschirren; beistehen; überlassen; ankommen lassen; to — together, zusammen setzen oder bringen; to — up, aufsetzen, aufstellen, aufschlagen; aufstecken; aufhängen; hinauf thun; anheften; einstecken; zusammenlegen, falten; auftreiben; einthun; aufheben; aufhäufen; vorbringen; übergeben; auftreten; sich melden; verbergen, verschmerzen; treiben; einkehren, eintreten; anstimmen; to — upon, zufügen, anhängen, aufhängen; antreiben; bewegen; auflegen.

Put, *s.* der Tropf, Pinsel; — off, der Aufschub; die Ausflucht.

Putative, *adj.* vermeint, eingebilden.

Putid, *adj.* stinkend.

Putrefaction, *s.* die Fäulniß, das Faule.

To **Putrefy**, *v. a.* in Fäulniß bringen; *n.* faulen, verwesen.

Putrescence, *s.* das Faulen, die Fäulniß.

Putrescent, *adj.* faulend, verfaulend.

Putrid, *adj.* faul, verfault, verdorben.

Putty, *s.* die Zinnasche; der Glaserkitt.

To **Puzzle**, *v. a.* in Verlegenheit setzen, irre machen, verwirren; in Verwirrung bringen; verwickeln.

Puzzle, *s.* die Verlegenheit, Verwirrung, Verwickelung, Schwierigkeit; das Räthsel, der Knoten; — box, die Verirdose.

Pygmy, *s.* der Pygmäe, Zwerg; *adj.* zwergartig.

Pyramid, *s.* die Pyramide, Spitzsäule.

Pyramidical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* pyramidalisch.

Pyre, *s.* der Scheiterhaufen, Holzstoß.

Pyrenean, *adj.* pyrenäisch; the **Pyrenees**, *s. pl.* die Pyrenäen.

Pyrites, *s.* der Schwefelkies.

Pyrometer, *s.* der Feuermesser.

Pyrotechnics, *s. pl.* die Feuerwerkerkunst.

Pyrrhic, *s.* der Pyrrhichius.

Pyrrhonic, *adj.* pyrrhonisch, skeptisch.

Pyrrhonism, *s.* der Pyrrhonismus.

Pythagorean, *s.* der Pythagoräer; *adj.* pythagorisch.

Pythian, *adj* pythisch.

Pyx, *s. vid.* Pix.

Q.

To **Quack**, *v. n.* quacksalbern, den Marktschreier machen; quäken, krähen.

Quack, *s.* der Quacksalber, Marktschreier; — medicines, Quacksalbereyzeneien.

Quackery, *s.* die Quacksalberei.

Quackish, *adj.* marktschreierisch.

Quadragesima-Sunday, *s.* der erste Sonntag in der Fasten, Invocavit.

Quadrangle, *s.* das Viereck.

Quadrangular, *adj.* viereckig.

Quadrant, *s.* das Viertel; der Viertelzirkel.

Quadratic, *adj.* geviert; — equations, die quadratischen Gleichungen.

Quadrature, *s.* die Quadratur, Vierung; das Viereckige, Viereck.

Quadrennial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vierjährig; vierjährlich.

Quadrilateral, *adj.* vierseitig.

Quadrille, *s.* die Quadrille.

Quadroon, *s.* der von einem Weißen und einer Mulattinn erzeugte Abkömmling.

Quadruped, *s.* das vierfüßige Thier; *adj.* vierfüßig.
Quadruple, *adj.* vierfach; *s.* das Gevierte.
Quadruplicate, *adj.* vierfach.
Quære, *adj.* suche, frage.
To Quaff, *v. a. & n.* zechen, trinken.
Quaggy, *adj.* sumpfig, weich.
Quagmire, *s.* der Sumpfboden.
Quail, *s.* die Wachtel.
To Quail, *v. n.* zagen, verzagen.
Quaint (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* fein, sauber, nett, niedlich, artig; seltsam, eigenthümlich, ungewöhnlich, wunderbar; — ness, *s.* die Niedlichkeit. Artigkeit, Geziertheit; Seltsamkeit.
To Quake, *v. n.* zittern, beben.
Quake, *s.* das Zittern, Beben.
Quaker, *s.* der Zitterer, Quäker.
Quakerism, *s.* die Quäkerei.
Quakerly, *adj.* quäkermäßig.
Qualifiable, *adj.* milderungsfähig.
Qualification, *s.* die Eigenschaft, die Befähigung.
To Qualify, *v. a.* tüchtig oder geschickt machen, befähigen; mit den erforderlichen Eigenschaften versehen; beschränken, mäßigen.
Quality, *s.* die Eigenschaft, Beschaffenheit, Art; Gemüthsart; der Titel, die Würde; das Ansehen, der Stand, Rang; Adel; die Standespersonen.
Qualm, *s.* die plötzliche Anwandlung von Uebelkeit, Ohnmacht; Anwandlung.
Qualmish, *adj.* Uebelkeit empfindend; — ness, *s.* die Uebelkeit.
Quandary, *s.* der Zweifel, die Unschlüssigkeit; Verlegenheit, Schwierigkeit.
Quantitative, *adj.* sich auf Menge oder Anzahl beziehend.
Quantity, *s.* die Vielheit, Menge, Größe, Quantität, das Maß; der Theil, das Stück.
Quantum, *s.* der Betrag; die Menge, Größe.
Quarantine, *s.* die Quarantäne, Reinigungsfrist; Fastenzeit.
Quarrel, *s.* der Zank, Streit, Zwist, Hader.
To Quarrel, *v. n.* zanken, streiten, hadern.
Quarrelsome, *adj.* zänkisch, streitsüchtig; — ness, *s.* die Zanksucht, Streitsucht.
Quarry, *s.* der Steinbruch, die Grube; der Raub.
Quart, *s.* das Quart, Viertelmaß.
Quartan, *s.* (— ague) das viertägige Fieber.
Quarter, *s.* das Viertel; Jahresviertel; die Gegend, Seite, das Revier; Stadtviertel; Quartier, die Wohnung; der Aufenthalt; englische Malter; viertel Centner; die Abtheilung, das Feld, Quartier; die Verschonung, Gnade, der Pardon; quarters, die Posten des Schiffsvolks; Militärstationen; — of a pound, das Viertelpfund; — of mutton, das Hammelviertel; — of a mile, die Viertelmeile; — of an hour, die Viertelstunde; — of a year, das Vierteljahr; to give —, Quartier geben, das Leben schenken; to change —s, das Quartier verändern, umziehen; — day, das Quartal, der Quatember, Vierteljahrstag; — master, der Quartiermeister; — sessions, *pl.* das Quartalgericht, die vierteljährigen Gerichtssitzungen; — staff, ein kurzer dicker Stab; — deck, die Schanze; das Halbverdeck; Hinterverdeck.
To Quarter, *v. a.* vieren, viertheilen; zertheilen; einquartieren, einlegen; im Wappen führen; to — one's self upon . . , sich nähren von . . ; to be quartered at . . , in Garnison liegen zu . . ; to be quartered upon . . , in Quartier liegen bei . . . ; *n.* Quartier haben, liegen, wohnen.
Quarterly, *adj.* & *adv.* vierteljährig; ein Viertel enthaltend; quartalweise.
Quartern, *s.* das Viertelnößel.
Quartet, *s.* das Quartett.
Quartile, *s.* der gevierte Schein.
Quarto, *s.* das Quart, Quarto.
Quartz, *s.* der Quarz.
To Quash, *v. a.* quetschen, zerquetschen, zermalmen, zerschmettern, zerdrücken; unterdrücken, vernichten.
Quassia, *s.* das Quassiaholz, Bitterholz.
To Quaver, *v. n.* zittern, vibriren; Triller schlagen, trillern.
Quaver, *s.* die Achtelnote; der Triller.
Quay, *s.* der Kay, Hafendamm.
Quean, *s.* das verworfene weibliche Geschöpf.
Queasiness, *s.* die Uebelkeit, Magenschwäche, Mattigkeit; der Ekel, eke Geschmack.
Queasy, *adj.* matt, schwach, übel; ekel; zart.
Queen, *s.* die Königinn; Dame; — bee, die Bienenköniginn; — consort, die Königinn durch Vermählung; — dowager, die verwittwete Königinn.
Queenlike, *adj.* gleich einer Königinn.
Queer (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* seltsam, sonderbar; — ness, *s.* die Seltsamkeit.
To Quell, *v. a.* dämpfen, löschen, hemmen, zähmen, unterdrücken, bezwingen, unterwerfen.
To Quench, *v. a.* löschen, dämpfen, stillen; auslöschen; zerstören.
Quenchless, *adj.* unauslöschlich.
Quentin, *s.* Quintin, Quintian.
Querimonious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* klagend; — ness, *s.* das stete Klagen.
Querist, *s.* der Frager.
Querulous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* klagsüchtig; kläglich, jammernd; — ness, *s.* die Klagsucht; das stete Klagen.
Query, *s.* die Frage.
To Query, *v. a.* & *n.* fragen; ausfragen; bezweifeln.
Quest, *s.* das Suchen, Nachsuchen.
Question, *s.* die Frage; Untersuchung; Streitfrage, der Streitpunkt; das Verhör; the matter in —, die Frage; fragliche Sache.
To Question, *v. n.* & *a.* fragen, befragen; verhören; untersuchen; bezweifeln, in Zweifel ziehen.
Questionable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zu fragen; fragfällig; zweifelhaft, ungewiß, streitig; verdächtig; — ness, *s.* die Verdächtigkeit, Zweifelhaftigkeit.
Questor, *s.* der Quästor, Rentmeister; — ship, *s.* die Quästur.
Quibble, *s.* das Wortspiel.
To Quibble, *v. n.* in Wortspielen reden; Wortspiele machen.

Digitized by Google

Quibbler, *s.* der Wortspieler, Witzling.
Quick, *adj. & adv.* (*also adv.* —ly), geschwinde, schnell, gewandt, rasch; lebendig, regsam; lebhaft, frisch, munter; thätig; fein, scharf; schwanger; — sand, der Flugsand, Triebsand; — set hedge, der lebendige Zaun, die Hecke; — sighted, scharfsichtig; — sightedness, die Scharfsichtigkeit; — silver, das Quecksilber; — silvered, mit Quecksilber überzogen, quecksilberähnlich.
Quick, *s.* das lebendige Fleisch; Lebendige.
To **Quicken**, *v. a.* beleben, beseelen; anfeuern, anfrischen; ermuntern, aufmuntern; begeistern; beschleunigen; *n.* lebendig werden; sich regen; zur Hälfte schwanger seyn.
Quickness, *s.* die Geschwindigkeit, Schnelligkeit; Regsamkeit, Lebhaftigkeit; Empfindsamkeit, Feinheit, Schärfe.
Quid, *s.* das Gekaute; Priemchen.
Quiescence, *s.* die Ruhe.
Quiescent, *adj.* in Ruhe, still.
Quiet (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ruhig, still, friedlich; *s.* die Ruhe, Stille, der Friede.
To **Quiet**, *v. a.* beruhigen, stillen, besänftigen.
Quietness, **Quietude**, *s.* die Ruhe, Stille; Gelassenheit.
Quill, *s.* der Kiel, die Spule; das Rohr; der Stachel; Klöppel.
To **Quill**, *v. a.* rund falten, pressen.
Quilt, *s.* die Matratze, das Polster; die durchnähte Decke.
To **Quilt**, *v. a.* polstern, ausstopfen; ausnähen; unternähen.
Quinary, *adj.* gefünft, fünffach.
Quince, *s.* die Quitte; — tree, der Quittenbaum.
Quindecagon, *s.* das Fünfzehneck.
Quinine, *s.* der wirkende Grundstoff der Chinarinde.
Quinquagesima, *s.* der erste Sonntag in den Fasten, Sonntag Quinquagesima.
Quinsy, *s.* die Kehlsucht, Bräune.
Quintain, *s.* die Quintaine.
Quintal, *s.* der Centner.
Quintessence, *s.* die Quintessenz, beste Kraft.
Quintetto, *s.* das Quintett.
Quintile, *s.* der gefünfte Schein.
Quintuple, *adj.* fünffach.
Quip, *s.* der Stich, die Stichelei.
Quire, *s.* das Buch Papier; Heft.
Quirk, *s.* der Anfall; die Witzelei, Stichelei; das Wortspiel.
Quirkish, *adj.* spitzfindig.
To **Quit**, *v. a.* verlassen, aufgeben, niederlegen; quittiren; erledigen; bezahlen; vergelten, vergüten.
Quit, *adj.* quitt, frei, los, ledig; — rent, der Erbzins.
Quite, *adv.* ganz, gänzlich, völlig, durchaus.
Quittal, *s.* die Vergeltung; Rückzahlung.
Quittance, *s.* die Bezahlung, Berichtigung; Entledigung; Belohnung, Vergeltung.
Quiver, *s.* der Köcher.
[illegible]*ver*, *v. n.* zittern; zucken.
[illegible], *adj.* donquixotmäßig.

To **Quiz**, *v. a.* ärgern, spötteln, aufziehen.
Quiz, *s.* die Neckerei, Spötterei; der Spottvogel.
Quoit, *s.* die Wurfscheibe; — s, *pl.* das Wurfscheibenspiel.
Quondam, *adj.* ehemalig, weiland.
Quorum, *s.* die hinlängliche Zahl.
Quota, *s.* der verhältnißmäßige Antheil.
Quotation, *s.* die Anführung; angeführte Stelle.
To **Quote**, *v. a.* anführen.
Quotidian, *adj.* täglich.
Quotient, *s.* der Quotient.

R.

Rabbi, *s.* der Rabbiner.
Rabbinical, *adj.* rabbinisch.
Rabbit, *s.* das Kaninchen; — warren, das Kaninchengehäge.
Rabble, *s.* der gemeine Haufe, Pöbel.
Rabid, *adj.* rasend, wüthend, wild.
Raccoon, *s.* der Waschbär, Schupp.
Race, *s.* das Geschlecht, der Stamm; die Zucht; Art, der Schlag; das Wettrennen, der Wettlauf; Lauf; — course, die Rennbahn; — horse, das Rennpferd.
To **Race**, *v. n.* wettlaufen, wettrennen.
Racer, *s.* der Renner; das Rennpferd.
Rachel, *s.* Rahel, Rachel.
Raciness, *s.* die Stärke; der Geschmack.
Rack, *s.* das Reck; die Raufe; der Rost; die Folter; Marter; der Rack; — rent, der Pacht, der dem reinen Ertrag des Gutes gleich kommt.
To **Rack**, *v. a.* recken, dehnen; aufs Höchste spannen; foltern; martern.
Racket, *s.* der Racket.
Racy, *adj.* stark; kräftig.
Radiance, *s.* der Glanz, das Strahlen.
Radiant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* strahlend, glänzend.
To **Radiate**, *v. n.* strahlen.
Radiation, *s.* das Strahlen, Strahlenwerfen.
Radical, *adj. & s.* zur Wurzel gehörig, ursprünglich; natürlich.
To **Radicate**, *v. n. & a.* wurzeln, einwurzeln; tief einpflanzen.
Radication, *s.* das Einwurzeln.
Radish, *s.* der Rettig; das Radieschen.
Radius, *s.* der Radius, Halbmesser; Strahl.
Raffle, *s.* das Ausspielen.
To **Raffle**, *v. n.* ausspielen.
Raft, *s.* das Floß, die (Holz-)Flöße.
Rafter, *s.* der Querbalken; Sparren; das Sparrwerk.
Raftsman, *s.* der Flußführer.
Rag, *s.* der Lumpen, Lappen; Fetzen.
Ragamuffin, *s.* der Lumpenkerl, Lump, Halunke.
Rage, *s.* die Wuth; Heftigkeit; der Eifer; die Modesucht; Entzückung.
To **Rage**, *v. n.* wüthen, rasen, toben.
Ragesul, *adj.* wüthend, tobend, grimmig.
Ragged, *adj.* zerlumpt, lumpig; in Lumpen gehüllt; zottig; knotig; rauh; — ness, *s.* das Zerlumpte; Knorrige, Rauhe.
Raging, *adj.* wüthend, rasend, tobend.
Ragout, *s.* das Ragout.

Digitized by Google

Rail, *s.* der Riegel, das Querholz, der Schlagbaum; — s, *pl.* Gleisbäume, Holzriegel; Eisenbahnschienen; das Geländer; — road *or* — way, der Riegelweg, die Holzbahn; der Schienenweg, die Eisenbahn.

To **Rail**, *v. a.* mit einem Geländer umgeben, einfriedigen; *n.* spotten über, sticheln, aufziehen mit.

Railing, *s.* das Gitter, Geländer.

Raillery, *s.* die Spötterei; der Scherz.

Raiment, *s.* die Kleidung.

Rain, *s.* der Regen; — bow, der Regenbogen; — water, das Regenwasser.

To **Rain**, *v. n. & a.* regnen.

Raininess, *s.* das Regenwetter.

Rainy, *adj.* regnig, regnicht.

To **Raise**, *v. a.* heben, aufheben, in die Höhe heben; aufrichten; errichten, stiften; erheben; erhöhen, vergrößern, erweitern; befördern; erwecken, erregen; zusammenbringen; veranlassen, in Umlauf bringen; to — one's self, emporkommen; to — money, Geld aufbringen, auftreiben, erheben, eincassiren; to — a siege, eine Belagerung aufheben; to — spirits, Geister beschwören.

Raisin, *s.* die Rosine.

Raja, Rajah, *s.* der Rajah.

Rake, *s.* der Rechen; Wüstling.

To **Rake**, *v. a. & n.* rechen, harken; raffen; schaben, kratzen; durchstören; ein wüstes Leben führen; to — a ship, ein Schiff der Länge nach beschießen; to — up, aufwühlen.

Rakish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* liederlich; — ness, *s.* die Liederlichkeit.

To **Rally**, *v. a.* wieder sammeln, in Ordnung stellen; zum Stehen bringen; spotten; *n.* sich wieder sammeln.

Rally, *s.* das Wiedervereinigen, Sammeln; der Scherz, das Scherzen.

Ralph, *s.* Ralph, Rudolph.

Ram, *s.* der Schafbock, Widder; Mauerbrecher.

To **Ram**, *v. a.* rammen; verrammen; to — in, einrammen, einstoßen; to — together, zusammenrammen; to — up, zurammen, verrammen.

To **Ramble**, *v. n.* herum schwärmen, herum schweifen, herum streichen; ausschweifen.

Ramble, *s.* die Wanderung.

Rambler, *s.* der Herumstreicher.

Ramification, *s.* die Zweige, Aeste; Verzweigung.

To **Ramify**, *v. a.* in Aeste oder Zweige zertheilen; *n.* sich in Aeste zertheilen.

Rammer, *s.* die Ramme; Handramme, der Pflasterstößel, die Jungfer; der Ladestock.

Rammish, *adj.* bockig; stinkend.

Ramp, *s.* der Sprung, Satz.

Rampancy, *s.* das Ueberhandnehmen, die Uebermacht, Fülle.

Rampant, *adj.* überhand nehmend; muthwillig; aufgerichtet.

Rampart, *s.* der Wall; die Brustwehr.

Rancid, *adj.* ranzig, stinkend.

Rancidness, *s.* die Ranzigkeit.

Rancor, *s.* der Groll; Haß.

Rancorous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* voller Groll, feindselig.

Randal, Randolph, *s.* Randolph.

Random, *s.* der Zufall, das Ungefähr; *adj.* zufällig, auf Gerathewohl geschehend; at —, auf Gerathewohl, blindlings, in den Tag hinein.

Rane-deer, *s.* das Rennthier.

To **Range**, *v. a. & n.* in Ordnung stellen, ordnen; über etwas setzen oder gehen; umher wandern, schweifen; (in einer gewissen Richtung) liegen; steigen und fallen.

Range, *s.* die Reihe; Ordnung; Wanderung, der Lauf. Raum; Umfang; die Schußweite, der Spielraum; die Leitersprosse; der Küchenrost.

Ranger, *s.* der Landstreicher; (Ober-)Forstmeister.

Rank (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* geil wachsend, üppig; brünstig; ranzig; stark.

Rank, *s.* die Reihe, Linie, Reihe und Glied, Ordnung; der Rang, Stand; — and file, Unterofficiere und Gemeine.

To **Rank**, *v. a.* nach der Reihe stellen, ordnen; setzen; *n.* geordnet seyn.

To **Rankle**, *v. n.* sich entzünden; eitern.

Rankness, *s.* der geile Wuchs; die Ueppigkeit; der ranzige Geruch.

To **Ransack**, *v. a.* plündern; durchsuchen.

Ransom, *s.* die Ranzion; das Lösegeld.

To **Ransom**, *v. a.* loskaufen; erlösen.

Ransomless, *adj.* ohne Lösegeld.

To **Rant**, *v. n.* hochtrabend sprechen, sich schwülstig ausdrücken, eifern, schwärmen.

Rant, *s.* das hochtrabende Geschwätz, der Schwulst.

Ranter, *s.* der hochtrabende Schwätzer; Schwärmer.

Ranunculus, *s.* die Ranunkel.

Rap, *s.* der derbe Schlag, das Anklopfen.

To **Rap**, *v. a. & n.* stark schlagen, klopfen; (out) ausstoßen.

Rapacious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* raubgierig.

Rapacity, *s.* die Raubgier, Raubsucht.

Rape, *s.* die Nothzucht; der Raub; die Entführung; der Rübsen, Rübsamen.

Rapid (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schnell, geschwind.

Rapidity, *s.* die Schnelligkeit.

Rapids, *s. pl.* Strömungen (in Flüssen).

Rapier, *s.* das Rappier; der Raufdegen.

Rapine, *s.* der Raub; die Gewalt.

Rapture, *s.* die Entzückung, Entrückung, heftige Leidenschaft.

Rapturous, *adj.* hinreißend, entzückend.

Rare (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* selten, rar; sparsam; dünn; vortrefflich, überaus.

Raree-show, *s.* der Raritätenkasten.

Rarefaction, *s.* die Verdünnung.

To **Rarefy**, *v. a.* verdünnen.

Rarity, *s.* die Seltenheit; Kostbarkeit; Dünnheit.

Rascal, *s.* der Schurke, Lump, Schuft.

Rascality, *s.* das Lumpengesindel; die nichtswürdige Beschaffenheit.

Rash (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* hastig, vorschnell, unbesonnen; *s.* die Hitzblatter, Finne.

Rasher, *s.* die Schnitte Speck.

Rashness, *s.* die Uebereilung, Unvorsichtigkeit, Unbesonnenheit, Tollkühnheit.

Rasp, *s.* die Raspel; to —, *v. a.* raspeln.

Raspberry, *s.* die Himbeere.

Rasure, *s.* das Schaben, Kratzen; die ausgekratzte Stelle.
Rat, *s.* die Ratte; Ratze; — catcher, der Rattenfänger; — 's bane, das Rattenpulver; — trap, die Rattenfalle.
Ratable, *adj.* schätzungsfähig, schätzbar, der Abgabe unterworfen, steuerbar.
Ratafia, *s.* der Ratafia.
Ratan, *s.* das indianische Rohr.
Ratchet, *s.* das Sperrrad.
Rate, *s.* der Preis; die Taxe, Abgabe; der Anschlag, die Berechnung; der Betrag; das Verhältniß; die Gabe; der Grad, Rang; die Ordnung; Art und Weise; at the — of five per cent, zu fünf pro Cent; at any —, in jedem Falle; zu jedem Preise, zu allen Preisen, es koste was es wolle; — of exchange, der Wechselcours; — of interest, der Zinsfuß.
To **Rate**, *v. a.* schätzen, rechnen, (ver)anschlagen, besteuern; ausschelten, heftig verweisen; *n.* einen Rang einnehmen.
Rather, *adv.* eher; lieber; vielmehr, eigentlich; besonders; ziemlich, etwas.
Ratification, *s.* die Bestätigung.
To **Ratify**, *v. a.* bestätigen, bekräftigen, gut heißen, genehmigen.
Ratio, *s.* das Verhältniß.
Ratiocination, *s.* das Schließen, der Vernunftschluß.
Ratiocinative, *adj.* vernünftmäßig.
Ration, *s.* die Ration; Portion.
Rational (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vernünftig.
Rationalism, *s.* das Vernunftsystem, der Vernunftglaube.
Rationalist, *s.* der Rationalist, Vernunftgläubige.
Rationality, *s.* die Vernünftigkeit, Vernunftmäßigkeit.
Ratisbon, *s.* (die Stadt) Regensburg.
Ratlines, *s. pl.* die Webeleinen.
To **Rattle**, *v. n. & a.* rasseln, schnurren, klappern; schelten; plappern, heraus poltern.
Rattle, *s.* das Gerassel; die Rattel, Schnarre, Klapper.
Rattles, *s. pl.* die Kehlsucht, Bräune.
To **Ravage**, *v. a.* verwüsten, verheeren, zerstören; plündern.
Ravage, *s.* die Verwüstung, Verheerung.
To **Rave**, *v. n.* wahnsinnig seyn; rasen.
To **Ravel**, *v. a. & n.* verwickeln; verwirren; sich verwickeln; sich aufasern.
Ravelin, *s.* das Ravelin, Wallschild.
Raven, *s.* der Rabe.
Ravenous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gefräßig; raubgierig; — ness, *s.* die Freßwuth; Raubgier.
Ravine, *s.* der Hohlweg, Bergkessel, die Kluft; der Riß.
To **Ravish**, *v. a.* rauben, entführen; entehren, notzüchtigen, schänden; entzücken.
Ravisher, *s.* der Räuber; Notzüchtiger.
Ravishingly, *adv.* entzückend.
Ravishment, *s.* der Raub, die Entführung; Notzüchtigung, Schändung; Entzückung.
Raw, (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* roh; rauh; unreif; —, sehr mager.
Rawness, *s.* die Rohheit; Rauhigkeit; Unreife; Unerfahrenheit.
Ray, *s.* der Strahl; Rochen.
Raymund, *s.* Raymund (Mannsname).
Raze, *s.* die Ingwerwurzel.
To **Raze**, *v. a.* schleifen, zerstören; auskratzen; ausrotten.
Razor, *s.* das Rasirmesser, Schermesser; — strop, der Streichriemen.
Re, *meaning* Again, *in compos.* wieder.
To **Reach**, *v. a. & n.* reichen, langen; erreichen; eindringen; überreichen, übergeben; sich erstrecken; sich erbrechen wollen; to — at a thing, nach etwas langen; to — down, herunter holen; to — forth, ausstrecken.
Reach, *s.* das Reichen, die Erreichung; Weite; Ausdehnung; der Bereich; das Vermögen, die Macht; der Kunstgriff; Streich; das Bestreben, die Strecke eines Flusses zwischen zwei Krümmungen; within —, erreichbar, im Bereich; out of —, unerreichbar.
To **Re-act**, *v. n.* entgegen wirken.
Re-action, *s.* die Gegenwirkung.
To **Read**, *v. a. & n.* lesen; vorlesen; errathen; to — on, weiter lesen, fortlesen; to — out, laut lesen; to — over, durchlesen; to — to, vorlesen.
Read, *adj.* belesen; gelehrt.
Readable, *adj.* lesbar, zu lesen.
Reader, *s.* der Leser; Vorleser; Corrector.
Readership, *s.* das Vorleseramt.
Readiness, *s.* die Bereitwilligkeit; Bereitschaft; Fertigkeit, Leichtigkeit; Geschwindigkeit.
Reading, *s.* das Lesen; die Vorlesung; Belesenheit; Lesart; — desk, das Lesepult; — room, das Lesezimmer.
Ready (*adv.* — lly), *adj.* bereit, fertig; bereitwillig; zur Hand; lebhaft; geschwind; leicht bequem; fähig; to make —, bereiten; *adv* bereits, schon.
Re-agents, *s. pl.* gegenwirkende Mittel.
Real (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zu Sachen gehörig, sach..; liegend unbeweglich; wesentlich; wirklich, wahr; — estate, das Grundeigenthum, die liegenden Güter.
Realist, *s.* der Realist.
Reality, *s.* das Seyn, Wesenhafte; die Wirklichkeit; Wahrheit.
Realization, *s.* die Verwirklichung.
To **Realize**, *v. a.* verwirklichen, wirklich machen, ausführen; zu Gelde machen.
Realm, *s.* das Reich, Königreich.
Ream, *s.* das Ries.
To **Reap**, *v. a. & n.* Korn mähen; ernten, einernten; sammeln.
Reaper, *s.* der Schnitter.
Reaping, *s.* das Mähen, Ernten; — sickle, die Sichel.
Rear, *s.* der Nachtrab, Nachzug; die Nachhut; der Hintergrund; Rücken; — admiral, der Contreadmiral; — guard, der Nachzug, das Hintertreffen.
To **Rear**, *v. a.* aufrichten; errichten; erheben; aufziehen; erziehen; aufreiben; *n.* sich bäumen.
Rearward, *s.* der Nachtrab, das Ende.

Reason, *s.* die Vernunft; die Ursache, der Grund, Schluß; das Recht, der Anspruch; die Billigkeit; Mäßigung.
To **Reason**, *v. n.* raisonniren, untersuchen, vernünftig reden, urtheilen, schließen; durch Gründe überreden.
Reasonable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vernünftig; billig, mäßig; erträglich; — ness, *s.* die Vernünftmäßigkeit; Billigkeit; Mäßigkeit.
Reasoning, *s.* das Schließen.
Rebate, *s.* der Rabatt.
To **Rebate**, *v. a.* stumpf machen; abziehen, rabattiren.
Rebeck, *s.* die Stockgeige.
Rebel, *s.* der Rebell, Empörer; *adj.* rebellisch, aufrührerisch.
To **Rebel**, *v. n.* sich empören.
Rebellion, *s.* die Empörung.
Rebellious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* aufrührerisch; — ness, *s.* das Aufrührerische.
To **Rebound**, *v. n.* zurück prallen; wiederhallen; *a.* zurück schlagen.
Rebound, *s.* das Zurückprallen.
Rebuff, *s.* der Zurückstoß; Widerstand; die abschlägige Antwort.
To **Rebuff**, *v. a.* zurück stoßen; widerstehen.
To **Rebuild**, *v. a.* wieder bauen.
To **Rebuke**, *v. a.* tadeln, verweisen.
Rebuke, *s.* der Tadel, Verweis, Vorwurf.
Rebus, *s.* das Worträthsel.
To **Rebut**, *v. a.* zurück schlagen, abtreiben.
Rebutter, *s.* die Quadruplik.
To **Recall**, *v. a.* zurück rufen.
Recall, *s.* der Rückruf; Widerruf.
To **Recant**, *v. a. & n.* widerrufen.
Recantation, *s.* die Widerrufung.
To **Recapitulate**, *v. a.* wiederholen.
Recapitulation, *s.* die Wiederholung.
Recapitulatory, *adj.* wiederholend.
Reception, *s.* das Wiederfangen.
Recapture, *s.* die Wiederabnahme einer Beute.
To **Recapture**, *v. a.* wieder abnehmen.
To **Recede**, *v. n.* zurück gehen, zurück treten; abtreten, abstehen.
Receipt, *s.* der Empfang; die Einnahme; Quittung, Bescheinigung; das Recept, die Vorschrift.
To **Receipt**, *v. a.* quittiren, Quittung geben.
Receivable, *adj.* annehmlich, aufzunehmen.
To **Receive**, *v. a.* empfangen, erhalten, bekommen, in Empfang nehmen; einnehmen; aufnehmen; bewillkommen; zulassen.
Receiver, *s.* der Empfänger; Einnehmer; Annehmer, Aufnehmer; Communicant; Hehler; Waarenempfänger.
Recent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* neu, frisch; — ness, *s.* die Neuheit, Frische.
Receptacle, *s.* das Behältniß, Gefäß.
Reception, *s.* der Empfang; die Aufnahme; Annahme; Bewillkommung.
Receptive, *adj.* empfänglich.
Receptivity, *s.* die Empfänglichkeit.
Recess, *s.* die Zurückweichung, der Rückzug; Abzug, die Abreise; Einsamkeit; der Aufenthalt, Schlupfwinkel.
Recession, *s.* das Weichen, Abtreten

Recipe, *s.* das Recept, die ärztliche Vorschrift.
Recipient, *s.* der Empfänger; Recipient.
Reciprocal, *adj.* rückwirkend, wechselseitig, gegenseitig; to be — to, abwechseln mit . .; — ly, *adv.* wechselsweise, gegenseitig, wiederum; — ness, *s.* die Gegenseitigkeit; Erwiederung.
To **Reciprocate**, *v. a. & n.* erwiedern; zurückwerfen.
Reciprocation, Reciprocity, *s.* die Abwechselung; Erwiederung.
Recital, Recitation, *s.* die Hersagung, Herlesung; Erzählung.
Recitative, *s.* das Recitativ.
Recitative, *adj.* wiederholend; hersagend, erzählend.
To **Recite**, *v. a.* wiederholen; hersagen, vortragen, herlesen; erzählen.
Reciter, *s.* der Hersager, Herleser; Erzähler.
Reckless, *adj.* unbekümmert, sorglos; — ness, *s.* die Sorglosigkeit, Nachlässigkeit.
To **Reckon**, *v. a. & n.* rechnen; zählen; berechnen; schätzen, halten; meinen, denken; Rechnung halten; Rechenschaft geben; büßen; to — on, rechnen auf; zurechnen; to — over, eine Rechnung prüfen, durchrechnen; to — together, zusammenrechnen; to — up, herzählen, zusammenrechnen, summiren.
Reckoning, *s.* das Rechnen; Zahlen; die Rechnung; Schätzung.
To **Reclaim**, *v. a.* zurück rufen; zurückfordern; bessern; zähmen.
Reclamation, *s.* die Besserung; Zurückforderung.
To **Recline**, *v. a. & n.* lehnen; sich lehnen.
Recluse, *s.* der Einsiedler; Mönch; (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verschlossen; einsam.
Reclusion, *s.* die Verschlossenheit; Einsamkeit, Eingezogenheit.
Recognition, *s.* die Wiedererkennung, Anerkennung.
Recognisable, *adj.* anerkennbar.
Recognizance, *s.* die Wiedererkennung; Anerkennung; das Unterpfand; Zeichen, Merkmal; schriftliche Bekenntniß; das Urtheil.
To **Recognize**, *v. a.* erkennen; anerkennen.
To **Recoil**, *v. n.* zurückfallen, zurückstoßen, zurückspringen oder prallen.
Recoil, *s.* das Zurückfallen.
To **Recollect**, *v. a.* wieder sammeln, sich erinnern.
Recollection, *s.* die Sammlung, Besinnung, Fassung; Erinnerung; das Erinnerungsvermögen.
To **Recommend**, *v. a.* empfehlen.
Recommendable, *adj.* empfehlungswürdig.
Recommendation, *s.* die Empfehlung.
Recommendatory, *adj.* empfehlend.
To **Recompense**, *v. a.* belohnen, vergelten.
Recompense, *s.* die Belohnung, Vergeltung.
Recompilement, *s.* die neue Zusammentragung, nochmalige Sammlung.
Reconcileable, *adj.* versöhnlich; verträglich; vereinbar.
To **Reconcile**, *v. a.* versöhnen, aussöhnen; vergleichen, übereinstimmend machen.
Reconciliation, *s.* die Versöhnung; Hebung der Widersprüche.
Recondite, *adj.* verborgen, geheim.

To Reconnoitre, *v. a.* wieder erkennen; genau erkennen, unterscheiden; recognosciren.
To Record, *v. a.* eintragen, aufzeichnen.
Record, *s.* das Verzeichniß, Register, die Tabelle; das Tagebuch; Archiv; Document, die Urkunde, Gerichtsacte; das Archiv.
Recorder, *s.* der Schreiber, Registrator, Protokollist; Archivarius; die Hirtenflöte.
To Recount, *v. n.* umständlich erzählen.
Recourse, *s.* die Zuflucht; der Regreß.
To Recover, *v. a.* wieder erlangen, bekommen; wieder gesund machen, heilen; ersetzen, einlösen; befreien; erreichen; *n.* sich erholen; genesen.
Recoverable, *adj.* wieder erlangbar, ersetzlich; heilbar.
Recovery, *s.* die Wiedererlangung; Wiederherstellung; Genesung; das Erholungsmittel.
Recreant, *adj.* feige; abtrünnig, untreu; *s.* der Abtrünnige; Feigherzige.
To Recreate, *v. a.* erquicken, erfrischen; erheitern.
Recreation, *s.* die Erquickung, Stärkung; Erheiterung, Ergötzung, Erholung.
Recreative (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* erquickend; — ness, *s.* das Erquickende; die Ergötzlichkeit.
Recrement, *s.* der Auswurf, Schaum, die Schlacken; der Absatz.
To Recriminate, *v. a.* & *n.* wieder beschuldigen.
Recrimination, *s.* die Wiederbeschuldigung, Gegenbeschuldigung.
Recriminatory, *adj.* eine Gegenbeschuldigung enthaltend.
To Recruit, *v. a.* & *n.* recrutiren, wieder herstellen, erneuern, ergänzen; sich erquicken, stärken; wieder bekommen; werben.
Recruit, *s.* die Ergänzung; der Recrut, Neuangeworbene.
Recruiting, *s.* das Recrutiren, Ergänzen; — officer, der Werbeoffizier, Werber.
Rectangle, *s.* der rechte Winkel; die rechtwinkelige Figur.
Rectangular (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* rechtwinkelig.
Rectifiable, *adj.* zu berichtigen.
Rectification, *s.* die Berichtigung, Verbesserung; Reinigung; Rectificirung.
To Rectify, *v. a.* berichtigen, verbessern; rectificiren.
Rectilinear, *adj.* geradlinig.
Rectitude, *s.* die Redlichkeit, Aufrichtigkeit.
Rector, *s.* der Rector, Vorsteher.
Rectorship, *s.* das Rectorat, Vorsteheramt; die Pfarrstelle.
Rectory, *s.* die Pfarre, Pfarrei.
Rectum, *s.* der Mastdarm.
Recumbency, *s.* das Hinlegen, Anlehnen.
Recumbent, *adj.* anliegend, lehnend.
Recuperation, *s.* die Wiedererlangung, Zurückeroberung.
Recuperative, *adj.* zur Wiedererlangung gehörig.
To Recur, *v. n.* wieder kommen, geschehen kehren; seine Zuflucht nehmen.
Recurrence, *s.* die Wiederkehr, Rückkehr.
Recurrent, *adj.* wiederkehrend.
Recusancy, *s.* die Absagung, Lossagung, Weigerung, Widerspänstigkeit.
Recusant, *adj.* sich weigernd; *s.* der Widerspänstige.
Red (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* roth; — breast, das Rothkehlchen; — herring, der Pökelhäring; — lead, der Mennig; — sea, das rothe Meer; — start, der Rothschwanz; *s.* das Roth, die rothe Farbe, Röthe.
To Redden, *v. a.* röthen, roth machen; *n.* roth werden, erröthen.
Reddition, *s.* die Zurückgabe.
To Redeem, *v. a.* loskaufen, erlösen; auslösen; wieder einlösen; wieder einbringen, wieder gut machen, belohnen; ersetzen, erstatten.
Redeemable, *adj.* auslösbar, loszukaufen, zu erlösen; wieder einzubringen; — ness, *s.* die Fähigkeit losgekauft zu werden, die Erstattbarkeit.
Redeemer, *s.* der Loskaufer; Erlöser, Heiland.
Redemption, *s.* die Auslösung; der Wiederkauf; die Befreiung; die Erlösung.
Redness, *s.* die Röthe; das Roth.
Redolency, *s.* der Wohlgeruch.
Redolent, *adj.* wohlriechend, stark von Geruch.
To Redouble, *v. a.* verdoppeln; wiederholen; vermehren; *n.* sich verdoppeln.
Redoubtable, *adj.* furchtbar, fürchterlich.
Redoubted, *adj.* furchtbar, gefürchtet.
To Redound, *v. n.* zurück fallen, zurück kehren; gereichen; erfolgen.
Redoubt, *s.* die Redoute.
To Redress, *v. a.* bessern; abhelfen.
Redress, *s.* die Besserung; Hülfe.
Redresser, *s.* der Helfer, Abhelfer.
To Reduce, *v. a.* zurückführen; herabführen; bringen; versetzen; vermindern, verkleinern, herabsetzen; entwerthen; verjüngen; unterjochen, unterwerfen; in Ordnung bringen.
Reducible, *adj.* verminderbar, zurückführbar, verkleinerbar; — ness, *s.* die Verminderbarkeit, Zurückführbarkeit.
Reduction, *s.* die Reduction, Zurückführung, Zurückbringung; Unterwerfung; Verminderung.
Redundancy, *s.* der Ueberfluß.
Redundant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* sehr reichlich, überflüssig; weitläufig.
To Reduplicate, *v. a.* verdoppeln.
Reduplication, *s.* die Verdoppelung.
Reed, *s.* das Ried, Rohr, Schilfrohr, Schilf; die Rohrpfeife, Flöte.
Reedy, *adj.* voll Schilf, voll Rohr.
Reef, *s.* das Felsenriff; das Reef, Reff.
To Reek, *v. n.* rauchen, dampfen, dunsten.
Reeky, *adj.* rauchig, räucherig, verräuchert.
Reel, *s.* der Haspel, die Weife.
To Reel, *v. a.* abhaspeln, weifen; *n.* taumeln.
To Re-enact, *v. a.* von Neuem verordnen.
To Re-enforce, *v. a.* wieder verstärken.
Re-enforcement, *s.* die Verstärkung.
To Re-enter, *v. n.* wieder hinein kommen, gehen oder treten.
To Re-establish, *v. a.* wieder herstellen.
Re-establishment, *s.* die Wiederherstellung.
To Reeve, *v. a. vid.* To Reef.
Refection, *s.* die Erquickung.
Refectory, *s.* das Speisezimmer, der Speisesaal.

Digitized by Google

To **Refer**, *v. a.* verweisen (— to, an) nachweisen; *n.* sich beziehen; sich berufen.
Referable, *adj.* in Beziehung bezüglich.
Reference, *s.* die Verweisung, Nachweisung; Beziehung, Bezugnahme, der Bezug.
To **Refine**, *v. a.* reinigen, läutern, verfeinern, raffiniren, abtreiben; frischen; *n.* sich reinigen, sich verfeinern, sich veredeln; grübeln; klügeln.
Refinement, *s.* die Läuterung, Verfeinerung; Lauterkeit; Grübelei, Spitzfindigkeit, Ziererei.
Refiner, *s.* der Läuterer, Verfeinerer; Grübler, Klügling.
To **Refit**, *v. a.* wieder herstellen, ausrüsten, ausbessern.
To **Reflect**, *v. a. & n.* zurückwerfen; reflectiren, wiederstrahlen; umbiegen; nachdenken; erwägen; sich nachtheilig äußern über . . . ; verunehren.
Reflection, *s.* die Zurückwerfung; der Wiederschein; die Betrachtung; der Tadel.
Reflective, *adj.* zurückwerfend; erwägend.
Reflector, *s.* der Betrachter; Strahlenwerfer.
Reflex, *s.* der Wiederschein.
Refluence, *s.* das Zurückfließen.
Refluent, *adj.* zurückfließend.
Reflux, *s.* der Rückfluß, Abfluß, die Ebbe.
To **Reform**, *v. a.* reformiren, verbessern; *n.* sich (ver)bessern.
Reform, *s.* die Umgestaltung, Verbesserung.
Reformation, *s.* die Verbesserung; Reformation, Glaubensreinigung.
Reformer, *s.* der Reformator, Verbesserer.
To **Refract**, *v. a.* Strahlen brechen.
Refraction, *s.* die Strahlenbrechung.
Refractive, *adj.* Strahlen brechend.
Refractoriness, *s.* die Widerspänstigkeit.
Refractory, *adj.* widerspänstig.
Refragable, *adj.* widerlegbar.
To **Refrain**, *v. a.* zurückhalten, zähmen; *n.* sich enthalten.
Refrain, *s.* der Refrain, Schlußreim.
Refrangibility, *s.* die Brechbarkeit.
Refrangible, *adj.* brechbar.
To **Refresh**, *v. a.* auffrischen, anfrischen, erneuen; erfrischen, abkühlen, erquicken.
Refresher, *s.* der Erfrischer; die Erfrischung.
Refreshment, *s.* die Erfrischung.
To **Refrigerate**, *v. a.* abkühlen.
Refrigeration, *s.* die Kühlung.
Refrigerative, *adj.* kühlend.
Refuge, *s.* die Zuflucht; das Hülfsmittel.
Refugee, *s.* der Flüchtling.
Refulgence, *s.* der helle Schein, strahlende Schimmer, Glanz.
Refulgent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* glänzend.
To **Refund**, *v. a.* zurück bezahlen; wieder geben.
Refusal, *s.* die Ausschlagung; Verweigerung, abschlägige Antwort; der Vorkauf; das Recht der Wahl; to get a —, einen Korb bekommen.
To **Refuse**, *v. a. & n.* ausschlagen, abschlagen, abweisen, verweigern, versagen; nicht annehmen, verwerfen.
Refuse, *adj.* verworfen, schlecht; *s.* der Auswurf, Unrath.
Refutation, *s.* die Widerlegung.

To **Refute**, *v. a.* widerlegen.
To **Regain**, *v. a.* wieder gewinnen.
Regal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* königlich.
To **Regale**, *v. a.* bewirthen; *n.* schmausen.
Regalement, *s.* die Bewirthung.
Regalia, *s. pl.* die Zeichen der königlichen Würde.
Regality, *s.* die Königswürde.
To **Regard**, *v. a.* ansehen; bemerken, beobachten, Rücksicht nehmen; achten; sich beziehen, betreffen.
Regard, *s.* der Blick; das Ansehen; die Beobachtung, Aufmerksamkeit; das Aufmerken, die Betrachtung; Achtung, Ehrfurcht; Auszeichnung; Beziehung, Rücksicht; with — to . . , in Rücksicht auf . . .
Regardful, *adj.* aufmerksam, sorgfältig; —ly, *adv.* mit Achtung.
Regardless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unaufmerksam, sorglos, nachlässig; — ness, *s.* die Sorglosigkeit, Nachlässigkeit.
Regency, *s.* die Regierung; Reichsverwesung, Regentschaft.
Regeneracy, *s.* die Wiedergeburt.
To **Regenerate**, *v. a.* wiedergebären; wieder hervorbringen.
Regenerate, *adj.* wiedergeboren; wieder hervorgebracht; — ness, *s.* der Stand der Wiedergeburt.
Regeneration, *s.* die Wiedergeburt.
Regent, *adj.* regierend; *s.* der Regent.
Regentess, *s.* die Regentinn.
Regentship, *s.* die Regentschaft.
Regermination, *s.* das Wiederaufkeimen, Wiederausschlagen.
Regicide, *s.* der Königsmord; Königsmörder.
Regimen, *s.* die Lebensordnung, Diät; der regierte Fall.
Regiment, *s.* das Regiment.
Regimental, *adj.* zu einem Regiment gehörig.
Regimentals, *s. pl.* die Uniform.
Region, *s.* die Gegend; der Kreis.
Register, *s.* das Register, Verzeichniß; Protokoll; die Urkunde; der Registrator.
To **Register**, *v. a.* eintragen, einschreiben, niederschreiben, einzeichnen, registriren; zu Protokoll nehmen, protokolliren.
Registrar, *s.* der Registrator.
Registration, *s.* das Eintragen.
Registry, *s.* die Eintragung, Einzeichnung, Registrirung; die Registratur; das Protokoll.
Regnant, *adj.* herrschend, regierend.
To **Regorge**, *v. a.* wieder ausbrechen, ausspeien; verschlingen.
To **Regraft**, *v. a.* noch ein Mal pfropfen.
To **Regrant**, *v. a.* wieder gewähren.
Regress, *s.* die Rückkehr.
To **Regress**, *v. n.* zurück gehen, zurück kehren.
Regression, *s.* die Rückkehr, das Rückkehren.
Regressive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wiederkehrend.
Regret, *s.* das Bedauern, die Reue; das Leidwesen, der Schmerz, Gram, Kummer.
To **Regret**, *v. a.* bedauern, bereuen.
Regular (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* regelmäßig; regelrecht, ordentlich.
Regularity, *s.* die Regelmäßigkeit; Methode.
To **Regulate**, *v. a.* ordnen, anordnen; in

Digitized by Google

Ordnung bringen, einrichten, reguliren; Ordnung vorschreiben.
Regulation, *s.* die Ordnung, Einrichtung.
Regulator, *s.* der Anordner, Einrichter; Regulator.
To Rehear, *v. a.* noch ein Mal hören.
Rehearing, *s.* das wiederholte Gehör.
Rehearsal, *s.* die Wiederholung; der Vortrag; die Probe, Vorübung.
To Rehearse, *v. a.* wiederholen; vortragen, erzählen; probiren.
To Reign, *v. n.* regieren, herrschen.
Reign, *s.* die Regierung; das Reich; die Herrschaft, Macht; der Einfluß.
To Reimbody, *v. n. & a.* (sich) wieder einverleiben.
To Reimburse, *v. a.* wiederbezahlen, wiedererstatten, entschädigen.
Reimbursement, *s.* die Wiederbezahlung, Wiedererstattung.
Rein, *s.* der Zügel, Zaum; — deer, *s.* das Rennthier.
To Rein, *v. a.* mit dem Zügel lenken; im Zügel halten; im Zaume halten.
Reinless, *adj.* ungezähmt.
Reins, *s. pl.* die Nieren; Zügel.
To Reinsert, *v. a.* wieder einrücken.
To Reinspect, *v. a.* wieder besichtigen.
To Reinstate, *v. a.* wieder einsetzen.
To Reinvest, *v. a.* wieder bekleiden; wieder einsetzen; wieder belehnen.
To Reiterate, *v. a.* öfters wiederholen.
Reiteration, *s.* die Wiederholung.
To Reject, *v. a.* verwerfen, verstoßen; ausstoßen; auswerfen; aussondern.
Rejection, *s.* die Verwerfung; Ausschlagung; Auswerfung; Ausstoßung.
To Rejoice, *v. n.* sich freuen; *a.* erfreuen, Freude machen.
To Rejoin, *v. n.* erwiedern, versetzen.
Rejoinder, *s.* die Erwiederung.
To Relapse, *v. n.* zurückfallen.
Relapse, *s.* der Rückfall.
To Relate, *v. a.* berichten, erzählen; *n.* sich beziehen auf; angehören.
Related, *adj.* verwandt.
Relation, *s.* der Bericht, die Erzählung; Beziehung; Verwandschaft; der, die Verwandte.
Relationship, *s.* die Verwandtschaft.
Relative, *adj.* bezüglich, beziehlich; sich beziehend; *s.* der Verwandte; das Relativum, Beziehende; —ly, *adv.* in Beziehung; — ness, *s.* das Beziehende; die Verwandtschaft.
To Relax, *v. a.* schlaff machen, erschlaffen, nachlassen; locker machen; mildern, vermindern; *n.* erschlaffen.
Relaxation, *s.* die Erschlaffung; Milderung; Erholung.
Relay, *s.* der frische Vorspann, die frischen Pferde oder Jagdhunde.
To Release, *v. a.* losgeben, befreien; frei sprechen, frei lassen; aufgeben.
Release, *s.* die Befreiung, Freilassung; Loshung; Aufgebung; Quittung; die Ueber-

Releasement, *s.* die Freigebung.
To Relegate, *v. a.* verweisen, verbannen.
Relegation, *s.* die Verweisung.
To Relent, *v. n.* erweichen; weicher, milder werden; nachlassen, sich legen, sich mäßigen.
Relentless, *adj.* hart, mitleidslos.
Relevant, *adj.* aufhelfend; erheblich.
Reliance, *s.* das Vertrauen; die Zuversicht.
Relic, *s.* der (Ueber-)Rest; die Reliquie.
Relict, *s.* die Hinterbliebene, Wittwe.
Relief, *s.* die Erleichterung, Milderung, Linderung; Hülfe; der Ersatz; die Befreiung; Ablösung; erhabene Arbeit; Hebung; der Contrast.
Relievable, *adj.* abhelfslich.
To Relieve, *v. a.* lindern, erleichtern; helfen, unterstützen, zu Hülfe kommen; entsetzen; ablösen; heben, hervorstechender machen.
Religion, *s.* die Religion.
Religious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* religiös; fromm; — ness, *s.* die Religiosität.
To Relinquish, *v. a.* verlassen; aufgeben; abschaffen; überlassen.
Relinquishment, *s.* die Verlassung; Aufgebung, Abtretung.
Relish, *s.* der Geschmack; Bissen; das Wohlgefallen; die Manier.
To Relish, *v. a.* schmackhaft machen; Geschmack finden; *n.* schmecken; gut schmecken; Vergnügen gewähren.
To Relive, *v. n.* wieder lebendig werden.
Reluctance, *s.* das Widerstreben, der Widerstand, Widerwille.
Reluctant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* widerstrebend; mit Widerwillen.
To Rely, *v. n.* sich verlassen, bauen auf.
To Remain, *v. n.* bleiben; übrig bleiben; verbleiben.
Remainder, *s.* der Rest, Ueberrest; das Ueberbleibsel.
Remains, *s. pl.* die Ueberbleibsel; Reste, der Ueberrest; Leichnam.
To Remand, *v. a.* zurück schicken; zurück fordern; wieder kommen lassen.
Remark, *s.* die Anmerkung, Bemerkung.
To Remark, *v. a.* bemerken; anmerken.
Remarkable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* merkwürdig; — ness, *s.* die Merkwürdigkeit.
Remediable, *adj.* abhelfslich, heilbar.
Remedial, *adj.* heilend; bessernd, verbessernd.
Remedy, *s.* das Heilmittel; die Arzenei; das Mittel, Hülfsmittel; die Hülfe; der Ersatz.
To Remedy, *v. a.* heilen; abhelfen.
To Remember, *v. a.* eingedenk seyn, gedenken; sich erinnern an . . , sich besinnen auf . . ; grüßen, empfehlen.
Remembrance, *s.* das Gedächtniß; Andenken; die Erinnerung; das Denkmal; die Note, Anmerkung.
To Remind, *v. a.* erinnern.
Reminiscence, *s.* die Erinnerung.
Remiss (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schlaff; faul, träge, sorglos, nachlässig.
Remission, *s.* die Nachlassung; Verminderung; Milderung; der Erlaß; die Erlassung, Verzeihung.

Remissness, *s.* die Schlaffheit; Trägheit; Nachlässigkeit.
To **Remit**, *v. a.* zurück schicken; übermachen, einsenden, zusenden; wieder setzen; mildern, nachlassen, erlassen; verzeihen; überlassen; *n.* nachlassen, abnehmen.
Remittance, *s.* die Uebermachung, Anschaffung, Wechsel- oder Geldsendung, Remesse; übermachte Summe.
Remnant, *s.* das Ueberbleibsel; der Rest.
Remonstrance, *s.* die Vorstellung; Warnung, der Verweis; die Einwendung.
To **Remonstrate**, *v. a.* vorstellen, verweisen; einwenden.
Remorse, *s.* der Vorwurf, Gewissensbiß, die Gewissensangst, quälende Reue.
Remorseful, *adj.* nagend; reuevoll.
Remorseless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* reulos.
Remote (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* entlegen, entfernt, fern; fremd; abgezogen; — ness, *s.* die Entfernung.
Removable, *adj.* wegzuschaffen, zu entfernen, abzusetzen.
Removal, *s.* die Wegschaffung, Entfernung, Vertreibung; Räumung; Wohnungsveränderung, das Ausziehen; die Entlassung; Absetzung.
To **Remove**, *v. a.* rücken, wegrücken, wegnehmen, abnehmen, wegschaffen; entfernen; hinwegtragen; wegräumen, abräumen; versetzen, verlegen; absetzen; *n.* sich wegbegeben; ausziehen.
Remove, *s.* das Rücken, der Ruck, Zug; das Ziehen; die Versetzung, Verlegung; Vertreibung, Absetzung; Entfernung; Abreise; das Reisen; der Grad; Fortrückung, Beförderung; das abgetragene Gericht; der Wechsel der Schüsseln.
To **Remunerate**, *v. a.* belohnen.
Remuneration, *s.* die Belohnung; das Honorar.
Remunerative, *adj.* belohnend.
Rencounter, *s.* das Zusammentreffen; Zusammenstoßen; der Angriff; das Scharmützel; plötzliche Gefecht; die Schlägerei.
To **Rencounter**, *v. n. & a.* zusammentreffen, zusammenstoßen; angreifen; handgemein werden, fechten.
To **Rend**, *v. a.* reißen, zerreißen.
Render, *s.* die Uebergabe.
To **Render**, *v. a.* wiedergeben, zurückgeben; erstatten, erwiedern; geben, leisten, ertheilen; überliefern, übergeben; angeben; machen; übersetzen; to — up, übergeben.
Renegade, *s.* der Renegat; Abtrünnige.
To **Renew**, *v. a.* erneuern.
Renewable, *adj.* zu erneuern.
Renewal, *s.* die Erneuerung.
Rennet, *s.* die Renette; das Lab, Käselab.
To **Renounce**, *v. a.* entsagen, sich einer Sache begeben, verzichten, Verzicht thun; absagen; verläugnen.
Renouncement, *s.* die Entsagung, Verzichtleistung; Absagung; Verläugnung.
To **Renovate**, *v. a. vid. To* **Renew**.
Renovation, *s.* die Erneuerung.
Renown, *s.* der gute Name, Ruf, Ruhm.

Renowned, *adj.* in Ruf, berühmt, gefeiert.
Rent, *s.* der Riß, Bruch; die Rente; der Zins.
To **Rent**, *v. a.* miethen, pachten, in Pachtung haben; vermiethen; verzinsen.
Rental, *s.* das Zinsregister, Zinsenbuch.
Renter, *s.* der Pachter, Miethmann.
Renunciation, *s.* die Entsagung, Verzichtleistung; Verläugnung.
To **Repair**, *v. a.* ausbessern; wieder gut machen, ersetzen; *n.* sich begeben, hingehen, hinreisen.
Repair, *s.* die Ausbesserung, Reparatur.
Reparable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* auszubessern; verbesserlich, ersetzlich.
Reparation, *s.* die Ausbesserung; der Ersatz, die Entschädigung.
Reparative, *s.* das Ausbessernde; die Entschädigung; *adj.* entschädigend; ausbessernd.
Repartee, *s.* die schnelle Antwort.
Repast, *s.* das Mahl, die Mahlzeit.
To **Repay**, *v. a.* wiederbezahlen; vergelten, belohnen; ersetzen.
Repayment, *s.* die Wiederbezahlung.
To **Repeal**, *v. a.* widerrufen, abschaffen.
Repeal, *s.* der Widerruf, die Abschaffung.
To **Repeat**, *v. a.* wiederholen; hersagen.
Repeatedly, *adv.* wiederholt; oft, häufig.
Repeater, *s.* die Repetiruhr.
To **Repel**, *v. a. & n.* zurück stoßen; zurück treiben; entgegenwirken, widerprallen.
Repellent, *s. & adj.* zurücktreibend.
To **Repent**, *v. a. & n.* reuen, bereuen; Buße thun.
Repentance, *s.* die Reue, Buße.
Repentant, *adj.* reuig, bußfertig.
Repertory, *s.* das Repertorium.
Repetition, *s.* die Wiederholung; das Erzählen; auswendige Hersagen.
To **Repine**, *v. n.* murren, beneiden, mißgönnen; sich grämen.
To **Replace**, *v. a.* wieder hinstellen, hinsetzen; an einen Ort stellen.
To **Replenish**, *v. a.* füllen, anfüllen.
Replete, *adj.* angefüllt, voll.
Repletion, *s.* die Anfüllung; Ueberfülle.
Replevin, *s.* die Auslösung, Einlösung; Wiedereinsetzung.
To **Replevy**, *v. a.* einlösen; wieder erhalten.
Replication, *s.* die Erwiederung; Replik.
To **Reply**, *v. n. & a.* antworten, erwiedern.
Reply, *s.* die Antwort, Erwiederung.
To **Report**, *v. a.* berichten; vortragen; erzählen; aussagen; amtlich anzeigen; verbreiten; wiederhallen machen; *n.* knallen.
Report, *s.* das Gerücht; der Ruf; Bericht, die Nachricht; der Knall.
Reporter, *s.* der Erzähler; Referent.
To **Repose**, *v. a.* setzen, legen; (sein Vertrauen) setzen auf; *n.* ruhen, schlafen; sich verlassen.
Repose, *s.* die Ruhe, der Schlaf.
Repository, *s.* das Repositorium, der Verwahrungsort; das Einlager, Waarenlager.
To **Reprehend**, *v. a.* verweisen, tadeln, rügen.
Reprehensible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* tadelnswerth — ness, *s.* die Tadelnswürdigkeit.

Reprehension, *s.* der Verweis, die Rüge.
Reprehensive, *adj.* tadelsüchtig.
To **Represent**, *v. a.* darstellen; vorstellen; aufführen, geben; schildern, beschreiben; eines Stelle vertreten.
Representation, *s.* die Vorstellung; Stellvertretung; das Bild.
Representative (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vorstellend; repräsentirend, (stell)vertretend; *s.* das Bild; der Stellvertreter, Repräsentant.
To **Repress**, *v. a.* unterdrücken, hemmen, Einhalt thun; im Zaume halten.
Repression, *s.* die Unterdrückung.
Repressive, *adj.* unterdrückend.
To **Reprieve**, *v. a.* fristen, Aufschub geben; befreien.
Reprieve, *s.* die Frist, der Aufschub; die Begnadigung.
To **Reprimand**, *v. a.* verweisen, tadeln.
Reprimand, *s.* der Verweis, Tadel.
To **Reprint**, *v. a.* wieder abdrucken.
Reprisals, *s. pl.* die Repressalien, Gegenthätlichkeit, Wiedervergeltung.
To **Reproach**, *v. a.* vorwerfen; tadeln.
Reproach, *s.* der Vorwurf; die Schande.
Reproachable, *adj.* tadelnswerth.
Reproachful (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* schmähend; schändlich, schimpflich; — ness, *s.* die Schimpflichkeit.
Reprobate, *adj.* verworfen, ruchlos; *s.* der Verworfene, Ruchlose.
To **Reprobate**, *v. a.* verwerfen.
Reprobateness, *s.* die Verworfenheit.
Reprobation, *s.* die Verwerfung.
Reproof, *s.* der Vorwurf, Tadel.
Reprovable, *adj.* tadelnswürdig.
To **Reprove**, *v. a.* tadeln, rügen, verweisen; schelten, schmälen.
Reptile, *s.* das kriechende Thier, der Wurm.
Republic, *s.* die Republik, der Freistaat.
Republican, *adj.* republikanisch; *s.* der Republikaner.
Republicanism, *s.* die Anhänglichkeit an die republikanische Regierungsform.
To **Repudiate**, *v. a.* verstoßen.
Repudiation, *s.* die Verstoßung.
Repugnance, *s.* der Widerwille, die Abneigung; der Widerstreit, Widerstand.
Repugnant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zuwider, entgegen; widersprechend.
Repulse, *s.* die abschlägige Antwort.
To **Repulse**, *v. a.* zurück schlagen, zurück treiben; abschlagen, abweisen.
Repulsion, *s.* das Abschlagen; die Zurückstoßung.
Repulsive, *adj.* zurück schlagend; widrig; — ness, *s.* das Abstoßende, Widrige.
Reputable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ehrenvoll, ehrenwerth; rühmlich; ehrbar.
Reputation, *s.* der Ruf; gute Name, das Ansehen, die Ehre, der Ruhm.
To **Repute**, *v. a.* halten, achten für . . .
Reputte, *s.* der Ruf; Name.
[illegible]st, *s.* die Bitte, das Gesuch.
[illegible]quest, *v. a.* bitten, ersuchen.

Requiem, *s.* das Requiem, die Seelenmesse.
To **Require**, *v. a.* verlangen, fordern; erfordern.
Requisite (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* erforderlich; *s.* das Erforderniß, Nöthige.
Requisiteness, *s.* die Erforderlichkeit.
Requisition, *s.* das Ersuchen, Verlangen, Begehren; Ansuchen.
Requital, *s.* die Vergeltung.
To **Requite**, *v. a.* vergelten; belohnen.
Rere-mouse, *s.* die Fledermaus.
To **Rescind**, *v. a.* aufheben; abschaffen.
Rescript, *s.* das Rescript: die Abschrift.
To **Rescue**, *v. a.* befreien, retten.
Rescue, *s.* die Befreiung, Rettung.
Research, *s.* die Untersuchung, Nachsuchung.
Resemblance, *s.* die Aehnlichkeit.
To **Resemble**, *v. a.* gleichen, ähnlich sehen.
To **Resent**, *v. a.* rächen, ahnden; übel aufnehmen.
Resentful, *adj.* empfindlich, rachsüchtig.
Resentment, *s.* die Empfindlichkeit, der Unwille; Groll; die Rache.
Reservation, *s.* die Aufbewahrung; der Rückhalt, Vorbehalt.
To **Reserve**, *v. a.* zurück halten; aufbewahren, aufbehalten.
Reserve, *s.* der Rückhalt, Hinterhalt; das Reserve-Corps; der Vorbehalt; das Verbot, die Einschränkung; Ausnahme; Zurückhaltung, Bescheidenheit.
Reserved (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zurückhaltend, verschlossen.
Reservedness, *s.* die Zurückhaltung; Verschlossenheit.
Reservoir, *s.* das Behältniß, der Wasserbehälter.
To **Reside**, *v. n.* wohnen, sich aufhalten.
Residence, *s.* der Aufenthalt; Wohnsitz; die Wohnung.
Resident, *adj.* wohnhaft; *s.* der Untergesandte, Resident.
Residentiary, *adj.* beständig bleibend.
Residuary, *adj.* übrig.
Residue, *s.* der (Ueber-)Rest.
To **Resign**, *v. a.* entsagen, aufgeben, abtreten, niederlegen; unterwerfen.
Resignation, *s.* die Entsagung, Niederlegung; Ergebung, Hingebung; Selbstverläugnung.
Resigned, *adj.* ergeben.
Resin, *s.* das Harz.
Resinous, *adj.* harzig.
To **Resist**, *v. n. & a.* widerstehen, sich widersetzen.
Resistance, *s.* der Widerstand, Abstand.
Resistibility, *s.* die Widerstehlichkeit, Widersetzlichkeit.
Resistible, *adj.* widerstehlich, widersetzlich; — ness, *s. vid.* Resistibility.
Resistless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unwiderstehlich.
Resoluble, *adj.* schmelzbar, auflösbar.
Resolute (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* entschlossen.
Resoluteness, *s.* die Entschlossenheit.
Resolution, *s.* der Entschluß; die Entschlossenheit; Erläuterung; Auflösung, Zertheilung.
Resolvable, *adj.* auflösbar, auflösbar.
To **Resolve**, *v. a.* auflösen; zergehen; schmelzen;

beschließen, festsetzen; erklären; belehren; n. sich auflösen, schmelzen, zergehen; sich entschließen.
Resolve, s. der Entschluß, Beschluß.
Resolved (adv. —ly), adj. entschlossen.
Resolvedness, s. die Entschlossenheit.
Resolvent, s. das Auflösungsmittel.
Resonance, s. der Wiederklang, Nachklang.
Resonant, adj. wiedertönend, nachklingend.
To Resort, v. n. wohin kommen, besuchen; seine Zuflucht nehmen zu . . .
Resort, s. die Zusammenkunft, Versammlung; der Besuch.
To Resound, v. a. wiederhallen machen, singen; ausbreiten; n. wiederhallen, wiedertönen.
Resource, s. die Hülfsquelle, das Hülfsmittel, Mittel, die Hülfe, Zuflucht, Auskunft; —s, pl. Hülfsquellen, Geldmittel.
Resourceless, adj. ohne Hülfsquellen.
To Respect, v. a. schätzen, achten, ehren; Rücksicht nehmen; sich beziehen.
Respect, s. die Hinsicht, Rücksicht; Achtung, Hochachtung, Ehrerbietung; Ehre, das Ansehen; die Absicht, der Beweggrund; die Gunst, Gewogenheit; with — to, in Rücksicht auf, in Beziehung auf; in some —, in gewisser Rücksicht, gewisser Maßen; in all — s, in jedem Betracht, in jeder Hinsicht; in many — s, in vieler Hinsicht.
Respectability, s. die Achtungswürdigkeit, Achtbarkeit, das Ansehen.
Respectable (adv. —ly), adv. achtbar, achtungswerth, verehrlich, ehrwürdig, ansehnlich.
Respectful (adv. —ly), adj. ehrerbietig, ehrfurchtsvoll; höflich; — ly yours, &c. Ihr Ergebener, u.s.w.; — ness, s. die Ehrerbietigkeit, Ehrerbietung.
Respecting, prep. betreffend, in Rücksicht auf.
Respective (adv.—ly), adj. sich beziehend, eigen, besonder; gegenseitig, gegen einander.
Respirable, adj. athmungsfähig.
Respiration, s. das Athmen; die Erholung.
To Respire, v. n. athmen; Luft schöpfen, ausruhen, sich erholen.
Respite, s. die Frist, der Aufschub; die Ruhe, der Stillstand.
To Respite, v. a. fristen, aufschieben; ausruhen lassen.
Resplendence, s. der Glanz, Schimmer.
Resplendent (adv. —ly), adj. glänzend.
To Respond, v. n. & a. antworten; entsprechen, sich schicken, passen.
Respondent, adj. entsprechend.
Response, s. die Antwort, das Responsum.
Responsibility, s. die Verantwortlichkeit; Zahlungsfähigkeit.
Responsible (adv. —ly), adj. verantwortlich; zahlungsfähig.
Responsive, adj. antwortend; entsprechend.
Rest, s. die Rast, Ruhe; der Rest; die Stütze; der Lanzenschuh; Ruheplatz; die Pause; der Ruhepunkt, Abschnitt; the —, pl. die Uebrigen; to be at —, ruhig, beruhigt seyn; for the —, übrigens; among the —, unter andern.
To Rest, v. n. rasten, ruhen, ausruhen; bleiben, stützen, sich lehnen; sich beruhigen; to — on (upon), auf (an) etwas ruhen, liegen, lehnen; auf etwas gegründet seyn, darauf beruhen; to — with, beruhen auf, ankommen auf; a. zur Ruhe legen, ruhen lassen; zur Ruhe bringen; beruhigen.
Resting-place, s. der Ruheplatz.
Restitution, s. die Erstattung; Wiederstellung.
Restive (adv. —ly), adj. flätig; hartnäckig; — ness, s. die Stätigkeit; Hartnäckigkeit.
Restless (adv.—ly), adj. schlaflos; unruhig rastlos; unstät; — ness, s. die Schlaflosigkeit, Unruhe, Rastlosigkeit.
Restorable, adj. wiederherstellbar.
Restoration, s. die Wiederherstellung.
Restorative, adj. stärkend.
To Restore, v. a. wiederherstellen; wiedergeben; wiederbringen.
To Restrain, v. a. zurück halten, einhalten; einschränken; hindern, unterdrücken.
Restrainable, adj. zurück zu halten.
Restraint, s. die Zurückhaltung; Einschränkung; der Zwang; Einhalt.
To Restrict, v. a. einschränken.
Restriction, s. die Einschränkung.
Restrictive, adj. einschränkend.
To Result, v. n. folgen, erfolgen; entspringen, herrühren; zurück springen, zurück fliegen.
Result, s. die Folge, das Resultat; der Erfolg, Anschlag, Ausfall; das Zurückspringen.
Resumable, adj. zurück zu nehmen.
To Resume, v. a. zurück nehmen; wiedernehmen; wieder anfangen, wieder vornehmen, fortsetzen.
Resumption, s. die Wiederzurücknahme; das Wiederanfangen.
Resurrection, s. die Auferstehung.
To Resuscitate, v. a. wieder erwecken.
Resuscitation, s. die Wiedererweckung.
To Retail, v. a. einzeln, verkaufen, Kleinhandel treiben; umständlich erzählen.
Retail, s. der Verkauf im Einzelnen, der Kleinhandel, Detailhandel; by —, einzeln.
Retailer, s. der Kleinhändler, Krämer; Nacherzähler.
To Retain, v. a. halten, zurückhalten, behalten; beibehalten; miethen, dingen.
Retainer, s. der Anhänger, Freund; Client; die Urtha.
To Retaliate, v. a. wieder vergelten.
Retaliation, s. die Wiedervergeltung.
Retaliatory, adj. wiedervergeltend.
To Retard, v. a. verzögern, aufhalten; hindern.
Retardation, s. die Verzögerung, der Aufenthalt.
To Retch, v. n. aufstoßen, sich erbrechen wollen.
Retention, s. die (Bei-)Behaltung; Zurückhaltung; das Gedächtniß.
Retentive, adj. behaltend; verwahrend.
Reticular, Reticulate, adj. netzförmig.
Reticule, s. der Arbeitsbeutel.
Retina, s. das Netzhäutchen.
Retinue, s. das Gefolge, die Bedienten.
To Retire, v. n. sich zurück ziehen, sich wegbegeben; herautreten; zur Ruhe gehen; a. zurück ziehen.

Digitized by Google

Retired (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zurückgezogen, eingezogen, einsam; geheim.
Retiredness, *s.* die Einsamkeit.
Retirement, *s.* die Zurückziehung, Wegbegebung; Entfernung; stille Lebensart; Einsamkeit; Abgezogenheit; der stille Aufenthalt; das Austreten.
Retiring, *adj.* bescheiden; — **place**, der stille Aufenthalt, Zufluchtsort.
To **Retort**, *v. a.* erwiedern, zurück biegen; zurück werfen.
Retort, *s.* der zurückgeschobene Beweis oder Vorwurf; die Retorte.
To **Retrace**, *v. a.* zurück ziehen; wieder zeichnen; wieder betreten; (to — one's steps), zurück gehen.
To **Retract**, *v. a. & n.* zurück ziehen; zurück nehmen, widerrufen.
Retractation, *s.* die Zurücknahme, der Widerruf.
Retraction, *s.* die Zurückziehung; Zurücknahme, der Widerruf.
Retreat, *s.* der Rückzug; die Einsamkeit, Abgeschiedenheit; der stille Aufenthalt; die Freistätte, der Zufluchtsort.
To **Retreat**, *v. n.* sich zurück ziehen; zurück gehen; sich in den Ruhestand begeben.
To **Retrench**, *v. a.* wegschneiden; *n.* sich einschränken.
Retrenchment, *s.* die Abkürzung; Verschanzung.
To **Retribute**, *v. a.* wieder bezahlen; vergelten.
Retribution, *s.* die Wiederbezahlung; Vergeltung.
Retributive, *adj.* vergeltend; rückzahlend.
Retrievable, *adj.* wiederdringlich.
To **Retrieve**, *v. a.* wieder herstellen; wieder gewinnen, wieder erlangen, wieder bekommen; wieder einbringen, ersetzen; zurück bringen.
Retrogradation, *s.* der Rückgang.
Retrograde, *adj.* rückgängig.
To **Retrograde**, *v. n.* rückwärts gehen.
Retrogression, *s.* das Rückwärtsgehen.
Retrogressive, *adj.* rückschreitend.
Retrospect, *s.* das Zurücksehen, der Rückblick.
Retrospection, *s.* das Zurücksehen.
Retrospective (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zurück blickend.
To **Return**, *v. n.* zurück kommen, zurück kehren, zurück gehen; *a.* zurück geben; wiedergeben, erstatten; vergelten; zurück schicken, überschicken; in Rechnung bringen; angeben, melden; wählen; to — **thanks**, Dank sagen.
Return, *s.* die Rückkunft, Rückkehr, Rückreise; Wiederkehr, Wiederkunft; der Rückfall; die Zurückgabe, Wiederbezahlung; Rückzahlung; der Ersatz; Gegendienst; die Erwiederung; die Antwort; der Gegensatz; die Retour- (Rück-)Ladung; der Vortheil, Gewinn; der Wechsel, Umlauf; die Nachricht, der Bericht; Wahlbericht; die Wahl.
To **Reveal**, *v. a.* offenbaren, entdecken.
To **Revel**, *v. n.* schmausen, schwärmen.
Revel, *s.* das Gelag, die rauschende Festlichkeit.
Revelation, *s.* die Offenbarung.
Reveller, *s.* der Schmauser, Schwärmer.
—ry, *s.* der Schmaus, Saus und Braus.
—nge, *v. a.* rächen, ahnden.

Revenge, *s.* die Rache, Genugthuung; Ahndung.
Revengeful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* rachgierig; — **ness**, *s.* die Rachgierigkeit, Rachsucht.
Revenue, *s.* das Einkommen, die Einkünfte, Renten.
Reverberant, *adj.* zurück werfend, zurück prallend, wiederhallend.
To **Reverberate**, *v. a.* zurück werfen; *n.* zurück strahlen; wiederhallen.
Reverberation, *s.* die Zurückwerfung, Zurückschlagung, das Wiederhallen.
To **Revere**, *v. a.* ehren, verehren.
Reverence, *s.* die Ehrerbietung, Ehrfurcht; ehrerbietige Verbeugung, Verneigung; your —, Ew. Ehrwürden.
To **Reverence**, *v. a.* ehren, verehren.
Reverend, *adj.* ehrwürdig.
Reverent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ehrerbietig; demüthig.
Reverential, *adj. vid.* **Reverent.**
Reverie, *s.* die Träumerei, Schwärmerei; die tiefen Gedanken.
Reversal, *s.* die Umstoßung.
To **Reverse**, *v. a.* umkehren; umändern, aufheben, umstoßen; verkehren.
Reverse, *s.* die Rückseite; das Gegentheil; der Wechsel.
Reversion, *s.* der Rückfall, Heimfall, Erbfall; die Anwartschaft.
Reversionary, *adj.* anwartschaftlich.
To **Revert**, *v. n.* zurück kehren, zurück fallen.
Revertible, *adj.* hinfällig, rückfällig.
To **Revest**, *v. a.* wieder anlegen; wieder einsetzen.
To **Review**, *v. a.* zurück sehen; wieder durchsehen; prüfen, untersuchen; beurtheilen, recensiren; mustern.
Review, *s.* die Uebersicht, Durchsicht, Untersuchung, Prüfung; Beurtheilung, Recension; das kritische Blatt; die Musterung, Heerschau.
Reviewer, *s.* der Prüfer; Recensent.
To **Revile**, *v. a.* schmähen, schelten.
Revilement, *s.* die Schimpfrede.
Reviler, *s.* der Schmäher.
Revilingly, *adv.* schmähend, schimpflich.
Revisal, *s.* die Durchsicht.
To **Revise**, *v. a.* wieder durchsehen.
Revise, *s.* die Durchsicht; Revision, zweite Correctur.
Reviser, *s.* der Revisor, Untersucher; Corrector.
Revision, *s.* die Durchsicht, Revision.
Revival, *s.* die Wiederbelebung; Wiederherstellung.
To **Revive**, *v. a.* wieder beleben; erneu(e)rn; wieder ins Andenken bringen; wieder anfangen; *n.* wieder lebendig werden, wieder aufleben.
Reviver, *s.* der (die, das) Belebende; das Erfrischungsmittel.
Revivification, *s.* die Wiederbelebung.
To **Revivify**, *v. a.* wieder beleben.
Revocable, *adj.* widerruflich; — **ness**, *s.* die Widerruflichkeit.
Revocation, *s.* die Zurückrufung; Widerrufung, der Widerruf.
To **Revoke**, *v. a.* widerrufen; zurücknehmen;

aufheben; abschwören; *n.* nicht bekennen (im Kartenspiele).
Revoke, *s.* das Nichtbekennen (einer Farbe).
To **Revolt,** *v. n.* aufrührerisch werden, sich empören; to — from . . ., abfallen von . . .
Revolt, *s.* der Abfall; die Empörung, der Aufruhr.
Revolter, *s.* der Empörer, Aufrührer.
Revolting, *adj.* empörend.
Revolution, *s.* die Umwälzung, der Umlauf, Umschwung; Revolution, Staatsumwälzung.
Revolutionary, *adj.* revolutionär, umwälzend.
Revolutionist, *s.* der Revolutionär.
To **Revolutionize,** *v. a.* revolutioniren, umwandeln, umkehren.
To **Revolve,** *v. a.* umwälzen; erwägen, nachdenken; *n.* sich umwälzen, drehen um.
Revulsion, *s.* das Ableiten der Flüsse; das Zurückhalten.
To **Reward,** *v. a.* belohnen; erwiedern, vergelten.
Reward, *s.* die Belohnung, der Lohn.
Reynold, *s.* Reinhold (Mannsname).
Rhætia, *s.* Rhätien.
Rhapsodical, *adj.* rhapsodisch.
Rhapsodist, *s.* der Rhapsodist.
Rhapsody, *s.* die Rhapsodie.
Rhenish, *adj.* vom Rhein, rheinisch; — wine, der Rheinwein.
Rhetian, *adj.* rhätisch.
Rhetoric, *s.* die Rhetorik, Redekunst; Beredsamkeit.
Rhetorical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* rhetorisch, rednerisch.
Rhetorician, *s.* der Rhetoriker, Redner.
Rheum, *s.* der Schnupfen, (Haupt-)Fluß.
Rheumatic, *adj.* rheumatisch, flußartig, flüssig.
Rheumatism, *s.* der Rheumatismus, Fluß, das Schnupfenfieber.
Rheumy, *adj.* flüssig, schnupfig.
Rhime, *s.* Rhyme.
Rhine, *s.* der Rhein; the lower —, der Niederrhein; the upper —, der Oberrhein; — grave, der Rheingraf.
Rhinoceros, *s.* das Rhinocerot, Nashorn.
Rhodium, *s.* das Rhodium.
Rhododendron, *s.* die Alprose.
Rhomb, *s.* der Rhombus, die Raute; — ines, *pl.* die Windstriche.
Rhomboid, *s.* die längliche Raute.
Rhomboidal, *adj.* rhomboidalisch.
Rhubarb, *s.* Rhabarber.
Rhyme, *s.* der Reim.
To **Rhyme,** *v. a.* reimen; sich reimen.
Rhymer, *s.* der Reimer.
Rhythm, *s.* der Tact; Rhythmus.
Rhythmical (— ic), *adj.* rhythmisch.
Rib, *s.* die Rippe, das Rippenholz.
To **Rib,** *v. a.* mit Rippen versehen; einschließen.
Ribald, *s.* der Wüstling; *adj.* schändlich.
Ribaldry, *s.* das wüste Wesen, die Liederlichkeit.
Rib(b)and, *s. vid.* Ribbon.
Ribbon, *s.* das Band, Seidenband; — trade, der Bandhandel; — weaver, der Bandmacher.
Rice, *s.* der Reis; — mill, die Reismühle; — paper, das Reispapier; — pudding, die Mehlspeise von Reis.
Rich (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* reich; reichhaltig; reichlich; fruchtbar; voll; kostbar, prächtig; fett; kräftig, stark.
Richard, *s.* Richard, Reinhard, Reichard.
Riches, *s. pl.* Reichthümer, der Reichthum.
Richness, *s.* der Reichthum; Staat, die Pracht; Fülle, Fruchtbarkeit; Nahrhaftigkeit, Fettigkeit, Süßigkeit; Stärke.
Rick, *s.* der Schober.
Rickets, *s. pl.* die englische Krankheit, der Zweiwuchs.
Rickety, *adj.* doppelgliederig, verwachsen, verkrüppelt.
To **Rid,** *v. a.* befreien, losmachen, reinigen, sich vom Halse schaffen; to — of (from), von etwas befreien, reinigen, von etwas helfen.
Rid, *adj.* befreiet, los; to be — of, los seyn; to get — of, sich los machen, los werden.
Riddance, *s.* die Befreiung.
Riddle, *s.* das Räthsel; grobe Sieb.
Ride, *s.* der Ritt; die Fahrt; to take a —, ausreiten, ausfahren.
To **Ride,** *v. n. & a.* reiten; fahren; auf etwas ruhen, getragen werden; beherrschen; to — about, umher reiten; to — down, niederreiten, umreiten; to — for wagers, wettreiten; to — in a coach, in einem Wagen fahren.
Rider, *s.* der Reiter; Bereiter; das eingeschaltete Blatt; der Zusatz.
Ridge, *s.* der Rücken, das Rückgrat; der Gipfel, die Kuppe; der Rain, die Furche; Reihe blinder Klippen.
To **Ridge,** *v. a.* einen Rücken machen, krümmen; zu einem Rücken bilden, die Höhe stehen; streifen, furchen, runzeln.
Ridgy, *adj.* oben zugerundet, erhaben.
Ridicule, *s.* das Lächerliche; der Witz, Spott, Hohn; to turn into —, lächerlich machen.
To **Ridicule,** *v. a.* lächerlich machen.
Ridiculous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* lächerlich; — ness, *s.* die Lächerlichkeit.
Riding, *s.* das Reiten; der Bezirk; — habit, das Reitkleid, Reithabit; — hood, die Reisekappe; — master, der Reitmeister; — school, die Reitschule.
Rife (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* häufig, allgemein, herrschend, epidemisch.
Rifeness, *s.* das Häufige, Epidemische.
Riffraff, *s.* der Abfall, Auswurf, Ausschuß; die Ausschußwaare; das Gesindel.
To **Rifle,** *v. a.* rauben, plündern, wegnehmen; mit Streifen oder Reifen versehen.
Rifle, *s.* das gezogene Feuergewehr, gezogene Rohr, die Kugelflinte, Büchse; — barrel, der gezogene Lauf; — men, *pl.* Büchsenschützen, Scharfschützen.
Rift, *s.* die Ritze, Spalte, der Schlitz.
To **Rift,** *v. a.* spalten, schlitzen, reißen.
To **Rig,** *v. a.* putzen, schmücken; ausrüsten.
Rigadoon, *s.* das Rigadon.
Rigging, *s.* das Takelwerk, Tauwerk.
Right, *adj. & adv.* (*also* —ly), recht; gerade; rechtschaffen; richtig, in Ordnung, gemäß; (in Titeln) sehr, hoch; — honorable, hochgeboren, hochwohlgeboren; — reverend, hochwürdig; — lined, rechtlinig; you are (in the) —

Sie haben Recht; to set —, zurecht weisen, berichtigen; I think it —, ich halte es für billig; — on, gerade aus; — against, gerade gegen über; *s.* das Recht, Eigenthum; Vorrecht; die Schuldlosigkeit; Rechte, rechte Hand; to the —, zur Rechten; to be in the —, Recht haben; by —, (*or* rights), eigentlich, von Rechts wegen; to — s, in gerader Linie, gerades Weges; in Ordnung; to set (put) to — s, zurecht machen, zurecht helfen, in Ordnung bringen, berichtigen.

To Right, *v. a.* Recht verschaffen, Gerechtigkeit wiederfahren lassen; aufrichten.

Righteous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gerecht; rechtschaffen; — ness, *s.* die Gerechtigkeit; Rechtschaffenheit.

Rightful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* rechtmäßig, gerecht; — ness, *s.* die Rechtmäßigkeit.

Rightness, *s.* die Richtigkeit; Geradheit.

Rigid (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* starr, steif, unbiegsam; strenge, scharf, hart, grausam.

Rigidity, Rigidness, *s.* die Steifigkeit, Unbiegsamkeit; Strenge.

Rigor, *s.* die Strenge, Härte, Schärfe; Grausamkeit; Unbeugsamkeit.

Rigorous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* strenge, hart, scharf, genau; — ness, *s.* die Strenge, Schärfe.

Rill, *s.* der kleine Fluß, Bach, das Wässerchen.

To Rill, *v. n.* rinnen, rieseln, laufen.

Rim, *s.* der Rand, Rahmen, Reifen.

Rime, *s.* der Reif, Rauhfrost; *vid.* Rhyme.

Rimple, *s.* die Runzel.

To Rimple, *v. a.* runzeln.

Rimy, *adj.* voll Reif.

Rind, *s.* die Rinde, Schale.

Ring, *s.* der Ring; Kreis; Rand; die Laufbahn; der Glockenklang, das Geläute, der Klang, Schall; to give a —, mit der Glocke anschlagen, läuten; — dove, die Ringeltaube; — leader, der Rädelsführer; Anführer; — worm, das Zittermal, die Flechte.

To Ring, *v. a.* ringen, ringeln, mit Ringen versehen; umringen; läuten; klingen lassen; *n.* klingen, schallen, erschallen; klingen.

Ringer, *s.* der Klingelnde, Glöcker.

Ringlet, *s.* das Ringelchen; Löckchen.

To Rinse, *v. a.* (aus-)schwenken, (aus-)waschen, (aus-)spülen.

Riot, *s.* das Schwärmen, Schwelgen, der Saus und Braus; Aufruhr, Aufstand; to run —, herum schwärmen.

To Riot, *v. n.* schwärmen, schwelgen, prassen, im Saus und Braus leben, ausschweifen; einen Aufruhr machen.

Rioter, *s.* der Schwärmer, Prasser; Aufrührer, Meuterer.

Riotous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schwelgerisch; geräuschvoll, aufrührerisch; — ness, *s.* die Schwelgerei, das Gesaufe; aufrührerische Wesen.

To Rip, *v. a.* auftrennen, aufschneiden, aufreißen; enthüllen.

Rip, *s.* der Riß.

Ripe (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* reif, zeitig.

To Ripen, *v. a. & n.* reifen.

Ripeness, *s.* die Reife.

To Ripple, *v. n.* anspülen, bespülen; rieseln.

Ripple, *s.* der Wasserwirbel; die Flachsraufe, Flachsriffel.

Rippling, *s.* die Bewegung des Wassers, das Rieseln, Kräuseln.

To Rise, *v. n.* aufstehen; aufsteigen, aufgehen; auferstehen; zunehmen, wachsen, schwellen, steigen; entstehen; erscheinen, sich darstellen; sich erheben, aufbrechen; angreifen; sich empören; hoch liegen; to — up, sich erheben, aufstehen, empor steigen; to — up in arms, sich empören, zu den Waffen greifen.

Rise, *s.* das Aufstehen, Aufsteigen; die Erhebung; Höhe; der Aufgang; Ursprung; das Aufbrausen; der Zuwachs, die Vermehrung; das Steigen; to give —, Ursprung; Anlaß geben.

Riser, *s.* der Aufstehende; early —, der früh aufsteht.

Risibility, *s.* die Neigung zum Lachen.

Risible, *adj.* Lachen erregend, lächerlich.

Risk, *s.* die Gefahr, das Wagniß, Wagestück; to run the —, Gefahr laufen.

To Risk, *v. a.* wagen, aufs Spiel setzen.

Rite, *s.* der feierliche Gebrauch, Ritus.

Ritual (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* den Kirchengebräuchen gemäß, feierlich; *s.* die Kirchenordnung.

Rival, *s.* der Nebenbuhler; Mitbewerber; *adj.* wetteifernd, eifersüchtig.

To Rival, *v. a.* wetteifern, sich mitbewerben.

Rivalry, Rivalship, *s.* der Wetteifer, die Mitbewerbung; Nebenbuhlerschaft.

To Rive, *v. a.* spalten; *n.* sich spalten.

River, *s.* der Fluß; das Gewässer; — god, der Flußgott; — head, die Flußquelle; — horse, das Flußpferd; — water, das Flußwasser.

Rivet, *s.* das Niet; die Klammer.

To Rivet, *v. a.* vernieten; klammern; fesseln.

Rivulet, *s.* der kleine Fluß, Bach.

Rix-dollar, *s.* der Reichsthaler.

Roach, *s.* das Rothauge.

Road, *s.* die Straße, Landstraße; Rhede; by the — side, an der Straße, am Wege; — book, das Handbuch für Reisende, der Wegweiser; — stead, die Rhede; — way, die Heerstraße.

To Roam, *v. n.* herum streifen, schwärmen; *a.* durchstreifen.

Roamer, *s.* der Landstreicher; Wanderer.

Roan, *adj.* rothgesprenkelt, röthlich-grau; a — horse, ein Rothschimmel.

To Roar, *v. n.* brüllen, schreien; krachen; lärmen.

Roar, Roaring, *s.* das Gebrüll; Geschrei; Brausen; Krachen, Rollen.

To Roast, *v. a.* braten; rösten.

Roast, *adj.* gebraten.

Roast, *s.* der Braten; — beef, der Rinderbraten; — meat, Braten; to rule the —, herrschen.

Roaster, *s.* der Bratende; Bratrost.

Roasting-jack, *s.* der Bratenwender.

To Rob, *v. a.* bestehlen; berauben; rauben

Robber, *s.* der Räuber, Dieb.

Robbery, *s.* der Raub, Diebstahl, die Räuberei.

Robe, *s.* der lange Rock, das Staatskleid.

To Robe, *v. a.* feierlich kleiden, ankleiden.

Robert, *s.* Robert, Ruprecht.

Digitized by Google

Robin, *s.* das Rothbrüstchen, Rothkehlchen.
Robust (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* rüstig, stark; — ness, *s.* die Rüstigkeit, Stärke, Kraft.
Rochet, *s.* das Rochetum.
Rock, *s.* der Fels, Felsen, die Klippe; der Rocken; — alum, der Steinalaun; — cork, der Bergkork; — crystal, der (Berg-)Krystall; — pigeon, die Felsentaube; — salt, das Steinsalz.
To **Rock**, *v. a.* schütteln, wackeln; wiegen; *n.* wanken, schwanken.
Rocket, *s.* die Rakete, der Schwärmer.
Rocking-horse, *s.* das Schaukelpferd.
Rockiness, *s.* das Felsige.
Rocky, *adj.* felsig; felsenhart.
Rod, *s.* das Reis; die Ruthe; der Stab.
Roderick, *s.* Roderich.
Rodolf, Rodolph, *s.* Rudolf, Rudolph.
Rodomontade, *s.* die Prahlerei.
To **Rodomontade**, *v. n.* prahlen.
Roe, *s.* das Reh, die Ricke; Hirschkuh; hard —, der Laich, Rogen; die Fischeier; soft —, die Milch der Fische; — buck, der Rehbock; — calf, das Hirschkalb.
Rogation, *s.* die Bitte, Litanei; — week, die Betwoche; Himmelfahrtswoche.
Roger, *s.* Roger, Rüdiger.
Rogue, *s.* der Landstreicher; Spitzbube; Schelm; Spaßvogel.
Roguery, *s.* die Schalkhaftigkeit, Schelmerei; Spitzbüberei.
Roguish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* spitzbübisch, schurkisch; schalkhaft, schelmisch; — ness, *s.* die Spitzbüberei, Schelmerei, Schalkhaftigkeit.
Roisterer, *s.* der Aufschneider; Polterer.
To **Roll**, *v. a. & n.* rollen, wälzen; walzen; umwälzen, umdrehen, drehen; sich zusammenrollen; sich (um-)wälzen; sich drehen; winden, wickeln, aufwickeln, aufrollen; umwickeln, einwickeln, umwinden; auf der Trommel wirbeln; to — up, aufrollen, aufwickeln.
Roll, *s.* das Rollen, Wälzen; der Wirbel; die Rolle, Walze; das Streichholz; die Wecke, Semmel; Rolle, das Buch; Schrift, Urkunde; Verzeichniß, die Liste; Rolls, *s. pl.* die Rollen, Schriften, Acten; Chronik; Registratur, Kanzellei, das Archiv; — brimstone, der Stangenschwefel; — tobacco, Tabak in Rollen.
Roller, *s.* die Rolle; Walze; der Weberbaum, Garnbaum; das Wickelband, die Windelschnur; Walzmühle; der Verband.
Rolling, *s.* das Rollen, u.s.w.; — mill, das Walzwerk; — pin, das Rollholz, die Teigrolle.
Roman, *s.* der Römer; *adj.* römisch; — candles, *pl.* römische Lichter; — catholic, *s.* der Römischkatholische; *adj.* römischkatholisch, papistisch.
Romance, *s.* die romanische Sprache; der Roman; die Romanze; Erdichtung.
To **Romance**, *v.n.* erdichten, lügen, aufschneiden.
Romancer, *s.* der Romanendichter, Romanenschreiber; der Lügner, Aufschneider.
Romanism, *s.* die Dogmen der katholischen Kirche.
Romanist, *s.* der Römischkatholische, Papist.
Romantic (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* romanhaft; romantisch.
Rome, *s.* Rom.
Romish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* römisch; katholisch.
Romp, *s.* das wilde Mädchen; der grobe Scherz.
To **Romp**, *v. n.* wild seyn, herum schäkern, sich lärmend belustigen, sich rangen, balgen.
Rondeau, *s.* das Rondeau; Ringelgedicht.
Rood, *s.* die Ruthe; das Kreuz.
Roof, *s.* das Dach; Haus; die Decke; der Himmel; der Gaumen; — work, die (Be-)Dachung.
To **Roof**, *v. a.* decken; bedachen, unter Dach bringen.
Roofless, *adj.* ohne Dach, unbedeckt.
Rook, *s.* die (Saat)krähe, Rooke; der Roche; Thurm (in Schach).
Rookery, *s.* das Krähengeniste; Bordell.
Room, *s.* der Raum, Platz; die Stelle; das Behältniß, Zimmer, die Stube, Schiffskammer; ungehinderte Gelegenheit, der Anlaß.
Roominess, *s.* die Geräumigkeit, der Raum.
Roomy, *adj.* geräumig, weit, weitläufig.
Roost, *s.* die Hühnerstange.
To **Roost**, *v. n.* sitzend schlafen, aufsitzen.
Root, *s.* die Wurzel; der Ursprung; Grund, Boden; Stammvater, Ahnherr; das Stammwort, Wurzelwort; to take (strike) —, Wurzel schlagen, wurzeln, einwurzeln.
To **Root**, *v. n. & a.* wurzeln, einwurzeln; befestigen; umwühlen; to — in, einwurzeln; to — out, ausgäten, ausroden; ausrotten; to — up, ausreißen, ausrotten, zerstören, vertilgen.
Rope, *s.* das Seil, Tau, der Strick; das Reep; die Schnur; —'s end, die Dagge, das Endje; — dancer, der Seiltänzer; — ladder, die Strickleiter; Sturmtreppe; — maker, der Seiler, Reifschläger; — walk, die Seilerbahn.
To **Rope**, *v. n.* sich in Fäden ziehen, klebrig seyn.
Ropiness, *s.* die Klebrigkeit.
Ropy, *adj.* klebrig, zähe.
Roquelaure, *s.* der Roquelor.
Rosary, *s.* der Rosengarten, das Rosenbeet; der Rosenkranz.
Rose, *s.* die Rose; das Röschen, die Rosette; Rosalia, Rosa, Rosina, Rosette, Röschen (Frauenname); under the —, im Vertrauen; — bud, die Rosenknospe; — bush, der Rosenstrauch, Rosenstock; — leaves, Rosenblätter; — pink, Rosalack; — water, das Rosenwasser; — wood, das Rhodiserholz, Rosenholz.
Roseate, *adj.* rosig, rosenfarben.
Rosemary, *s.* der Rosmarin.
Rosetta, *s.* Rosa, Rosina, Rosette.
Rosette, *s.* das Röschen.
Rosicrucian, *s.* der Rosenkreuzer; *adj.* rosenkreuzerisch.
Rosin, *s.* das Harz; Kolophonium.
To **Rosin**, *v. a.* mit Kolophonium bestreichen.
Rosiness, *s.* die Rosigkeit.
Rosiny, *adj.* harzicht.
Rostral, *adj.* (schiffs) schnabelartig.
Rostrated, *adj.* geschnäbelt.
Rostrum, *s.* der Schnabel; die Rednerbühne.
Rosy, *adj.* rosenroth, rosig.

Digitized by Google

To Rot, *v. a. & n.* faulen, verfaulen, (ver)modern, verwesen, in Fäulniß bringen.
Rot, *s.* die Fäulniß, Vermoderung; Lungenfäule.
Rotation, *s.* der Umlauf, Kreislauf; by —, wechselsweise.
Rotative, *adj.* sich drehend.
Rotatory, *adj.* sich im Kreise drehend.
Rote, *s.* by —, auswendig.
Rotten, *adj.* verfault, faul; wurmstichig; anbrüchig; verdorben, verfallen; — stone, der englische Trippel.
Rottenness, *s.* die Fäulniß, Anbrüchigkeit.
Rotund, *adj.* rund; kreisförmig.
Rotundity, *s.* die Ründe; Kreisförmigkeit.
Rouge, *s.* das Roth; die Schminke.
To Rouge, *v. a. & n.* (sich) schminken.
Rough (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* rauh; roh; rauch; uneben, holprig; herbe, unangenehm; strenge; unsanft, ungebildet, unfein, grob; heftig, angestürm, stürmisch; — calculation, die ungefähre Berechnung, der Ueberschlag; to — cast, *v. a.* auf rohe Art bilden; grob bewerfen (eine Mauer); — cast, mit grobem Mörtel bewerfen; der rauhe Umwurf, Speitwurf; — draught, der erste Entwurf; to — hew, *v. a.* aus dem Groben behauen oder bearbeiten; — hewn, aus dem Groben behauen; — rider, der Pferde zureitet; der untere Bereiter; — shod, mit scharfen Hufeisen; to — work, *v. a.* aus dem Gröbsten arbeiten.
To Roughen, *v. a. & n.* rauh machen oder werden.
Roughness, *s.* die Rauhe, Rauhigkeit; Herbe; Strenge; Rohigkeit, Rohheit; Grobheit; heftige Wirkung; das Stürmen.
Rouleau, *s.* die Geldrolle.
Round (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* rund; kreisförmig; sphärisch; ganz; vollklingend, sanftklingend; fließend; offen, offenherzig, aufrichtig, unverstellt, gerade, klar, unverhohlen; rasch, hurtig; beträchtlich, ansehnlich, u.s.w.; — number, eine gerade, volle Zahl; a — sum, eine runde Summe; — hand, die ausgeschriebene Hand; — head, der Stutzkopf; der Puritaner; — house, das Wachhaus; — robin, die Zirkelunterschrift auf Beschwerdeschriften; — shouldered, breitschulterig.
Round, *s.* die Runde, der Kreis, Zirkel, die Sphäre; Staffel, Sprosse; das Rund; der Umlauf, Kreislauf; die Abwechselung nach der Reihe; der Gang; Rundtanz, Rundgesang; ein Kanon im Gesang; die Generalbeschargo, Salve; to go the —s, die Runde gehen.
Round, *adv. & prep.* im Kreise herum, um; herum; to send —, herum senden; all the year —, das ganze Jahr hindurch; — about, *adj.* rund herum, rings herum; weitläufig, weitschweifig.
To Round, *v. a.* ründen, rund machen; umgeben; *n.* sich ründen, rund werden; die Runde gehen; herumfahren.
Roundelay, *s.* das Ringelgedicht; der Rundgesang.
Roundness, *s.* die Ründe, Rundung; Offenheit, Ge-

To Rouse, *v. a.* aufwecken; erwecken, aufmuntern, aufregen; *n.* aufwachen; sich in Bewegung setzen.
Rout, *s.* die Rotte, Bande, Truppe; der zusammengelaufene Pöbel; Auflauf, Lärm; die vornehme gesellschaftliche Versammlung, die Prunkgesellschaft; die Niederlage, Verwirrung; to put to —, aufs Haupt (in die Flucht) schlagen.
To Rout, *v. a.* in Verwirrung bringen, zerstreuen, werfen; eine Niederlage beibringen.
Route, *s.* der Weg, Marsch; die Straße, Reise, Richtung, Route.
Routine, *s.* die Routine, Uebung.
To Rove, *v. n.* schwärmen, schweifen; *a.* durchstreifen.
Rover, *s.* der Herumschwärmer; Wankelmüthige; Seeräuber.
Row, *s.* die Reihe.
Row, *s.* der Lärm; die Schlägerei.
To Row, *v. a. & n.* rudern.
Rowel, *s.* das Sporenrädchen.
Rower, *s.* der Ruderer, Rojer.
Rowland, *s.* Roland (Mannsname).
Royal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* königlich; princess —, die Kronprinzessin.
Royalist, *s.* der Royalist, Königlichgesinnte; *adj.* royalistisch.
Royalty, *s.* das Königthum, die Königswürde; das Regale.
To Rub, *v. a.* reiben, wischen, scheuern, putzen, bohnen; schaben; to — down, abreiben; to — off, wegwischen, abreiben; to — up, glänzend machen, polieren; *n.* sich reiben, sich durchdrängen.
Rub, *s.* das Reiben, die Reibung; Unebenheit; der Anstoß, das Hinderniß; die Schwierigkeit; Stichelei, der Stich, Spott, Verweis; to give one a —, einem einen Stich geben; there's the —, da steckt der Knoten; da liegt der Hund begraben.
Rubber, *s.* der Reiber, Reibende; Wisch, Wischlappen; die Raspel, Pfundfeile; der Wetzstein; die doppelte Partie (beim Whistspiel), der Robber; Indian —, das Federharz.
Rubbish, *s.* der Schutt; das schlechte Zeug; der Abfall, Unrath, Sand, Koth.
Rubicund, *adj.* röthlich, roth.
Ruble, *s.* der Rubel.
Rubric, *s.* die Rubrik; der Abschnitt.
To Rubricate, *v. a.* roth anstreichen.
Ruby, *s.* der Rubin; *adj.* roth.
To Ruck, *v. a.* runzeln, in Falten ziehen.
Ruck, *s.* die Falte.
Ructation, *s.* das Aufstoßen, Rülpsen.
Rudder, *s.* das (Steuer-)Ruder.
Ruddiness, *s.* die Röthe, frische Farbe.
Ruddle, *s.* der Röthel.
Ruddy, *adj.* roth, blaßroth.
Rude (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* uneben, rauh; roh; grob, ungesittet, ungezogen, unartig, unhöflich; kunstlos, ungekünstelt, ungebildet, unwissend; gewaltsam, ungestüm, heftig; stark; unfreundlich, hart, unbarmherzig, strenge; — ness, *s.* Rohigkeit; die Rohheit; Grobheit, Unwissen-
Digitized by Google

heit; Unhöflichkeit; Kunstlosigkeit; Heftigkeit; der Ungestüm; die Strenge.

Rudiment, *s.* die Grundlage, der Anfang; Anfangsgrund.

Rudimental, *adj.* zu den Anfangsgründen gehörig.

To **Rue**, *v. a.* bereuen, beklagen.

Rue, *s.* die Raute.

Rueful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* traurig, kläglich; — ness; *s.* die Traurigkeit, der Gram.

Ruff, *s.* der Goldbars, Goldroche; Kaulbars, Ferkelfisch; Hausteufel, Kampfhahn, Braushahn; die Haubentaube; Krause; der steife Kragen; die Falte; der Trumpf, Stich.

Ruffian, *s.* der Bösewicht; Räuber; Mörder, Meuchelmörder; *adj.* (ruffianlike), wild, wüthend.

To **Ruffle**, *v. a.* raffen, aufraffen; falten, krauseln; zerdrücken, zerknittern; verwirren, in Unordnung bringen; überraschen, aus der Fassung bringen; um die gute Laune bringen; *n.* rauh, werden; flattern.

Ruffle, *s.* die Manschette, Handkrause; der Busenstreif; die Spitze; Gährung, Wallung, Verwirrung.

Rufous, *adj.* roth, rothhaarig.

Rufus, *s.* Rufin, Ruf(in)us (Mannsname).

Rug, *s.* der grobe wollene Zeug; die rauche Decke, wollene Bettdecke; hearth—, der Kaminteppich.

Rugged (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* rauh, uneben, holperig; schroff; rauch, zottig; — ness, *s.* das Rauhe; die Schroffheit; Rauhigkeit, Rohheit, Wildheit, Unfreundlichkeit.

Ruin, *s.* der Einsturz; die Ruine, Trümmer; der Verfall, Untergang, das Verderben; — s, *pl.* die Ruinen, Trümmer.

To **Ruin**, *v. a.* zu Grunde richten, verwüsten, zerstören; *n.* zu Grunde gehen, einstürzen, einfallen; verarmen, ins Elend gerathen.

Ruination, *s.* das Zugrunderichten.

Ruinous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* den Einsturz drohend, baufällig; trümmerhaft; eingestürzt, verfallen; unglücklich, verderblich; — ness, *s.* die Baufälligkeit.

Rule, *s.* das Lineal; Winkelmaß; der Maßstab, Zollstab, Zollstock; die Ordnung; Verordnung, Vorschrift; das Muster; die Regierung, Herrschaft; — of three, die Regel de Tri.

To **Rule**, *v. a. & n.* linieren, Linien ziehen; regieren, (be-)herrschen, verwalten; führen; (an-)ordnen, regeln.

Ruler, *s.* der Regierer, (Be-)Herrscher; das Lineal; das Richtscheit, Richtmaß.

Rum, *s.* der Rum.

To **Rumble**, *v. n.* rumpeln, rasseln.

Rumble, *s.* das Rummeln, Rumpeln.

Ruminant, *adj.* wiederkäuend.

To **Ruminate**, *v. a. & n.* wiederkäuen; überlegen, nachdenken.

Rumination, *s.* das Wiederkäuen; Nachdenken.

To **Rummage**, *v. a. & n.* durchsuchen, herumstören, nach etwas suchen.

Rumor, *s.* das Gerücht.

To **Rumor**, *v. a.* als ein Gerücht verbreiten, aussprengen.

Rump, *s.* der Rumpf; das Kreuz; der Steiß, Bürzel; — bone, das Schooßbein, Schambein; — steaks, *pl.* Rindfleischschnitte vom Lendenstücke.

Rumple, *s.* die Runzel, Falte.

To **Rumple**, *v. a.* runzeln, runzlich machen, zerknittern, zerdrücken.

To **Run**, *v. n.* rennen, laufen; eilen; fliehen; schleichen; gerathen, fallen, stürzen; flüssig seyn; triefen, rinnen; eitern; fließen, strömen; zerfließen, schmelzen; sich ergießen; verstreichen, verfließen; wagen; im Umlauf seyn; im Schwange gehen, herrschen; wachsen; laufen; *a.* stechen, durchbohren; stecken; zwingen, zwängen; treiben; verfolgen, jagen, hetzen; to — foul of . . ., festfahren auf . . .; to — goods, verbotene Waaren heimlich einführen, einschwärzen; to — high, *or* higher, zunehmen, (im Preise) steigen; to — (a horse), galoppiren; to — after, laufen nach; to — against, dagegen seyn, dawider laufen; to — a-ground, oder on the ground, stranden; to — at . . ., laufen gegen, an . . .; to — away, davon laufen; to — back, zurücklaufen, zurückfließen; to — down, hinunter laufen; niederrennen; unterdrücken; in die Enge treiben; verächtlich machen; to — from, herkommen von . . .; to — in *or* into, laufen, gerathen, stürzen in . .; hinein stechen, hinein stecken; to — into debt, in Schulden gerathen, sich in Schulden stecken, Schulden machen; to — off, davon gehen, fortlaufen; to — on, fortgehen; fortfahren; to — out, hinaus laufen; sich verbreiten, sich ausbreiten; in etwas ausschweifen, ausarten; zu Ende gehen, zu Ende seyn; zu Grunde gehen, verarmen, verderben; durchbringen; to — over, überlaufen; durchlaufen, durchgehen, durchsehen, flüchtig durchlesen; flüchtig erzählen; to — through, durchrennen, durchstechen, durchstoßen, durchbohren; durchstecken; durchlaufen, durchsuchen; to — to seed, in Samen schießen; to — up, hinauf laufen, hinauf gehen; hoch machen.

Run, *s.* das Laufen, der Lauf; (Fort-)Gang; die ununterbrochene Fahrt; große, ungestüme Nachfrage (nach Geld); der Fluß, Schuß; Anlauf (zum Springen); die Weise, Verfahrungsart; at (the) long —, auf die (in die) Länge oder Dauer, am Ende, endlich.

Runagate, *s.* der Renegat, Abtrünnige; Ausreißer, Ueberläufer, Landstreicher.

Runaway, *s.* der Ausreißer; Flüchtling.

Rundle, *s.* die Staffel, Sprosse.

Rundlet, *s.* das Fäßchen.

Rungs, *s.* die Leitersprossen.

Runic, *adj.* runisch.

Runner, *s.* der Renner; Läufer; Postbote, Gerichts-(oder Raths-)diener, Polizeikneht; die Sprosse aus den Wurzeln, der Sprößling, Ausläufer.

Runnet, *s.* das (Käse-)Lab.

Running, *adj.* laufend, u.s.w. *vid.* *To* Run; five times —, fünf Mal hinter einander; for three days —, drei Tage nach einander; — account, die laufende (offene) Rechnung;

— bills, laufende Wechsel; — knot, die (laufende) Schleife, Schlinge; — sore, die eiternde Wunde.

Runt, *s.* das verbuttete Vieh; dicke Thier; die spanische Taube.

Rupee, *s.* die Rupie.

Rupert, *s.* Ruprecht (Maunsame); — 's drops, die Glasthränen, Glasjähren.

Rupture, *s.* der Bruch; Friedensbruch.

To Rupture, *v. a.* brechen, zerreißen; *n.* einen Bruch bekommen.

Rural (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ländlich, vom Lande; — ness, *s.* die Ländlichkeit.

Rush, *s.* die Binse; der schnelle Lauf; — light, das Binsenlicht.

To Rush, *v. n.* schnell laufen, fliegen, schießen, huschen, stürzen; rauschen, sausen; to — in, hinein stürzen; to — in upon, herfallen über . .; to — out, heraus stürzen, wegeilen.

Rushiness, *s.* das Binsenartige.

Rushy, *adj.* voll Binsen, binsig; binsen, binsicht; von (aus) Binsen.

Rusk, *s.* der (geröstete) Zwieback.

Russ, *adj.* russisch; *s.* die russische Sprache.

Russet, *adj.* braunroth, dunkelbraun.

Russetting, *s.* (— apple) der Rußling.

Russia, *s.* Rußland; the emperor of all the Russias, der Kaiser aller Reußen; — hides, Juchten-Häute; — leather, Juchten(-Leder).

Russian, *s.* der Russe; *adj.* russisch.

Rust, *s.* der Rost; Schimmel; Brand, die Fäulniß.

To Rust, *v. n.* rosten, verrosten, rostig werden, schimmelig, ranzig werden, faulen; *a.* rostig machen, schimmelig machen.

Rustic, *s.* der Bauer, Landmann; *adj.* bäuerisch, ländlich.

To Rusticate, *v. n.* auf dem Lande leben; auf das Land verreisen; *a.* auf das Land verweisen.

Rustication, *s.* das Landleben, die Verweisung auf das Land.

Rusticity, *s.* die Ländlichkeit; Einfachheit, Bauernart, das bäurische Wesen, die Grobheit, Rohheit, Tölpelhaftigkeit.

Rustiness, *s.* die Rostigkeit; Fäule.

To Rustle, *v. n.* rascheln, rasseln, rauschen.

Rusty (*adv.* —ly), *adv.* rostig, verrostet; schimmelig, muffig, ranzig.

Rut, *s.* das Geleise, die Spur; die Brunft, Brunst.

To Rut, *v. n.* in der Brunst seyn, brunsten; rutting-time, die Brunstzeit.

Ruthless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* grausam; — ness, *s.* die Grausamkeit.

Rye, *s.* der Roggen; — bread, das Roggenbrod.

S.

Sabaoth, *s.* Zebaoth.

Sabbath, *s.* der Sabbath; — breaker, der Sabbathschänder; — breaking, die Sabbathschänderei.

Sabbatical (— ic), *adj.* zum Sabbath gehörig; ear, das Sabbathjahr.

Sabine, *adj.* sabinisch; *s.* der Sabiner; Sabebaum.

Sable, *s.* der Zobel; Zobelpelz; *adj.* schwarz.

Sabre, *s.* der Säbel, Sarap.

To Sabre, *v. a.* mit dem Säbel schlagen, säbeln.

Saccharine, *adj.* zuckerartig.

Sacerdotal, *adj.* priesterlich.

Sack, *s.* der Sack; die Tasche; eine Art Frauenzimmerschlafrock; die Einnahme mit Sturm, Plünderung, Zerstörung; der Sect; — but, die Posaune; — cloth, die Sackleinwand; — full, ein Sack voll; — posset, die Sectmolken.

To Sack, *v. a.* einsacken; mit Sturm einnehmen, plündern.

Sackage, *s.* die Erstürmung, Plünderung.

Sacking, *s.* die Sackleinwand.

Sacrament, *s.* das Sacrament; heilige Abendmahl.

Sacramental (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* sacramentisch.

Sacred (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* heilig; geweiht; ehrwürdig; unverbrüchlich, unverletzlich; — ness, *s.* die Heiligkeit; Ehrwürdigkeit; Unverbrüchlichkeit, Unverletzlichkeit.

Sacrifical, Sacrifice, *adj. vid.* Sacrificatory & Sacrificial.

Sacrificatory, *adj.* opfernd.

To Sacrifice, *v. a. & n.* opfern; aufopfern.

Sacrifice, *s.* das Opfer; die Aufopferung.

Sacrificer, *s.* der Opferer, Opferpriester.

Sacrificial, *adj.* zum Opfern gehörig.

Sacrilege, *s.* der Kirchenraub; die Entweihung, der Frevel.

Sacrilegious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kirchenräuberisch, verrucht, gotteslästerlich; — ness, *s.* das Kirchenräuberische, die Frevelhaftigkeit.

Sacristan, *s.* der Kirchner, Küster, Meßner.

Sacristy, *s.* die Sacristei.

Sad (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* traurig, trübe, betrübt, niedergeschlagen, düster, melancholisch, schwermüthig, kläglich, erbärmlich, elend; beschwerlich, lästig, unangenehm; böse, arg; ernst, kraftlos.

To Sadden, *v. a.* traurig machen, betrüben.

Saddle, *s.* der Sattel; — bags, *pl.* der Sattelranzen; — bone, das Sattelbein; — bow, der Sattelbogen; — cloth, die Sattelbecke; — horse, das Sattelpferd; Reitpferd; — maker, der Sattler.

To Saddle, *v. a.* satteln; beladen.

Saddler, *s.* der Sattler.

Sadducean, *adj.* sadducäisch.

Sadducee, *s.* der Sadducäer.

Sadducism, *s.* der Sadducäismus

Sadness, *s.* die Traurigkeit, der Gram, Kummer; der Ernst.

Safe (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* sicher; unversehrt, unverletzt, wohlbehalten, gesund, glücklich; *s.* der Speiseschrank; eiserne Geldkiste.

Safeguard, *s.* das sichere Geleit, die Bedeckung, Schutzwache; der Paß; Schutz, die Beschirmung.

Safety, *s.* die Sicherheit, Wohlfahrt; in —, wohlbehalten, sicher, unversehrt; — fund, der Sicherheits-Fonds; — valve, die Sicherheitsklappe, das Sicherheits-Ventil.

Saffron, *s.* der Saffran; *adj.* saffrangelb.

To Sag, *v. n.* niederhangen, sich senken, sich beugen, sich sacken; *a.* beladen, beschweren.
Sagacious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* von scharfem Geruch, von guter Witterung; scharfsinnig.
Sagacity, *s.* der scharfe Geruch; Scharfsinn.
Sage, *s.* die Salbei.
Sage, *s.* der Weise; (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* weise; — ness, *s.* die Weisheit.
Sagittal, *adj.* pfeilartig.
Sagittarius, *s.* der Schütze.
Sago, *s.* der Sago.
Said, *part.* vorerwähnt, obgedacht, besagt; the —, Obgedachtes, Obiges; der, die, das Besagte, Obenerwähnte, Obengesagte.
Sail, das Segel; Schiff; das Segeln, die Fahrt; sails of a windmill, die (Tücher der) Windmühlenflügel; to set —, unter Segeln gehen; — cloth, das Segeltuch; — maker, der Segelmacher; — making, das Segelmachen.
To Sail, *v. n.* segeln, schiffen; *a.* durchsegeln; durchfliegen.
Sailable, *adj.* schiffbar, fahrbar.
Sailer, *s.* der Segler (das segelnde Schiff); der Seemann.
Sailing, *s.* das Segeln; — vessel, das Segelschiff.
Sailor, *s.* der Seemann, Matrose.
Saint, *s.* der Heilige.
To Saint, *v. a.* kanonisiren.
Sainted, *adj.* kanonisirt; heilig.
Saintlike, *adj.* wie ein Heiliger.
Saintly, *adj.* wie ein Heiliger, heilig.
Saintship, *s.* die Heiligkeit, Heiligenwürde.
Sake, *s.* die Ursache; der Grund; for . . —, *or* for the — of, wegen, um . . willen; for God's —, um Gottes willen; for my —, um meinetwillen.
Sal, *s.* das Salz; — ammoniac, der Salmiak.
Salacious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wollüstig, geil; unkeusch, zur Wollust reizend; — ness, *s.* die Wollust, Geilheit.
Salad, *s.* der Salat; — oil, das Salatöl.
Salamander, *s.* der Salamander.
Salamandrine, *adj.* salamanderartig.
Salaried, *adj.* besoldet, salarirt.
Salary, *s.* die Besoldung; der (Jahr-)Gehalt.
Sale, *s.* der Verkauf; Abgang, Absatz; — by auction, die öffentliche Versteigerung, Auction, Licitation; bill of —, der Kaufbrief, Kaufcontract; Pfandcontract; for —, zu verkaufen; — 's-man, der Verkäufer; Trödler, Kleiderhändler.
Saleable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verkäuflich, gut abgehend, gangbar; — ness, *s.* die Verkäuflichkeit, der gute Abgang, die Gangbarkeit.
Salic, salique, *adj.* salisch.
Salient, *adj.* springend, hüpfend.
Saline, *adj.* salzig, von Salz.
Saliva, *s.* der Speichel, Geifer.
Salival, Salivary, *adj.* zum Speichel gehörig.
To Salivate, *v. a.* durch den Speichelfluß reinigen, saliviren.
Salivation, *s.* der Speichelfluß.
Sallow, *s.* die Gesalweide.
Sallow, *adj.* blaß, bleich, fahl; — ness, *s.* die Blässe, bleiche, fahle Farbe.

Sally, *s.* der Ausfall; Einfall, die Anwandlung; der Streich; Ausflug, Abstecher, Gang, die kleine Reise, Streiferei; — port, die Ausfallspforte.
To Sally, *v. n.* (forth) ausfallen; einen Ausfall thun.
Salmon, *s.* der Lachs, Salm; — trout, die Lachsforelle.
Saloon, *s.* der Salon, große Saal.
Saloop, *s.* die Salepwurzel; der Salep.
Salt, *s.* das Salz; Epsom *or* Glauber's —, Salze zum Abführen; *adj.* salzig, gesalzen; — box, — cellar, das Salzfaß; die Salzmeste; — butter, die Salzbutter; — cat, der Salzklumpen; — house, die Salzkäthe; — land, das salzreiche Land; — maker, der Salzsieder; — making, das Salzsieden; — man, der Salzhändler; — marsh, der Salzmorast, Salzteich, das Salzland; — mine, der Salzbuch, die Salzgrube; — pan, die Salzpfanne; Salzgrube; — pit, *vid.* — mine; — provisions, eingesalzene Lebensmittel; — spoon, das Salzlöffelchen, Salzschäufelchen; — spring, die Salzquelle; der Salzbrunnen; — tax, die Salzsteuer; — trade, der Salzhandel; — water, das Seewasser, Salzwasser; — works, das Salzwerk, die Salzsiederei.
To Salt, *v. a.* salzen; einsalzen.
Saltant, *adj.* springend, tanzend.
Saltation, *s.* das Springen; Tanzen.
Salter, *s.* der Einsalzer; Salzhändler.
Salting, *s.* das Salzen; — tub, das Pökelfaß.
Saltish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* salzig, etwas salzig.
Saltness, *s.* die Salzigkeit.
Saltpeter, Saltpetre, *s.* der Salpeter.
Salubrious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* heilsam, gesund.
Salubrity, *s.* die Heilsamkeit; Gesundheit.
Salutariness, *s.* die Heilsamkeit.
Salutary, *adj.* heilsam, gesund.
Salutation, *s.* die Begrüßung.
To Salute, *v. a.* (be-)grüßen; küssen; salutiren.
Salute, *s.* der Gruß; Kuß; das Salutiren.
Salvage, *s.* das Bergen; der Bergelohn.
Salvation, *s.* die Rettung, Seligmachung, Seligkeit.
Salve, *s.* die Salbe.
To Salve, *v. a.* salben.
Salver, *s.* der Präsentirteller.
Salvo, *s.* der Vorbehalt, Behelf, die Ausrede, Ausflucht.
Samaritan, *s.* der Samaritaner; *adj.* samaritanisch.
Same, *adj.* eben derselbe, dieselbe, dasselbe; der, die, das nämliche, derjenige, diejenige, dasjenige; the very —, eben derselbe; at the — time, zugleich.
Sameness, *s.* die Einerleiheit, vollkommene Gleichheit; Eintönigkeit.
Samphire, *s.* der Meerfenchel.
Sample, *s.* die Probe.
To Sample, *v. a.* eine Probe, ein Muster zeigen; als Beispiel aufstellen.
Sampler, *s.* das Modelltuch, Namentuch.
Samson, *s.* Simson (Mannsname).
Samuel, *s.* Samuel (Mannsname).
Sanable, *adj.* heilbar.

Sanative, *adj.* heilsam, heilend; — ness, *s.* die Heilsamkeit, Heilkraft.
Sanctification, *s.* die Heiligung; Weihung; Heiligshaltung, Feier.
Sanctifier, *s.* der Heiliger, Heiligmacher.
To **Sanctify**, *v. a.* heiligen; heilig machen.
Sanctimonious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* heilig, scheinheilig, heilig scheinend; — ness, *s.* die Heiligkeit; der heilige Anschein.
Sanction, *s.* die Bestätigung, Einwilligung, Genehmigung, Bekraftigung, Gesetzeskraft.
To **Sanction**, *v. a.* bestätigen, bekräftigen.
Sanctity, *s.* die Heiligkeit, Frömmigkeit.
Sanctuary, *s.* das Heiligthum, der Tempel; Schutzort, die Freistätte; Zuflucht.
Sand, *s.* der Sand; sands, *pl.* die Sandwüste, das Sandmeer; Sandreff, die Sandbänke, das Sandufer; — bag, der Sandsack; — bank, die Sandbank; — bath, das Sandbad; — beetle, der Sandkäfer; — blind, sandblind, übersichtig, bisbsichtig; — box, die Sandbüchse; — box-tree, der Streubüchsenbaum; — eel, der Sandaal; — heat, das Sandbad; — hill, der Sandhügel; — martin, die Uferschwalbe; — paper, Polir-Papier; — piper, der Sandläufer; — pit, die Sandgrube; — stone, der Sandstein; — walk, die Sandallee, der Sandgang; — wort, das Sandkraut.
To **Sand**, *v. a.* sanden.
Sandal, Sandal-wood, *vid.* Sanders.
Sandals, *s. pl.* die Sandalen.
Sanders, *s.* das Sandelholz.
Sandiness, *s.* die Sandigkeit.
Sandwich, *s.* Butterbrod mit dazwischen oder aufgelegten Fleischschnitten, u.s.w.; — Islands, die Sandwichsinseln.
Sandy, *adj.* voll Sand, sandig; leicht, locker; gelbroth, röthlich.
Sane, *adj.* gesund; bei gesundem Verstande.
Sanguiferous, *adj.* Blut enthaltend.
Sanguinary, *adj.* blutdürstig, blutgierig.
Sanguine, *adj.* blutroth; sanguinisch; leichtblütig, blutreich; heftig, hitzig; lebhaft, froh; zuversichtlich; — ness, *s.* die Blutfülle; Leichtblütigkeit; das sanguinische Temperament; die Hitze, Lebhaftigkeit; Neigung zum Hoffen.
Sanguineous, *adj.* zum Blute gehörig; blutreich; sanguinisch.
Sanhedrim, *s.* das Sanhedrin.
Sanicle, *s.* der Sanikel; das Bruchkraut.
Sanity, *s.* die Gesundheit; der gesunde Verstand.
Sanscrit, *s.* die Sanskritta (Sanskrit).
Sap, *s.* der Saft; Splint; die Mine; — green, das Saftgrün.
To **Sap**, *v. a. & n.* sappiren; untergraben.
Sapid, *adj.* schmackhaft.
Sapidity, Sapidness, *s.* der Geschmack, die Schmackhaftigkeit.
Sapience, *s.* die Weisheit.
Sapient, *adj.* weise, klug.
Sapless, *adj.* saftlos, dürre.
Sapling, *s.* der Schößling; das Bäumchen.
Saponaceous, *adj.* seifenartig.
[illegible] *s.* der Sappeur, Mineur.
[illegible], *adj.* sapphisch.

Sapphire, *s.* der Sapphir.
Sappiness, *s.* die Saftigkeit.
Sappy, *adj.* saftig; weich; jung, zart.
Saraband, *s.* die Sarabande.
Saracen, *s.* der Saracene.
Saracenic, *adj.* saracenisch.
Sarcasm, *s.* der bittere Spottrede.
Sarcastic (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* sarkastisch; beißend.
Sarcophagus, *s.* der Sarkophag.
Sardel, *s.* die Sardelle.
Sardine, *s.* Sarder, Sardonix.
Sardinia, *s.* das Königreich Sardinien.
Sardinian, *adj.* sardinisch *s.* der Sardinier.
Sardonic, *adj.* sardonisch.
Sardonyx, *s.* der Sardonyx.
Sarsaparilla, *s.* die Sassaparille.
Sarsenet, Sarsnet, *s.* der Taffet.
Sash, *s.* die Binde; Schärpe; der Gürtel; das Schiebfenster; — window, das Schiebfenster.
Sassafras, *s.* der Sassafras.
Satan, *s.* der Satan, Teufel.
Satanic (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* teuflisch.
Satchel, *s.* das Säckchen; der Bücherbeutel.
To **Sate**, *v. a.* sättigen; überfüllen.
Satellite, *s.* der Satellit, Trabant, Folgestern; Diener, Anhänger.
To **Satiate**, *v. a.* sättigen; befriedigen.
Satiety, *s.* die Sättigung; der Ekel, Ueberdruß.
Satin, *s.* der Atlaß; — wood, das Atlaßholz, Feroleholz.
Satinet, *s.* der Halbatlaß, Satinet.
Satire, *s.* die Satire; Spottschrift.
Satirical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* satirisch.
Satirist, *s.* der Satiriker.
To **Satirize**, *v. a.* satirisiren.
Satisfaction, *s.* die Genugthuung; Befriedigung. Zufriedenheit.
Satisfactoriness, *s.* die Befriedigung, Genüge. Hinlänglichkeit.
Satisfactory (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* genugthuend, befriedigend; hinlänglich; sühnend, abbüßend.
To **Satisfy**, *v. a. & n.* sättigen; genug thun, befriedigen, genügen; zufrieden stellen; bezahlen, erstatten; abhelfen; überzeugen; abbüßen.
Satrap, *s.* der Satrap; Statthalter.
Saturable, *adj.* zu ersättigen.
Saturant, *adj.* sättigend.
To **Saturate**, *v. a.* sättigen.
Saturation, *s.* die Sättigung.
Saturday, *s.* der Sonnabend, Samstag.
Saturn, *s.* Saturn.
Saturnalian, *adj.* saturnalisch.
Saturnian, *adj.* saturnisch.
Saturnine, *adj.* saturninisch, finster.
Satyr, *s.* der Satyr, Waldgott.
Satyrion, *s.* das Knabenkraut.
Sauce, *s.* die Sauce; Tunke, Brühe, der Zuguß; — box, der (die) Freche, Unverschämte; — pan, die Kasserole, die kleine Pfanne, das Brühnäpfchen; — pot, — tureen, das Brühnapfchen; die Tunkschüssel.
To **Sauce**, *v. a.* würzen, zurichten.
Saucer, *s.* die Untertasse; das Unterschälchen
Saucisses, *s.* die Frechheit.
Saucisson, *s.* die Pulverwurst.

Digitized by Google

Saucy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* frech, unverschämt, trotzig.
To Saunter, *v. n.* schlendern, faulenzen, müßig gehen.
Saunterer, *s.* der Müßiggänger.
Sausage, *s.* die Bratwurst, Wurst.
Savage (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wild; roh, grausam; — ness, *s.* die Wildheit; Rohheit; Grausamkeit; *s.* der Wilde; Barbar.
Savanna, *s.* die Savanne.
To Save, *v. a.* retten; bergen; bewahren, erhalten, aufheben; selig machen; ersparen, sparen, schonen; to — appearances, den Schein vermeiden; to — harmless, entschädigen; to — from . . , sichern vor . . ; to — up, aufsparen, ersparen.
Save, *adv. & prep.* außer, ausgenommen; — all, der Lichtknecht.
Saving, *s.* die Ersparung, Ersparniß; Ausnahme, der Vorbehalt; savings, *pl.* das Ersparte, die Sparpfennige; — s bank, die Sparbank, Sparcasse; *adv.* außer, ausgenommen; (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* sparsam; häuslich, Verlust meidend; — ness, *s.* die Sparsamkeit; Kargheit; das Seligmachen.
Saviour, *s.* der Heiland; Erlöser.
Savor, *s.* der Geschmack; Geruch, Duft.
To Savor, *v. n.* schmecken, Geschmack haben; riechen, Geruch haben; to — of . . , nach etwas schmecken oder riechen . . ; *a.* Geschmack finden; kosten, versuchen.
Savoriness, *s.* die Schmackhaftigkeit; der Wohlgeruch.
Savorless, *adj.* geschmacklos; geruchlos; fade.
Savory, *adj.* wohlschmeckend, schmackhaft; wohlriechend; *s.* die Saturei.
Savoy, *s.* Savoyen; der savoyer Kohl.
Savoyard, *s.* der Savoyard.
Saw, *s.* die Säge; Sage, der Spruch, das Sprüchwort; — blade, das Sägeblatt; — dust, die Sägespäne; — file, die Sägefeile; — fish, der Sägefisch; — mill, die Sägemühle, Schneidemühle; — pit, die Sägegrube.
To Saw, *v. a.* sägen; to — down, umsägen; to — through, durchsägen.
Sawyer, *s.* der Säger, Holzsäger.
Saxifrage, *s.* der Steinbrech.
Saxon, *s.* der Sachse; Sasse; die sächsische Mundart; *adj.* sächsisch.
Saxony, *s.* Sachsen; Upper —, Obersachsen; Lower —, Niedersachsen.
To Say, *v. a.* sagen (— to, zu), hersagen; sprechen, reden; they —, man sagt; that is to —, das ist, das heißt; to — one's prayers, sein Gebet verrichten.
Saying, *s.* die Rede, das Gerede; die Sage; der Spruch, die Sentenz.
Scab, *s.* die Räude, Krätze; der Grind.
Scabbard, *s.* die (Degen-)Scheide.
Scabbed, Scabby, *adj.* räudig, krätzig, grindig; lumpig.
Scabbedness, Scabbiness, *s.* das Krätzige, die Grindigkeit.
Scabious, *adj.* krätzig, räudig; *s.* die Scabiose; das Grindkraut.
Scabrous, *s.* rauh, holperig; — ness, *s.* die Rauhigkeit.
Scaffold, *s.* das Gerüst; Gestell; Schaffot; die Blutbühne.
To Scaffold, *v. a.* ein Gerüst machen, rüsten.
Scaffolding, *s.* das Gerüst; Gestell; die Bühne.
Scalable, *adj.* ersteigbar (mittelst Leitern).
Scalade, Scalado, *s.* die Ersteigung mit Leitern.
To Scald, *v. a.* brühen; verbrühen.
Scald, *s.* der Schorf, Grind; die Verbrühung; der Skalde, Barde; — head, der Grindkopf; — headed, grindköpfig.
Scalding, *s.* das Brühen; Verbrühen; — hot, brühheiß; — house, das Schlachthaus.
Scale, *s.* die Schuppe; das Blättchen; der Splitter; die Schale, Wagschale, Wage; die Leiter; der Stufengang; die Stufenfolge; Gradleiter; Scala; Tonleiter; das Maß, der Maßstab; Umfang; das Sturmlaufen mit Leitern, der Sturm; a pair of scales, die Wage; on (upon) a large —, im Großen; auf großem Fuße; — beam, der Wagebalken.
To Scale, *v. a.* schuppen, abnehmen, ablösen, abschälen; ersteigen, klettern.
Scalene, *adj.* ungleichseitig.
Scaliness, *s.* das Schuppige, Blättrige.
Scaling, *s.* das Ersteigen, Stürmen; — ladder, die Sturmleiter.
Scall, *s.* der Kopfgrind, Erbgrind.
Scallion, *s.* der Schnittlauch.
Scallop, *s.* der Zacke; die Kammmuschel.
To Scallop, *v. a.* ausjacken, auskerben, wellenförmig ausschneiden.
Scalp, *s.* die Haut der Hirnschale.
To Scalp, *v. a.* die Haut von der Hirnschale abziehen, scalpiren; scalping-knife, das Scalpirmesser.
Scalpel, *s.* das Schabemesser.
Scaly, *adj.* schuppig, geschuppt.
To Scamble, *v. n.* sich drehen, herum streifen; *a.* zerstümmeln, zerreißen.
Scambling, *adj.* herumstreifend, unstät; —ly; *adv.* zerstreut, aus einander; zudringlich.
Scammony, *s.* das Scammonium.
Scamp, *s.* der Schuft, Hallunke.
To Scamper, *v. n.* (off) davon laufen.
To Scan, *v. a.* scandiren; abmessen; erwägen, prüfen.
Scandal, *s.* das Scandal, die Aergerniß, der Anstoß; die Schande, Unehre, böse That.
To Scandalize, *v. a.* ärgern, Aergerniß (Anstoß) geben; verunglimpfen, schmähen, entehren.
Scandalous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ärgerlich, anstößig, schändlich; schmähend, verleumderisch; — ness, *s.* die Aergerlichkeit, Anstößlichkeit; Schändlichkeit.
Scansion, *s.* die Scansion.
Scant, *adj.* knapp, enge, karg, sparsam.
To Scant, *v. a.* einschränken, knapp halten.
Scantiness, *s.* die Knappheit, Enge, Kargheit; der Mangel.
Scanty (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* knapp, enge, mager, arm, sparsam, karg, geizig.
Scape-goat, *s.* der Sühnbock; — grace, der Wüstling.

Scapement, *s.* der Abfall, das Stoßwerk, die Hemmung.
Scapular, Scapulary, *adj.* zum Schulterblatt gehörig; *s.* das Scapulier.
Scar, *s.* die Narbe, Schramme.
To **Scar**, *v. a.* schrammen, vernarben, zuheilen.
Scaramouch, *s.* der Scaramuz.
Scarce, *adj.* selten, sparsam, spärlich, knapp; —ly, kaum, schwerlich.
Scarceness, Scarcity, *s.* die Seltenheit, Spärlichkeit; der Mangel.
To **Scare**, *v. a.* scheuchen, schrecken; to — away, verscheuchen, verjagen; — crow, die Vogelscheuche; das Schreckbild.
Scarf, *s.* die Schärpe; das Mäntelchen, der Umhang, Schleier.
Scarification, *s.* das Scarifiziren.
To **Scarify**, *v. a.* scarifiziren, Einschnitte machen; schröpfen.
Scarlatina, *s.* das Scharlachfieber.
Scarlet, *s.* der Scharlach; *adj.* scharlachen; — bean (runner), die Scharlachbohne; — fever, das Scharlachfieber.
Scarp, *s.* die Abdachung, Wehrlehne.
Scate, *s.* der Engelfisch; glatte Roche, Glattroche; der Schlittschuh.
To **Scate**, *v. n.* Schlittschuh laufen.
Scatebrous, *adj.* quellenreich.
Scater, *s.* der Schlittschuhfahrer.
To **Scathe**, *v. a.* beschädigen, verderben, verletzen.
Scathe, *s.* der Schade, Nachtheil.
Scatheless, *adj.* unschädlich, harmlos.
To **Scatter**, *v. a.* zerstreuen, verstreuen, herum streuen; bestreuen; verbreiten; *n.* sich zerstreuen, sich verbreiten.
Scavage, *s.* das Standgeld.
Scavenger, *s.* der Gassenkehrer.
Scene, *s.* die Scene; Bühne, Schaubühne; der Schauplatz; Auftritt; das Setzstück; die Bühnenwand, Coulisse; drop —, die Schlußscene; — shifter, der (Theater-)Maschinist.
Scenery, *s.* die Scenerie; Bühnenverzierung, der Bühnenbehör, das Bühnengeräth; die Vorstellung, Darstellung; das Bild, Gemälde; die Landschaft, Gegend, Partie.
Scenic, *adj.* theatralisch, dramatisch, bühnenmäßig.
Scent, *s.* der Geruch; die Witterung; der Duft; — box, die Riechbüchse.
To **Scent**, *v. a.* riechen; wittern, spüren; düften, räuchern, parfümiren.
Sceptic, *s.* der Zweifler, Skeptiker.
Sceptical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* skeptisch, zweifelsüchtig; — ness, *s.* die Zweifelsucht.
Scepticism, *s.* der Skepticismus; die Zweifelsucht.
Sceptre, *s.* das Scepter.
Sceptred, *adj.* mit einem Scepter.
Schedule, *s.* der Zettel, die Liste, das Verzeichniß.
Scheme, *s.* das Schema, Bild; der Abriß, Entwurf, Plan; das Project; System; Diagramm.
To **Scheme**, *v. a.* entwerfen; *n.* Pläne machen, Pläne schmieden.
Schemer, *s.* der Planmacher, Projectmacher.
Schism, *s.* die Spaltung, Trennung.
Schismatic, *s.* der Schismatiker.

Schismatical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schismatisch.
Scholar, *s.* der Schüler; Student; Gelehrte; — like, schülerhaft; wie ein Gelehrter.
Scholarship, *s.* die Gelehrsamkeit; die Stiftungsstelle, der Stiftungsgehalt.
Scholastic, Scholastical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schulermäßig; scholastisch, schulmäßig; — divinity, die scholastische Theologie.
Scholastic, *s.* der Scholastiker.
Scholiast, *s.* der Scholiast.
Scholium, *s.* das Scholion.
School, *s.* die Lehranstalt, Schule; — boy, der Schulknabe; — divine, der scholastische Theolog; — divinity, die scholastische Theologie; — fellow, der Mitschüler; — girl, das Schulmädchen; — house, das Schulgebäude, die Schule; — man, der Schulmann; Schulgelehrte, Scholastiker; — master, der Schulmeister, Schullehrer; — mistress, die Schulmeisterinn, Schullehrerinn.
To **School**, *v. a.* unterrichten, ziehen, bilden; Verweise geben, strafen.
Schooling, *s.* der Unterricht; die Zucht; das Schulgeld.
Schooner, *s.* der Schooner.
Sciatica, *s.* das Hüftenweh.
Science, *s.* die Wissenschaft.
Scientific (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* wissenschaftlich.
Scimitar, *s.* der (krumme türkische) Säbel.
To **Scintillate**, *v. n.* funke(l)n.
Scintillation, *s.* das Funken, Funkeln.
Sciolist, *s.* der Halbwisser, Halbgelehrte.
Scion, *s.* der Schößling, Schoßreis; der Sprößling.
Scioptic-ball, *s.* die Schattenspielkugel.
Scission, *s.* das Spalten, der Schnitt, die Zerschneidung.
Scissors, *s. pl.* die Schere.
Scissure, *s.* der Spalt, Riß.
Scite, *s. vid.* Site.
Sclavonia, *s.* Slavonien.
Sclavonian, *adj.* slavonisch; *s.* der Slavonier.
Sclavonic, *adj. vid.* Sclavonian; *s.* die slavonische Sprache; das Slavonische.
To **Scoff**, *v. n. & a.* spotten (über); aushöhnen.
Scoff, *s.* der Spott, Hohn; die Spötterei.
Scoffer, *s.* der Spötter; Verhöhner.
Scoffingly, *adv.* spöttisch.
To **Scold**, *v. n. & a.* schelten, zanken; schmähen.
Scold, *s.* die Zänkerinn.
Scolder, *s.* der Zänker; Spötter.
Scolding, *s.* das Schelten.
Scollop, *s. vid.* Scallop.
Sconce, *s.* der Wandleuchter; Kopf.
Scoop, *s.* die Schaufel, Schüppe, Schöpfkelle; der Spatel; Steinlöffel; Hieb, Streich.
To **Scoop**, *v. a.* schaufeln, schöpfen; ausschaufeln; ausschöpfen; aushöhlen.
Scope, *s.* der Raum, Platz; Zweck; der Spielraum, die Freiheit.
Scorbutic (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* scorbutisch.
To **Scorch**, *v. a.* sengen, brennen, rösten, braten, dörren; to — up, ausdorren.
Score, *s.* das Kerbholz; die Kerbe, Linie, der Strich; die Rechnung, Zeche; die Schuldpost, Schuld; Ursache, der Grund, Beweggrund; eine

Zahl von zwanzig; die Steige, Stiege, ein alt Schock; das System der Stimme, die Partitur, Noten; upon a new —, auf neue Rechnung; upon the — of friendship, um der Freundschaft willen; three —, sechzig; four —, achtzig.
To Score, *v. a.* ankerben, ankreiben; auf die Rechnung setzen, als Schuld anschreiben; borgen; bezeichnen, anstreichen, unterstreichen; in Partitur bringen; to — out, ausstreichen; to — up, anschreiben, bezeichnen; auflaufen.
To Scorn, *v. a.* verschmähen, verachten.
Scorn, *s.* der Spott, die Verspottung, Verachtung, Geringschätzung.
Scorner, *s.* der Spötter; Verächter.
Scornful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verachtend, verächtlich, höhnisch, trotzig; — ness, *s.* das Höhnische, Verächtliche.
Scorpion, *s.* der Skorpion.
Scot, *s.* der Schotte; Schoß, Antheil, das Loos; die Rechnung, Zeche; — and lot, der Pfarrschoß; Steuern und Gaben; — free, schoßfrei; ungestraft.
Scotch, *s.* der (Ein-)Schnitt; das Schottische, die schottische Sprache; the —, *pl.* die Schotten, Schottländer; *adj.* schottisch; schottländisch.
Scottish, *adj.* schottisch, schottländisch.
Scotland, *s.* Schottland.
Scoundrel, *s.* der Schuft, Schurke.
To Scour, *v. a. & n.* scheuern, reiben, wischen, fegen; reinigen, säubern; heftig purgiren; streifen; laufen, rennen, fahren; schnell darüber hinfahren; durchstreifen, durchfliegen; to — along, längshin streifen, oder fahren; to — about, herum laufen; to — away, davonlaufen.
Scourer, *s.* der scheuert, u.s.w.; Fleckausmacher; Herumstreifer; Renner, Schnellläufer; die Purgang.
Scourge, *s.* die Geißel, Peitsche; Strafe.
To Scourge, *v. a.* geißeln, peitschen; züchtigen, strafen.
Scouring, *s.* das Scheuern; — paper, Scheuerpapier.
Scout, *s.* der Späher, Kundschafter, Spion; Aufwärter, Stiefelputzer, Wichser.
To Scout, *v. n.* recognosciren, ausspähen, auskundschaften; spioniren, belauern; *a.* spotten, sticheln, verwerfen.
Scovel, *s.* der Ofenwisch, Ofenbesen.
To Scowl, *v. n. & a.* sauer (mürrisch) sehen.
Scowl, *s.* das saure Gesicht.
Scrag, *s.* das dünne Ding, die magere Person; the — end of a neck of mutton, das Ende des Halses an einem geschlachteten Hammel.
Scraggy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* dünn, dürre, mager; uneben.
Scragginess, *s.* die Dürre, Magerkeit; Unebenheit.
To Scramble, *v. n.* nach etwas greifen, raffen, zu erhaschen suchen, sich reißen; klettern, klimmen; to — up, erklettern.
Scramble, *s.* das Greifen, Gedränge; die Rappuse; das Klettern.
Scrambler, *s.* der greift; Kletterer.
Scrap, *s.* das Stück; der Brocken.

To Scrape, *v. a. & n.* schrapen, scharren, kratzen, auskratzen; schaben, abschaben; stümpern, fiedeln. einen Kratzfuß machen; to — the balls, die Ballen abputzen; to — off, abkratzen, abputzen; to — out, auskratzen, ausschaben; to — together, zusammenscharren; to — up, aufscharren.
Scrape, *s.* das Schaben, Kratzen; der Kratzfuß; die Klemme, Verlegenheit, Gefahr.
Scraper, *s.* der Scharrende; elende Fiedler; die Kratzbürste, der (Fuß-)Abstreicher; das Schabeisen, Streicheisen der; Schraper.
Scrapings, *s. pl.* das Schabsel.
To Scratch, *v. a.* kratzen, schaben; ritzen, einschreiben; to — out, auskratzen.
Scratch, *s.* der Riß, Ritz, die Ritze; Stutzperrücke; — back, der Rückenkratzer.
To Scrawl, *v. a. & n.* kritzeln, schmieren.
Scrawl, *s.* das Gekritzel, Geschmiere.
To Scream, *v. n.* schreien.
Scream, *s.* der Schrei.
Screamer, *s.* der Schreier; Mehrvogel.
To Screech, *v. n.* schreien.
Screech, *s.* das Geschrei; — owl, die Nachteule.
Screen, *s.* der Schirm, Feuerschirm, Lichtschirm; Schutz, die Decke.
To Screen, *v. a.* schirmen, schützen, decken, verwahren.
Screw, *s.* die Schraube, Drehe; cork —, der Korkzieher; female —, die Matrize; male —, die Patrize; — driver, der Schraubenzieher.
To Screw, *v. a.* schrauben; treiben, spannen, drücken, pressen, klemmen, quetschen; verdrehen, verzerren; erpressen, auspressen; to — down, zuschrauben; to — in, einschrauben; to — out, ausschrauben; to — up, in die Höhe schrauben; höher treiben, erhöhen.
To Scribble, *v. a. & n.* kritzeln, schmieren, fudeln; hecheln.
Scribble, *s.* das Gekritzel, Geschmiere.
Scribbler, *s.* der Scribler, Schmierer.
Scribe, *s.* der Schreiber; Notarius; Schriftsteller; Scheiftgelehrte.
Scrip, *s.* die Tasche; der Zettel; Interims-Anleihescheln.
Scriptural, *adj.* schriftmäßig, biblisch.
Scripture, *s.* die (heilige) Schrift.
Scrivener, *s.* der Notarius, Kanzellist; Agent, Geldmäkler.
Scrofula, *s.* die Scrofel.
Scrofulous, *adj.* kropfig.
Scroll, *s.* die Rolle, Liste; der Schnörkel.
To Scrub, *v. a.* reiben, scheuern; *n.* sich abmühen, plagen.
Scrub, *s.* der stumpfe Besen; kleine Kerl; elende Mensch; das Lumpending, der Wisch.
Scrubbing-brush, *s.* die Scheuerbürste.
Scrubby, *adj.* elend, schlecht, jämmerlich.
Scruple, *s.* der Zweifel, Gewissenszweifel, die Bedenklichkeit; Skrupel.
To Scruple, *v. n.* Bedenken tragen, sich ein Gewissen machen.
Scrupulosity, *s.* die Bedenklichkeit; der Zweifel, Skrupel.
Scrupulous (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* ängstlich, gewis-

Digitized by Google

senhaft, bedenklich; * nachdenklich, behutsam, vorsichtig; zweifelhaft; — ness, *s.* die Bedenklichkeit; Aengstlichkeit, das Kritische.

Scrutable, *adj.* zu erforschen, erforschlich.

To Scrutinize, *v. a.* genau durchsehen, forschen, nachforschen, untersuchen, prüfen.

Scrutinizer, *s.* der Nachforscher, Prüfer.

Scrutiny, *s.* das Forschen, Nachforschen; die Prüfung, Untersuchung.

Scrutoire, *s.* das Schreibpult, der Schreibschrank.

To Scud, *v. n.* laufen, fliehen, eilen; to — along, fortmachen.

Scuffle, *s.* die Balgerei, das Handgemenge; Gezänk.

To Scuffle, *v. n.* sich balgen, sich raufen; zanken.

To Sculk, *v. n.* lauschen, lauern, sich verstecken.

Sculker, *s.* der Lauscher, Laurer.

Sculking-place, *s.* der Schlupfwinkel, das Schlupfloch.

Scull, *s.* der Schädel, die Hirnschale; ein kurzes Ruder; — cap, die Mütze, Nachtmütze.

To Scull, *v. a.* ein Boot wricken.

Sculler, *s.* der Kahn, Nachen, das kleine Boot; der Nachenführer.

Scullery, *s.* der Scheuerplatz, die Scheuerbank.

Scullion, *s.* der Küchenjunge, die Scheuermagd.

Sculptor, *s.* der Bildhauer, Bildschnitzer.

Sculpture, *s.* die Bildhauerkunst, Bildhauerarbeit.

To Sculpture, *v. a.* aushauen, schnitzen; stechen, schneiden; graviren.

Scum, *s.* der Schaum; Bodensatz; Abschaum.

To Scum, *v. a.* (ab-)schäumen.

Scurf, *s.* der Schorf, Grind, die Räude; Schuppen auf dem Haupte.

Scurfiness, *s.* das Schorfige, Grindige, Räudige.

Scurfy, *adj.* schorfig, grindig, räudig.

Scurrility, *s.* der grobe Scherz.

Scurrilous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* grob scherzend, possenhaft, höhnisch; — ness, *s.* das Possenhafte, Höhnische.

Scurviness, *s.* die Grobheit, Plumpheit, Niederträchtigkeit.

Scurvy, *s.* der Scharbock, Scorbut; *adj.* (*adv.* —ily), scorbutisch; krätzig; schlecht gemein; verachtlich, niederträchtig.

Scut, *s.* der kurze Schwanz, Stutzschwanz.

Scutcheon, *s.* der (das) Schild; Wappenschild.

Scuttle, *s.* der flache Korb; Mastkorb; Gang, kurze Schritt; —fish, der Blackfisch, Tintenfisch.

To Scuttle, *v. n.* schnell gehen, laufen; *a.* Löcher (in den Schiffsboden) bohren.

Scythe, *s. vid.* Sythe.

Scythia, *s.* Scythien.

Scythian, *adj.* scythisch; *s.* der Scythe.

Sea, *s.* die See, das Meer; at —, auf der See; by —, zur See; half seas over, halb betrunken, *col.* benebelt; *in compos.* — beach, das (flache See-) Gestade; — bird, der Seevogel; — biscuit, der Schiffszwieback; — born, auf der See geboren; in (auch, von) der See erzeugt; — bound, — bounded, von der See umgeben; — breach, der Einbruch der See, die Ueberschwemmung; — breeze, das Seelüftchen, der Seewind; — built, für die See erbaut, im [illegible]ere stehend; — cale, der Meerkohl, Seekohl; — calf, das Seekalb, der Seehund; — captain, der Schiffs-Kapitän; — chart, die Seekarte; — chest, die Seekiste; — coal, Steinkohle; — coast; die Seeküste, das Gestade; — compass, der Seecompaß; — farer, der Seefahrer; — faring, zur See fahrend; — faring men, Seefahrer (von Gewerbe); — fight, das Seegefecht, Seetreffen; — fowl, der Seevogel; das Seegeflügel; — girt, von der See umgeben, seeumgürtet; — god, der Meergott; — green, meergrün; — gull, die Seemeve, Seekrähe; — horse, das Seepferdchen, die Seeraupe; das Wallroß, Seepferd; — kale, *vid.* — cabbage; — man, der Seemann, Matrose; — manship, die Seefahrerkunst; — map, *vid.* (—)chart; — mark, das Seezeichen, die Seekennung, Landkennung; — piece, das Seestück, der Seekupferstich, das Seegemälde; — port, der Seehafen; — port-town, *vid.* — town; — robber, der Seeräuber; — scorpion, der Seeskorpion; — serpent, die Seeschlange; — service, der Seedienst; — shark, der Hai, Haifisch; — shell, die Seemuschel; — shore, die Seeküste; — sick, seekrank; — sickness, die Seekrankheit; — side, die (See-)Küste, der Strand, das Seeufer; — town, die Seestadt, Hafenstadt; — trade, der Seehandel; — urchin, der Seeigel; — voyage, die Seereise; — ward, *adj.* & *adv.* nach der See zu, seewärts; — weed, das Meergras, die Seenessel; — weeds, *pl.* Aftermoose, Algen; — worthiness, die Tauglichkeit in See zu gehen, Seehaltbarkeit; — worthy, tauglich in See zu gehen, seehaltend.

Seal, *s.* der Seehund, das Seekalb, die Robbe; — skins, Robben-(Seehunds-)Felle.

Seal, *s.* das Siegel, Petschaft; der Stempel; die Besiegelung; Bestätigung; under hand and —, unter Brief und Siegel; to set one's — to . . . , sein Siegel aufdrücken, untersiegeln; to put under —, unter Siegel legen, zusiegeln.

To Seal, *v. a.* siegeln, besiegeln, versiegeln.

Sealer, *s.* der (Ver-)Siegler.

Sealing-wax, *s.* das Siegellack..

Seam, *s.* der Saum, die Naht; Fuge; Narbe; Schramme.

To Seam, *v. a.* zusammennähen, säumen; zusammenfügen, einfugen; schrammen; mit Narben (be-)zeichnen.

Seamster, *s.* einer der näht, der Näher.

Seamstress, *s.* die (Weiß-)Näherinn.

Seapoy, *s. vid.* Sepoy.

Sear, *adj.* trocken, dürre, verwelkt.

To Sear, *v. a.* brennen, sengen; verhärten.

To Search, *v. a.* & *n.* suchen, forschen; untersuchen; durchsuchen, besichtigen; heimsuchen; durchdringen; to — after, nachforschen; to — into . . , fragen oder forschen, sich erkundigen nach . . ; untersuchen, eindringen in . . ; to — out, aussuchen, erforschen, ergründen.

Search, *s.* das Suchen, Forschen, Durchsuchen, Untersuchen; die Untersuchung, Besichtigung; das Nachspüren, Nachjagen; right of —, das Durchsuchungsrecht; to go in — of, aufsucher nachstreben; — warrant, der Haussuchungsbefehl.

Digitized by Google

Searcher, *s.* der Sucher, Forscher; Untersucher; Beschätiger; Visitator; Todtenbeschauer.
Searing-iron, *s.* das Brennweisen.
Season, *s.* die Jahr(es)zeit; Zeit, rechte Zeit; Saison; Brunnenzeit; Schauspielzeit; Würze, das Stärkende; this —, dieses Jahr, heuer; in (due) —, zu rechter Zeit; (zu) seiner (oder in gehöriger) Zeit, in Zeiten; out of —, zur Unzeit.
To **Season**, *v. a.* würzen, anmachen; zuckern, salzen; womit versetzen, vermischen, schmackhaft machen; angenehm machen; mildern, mäßigen, ver- oder umändern; geschickt machen; auswittern lassen, auswittern, trocken werden lassen; gewöhnen, eingewöhnen; *n.* reifen; trocken werden.
Seasonable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zur rechten Zeit angebracht, schicklich gelegen; — ness, *s.* die Schicklichkeit; rechte Zeit.
Seasoning, *s.* das Würzen; die Würze, Annehmlichkeit.
Seat, *s.* der Sitz; Stuhl, Sessel, die Bank; Stelle, der Aufenthalt, Wohnplatz, der Wohnsitz; die Residenz; das Landhaus; die Lage, der Ort; Schauplatz; das Gesäß, die Brille, das Loch eines Nachtstuhles.
To **Seat**, *v. a.* setzen, hinsetzen; stellen, legen, ordnen; bekleiden, anstellen; befestigen; to — one's self, sich setzen, sich niederlassen; be seated, setzen Sie sich.
Sebaceous, *adj.* aus Talg verfertigt.
Secant, *s.* die Secante.
To **Secede**, *v. n.* abgehen, sich losmachen, sich trennen.
Seceder, *s.* der Abgehende.
To **Secern**, *v. a.* absondern.
Secession, *s.* das Abgehen, Weggehen, die Entfernung, Trennung, Entäußerung.
To **Seclude**, *v. a.* ausschließen.
Seclusion, *s.* die Ausschließung.
Second, *adj.* der, die, das zweite, andere; nächste, folgende; every — year, ein Jahr um das andere; a — time, zum zweiten Male; upon — thought(s), bei besserer Ueberlegung; he is — to none, er steht keinem nach; — hand, aus der zweiten Hand; von einem Andern her, nicht ursprünglich; nicht neu; — rate, die zweite Stelle, zweite Classe; vom zweiten Range, mittelmäßig; — sight, die Sehergabe; Geisterseherei; — sighted, die Gabe der Wahrsagung habend.
Second, *s.* der Secundant, Beistand, Helfer, Kampfzeuge; die Secunde.
To **Second**, *v. a.* secundiren, beistehen, helfen.
Secondariness, *s.* der zweite Grad, zweite Rang.
Secondary (*adv.* —ily), *adv.* nach dem Ersten, folgend, nächstfolgend, vom zweiten Grade, untergeordnet, beigeordnet.
Secondary, *s.* der Abgeordnete; Unterbeamtete.
Secondly, *adv.* zweitens, zum zweiten.
Secrecy, *s.* die Heimlichkeit; Verschwiegenheit; Einsamkeit.
Secret (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* geheim, verborgen; verschwiegen; einsam.
Secret, *s.* das Geheimniß; in —, ins Geheim, im Vertrauen.

Secretaryship, *s.* die Secretärstelle.
Secretary, *s.* der Secretär, Geheimschreiber; — of state, der Staatssecretär, Minister; — of the treasury, der Finanzminister; — of war, der Kriegsminister; — of the navy, der Marineminister.
To **Secrete**, *v. a.* bei Seite legen, verwahren; absondern.
Secretion, *s.* die Absonderung; abgesonderte Feuchtigkeit.
Secretness, *s.* die Heimlichkeit, Verborgenheit; die Verschwiegenheit.
Secretory, *adj.* zur Absonderung.
Sect, *s.* die Sekte, Partei.
Sectarian, *adj.* sektirisch; *s.* der Sektirer, Parteigänger.
Sectarianism, *s.* die Sektirerei.
Section, *s.* der Schnitt, Einschnitt; die Section; Oeffnung; der Abschnitt, Theil; die Durchschnittansicht, das Profil.
Sector, *s.* der Sector, Aufschnitt; Proportional-Zirkel.
Secular (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* hundertjährlich, weltlich; *s.* der Laie; Weltgeistliche.
Secularity, *s.* der weltliche Stand; die Weltlichkeit.
Secularization, *s.* die Einziehung (geistlicher Güter).
To **Secularize**, *v. a.* secularisiren.
Secure (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* sicher; gewiß, versichert; furchtlos, sorglos.
To **Secure**, *v. a.* gewiß machen; sichern; schützen, beschützen, bewahren, verwahren; verschließen; versichern; einer Sache versichern.
Secureness, *s.* die Sicherheit.
Security, *s.* die Sicherheit; Gewißheit; Furchtlosigkeit, Sorglosigkeit, Zuversichtlichkeit; der Schutz, Schirm; die Versicherung, Bürgschaft, der Bürge; das Unterpfand, die Hypothek; public securities, fundirte Staatsschulden.
Sedan, *s.* der Tragsessel, die Sänfte.
Sedate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gelassen, gefaßt, ruhig, still; — ness, *s.* die Gelassenheit.
Sedative, *adj.* stillend, beruhigend.
Sedentariness, *s.* das stäte Sitzen, die sitzende Lebensart.
Sedentary, *adj.* viel sitzend, mit vielem Sitzen verbunden; beständig an einem Orte bleibend; unthätig, unbeweglich, faul.
Sedge, *s.* die Binsen, das Riedgras.
Sedgy, *adj.* mit Binsen bewachsen.
Sediment, *s.* der Satz, Bodensatz.
Sedition, *s.* der Aufstand, Aufruhr, die Empörung.
Seditious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* aufrührerisch, aufwieglerisch, meuterisch; — ness, *s.* das Aufrührerische; die Neigung zum Aufruhr, Meuterei.
To **Seduce**, *v. a.* verführen, verleiten.
Seducer, *s.* der Verführer, Verlocker.
Seduction, *s.* die Verführung, Verleitung.
Seductive, *adj.* verführerisch.
Sedulous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* emsig, fleißig; — ness, *s.* die Emsigkeit, der Fleiß.
See, *s.* die bischöfliche Residenz, der bischöfliche Sitz, Stuhl; die Bischofswürde; das Bisthum, die Diöcese; holy —, der päpstliche Stuhl.

To See, *v. a. & n.* sehen; beobachten, finden, entdecken; zusehen, Sorge tragen, sorgen; aufmerken; besuchen; Besuche annehmen; erleben; begleiten, führen, geleiten.

Seed, *s.* der Samen (Same), die Saat; — cake, der Streuknchen; — 's-man, der Säemann; Samenhändler; — vessel, die Fruchthülle, das Samengehäus.

Seedling, *s.* das junge Pflänzchen.

Seedy, *adj.* voller Samen; kornreich; nach Samen schmeckend.

Seeing, *s.* das Sehen; Gesicht; (— that) *conj.* weil, da, indem.

To Seek, *v. a. & n.* (for, after) suchen, sich umsehen; trachten, streben; anhalten, sich bewerben; to — out, herum suchen, ausfindig machen.

Seeker, *s.* der Suchende.

To Seel, *v. a.* die Augen zunähen, blenden.

To Seem, *v. n.* scheinen, vorkommen.

Seemer, *s.* der den Schein hat.

Seeming, *adj.* anscheinend, scheinbar; *s.* das Scheinen, Ansehen; der (An-)Schein; — ly, *adv.* scheinbar; — ness, *s.* die Scheinbarkeit.

Seemliness, *s.* die (Wohl-)Anständigkeit, der Wohlstand.

Seemly, *adj. & adv.* (wohl-)anständig, schicklich, geziemend.

Seer, *s.* der Sehende; Seher, Prophet.

See-saw, *s.* die Schaukel.

To See-saw, *v. n.* sich schaukeln.

To Seethe, *v. a.* sieden, kochen.

Segar, *s.* die Cigarre.

Segment, *s.* der Abschnitt, die Schnitte; das Segment, der Bogenschnitt.

To Segregate, *v. a.* absondern.

Segregation, *s.* die Absonderung.

Seignior, *s.* der Herr, Erbherr, Lehnherr; the Grand —, der Großherr.

Seigniorage, *s.* der Schlagschatz, die Münzgebühr.

Seigniorial, *adj.* herrschaftlich.

Seigniory, *s.* die Herrschaft.

To Seize, *v. a.* ergreifen; sich bemächtigen, wegnehmen; ausspänden; verhaften, einziehen, confisciren, in Beschlag nehmen; anfallen, überfallen; to — on, Hand an etwas legen, wegnehmen; sich (eines) bemächtigen, verhaften; ergreifen, packen; to be seized of a thing, in Besitz einer Sache seyn; to be seized with . . , ergriffen (werden) von . . .

Seizin, *s.* die Ergreifung, Bemächtigung, Besitznahme; der Besitz.

Seizure, *s.* die Ergreifung; Verhaftung; Wegnahme, Besitznahme; Einziehung, der Beschlag; Besitz; plötzliche Anfall.

Seldom, *adv.* selten.

To Select, *v. a.* auswählen, auslesen.

Select, *adj.* auserwählt, auserlesen.

Selection, *s.* die Auslesung, Auswahl.

Selectness, *s.* die Auserlesenheit.

Selenite, *s.* der Spiegelspath.

Self, *pron.* selbst; *s.* das Selbst, Ich; one's —, man selbst, sich selbst, sich; *in compos.* — act-[illegible]lbstwirkend; selbsthandelnd; — applause, [illegible]Lob; — approving, selbstbilligend; — conceit, der Eigendünkel; — conceited, eingebildet, voller Dünkel; — conscious, selbstbewußt; — consciousness, das Selbstbewußtseyn; — contradiction, der Widerspruch in sich selbst; — contradictory, sich selbst widersprechend; — control, die Selbstbeherrschung; — deceit, der Selbstbetrug, die Selbsttäuschung; — defence, die Selbstvertheidigung; — delusion, die Selbsttäuschung; — denial, die Selbstverläugnung; — denying, selbstverläugnend; — destruction, die Selbstvernichtung, der Selbstmord; — esteem (— estimation), die Selbstachtung; — evidence, die Augenscheinlichkeit; — evident, augenscheinlich, klar an sich; — examination, die Selbstprüfung; — indulgence, die Nachsicht gegen sich selbst; Selbstverstattung; — interest, der Eigennutz; — interested, eigennützig; — interestedness, die Eigennützigkeit; — knowledge, die Selbstkenntniß; — love, die Selbstliebe; — murder, der Selbstmord; — murderer, der Selbstmörder; — possession, der Selbstbesitz; die Selbstbeherrschung; Besonnenheit, Sammlung seiner selbst; — praise, das Selbstlob, Preisen seiner selbst; — preservation, die Selbsterhaltung; — respect, die Selbstachtung; — restrained, selbstbeschränkt; —restraining, selbstbeschränkend; —restraint, die Selbstbeschränkung, der Selbstzwang; — righteous, selbstgerecht; — sacrifice, das Selbstopfer, die Selbstaufopferung; — same, eben derselbe, der nämliche; — satisfaction, das Selbstvergnügen, die Selbstfreude; — slaughter, der Selbstmord; — styled, selbstbetitelt, selbstbenannt; — sufficiency, die Selbstgenügsamkeit; Selbstbehaglichkeit; das Selbstvertrauen; der Eigendünkel; — sufficient, selbstgenügsam; selbstbehaglich; von sich selbst eingenommen, eingebildet, anmaßend; — taught, selbstgelehrt; — tormentor, der Selbstquäler; die Selbstquälerinn; — tormenting, selbstquälend; — will, der Eigenwille; — willed, eigenwillig.

Selfish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* selbstsüchtig, eigennützig, fein eigen; — ness, *s.* der Eigennutz.

To Sell, *v. a.* verkaufen, verhandeln; to — off, Alles mit einander verkaufen, das Lager räumen, ausverkaufen; *n.* abgehen; handeln.

Selvedge, *s.* Sahlleiste.

Selves, *pron.* (*pl.* von Self) selbst.

Semblance, *s.* der Schein, Außenschein; die Aehnlichkeit.

Semi-, halb . . .

Semi-annual, *adj.* halbjährig.

Semibreve, *s.* die ganze Tactnote.

Semicircle, *s.* der Halbzirkel, Halbkreis.

Semicircular, *adj.* im Halbzirkel, halbrund.

Semicolon, *s.* das Semikolon.

Semi-diameter, *s.* der halbe Durchmesser, Halbmesser.

Semi-fluid, *adj.* halbflüssig.

Semi-metal, *s.* das Halbmetall.

Seminal, *adj.* zu dem Samen gehörig; im Samen enthalten, ursprünglich.

Seminary, *s.* die Pflanzschule, Erziehungs-Anstalt

das Seminarium; der Alumnus; *adj.* den Samen betreffend; eine Pflanzschule betreffend.
To Seminate, *v. a.* säen; ausstreuen.
Semination, *s.* das Säen; die Besamung.
Semiquaver, *s.* die Sechzehntheilnote.
Semitone, *s.* der halbe Ton, Halbton.
Semivowel, *s.* der Halblauter, Halbvokal.
Sempiternal, *adj.* immerwährend.
Sempiternity, *s.* die immerwährende Dauer, Ewigkeit.
Semstress, Sempstress, *s.* die Näherinn.
Senary, *adj.* zu der Zahl sechs gehörig.
Senate, *s.* der Senat, Rath; — house, das Rathhaus.
Senator, *s.* der Senator, Rathsherr.
Senatorial, *adj.* senatorisch, rathsherrlich.
Senatorship, *s.* die Senator(s)würde.
To Send, *v. a. & n.* senden, schicken; übersenden, zuschicken; abordnen; verbreiten; to — word, wissen lassen; to — abroad, hinaus (auch außer Landes) schicken; to — after, nachschicken; to — away, wegschicken, abfertigen; to — back, zurückschicken; to — for, holen lassen, beschicken; to — forth, hervor bringen, zu Tage fördern; von sich geben; auftreiben; to — in, hineinschicken; auftragen lassen; to — off, (ab)senden, versenden, verschicken, spediren; to — out, herausschicken; *fig.* verbreiten; to — round, umher schicken, circuliren lassen.
Sender, *s.* der Schickende, (Ab-)Sender.
Seneschal, *s.* der Seneschall, Landvogt.
Senile, *adj.* hochbejahrt, greisig.
Senior, *adj. & s.* der Aeltere; Aelteste, Senior; Greis.
Seniority, *s.* das höhere Alter; das Seniorat, Aeltestenrecht.
Senna, *s.* die Senespflanze.
Se'nnight, *s.* acht Tage, die Woche; this day —, heute vor acht Tagen; heute über acht Tage.
Sensation, *s.* die Empfindung; der Eindruck; das Aufsehen.
Sense, *s.* der Sinn; Verstand, die Vernunft; der Begriff; die Bedeutung; Meinung; Besinnung; Empfindung, Empfindsamkeit, Reizbarkeit; das Gefühl; Vorgefühl; man of —, der verständige Mann; common —, der gemeine Verstand; good —, der gesunde Verstand; to have a just — of . . , recht einsehen; out of one's —s, rasend, außer sich.
Senseless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* sinnlos; unvernünftig; gefühllos; — ness, *s.* die Sinnlosigkeit, Gefühllosigkeit; Unvernunft.
Sensibility, *s.* die Empfindbarkeit; Empfindsamkeit, Empfänglichkeit; das feine Gefühl.
Sensible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* empfindbar, fühlbar, merkbar, merklich; sinnlich; empfindlich, reizbar; schmerzhaft, empfindsam, gefühlvoll, empfänglich; verständig, vernünftig, denkend, klug, gescheidt; überzeugt; to be — of, Gefühl für etwas haben, von etwas gerührt seyn, empfinden, merken, sehen, wissen, überzeugt (eingedenk) seyn; — ness, *s.* die Empfindbarkeit, Fühlbarkeit; Empfindsamkeit, Empfindlichkeit, Empfindung; Empfänglichkeit; das (peinliche) Bewußtseyn, der Schmerz; das Vernünftige, der Sinn, die Klugheit.
Sensitive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* sinnlich; fühlbar, merklich; empfindend, empfindsam, empfindlich; — plant, das Sinnkraut, die Sinnpflanze; — ness, *s.* die Empfindungsfähigkeit, Empfindsamkeit, Empfindlichkeit.
Sensorium, *s.* das Sensorium.
Sensual (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* sinnlich.
Sensualist, *s.* der sinnliche Mensch.
Sensuality, *s.* die Sinnlichkeit.
To Sensualize, *v. a.* zur Sinnlichkeit reizen; versinnlichen.
Sentence, *s.* das Urtheil, der Bescheid, die Entscheidung; Sentenz; der Lehrspruch, Sittenspruch; Satz, die Periode; — of death, das Todesurtheil; to pass — upon . . , ein Urtheil sprechen über . . .
To Sentence, *v. a.* das Urtheil fällen; verurtheilen.
Sententious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* spruchreich, gedankenreich; — ness, *s.* das Spruchreiche; die Bündigkeit.
Sentient, *adj.* empfindend; sinnlich.
Sentiment, *s.* die Denkart, Meinung, Gesinnung; der Gedanke; die Empfindung, das Gefühl; die Empfindsamkeit.
Sentimental (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vernünftig; sinnreich; empfindsam.
Sentinel, *s.* die Schildwache.
Sentry, *s.* die Schildwache; — box, das Schilderhaus.
Separability, *s.* die Trennbarkeit.
Separable, *adj.* trennbar, zertrennlich.
To Separate, *v. a.* trennen, (ab-)sondern, zertrennen, zertheilen; aussondern; *n.* sich trennen, scheiden.
Separate, *adj.* getrennt, abgesondert; —ly, *adv.* besonders; — ness, *s.* der abgesonderte Zustand, die Geschiedenheit.
Separation, *s.* die Trennung, Absonderung, Scheidung.
Separatist, *s.* der Separatist, Sonderling.
Separator, *s.* der Trennende.
Septangular, *adj.* siebeneckig.
September, *s.* September, Herbstmonat.
Septenary, *adj.* aus sieben bestehend; *s.* die Sieben, Zahl sieben.
Septennial, *adj.* siebenjährig.
Septentrional, *adj.* nördlich, mitternächtlich.
Septuagenary, *adj.* siebzigjährig; *s.* der Siebzigjährige.
Septuagesima, *s.* Septuagesima.
Septuagesimal, *adj.* aus siebzig bestehend, siebzigjährig.
Septuagint, *s.* die Septuaginta.
Septuple, *adj.* siebenfach.
Sepulchral, *adj.* zum Grabe gehörig, grabähnlich; auf dem Grabe.
Sepulchre, *s.* das Grab; die Gruft.
To Sepulchre, *v. a.* begraben.
Sepulture, *s.* die Beerdigung, Bestattung; das Begräbniß.
Sequel, *s.* die Folge, der Erfolg.
Sequence, *s.* die Folge, Nachfolge; Anordnung.

Sequent, *adj.* folgend.
To **Sequester**, *v. a.* absondern, bei Seite legen, wegräumen; trennen, entziehen, entfernen; sequestriren; besonders verwalten.
Sequestrable, *adj.* trennbar; entziehbar; zu sequestriren.
To **Sequestrate**, *v. a. vid. To* Sequester.
Sequestration, *s.* die Sequestration; Absonderung, Trennung, Entziehung; Abgeschiedenheit, Eingeschlossenheit.
Sequestrator, *s.* der Sequester.
Sequin, *s.* die Zechine.
Seraglio, *s.* das Serail; der Harem.
Seraph, *s.* der Seraph.
Seraphic, *adj.* seraphisch; himmlisch.
Seraphim, *s. pl.* die Seraphim.
Seraskier, *s.* der Seraskier.
Sere, *s. vid.* Sear.
Serenade, *s.* die Serenade; das Ständchen.
To **Serenade**, *v. a.* ein Ständchen bringen; n. Nachtmusik machen.
Serene (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* heiter, hell, rein, klar; ruhig; durchlauchtig; your — highness, Ew. Durchlaucht.
Serenity, *s.* die Heiterkeit; Ruhe; der Seelenfriede; die Sanftheit, Gelassenheit; your —, Ew. Durchlaucht.
Serf, *s.* der Sclave, Leibeigene, Vasall.
Serge, *s.* die Sersche, Sarsche.
Sergeant, *s.* der Sergeant; Feldwebel; — at law, der Sachwalter, Rechtsgelehrte, Licentiat; — at-arms, der Stabträger.
Sergeantry, *s.* der Lehensdienst.
Sergeantship, *s.* der Sergeantdienst; die Sergeantenstelle.
Series, *s.* die Reihe; Folge.
Serious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ernst, ernsthaft, feierlich; wichtig; — ness, *s.* die Ernsthaftigkeit, der Ernst; die Wichtigkeit.
Sermon, *s.* die Predigt, Rede, der Vortrag.
To **Sermonize**, *v. n.* predigen.
Serosity, *s.* die dünne Feuchtigkeit (im Geblüte).
Serous, *adj.* wässerig, dünn.
Serpent, *s.* die Schlange; der Feuerteufel, Drache; der Serpent.
Serpentine, *adj.* schlangenartig; sich schlängelnd, geschlängelt.
Serrated, *adj.* sägenartig.
Serum, *s.* das Blutwasser.
Servant, *s.* der Diener, die Dienerinn, der Knecht, die Magd, der Bediente, der Dienstbote; der Liebhaber; — man (man —), der Bediente; — girl, *or* — maid (maid —), das Dienstmädchen, die Magd; your (most) humble (obedient) —, Ihr ergeben(st)er Diener.
To **Serve**, *v. a. & n.* dienen, bedienen, aufwarten; sich in der Dienstschaft befinden, unterwürfig seyn; conditioniren, in einem Geschäft seyn; auftragen; vorschneiden, vorlegen; den Dienst verrichten; Dienste leisten; helfen, nützen, nützlich seyn, dienlich seyn; reichen, hinlangen, genug seyn, genügen; befriedigen; anbringen, beibringen, zuwenden; Messe lesen; to — one's noticeship, seine Lehrjahre ausstehen, die stehen; while time serves, so lang es noch Zeit ist; to — one a trick, einem einen Possen spielen; to — (in) an office, ein öffentliches Amt verwalten; to — one's turn, einem genügen, genug seyn, passen; to — in, to — up, (die Speisen) hineintragen, auftragen; to — out, austheilen, reichen, geben; ausdienen, ausstehen; durchprügeln.
Service, *s.* der Dienst; die Bedienung; Unterwerfung, der Gehorsam; die Dienstwilligkeit; Dienstpflicht; Amtspflicht; das Geschäft; der Gefallen, die Höflichkeit; der Nutzen; Gottesdienst; das Kirchengebet; der Aufsatz von Schüsseln, von Gerichten; der Gang, die Tracht, das Gericht; to enter into —, in Condition gehen oder treten; to be at one's —, zu Diensten stehen; to do —, dienen, helfen, befördern; out of —, außer Dienst; give my — to her, empfehlen Sie mich ihr; my — to you! Seine Gesundheit! Dein Wohlseyn! a — of plate, &c., (das Tafel-)Servis; — berry, der Sporapfel, die Speierlingsbeere; — tree, der Speierlingsbaum, Elsebeerbaum.
Serviceable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* dienlich, nützlich, hilfsam; dienstfertig, dienstwillig, bereitwillig; — ness, *s.* die Dienlichkeit, Nützlichkeit; Dienstfertigkeit.
Servile (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* knechtisch, sclavisch; niedrig, kriechend.
Servility, *s.* das knechtische Wesen; die sclavische Unterwerfung; Kriecherei; Knechtschaft, Sclaverei.
Serving, *part. in compos.* — girl (— maid), das Dienstmädchen, die Magd; — man, der Diener, Bediente, Dienstbote.
Servitor, *s.* der Diener; Vasall, Dienstmann; arme Student, Famulus.
Servitude, *s.* die Dienstbarkeit, Knechtschaft, Sclaverei; der Dienst.
Sesame, *s.* der Sesam.
Sesquialter, *adj.* anderthalb Mal so groß.
Sesquipedal, *adj.* anderthalb Fuß lang.
Session, *s.* das Sitzen; die Sitzung; quarter sessions, *pl.* die vierteljährigen Gerichtstage.
Sesterce, *s.* die Sesterzie.
To **Set**, *v. a.* setzen, stellen; richten, einrichten; versetzen, bringen; befestigen; bestimmen, festsetzen, ordnen; aufsetzen; hetzen; reizen; ängstigen, hart zusetzen, in Verlegenheit setzen; schärfen, schleifen; treiben, bewegen; verdunkeln; schätzen, achten; besetzen, einfassen, fassen; zieren; componiren, in Noten setzen; to — in order, in Ordnung bringen; to — free, in Freiheit setzen; to — a limb, ein Glied einrenken, einrichten; to — a razor, ein Schermesser streichen; to — a guard, eine Schildwache aufstellen; to — a watch, eine Uhr stellen; to — afloat, flott machen; in Gang bringen; to — again, wieder setzen; to — against, entgegen setzen; to — apart, besonders stellen, bei Seite setzen; to — aside, bei Seite setzen, unterlassen; verwerfen, aufheben, umstoßen, vernichten; to — at defiance, Trotz bieten; to — at ease (rest), beruhigen; to — at nought, verachten, Trotz bieten; to — at work, zur Arbeit antreiben, Arbeit geben; to — away, wegsetzen, wegschaffen; to — back,

zurück sehen, zurück stoßen; to — before, vorstellen; vorlegen, darstellen; to — by, bei Seite setzen; achten, schätzen; to — down, niederschreiben, anschreiben; erwähnen; festsetzen, bestimmen; to be — down, ausgestiegen seyn; to — forth, an den Tag legen, ans Licht stellen; zeigen, weisen, darstellen, darthun; heraus geben, bekannt machen; ausschicken; stellen, ordnen; verordnen; preisen, erheben, rühmen; to — forward, antreiben, anfrischen; befördern; sich auf den Weg machen, weiter reisen; vorrücken; weiterrücken; to — in, auf etwas bringen oder helfen, einhelfen; to — in gold, in Gold fassen; to — off, hervorstechen machen, heben, schmücken, ausgieren; abrechnen, sich berechnen mit; to be — off, abstechen, contrastiren; to — off mutual debts, wechselseitige Schulden gegen einander aufgehen lassen; to — on (upon), ansetzen; anstellen; brauchen; anfrischen, antreiben; anheben; anstehen; angreifen; antreten; richten; to be much — on a thing, auf etwas erpicht seyn, sich darnach sehnen; to — on foot, in Gang bringen; to — on fire, in Brand stecken; to — out, aussetzen; ausgieren, herausputzen; ausrüsten; abstecken, bezeichnen; vorzeigen, zeigen, vorstellen, entwickeln; to — to music, in Musik setzen; to — the seal to . . , das Siegel aufdrücken; to — one's hand to a thing, Hand an etwas legen, etwas beginnen; to — up, aufstellen, aufrichten, aufschlagen; aufbringen, einführen; stiften; aufhelfen; erheben; anfangen, errichten, anlegen, einrichten; sich niederlassen, etabliren; niederlegen, aufgeben, ruhen lassen; aufsetzen; to — up a coach, eine Kutsche anschaffen; beginnen Equipage zu halten; to — up a cry, einen Schrei ausstoßen; to — up trade, ein Gewerbe anfangen; to — one up again, einem wieder auf die Beine helfen, ihn gesund machen; to — with precious stones, mit kostbaren Steinen besetzen; n. untergehen; stehen, vorstehen; to — about, vornehmen, daran gehen, anfangen; beginnen; to — forth, aufbrechen, abreisen; to — in, einbrechen, eintreten; to — off, abreisen (— for, nach); to — out, anfangen, auftreten, antreten; abreisen (— for, nach); to — out on a journey, eine Reise antreten; to — to, sich legen, erpicht seyn auf . . ; to — to work, an die Arbeit gehen, beschäftigen; to — up for . . , sich ausgeben für . . . ; sich aufwerfen zu . . . , als . . . ; to — up in business, einen Handel anfangen; sich niederlassen; ein Handelshaus gründen, errichten, etabliren; to — up for one's self, sein eignes Hauswesen anfangen; sich auf seine eigne Hand setzen.

Set, *adj.* regelmäßig, festgesetzt, fest; — form, das Formular; Muster, die Vorschrift.

Set, *s.* der Satz, die Reihe, Folge; der Aufsatz; das Servis; Sortiment; der Zug, das Paar; Gespann; die Art, Gattung; Bande, Klique, Partei, Rotte; Partie, das Spiel; der Satz; die Garnitur, der Besatz; Setzling, das Steckreis; der Untergang; a — of exchange, ein Wechselbrief (im Duplicat, *i. e.* Prima, Secunda, u.s.w.); the first of a —, die Prima; sets of exchange, Copie-Wechsel (Wechsel im Duplicat); a — down, ein derber Verweis; a — to, ein (Wort-)Streit; Kampf, eine Schlägerei; — off, der Contrast, Abstich; Schmuck, die Zierde.

Seton, *s.* das Haarseil, die Haarschnur.

Settee, *s.* die Lehnbank, Schlafbank.

Setter, *s.* der Setzer; Ofenanrichter; Tonsetzer, Componist; Hetzer; Hühnerhund, Vorstehhund, Spürhund; — off, der, die, das (was) hervorstechen macht, hebt, contrastirt, ziert; — on, der Aufsetzer, Aufwiegler.

Setting, *s.* das Setzen, u.s.w.; die Fassung; Einfassung; der Untergang; die Einfriedigung; Richtung; first — out, die erste Ausflucht; — up in business, die Errichtung einer Handlung, das Etablissement; — dog, der Hühnerhund, Wachtelhund; — stick, der Pflanzstock; Winkelhaken.

To **Settle**, *v. a.* setzen, festsetzen; ordnen, in Ordnung bringen, abwickeln; bestimmen, einrichten, verordnen; in Ruhe bringen; beilegen, vergleichen; richten, besten; dicht machen, dichten binden, zusammendrücken; wohin bringen, versorgen; einen Gehalt, ein Leibgedinge, Wittthum, u.s.w., aussetzen, vermachen; ausstatten; machen, daß sich etwas setzt, setzen lassen, ablagern (flüssige Waare); schlagen; to — an account, a balance, a debt, eine Rechnung (ab-)schließen, abmachen, saldiren; eine Schuld abführen; to — one's self, sich ansässig machen, sich häuslich niederlassen; *Ag.* sich fassen; to — down to . . , übereinstimmen mit . . ; *n.* sich setzen, sich niederlassen, sich ansiedeln; einen festen Beruf oder einen festen Wohnort wählen; nachlassen, still werden, ruhen; sich senken, zu Boden sinken, sich setzen; to — in business, sich (als Kaufmann) niederlassen etabliren; to — to something, sich zu etwas bestimmen.

Settle, *s.* der Sitz, Sessel.

Settlement, *s.* die Festsetzung, Bestimmung, Einrichtung; Aussetzung, das Leibgedinge, Wittthum; Vermächtniß, die Versorgung, Stelle; Wahl eines festen Berufes; Niederlassung, Ansiedelung; Besitzung von angebauten Ländereien; Pflanzstadt, der Pflanzort, die Colonie; der Accord, Vertrag, Vergleich, Contract; der Abschluß, die Berichtigung, Ausgleichung, Saldirung; Liquidation.

Settler, *s.* der Anbauer, Ansiedler, Colonist.

Settling, *part.* das Setzen, u.s.w.; — of accounts, die Abrechnung, Berechnung; — days, Abrechnungs-Tage, Scontro-Tage.

Seven, *adj. & s.* sieben; die (Zahl) Sieben.

Sevenfold, *adj. & adv.* siebenfach.

Seventeen, *adj.* siebzehn.

Seventeenth, *adj.* der siebzehnte; —ly, *adv.* zum siebzehnten.

Seventh, *adj.* der siebente; *s.* das Siebentel; die Septime.

Seventhly, *adv.* siebentens, zum siebenten.

Seventieth, *adj.* der siebzigste.

Seventy, *adj.* siebenzig, siebzig.

To **Sever**, *v. a.* trennen, scheiden, absondern; abreißen; abhauen; *n.* sich trennen, getrennt werden.

Digitized by Google

Several, *adj.* verschieden, mehrere; besonder, einzeln; unterschieden, getrennt; —ly, *adv.* besonders, einzeln.
Severalty, *s.* das Besondere, Einzelne.
Severance, *s.* die Trennung, Absonderung, Scheidung.
Severe (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* strenge; hart, rauh; grausam; genau; ernst; nüchtern, mäßig; kurz gefaßt; regelmäßig; schmerzhaft.
Severity, *s.* die Strenge, Härte.
Seville, *s.* Sevilla.
To **Sew**, *v. a. & n.* nähen; heften, brochiren; to — up, einnähen, zunähen, vernähen.
Sewer, *s.* der Kanal; die Wasserleitung; a common —, die Cloat, Schleuse.
Sewing, *s.* das Nähen; — up, das Zusammennähen; — cushion, das Nähkissen; — desk, das Nähkästchen, Nähpult; — needle, die Nähnadel; — silk, die Nähseide.
Sex, *s.* das Geschlecht.
Sexagenarian, *s.* der Sechzigjährige, Sechziger.
Sexagenary, *adj.* sechzigjährig.
Sexagesima, *s.* der Sonntag Sexagesima.
Sexagesimal, *adj.* aus sechzig bestehend, sechzigjährig.
Sexennial, *adj.* sechsjährig; sechsjährlich.
Sextant, *s.* der Sextant, sechste Theil eines Zirkels.
Sextile, *s.* der gesechste Schein.
Sexton, *s.* der Küster, Todtengräber.
Sextonship, *s.* der Küsterdienst, das Todtengräberamt.
Sextuple, *adj.* sechsfach.
Sexual, *adj.* geschlechtlich.
Shabbiness, *s.* die Lumpigkeit; Armseligkeit.
Shabby (*adv.* —lly), *adj.* lumpig, zerlumpt; armselig, elend, verächtlich; schuftig; fleißig; schmutzig.
To **Shackle**, *v. a.* fesseln; **Shackles**, *s. pl.* die Fesseln.
Shad, *s.* die Alose; Schade.
Shaddock, *s.* die Pompelnuß.
Shade, *s.* der Schatten; Schutz; Schirm.
To **Shade**, *v. a.* beschatten, umschatten; schattiren, schatten; (ver-)bergen, schützen.
Shadiness, *s.* das Schattige.
Shadow, *s.* der Schatten; Schutz; Schein.
To **Shadow**, *v. a.* beschatten, umwölken, verdunkeln; schattiren; schatten; (ver-)bergen; schützen; abschatten; bildlich vorstellen.
Shadowy, *adj.* schattig, dunkel; vorbildlich; wesenlos; — ness, *s.* die Schattigkeit.
Shady, *adj.* schattig, schattenreich.
Shaft, *s.* der Schaft; Pfeil, Wurfspieß; die Spitze, Laterne; Stange; der lange Stiel; die Handhabe; der Stamm; die Deichsel; der Schacht; **Shafts**, *pl.* die Schere oder Gabel eines Cabriolets.
Shag, *s.* die Zotte, Zottel; das zottige Haar; der Plüsch, Tripp; geschnittene, langfaserige Tabak; *adj.* haarig, zottig.
To **Shag**, *v. a.* rauh; zottig machen.
Shagginess, *s.* das Zottige, Rauche.
Shaggy, *adj.* zottig, langhaarig, rauch.
Shagreen, *s.* der Schagrin; *adj.* aus Schagrin ht.

Shah, *s.* der Schah oder Schach.
To **Shake**, *v. a.* schütteln, rütteln; schüttern erschüttern; abschütteln; wegschaffen, vertreiben, abschrecken; schwächen, in Gefahr setzen, gefährden; Triller schlagen; to — hands, einander die Hände geben; to — in, hinein rütteln; to — off, abschütteln; (sich) los machen, befreien (von); to — out, heraus schütteln; to — up, aufschütteln, aufwühlen; *n.* zittern, beben wanken.
Shake, *v.* das Schütteln, Rütteln; die Erschütterung; der Stoß, Trieb; Triller.
Shall, *s.* soll; werde.
Shalloon, *s. vid.* Shaloon.
Shallop, *s.* die Schaluppe, das Boot.
Shallowly (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* seicht, untief; matt, schwach; dumm.
Shallowness, *s.* die Seichtigkeit, Untiefe; Schwäche; Dummheit.
Shallows, *s. pl.* seichte Stellen, Untiefen.
Shalot, *s.* die Schalotte.
To **Sham**, *v. a.* täuschen, hintergehen; belügen; *n.* spotten, Spöttereien machen.
Sham, *s.* die Täuschung, Lüge; der Betrug; *adj.* falsch, unecht.
Shambles, *s. pl.* die Fleischbänke.
Shambling, *s.* das Schlenkern; *adj.* schlenkernd.
Shame, *s.* die Scham, Schamhaftigkeit; Schande; for —! o pfui!
To **Shame**, *v. a.* beschämen; schänden; *n.* sich schämen.
Shamefaced (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schamhaft, blöde; — ness, *s.* die Schamhaftigkeit.
Shameful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schandbar, schändlich, schimpflich; — ness, *s.* die Schandbarkeit, Schändlichkeit, Schimpflichkeit.
Shameless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schamlos; — ness, *s.* die Schamlosigkeit, Unverschämtheit.
Shamrock, *s.* der Klee, das Dreiblatt.
Shank, *s.* der Schenkel; das Schenkelbein; der Stiel, Stengel; die Röhre; Dille; Zaunrebe; der Schriftkegel.
To **Shape**, *v. a.* bilden, formen, gestalten; schaffen; richten, steuern; einrichten, anordnen; sich vorstellen.
Shape, *s.* die Gestalt, Form, Bildung; das Bild, Vorbild, Muster; der Wuchs, die Leibeslänge; Art, Weise.
Shaped, *part.* geformt, gestaltet; well —, wohl gewachsen.
Shapeless, *adj.* gestaltlos; ungestalt; — ness, *s.* die Ungestalt; Unförmlichkeit.
Shapeliness, *s.* die gute Gestalt.
Shapely, *adj.* wohlgestalt, wohlgestaltet.
Shard, *s.* die Scharte, Kerbe; der Einschnitt ins Land; die Meerenge, der Meerarm; die Eierschale, Schneckenschale; die Scharde; der Flünder; die Artischocke.
To **Share**, *v. a.* theilen; vertheilen, austheilen; *n.* Theil haben, Theil nehmen.
Share, *s.* der (das) Theil, Antheil; die Ration; der Beitrag, Pflichttheil, das Contingent; die Quote, Quota; Actie; Dividende; Einlage, das Einlagecapital; Eingezahlte, die Einzahlung; die Gebühr; Pflugschar; to fall to one's

—, einem zu Theil werden; to bear a —, Antheil haben, beitragen; — holder, der Actieninhaber, Actienbesitzer, Actienhändler.

Sharer, *s.* der Theilhaber, Mitgenosse.

Shark, *s.* der Hay, Haysisch, Seewolf.

Sharp (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* scharf; spitzig; hart, strenge; grausam; sauer; heftig, gewaltsam; empfindlich; schmerzhaft; beißend, bitter, sarkastisch; hell, durchdringend; scharfsinnig, sinnreich; spitzfindig, schlau, verschlagen, aufmerksam, munter, wachsam; gierig, hitzig; mager, dürre; —set, (be-)gierig, hungrig; — shooter, der Scharfschütz; — witted, von scharfem, durchdringendem Verstande; beißend.

Sharp, *s.* der scharfe Ton oder Laut; das Kreuz.

To **Sharpen**, *v. a.* schärfen, schleifen, wetzen, zuspitzen; beleben, antreiben, aufmuntern; durchdringender, beißender machen; erhöhen; *n.* sauer werden.

Sharper, *s.* der Gauner, Betrüger.

Sharpness, *s.* die Schärfe, Spitze; Strenge, Härte; das Beißende, Barsche, die Säure; Heftigkeit; Schmerzlichkeit; Bitterkeit; der Scharfsinn, die Feinheit; Gier, Gierigkeit; der starke Hunger.

To **Shatter**, *v. a.* zerbrechen, zerschmettern, zertrümmern; zerstreuen; *n.* in Stücke zerfallen.

To **Shave**, *v. a.* scheren, abscheren, barbieren; (ab-)schaben, (ab-)reiben, abschachteln; streifen; schneiden; bedrücken, placken, wuchern, plündern.

Shaving, *s.* das Scheren, Schaben; Rasiren; der Span, Abfall; (Ab-)Schnitzel; — basin, das Barbierbecken; — brush, der Rasirpinsel; — box, das Rasirzeug; — cloth, das Rasiertuch; — glass, der Rasirspiegel; — knife, das Schermesser, Barbiermesser; — table, die Barbiertoilette; — tub, der Hobelkasten.

Shawl, *s.* der Shawl, Scha(h)l, das Leibtuch, Umschlagetuch.

Shawm, *s.* die Schalmeie.

She, *prom.* sie; diejenige, die; *s.* das Weibchen, die Sie; — bear, eine Bärinn.

Sheaf, *s.* die Garbe; das Bündel.

To **Sheaf**, *v. a.* in Garben binden.

To **Shear**, *v. a.* scheren, abscheren; abmähen, abschneiden; *n.* sich neigen, schwanken.

Shearing, *s.* das Scheren; die Schur.

Shears, *s. pl.* die Scheere.

Sheath, *s.* die Scheide.

To **Sheath(e)**, *v. a.* in die Scheide stecken, einstecken; mit einer Scheide versehen; überziehen, bedecken, bergen, füttern, verwahren.

Sheathing, *s.* das Einstecken; Futtern; die Epidermis.

Sheathless, *adj.* ohne Scheide.

Sheathy, *adj.* scheidenartig.

Sheaves, *s. pl.* die Scheiben.

To **Shed**, *v. a.* & *n.* vergießen, ausgießen; ausschütten; abwerfen, fallen lassen, verlieren.

Shed, *s.* der Schuppen, die Hütte; das Wetterdach.

Shedder, *s.* der Vergießende, Ausschüttende.

Sheep, *s.* das Schaf; *pl.* die Schafe; — cot (— fold), die Schafhürde; — farming, die Schafzucht; — 's head, der Schafskopf; — hook, der krumme Hirtenstab, Schäferstab; — louse, die Schaflaus; — master, der Besitzer einer Schäferei; — pen, *vid.* — cot; — shearer, der Schafscherer; — shearing, die Schafschur, Wollschur; — shears, *pl.* die Schafschere; — skin, das Schaffell; — stealer, der Schafdieb.

Sheepish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* einfältig, schüchtern, blöde; — ness, *s.* die Einfalt; Schüchternheit.

Sheer, *adj.* rein, lauter; klar, dünn, zart.

To **Sheer**, *v. n.* (off) sich davon machen.

Sheet, *s.* die Platte; das Stück Leinwand; Bettuch; Segel; der Bogen; die Segelleine; in — s, un(ein)gebunden (von Büchern); — anchor, der Hauptanker; — copper, das Kupferblech; — iron, Eisenblech; — lead, Bleitafeln.

To **Sheet**, *v.a.* überziehen, bedecken; Bogen falzen.

Sheeting, *s.* der Ueberzug, die Leinwand zu Bettüchern.

Sheik, *s.* der Scheik.

Shekel, *s.* der Sekel.

Sheldrake, *s.* der Kreuzschnabel.

Shelf, *s.* der Simms, das Brett; die Sandbank; Bank; on the —, beseitigt.

Shell, *s.* die Schale, Rinde, Hülse; Muschel; das Blatt, Aeußere; die Leier; Carcasse, Bombe; das Zimmerwerk, Gerüst eines Hauses; der roh gearbeitete Sarg; — fish, das Schalthier, der Schalfisch; — lac, der Schellack.

To **Shell**, *v. a.* schälen, aushülsen; *n.* sich schälen; ausfallen.

Shelly, *adj.* voller Schalen oder Muscheln; aus, mit, oder wie Schalen.

Shelter, *s.* das Obdach, der Schirm, Schutz, die Herberge; to take —, Schutz suchen.

To **Shelter**, *v. a.* sichern, decken, (be-)schirmen, (be-)schützen, herbergen, aufnehmen; verbergen, Schutz geben; *n.* Schutz suchen.

Shelterless, *adj.* ohne Obdach, schutzlos.

To **Shelve**, *v. n.* schräge gehen, abhängig seyn.

Shelving, *adj.* abhängig, abschüssig, sich neigend.

Shemitic, *adj.* semitisch.

Shepherd, *s.* der Schäfer; — 's dog, der Schäferhund.

Shepherdess, *s.* die Schäferinn, Hirtinn.

Sherbet, *s.* das Sorbet.

Sherd, *s.* die Scherbe.

Sheriff, *s.* der Scherif, Landrichter; high —, der Oberscherif, Großvogt.

Sherry, *s.* der Xereswein, Xerosfect.

To **Shew**, *vid.* *To* **Show**.

Shibboleth, *s.* das Schibolet.

Shield, *s.* der Schild; das Wappenschild; der Schirm; — bearer, der Schildträger, Waffenträger.

To **Shield**, *v. a.* bedecken, beschirmen, beschützen; abhalten.

To **Shift**, *v. a.* ändern, verändern, wenden, umziehen, umlegen, umwickeln, wechseln; umfüllen, umgießen, abziehen; ablassen; to — one's clothes, andere Kleider anziehen, sich umkleiden; to — one's self, weiße Wäsche anlegen; *n.* sich ändern; sich verschieben; sich umkleiden; ausziehen, die Wohnung verändern; sich helfen, zu Mitteln schreiten, Maßregeln ergreifen; sich loswickeln; Ausflüchte gebrauchen, List anwen-

den; veränderlich seyn. to — for one's self, für sich selbst sorgen; to — off, sich losmachen, sich entziehen.

Shift, *s.* die Veränderung; Mühe, der Versuch; das Hülfsmittel, Fürliebnehmen; der Behelf, die Ausflucht; List, der Betrug, Kunstgriff, Rank; das Frauenhemd; to make —, sich bemühen, sich helfen, sich durcharbeiten; to put one to his shifts, einem viel zu schaffen machen; he is put to his last shifts, er ist aufs Aeußerste gebracht.

Shilling, *s.* der Schilling.

Shin, *s.* (— bone) das Schienbein; — of beef, das Lendenstück.

To **Shine**, *v. n.* scheinen, leuchten; glänzen.

Shine, *s.* der Schein, Glanz.

Shingle, *s.* die Schindel; der Schiefer.

Shingles, *s. pl.* kleine, flache Steine.

Shining, *adj.* scheinend, glänzend.

Shiny, *adj.* scheinend, glänzend, hell.

Ship, *s.* das Schiff; — of war, das Kriegschiff; — of the line, das Linienschiff; — board, der Bord, das Schiff; on — board, auf dem Schiff, an Bord; — boat, die Schaluppe; — boy, der Schiffsjunge; — biscuit, der Schiffszwieback; — broker, der Schiffsmäkler; — builder, *vid.* — wright; — carpenter, der Schiffszimmermann; Schiffbauer; — building (— carpentry), die Schiffszimmermannskunst; — chandler, der mit allerlei Bedürfnissen (— chandlery) für Seefahrer handelt; —'s company, das Schiffsvolk, die Schiffsmannschaft; — master, der Schiffsherr, Schiffspatron; Schiffscapitän; — mate, der Schiffsmaat; Schiffsgefährte; — money, die Schiffssteuer; — owner, der Schiffseigenthümer, Rheder; — shape, nach Schiffsart; — wreck, der Schiffsbruch; die Trümmer; Verunglückung; to suffer — wreck, to — wreck, *v. n.* Schiffbruch leiden, scheitern, stranden; verunglücken; to — wreck, *v. a.* Schiffbruch verursachen, an den Strand werfen; — wrecked, *adj.* schiffbrüchig; — wright, der Schiffbauer, Schiffsbaumeister, Schiffszimmermann; — mate, der Schiffszimmermannsmaat, Puhahn.

To **Ship**, *v. a.* in das Schiff bringen, eine Ladung einnehmen, einschiffen, einladen, verladen; to — off, zu Schiffe verführen, verschiffen, (ab-)senden.

Shipment, *s.* die Verladung, Verschiffung; (Waaren-)Sendung, Consignation; die Schiffsladung.

Shipper, *s.* der Verschiffer.

Shipping, *s.* die Schiffe; — interest, der Seehandelsstand, die Rhederei; — interests, Verladungsangelegenheiten.

Shire, *s.* die Grafschaft, Provinz.

To **Shirk**, *v. a. & n.* meiden, vermeiden.

Shirt, *s.* das (Manns-)Hemd; — front, das Vorhemdchen; — pin, die Hemdnadel; — tail, der untere Theil am Hemde.

Shirting, *s.* die Hemdleinwand.

To **Shiver**, *v. a.* zerbrechen, zertrümmern, zersplittern; *n.* zerfallen; schauern, zittern.

Shiver, *s.* das Stück, der Splitter; die Krume, Krümchen; der Schauer.

Shivering, *s.* der Schauer; *adj.* schauernd, zitternd.

Shivery, *adj.* brüchig, mürbe.

Shoal, *s.* der Haufe, die Menge; — Untiefe; Sandbank.

To **Shoal**, *v. n.* wimmeln, sich drängen; untief werden; Untiefen haben, seicht seyn.

Shock, *s.* der Stoß, Schlag; Kampf, Angriff, Anfall; Verdruß; die Mandel; der Pudelhund.

To **Shock**, *v. a.* stoßen, anstoßen; angreifen, bekämpfen; Anstoß geben, beleidigen.

Shocking (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* anstößig, beleidigend, ärgerlich, widrig.

Shoe, *s.* der Schuh; das Hufeisen; — black, der Schuhputzer; — blacking, die Schuhschwärze, Schuhwichse; — brush, die Schuhbürste; — horn, der Schuhanzieher, das Schuhhorn; — last, der Schuhleisten; — leather, das Schuhleder; — maker, der Schuhmacher; — maker's wax, das Schuhwachs; — making, das Schuhmachen; — market, der Schuhmarkt; — nail, der Schuhnagel; — shapes, Schuhblätter; — stamp, das Schuhstempeleisen, der Sohlenstempel; — strap (— string), das Schuhband, der Schuhriemen.

To **Shoe**, *v. a.* beschuhen; beschlagen; belegen, überdecken.

Shoeing, *s.* das Beschuhen, Beschlagen; — horn, das Schuhhorn, der Schuhanzieher.

To **Shoot**, *v. a. & n.* schießen, abschießen, abfeuern; aufschießen, ausschlagen, schossen; treiben, stoßen, schnellen; fliegen, fahren; prickeln, stechen; abhelen, abstoßen; anschießen, sich bilden; sich dehnen, sich erstrecken; to — one's self, sich erschießen; to — (to death), erschießen; to — a bolt, zuriegeln; to — a bridge, unter einer Brücke durchfahren; to — at, nach etwas schießen; to — down, herabstürzen, herabströmen; to — forth, keimen, ausschlagen; sich erstrecken; to — off, losschießen; to — out (from), ausschießen, sich zertheilen; to — up, schnell in die Höhe wachsen, aufschießen.

Shoot, *s.* der Schuß; Schößling; das Ferkel.

Shooting, *s.* das Schießen; to go a —, schießen gehen, auf die Jagd gehen; — star, die Sternschnuppe.

Shop, *s.* der Laden, das Gewölbe, die Bude; Werkstatt; to keep a —, einen Laden haben; — bill, das Aushängeschild; — board, der Werktisch; — book, das Ladenbuch; — boy, der Ladenbursche; — keeper, der Krämer; — keeping, die Krämerei; — lifter, der Ladendieb; to — lift, *v. a.* Laden bestehlen; — lifting, die Ladendieberei; — man, der Kleinhändler, der Ladendiener.

Shopping, *s.* das Besuchen der Kaufläden, der Ladenspaziergang, die Ladenrevue.

Shore, *s.* das Ufer, Gestade, die Küste, der Strand; die Stütze, Strebe, der Stützbalken.

To **Shore**, *v. a.* stützen.

Shoreless, *adj.* uferlos, ohne Ufer.

Short, *adj. & adv.* kurz; nahe; kürzlich; eingeschränkt, enge; mürbe, brüchig; im Mangel, mangelhaft, fehlend, knapp, sparsam, genau; within a — time, binnen Kurzem; in —, in

wenig Worte, kürzlich, kurz; to be (to come oder to fall) — of, nachstehen, nachgehen, nicht gleich kommen; zu kurz kommen, fehlen, bedürfen; to be — with one (to take one up —), einen kurz abfertigen; to be — of money, Geld bedürfen, nicht bei Casse seyn; to stop —, plötzlich inne halten, stille stehen; to turn —, nicht fortkommen können; — breathed, engbrüstig; — date, die kurze Sicht; — (dated) bills, kurze Wechsel; — entry, die zu geringe Zollangabe; — hand, — hand notes, das Geschwindschreiben, die Stenographie; flüchtige Hand; — hand-writer, der Geschwindschreiber; Stenograph; — lived, kurzlebend; von kurzer Dauer, kurz dauernd; — paper, kurz (oder kurzes) Papier, kurze Wechsel (Wechsel auf kurze Sicht); — sight, die kurze Sicht; at — sight, auf kurze Sicht, kurzsichtig; — sighted, kurzsichtig; — sightedness, die Kurzsichtigkeit; — waisted, kurzleibig; — winded, engbrüstig.

Short, *s.* die Kürze, kurze Nachricht; der Abriß.

To **Shorten**, *v. a.* kürzen, abkürzen, verkürzen; stutzen, abschneiden, beschneiden; zusammenziehen; einschränken, verengen; *a.* kürzer werden, abnehmen.

Shortly, *adv.* kürzlich, bald.

Shortness, *s.* die Kürze; Nähe; Gedrungenheit; Mangelhaftigkeit; — of breath, die Engbrüstigkeit.

Shot, *s.* das Schießen, der Schuß; die Schußweite; das Geschoß; die Kugel; der Schoß, die Zeche; small —, das (der) Schrot, Hagel; Musketenkugeln; great — (round —, cannon —), Kanonenkugeln; grape —, Kartätschen(-Kugeln); — belt, der Schrotgürtel; — proof, schußfest.

Shoulder, *s.* die Schulter, Achsel; der Bug, das Vorderviertel; der Anlauf; Schenkel; — of mutton, die Hammelbrust, Schöpsenbrust; — belt, das Wehrgehenk; Schultergehenk; — — blade (— bone), das Schulterblatt; — knot, das Achselband, die Epaulette; — piece, das Schulterstück.

To **Shoulder**, *v. a.* auf die Schulter nehmen, schultern; drücken; stoßen.

Shout, *s.* das Geschrei, Gejauchze.

To **Shout**, *v. n.* schreien, jauchzen.

To **Shove**, *v. a. & n.* schieben, stoßen; to — along, fortschieben; to — by, wegstoßen; to — down, niederstoßen; to — in, einstoßen; to — off, abstoßen.

Shove, *s.* der Schub, Stoß.

Shovel, *s.* die Schaufel, Schüppe; — full, eine Schaufel voll; — hat, der Schaufelhut.

To **Shovel**, *v. a.* schaufeln, schüppen; häufen.

To **Show**, *v. a.* zeigen, weisen, sehen lassen; schaustellen, zur Schau bringen; kund geben; bekannt machen; lehren; erklären, auslegen; beweisen; erweisen; den Weg zeigen, führen; to — forth, bekannt machen, verkündigen; aufweisen; to — in *or* into, einführen; to — up, herauf führen; *n.* scheinen.

Show, *s.* die Schau; das Schauspiel; Gepränge, der Glanz, Staat; das Ansehen, der Schein, Anschein, die Scheinbarkeit, Ansehnlichkeit, Aehnlichkeit; das Scheinbild, Fantom, die Geberde; Darstellung; der Aussatz, Aushang; to make a — of, sich sehen lassen mit . . . ; — box, der Ausstellekasten; — bread, das Schaubrod; — man, der Seltenheiten zeigt.

Shower, *s.* der Guß, Regen, Hagel; — bath, das Tropfbad.

To **Shower**, *v. a.* begießen; überschütten; *n.* stark regnen, herab strömen, hageln.

Showery, *adj.* regnerisch, regnig, naß.

Showiness, *s.* die Pracht, der Pomp.

Showy, *adj.* prächtig, glänzend.

Shred, *s.* das Schnittchen, Schnitzel, der Lappen, Fetzen.

Shrew, *s.* die Zänkerinn, der Zankteufel; — mouse, die Spitzmaus.

Shrewd (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* scharfsichtig; listig, schlau.

Shrewdness, *s.* die Schlauheit, Verschlagenheit, Arglist; die Scharfsichtigkeit.

Shrewish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zänkisch, heftig; — ness, *s.* das zänkische Wesen, die Heftigkeit; der Muthwille.

To **Shriek**, *v. a.* schreien, aufschreien.

Shriek, *s.* der Schrei, das Geschrei.

Shrievalty, *s.* das Amt eines Scherifs.

Shrift, *s.* die Ohrenbeichte.

Shrike, *s.* der Neunmörder.

Shrill, *adj.* hell, gellend, scharf.

Shrillness, *s.* der scharfe Ton.

Shrimp, *s.* die Krabbe, Garnele, der Taschenkrebs, kleine Seekrebs.

Shrine, *s.* das Reliquienkästchen; der Altar.

To **Shrink**, *v. n.* (ein-)schrumpfen; einlaufen, sich zusammenziehen; zusammentrocknen; abnehmen; zusammenfahren, zurückfahren, erstarren, sich entsetzen, schau(d)ern; zittern, (zurück) beben, zucken; to — at, sich vor etwas entsetzen; to — back, zurück fahren, starren; to — from, etwas zu vermeiden suchen, nicht daran wollen; to — under, erliegen; to — up, einschrumpfen; zucken; *a.* einschrumpfen machen, einlaufen lassen.

Shrink, *s.* das (Ein-)Schrumpfen; die Runzel; der Schauer.

Shrinker, *s.* der schaudert, zittert, u.s.w.

To **Shrive**, *v. a.* Beichte hören, beichten lassen.

To **Shrivel**, *v. n.* einschrumpfen, runzelig werden; *a.* zusammenziehen, runzeln, falten, zerknittern.

Shroud, *s.* die Bedeckung, das Obdach, der Schirm, Schutz; das Grabtuch, Leichentuch, Sterbehemd, Sterbekleid; — s, *pl.* die Wandtaue.

To **Shroud**, *v. a.* beschützen, verwahren, Obdach geben; bedecken, bekleiden, einwickeln, verbergen (— from, vor), verhüllen; in das Sterbekleid hüllen.

Shrove, *in compos.* — tide, die Fastnacht, Fastenzeit; — tuesday, der Fastendienstag.

Shrub, *s.* die Staude, der Strauch, Busch; Zwergbaum; der Punschextract.

Shrubbery, *s.* das Staudengewächs, Gesträuch; das Lustgebüsch.

Digitized by Google

Shrubby, *adj.* staudenartig; buschig.
To **Shrug**, *v. a.* zucken, ziehen; to — one's shoulders, die Achseln zucken; *n.* schau(d)ern, beben.
Shrug, *s.* das Achselzucken; to give a —, die Achseln zucken.
To **Shudder**, *v. n.* schau(d)ern (— at, vor).
Shudder, *s.* der Schauder, das Zittern.
To **Shuffle**, *v. a. & n.* mischen, vermischen, wenden, schütteln; listig wohin bringen, spielen; mit kurzen Schritten gehen, wackeln, watscheln; Ausflüchte machen, Ränke gebrauchen; to — cards, Karten mischen; to — in (into), listig hinein spielen, hinein schieben, hinein stecken, sich eindrängen; to — off, von sich schieben, ablehnen, abschütteln, abwerfen, abwälzen, listig ausweichen, wegschaffen; to — on, fortwackeln; to — through, sich durcharbeiten; to — up, auf unordentliche, verwirrte Art verrichten; abkarten, einsäbeln.
Shuffle, *s.* die Mischung, das Gemisch, Durcheinanderwerfen; Schleudern; die List, der Kunstgriff.
Shuffler, *s.* der Mischer, Kartengeber; Ränkemacher.
Shuffling, *adj.* voller Ausflüchte, betrüglich.
To **Shun**, *v. a.* meiden, fliehen, ausweichen.
To **Shut**, *v. a.* schließen, verschließen, zumachen, sperren; ausschließen; verbinden; to — in, einschließen; to — out, ausschließen, aussperren; to — up, verschließen, versperren, zuschließen, einschließen, einsperren, einkerkern; beschließen; to — up shop, einen Kaufmannsladen zumachen, einlegen, einpacken; *n.* sich schließen, zugehen.
Shutter, *s.* der Schließer, Verschließer; Fensterladen, das Thürchen, die Klappe.
Shuttle, *s.* das Weberschiff, der Schütze; — cock, der Federball.
Shy (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* scheu, schüchtern; zurückhaltend, ängstlich; behutsam, vorsichtig; argwöhnisch, eifersüchtig; kaltsinnig, kalt.
To **Shy**, *v. n.* scheu seyn oder werden.
Shyness, *s.* die Schüchternheit, Zurückhaltung, Scheu; der Argwohn, die Behutsamkeit.
Siberia, *s.* Siberien.
Siberian, *adj.* sibirisch; *s.* der Siberier.
Sibilant, *adj.* zischend; — letters, *pl.* die Zischlaute.
Sibilation, *s.* das Zischen.
Sibyl, *s.* die Sibylle, Prophetinn.
Sibylline, *adj.* sibyllinisch.
Sicilian, *s.* der Sicilianer; *adj.* sicilianisch.
Sicily, *s.* Sicilien.
Sick, *adj.* krank, magenkrank; übel, nicht wohl; müde, überdrüssig (einer Sache); — bed, das Krankenbett.
To **Sicken**, *v. n.* krank seyn, (er)kranken, krank werden (— at, von); stechen, vergehen, hinwelken, hinschwinden; überdrüssig seyn, sich ekeln (— at, vor, über); *a.* krank machen; schwächen.
Sickle, *s.* die Sichel.
Sickl[illegible]ss, *s.* die Kränklichkeit, Unpäßlichkeit; [illegible]
Sickly, *adj.* krank, kränklich, unpäßlich; sich schwächlich; krank machend.
Sickness, *s.* die Krankheit; Sucht, Siechheit; Uebelkeit.
Side, *s.* die Seite; Gegend, Lage; Partei, Faction, Sekte; der Rand; on this — of the water, hier zu Lande; on this — the Rhine, diesseit des Rheins; on this — forty, unter vierzig Jahren; by the — of, zur (an der) Seite, neben einander; on the other —, jenseits; by his mother's —, von Seite seiner Mutter, von Mutterseite; — by —, nebeneinander; sea —, die See-Küste; water —, das Ufer; — arms, Seitengewehr; — bar, das Seitenstück; — blow, der Schlag von der Seite; — board, das Seitenbrett; die Faßdaube; der Nebentisch; — box, die Seitenloge; — face, das Profil, Halbgesicht, die Seitenansicht; — glance, der Seitenblick, das Anschielen; — long, *adj. & adv.* von der Seite, in die Quere; auf die Seite, seitenwärts; — long glance, der Seitenblick, Querblick; — 's man, der Assistent, Gehülfe; der Parteigenoß; — saddle, der Querfattel, Frauensattel; — scene, die Bühnenwand, Coulisse; — table, der Schenktisch; Nachttisch; — view, die Seitenansicht; — ways, seitwärts, die Quere; — wind, der Seitenwind.
Side, *adj.* von der Seite her, indirect, schief.
To **Side**, *v. n.* Jemanden Partei nehmen, Jemand unterstützen, es mit ihm halten, auf seiner Seite seyn; to — against one, gegen (wider) einen seyn, das Widerspiel halten.
Siderial, *adj.* von den Sternen herkommend, zum Gestirn gehörig; — day, — time, — year, der Sterntag, die Sternzeit, das Sternjahr.
Siding, *s.* das Parteinehmen; die Partei.
To **Sidle**, *v. n.* im Gehen wackeln; auf der Seite liegen.
Siege, *s.* die Belagerung; to lay — to, belagern.
Sienna, *s.* der hellgelber Oker.
Sieve, *s.* das Sieb, ein Korb, Kehrichtkorb.
To **Sift**, *v. a.* sieben, sichten; (ab-)sondern; prüfen, wohl erwägen; to — out, ausforschen, ausholen; to — to the bottom, aufs Genaueste untersuchen.
Sifter, *s.* der Sieber, Reiniger; Mehlbeutel, Mehlkorb; Prüfende, Absonderer.
To **Sigh**, *v. n.* seufzen; schmachten (nach); *a.* bedauern.
Sigh, *s.* der Seufzer.
Sight, *s.* das Gehen, Gesicht; die Ansicht, der Anblick; die Beobachtung; das Schauspiel; das Auge; die Absehe, das Absehen, der Schepunkt, Richtpunkt, das Visir, der Diopter, die Schritte, Fliege, das Korn; die Sicht; at —, bei Ansicht dieses; auf Sicht; nach Sicht, *a vista*; bill at —, der Sichtwechsel; bill of —, der Zoll-(Erlaubniß-)Schein, Güter ohne Factur aufzuladen; at —, vom Blatte; at first —, beim ersten Anblick; in —, vor Augen; to come in —, zum Vorschein kommen; to keep in —, im Auge behalten; to know one by —, Jemanden von Ansehen kennen; out of —, aus den Augen; — hole, das Visir.

Digitized by Google

Sighted, *adj. in compos.* sehend, . . . sichtig; long —, weitsichtig; quick —, scharfsichtig; short —, kurzsichtig.
Sightless, *adj.* blind.
Sightliness, *s.* die Wohlgestalt.
Sightly, *adj.* wohlgebildet, schön.
Sigil, *s.* das Siegel.
Sigismond, Sigismund, *s.* Siegmund.
Sign, *s.* das Zeichen; die Firma, das Schild; Bild, Vorbild; der Wink, die Miene; Unterschrift; to make signs, Zeichen geben, zuwinken; — post, die Schildpfoste.
To Sign, *v. a.* zeichnen, bezeichnen; unterzeichnen, unterschreiben.
Signal, *s.* das Signal, Zeichen, die Loosung; — of distress, das Noth-Signal; *adj.* (*adv.* —ly), ausgezeichnet, merkwürdig, groß.
To Signalize, *v. a.* auszeichnen.
Signature, *s.* die Signatur, Aufschrift; die Bezeichnung; der Beweis; das Zeichen; die Unterschrift.
Signer, *s.* der Bezeichner; Unterzeichner.
Signet, *s.* das (Hand-)Siegel, Insiegel.
Significance, *s.* die Bedeutung, der Verstand, Sinn; die Bedeutsamkeit; Kraft; der Nachdruck.
Significant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* bedeutend; bezeichnend; nachdrücklich.
Signification, *s.* die Bedeutung, der Sinn; die Andeutung, Bezeichnung.
Significative (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* bedeutend, bezeichnend, nachdrücklich.
To Signify, *v. a. & n.* bedeuten; anzeigen, andeuten; von Wichtigkeit seyn; meinen; bekannt machen.
Silence, *s.* das Schweigen, Stillschweigen; die Stille; Verschwiegenheit, Schweigsamkeit; to put to —, zum Schweigen bringen.
To Silence, *v. a.* zum Schweigen bringen; zur Ruhe verweisen; verbieten; suspendiren; to — a battery, eine Batterie zum Schweigen bringen.
Silent, *adj.* schweigend; still; verschwiegen, schweigsam.
Silently, *adj.* schweigends, mit Stillschweigen; in der Stille, still.
Silesia, *s.* Schlesien.
Silesian, *adj.* schlesisch; *s.* der Schlesier.
Silicious, *adj.* kieselartig.
Silk, *s.* die Seide; das Seidenzeug; raw —, eindrähtige Seide; thrown —, zweidrähtige Seide; flock —, die Flockseide, Floretseide; *adj.* seiden; — husk, das Seidengehäuse, der Cocon; — lace, Blondel; — man (— mercer), der Seiden-(Waaren-)händler; — net, der Seidenthüll; —spinner, der Seidenspinner; — stuffs, Seidenstoffe, Seidenzeuge; — thrower, der Seidenbereiter; — trade, der Seidenhandel; — twist, der auf Seide gesponnene Gold- oder Silberfaden; — wares, Seidenwaaren; — weaver, der Seidenweber; — worm, der Seidenwurm.
Silken, Silky, *adj.* seiden, von Seide; in Seide gekleidet; seidenartig, weich.
Silkiness, *s.* das Seidenartige.
Sill, *s.* der Grundbalken; die Thürschwelle; Fensterschwelle.

Silliness, *s.* die Einfalt, Albernheit.
Silly (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* einfältig, albern, dumm.
Silt, *s.* der feine Seesand, Triebsand.
Silvan, *adj.* waldig.
Silver, *s.* das Silber; Silbergeld; *adj.* silbern; silberweiß; — beater, der Silberschläger, Goldschläger; — cloth, der Silberstoff; — coin, die Silbermünze; — fir, die Silbertanne; Pechtanne; — hilted, mit silbernem Gefäß; — lace, die Silbertresse; — laced, mit Silber besetzt; — mine, die Silbergrube; — money, das Silbergeld; — mounted, silberbeschlagen, silbergefaßt; — ore, das Silbererz; — plate, verarbeitetes Silber; — smith, der Silberarbeiter, Goldschmied; — tongued, silberstimmig.
To Silver, *v. a.* (ver-)silbern, übersilbern.
Silvery, *adj.* silberartig, silberfarben.
Similar (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gleichartig, ähnlich.
Similarity, *s.* die Gleichartigkeit; Aehnlichkeit.
Simile, *s.* das Gleichniß, die Gleichnißrede.
Similitude, *s.* die Aehnlichkeit; Vergleichung, das Gleichniß.
To Simmer, *v. n.* gelinde kochen, wallen.
Simon, *s.* Simon (Mannsname).
Simoniacal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* durch Simonie.
Simony, *s.* die Simonie.
Simoom, *s.* der Samum.
To Simper, *v. n.* geziert lächeln.
Simper, *s.* das gezierte Lächeln.
Simperingly, *adv.* dumm lächelnd.
Simple, *adj.* einfach, unzusammengesetzt; einzeln; einfältig, arglos; schlicht, kunstlos; *s.* das einfache Heilmittel, Arzeneikraut.
Simpleton, *s.* der Dummkopf, Tropf, Pinsel.
Simplicity, *s.* die Einfachheit; Einfalt; Unschuld; Deutlichkeit.
Simplification, *s.* die Vereinfachung.
To Simplify, *v. a.* vereinfachen; erleichtern.
Simply, *adv.* einfach; einfältig; schlechthin, an und für sich, bloß, nur.
To Simulate, *v. a.* nachahmen.
Simulate, *adj.* verstellt, nachgemacht.
Simulation, *s.* die Verstellung, Gleißnerei.
Simultaneous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zu gleicher Zeit geschehend, gleichzeitig; — ness, *s.* die Gleichzeitigkeit.
Sin, *s.* die Sünde; — offering, das Sündopfer.
To Sin, *v. n.* sündigen.
Since, *prep. & adv.* seit, von . . an, seitdem; her, vorher, vorbei; *conj.* da, weil, indem; long —, lange her, vorlängst.
Sincere (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* aufrichtig, redlich; lauter.
Sincerity, *s.* die Aufrichtigkeit, Redlichkeit.
Sinciput, *s.* das Vorderhaupt.
Sine, *s.* der Sinus.
Sinecure, *s.* die Pfründe ohne Seelsorge, das Amt ohne Dienst; die Faulstelle.
Sinew, *s.* die Spannader, Sehne, der Nerv.
Sinewy, *adj.* sehnig, nervig, stark.
Sinewless, *adj.* ohne Sehnen; kraftlos.
Sinful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* sündig, sündhaft; sündlich; — ness, *s.* die Sündlichkeit.
To Sing, *v. n. & a.* singen; besingen.
To Singe, *v. a.* sengen; versengen.

Singer, *s.* der Sänger.
Singing, *s.* das Singen, der Gesang; — **birds**, Singvögel; — **book**, das Notenbuch; — **boy**, der Chorknabe, Chorschüler; — **master**, der Singlehrer, Gesanglehrer.
Single, *adj.* einzig, nur ein; einzeln, allein; ledig, unverheirathet; einfach; aufrichtig, unverdorben; — **combat**, der Zweikampf; — **handed**, einhändig; als Einzelmacht; — **hearted**, aufrichtig, redlich; — **life**, der ehelose Stand, die Ledigkeit; — **person**, der (die) Unverheirathete; — **stick**, eine Art Fechtstock, ein Prügel.
To **Single (out)**, *v. a.* absondern, aussondern; auswählen, auslesen, aussuchen, heraus finden.
Singleness, *s.* das Einzelne, Alleinseyn, die Geschiedenheit; Einfachheit; Aufrichtigkeit, Einfalt.
Singly, *adv.* einzeln, besonders, stückweise; an und für sich; allein; aufrichtig, ehrlich.
Sing-song, *s.* der Singsang.
Singular (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* einfach, einzeln; einzig; sonderbar, eigen, seltsam; — **number**, der Singular, die Einzahl.
Singularity, *s.* die Eigenheit; Sonderbarkeit; Seltsamkeit.
Sinister (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* traurig, unglücklich; böse, unrecht; link.
To **Sink**, *v. n.* sinken, versinken; untertauchen; einfallen; verfallen, abnehmen; erliegen; umkommen, zu Grunde gehen, untergehen; dringen, eindringen, einsaugen; durchschlagen (vom Papier); to — **back**, zurück sinken; to — **down**, niedersinken; zu Grunde gehen; in Ohnmacht fallen; to — **into**, eindringen, durchschlagen; to — **under**, erliegen; *a.* sinken machen; senken, versenken; eingraben, austiefen, absenken, abteufen; stürzen, verderben; erniedrigen, herabsetzen, vermindern; unterdrücken; to — a **debt** (a fund), eine Schuld tilgen, (ein Capital) abtragen; amorti(fi)ren.
Sink, *s.* der Kanal, Abzug; die Abzucht, Rinne; der Ausguß, Gußstein.
Sinking, *s.* das Sinken; Senken; — **fund**, das Tilgungscapital, der Tilgungsfond; — **paper**, Filtrirpapier, Fließpapier.
Sinless, *adj.* sündlos, unschuldig; — **ness**, *s.* die Sündlosigkeit.
Sinner, *s.* der Sünder.
To **Sinuate**, *v. a.* schlangenförmig krümmen, schlängeln, biegen, wallen.
Sinuation, *s.* die schlangenförmige Krümmung, Biegung.
Sinuosity, *s.* das Geschlängelte, die Krümmung, Wellenförmigkeit.
Sinuous, *adj.* geschlängelt, schlangenförmig; bogig, gekrümmt, wellenförmig.
To **Sip**, *v. a.* schlürfen, hinein schlürfen; *n.* nippen, kosten.
Sip, *s.* das Schlürfchen, Schlückchen.
Siphilis, *s.* die Lustseuche.
Siphilitic, *adj.* syphilitisch.
Siphon, *s.* die Spritze; der Heber.
Sippet, *s.* die kleine Brodschnitte.
Sir, *s.* der Herr; mein Herr; — **loin**, das Lenden-

Sire, *s.* Sire; der Vater.
Siren, *s.* die Sirene.
Sirname, *s. vid.* Surname.
Sirrah, *s.* Kerl! Junge! Bursche!
Sirup, *s.* der Syrup, Zuckersaft.
Siskin, *s.* der Zeisig, Erfink.
Sister, *s.* die Schwester; **Nonne**; — **in-law**, die Schwägerinn.
Sisterhood, *s.* die Schwesterschaft.
Sisterly, *adj. & adv.* schwesterlich.
To **Sit**, *v. n.* sitzen; ruhen, liegen; seyn, bleiben, wohnen; Sitzung halten; brüten; kleiden, anstehen, passen; the **coat** — s well, das Kleid sitzt gut; the **wind** — s fair, der Wind steht gut; to — **down**, sich setzen; sich niederlassen; wohnen; sich ruhig verhalten, sich befriedigen; niedersetzen; belagern; to — **out**, da sitzen, müßig oder dienstlos seyn; to — **one out**, länger bleiben, oder aushalten als ein Anderer; to — **up**, aufsitzen, aufbleiben; aufstehen; to — **upon**, aufsitzen; kleiden, anstehen; Gericht halten über.
Site, *s.* die Lage, Gegend.
Sithe, *s.* die Sense.
Sitter, *s.* der Sitzende; brütende Vogel, die Brüthenne.
Sitting, *s.* das Sitzen, u.s.w.; die Sitzung; Sitzzeit; at one —, eines Sitzens; while (the convention, &c. was) —, während der Sitzung; — **room**, das Wohnzimmer.
Situate, Situated, *adj.* gelegen.
Situation, *s.* die Lage, Gegend; der Zustand
Six, *adj. & s.* sechs; die Sechs.
Sixfold, *adj.* sechsfach, sechsfältig.
Sixpence, *s.* der halbe englische Schilling, 6*d.*
Sixteen, *adj.* sechzehn.
Sixteenth, *adj.* der sechzehnte; *s.* das Sechzehntel; —ly, *adv.* zum sechzehnten.
Sixth, *adj.* der sechste; *s.* das Sechstel; die Serte.
Sixthly, *adv.* sechstens, zum sechsten.
Sixtieth, *adj.* der sechzigste.
Sixty, *adj.* sechzig.
Size, *s.* die Größe, das Maß, die Länge, der Umfang; das Format; der Kleister, die Pappe; das Planiwasser; der Handschuhleim; Pergamentleim; die Kalkmilch, Schlemme.
To **Size**, *v. a.* die gehörige Größe oder das gehörige Maß geben, justiren; (ab-)messen, aichen; bestimmen, festsetzen; mit Kalkmilch oder Leimwasser bestreichen, schlemmen, überstreichen.
Sized, *adj.* von einer gewissen Größe; **middle** —, von mittler Größe.
Sizar, *s.* der arme Student, Famulus.
Siziness, *s.* das Zähe, Klebrige.
Sizy, *adj.* zähe, klebrig.
Skain, *s.* die Docke, der Strähn, Strang.
Skate, *s.* der Schlittschuh; der Engelfisch, glatte Roche.
To **Skate**, *v. n.* Schlittschuh laufen.
Skater, *s.* der Schlittschuhfahrer.
Skein, *s. vid.* Skain.
Skeleton, *s.* das Skelett, Gerippe
Skeptic, *s. vid.* Sceptic.
To **Sketch**, *v. a.* skizziren, entwerfen.

Sketch, *s.* die Skizze, das Schema, der Entwurf, Abriß; — **book**, das Skizzirbuch.
Sketchy, *adj.* skizzenhaft.
Skewer, *s.* der Speiler; Spieß
To **Skewer**, *v. a.* (auf-)speilern, anstecken.
Skiff, *s.* das Boot, Schiffchen.
Skilful (*adv.* —ly), *adv.* geschickt, erfahren, gewandt; — **ness**, *s.* die Geschicklichkeit, Erfahrenheit.
Skill, *s.* die Geschicklichkeit, Erfahrenheit, Kenntniß, Kunde; Fertigkeit, Kunst.
Skilled, *adj.* bewandert, erfahren, geschickt.
Skillet, *s.* der kleine Kochtiegel.
To Skim, *v. a. & n.* (ab-)schäumen; abrahmen; leicht über etwas hinstreichen, darüber hinfahren, es leicht berühren.
Skim, *s.* der Schaum.
Skimmer, *s.* der Schaumlöffel.
Skimmingdish, *s.* der Rahmlöffel.
Skimmings, *s. pl.* das Abgeschäumte.
Skin, *s.* die Haut, das Fell; die Schale, Hülse; — flint, der Geizhals.
To Skin, *v. a.* häuten, die Haut abziehen, abbalgen, schinden; mit Haut überziehen, bedecken, bewachsen; *n.* (over) sich überhäuten, zuheilen, verharschen.
Skinner, *s.* der Kürschner; Fellhändler.
Skinniness, *s.* die große Magerkeit.
Skinny, *adj.* hautartig; mager.
Skip, *s.* der kleine Sprung, Hupf.
To Skip, *v. n.* hüpfen, springen; to — back, zurück springen; to — over, überhüpfen, auslassen; *a.* überhüpfen.
Skipper, *s.* der Hüpfer, Springer; Schiffer; Bootsknecht.
Skippingly, *adv.* hüpfend und springend.
Skirmish, *s.* das Scharmützel, Gefecht, Handgemenge; der Streit.
To Skirmish, *v. n.* scharmützeln, scharmuziren.
Skirmisher, *s.* der Scharmuzirende.
Skirt, *s.* die Einfassung, Borte, der Saum, Rand; Schooß; das Zwerchfell; die Grenze; das Vorholz.
To Skirt, *v. a.* einfassen, besetzen, borden; umgürten; am Rande hinlaufen, umgehen.
Skittish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* flätig, flätisch, scheu; flüchtig, lustig, unbeständig; vorschnell, voreilig, rasch; grillenhaft, wunderlich, seltsam; — **ness**, *s.* das flätige Wesen, die Stätigkeit, Scheu; Flüchtigkeit, der Unbestand; die Voreiligkeit, Raschheit; Grillenhaftigkeit, Seltsamkeit, wunderliche Laune.
Skittle, *s.* der Kegel; — ground, die Kegelbahn.
Skulk, *vid.* Sculk.
Sky, *s.* der Luftraum, die Luft, der Himmel; Himmelsstrich, das Klima; Wetter, die Witterung; — blue, himmelblau; — lark, die Feldlerche; — light, das Licht von oben; Gewölbfenster; — rocket, die steigende Rakete; — scraper, das Oberbramsegel.
Slab, *s.* die Platte; Baumschwarte, das Futterbrett.
To **Slabber**, *v. n.* geifern; schlabbern; *a.* begeifern; besudeln, begießen; vergießen; **slabbering-bib**, das Geiferlätzchen.

Slabby, *adj.* naß; dick, zähe, klebrig.
Slack (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schlaff, locker, gelinde, leicht; matt, träge, nachlässig; saumselig.
To Slack, *To* Slacken, *v. a.* schlaff machen, nachlassen; lösen; locker machen, losmachen; bröckeln; vermindern, entkräften, schwächen, löschen; versäumen, vernachlässigen; to — lime, Kalk löschen; *n.* schlaff oder locker werden; erschlaffen, ermatten, abnehmen, hinsinken; zaudern; langsam abgehen.
Slackness, *s.* die Schlaffheit, Entkräftung, Schwäche, Nachlässigkeit, Trägheit.
Slag, *s.* die Schlacken.
To Slake, *v. a.* löschen, stillen, mildern; *n.* erlöschen; ermatten, erschlaffen.
To Slam, *v. a.* zuschmeißen.
Slam, *s.* das Zuschmeißen.
Slammerkin, *s.* die Schlumpe.
To Slander, *v. a.* verleumden, verunglimpfen, böse nachreden.
Slander, *s.* der Schimpf, die Schande; Verleumdung; üble Nachrede, der böse Name.
Slanderer, *s.* der Verleumder.
Slanderous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verleumderisch, schändlich; — **ness**, *s.* das Verleumderische.
Slang, *s.* die Gaunersprache.
To Slant, *v. a.* auf die Seite wenden.
Slant, Slanting, *adj.* schief, quer, überzwerch.
Slantingly, *adv.* schief, der Quere.
Slap, *s.* der Klapps, Schlag, die Schlappe.
To Slap, *v. a.* klappsen, stark aufschlagen.
To Slash, *v. a.* hauen, streichen, peitschen, fuchteln; *n.* um sich hauen, schlitzen.
Slash, *s.* der Hieb, Streich, die Schramme; Wunde; der Aufschnitt, Schlitz.
Slate, *s.* der Schiefer, Schieferstein; die Schiefertafel; — coal, die Schieferkohle; — colored, schieferfarben, schiefergrau; — pencil, der Schieferstift; — quarry, der Schieferbruch.
To Slate, *v. a.* mit Schiefer decken.
Slater, *s.* der Schieferdecker.
Slattern, *s.* die Schlumpe.
Slatternly, *adj. & adv.* unrein; nachlässig.
Slaty, *adv.* schieferartig.
Slaughter, *s.* das Blutvergießen, Blutbad, die Niederlage; — house, das Schlachthaus; — man, der Schlächter, Fleischer, Metzger.
To Slaughter, *v. a.* metzeln, morden, tödten, umbringen; schlachten.
Slaughterer, *s.* der Schlächter, Metzler, Mörder, Henker, Würger.
Slave, *s.* der Sclave; — ship, das Sclavenschiff; — trade, der Sclavenhandel.
To Slave, *v. n.* wie ein Sclave arbeiten, sich plagen.
Slaver, *s.* das Sclavenschiff.
Slaver, *s.* der Geifer, Speichel.
To Slaver, *v. n.* geifern; *a.* mit Geifer besudeln, begeifern.
Slaverer, *s.* der Geiferer.
Slavery, *s.* die Sclaverei, Knechtschaft.
Slavish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* sclavisch, knechtisch; — **ness**, *s.* die Sclaverei.
Slavonic, *adj.* slavonisch; *s.* die slavonische Sprache.

To Slay, *v. a.* erschlagen, tödten, umbringen; schlachten.
Slayer, *s.* der Todtschläger.
Sledge, *s.* die Schleife, der Schlitten.
Sleek (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* glatt; weich, sanft.
To Sleek, *v. a.* glätten; weich machen.
Sleekness, *s.* die Glätte, Politur.
To Sleep, *v. n.* schlafen; ruhen; to — off, verschlafen; ausschlafen; den Rausch ausschlafen.
Sleep, *s.* der Schlaf.
Sleeper, *s.* der Schläfer; sleepers, *pl.* Querbalken worauf der Fußboden ruht; Grundschwellen.
Sleepiness, *s.* die Schläfrigkeit.
Sleeping, *s.* das Schlafen; — berths, die Schlafstellen; — chamber, das Schlafzimmer; — draught, der Schlaftrunk; a — partner, ein stiller Compagnon; — place, die Schlafstelle; — sickness, die Schlafsucht.
Sleepless, *adj.* schlaflos; — ness, *s.* die Schlaflosigkeit.
Sleepy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* schläfrig.
Sleet, *s.* Regen und Schnee, der feine Hagel.
To Sleet, *v. n.* regnen und schneien, graupeln.
Sleety, *adj.* regnend und schneiend; — weather, das Schnee- und Regenwetter.
Sleeve, *s.* der Aermel; to laugh in the —, ins Fäustchen lachen; — board, das Aermelholz der Schneider; — buttons, Hemdenknöpfe; — knot, die Armschleife; — silk, die Dockenseide.
Sleeved, *adj.* mit Aermeln.
Sleeveless, *adj.* ohne Aermel; ungereimt, albern, zwecklos.
Sleigh, *s.* der Schlitten.
Sleight, *s.* die List, der Kunstgriff; — of hand, der Taschenspielerstreich.
Slender (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schlank, dünn; schwach, geringe, seicht; karg; — ness, *s.* die Schlankheit, Dünne; Schwäche, Geringfügigkeit, Seichtigkeit, Kargheit, der Mangel.
To Slice, *v. a.* zerschneiden, theilen.
Slice, *s.* die Schnitte, Scheibe, das breite Stück; der Spatel; die Eierschaufel.
To Slide, *v. n.* gleiten, schlüpfen; ausgleiten; schurren, schleifen; allmählig übergehen, verfallen; *a.* gleiten lassen; hinein schieben, zuschieben, zustecken.
Slide, *s.* die Eisbahn, Schleifbahn, Gleitbahn; der leichte Gang, Fluß; Schieber; — box, die Lade (Kiste mit einem Schieber).
Slider, *s.* der auf dem Eise gleitet; der gleitende Theil; Läufer; der Schieber, das Schiebebrett; Glättbrett.
Sliding, *s.* das Gleiten; — door, die Schiebethür; — rule, ein Zollstock mit Auszug.
Slight (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* dünn, schwach, durchsichtig; klein, geringe, schlecht; *s.* die Geringschätzung, Verachtung; List, *vid.* Sleight.
To Slight, *v. a.* geringe schätzen, verachten, verächtlich behandeln.
Slightingly, *adv.* verächtlich.
Slightness, *s.* das Dünne, die Schwäche; Unaufmerksamkeit, Nachlässigkeit.

Slime, *s.* der Schleim; Schlamm.
Sliminess, *s.* das Schleimige; Schlammige.
Slimness, *s.* die Schlankheit.
Slimy, *adj.* schleimig; schlammig.
Sliness, *s.* die Schlauheit.
Sling, *s.* die Schleuder; Schlinge, Binde; das Hebezeug; die Stange; der Wurf, Schlag, Schmiß, Streich.
To Sling, *v. a.* schleudern, schlenkern, werfen; schaukeln, baumeln; ziehen, mit Seilen aufziehen, (auf)hissen.
Slinger, *s.* der Schleuderer.
To Slink, *v. n.* schleichen; to — away, sich wegschleichen.
To Slip, *v. n. & a.* schlüpfen, gleiten; entschlüpfen; fehlen; sich verschnappen; zustecken, beibringen; fahren lassen, versäumen, übergehen; abbrechen, pflücken; abstreifen, abwerfen; los lassen (Hunde); to — the cable, das Ankertau auslaufen lassen; to let —, aus den Händen geben; to — away, sich fortschleichen; verstreichen; to — down, hinunter schlüpfen, sich hinunter schleichen; to — into, sich einschleichen; heimlich hinein stecken; to — off, abschütteln; abfallen; to — on, anwerfen; to — out, heraus schlüpfen.
Slip, *s.* das Ausgleiten, der Fehltritt; Fehler, das Versehen; Entschlüpfen, Entwischen, die heimliche Flucht; der Streifen, das Stückchen (Papier); der Zweig, Ableger; das Steckreis; die Leine (für Jagdhunde); Schnur; eine Art Frauenrock, Ueberrock, Ueberwurf; to give one the —, einem heimlich entwischen; — knot, der verlorne Knoten; — shod, in übergetretenen Schuhen, in Schlappschuhen; — slop, der Fusel, das elende Gebräu.
Slipper, *s.* der Pantoffel; — bath, die pantoffelformige Badewanne.
Slippered, *adj.* Pantoffeln tragend.
Slipperiness, *s.* die Schlüpfrigkeit.
Slippery, *adj.* schlüpfrig, glatt; ungewiß, unbeständig, veränderlich; betrügerisch; unkeusch.
To Slit, *v. a.* schlitzen, ritzen; spalten.
Slit, *s.* der Schlitz, Riß, die Ritze, Spalte.
Slitting, *s.* das Schlitzen, Reißen.
To Sliver, *v. a.* schlitzen, spalten.
Sliver, *s.* das Stück, die Schnitte.
Sloat, *s.* der Riegel; die Schemel.
To Slobber, &c. *vid.* *To* Slabber, &c.
Sloe, *s.* die Schlehe; — tree, der Schlehendorn, Schwarzdorn.
Sloop, *s.* die Schaluppe; — of war, die Corvette, das Rennschiff.
To Slop, *v. a.* begießen, benetzen.
Slop, *s.* die Pfütze, Lache; der schlechte Trank, die Jauche; — basin, die Spülkumme; — maker, der Matrosenschneider; — seller, der Verkäufer fertiger Kleider; — shop, die Kleiderbude.
Slope, *s.* die schiefe Richtung, Schräge; Abdachung, der Abhang.
To Slope, *v. a.* schief oder abhängig machen; neigen, senken; *n.* schief seyn.
Sloping (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schräge, schief, abhängig, abschüssig.

Digitized by Google

Sloppiness, *s.* die Nässe.
Sloppy, *adj.* naß.
Slops, *s. pl.* die weiten Hosen, Schifferhosen.
Sloth, *s.* die Faulheit, Trägheit, Langsamkeit; das Faulthier.
Slothful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* träge, faul, verdrossen; — ness, *s.* die Trägheit.
Slouch, *s.* das Niederhängen des Kopfes, der niedergeschlagene Blick; der Kopfhänger; Müßiggänger; plumpe Kerl, dumme Hans.
To **Slouch**, *v. n. & a.* niederhangen, schlottern; niedergeschlagen seyn; dumm aussehen, den Kopf hängen, schlotterig einhergehen, hintölpeln; to — the hat, den Hut ihns Gesicht drücken; a slouched hat, ein Hut mit herabhängender Krämpe.
Slouching, *adj.* niederhangend; plump, träge.
Slough, *s.* die Pfütze, der Sumpf, die Kothlache; der Grind, Schorf; Balg.
To **Slough**, *v. n.* sich ablösen.
Sloven, *s.* der schmutzige Mensch.
Slovenliness, *s.* das schlotterige Wesen, die Unreinlichkeit.
Slovenly, *adj. & adv.* schlumpig, schmutzig.
Slow (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* langsam; träge, faul; bedachtsam; spät; — match, die Lunte; — paced, mit langsamen Schritten; — witted, von langsamen Verstande; — worm, die Blindschleiche.
Slowness, *s.* die Langsamkeit; Unthätigkeit, Trägheit, Nachlässigkeit; Geistesschwäche; der Aufschub.
Slug, *s.* der Klumpen, das Stück Metall; die Wegschnecke.
Sluggard, *s.* der Faulenzer, Träumer; *adj.* träge, faul.
Sluggish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* träge, faul; — ness, *s.* die Trägheit, Faulheit.
Sluice, *s.* die Schleuse; der Ausfluß.
To **Sluice**, *v. n.* durch eine Schleuse ausfließen.
To **Slumber**, *v. n.* schlummern, schlafen.
Slumber, *s.* der Schlummer, Schlaf.
Slumberer, *s.* der Schlummernde.
To **Slur**, *v. a.* bestecken, besudeln; (die Noten) schleifen; verbergen; to — a thing upon one, einem etwas weis machen; to — over, unterdrücken, übergehen.
Slur, *s.* der Flecken, Fleck, Schandfleck; Verweis, Vorwurf, Tadel; Schleifer, Streich.
Slush, *s.* der Koth, Schlamm.
Slut, *s.* die Schlumpe, das schmutzige Weibsbild.
Sluttery, *s.* die Unsauberkeit.
Sluttish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schmutzig, unreinlich; — ness, *s.* die Schmutzigkeit, Unreinlichkeit.
Sly, *adj.* schlau, verschlagen, listig, hinterlistig; upon the —, ins Geheim.
Slyness, *s.* die Schlauheit, Arglist.
To **Smack**, *v. n. & a.* schmecken; schmatzen; kosten; laut küssen; klatschen, knallen; to — of . . ., nach etwas schmecken.
Smack, *s.* der Geschmack; Vorschmack; ein Wenig, Bissen, Schluck; das Schmatzen; der Schmatz, laute Kuß; Schlag mit der flachen Hand, Patsch, Klatsch; Peitschenhieb; die Schmack, Schmack-

Small, *adj.* klein; gering; schwach, dünne; — arms, *pl.* kleine (Schuß-)Waffen; — beer, das schwache Bier, Halbbier; — clothes, *pl.* die Beinkleider; — coal, die Schmiedekohlen, das Kohlengestäube; — coin, Scheidemünze; — craft, das kleine Fahrzeug; der kleine Lichter; — pox, *pl.* die Kinderblattern, — shot, das Schrot; — sword, der Stoßdegen; — talk, das Geschwätz, Geplauder; — tooth-comb, der enge Kamm.
Small, *s.* der dünne Theil, die Schwäche; das Kleine; the — of the back, das (Rück-)Kreuz; the — of the leg, der Fuß unter der Wade.
Smallage, *s.* die Wasserpeterstilie.
Smallness, *s.* die Kleinheit, das Wenige; die Schwäche.
Smalt, *s.* die Schmalte.
Smart (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schmerzhaft, schmerzlich; beißend, prickelnd, stechend, scharf; munter, frisch; lebhaft, heftig; geputzt.
Smart, *s.* der Schmerz.
To **Smart**, *v. n.* schmerzen, wehe thun; leiden, büßen.
Smartness, *s.* das Beißende, die Schärfe; Munterkeit; Heftigkeit; der Prunk.
To **Smash**, *v. a.* zerschmeißen.
Smash, *s.* der Fall, Schmiß.
To **Smatter**, *v. n.* oberflächliche Kenntniß von etwas haben; oberflächlich plaudern.
Smattering, *s.* die seichte Kenntniß.
Smatterer, *s.* der Halbgelehrte.
To **Smear**, *v. a.* schmieren, beschmieren.
To **Smell**, *v. a. & n.* riechen; aufspüren, (aus)wittern; schnüffeln; to — of . . ., nach etwas riechen, oder schmecken; to — out, aufspüren, ausfindig machen; to — to . . , an etwas riechen, es beriechen.
Smell, *s.* der Geruch; — feast, der Schmarotzer, Tellerlecker.
Smelling, *s.* das Riechen; — bottle, das Riechfläschchen.
Smelt, *s.* der Stint, Spiering
To **Smelt**, *v. a.* (Erz) schmelzen.
Smelter, *s.* der Schmelzer.
Smelting, *s.* das Schmelzen; — furnace, der Schmelzofen; — house, die Schmelzhütte.
To **Smile**, *v. n.* lächeln (— at . . . über . . .); freundlich sehen; to — upon (— on), anlächeln.
Smile, *s.* das Lächeln.
Smilingly, *adv.* mit Lächeln.
To **Smirch**, *v. a.* verdunkeln, bestecken.
To **Smirk**, *v. n.* auf eine alberne Art freundlich sehen, schmunzeln, lächeln.
Smirk, *s.* das alberne Lächeln, Schmunzeln.
To **Smite**, *v. a. & n.* schlagen, schmeißen; tödten, erschlagen; fällen, hinstrecken, schmettern, treffen; zerstören, verderben; strafen; einnehmen, rühren, bewegen.
Smiter, *s.* der Schläger.
Smith, *s.* der Schmied.
Smithy, *s.* die Schmiede.
Smock, *s.* das Frauenhemd; — faced, ein weibisches Gesicht habend; — frock, der Kittel, das Stauhhemd.
Smoke, *s.* der Rauch, Dampf, Dunst; — black,

der Kienruß; to — dry, *v. a.* räuchern; — dried, geräuchert; — Jack, der Bratenwendir.
To Smoke, *v. n. & a.* rauchen; dampfen, lodern; schmauchen; räuchern; riechen, wittern, ausspüren; to — one, Jemand zum Besten haben.
Smokeless, *adj.* ohne Rauch, rauchlos.
Smoker, *s.* der (Tabak-)Raucher; Räucherer.
Smokiness, *s.* das Räucherige.
Smoky, *adj.* rauchig, räucherig.
Smoldering, *vid. To* Smoulder.
Smooth (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* glatt, eben; geschoren, geglättet; sanft, weich, gelinde; fein, klar; milde, gütig, sanftmüthig, freundlich, lieblich; — tongued, glattzüngig.
To Smooth, *v. a.* glätten, ebenen, poliren; sanft, weich machen; schmeicheln; to — down, glatt streichen; mildern; smoothing-iron, das Platteisen, Bügeleisen.
Smoothness, *s.* die Glätte; Sanftheit, Weichheit; Milde; Lieblichkeit.
To Smother, *v. a.* ersticken, unterdrücken; vertuschen.
Smother, *s.* der Rauch, Dampf.
To Smoulder, *v. n.* rauchen, dampfen.
Smug (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* sauber, schmuck, nett.
To Smuggle, *v. a.* Schleichhandel treiben, schmuggeln, (ein)schwärzen, paschen.
Smuggler, *s.* der Schleichhändler.
Smugness, *s.* die Sauberkeit, Nettigkeit.
Smut, *s.* der Kohlenschmutz, Ruß, Schmutz; Brand an Gewächsen; die Zoten.
To Smut, *v. a.* berußen, (be)schmutzen, besudeln; *n.* brandig werden.
To Smutch, *v. a.* berußen, beschmutzen.
Smuttiness, *s.* die Schmutzigkeit.
Smutty (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* schmutzig; zotenhaft; brandig.
Smyrnian, *adj.* smyrnisch, aus Smyrna.
Snack, *s.* der Antheil; die hastige Mahlzeit; to go snacks with one, mit einem zu gleichen Theilen gehen.
Snaffle, *s.* das Nasenband, die Knebeltrense.
To Snaffle, *v. a.* im Zaume halten.
Snail, *s.* die Schnecke; — paced, einen Schneckengang habend; — shell, das Schneckenhaus.
Snake, *s.* die Schlange.
Snaky, *adj.* mit Schlangen; schlangenartig.
To Snap, *v. a. & n.* schnappen; fangen, haschen, ertappen; beißen; brechen; to — up, einen anfahren, anschnarchen, anschnauzen; to — one's fingers at . . . , einem ein Schnippchen schlagen; to — at, nach etwas schnappen, zuschnappen; to — away, wegschnappen; to — in pieces, in Stücke brechen; to — off, abbeißen.
Snap, *s.* das plötzliche Schnappen, der Schnapp; das Zubeißen; der Schnepper; das Erschnappen, der Fang; Biß; Bissen, Brocken; Krach, Knall; — dragon, das Löwenmaul.
Snapper, *s.* der Schnapper, Hascher, Fanger; Beißer, Brecher, Anfahrer.
Snappish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* beißig, anfahrend, ihrend; schnippisch; — ness, *s.* das auf-, schnippische Wesen.
die Schlinge, der Fallstrick.

To Snare, *v. a.* verstricken, verwickeln, fangen.
To Snarl, *v. n.* knurren, brummen, murren.
To Snatch, *v. a. & n.* greifen, zufahren, zuschnappen, haschen; ergreifen, erschnappen, erhaschen, erwischen; raffen, an sich reißen, wegreißen, entreißen; to — at, nach etwas haschen; to — away, wegschnappen, wegraffen; to — from, entreißen.
Snatch, *s.* der Griff, das Erhaschen, Wegreißen; der Bissen, das Bißchen, Stückchen; by snatches, ruckweise.
Snatcher, *s.* einer der erhascht, u.s.w.
To Sneak, *v. n.* schleichen, ducken, kriechen; sich niedrig benehmen; to — along, einher schleichen.
Sneak, *s.* der Schleicher, Kriecher.
Sneaking (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kriechend, niederträchtig; filzig, karg; — ness, *s.* die Schleicherei, das kriechende Wesen, die Niederträchtigkeit.
To Sneer, *v. n.* höhnisch oder verächtlich lächeln, hohnlachen, grinsen; spötteln, sticheln.
Sneer, *s.* das Hohnlachen, Grinsen, Nasenrümpfen, Sticheln.
Sneerer, *s.* der Hohnlacher, Grinser, Spötter.
Sneeringly, *adv.* höhnisch.
To Sneeze, *v. n.* niesen.
Sneeze, *s.* das Niesen; — wort, die Niesewurz.
Sneezing, *s.* das Niesen.
To Sniff, *v. n.* schnauben, schnüffeln; *a.* einathmen.
Sniff, *s.* das Schnauben, Schnüffeln.
To Snip, *v. a.* schneiden, zuschneiden; to — off, abschneiden; to — up, aufschneiden.
Snip, *s.* der Schnitt; das Stückchen; der Antheil.
Snipe, *s.* die Schnepfe.
Snivel, *s.* der Nasentropfen; Rotz.
To Snivel, *v. n.* eine triefende Nase haben, den Rotz laufen lassen; schluchzen, weinen.
Sniveller, *s.* der Schnüffler; Schluchzende.
To Snore, *v. n.* schnarchen.
Snore, *s.* das Schnarchen.
Snorer, *s.* der Schnarcher.
To Snort, *v. n.* schnauben, schnaufen.
Snortet, *s.* der Schnaubende.
Snot, *s.* der Rotz.
Snotty, *adj.* rotzig; — nosed, rotznäsig.
Snout, *s.* die Schnauze, der Rüssel; die Röhre, der Schnabel, das Mundstück.
Snouted, *adj.* mit einer Schnauze.
Snow, *s.* der Schnee; — ball, der Schneeball; — drop, der Schneetropfen, das Schneeglöckchen; — flakes, Schneeflocken; — shoe, der Schneeschuh; — storm, der Seesturm; — topped, schneebedeckt; — white, schneeweiß.
To Snow, *v. n. & a.* schneien.
Snowlike, *adj.* schneeähnlich.
Snowy, *adj.* schneeig, beschneit; schneeweiß.
Snub-nose, *s.* die Stülpnase; — nosed, *adj.* stülpnasig.
To Snub, *v. a.* schelten, anfahren; beschneiden, stutzen.
Snuff, *s.* der Schnupftabak; die Schnuppe, Schnauze; das Stümpfchen Licht, der Rest; to take —, schnupfen; — box, die Schnupftabaksdose; — colored, zimmtfarben; — maker, der Schnupftabaksfabrikant; — taker, der Schnüffler.

Digitized by Google

To **Snuff**, *v. a. & n.* schnupfen, in die Nase ziehen; riechen; schnäuzen, putzen; schnauben; — the candle, putze das Licht; to — out, ausputzen, ausschnäuzen; to — up, schnupfen, einschnupfen; in die Nase ziehen.

Snuffer, *s.* der Schnupfende; Schnaubende; Schnäuzende.

Snuffers, *s. pl.* die Lichtputze; — pan, der Lichtputzenteller.

To **Snuffle**, *v. n.* durch die Nase reden, nieseln, näseln.

Snuffler, *s.* einer der durch die Nase redet, der Schnauber, Schnupperer.

Snuffy, *adj.* nach Schnupftabak riechend oder damit besudelt; mit Lichtschnuppe besudelt.

Snug (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wohlverwahrt, wohleingerichtet; eingehüllt, eingeschlossen, warm; geborgen, verstedt, verborgen.

To **Snug**, *v. n.* sich anschmiegen, warm liegen.

Snugness, *s.* der Zustand da Etwas verwahrt ist, die Dichtheit, Wärme; Geborgenheit, Zurückgezogenheit, Verborgenheit.

So, *adv. & conj.* so, also; daher, folglich, mithin; wenn, wenn nur, wofern, dafern; nun; so sey es, gut, wohl, es; why —? warum denn? wie das? — then, daher, darum, also; and — forth, und so weiter; — that, so daß; — .. as, so .., als, so .., daß; — much as, so sehr auch; as .., — .., wie .., so .. (so sollte auch, u.s.w.); — much the better, desto besser; it is disagreeable to you, but still more — to me, es ist dir unangenehm, mir aber noch mehr; if you are satisfied — am I, ich bin es zufrieden, wenn Sie es sind; — —, so, so, mittelmäßig; do — no more, thue es nicht mehr, nicht wieder; she vexed me, but does — no more, sie kränkte mich, thut es aber nicht mehr; by — doing, wenn ich es thue; she is not — handsome as her sister, sie ist nicht so schön als ihre Schwester; Mr. — and —, Herr N. N.

To **Soak**, *v. a. & n.* einweichen, einwässern, einfeuchten, durchweichen, durchnässen, beizen; einsaugen, einziehen, durchdringen; weichen; sich einziehen, eindringen; unmäßig trinken, zechen; to — in, in sich saugen, einziehen.

Soak, *s.* die Einweichung.

Soaker, *s.* der Einweichende, u.s.w.

Soal, *s. vid.* Sole.

Soap, *s.* die Seife; — ashes, *s. pl.* die Seifensiederasche; — ball, die Seifenkugel; — boiler, der Seifensieder; — box, die Seifenbüchse, Seifendose; — dish, das Seifenschälchen; — house, die Seifensiederei; — lees, das Klarste der Seifensiederlauge; — stone, der Seifenstein; — suds, *pl.* die Seifenlauge.

To **Soap**, *v. a.* seifen, beseifen, einseifen.

Soapiness, *s.* das Seifenartige, Seifige.

Soapy, *adj.* seifig, seifenartig.

To **Soar**, *v. n.* sich aufschwingen, hoch fliegen, sich erheben, steigen.

Soar, *s.* der hohe Flug.

To **Sob**, *v. n.* schluchzen, stöhnen.

Sober (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mäßig, nüchtern; ernsthaft, gesetzt; bescheiden; gelassen; — minded, mäßig, ruhig, ernst; — mindedness, die Mäßigkeit, Ruhe, Gelassenheit; — ness, *vid.* Sobriety.

To **Sober**, *v. a.* nüchtern machen.

Sobriety, *s.* die Mäßigkeit, Nüchternheit; Ernsthaftigkeit; Bescheidenheit, Gelassenheit, Ruhe.

Socage, *s.* das Dienstlehen; die Frohne.

Socager, *s.* der Dienstmann, Frohner.

Sociability, *s.* die Geselligkeit.

Sociable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gesellig, umgänglich; verträglich; — ness, *s. vid.* Sociability.

Social (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gesellschaftlich; gesellig.

Sociality, *s.* die Geselligkeit, das Gesellschaftliche.

Society, *s.* die Gesellschaft, Societät, der Verein; — isles, die Gesellschaftsinseln.

Socinian, *s.* der Socinianer; *adj.* socinianisch.

Socinianism, *s.* der Socinianismus.

Sock, *s.* die Socke; der Soccus; die Pflugschar.

Socket, *s.* die Dille, Scheide, Röhre; Höhlung, Höhle; der Säulenfuß.

Sockless, *adj.* socklos, schuhlos.

Socle, *s.* der Fuß, das Gestell.

Socman, *s. vid.* Socager.

Socratic, *adj.* sokratisch.

Sod, *s.* der Rasen, die Erdscholle.

Soda, *s.* die Soda; — water, das Sodawasser.

Sodium, *s.* das Sodium.

Sodomite, *s.* der Sodomit.

Sodomitical, *adj.* sodomitisch.

Sodomy, *s.* die Sodomiterei.

Soever, *adv. in compos.* nur immer, auch immer; how great —, wie groß es auch sey; how many —, so viel ihrer auch sind.

Sofa, *s.* der Sopha; — cushion, das Sophakissen.

Soffit, *s.* die Felderdecke; verzierte Unterfläche eines Architravs.

Soft, *adj. & adv.* (*also adv.* —ly), weich, mild, gelinde; leise, sacht; ruhig, gemächlich, gemach, langsam; zart; weichlich; — hearted, weichherzig, mitleidig; — roe, die Fischmilch.

To **Soften**, *v. a.* erweichen; mildern, lindern, besänftigen; versüßen; verzärteln, entkräften; *n.* weich, gelinder werden.

Softener, *s.* der Milderer, Besänftiger; das Erweichungsmittel; die Linderung, Milderung.

Softness, *s.* die Weichheit; Sanftheit, Sanftmuth, Milde; Freundlichkeit; Weichlichkeit, der Kleinmuth; die Leichtigkeit.

To **Soil**, *v. a.* beschmutzen, besudeln; düngen, misten.

Soil, *s.* der Boden, Grund, das Erdreich, Land; der Schmutz, Koth; Dünger, Mist.

To **Sojourn**, *v. n.* sich aufhalten, verweilen, bleiben.

Sojourn, *s.* der Aufenthalt.

Sojourner, *s.* der sich wo aufhält.

Sojournment, *s. vid.* Sojourn.

To **Solace**, *v. a.* trösten, erquicken, erfreuen.

Solace, *s.* der Trost, die Erquickung, Linderung.

Solander, *s.* der Käpfen, die Räude.

Solan goose, *s.* die schottische Gans.

Solar, *adj.* zur Sonne gehörig; solarisch; — miscroscope, das Sonnenvergrößerungsglas,

Solarmikroskop; — month, der Sonnenmonat; — spots, die Sonnenflecken; — system, das Solar-system; — year, das Sonnenjahr.
Soldan, *s. vid.* Sultan
To Solder, *v. a.* löthen; verbinden.
Solder, *s.* das Loth, die Löthe.
Soldier, *s.* der Soldat, Kriegsmann.
Soldierlike, Soldierly, *adj.* soldatisch, militärisch, kriegsmännisch.
Soldiership, *s.* das Soldatische; der Soldatenstand, das Soldatenleben.
Soldiery, *s.* das Militär, die Soldaten.
Sole, *s.* die Sohle; Zunge, Scholle.
Sole (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* allein, einzig, bloß; ledig; femme —, die unverheirathete Frau.
To Sole, *v. a.* besohlen.
Solecism, *s.* der Sprach-Fehler.
Solemn (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* feierlich, festlich; ernst; glaubwürdig, glaubhaft, bewährt; steif.
Solemnness, Solemnity, *s.* die Feierlichkeit; der feierliche Zug; die Würde; der Ernst; die Steifheit.
Solemnization, *s.* die Feier.
To Solemnize, *v. a.* feiern, feierlich begehen.
Soleness, *s.* das Alleinstehen, Alleinseyn.
Soleure, *s.* das Solothurn.
To Sol-fa, *v. n.* solfeggiren.
To Solicit, *v. a.* bitten, anhalten, ansuchen, anliegen, ersuchen; (an)fordern, heischen, verlangen, streben; auffordern, anreizen, treiben.
Solicitation, *s.* das Anhalten, Ansuchen; die Anreizung, das Bitten.
Solicitor, *s.* der Anhalter; Anwalt, Procurator, Sachwalter; — general, der General-Procurator, Staatsanwalt.
Solicitous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ängstlich, bekümmert; to be — about, (— of), sich bekümmern um . .
Solicitude, *s.* die Bekümmerniß, Sorge, Sorgfalt, Sorglichkeit, Aengstlichkeit.
Solid (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* fest, dicht, gediegen, massiv; kubisch; körperlich; echt, wahr, zuverlässig; gründlich.
Solid, *s.* der feste Körper.
Solidity, *s.* die Festigkeit, Dichtheit; Echtheit, Wahrheit, Gründlichkeit.
To Soliloquize, *v. n.* ein Selbstgespräch halten.
Soliloquy, *s.* das Selbstgespräch.
Solitariness, *s.* die Einsamkeit.
Solitary, *adj.* einsam; öde, abgelegen; einzeln; *s.* der Einsiedler.
Solitude, *s.* die Einsamkeit; Einöde.
Solo, *s.* das Solo.
Solomon, *s.* Salomo.
Solstice, *s.* die Sonnenwende; summer —, die Sommersonnenwende.
Solstitial, *adj.* zur Sonnenwende gehörig; mitten im Sommer.
Solubility, *s.* die Auflöslichkeit.
Soluble, *adj.* auflöslich.
Solution, *s.* die Auflösung; Erklärung; das Aufgelöste.
Solvable, *adj.* auflöslich, zu lösen, erklärbar; ungefähr.
—e, *v. a.* auflösen, lösen; enthüllen, er-

Solvency, *s.* die Zahlungsfähigkeit.
Solvent, *adj.* zahlungsfähig; lösend, auflösend; *s.* das Auflösungsmittel.
Somatology, *s.* die Körperlehre.
Sombre, *adj.* dunkel, düster.
Some, *pron. adj.* irgend Ein, irgend etwas, ungefähr; Ein; Einige, Etliche, Einiges; ein wenig, etwas; — such, solch, solch ein (einiges), vergleichen; — time or other, irgend ein Mal; — one, Jemand, irgend einer; — body, Jemand, Einer; — how, *adv.* auf irgend eine Art, irgend wie; — thing, *s. pron. adj. & adv.* ein Ding; Theil; etwas, ein wenig; — time, *adv.* einst, ehedem, vormals; — times, *adv.* zuweilen, manchmal; — what, *s. adj. & adv.* Etwas; ein wenig, etwas; — where, *adv.* irgendwo; — where else, anderswo.
Somerset, *s.* das Ueberschlagen, der Purzelbaum, Sprung.
Somnambulation, *s.* das Nachtwandeln.
Somnambulism, *s.* der Somnambulismus, die Mondsüchtigkeit.
Somnambulist, *s.* der Nachtwandler, Schlafgänger, Somnambule.
Somniferous, Somnific, *adj.* schlafbringend, einschläfernd.
Somnolency, *s.* die Schläfrigkeit.
Somnolent, *adj.* schläfrig.
Son, *s.* der Sohn; — in-law, der Schwiegersohn, Eidam.
Sonata, *s.* die Sonate.
Song, *s.* der Gesang, das Lied; Gedicht; die Poesie.
Songster, *s.* der Sänger.
Songstress, *s.* die Sängerinn.
Sonnet, *s.* das Sonnet.
Sonorific, *adj.* klingend, tönend.
Sonorous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* klingend, tönend; wohlklingend; — ness, *s.* das Hellklingende, der Hochklang; Wohlklang.
Sonship, *s.* die Sohnschaft.
Soon, *adv.* bald; bereitwillig, gern; as — as, so bald als; I would as —, ich möchte eben so gern; sooner, eher, früher; I would — er, ich wollte lieber; no — er, than, nicht so bald als, kaum; soonest, ehestens, am ehesten; at the — est, ehestens, so bald als möglich.
Soot, *s.* der Ruß.
To Soot, *v. a.* berußen; mit Ruß düngen.
Sooterkin, *s.* das Mondkalb.
Sooth, *s.* die Wahrheit; for — (in —), trans. in Wahrheit; — to say, die Wahrheit zu sagen.
To Soothe, *v. a.* besänftigen; beruhigen, befriedigen, liebkosen, schmeicheln.
Soother, *s.* der Schmeichler, Besänftiger.
Soothingly, *adv.* schmeichelnd.
Soothsayer, *s.* der Wahrsager.
Sootiness, *s.* das Rußige.
Sooty, *adj.* rußig, berußt; schwarz.
Sop, *s.* der eingetunkte Bissen; das Linderungsmittel, Stillungsmittel.
To Sop, *v. a.* tunken, eintunken.
Sophi, *s.* der Sophi, Schach.
Sophia, *s.* Sophia.
Sophical, *adj.* Weisheit lehrend

Sophism, *s.* der Trugschluß.
Sophist, *s.* der Sophist.
Sophister, *s.* der Sophist.
Sophistical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* sophistisch.
To **Sophisticate**, *v. a.* verfälschen.
Sophistication, *s.* die Verfälschung.
Sophistry, *s.* die Sophisterei.
Sophy, *s.* Sophie (Frauenname).
Soporific, *adj.* einschläfernd, Schlaf machend.
Soporifics, *s. pl.* Schlafmittel.
Soprano, *s.* der Sopran, die Oberstimme.
Sorcerer, *s.* der Zauberer, Herenmeister.
Sorceress, *s.* die Hexe, Zauberinn.
Sorcery, *s.* die Zauberei, Hexerei.
Sordid (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schmutzig; gemein, niederträchtig; geizig, filzig; — ness, *s. n.* die Schmutzigkeit, Unreinlichkeit; Niederträchtigkeit, Filzigkeit.
Sore, *s.* das Geschwur, der Schaden; die schmerzhafte Stelle; *adj.* (*adv.* —ly), wund, schmerzhaft, böse; wehe, empfindlich, reizbar; heftig, schwer; mühsam, beschwerlich; *adv.* heftig, schwer, arg, tief; in hohem Grade.
Soreness, *s.* die Schmerzhaftigkeit; Pein; Heftigkeit, Reizbarkeit.
Sorites, *s.* der Kettenschluß.
Sorrel, *s.* der Sauerampfer.
Sorrel, *adj.* röthlich; gelbroth, falb; — horse, der Rothfuchs.
Sorriness, *s.* die Aermlichkeit, Armseligkeit; das Elend.
To **Sorrow**, *v. n.* traurig seyn; sich betrüben; sich grämen.
Sorrow, *s.* die Betrübniß; Traurigkeit, Kümmerniß; die Trübsal; das Leiden, der Gram, Kummer; die Sorge, der Verdruß.
Sorrowful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* traurig; betrübt, kummervoll; elend; — ness, *s.* die Traurigkeit; der Gram, Kummer.
Sorrowless, *adj.* sorgenlos.
Sorry, *adj.* traurig, weh; betrübt, bekümmert (— of, at, über); leidend; kläglich, jämmerlich, elend; schlecht, verächtlich; I am —for it, es ist (thut) mir leid; es kränkt mich; I am — to say, zu meinem Leidwesen, leider; I am — for you, ich bedaure Sie; es ist mir leid um Sie; a — excuse, eine fahle (leere) Entschuldigung; he makes a — appearance, er sieht jämmerlich aus; a — fellow, ein armseliger Kerl; elender Wicht.
Sort, *s.* die Sorte; Gattung, Qualität; Classe, der Stand, Rang; die Art, Weise; in some—, gewisser Maßen; in any —, auf irgend eine Weise; to be out of —s, ungehalten, verdrießlich, traurig seyn; to put out of — s, aus der Fassung bringen.
To **Sort**, *v. a.* sortiren, aussuchen; sondern; zusammenstellen, verbinden; *n.* verbunden seyn; sich verbinden; passen, sich schicken, taugen; to — out, auslesen, auswählen, aussuchen.
Sortie, *s.* der Ausfall.
Sortilege, *s.* das Loosen, Werfen.
Sortition, *s.* die Bestimmung durchs Loos.
Sot, *s.* der Thor, Dummkopf; Schöps; Tölpel; Trunkenbold.

To **Sot**, *v. n.* sich dumm trinken; *a.* betäuben; verläppern.
Sottish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* dumm, albern, dämisch, tölpelhaft; betrunken, versoffen; — ness, *s.* die Dummheit, Albernheit; Trunkenheit.
Soul, *s.* die Seele; der Geist; with all my —, von ganzer Seele; upon my —! bei meiner Seele! — destroying, seelenzerstörend.
Soulless, *adj.* seelenlos, leblos; feige, verzagt, niederträchtig, gefühllos.
Sound, *adj.* & *adv.* (auch —ly) gesund; unbeschädigt; ganz, ungestört; stark, derb, fest, kräftig; richtig, bündig, gründlich; rechtgläubig; a — flogging, eine derbe Tracht Prügel.
Sound, *s.* der Sund; Tintenfisch; die Sonde, das Fühleisen; der Ton, Schall, Klang, Laut; —board, das Schallbrett, die Windlade; der Stimmdeckel; — dues, Sund-Zölle; — hole, das Schallloch; — list, die Sund-Liste; — post, die Stimme, der Stimmstock.
To **Sound**, *v. a.* & *n.* sondiren; erforschen; ausforschen; schallen lassen, ertönen lassen, blasen; klingen, schallen, lauten, tönen; verkünden, ausposaunen; to — the charge, Lärm blasen, das Signal zum Angriffe blasen; to — the retreat, zum Rückzuge blasen.
Sounding, *adj.* — board, *vid.* Soundboard, unter Sound; — lead, das Senkblei; — line, die Bleischnur.
Soundings, *s. pl.* die Tiefen; Sondirungen; See-Kennung; Signale.
Soundless, *adj.* unergründlich; klanglos, lautlos.
Soundness, *s.* die Gesundheit, Stärke; Richtigkeit, Gründlichkeit.
Soup, *s.* die Suppe, (Fleisch-)Brühe.
Sour (*adv.*—ly), *adj.* sauer; bitter, herbe, scharf; strenge, rauh; mürrisch; widrig; empfindlich; — crout, Sauerkraut.
Sour, *s.* die Säure.
To **Sour**, *v. a.* säuern, sauer machen; verbittern, verleiden, versalzen; erbittern, erzürnen; *n.* sauer werden; mürrisch werden, sauer sehen, zürnen.
Source, *s.* die Quelle, der Ursprung.
Sourish, *adj.* säuerlich.
Sourness, *s.* die Säure; Strenge; das Sauersehen; die Bitterkeit, Widrigkeit.
Souse, *s.* die Salzbrühe; das Pökelfleisch; *adv.* rapps, schwapps, plötzlich, heftig, im Hui.
To **Souse**, *v. a.* pökeln, einpökeln, einsalzen, marinieren; eintauchen, einweichen, durchweichen; *n.* niederschießen; stoßen auf.
Souse, *int.* platsch! patsch!
South, *s.* Süden, der Süd, die Südgegend, der Mittag; *adj.* & *adv.* südlich, südwärts, aus Süden; — country, das Südland; — east, Südost; (— eastern,) südöstlich; — sea, die Südsee; — west, Südwest; — wester, der Südwestwind; — western, südwestlich; — wind, der Südwind.
Southerly, Southern, *adj.* südlich, mittägig.
Southing, *s.* die südliche Richtung.
Southmost, *adj.* ganz in Süden, südlichst.
Southward, *adv.* südlich, südwärts.
Sovereign, *adj.* unumschränkt; landesherrlich, allerhöchst, vortrefflich; *s.* der Souverain;

Landesherr, Oberherr; Souverain (Goldmünze von 20s.).

Sovereignty, *s.* die Unumschränktheit; höchste Gewalt; Landesherrschaft; höchste Vortrefflichkeit.

Sow, *s.* die Sau; die Assel der Kellerasel; — bread, das Saubrod, die Waldrübe; — gelder, der Schweinschneider; — iron, der Eisenklumpen; — metal, der Metallklumpen; — pig, das Sauferkel.

To **Sow**, *v. a.* säen, besäen, bestreuen, ausstreuen; besprengen; verbreiten.

Sower, *s.* der Säer, Säemann.

Soy, *s.* die Soja.

Spa, *s.* das Spaawasser; der Sauerbrunnen.

Space, *s.* der Raum; die Weile, Zeit.

Spacious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* geräumig, umfassend, weit; — ness, *s.* die Geräumigkeit, Weite, der Umfang.

Spade, *s.* der Spaten, das Grabscheit; Spades, *pl.* Spaten, Schüppen, Pique (in der Karte).

Spain, *s.* Spanien.

Spalt, *s.* der Spalt, Spaltstein.

Span, *s.* die Spanne; der kurze Zeitraum; a — of oxen, ein Zug (Gespann) Ochsen.

To **Span**, *v. a.* spannen, überspannen, messen, ausmessen.

Spangle, *s.* das Goldblättchen; der Flitter; Goldflimmer; — maker, der Flitterschläger.

To **Spangle**, *v. a.* mit Flittern besetzen; glänzend machen, bestittern.

Spaniard, *s.* der Spanier.

Spaniel, *s.* der Wachtelhund, Hühnerhund, Schnepfenhund, Fasanenhund.

Spanish, *adj.* spanisch; — fly, die spanische Fliege; — leather, der spanische Saffian; — juice, — licorice, der spanische Saft, Lakritzensaft.

Spanish, *s.* die spanische Sprache, das Spanische.

To **Spank**, *v. a.* klappsen, mit der flachen Hand schlagen.

Spanner, *s.* der Spanner; die Büchse; der Schraubenzieher.

Spar, *s.* das russische Glas, Marienglas, der Selenit; Sparren; das Rundholz.

To **Spar**, *v. n.* im Fechten Finten machen, lustfechten, faustfechten, aushauen; zanken.

To **Spare**, *v. a.* sparen; ersparen, erübrigen; sparsam brauchen, haushalten, aufsparen, versparen; entbehren, missen; schonen, verschonen, nachsehen; fristen, erhalten; vergönnen, gestatten, gewähren; entschuldigen; *adv.* to —, übrig; *n.* sparsam leben, sich enthalten, enthaltsam seyn; nachsichtig seyn, verzeihen; milde seyn, sanft verfahren.

Spare (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* sparsam; spärlich; kärglich, karg; mager, dürre; übrig, überflüssig; — bed, das Gastbett, Reservebett; Vorrathsbett; — ribs, *pl.* die eingelegten Rippenstückchen.

Spareness, *s.* die Magerkeit.

Sparing (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* sparsam; karg; — ness, *s.* die Sparsamkeit; Kargheit; Spärlichkeit.

Spark, *s.* der Funke; Stutzer, Galan, Liebhaber.

—ish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* galant, geputzt; — *s.* der Putz, Flitterstaat.

Sparkle, *s.* der Funke; Glanz.

To **Sparkle**, *v. n.* Funken sprühen, funken, funkeln; perlen.

Sparkling, *adj.* funkelnd; — ness, *s.* der Schimmer.

Sparling, *s.* der Spier(l)ing.

Sparring, *s.* die Fechtübung; das Verriegeln; — match, der Scheinkampf, das Spiegelgefecht.

Sparrow, *s.* der Sperling, Spatz; — hawk, der Finkenfalk.

Sparry, *adj.* spathartig; selenitisch.

Spartan, *s.* der Spartaner; *adj.* spartanisch.

Spasm, *s.* der Krampf.

Spasmodic, *adj.* spasmatisch; kramphaft.

Spathe, *s.* die Blumenscheide.

To **Spatter**, *v. a. & n.* sprühen, bespritzen; spucken, sprudeln, schlenkern; besudeln, beschmutzen, verunreinen.

Spatterdashes, *s. pl.* die Gamaschen.

Spatula, *s.* der Spatel.

Spatulate, *adj.* spatelförmig.

Spavin, *s.* der Spath.

Spavined, *adj.* den Spath habend.

Spaw, *s. vid.* Spa.

To **Spawl**, *v. n.* spucken, (aus)speien, auswerfen.

Spawn, *s.* der Laich, Rogen; die Brut.

To **Spawn**, *v. a. & n.* laichen, streichen; hervorbringen, werfen, von sich geben.

Spawner, *s.* der Rogner, Rogenfisch.

To **Spay**, *v. a.* (ein weibliches Thier) verschneiden.

To **Speak**, *v. a. & n.* sprechen, aussprechen, reden, anreden, (aus-)sagen; anzeigen; ankündigen, bekannt machen; to — for . . , sprechen für . . , bitten für (um) . . ; verlangen; to — of . . , . . der Rede werth; not to — of . . , . . nicht zu erwähnen; to — on, weiter sprechen.

Speaker, *s.* der Sprecher (Präsident des Hauses der Gemeinen in England); Redner, Verkündiger.

Speaking-trumpet, *s.* das Sprachrohr.

Spear, *s.* der Spieß, Sper, die Lanze; — blade, die Spitzklinge; — grass, das Stechgras; — head, die Lanzenspitze; — man, der Lanzenknecht.

To **Spear**, *v. a.* spießen, durchstechen.

Special, *adj.* besonder; außerordentlich; eigen, ausgezeichnet; vorzüglich, vortrefflich; — contract, der besiegelte Contrakt; Extra-Bürgschafts-Schein.

Specially, *adv.* besonders, insonderheit.

Specialty, *s.* das Besondere, die Besonderheit; Eigenheit; debts of —, durch schriftliche Schuldbekenntnisse verbriefte Forderungen.

Specie, *s.* das Metall-Geld, die klingende Münze, bares Geld; die Species; in —, in barem Gelde, bar.

Species, *s.* die Art, Gattung.

Specific, Specifical, (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* specifisch; eigenthümlich; — gravity, die specifische Schwere; *s.* das Specificum.

To **Specificate**, *vid.* To Specify.

Specification, *s.* die Specification; das Verzeichniß; die genaue Angabe; Bestimmung, Namhaftmachung.

To **Specify**, *v. a.* specificiren; genau angeben; namhaft machen, verzeichnen.

Specimen, *s.* die Probe, das Probestück; Muster; Formular.
Specious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* scheinend; ansehnlich; scheinbar; — ness, *s.* die Scheinbarkeit, der Schein.
Speck, *s.* der Fleck.
To **Speck**, *v. a.* flecken, sprenkeln.
Speckle, *s.* der Fleck, das Fleckchen.
To **Speckle**, *v. a.* flecken, sprenkeln.
Speckled, *adj.* gefleckt, gesprenkelt; bunt.
Speckledness, *s.* die Buntheit; Gefleckthei t.
Spectacle, *s.* das Schauspiel; die Schau, der Anblick; spectacles, *pl.* die Brille; spectacle-case, das Brillenfutteral; — maker, der Brillenmacher; — snake, die Brillenschlange.
Spectacled, *adj.* mit einer Brille.
Spectator, *s.* der Zuschauer.
Spectatress, *s.* die Zuschauerinn.
Spectral, *adj.* geisterhaft, gespensterartig.
Spectre, *s.* das Gespenst; Gesicht; die Erscheinung, Gestalt.
Spectrum, *s.* die Farbenerscheinung, das Farbenspectrum.
Specular, *adj.* spiegelicht; spiegelnd.
To **Speculate**, *v. n.* speculiren; nachsinnen; grübeln; Anschläge machen.
Speculation, *s.* die Speculation; das Nachsinnen, Nachdenken; Unternehmen.
Speculative (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* speculativ; nachsinnend; unternehmend.
Speculativeness, *s.* der Unternehmungsgeist.
Speculator, *s.* der Speculant; Denker, Forscher; Unternehmer.
Speculatory, *adj.* speculativ; nachsinnend, nachforschend.
Speculum, *s.* der Spiegel.
Speech, *s.* die Sprache; das Sprechen, Reden; die Worte, der Ausdruck; die Rede; — maker, der Redner, Sprecher.
Speechless, *adj.* sprachlos, stumm; — ness, *s.* die Sprachlosigkeit, Stummheit.
To **Speed**, *v. n.* eilen; gelingen, glücken, fahren; *a.* beeilen, beschleunigen, befördern, treiben, jagen, eilig fortschicken, abfertigen, fortschaffen; tödten; hinopfern, verderben; ausfertigen, vollziehen; ausgeben; gelingen machen; beistehen, helfen.
Speed, *s.* die Eile; Schnelligkeit, Geschwindigkeit, Hurtigkeit; das Fördern, der Fortgang, Erfolg; good —, der gute Ausgang, das Glück; at full —, mit verhängtem Zügel, eiligst; — well, der Ehrenpreis.
Speediness, *s.* die Eile; Geschwindigkeit.
Speedy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* eilig, eilfertig, hurtig; geschwind.
Spell, *s.* der Zauber, das Zauberwort, Zauberwerk; Weilchen; die freiwillig geleistete Arbeit; — bound, angezaubert, gebannt.
To **Spell**, *v. a. & n.* buchstabiren; schreiben; orthographisch oder richtig schreiben; zaubern, bezaubern, besprechen.
Speller, *s.* der Buchstabirende.
Spelling, *s.* das Buchstabiren; die Orthographie, Rechtschreibung; — book, das Buchstabirbuch; die Fiebel; das Silbenregister.

Spelt, *s.* der Spelz, Dinkel.
Spelter, *s.* der Zink, Spiauter.
Spencer, *s.* der Spencer.
To **Spend**, *v. a.* aufwenden; ausgeben, verwenden, anlegen, anwenden; zubringen; verthun, verschwenden; verbrauchen, verzehren; erschöpfen, abmatten; *n.* kraftlos werden; ergiebig seyn, viel hergeben, ergeben, Ausbeute geben, ausbeuten; verwendet werden, verbraucht werden; sich brauchen lassen; sich erweisen; sich ergießen, fließen; zerfließen, sich verzehren, vergehen, verschlagen, einziehen, verschwinden.
Spender, *s.* der Anwendende, u. s. w.
Spendthrift, *s.* der Verschwender.
Sperm, *s.* der thierische Same; Laich.
Spermaceti, *s.* der Wallrath; — candles, Wallrath-Lichte; — whale, die Kaschelotte; der Pottfisch, Pottwallfisch.
Spermatic (—cal), *adj.* spermatisch, aus Samen bestehend, zum Samen gehörig; — vessels, *pl.* die Samengefäße.
To **Spew**, *v. a.* ausspeien; auswerfen; *n.* sich erbrechen.
Sphere, *s.* die Sphäre, Kugel; Himmels-oder Erdkugel; der Himmelskörper; das Gestirn; der Kreis; Wirkungskreis.
Spherical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* sphärisch; kugelförmig.
Spheroid, *s.* die Sphäroide.
Spheroidal, *adj.* sphäroidisch.
Sphinx, *s.* die Sphinx.
Spice, *s.* die Würze, das Gewürz, die Spezerei; der Geschmack, Strich, Anstrich, ein wenig von etwas; das Vorgefühl; Nachgefühl; spices, *pl.* Gewürzwaaren; to have a — of . . , schmecken nach . .
To **Spice**, *v. a.* würzen.
Spicery, *s.* das Gewürz, die Spezerei; Gewürzkammer, Würzlade.
Spicy, *adj.* gewürzhaft; gewürzreich.
Spider, *s.* die Spinne.
Spigot, *s.* der Zapfen, Hahn.
Spike, *s.* die Spitze, Speiche, der lange Nagel, Spiker; Pflock, Zapfen; die (Korn-)Aehre; Spieke, der römische Lavendel.
To **Spike**, *v. a.* nageln, aufnageln, beschlagen; mit Spitzen versehen; vernageln.
Spikenard, *s.* die Spieke, Spiekenard.
Spiky, *adj.* spitzig.
Spill, *s.* der Pflock, Zapfen.
To **Spill**, *v. a.* verschütten, vergießen, verlieren; aufsprützen; wegwerfen; *n.* wegkommen, verloren gehen, umkommen.
To **Spin**, *v. a.* spinnen; ausspinnen, dehnen; ziehen, in die Länge ziehen, aufschieben, verlängern; *n.* sich schnell bewegen, drehen, trillen, wirbeln; fließen, strömen; to — a top, kreiseln; to — out, ausspinnen; ausdehnen; ausströmen.
Spinage, Spinach, *s.* der Spinat.
Spinal, *adj.* zum Rückgrat gehörig; — marrow, das Rückenmark.
Spindle, *s.* die Spindel; das Mühleisen; der Stiel, Stengel; längliche Kern; — shanked, storchbeinig; — shaped, spindelförmig.

Spine, *s.* der Rückgrat.
Spinet, *s.* das Spinett.
Spiniferous, *adj.* Dornen tragend.
Spink, *s.* der Fink.
Spinner, *s.* der Spinner, die Spinnerinn.
Spinning, *s.* das Spinnen, die Spinnerei; das Gespinnst; — jenny, eine Jenny-Baumwoll- und Woll-Spinnmaschine; — trade, das Spinngeschäft; — wheel, das Spinnrad.
Spinosity, *s.* das Dornige, Stachlige.
Spinous, *adj.* dornig, stachelig.
Spinster, *s.* die Spinnerinn; das ledige Frauenzimmer, Jungfer.
Spinstry, *s.* die Spinnerei; das Gespinnst.
Spiral, *adj.* spiralförmig; gewunden, schneckenförmig.
Spire, *s.* die Schneckenform, das Gewundene; die Schraubenlinie, Windung, Krümmung; der Spitzthurm, die Thurmspitze, Spitzsäule; Pyramide, Spindel; der Kegel; die Spitze, der Gipfel; Halm.
To **Spire**, *v. n.* spitzig zulaufen; in die Höhe schießen.
Spired, *adj.* gespitzt, pyramidenförmig, konisch.
Spirit, *s.* der Geist; die Seele; der Muth, Eifer, die Lebhaftigkeit, das Leben, Gefühl; die Empfindung; Begierde, Lust; das Innere, Wesentliche; Gespenst; das geistige Getränk; — of wine, der Weingeist; — broken, niedergeschlagen, muthlos; — level, die Nivellirwage; — stirring, geisterregend.
To **Spirit**, *v. a.* beseelen, beleben, begeistern; aufmuntern, anfrischen; locken, ziehen; to — away, wegloden.
Spirited, *adj.* geistreich, geistvoll; munter, muthig, kühn, keck, lebhaft; —ly, auf lebhafte, kräftige Weise; — ness, *s.* die Beschaffenheit des Geistes, Stimmung; Lebhaftigkeit, das Feuer; der Eifer.
Spiritless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* geistlos; geistesleer, muthlos, kleinmüthig, zaghaft; — ness, *s.* die Geistlosigkeit, u.s.w.
Spirits, *s. pl.* die Lebensgeister, Seelenstimmung; geistige Getränke; in high —, sehr heiter, froh, aufgeräumt; in low —, niedergeschlagen, betrübt; in good —, froh, wohlgemuth, lebhaft, munter, zufrieden; in bad —, traurig, trübsinnig, unzufrieden.
Spiritual (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* geistig; unkörperlich; geistlich, kirchlich.
Spiritualist, *s.* der Spiritualist, Idealist.
Spirituality, *s.* die Unkörperlichkeit, geistige Beschaffenheit, Geistigkeit; das geistige Wesen; die geistliche Handlung, geistliche Dinge; Glaubenssachen; das geistliche Vorrecht, die Gebühr oder Einkünfte eines Geistlichen.
Spiritualization, *s.* die Vergeistigung.
To **Spiritualize**, *v. a.* vergeistigen, geistig machen; geistlich machen.
Spirituous, *adj.* unkörperlich, geistig; flüchtig, fein; — liquors, geistige Getränke; Spirituosa; — ness, *s.* die Unkörperlichkeit, geistige Beschaffenheit; Lebhaftigkeit.
Spiry, *adj.* spitzig zulaufend, zugespitzt; pyramidisch; spiralförmig.

Spissitude, *s.* die Dichtheit, Festigkeit.
Spit, *s.* der Spieß, Bratspieß; die Landzunge.
To **Spit**, *v. a.* an den (Brat-)Spieß stecken, an- oder aufstecken, an- oder aufspießen; *a.* & *n.* (— at, an)speien, (aus-)spucken, auswerfen; *col.* sprühen, fein regnen.
Spital, *s. vid.* Spittal.
Spite, *s.* der Groll, Haß, Widerwille; der Ingrimm, Aerger, Verdruß; she bears me a —, sie hat einen Groll gegen mich; in — of, trotz, ungeachtet; in — of you, dir zum Trotz, zum Aerger; in — of all application, ungeachtet, trotz alles Fleißes.
To **Spite**, *v. a.* mit Groll behandeln, ärgern, kränken; erzürnen.
Spiteful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* boshaft, tückisch, feindselig; — ness, *s.* die Boshaftigkeit, Feindseligkeit; der Groll.
Spittal, *s.* der Spittel, das Hospital.
Spitter, *s.* der etwas anspießt, aufsteckt; Spuckende; (Speichel-)Auswerfende.
Spitting, *s.* — box, spittoon, der Spucknapf, Spuckkasten.
Spittle, *s.* der Speichel.
Splanchnology, *s.* die Eingeweidelehre.
To **Splash**, *v. a.* bespritzen (mit Koth, u.s.w.)
Splash! *int.* platsch!
Splashy, *adj.* bespritzt, kothig, naß.
To **Splay**, *v. a.* ausrenken.
Splay, *in compos.* — footed, mit auswärts gebogenen Füßen.
Spleen, *s.* die Milz; Milzsucht; Grille, üble Laune, Melancholie; der Verdruß, Ueberdruß, Aerger, Zorn, Unwille, Ingrimm.
Spleenful, Spleeny, *adj.* milzsüchtig, hypochondrisch, reizbar, launisch, ärgerlich, verdrießlich; mürrisch.
Splendent, *s.* glänzend.
Splendid (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* prächtig, herrlich, glänzend, kostbar.
Splendor, *s.* der Glanz; die Pracht, Herrlichkeit; der Prunk.
Splenetic, *adj.* zur Milz gehörig; milzsüchtig, hypochondrisch, schwermüthig, traurig.
To **Splice**, *v. a.* zusammenfügen; spleißen, spleißen; an einander flechten.
Splice, *s.* die Splitze; das Flecken zweier Taue.
Splint, *s.* der Splitter, Span, Splint; die Schiene, Beinlade.
Splinter, *s.* der Splitter, Span; die Schiene.
To **Splinter**, *v. a.* zersplittern, spalten; *n.* splittern, zersplittern.
Splintery, *adj.* splitterig.
To **Split**, *v. a.* spalten; zerspalten, trennen; zertrümmern; entzweien; *n.* sich spalten; bersten, zerspringen, brechen, platzen, scheitern.
Splitter, *s.* der Spalter, Entzweier.
Splutter, *s.* der Lärm; das Getöse.
To **Splutter**, *v. n.* eilig und verwirrt sprechen; aufsprudeln, poltern.
To **Spoil**, *v. a.* rauben, plündern; berauben; verwüsten, vernichten; verwöhnen, verderben; a spoiled child, ein verzärteltes (verzogenes) Kind; *n.* unbrauchbar werden.

Spoil, *s.* die Beute, der Raub; die Räuberei, Plünderung, Verwüstung; Haut, der Balg.
Spoiler, *s.* der Räuber, Plünderer, Verwüster; Verderber, Verhunzer.
Spoke, *s.* die Speiche.
Spokesman, *s.* der Sprecher, Fürsprecher, Wortführer, Vorthalter.
To **Spoliate**, *v. a.* berauben, plündern.
Spoliation, *s.* die Beraubung.
Spondaic, *adj.* spondäisch.
Spondee, *s.* der Spondäus.
Sponge, *s. vid.* Spunge.
Sponsal, *adj.* hochzeitlich.
Sponsor, *s.* der Bürge, Versprecher; Pathe, Taufzeuge; to stand — to . . , Gevatter stehen bei . . , Pathe werden von . . .
Spontaneity, *s.* die Freiwilligkeit, Selbstthätigkeit, Selbstbestimmbarkeit, Willkühr.
Spontaneous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* freiwillig, willkührlich, selbstbestimmbar; von selbst, wild wachsend; — ness, *s.* die Freiwilligkeit.
Spool, *s.* die Spule.
Spoon, *s.* der Löffel; — bill, die Löffelgans.
Sporadic, *adj* sporadisch.
Sport, *s.* das Spiel, der Lust, der Scherz, Spaß, die Unterhaltung, Belustigung, der Zeitvertreib, die Spielerei, Kurzweil, Posse, das Necken; der Spott, Hohn; das Vergnügen, die Jagd, Fischerei; to make —, scherzen, spielen, Spaß machen, sich necken; to make — with (of) one, einen zum Besten haben; in —, zum Spaß, zum Scherz; — sman, ein Liebhaber der Vergnügungen des Feldes, der Jagdfreund, Waidmann, Jäger; — smanlike, waidmännisch; — smanship, die Jagdlust, das Waidwerk, die Jägerei.
To **Sport**, *v. n.* spielen, scherzen, Spaß treiben; *a.* darstellen.
Sportful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* lustig; scherzhaft, spaßhaft; — ness, *s.* die Lustigkeit, Scherzhaftigkeit, der Spaß.
Sportive (*adv.* —ly), lustig, scherzhaft; — ness, *s.* die Lustigkeit, Schäkerei, der Muthwille.
Sportless, *adj.* freudelos, traurig.
Spot, *s.* der Platz, die Stelle, der Fleck; Schandfleck; das Stück, Land, der Acker; on the —, auf der Stelle, sogleich.
To **Spot**, *v. a.* flecken, sprenkeln; bunt machen; bestecken, besudeln.
Spotless, *adj.* fleckenlos; unbefleckt, untadelig, rein; — ness, *s.* die Unbefleckthheit.
Spottedness, *s. vid.* Spottiness.
Spottiness, *s.* die Fleckigkeit.
Spotty, *adj.* gefleckt, fleckig, sprenklich, bunt; befleckt, besudelt.
Spousal, *adj.* bräutlich, hochzeitlich; ehelich.
Spousal, *s.* die Hochzeit, Vermählung.
Spouse, *s.* der Gatte, Gemahl; die Gattinn, Gemahlinn.
To **Spouse**, *v. a.* heirathen.
Spouseless, *adj.* unvermählt.
Spout, *s.* die Röhre, Schnepfe; Rinne.
To **Spout**, *v. a.* spritzen, ausspritzen, springen; heftig reden, sprudeln; to — out, herausspritzen, u.s.w.; *n.* springen, schießen, schnell laufen quellen.
To **Sprain**, *v. a.* verrenken, verstauchen.
Sprain, *s.* die Verrenkung, Verstauchung.
Sprat, *s.* die Sprotte, Sardine.
To **Sprawl**, *v. n.* zucken, zappeln; kriechen, sich wälzen, sich lang ausstrecken.
Spray, *s.* das Reis, Zweiglein; der (See-)Schaum.
To **Spread**, *v. a.* breiten, spreiten, spreizen, (aus)dehnen; ausbreiten; überziehen (be)decken; bekannt machen, aussprengen; to — a net, ein Netz legen; to — the sails, die Segel spannen; to — the cloth, den Tisch decken; to — abroad, aussprengen; verbreiten; to — out, ausbreiten; to — over, überziehen, überstreuen; *n.* sich ausbreiten; sich verbreiten.
Spread, *s.* die Ausdehnung, Weite, der Umfang, Raum.
Spreader, *s.* der Ausbreiter; Verbreiter; Spatel.
Spreading, *adj.* offen, ausgebreitet.
Sprig, *s.* das Reis, die Sprosse, der Schoß, Schößling; Nagel ohne Kopf, Stift.
To **Sprig**, *v. a.* mit Zweigen bezeichnen.
Spright, *s.* der Geist; Schatten, die Seele; das Gespenst.
Sprightliness, *s.* die Lebhaftigkeit, Munterkeit, Heiterkeit, der Muth.
Sprightly, *adj.* lebhaft, munter, muthig.
To **Spring**, *v. n.* entspringen, quellen; hervor wachsen, hervor kommen, entsprießen, sprossen; entstehen, anfangen, anbrechen; springen, sprengen, übersetzen; to — of, entspringen; to — off, abspringen; to — out of . . (— from . .), entsprengen aus . .; to — over, übersetzen; to — up, aufspringen, aufsprießen; *a.* zerspringen; treiben, jagen, auflagen; aufstören, aufstöbern; entladen; to — a leak, einen Leck bekommen, leck werden; to — a mine, eine Mine sprengen oder springen lassen; to — the rattle, die Schnarre drehen, schnarren.
Spring, *s.* der Frühling, Lenz; Anfang, Beginn, Anbruch; Ursprung; die Quelle; der Springbrunnen; Sprung, Riß, die Spalte; Feder, Springfeder, Triebfeder; Elasticität, Schnellkraft, Federkraft; — gun, der Selbstschüsse; — halt, die Lähme der Pferde; — head, die Quelle; — tide, die Springfluth; — time, die Frühlingszeit; — water, das Quellwasser.
Springe, *s.* der Sprenkel, die Schlinge.
Springiness, *s.* die Federkraft, Schnellkraft; Springfeder.
Springy, *adj.* elastisch; quellenreich.
To **Sprinkle**, *v. a. & n.* (be)sprengen, (be)streuen.
Sprinkle, *s.* das Versteuen, Besprenkel.
Sprit, *s.* die Sprosse; das Spriet; die Blinde; — sail, die große Blinde; das Sprietsegel.
Sprite, *s.* der Geist.
To **Sprout**, *v. n.* (hervor) sprossen.
Sprout, *s.* die Sprosse, der Sprößling; — s, *s. pl.* die Kohlsprossen.
Spruce, *s.* die Pechtanne; — beer, das Sprossenbier; Dantzic —, danziger Doppelbier.
Spruce (*adv.* —ly), *adv.* nett, sauber.
To **Spruce**, *v. n. & a.* sich sauber halten, sich putzen.
Spruceness, *s.* die Nettigkeit.

Spud, *s.* der Schnitzer; kleine Spaten.
Spumescence, *s.* die Schaumigkeit.
Spunge, *s.* der Schwamm; Räumer, (Stück)-Wischer; Zechbruder, Säufer.
To **Spunge**, *v. a.* abwischen, überwischen; mit dem Schwamme nehmen; *n.* einsaugen; lecken, zu Gaste gehen, sich füttern; to — upon one, bei einem schmarotzen.
Spunger, *s.* der Schmarotzer.
Spunginess, *s.* die Schwammigkeit.
Spunging-house, *s.* die Kneipe.
Spungy, *adj.* schwammig, locker.
Spunk, *s.* der Zündschwamm, Feuerschwamm, Zunder, das faule Holz; die Lunte.
Spur, *s.* der Sporn; das Mutterkorn, Afterkorn; Hervorragende; der (Ab)Trieb, Beweggrund; die Seeschwalbe; der Gebirgszweig; to set (put) spurs to, die Spornen geben; upon the —, in großer Eile.
To **Spur**, *v. a.* spornen; stacheln; treiben, reizen, beschleunigen; to — on, anspornen; *n.* eilen; to — on, forteilen.
Spurge, *s.* die Milchpflanze, Purgirpflanze, Wolfsmilch.
Spurious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unecht, falsch, untergeschoben; uneheli; —ness, *s.* die Unechtheit, Falschheit; Unehelichkeit.
To **Spurn**, *v. a.* stoßen, treten, stampfen; verwerfen; verächtlich behandeln; *n.* hinten ausschlagen; Trotz bieten.
Spurn, *s.* die verächtliche Behandlung.
Spurred, *adv.* mit Sporen, in Sporen.
Spurrier, *s.* der Spornmacher, Sporer.
To **Spurt**, *v. n. & a.* spritzen, springen, schießen, stürzen.
Spurt, *s.* der Schuß, Sturz, Sprung, Zug, Aufflug.
To **Sputter**, *v. a. & n.* sprudeln, spritzen, sprühen.
Sputter, *s.* das Gesprudel, Gespritzel.
Sputterer, *s.* der Sprudler, Spritzer.
Spy, *s.* der Spion, Späher, Kundschafter; — glass, das Fernglas, Fernrohr.
To **Spy**, *v. a. & n.* spioniren, spähen, kundschaften; ersehen, erlauschen, gewahren; entdecken; grübeln; to — into, nachgrübeln, nachforschen.
Squab, *adj.* quabbelig, quatschelig, fleischig; kahl, ungefiedert, weich; *s.* die junge Taube; das Küchlein; das Sopha-Kissen.
Squabbish, *adj.* quatschelig, dick und fett.
To **Squabble**, *v. n.* zanken, streiten.
Squabble, *s.* das Gezänk, der Streit.
Squabbler, *s.* der Zänker.
Squad, *s.* das Exercirdetachement.
Squadron, *s.* die Schar, der Heerhaufe, die Schwadron; das Geschwader.
Squadroned, *adj.* in Schwadronen oder Geschwader getheilt.
Squalid, *adj.* garstig, unsauber.
Squalidness, Squalidity, *s.* die Unsauberkeit, Garstigkeit.
To **Squall**, *v. n.* laut (auf)schreien.
Squall, *s.* der Schrei; Windstoß.
Squaller, *s.* der Schreihals.
Squ[illegible]v, *adj.* den Windstößen ausgesetzt, stürmisch.

Squalor, *s.* der Unflath, Schmutz.
Squamiform, *adj.* schuppenförmig.
Squamous, *adj.* schuppig, schuppenartig.
To **Squander**, *v. a.* verschleudern, vergeuden, verschwenden, durchbringen.
Squanderer, *s.* der Verschwender, Verschleuderer.
Square, *adj.* viereckig; rechtwinkelig; angemessen, passend; abgeschlossen, quitt, wett; redlich, ehrlich, rechtschaffen; stark, vierschrötig; — foot, Quadrat Fuß; — inch, der Quadrat Zoll; — measure, das Quadratmaß; — number, die Quadratzahl; — root, die Quadratwurzel; *s.* das Quadrat, Viereck, Gevierte; Feld (auf dem Schachbrett); die Raute, Scheibe, Platte; der viereckige Platz; das Häuser-Quadrat; die Quadratzahl; Säulenplatte; das Ebenmaß, Verhältniß; die Richtigkeit, Gleichheit, Regel, Ordnung; in —, im Viereck.
To **Square**, *v. a.* quadriren, viereckig machen, (ab)vieren, ins Gevierte bringen; (ab)messen, einrichten, gemäß machen, anpassen; to — a number, eine Zahl mit sich selbst multipliciren; *n.* passen, zusammen passen, sich schicken, sich reimen; to — with, zu etwas passen; to — well, gelingen, zu Statten kommen.
Squareness, *s.* das Viereckige, Gevierte; die Vierung.
To **Squash**, *v. a.* zu Brei schlagen, (zer)quetschen, zerknirschen.
Squash, *s.* das Weiche; der weiche Fall, Platsch, Quatsch, Platzer; die unreife Frucht.
To **Squat**, *v. n.* niedersetzen, hocken, kauern, krumm sitzen.
Squat, *adj.* hockend, kauernd; kurz, stämmig, untersetzt, gedrungen.
Squat, *s.* das Hocken, Kauern; der Zinnspath.
To **Squeak**, *v. n.* quiken, quäken, quärren, schreien; winseln, dröhnen.
Squeak, *s.* das Quieken, Quiekseln, Quärren, Schmerzgeschrei, der Schrei.
Squeaker, *s.* der Schreihals.
To **Squeal**, *v. n.* quärren, schreien.
Squeamish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ekel, Ekel empfindend, zärtlich, wählerisch; —ness, *s.* das Ekel; die Bedenklichkeit.
To **Squeeze**, *v. a. & n.* drücken, pressen, quetschen; drängen, dringen; sich eindrängen; unterdrücken, placken, quälen; to — out, ausdrücken, auspressen; to — up, zusammenpressen.
Squeeze, *s.* der Druck, die Pressung, Quetschung.
Squeezer, *s. pl.* die Presse, Schraube.
Squib, *s.* die kleine Rakete, der Feuerschwärmer; das Witzwort; Pasquill.
Squill, *s.* die Meerzwiebel; Krabbe.
Squint, *adj.* schief, schielend, schieläugig; *s.* der schiefe Blick; der Schielende, das Schielauge; —eyed, schielend, schief.
To **Squint**, *v. n.* schielen; to — upon . . , nach Etwas schielen.
Squintingly, *adv.* schielend.
Squire, *s.* der Schildknapp, Waffenträger; Esquire, Junker, Landedelmann.
To **Squire**, *v. a.* als Schildknappe dienen; begleiten.

Digitized by Google

Squirehood, Squireship, *s.* das Amt, die Würde eines Esquire.
Squirrel, *s.* das Eichhörnchen.
To Squirt, *v. a.* spritzen, sprudeln.
Squirt, *s.* die Sprütze; der Wasserstrahl, Schuß.
To Stab, *v. a. & n.* stechen; erstechen, durchbohren.
Stab, *s.* der Stich, Stoß, die Wunde.
Stabiliment, *s.* die Befestigung, Festigkeit, Stütze.
Stability, *s.* die Festigkeit, Stätigkeit; Beständigkeit, Standhaftigkeit; Dauer; Festigkeit; Zahlungsfähigkeit.
Stable (*adv.* —bly), *adj.* fest bleibend, dauerhaft, haltbar, haltsam, stark; stät, beständig, standhaft.
Stable, *s.* der Stall; — boy, der Stalljunge; — yard, der Stallhof, Viehhof, Misthof.
To Stable, *v. a.* stallen, einstallen; *n.* wohnen, hausen.
Stableness, *s. vid.* Stability.
Stabling, *s.* die Stallung.
To Stablish, *v. a. To* Establish.
Stack, *s.* der Haufen, Stapel, Stoß, Schober; die Reihe.
To Stack, *v. a.* über einander legen, aufstellen, aufstabeln, (auf)schichten.
Stacte, *s.* die Stakte.
Stadium, *s.* die Rennbahn; das Stadium.
Stadtholder, *s.* der Statthalter.
Stadtholderate, *s.* die Statthalterschaft.
Staff, *s.* (Staves, *pl.*) der Stab, Stock; Schaft, Spieß; die Stütze; Staffel, Sprosse; die Gewalt, Macht; der Regimentsstab; Generalstab; ein Noten(linien)system; — of office, der Amtsstab; — officer, der Stabsofficier.
Stag, *s.* der Hirsch; — beetle, der Hirschkäfer, Schröter; — hound, der Hetzhund.
Stage, *s.* das Gerüst, die Bühne, Schaubühne, der Schauplatz; die Station, der Ruheplatz; die Stufe; der Grad; die Postkutsche, der Postwagen; to bring upon the —, auf die Bühne bringen; — box, die Theaterloge; — coach, die Landkutsche, Postkutsche; — coach-office, das Landkutschen-Bureau; — play, das Schauspiel; — player, der Schauspieler; — waggon, die Frachtpost; — writer, der Schauspielschreiber.
To Stagger, *v. n.* wanken, schwanken, taumeln; *a.* wankend, stutzig machen, befremden.
Staggers, *s. pl.* der Schwindel.
Stagnancy, *s.* das Stillstehen, die Stockung.
Stagnant, *adj.* still stehend, stockend.
To Stagnate, *v. n.* stille stehen, stocken.
Stagnation, *s.* die Stockung.
Staid, *adj.* gesetzt, ernsthaft; — ness, *s.* das gesetzte Wesen.
To Stain, *v. a.* flecken, beizen, bunt machen, färben, beflecken, besudeln; schänden.
Stain, *s.* der Flecken, Makel; die Schande.
Stainer, *s.* der Befleckter, Besudeler, Schänder; Farbenbeizer, Buntfärber.
Stainless, *adj.* unbefleckt.
Stair, *s.* die Stufe, Staffel, der Tritt; stairs, *pl.* die Treppe, Stiege; down (below) stairs, unten; up (above) stairs, hinauf, oben; one pair of stairs up, eine Treppe hoch; — case, die Treppe, Stiege.
Stake, *s.* der Pfahl, die Pfoste; der Schandpfahl, Pranger; der Satz (im Spiele); das Wagestück; to lay at —, daran setzen, wagen; to lie (*or* be) at —, auf dem Spiele stehen, worauf ankommen.
To Stake, *v. a.* pfählen, bepfählen, umpfählen; stützen; durchbohren, pfählen; (im Spiele) setzen; verpfänden; auf das Spiel setzen, wagen.
Stalactical (— ic), *adj.* tropfsteinartig.
Stalactites, *s.* der Stalaktit.
Stale, *adj.* alt, schal; abgenutzt, stumpf; — mated, patt (im Schach).
Staleness, *s.* das Schale, Alter, die Abgenutztheit.
To Stalk, *v. n.* schreiten, stapfen; schleichen, leise treten.
Stalk, *s.* der Stengel, Stiel, Halm; Kamm; Kiel; die Röhre; der weite Schritt.
Stalker, *s.* der Schreiter, das Stellgarn.
Stalking-horse, *s.* das Versteckpferd; der Vorwand.
Stalky, *adj.* hart wie ein Stengel.
Stall, *s.* der Stall; die Krippe; der Krämerstand; Chorstuhl; die Stiftsherrnstelle, — keeper, der Standkrämer.
To Stall, *v. a.* einstallen, unterbringen; mästen, füttern, sättigen; *n.* stallen, liegen wohnen.
Stallage, *s.* das Stallgeld; Standgeld, der Budenzins.
Stallion, *s.* der Hengst, Beschäler.
Stamen, *s.* der Faden; Staubfaden.
To Stammer, *v. n.* stammeln, stottern.
Stammerer, *s.* der Stammler, Stotterer.
Stammering (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* stammelnd, stotternd.
To Stamp, *v. a. & n.* stampfen, stoßen, zerstoßen; treten; stempeln, aufdrücken; prägen, schlagen, münzen.
Stamp, *s.* das Stampfen; der Stempel; Druck, Aufdruck, das Gepräge, der Schlag; Abdruck, Kupferstich; of the right —, von gutem Schlage; — duty, die Stempeltaxe, Stempelgebühr.
Stamper, *s.* der Stampfer; Stempeler; Stempel.
Stamping-mill, *s.* die Stampfmühle.
To Stanch, *v. a.* hemmen, stillen; sättigen; *n.* still stehen.
Stanch, *adj.* fest, stark, brav, tüchtig, gesund, gut; standhaft, unerschütterlich.
Stanchness, *s.* die Festigkeit; Stärke, Gesundheit, Tüchtigkeit.
To Stand, *v. n.* stehen; seyn, sich befinden; bleiben, still stehen, anhalten; ausharren, fest stehen, beharren, bestehen; ausdauern; aushalten, sich halten, verhalten; beschaffen seyn; gelten, vermögen; liegen; beruhen, abhangen; anstehen, zögern, verziehen; anhalten, werben, als Candidat auftreten; to — good, gültig seyn; to — about, umherstehen, umgehen, umringen; to — against, widerstehen, sich widersetzen; to — back, zurücktreten; to — before . . , stehen vor . . , sich stellen vor . . ; widerstreiten; to — between, die Mittelsperson abgeben; dazwischen stehen, im Wege stehen, hindern; to — by . . , seyn bei . . , dabei stehen; beistehen; auf die Seite treten, Platz machen; sich verlassen auf, dabei bleiben; to — for, stehen nach . . , sich bewerben um . . , bestehen auf, es halten

mit . .; vertheidigen; bedeuten, anzeigen; dafür stehen, zugerechnet werden; to — forth, hervor treten, sich hinstellen, sich zeigen; to — in . . , stehen in . . , beharren in . . , auf . . ; da seyn; zu stehen kommen; kosten gegen . . , sich belaufen auf; this — s me in 16 guineas, dieß kommt mich auf 16 Guineen zu stehn; to — off, zurück treten, abwärts stehen; entfernt seyn; abstehen, abstehen, nicht wollen, abgeneigt seyn, sich weigern; hervor stehen, erhaben seyn; — off! weg da! bleib mir vom Leibe! to — on, auf etwas fußen, sich auf etwas verlassen; to — on points, selbstständig seyn, Grundsätze behaupten; to — out, heraus stehen, hervor ragen; sich wegmachen; standhaft bleiben, dabei bleiben, aushalten; sich nicht vermengen mit, sich nicht irre machen lassen, sich sperren; to — out against, dagegen aushalten, widerstehen; to — out for . . , halten auf . . ; to — to, bleiben, verharren bei . . ; sich halten an . . ; tragen, ertragen; it — s to reason, es ist billig, wie billig; to — to one's word, sein Wort halten; to — to the loss, für den Verlust (Schaden) stehen oder haften; to — godfather, Gevatter stehen; to — to (for) the north, gegen Norden segeln; to — to trial, sich vor Gericht stellen; to — under, aufstehen, aushalten; to — up, aufstehen, sich aufrichten, auftreten, sich hinstellen; Partei machen; to — up against, bekämpfen, bestreiten; to — up for, vertheidigen; to — up to, es aufnehmen mit . . ; to — upon, stehen auf . . ; bestehen auf . . ; halten auf . . ; beruhen auf . . ; to — upon a trifle, über eine Kleinigkeit streiten; to — upon one's defence, sich wehren; to — upon ceremony, Umstände machen; to — with, bestehen mit . . , übereinkommen, entsprechen; bequem, gelegen seyn; *a.* aufstehen, aushalten, ertragen, leiden, bestehen.

Stand, *s.* das Stehen, der Stand; die Stelle, der Posten; Stillstand; die Unterbrechung, Pause; Unschlüssigkeit, Verlegenheit, Noth; der Widerstand; höchste Grad; Rammen, die Unterlage; der Kragstein, die Console; das Brett, der Schüsselring, Untersatz, Unterseyer; Leuchtertisch, Leuchterstuhl, das Leuchtergestell, der Gueridon; das Wandgestell, Spiegelstischchen, Pfeilertischchen; das Regal; der Verkauf(s)-Stand; a — of colors, eine Fahne; a — of arms, die complete Soldatenrüstung, Armatur; to make a —, stehen bleiben, Halt machen; Stand halten; to be at a —, stecken bleiben, im Stocken seyn; in Noth seyn; nichts zu thun haben; auf dem höchsten Punkte stehen; to keep at a —, verbleiben; to put to a —, in Verlegenheit setzen, irre machen, aufs Aeußerste treiben; — still, das Stillstehen.

Standard, *s.* die Standarte, Fahne; der Stamm; Eckbaum, das Marksteichen; die Docke des Kutschengestelles; Richtpfoste; das Richtmaß, Visirmaß, Aichmaß; der Gehalt, Münzfuß, die Probe; Währung; feste Valuta; Richtschnur, das Muster, die Regel; — bearer, der Cornet Fahnenträger, — h; — measure, das Originalmaß; — das Normalgewicht.

Standard, *adj.* musterhaft; Normal . . .

Stander, *s.* der Stehende, Bleibende; — by, der Dabeistehende, Zuschauer.

Standing, *s.* das Stehen; Bleiben, die Dauer; der Stand, Platz, die Würde, der Posten; of long —, alt, vieljährig, von lange (Alters) her, seit langer Zeit; of three years' —, von dreijähriger Dauer, drei Jahre her; we are of the same —, wir sind gleich lange da (oder hier); *adj.* stehend, bleibend, fortdauernd, immerwährend, beständig, fest; — out, ausstehend, rückständig; — army, das stehende Heer; — order, die feste, bestimmte Verordnung; — place, der Standort, die Stelle.

Standish, *s.* das (stehende) Schreibzug.

Stannary, *s.* die Zinngrube; *adj.* die Zinnwerke betreffend.

Stanza, *s.* die Stanze, Strophe.

Staple, *s.* der Stapel, Markt, die Niederlage, der Stapelplatz, die Stapelstadt; Krampe; der Haken; — of a lock, der Schließhaken, die Schließkappe; — for a bolt, der Riegelhaken, die Krampe; — commodities, die Stapelwaare; — house, das Kaufhaus, Lagerhaus, die (Haupt-)Niederlage; — privilege, — right, das Stapelrecht, die Stapelgerechtigkeit, das Waaren-Niederlagsrecht; — town, die große Handelsstadt, Hauptniederlage, der Stapelplatz, Stapelort, Zwischenplatz; — trade, der Stapelhandel.

Staple, *adj.* den Handelsgesetzen gemäß, Stapel . .

Stapler, *s.* der Händler (z. B. der Wollhändler).

Star, *s.* der Stern, das Gestirn, Sternchen; — fish, der Seestern, Sternfisch; — less, sternenleer, ungestirnt; — light, das Sternenlicht; sternenhell; — like, den Sternen gleich, wie ein Stern, sternicht; — lit, sternenhell.

Starboard, *s.* das Steuerbord.

Starch, *s.* die Stärke; *adj.* — ed, (*adv.* — ly), steif, gezwungen, förmlich.

To **Starch**, *v. a.* stärken, steifen.

Starcher, *s.* der Stärkende, Steifende; Stärkehändler.

Starchness, Starchedness, *s.* die Steifheit, Gezwungenheit.

To **Stare**, *v. n.* starren, staunen; anstarren; angaffen; to — at, anstarren, anstaunen.

Stare, *s.* der Starrblick, das Starren, Staunen.

Starer, *s.* der Anstarrer, Anstauner.

Stark, *adj.* voll, vollkommen, über und über, völlig, gänzlich, lauter; — blind, stockblind; — mad, total verrückt, ganz toll; — naked, splennacht.

Starling, *s.* der Staar; Eisbock.

Starred, *adj.* mit Sternen besetzt; von den Sternen regiert.

Starry, *adj.* sternig, gestirnt.

To **Start**, *v. n.* stutzen, zusammenfahren, aufspringen, aufschrecken, aufspringen, zurückfahren; springen, abspringen, abschweifen; weichen, flüchten; auslaufen, den Wettlauf beginnen, anfangen, ansetzen; to — aside, seitwärts springen; to — at, vor etwas stutzen; to — back, zurück fahren, zurück springen, zurück weichen; to — from or off, abspringen, abweichen, aus-

Digitized by Google

schweifen von . .; to — into, plötzlich gerathen oder fallen in oder auf . .; to — out, plötzlich erscheinen, anfangen zu werden; to — up, auffahren; plötzlich werden, entstehen; *a.* auftreiben, aufjagen, aufstäubern; schen machen; erregen, aufbringen, aufrühren; vorbringen, aufbringen; entdecken; verrenken, ausrenken.

Start, *s.* das Stutzen, Auffahren, Aufschrecken, Zurückfahren, Zusammenfahren; die plötzliche Bewegung, der Schuß, Trieb, Ruck, Stoß; der heftige Ausbruch, Antrieb; Sprung; Auslauf, Anlauf, Ansatz, Anfang des Rennens; Anfall, Einfall, die Anwandlung; der Vorsprung, Vorlauf, Vorzug; by starts, ruckweise; nach Launen; to get the — of one; einem den Rang ablaufen, ihm zuvorkommen; I have the — of him, ich habe den Vorsprung, den Vorzug vor ihm.

Starter, *s.* der Stutzende; der Auftreiber, Stäuber, Stäuberhund; Aufbringer, Entdecker.

Starting, *part.* das Stutzen, stutzend, u.s.w.; — place, (— post), die Schranken, der Auslaufeplatz.

To **Startle**, *v. a.* schrecken; überrumpeln; *n.* stutzen, zurückfahren, zusammenfahren, erbeben.

Startle, *s.* der plötzliche Schreck, das Auffahren, die Bestürzung.

Starvation, *s.* das Hungerleiden, Verhungern, der Hungertod.

To **Starve**, *v. n.* Noth leiden, Hunger leiden, verhungern, erfrieren, verderben, umkommen; *a.* verhungern lassen, aushungern.

Starveling, *s.* der Hungerleider; *adj.* ausgehungert, dürre, mager, schmächtig.

State, *s.* der Zustand; Stand, Standpunkt, das Stehen; der Rang, Stand, die Würde; der Staat, das Gemeinwesen, Reich; die Republik, die bürgerliche Gewalt, Herrschaft, Landschaft; der Staat, die Pracht, das Gepränge, die Feierlichkeit; Größe, Hoheit; der Stolz, Hochmuth; Thron; — of affairs, die Sachlage, Uebersicht des Standes; to lie in —, auf dem Prachtbette, (Paradebette) liegen; — s general, die General-Staaten; United — s, die Vereinigten Staaten; *in compos.* — affairs, Staatssachen, Staatsangelegenheiten, Staatsgeschäfte; — creditor, der Staatsgläubiger; — criminal, der Staatsverbrecher; — government, die Staatenregierung; — house, das Stadthaus; — papers, Staatsacten; Staatspapiere, Effecten, Fonds; — room, das Staatszimmer, Prunkzimmer; —'sman, der Staatsmann; — smanlike, wie ein Staatsman; — smanship, die Regierungskunst.

To **State**, *v. a.* fest setzen, bestimmen; aussagen, erklären, vortragen, angeben, melden.

Stateless, *adj.* prunklos.

Statedly, *adv.* regelmäßig.

Stateliness, *s.* die Stattlichkeit; Herrlichkeit, Pracht; der Stolz.

Stately, *adj. & adv.* stattlich, erhaben; herrlich, prächtig; stolz.

Statement, *s.* der Ueberschlag, die Uebersicht; der Plan, Entwurf, die Bestimmung, Festsetzung, Preisliste, der Auszug, die Kosten-Rechnung; Specification, das Bestandsverzeichniß; der Abriß; die Beschreibung; Auskunft, Nachricht, der Bericht.

Statics, *s. pl.* die Statik, Standlehre, Gewichtkunde.

Station, *s.* die Stelle; Stellung, Lage; der Stillstand; Standpunkt; das Amt; der Posten, Rang, Stand; Standort, die Station; der Bahnhof; — house, die Polizeiwache.

To **Station**, *v. a.* stellen, hinstellen, fußen lassen, postiren, eine Stelle anweisen.

Stationary, *adj.* still stehend, bleibend, grundfest, stationär, lokal, örtlich.

Stationary, *s.* der Schreibematerialienhandel, die Schreibematerialienhandlung.

Stationer, *s.* der Schreibematerialienhändler Papierhändler.

Statistic(al), *adj.* statistisch.

Statistics, *s. pl.* die Statistik, Staatenkunde.

Statuary, *s.* die Bildhauerkunst, Bildhauerei; der Bildhauer, Bildschnitzer.

Statue, *s.* die Statue, Bildsäule.

To **Statue**, *v. a.* hinstellen, aufstellen.

Stature, *s.* die Statur, Körpergröße, Leibesgröße, oder Höhe, der Wuchs.

Statutable, *adj.* statutenmäßig.

Statute, *s.* die Parlamentsacte, das Statut, Mandat, die Satzung, das Gesetz, Grundgesetz, Landesgesetz, die Verfassung, Verordnung; — merchant, (— staple), die gesetzmäßige Verschreibung.

To **Stave**, *v. a.* zerschlagen, einschlagen, einstoßen; mit Stäben versehen; to — off, abhalten, abwehren.

Stave, *s.* die Faßdaube; ein Noten(linien)system; die Strophe.

To **Stay**, *v. n.* bleiben, verweilen, sich aufhalten, harren, warten, still stehen, inne halten, stehen bleiben; zögern, zaudern, stocken; beruhen; sich verlassen; to — away, wegbleiben, ausbleiben; to — for, warten auf . .; to — out, ausbleiben; to — upon, sich stützen auf . .; sich verlassen auf . .; *a.* zurück halten, hindern, hemmen; stillen, beruhigen; stützen, halten.

Stay, *s.* das Bleiben, Verweilen; der Aufenthalt, Stillstand; das Hinderniß; die Zurückhaltung, der Zwang; die Bedenklichkeit; Unentschlossenheit; der Bestand, die Dauer; Standhaftigkeit; Stütze, Stemme, der Halt; Stag; stays, *pl.* die Schnürbrust; — lace, das Schnürband; — maker, der Schnürbrustmacher, Frauen-(Damen-)Schneider; — sail, das Stagsegel.

Stead, *s.* die Stelle, Stätte, Statt; in his —, an seine (oder seiner) Stelle; in — of that, anstatt, statt dieses; to stand in good —, gute Dienste leisten, zu Statten kommen.

Stead'fast (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* fest; standhaft; unwandelbar; — ness, *s.* die Standhaftigkeit.

Steadiness, *s.* die Festigkeit, Beständigkeit, Standhaftigkeit, Stätigkeit.

Steady (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* fest, sicher; standhaft, beständig; ordentlich, gesetzt.

To **Steady**, *v. a.* fest machen.

Steak, *s.* das Stück Fleisch.

To **Steal**, *v. a.* stehlen, entwenden; erlisten, erwischen, heimlich bewirken; to — a march

Digitized by Google

upon one, einem zuvorkommen; to — a glance, einen verstohlenen Blick thun; n. diebisch seyn; sich stehlen, schleichen; to — away, sich wegstehlen, sich wegschleichen; to — into, sich einschleichen; to — upon, heimlich überfallen.

Stealth, s. die Dieberei, der Diebstahl; die Heimlichkeit; by —, verstohlner Weise.

Stealthy (adv. —ily), adj. verstohlen, heimlich, diebisch.

Steam, s. der Dampf, Dunst, Brodem; — boat, das Dampfboot, Dampfschiff; — boiler, der Dampfkessel, die Dampfblase; — carriage, der Dampfwagen; — coach, die Dampfkutsche; — engine, die Dampfmaschine, das Dampfgetriebe, Dampfwerk; — gun, die Dampfstinte; Dampfkanone; — navigation, die Dampfschifffahrt; — packet, das Dampfpacketboot; — valve, das Dampfventil, die Dampfklappe; — vessel, der Dampfbehälter; das Dampfschiff; — voyage, die Dampfbootreise, Dampfbootfahrt.

To Steam, v. n. & a. dampfen, dünsten, ausdünsten; ausbauchen; dämpfen.

Steamer, s. das Dampfboot.

Steed, s. das Prachtpferd, (Streit-)Roß.

Steel, s. der Stahl; Feuerstahl; Messerstahl; Dolch, das Schwert, die Waffe; — ore, der Bleischweif; — plate, die Stahlplatte; — yards, pl. die Schnellwage; adj. aus Stahl gemacht, stählern.

To Steel, v. a. stählen, verstählen; härten, verhärten, verstocken.

Steely, adj. stählern.

Steep (adv. —ly), adj. jähe, steil; s. der jähe Abhang, Abschuß.

To Steep, v. a. tunken, tauchen.

Steeple, s. der Kirchthurm, Glockenthurm; — house, das Thurmhaus

Steepled, adj. mit Thürmen.

Steepness, s. die Jähe; der Abhang.

Steepy, adj. jähe, schroff.

Steer, s. der junge Ochs, das Rind.

To Steer, v. a. & n. steuren; lenken, leiten, führen, regieren.

Steerage, s. das Steuern; der mittlere Raum oder Verschlag vor der Kajüte; der Theil des Schiffes wo sich der Ruderbesteueter befindet, das Heck.

Steersman, s. der Steuermann.

Stellar, adj. sternartig, gestirnt.

Stellate, Stellated, adj. sternicht, sternförmig, gestirnt.

Stem, s. der Stiel, Stengel; Stamm, Zweig; das Vordertheil eines Schiffes, der Schiffeschnabel, Vorsteven; from — to stern, vom Vorsteven bis zum Hintersteven.

To Stem, v. a. aufhalten, hemmen, hindern, abhalten, sich widersetzen; to — the tide, wider den Strom segeln.

Stemless, adj. stengellos.

Stench, s. der Gestank, üble Geruch.

To Stencil, v. a. mit Patronen drucken oder malen.

Stencils, s. pl. Patronen zu Spielkarten und —tapeten.

—phy, s. die Geschwindschreibekunst.

Stentorian, adj. stentorisch, überlaut.

To Step, v. n. schreiten, treten, gehen, stapfen; to — after, nachtreten, folgen; to — aside, auf die Seite treten, ausweichen; to — back, zurück treten; to — down, hinunter gehen; to — forth, hervor treten, auftreten; to — in, hinein gehen; to — into, eintreten, gelangen zu . . , in Besitz nehmen; to — over, hinüber schreiten; to — up, hinauf gehen; to — to (up to) one, zu einem oder auf einen zu gehen.

Step, s. der Schritt, Tritt; Paß; Gang, Fortschritt; die Handlung, das Benehmen; der Fußstapfe; die Stufe, Staffel; Sprosse; Thürschwelle; steps, pl. Tritte, der Weg; a pair of steps, ein Fußtritt; — by —, Schritt für Schritt; to make (take) a —, einen Schritt, einen Gang thun; to take steps, Maßregeln nehmen, Vorkehrungen treffen zu . . ; to make a false —, einen Fehltritt thun.

Step, in compos. Stief-; — brother, der Stiefbruder; — dame, die Stiefmutter, zweite Gattinn; — daughter, die Stieftochter; — father, der Stiefvater; — mother, die Stiefmutter; — son, der Stiefsohn.

Stephen, s. Stephan (Mannsname).

Stepping-stone, s. der Schrittstein.

Stercoration, s. das Düngen, Misten.

Stereography, s. die Stereographie.

Stereometry, s. die Stereometrie.

Stereotomy, s. die Stereotomie.

To Stereotype, v. a. Stereotypen verfertigen.

Stereotype, adj. stereotypisch; s. die Stereotypirkunst; a — copy, eine Stereotypenausgabe; — plate, die Stereotypenplatte; — printing, der Stereotypendruck.

Sterile, adj. unfruchtbar.

Sterility, s. die Unfruchtbarkeit.

Sterling, s. Sterling (der englische Münzfuß); adj. nach dem englischen Münzfuße berechnet; echt, gültig, bewährt, wahr.

Stern (adv. —ly), adj. ernst; streng, rauh, hart, grausam, finster.

Sternness, s. der Ernst, die Strenge, Härte, Grausamkeit.

Sternutation, s. das Niesen.

To Stew, v. a. & n. dämpfen, schmoren.

Stew, s. die Badstube; das Badhaus; Hurenhaus; das gedämpfte Fleisch; die Unruhe, Verwirrung; — pan, die Schmorpfanne.

Steward, s. der Haushofmeister; Rentmeister, Einnehmer, Cassirer, Verwalter; Proviantmeister, Proviantverwalter; Küchenmeister.

Stewardship, s. die Haushofmeisterstelle, Rentmeisterstelle; Oberaufsicht, Oberrichterstelle.

Stick, s. der Stock, das Stöckchen, der Stab, Stecken; Stengel; die Krücke; der Stich.

To Stick, v. a. stecken, heften, anheften, bestecken, befestigen; stechen, bohren, stoßen, durchstoßen, spießen, anspießen; abstechen, schlachten; to — on, anstecken; to — to, fest stecken; n. kleben, ankleben, halten, hangen, anhangen, stocken, kleben, stehen, stecken bleiben; zaudern, zögern, sich bedenken; sich an etwas stoßen, anstehen; in Verlegenheit seyn; sich ein Gewissen machen; to — by, ankleben, anhangen;

Digitized by Google

liegen bleiben; lästig werden; to — on, anstecken bleiben, sich stoßen; aufdringen; to — out, hervor ragen; müßig seyn, sich nichts zu schaffen machen; davon bleiben, sich nicht darein mischen wollen; to — to, fest stecken; anhangen; beschweren, weh thun, schmerzen.

Stickiness, *s.* die Klebrigkeit, Zähheit.

Sticking-plaster, *s.* das Heftpflaster.

To **Stickle**, *v. n.* Partei halten, sich schlagen, zutreten; streiten, verfechten.

Stickleback, *s.* der Stichling.

Stickler, *s.* der Parteinehmer, Secundant, Eiferer, Verfechter, Hitzkopf.

Sticky, *adj.* klebrig, zähe.

Stiff (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* steif, starr; strenge; heftig; stark, anhaltend; hartnäckig; — necked, halsstarrig.

To **Stiffen**, *v. a.* steifen, steif machen, starr machen; *n.* steif werden, erstarren; hartnäckig werden.

Stiffener, *s.* die Halsbinde.

To **Stifle**, *v. a.* ersticken; dämpfen.

Stiffness, *s.* die Steife, Steifheit; Starrheit; Erstarrung; Strenge; Hartnäckigkeit.

Stigma, *s.* das Brandmal.

To **Stigmatize**, *v. a.* brandmarken.

Stile, *s.* der Zeiger; die Steige, der Zauntritt; turn —, der Drehling.

To **Stile**, *v. a. vid. To* **Style**.

Stiletto, *s.* der Dolch.

To **Still**, *v. a.* stillen, beruhigen.

Still, *adj.* still, schweigend; ruhig, regungslos; — born, todtgeboren; — life, das Stillleben; *s.* die Stille, Ruhe.

Still, *s.* der Brennkolben; die Blase.

Still, *adv.* stets, immer, beständig; noch, noch immer, immer noch, jetzt noch, bis jetzt; doch, jedoch, indessen.

Stiller, *s.* der Beruhiger, Stiller.

Stillness, *s.* die Stille, Ruhe.

Stilly, *adv.* still, ruhig; leise.

Stilted, *adj.* auf Stelzen erhoben.

Stilts, *s. pl.* die Stelzen.

Stimulant, *adj.* reizend.

Stimulants, *s. pl.* Reizmittel.

To **Stimulate**, *v. a.* reizen; treiben.

Stimulation, *s.* die Reizung, der Reiz, Trieb, Kitzel.

Stimulative, *adj.* reizend, treibend; *s.* die Reizung.

Stimulator, *s.* der Anreizer.

Stimulus, *s.* der Antrieb, Sporn.

To **Sting**, *v. a.* stechen; schmerzen.

Sting, *s.* der Stachel; Stich.

Stinger, *s.* etwas, das sticht, verletzt, u.s.w.

Stinginess, *s.* der Geiz, die Filzigkeit.

Stingless, *adj.* ohne Stachel.

Stingy, *adj.* geizig, filzig.

To **Stink**, *v. n.* stinken.

Stink, *s.* der Gestank; — pot, der Stinktopf.

Stinkard, *s.* der schmutzige Mensch, Stänker; das Faulthier.

To **Stint**, *v. a. & n.* mäßigen, einschränken, hemmen, halten, aufhalten.

Stipend, *s.* die Besoldung; der Sold, Lohn.

To **Stipend**, *v. a.* besolden.

Stipendiary, *adj.* besoldet; *s.* der Söldner.

To **Stipple**, *v. n.* tüpfeln; mit Punkten malen.

Stiptic, *adj.* styptisch.

To **Stipulate**, *v. n.* sich vergleichen, übereinkommen; bestimmen, stipuliren; bedingen.

Stipulation, *s.* der Vergleich, Vertrag; die Uebereinkunft; Bedingung.

Stipulator, *s.* der Vergleichende; Contrahent.

To **Stir**, *v. a.* regen, bewegen, rühren, rütteln, stochern, schüren; umrühren, quirlen, stören, aufrühren, erregen, anregen, in Gang bringen; (an)reizen, hetzen, aufhetzen; to — up, aufrühren; erregen; *n.* sich regen, sich rühren, sich bewegen, weggehen, gehen; sich bemühen, geschäftig seyn; im Gange oder Umlaufe seyn; (von seinem Sitze) aufstehen; to — about, umrühren; durchstöbern; herum laufen, herum gehen; to — abroad (to — out), ausgehen; im Gange seyn; I never — out, ich komme nicht aus dem Hause.

Stir, *s.* das Regen, Lautwerden; der Laut, Schrei, das Getümmel, Geräusch, Geschrei; der Lärm; die Bewegung, der Auflauf, Aufruhr.

Stirrer, *s.* der Bewegende; — up, der Aufwiegler.

Stirrup, *s.* der Steigbügel; Knieriemen; — cup, der Abschiedstrunk; — leather, der Steigbügelriemen.

To **Stitch**, *v. a. & n.* stechen, nähen, heften; sticken, ausbessern; to — down, glatt annähen; unten anheften; to — up vernähen, anheften; zusticken.

Stitch, *s.* der Stich, die Naht; Masche, das Auge; Seitenstechen, Stechen der Milz.

Stitcher, *s.* der, die Nähende, u.s.w.

Stitching, *s.* das Nähen; — silk, die Stickseide.

Stiver, *s.* der Stüber, Stüver.

Stock, *s.* der Stamm, Stock, Stumpf, Klotz, Block; das Geschlecht, die Herkunft, der Ursprung; Griff, Schaft; die Lehne, Unterlage, Stütze, der Stapel; das Gerüst, die Helde; Nabe; Halsbinde; der Vorrath, das Quantum, Lager; Vermögen, Capital; Staatscapital; die Actie; die Lerfose; der Dummkopf; live —, zahmes Vieh; — in trade, Fonds im Handel; — on hand, der Waarenvorrath; stocks, *s. pl.* das Staatscapital; Handelscapital, der Fond; Fonds; Actien; der Fußblock, Klotz; das Stiefelholz, der Stiefelblock; Perrückenstock; der Rothstall; die Zimmerblöcke (auch, a pair of —), das Lager zum Schiffbaue, Werft, der Stapel, die Helden; a ship on the —, ein Schiff auf dem Stapel; — broker, der Stockmäkler, Mäkler in Staatspapieren, der Papiermäkler; — dove, *vid.* — pigeon; — exchange, die Stockbörse, der Geldmarkt, Fondsmarkt; — fish, der Stockfisch; — holder, der Actienbesitzer, Capitalist; — jobber, der Staatspapierhändler, Effectenhändler, Börsenspieler Agioteur; Stockreiter; — jobbing, der Staatspapierhandel, Actienhandel, das Actienspiel, Börsenspiel; die Stockreiterei, Agiotage; — market, *vid.* — exchange; — pigeon, die Holztaube; — still, stockstill.

To Stock, *v. a.* versehen, versorgen, ausrüsten; aufheben, beilegen, aufregen, verwahren, sammeln, versammeln.
Stockade, *s.* das Pfahlwerk; die Pallisade.
Stocking, *s.* der Strumpf; — frame, der Strumpfwirkerstuhl; — trade, der Strumpfhandel, — weaver, der Strumpfwirker.
Stoic, *s.* der Stoiker.
Stoic (*also* Stoical), (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* stoisch; — ness, *s.* das stoische Wesen.
Stoicism, *s.* der Stoicismus.
Stokers, *v. pl.* Einheizer, Kalfacter.
Stole, *s.* die Stola; der lange Rock.
Stolid, *adj.* thöricht, närrisch, dumm.
Stolidity, *s.* die Thorheit, Dummheit.
Stomach, *s.* der Magen; Appetit, die Eßlust; Lust, Begierde.
To Stomach, *v. a.* leiden, ertragen.
Stomachic, *s.* das Magenmittel; die Magenstärkung; *adj.* (Stomachical) zum Magen gehörig; gut für den Magen.
Stone, *s.* der Stein; das Harte; der Kern; die Hode; precious —, der Edelstein; — of meat, acht Pfund Fleisch; a — of wool, ein Stein Wolle; — blind, stockblind; — blue, die Schmalte; — crop, die Meerhirse, der Steinsamen; — cutter, der Steinmetz, Steinhauer; Steinschneider; Bildhauer; — cutting, das Steinschneiden; die Bildhauerarbeit; — fruit, das Steinobst; — mason, der Maurer; — 's throw, der Steinwurf; — wall, die Mauer, Brandmauer; — ware, englisches Steingut, Steingut; — work, das Mauerwerk; die Arbeit in Stein; *adj.* von Stein, steinern.
To Stone, *v. a.* steinigen; kernen, auskernen; versteinern.
Stoniness, *s.* das Steinige.
Stony, *adj.* steinig; steinern; versteint, versteinert; steinhart.
Stool, *s.* der Stuhl, Schemel; Stuhlgang.
To Stoop, *v. n.* sich bücken, sich beugen, sich neigen; niederschießen, stoßen; sich setzen; sich wegwerfen, sich demüthigen, sich erniedrigen, sich herablassen; weichen, nachgeben.
Stoop, *s.* das Neigen, Bücken; Herabkommen, Niederschießen; das Maß von zwei Quart; die Erniedrigung.
Stooping, *s.* das Bücken; Niederschießen.
Stoopingly, *adv.* gebückt, überhangend.
To Stop, *v. a.* stopfen, hemmen, hindern, halten, Einhalt thun, aufhalten, wehren, sperren, steuern, stillen; niederhalten; unterdrücken; ersticken; greifen; to — up, stopfen, verstopfen, zustopfen, zumachen, vermachen; to — payment, die (seine) Zahlung einstellen; *n.* stille halten, inne halten, einhalten; aufhören.
Stop, *s.* der Halt, Einhalt, Ruhepunkt, Stillstand; das Hinderniß, Verbot, die Hemmung, Unterbrechung, Sperrung; der Beschlag; die Pause; das Aufhören, Ende; Endzeichen; die Klappe, das Loch; der Griff, das Register, der Zug; die Taste; das Registerziehen; to make a —, einhalten, lange still stehen; to put a — ing, einer Sache Einhalt thun, ein Ende — cock, der Hahn (am Fasse); — gap, der Lückenbüßer; — watch, die Secundenuhr mit Hemmfeder.
Stoppage, *s.* das Verstopfen, die Verstopfung; das Hinderniß, der Einhalt, die Unterbrechung.
Stopper, *s.* der Stopfer, Stöpsel; Hemmer.
Stopple, *s.* der Stöpsel; das Stopftuch.
Storage, *s.* das Aufspeichern, Lagern; Lagergeld.
Store, *s.* der Vorrath, die Menge, der Haufen; Proviant; das Magazin, Vorrathshaus; in —, in Vorrath, vorräthig; auf dem Lager; to set — by . . , Werth legen auf . . ; — house, das Magazin, Vorrathshaus; die Rüstkammer; Schatzkammer; — keeper, der Lageraufseher, Magazinaufseher; Verwalter, Oekonom; — ship, das Ammunitionsschiff; Proviantschiff, Magazinschiff.
To Store, *v. a.* versehen, versorgen; häufen, aufhäufen, aufregen; anfüllen, vorräthig hinlegen; to — (up), auf das Lager bringen oder nehmen, einlagern; Güter aufspeichern; Getreide aufschütten.
Storied, *adj.* erzählt.
Stork, *s.* der Storch.
Storm, *s.* der Sturm, das Ungewitter; der Auflauf, Aufruhr; Lärm, Streit.
To Storm, *v. a. & n.* stürmen, bestürmen; wüthen, toben.
Storminess, *s.* das stürmische Wesen.
Stormy, *adj.* stürmisch, heftig.
Story, *s.* die Geschichte; Erzählung, das Mährchen; Gerücht, die Sage; das Stockwerk; — book, das Geschichtbuch; — teller, der Erzähler; Lügner.
To Story, *v. a.* erzählen; ordnen.
Stout, *s.* das starke Bier; (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* stark, rüstig; tapfer; trotzig; stolz; fest, derb; — hearted, herzhaft, beherzt; — ness, *s.* die Stärke, Rüstigkeit; Tapferkeit; der Trotz; Stolz; die Festigkeit.
Stove, *s.* der Ofen; Kohlentopf; die Stube; Badstube; das Treibhaus.
To Stow, *v. a.* stauen, packen, legen.
Stowage, *s.* das Stauen, Packen, Legen; die Verwahrung; der Raum; das Stauerlohn.
To Straddle, *v. n.* die Beine aussperren, weitbeinig gehen.
To Straggle, *v. n.* sich zerstreuen; einzeln seyn; herum schweifen, abschweifen; sich von der bestimmten Richtung entfernen, abweichen, sich ausbreiten, wuchern.
Straggler, *s.* der Herumstreicher; Nachzügler; das einzeln stehende Ding; der wilde Schoß.
Straight (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gerade, gerades Wegs, recht; *vid.* Strait; stracks, sogleich, jetzt, auf der Stelle; — forward, geradsinnig; — way, gerades Weges, stracks, flugs, gleich, geradezu.
To Straighten, *v. a.* gerade machen, straff machen, anziehen; *vid.* *To* Straiten.
Straightener, *s.* der Ordner, Director.
Straightness, *s.* die Geradheit; *vid.* Straitness
To Strain, *v. a.* (an)strengen, spannen; anspannen, ausdehnen, strecken, schnüren; zusammenziehen, anziehen; pressen, auspressen, drücken, quetschen, klemmen; sich würgen; durchpressen, durchdrücken; filtriren, seihen, durch-

Digitized by Google

seihen, durchschlagen; verrenken, verstauchen; zwingen, treiben, betreiben; hoch treiben, hoch spannen; arbeiten, streben; *n.* sich anstrengen, sich bemühen; durchlaufen.

Strain, *s.* die Verrenkung; der Bruch; Ton, das Lied; der Gesang; die Weise, Art, Manier; der Styl, Ausdruck; Zug, Gang.

Strainer, *s.* der Durchschlag, Seiher; das Seihetuch, der Filtrirstein.

Strait (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* enge, knapp; straff; fest, dicht; innig, vertraut; genau, strenge; schwer, schwierig; *vid.* Straight; — gut, der Mastdarm; — laced, enge geschnürt; eingeschränkt; strenge; — waistcoat (— jacket), die enge Weste; Zwangsjacke; *s.* die Enge, der enge Weg; die Meerenge; Klemme, Verlegenheit, Noth; the —s of Gibraltar, die Straße (oder Meerenge) bei Gibraltar; to be in great —s, in großer Noth seyn.

To **Straiten,** *v. a.* straff machen, spannen, ausspannen, anziehen; enge machen, verengen; einschränken; in Verlegenheit setzen, in Noth bringen; *vid. To* Straighten.

Straitness, *s.* die Enge; Genauigkeit, Strenge; Schwierigkeit; Verlegenheit, Noth; der Mangel.

Strand, *s.* der Strand; das Ufer, die Küste; das gedrehte Tau.

To **Strand,** *v. n.* stranden; stranded goods, Strandgüter.

Strange (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* fremd; neu; wunderbar, seltsam; kalt, kaltsinnig.

Strangeness, *s.* die fremde Beschaffenheit, Fremdheit; Neuheit, Wunderbarkeit; Unbekanntschaft; Seltsamkeit; der Kaltsinn; die Zurückhaltung.

Stranger, *s.* der Fremde, Fremdling, Ausländer; Unbekannte; Gast.

To **Strangle,** *v. a.* stranguliren; erdrosseln, erwürgen, ersticken; unterdrücken.

Strangles, *s. pl.* die Drüse.

Strangulation, *s.* die Erdrosselung, Erwürgung.

Strangury, *s.* die Harnstrenge.

Strap, *s.* der Riemen, Streifen, das Leder; die Gurte.

To **Strap,** *v. a.* mit Riemen peitschen oder binden; auf einem Streichriemen abziehen.

Strappado, *s.* das Peitschen mit Riemen.

Strata, *s. pl.* die Lagen, Schichten.

Stratagem, *s.* die Kriegslist; List, der Streich.

Stratification, *s.* das Aufschichten.

To **Stratify,** *v. a.* aufschichten.

Stratum, *s.* die Lage, Schicht.

Straw, *s.* das Stroh; der Strohhalm, Halm; die Kleinigkeit; chopped —, der Häckerling, das Häcksel; a man of —, der Strohmann; der Habenichts; to be in the —, in Wochen liegen; — berry, die Erdbeere; — berry-plant, das Erdbeerkraut; — berry-tree, der Erdbeerbaum; — color, die Strohfarbe; — colored, strohfarben; — cutter, der Häckerlingschneider; die Häckerlingslade; — hat, der Strohhut; — mat, die Strohmatte; — mattress, die Strohmatratze.

Strawy, *adj.* strohern.

To **Stray,** *v. n.* irren, irre gehen; schweifen.

Stray, *adj.* irre, verirrt, verlaufen.

Stray, *s.* das Verlorene, verirrte Geschöpf, verlaufene, verlorne Thier.

Streak, *s.* der Strich, Streif, Streifen.

To **Streak,** *v. a. & n.* streifen, streifig machen; stricheln, Striche machen.

Streaky, *adj.* streifig, gestreift.

Stream, *s.* der Strom, Fluß, Lauf.

To **Stream,** *v. n.* strömen, fließen, schießen, triefen, rinnen, entrinnen.

Streamer, *s.* die Fahne, Flagge, Wimpel.

Streamlet, *s.* der kleine Fluß.

Streamy, *adj.* strömend, rinnend, gewässert; stromreich, flußreich.

Street, *s.* die Gasse, Straße; — door, die Hausthür; — walker, der Pflastertreter; die Gassenhure.

Strength, *s.* die Stärke, Kraft; Härte; Macht; upon the — of, kraft, vermöge.

To **Strengthen,** *v. a.* stärken; verstärken; befestigen; bestätigen; *n.* stark werden.

Strengthless, *adj.* kraftlos.

Strenuous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* tapfer; eifrig; — ness, *s.* die Tapferkeit; der Eifer.

Stress, *s.* die Stärke, Kraft, der Nachdruck; die Wichtigkeit; der Hauptpunkt, Richtpunkt; die Schwere, das Gewicht; die Gewalt, der Ungestüm; to lay — upon a thing, ein Gewicht auf etwas legen, darauf bauen, darauf dringen.

To **Stretch,** *v. a.* dehnen, recken, strecken, ausstrecken, ausbreiten, spannen, ausspannen, ausdehnen; anspannen, anstrengen; überspannen, übertreiben; *n.* sich strecken, sich erstrecken; sich anstrengen.

Stretch, *s.* die Ausstreckung, Ausdehnung, Spannung; Strecke, Weite; der Umfang; die Anstrengung; Uebertreibung, Ueberschreitung; at a —, in einem Zuge, hinter einander.

Stretcher, *s.* der, die, das Ausdehnende, der Dehner, Spanner; Wendestecken; das Steckeisen, Schlichteisen; Querholz; der Fußblock, der Ruderer; die Vorspinnmaschine, der Grobstuhl.

To **Strew,** *v. a.* streuen, bestreuen, ausstreuen, zerstreuen.

Strict (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* enge; fest, straff, gespannt; genau, pünktlich; strenge, scharf; hart; ausdrücklich, gemessen.

Strictness, *s.* die Enge; Straffheit, Spannung; Genauigkeit, Pünktlichkeit; Ausdrücklichkeit; Strenge, Schärfe, Härte.

Stricture, *s.* die Zusammenziehung, Beengung; der Zug, Strich; die Berührung, Anspielung.

To **Stride,** *v. n.* schreiten; sich spreizen; *a.* beschreiten; durchschreiten, überschreiten.

Stride, *s.* der weite Schritt.

Strife, *s.* der Streit; das Widerstreben; die Widerwärtigkeit; der Gegensatz; Widerspruch; der Wettstreit, Nacheifer.

To **Strike,** *v. a. & n.* schlagen, hauen, schmeißen, stürzen, stoßen, treffen; prägen, münzen; streichen, anstreichen, abstreichen, aufstreichen; niederlassen; bewegen, rühren, ergreifen, auffallen; angreifen; schließen; wirken, bewirken, verursachen, eine plötzliche unerwartete Empfindung verursachen; bestrafen; schmettern, donnern, ertönen; blitzen, leuchten, strahlen, glimmen, sich

(schnell) wenden, schießen, gehen; anschlagen, gelingen, verfangen; gemeinschaftlich zu arbeiten aufhören, um höheren Lohn zu erzwingen; to — a balance, den Saldo ziehen; to — dead, tödten; to — fire, Feuer anschlagen; the clock strikes, die Uhr schlägt; to — against, an etwas stoßen; widerstreiten; sich wehren; to — at, schlagen nach . .; angreifen; unternehmen; to — down, fällen; niederlassen; to — for, einen Angriff machen auf . . .; die Angel auswerfen nach . .; to — in with, sich richten nach . .; übereinstimmen mit . .; beistimmen; beitreten; sich schlagen zu . .; to — into, hinein schlagen; hineinstürzen; gehen in . .; versetzen in . .; to — off, abschlagen, abhauen; abdrucken; sich wegwenden, absondern, trennen; wegstreichen; abschaffen, aufheben; to — on, auf etwas wirken; to — out, ausstreichen, durchstreichen; austhun; heraus schlagen; schaffen, erfinden, hervorbringen; austreten, ausschweifen; to — through, leuchten, blitzen, durchstrahlen; to — to, sich ergeben, das Gewehr strecken; treffen, rühren; to — to the ground, zu Boden strecken; to — up, rühren, schlagen; aufstreichen, aufspielen.

Strike, *s.* der Streich, Strich; das Streichholz; die Arbeitseinstellung.

Striker, *s.* der Schläger; Streicher.

Striking (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* auffallend, angreifend.

String, *s.* die Schnur, das Band, der Riemen, Faden, die Saite; der Nerv, die Sehne, Flechse, das Zungenband; die Kette, Reihe, Folge; Fiber, Faser, Zaser.

To String, *v. a.* besaiten, (mit Saiten) beziehen, aufziehen; mit Sehnen, Nerven versehen, stärken, binden; anstrengen, anziehen; reihen, aufreihen.

Stringed, *adj.* besaitet, bezogen; von Saiten; a — instrument, ein Saiteninstrument.

Stringent, *adj.* bindend, kräftig, nachdrücklich, einleuchtend.

Stringless, *adj.* unbesaitet; nervenlos; ohne Schnur.

Stringy, *adj.* faserig, zaserig; saitenartig.

To Strip, *v. a.* abziehen, ausziehen, entkleiden, entblößen; abschälen, ausschälen; rauben, berauben, plündern; absondern, sondern, trennen; to — naked, nackt ausziehen; to — one of, einen auszieben, entblößen, berauben, einem (etwas) nehmen; to — off, abziehen; ausplündern; der Schale berauben, abschälen.

Strip, *s.* der Streifen, Schnitt.

To Stripe, *v. a.* streifig machen; peitschen.

Stripe, *s.* der Streif, Strich; Schnitt; die Striemen; der Streich, Schlag.

Stripling, *s.* der junge Mensch, Aufschößling.

To Strive, *v. n.* streben, sich bestreben, sich anstrengen; sich sträuben, streiten, kämpfen; eifern, nacheifern, wetteifern; sich bewerben.

Stroke, *s.* der Streich, Schlag, Stoß, Hieb; Strich, Zug; Anfall, die Anwandlung; it is upon the — of nine, es ist auf dem Schlage neun.

To Stroke, *v. a.* streichen, streicheln.

Stroll, *v. n.* herumstreifen, herumlaufen, herumziehen; strolling company, die herumziehende Schauspielergesellschaft.

Stroll, *s.* das Herumschlendern.

Stroller, *s.* der Herumstreifer, Landstreicher; herumziehende Schauspieler.

Strong (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* stark; fest; heftig, hart; kräftig; kraftvoll; mächtig; heftig; gültig; bündig; überzeugend; they were but twelve thousand —, sie waren nur 12,000 Mann stark; — backed, mit starken Rücken; — bodied, starkleibig, stark, dauerhaft; — box, die Geldcasse; — hold, der feste Platz, die Festung; — limbed, starkgliederig; — water, der Branntwein, Aquavit.

Strop, *s.* der Streichriemen.

Strophe, *s.* die Strophe, der Vers.

Structure, *s.* der Bau; das Bauen; Gebäude; die Bauart, Fügung.

To Struggle, *v. n.* sich heftig bewegen, sich anstrengen, streben, sich bestreben, bemühen, sich winden, sich sträuben; kämpfen, ringen, streiten.

Struggle, *s.* die Anstrengung, das Sträuben, Streben, die Arbeit; der Kampf, Streit; die Noth, Verlegenheit.

Struggler, *s.* der Strebende, Kämpfer, Ringer.

To Strum, *v. n.* fiedeln, klimpern, kratzen.

Strumpet, *s.* die Hure.

To Strut, *v. n.* stolzen, sich spreizen, stolziren, prangen, sich brüsten, sich dehnen.

Strut, *s.* das Stolzen, Brüsten.

Stub, *s.* der Stumpf, Sturz.

To Stub (up), *v. a.* reuten, ausrotten.

Stubble, *s.* die Stoppel, der Halm.

Stubborn, (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* steif, starr, hart, hartnäckig, widerspänstig; fest, standhaft; — ness, *s.* die Hartnäckigkeit, Halsstarrigkeit.

Stucco, *s.* der Stuck, Gipsmörtel; die Stuck(atur)arbeit.

Stud, *s.* die Pfoste; Säule, der Ständer; Eckpfeiler; Baumstamm; Nagel; Knopf, Knauf; die Buckel; Stuterei; der Marstall.

To Stud, *v. a.* mit Nägeln oder Buckeln zieren, beschlagen, besetzen, aufbuckeln.

Student, *s.* der Student.

Studied, *adj.* bewandert, belesen, gelehrt; erkünstelt.

Studier, *s.* der Studirende.

Studio, *s.* das Atelier, die Malerschule.

Studious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* beflissen, emsig, fleißig; aufmerksam; nachdenkend, betrachtend, tiefsinnig; — ness, *s.* die Liebe zur Gelehrsamkeit, Geflissenheit, der Fleiß.

Study, *s.* das Studiren, Studium; Nachdenken; Forschen; die Erlernung, Emsigkeit, Bemühung, der Fleiß; die Lernzeit; Wissenschaft, Kenntniß; Studirstube.

To Study, *v. a.* & *n.* studiren; nachdenken, durchdenken, sinnen; forschen; sich befleißigen; erlernen, durchlernen.

Stuff, *s.* der Stoff, Gegenstand, die Materie, Masse; das Wesentliche, die Hauptsache; das Gewebe, der Zeug; Gemengsel; dummes Zeug, Possen.

To Stuff, *v. a.* stopfen, füllen; to — up, zustopfen, verstopfen; stuffed birds, ausgestopfte Vögel; — n. übermäßig, gierig essen, sich vollstopfen.

Digitized by Google

Stuffing, *s.* das Füllsel; Werg; — **box**, die Stopfbüchse.
To **Stultify**, *v. a.* dumm machen.
To **Stumble**, *v. n.* stolpern, straucheln; stoßen, anstoßen; to — at, sich an etwas stoßen; to — on *or* into, auf etwas stoßen; to — over, über etwas (weg)fallen, torkeln.
Stumble, *s.* das Stolpern, Straucheln.
Stumbler, *s.* der Strauchler.
Stumbling, *s.* das Stolpern; — **block** (— **stone**), der Stein des Anstoßes.
Stump, *s.* der Stumpf, Stümmel.
Stumpy, *adj.* kurz, stämmig.
To **Stun**, *v. a.* betäuben; bestürzen, staunen machen.
To **Stunt**, *v. a.* verbutten lassen.
Stupefaction, *s.* die Betäubung, Bestürzung, das Staunen.
To **Stupefy**, *v. a.* betäuben, dumm, bestürzt, machen; verdummen; staunen machen, bethören; stümpfen, die Kraft nehmen.
Stupendous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* erstaunend, erstaunlich; — **ness**, *s.* die Erstaunlichkeit.
Stupid (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* dumm, betäubt, bestürzt.
Stupidity, *s.* die Betäubung, Bestürzung, Dummheit.
Stupor, *s.* die Erstarrung; Dummheit; das Starren, Anstarren.
Sturdiness, *s.* die Dreistigkeit, Frechheit, der Trotz; die Störrigkeit; Stärke.
Sturdy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* stark; steif, straff, hart, starr; störrig; kühn, dreist, keck, trotzig.
Sturgeon, *s.* der Stör; Hausen.
To **Stutter**, *v. n.* stottern, stammeln.
Stutterer, *s.* der Stotterer, Stammler.
Sty, *s.* der (Schwein-)Stall; das Gerstenkorn.
To **Sty**, *v. a.* einstallen, einsperren.
Style, *s.* der Griffel; Stichel, die Spitze, Nadel; der Zeiger; Styl, die Schreibart, der Ausdruck; die Art, Manier; der Titel, Name; die Verordnung; Zeitrechnung; in —, prunthaft, hochtrabend, prudisch.
To **Style**, *v. a.* nennen, benennen, betiteln.
Stylish, *adj.* prunkhaft, hochtrabend, modisch.
Stylites, *s. pl.* die Styliten.
Styptic, *adj.* styptisch, zusammenziehend, stillend; *s.* das stillende Mittel.
Styria, *s.* die Steiermark.
Stythy, Stithy, *s.* der Amboß, das Sperrhorn.
Suabia, *s.* Schwaben.
Suabian, *adj.* schwäbisch; *s.* der Schwabe.
Suasion, *s.* die Ueberredung, Beredung.
Suasive, *adj.* überredend, beredend.
Suavity, *s.* die Süßigkeit, Anmuth.
Subaction, *s.* die Untersuchung, Bezwingung; Niederdämpfung, Abschmelzung; Zerpülverung.
Subaltern, *adj.* untergeordnet; *s.* der Untere, Unterbeamtete, Subaltern.
Subdeacon, *s.* der Subdiaconus.
Subdean, *s.* der Subdecanus, Unterdechant.
Subdeanery, *s.* die Würde und das Amt eines Unterdechanten.
To **Subdivide**, *v. a.* unterabtheilen, Unterabtheilungen machen.

Subdivision, *s.* die Unterabtheilung.
Subdominant, *s.* die Subdominante.
Subdual, *s.* die Unterwerfung.
To **Subduct**, *v. a.* entziehen; abziehen, subtrahiren.
Subduction, *s.* die Entziehung, Wegnahme; der Abzug.
To **Subdue**, *v. a.* unterwerfen, unterjochen, bezwingen; bändigen, zähmen, dämpfen.
Subduer, *s.* der Unterjocher, Bezwinger.
Subject, *adj.* unterworfen, untergeben, unterthan, dienstbar; ausgesetzt; verpflichtet, schuldig; the — matter, der (fragliche) Gegenstand; *s.* der Unterthan; das Subject, der Gegenstand, Stoff, das Wesen, die Person.
To **Subject**, *v. a.* darunter legen; darlegen, darstellen; aussetzen; unterwerfen, unterjochen.
Subjection, *s.* die Unterwerfung; Unterwürfigkeit; Abhängigkeit, Pflicht, Dienstbarkeit.
Subjective (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* subjectiv.
To **Subjoin**, *v. a.* noch beifügen.
To **Subjugate**, *v. a.* unterjochen, unterwerfen.
Subjugation, *s.* die Unterjochung.
Subjunction, *s.* die Beifügung, Anfügung, Verbindung.
Subjunctive, *s.* —, *or* — mood, der Subjunctiv, Conjunctiv.
Sublibrarian, *s.* der Unterbibliothekar.
Sublieutenant, *s.* der Unter-Lieutenant.
To **Sublimate**, *v. a.* sublimiren, emportreiben; erhöhen, erheben, veredeln.
Sublimate, *s.* das Sublimat.
Sublimation, *s.* die Sublimation; Erhöhung, Veredlung.
Sublime (*adv.*—ly), *adj.* erhaben, hoch; *s.* das Erhabene.
To **Sublime**, *v. a.* sublimiren; erhöhen, veredeln; *n.* sublimirt werden, emporsteigen.
Sublimity, *s.* die Erhabenheit.
Submarine, *adj.* unter (in) der See.
Submediant, *s.* die Submediante.
To **Submerge**, *v. a.* untertauchen; überschwemmen.
Submersion, *s.* das Untertauchen, Ertränken; die Ueberschwemmung.
Submission, *s.* die Unterwerfung, Ergebung; Demuth, Unterthänigkeit; der Gehorsam.
Submissive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unterwürfig, untergeben, demüthig, ergeben; — **ness**, *s.* die Unterwürfigkeit, Demuth.
To **Submit**, *v. a.* unterwerfen; erniedrigen; überlassen, anheimstellen; vorlegen, darlegen; *n.* sich unterwerfen, sich ergeben.
Subordinacy, *s.* die Subordination; Unterordnung, der Unterstand, die Unterwürfigkeit.
Subordinate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* untergeordnet, unterworfen.
To **Subordinate**, *v. a.* unterordnen, untersetzen, abstufen, unterwerfen.
Subordination, *s.* die Subordination; Unterordnung; Unterwürfigkeit; Folge, Reihe.
To **Suborn**, *v. a.* anstiften, heimlich anstellen, verführen, bestechen.
Subordination, *s.* die Anstiftung; heimliche Anstellung, Verführung, Bestechung.

Suborner, *s.* der Ansteller, Anstifter, Verführer, Bestecher, Betrüger.

Subpœna, *s.* die Citation bei Strafe.

To **Subpœna**, *v. a.* bei Strafe citiren.

To **Subscribe**, *v. a. & n.* unterschreiben, unterzeichnen, subscribiren, abonniren; einwilligen, beipflichten, sich verstehen.

Subscriber, *s.* der Unterzeichner, Subscribent, Abonnent.

Subscription, *s.* die Unterschreibung, Unterschrift; das Abonnement.

Subsequent, *adj.* folgend; —ly, *adv.* folgends, nachher; darnach, mithin.

Subserviency, *s.* der Dienst, Nutzen, die Dienlichkeit; Unterwürfigkeit, Abhängigkeit; Willfährigkeit.

Subservient (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* dienend, dienstbar; dienlich, nützlich, beförderlich.

To **Subside**, *v. n.* sich setzen, sich legen; sinken, fallen, abnehmen.

Subsidence (—cy), *s.* das Sinken, Fallen, die Abnahme; der (Boden-)Satz.

Subsidiary, *adj.* Hülfe leistend, zu Hülfe kommend, zur Hülfe mitwirkend; *s.* der (die, das) Hülfeleistende.

To **Subsidize**, *v. a.* Hülfsgelder geben, mit Subsidien versehen.

Subsidy, *s.* die Hülfe, das Hülfsgeld, die Steuer, Zubuße, das Beitrag.

To **Subsist**, *v. n.* da seyn, bestehen, bleiben; sich ernähren.

Subsistence (—cy), *s.* das Daseyn, Bestehen; das Lebensmittel, der Unterhalt, das Auskommen, der Lebensunterhalt; das Inwohnen.

Subsistent, *adj.* da seyend, bestehend; inwohnend, eigen.

Substance, *s.* die Substanz; das Wesen, Ding; die Festigkeit, der Körper; die Wirklichkeit, das Wesentliche; die Kraft, das Beste, Mark; der Hauptinhalt; der Reichthum, das Vermögen, Mittel, Leben.

Substantial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wesentlich, selbstständig; wirklich; körperlich, materiell; stark, dicht, fest; kräftig, gedrungen, dauerhaft, nahrhaft; vermögend, wohlhabend.

Substantiality, Substantialness, *s.* die Wesentlichkeit, das Wesentliche, die Hauptsächlichkeit; Wirklichkeit; Körperlichkeit; Stärke, Festigkeit; Nahrhaftigkeit.

To **Substantiate**, *v. a.* wirklich machen; darthun, beweisen.

Substantive, *s.* das Substantiv, Hauptwort, Sachwort; (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wesentlich.

To **Substitute**, *v. a.* substituiren, zuordnen, an eines Andern Stelle setzen; unterschieben.

Substitute, *s.* der Substitut, Zugeordnete, Dienst- oder Amtsvertreter, Verweser; das Stellvertretende.

Substitution, *s.* die Substituirung, Zuordnung; Stellvertretung; Unterschiebung.

To **Substract**, *v. a.* Substrahiren, abziehen, abnehmen.

Substraction, *s.* die Subtraction, Abziehung.

Subterfuge, *s.* die Ausflucht.

Subterranean, Subterraneous, *adj.* unterirdisch.

Subtile (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* subtil, fein, zart, dünn; scharf; scharfsichtig; listig, schlau; — ness, *s.* die Feinheit, Schärfe, das Zarte, Dünne; die Schlauheit, List, Listigkeit.

Subtility, *s. vid.* Subtilty.

Subtilization, *s.* die Verdünnung, Verfeinerung; Spitzfindigkeit.

To **Subtilize**, *v. a.* verdünnen; verfeinern; a spitzfindig seyn, ins Feine gehen.

Subtilty, *s.* die Feinheit, Zartheit; Spitze, Schärfe der Scharfsinn; die Spitzfindigkeit; List, Schlauheit.

Subtle (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* subtil; listig, schlau.

To **Subtract**, *v. a.* subtrahiren, abziehen; abnehmen.

Subtracter, *s.* der Abziehende.

Subtraction, *s.* die Subtraction, Abziehung.

Subtrahend, *s.* der Subtrahend, die abziehende Zahl.

Subtriple, *adj.* ein Drittheil enthaltend.

Suburb, *s.* die Vorstadt; Grenze, der Rand; suburbs, *pl.* die Vorstädte.

Suburban, *adj.* zur Vorstadt gehörig, in der Vorstadt wohnend.

Subversion, *s.* die Umkehrung, der Umsturz, die Zerstörung.

Subversive, *adj.* umkehrend, umstürzend, zerstörend.

To **Subvert**, *v. a.* umkehren, umstürzen, zerstören; verderben, verschlimmern, verführen.

Subverter, *s.* der Umstürzende, Zerstörer, Verderber, Verwüster.

Succedaneous, *adj.* statt eines Andern, stellvertretend.

Succedaneum, *s.* das Ersatz-Mittel.

To **Succeed**, *v. n. & a.* folgen, in Ordnung gehen, nachfolgen, beerben; Erfolg haben, von Statten gehen, gelingen, glücken, Glück machen, anschlagen; he succeeds in it, es glückt ihm.

Success, *s.* das Gelingen; der Erfolg, Ausgang, glückliche Erfolg, Fortgang, das Glück.

Successful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* glücklich; — ness, *s.* der gute Erfolg.

Succession, *s.* die Folge, Nachfolge; Thronfolge; Reihe, Linie.

Successive, *adj.* folgerecht, auf einander folgend, nachrückend; —ly, *adv.* in Folge, der Reihe nach, nach einander, nach und nach; — ness, *s.* die Folge.

Successor, *s.* der Nachfolger.

Succinct (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kurz, gedrängt, knapp; — ness, *s.* die Kürze.

Succor, *s.* die Hülfe, der Beistand; Entsatz; Helfer; Entsetzer.

To **Succor**, *v. a.* helfen, beistehen.

Succory, *s.* die Cichorie, Wegwart.

Succulence (—cy), *s.* die Saftigkeit.

Succulent, *adj.* saftig, saftvoll, nahrhaft.

To **Succumb**, *v. n.* erliegen, unterliegen.

Such, *pron. adj. & adv.* solch, solcher, solches solches; der, die, das; so, auf diese Art; — a (some —), solch, solch ein (eine, eines), dergleichen; at — a time, zu solch einer Zeit; — are . . ., zum Beispiel . . .; — as it is, so wie es ist; — as know, die Kundigen; — as rule, die

Digitized by Google

welche regieren; — was her virtue, so groß war ihre Tugend; you could do me — a favor, Sie könnten (würden) mir einen großen Gefallen thun; he did no — thing, das hat er wohl bleiben lassen; — is . . , so weit geht . . ; — is the case, so ist es, dieses ist der Fall; — like, dergleichen; — and —, der und der; so und so; — a one, der und der, die und die, so einer, solch einer.

To Suck, *v. a. & n.* saugen, einsaugen, einziehen; to — in, einsaugen; to — out, aussaugen, auszehren, to — up, einsaugen, einziehen, in sich ziehen.

Suck, *s.* das Saugen; die Muttermilch; to give —, die Brust geben, säugen.

Sucker, *s* der (das) Saugende, Säugling; die Saugröhre das Saugledor, der Pumpenstempel; der Schößling.

Suckling, *s.* das Saugen; — bottle, das Saugflaschchen, Nutschflaschchen; — child, der Säugling; — pig, das Spanferkel; — pump, die Saugpumpe.

To Suckle, *v. a.* säugen, (ein Kind) stillen.

Suckling, *s.* der Säugling.

Suction, *s.* das (Ein-)Saugen.

Sudation, *s.* das Schwitzen, der Schweiß.

Sudatory, *s.* das Schwitzbad.

Sudden (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* plötzlich; — ness, *s.* das Plötzliche.

Sudorific, *adj.* schweißtreibend; *s.* das schweißtreibende Mittel.

Suds, *s. pl.* das Seifenwasser, die Lauge.

To Sue, *v. a. & n.* gerichtlich belangen, verklagen; anhalten, ansuchen; einklagen, auskagen; auswirken; ersuchen, erbitten, erhalten; to — out, erbitten, auswirken.

Suet, *s.* der Talg, das Anschlitt.

Suety, *adj.* fettig, talgig; talgicht.

To Suffer, *v. a. & n.* leiden, ausstehen, dulden, ertragen; gestatten, zulassen, lassen.

Sufferable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* leidlich, erträglich; zulässig.

Sufferance, *s.* das Dulden; die Duldung, Zulassung; das Leiden, der Schmerz, die Erduldung, Geduld.

Sufferer, *s.* der Leidende, Dulder.

To Suffice, *v. n.* genug seyn, genügen, zureichen, hinlangen; *a.* befriedigen.

Sufficiency, *s.* die Genugsamkeit, Hinlänglichkeit, Genüge; Fähigkeit; Selbstgenügsamkeit; der Eigendünkel.

Sufficient (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* genugsam, hinreichend, sattsam, hinlänglich; fähig, geeignet, tauglich, angemessen.

To Suffocate, *v. a.* ersticken.

Suffocation, *s.* die Erstickung.

Suffragan, *s.* der Weihbischof.

Suffrage, *s.* die Stimme, Wahlstimme; der Beifall; die Genehmhaltung.

To Suffuse, *v. a.* übergießen, überziehen.

Suffusion, *s.* die Uebergießung, Ergießung; der Ueberzug, die Farbe; Schamröthe.

Sugar, *s.* der Zucker; — of lead, der Bleizucker; — baker, der Zuckerbäcker, Zuckersieder; — baking, das Zuckerbacken, Zuckerraffiniren, Zuckersieden; — basin, die Zuckerschale; — boiler, der Zuckerkessel; — candy, der Zuckerkant; — cane, das Zuckerrohr; — house, die Zuckersiederei, Zuckerfabrik; — loaf, der Zuckerhut; — mill, die Zuckermühle; — mould, die Zuckerform, der Zuckerpott; — nippers, *pl.* die Zuckerzange; — pan, die Zuckerpfanne; — plantation, die Zuckerpflanzung, Zuckerplantage; — plum, die Zuckerbohne, Zuckererbse, Zuckermandel; — refiner, der Zuckersieder; — refinery, die Zuckerraffinerie; — scum, der Zuckerschaum; — tongs, *pl.* die Zuckerzange; — trade, der Zuckerhandel; — work. *vid.*—house

To Sugar, *v. a.* zuckern, überzuckern.

Sugary, *adj.* zuckrig, zuckersuß.

To Suggest, *v. a.* eingeben, einblasen, einraunen, einflüstern, beibringen; in den Mund legen; rathen, vorschlagen, in den Kopf setzen.

Suggestion, *s.* die Eingebung; der Rath, Wink, geheime Bericht.

Suicidal, *adj.* selbstmörderisch.

Suicide, *s.* der Selbstmord; Selbstmörder.

Suit, *s.* die Sorte, Farbe; die Garnitur, der Satz, Besatz; das Zubehör; der Anzug; die gerichtliche Klage; der Prozeß; das Ansuchen, die Bewerbung; Bitte, Bittschrift; das Gefolge; a — of clothes, der ganze Anzug; a — of mourning, der Traueranzug; a — of cards, eine ganze Farbe in der Karte; — at law, der Prozeß; to bring a —, einen Prozeß beginnen.

To Suit, *v. a.* anpassen, einrichten, abmessen; sortiren, zusammenlegen; kleiden, ankleiden; *n.* passen, sich schicken, anstehen; angemessen seyn.

Suitable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* passend, angemessen, gemäß, schicklich; — ness, *s.* die Angemessenheit.

Suite, *s.* die Folge, Ordnung; das Gefolge, die Begleitung, Dienerschaft; a — of apartments, eine Reihe Zimmer.

Suitor, *s.* der Ansucher, Supplicant; Processirende; Bewerber, Freier.

To Sulk, *v. n.* murren, zürnen.

Sulkiness, *s.* das mürrische Wesen, Schmollen, Trotzen, die Wunderlichkeit, der Starrsinn.

Sulky (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mürrisch, verdrießlich; grämlich; wunderlich.

Sullen (*adv.* —ly) *adj.* trübe, finster, düster; mürrisch, verdrießlich, halsstarrig; böse, tückisch; — ness, *s.* das mürrische Wesen, die Verdrießlichkeit; Halsstarrigkeit, Bosheit.

To Sully, *v. a.* besudeln, beschmutzen, bestecken.

Sulphate, *s.* das schwefelsaure Salz.

Sulphur, *s.* der Schwefel.

Sulphureous (*adv.* —ly), *adv.* schwefelig, schwefelartig.

Sulphureted, *adj.* geschwefelt.

Sulphuric acid, *s.* die Schwefelsäure.

Sultan, *s.* der Sultan.

Sultana, Sultaness, *s.* die Sultanin; Sultane.

Sultriness, *s.* die Schwüle, das schwüle Wetter.

Sultry, *adj.* schwül.

Sum, *s.* die Summe; das Ganze; der (kurze) Inhalt, Inbegriff; die Höhe, der höchste Grad, die Vollendung.

To Sum, *v. a.* (up) summiren, zusammenrechnen; zusammenzählen; zusammenfassen.

Sumac, Sumach, *s.* der Sumach, Sumak.
Sumless, *adj.* unzählig.
Summarily, *adv.* summarisch, in der Kürze.
Summary, *adj.* summarisch, kurz; *s.* der Auszug, das Compendium.
Summer, *s.* der Sommer; Zusammenzählende, Summirende; — house (— residence), das Sommerhaus, Lusthaus, der Sommeraufenthalt.
Summerset, *s.* der Purzelbaum.
Summit, *s.* der Gipfel, die Kuppe, Spitze, Höhe.
To Summon, *v. a.* vorladen, vorfordern, ansagen, citiren; auffordern; to — up, aufbieten.
Summoner, *s.* der Vorforderer, Vorlader, Gerichtsbote, Nuncius; Aufforderer.
Summons, *s.* die Vorladung, Citation; Aufforderung.
Sumpter, *s.* das Saumthier; — horse, das Saumroß, Packpferd; — mule, der Lastesel.
Sumptuary, *adj.* den Aufwand betreffend; — laws, Gesetze die den Aufwand einschränken.
Sumptuous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kostbar; prächtig; — ness, *s.* die Kostbarkeit, Pracht.
Sun, *s.* die Sonne; — beam, der Sonnenstrahl; — bright, sonnenhell; — burnt, von der Sonne verbrannt; — day, *vid.* Sunday; — dial, die Sonnenuhr; — dried, an der Sonne getrocknet; — flower, die Sonnenblume; — light, das Sonnenlicht; — rise, der Sonnenaufgang; — set, der Sonnenuntergang; — shine, der Sonnenschein.
To Sun, *v. a.* sonnen, sömmern.
Sunday, *s.* der Sonntag.
To Sunder, *v. a.* absondern, trennen.
Sundry, *adj.* verschiedene, mehrere; sundries, *s. pl.* verschiedene Gegenstände.
Sunless, *adj.* ohne Sonne, sonnenleer.
Sunlike, *adj.* sonnenartig.
Sunny, *adj.* sonnig, strahlend; beschienen; goldgelb.
To Sup, *v. a.* schlürfen, schlucken; *n.* zu Abend essen.
Sup, *s.* ein Mund voll, der Schluck.
Super, *partic. in compos.* über, oben.
Superable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* überwindlich; — ness, *s.* die Ueberwindlichkeit.
To Superabound, *v. n.* überflüssig da seyn, überströmen, Ueberfluß haben.
Superabundance, *s.* der Ueberfluß.
Superabundant (*adv.* —ly,), *adj.* überflüssig.
To Superadd, *v. a.* noch hinzu thun, hinzu fügen.
Superaddition, *s.* die Hinzufügung; Vermehrung, der Zusatz, Beisatz.
To Superannuate, *v. a.* für alt, verjährt, oder ausgedient erklären.
Superannuated, *adj.* ausgedient, veraltet.
Superannuation, *s.* das Veralten; die Verjährung.
Superb (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* prächtig, herrlich.
Supercargo, *s.* der Supercargo.
Supercilious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* hochmüthig, anmaßend, trotzig, gebieterisch; — ness, *s.* der Hochmuth, Stolz, das gebieterische Wesen.
Supereminence (—cy), *s.* die höhere Würde, Vorrang, Vorzug.

Supereminent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* weit hervorragend, übertreffend; vortrefflich.
Supererogation, *s.* die Ueberpflicht, Uebergebühr; works of —, die Supererogationswerke.
Superexcellence, *s.* die Uebervortrefflichkeit.
Superexcellent, *adj.* übervortrefflich.
Superficial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* oberflächlich; — ness, *s.* wie Superficiality.
Superficiality, *s.* die Oberflächlichkeit.
Superficies, *s.* die Oberfläche.
Superfine, *adj.* überfein, sehr fein.
Superfluity, *s.* der Ueberfluß; das Zuviel.
Superfluous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* überflüssig.
Superhuman, *adj.* übermenschlich.
To Superintend, *v. a.* die Oberaufsicht haben, vorstehen, verwalten.
Superintendence, *s.* die Oberaufsicht; Superintendentur.
Superintendent, *s.* der Oberaufseher.
Superior (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* höher, überlegen, vorzüglicher, trefflicher, vortrefflicher; würdiger; — to . . , erhaben über . . ; *s.* der Superior.
Superiority, *s.* die Ueberlegenheit, Obergewalt; der Vorzug.
Superlative, *adj.* höchst; *s.* der höchste Grad; der Superlativ; —ly, *adv.* im höchsten Grade, überaus; — ness, *s.* das Allerhöchste, der höchste Grad.
Superlunar, *adj.* über dem Monde, überirdisch.
Supermundane, *adj.* überirdisch.
Supernal, *adj.* ober, himmlisch.
Supernatural (*adv.* —ly) *adj.* übernatürlich; — ness, *s.* die Uebernatürlichkeit.
Supernumerary, *adj.* überzählig; *s.* der Ueberzählige.
To Superscribe, *v. a.* überschreiben.
Superscription, *s.* die Ueberschrift.
To Supersede, *v. a.* aussetzen, bei Seite setzen; cassiren, aufheben.
Supersedeas, *s.* der Einhalt, Eintrag.
Superstition, *s.* der Aberglaube.
Superstitious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* abergläubig; ängstlich; — ness, *s.* das Abergläubische.
To Superstruct, *v. a.* überbauen.
Superstruction, *s.* die Ueberbauung, der obere Bau, der Ueberbau.
Superstructure, *s.* der obere Bau.
Supertonic, *s.* die Secunde.
To Supervise, *v. a.* die Aufsicht haben; übersehen, durchsehen.
Supervision, *s.* die Aufsicht.
Supervisor, *s.* der Oberaufseher; Controlleur, Obereinnehmer.
Supine, *s.* das Supinum.
Supine (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* lässig, sorglos; auf den Rücken liegend, rückwärts gestreckt; — ness, *s.* das Rückwärtsliegen; die Sorglosigkeit, Lässigkeit.
Supper, *s.* das Abendessen, die Abendmahlzeit; the Lord's —, das heilige Abendmahl; — time, die Eßzeit zu Abend.
Supperless, *adj.* ohne Abendessen.
To Supplant, *v. a.* ein Bein stellen; ausstechen, verdrängen, wegtreiben, vertreiben.
Supplanter, *s.* der Ausstechende, Vertreiber.

Digitized by Google

Supple (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* geschmeidig, biegsam; nachgiebig, sanft, schmeichlerisch.
Supplement, *s.* das Supplement, die Ergänzung; der Anhang, Nachtrag, Zusatz.
Supplemental, Supplementary, *adj.* ergänzend, als Zusatz.
Suppleness, *s.* die Biegsamkeit, Geschmeidigkeit, Glätte, Willfährigkeit, Sanftheit.
Suppliant, Supplicant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* demüthig bittend; *s.* der Supplikant, Ersucher, Bittsteller.
To Supplicate, *v. a.* demüthig bitten, anhalten, anflehen.
Supplication, *s.* die demüthige Bitte.
Supplicatory, *adj.* flehend.
Supplier, *s.* der Versehen, Versorger.
Supplies, *l. pl.* Hülfsgelder; Hülfstruppen, u. s. w. Zufuhren, Zufluß von Waaren.
To Supply, *v. a.* ergänzen, ersetzen, abhelfen; ausfüllen, vertreten; versehen, verschaffen.
Supply, *s.* die Ergänzung; Hülfe; Verstärkung; Beisteuer, der Beitrag; der Proviant.
To Support, *v. a.* stützen, unterstützen; tragen, halten; erhalten; unterhalten, ernähren; ertragen, ausdulten; behaupten.
Support, *s.* die Stütze; Hülfe; Unterstützung; der Unterhalt.
Supportable, *adj.* unterstützbar; auszuhalten, erträglich, leidlich; — ness, *s.* die Unterstützbarkeit; Erträglichkeit. Leidlichkeit.
Supporter, *s.* der Unterstützer; Vertheidiger, Erhalter, Behauptet; Dulder; Schildhalter; die Stütze; das Gestell.
Supposable, *adj.* vorauszusetzen, anzunehmen, vermuthlich, muthmaßlich.
To Suppose, *v. a.* voraussetzen, annehmen; vermuthen; dafür halten, meinen, glauben, wähnen; erfordern; supposing it to be true, angenommen (gesetzt), daß es wahr ist.
Supposition, *s.* die Voraussetzung; Vermuthung, Hypothese.
Suppositious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* untergeschoben, erdichtet, unecht, nachgemacht; — ness, *s.* die Untergeschobenheit, Unechtheit.
To Suppress, *v. a.* unterdrücken; hemmen; hindern; aufheben.
Suppression, *s.* die Unterdrückung; Hemmung; Aufhebung.
Suppressive, *adj.* unterdrückend; hindernd.
Suppressor, *s.* der Unterdrücker.
To Suppurate, *v. n.* eitern.
Suppuration, *s.* die Eiterung, das Eitern; der Eiter.
Suppurative, *adj.* eiternd; *s.* das Eiterungsmittel.
Supremacy, *s.* die Obergewalt, der höchste Rang, die höchste Stelle, das höchste Ansehen.
Supreme (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* höchst vortrefflich; erst, oberst, vornehmst.
Supremity, *s.* das Höchste, Vornehmste, die höchste Gewalt.
To Surcharge, *v. a.* überladen.
Surcharge, *s.* die Ueberladung, Ueberlast.
Surcharger, *s.* der Ueberladende, Ueberlader, Beschwerer, Belästiger.

Surcoat, *s.* der Ueberrock, Wappenrock.
Surd, *s.* die Irrationalzahl.
Sure, *adj.* & *adv.* (& Surely), sicher, gewiß, unfehlbar, sicherlich, untrüglich, zuverlässig; versichert, gesichert, verwahrt; wahr, wahrlich; treu, fest, wankellos; to make — of, vergewissern, versichern; to make — of one, sich Jemandes bemächtigen; einen todt schlagen; to be — of, gewiß wissen, versichert seyn; to be —, wahrhaftig, gewiß, allerdings, versichert sich, freilich, ohne Zweifel; as — as I live, so wahr ich lebe; be — you do it, thun Sie es ja (gewiß); be — not to, hüten Sie sich, daß Sie nicht, u. s. w.; be — you don't, daß du es (ja) nicht thust; you may be —, du kannst dich darauf verlassen, man kann sich versichert halten, seyn Sie versichert; I am — I don't know, ich weiß es wahrhaftig nicht; — footed, fest auf den Füßen, standfest.
Sureness, *s.* die Sicherheit, Gewißheit.
Suretiship, *s.* die Bürgschaft, Verbürgung.
Surety, *s.* die Sicherheit, Gewißheit; der Beweis, das Zeugniß, die Bestätigung; Versicherung; Bürgschaft; der Bürge.
Surf, *s.* die Widersee, Brandung.
Surface, *s.* die Oberfläche.
To Surfeit, *v. a.* überfüllen, überladen; *n.* sich überladen; überdrüssig werden.
Surfeit, *s.* die Ueberfüllung, Ueberladung, Uebersättigung, Ueberessung; der Ekel, Ueberdruß; — water, das Magenwasser.
Surge, *s.* die hohe Welle, Woge, Brandung.
To Surge, *v. n.* aufschwellen, steigen, hohe Wellen werfen, wallen, sprudeln.
Surgeon, *s.* der Chirurgus, Wundarzt.
Surgery, *s.* die Chirurgie, Wundarzeneikunst; das Arzeneizimmer.
Surgical, *adj.* chirurgisch, wundärztlich.
Surgy, *adj.* wogend; ungestüm.
Surliness, *s.* das mürrische Wesen.
Surly (*adv.* —lly), *adj.* mürrisch, grämlich, verdrießlich, düster; grob.
To Surmise, *v. a.* sich einbilden; vermuthen, argwöhnen, besorgen.
Surmise, *s.* die Einbildung, Vermuthung, der Argwohn.
To Surmount, *v. a.* übersteigen, überwinden, übertreffen.
Surmountable, *adj.* übersteiglich.
Surname, *s.* der Geschlechtsname, Zuname; Beiname.
To Surname, *v. a.* einen Zunamen oder Beinamen geben.
To Surpass, *v. a.* übertreffen, übersteigen.
Surpassable, *adj.* übertreffbar.
Surpassing (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ausnehmend, ungemein, vortrefflich.
Surplice, *s.* das Chorhemd, die Stola.
Surplus, *s.* der Ueberrest, Ueberschuß.
Surplusage, *s.* das Unwesentliche; die Mehrbezahlung.
To Surprise, *v. a.* überfallen, überrumpeln, überraschen; bestürzt machen, in Erstaunen setzen; to be surprised at . . . , sich verwundern über . . .

Digitized by Google

Surprise, *s.* der Ueberfall, die Ueberrumpelung, Ueberraschung; das Erstaunen; die Bestürzung, das Erschrecken, die Verwunderung.
Surprising (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* überraschend, erstaunlich, zum Erstaunen, wunderbar.
To Surrender, *v. n.* sich ergeben; *a.* übergeben, überliefern.
Surrender, *s.* die Uebergabe; Ueberlieferung; Ergebung.
Surreptitious, *adj.* erschlichen, verstohlen; —ly, *adv.* durch Schliche.
Surrogate, *s.* das Surrogat, Stellvertretende; der Stellvertreter; Abgeordnete, Bevollmächtigte.
Surrogation, *s.* das Stellvertreten; die Subrogation; das Ersetzen; die Abordnung, Bevollmächtigung.
To Surround, *v. a.* umgeben, umringen, einschließen.
Surtout, *s.* der (weite) Ueberrock.
To Survey, *v. a.* übersehen, überblicken; besichtigen; die Aufsicht haben; messen, ausmessen, den Anschlag machen.
Survey, *s.* die Uebersicht; Besichtigung; Aufsicht; die Würdigung; Messung, Ausmessung; der Anschlag, Plan, Abriß.
Surveyor, *s.* der Aufseher, Besichtiger, Landmesser.
Surveyorship, *s.* das Aufseheramt; die Landschau, Grenzaufsicht; das Feldmesseramt.
Survival, *s.* das Ueberleben.
To Survive, *v. a.* überleben; *n.* übrig bleiben, am Leben bleiben.
Survivor, *s.* der Ueberlebende.
Survivorship, *s.* das Ueberleben; die Anwartschaft.
Susan, *s.* Susanne.
Susceptibility, *s.* die Empfänglichkeit.
Susceptible, *adj.* empfänglich, fähig; — ness, *s. vid.* Susceptibility.
To Suscitate, *v. a.* erwecken, erregen.
Suscitation, *s.* die Erregung.
To Suspect, *v. a. & n.* argwöhnen, Verdacht hegen, mißtrauen; befürchten, besorgen; bezweifeln.
Suspectedness, *s.* die Verdächtigkeit.
Suspecter, *s.* der Argwöhnende, Argwöhnische.
To Suspend, *v. a.* hängen, aufhängen; aufschieben; in Zweifel lassen, unentschieden lassen; suspendiren, hinhalten; absetzen, ausschließen; to — payment, seine Zahlung einstellen.
Suspense, *s.* der Aufschub; die Ungewißheit, Unschlüssigkeit, der Anstand, die Zögerung, der Zweifel; die Hinderung, Hemmung; die Suspension; to be in —, ungewiß seyn, bei sich anstehen; to keep in —, ausgesetzt, unentschieden seyn lassen; hinhalten, warten lassen.
Suspension, *s.* das Aufhängen; Hinhalten, der Aufschub; Zweifel, die Ungewißheit; Suspension, Absetzung, Entamtung; — of arms, der Waffenstillstand; — of payment, die Zahlungseinstellung; — bridge, eine hängende Brücke.
Suspicion, *s.* der Argwohn; Verdacht.
Suspicious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* argwöhnig, argwohnisch, mißtrauisch; verdächtig; — ness, *s.* die Argwöhnigkeit; das Mißtrauen.
Suspiration, *s.* das Seufzen.
To Sustain, *v. a.* halten, stützen, tragen; erhalten; ernähren, unterhalten; unterstützen, beistehen; aushalten, ertragen; behaupten; aushalten.
Sustainable, *adj.* haltbar; erhaltbar; aushaltbar, erträglich.
Sustainer, *s.* der Haltende; Erhalter; Dulder.
Sustenance, *s.* die Unterstützung, Unterhaltung; der Unterhalt; die Bedürfnisse, Nahrung.
Sutler, *s.* der Marketender; Gudelkoch.
Suture, *s.* die Naht, Fuge.
Swab, *s.* der Kehrwisch.
To Swab, *v. a.* schrubben, kehren.
Swabber, *s.* der Schiffeger.
Swabia, *vid.* Suabia.
To Swaddle, *v. a.* winden, windeln, wickeln.
Swaddle, *s.* die Windel.
Swaddling-cloths, *s.* die Windel; das Wickeltuch.
To Swag, *v. n.* niederhangen, niedersinken.
To Swagger, *v. n.* groß thun, prahlen, sich blähen, aufschneiden, Wind machen.
Swagger, *s.* der Hochmuth, Stolz, die Großthuerei, Aufschneiderei, Windbeutelei.
Swaggerer, *s.* der Prahler, Aufschneider, Windmacher, Windbeutel.
Swain, *s.* der Hirt, Schäfer; Geliebte.
To Swale, *v. n.* schmelzen, laufen.
Swallow, *s.* die Schwalbe; der Schlund; die Kehle; das Hinterschlingen, der Schlunk; die Freßgierde.
To Swallow, *v. a.* schlucken, schlingen, verschlucken; hineinsaufen, fressen, verzehren; wegnehmen, sich bemächtigen; to — down, hinterschlucken; hinein schlingen; to — up, (ganz) verschlingen.
Swamp, *s.* der Sumpf, Morast.
To Swamp, *v. a.* versenken.
Swampy, *adj.* sumpfig, morastig.
Swan, *s.* der Schwan; —sdown, Schwanendunen.
Swannery, *s.* der Schwanenteich.
Sward, *s.* der Rasen.
Swarm, *s.* der Schwarm.
To Swarm, *v. n.* schwärmen; wimmeln; sich häufen; drängen, voll seyn.
Swart, *adj.* dunkelbraun, schwärzlich.
Swarthiness, *s.* das Schwarzbraun, Dunkelbraun, die dunkelbraune Gesichtsfarbe.
Swarthy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* dunkelbraun, schwarzbraun, von der Sonne verbrannt.
Swath, *s.* der Schwaden; das Wickelband, die Binde.
Swathe, *s.* das Wickelband, die Binde.
To Swathe, *v. a.* wickeln; einschränken, einengen.
To Sway, *v. a. & n.* schwingen, schwenken; herrschen, regieren; herüber schwanken; das Uebergewicht haben; sich neigen; Einfluß haben, vermögen.
Sway, *s.* der Schwung; die Macht, Gewalt, Herrschaft; das Uebergewicht, der Einfluß.
To Swear, *v. n. & a.* schwören; beschwören; schwören lassen, vereiden; fluchen.
Swearer, *s.* der Schwörer, Beschwörer, Beeidiger, Fluecher.
Sweat, *s.* der Schweiß.

Digitized by Google

To **Sweat**, *v. n.* schwitzen; *a.* ausschwitzen; in Schweiß setzen; to — out, ausschwitzen, ausdünsten.
Sweater, *s.* der Schwitzende.
Sweatiness, *s.* das Schweißige, Beschwitzte.
Sweating, *s.* das Schwitzen; — bath, das Schwitzbad, Dampfbad; — room, das Schwitzbad; Käsehaus; — sickness, das Schweißfieber.
Sweaty, *adj.* schweißig.
Swede, *s.* der Schwede, die Schwedinn.
Sweden, *s.* Schweden.
Swedish, *adj.* schwedisch; *s.* das Schwedische, die schwedische Sprache.
To **Sweep**, *v. a. & n.* fegen, kehren; streichen; reiben, überreiben; streifen; schleppen; treiben, forttreiben, schlagen; einstreichen, (weg)raffen; schnell vorüber gehen, wischen, überflattern; fortschlüpfen; prunken, sich brüsten; to — along, schnell vorüber gehen, vorbei fliegen; eilder sprengen; to — away (— off), wegfegen, wegkehren; wegraffen, einstreichen; wegtreiben; to — onward, hinauffschleudern; to — over, bestreichen; überhin fegen, wegschlüpfen.
Sweep, *s.* das Fegen, Kehren; Streifen, der Strich, Schwung; der Spielraum; Schwung, die Schleppe; das Gefolge, die Reihe; Verheerung, Zerstörung; der Schornsteinfeger; — stakes, *pl.* die Prämie bei einem Wettrennen aus verschiedenen Spielsätzen bestehend.
Sweeper, *s.* der Feger, Auskehrer, Wischer.
Sweepings, *s. pl.* das Kehricht.
Sweet (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* süß; lieblich, angenehm; hold, sanft, lieb, gütig, willig, freundlich, liebreich; artig, hübsch; frisch, klar; to be — upon, süß (schön) thun mit . ., liebäugeln auf . .; — air, frische Luft; — almonds, süße Mandeln; — bread, die Brustdrüse eines Kalbes; — briar, die wohlriechende Feldrose, Hagebutte; — heart, der (die) Geliebte; — herbs, *pl.* die Küchenkräuter; — meat, das Confect, Eingemachte, Zuckerwerk; — oil, Speiseöl, Baumöl; — orange, die Apfelsine; — pea, die wohlriechende Platterbse, spanische Wicke; — scented, wohlriechend gemacht, parfümirt; — smelling, wohlriechend; — spoken, glattzüngig, schmeichlerisch; — tempered, freundlich gesinnt; — toned, lieblich tönend; — tooth, lecker; der Leckerzahn; — voiced, mit lieblicher Stimme; — william, die Bartnelke, Federnelke.
Sweet, *s.* das Süße, die Süßigkeit; Lieblichkeit, Annehmlichkeit; der Wohlgeruch; der Zuckersaft, süße Pflanzensaft; das Liebchen, Schätzchen.
To **Sweeten**, *v. a.* süßen, süß machen, versüßen; demänteln; stillen, linbern; n. süß werden.
Sweetener, *s.* der Versüßer.
Sweetish, *adj.* süßlich.
Sweetness, *s.* die Süßigkeit; der Wohlgeruch; die Lieblichkeit, Annehmlichkeit, Anmuth; Sanftheit, Freundlichkeit; Frische, Klarheit.
To **Swell**, *v. n. & a.* schwellen, aufschwellen; aufblasen, blähen; sich blähen, sich brüsten; zürnen, ergrimmen.
Swell, *s.* das Schwellen; die Geschwulst, Brandung.

Swelling, *s.* das Schwellen, Aufschwellen; die Schwulst, Geschwulst, Beule.
To **Swelter**, *v. n.* schwül seyn; schmachten; *a.* schwül machen.
To **Swerve**, *v. n.* streifen, schwärmen; abweichen; irre gehen; klettern; to — from one's purpose, von seinem Zwecke abschweifen.
Swift (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* schnell, eilig, geschwind, hurtig; bereit; *s.* die Rainschwalbe.
Swiftness, *s.* die Schnelligkeit.
To **Swill**, *v. a.* schlucken, saufen, hinunter trinken; schwemmen, abspülen; berauschen.
Swill, *s.* der derbe Trunk, gute Schluck; das Spülicht, die Jauche.
To **Swim**, *v. n.* schwimmen; schwindeln; flott seyn; voll seyn.
Swim, *s.* das Schwimmen; die Fischblase.
Swimmer, *s.* der Schwimmer.
Swimming, *s.* das Schwimmen; — of the head, der Schwindel; — jacket, die Schwimmjacke.
To **Swindle**, *v. a.* betrügen, gaunern.
Swindler, *s.* der Betrüger, Gauner.
Swine, *s.* das Schwein, Schweine; — bread, die Trüffel; — herd, der Schweinehirt; — pock, die Schweinpocken, Steinblattern.
To **Swing**, *v. n. & a.* schwingen, schwenken, schaukeln; schwanken, schweben.
Swing, *s.* das Schwingen, der Schwung, die Schwingung; das lose Seil, die Schaukel; der freie Lauf; die Neigung, Herzenslust, der ungehinderte Trieb, Hang.
To **Swinge**, *v. a.* peitschen, prügeln, geißeln.
Swinger, *s.* der Schwingende, u.s.w.
Swinish (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* schweinisch.
Swiss, *s.* der Schweizer; Schweizerdialect; *adj.* schweizerisch.
Switch, *s.* die Gerte, Ruthe.
To **Switch**, *v. a.* peitschen, geißeln.
Switz, *s.* Schwiz.
Switzer, *s.* der Schweizer.
Switzerland, *s.* die Schweiz.
Swivel, *s.* der Drehring; Carabinerhaken; Wirbel, die Schweife; die Nußkrappe.
To **Swoon away**, *v. n.* ohnmächtig werden.
Swoon, *s.* die Ohnmacht.
To **Swoop**, *v. a.* zustürzen, zuschießen, packen, wegführen; schnell ergreifen, erhaschen.
Swoop, *s.* der Stoß, Angriff, das Aufstrallen.
Swoop, *int.* schwapp! patsch!
Sword, *s.* das Schwert, der Degen; to put to the —, über die Klinge springen lassen; — bearer, der Schwertträger; — belt, das Degengehenk, die Degen- oder Schulterkoppel; — blade, die Degenklinge; — cutler, der Schwertfeger; — cutlery, Schwertfegerarbeit; — fish, der Schwertfisch; — grass, die Schwertlilie, der Schwertel; Kalmus; — hilt, der Degengriff; — knot, die Degenquaste, das Degenband; —'s man, der Krieger, Soldat; — stick, der Degenstock.
Sworded, *adj.* mit einem Schwerte bewaffnet.
Sworn, *part.* geschworen, beeidigt; vereidet.
Sybarite, *s.* der Sybarit, Weichling, Wollüstling.
Sybaritical (— ic), *adj.* sybaritisch, wollüstig üppig, schwelgerisch, weichlich.

Sycamore, *s.* der wilde Feigenbaum, die Maulbeerfeige.

Sycophancy, *s.* die Ohrenbläſerei.

Sycophant, *s.* der Angeber, Ohrenbläſer, Schmarotzer, niedrige Schmeichler.

Syenite, *s.* der Syenit.

Syllabic, *adj.* ſyllabiſch, mit Sylben.

Syllabically, *adv.* ſylbenweise, nach Sylben.

Syllable, *s.* die Sylbe.

Syllabus, *s.* der Auszug, das Verzeichniß.

Syllogism, *s.* der Syllogismus, Vernunftſchluß.

Syllogistical (— ic, *adv.* —ally), *adj.* ſyllogiſtiſch.

To **Syllogise**, *v. n.* logisch ſchließen.

Sylph, *s.* der Sylphe, Luftgeist.

Sylphid(e), *s.* die Sylphide, der weibliche Luftgeist.

Sylvan, *adj.* zu einem Walde gehörig; waldig, schattig; *s.* der Waldgott.

Sylvia, *s.* Sylvia.

Symbol, *s.* das Symbol, Zeichen, Sinnbild; Symbolum, Glaubensbekenntniß.

Symbolical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ſymboliſch; ſinnbildlich, bildlich.

Symbolization, *s.* die Vorſtellung, Verſinnlichung, Verſinnbildung.

To **Symbolize**, *v. a.* ſinnbildlich vorſtellen, verſinnlichen, verſinnbilden, angleichen; ähnlich machen; *n.* entſprechen, paſſen.

Symmetrical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ſymmetriſch, gleichmäßig.

Symmetry, *s.* die Symmetrie, das Ebenmaß, Verhältniß.

Sympathetic, Sympathetical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ſympathetiſch, mitfühlend, gleichempfindend, theilnehmend; geheimwirkend.

To **Sympathize**, *v. n.* ſympathiſiren, mitfühlen, gleichempfinden.

Sympathy, *s.* die Sympathie, das Mitgefühl, die gleiche Stimmung; Geheimkraft.

Symphonious, *adj.* harmoniſch.

Symphony, *s.* die Symphonie, Zuſammenſtimmung, der Anklang.

Symposium, *s.* das Gelage, Gaſtmahl, Fest.

Symptom, *s.* das Symptom; Kennzeichen; die Anzeige.

Symptomatic, Symptomatical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ſymptomatiſch, zufällig.

Synagogue, *s.* die Judenſchule.

Synchronism, *s.* die Gleichzeitigkeit.

Synchronous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gleichzeitig.

To **Syncopate**, *v. a.* ein Wort verkürzen; den Rhythmus verrücken, ſyncopiren.

Syncopation, *s.* das Ueberſpringen, Auswerfen; die Synkope, Rückung.

Syncretism, *s.* der Synkretismus.

Syncretist, *s.* der Synkretiſt.

Syndic, *s.* der Syndicus.

Syndicate, *s.* das Syndicat, die Anwaltsſtelle.

Synod, *s.* die Synode; Verſammlung.

Synodal, *s.* die Synode; das Viſitationsgeſchenk an den Biſchof; *adj.* ſynodiſch.

Synonyme, *s.* das ſynonyme Wort.

mous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ſynonym(iſch), verwandt.

Synonymy, *s.* die Synonymie, Sinnverwandtſchaft.

Synopsis, *s.* die Synopſe, Ueberſicht.

Synoptical (—ic) (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* ſynoptiſch, überſichtlich.

Syntactical (—ic) (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* ſyntactiſch, zur Wortfügung gehörig; an einander geſtellt, zuſammengereiht, verbunden.

Syntax, *s.* die Syntaxis, die Wortfügung.

Synthesis, *s.* die Synthese, Verbindung.

Synthetical (—ic) (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* ſynthetiſch, verbindend.

Syphilis, *s. vid.* Siphilis.

Syphon, *s. vid.* Siphon.

Syracusan, *adj.* ſyracuſaniſch; *s.* der Syracuſaner.

Syren, *s. vid.* Siren.

Syria, *s.* Syrien.

Syrian, Syriac, *adj.* ſyriſch; *s.* der Syrer; das Syriſche, die ſyriſche Sprache.

Syringe, *s.* die Sprize.

To **Syringe**, *v. a.* ſpritzen, einſprizen.

Syrup, *s. vid.* Sirup.

System, *s.* das System; Lehrgebäude, der Zuſammenhang, Inbegriff.

Systematical (—ic; *adv.* — ally), *adj.* ſyſtematiſch, wiſſenſchaftlich geordnet.

To **Systematize**, *To* **Systemize**, *v. a.* in ein Syſtem bringen, claſſificiren.

Syzygy, *s.* die Zuſammenkunft zweier Wandelſterne.

T

Tabard, *s.* der Waffenrock, Heroldsrock.

Tabby, *s.* der Tobin, Silbermohr; *adj.* geſteckt, bunt; gewäſſert; — cat, die bunte Katze.

Tabefaction, *s.* die Auszehrung.

Tabernacle, *s.* das Zelt, Gezelt; die Stiftshütte; Lauberhütte; das Tabernakel.

To **Tabernacle**, *v. n.* ſein Zelt wo aufſchlagen, wohnen, hauſen, liegen.

Tabid, *adj.* dürre, matt, abgezehrt; — ness, *s.* die Auszehrung.

Tabitha, *s.* Tabetha, Tabea.

Tablature, *s.* die Tabulatur.

Table, *s.* die Tafel, Platte, das Tiſchblatt; der Tiſch; die Tiſchgeſellſchaft; das Gemälde; die Tabelle; — beer, das Tafelbier, Tiſchbier; — book, die Schreibtafel, das Taſchenbuch; — castors, *pl.* Tiſchrollen; — cloth, das Tiſchtuch; — land, das Tafelland, die Hochebene; — linen, das Tafelzeug; — rock, der Tafelfelſen; — spoon, der Eßlöffel; — talk, das Tiſchgeſpräch.

Tablet, *s.* das Täfelchen; Tiſchchen; die Tafel.

Tabor, *s.* das Tambourin, die kleine Trommel, Handtrommel.

To **Tabor**, *v. a.* trommeln, pauken, ſchlagen.

Taboret, Taborin, *s.* die kleine Handtrommel.

Tabret, *vid.* Tabor.

Tabular, *adj.* in Tafeln gebracht; tabellariſch; gewürfelt; tafelförmig.

To **Tabulate**, *v. a.* in Tafeln (Tabellen) bringen; flach ſchleifen.

Digitized by Google

Tacit, *adj.* (*adv.* —ly), still, stillschweigend, geheim.
Taciturn, *adj.* verschwiegen, schweigsam.
Taciturnity, *s.* die Schweigsamkeit, Verschlossenheit, Verschwiegenheit.
To **Tack**, *v. a.* heften, anheften, befestigen, anschließen, verbinden; to — together, zusammenheften, binden; *n.* ein Schiff wenden, umlegen; andere Maßregeln ergreifen, umsatteln.
Tack, *s.* der Stift, kleine Nagel; das Häkchen; Umlegen, der Schlag, die Wendung, der Gang beim Laviren; das Gertan.
Tackle, *s.* das Takel, das Takelwerk; die Talje, Gier; das Geräth, Zeug.
To **Tackle**, *v. a.* mit Takelwerk versehen.
Tackling, *s.* das Takel, Takelwerk.
Tact, *s.* das Gefühl; der Tact.
Tactic, *adj.* taktisch.
Tactician, *s.* der Taktiker, Kriegskundige.
Tactics, *s. pl.* die Taktik.
Taction, *s.* das Fühlen, die Berührung.
Tadpole, *s.* der unausgebildete Frosch.
Tafferel, *s.* das Hackebord.
Taffeta, *s.* der Taffet.
Tag, *s.* der Stift, Nestelstift, die Nestel, der Senkelstift, die Schnürnadel; — rag and bobtail, das Lumpenpack; Hack und Mack, Jan-Hagel.
To **Tag**, *v. a.* beschlagen; verbinden, verbrämen.
Tail, *s.* der Schwanz, Schweif; die Schleppe; der Sterz, Steiß; das Ende; to turn — to . . ., davon laufen vor . . ; — piece, der Finalstock.
Tailor, *s.* der Schneider.
To **Tailor**, *v. n.* schneidern.
Tailoress, *s.* die Schneiderinn.
Tailoring, *s.* die Schneiderei.
To **Taint**, *v. a.* tränken; einen Anstrich geben; beschmutzen, besudeln; anschwärzen; anstecken; verderben; verführen; *n.* angesteckt werden.
Taint, *s.* der Anstrich; Flecken; die Ansteckung; das Verderbniß.
Taintless, *adj.* unverdorben, rein.
To **Take**, *v. a.* nehmen; wegnehmen; mitnehmen, mitführen; annehmen, empfangen, übernehmen, aufnehmen, hinnehmen, bekommen; einnehmen, verschlingen; überfallen, fangen, haschen; in Verhaft (gefangen) nehmen; heirathen; holen; führen; fesseln; hineinsen; anstecken; wählen; verwenden, gebrauchen, in Gebrauch nehmen, anwenden, brauchen; miethen; abnehmen, abbilden; ableiten; meinen, begreifen, verstehen, auffassen, halten für . . ; einräumen, zulassen; dulden, ertragen; to — a fancy to . . , Gefallen finden an . . ; verliebt, vernarrt seyn in . . . ; to — alarm, unruhig werden, rege werden, in Angst gerathen; Wind bekommen; to — a likeness, portraitiren; to — a liking to a thing, eine Sache lieb gewinnen; to — amiss, übel nehmen; to — a nap, schlummern, ein Schläfchen machen; to — effect, Wirkung thun; to — heart, Muth fassen; to — a house, ein Haus miethen; in ein Haus gehen; sich in ein Haus verstecken; to — an oath, einen Eid ablegen, schwören; to — a ride, (aus-oder spazieren) reiten oder fahren; to — a trip, eine kleine Reise machen (— to, nach); to — a turn, einen (kurzen) Spaziergang machen; eine Wendung nehmen, sich umändern; to — a voyage, eine Seereise machen; to — a walk, einen Spaziergang machen, spazieren gehen; to — breath, athmen, Luft schöpfen; to — coach, sich in die Kutsche setzen; to — cold, den Schnupfen bekommen, sich erkälten; to — delight, sich ergötzen, Vergnügen finden (— in, an); to — fire, Feuer fangen, in Hitze gerathen, hitzig werden; to — fright, scheu werden; to — heed, sich hüten; to — hold of, (an)fassen, (fest)halten (an); to — horse, sich zu Pferde setzen, aufsitzen; ausreiten; to — ill, übel nehmen; to — leave, Abschied nehmen; to — liberties, sich Freiheiten (heraus)nehmen; to — measure, das Maß nehmen; to — measures, Maßregeln ergreifen; to — notice, bemerken; to — notice of . . . , Notiz (Kenntniß) nehmen von . . . ; to — offence at . . , sich beleidigt finden durch . . , beleidigt seyn über . . ; to — orders, sich ordiniren lassen, Prediger werden; to — pains, sich Mühe geben, sich bemühen; to — part in . . , Theil nehmen an . . ; to — pity, sich erbarmen (eines); to — place, statt finden, sich ereignen, eintreten, zu Stande kommen, vorfallen, vorgehen; to — pleasure, Vergnügen finden (an); to — portraits (likenesses), Portraits malen; to — pride, sich brüsten (— in, mit), sich was einbilden, stolz seyn auf . . ; to — a seat, sich setzen; to — shelter, sich schützen, sich zu schützen suchen (— from, vor, gegen . .); retiriren; to — steps, Maßregeln ergreifen; to — the advantage, den Vortheil ziehen; to — the field, zu Felde gehen, die Waffen ergreifen; to — the law of one, Jemanden verklagen; to — the lead, den Ton angeben, das Wort führen, Anführer seyn, vorangehen; to — umbrage, Anstoß nehmen, Verdacht schöpfen (— at, bei); to — warning, sich warnen lassen; to — water, zu Wasser gehen; ein Boot miethen; to — wind, Luft schöpfen; to — wing, davon fliegen; to — away, (weg)nehmen, entziehen, bei Seite setzen; to — down, herunternehmen, abnehmen; wegnehmen; hinunterschlucken, verschlucken; niederschlagen, demüthigen; einfressen; niederschreiben; to — for . . , halten für . . ; to — from, nehmen von . . , entziehen, wegnehmen, abnehmen, benehmen, berauben, nachtheilig seyn; abzeichnen; to — in, hineinnehmen; einnehmen; erobern; annehmen; einziehen; zurück erstehen; an sich bringen, gewinnen; umfassen, mit in sich begreifen, einschließen, aufnehmen; zulassen; überlisten, hintergehen, betrügen, anführen; to — in hand, unternehmen, anfangen, übernehmen; to — in vain, mißbrauchen; to — of, annehmen von . . ; to — off, (weg)nehmen; aus dem Wege räumen; benehmen, entziehen, abnehmen, verringern, vermindern; abziehen; austrinken; nachbilden, nachahmen, copiren; abheben; abkaufen; to — out, herausnehmen, ausziehen, copiren; zum Tanze auffordern; to — over, mit sich hinüber nehmen; annehmen; to — to pieces, zerlegen; to — to heart, zu Herzen nehmen; to — up, ergreifen, verhaften, aufnehmen; annehmen, auf sich neh-

Digitized by Google

men; es mit einem aufnehmen; hineinnehmen, abholen; besetzen; anheben, stiften, borgen; verbinden; zusammenbinden; aufräumen; abthun; tadeln; anfüllen; in sich fassen; fassen, begreifen; zur Rechenschaft ziehen; to — up arms, die Waffen ergreifen; to — up a bill, einen Wechsel einlösen, bezahlen; to — upon one's self, übernehmen, auf sich nehmen, annehmen; sich anmaßen; n. gefallen, Beifall finden; eine Richtung nehmen; sich wohin begeben; Wirkung thun; to — after, ablernen, nachahmen; gerathen nach . . , ähnlich werden, nacharten; to — in with, es halten mit; to — on, sich etwas annehmen, sich kränken, grämen, sich zu Herzen nehmen; heftig bewegt oder gerührt seyn; to — to, sich machen an . . , sich halten zu . . ; sich auf etwas legen; Neigung zu etwas haben, von etwas Gebrauch machen, sich mit etwas beschäftigen, belustigen (mit); sich begeben nach; to — to one's heels, das Hasenpanier ergreifen, Fersengeld geben; to — up with . . , zufrieden seyn mit . . , sich begnügen; to — with, zufrieden seyn; to — with one, an Jemandem Gefallen finden, mit ihm zufrieden seyn; verliebt seyn in . . .

Take-in, *s.* ein Betrug, eine Betrügerei.

Taker, *s.* der Nehmer, Abnehmer, u.s.w.

Taking, *s.* die Verlegenheit; *adj.* einnehmend.

Talbot, *s.* der Jagdhund.

Talc, *s.* der Talk, Talkstein.

Tale, *s.* die Erzählung, Nachricht; das Mährchen, die Sage; Zahl; Angabe; — bearer, der Zuträger, Angeber, Verleumder; — bearing, das Angeben, Verleumden; — teller, der Mährchenerzähler.

Talent, *s.* das Talent; die Naturgabe, Gabe, Anlage, der Hang.

Talisman, *s.* der Talisman, das Zaubermittel.

Talismanic (—cal), *adj.* zauberisch.

To Talk, *v. n.* sprechen, reden; plaudern, schwatzen; erzählen.

Talk, *s.* das Gespräch; Geschwätz; Gerede.

Talkative (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gesprächig, redselig; plauderhaft, geschwätzig; — ness, *s.* die Gesprächigkeit, Geschwätzigkeit.

Talker, *s.* der Sprechende; Gesprächige, Schwätzer; der Prahler.

Tall, *adj.* lang, groß; hoch.

Tallage, *s.* die Auflage, Steuer.

Tallness, *s.* die Länge, Größe, Höhe.

Tallow, *s.* der Talg, das Unschlitt; — candle, das Talglicht; — chandler, der Lichtzieher, Lichtgießer.

To Tallow, *v. a.* talgen.

Tallowish, Tallowy, *adj.* voll Talg, fettig.

Tally, *s.* das Kerbholz, der Schnitt, Einschnitt.

To Tally, *v. a.* auf das Kerbholz schneiden; ausschneiden; anpassen, passen; *n.* anpassen, passen.

Talmud, *s.* der Talmud.

Talmudic, *adj.* talmudisch.

Talmudist, *s.* der Talmudist.

Talon, *s.* die Kralle, Klaue.

Tamable, *adj.* (be)zähmbar.

Tamarind, *s.* die Tamarinde.

Tamarisk, *s.* die Tamariske.

Tambor, *s.* die Trommel; der Stickrahmen.

To Tambor, *v. a.* tambouriren, häkeln.

Tamborin, *s.* die kleine Trommel, das Tambourin.

Tame (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zahm; muthlos.

To Tame, *v. a.* zähmen, bändigen.

Tameness, *s.* die Zahmheit; Muthlosigkeit.

Tamer, *s.* der Bezähmer, Bändiger.

To Tamper, *v. n.* sich rühren. Hand anlegen; sich abgeben, sich unberufen einmengen, sich einlassen; ins Geheim unterhandeln, Cabalen schmieden, intriguiren; mediciniren; to — in, geschäftig seyn bei . . ; to — with one, einen zu gewinnen suchen.

To Tan, *v. a.* gerben; bräunen.

Tan, *s.* die Lohe, Gerberlohe; — pit, die Lohgrube.

Tang, *s.* der Nach(ge)schmack.

Tangent, *s.* die Tangente.

Tangibility, *s.* die Fühlbarkeit, Berührbarkeit.

Tangible, *adj.* fühlbar, empfindbar.

To Tangle, *vid.* *To* Entangle.

Tangle, *s.* die Verwickelung.

Tank, *s.* der Wasserhälter, das Becken, der Weiher, Teich.

Tankard, *s.* die Kanne, der Deckelkrug.

Tanner, *s.* der Lohgerber.

Tannery, *s.* die Gerberei.

Tannin, *s.* der Gerbestoff.

Tanning, *s.* das Gerben.

Tansy, *s.* der Rainfarn, das Wurmkraut.

Tantalization, *s.* das Quälen durch Täuschung, *or* durch Hinhalten.

To Tantalize, *v. a.* vergeblich reizen, necken; einen hinhalten.

Tantalizer, *s.* der boshafte Quäler, Necker.

Tantamount, *adj.* to be — to . . , von gleichem Werthe, gleichgeltend, gleich.

To Tap, *v. a. & n.* einen gelinden Schlag geben, sanft klopfen, leicht berühren, sanft schlagen; zapfen; abzapfen.

Tap, *s.* der gelinde Schlag; Zapfen, die Zapfenröhre; — room, die Trinkstube.

Tape, *s.* das schmale Band; Zwirnband; — worm, der Bandwurm.

To Taper, *v. n.* immer schmäler zulaufen; *a.* immer schmäler machen.

Taper, *s.* die Wachskerze; *adj.* spitzig, kegelförmig.

Tapestry, *s.* die Tapete; der Teppich; die Tapezerei; — maker, der Tapetenwirker, Teppichmacher; Tapezirer.

To Tapestry, *v. a.* mit Tapeten zieren.

Tapir, *s.* das Wasserschwein, der Tapir.

Tapis, *s.* der (Tisch-)Teppich; to be upon the —, im Plane seyn, vorliegen.

Tapster, *s.* der Zapfer, Kellner, Schenk.

Tar, *s.* der oder das Theer; der Matrose.

To Tar, *v. a.* theren, anstreichen.

Tarantula, *s.* die Tarantel.

To Tarantulate, *v. a.* durch Musik bewegen.

Tardiness, *s.* die Langsamkeit; Säumigkeit; Saumseligkeit; Trägheit, Faulheit.

Tardy (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* langsam; säumig, saumselig; träge.

Tare, *s.* die taube Aehre; Wicke, der Lolch, Raden; die Tara.

Digitized by Google

Target, *s.* die Tartsche; Schießscheibe.
Tariff, Tarif, *s.* der (Zoll-)Tarif, das Zollverzeichniß, Zollregister.
Tarn, *s.* der Sumpf, Morast, das Meer.
To **Tarnish**, *v. a.* beschmutzen, befecken; trüben; *n.* den Glanz verlieren, verschießen.
Tarpaulin, *s.* die Presenning.
Tarragon, *s.* das Schlangenkraut.
Tarrier, *s.* der Zauderer; Dachshund, Dachs.
To **Tarry**, *v. n.* zögern, säumen; verweilen, warten.
Tarry, *adj.* aus Ther bestehend, therickt.
Tart (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* herbe, sauer, scharf, strenge; beißend; mürrisch, barsch
Tart, *s.* die Torte, das Pastetchen.
Tartar, *s.* der Weinstein; Tatar; Aufbrausende, Hitzkopf.
Tartarean, *adj.* aus dem Tartarus, höllisch.
Tartareous, *adj.* weinsteinartig; höllisch.
Tartarous, *adj.* weinsteinartig.
Tartarian, *adj.* tatarisch.
Tartaric, *adj.* tatarisch; weinsteinartig; — acid, die Weinsteinsäure.
Tartary, *s.* Tatarei.
Tartish, *adj.* säuerlich, etwas herbe.
Tartlet, *s.* das Törtchen.
Tartness, *s.* die Herbe, Säure; die Schärfe, Beißigkeit; das mürrische Wesen.
Task, *s.* die Aufgabe, Arbeit; das Geschäft, Tagewerk; to take to —, zur Rede stellen; — master, der Zuchtmeister.
To **Task**, *v. a.* beschäftigen, Arbeit aufgeben.
Tasker, *s.* der Arbeitsvogt.
Tassel, *s.* die Quaste, Troddel.
Tasseled, *adj.* mit Quasten geziert.
Tastable, *adj.* schmeckbar, schmackhaft.
To **Taste**, *v. a. & n.* kosten; schmecken; versuchen.
Taste, *s.* das Kosten, Schmecken; der Geschmack, das Gefühl; die Probe, der Kostbissen.
Tasteful, *adj.* schmackhaft, köstlich.
Tasteless (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* geschmacklos; — ness, *s.* die Geschmacklosigkeit.
Taster, *s.* der Koster, Versucher, Credenzer; das Schnappglas.
Tasty, *adj.* geschmackvoll, modisch.
To **Tatter**, *v. a.* zerreißen, zerlumpen.
Tatter, *s.* der Lumpen, Lappen.
To **Tattle**, *v. n.* schwatzen, plaudern, waschen.
Tattle, *s.* das Geschwätz, Gewäsch.
Tattler, *s.* der Schwätzer, Plauderer.
Tattoo, *s.* der Zapfenstreich; die Tattowirung, Tättowirung.
To **Tattoo**, *v. a.* tattowiren, tätto(w)iren.
To **Taunt**, *v. a.* schmähen, höhnen, spotten, sticheln, tadeln, ausschelten.
Taunt, *s.* der Hohn, Spott.
Taunter, *s.* der Spötter, Stichler.
Tauntingly, *adv.* höhnisch schmähend, spöttisch, stichelnd.
Taurus, *s.* der Stier.
Tautological (-ic) (*adv.* — ally), *adj.* tautologisch, voll Wiederholungen.
Tautology, *s.* die Tautologie, Wiederholung.
Tavern, *s.* das Weinhaus, die Schenke, der Weinkeller; — keeper, der Weinschenk, Schenkwirth.
Taverner, *s.* der Schenkwirth, Weinschenk.
Taw, *s.* die Schnellkugel, das Käulchen, der Schuffer.
Tawdriness, *s.* der Flitterstaat.
Tawdry (*adv.* -ily), *adj.* flitterhaft, fantastisch geputzt.
Tawny, *adj.* lohfarben, braungelb, schwarzgelb.
Tax, *s.* die Taxe, Auflage, Steuer, der Zoll; Tadel, Vorwurf; — gatherer, der Steuereinnehmer.
To **Tax**, *v. a.* eine Taxe, Steuer auflegen; tadeln; taxiren.
Taxable, *adj.* steuerbar; tadelnswerth.
Taxation, *s.* die Schätzung; Steuer.
Taxer, *s.* der Besteuerer, Beschatzer; Taxator; Bezüchtiger, Tadler.
Taxes, *s. pl.* Abgaben, Gebühren, Zölle.
Tea, *s.* der Thee; — board, das Theebrett; — cannister, die Theebüchse; — cup, die Obertasse; — dish, die Theetasse; — drinker, der Theetrinker; — garden, der Thee-Garten; — kettle, der Theekessel; — leaf, das Theeblatt; — party, die Theegesellschaft; — pot, der Theetopf; die Theekanne; — saucer, die Untertasse; — spoon, der Theelöffel; — shrub (— tree), die Theestaude; — table, der Theetisch; — things, das Theezeug, Theegeschirr; — tray, das Theebrett; — urn, die Thermaschine.
To **Teach**, *v. a. & n.* lehren, unterweisen, unterrichten; benachrichtigen.
Teachable, (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gelehrig; —ness, *s.* die Gelehrigkeit.
Teacher, *s.* der Lehrer; Prediger.
Teak, *s.* der Thekabaum.
Teal, *s.* die Krickente.
Team, *s.* das Gespann; der Zug, die Reihe.
Teamster, *s.* der (Fracht-) Fuhrmann.
To **Tear**, *v. a.* reißen, zerren; zerreißen, zerfleischen; to — from, wegreißen, entreißen; to — off, abreißen; to — out, ausreißen; to — to pieces, in Stücke reißen; to — up, zerreißen, aufreißen; *n.* wüthen, rasen, toben.
Tear, *s.* die Thräne, Zähre.
Tear, *s.* der Riß.
Tearer, *s.* der Zerreißer; Rasende.
Tearful, *adj.* thränenvoll, weinend.
Tearless, *adj.* thränenlos; gefühllos.
To **Tease**, *v. a.* kardätschen; plagen, quälen.
Teaser, *s.* der Quälende, Plagegeist.
Teat, *s.* die Zitze, Brustwarze.
To **Teaze**, *v. a. vid.* *To* **Tease**.
Techiness, *s.* die Unfreundlichkeit, Verdrießlichkeit, das mürrische Wesen.
Technical (—ic) (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* technisch, kunstmäßig.
Technicality, *s.* das Kunstmäßige, Eigenthümliche.
Techy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* unfreundlich, verdrießlich, mürrisch, wunderlich.
Tedious (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* langweilig, lästig, langsam; — ness, **Tedium**, *s.* die Langweiligkeit, das Langweilige.
To **Teem**, *v. n.* schwangergehen, oder gehen; ge-

bären, niederkommen; voll seyn, strotzen, gespannt seyn.

Teens, *s. pl.* die Zehner.

Teeth, *s.* (*pl.* von Tooth) die Zähne; to cast in one's —, einem vorwerfen.

To **Teeth**, *v. n.* zahnen, Zähne bekommen.

Teething, *s.* das Zahnen.

Tegument, *s.* die Bedeckung, Hülle, Haut.

Teint, *s.* die Farbe.

Telegraph, *s.* der Telegraph, die Fernschreibe-Maschine.

Telegraphic, *adj.* telegraphisch.

Teleology, *s.* die Teleologie.

Telescope, *s.* das Teleskop, Fernrohr.

Telescopic, *adj.* teleskopisch.

To **Tell**, *v. a.* & *n.* sagen; zu erkennen geben, vorbringen; zeigen, anzeigen; erzählen, melden, berichten; zählen, zusammenzählen; verrathen; to — off, abzählen, eintheilen; to — over, überzählen, nachzählen.

Teller, *s.* der Erzähler; Zähler; Zahlmeister.

Tell-Tale, *s.* der Zuträger, Ohrenbläser.

Temerity, *s.* die Verwegenheit, Tollkühnheit, Unbesonnenheit.

To **Temper**, *v. a.* mischen, versetzen mit . .; härten; formen, gestalten; mäßigen, mildern, besänftigen, erweichen; stimmen; anpassen; to — one's self, sich richten nach . . .

Temper, *s.* die gehörige Mischung; Körperbeschaffenheit; das Temperament, Naturel, die Gemüthsart; Gemüthsruhe; Härte, Temperatur; to be of a good —, aufgeräumt seyn; to be out of —, nicht aufgeräumt seyn; keep your —, mäßigen Sie sich, halten Sie an sich.

Temperament, *s.* die Beschaffenheit; Verfassung; die Temperatur.

Temperance, *s.* die Mäßigkeit.

Temperate, (*apv.* —ly), *adj.* gemäßigt, mäßig, nüchtern; gelassen, ruhig; — ness, *s.* die Mittelstraße; Mäßigkeit, Gelassenheit.

Temperative, *adj.* mildernd.

Temperature, *s.* die Temperatur, Beschaffenheit.

Tempered, *adj.* gestimmt, gelaunt; good —, gut gelaunt; ill —, übel-gelaunt.

Tempest, *s.* der Sturm, Sturmwind; das Ungewitter; der Aufruhr.

Tempestuous (*adv.* —ly), *adj* stürmisch; — ness, *s.* der Ungestüm.

Templar, *s.* das Mitglied des Tempels; der Tempelherr, Tempelritter.

Temple, *s.* der Tempel; Schlaf.

Temporal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zeitlich, weltlich; zu den Schläfen gehörig.

Temporariness, *s.* die Zeitlichkeit.

Temporary, (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* eine Zeit lang dauernd, mitweilig, zeitlich.

To **Temporize**, *v. n.* unentschieden seyn; sich in die Zeit schicken; zaudern.

Temporizer, *s.* der sich in die Zeit schickt.

To **Tempt**, *v. a.* versuchen; verführen, reizen.

Temptation, *s.* die Versuchung.

Tempter, *s.* der Versucher, Verführer.

*ing (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verführerisch, reizend; *s.* die Zehn; — fold, zehnfach, zehnfältig; — thousandth, der Zehntausendste — times, zehn Mal.

Tenable, *adj.* haltbar, zu behaupten.

Tenacious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* fest, fest haltend, beharrlich, anhänglich, hartnäckig, klebrig, klebend, zähe; stark; treu; karg, knickerig.

Tenacity, *s.* die Beharrlichkeit, Anhänglichkeit, Hartnäckigkeit; Klebrigkeit, Zähheit; Treue.

Tenancy, *s.* der einstweilige Besitz, Pacht; die Miethe.

Tenant, *s.* der Pachter; Miethmann; Lehensmann; Bewohner.

To **Tenant**, *v. a.* in Pacht haben, Pachter seyn, verwalten, inne haben, bewohnen.

Tenantable, *adj.* pachtbar, miethbar.

Tenantless, *adj.* unverpachtet, unbesetzt, unbewohnt.

Tenantry, *s.* die Pächter, Lehensleute.

Tench, *s.* die Schleihe.

To **Tend**, *v. a.* bewachen, hüten, warten, pflegen, bedienen, aufwarten; begleiten; *n.* sich richten, trachten, streben, zielen, wohin gehen, eine Richtung nehmen.

Tendency, *s.* die Richtung, Neigung, das Streben; der Hang.

Tender (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zart; zärtlich; empfindlich; weich, schwach, weibisch; sanft, mild; mitleidig; jung; — hearted, weichherzig, zärtlich; — heartedness, die Weichherzigkeit, Zärtlichkeit; to be — of . . , zärtlich seyn für . . , gegen . . ; vorsichtig seyn mit . . .

To **Tender**, *v. a.* anbieten, darbieten; schätzen.

Tender, *s.* das Anerbieten, der Antrag; das Angebotene; kleine Begleitungsschiff, Vorrathschiff.

Tenderness, *s.* die Zartheit; Empfindlichkeit; Zärtlichkeit; Sorgfältigkeit, Bedenklichkeit.

Tendon, *s.* die Sehne, Flechse.

Tendril, *s.* der Sprößling, das Gäbelchen, die Ranke.

Tenebrosity, *s.* die Dunkelheit, Finsterniß.

Tenebrous, *adj.* dunkel, finster.

Tenement, *s.* der Wohnsitz, die Wohnung, der Pacht, das Miethstück.

Tenet, *s.* der Grundsatz; die Meinung, Lehre.

Tennis, *s.* das Ballspiel (mit Racketen); — ball, der Federball; — court, das Ballhaus, der Ballhof.

Tenon, *s.* der Zapfen; die Fuge.

Tenor, *s.* der Inhalt, Sinn; die Art, Weise, Manier; der Gang, Verlauf, Verfolg, Fortgang; Tenor; Tenorist; — violin, die Bratsche; — voice, die Tenorstimme.

Tense, *s.* das Tempus, die Zeit; *adj.* gespannt, straff.

Tenseness, *s.* die Spannung, Straffheit.

Tension, *s.* die Spannung.

Tensive, *adj.* spannend; gespannt.

Tent, *s.* das Zelt; die Weisel, Wieke; der Tintenwein; — bed, das Feldbett; — cloth, die Zeltleinwand; — maker, der Zeltmacher.

To **Tent**, *v. n.* unter einem Zelte wohnen, sich aufhalten; *a.* eine Wieke (in eine Punde) legen.

Tentative, *adj.* versuchend; *s.* der Versuch, die Probe, Prüfung.

Digitized by Google

Tenter, *s.* der Spanner, Spannhaken (—hook); Spannrahmen.
To **Tenter**, *v. a.* in den Rahmen spannen; *n.* sich spannen lassen.
Tenth, *adj.* der zehnte; *s.* der Zehnte; Zehner; das Zehntheil.
Tenthly, *adv.* zehntens.
Tenuity, *s.* die Dünne, Schwäche, Zartheit, Kleinheit; Geringfügigkeit.
Tenuous, *adj.* dünn, schwach, zart.
Tenure, *s.* der Besitz; Erbbesitz, die Lehensbesitzbedingungen; der Lehensdienst; Zusammendang.
Tepefaction, *s.* das Laumachen.
To **Tepefy**, *v. a. & n.* lau machen oder werden.
Tepid, *adj.* lau, laulich.
Tepidity, *s.* die Lauigkeit, Laulichkeit.
Terebinth, *s.* der Terpentin.
To **Terebrate**, *v. a.* bohren, durchbohren.
Terebration, *s.* das Durchbohren.
Tergeminous, *adj.* dreifach, dreifältig.
Tergiversation, *s.* die Ausflucht, Finte, der Winkelzug; Wankelmuth.
Term, *s.* die Grenze; das (Kunst-)Wort, der Ausdruck; die Zeit; der Termin; das Glied; die Bedingung; to make terms, to come to terms, sich vereinigen, vergleichen, übereinkommen, sich abfinden; to be upon good terms with one, in gutem Vernehmen mit einem stehen; — time, die Gerichtsfrist, die Studienzeit, Lehrzeit.
To **Term**, *v. a.* nennen, benennen.
Termagancy, *s.* der Ungestüm, die Wildheit, Unruhe; Zanksucht.
Termagant, *adj.* wild, unruhig, zanksüchtig; *s.* das zänkische Weib.
Terminable, *adj.* begrenzbar, bestimmbar.
To **Terminate**, *v. a.* begrenzen, endigen; *n.* sich endigen.
Termination, *s.* die Begrenzung; Grenze; Endigung; das Ende.
Termites, *s. pl.* die Termiten.
Termless, *adj.* unbegrenzt, grenzenlos.
Ternary, *s.* die Dreiheit, Terne.
Terrace, *s.* die Terrasse, Erderhöhung, die Erdstufe; der Balcon; das platte Dach.
To **Terrace**, *v. a.* eine Terrasse aufführen, erhöhen, aufwerfen.
Terraqueous, *adj.* aus Land und Wasser bestehend; irdisch.
Terrene (*adv.*—ly), *adj.* irdisch.
Terreous, *adj.* erdig; irden.
Terrestrial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* irdisch.
Terrible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* furchtbar, schrecklich, entsetzlich.
Terribleness, *s.* die Schrecklichkeit.
Terrier, *s.* der Dachshund, Stäuberhund; das Lehnbuch; der Erdbohrer.
Terrific, *adj.* fürchterlich.
To **Terrify**, *v. a.* schrecken, erschrecken.
Terrigenous, *adj.* erdgeboren.
Territorial, *adj.* zu einem Gebiete gehörig.
Territory, *s.* das Territorium, Gebiet, die Landschaft.
Terror, *s.* der (das) Schrecken.

Terse (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* geglättet, rein, sauber; — ness, *s.* die Gefeiltheit des Styls.
Tertian, *adj.* dreitäglich; *s.* (— ague) das dreitägige Wechselfieber.
Tertiary, *adj.* — rocks, Flötzgebirge (of — formation), tertiärer Bildung.
To **Tesselate**, *v. a.* würflig machen, würfeln, auslegen.
Tesselated, *adj.* gewürfelt, würflig.
Tesselation, *s.* die Mosaik.
Test, *s.* der Test, die Capelle, der Probirtiegel; das Reagens; die Probe, der Versuch; Unterschied; Testeid, Probeeid, Prüfungseid; — paper, das mit einem Reagens getränkte Papier.
To **Test**, *v. a.* erproben; attestiren.
Testaceous, *adj.* mit einer Schale bedeckt; — animals, Schalthiere.
Testament, *s.* das Testament; der letzte Wille; das Vermächtniß.
Testamentary, *adj.* testamentarisch.
Testate, *adj.* ein Testament hinterlassend.
Testation, *s.* das Zeugniß.
Testator, *s.* der Testator. Erb-Lasser.
Testatrix, *s.* die Erb-Lasserinn.
Tester, *s.* das Kopfstück; der Betthimmel.
Testicles, *s. pl.* die Testikeln, Hoden.
Testification, *s.* die Bezeugung.
Testificator, **Testifier**, *s.* der Zeuge.
To **Testify**, *v. a. & n.* zeugen, bezeugen.
Testimonial, *s.* das Zeugniß.
Testimony, *s.* das Zeugniß; to bear —, Zeugniß geben, Zeugniß ablegen, bezeugen.
Testiness, *s.* die Wunderlichkeit; der Mürrsinn, Eigensinn.
Testoon, *s.* der Teston.
Testudinal, **Testudineous**, *adj.* schildkrötenförmig
Testy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* mürrisch, eigensinnig, trotzköpfisch, starrsinnig.
Tetanus, *s.* der Starrkrampf, Todtenkrampf, die Starrsucht.
Tête-à-tête, *adv.* unter vier Augen.
Tether, *s.* das Spannseil.
To **Tether**, *v. a.* anbinden.
Tetotum, *s.* der Drehwürfel, das Drehrädel.
Tetrachord, *s.* das vierfaitige Instrument; der Tetrachord.
Tetragon, *s.* das Quadrat; der Geviertschein.
Tetragonal, *adj.* viereckig.
Tetrahedral, *adj.* vier gleiche Seiten habend.
Tetrahedron, *s.* das Tetraedron.
Tetrarch, *s.* der Tetrarch, Vierfürst.
Tetrarchate, *s.* die Tetrarchie, das Vierfürstenthum.
Tetter, *s.* die Schwinde, Flechte, das Zittermal; der Hautschlag, Grind.
To **Tetter**, *v. a.* mit Flechten anstecken.
Teutonic, *adj.* teutonisch; — order, der deutsche Orden.
Text, *s.* der Text; Spruch; — book, der Leitfaden, das Compendium.
Textile, *adj.* webbar, gewebt.
Textiles, *s. pl.* Gewebe.
Textorial, *adj.* zum Weben gehörig.
Texture, *s.* das Weben; Gewebe, die Dichtigkeit; der Bestand; die Verbindung.

Thames, *s.* die Themse.
Than, *conj.* als, denn; **more** —, mehr als.
Thane, *s.* der Than, Edle; Landvogt.
To **Thank**, *v. a.* danken, Dank sagen für.
Thank, *s.* **Thanks**, *s. pl.* der Dank, die Erkenntlichkeit; — **offering**, das Dankopfer; — **worthy**, dankenswerth; **to return thanks**, danken, Dank abstatten, Dank sagen.
Thankful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* dankbar; — **ness**, *s.* die Dankbarkeit.
Thankless, *adj.* undankbar.
Thanklessness, *s.* die Undankbarkeit.
Thanksgiver, *s.* der Danksagende.
Thanksgiving, *s.* die Danksagung.
That, *pron.* jener, jene, jenes; welcher, welche, welches; der, die, das; — is, das heißt, und zwar; in —, darum weil; what of —? was ist es denn? was hat es denn auf sich? was will das sagen? from — hour, zu derselbigen Stunde; *conj.* daß, damit; weil.
Thatch, *s.* das Dachstroh, Deckstroh, Schilf; Strohdach.
To **Thatch**, *v. a.* mit Stroh decken.
Thatcher, *s.* der Strohdecker.
Thatching, *s.* das Strohdecken.
Thaumaturgic, *adj.* wunderthätig.
Thaumaturgy, *s.* das Wunderthuen.
To **Thaw**, *v. a. & n.* aufthauen; thauen, schmelzen.
Thaw, *s.* das Thauen, Thauwetter.
The, *art.* der, die, das, den; je, desto, um so; — more, um so mehr; so much — more, um so viel mehr; — more . . , — more . . , je mehr . . , desto mehr . . ; — less, um so weniger; — happier, desto glücklicher.
Theatre, *s.* das Theater, die Bühne; der Schauplatz.
Theatrical (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* theatralisch, bühnenmäßig, bühnenhaft.
Thebes, *s. pl.* (die Stadt) Theben.
Thekla, *s.* Thekla (Frauenname).
Thee, *pron.* dich, dir; of —, deiner.
Theft, *s.* der Diebstahl; das Gestohlene.
Their, *pron. poss.* ihr, ihre.
Theirs, *pron.* der, die, das ihrige, ihrer, ihre, ihres.
Theism, *s.* der Theismus.
Theist, *s.* der Theist, Deist.
Theistical, *adj.* deistisch.
Them, *pron.* sie, ihnen; to —, ihnen.
Theme, *s.* das Thema, die Materie, der Satz, Gegenstand; die Aufgabe; das Urwort.
Themselves, *pron.* sie selbst, sich selbst, sich, selbst; to —, ihnen selbst.
Then, *adv.* damals, dann, alsdann, darauf; the —bishop, der damalige Bischof; **till** —, bis damals; **now and** —, dann und wann; what —? nun, was wollen Sie damit sagen? — this . . , — that, bald dieses . . , bald jenes; *conj.* denn, daher, darum, also, folglich.
Thence, *adv.* daher, daraus, von da, von dannen, von dort.
Thenceforth, *adv.* von dannen, daher, seit der Zeit, seitdem, von der Zeit an.
— —ward, *adv.* von nun an, hinfüro.

Theobald, *s.* Theobald (Mannsname).
Theocracy, *s.* die Gottesregierung.
Theocratical, (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* theokratisch gottesherrlich.
Theodolite, *s.* der Höhenmesser.
Theodore, *s.* Theodor (Mannsname).
Theogony, *s.* die Theogonie, Geschlechtsgeschichte der Götter.
Theologian, **Theologist**, *s.* der Theolog, Gottesgelehrte, Geistliche.
Theological (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* theologisch, geistlich.
Theology, *s.* die Theologie, Gotteslehre.
Theophilus, *s.* Theophil, Gottlieb.
Theorbo, *s.* die Theorbe.
Theorem, *s.* das Theorem, der Lehrsatz.
Theoretical (-le; *adv.* —ally), *adj.* theoretisch.
Theorist, *s.* der Theoretiker, Forscher, Grübler, Speculant.
To **Theorize**, *v. n.* Lehrsätze aufstellen.
Theory, *s.* die Theorie, Grundkunde; Betrachtung; Regel oder Vorschrift; Unterfuchung, Erklärungsart.
Theosophical (— le), *adj.* theosophisch.
Theosophist, *s.* der Theosophist.
Therapeutic, *adj.* heilend; —s, *s. pl.* die Heilkunst, Heilkunde.
There, *adv.* da, daselbst, dort, dahin; jenseits; — is, — are, — was, &c., es ist, giebt, da sind, man hat, es gab, u. s. w.
Thereabout, *adv.* da ungefähr, da herum; darüber.
Thereafter, *adv.* darnach, dem gemäß; daher.
Thereat, *adv.* darüber, darauf; daselbst.
Thereby, *adv.* dadurch, damit, daraus.
Therefor, *adv.* dafür.
Therefore, *adv.* darum, deßwegen, deßhalb, daher, dafür; *conj.* also, folglich.
Therefrom, *adv.* davon, daraus.
Therein, *adv.* darin.
Thereinto, *adv.* da hinein, darein.
Thereof, *adv.* davon, desselben, derselben, deren.
Thereon, *adv.* darauf, daran, darüber.
Thereout, *adv.* daraus.
Theresa, *s.* Theresia, Therese (Frauenname).
Thereto, **Thereunto**, *adv.* dazu.
Thereunder, *adv.* darunter.
Thereupon, *adv.* darauf, sogleich; deßhalb, deßwegen.
Therewith, *adv.* damit, sogleich.
Therewithal, *adv.* über dieß, außerdem, bei alle dem; zu gleicher Zeit, zugleich.
Thermal, *adj.* warm; — **waters**, warme mineralische Wasser.
Thermometer, *s.* der Wärmemesser, das Wetterglas.
Thermometrical (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* thermometrisch, wärmemessend.
These, *pron. pl.* diese; — **few days**, seit einigen Tagen.
Thesis, *s.* die Thesis, der Satz.
Thessalian, *adj.* thessalisch; *s.* der Thessalier.
Thessaly, *s.* Thessalien.
Thetical, *adj.* thetisch, festgesetzt.
Theurgical, **Theurgic**, *adj.* wunderkräftig.

Theurgy, *s.* die Wunderkraft, Theurgie.
They, *pron.* sie; diejenigen, solche; man; — say, man sagt; — who . . , die welche.
Thick (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* dick; trübe; dicht; häufig; tief; dumm; — bodied, dickleibig; — coated, dickhäutig, dickrindig; — head, der Dickkopf, Dummkopf; — headed, dickköpfig; — leaved, dickblätterig; — lipped, dicklippig; — milk, der Milchbrei; — necked, dickhalsig; — scull, — skin, der Dickkopf, Dummkopf, Tölpel; — sculled, dickköpfig; — set, dicht gestellt, dicht bepflanzt; klein und untersetzt, gedrängt; — shelled, dickschalig; — sighted, blödsichtig; — skinned, dickhäutig.
Thick, *s.* die Dicke.
To **Thicken**, *v. a.* dick machen, verdicken; dicht machen; *n.* dick, dicker, trübe werden, sich verdicken; zunehmen.
Thicket, *s.* das Dickicht.
Thickish, *adj.* ein wenig dick.
Thickness, *s.* die Dicke, Dickheit; Dummheit.
Thickset, *adj. vid* unter **Thick**.
Thief, *s.* (*pl.* **thieves**) der Dieb; Räuber am Lichte; — taker, der Diebsfänger.
To **Thieve**, *v. n.* stehlen.
Thievery, *s.* die Dieberei, der Diebstahl; das Gestohlene.
Thievish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* diebisch; — ness, *s.* der Hang zum Stehlen, Diebessinn.
Thigh, *s.* der Schenkel, das Dickbein.
Thill, *s.* die Deichsel.
Thimble, *s.* der Fingerhut, Nähring.
Thin (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* dünn; selten; klein, mager; leicht; leer; — faced, schmalbäckig; — lipped, dünnlippig.
To **Thin**, *v. a.* verdünnen, lichten; verringern.
Thine, *pron.* dein, deine, dein; deiner, deine, deines; der (die, das) deinige.
Thing, *s.* das Ding, die Sache; etwas.
To **Think**, *v. a. & n.* denken, bedenken, nachdenken; halten für; methinks, mich dünkt, mir däucht; to — much of . . , achten, werth halten; to — of, an etwas denken; achten; to — proper, für gut halten; to — on (upon), auf etwas denken oder sinnen.
Thinker, *s.* der Denkende, Denker.
Thinking, *adj.* denkend, vernünftig.
Thinness, *s.* die Dünne; Seltenheit.
Third, *adj.* der dritte; *s.* das Drittheil; die Tertie.
Thirdly, *adv.* drittens, zum dritten.
Thirst, *s.* der Durst; die Begierde.
To **Thirst**, *v. n.* dürsten, dursten.
Thirstiness, *s.* der Durst, die Gier.
Thirsty, *adj.* durstig.
Thirteen, *adj.* dreizehn.
Thirteenth, *adj.* der dreizehnte; —ly, *adv.* zum dreizehnten.
Thirtieth, *adj.* der dreißigste.
Thirty, *adj.* dreißig.
This, *pron. dem.* dieser, diese, dieses; by —, hierdurch; indessen.
Thistle, *s.* die Distel.
Thistly, *adj.* voll Disteln, distelich.
Thither, *adv.* dorthin, dahin.

Thitherto, *adv.* bis dahin, bis dorthin.
Thitherward, *adv.* dahinwärts, dorthinwärts.
Thomas, *s. Thomas* (Mannsname).
Thong, *s.* der Riemen, lederne Strang.
Thoracic, *adj.* zur Brust gehörig.
Thorax, *s.* die Brust.
Thorn, *s.* der Dorn, Stachel.
Thorny, *adj.* dornig, stachelig.
Thorough (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* durchgehend, durchaus, durchgängig; vollkommen, vollständig, gänzlich; völlig; — bass, der Generalbaß; — bred, von guter Abkunft, von gutem Blute; von guter Erziehung; — draught, der Durchzug; — fare, die Durchfahrt, der Durchgang, Durchlaß; — paced, vollständig, ausgemacht, vollkommen.
Those, *pron. pl.* diejenigen, die, jene, solche.
Thou, *pron.* du.
Though, *conj.* obschon, obgleich, wenn auch gleich, wenn auch; zwar, freilich; doch, jedoch as —, als ob, als wenn.
Thought, *s.* das Denken; der Gedanke; Begriff; die Meinung; der Sinn; das Nachsinnen; die Betrachtung, Überlegung; Sorge; Absicht, der Zweck; die Erwartung; ein Wenig, etwas; second —, das reifere Nachdenken.
Thoughtful, (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gedankenvoll, nachdenkend, tiefsinnig; aufmerksam, sorgfältig.
Thoughtfulness, *s.* die Gedankenfülle, Tiefsinnigkeit; Sorgfältigkeit, Besorgniß.
Thoughtless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gedankenlos; unbekümmert, sorglos; dumm.
Thoughtlessness, *s.* die Gedankenlosigkeit; Sorglosigkeit.
Thousand, *adj.* tausend; *s.* das Tausend; — fold, tausendfach; (a) — times, tausend Mal.
Thousandth, *adj.* der tausendste.
Thraldom, *s.* die Knechtschaft.
Thrall, *s.* der Sclave, Knecht; die Leibeigenschaft, Sclaverei.
To **Thrash**, *v. a.* dreschen; prügeln.
Thrasher, *s.* der Drescher.
Thrashing, *s.* das Dreschen; Prügeln; — floor, die Dreschtenne.
Thread, *s.* der Faden; der Zwirn; — bare fadenscheinig, abgenutzt; — bareness, die Abgenutztheit; — case, das Zwirntäschchen Zwirnfutteral; — papers, Zwirnwickel; — tape, das Zwirnband.
To **Thread**, *v. a.* einfädeln; durchdringen sich durchwinden.
Thready, *adj.* fadig; faserig.
Threat, *s.* die Drohung, Bedrohung.
To **Threaten**, *v. a.* drohen, bedrohen, dräuen.
Threatener, *s.* der Droher.
Threatening (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* drohend; — letters, Drohbriefe.
Three, *adj.* drei; by threes, zu Dreien; — cornered, dreieckig; — deep, drei Mann hoch — edged, dreischneidig; — fingered, dreifingerig; — flowered, dreiblumig; — fold dreifach, dreifältig; — headed, dreiköpfig; — leaved, dreiblätterig; — legged
To **Thresh**, *v. a. & n. vid. To*
Threshold, *s.* die Schwelle, Thür

Thrice, *adv.* drei Mal.
Thrift, *s.* die Sparsamkeit, Wirthschaft; das Glück, der Wohlstand; Vortheil.
Thriftiness, *s.* die Sparsamkeit.
Thriftless, *adj.* verschwenderisch.
Thrifty (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* rathsam, sparsam, haushälterisch, erspart.
Thrill, *s.* der Drillbohrer; Triller.
To Thrill, *v. a.* drillen, bohren, durchbohren; verwunden; *n.* beben, schauern, schaudern.
To Thrive, *v. n.* gedeihen, fortkommen, treiben, wachsen.
Thriving (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gedeihlich, zunehmend, wachsend, glücklich.
Thrivingness, *s.* die Gedeihlichkeit.
Throat, *s.* der Schlund, die Kehle, Gurgel; der Hals.
Throaty, *vid.* Guttural.
To Throb, *v. n.* pochen, schlagen.
Throb, *s.* das Pochen, Schlagen, Klopfen.
Throes, *s. pl.* die Wehen, Schmerzen, das Kreisen, die Todesangst.
Throne, *s.* der Thron.
To Throne, *v. a.* auf den Thron setzen.
Throng, *s.* das Gedränge, der Drang, Zulauf, Haufen, die Menge.
To Throng, *v. a. & n.* drängen, sich drängen; bedrängen.
Throstle, *s.* die Singdrossel.
Throttle, *s.* die Luftröhre, Kehle.
To Throttle, *v. a.* erdrosseln.
Through, *prep.* durch, aus, vor, mittelst; *adv.* durch, durchaus.
Throughly, *adv.* gänzlich, völlig, durchaus.
Throughout, *prep. & adv.* ganz durch, durchaus, hindurch; überall.
To Throw, *v. a.* werfen; stoßen; hinwerfen; abstreifen; abwerfen, ablegen; niederwerfen; umwerfen; ausstoßen, auswerfen; zwirnen, spinnen; drehen, drechseln; treiben, verschlagen; *n.* würfeln; to — at, werfen nach . . .; to — away, wegwerfen; verwerfen; verschwenden, verschleudern; to — by, bei Seite werfen, weglegen; verwerfen; to — down, niederwerfen, stürzen, zerstören; to — in, hereinbringen, einschalten, anwenden, gebrauchen; to — into, hinein werfen, werfen in . .; to — off, abwerfen, von sich werfen; ablegen; ausstoßen; verstoßen, entfernen; entsagen; to — on, anstalten, werfen auf . .; to — out, auswerfen, herausstrecken, ausstoßen; verstoßen; verjagen, wegjagen, verbannen, vertreiben; verwerfen; fallen lassen; zurück lassen; vollbringen; to — up, aufwerfen, in die Höhe werfen, hervor werfen, auswerfen; ausspeien; vor Verdruß aufgeben, hinwerfen.
Throw, *s.* der Wurf; die Anstrengung; der Streich.
Thrower, *s.* der Werfer; Zwirner, Seidenspinner, Seidenbereiter.
Thrum, *s.* das Trumm, Ende (der Saum); das grobe Garn.
To Thrum, *v. a. & n.* schlagen, klimpern, reiben, spinnen.
Thrush, die Drossel; Schwämme.

To Thrust, *v. a. & n.* stoßen, treiben; dringen, drängen; angreifen; hineinpressen; to — away, wegstoßen; to — down, hinab, hinunter stoßen; to — in, einstoßen, eintreiben, einschlagen, einkeilen; to — into, hineinstoßen; eindringen; aufdringen; to — off, wegstoßen; to — on, forttreiben, antreiben; to — out, ausstoßen; to — through, durchstoßen; to — together, zusammenwerfen.
Thrust, *s.* der Stoß, Stich; Angriff.
Thumb, *s.* der Daumen; — nail, der Daumennagel; — screw, die Schwanzschraube; — stall, der Däumling; Platen.
To Thumb, *v. a.* ungeschickt handhaben; durchblättern.
Thumerstone, *s.* der Thumerstein.
Thump, *s.* der Schlag, Stoß, Puff.
To Thump, *v. a. & n.* schlagen, stoßen, puffen, keilen, pochen.
Thumper, *s.* der Schlagende, u. s. w.
Thunder, *s.* der Donner; — bolt, der Donnerkeil, Blitz; — clap, der Donnerschlag; — cloud, die Gewitterwolke; — storm, der Gewitter-sturm; — struck, *adj.* vom Donner gerührt, erstaunt.
To Thunder, *v. a. & n.* donnern, wettern; heraus donnern.
Thunderer, *s.* der Donnerer.
Thuringia, *s.* Thüringen.
Thuringian, *adj.* thüringisch; *s.* der Thüringer.
Thursday, *s.* der Donnerstag.
Thus, *adv.* so, also, auf diese Weise.
To Thwack, *v. a.* schlagen, prügeln.
Thwack, *s.* der Schlag.
Thwart, *adj.* schräge, quer; verkehrt, unbequem, unangenehm.
To Thwart, *v. a. & n.* durchkreuzen; in die Quere kommen, hindern, sich widersetzen.
Thwartness, *s.* die Verkehrtheit.
Thy, *pron. poss.* dein, deine, dein.
Thyme, *s.* der Thymian, Quendel.
Thymy, *adj.* voll Thymian.
Thyself, *pron.* du selbst, selbst, dich, dir.
Tiara, *s.* die Tiara, königliche Hauptbinde; dreifache Krone des Papstes.
Tibial, *adj.* zum Schienbein gehörig.
Tic-Douloureux, *s.* der Gesichtsschmerz.
Tick, *s.* der Ueberzug, die Zieche, das Inlett; die Schaflaus; Hundelaus; der Credit, Borg; das Ticken einer Uhr; upon —, auf Borg; — bean, die Pferdebohne, Saubohne.
To Tick, *v. n.* ticken; borgen.
Ticket, *s.* der Zettel; das Lotterieloos; Billet, der Einlaßzettel.
To Ticket, *v. a.* Zettel aufheften, anheften; Waaren auszeichnen.
To Tickle, *v. a.* kitzeln; reizen, jucken; *n.* kitzlich seyn.
Tickler, *s.* der Kitzelnde.
Ticklish, *adj.* kitzlich; wachelnd, wankelhaft; schwierig.
Ticklishness, *s.* die Kitzeligkeit.
Tidbits, *s.* die Leckerbissen.
Tide, *s.* die Zeit; Ebbe und Fluth; der Auflauf, das Auf und Ab; der Lauf, Strom; — gate,

die Fluththür, das Fluththor, Fluthgatter; — waiter, der Zollbeamte im Hafen.

To Tide, *v. a.* mit dem Strome treiben; *n.* Ebbe und Fluth haben.

Tidiness, *s.* die Niedlichkeit, Nettigkeit.

Tidings, *s. pl.* die Nachrichten, Neuigkeiten.

Tidy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* zeitig, der Zahreszeit gemäß; niedlich.

To Tie, *v. a.* binden, knüpfen; verbinden; verpflichten, nöthigen, zurückhalten; to — down, niederbinden; to — together, zusammenbinden; to — up, anbinden, aufbinden, ausbinden, zusammenbinden, fest binden, verbinden; zurückhalten.

Tie, *s.* das Band; der Knoten, die Schleife; Haarflechte; Verpflichtung; Bindung.

Tier, *s.* die Reihe, Linie; das Orgelregister, die Orgelstimme.

Tierce, *s.* die Drittel-Pipe; die Tertie, Terz.

Tiffany, *s.* die dünne Gaze, der Klar, Flor.

Tige, *s.* der Säulenschaft.

Tiger, *s.* der Tiger; — cat, die Tigerkatze.

Tight (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* enge, dicht, fest; knapp; sauber; karg; geschickt, behend.

To Tighten, *v. a.* knapp anziehen, schnüren; enger machen.

Tightness, *s.* die Enge, Knappheit; Sauberkeit; Kargheit.

Tigress, *s.* die Tigerinn.

Tigrish, *adj.* wie ein Tiger, tigerartig.

Tile, *s.* der Ziegel; — kiln, der Ziegelofen.

To Tile, *v. a.* mit Ziegeln decken.

Tiler, *s.* der Ziegeldecker.

Till, *s.* die Schublade, Geldcasse, Ladencasse.

Till, *prep. & conj.* bis, vor; — now, bis jetzt, zeither; — then, bis damals, bis zu der Zeit, bis daher; — this day, bis zu dem heutigen Tage.

To Till, *v. a.* pflügen, ackern, bestellen.

Tillable, *adj.* pflügbar, ackerbar.

Tillage, *s.* der Ackerbau, Feldbau.

Tiller, *s.* der Pflüger, Ackermann, Landmann; die Ruderpinne; Schublade.

Tilt, *s.* der Spriegel, die Decke; das Zelt; die Plane; das Obdach; der Stoß; das Lanzenbrechen, Turnier; die schiefe Lage, Kippe: *adv.* the cask is a —, das Faß liegt auf der Neige; to run at tilts, Lanzen brechen, turnieren; to run full — against one, im vollen Stoß auf einen los gehen; — boat, das gespriegelte Boot; — cloth, die Schiffsdecke; — waggon, der bedeckte Wagen; — yard, der Turnierplatz, die Stechbahn.

To Tilt, *v. a.* spriegeln, decken; einlegen (die Lanze); kippen, auf die Neige setzen; to — over, überkippen, überschlagen; *n.* Lanzen brechen, turnieren; stoßen, mit Rappieren fechten; hin- und herschwanken; lehnend stehen.

Tilter, *s.* der Fechter, Turnierer, Kämpfer; die Unterlage.

Timbal, *s.* die Pauke.

Timber, *s.* das Bauholz; der Baumstamm; das Hauptgebälk; die Materialen, der Stoff; — merchant, der Holzhändler; — trade, der Bauholzhandel; — tree, der zu Bauholz taugliche Baum; — wood, das Zimmerholz, Bauholz; — work, das Dachwerk, Zimmerwerk; — yard, der Zimmerhof, Holzdamm.

Timbrel, *s.* die kleine Trommel.

Time, *s.* die Zeit; der Tact, die Tacteintheilung; das Mal; in —, mit der Zeit; in due — rechtzeitig, zu rechter Zeit; in our —, zu unserer Zeit; all in good —, Alles zu seiner Zeit; at that —, zu jener Zeit, zu der Zeit, damals; at this —, zu dieser Zeit, jetzt; dieses Mal; at any —, zu jeder Zeit; zu irgend einer Zeit, jemals; at times, zu Zeiten; at all times, stets, immer, zu jeder Zeit; at no —, zu keiner Zeit, nie, niemals; at what — soever, zu welcher Zeit auch immer, zu jeder Zeit; by that —, zu dieser Zeit; unterdessen; the first —, das erste Mal; ten times, zehn Mal; many times (many a time), vielmals, häufig; sometimes, zuweilen, manchmal; every —, allezeit, allemal; jedes Mal; for a —, eine Zeit lang; from — to —, von Zeit zu Zeit; from this — forth, von nun an, hinfüro, ferner, ins Künftige; out of —, zur Unzeit; unbeweglich, vorlängst; to beat the —, den Tact schlagen; to keep —, Tact halten; to serve one's —, seine (die) Lehrjahre (aus)stehen, or ausdienen, die Jahre stehen; to be out of one's —, ausgelernt (die Lehrjahre beendigt) haben; — bargains, — purchases, Zeitkäufe, Zeitgeschäfte, Prämiengeschäfte; — piece, die große Wanduhr, Stutzuhr, große Taschenuhr; — server, der sich in die Zeit schickt, Wetterhahn; — serving, sich in die Zeit schickend, allgefällig, heuchlerisch; die Achselträgerei; — table, die Tacttafel; — worn, alt, veraltet.

To Time, *v. a.* nach der Zeit abmessen, eintheilen; anbringen; den Tact schlagen.

Timeist, *s.* einer der gut Tact hält.

Timeless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unzeitig, zur Unzeit.

Timeliness, *s.* die rechte Zeit.

Timely, *adj. & adv.* zeitig, bei Zeiten.

Timid (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* furchtsam, muthlos, schüchtern, blöde, zaghaft, verzagt.

Timidity, *s.* die Furchtsamkeit, Muthlosigkeit, Schüchternheit, Verzagtheit, Zaghaftigkeit.

Timorous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* furchtsam, bedenklich, ängstlich; — ness, *s.* die Furchtsamkeit, Bedenklichkeit, Aengstlichkeit.

Timothy, *s.* Timotheus (Mannsname).

Tin, *s.* das Zinn; Blech; — foil, das Blattzinn; Stagnol; — man, der Zinngießer, Blechschläger; — mine, die Zinngrube; — ore, das Zinnerz.

To Tin, *v. a.* verzinnen.

Tincture, *s.* der Anstrich, die Farbe; Tinctur der Kräuterauszug.

To Tincture, *v. a.* einen Anstrich geben, färben.

Tinder, *s.* der Zunder; — box, die Zunderbüchse, das Feuerzeug.

Tine, *s.* der Zahn, Zacken, die Zinke, Spitze.

To Tinge, *v. a.* färben.

Tinge, *s.* die Farbe, Tünche, der Anstrich.

To Tingle, *v. n.* klingen; jucken, kitzeln, prickeln, stechen, summen, sausen; schmerzen.

Tinkal, *s.* der Tinkal, rohe Borax.

Tinker, *s.* der Kesselflicker.

To Tinkle, *v. n. & a.* klingen; klingeln.
Tinner, *s.* der Zinngräber.
Tinsel, *s.* der Brocat, Sendel; das Flittergold, Rauschgold.
To Tinsel, *v. a.* bestittern, zieren.
Tint, *s.* die Tinte, Farbe, der Anstrich, Ton.
To Tint, *v. a.* färben.
Tiny, *adj.* dünne, klein, winzig.
Tip, *s.* die Spitze, das Ende; the — of the ear, das Ohrläppchen; the — of the nose, die Nasenkoppe; the — of the finger, die Fingerspitze; the — of the tongue, die Zungenspitze; — staff, der lange Stab, der Gerichtsdiener; — toe, die Spitze der Zehe; to stand on — toe, auf den Zehen stehen; on — toe, neugierig, gespannt; — top, höchst; das Höchste, Vornehmste, Beste.
To Tip, *v. a.* eine Spitze setzen, spitzen; beschlagen; säumen; *n.* (off) fallen.
Tippet, *s.* der Halskragen.
To Tipple, *v. n. & a.* saufen, zechen.
Tipple, *s.* das Getränk, der Trank, Schnapps.
Tippler, *s.* der Zecher, Säufer, Trunkenbold.
Tippling, *s.* das Zechen, Saufen.
Tipsy, *adj.* betrunken, berauscht, benebelt.
Tirade, *s.* die Tirade.
Tire, *s.* die Reihe; das Geräth; der Putz, Staat; das Kopfzeug; *vid.* Attire.
To Tire, *v. a.* müde machen, ermüden; *n.* müde werden, entkräften, ermatten.
Tired, *adj.* ermüdet; überdrüssig; — ness, *s.* die Ermüdung, Müdigkeit, Mattigkeit.
Tiresome (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ermüdend; langweilig; — ness, *s.* das Ermüdende; Langweilige; die Ermüdung.
Tiring-room (— house), *s.* das Ankleidezimmer, die Garderobe.
Tirwit, *s.* der Kibitz.
Tisic, *s.* die Schwindsucht; *adj.* schwindsüchtig.
Tissue, *s.* der Goldstoff, Silberstoff; das Gewebe, Gefüge.
To Tissue, *v. a.* durchweben, durchwirken.
Titmouse, *s.* die Meise.
Titanic, *adj.* das Titan betreffend.
Tithable, *adj.* zehentbar, zehentpflichtig.
Tithe, *s.* der Zehente, das Zehentheil; — free, zehentfrei.
To Tithe, *v. a.* den Zehenten auflegen; *n.* verzehenten.
Tither, *s.* der Zehenter, Zehentsammler.
Tithing, *s.* ein Bezirk von zehn Familien.
To Titillate, *v. n.* kitzeln.
Titillation, *s.* das Kitzeln, der Kitzel.
Title, *s.* der Titel; Name; Rechtsanspruch, das Recht; — deed, das Document, die Urkunde, der Lehenbrief; — page, das Titelblatt.
To Title, *v. a.* betiteln; nennen, berechtigen.
To Titter, *v. n.* kichern, lachen.
Titter, *s.* das Kichern.
Tittle, *s.* der Tittel, Punkt, das Pünktchen; to a —, auf ein Haar; — tattle, das Gewäsch, Geschwätz; to — tattle, *v. n.* plaudern.
Titubation, *s.* das Wanken, Stolpern.
Titulary, *adj.* titular.
Titus (Mannsname).

To, *prep. & adv.* zu, an, in, nach, für, auf, mit, bis, bis auf, bis zu, bis an, bis in, bis nach; gegen, dagegen, über, in Vergleichung mit; zu —.., mit Rücksicht auf.., rücksichtlich.., in Betref .., betreffend; I go — America, — school, ich gehe nach Amerika, in die Schule; — his face, ihm ins Gesicht; — my heart's desire, nach Herzenswunsch; lost — all feeling, stumpf gegen alles Gefühl; — the last man, bis auf den letzten Mann; — the ship, bis ans Schiff; keep — yourself, bleib für dich; there is nothing —.., Nichts geht über.., Nichts läßt sich vergleichen mit ..; this is nothing — what, &c., dieß ist nichts in Vergleichung mit dem, was, u.s.w.; five — one, Fünf gegen Eins; what is that — you? was geht das Sie an? the horses are —, es ist angespannt; to have a letter — one, einen Brief an Jemanden haben; here's — you, hier ist deine Gesundheit, *i. e.* trinke auf dein Wohlseyn; — and fro, auf und ab, hin und her, hin und wieder; *conj.* zu, um, um zu; — love, lieben, zu lieben, um zu lieben; I weep — think of it, ich weine, wenn ich daran denke; — come, künftig; we are — act, wir müssen handeln; I am — receive money, ich habe Geld zu empfangen; your aunt that is to be, Ihre zukünftige Tante.
Toad, *s.* die Kröte; — in a hole, Fleisch in einer Pastete; — eater, der Krötenschlucker, die arme Verwandte; — stool, der Giftschwamm.
To Toast, *v. a.* rösten; eine Gesundheit ausbringen, Gesundheit trinken.
Toast, *s.* das Rostbrod, die geröstete Brodschnitte; das Gesundheittrinken; der Trinksprunch, die Gesundheit; die gepriesene Schöne; — master, der Präses.
Toaster, *s.* der Röstende; das Rosteisen, der Rost; einer der eine Gesundheit ausbringt.
Toasting, *s.* das Rösten; — fork, die Röstgabel.
Tobacco, *s.* der Tabak; to smoke —, Tabak rauchen; — box, die Tabaksdose; — pipe, die Tabakspfeife; — pouch, der Tabaksbeutel; — stopper, der Tabakstopfer, Pfeifenstopfer.
Tobacconist, *s.* der Tabaksfabrikant; Tabakshändler.
Tobias, *s.* Tobias (Mannsname).
Tocsin, *s.* die Sturmglocke.
Tod, *s.* zwei Stein Wolle.
To-day, *adv.* heute.
Toe, *s.* die Zehe.
Toft, *s.* die Hofstätte.
Together, *adv.* zusammen, mit einander; hinter einander, nebst.
To Toil, *v. n.* arbeiten.
Toil, *s.* die beschwerliche Arbeit, Beschwerlichkeit, Beschwerde, Mühe, das Netz.
Toiler, *s.* der sich plagt.
Toilet, Toilette, *s.* der Nachttisch, Putztisch; Putz, Anzug, die Toilette.
Toilsome, *adj.* mühsam, mühselig; — ness, *s.* die Mühseligkeit.
Toise, *s.* die Klafter, das Lachter.
Tokay, *s.* der tokayer Wein.
Token, *s.* das Zeichen, Merkmal; Andenken, die Gabe, das Geschenk.

Tolerable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* erträglich, leidlich; mittelmäßig; ziemlich; — ness, *s.* die Erträglichkeit, Leidlichkeit; Mittelmäßigkeit.
Tolerance, *s.* die Duldung, das Ertragen.
Tolerant, *adj.* tolerant, duldsam.
To **Tolerate**, *v. a.* dulden, ertragen.
Toleration, *s.* die Duldung, Duldsamkeit, Nachsicht.
Toll, *s.* der Zoll, die Mauth; das Geläute; — bar, der Schlagbaum; — book, das Zoll-Quittungsbuch; — booth, die Zollbude, das Zollhaus; Gefängniß; — bridge, die Zollbrücke; — corn, die Mahlmetze, das Mahllohn; — free, zollfrei; — gate, das Tollthor; — gatherer, der Zolleinnehmer, Mauthner; — house, das Zollhaus; — man, der Zolleinnehmer, Zöllner; — money, die Zollgebühr.
To **Toll**, *v. a.* (Zoll (Mauth) geben, zollen, verzollen; den Zoll einnehmen; läuten, anschlagen; *n.* läuten, tönen.
Tolu, *s.* — balsam, der Tolubalsam.
Tomahawk, *s.* die Streitart.
To **Tomahawk**, *v. a.* mit der Streitaxt tödten.
Tomato, *s.* der Liebesapfel.
Tomb, *s.* das Grab; Grabmal; — stone, der Grabstein.
To **Tomb**, *v. a.* begraben.
Tombac, *s.* der Tombak.
Tombless, *adj.* ohne Grab.
Tomboy, *s.* das ausgelassene Mädchen, die wilde Hummel, der Wildfang; — cat, der Kater.
Tome, *s.* der Band; das Buch.
To-morrow, *adv.* morgen.
Tomtit, *s.* die Meise.
Ton, *s.* die Tonne; see Tun.
Tone, *s.* der Ton; die Elasticität, Schnellkraft.
Toneless, *adj.* tonlos; unmusikalisch.
Tongs, *s. pl.* die Zange; Feuerzange.
Tongue, *s.* die Zunge; Sprache; — tied, mundfaul, verstummt.
Tongued, *adj.* mit einer Zunge; double —, zweizüngig, doppelzüngig, falsch.
Tongueless, *adj.* ohne Zunge; stumm.
Tonic, *adj.* tonisch, spannend; stärkend; Töne betreffend; *s.* die Tonika, der Grundton; das tonische, stärkende Mittel.
To-night, *adv.* heute Abend.
Tonnage, *s. vid.* Tunnage.
Tonquin-bean, *s.* die Tonkabohne.
Tonsils, *s. pl.* die Mandeln am Halse.
Tonsure, *s.* die Tonsur, Haarschur.
Tontine, *s.* die Tontine, wachsende Leibrente.
Too, *adv.* zu, allzu; auch, noch dazu.
Tool, *s.* das Werkzeug, Geräth.
To **Tool**, *v. a.* bearbeiten.
Tooth, *s.* der Zahn; Zacken; — and nail, mit aller Gewalt; — ache, das Zahnweh; — brush, die Zahnbürste; — drawer, der Zahnarzt; — drawers, das Zahneisen; — drawing, das Zahnausziehen; — pick, der Zahnstocher; die Zahnstochermöhre; — powder, das Zahnpulver.
To **Tooth**, *v. a.* zähnen, mit Zähnen versehen.
Toothed, *adj.* gezähnt.
Toothless, *adj.* zahnlos.
Top, *s.* die Spitze, das Obere; der höchste Rang; der Gipfel; Giebel; die Koppe, Kuppe; Oberfläche; der Kopf; Kreisel; Mars, Mastkorb; die Stenge; — boots, Stolpenstiefeln; — end, das oberste Ende, Gipfelende; — gallant, das oberste Segel, Bramsegel; — gallant-mast, die Bramstenge; — gallant-sail, das oberste Segel, Bramsegel; — heavy, oben schwerer als unten; kopfschwer, betrunken; — knot, die Schleife auf dem Kopfe; das Stockbändchen; — mast, der oberste Mast, Topmast, die Stenge; main — mast, die große Stenge; — sail, das Marssegel, Topsegel.
To **Top**, *v. a.* die Spitzen beschneiden, koppen; oben bedecken, bekränzen, krönen; übertreffen; (be)herrschen, die Oberhand haben; *n.* (in der Höhe) steigen, sich empor heben.
Topas, *s.* der Topas.
To **Tope**, *v. a.* saufen, zechen, bechern.
Toper, *s.* der Säufer, Trunkenbold.
Tophet, *s.* Tophet, der Abgrund, die Hölle.
Topic, *s.* das Thema, der Punkt, Gegenstand, das Capitel, die Aufgabe; der Gemeinplatz.
Topographer, *s.* der Ortsbeschreiber.
Topographical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* topographisch, ortbeschreibend.
Topography, *s.* die Ortsbeschreibung.
To **Topple**, *v. n.* vorwärts fallen, (hin)stürzen, niederstürzen.
Topsy-Turvy, *adv.* das Unterste zu oberst; verkehrt; to turn —, das Oberste zu unterst kehren.
Torch, *s.* die Fackel; torch-bearer, der Fackelträger; — light, das Fackellicht.
To **Torment**, *v. a.* quälen, martern.
Torment, *s.* die Pein, Qual, Marter, Folter.
Tormentil, *s.* Blutwurz.
Tormentor, *s.* der Peiniger, Quäler, Henker.
Tornado, *s.* der unbeständige Sturmwind.
Torpedo, *s.* der Krampffisch, Taubfisch.
Torpid, *adj.* betäubt, erstarrt, starr, schläfrig, träge.
Torpescence, *s.* die Unempfindlichkeit.
Torpescent, *adj.* erstarrend.
Torpidness, **Torpor**, *s.* die Erstarrung, Starrsucht; Unthätigkeit, Trägheit; Geistesstumpfheit.
Torrefaction, *s.* das Trocknen.
To **Torrefy**, *v. a.* dörren, trocknen.
Torrent, *s.* der Strom; Regenbach.
Torrid, *adj.* dörrend; brennend, heiß, gedörrt; — zone, der heiße Erdstrich.
Torsion, *s.* die Windung, Krümmung.
Torso, *s.* der Torso, Rumpf.
Tortious, *adj.* beleidigend, unbillig.
Tortoise, *s.* die Schildkröte; das Sturmdach, Schilddach; — shell, Schildkrötenschale, Schildpatt.
Tortuosity, **Tortuousness**, *s.* die Krümmung, Windung; das Gewundene.
Tortuous, *adj.* flechtend, krümmend, windend, ringelnd.
Torture, *s.* die Marter, Folter.
To **Torture**, *v. a.* martern, foltern.
Torturer, *s.* der Folterer, Peiniger, Henker.
Torus, *s.* der Pfuhl.
Tory, *s.* der Tory.

Digitized by Google

To Toss, *v. a.* werfen; hin und her werfen, schleudern, stoßen, prellen; heftig bewegen, umrühren, schütteln, erschüttern; beunruhigen; to — up, in die Höhe werfen; loosen; *n.* sich heftig bewegen.

Toss, *s.* der Wurf, Schmiß, Stoß.

Total (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gänzlich, ganz; — amount, die Totalsumme.

Totality, Totalness, *s.* das Ganze, die ganze Summe.

To Totter, *v. n.* wanken, wackeln.

Toucan, *s.* der Toucan, Pfefferfresser.

To Touch, *v. a. & n.* fühlen, berühren; erreichen; rühren, bewegen; angehen, betreffen; sich beziehen; ziehen; besehen, einnehmen; probiren; entwerfen; malen; tadeln; eindringen, eingreifen; anstoßen, nahe liegen; to — at, rühren an . .; besuchen; ankommen; to — up (off), ausbessern, verbessern, aufpoliren; eine Sache wohl verrichten.

Touch, *s.* die Berührung; das Gefühl; die Empfindung, Nährung; der Strich, die Prüfung, Probe; der Zug, die Miene; der Anstrich, Beischmack; Vorwurf; Anschlag; Streich; — hole, das Zündloch; — stone, der Probirstein; — wood, das Zunderholz, der Zunder.

Touchable, *adj.* berührbar; fühlbar.

Touchiness, *s.* die Empfindlichkeit.

Touching (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* rührend.

Touchy, *adj.* empfindlich, reizbar.

Tough, (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zähe; steif, hart; — ness, *s.* die Zähheit, Zähigkeit.

To Toughen, *v. a. & n.* zähe machen oder werden.

Toupee, *s.* das Stirnhaar.

Tour, *s.* die Reise, Runde, der Gang, Flug.

Tourist, *s.* der Reisende.

Tourmalin, *s.* der Turmalin.

Tournament, Tourney, *s.* das Turnier.

To Tourney, *v. n.* turnieren, im Turniere fechten.

To Touse, *vid. To* Towze.

Tow, *s.* das Werg; to take in —, ins Schlepptau nehmen, bugsiren.

To Tow, *v. a. & s.* ziehen, bugsiren.

Towage, *s.* das Ziehen, Bugsiren.

Toward, *adj.* geneigt, lenksam, gelehrig; bereit; *prep. & adv. vid.* Towards.

Towardliness, *s.* die Gelehrigkeit; Geschmeidigkeit; Bereitwilligkeit.

Towardly, *adj.* gelehrig; geschmeidig; willig, bereit.

Towardness, *s. vid.* Towardliness.

Towards, *prep. & adv.* gegen, nach . . zu, auf . . zu; für; nahe, bei der Hand, in Bereitschaft; beinahe, ungefähr, fast.

Towel, *s.* das Handtuch, die Quehle.

Tower, *s.* der Thurm; die Burg, Festung; der hohe Flug.

Tower, *s.* der Zieher, Bugsirer, Treiler.

To Tower, *v. n.* hoch fliegen, sich aufschwingen, sich erheben, hoch stehen.

Towering, *adj.* hoch erhaben.

Town, *s.* die Stadt; — clerk, der Stadtschreiber; — council, der Gemeinderath; — crier, der (che) Ausrufer; — hall, das Stadthaus, Rathhaus; — house, das Haus in der Stadt; — life, das Stadtleben; — made, in der Stadt gefertigt; — ship, der Stadtbezirk, das Weichbild; — talk, das Stadtgerede, Stadtgeschwätz; — wall, die Stadtmauer.

Townish, *adj.* städtisch.

To Towne, *To* Towze, *v. a.* zausen, zerren, ziehen, schleppen.

Towzer, Towser, *s.* der Bullenbeißer.

Toy, *s.* die Tändelei, das Spielzeug; die Kleinigkeit; Lappalie; der Tand, die Thorheit; das kindische Mährchen; die Laune, Grille; Schwärmerei; Liebelei; — man, der Spielzeughändler; — shop, der Spielzeugladen; die Spielhandlung.

To Toy, *v. n.* tändeln, liebeln, spielen.

Toyish, *adj.* tändelnd, tändelnhaft; — ness, *s.* die Tändelei.

Trace, *s.* die Spur, der Fußstapfe; das Joch-Geschirr.

To Trace, *v. a. & n.* der Spur folgen, nachfolgen, nachziehen, nachspüren; zeichnen; to — out, ausspüren.

Traceable, *adj.* nachzuspüren.

Tracer, *s.* der Ausspürer.

Tracery, *s.* der Zierath von Steinen, Schnörkel, u. s. w.

Tracing, *s.* das Nachfolgen, Nachspüren; die Spur; — paper, Papier zum Durchzeichnen.

Track, *s.* die Spur, das Gleis; die Bahn, der Pfad; die Fährte.

To Track, *v. a.* der Spur folgen, nachgehen; ausspüren; verfolgen.

Trackless, *adj.* spurlos, pfadlos, unbetreten.

Tract, *s.* die Fläche, Strecke, der Strich, Zug, die Reihe, der Landstrich; der Tractat, die Abhandlung.

Tractability, *s.* die Lenksamkeit.

Tractable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zu behandeln; gelehrig, lenksam, folgsam; handgreiflich; — ness, *s.* die Lenksamkeit, Folgsamkeit, Gelehrigkeit, Willfährigkeit.

Traction, *s.* der Zug; das Ziehen.

Tractor, *s.* das Ziehende.

Trade, *s.* der Handel, das Geschäft; Gewerbe; Handwerk; board of —, das Handelscollegium, die Handelsdeputation; das Handelsgericht; — wind, der Passatwind.

To Trade, *v. n.* handel treiben, handeln, verhandeln.

Trader, *s.* der Handelsmann, Kaufmann, gebüte Kaufmann, erfahrne Mann; das Frachtschiff.

Trades (*in compos.*) *s.* — people, Handelsleute; Handwerksleute; — man, der Handelsmann, Händler, Krämer; Handwerker; — woman, die Krämerinn, Handelsfrau.

Tradition, *s.* die mündliche Ueberlieferung; Sage; alte Sitte.

Traditional, *adj.* mündlich überliefert, sagenhaft; von Alters her gewohnt, altherkömmlich.

Traditionally, *adv.* einer Sage zu Folge.

Traditionary, *adj.* wie Traditional.

To Traduce, *v. a.* durchziehen, hecheln, verleumden, verschreien.

Traducer, *s.* der Verschreier, Verleumder.

Traffic, *s.* der Handel; die Waare.

Digitized by Google

To Traffic, *v. n.* Handel treiben.
Trafficker, *s.* der Handelsmann.
Tragacanth, *s.* der Tragant, die Tragantstaude, der Bocksdorn.
Tragedian, *s.* der Trauerspieldichter; tragische Schauspieler.
Tragedy, *s.* das Trauerspiel.
Tragic, Tragical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* tragisch, traurig; — alness, *s.* das Tragische, Traurige.
Tragi-comedy, *s.* die Tragikomödie.
Tragi-comical (— ic), (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* tragikomisch, weinerlich, (traurig-)lustig.
To Trail, *v. a. & n.* spüren; ziehen, schleppen, schleifen.
Trail, *s.* die Fährte, Spur; der Schweif, die Schleppe.
To Train, *v. a.* ziehen; schleppen; locken; erziehen, aufziehen, abrichten, bilden, üben.
Train, *s.* der Zug, die Reihe, Folge; das Gefolge; der Schwanz, Schweif, die Schleppe; Zündlinie; Methode, Weise; in —, im Werke; — of artillery, der Artilleriezug, Artilleriepark, Artillerietrain; — bands, *pl.* die Landmiliz; — bearer, der Schleppträger; — oil, der Thran.
Trainer, *s.* der Erzieher; Drillmeister, Exercirmeister.
Traitor, *s.* der Verräther, Treulose.
Traitorous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verrätherisch, treulos; — ness, *s.* der Verrätherei.
Traitress, *s.* die Verrätherinn, Treulose.
To Traject, *v. a.* durchwerfen, brechen, hindurch lassen.
Trajection, *s.* das Durchwerfen, Hindurchlassen; die Durchfahrt.
Trajectory, *s.* die krumme Linie.
Trammel *s.* das Netz, Garn; der Spannriemen; trammels, *pl.* Fesseln.
To Trammel, *v. a.* auffangen; abschneiden, verhüten.
To Tramp, *v. a. & n.* trampen; treten; hin und hergehen, zu Fuß reisen.
Tramper, *s.* der Fußreisende; Landstreicher; Bettler.
To Trample, *v. a. & n.* trampen, trampeln, treten; mit Füßen treten; verachten, höhnen.
Trance, *s.* die Entzückung.
Tranced, *adj.* entzückt.
Tranquil (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ruhig, gelassen.
Tranquillity, Tranquilness, *s.* die Ruhe, Gelassenheit.
To Tranquillize, *v. a.* beruhigen.
To Transact, *v. a.* verrichten, thun, handeln.
Transaction, *s.* die Verrichtung, Unterhandlung; das Geschäft; die Angelegenheit.
Transactor, *s.* der Verrichtende.
Transalpine, *adj.* jenseits der Alpen.
Transatlantic, *adj.* jenseits des Oceans, überseeisch.
To Transcend, *v. a.* übersteigen, überschreiten; übertreffen.
Transcendence, *s.* die Ueberschreitung, Uebertreibung; Vortrefflichkeit.
Transcendent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* übertreffend, höchst vortrefflich; transcendent.
Transcendental, *adj.* transcendental.

To Transcribe, *v. a.* abschreiben, copiren.
Transcriber, *s.* der Abschreiber.
Transcript, *s.* die Abschrift.
Transcription, *s.* das Abschreiben; die Abschrift.
Transept, *s.* der Kreuz-Flügel.
To Transfer, *v. a.* übertragen; versetzen, verlegen.
Transfer, *s.* die Uebertragung.
Transferable, *adj.* übertragbar.
Transferrence, *s.* die Uebertragung.
Transferrer, *s.* der Uebertragende.
Transfiguration, *s.* die Umgestaltung, Umbildung, Verwandlung; Verklärung.
To Transfigure, *v. a.* umgestalten, umbilden, verwandeln; verklären.
To Transfix, *v. a.* durchstechen, durchbohren.
To Transform, *v. a.* umformen, umbilden; *n.* sich verwandeln.
Transformation, *s.* die Umformung, Verwandlung.
Transformer, *s.* der Umformer.
To Transfuse, *v. a.* umgießen, herüber gießen; einflößen.
Transfusible, *adv.* einflößbar; umzugießen.
Transfusion, *s.* das Umgießen, Hinübergießen; die Umgießung; das Einflößen.
To Transgress, *v. a.* übergehen, überschreiten; übertreten; verletzen, brechen; *n.* fehlen, sich vergehen, sündigen.
Transgression, *s.* die Uebertretung, Verletzung, das Vergehen.
Transgressor, *s.* der Uebertreter, Verbrecher.
Transient, *adj.* vorübergehend, vergänglich; —ly, *adv.* im Vorübergehen; flüchtig; — ness, *s.* die Vergänglichkeit, Flüchtigkeit.
Transilvania, *s.* Siebenbürgen.
Transilvanian, *adj.* siebenbürgisch; *s.* der Siebenbürge.
Transit, *s.* der Durchgang; — duty, die Durchgangsabgabe, der Durchgangszoll, Transitozoll; — trade, der Transithandel
To Transit, *v. a.* durchgehen.
Transition, *s.* der Uebergang.
Transitive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* übergehend; — verb, ein übergehendes Zeitwort.
Transitoriness, *s.* die Flüchtigkeit, Vergänglichkeit.
Transitory (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* vorübergehend, flüchtig, vergänglich.
To Translate, *v. a.* übersetzen; versetzen; verlegen; verwandeln.
Translation, *s.* die Versetzung; Uebersetzung.
Translator, *s.* der Uebersetzer.
Translucency, *s.* die Durchsichtigkeit.
Translucent, Translucid (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* durchsichtig.
Transmarine, *adj.* jenseit des Meeres.
To Transmigrate, *v. a.* überwandern, auswandern, wegziehen, übersiedeln.
Transmigration, *s.* die Ueberwanderung, das Wegziehen; die Seelenwanderung.
Transmigrator, *s.* der Auswanderer, Wegziehende, Uebersiedler.
Transmigratory, *adj.* auswandernd, übersiedelnd.

Transmissibility, *s.* die Transportfähigkeit, Versendbarkeit, Uebertragbarkeit.
Transmissible, *adj.* was überlassen werden kann; überschickbar, vererblich.
Transmission, *s.* die Ueberschickung, Ueberlieferung, Verpflanzung; Ueberlassung.
Transmissive, *adj.* zu übertragen.
To Transmit, *v. a.* übersenden, überschicken, überliefern; überlassen.
Transmutability, *s. vid.* Transmutation.
Transmutable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verwandelbar, umwandelbar, veränderlich.
Transmutation, *s.* die Verwandlung, Umwandlung, Veränderung.
To Transmute, *v. a.* verwandeln.
Transom, *s.* der Querbalken.
Transparency, *s.* die Durchsichtigkeit; das Transparentgemälde.
Transparent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* durchscheinend, durchsichtig; hell, klar.
Transpiration, *s.* die Ausdünstung.
To Transpire, *v. n. & a.* ausdünsten; ausdünsten lassen; sich verbreiten, bekannt (euchtbar) werden; vorfallen, geschehen.
To Transplant, *v. a.* verpflanzen.
Transplantation, *s.* die Verpflanzung, Versetzung, Fortpflanzung.
Transplanter, *s.* der Verpflanzer.
Transplendency, *s.* der außerordentliche, vorzügliche Glanz.
Transplendent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* außerordentlich glänzend.
To Transport, *v. a.* hinüber tragen, hinüber schaffen, fortschaffen, transportiren; übertragen; übersetzen, überschiffen; verbannen, verweisen; heftig bewegen; außer sich setzen, entzücken.
Transport, *s.* das Fortschaffen, Versenden, der Transport; das Ueberschiffen, Uebersetzen, die Ueberfahrt; Uebertragung; der Verbannte, Landesverwiesene; die Entzückung, Begeisterung; Hitze, Heftigkeit; Transportkosten; das Transportschiff, Ueberfahrtschiff, Frachtschiff.
Transportable, *adj.* was fortgebracht, fortgeschafft, versetzt, werden kann.
Transportation, *s.* die Fortschaffung, Versendung, Uebersetzung, Ueberschiffung, Ueberfahrt; Landesverweisung, Verbannung.
Transporter, *s.* der Ueberbringende, Fortschaffende, Ueberschiffende, u. s. w.
Transposal, *s.* die Versetzung.
To Transpose, *v. a.* versetzen, umsetzen; verpflanzen; übertragen.
Transposition, *s.* die Versetzung.
To Transship, *v. a.* Güter zur Wiederverschiffung oder Weiterversendung umladen, weiter verladen.
Transshipment, *s.* die Umladung zur Wiederverschiffung oder Weiterversendung.
To Transubstantiate, *v. a.* in ein anderes Wesen verwandeln.
Transubstantiation, *s.* die Wesenverwandlung, die Verwandlung.
[illegible]versal, Transverse (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* [illegible]eite, quer, schräge.
[illegible], die Hauptaxe, große Axe, Queraxe.

Trap, *s.* die Falle, Schlinge; der Hinterhalt, Verstek; die Klappe; der Trapp (eine Felsart); trap-bat, der Stecken zum Ballschlagen; — door, die Falltür, Klappe; — stairs, die Falltreppe.
To Trap, *v. a.* fangen, ertappen; in Fallen stellen.
To Trapan, *v. a.* eine Falle (Schlinge) legen, überlisten, bestricken, verstricken.
Trapan, *s.* die Schlinge, Falle, List.
Trapanner, *s.* der Verführer, Betrüger, Schalk; Kinderdieb, Seelenverkäufer.
To Trape, Trapse, *v. n.* to — up and down, müßig umherlaufen, umherschlumpen.
Trapes, *s.* die Herumläuferinn, Schlumpe.
Trapezium, *s.* das Trapezium.
Trapezoid, *s.* die Trapezoide.
Trappings, *s. pl.* der Putz, Schmuck; das Staatsgeschirr der Pferde; der Sattelschmuck.
Trash, *s.* die Lumperei, der Plunder; Unrath, Auswurf, Abfall.
Trashy, *adj.* lumpig, unnütz.
To Travail, *v. n.* sich plagen, sich bemühen, arbeiten; in Kindesnöthen seyn, kreißen.
Travail, *s.* das Kreißen, die Kindesnöthen, Wehen.
Trave, *s.* der Rothfall; Balken.
To Travel, *v. n. & a.* (be)reisen, wandern, (fort)gehen.
Travel, *s.* die Reise.
Travelled, *adj.* gereis't.
Traveller, *s.* der Reisende, Wanderer.
Traverse, *adj. & adv.* quer, überzwerch, kreuzweis
Traverse, *s.* die Quere; der Querlauf; das Querstück; der Querstrich, die Widerwärtigkeit.
To Traverse, *v. a. & n.* kreuzen; durchkreuzen; quer durch gehen; durchreisen; durchdringen; genau untersuchen, durchforschen; in die Quere kommen, hindern, sich widersetzen.
Travestied, *part.* travestirt, lächerlich verkleidet, umgekleidet, umgestaltet.
Travesty, *s.* die Travestie.
To Travesty, *v. a.* travestiren, umkleiden, ein ernste Dichtung ins Lächerliche umgestalten.
Tray, *s.* die Mulde; der Trog; Präsentirteller.
Treacherous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verrätherisch, treulos; hinterlistig, falsch, tückisch.
Treachery, *s.* die Falschheit, Betrüglichkeit.
Treacle, *s.* der Theriak; Syrup.
To Tread, *v. a. & n.* treten; betreten, schreiten; stampfen; sich begatten; to — out, austreten; to — upon, (auf) etwas treten.
Tread, *s.* der Tritt, Schritt, Gang; Hahnentritt.
Treadle, *s.* der Trettschemel; Hahnentritt.
Treason, *s.* die Verrätherei, der Verrath; high —, der Hochverrath.
Treasonable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verrätherisch.
Treasure, *s.* der Schatz.
To Treasure, *v. a.* sammeln, aufhäufen.
Treasurer, *s.* der Schatzmeister.
Treasureship, *s.* das Schatzmeisteramt.
Treasury, *s.* die Schatzkammer, Finanzkammer; — bill, das Cassenbillet, der Cassenschein; — note, der Schatzkammerschein, (in Preußen) Tresorschein; die Schatzassignate.
To Treat, *v. a. & n.* behandeln, begegnen; bewirthen; abhandeln; unterhandeln.

Treat, *s.* die Bewirthung, der Schmaus, das Mahl, die Mahlzeit; der Hochgenuß.
Treatise, *s.* die Abhandlung.
Treatment, *s.* die Behandlung.
Treaty, *s.* der Tractat, die Unterhandlung, Uebereinkunft, der Vertrag; — of commerce, der Handelsvertrag; — of peace, der Friedensvertrag.
Treble, *adj.* dreifach; hochtönend; *s.* der Discant, hohe Ton, die Oberstimme.
To **Treble**, *v. a.* verdreifachen.
Trebleness, *s.* das Dreifache; die Höhe.
Trebly, *adv.* drei Mal, dreifach.
Tree, *s.* der Baum; Stamm; Schaft.
Trefoil, *s.* der Klee; Hopfenklee.
Trellis, *s.* das Gitter; (— work), Gitterwerk.
Trellised, *adj.* gegittert, vergittert.
To **Tremble**, *v. n.* zittern; schauern; trillern.
Trembler, *s.* der Zitternde.
Trembling, (*adv.* —ly), *part.* zitternd
Tremendous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schrecklich; — ness, *s.* die Furchtbarkeit.
Tremor, *s.* das Zittern.
Tremulous, (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zitternd, bange; fliegend, flackernd; — ness, *s.* das Zitternde, die Bangigkeit; das Flackern.
To **Trench**, *v. a.* graben; mit Graben durchziehen; mit Graben befestigen; to — about, mit einem Graben umgeben; to — in, verschanzen; *n.* Eingriffe thun, schmälern.
Trench, *s.* der Graben, Laufgraben, die Schanze.
Trencher, *s.* der hölzerne Teller; Tisch, die Tafel; — man, der starke Esser, Fresser, Vielfraß.
To **Trend**, *v. n.* sich ausstrecken.
Trent, *s.* (die Stadt) Trient, Trident.
Trepan, *s.* der Trepan, Schädelbohrer; *vid.* Trapan.
To **Trepan**, *v. a.* trepaniren, den Schädel bohren; *vid.* Trapan.
Trepanner, *s.* der Trepanirende.
Trepidation, *s.* das Beben, Zittern.
To **Trespass**, *v. a.* übertreten, sündigen, sich vergehen; auf gesetzwidrige Art sich an fremdem Eigenthume vergreifen.
Trespass, *s.* die Uebertretung, Sünde; der Eingriff.
Trespasser, *s.* der Uebertreter, Beeinträchtiger; Sündigende, Sünder.
Tress, *s.* die (Haar-)Locke oder Flechte.
Trestle, *s.* der Bock, das Tischgestell.
Trevet, *s.* der Dreifuß.
Treves, *s.* (die Stadt) Trier.
Trey, *s.* die Drei, drei Augen.
Triad, *s.* die gedritte Zahl, Drei.
Trial, *s.* die Probe, Prüfung; Erfahrung; Untersuchung, das Verhör; der Versuch; die Versuchung.
Triangle, *s.* der Triangel, das Dreieck.
Triangular (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* dreieckig.
Tribe, *s.* die Zunft, Horde, Sippschaft, der Stamm, das Geschlecht, die Classe.
Tribulation, *s.* die Trübsal, Noth, das Leiden.
Tribunal, *s.* das Tribunal, der Richterstuhl, Gerichtshof.

Tribunary, *adj.* die Tribunen betreffend.
Tribune, *s.* der Tribun, Zunftmeister; die Rednerbühne.
Tribuneship, *s.* das Tribunat.
Tributary, *adj.* zinsbar; unterwürfig.
Tributary, *s.* der Zinsbare, Steuerpflichtige.
Tribute, *s.* der Tribut, die Schatzung, Abgabe, der Zins.
Trice, *s.* der Augenblick, das Nu, Hui; in a —, in einem Augenblicke, in einem Nu.
Trick, *s.* der Tück, Kunk, Pfiff, Kniff, die List; der Streich; das Kunststück; die Capriole, Posse; der üble Gebrauch; die Eigenheit, Eigenthümlichkeit.
To **Trick**, *v. a. & n.* einen Streich spielen, überlisten, täuschen, betrügen, zum Besten haben; to — one out of . . , einen um etwas betrügen; to — up, heraus putzen, aufputzen.
Tricker, *s.* der Drücker, Stecher.
Trickery, *s.* die Gaunerei, List, der Kunstgriff; das Aufputzen, Schmücken.
Trickish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verschmitzt, listig, tückisch, schlau; — ness, *s.* die Verschmitztheit, List, Tücke, Schlauheit.
To **Trickle**, *v. n.* tröpfeln, triefeln.
Trickster, *s.* der Gauner, feine Betrüger, Nasendreher.
Tric-Trac, *s.* das Tricktrackspiel.
Trident, *s.* der Dreizack.
Trident, *adj.* dreizackig.
Triennial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* dreijährig; alle drei Jahre, dreijährlich.
Triers, *s.* (die Stadt) Trier.
To **Trifle**, *v. n.* tändeln, spielen; to — away, vertändeln.
Trifle, *s.* die Kleinigkeit, Lappalie, das Spielwerk.
Trifler, *s.* der kindische Mensch, Tändler, Possenmacher, unnütze Schwätzer.
Trifling (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* läppisch, unbedeutend, geringfügig.
Trifoliate, *adj.* dreiblätterig.
Triform, *adj.* dreiförmig.
Trigeminous, *adj.* dreidoppelt, dreifach.
Trigger, *s.* der Drücker, Stecher (am Gewehre).
Trigon, *s.* das Dreieck.
Trigonometrical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* trigonometrisch.
Trigonometry, *s.* die Trigonometrie, Dreiecklehre.
Trilateral, *adj.* dreiseitig.
Trilinguar, *adj.* dreisprachig.
Trilliteral, *adj.* dreibuchstabig.
Trill, *s.* der Triller, Tremulant.
To **Trill**, *v. a. & n.* trillern.
Trillion, *s.* die Trillion.
Trim (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nett, hübsch, geputzt, gekittert; *s.* der Putz, die Flitter, der Staat, Aufzug, die Ausrüstung.
To **Trim**, *v. a.* putzen, schmücken, einfassen, besetzen; ausputzen; aufstutzen; barbiren; stutzen; ins Gleichgewicht setzen; *n.* schwanken.
Trimeter, *s.* der Trimeter.
Trimmer, *s.* der Wetterhahn.
Trimming, *s.* die Verzierung, Ausstaffirung, der Besatz.

Digitized by Google

Trimness, *s.* die Nettigkeit, Niedlichkeit, der nette Anzug, Putz.
Trinity, *s.* die Dreieinigkeit; — sunday, der Dreieinigkeitssonntag.
Trinkets, *s. pl.* das Flitterwerk; die Bijouterien; Kindereien, Tändeleien.
Trio, *s.* das Trio.
To **Trip**, *v. a.* ein Bein stellen, unterschlagen; über den Haufen werfen; fangen, ertappen, überfallen; to — (one) up, (einem) ein Bein stellen; überlisten; *n.* straucheln, kolpern ausgleiten; fehlen, irren, trippeln; einen Abstecher machen; to — along, dintreppeln, geschwind gehen.
Trip, *s.* der Streich, Griff, Schlag; das Straucheln, Gleiten; der Fehler, Irrthum; die kleine Reise, der Abstecher.
Tripartient, *adj.* in drei Theile theilend.
Tripartite, *adj.* dreitheilig.
Tripartition, *s.* die Theilung in drei Theile.
Tripe, *s.* das Eingeweide, Gedärm, die Kaldaunen Kutteln.
Tripedal, *adj.* dreifüßig.
Triphthong, *s.* der Triphthong, Dreilaut, Dreilauter.
Triple, *adj.* dreifach; drei Mal; — time, der Tripel- (oder ungerade) Tact.
To **Triple**, *v. a.* verdreifachen.
Triplet, *s.* das Dreiblatt; der Dreireim.
Triplicate, *adj.* dreifach.
Triplication, *s.* die Verdreifachung.
Triplicity, *s.* die Dreifachheit.
Tripod, *s.* der Dreifuß.
Tripping (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* flink, schnell, frisch, lebhaft.
Trireme, *s.* die dreiruderige Galeere.
To **Trisect**, *v. a.* in drei gleiche Theile theilen.
Trisection, *s.* die Theilung in drei.
Trisyllable, *adj.* dreisilbig.
Trisyllable, *s.* das dreisilbige Wort.
Trite (*adv.* —ly), abgedroschen, abgenutzt, gemein, alt, platt; — ness, *s.* die Abgenutztheit, das Gemeine, die Plattheit.
Tritheism, *s.* die Dreigötterei.
Triton, *s.* der Triton.
Tritone, *s.* die übermäßige Quarte.
To **Triturate**, *v. a.* zerreiben.
Trituration, *s.* die Zerreibung.
Triumph, *s.* der Triumph; Sieg; das Frohlocken.
To **Triumph**, *v. n.* triumphiren; siegprangen; siegen; frohlocken.
Triumphal, *adj.* siegprangend; — arch, der Triumphbogen, Siegesbogen.
Triumphal, *s.* die Siegeszeichen.
Triumphant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* triumphirend, siegreich.
Triumvir, *s.* der Triumvir, Dreiherr.
Triumvirate, *s.* das Triumvirat.
Triune, *adj.* dreieinig.
Trivial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* trivial, schlecht; unbedeutend; gemein; geringe; — ness, *s.* die Trivialität; Geringfügigkeit.
Triviality, *s. vid.* Trivialness.
Trochaic, *adj.* trochäisch; *s.* der trochäische Vers.
s. das Arzeneiküchelchen, Arzeneitäfelchen.

Trochee, *s.* der Trochäus.
Troglodyte, *s.* der Troglodyt, Höhlenbewohner.
To **Troll**, *v. a.* rollen, leicht bewegen; herumgehen lassen; *n.* trollen, rutschen, schlendern mit der Rollangel fischen, Hechte angeln; to — about, rollen; herum laufen, herum schlendern.
Trollop, *s.* die Schlumpe, Schlampe.
Trombone, *s.* die Posaune.
Troop, *s.* der Trupp, Haufe(n).
To **Troop**, *v. n.* in Haufen gehen; sich haufen; eilen; in Begleitung seyn.
Trooper, *s.* der Reiter.
Trope, *s.* der Tropus; die Figur.
Trophied, *adj.* mit Siegeszeichen geschmückt.
Trophy, *s.* die Trophäe, das Siegeszeichen.
Tropic, *s.* der Wendezirkel.
Tropical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* tropisch, uneigentlich, bildlich, figürlich; zu den Wendezirkeln gehörig.
To **Trot**, *v. n.* trottiren, traben; to — off, davon reiten; to — out, vorreiten.
Trot, *s.* der Trott, Trab.
Troth, *s.* die Treue; Wahrheit; in —, in Wahrheit.
Trotter, *s.* der Trotter, Traber, Schafsfuß.
Trotting, *s.* das Traben.
Troubadour, *s.* der Troubadour.
To **Trouble**, *v. a.* stören, beunruhigen; verwirren; bemühen, kümmern, bekümmern; Sorge, Verdruß machen; trüben.
Trouble, *s.* die Störung, Verwirrung, der Aufruhr; die Unruhe, Mühe, Beschwerde; Sorge, der Verdruß, Kummer, die Noth, das Ungemach, Unglück, Uebel, Leiden, Elend.
Troublesome (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* störend; unruhig; mühsam, lästig, verdrießlich; kummervoll; — ness, *s.* die Lästigkeit, Verdrießlichkeit.
Troublous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unruhig; verworren.
Trough, *s.* der Trog, die Mulde.
To **Trounce**, *v. a.* strenge strafen, abstrafen.
Trout, *s.* die Forelle.
To **Trow**, *v. n.* glauben, denken, meinen.
Trowel, *s.* die Kelle.
Trowsers, *s. pl.* die Pumphosen.
Troy-weight, *s.* das Goldgewicht.
Truant, *s.* der Müßiggänger; Schulschwänzer; to play the —, die Schule schwänzen; hinter die Schule laufen; (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* müßig gehend.
Truce, *s.* der Waffenstillstand; die Pause, Ruhe.
Trucidation, *s.* die Ermordung.
To **Truck**, *v. a.* tauschen.
Truck, *s.* der Tausch, Tauschhandel; das Laffetenrad.
Truckle, *s.* das kleine Rad, die Rolle; — bed, das Rollbett.
To **Truckle**, *v. n.* sich unterwerfen, (zu Kreuze) kriechen, sich schmiegen.
Truculence, *s.* die Wildheit, Grausamkeit; der schreckliche Anblick.
Truculent, *adj.* wild; grausam; zerstörend; schrecklich.
To **Trudge**, *v. n.* trollen, schlendern; sich fortschleppen, traben, umhergehen.
True, *adj.* wahr, wahrhaft; echt, treu, redlich

aufrichtig; rechtmäßig; — born, (— bred), (von Geburt) echt, wahr; — hearted, treuherzig; — heartedness, die Treuherzigkeit; — love, das Liebchen; — lover's-knot, der Liebesknoten.

Trueness, *s.* die Treue, Aufrichtigkeit.

Truffle, *s.* die Trüffel, der Erdschwamm.

Truism, *s.* die unläugbare Wahrheit.

Trull, *s.* die Straßenhure.

Truly, *adv.* treulich; wahrhaft, wirklich.

Trump, *s.* die Trompete; der Trumpf (im Kartenspiel).

To **Trump**, *v. a.* trumpfen, stechen, abstechen; to — up, erdichten.

Trumpery, *s.* das leere Gewäsch; der Plunder; die Lumperei, das Blendwerk.

Trumpet, *s.* die Trompete; Posaune; speaking —, das Sprachrohr.

To **Trumpet**, *v. a.* die Trompete blasen, posaunen; ausposaunen.

Trumpeter, *s.* der Trompeter; Posaunenbläser; Ausposauner.

To **Truncate**, *v. a.* verstümmeln, verkürzen, abkürzen, stutzen; a truncated pyramid, eine abgestumpfte Pyramide.

Truncation, *s.* die Verstümmelung, Verkürzung, Abkürzung.

Truncheon, *s.* der Knüttel, Prügel; Commandostab, Herrstab.

To **Trundle**, *v. n. & a.* rollen, walzen.

Trundle, *s.* die Rolle, Walze; der Rollwagen.

Trunk, *s.* der Stamm, Stock; Rumpf; Koffer, die Kiste, Truhe; das Blaserohr; der Rüssel; — breeches (— hose), die Pumphosen, Pluderhosen; — maker, der Koffermacher, Täschner.

Trunnion, *s.* der Schildzapfen.

Truss, *s.* das Bund, Bündel; Päckchen; Bruchband.

To **Truss**, *v. a.* packen; aufschürzen, aufschlagen, hinauf ziehen.

Trust, *s.* das Vertrauen; Zutrauen; der Glaube; Credit, Borg; das Anvertraute, Pfand; Amt; breach of —, der Treubruch; deed of —, die Vollmacht, das Vollmachtsschreiben; in —, in Verwahrung, *ad depositum*, deponirt; to put — in, Vertrauen setzen auf . . ; to give upon —, (einem) borgen, auf Credit geben, creditiren; to go or to take upon —, auf Credit nehmen, borgen; I go upon —, ich habe es von Hörensagen; — money, das Depositum, anvertraute Geld.

To **Trust**, *v. a. & n.* trauen, glauben; vertrauen, anvertrauen; auf Credit geben, borgen; zuversichtlich hoffen; to — to (on), sich verlassen auf . . .

Trustee, *s.* der Beglaubigte, Bevollmächtigte; Depositarius, getreue Bewahrer; Administrator; Vormund, Curator, Pfleger.

Trusteeship, *s.* die Bevollmächtigung; Vormundschaft, Curatel, Getrautschaft.

Truster, *s.* der Trauende, Anvertrauende.

Trustiness, *s.* die Treue.

Trustingly, *adv.* vertrauensvoll.

Trustless, *adj.* nicht zu trauen, unsicher.

Trusty (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* treu, getreu; redlich, zuverlässig, sicher.

Truth, *s.* die Wahrheit; Treue; Redlichkeit; in —, of a —, in Wahrheit, im Ernst, wahrhaftig.

Truthful, *adj.* wahrhaft.

Truthless, *adj.* unwahr, treulos, falsch.

To **Try**, *v. a. & n.* probiren, prüfen; versuchen, untersuchen, verhören; to — for, streben, trachten nach . . .

Tub, *s.* das Faß, die Tonne, Kufe, Butte, Wanne, der Zuber, Kübel.

To **Tub**, *v. a.* einspünden; einsetzen.

Tube, *s.* das Rohr, die Röhre, Pfeife.

Tuberose, *s.* die Tuberose.

Tuberous, *adj.* knotig, knorrig.

Tubular, *adj.* rohrförmig, pfeifenartig.

Tuck, *s.* der Stoßdegen; das Rappier; Netz; die Falte, der Einschlag, Umschlag.

To **Tuck**, *v. a.* (auf)schürzen, zusammennehmen, binden, (an)stecken; to — back, zurückstecken; to — in, einschlagen, umschlagen, einwickeln; to — up, aufschürzen, anstecken; to — up one's sleeves, sich die (Hemd-)Aermel aufstreife(l)n.

Tucker, *s.* der Brustfreifen, Halsfreifen.

Tucket, *s.* die Fleisch-Schnitte; der Tusch.

Tuesday, *s.* der Dienstag.

Tuft, *s.* der Busch, Büschel, Strauß; — of feathers, der Federbusch.

To **Tuft**, *v. a.* mit Büschen oder Büscheln zierendebüschen.

Tufted, *adj.* buschig, büschlicht.

To **Tug**, *v. a. & n.* ziehen, zerren; zupfen, zausen; arbeiten, streben, kämpfen.

Tug, *s.* der Zug, Ruck; das Zerren; die Anstrengung; der Bauholzwagen; — boat, das Bugsirboot.

Tugger, *s.* der stark Ziehende.

Tuition, *s.* die Aufsicht, der Schutz.

Tulip, *s.* die Tulpe; — root, die Tulpenzwiebel.

Tully, *s.* Tullius.

To **Tumble**, *v. a. & n.* fallen, stürzen, fallen machen, werfen; wälzen; sich wälzen; taumeln, tummeln; umrühren, durchsuchen; durchlaufen; zerknittern, in Unordnung bringen; to — down, umwerfen, niederstürzen; einstürzen; to — out, hinauswerfen; to — over, umrühren; durchlaufen, durchblättern; to — to pieces, in Stücke fallen.

Tumble, *s.* der Fall, Sturz.

Tumbler, *s.* der Springer, Gaukler; Sturzbecher.

Tumbrel, Tumbril, *s.* der Stürzkarren, Schuttkarren.

Tumefaction, *s.* die Aufschwellung.

To **Tumefy**, *v. a.* (auf)schwellen.

Tumid (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* geschwollen; erhoben, hoch; schwülstig; — ness, *s.* das Geschwollene; die Schwülstigkeit.

Tumor, *s.* die Geschwulst, Beule.

Tumular, *adj.* hügelförmig.

Tumulosity, *s.* das Hügelige, Bergige.

Tumulous, *adj.* hügelig, bergig.

Tumult, *s.* der Tumult, Auflauf, Aufruhr.

Tumultuary (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* tumultuarisch, stürmisch, aufrührerisch; — riness, *s.* das aufrührerische Wesen.

Digitized by Google

Tumultuous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* stürmisch, aufrührerisch, ungestüm.
Tumultuousness, *s. vid.* Tumultuariness.
Tun, *s.* die Tonne (auch Ton); die halbe Last; a ship of 200 tons burden, ein Schiff von 100 Last.
To **Tun** (up), *v. a.* in eine Tonne gießen, schütten, fassen, auf Fässer füllen.
Tunable (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* melodisch, harmonisch, wohlklingend; — ness, *s.* der Wohlklang.
Tune, *s.* der Ton, Laut; das Lied; die Melodie; Stimmung; to be in —, gestimmt seyn, rein stimmen; out of —, verstimmt.
To **Tune**, *v. a. & n.* stimmen; tönen, singen; hummen.
Tuneful, *adj.* melodisch.
Tuneless, *adj.* übelklingend, mißhellig.
Tuner, *s.* der Stimmende, Stimmer.
Tunic, *s.* die Tunica; Haut.
Tuning-forks, *s.* die Stimmgabel.
Tunnage, Tonnage, *s.* der Tonneninhalt; das Tonnengeld; die Transitsteuer.
Tunnel, *s.* die Ofenröhre; der Trichter; die trichterförmige Höhlung; der Tunnel.
Tunny, *s.* der Thunfisch.
Turban, *s.* der Turban.
Turbaned, *adj.* mit einem Turban.
Turbary, *s.* das Recht Torf zu stechen.
Turbid, *adj.* trübe, dick; — ness, *s.* das Trübe.
Turbillion, *s.* der Wirbelwind.
Turbot, *s.* die Steinbutte.
Turbulence (— cy), *s.* der Ungestüm, Sturm; Aufruhr; die Gährung.
Turbulent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungestüm.
Tureen, *s.* die Terrine, Suppenschüssel.
Turf, *s.* der Rasen; Torf; Lehmkuchen; die Rennbahn.
To **Turf**, *v. a.* mit Rasen bedecken, berasen.
Turfiness, *s.* der Ueberfluß an Rasen, an Torf.
Turfy, *adj.* voll Rasen, torfreich.
Turgescence, *s.* die Geschwulst.
Turgid, *adj.* geschwollen; schwülstig.
Turgidity, *s. vid.* Turgescence.
Turk, *s.* der Türke.
Turkey, *s.* die Türkei; — cock, der türkische Hahn, Truthahn; — hen, die türkische Henne, Truthenne.
Turkish, *adj.* türkisch; *s.* das Türkische.
Turkois, *s.* der echte Türkis.
Turmalin, *s.* der Turmalin, Schörl.
Turmeric, *s.* die Gelbwurz.
Turmoil, *s.* die Unruhe, der Tumult, Aufruhr.
To **Turmoil**, *v. a.* beunruhigen, plagen; *n.* sich ängstigen, in Unruhe seyn.
To **Turn**, *v. a. & n.* drehen, wenden; kehren, richten; umdrehen, umwenden, umkehren; drechseln; gestalten, bilden; umlegen, umbiegen; stumpf machen; verwandeln, verändern; umsetzen; übersetzen; übertragen; Ekel, Uebelkeit, Schwindel erregen; wahnsinnig, toll machen, bethören; sauer machen; to — sick, krank, drehend machen; to — the stomach, Uebelkeit machen, Ekel erwecken; to — one's coat, [illegible]ig werden, übergehen; to — the head, [illegible]f verrücken, schwindelig machen; to — loose, fahren lassen; to — the brain, den Verstand verrücken, toll, rasend machen; to — the edge, stumpf machen; to — the tables upon any one, einem Gleiches mit Gleichem vergelten; to — about, umdrehen, umkehren, umlegen; to — aside, abwenden, verbiten; to — away, wegwenden, abwenden; abweisen; fortjagen; aus dem Hause jagen; to — back, zurück gehen; to — down, zurück schlagen; to — from, abwenden, abkehren; to — in, einwärts wenden, einbiegen, umbiegen, einschlagen; einziehen, wegnehmen; to — into, verwandeln; übersetzen; to — all into money, Alles zu Gelde machen, verstilbern, verwerthen, realisiren; to — off, abwenden, ablenken; fortschicken, entlassen, den Abschied geben; aufgeben, entsagen; to — on, lenken, leiten auf ..; to — out, herauskehren; hinauswerfen; heraus jagen; anbieten; to — over, umwenden, umschlagen (die Blätter eines Buches), überblättern, durchblättern; übertragen, übergeben; zurückweisen; to — round, herum drehen, winden auf ..; to — to, gewichen; übertragen; to — under, sich niederbiegen, sich nach unten umschlagen; to — up, umwenden, umbiegen, umschlagen, in die Höhe kehren, aufschlagen, aufwerfen, aufstülpen; to — up one's nose, die Nase rümpfen; to — up one's eyes, die Augen aufschlagen; to — upside down, das oberste zu unterst kehren; sich drehen, sich wenden; sich umdrehen, sich umwenden, sich umkehren; sich bekehren; einkehren; sich auf eine andere Seite wenden; werden; umschlagen, verderben, sauer werden; ausfallen, sich enden; schwindelnd werden; to — about, sich umdrehen; to — away from, abweichen von ..; to — away from one, eines Partei verlassen; to — back, zurück kehren; to — in, einkehren; zu Bett gehen; to — out, sich bewerben, sich bewahren als, werden; my head turns round, es wird mir schwindelig; to — to, sich wenden nach ..; sich hinwenden; sich wenden zu ..; Zuflucht nehmen; sich anschlagen, sich in die Höhe geben; to — upon, wenden oder sich wenden, sich richten auf ..., gerathen auf .., gegen ..; abhangen von ..; to — upon one's heels, sich auf dem Absatze herumdrehen; the conversation turned upon .., das Gespräch fiel auf ..; the question turns upon this point, die Frage dreht sich darum.
Turn, *s.* das Drehen, die Wendung, Richtung; Bildung; Veränderung, der Wechsel; die Form, Bildung; der Periodenbau; Gang; Spaziergang; die Krümmung; der Lauf; Zirgang; die Staffel; Reihe, Wechselfolge, Ordnung; Vergeltung, Dienstleistung; der Dienst; die That, der Streich; die Gelegenheit; Denkungsart; Stimmung, Laune, Neigung; der Vortheil, Nutzen, die Bequemlichkeit, das Bedürfniß, der Zweck; Doppelschlag; give it a —, drehe es herum; — of the scale, der Ausschlag, das Uebergewicht beim Auswägen; to take another —, eine andere Wendung nehmen, sich anders gestalten; to take a —, einen Spaziergang machen; now it is my —, nun ist die Reihe an mir, nun komme ich daran; in their

—, ihrerseits; by turns, wechselsweise, abwechselnd, Eins ums Andere, wiederum, so wie die Reihe folgt; in zwischenräumen, mitunter; to follow in —, in der Reihe folgen; at every —, bei jeder Gelegenheit; a good —, ein guter Dienst, eine Gefälligkeit; to serve one's —, einem genügen, genug seyn, passen; a — again alley, das Sackgäßchen, das Kehrwieder; — coat, der Abtrunnige, Renegat; Wetterbahn, Achselträger; — cock, ein Mann der die Röhren an der Londoner Wasserbaukunst öffnet; — key, der Schließer, Gefangenwärter; a — out, *vid.* Strike; — over, das Halsbindenstreichen; — pike, der Schlagbaum (auf Chausseen); das Drehkreuz; die Chaussée; der spanische Reiter; — pike charges, — pike money, das Chausséegeld, Wegegeld, der Wegezoll; — pike engineering, der Chausséebau, Wegbau; — pike gates, Schlagbäume (auf Chausseen); Wegübergänge, Wegüberfahrten (auf Eisenbahnen); — pike man, der Chausséegeldeinnehmer; — pike road, die Chaussée, Kunststraße; — screw, ein Schraubendreher, Schraubenzieher; — spit, der Bratenwender; — stile, das Drehkreuz, der Drehling, Triller, Weghäspel, Drehbaum (Schlagbaum).

Turnep, *s. vid.* Turnip.

Turner, *s.* der Dreher, Drechsler.

Turnery, *s.* die Drechslerarbeit.

Turning, *s.* die Krümmung, Windung; (Straßen-)Ecke; Abweichung; — lathe, die Drehbank, Drechselbank; — tools, Instrumente zum Drechseln.

Turnip, *s.* die Rübe, Futterrübe, Steckrübe; — radish, der gemeine Rettig, Rübenrettig; — seed, der Rübsamen.

Turpentine, *s.* der Terpentin.

Turpitude, *s.* die Schändlichkeit.

Turquoise, *s. vid.* Turkois.

Turret, *s.* das Thürmchen.

Turreted, *adj.* thurmförmig.

Turtle, *s.* (— dove) die Turteltaube; Schildkröte; — soup, Sonnensuppe.

Tuscan, *adj.* toscanisch.

Tuscan, *s.* der Toscaner.

Tuscany, *s.* Toscana.

Tush, *int.* pah! ha! was! ei! st! still! schweig.

Tusk, *s.* der Fangzahn, Hakenzahn.

Tusked, *adj.* mit Fangzähnen bewaffnet.

Tussle, *s.* der Lärm, Streit, Kampf.

Tut, *int.* pfui! stille!

Tutelage, *s.* die Vormundschaft; Unmündigkeit.

Tutelar, Tutelary, *adj.* vormundschaftlich; schützend.

Tutenag, *s.* das Tutanego.

Tutor, *s.* der Hofmeister, Lehrer; Aufseher; Vormund.

To Tutor, *v. a.* unterrichten, belehren; hofmeistern, tadeln.

Tutorage, *s.* die Hofmeisterschaft; Aufsicht, Vormundschaft.

Tutoress, *s.* die Hofmeisterinn.

Tutorship, *s.* die Hofmeisterstelle.

Tutty, *s.* die Tutie, der Ofenbruch.

Twain, *adj.* zwei.

To Twang, *v. n.* klingen, ertönen; *v. a.* scharf tönen lassen, erdröhnen lassen.

Twang, *s.* der gellende Ton, scharfe Klang, Gingsang, Klingklang.

To Twattle, *v. n.* plaudern, schwatzen.

To Tweak, *v. a.* zwicken, kneipen; zupfen.

Tweak, der Zwick.

To Tweedle, *v. a.* fiedeln; dudeln.

Tweezer-case, *s.* das Haarzangenfutteral.

Tweezers, *s. pl.* das Zängelchen, die Haarzange, der Haarzwicker.

Twelfth, *adj. & s.* der Zwölfte; das Zwölftel; — cake, der Dreikönigskuchen; — day, der Dreikönigstag; — night, der Dreikönigsabend.

Twelfthly, *adv.* zwölftens.

Twelve, *adj. & s.* zwölf; a — month, ein Jahr; by this time — month, heute über ein Jahr; — penny, einen Schilling werth; — score, zwölf Mal zwanzig, vier Schock.

Twentieth, *adj. & s.* der zwanzigste; das Zwanzigstel.

Twenty, *adj.* zwanzig.

Twice, *adv.* zwei Mal; zweifach, doppelt.

To Twid(d)le, *v. a.* sanft berühren; to — one's thumbs, mit den Daumen spinnen.

Twig, *s.* der Zweig, die Ruthe, der Schößling.

Twilight, *s.* die Dämmerung; *adj.* dämmernd.

To Twill, *v. a.* weben, köpern.

Twilled, *adj.* geköpert.

Twills, *s. pl.* geköperte Zeuge.

Twin, *s.* der Zwilling; — born, zwillingsbürtig; — brother, der Zwillingsbruder.

To Twine, *v. a.* zusammendrehen, zwirnen; flechten, umwinden; verbinden, vereinigen; *n.* sich winden, schlängeln; sich drehen; sich vereinigen; to — about, umschlingen, umfassen, sich herumwinden.

Twine, *s.* der gedrehte Faden, die Schnur; der Schusterdraht; die Umschlingung, Umarmung.

To Twinge, *v. a.* stechen, kneipen, zwicken.

Twinge, *s.* der Stich, Zwick.

To Twinkle, *v. n.* blinken, funkeln.

Twinkle, *s.* der Wink, Blick.

Twinkling, *s.* das Blinken; Blinzen; in the — of an eye, in einem Augenblicke.

To Twirl, *v. a.* herumdrehen; querlen; *n.* sich drehen.

Twirl, *s.* die Umdrehung; Windung.

To Twist, *v. a.* flechten; drehen, winden; spinnen; unterflechten; umwinden; verwickeln; ablenken; verdrehen, weben, erdichten; *n.* sich verbinden, sich vereinigen, sich verdrehen.

Twist, *s.* das Zusammenflechten; Verbinden, die Verwickelung, Verdrehung; Drehung; das Geflochtene, Gedrehte; die Flechte; Schnur, der Faden; das Maschinengarn; mule —, das Mulegarn (mit weicherem Faden); water — das Wassergarn (mit härterem Faden).

To Twit, *v. a.* vorwerfen, tadeln.

Twit, *s.* der Vorwurf.

To Twitch, *v. a.* zupfen; zwicken, kneifen.

Twitch, *s.* das Zupfen; Kneifen.

To Twitter, *v. n.* zwitschern; kichern; zittern.

Digitized by Google

Twitter, *s.* das Zwitschern; Kichern; Zittern; die Angst, der Schreck.
Twixt, *abbr.* statt. **betwixt**, zwischen.
Two, *adj.* zwei; in a day or —, in einigen Tagen; by — and —, Paar und Paar, paarweise; — edged, zweischneidig; — fold, doppelt, zweifach; — legged, zweibeinig; — pronged fork, eine zweizinkige Gabel.
Tyke, *s.* der kleine schlechte Hund.
Tyler, *s.* der Ziegler.
Tymbal, *s.* die Heerpauke, Pauke.
Tympan, *s.* die Pauke; das ausgespannte Pergament; Giebelfeld.
Tympanum, *s.* die Trommelhöhle, Trommel.
Type, *s.* das Bild, Vorbild, Muster; der Stempel; die Letter; to be in —, gesetzt seyn; — metal, Schriftmetall, der Zeug.
To **Type**, *v. a.* typisch darstellen, vorbilden.
Typhus, *s.* der Typhus.
Typical (—ic), (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* vorbildlich, bildlich.
Typicalness, *s.* die vorbildliche Bedeutung.
To **Typify**, *v. a.* vorbilden, bildlich vorstellen.
Typographer, *s.* der Drucker, Buchdrucker.
Typographical (—ic), (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* bildlich; typographisch, zur Buchdruckerkunst gehörig; — ic art, die Buchdruckerkunst; — cal error, der Druckfehler.
Typography, *s.* das Vorbild, die sinnbildliche Darstellung; Typographie, Buchdruckerkunst.
Tyrannical (— ic), (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* tyrannisch; — ness, *s.* das Tyrannische.
To **Tyrannize**, *v. n.* tyrannisiren.
Tyrannous, *vid.* Tyrannical.
Tyranny, *s.* die Tyrannei; Eigenmacht; Härte, Grausamkeit.
Tyran., *s.* der Tyrann; Alleinherrscher; Wütherich.
Tyro, *s.* der Anfänger, Neuling, Lehrling.
Tyrolese, *adj.* tyrolisch; *s.* der Tyroler.
Tythe, *vid.* Tithe.

U.

Ubiquitary, *adj.* allenthalben zugegen, allgegenwärtig; *s.* der Allgegenwärtige.
Ubiquity, *s.* das Ueberallseyn, die Allgegenwart.
Udder, *s.* das Euter.
Ugliness, *s.* die Häßlichkeit, Garstigkeit.
Ugly (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* häßlich, garstig.
Ukase, *s.* der Ukas.
Ulan, *s.* der Ulane.
Ulcer, *s.* das Geschwür; der Krebs.
To **Ulcerate**, *v. n.* schwären, fressen, eitern, böse werden; *a.* schwären machen.
Ulceration, *s.* das Schwären; Geschwür.
Ulcered, *adj.* geschworen, eiterig.
Ulcerous, *adj.* voller Geschwüre.
Ullage, *s.* das nöthige Quantum von Flüssigkeit, um die in einem Fasse durch die Leckasie verlorengegangene zu ersetzen.
Ulnar, *adj.* zum Ellbogen gehörig.
Ulterior, *adj.* jenseitig, anderseitig, anderweitig, ferner.
Ultimate, *adj.* letzt, allerletzt, endlich; —ly, zuletzt.
Ultimatum, *s.* das Ultimatum, Letzte.
Ultimo, (*abbr.* ult.), vergangen; your favor of the 31st —, Ihr Brief vom 31sten vorigs Monats.
Ultramarine, *s.* das Ultramarin; der Lasursteir; *adj.* jenseit des Meeres, ausländisch, überseeisch.
Ultramontane, *adj.* jenseit des Gebirges.
Ultramundane, *adj.* jenseit der Welt, überweltlich, überirdisch.
Umbellated, *adj.* schirmförmig, überschattet; in Dolden.
Umbelliferous, *adj.* Dolden tragend; — plants, Doldengewächse.
Umber, *s.* die Umber-Erde, das Umbra, Bergbraun.
Umbered, *adj.* dunkel gezeichnet, dunkel gebraunt, schattirt; umbunkelt.
Umbilical, *adj.* zum Nabel gehörig, am Nabel; — chord, die Nabelschnur.
Umbrage, *s.* der Schatten, das Laubdach; der Verdacht, Argwohn, Aerger; to give — to.., Verdacht erwecken, mißmuthig machen; beleidigen; to take — at.., Verdacht schöpfen bei.., sich beleidigt finden durch.., übel nehmen.
Umbrageous, *adj.* schattig; — ness, *s.* die Schattigkeit, das Schattige.
Umbrella, *s.* der Regenschirm; — palm, die Schirmpalme.
Umpirage, *s.* der Schiedsspruch, Vergleich.
Umpire, *s.* der Oberschiedsrichter, Obmann.
Un, *part. in compos.* un.., ent, von, weg, nicht, ohne, u.s.w.
Unabased, *adj.* ungedemüthigt.
Unabashed, *adj.* unbeschämt, unverschämt.
Unabated, *adj.* unvermindert; unabgezogen.
Unabating, *adj.* nicht nachlassend.
Unabbreviated, *adj.* unabgekürzt, ungekürzt.
Unable, *adj.* unfähig, unvermögend.
Unabolished, *adj.* nicht abgeschafft, unaufgehoben.
Unabridged, *adj.* unabgekürzt, unverkürzt.
Unabsolved, *adj.* nicht losgesprochen, unabgethan, nicht zu Ende gebracht.
Unabsorbed, *adj.* nicht eingesaugt.
Unaccented, *adj.* nicht accentuirt.
Unacceptable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unannehmlich, mißfallend; — ness, *s.* die Unannehmlichkeit.
Unaccepted, *adj.* nicht angenommen, mißfällig; unacceptirt, nicht acceptirt.
Unaccommodated, *adj.* nicht versehen, unversorgt, dürftig.
Unaccommodating, *adj.* nicht beistimmend, unnachgiebig, unbiegsam; ungefällig.
Unaccompanied, *adj.* unbegleitet.
Unaccomplished, *adj.* unvollendet; unerfüllt; ungebildet.
Unaccountable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unverantwortlich; unerklärbar; — ness, *s.* die Unverantwortlichkeit; Unerklärbarkeit.
Unaccustomed, *adj.* ungewohnt; neu, ungewöhnlich.
Unacknowledged, *adj.* unerkannt, nicht anerkannt.

Digitized by Google

Unacquaintance, *s.* die Unbekanntschaft.
Unacquainted, *adj.* unbekannt.
Unacquirable, *adj.* unerlangbar.
Unacquired, *adj.* unerworben.
Unacquitted, *adj.* unbefreit, unabgetragen.
Unacted, *adj.* unausgeführt, ungeschehen.
Unadapted, *adj.* nicht angestellt, nicht angewendet, nicht angepaßt, uneingerichtet.
Unadjusted, *adj.* unabgemacht.
Unadmired, *adj.* unbewundert.
Unadmonished, *adj.* unermahnt.
Unadopted, *adj.* nicht angenommen.
Unadored, *adj.* unangebetet, unverehrt.
Unadorned, *adj.* ungeschmückt.
Unadulterated, *adj.* unverfälscht, echt.
Unadventurous, *adj.* nicht verwegen, nicht waglich, waglos.
Unadvisable, *adj.* unrathsam
Unadvised (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbedachtsam; unberathen; — ness, *s.* die Unbedachtsamkeit.
Unaffected (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungerührt, unbewegt, nicht behaftet; unbefangen, ungekünstelt, unverstellt, natürlich; — ness, *s.* die Natürlichkeit.
Unaffecting, *adj.* nicht rührend, unwirksam, ohne Kraft.
Unaffirmed, *adj.* unbejaht, unbehauptet.
Unafflicted, *adj.* ungekränkt, unbetrübt.
Unagitated, *adj.* nicht erschüttert.
Unagreeable, *adj.* unangemessen, unschicklich; unangenehm; — ness, *s.* die Nichtübereinstimmung; das Unangenehme.
Unaided, *adj.* ungeholfen.
Unalarmed, *adj.* unerschreckt.
Unalienable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unveräußerlich, unübertragbar.
Unalienated, *adj.* unveräußert.
Unallayed, *adj.* ungeändert, nicht gemäßigt; *vid.* Unalloyed.
Unalleviated, *adj.* unerleichtert.
Unallied, *adj.* unverbunden.
Unallowable, Unallowed, *adj.* unzulässig, unzuläßlich, unerlaubt; unrichtig.
Unalloyed, *adj.* ohne Beisatz, unvermischt.
Unalterable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unwandelbar, unveränderlich; — ness, *s.* die Unveränderlichkeit.
Unaltered, *adj.* unverändert.
Unamazed, *adj.* unüberrascht, unerschrocken.
Unambiguous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nicht doppelsinnig; — ness, *s.* die Deutlichkeit.
Unambitious, *adj.* ohne Ehrgeiz, nicht ehrsüchtig; anspruchslos; — ness, *s.* die Anspruchslosigkeit.
Unamendable, *adj.* unverbesserlich.
Unamended, *adj.* unverbessert.
Unamiable, *adj.* nicht liebenswürdig; — ness, *s.* die Unliebenswürdigkeit.
Unamused, *adj.* ohne Unterhaltung.
Unamusing, *adj.* nicht unterhaltend.
Unanalyzed, *adj.* unaufgelöset.
Unanchored, *adj.* ungeankert.
Unanimated, *adj.* unbeseelt, leblos.
Unanimity, *s.* die Einmüthigkeit, Einstimmigkeit.
Unanimous, *adj.* einmüthig, einhellig.
Unannoyed, *adj.* ungeplagt, ungenaht.

Unanointed, *adj.* ungesalbt.
Unanswerable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbeantwortlich, unwiderlegbar, unwiderleglich; — ness, *s.* die Unbeantwortlichkeit, Unwiderleglichkeit.
Unanswered, *adj.* unbeantwortet.
Unappalled, *adj.* unerschrocken.
Unappareled, *adj.* unbekleidet.
Unapparent, *adj* nicht scheinbar, unsichtbar.
Unappeasable, *adj.* unversöhnlich.
Unappeased, *adj.* unbesänftigt; unversöhnt.
Unapplauded, *adj.* ohne Beifall.
Unapplied, *adj.* unangewandt.
Unappreciated, *adj* ungeschätzt.
Unapprehended, *adj.* unverstanden, nicht begriffen, nicht gefaßt.
Unapprehensible, *adj.* unbegreiflich.
Unapprehensive, *adj.* nicht begreifend, gedankenlos; sorglos.
Unapprized, *adj.* unberichtet.
Unapproachable, *adj.* unzugänglich; — ness, *s.* die Unzugänglichkeit.
Unapproached, *adj. vid.* Unapproachable.
Unappropriated, *adj.* unangewandt.
Unapproved, *adj.* nicht gebilligt, ungebilligt.
Unapt (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* untüchtig, untauglich, unangemessen; unfähig.
Unaptitude, Unaptness, *s.* die Untüchtigkeit, Untauglichkeit; Unpäßlichkeit, Abneigung.
Unargued, *adj.* unbewiesen, unbestritten.
Unarmed, *adj.* unbewaffnet, wehrlos.
Unarranged, *adj.* uneingerichtet, ungeordnet.
Unarrayed, *adj.* unbekleidet.
Unartful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* kunstlos; ohne List.
Unartificial, *vid.* Inartificial.
Unasked, *adj.* ungebeten, ungefragt.
Unaspirated, *adj.* unaspirirt.
Unaspiring, *adj.* nicht aufstrebend.
Unassailable, *adj.* unangreifbar.
Unassailed, *adj.* unangegriffen, unbestürmt.
Unassayed, *adj.* unversucht.
Unassessed, *adj.* untaxirt.
Unassimilated, *adj.* nicht gleich gemacht.
Unassisted, *adj.* ohne Beistand.
Unassisting, *adj.* nicht helfend.
Unassorted, *adj.* nicht assortirt.
Unassuming, *adj.* nicht anmaßend.
Unassured, *adv.* unversichert, unsicher; mißtrauisch; unzuversichtlich.
Unatoned, *adj.* unversöhnt.
Unattached, *adj.* ungehindert; nicht anhänglich.
Unattainable, *adj.* unerreichbar; — ness, *s.* die Unerreichbarkeit.
Unattainted, *adj.* unverdorben.
Unattempted, *adj.* unversucht.
Unattended, *adj.* unbegleitet; ohne Anhang; unbemerkt; — to, vernachlässigt, verwahrlostet.
Unattending, *adj.* nicht darauf achtend.
Unattentive, *adj. vid.* Inattentive.
Unattested, *adj.* unbezeugt.
Unattracted, *adj.* nicht angezogen.
Unattractive, *adj.* nicht anziehend, reizlos.
Unaugmented, *adj.* unvermehrt.
Unauthentic, *adj.* nicht echt.
Unauthenticated, *adj.* unverbürgt

Unauthorized, *adj.* unbevollmächtigt.
Unavailable, *adj.* unnütz, vergeblich; — ness, *s.* die Nutzlosigkeit.
Unavenged, *adj.* ungerächt; unbestraft.
Unavailing, *adj.* nicht dienend.
Unavoidable, (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unvermeidlich; — ness, *s.* die Unvermeidlichkeit.
Unavoided, *adj.* unvermieden.
Unawaked, Unawakened, *adj.* ungeweckt, unerweckt; unerwacht.
Unaware, *adj.* **Unawares**, *adv.* unversehens, unerwartet, unvermuthet, plötzlich.
Unawed, *adj.* furchtlos, ungescheut.
Unbacked, *adj.* nicht zugeritten; nicht unterstützt.
Unbalanced, *adj.* unabgewogen; ohne Gleichgewicht.
To **Unballast**, *v. a.* den Ballast ausschießen, des Ballasts entladen.
Unballasted, *adj.* ohne Ballast.
Unbanded, *adj.* ohne Band, ohne Binde.
Unbaptized, *adj.* ungetauft.
To **Unbar**, *v. a.* entriegeln, öffnen.
Unbarred, *adj.* unverriegelt, unvergittert.
Unbashful, *adj.* unverschämt, schamlos.
Unbathed, *adj.* ungebadet, ungefeuchtet.
Unbearable, *adj.* unerträglich.
Unbearded, *adj.* unbärtig, bartlos.
Unbeaten, *adj.* ungeschlagen; unbetreten.
Unbeautiful, *adj.* nicht schön.
Unbecoming (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungeziemend, unanständig; — ness, *s.* die Unanständigkeit.
To **Unbed**, *v. a.* aus dem Bette jagen.
Unbefitting, *adj.* ungeziemend, unschicklich.
Unbefriended, *adj.* unbefreundet, ohne Freund.
Unbegotten, *adj.* nicht erzeugt; ewig.
To **Unbeguile**, *v. a.* aus dem Irrthum reißen, enttäuschen.
Unbegun, *adj.* unangefangen
Unbeheld, *adj.* unerblickt, ungesehen.
Unbelief, *s.* der Unglaube.
Unbeliever, *s.* der Ungläubige.
Unbelieving, *adj.* ungläubig.
Unbeloved, *adj.* ungeliebt.
To **Unbend**, *v. a.* abspannen, nachlassen, lösen, losbinden, befreien, schwächen; *n.* ausruhen, sich erholen.
Unbending, *adj.* unbiegsam, hartnäckig, fest; entschlossen; der Erholung gewidmet.
Unbeneficed, *adj.* ohne Pfründe.
Unbenevolent, *adj.* ungütig.
Unbenighted, *adj.* ohne Nacht, unumnachtet, unverdunkelt.
Unbenign, *adj.* ungütig, böswillig, bosshaft.
Unbequeathed, *adj.* nicht vermacht.
Unbeseeming, *adj.* ungeziemend.
Unbesought, *adj.* unersucht.
Unbespoken, *adj.* unbestellt.
Unbestowed, *adj.* unvergeben, unverfügt, unverhandelt.
Unbetrayed, *adj.* unverrathen.
Unbewailed, *adj.* unbeklagt, unbeweint.
To **Unbias**, *v. a.* unparteiisch machen.
Unbias(s)ed (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* uneingenommen, unbefangen, unparteiisch; — ness, *s.* die Vorlieblosigkeit.

Unbidden, *adj.* ungebeten.
Unbigoted, *adj.* nicht abergläubig, ohne Vorliebe, unverblendet.
To **Unbind**, *v. a.* aufbinden, losbinden, lösen.
Unblamable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* untadelhaft, unschuldig; — ness, *s.* die Untadelhaftigkeit, Unschuld.
Unblamed, *adj.* tadellos, fehlerfrei.
Unblasted, *adj.* unverwellt.
Unbleached, *adj.* ungebleicht, roh.
Unblemished, *adj.* unbefleckt.
Unblest, *adj.* ungesegnet, verflucht.
To **Unblind**, *v. a.* sehend machen.
Unblossoming, *adj.* keine Blüthen tragend.
Unblown, *adj* unaufgeblüht.
Unblunted, *adj.* unabgestumpft.
Unblushing, *adj* nicht erröthend.
Unboastful, *adj.* bescheiden, nicht ruhmredig.
Unbodied, *adj.* unkörperlich, entkörpert, körperlos.
Unboiled, *adj.* ungekocht, ungesotten.
To **Unbolt**, *v. a.* aufriegeln, öffnen.
Unbolted, *adj.* unverriegelt, offen.
To **Unbonnet**, *v. a.* die Mütze abnehmen.
Unbonneted, *adj.* ohne Mütze, ohne Hut.
Unbooted, *adj.* ungestiefelt.
Unborn, *adj.* ungeboren; *fig.* zukünftig.
Unborrowed, *adj.* unerborgt, echt.
To **Unbosom**, *v. a.* öffnen, entdecken.
Unbought, *adj.* ungekauft; ohne Käufer.
Unbound, *adj.* ungebunden, uneingebunden.
Unbounded (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbegrenzt, unendlich; zügellos; — ness, die Unbegrenztheit.
Unbounteous, *adj.* ungütig; ungroßmüthig.
Unbowed, *adj.* nicht gebogen.
To **Unbowel**, *v. a.* ausweiden.
To **Unbrace**, *v. a.* los machen, aufschnüren, aufknöpfen.
To **Unbraid**, *v. a.* aufflechten; entwirren.
To **Unbreast**, *v. a.* öffnen, vertrauen.
Unbreathed, *adj.* ungeathmet; ungeübt.
Unbreathing, *adj.* athemlos, unbeseelt.
Unbred, *adj.* ungezogen, unerzogen.
Unbreeched, *adj.* ohne Hosen.
Unbribed, *adj.* unbestochen.
To **Unbridle**, *v. a.* abzäumen.
Unbridled, *adj.* ungezäumt; zügellos.
Unbroke, Unbroken, *adj.* unzerbrochen, ganz; ungezähmt.
Unbrotherly, *adj.* unbrüderlich.
Unbruised, *adj.* ungequetscht, unverletzt.
To **Unbuckle**, *v. a.* aufschnallen.
To **Unburden**, *v. a.* entbürden, entladen, abnehmen; erleichtern.
Unburied, *adj.* unbeerdigt.
Unburned, Unburnt, *adj.* ungebrannt.
Unbusied, *adj.* unbeschäftigt.
To **Unbutton**, *v. a.* aufknöpfen.
To **Uncage**, *v. a.* aus einem Käfig befreien.
Uncalcined, *adj.* uncalcinirt.
Uncalculated, *adj.* unberechnet.
Uncalled, *adj.* ungerufen, ungefordert, ungenannt.
Uncancelled, *adj.* undurchstrichen, unabgeschafft.
Uncandid, *adj.* unredlich.

Digitized by Google

Uncanonical, *adj.* unkanonisch.
Uncanopied, *adj.* ohne Decke.
To **Uncap**, *v. n.* die Mütze abnehmen.
Uncarpeted, *adj.* ohne Teppich.
To **Uncase**, *v. a.* aus dem Futterale nehmen; ausziehen; entkleiden; abstreifen.
Uncaught, *adj.* ungefangen, frei.
Uncaused, *adj.* unverursacht.
Uncautious, *adj. vid.* Incautious.
Unceasing (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unaufhörlich, ewig.
Uncelebrated, *adj.* ungefeiert.
Uncelestial, *adj.* nicht himmlisch.
Uncensurable, *adj.* untadelhaft, untadelig.
Uncensured, *adj.* ungetadelt.
Unceremonious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ohne Umstände, ungezwungen.
Uncertain (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungewiß.
Uncertainty, *s.* die Ungewißheit.
To **Unchain**, *v. a.* losketten, entfesseln.
Unchangeable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unveränderlich; — ness, *s.* die Unveränderlichkeit.
Unchanged, *adj.* unverändert.
Unchanging, *adj.* sich nicht ändernd, bleibend, permanent.
Uncharged, *adj.* nicht angegriffen.
Uncharitable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unwohlthätig, lieblos; — ness, *s.* die Lieblosigkeit.
To **Uncharm**, *v. a.* entzaubern.
Unchaste (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unkeusch.
Unchastised, *adj.* ungestraft; ungescheut.
Unchastity, *s.* die Unkeuschheit.
Unchecked, *adj.* ungehindert.
Uncheerful, *adj.* unlustig, niedergeschlagen; — ness, *s.* die Unlust, Niedergeschlagenheit.
Unchewed, *adj.* ungekaut.
Unchristian (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unchristlich.
To **Unchristianize**, *v. a.* das Christenthum nehmen.
To **Unchurch**, *v. a.* in den Kirchenbann thun.
Unchurched, *adj.* in Bann gethan.
Uncial, *s.* der Uncialbuchstabe; *adj.* mit Uncialbuchstaben.
Uncircumcised, *adj.* unbeschnitten.
Uncircumcision, *s.* die Nichtbeschneidung, Unbeschnittenheit.
Uncircumscribed, *adj.* unbegrenzt.
Uncircumspect, *adj.* unvorsichtig, unachtsam.
Uncivil (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unhöflich.
Uncivilization, *s.* die Barbarei.
Uncivilized, *adj.* uncultivirt, unverfeinert.
Unclad, *adj.* unbekleidet.
Unclaimed, *adj.* ungefordert.
Unclarified, *adj.* ungeklärt, ungeläutert.
To **Unclasp**, *v. a.* loshaken, aufhaken, aufheften, öffnen.
Unclassical, Unclassic, *adj.* nicht classisch.
Uncle, *s.* der Onkel, Oheim.
Unclean (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unrein; unkeusch.
Uncleanliness, *s.* die Unreinlichkeit.
Uncleanness, *s.* die Unreinigkeit; Unkeuschheit.
Uncleansed, *adj.* nicht gereinigt.
Unclipped, *adj.* unbeschnitten.
To **Unclog**, *v. a.* entlasten, befreien.
To **Uncloister**, *v. a.* aus dem Kloster nehmen, befreien.

Uncloistered, *adj.* unverschlossen, nicht eingesperrt.
To **Unclose**, *v. a.* aufschließen, öffnen, entdecken.
To **Unclothe**, *v. a.* entkleiden.
Unclouded, *adj.* unbewölkt; heiter; — ness, *s.* die Unbewölktheit.
Uncloudy, *adj. vid.* Unclouded.
To **Unclutch**, *v. a.* öffnen, aufmachen; aus den Klauen reißen.
Uncoagulable, *adj.* nicht gerinnbar.
Uncocked, *adj.* mit nicht gespanntem Hahn; nicht aufgekrämpt.
To **Uncoif**, *v. a.* enthauben, die Haube abnehmen, abreißen.
Uncoifed, *adj.* unbehaubt.
To **Uncoil**, *v. a.* abwickeln.
Uncoined, *adj.* ungemünzt.
Uncollected, *adj.* ungesammelt, verwirrt.
Uncolored, *adj.* ungefärbt.
Uncombed, *adj.* ungekämmt.
Uncombined, *adj.* unverbunden.
Uncomeliness, *s.* die Anmuthlosigkeit; der Uebelstand; die Unartigkeit, Unanständigkeit.
Uncomely, *adj.* anmuthslos; unanständig.
Uncomfortable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unangenehm, unbehaglich; unheimlich; — ness, *s.* die Unerfreulichkeit; Unbehaglichkeit.
Uncommanded, *adj.* unbefohlen.
Uncommended, *adj.* ungerühmt.
Uncommercial, *adj.* unkaufmännisch.
Uncommissioned, *adj.* nicht beauftragt; ohne Amt, unbeamtet.
Uncommitted, *adj.* nicht anvertraut; unverhaftet; unbegangen.
Uncommon (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungewöhnlich, ungemein, selten; — ness, *s.* die Ungewöhnlichkeit, Seltenheit.
Uncommunicated, *adj.* unmitgetheilt.
Uncommunicative, *adj.* nicht mittheilungslustig, nicht umgänglich, verschlossen.
Uncompact, *adj.* nicht dicht, locker.
Uncompelled, *adj.* ungezwungen.
Uncomplaining, *adj.* nicht klagend.
Uncomplaisant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungefällig, unhöflich, unartig.
Uncomplete, *vid.* Incomplete.
Uncomplying, *adj.* nicht nachgiebig; unfolgsam; unbeugsam.
Uncompounded, *adj.* unzusammengesetzt, einfach, unverwickelt.
Uncompoundedness, *s.* die Unzusammengesetztheit, Einfachheit.
Uncomprehensive, *adj.* nicht begreifend; nicht umfassend.
Uncompressed, *adj.* nicht zusammengedrückt, ungepreßt.
Unconceived, *adj.* nicht begriffen.
Unconcern, *s.* die Gleichgültigkeit.
Unconcerned (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gleichgültig unbekümmert.
Unconcernedness, *s.* die Gleichgültigkeit.
Unconciliated, *adj.* unversöhnt.
Unconciliating, *adj.* unversöhnend.
Uncondemned, *adj.* unverdammt.
Unconditional (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbedingt.

Unconfessed, *adj.* ungebeichtet, ungestanden.
Unconfined (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbegrenzt.
Unconfirmed, *adj.* unbestätigt; schwach, unstät; unconfirmirt.
Unconformable, *adj.* unangemessen, ungleichförmig.
Unconformity, *s.* die Unangemessenheit, Ungemäßheit.
Unconfused (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unverwirrt, unverworren.
Unconfutable, *adj.* unwiderlegbar.
Uncongealed, *adj.* ungefroren, ungeronnen.
Uncongenial, *adj.* nicht gleichgestimmt.
Unconjugal, *adj.* unehelich, nicht ehestandsmäßig.
Unconnected, *adj.* unverbunden, unzusammenhängend, lose, unverknüpft.
Unconniving, *adj.* nicht nachsehend.
Unconquerable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unüberwindlich.
Unconquered, *adj.* unerobert, unbesiegt.
Unconscientious, *adj.* ungewissenhaft.
Unconscionable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungewissenhaft, gewissenlos, ungerecht, unbillig; — ness, *s.* die Ungewissenhaftigkeit, Gewissenlosigkeit, Unbilligkeit.
Unconscious, *adj.* unbewußt; — ness, *s.* das Unbewußtseyn.
Unconsecrated, *adj.* ungeweiht.
Unconsidered, *adj.* unbedacht, unüberlegt.
Unconsolidated, *adj.* unverdichtet; unfundirt.
Unconsonant, *adj.* ungleichstimmig, nicht gleichlautend, ungemäß.
Unconfidential, *adj.* unzuversichtlich, mißtrauend.
Unconstitutional (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verfassungswidrig.
Unconstitutionality, *s.* die Verfassungswidrigkeit.
Unconstrainable, *adj.* un(be)zwingbar, unzähmbar.
Unconstrained (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungezwungen.
Unconstraint, *s.* die Ungezwungenheit.
Unconsulting, *adj.* unvorsichtig.
Unconsumed, *adj.* unverzehrt; unverwüstet.
Uncontaminated, *adj.* unbefleckt.
Uncontemned, *adj.* unverachtet.
Uncontested, *adj.* unbestritten.
Uncontradicted, *adj.* unbestritten.
Uncontrite, *adj.* unzerknirscht, unbußfertig, reuelos, verstockt.
Uncontrollable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ununterworfen, unbezwingbar, unwiderstehlich; unwiderlegbar, unwiderleglich.
Uncontrolled (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungezwungen, ununterworfen; aufsichtslos.
Uncontroverted, *adj.* unbestritten.
Unconverted, *adj.* unbekehrt.
Unconvicted, *adj.* unüberwiesen.
Unconvinced, *adj.* unüberzeugt.
To **Uncord**, *v. a.* losbinden.
To **Uncork**, *v. a.* entkorken.
Uncoroneted, *adj.* ohne Kappenkrone.
Uncorrected, *adj.* unverbessert.
Uncountable, *adj.* unzählbar, unzählig.

Uncounted, *adj.* ungezählt, nicht gezählt.
Uncounterfeit, *adj.* nicht nachgemacht, unverfälscht, echt.
To **Uncouple**, *v. a.* loskoppeln, losbinden; abspannen.
Uncourteous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unhöflich, unartig, ungefällig; — ness, *s.* die Unhöflichkeit, Unartigkeit.
Uncourtliness, *s.* das Unhöfische; die Unhöflichkeit, Unanständigkeit.
Uncourtly, *adj.* unhöfisch; unhöflich.
Uncouth (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* seltsam, sonderbar, verkehrt, ungewöhnlich; grob; rauh; — ness, *s.* die Seltsamkeit, Sonderbarkeit, Verkehrtheit; Grobheit, Rauheit.
To **Uncover**, *v. a.* aufdecken, entblößen; entkleiden.
Uncoveted, *adj.* unbegehrt, unersehnt.
To **Uncreate**, *v. a.* vernichten.
Uncreated, *adj.* unerschaffen.
Uncreditable, *adj.* von keinem guten Rufe, nicht zu trauen; — ness, *s.* die Ruchlosigkeit, der Mangel an Vertrauen.
Uncredited, *adj.* nicht geglaubt, ungeglaubt.
Uncritical, *adj.* unkritisch.
Uncropped, *adj.* ungepflückt, ungeerntet.
Uncrossed, *adj.* unburchstrichen.
Uncrowded, *adj.* ungedrängt.
To **Uncrown**, *v. a.* der Krone berauben, entthronen, absetzen; entkronen.
Uncrystallized, *adj.* nicht krystallisirt.
Unction, *s.* die Salbung; Salbe; Andacht; Delung.
Unctuosity, *s.* die Fettigkeit, Oeligkeit.
Unctuous, *adj.* fett, ölig, schmierig; — ness, *s. vid.* Unctuosity.
Unculled, *adj.* unausgesucht; ungepflückt.
Uncultivated, *adj.* unangebaut.
Uncumbered, *adj.* unbeschwert.
To **Uncurb**, *v. a.* die Kinkette abnehmen; befreien.
Uncurbed, *adj.* ungezähmt, ungebändigt, ausgelassen.
To **Uncurl**, *v. a.* entkräuseln, loswickeln, glatt machen; *n.* sich entkräuseln, die Locken verlieren.
Uncurled, *adj.* ungelockt, entkräuselt.
Uncurrent, *adj.* ungangbar, nicht gültig.
Uncurtailed, *adj.* nicht verkürzt, ungeschmälert, unabgekürzt, unverkürzt.
Uncustomary, *adj.* ungewöhnlich.
Uncut, *adj.* ungeschnitten, unbehauen.
To **Undam**, *v. a.* losdämmen; öffnen.
Undamaged, *adj.* unbeschädigt, unverdorben.
Undamped, *adj.* unentmuthigt.
Undated, *adj.* undatirt, ohne Datum.
Undaunted (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unerschrocken, unverzagt; — ness, *s.* die Unerschrockenheit.
Undazzled, *adj.* ungeblendet.
Undebased, *adj.* nicht erniedrigt.
Undebauched, *adj.* unverführt.
Undecagon, *s.* das Eilfeck.
Undecayed, *adj.* frisch, unverfallen, ungeschwächt, unverstört.
Undecaying, *adj.* nicht verfallend, ohne Abnahme.

Digitized by Google

Undeceivable, *adj.* untrüglich; belehrbar.
To **Undeceive**, *v. a.* enttäuschen, aus dem Irrthume bringen, aufklären, eines Bessern belehren, verständigen.
Undecided, *adj.* unentschieden, unausgemacht.
Undecipherable, *adj.* nicht zu entziffern; unauflöslich.
Undeciphered, *adj.* unentziffert.
Undecisive, *adj.* unentscheidend.
Undecked, *adj.* ungeschmückt; an — vessel, ein Fahrzeug ohne Deck.
Undeclinable, *adj. vid.* Indeclinable.
Undeclined, *adj.* nicht abweichend; nicht declinirt, ungebeugt.
Undecorated, *adj.* unverziert.
Undefaceable, *adj.* unentstellbar; unvertilgbar.
Undefaced, *adj.* unentstellt.
Undefeasible, *vid.* Indefeasible.
Undefended, *adj.* unvertheidigt, unbeschützt.
Undefiled, *adj.* unbesudelt, unbefleckt.
Undefinable, *adj.* unbestimmbar, unbeschreiblich.
Undefined, *adj.* unbestimmt, unbeschrieben; unbegrenzt.
Undefloured, *adj.* unverdorben.
Undeformed, *adj.* unentstellt.
Undefrauded, *adj.* unbetrogen.
Undefrayed, *adj.* nicht frei gehalten, nicht bezahlt, unbezahlt; ungedeckt.
To **Undeify**, *v. a.* entgöttern.
Undelivered, *adj.* nicht übergeben.
Undemolished, *adj.* ungeschleift, unzerstört.
Undeniable(*adv.* -ly), *adj.* unläugbar, unstreitig.
Undepending, *adj.* unabhängig.
Undeplored, *adj.* unbeweint.
Undeposable, *adj.* unabsetzbar.
Undepraved, *adj.* unverdorben.
Undeprecated, *adj.* nicht abgebeten.
Undepreciated, *adj.* nicht erniedrigt.
Undeprived, *adj.* unberaubt, undenommen.
Under, *prep. & adv.* unter; unten; darunter; in, bei; von; mit; mit Hülfe, durch Beistand; in geringerem Grade; geringer (weniger) als; — pain of death, bei Todesstrafe; — pretence of.., zum Schein, unter dem Vorwande.
To **Underbid**, *v. a.* zu wenig bieten.
To **Underbind**, *v. a.* unterbinden.
Underbred, *adj.* von gemeiner Erziehung, roh, niedrig.
Underbutler, *s.* der Unterkellner.
Underchamberlain, *s.* der Unterkammerherr.
Underclerk, *s.* der Unterschreiber.
Undercook, *s.* der Unterkoch.
Undercurrent, *s.* der Strom unter der Meeresoberfläche.
Underfarmer, *s.* der Afterpächter.
Undergirdle, *s.* der Untergurt, Untergürtel.
To **Undergo**, *v. a.* sich unterziehen; ertragen, leiden, erleiden, erfahren, ausstehen.
Undergraduate, *s.* der Nichtgraduirte.
Underground, *adj. & adv.* unterirdisch.
Underhand, **Underhanded**, *adj. & adv.* unter der Hand, heimlich, versteckt.
Underived, *adj.* unabgeleitet, unentlehnt.
Underjaw, *s.* der Unterkinnbacken.
Underkeeper, *s.* der Unteraufseher.

Underlaborer, *s.* der Handlanger.
To **Underlay**, *v. a.* unterlegen, stützen, anflicken.
Underleather, *s.* das Unterleder.
To **Underlet**, *v. a.* an einen Afterpächter verpachten.
Underletter, *s.* der Afterpächter.
Underlieutenant, *s.* der Unterlieutenant.
To **Underline**, *v. a.* unterstreichen, unterliniren.
Underling, *s.* der Untere, Untergebene.
Undermaster, *s.* der Unterlehrer.
Undermentioned, *adv.* unten erwähnt.
To **Undermine**, *v. a.* unterminiren, untergraben, umwerfen.
Underminer, *s.* der Unterminirer, Untergräber; heimliche Feind.
Undermost, *adj.* der unterste; zu unterst, ganz unten.
Underneath, *adv.* unterwärts, unten, von unten; *prep.* unter.
Underofficer, *s.* der Unteroffizier; Unterbeamte.
Underogatory, *adj.* unnachtheilig.
Underpart, *s.* das Untertheil, Nebentheil, Zwischenstück.
Underpetticoat, *s.* der Unterrock.
Underplot, *s.* das Zwischenstück, die Episode, Nebenhandlung; Abkartung.
To **Underpraise**, *v. a.* nicht genug loben, herabwürdigen.
Underprice, *s.* der Spottpreis, Schleuderpreis, Preis unter dem Werthe.
To **Underprize**, *v. a.* zu geringe schätzen.
Underprompter, *s.* der Untersoufleur.
To **Underprop**, *v. a.* unten stützen, abspreizen; unterhalten, unterstützen.
To **Underrate**, *v. a.* zu niedrig ansetzen, herabschätzen.
Underrent, *s.* die Afterrente.
Undersecretary, *s.* der Untersecretär.
To **Undersell**, *v. a.* unter dem Werthe verkaufen, wohlfeiler verkaufen.
Underselling, *s.* der Verkauf unter dem Werthe.
Underservant, *s.* der, die Unterbediente, die Nebenmagd.
Undersheriff, *s.* der Unterschreiff, Unterlandrichter, Untervogt.
Undershot, *adj.* von unten getrieben, unterschlächtig.
Undersigned, *s.* der Endesunterzeichnete.
To **Understand**, *v. a. & n.* verstehen, begreifen, einsehen, fassen; meinen; vernehmen, hören, erfahren, wissen.
Understanding, *s.* der Verstand, die Einsicht; Kennerschaft; to have good — together, in gutem Vernehmen leben; *adj.* verständig, einsichtsvoll; —ly, *adv.* mit Verstand, mit Einsicht.
Understrapper, *s.* der Unterbediente.
To **Understroke**, *v. a.* unterstreichen.
To **Undertake**, *v. a.* unternehmen, versuchen, wagen; *n.* sich einlassen; sich verbürgen.
Undertaker, *s.* der Unternehmer; Besorger; Leichenbesorger.
Undertaking, *s.* das Unternehmen, der Versuch.
Underteeth, *s. pl.* die Unterzähne.
Undertenant, *s.* der Afterpächter.
Undertone, *s.* die tiefe Stimme.

Undertreasurer, *s.* der Unterschatzmeister.
Undervaluation, *s.* die zu niedrige Schätzung.
To Undervalue, *v. a.* zu geringe schätzen.
Undervalue, *s.* der zu geringe Preis; die Geringschätzung.
Undervaluer, *s.* der Entwürdiger, Verächter.
Underwood, *s.* das Unterholz.
Underwork, *s.* die Unterarbeit.
To Underwork, *v. a.* schlecht arbeiten; zu wenig bearbeiten; zu wohlfeil arbeiten; untergraben, zu stürzen suchen.
Underworker, Underworkman, *s.* der Unterarbeiter, Handlanger.
To Underwrite, *v. a.* unterschreiben; assuriren; *n.* Assecuranzgeschäfte treiben.
Underwriter, *s.* der Unterschreibende; Assecurant.
Undescribed, *adj.* unbeschrieben.
Undescried, *adj.* ungesehen, unentdeckt.
Undeserved (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unverdient.
Undeserving (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nicht verdienend, unwürdig.
Undesigned (*adv.* —ly), unbeabsichtigt, unvorsetzlich; — ness, *s.* die Absichtslosigkeit, Unvorsetzlichkeit.
Undesigning, *adj.* planlos, ohne Absicht; aufrichtig.
Undesirable, *adj.* nicht wünschenswerth.
Undesired, *adj.* unerwünscht, ungebeten, unerbeten.
Undesiring, *adj.* ohne Wunsch, begierlos.
Undespairing, *adj.* nicht verzweifelnd.
Undestroyed, *adj.* unzerstört.
Undetected, *adj.* unentdeckt.
Undeveloped, *adj.* unentwickelt, nicht entfaltet.
Undeviating, *adj.* nicht abweichend, unerschütterlich, nicht irrend.
Undevoted, *adj.* ungewidmet.
Undevout, *adj.* unandächtig.
Undextrous, *adj.* ungeschickt, plump.
Undiaphanous, *adj.* undurchsichtig.
Undignified, *adj.* würdelos; niedrig.
Undiluted, *adj.* unverfälscht.
Undiminishable, *adj.* unverminderlich, unverkleinerlich.
Undiminished, *adj.* unvermindert.
Undimmed, *adj.* unverdüstert.
Undinted, *adj.* unverletzt, unbeschädigt.
Undiplomatic, *adj.* undiplomatisch.
Undipped, *adj.* uneingetaucht, unbenetzt.
Undirected, *adj.* nicht gerichtet, ungeleitet, unangewiesen; ohne Adresse.
Undiscerned (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nicht unterschieden, unbemerkt.
Undiscernible, *adj.* nicht wahrnehmbar, unmerklich.
Undiscerning, *adj.* nicht unterscheidend, nichtscharfsichtig, bedachtlos, stumpf.
Undisciplined, *adj.* ungezogen, ungeübt, unbelehrt.
Undiscoverable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unentdeckbar, nicht zu finden.
Undiscovered, *adj.* unentdeckt.
Undiscussed, *adj.* unerörtert, nicht discutirt.
[illegible], *adj.* nicht in Ungnade gefallen; [illegible]t.

Undisguised, *adj.* unverkleidet; unverstellt.
Undishonored, *adj.* unentehrt.
Undismayed, *adj.* unerschrocken.
Undispersed, *adj.* nicht zerstreut.
Undissembled, *adj.* unverstellt.
Undissembling, *adj.* unverstellt; offen.
Undissipated, *adj.* unzerstreut.
Undissolved, *adj.* unaufgelöset.
Undissolving, *adj.* nicht zergehend.
Undistempered, *adj.* frei von Krankheit, nicht unpaß, unzerrüttet, unverworren.
Undistinguishable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ununterscheidbar; unerkennbar, unerkenntlich, undeutlich.
Undistinguished, *adj.* ununterschieden, unabgesondert; unbezeichnet; unausgezeichnet; ohne besondere Merkmale.
Undistinguishing, *adj.* keinen Unterschied machend, achtlos, rücksichtslos.
Undistorted, *adj.* nicht verdreht.
Undistracted (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unzerstreut, ungestört; — ness, *s.* die Ungestörtheit, Geistesruhe, Gemüthsstille.
Undistributed, *adj.* unvertheilt.
Undisturbed (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungestört; — ness, *s.* die Ungestörtheit.
Undiversified, *adj.* nicht verunmannigfaltigt, einförmig.
Undiverted, *adj.* unverhalten; nicht abgewandt.
Undividable, *adj.* untheilbar.
Undivided (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungetheilt.
Undivorced, *adj.* nicht geschieden.
Undivulged, *adj.* nicht ausgesprengt, nicht bekannt gemacht, verborgen.
To Undo, *v. a.* auflösen, aufmachen, auftrennen, zerlegen; vernichten, zerstören, verderben, zu Grunde richten; wegschaffen, abschaffen, aufheben.
Undoer, *s.* der Auflösende; Vernichter, Zerstörer; Aufheber.
Undoing, *s.* das Auflösen, Vernichten, Aufheben, Zerstören.
Undone, *part. & adj.* vernichtet, verloren; umgethan; I am —, es ist um mich geschehen.
Undoubted (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbezweifelt.
Undoubting, *adj.* nicht zweifelnd.
Undramatical (—ic), (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* undramatisch.
Undrawn, *adj.* ungezogen, nicht gezogen.
Undreaded, *adj.* ungefürchtet, ungescheut.
Undreamed, *adj.* ungeträumt, ungedacht.
To Undress, *v. a.* entkleiden, ausziehen; ableiden; des Schmuckes berauben; aufbinden; *n.* sich entkleiden.
Undress, *s.* die Hauskleidung.
Undressed, *adj.* unbekleidet; unbearbeitet.
Undried, *adj.* ungetrocknet, ungedörrt.
Undriven, *adj.* ungetrieben.
Undrooping, *adj.* nicht erliegend; nicht verzweifelnd.
Undrowned, *adj.* nicht ertrunken.
Undue, *adj.* ungebührlich, pflichtwidrig, unrecht; nicht fällig.
Undulary, *adj.* wallend, wellenförmig.
To Undulate, *v. n.* Wellen schlagen, sich wellenförmig bewegen; *a.* wellenförmig bewegen

Undulate, Undulated Undulating, *adj.* wellenförmig.

Undulation, *s.* das Wellenschlagen, die wellenförmige Bewegung, oder Gestalt.

Undulatory, *adj. vid.* Undulary.

Unduly, *adv.* ungebührlich, unrecht; übermäßig.

Unduteous, Undutiful (*adv.* —fully), *adj.* ungehorsam, pflichtvergessen, unehrerbietig; undutifulness, *s.* der Ungehorsam, die Unehrerbietigkeit.

Undying, *adj.* unsterblich, unvergänglich.

Unearned, *adj.* nicht erworben, unverdient.

Unearthed, *adj.* aus der Höhle getrieben.

Unearthly, *adj.* nicht irdisch.

Uneasiness, *s.* die Unruhe, Aengstlichkeit, Beschwerde.

Uneasy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* unruhig, ängstlich; unbequem, verdrießlich; steif.

Uneatable, *adj.* ungenießbar.

Uneaten, *adj.* ungegessen.

Uneclipsed, *adj.* unverdunkelt.

Unedified, *adj.* unerbaut.

Unedifying, *adj.* nicht erbaulich.

Uneducated, *adj.* unerzogen, ohne Erziehung, erziehungslos.

Uneffaced, *adj.* unverlöscht, unverwischt.

Unelbowed, *adj.* unbegleitet, unbedient.

Unelected, *adj.* unerwählt.

Unembarrassed, *adj.* nicht verlegen, unverwickelt; unbelastet, unbeschwert

Unembodied, *adj.* unverkörpert.

Unemphatic, *adj.* ohne Nachdruck.

Unemployed, *adj.* unbeschäftigt, müßig; unangewandt, ungebraucht.

Unempowered, *adj.* unermächtigt.

Unencumbered, *adj.* frei von Schulden, unverschuldet, unbelastet, unbeschwert.

Unendorsed, *adj.* nicht indossirt, ungirirt.

Unendowed, *adj.* unbegabt.

Unenduring, *adj.* nicht dauernd, temporär.

Unengaged, *adj.* unverpfändet; unverpflichtet; unangestellt; unbeschäftigt.

Unengaging, *adj.* anziehungslos.

Unenjoyed, *adj.* ungenossen, unbesessen.

Unenjoying, *adj.* nicht genießend.

Unenlarged, *adj.* unerweitert.

Unenlightened, *adj.* unerleuchtet.

Unenslaved, *adj.* ununterjocht.

Unentered, *adj.* unverzollt.

Unentertaining, *adj.* nicht unterhaltend.

Unenthralled, *adj.* ununterjocht.

Unentombed, *adj.* unbeerdigt, unbegraben.

Unenumerated, *adj.* unaufgezählt.

Unenvied, *adj.* unbeneidet.

Unenvious, *adj.* neidlos.

Unequable, *adj.* ungleich, veränderlich.

Unequal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungleich, uneben; nicht gemäß, nicht gewachsen.

Unequalled, *adj.* unvergleichlich.

Unequalness, *s. vid.* Inequality.

Unequitable, *adj.* unbillig, parteiisch.

Unequivocal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unzweideutig.

Unerring (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nicht irrend, unfehlbar, untrüglich, gewiß, sicher.

Unessayed, *adj.* unversucht.

Unessential, *adj.* unwesentlich.

Unestablished, *adj.* nicht eingerichtet; nicht fest gesetzt, nicht gegründet, schwankend.

Uneven (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* uneben, ungerade, ungleich; — ness, *s.* die Unebenheit, Ungleichheit.

Unexacted, *adj.* nicht abgenöthigt, ungefordert, unerpreßt.

Unexaggerated, *adj.* nicht übertrieben.

Unexamined, *adj.* ungeprüft, ununtersucht.

Unexampled, *adj.* beispiellos, unerhört.

Unexceptionable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unverwerflich, untadelhaft; — ness, *s.* die Unverwerflichkeit, Untadelhaftigkeit.

Unexcised, *adj.* accisfrei.

Unexcited, *adj.* unaufgeregt.

Unexecuted, *adj.* unausgeführt.

Unexemplary, *adj.* beispiellos.

Unexemplified, *adj.* nicht mit Beispielen belegt.

Unexempt, *adj.* nicht frei.

Unexercised, *adj.* ungeübt.

Unexerted, *adj.* ungethan, ungeschehen.

Unexhausted, *adj.* unerschöpft.

Unexpected (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unerwartet, unvermuthet; — ness, *s.* das Unerwartete.

Unexpended, *adj.* nicht ausgegeben, nicht verwendet.

Unexpensive, *adj.* nicht verschwenderisch; nicht theuer.

Unexpert (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unerfahren, unkundig, unversucht.

Unexplainable, *adj.* unerklärbar.

Unexplained, *adj.* unerklärt.

Unexplored, *adj.* unerforscht.

Unexposed, *adj.* unausgesetzt.

Unexpounded, *adj.* unerklärt.

Unexpressed, *adj.* unausgedrückt.

Unexpressive, *adj.* ausdruckslos.

Unextended, *adj.* unausgedehnt.

Unextinguished, *adj.* unausgelöscht.

Unextirpated, *adj.* unausgerottet.

Unextolled, *adj.* ungepriesen, unerhoben.

Unextracted, *adj.* nicht ausgezogen.

Unfaded, *adj.* unverwelkt.

Unfading, *adj.* unverwelklich; — ness, *s.* die Unverwelklichkeit.

Unfailing, *adj.* unfehlbar, untrüglich, gewiß; — ness, *s.* die Unfehlbarkeit, Untrüglichkeit.

Unfair (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* häßlich, schändlich; unredlich, falsch; — ness, *s.* die Häßlichkeit, Schändlichkeit, Unredlichkeit, Falschheit.

Unfaithful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* untreu, treulos; ungläubig, gottlos; — ness, *s.* die Treulosigkeit.

Unfallowed, *adj.* ungebrachet.

Unfaltering, *adj.* fest, nicht schwankend.

Unfamiliar, *adj.* nicht vertraut, unbekannt ungewöhnlich.

Unfashionable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unmodisch; — ness, *s.* das Unmodische.

Unfashioned, *adj.* ungeformt.

Unfast, *adj.* nicht fest, unsicher.

To **Unfasten,** *v. a.* los binden.

Unfathered, *adj.* vaterlos.

Unfatherly, *adj.* unväterlich, hart.

Unfathomable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unergründlich, unermeßlich.
Unfathomed, *adj.* unergründet.
Unfatigued, *adj.* unermüdet, unermüdlich.
Unfavorable (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* ungünstig, widrig; — ness, *s.* die Ungünstigkeit.
Unfeared, *adj.* ungefürchtet.
Unfeasible, *adj.* unthunlich.
Unfeathered, *adj.* ungefiedert.
Unfeatured, *adj.* ungestalt, häßlich.
Unfed, *adj.* ungefüttert, hungrig.
Unfeed, *adj.* unbezahlt, unbelohnt.
Unfeeling (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* fühllos.
Unfeelingness, *s.* die (Ge-) Fühllosigkeit, Unempfindlichkeit. Hartherzigkeit.
Unfeigned (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungeheuchelt, aufrichtig.
Unfelt, *adj.* ungefühlt.
Unfermented, *adj.* ungegohren.
To **Unfetter**, *v. a.* entfesseln.
Unfigured, *adj.* ohne Figur, gestaltlos.
Unfilial, *adj.* unkindlich.
Unfilled, *adj.* ungefüllt; ledig.
Unfinished, *adj.* ungeendigt.
To **Unfit**, *v. a.* untüchtig machen.
Unfit (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* untüchtig; — ness, *s.* die Untüchtigkeit, Unschicklichkeit; das Unpassende.
Unfitting, *adj.* untüchtig; unschicklich.
To **Unfix**, *v. a.* los machen, auflösen.
Unfixed, *adj.* unbestimmt; unstät.
Unflagging, *adj.* nicht erschlaffend.
Unflattered, *adj.* nicht geschmeichelt.
Unflattering, *adj.* nicht schmeichelnd.
Unfledged, *adj.* ungefiedert, nicht flügge.
Unflinching, *adj.* unerschrocken.
Unfolded, *adj.* unbezwungen, unüberwunden, ungeschwächt.
To **Unfold**, *v. a.* entfalten, öffnen, aufspannen; entdecken, sagen; entwickeln; zeigen, darstellen; aus der Hürde lassen, austreiben.
Unfollowed, *adj.* ungefolgt, unbefolgt
Unforbearing, *adj.* nachsichtslos.
Unforbidden, *adj.* unverboten.
Unforced, *adj.* ungezwungen; natürlich.
Unforcible, *adj.* unwirksam, unkräftig.
Unfordable, *adj.* undurchwatbar.
Unforeboding, *adj.* ohne Vorbedeutung.
Unforeknown, *adj.* nicht vorher gewußt.
Unforeseen, *adj.* unvorhergesehen.
Unforetold, *adj.* nicht vorhergesagt.
Unforfeited, *adj.* unverwirkt, unverscherzt.
Unforgiven, *adj.* unverziehen.
Unforgiving, *adj.* nicht vergebend.
Unforgotten, *adj.* unvergessen.
Unformed, *adj.* ungeformt, ungebildet, roh.
Unforsaken, *adj.* unverlassen.
Unfortified, *adj.* unbefestigt.
Unfortunate (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unglücklich.
Unfought, *adj.* ungefochten.
Unfouled, *adj.* unbefleckt.
Unfound, *adj.* ungefunden.
Unfounded, *adj.* ungegründet, grundlos.
Unf[illegible]amed, *adj.* ungebildet, ungeformt.
[illegible]ternal, *adj.* unbrüderlich.
[illegible], *adj.* nicht frei, gezwungen.

Unfrequented, *adj.* unbesucht, öde.
Unfriended, *adj.* unbefreundet, ohne Freund.
Unfriendliness, *s.* die Unfreundlichkeit.
Unfriendly, *adj.* unfreundschaftlich, unfreundlich.
To **Unfrock**, *v. a.* entkleiden.
Unfrozen, *adj.* ungefroren.
Unfruitful, *adj.* unfruchtbar.
Unfruitfulness, *s.* die Unfruchtbarkeit.
Unfulfilled, *adj.* unerfüllt.
Unfumed, *adj.* des Wohlgeruchs beraubt; nicht rauchend.
Unfunded, *adj.* unfundirt; the — debt, die unfundirte Schuld.
To **Unfurl**, *v. a.* aufspannen, aufwickeln, entwickeln, lösen, öffnen.
To **Unfurnish**, *v. a.* ausräumen, ausleeren, entblößen.
Unfurnished, *adj.* entblößt; unversorgt; unmöblirt.
Ungainly, *adj.* ungeschickt, linkisch, plump.
Ungalled, *adj.* unbeschädigt.
Ungarnished, *adj.* unausgeziert.
Ungarrisoned, *adj.* ohne Besatzung.
Ungartered, *adj.* ohne Kniebänder, ohne Strumpfbänder.
Ungathered, *adj.* ungesammelt.
Ungenerated, *adj.* ungezeugt.
Ungenerous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unedel, ungroßmüthig, schändlich.
Ungenial, *adj.* unfreundlich.
Ungenteel (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unartig.
Ungentility, *s.* die Unartigkeit.
Ungentle (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unsanft, hart, rauh, roh, plump.
Ungentlemanlike, Ungentlemanly, *adj.* ungebildet, unanständig, grob, unedel.
Ungentleness, *s.* die Rauhigkeit, Rohheit, Grobheit, Unhöflichkeit, der Starrsinn.
Ungeometrical, *adj.* ungeometrisch.
Ungifted, *adj.* unbegabt.
Ungilded, *adj.* unvergoldet
To **Ungird**, *v. a.* entgürten, abgürten.
Ungirt, *adj.* ungegürtet.
Unglazed, *adj.* ohne Fensterscheiben; unglasirt.
Unglorified, *adj.* ungepriesen, unverherrlicht.
Unglorious, *adj.* unrühmlich, ruhmlos.
To **Unglue**, *v. a.* ablcimen, aufweichen, ablösen.
Ungodliness, *s.* die Gottlosigkeit.
Ungodly (*adv.* —lly), *adj.* ungöttlich, gottlos, verrucht.
Ungored, *adj.* unbeschädigt.
Ungorged, *adj.* ungesättigt.
Ungot, Ungotten, *adj.* unerlangt, unerworben; unerzeugt.
Ungovernable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unlenksam, unbändig, ausgelassen.
Ungoverned, *adj.* nicht regiert, ausgelassen, ungezähmt.
Ungraceful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* reizlos, unzierlich, unanmuthig, unangenehm, ungefällig; — ness, *s.* die Reizlosigkeit, das Ungefällige.
Ungracious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungnädig, ungünstig; widrig; gottlos; — ness, *s.* das Ungnädige, Mißfällige; die Unannehmlichkeit; Abscheulichkeit.

Digitized by Google

Ungrammatical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungrammatisch.
Ungranted, *adj.* nicht bewilligt, nicht gewährt, nicht ertheilt.
Ungrateful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* undankbar; unangenehm, widrig, reizlos; — ness, *s.* die Undankbarkeit; Widrigkeit, Reizlosigkeit.
Ungratified, *adj.* unbefriedigt.
Ungravely, *adj.* ohne Ernst.
Ungrounded (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungegründet.
Ungrudging (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nicht murrend, willig.
Unguarded (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbewahrt, unbehütet; unvorsichtig.
Unguent, *s.* die Salbe.
Unguessed, *adj.* unerrathen.
Unguided, *adj.* ungeleitet.
Unguilty, *adj.* unschuldig, unsträflich, rein.
Unhabitable, *s. vid.* Uninhabitable,
Unhabituated, *adj.* ungewohnt.
Unhacked, *adj.* ungehackt.
Unhackneyed, *adj.* unberitten; ungeübt, unverbraucht.
To **Unhallow**, *v. a.* entheiligen, entweihen.
Unhallowed, *adj.* entweiht, entheiligt.
To **Unhand**, *v. a.* aus der Hand lassen.
Unhandiness, *s.* die Ungeschicktheit, das tölpische Wesen.
Unhandled, *adj.* unberührt.
Unhandsome (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nicht schön, unannehmlich, garstig; nicht geziemend, nicht anständig; unartig; unedel; — ness, *s.* die Unannehmlichkeit, das Garstige; die Unanständigkeit.
Unhandy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* ungeschickt, tölpisch.
To **Unhang**, *v. a.* loshängen, abhängen, herunter nehmen.
Unhanged, *adj.* ungehangen.
Unhappiness, *s.* das Unglück.
Unhappy, *adj.* unglücklich.
Unharassed, *adj.* ungepeinigt, unbelästigt.
To **Unharbor**, *v. a.* aufscheuchen; verscheuchen.
Unharbored, *adj.* verscheucht, ohne Zuflucht.
Unhardened, *adj.* ungehärtet.
Unhardy, *adj.* unabgehärtet, weichlich; furchtsam.
Unharmed, *adj.* unbeschädigt, unverletzt; ungekränkt.
Unharmful, *adj.* unschädlich.
Unharmonious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unharmonisch, mißstimmig, mißtönend; unverhältnißmäßig; mißhellig, uneinig; — ness, *s.* die Disharmonie, der Mißklang; die Unverhältnißmäßigkeit; Mißhelligkeit, Uneinigkeit.
To **Unharness**, *v. a.* abschirren, losspannen; entwaffnen.
Unhatched, *adj.* unausgebrütet.
Unhazarded, *adj.* ungewagt.
Unhealthful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungesund; — ness, *s.* die Ungesundheit.
Unhealthy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* ungesund.
Unhealthiness, *s.* die Ungesundheit.
Unheard, *adj.* ungehört; — of, unerhört; unbekannt.
Unheated, *adj.* ungeheizt, unerhitzt.
Unheeded, *adj.* nicht geachtet, unbemerkt.

Unheedful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unachtsam; unbedachtsam.
Unheeding, *adj.* sorglos, nachlässig.
Unhelped, *adj.* ungeholfen, hülflos.
Unhelpful, *adj.* nicht helfend.
Unhewn, *adj.* ungehauen; unbehauen, roh.
Unhindered, *adj.* ungehindert.
To **Unhinge**, *v. a.* aus den Angeln heben, loshängen; verrücken; verwirren, auflösen.
To **Unhoard**, *v. a.* abnehmen.
Unholiness, *s.* die Unheiligkeit.
Unholy, *adj.* unheilig.
Unhonored, *adj.* ungeehrt.
To **Unhook**, *v. a.* aufhaken, aushaken.
To **Unhoop**, *v. a.* die Reifen abnehmen; den Reifrock ausziehen.
Unhooped, *adj.* frei von Reifen.
Unhoped, *adj.* (— for) ungehofft, unerwartet.
Unhopeful, *adj.* unversprechend, hoffnungslos.
Unhorned, *adj.* ungehörnt.
To **Unhorse**, *v. a.* aus dem Sattel heben oder stechen, absatteln, abwerfen.
Unhospitable, *adj. vid.* Inhospitable.
To **Unhouse**, *v. a.* (aus dem Hause) vertreiben.
Unhoused, *adj.* ohne Haus, unstät.
Unhumbled, *adj.* ungedemüthigt.
Unhurt, *adj.* unbeschädigt, unverletzt.
Unhurtful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unschädlich.
Unhusbanded, *adj.* nicht zu Rathe gehalten, nicht geschont; ungebaut.
Unhusked, *adj.* ausgeschält, enthülset.
Unicorn, *s.* das Einhorn; der Einhornfisch.
Unicornous, *adj.* einhörnig.
Unideal, *adj.* nicht idealisch, wirklich.
Uniflorous, *adj.* einblumig.
Uniform (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* einförmig; gleichförmig; *s.* der gleichförmige Anzug, die Standestracht, Amtskleidung, Uniform.
Uniformity, *s.* die Einförmigkeit; Gleichförmigkeit.
Unimaginable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unerdenklich, undenkbar, unersinnlich.
Unimaginative, *adj.* unerfinderisch, unersinnsam, fantasiearm.
Unimagined, *adj.* undenkbar, unbegreiflich.
Unimpairable, *adj.* unverminderlich, unverkleinerlich, unverletzbar, unverderblich.
Unimpaired, *adj.* unvermindert, ungeschwächt, unverdorben.
Unimpassioned, *adj.* ruhig, leidenschaftslos, ausdruckslos.
Unimpeachable, *adj.* nicht anklagbar.
Unimpeached, *adj.* nicht angeklagt.
Unimpeded, *adj.* ungehindert.
Unimplored, *adj.* ungefleht, unerbeten.
Unimportant, *adj.* unwichtig, unanmaßend.
Unimportuned, *adj.* unbelästigt, unbeschwert.
Unimprovable, *adj.* keiner Verbesserung fähig, unverbesserlich; — ness, *s.* die Unverbesserlichkeit.
Unimproved, *adj.* unverbessert, unveredelt; unbelehrt, roh; unbenutzt.
Unimproving, *adj.* nicht bildend, r rend.
Uninclined, *adj.* ungeneigt, ohne 2

Unindebted, *adj.* schuldenfrei.
Unindifferent, *adj.* nicht gleichgültig, nicht unparteiisch.
Unindorsed, *adj. vid.* Unendorsed.
Unindulged, *adj.* ohne Nachsicht behandelt, unverzärtelt.
Unindustrious, *adj.* unfleißig.
Uninfected, *adj.* unangesteckt.
Uninfectious, *adj.* unansteckend.
Uninflamed, *adj.* nicht entzündet.
Uninflammable, *adj.* unentzündbar, nicht brennbar.
Uninfluenced, *adj.* unter keinem Einflusse; uneingenommen, vorurtheilslos.
Uninformed, *adj.* unbelehrt, ununterrichtet; unbelebt.
Uningenuous, *adj.* nicht freimüthig, unredlich, falsch.
Uninhabitable, *adj.* unbewohnbar; — ness, *s.* die Unbewohnbarkeit.
Uninhabited, *adj.* unbewohnt.
Uninitiated, *adj.* uneingeweiht.
Uninjured, *adj.* unbeleidigt, unverletzt.
Uninscribed, *adj.* ohne Aufschrift, unbeschrieben.
Uninspired, *adj.* unbegeistert, nicht vom Geiste eingegeben.
Uninstructed, *adj.* ununterrichtet.
Uninstructive, *adj.* unbelehrend.
Unintelligent, *adj.* unkundig, unverständig; ohne Selbstbewußtseyn.
Unintelligibility, *s.* die Unverständlichkeit.
Unintelligible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unverständlich, undeutlich.
Unintended, *adj.* unbeabsichtigt.
Unintentional (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unabsichtlich.
Uninterested, *adj.* unparteiisch, ohne Theilnahme; uneigennützig.
Uninteresting, *adj.* keine Theilnahme erregend, nicht anziehend, uninteressant.
Unintermitted, *adj.* ununterbrochen.
Unintermitting (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ununterbrochen.
Unintermixed, *adj.* unvermischt.
Uninterpreted, *adj.* nicht erklärt.
Uninterrupted (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ununterbrochen.
Unintrenched, *adj.* unverschanzt.
Unintroduced, *adj.* uneingeführt.
Uninured, *adj.* ungewohnt, nicht abgehärtet.
Uninvented, *adj.* unentdeckt, unerfunden.
Uninvested, *adj.* unbekleidet; nicht bestallt, unangelegt, nicht eingesetzt.
Uninvestigable, *adj.* unerforschlich, unausspürbar.
Uninvited, *adj.* uneingeladen.
Uninviting, *adj.* nicht einladend, nicht anziehend.
Union, *s.* die Vereinigung, Verbindung; Einheit; Eintracht.
Unique, *adj.* einzig in seiner Art.
Unison, *s.* das Unisono, der Einklang; in —, einstimmig, mit Uebereinstimmung.
Unit, *s.* der Einer, das Eins, Geeinte, die Einheit.
Unitarian, *s.* der Unitarier; *adj.* unitarisch.
— ism, *s.* die Lehre der Unitarier.

To Unite, *v. a.* vereinigen, verbinden; *n.* sich verbinden, beitreten; verwachsen.
United-States, *pl.* die Vereinigten Staaten.
Unitedly, *adv.* vereint, zusammen.
Uniter, *s.* der Vereiniger, Verbindende.
Unity, *s.* die Einheit; Einigkeit, Uebereinstimmung.
Univalve, *adj.* einschalig.
Universal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* allgemein, ganz, allumfassend.
Universality, *s.* die Allgemeinheit.
Universe, *s.* das Weltall, Ganze.
University, *s.* die Universität, hohe Schule, Hochschule.
Univocal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* eindeutig; gleichmäßig; eines Sinnes.
Univocation, *s.* die Gleichnamigkeit, Gleichbedeutung.
To Unjoint, *v. a.* zergliedern, trennen.
Unjointed, *adj.* ungegliedert; zergliedert; unverbunden, getrennt.
Unjoyous, *adj.* traurig, freudenlos.
Unjudged, *adj.* unbeurtheilt, unentschieden.
Unjust (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungerecht.
Unjustifiable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nicht zu rechtfertigen, unverantwortlich; — ness, *s.* die Unrechtfertigkeit, Unverantwortlichkeit.
Unjustified, *adj.* ungerechtfertigt.
To Unkennel, *v. a.* aus dem Loche treiben, aufjagen; entdecken, demaskiren.
Unkept, *adj.* unbewahrt, frei.
Unkerneled, *adj.* kernlos.
Unkind (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungütig, unartig; — ness, *s.* die Unfreundlichkeit.
To Unking, *v. a.* entthronen.
Unkinglike, Unkingly, *adj.* unköniglich.
Unkissed, *adj.* ungeküßt.
Unknightly, *adj.* unritterlich.
To Unknit, *v. a.* auftrennen, auflösen.
To Unknot, *v. a.* auflösen, entwirren.
Unknowable, *adj.* nicht zu wissen, unerkennbar.
Unknowing, *adj.* unwissend.
Unknowingly, *adv.* unwissentlich.
Unknown, *adj.* unbekannt; fremd.
Unlabored, *adj.* unbearbeitet, ungebaut; ungekünstelt; ungezwungen.
Unlaborious, *adj.* mühelos.
To Unlace, *v. a.* aufschnüren, lösen.
To Unlade, *v. a.* entladen, ausladen.
Unlaid, *adj.* ungelegt; unbestellt, unangelegt; ungestillt, unbesänftiget.
Unlamented, *adj.* unbeklagt, unbeweint.
Unlarded, *adj.* ungespickt; unvermischt.
To Unlatch, *v. a.* aufklinken, öffnen.
Unlavish, *adj.* nicht verschwendend.
Unlawful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gesetzwidrig, unrechtmäßig, ungültig; — ness, *s.* die Gesetzwidrigkeit, Unrechtmäßigkeit.
To Unlearn, *v. a.* verlernen, vergessen.
Unlearned (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verlernt; ungelernt; ungelehrt.
Unlearnedness, *s.* die Ungelehrtheit.
Unleavened, *adj.* ungesäuert.
Unless, *conj.* wenn nicht, wofern nicht, außer, ausgenommen, oder, es sey denn daß.

Digitized by Google

Unlessoned, *adj.* unbelehrt.
Unlettered, *adj.* ungelehrt; nicht mit Lettern bezeichnet.
Unlevelled, *adj.* ungebnet, uneben.
Unlibidinous, *adj.* nicht wollüstig.
Unlicensed, *adj.* unbewilliget.
Unlicked, *adj.* ungeleckt; ungeformt.
Unlighted, *adj.* unerleuchtet, unangezündet.
Unlightsome, *adj.* unerhellt, dunkel.
Unlike, *adj.* ungleich, unähnlich; unwahrscheinlich.
Unlikelihood, Unlikeliness, *s.* die Unwahrscheinlichkeit.
Unlikely, *adj. & adv.* unwahrscheinlich.
Unlikeness, *s.* die Ungleichheit.
Unlimber, *adj.* unbiegsam.
Unlimitable, *adj. vid.* Illimitable.
Unlimited (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbeschränkt, unbegrenzt, unbestimmt.
Unlineal, *adj.* nicht in gerader Linie.
To **Unlink**, *v. a.* losketten, herausnehmen, lösen.
Unliquified, *adj.* ungeschmolzen.
Unliquidated, *adj.* nicht abgemacht, unbezahlt.
Unliquored, *adj.* nicht mit Oel u.s.w. getränkt, trocken, ungeschmiert, unbenetzt.
Unlistening, *adj.* nicht achtend.
Unliveliness, *s.* der Stumpfsinn.
Unlively, *adj* nicht lebhaft, stumpf.
To **Unload**, *v. a.* ausladen, entbürden, abladen, ausladen, ausschiffen, löschen.
To **Unlock**, *v. a.* aufschließen, öffnen.
Unlocked, *adj.* unverschlossen, offen.
To **Unloose**, *v. a.* lösen, auflösen, los machen; *n.* zerfallen.
Unloved, *adj.* ungeliebt.
Unloveliness, *s.* die Unliebenswürdigkeit.
Unlovely, *adj.* nicht liebenswürdig.
Unloving, *adj.* nicht liebend, lieblos.
Unluckily, *adv.* unglücklicher Weise.
Unluckiness, *s.* das Unglückliche.
Unlucky, *adj.* unglücklich.
Unmade, *adj.* ungemacht, nicht fertig; ungeschaffen.
Unmagnetic, *adj.* nicht magnetisch.
Unmaidenly, *adj.* nicht jungfräulich.
Unmaimed, *adj.* ungelähmt, unverstümmelt.
To **Unmake**, *v. a.* vernichten, entformen, wegschaffen.
Unmalleability, *s.* die Ungeschmeidigkeit, Sprödigkeit.
Unmalleable, *adj.* nicht hämmerbar, nicht dehnbar, spröde, ungeschmeidig.
To **Unman**, *v. a.* entmenschen; entmannen; weibisch machen; (einem Schiffe) die Mannschaft nehmen.
Unmanageable, *adj.* nicht zu handhaben; unlenksam, unbändig.
Unmanaged, *adj.* ungehandhabt, ungeleitet; unerzogen; unabgerichtet, ungeritten.
Unmanly, *adj.* unmännlich, weibisch; unmenschlich.
Unmanliness, *s.* die Unmännlichkeit.
Unmannered, *adj.* ungesittet.
Unmannerliness, *s.* die Unartigkeit, Ungezogenheit.

Unmannerly, *adj. & adv.* ungesittet, ungezogen, unmanierlich.
Unmanufactured, *adj.* roh, unverarbeitet.
Unmanured, *adj.* ungedüngt, ungebaut.
Unmarked, *adj.* unbezeichnet; unbemerkt.
Unmarred, *adj.* unbeschädigt; unverletzt.
Unmarriageable, *adj.* nicht mannbar.
Unmarried, *adj.* unverheirathet.
To **Unmarry**, *v. a.* trennen, scheiden.
To **Unmask**, *v. a.* entlarven.
Unmastered, *adj.* unbemeistert, unüberwältigt, unbezwungen.
Unmatchable, *adj.* nicht zu paaren, nicht anzugleichen; unvergleichlich.
Unmatched, *adj.* ohne Gleichen.
Unmeaning, *adj.* nichtssagend, sinnlos, einfältig, fade, albern.
Unmeant, *adj.* nicht gemeint, unbeabsichtigt.
Unmeasured, *adj.* ungemessen.
Unmeditated, *adj.* unüberdacht.
Unmeet (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* untauglich, unnütz, unschicklich; — ness, *s.* die Untauglichkeit, Unschicklichkeit.
Unmellowed, *adj.* nicht mürbe, unreif.
Unmelodious, *adj.* unmelodisch.
Unmelted, *adj.* ungeschmolzen.
Unmentionable, *adj.* nicht zu erwähnen.
Unmentioned, *adj.* unerwähnt.
Unmercantile, *adj.* nicht kaufmännisch.
Unmercenary, *adj.* nicht gemiethet, ungedungen; nicht feil.
Unmerchantable, *adj.* ungangbar.
Unmerciful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbarmherzig, grausam; — ness, *s.* die Unbarmherzigkeit.
Unmerited, *adj.* unverdient, unwürdig.
Unmeritedness, *s.* die Verdienstlosigkeit, Unwürdigkeit.
Unmilitary, *adj.* unmilitärisch.
Unmilked, *adj.* ungemolken.
Unmilled, *adj.* ungewalkt.
Unminded, *adj.* nicht geachtet, unbedacht, unbemerkt.
Unmindful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unachtsam, uneingedenk, sorglos, vergessen; — ness, *s.* die Unachtsamkeit, Vergessenheit.
To **Unmingle**, *v. a.* zerlassen, trennen, scheiden.
Unmingled, *adj.* unvermischt.
Unministerial, *adj.* nicht ministeriell.
Unmiry, *adj.* unbesudelt, nicht kothig.
Unmissed, *adj.* nicht vermißt.
Unmistakeable, *adj.* nicht mißzuverstehen.
Unmistaken, *adj.* nicht mißverstanden, sicher.
Unmistrusting, *adj.* arglos.
Unmitigable, *adj.* nicht zu mildern, nicht zu besänftigen.
Unmitigated, *adj.* ungemildert, unbesänftigt.
Unmixed, *adj.* unvermischt.
Unmoaned, *adj.* unbeklagt, unbetrauert.
Unmodifiable, *adj.* unabänderlich.
Unmodified, *adj.* ungeändert.
Unmodish, *adj.* unmodisch.
Unmoist, *adj.* nicht feucht, trocken.
Unmoistened, *adj.* unbefeuchtet.
Unmolested, *adj.* unbeschwert.
To **Unmoor**, *v. a.* die Anker lichten.

Unmortgaged, *adj.* unverpfändet.
Unmortified, *adj.* unertödtet, ungeschwächt; ungekränkt.
Unmotherly, *adj.* unmütterlich.
To Unmould, *v. a.* umformen, umgießen.
Unmounted, *adj.* unberitten.
Unmourned, *adj.* unbetrauert.
Unmovable, *adj.* unbeweglich.
Unmoved, *adj.* unbewegt; ungerührt.
Unmoving, *adj.* nicht bewegend, nicht rührend; bewegungslos, kraftlos.
To Unmuffle, *v. a.* entmummen, enthüllen.
Unmurmuring, *adj.* nicht murrend.
Unmusical, *adj.* unmusikalisch.
Unmutilated, *adj.* unverstümmelt.
To Unmuzzle, *v. a.* vom Maulkorbe befreien.
Unnamed, *adj.* ungenannt, unerwähnt.
Unnatural (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unnatürlich; naturwidrig; gezwungen.
Unnaturalized, *adj.* nicht naturalisirt, nicht eingebürgert.
Unnavigable, *adj.* unschiffbar, nichtschiffbar.
Unnavigated, *adj.* unbeschifft.
Unnecessariness, *s.* die Unnöthigkeit.
Unnecessary (*adv.* — ily), *adj.* unnöthig, unnütz.
Unnecessitated, *adj.* ungenöthigt, ungezwungen.
Unneedful, *adj.* unnöthig.
Unneighbourly, *adj.* & *adv.* unnachbarlich; feindselig.
To Unnerve, *v. a.* entnerven, schwächen.
Unnerved, *adj.* entnervt.
Unneutral, *adj.* nicht neutral, parteinehmend.
Unnoted, *adj.* unbemerkt; ungeehrt.
Unnoticed, *adj.* unbemerkt.
Unnumbered, *adj.* ungezählt; zahllos.
Unnurtured, *adj.* unerzogen.
Unobeyed, *adj.* ungehorcht.
Unobjected, *adj.* uneingewandt.
Unobjectionable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unverwerflich.
Unobliterated, *adj.* unverlöscht.
Unobnoxious, *adj.* nicht unterworfen, nicht ausgesetzt.
Unobscured, *adj.* unverdunkelt.
Unobsequious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nicht kriechend, nicht unterwürfig, unfolgsam; — ness, *s.* der Ungehorsam, die Unfolgsamkeit.
Unobservant, *adj.* unachtsam.
Unobserved, *adj.* unbeachtet.
Unobserving, *adj.* nicht beobachtend, unaufmerksam.
Unobstructed, *adj.* ungehindert.
Unobstructive, *adj.* nicht hindernd.
Unobtainable, *adj.* unerreichbar.
Unobtained, *adj.* unerlangt.
Unobtrusive, *adj.* nicht zudringlich.
Unobvious, *adj.* unbesehen, uneingenommen; unbeschäftigt.
Unoccupied, *adj.* unbesetzt, uneingenommen; unbeschäftigt.
Unoffended, *adj.* nicht beleidigt.
Unoffending, *adj.* nicht beleidigend; unschädlich, gutartig.

Unoffered, *adj.* unangeboten.
Unofficial (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nicht amtlich, nicht officiell; nicht zu einem Amte gehörig.
Unopened, *adj.* nicht geöffnet.
Unopening, *adj.* nicht öffnend.
Unopposed, *adj.* unwidersetzt, unwiderstanden; unwiderstritten; uneingewandt.
Unoppressed, *adj.* unbedrückt.
Unorganized, *adj.* unorganisirt.
Unoriginal, *adj.* nicht urbildlich, nicht originell; unerschaffen, unerzeugt.
Unoriginated, *adj.* ohne (nicht von) Ursprung, unerschaffen, ungezeugt.
Unornamental, *adj.* einfach, schmucklos.
Unornamented, *adj.* ungeschmückt.
Unorthodox, *adj.* nicht rechtgläubig.
Unostentatious, *adj.* nicht prahlerisch.
Unowed, *adj.* nicht schuldig.
Unowned, *adj.* nicht besessen, nicht eigen, ohne Eigenthümer; nicht anerkannt.
Unpacified, *adj.* unbesänftigt.
To Unpack, *v. a.* abpacken.
Unpacked, *adj.* ausgepackt; ungepackt; unbestochen.
Unpacking, *s.* das Auspacken, Deballiren.
Unpaid, *adj.* unbezahlt.
Unpainful, *adj.* schmerzlos, nicht schmerzend.
Unpalatable, *adj.* unschmackhaft.
Unpalled, *adj.* nicht übersättigt.
Unparagoned, *adj.* unvergleichbar.
Unparalleled, *adj.* unvergleichlich.
Unpardonable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unverzeihlich.
Unpardoned, *adj.* unverziehen.
Unpardoning, *adj.* nicht verzeihend, unversöhnlich, hartherzig.
Unparliamentary (*adv.* —ily), parlamentswidrig.
Unparted, *adj.* ungetheilt, ungetrennt.
Unpastoral, *adj.* nicht hirtenmäßig.
Unpatented, *adj.* unpatenti(ſ)rt.
Unpathed, *adj.* pfadlos, ungebahnt, unbetreten.
Unpathetic, *adj.* unpathetisch.
Unpatriotic, *adj.* unpatriotisch.
Unpatronized, *adj.* gönnerlos, keine Gönner habend, unbeschützt.
Unpaved, *adj.* ungepflastert.
Unpawned, *adj.* unverpfändet, unversetzt.
Unpeaceable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unfriedlich, zänkisch; — ness, *s.* die Unfriedlichkeit, das Zänkische.
Unpeaceful, *adj.* unfriedlich; heftig; ruhelos.
To Unpeg, *v. a.* losspflöcken, lostecken, öffnen.
To Unpen, *v. a.* auspferchen.
Unpensioned, *adj.* unbesoldet.
To Unpeople, *v. a.* entvölkern.
Unpeopled, *adj.* entvölkert, menschenleer.
Unperceivable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nicht wahrnehmbar, unmerklich, unempfindbar.
Unperceived (*adv.* —ly), unbemerkt, ungewahrt, unempfunden.
Unperforated, *adj.* undurchlöchert.
Unperformed, *adj.* unverrichtet, ungethan; unerfüllt; ungespielt.
Unperjured, *adj.* frei vom Meineide.
Unpermanent, *adj.* nicht dauernd.

Digitized by Google

Unperplexed, *adj.* unverwickelt; nicht bestürzt, unverlegen.
Unperspirable, *adj.* unverdünstbar.
Unpersuadable, *adj.* unüberredbar.
Unperverted, *adj.* unverdorben; nicht verdreht.
Unpetrified, *adj.* unversteinert.
Unphilosophical (—ic) (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* unphilosophisch; — ness, *s.* das Unphilosophische.
Unpierced, *adj.* undurchstochen.
Unpillowed, *adj.* ohne Kopfkissen.
To **Unpin**, *v. a.* abstecken, abheften, losheften.
Unpinioned, *adj.* losgeschnürt.
Unpinked, *adj.* undurchlöchert.
Unpinned, *adj.* ohne Nadeln, ungesteckt.
Unpitied, *adj.* unbemitleidet.
Unpitiful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mitleidlos, unbarmherzig.
Unpitying, *adj.* nicht bemitleidend, unbarmherzig.
Unplaced, *adj.* mit keiner Stelle versehen.
Unplagued, *adj.* ungeplagt.
Unplanted, *adj.* ungepflanzt.
Unpleasant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unangenehm, mißfällig; —ness, *s.* die Unannehmlichkeit.
Unpleased, *adj.* unbefriedigt, unzufrieden.
Unpleasing (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unangenehm; — ness, *s.* das Unangenehme.
Unpledged, *adj.* unversprochen, unverpfändet.
Unpliable, *adj.* unbiegsam.
Unpliant, *adj.* unbiegsam, ungeschmeidig; — ness, *s.* die Unbiegsamkeit.
Unploughed, *adj.* ungepflügt.
To **Unplume**, *v. a.* rupfen; entfiedern.
Unpoetical (—ic) (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* unpoetisch, undichterisch.
Unpointed, *adj.* stachellos, ohne Spitze; nicht interpungirt; nicht mit Vokalzeichen.
Unpoised, *adj.* ohne Gleichgewicht.
Unpolished, *adj.* unpolirt; ungeglättet; unversteinert, ungebildet, ungesittet, roh.
Unpolite (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unhöflich, ungeschliffen; — ness, *s.* die Unhöflichkeit.
Unpolled, *adj.* ungeschoren.
Unpolluted, *adj.* unbefleckt.
Unpopular, *adj.* nicht volksmäßig, nicht fürs Volk, beim Volke verhaßt, unbeliebt.
Unpopularity, *s.* die Unbeliebtheit (beim Volke).
Unportable, *adj.* untragbar, nicht zu tragen.
Unportioned, *adj.* ohne Mitgabe.
Unpossessed, *adj.* unbesessen.
Unpossessing, *adj.* besitzlos.
Unpowdered, *adj.* ungepudert.
Unpractised, *adj.* ungeübt, unbewandert, unerfahren.
Unpraised, *adj.* ungelobt, ungepriesen.
Unprecarious, *adj.* nicht mißlich; nicht bittlich, unabhängig.
Unprecedented, *adj.* beispiellos, unerhört.
Unpreferred, *adj.* nicht vorgezogen, unbefördert.
Unpregnant, *adj.* unfruchtbar.
Unprejudiced, *adj.* vorurtheilsfrei, unbefangen; ohne Nachtheil, unbenachtheiligt.
Unprelatical, *adj.* unprälatisch.
Unpremeditated, *adj.* unvorbedacht, aus dem Stegreif.

Unprepared, *adj.* unvorbereitet.
Unpreparedness, *s.* die Unbereitschaft.
Unprepossessed, *adj.* uneingenommen.
Unprepossessing, *adj.* nicht einnehmend.
Unpressed, *adj.* ungepreßt, ungedrückt; ungekeltert; nicht erzwungen.
Unpresumptuous, *adj.* ohne Dünkel, anspruchlos; unterwürfig, demüthig.
Unpretending (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* anspruchlos.
Unprevailing, *adj.* unvermögend.
Unprevented, *adj.* unvorgegriffen, unvorgedeugt, unverhindert.
To **Unpriest**, *v. a.* der Priesterwürde entsetzen.
Unpriestly, *adj.* unpriesterlich.
Unprincely, *adj.* nicht fürstlich.
Unprincipled, *adj.* ohne Grundsätze, unsittlich, lasterhaft.
Unprinted, *adj.* ungedruckt.
Unprized, *adj.* ungeschätzt.
Unproclaimed, *adj.* unausgerufen, nicht bekannt gemacht.
Unproductive, *adj.* unfruchtbar; wirkungslos; — ness, *s.* die Unfruchtbarkeit, Uneinträglichkeit; Wirkungslosigkeit.
Unprofaned, *adj.* unentheiligt, unentweiht.
Unprofessional, *adj.* nicht zu einem besondern Gewerbe gehörend, berufswidrig.
Unprofitable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unvortheilhaft, nutzlos, uneinträglich; — ness, *s.* die Nutzlosigkeit, Uneinträglichkeit.
Unprofited, *adj.* ungenützt, nicht vortheilhaft, nicht gewonnen, ohne Ertrag.
Unprohibited, *adj.* unverboten.
Unprojected, *adj.* nicht erdacht, nicht entworfen.
Unprolific, *adj.* unfruchtbar.
Unpromised, *adj.* unversprochen.
Unpromising, *adj.* nichts versprechend, hoffnungslos.
Unprompted, *adj.* nicht eingegeben, nicht geheißen, unangetrieben.
Unpronounceable, *adj.* nicht auszusprechen.
Unpronounced, *adj.* unausgesprochen; unentschieden.
To **Unprop**, *v a.* der Stütze berauben.
Unprophetical (—ic), *adj.* nicht prophetisch.
Unpropitious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungünstig.
Unproportionable, Unproportionate, Unproportioned, *adj.* unverhältnißmäßig, unangemessen.
Unproposed, *adj.* nicht vorgeschlagen, unangetragen.
Unpropped, *adj.* ungestützt.
Unprosperous, *adj.* unglücklich.
Unprotected, *adj* ungeschützt.
Unproved, *adj.* unbewiesen; ungeprüft.
Unprovided, *adj.* unversorgt, unversehen.
Unprovoked, *adj.* ungereizt, unerbittert; unausgefordert, unverdient.
Unprovoking, *adj.* nicht reizend, nicht erbitternd, nicht beleidigend.
Unpruned, *adj.* unbeschnitten.
Unpublic, *adj.* nicht öffentlich, geheim.
Unpublished, *adj.* nicht bekannt gemacht, nicht herausgegeben.
Unpunished, *adj.* ungestraft.

Unpurchased, *adj.* ungekauft.
Unpurged, *adj.* ungereinigt, ungeläutert.
Unpurified, *adj.* ungereinigt, ungeläutert.
Unpurposed, *adj.* unbeabsichtigt, unbezweckt, unvorsetzlich.
Unpursued, *adj.* unverfolgt.
Unputrified, *adj.* unverfault, ohne Fäulniß.
Unqualified, *adj.* (— for) untüchtig, ungeschickt, unfähig, untauglich; ungemildert; nicht (zur Jagd) berechtigt; unbeeidigt.
To **Unqualify**, *vid. To* **Disqualify**.
To **Unqueen**, *v. a.* (eine Königinn) entthronen.
Unquelled, *adj.* unbezwungen.
Unquenchable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unlöschbar, unauslöschlich; — ness, *s.* die Unlöschbarkeit.
Unquenched, *adj.* ungelöscht, ungestillt.
Unquestionable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unzweifelhaft, unstreitig, gewiß.
Unquestioned, *adj.* ungefragt; unbezweifelt, unzweifelhaft.
Unquiet (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unruhig; — ness, *s.* die Unruhe.
Unracked, *adj.* unabgeklärt, ungeläutert.
Unraked, *adj.* nicht zusammengescharrt; ungeharkt.
Unransacked, *adj.* ungeplündert.
Unransomed, *adj.* nicht losgekauft.
To **Unravel**, *v. a.* entwickeln, loswickeln; auffasen; enthüllen; *n.* sich auffasen.
Unreached, *adj.* unerreicht.
Unread, *adj.* ungelesen; unbelesen.
Unreadiness, *s.* die Unbereitschaft.
Unready, *adj.* unbereit, nicht fertig; unbereitwillig.
Unreal, *adj.* unwirklich.
Unreality, *s.* die Unwirklichkeit.
Unreaped, *adj.* nicht geerntet, ungeschnitten.
Unreasonable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unvernünftig; unbillig; — ness, *s.* die Unvernünftigkeit; Unbilligkeit.
Unrebated, *adj.* nicht stumpf; unabgestumpft.
Unrebukable, *adj.* nicht zu schelten, untadelhaft, unverwerflich.
Unreceived, *adj.* unempfangen; unangenommen, nicht aufgenommen.
Unreckoned, *adj.* nicht (auf-)gezählt.
Unreclaimable, *adj.* nicht zu reclamiren; unverbesserlich.
Unreclaimed, *adj.* nicht zurück gerufen; ungebessert.
Unrecompensed, *adj.* unbelohnt.
Unreconciled, *adj.* unversöhnt.
Unrecorded, *adj.* unaufgezeichnet, uneingeschrieben.
Unrecounted, *adj.* unerzählt.
Unrecovered, *adj.* nicht wieder erhalten, unersetzt; nicht genesen.
Unrecruitable, *adj.* unergänzbar.
Unrectified, *adj.* unberichtigt.
Unredeemable, *adj.* unauslöslich.
Unredeemed, *adj.* uneingelöset, unerlöset.
Unredressed, *adj.* unverbessert; unabgeholfen.
Unreduced, *adj.* unvermindert, unverkleinert, [illegible] mälert.
[illegible]ible, *adj.* unvermindertbar.

Unrefined, *adj.* nicht verfeindert, ungeläutert; ungebildet.
Unreformed, *adj.* unverbessert.
Unrefracted, *adj.* ungebrochen, nicht zurückgeworfen.
Unrefreshed, *adj.* unerfrischt, unerquickt, unbelebt.
Unrefreshing, *adj.* unerquicklich, unbelebend.
Unregarded, *adj.* unangesehen.
Unregardful, *adj.* unachtsam.
Unregeneracy, *s.* die Nichtwiedergeburt.
Unregenerate, *adj.* nicht wiedergeboren.
Unregistered, *adj.* nicht registrirt.
Unregulated, *adj.* ungeregelt, ungeordnet.
Unreined, *adj.* ungezügelt.
Unrejoicing, *adj.* unerfreulich, traurig.
Unrelated, *adj.* nicht verwandt.
Unrelative (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* (— to) ohne Beziehung auf . . , ohne Verhältniß zu . . .
Unrelenting, *adj.* unnachgiebig, unbiegsam, unbeugsam, unerbittlich; unablässig.
Unrelievable, *adj.* unabhelflich.
Unrelieved, *adj.* ungelindert, unerleichtert, ungehoben; unentsetzt; unabgelöset.
Unremarkable, *adj.* unbemerkbar; unmerkwürdig.
Unremembered, *adj.* unerinnert.
Unremembering, *adj.* uneingedenk.
Unremitted, *adj.* unerlassen, unverziehen; ohne Aufhören.
Unremitting (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nicht nachlassend, fortdauernd; nicht erlassend.
Unremovable, *adj.* unverrückbar, unbeweglich, fest.
Unremoved, *adj.* nicht weggeräumt, unverrückt; unentsetzt, nicht abgesetzt.
Unrenewed, *adj.* nicht erneuert.
Unrepaid, *adj.* nicht wieder bezahlt, unbezahlt; unvergolten, unersetzt.
Unrepealed, *adj.* unwiderrufen.
Unrepentant, **Unrepenting**, *adj.* reulos, unbußfertig, verstockt.
Unrepented, *adj.* unbereut.
Unrepining (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ohne Murren, ohne Klage, klaglos, geduldig.
Unreplenished, *adj.* unangefüllt.
Unrepresented, *adj.* nicht vertreten, nicht repräsentirt.
Unreprievable, *adj.* ohne Frist, nicht aufzuschieben.
Unreprieved, *adj.* unbegnadigt.
Unreproached, *adj.* unbescholten.
Unreproved, *adj.* ungetadelt, unverwiesen.
Unrepugnant, *adj.* nicht widerstreitend, nicht entgegen.
Unrequested, *adj.* unverlangt.
Unrequited, *adj.* unvergolten.
Unrescued, *adj.* unbefreit.
Unresented, *adj.* ungeahndet, ungerächt.
Unreserve, *s.* die Offenherzigkeit.
Unreserved (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ohne Rückhalt, unvorbehalten; frei, offen.
Unreservedness, *s.* die Unbeschränktheit; Offenherzigkeit, Freimüthigkeit.
Unresisted, *adj.* unwiderstanden, unwiderstehlich.

Digitized by Google

Unresisting (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nicht widerstehend; unterwürfig.
Unresolvable, *adj.* unauflöslich.
Unresolved, *adj.* unaufgelöset; unentschlossen, unschlüssig.
Unresolving, *adj.* nicht auflösend; sich nicht entschließend, unschlüssig.
Unrestored, *adj.* nicht wiedergegeben; unhergestellt.
Unrestrainable, *adj.* unbezähmbar.
Unrestrained, *adj.* unbeschränkt; unbegrenzt; zügellos.
Unrestraint, *s.* die Ungezwungenheit.
Unrestricted, *adj.* unbeschränkt.
Unretentive, *adj.* nicht behaltend.
Unretracted, *adj.* unwiderrufen.
Unrevealed, *adj.* unoffenbart.
Unrevenged, *adj.* ungerächt, ungeahndet.
Unrevengeful, *adj.* nicht rachsüchtig.
Unreversed, *adj.* nicht umgestoßen.
Unrevised, *adj.* nicht durchgesehen, nicht revidirt.
Unrevoked, *adj.* unwiderrufen.
Unrewarded, *adj.* unbelohnt.
To **Unriddle**, *v. a.* enträthseln.
To **Unrig**, *v. a.* abtakeln.
Unrighteous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungerecht; gottlos; — ness, *s.* die Ungerechtigkeit; Gottlosigkeit.
Unrightful, *adj.* ungerecht, unrechtmäßig.
To **Unring**, *v. a.* eines Ringes berauben.
Unripe, *adj.* unreif, unzeitig.
Unripened, *adj.* ungereift, unreif.
Unripeness, *s.* die Unreife, Unzeitigkeit.
Unrivalled, *adj.* ohne Nebenbuhler; unvergleichlich.
To **Unrivet**, *v. a.* abnieten, losmachen, loskammern.
To **Unrobe**, *v. a.* entkleiden.
To **Unrol**, *v. a.* abrollen, abwickeln; entwickeln, öffnen.
Unromantic (*adv.* —ally), *adj.* nicht romantisch.
To **Unroof**, *v. a.* abdachen, abdecken.
Unroofed, *adj.* abgedacht, entdacht.
To **Unroost**, *v. a.* von der Stange jagen, abnehmen.
To **Unroot**, *v. a.* entwurzeln.
Unrounded, *adj.* ungerundet.
Unrouted, *adj.* nicht in Verwirrung gebracht.
Unroyal, *adj.* unkönglich.
Unruffled, *adj.* ungekräuselt, glatt; ruhig, still.
Unruled, *adj.* unregiert, regellos.
Unruliness, *s.* die Unlenksamkeit, Unbändigkeit, Widerspänstigkeit, das Störrische; die Ausgelassenheit, Wildheit.
Unruly (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* unlenksam, unbändig, störrisch, widerspänstig, störrig, wild; ausgelassen.
To **Unsaddle**, *v. a.* absatteln.
Unsafe (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* unsicher, gefährlich, zweideutig.
Unsafety, *s.* die Unsicherheit, Gefährlichkeit.
Unsaid, *adj.* ungesagt, unerwähnt.
To **Unsaint**, *v. a.* entheiligen.
Unsaleable, *adj.* unverkäuflich.

Unsalted, *adj.* ungesalzen.
Unsaluted, *adj.* ungegrüßt; ungeküßt.
Unsanctified, *adj.* ungeheiligt.
Unsanctioned, *adj.* unbestätigt.
Unsandaled, *adj.* keine Sandalen tragend.
Unsated, *adj.* ungesättigt.
Unsatiable, *vid.* **Insatiable.**
Unsatisfactory (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* unbefriedigend, unzulänglich; — riness, *s.* das Unbefriedigende, die Unzulänglichkeit.
Unsatisfied, *adj.* ungesättigt; unbefriedigt, unzufrieden.
Unsatisfiedness, *s.* die Unzufriedenheit
Unsatisfying, *adj.* unbefriedigend.
Unsaturated, *adj.* unsaturirt, ungesättigt.
Unsaved, *adj.* nicht gerettet; ungeborgen.
Unsavory (*adv.* —rily), *adj.* unschmackhaft, fade; ekel, widrig; — riness, *s.* die Unschmackhaftigkeit; der üble Geruch.
To **Unsay**, *v. a.* absagen, sich lossagen, zurück nehmen, widerrufen.
Unscanned, *adj.* nicht scandirt, unabgemessen; unbedacht, unüberlegt.
Unscared, *adj.* unerschrocken.
Unscarred, *adj.* ungenarbt.
Unscathed, *adj.* unbeschädigt, unverletzt.
Unschooled, *adj.* ohne gelehrte Erziehung, ungelehrt, ungebildet.
Unscientific (— cal), (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unwissenschaftlich.
Unscorched, *adj.* unversengt, ungebrannt.
Unscoured, *adj.* ungescheuert.
Unscratched, *adj.* ungekratzt.
Unscreened, *adj.* unbeschirmt, ungedeckt, unbeschützt, ungeschützt.
To **Unscrew**, *v. a.* abschrauben.
Unscriptural (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unschriftmäßig, schriftwidrig; nicht biblisch.
Unscrupulous, *adj.* nicht gewissenhaft, gewissenlos.
Unscrupulousness, *s.* die Gewissenlosigkeit.
Unscutcheoned, *adj.* ohne Wappen.
To **Unseal**, *v. a.* entsiegeln.
Unsealed, *adj.* entsiegelt; ungesiegelt; unversiegelt; unter offenem Siegel.
Unsearchable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nicht zu finden, unausforschlich; — ness, *s.* die Unausforschlichkeit.
Unsearched, *adj.* unausgeforscht.
Unseasonable, *adj.* unzeitig; ungelegen; unschicklich; ungereimt; —ly, *adv.* zur Unzeit, unzeitig, ungelegen; — ness, *s.* die Unzeitigkeit, Unzeit, Ungelegenheit.
Unseasoned, *adj.* ungewürzt, unangemacht, ungesalzen, uneingelegt; ungewohnt.
To **Unseat**, *v. a.* vom Sitze stürzen; ein Parlamentsmitglied seines Sitzes berauben.
Unseaworthy, *adj.* nicht seehaltend.
Unseconded, *adj.* nicht unterstützt.
Unsecret, *adj.* nicht heimlich, unverborgen.
Unseduced, *adj.* unverführt, unverleitet.
Unseeing, *adj.* nicht sehend, blind.
Unseemliness, *s.* das Ungeziemende, Unanständigkeit.
Unseemly, *adj.* ungeziemend.

Unseen, *adj.* ungesehen, ungewahrt, unbemerkt; unsichtbar.

Unselfish, *adj.* uneigennützig.

Unsent, *adj.* ungesendet; (— for) ungerufen, ungeholt.

Unseparated, *adj.* ungetrennt, ungeschieden, unzertheilt, ungesondert.

Unserved, *adj.* unbedient.

Unserviceable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* undienlich, unnütz; — ness, *s.* die Undienlichkeit.

Unservile, *adj.* nicht knechtisch.

Unset, *adj.* ungepflanzt.

To **Unsettle**, *v. a.* ungewiß machen, verrücken, wegräumen; wankend machen, umstoßen.

Unsettled, *adj.* ungesetzt, ungeordnet; unbewohnt; heimathlos; unbeständig, wankend; regellos, veränderlich; unstät, unruhig, unsicher; schwankend; offenstehend, unbezahlt; unbefriedigt; — ness, *s.* die Ungesetztheit, Unordnung; Unstetigkeit; Unbeständigkeit, der Wankelmuth.

Unsevered, *adj.* ungetrennt, unabgesondert.

To **Unsex**, *v. a.* des Geschlechts berauben, in ein anderes Geschlecht verwandeln, umwandeln.

To **Unshackle**, *v. a.* entfesseln.

Unshaded, Unshadowed, *adj.* unbeschattet.

Unshaken, *adj.* unerschüttert; ungerüttelt.

Unshamed, *adj.* unbeschämt; schamlos.

Unshamefaced, *adj.* unverschämt; — ness, *s.* die Unverschämtheit.

To **Unshape**, *v. a.* entformen; verwirren.

Unshapen, *adj.* ungestalt.

Unshared, *adj.* ungetheilt, ohne Antheil.

To **Unsheath**, *v. a.* aus der Scheide ziehen, entblößen.

Unshed, *adj.* unvergossen.

Unsheltered, *adj.* unbedeckt, ungeschützt, ohne Zufluchtt.

Unshielded, *adj.* ohne Schild.

To **Unship**, *v. a.* ausschiffen, ausladen.

Unshocked, *adj.* unbeleidigt.

Unshod, *adj.* unbeschuht, barfuß; unbeschlagen.

Unshook, *adj.* unerschüttert.

Unshorn, *adj.* ungeschoren, unbeschnitten.

Unshot, *adj.* ungeschossen, ungetroffen; nicht abgefeuert.

Unshowered, *adj.* unberegnet, unbegossen.

Unshrinking, *adj.* unverzagt.

Unshunned, *adj.* ungemieden.

Unshut, *adj.* un(zu)geschlossen, offen.

Unsifted, *adj.* ungesiebt; ungeprüft, unerprobt, unerfahren.

Unsightliness, *s.* die Unscheinbarkeit, das üble Ansehen.

Unsightly, *adj.* unscheinbar, übel aussehend, unansehnlich.

Unsignalized, *adj.* nicht ausgezeichnet.

Unsilvered, *adj.* unversilbert.

Unsinged, *adj.* unversengt.

Unsinking, *adj.* nicht sinkend, standfest.

Unsinning, *adj.* unsündig, unsündhaft.

Unskillful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungeschickt, unbewandert, unerfahren; — ness, *s.* die Ungeschicklichkeit, Unerfahrenheit.

Unskilled, *adj.* ungeschickt.

, *adj.* unerschlagen, ungetödtet.

Unslaked, *adj.* ungelöscht.

Unsleeping, *adj.* schlaflos, stets wach.

Unslipping, *adj.* nicht gleitend.

Unslumbering, *adj.* nie schlummernd.

Unsmoked, *adj.* ungeräuchert.

Unsmooth, *adj.* nicht glatt, uneben.

Unsociable (*adv.* —bly), *adj.* ungesellig; — *s.* die Ungeselligkeit.

Unsocial, *adj.* ungesellig.

Unsoiled, *adj.* unbefleckt, unbeschmutzt.

Unsold, *adj.* unverkauft.

Unsoldierlike, Unsoldierly, *adj.* unsoldatisch, unkriegerisch.

Unsolicited, *adj.* unangesucht, unersucht, unverlangt, unaufgefordert.

Unsolicitous, *adj.* unbekümmert.

Unsolid, *adj.* nicht fest, nicht dicht, dünnig; flüssig; ungründlich.

Unsolvable, *adj.* unauflöslich.

Unsolved, *adj.* unaufgelöset.

Unsophisticated, *adj.* unverfälscht.

Unsorted, *adj.* unsortirt, ungeordnet.

Unsought, *adj.* ungesucht; unerforscht.

To **Unsoul**, *v. a.* der Seele berauben.

Unsound (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungesund; verdorben; unsicher; schwach; gebrechlich; schädlich; unwahr, ungründlich; unredlich.

Unsounded, *adj.* unerforscht.

Unsoundness, *s.* die Ungesundheit; Verdorbenheit; Schwäche; Ungründlichkeit.

Unsoured, *adj.* ungesäuert.

Unsown, *adj.* ungesäet; unbesäet.

Unspared, *adj.* ungespart, ungeschont.

Unsparing, *adj.* nicht sparsam, freigebig; schonungslos, hart, strenge; — ness, *s.* die Freigebigkeit; Schonungslosigkeit.

To **Unspeak**, *v. a.* widerrufen.

Unspeakable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unsäglich, unaussprechlich.

Unspecified, *adj.* nicht specificirt.

Unspecious, *adj.* unwahrscheinlich.

Unspeculative, *adj.* nicht spekulativ; nicht theoretisch, nicht nachsinnend.

Unspent, *adj.* unausgegeben, unverwendet, unverbraucht, unverschwendet, unverringert.

To **Unsphere**, *v. a.* aus dem Kreise reißen.

Unspied, *adj.* unentdeckt; ungesehen.

Unspilled (Unspilt), *adj.* unvergossen.

Unspiritual, *adj.* nicht geistig.

Unsplit, *adj.* ungespalten.

Unspoiled, *adj.* ungeplündert; unverdorben, unverletzt.

Unspotted, *adj.* ungefleckt; unbefleckt, schuldlos; — ness, *s.* die Unbefleckthheit, Schuldlosigkeit.

Unsquared, *adj.* unregelmäßig.

Unstable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nicht fest, wankend, unbeständig.

Unstaid, *adj.* unstät; — ness, *s.* die Unstätigkeit.

Unstained, *adj.* ungefärbt; unbefleckt.

Unstamped, *adj.* ungestempelt.

Unstanched, *adj.* ungestillt.

To **Unstate**, *v. a.* entsetzen, entwürdigen.

Unstatesmanlike, *adj.* unstaatsmännisch; undiplomatisch.

Digitized by Google

Unstayed, *vid.* Unstaid.

Unsteadfast, (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nicht fest, nicht standhaft, wankend; — ness, *s.* die Unstandhaftigkeit.

Unsteady (*adv.* —lly), nicht fest, unbeständig; — iness, *s.* der Unbestand, die Unbeständigkeit.

Unsteeped, *adj.* uneingetaucht.

Unstinted, *adj.* unbeschränkt, unbegrenzt.

Unstirred, *adj.* unaufgerührt.

To **Unstitch**, *v. a.* auftrennen.

Unstitched, *adj.* aufgetrennt, ohne Stiche.

Unstooping, *adj.* nicht weichend.

To **Unstop**, *v. a.* aufmachen, lösen.

Unstored, *adj.* unaufbewahrt; nicht verproviantirt; nicht eingelagert.

Unstormed, *adj.* unerstürmt.

Unstrained, *adj.* ungezwungen.

Unstraitened, *adj.* ungedehnt, ungespannt; *fig.* uneingeschränkt.

Unstrengthened, *adj.* ungestärkt.

To **Unstring**, *v. a. & n.* losspannen, abspannen; abreiben; die Saiten abnehmen, losmachen.

Unstruck, *adj.* ungetroffen, ungerührt.

Unstudied, *adj.* unstudirt; ungekünstelt.

Unstudious, *adj.* nicht lernbegierig.

Unstuffed, *adj.* ungestopft, ungefüllt.

Unsubdued, *adj.* ununterjocht.

Unsubmissive, *adj.* ununterwürfig.

Unsubmitting, *adj.* hartnäckig.

Unsubstantial, *adj.* unwesentlich.

Unsucceeded, *adj.* unbeerbt, ohne Nachfolger.

Unsuccessful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ohne Erfolg, unglücklich; — ness, *s.* der üble Erfolg, das Mißlingen.

Unsuccessive, *adj.* nicht aufeinander folgend.

Unsucked, *adj.* nicht gesäugt, ungesäugt.

Unsufferable, *vid.* Insufferable.

Unsugared, *adj.* ungezuckert, unverzuckert.

Unsuitable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nicht passend, unpassend, unangemessen, unschicklich; — ness, *s.* die Unangemessenheit, Unschicklichkeit.

Unsuited, *adj.* nicht passend, nicht tauglich.

Unsullied, *adj.* unbeschmutzt.

Unsung, *adj.* ungesungen; unbesungen.

Unsunned, *adj.* unbesonnet.

Unsuperfluous, *adj.* nicht überflüssig.

Unsupplanted, *adj.* unverdrängt, unübervortheilt, unüberlistet.

Unsupplied, *adj.* unversehen, unversorgt.

Unsupported, *adj.* ungestützt; ununterstützt.

Unsuppressed, *adj.* nicht unterdrückt.

Unsure, *adj.* unsicher, unfest, ungewiß.

Unsurpassed, *adj.* unübertroffen.

Unsusceptible, *adj.* unempfänglich.

Unsuspected (*adv.* —ly), unverdächtig.

Unsuspecting, *adj.* keinen Verdacht hegend, nicht argwöhnend, verdachtlos, unbefangen.

Unsuspicious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nicht argwöhnisch; arglos, treuherzig.

Unsustainable, *adj.* nicht auszuhalten.

Unsustained, *adj.* ununterstützt.

To **Unswaddle**, *To* **Unswathe**, *v. a.* auswinden, auswickeln.

Unswayed, *adj.* unregiert, ungeleitet.

Unsweet, *adj.* unsüß, nicht süß.

Unswept, *adj.* ungekehrt, ungefegt, ungewischt.

Unsworn, *adj.* ungeschworen, unvereidet.

Unsymmetrical, *adj.* unsymmetrisch.

Unsystematical (— ic) *adj.* unsystematisch.

Untainted (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unbefleckt, unverdorben; schuldlos.

Untaken, *adj.* ungenommen, unerhascht.

Untamable, *adj.* unzähmbar.

Untamed, *adj.* ungezähmt.

To **Untangle**, *v. a.* entwirren, lösen.

Untarnished, *adj.* unbefleckt; ungetrübt.

Untasted, *adj.* ungekostet, ungeschmeckt.

Untasteful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* geschmacklos, ohne Geschmack.

Untasting, *adj.* nicht kostend, geschmacklos.

Untaught, *adj.* ungelehrt, ununterrichtet; ungeübt, unerfahren; unwissend, ungeschickt.

Untaxed, *adj.* unbesteuert; ungetadelt.

To **Unteach**, *v. a.* verlernen lassen; vergessen machen; anders lehren.

Unteachable, *adj.* ungelehrig, nicht zu unterrichten.

Unteachableness, *s.* die Ungelehrigkeit.

Unteeming, *adj.* unfruchtbar.

Untempered, *adj.* ungemäßigt; unzubereitet.

Untempted, *adj.* unversucht, ungereizt.

Untenable, *adj.* unhaltbar.

Untenantable, *adj.* nicht pachtbar; unbewohnbar.

Untenanted, *adj.* unverpachtet, unvermiethet, ohne Lehnsmann.

Untended, *adj.* unbegleitet; ungepflegt.

Untender, *adj.* unzart, unzärtlich.

Untendered, *adj.* unangeboten.

Unterrified, *adj.* unerschrocken.

Untested, *adj.* unprobirt, ungeprüft.

Unthanked, *adj.* ungedankt.

Unthankful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* undankbar; — ness, *s.* die Undankbarkeit.

Unthawed, *adj.* unaufgethaut.

Unthinking, *adj.* nicht denkend, gedankenlos; unachtsam, sorglos.

Unthinkingness, *s.* die Gedankenlosigkeit.

Unthorny, *adj.* nicht dornig.

Unthought, *adj.* (— of) unerwartet, unvermuthet, unerhofft, ungemeint.

Unthoughtful, *adj.* leichtsinnig.

To **Unthread**, *v. a.* ausfädeln; abfädeln; lösen, auflösen.

Unthreatened, *adj.* unbedroht.

Unthriftiness, *s.* die Verschwendung.

Unthrifty (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* verschwenderisch, nicht gedeihend.

Unthriving, *adj.* nicht zunehmend; unvortheilhaft.

To **Unthrone**, *v. a.* enthronen, absetzen.

Untidiness, *s.* der Mangel an Nettigkeit, die Unsauberkeit.

Untidy, *adj.* nicht nett, unsauber.

To **Untie**, *v. a.* abbinden, auflösen.

Untied, *adj.* aufgebunden; ungebunden.

Until, *prep.* bis, bis an, bis auf.

To **Untile**, *v. a.* die Ziegel abnehmen, abdecken.

Untilled, *adj.* ungebaut, ungeackert.

Digitized by Google

Untimbered, *adj.* nicht gezimmert, ohne Zimmerwerk.
Untimeliness, *s.* die Unzeitigkeit.
Untimely, *adj.* & *adv.* unzeitig.
Untinctured, *adj.* ungefärbt.
Untinged, *adj.* ungefärbt; unbefleckt; unangefleckt.
Untired, *adj.* unermüdet.
Untitled, *adj.* unbetitelt; keinen Rechtstitel habend, unberechtigt.
Unto, *prep. vid.* To.
Untold, *adj.* ungesagt, unerzählt; ungezählt.
To Untomb, *v. a.* ausgraben.
Untoothsome, *adj.* unschmackhaft.
Untouched, *adj.* unberührt, unangetastet; ungerührt.
Untoward (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mürrisch; widerwärtig, widrig; verkehrt, ungeschickt; — ness, *s.* die Widrigkeit; Verkehrtheit, Schiefheit, der Eigensinn.
Untraceable, *adj.* unerforschlich.
Untraced, Untracked, *adj.* ungebahnt, unbetreten.
Untrading, *adj.* ohne Handel; im Handel unerfahren.
Untrained, *adj.* ungezogen; unbekehrt; ungeübt; unlenksam.
Untrammelled, *adj.* ungefesselt, fessellos.
Untransferable, *adj.* unübertragbar.
Untransferred, *adj.* unübertragen.
Untranslatable, *adj.* unübersetzbar.
Untranslated, *adj.* unübersetzt.
Untransparent, *adj.* undurchsichtig.
Untransposed, *adj.* nicht versetzt.
Untravelled, *adj.* ungereiset; unbereiset.
Untreasured, *adj.* nicht aufbewahrt.
Untried, *adj.* unversucht, ungeprüft, unerfahren; unerhört.
Untrimmed, *adj.* ungeputzt.
Untriumphed, *adj.* ohne Triumph.
Untrod, Untrodden, *adj.* unbetreten, ungebahnt.
Untrolled, *adj.* ungerollt, ungewalzt.
Untroubled, *adj.* ungestört.
Untrue, *adj.* unwahr, falsch; untreu.
Untruly, *adj.* unwahr, falsch, fälschlich.
To Untruss, *v. a.* aufbinden, abbinden, losbinden, aufschürzen.
Untrustiness, *s.* die Untreue, Treulosigkeit.
Untrusty, *adj.* untreu, ungetreu, treulos.
Untruth, *s.* die Unwahrheit.
Untuckered, *adj.* ohne Halstuch.
Untunable, *adj.* übel klingend.
To Untune, *v. a.* verstimmen; verrücken, verwirren.
Untuned, *adj.* verstimmt; ungestimmt.
Unturned, *adj.* ungewendet, ungedreht.
Untutored, *adj.* ununterwiesen.
To Untwine, *v. a.* aufdrehen, aufdriefeln, aufflechten, lösen, trennen.
To Untwist, *v. a.* aufflechten, aufdrehen, aufschnüren, los machen.
Unurged, *adj.* ungetrieben, ungedrungen.
Unused, *adj.* ungebraucht; ungewohnt.
Unuseful, *adj.* unnütz, undienlich.

Unusual (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungewöhnlich, unbräuchlich.
Unusualness, *s.* die Ungewöhnlichkeit.
Unutterable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unaussprechlich; — ness, *s.* die Unaussprechlichkeit.
To Unvail, *v. a. vid. To* Unveil.
Unvalued, *adj.* ungeschätzt.
Unvanquished, *adj.* unbesiegt.
Unvaried, *adj.* unverändert.
Unvariegated, *adj.* nicht buntscheckig.
Unvarnished, *adj.* ungefirnißt; unbemäntelt; ungeziert.
Unvarying, *adj.* unveränderlich.
To Unveil, *v. a.* entschleiern, entdecken, aufdecken.
Unventilated, *adj.* ungefächelt, unbelüftet.
Unverdant, *adj.* nicht grünend.
Unversed, *adj.* unbewandert, ungeübt.
Unvexed, *adj.* ungequält, ungestört, unangefochten.
Unviolated, *adj.* unverletzt, ungeschändet.
Unvirtuous, *adj.* untugendhaft.
Unvisited, *adj.* unbesucht.
Unvitiated, *adj.* unverdorben.
Unvulgar, *adj.* nicht gemein.
Unwakened, *adj.* ungeweckt; unerweckt.
Unwalled, *adj.* ungemauert.
Unwarily, *adv.* unbedachtsam, unbedachtsam, unbedachtsamer Weise.
Unwariness, *s.* die Unbedachtsamkeit, Unbedachtsamkeit, Sorglosigkeit, der Leichtsinn.
Unwarlike, *adj.* unkriegerisch.
Unwarmed, *adj.* ungewärmt; nicht erwärmt.
Unwarned, *adj.* ungewarnt, unerinnert.
To Unwarp, *v. a.* was sich geworfen hat wieder gerade machen.
Unwarped, *adj.* nicht abgekehrt.
Unwarping, *adj.* unbeugsam.
Unwarrantable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unverantwortlich, unhaltbar.
Unwarranted, *adj.* unverbürgt.
Unwary, *adj.* unbehutsam, unbedachtsam, unüberlegt, voreilig, übereilt.
Unwashed, *adj.* ungewaschen.
Unwasted, *adj.* unverwüstet, unverschwendet, unverzehrt.
Unwatered, *adj.* ungewässert.
Unweakened, *adj.* ungeschwächt.
Unwealthy, *adj.* nicht reich, unbegütert.
Unweaponed, *adj.* unbewaffnet.
Unwearied (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unermüdet, unerschöpft; unermüdlich.
Unweariedness, *s.* die Unermüdlichkeit.
Unweary, *adj.* nicht müde.
Unwed, Unwedded, *adj.* unverehelicht, unverheirathet.
Unweeded, *adj.* ungejätet, ungesäubert.
Unweighed, *adj.* ungewogen; unüberlegt.
Unweighing, *adj.* nicht erwägend, gedankenlos, unbedachtsam, unbesonnen, unvorsichtig.
Unwelcome, *adj.* unwillkommen.
Unwell, *adv.* unwohl, unpäßlich.
Unwept, *adj.* unbeweint.
Unwhipt, Unwhipped, *adj.* ungepeitscht, ungezüchtigt.
Unwholesome, *adj.* ungesund, schädlich, unheil

Digitized by Google

sam, verdorben; — ness, *s.* die Ungesundheit, Schädlichkeit, Verdorbenheit.

Unwieldy (*adv.* —lly), *adj.* unbehülflich, schwerfällig, ungelenk, schwer, plump; — iness, *s.* die Schwerfälligkeit, Plumpheit.

Unwilled, *adj.* nicht vom Willen geleitet, willenlos.

Unwilling, *adj.* nicht wollend, unwillig, abgeneigt; to be —, nicht wollen; —ly, *adv.* ungern, wider Willen; — ness, *s.* die Unwilligkeit, Ungeneigtheit.

To **Unwind**, *v. a.* abwinden, aufwinden, abwickeln; *n.* sich abwickeln, abwinden, aufgehen, sich entfalten.

Unwiped, *adj.* un(ab)gewischt.

Unwise, *adj.* unweise, unklug; —ly, *adv.* unweislich.

Unwished, *adj.* ungewünscht, unerwünscht; — for, unbegehrt.

Unwithdrawing, *adj.* sich nicht zurück ziehend, bleibend.

Unwithered, *adj.* unverwelkt.

Unwithering, *adj.* unverwelkend.

Unwithstood, *adj.* unwiderstanden, unwidersetzt.

Unwitnessed, *adj.* unbezeugt, unerhärtet.

Unwittingly, *adv.* unwissentlich.

Unwitty (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* unwitzig, unverständig, thöricht.

Unwomanly, *adj.* unweiblich.

Unwonted, *adj.* ungewohnt; selten

Unwontedness, *s.* die Ungewöhnlichkeit.

Unwooed, *adj.* ungesucht, ohne Freier.

Unworking, *adj.* ohne Arbeit.

Unworn, *adj.* ungetragen; — out, unabgenutzt.

Unworshipped, *adj.* unangebetet, unverehrt.

Unworshipping, *adj.* nicht anbetend.

Unworthy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* unwürdig; unpassend; verdienstlos; — iness, *s.* die Unwürdigkeit.

Unwounded, *adj.* unverwundet.

To **Unwrap**, *v. a.* auswickeln, aufwickeln, aufschlagen.

To **Unwreath**, *v. a.* abwinden; losflechten; aufdrehen.

To **Unwrinkle**, *v. a.* entrunzeln.

Unwriting, *adj.* unschriftstellerisch.

Unwritten, *adj.* ungeschrieben.

Unwrought, *adj.* unbearbeitet.

Unwrung, *adj.* unverdreht, ungepreßt.

Unyielded, *adj.* nicht aufgegeben, nicht überlassen, unentsagt, unüberliefert.

Unyielding, *adj.* nicht aufgebend, nicht entsagend; unnachgiebig, starrköpfig.

To **Unyoke**, *v. a.* abjochen, entjochen.

Unyoked, *adj.* unausterjocht.

Unzoned, *adj.* ungegürtet.

Up, *adv. & prep.* auf; hinauf, hinan, empor; herauf, aufwärts; oben; an; zu; aufgestanden; aufgestiegen, erhöht, vermehrt; — stairs, herauf, hinauf, oben; — the hill (mountain), den Berg hinan; — the river, — the stream, den Fluß hinauf, stromaufwärts; — the Rhine, rheinauf(wärts), to sail — a river, flußaufwärts laviren, aufsteuern; — sound, mit der Fluth, landwärts; — stream current, die Fluth; — the country, landeinwärts; — there, da oben; — and down, auf und nieder; — an end, aufwärts, zu Berge; to be —, auf (aufgestanden) seyn; gewinnen; the sun is —, die Sonne ist aufgegangen; my blood is —, das Blut kocht mir in den Adern; to come — with an enemy, einen Feind einholen; to cut —, (eine feindliche Truppe) aufreiben; to do — a letter, einen Brief falzen; to draw — a regiment, ein Regiment in Ordnung stellen; to drink —, austrinken; put it —, steck' es ein; the city is —, die Stadt ist in Aufruhr; the parliament is —, das Parlament ist aufgehoben; from my youth —, von meiner Jugend auf; — to, bis an, bis auf; nach, getreu, gemäß, zufolge; — to the chin, bis an das Kinn; to be — to a thing, einer Sache gewachsen seyn, eine Sache verstehen, begreifen.

Up, up! *int.* auf, auf! herauf! der!

To **Upbear**, *v. a.* heben; in der Höhe erhalten, aufrecht halten, stützen, tragen.

To **Upbind**, *v. a.* in die Höhe binden.

To **Upbraid**, *v. a.* vorwerfen, beschuldigen; tadeln; to — one with a thing, einem etwas vorwerfen.

Upbraider, *s.* der Vorwerfende.

Upcast, *adj.* aufgeworfen, aufgeschlagen; *s.* der Wurf, Schub.

Uphand, *adj.* mit der Hand gehoben.

To **Upheave**, *v. a.* aufheben, emporheben.

Uphill, *adv.* bergan; *adj.* beschwerlich.

To **Uphold**, *v. a.* aufhalten, erheben, aufheben; halten, stützen; unterhalten, erhalten ernähren; behaupten.

Upholder, *s.* der Erhalter; Zeichenbesorger.

Upholsterer, *s.* der Tapezirer, Möblirer, Möbelhändler.

Upholstery, *s.* Mobilien, Tapezirarbeit.

Upland, *s.* das Hochland, hohe Land; *adj.* hoch gelegen.

Uplandish, *adj.* hochländisch, gebirgig.

To **Upload**, *v. a.* emporleiten.

To **Uplift**, *v. a.* aufheben, hoch heben.

Upmost, *vid.* Uppermost.

Upon, *prep.* auf; an, bei, aus, zu über, nach, in; in Betracht, in Anschung, wegen; — pain of death, bei Todesstrafe; — my word, auf mein Wort; — my honor, bei meiner Ehre; — duty, im Dienst, auf dem Posten; to be — a journey, auf der Reise seyn; letters — letters, Briefe über Briefe; — enquiry, auf geschehene Nachfrage; — a mere suspicion, aus bloßem Verdachte; — the first opportunity, bei erster Gelegenheit; — his principles, nach seinen Grundsätzen; come — a Sunday, kommen Sie an einem Sonntag; — that very day, an dem nämlichen Tage; — this, hierauf; to fall — the sword, durchs Schwert fallen; to run —, einfallen.

Upper, *adj.* oben, höher; — hand, die Oberhand; der Vortheil; to get the — hand, die Oberhand bekommen; den Rang ablaufen; the — house, das Oberhaus (im Parlamente); — leather, das Oberleder; — lip, die Ober-

lippe; — part, der Obertheil; — story, das obere Stockwerk.
Uppermost, *adj.* höchst, zu oberst.
To **Upraise**, *v. a.* erheben, erhöhen.
To **Uprear**, *v. a.* aufrichten; aufziehen.
Upright (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* aufrecht, gerade; aufrichtig, redlich.
Upright, *s.* die Stuhlsäule.
Uprightness, *s.* die Geradheit, Aufrichtigkeit, Redlichkeit, Rechtschaffenheit.
To **Uprise**, *v. n.* aufstehen; aufsteigen, aufkommen, aufgehen.
Uproar, *s.* der Aufruhr, Lärm.
To **Uproll**, *v. a.* aufrollen.
To **Uproot**, *v. a.* auswurzeln, entwurzeln.
To **Uprouse**, *v. a.* aufwecken.
To **Upset**, *v. a.* umwerfen, umstürzen; *n.* umfallen.
Upshot, *s.* der Ausgang, das Ende, Resultat, der Beschluß.
Upside-down, *adv.* das Oberste zu unterst, um und um, über und über.
Upstart, *s.* der Emporkömmling, Neuling, Glücksvilz; *adj.* plötzlich entstanden.
To **Upstart**, *v. n.* auffahren, aufschießen, aufspringen, schnell emporkommen.
To **Upstay**, *v. a.* stützen, (aufrecht) halten.
To **Upturn**, *v. a.* aufwerfen, umwerfen.
Upward, *adj.* aufwärts gerichtet.
Upward, Upwards, *adv.* aufwärts; über mehr als.
To **Upwind**, *v. a.* aufwinden, aufwickeln.
Urban, *s.* Urbanus, Urban (Mannsname).
Urbane, *adj.* artig, höflich, fittig.
Urbanity, *s.* die Artigkeit, Höflichkeit.
Urchin, *s.* der Igel, das Stachelschwein; der kleine Bube, das kleine Kind.
Ureters, *s. pl.* die Harngänge.
Urethra, *s.* die Harnröhre.
To **Urge**, *v. a.* dringen, drängen, aufdringen, treiben, nöthigen; erregen, reizen, erbittern; anliegen, zusetzen.
Urgency, *s.* die dringende Noth, der Drang; das Gesuch, die Bitte.
Urgent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* dringend; heftig.
Urger, *s.* der Dränger, Treiber.
Uric, *adj.* — acid, die Harnsäure.
Urinal, *s.* das Uringlas; der Urinhalter.
Urinary, *adj.* zum Urin gehörig.
Urine, *s.* der Urin, Harn.
To **Urine**, *v. n.* das Wasser lassen, harnen.
Urn, *s.* die Urne, der Krug, Aschenkrug.
Ursula, *s.* Ursula (Frauenname).
Ursine, *adj.* bärartig.
Ursuline, *s.* die Ursulinerinn.
Us, *pron. pl.* uns; of —, unser.
Usable, *adj.* brauchbar.
Usage, *s.* der Gebrauch, die Gewohnheit; Behandlung; ill —, die Ungerechtigkeit, Rohheit, Härte.
Usance, *s.* der Gebrauch; Wucher, Zins; das Uso, die Wechselfrist, der Wechselgebrauch; at [illegible]ble —, (à) zwei Uso, Doppel-Uso.
s. der Gebrauch, Genuß, die Anwendung; Vortheil, Nutzen; Nießbrauch; das Bedürfniß; die Gewohnheit; das Uebliche, Herkommen; die Uebung; Behandlung, Begegnung; Miethe, der Zins; of —, nützlich, dienlich; of no —, von keinem Nutzen; in —, üblich; out of —, nicht mehr üblich, ungebräuchlich; to make — of, sich bedienen, gebrauchen, Gebrauch machen, benutzen.
To **Use**, *v. a.* brauchen, sich bedienen, gebrauchen, benutzen, anwenden; gewöhnen; behandeln, begegnen, pflegen; to — up, verbrauchen, abnutzen; to — one ill, übel mit einem verfahren, ihn mißhandeln; *n.* gewohnt seyn.
Useful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* nützlich, nutzbar, brauchbar, dienlich.
Usefulness, *s.* die Nützlichkeit, Nutzbarkeit, Brauchbarkeit, Dienlichkeit.
Useless (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* unnütz.
Uselessness, *s.* die Unnützlichkeit, Unbrauchbarkeit.
User, *s.* der Brauchende, Genießende; Behandelnde.
Usher, *s.* der Ceremonienmeister, Einführer, Anführer; Aufwärter, Thürsteher; Unterlehrer.
To **Usher**, *v. a.* führen, anführen, einleiten, anmelden, einführen; to — in, einführen.
Usequebaugh, *s.* das Uskebah.
Ustion, *s.* das Brennen, der Brand.
Usual (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* üblich, gebräuchlich, gewöhnlich.
Usualness, *s.* das Gewöhnliche.
Usufruct, *s.* der Nießbrauch.
Usufructuary, *s.* der Nutznießer.
Usurer, *s.* der Wucherer.
Usurious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wucherhaft.
To **Usurp**, *v. a.* sich anmaßen, sich widerrechtlich zueignen, an sich reißen, mit Gewalt nehmen.
Usurpation, *s.* die widerrechtliche Anmaßung, oder Besitznehmung, der unrechtmäßige Besitz.
Usurper, *s.* der Ermächtiger, widerrechtliche Besitzer.
Usurpingly, *adv.* widerrechtlich.
Usury, *s.* der Wucher.
Utensils, *s. pl.* das Geräth, die Geräthe, Werkzeuge, das Geschirr.
Uterine, *adj.* zur (Ge-)Bärmutter gehörig; von der Mutterseite.
Uterus, *s.* die (Ge-)Bärmutter, Mutter, der Mutterleib.
Utilitarians, *s. pl.* die Utilitarier.
Utility, *s.* die Nützlichkeit, der Nutzen, Vortheil.
Utmost, *adj.* äußerst, höchst; *s.* das Aeußerste, Höchste.
Utopia, *s.* Utopien, das Schlaraffenland.
Utopian, *adj.* utopisch, eingebildet.
Utter, *adj.* äußer, äußerst, auswärts, außen; gänzlich, völlig; entscheidend.
To **Utter**, *v. a.* äußern, hervor bringen, aussprechen; entdecken, heraus geben; verbreiten, in Umlauf bringen.
Utterable, *adj.* zu äußern, aussprechlich, auszudrücken, anzugeben; — ness, *s.* die Aussprechlichkeit.
Utterance, *s.* das Aeußern, die Aeußerung; Aussprache, der Ausdruck, Vortrag; to give — to, hervor bringen, aussprechen.

Utterer, *s.* der Aeußernde, Vorbringende; in Umlauf Bringende; Entdecker.
Utterly, *adv.* äußerst, völlig.
Uttermost, *vid.* Utmost.
Uvula, *s.* das Zäpfchen im Halse.
Uxorious, *adj.* seiner Frau zu sehr ergeben, weibisch; — ness, *s.* die übertriebene Liebe zu seiner Frau.

V.

Vacancy, *s.* die Leere, der leere Raum; die Vacanz, erledigte Stelle; Muße; Unthätigkeit; Ferien.
Vacant, *adj.* leer; erledigt; unthätig.
To **Vacate**, *v. a.* erledigen, leeren; abschaffen, verdrängen.
Vacation, *s.* die Vacanz, Erledigung; Ruhezeit, Zwischenzeit, der Stillstand; die Schulferien; Gerichtsferien; Abschaffung.
To **Vaccinate**, *v. a.* die Kuhpocken einimpfen, vacciniren.
Vaccination, *s.* die Einimpfung der Kuhpocken, Vaccination.
Vaccine, *adj.* von der Kuh herrührend; — matter, die Kuhpockenmaterie, der Impfstoff.
Vacillant, *adj.* wankend, wackelnd.
To **Vacillate**, *v. n.* wanken, schwanken; wankelmüthig, unbeständig seyn.
Vacillation, *s.* das Wanken; der Wankelmuth.
Vacuity, *s.* die Leere, der leere Raum; die Lücke; Nichtigkeit.
Vacuum, *s.* der leere Raum.
Vade-mecum, *s.* das Taschenbuch.
Vagabond, *adj.* herumstreichend, umherschweifend; unstät.
Vagabond, *s.* der Vagabund, Landstreicher.
Vagary, *s.* der Einfall, die Grille.
Vagancy, *s.* das Umherschweifen, Herumschwärmen, Schwärmen, die Landstreicherei.
Vagrant, *adj.* herumstreichend, herumschwärmend; ausschweifend; *s.* der Landläufer, Landstreicher.
Vague (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* herumstreichend; weit, unbestimmt.
Vail, *s.* der Schleier.
To **Vail**, *v. a.* verstheilern.
Vails, *s. pl.* das Trinkgeld.
Vain, *adj.* vergeblich; eitel; leer, nichtig; in — vergeben, umsonst; to take in —, mißbrauchen; — glorious (*adv.* —ly), aufgeblasen; ruhmredig, großsprecherisch; — glory, die Aufgeblasenheit; Ruhmredigkeit.
Vainly, *adj.* vergebens, erfolglos, umsonst; eitel, stolz; thöricht, kindisch.
Vainness, *s.* die Eitelkeit; Leere.
Valance, *s.* der Bettkranz, Umhang.
To **Valance**, *v. a.* mit einem Kranz oder mit Fransen besetzen, behängen.
Vale, *s.* das Thal.
Valediction, *s.* das Abschiednehmen.
Valedictory, *adj.* zum Abschiede.
Valentine, *s.* Valentin, *contr.* Velten; das Liebchen; Liebesbriefchen; St. — 's day, das St. Valentin's Fest.
Valerian, *s.* der Baldrian.
Valet, *s.* der Bediente, Diener, Lakei; — de chambre, der Kammerdiener.
Valetudinarian, Valetudinary, *adj.* kränklich, siech; *s.* der kränkliche Mensch, Siechling.
Valiant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* tapfer, kühn; — ness, *s.* die Tapferkeit.
Valid (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* stark, triftig, bündig; gültig; to be —, gelten.
Validity, *s.* die Gültigkeit, Stärke.
Valise, *s.* das Felleisen, der Mantelsack.
Vallation, *s.* die Verschanzung.
Valley, *s.* das Thal.
Valor, *s.* die Tapferkeit, Herzhaftigkeit.
Valorem, (*lat.*) ad —, nach dem Werthe.
Valorous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* tapfer.
Valuable, *adv.* schätzbar; kostbar.
Valuables, *s. pl.* Kostbarkeiten.
Valuation, *s.* die Schätzung, Würdigung, Taxation; der Werth.
Value, *s.* der Werth, Preis; Betrag; for — received, in (Wechseln) Werth erhalten.
To **Value**, *v. a.* schätzen, würdigen, taxiren, berechnen, achten, zählen, anschlagen; to — one's self upon a thing, sich viel womit wissen, sich viel auf etwas einbilden.
Valueless, *adj.* werthlos, unwerthvoll.
Valve, *s.* der Thürflügel; das Ventil, die Klappe.
Valvular, *adj.* klappig.
Vamp, *s.* das Oberleder, Fahlleder.
To **Vamp**, *v. a.* flicken, ausbessern.
Vamper, *s.* der Flicker, Aufstutzer.
Vampire, *s.* der Vampir, Blutsauger.
Van, *s.* die Schwinge, Wanne; der Flügel; die Vorhut; — courier, der Vorbote, Fourier; — guard, die Vorhut, Vordertruppen.
Vandal, *s.* der Vandale.
Vandalic, *adj.* wie ein Vandale.
Vandalism, *s.* der Vandalismus.
Vandyke, *s.* der ausgezackte Kragen.
Vandyked, *adj.* ausgezackt.
Vane, *s.* die Dachfahne.
Vanilla, *s.* die Vanille.
To **Vanish**, *v. n.* verschwinden.
Vanished, *adj.* verschwunden.
Vanity, *s.* die Eitelkeit, Nichtigkeit; Leerheit; Täuschung, der Schein; Falschheit, Unwahrheit; der Stolz, das Brüsten.
To **Vanquish**, *v. a.* besiegen, überwinden.
Vanquishable, *adj.* besiegbar.
Vanquisher, *s.* der Sieger, Besieger, Eroberer
To **Vant**, *vid.* *To* Vaunt.
Vantage, *s.* der Vortheil; — ground, das vortheilhaft gelegene Terrain dem Feinde gegenüber; die Ueberlegenheit.
Vapid, *adj.* abgestanden, verdorben, schal, geistlos; — ness, *s.* die Verdorbenheit, Geistlosigkeit, der schale Geschmack, die Schalheit.
Vapidity, *s.* *vid.* Vapidness.
Vapor, *s.* der Dunst, Dampf, Qualm, Rauch; — bath, das Schweißbad, Dampfbad; — s, *pl.* die Blähungen; üble Laune, Grillen.

To Vapor, *v. n. & a.* dunsten, dampfen; verdünsten; prahlen.
To Vaporate, *v. n.* ausdünsten.
Vaporation, *s.* das Verdünsten.
Vaporer, *s.* der Prahler.
Vaporous, *adj.* dunstig; blähend; — ness, *s.* die Dunstigkeit, dunstige Beschaffenheit.
Variable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* veränderlich, abwechselnd; wandelbar, unbeständig; — ness, *s.* die Veränderlichkeit; Unbeständigkeit.
Variance, *s.* die Uneinigkeit, der Zwist; die Mißhelligkeit; at —, uneinig.
Variation, *s.* die Veränderung; Verschiedenheit; Abweichung.
Varied, *adj.* verschieden, bunt.
To Variegate, *v. a.* bunt machen.
Variegated, *adj.* bunt, gefleckt.
Variegation, *s.* die Vielfarbigkeit.
Variety, *s.* die Abwechselung, Verschiedenheit, Mannichfaltigkeit; Abart.
Various (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verschieden; bunt.
Varlet, *s.* der Kerl, Schelm, Schuft, Bube; Page, Diener.
Varnish, *s.* der Firniß; Anstrich.
To Varnish, *v. a.* firnissen, lackiren; einen Anstrich geben, bemänteln.
Varnisher, *s.* der Lackirer; Bemäntler, Ausstaffirer.
To Vary, *v. a.* verändern, vermannichfaltigen, abwechseln; *n.* sich verändern, wechseln; abweichen; verschieden seyn, sich unterscheiden.
Vase, *s.* die Vase.
Vassal, *s.* der Vasall, Lehensmann.
Vassalage, *s.* der Lehendienst.
Vast, *adj.* groß, weit, ungeheuer.
Vastation, *s.* die Verwüstung.
Vastly, *adv.* ungeheuer, gewaltig.
Vastness, *s.* die große Weite; ungeheure Größe, Unermeßlichkeit.
Vasty, *adj.* ungeheuer.
Vat, *s.* das Faß; die Kufe.
Vault, *s.* das Gewölbe, die Wölbung, der Bogen, Schwibbogen; das Kellergewölbe; Todtengewölbe; der Sprung.
To Vault, *v. a.* wölben; *n.* voltigiren, springen.
Vaulted, *adj.* gewölbt.
Vaulter, *s.* der Voltigeur, Springer.
To Vaunt, *v. a. & n.* rühmen, preisen, prahlen, großsprechen; sich rühmen, aufschneiden.
Vaunt, *s.* die Prahlerei.
Vaunter, *s.* der Prahler.
Veal, *s.* das Kalbfleisch; — cutlets, die Kalbsschnitten.
To Veer, *v. a. & n.* vieren, umwenden; loslassen; sich drehen; aufspannen.
Vegetable, *s.* das Gemüse; die Pflanze; *adj.* pflanzenartig; — kingdom, das Pflanzenreich.
To Vegetate, *v. n.* ein Pflanzenleben führen, vegetiren, wachsen.
Vegetation, *s.* der (Pflanzen-)Wachsthum.
Vegetative, *adj.* pflanzenartig wachsend; den Pflanzenwachsthum befördernd; — ness, *s.* der Trieb zum Pflanzenwachsthume.
Vehemence (—cy), *s.* die Heftigkeit.
Vehement (*adv.*—ly), *adj.* heftig, stark, ungestüm.

Vehicle, *s.* das Fuhrwerk; Mittel.
Veil, *s.* der Schleier; die Hülle.
To Veil, *v. a.* bedecken, verschleiern, verhüllen, verbergen.
Vein, *s.* die Ader, Blutader; Anlage, Neigung; Art, Laune; der günstige Augenblick.
Veined, Veiny, *adj.* aderig.
Velleity, *s.* der niedrigste Grad des Willensvermögens.
To Vellicate, *v. a.* zupfen, kneipen, zwicken.
Vellication, *s.* das Zupfen, Kneipen, Zwicken.
Vellum, *s.* das Kalbspergament, Velin.
Velocity, *s.* die Schnelligkeit.
Velvet, *s.* der Sammet; *adj.* sammten; sammetweich; — maker, der Sammetmacher, Sammetweber.
Venal, *adj.* in den Adern; feil; erkäuflich.
Venality, *s.* die Feilheit, das Feilseyn.
Venary, *adj.* das Jagen betreffend.
Venatic (— cal), *adj.* jägerisch, weidmännisch
Venation, *s.* das Jagen, die Jagd.
To Vend, *v. a.* verkaufen, feil bieten.
Vendee, *s.* der Käufer.
Vender, *s.* der Verkäufer.
Vendible, *adj.* verkäuflich, gangbar.
Vendition, *s.* der Verkauf.
Vendor, *s. vid.* Vender.
To Veneer, *v. a.* belegen, auslegen.
Venerable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ehrwürdig; — ness, *s.* die Ehrwürdigkeit.
To Venerate, *v. a.* verehren, ehren.
Veneration, *s.* die Verehrung.
Venerator, *s.* der Verehrer.
Venereal, *adj.* die Liebe betreffend; geil, verbuhlt; mit der Lustseuche behaftet, venerisch; die Lustseuche heilend; — distemper, die venerische Krankheit, Lustseuche.
Venery, *s.* der Liebesgenuß, die Wollust, Fleischeslust; die Jägerei, Jagd.
Venesection, *s.* das Aderlassen.
Venetian, *s.* der Venetianer; *adj.* venetianisch, venedisch.
Vengeance, *s.* die Rache; to take — of . . , sich rächen an . . ; with a —, mit aller Gewalt, oder Macht.
Vengeful, *adj.* rachgierig.
Vengement, *s.* die Bestrafung.
Venial, *adj.* erläßlich, verzeihlich; zufällig, erlaubt.
Venialness, *s.* die Erläßlichkeit, Verzeihlichkeit.
Venice, *s.* Venedig.
Venison, *s.* das (Hoch-)Wild, Wildpret; — pasty, Wildpretpastete.
Venom, *s.* das Gift.
To Venom, *v. a.* vergiften.
Venomous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* giftig; — ness, *s.* die Giftigkeit.
Vent, *s.* die Luft; Oeffnung, das Loch; der Ausweg, Ausgang; der Verkauf, Vertrieb, Absatz; das Bekanntwerden, der Ausbruch; die Befreiung; der freie Lauf, die Ergießung; — hole, das Luftloch.
To Vent, *v. a.* (ein wenig) lüften, öffnen, Luft machen; auslassen, äußern.
To Ventilate, *v. a.* fächeln, lüften; schwingen, wannen.

Digitized by Google

Ventilation, *s.* das Lüften; Fächeln, Schwingen, Wannen.
Ventilator, *s.* der Ventilator, Luftzieher.
Ventricle, *s.* der Magen; die Höhlung, Kammer.
Ventriloquism, *s.* das Bauchreden.
Ventriloquist, *s.* der Bauchredner.
Venture, *s.* das Wagniß; der Zufall; die Güter auf der See; der (Ein-)Satz, die Wette; at (for) —, auf gut Glück.
To **Venture**, *v. a.* wagen; *n.* (sich) wagen; versuchsweise speculiren; to — upon, es darauf wagen.
Venturesome, Venturous (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* kühn, verwegen, unternehmend.
Venturousness, *s.* die Waglichkeit; Kühnheit, Verwegenheit.
Venus, *s.* Venus.
Veracious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wahrhaft.
Veracity, *s.* die Wahrhaftigkeit.
Veranda, *s.* der Altan mit Geländer.
Verb, *s.* das Verbum, Zeitwort.
Verbal (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mündlich; wörtlich, buchstäblich; verbalisch.
Verbatim, *adv.* von Wort zu Wort, wörtlich.
Verberation, *s.* das Schlagen.
Verbiage, *s. vid.* Verbosity.
Verbose, *adj.* wortreich.
Verboseness, Verbosity, *s.* das Wortgeprünge, die Weitschweifigkeit.
Verdant, *adj.* grün, grünend.
Verdict, *s.* die Entscheidung, der Ausspruch; das Urtheil.
Verdigris, *s.* der Grünspan, das Spangrün.
Verditer, *s.* das Erdgrün.
Verdure, *s.* das Grün, die grüne Farbe.
Verdurous, *adj.* grün, grünend.
Verge, *s.* der Stab; Amtsstab, Richterstab; der Rand, Bezirk, die Grenze.
To **Verge**, *v. n.* sich neigen, drehen, übergehen, überschlagen, sinken.
Verger, *s.* der Stabträger; Büttel.
Verification, *s.* die Bewährung, Beglaubigung, Bestätigung, der Beweis.
Verifier, *s.* der Bestätiger.
To **Verify**, *v. a.* bewähren, erhärten, bestätigen.
Verily, *adv.* wahrlich, wirklich, fürwahr, sicher, zuverlässig.
Verisimilar, *adj.* wahrscheinlich.
Verisimilitude, *s.* die Wahrscheinlichkeit.
Veritable (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wahr.
Verity, *s.* die Wahrheit.
Verjuice, *s.* der Holzäpfelessig; Saft von unreifem Obste, der herbe Wein.
Vermicelli, *s. pl.* die Nudeln.
Vermicular, *adj.* wurmförmig.
Vermilion, *s.* die hochrothe Farbe, der Scharlach; zubereitete Zinnober.
Vermilion, *adj.* (hoch)roth.
To **Vermilion**, *v. a.* roth färben.
Vermin, *s.* der Wurm, das Gewürm, Ungeziefer.
Vernacular, *adj.* einheimisch, vaterländisch; — tongue, die Muttersprache.
Vernal, *adj.* zum Frühlinge gehörig.
Versatile, *adj.* gewandt, geschmeidig; veränderlich.
Versatility, *s.* die Gewandtheit, Geschmeidigkeit; Veränderlichkeit.
Verse, *s.* der Vers; die Dichtung.
Versed, *adj.* bewandert, erfahren.
Versed-sine, *s.* der Querfinus, Sinus versus.
Versification, *s.* das Versemachen, der Versbau.
Versifier, *s.* der Verskünstler, Dichter.
To **Versify**, *v. n. & a.* Verse machen, in Versen erzählen.
Version, *s.* die Uebertragung, Uebersetzung.
Vertebra, *s.* der Rückenwirbel.
Vertebral, *adj.* zum Rückgrate gehörig.
Vertebrated, *adj.* gewirbelt, mit Rückenwirbeln versehen.
Vertex, *s.* der Scheitelpunkt, Zenith; die Spitze.
Vertical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* vertikal, scheitelrecht.
Verticalness, *s.* das Stehen im Scheitelpunkte, die scheitelrechte Stellung.
Vertiginous, *adj.* sich drehend; schwindelig.
Vertigo, *s.* der Schwindel.
Vervain, *s.* das Eisenkraut, Taubenkraut.
Very, *adv. & adj.* sehr, gar; wahr, wirklich; echt, völlig, lauter; der nämliche, eben der, eben, gerade, schon, so gar; this is the — man, das ist der nämliche (derselbe) Mann; a — fool, ein ganzer Narr.
Vesicatory, *s.* das Blasenpflaster.
Vesicle, *s.* das Bläschen.
Vesper, *s.* der Abendstern; Abend.
Vespers, *s. pl.* die Vesper.
Vespertine, *adj.* abendlich.
Vessel, *s.* das Gefäß; Geschirr; Fahrzeug, Schiff.
Vest, *s.* das Gewand; die Jacke, Weste.
To **Vest**, *v. a.* bekleiden; (in) einsetzen; *n.* (in) kommen an . . ; in Kraft treten.
Vestal, *s.* die Vestalinn; *adj.* vestalisch.
Vested, *adj.* fest, keinen Zufällen unterworfen.
Vestibule, *s.* die Hausflur, das Vorhaus, der Vorhof, die Vorhalle.
Vestige, *s.* der Fußstapfe, die Spur.
Vestment, *s.* das Gewand, Kleid, der Anzug; das Meßgewand.
Vestry, *s.* die Sacristei; Vorhalle; Kirchspielversammlung; — clerk, der Kirchspielschreiber; — keeper, der Kirchner, Küster; — men, die Kirchspielvorsteher, Juraten; — meeting, die Versammlung der Juraten.
Vesture, *s.* das Gewand; die Bekleidung, Bedeckung.
Vetch, *s.* die Wicke.
Veteran, *s.* der Veteran, versuchte Soldat; erfahrne Mann; *adj.* versucht, erfahren.
Veterinarian, *s.* der Vieharzt, Thierarzt.
Veterinary, *adj.* zur Viehartzeneikunst gehörig.
Veto, *s.* das Veto, Verbot, Einspruchsrecht.
To **Vex**, *v. a.* plagen, quälen, bedrängen; beunruhigen, empören; ärgern.
Vexation, *s.* die Plage; Sorge; der Verdruß, Aerger, das Aergerniß.
Vexatious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* quälend, beschwerlich, ärgerlich; verdrießlich.
Vexatiousness, *s.* die Beschwerlichkeit, Mühseligkeit, der Verdruß.
Viaduct, *s.* der Viaduct, die Bahnbrücke.
Vial, *s.* die Phiole.

Viand, *s.* die Speise, das Gericht.
To **Vibrate**, *v. a. & n.* schwingen, schwenken; trillern, zittern.
Vibration, *s.* die Vibration, Schwingung; das Zittern.
Vibratory, *adj.* schwingend.
Vicar, *s.* der Vicar; Unterpfarrer, Landprediger.
Vicarage, *s.* das Vicariat, die Landpfarrerstelle; das Pfarrhaus.
Vicarial, *adj.* die Landpfarrerstelle betreffend, dazu gehörig.
Vicarious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* stellvertretend.
Vicarship, *s.* das Vicariat.
Vice, *s.* das Laster, der Fehler, die Untugend, Unart; der Schraubstock.
Vice, *in compos.* (Vice.., unter, neben): — admiral, der Viceadmiral; — admiralty (— admiralship), die Viceadmiralschaft; — chamberlain, der Vicekämmerer, Unterkämmerer; — chancellor, der Vicekanzler; — chancellorship, die Vicekanzlerwürde; — consul, der Viceconsul; — consulship, das Viceconsulat; — gerency, die Statthalterschaft, das Vicariat; — gerent, *s.* der Statthalter; — president, der Vicepräsident; — roy, der Vicekönig; — royalty, die königliche Statthalterschaft.
Vice-versa, *adv.* umgekehrt.
Vicinage, **Vicinity**, *s.* die Nachbarschaft, Nähe.
Vicious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* lasterhaft, verdorben; fehlerhaft; mangelhaft; — ness, *s.* die Lasterhaftigkeit, Verdorbenheit.
Vicissitude, *s.* die Abwechselung; der Wechsel; die Veränderung.
Victim, *s.* das Opferthier, Opfer, Schlachtopfer.
Victor, *s.* der Sieger, Ueberwinder.
Victoria, *s.* Victoria (Frauenname).
Victorious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* siegreich.
Victoriousness, *s.* das Siegreiche.
Victory, *s.* der Sieg.
Victress, *s.* die Siegerinn.
To **Victual**, *v. a.* mit Lebensmitteln oder Proviant versehen, oder versorgen.
Victualler, *s.* der Proviantcommissarius, Proviantmeister; der Hausthalter, Hauswirth; das Proviantschiff.
Victualling, *s.* das Verproviantiren; — bill, der Proviantschein; — house, das Speisehaus, — office, das Proviantamt.
Victuals, *s. pl.* die Lebensmittel.
Videlicet (viz.) *adv.* nämlich.
To **Vie**, *v. n.* wetteifern, es (einem) gleich thun wollen.
Vienna, *s.* Wien.
Viennese, *subst.* Wiener; *adj.* wienerisch.
To **View**, *v. a. lit. & fig.* sehen, besehen, beschauen, betrachten, besichtigen.
View, *s.* der Blick, Anblick; die Aussicht, der Prospect, die Ansicht; der Standpunkt, Gesichtspunkt; die Uebersicht, Einsicht; Prüfung, Untersuchung; Hinsicht, Absicht; Erscheinung; Schau, Musterung; point of —, der Gesichtspunkt; to be in —, vor Augen (im Gesicht) liegen; in full —, gerade vor Einem; to have in —, vor Augen haben; zur Absicht haben, beabsichtigen; to keep in —, berücksichtigen; to take a — of, in Augenschein nehmen, besichtigen, untersuchen, übersehen; with a — to.., in Absicht auf..; with that —, in dieser Absicht; the end in —, der beabsichtigte Zweck.
Viewer, *s.* der Beseher, Besichtiger.
Viewless, *adj.* unersehbar, unsichtbar, ungesehen.
Vigil, **Vigils**, die Vigilien, Seelenmessen, das Todentamt; der heilige Abend; das Amt, die Nachtwache.
Vigilance (—cy), *s.* die Wachsamkeit, Sorgfalt, Vorsicht; Wache.
Vigilant (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wachsam.
Vignette, *s.* die Vignette.
Vigor, *s.* die Stärke, Kraft; der Muth, Nachdruck.
Vigorous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* stark, kräftig, lebhaft; — ness, *s.* die Stärke, Lebhaftigkeit.
Vile (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schlecht, geringe, niedrig, niederträchtig.
Vileness, *s.* das Schlechte, die Niedrigkeit, Niederträchtigkeit, Nichtswürdigkeit.
Vilifier, *s.* der Beschimpfer, Verächter, Verläumder.
To **Vilify**, *v. a.* erniedrigen, beschimpfen, verächtlich machen, verläumden, verachten, schmähen.
Vill, *s.* der Weiler, das Dörfchen.
Villa, *s.* der Landsitz, das Landgut.
Village, *s.* das Dorf.
Villager, *s.* der Dorfbewohner.
Villagery, *s.* die Dorfschaft.
Villain, *s.* der Leibeigene; Schurke, Schelm, Bösewicht.
Villanage, *s.* die Leibeigenschaft, Frohne.
Villanous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schelmisch, bübisch, schurkisch; böse; schändlich, abscheulich.
Villanousness, **Villany**, *s.* die Schändlichkeit, Bubenei, Schelmerei, der Schurkenstreich, Schelmstreich.
Vincent, *s.* Vincent, Vincenz.
Vincible, *adj.* überwindlich, besiegbar.
Vincibleness, *s.* die Ueberwindlichkeit.
Vindemial, *adj.* zur Weinlese gehörig.
To **Vindicate**, *v. a.* behaupten; rechtfertigen, vertheidigen; schützen, frei erhalten.
Vindication, *s.* die Behauptung; das Schützen; die Rechtfertigung, Vertheidigung.
Vindicative, *adj.* rechfertigend, vertheidigend.
Vindicator, *s.* der Vertheidiger, Behaupter.
Vindicatory, *adj.* bestrafend, rächend.
Vindictive (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* rachsüchtig.
Vindictiveness, *s.* die Rachsucht, Rache.
Vine, *s.* der Weinstock, die Rebe; — branch, die Weinrebe, der Rebschoß; — bud, das Rebenauge; — dresser, der Weingärtner, Winzer; — fretter, die Blattlaus; Weinraupe; — leaf, das Weinblatt, Rebenblatt.
Vinegar, *s.* der (Wein-)Essig; — bottle (— cruet), die (Wein)Essigflasche; — man, der Essigbrauer.
Vinery, *s.* ein Treibhaus für (Wein-)Trauben.
Vineyard, *s.* der Weingarten, Weinberg.
Vinosity, *s.* das Weinichte.
Vinous, *adj.* weinicht, weinartig.
Vintage, *s.* die Weinlese.
Vintager, *s.* der Weinleser.

Digitized by Google

Vintner, *s.* der Weinschenk, Weinhändler.
Vintry, *s.* der Weinkeller.
Viny, *a.* weinig, weinreich.
Viol, *s.* die Viola.
Violable, *adj.* verletzlich, verletzbar.
To **Violate**, *v. a.* entehren, entweihen, verletzen, übertreten, brechen, nothzüchtigen, schänden.
Violation, *s.* die Verletzung, Uebertretung; die Nothzüchtigung, Schändung.
Violator, *s.* der Verletzer, Schänder.
Violence, *s.* die Gewalt, Heftigkeit; Gewaltthätigkeit; Verletzung; Schändung, Nothzüchtigung; to do — to, Gewalt anthun; to offer — to, gewaltthätig behandeln, nothzüchtigen wollen.
Violent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* heftig; gewaltig, gewaltsam, gewaltthätig.
Violet, *s.* das Veilchen; *adj.* violett, veilchenblau.
Violin, *s.* die Violine, Geige.
Violinist, *s.* der Violinspieler, Violinist.
Violoncello, *s.* das Violoncell.
Viper, *s.* die Viper, Natter, Otter; Schlange.
Viperine, **Viperous**, *adj.* vipernartig, giftig.
Virago, *s.* das männliche Weib, die Heldinn; der Drache.
Virgin, *s.* die Jungfrau; *adj.* jungfräulich, rein.
Virginal, *adj.* jungfräulich, jüngferlich; *s.* das Clavicymbel, Spinett.
Virginia, *s.* Virginia (Frauenname); der Staat Virginien.
Virginian, *s.* der Virginier; *adj.* virginisch.
Virginity, *s.* die Jungfrauschaft, Jungferschaft; Reinheit.
Virgo, *s.* die Jungfrau.
Virile, *adj.* männlich.
Virility, *s.* die Männlichkeit; Mannheit.
Virtu, *s.* der Geschmack.
Virtual, *adj.* vermögend, wirksam, kräftig.
Virtuality, *s.* die vermögende Kraft, das Wirkungsvermögen, die Wirksamkeit.
Virtually, *adj.* der Kraft nach, vermöglich, kraftäußernd, kräftig; wirklich.
Virtue, *s.* die Tugend; der Werth; die Kraft; Wirksamkeit; — by (in) — of . . , kraft, vermöge.
Virtueless, *adj.* ohne Tugend, untugendhaft; unkräftig; unwirksam.
Virtuoso, *s.* der Virtuos, Kunstkenner; — ship, *s.* die Virtuosität, der Kunstgeschmack.
Virtuous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* tugendhaft, keusch; — ness, *s.* die Tugendhaftigkeit.
Virulence (—cy), *s.* das Gift; die Giftigkeit, Bosheit.
Virulent (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* giftig; boshaft, scharf.
Virus, *s.* das Gift.
Visage, *s.* das Angesicht, Gesicht.
Visaged, *adj.* ein Angesicht habend.
Visard, *s. vid.* Visor.
To **Visard**, *v. a.* maskiren, verlarven.
Viscera, *s. pl.* die Eingeweide.
Visceral, *adj.* zu den Eingeweiden gehörig.
To **Viscerate**, *v. a.* ausweiden, ausnehmen.

Viscid, *adj. vid.* Viscous.
Viscidity, **Viscosity**, *s.* die Zähheit, Klebrigkeit, das Schleimige.
Viscount, *s.* der Vicomte, Vicegraf.
Viscountess, *s.* die Vicomtesse, Vicegräfinn.
Viscountship, **Viscounty**, *s.* die Vicomteschaft.
Viscous, *adj.* zähe, klebrig.
Vise, *s.* der Schraubestock; die Spindel einer Presse; der Bleizug.
Visibility, *s.* die Sichtbarkeit.
Visible (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* sichtbar, augenscheinlich; — ness, *s. vid.* Visibility.
Visigoths, *s. pl.* die Westgothen.
Vision, *s.* das Sehen; Gesicht; die Erscheinung, der Traum.
Visionary, *adj.* eingebildet, geträumt; erschienen; geistersehend, Visionen habend; *s.* der Geisterseher, Schwärmer, Phantast, Träumer.
To **Visit**, *v. a.* besuchen; heimsuchen; besichtigen; mit etwas beschenken; *n.* Besuche abstatten oder geben.
Visit, *s.* der Besuch; to pay a —, einem einen Besuch abstatten; to return a —, einen Gegenbesuch machen.
Visitable, *adj.* zu besichtigen; zu besuchen; heimzusuchen; einer Besichtigung unterworfen.
Visitant, *s.* der Besuchende, Besucher.
Visitation, *s.* der Besuch; die Visitation, Durchsuchung; Heimsuchung, Beschickung.
Visiter, **Visitor**, *s.* der Besucher; Besichtiger Visitator.
Visiting, *part. s.* das Besuchen; — cards, Visitenkarten.
Visor, *s.* das Visir, der Helmschieber; die Maske, Larve.
Visored, *adj.* maskirt, verlarvt, vermummt.
Vista, *s.* die Aussicht, Durchsicht.
Vistula, *s.* die Weichsel.
Visual, *adj.* zum Sehen gehörig, Gesicht . . Seh . . ; — nerve, der Sehnerv; — ray, der Sehstrahl.
Vital (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zum Leben gehörig, das Leben unterhaltend, Lebens . . ; lebend; lebendig; wesentlich; — blood, das Lebensblut; — energies, das Lebensfeuer; — parts, *pl.* die Lebenstheile; — powers, *pl.* die Lebenskräfte; — spark, der Lebensfunke.
Vitality, *s.* die Lebenskraft, das Leben.
Vitals, *s. pl.* die Lebenstheile.
To **Vitiate**, *v. a.* verderben, verfälschen, entheiligen, schänden; ungültig machen.
Vitiation, *s.* die Verderbung, Verfälschung, Entheiligung, Schändung; die Vernichtung, Aufhebung.
Vitreous, *adj.* gläsern, glasartig.
Vitreousness, *s.* die Glasartigkeit.
Vitrifiable, *adj.* verglasbar.
Vitrifaction, *s.* die Verglasung.
To **Vitrify**, *v. a.* verglasen; *n.* zu Glas werden.
Vitriol, *s.* der Vitriol.
Vitriolic, *adj.* vitriolisch.
Vituline, *adj.* vom Kalbe.
To **Vituperate**, *v. a.* tadeln, schelten.
Vituperation, *s.* das Tadeln, der Tadel.
Vituperative, *adj.* tadelnd, schelten d.

Vitus, *s.* Veit, Vitus; St. —'s dance, der Veitstanz, Veitstanz, Tanz.
Vivacious, *adj.* lebhaft; Lebenskräftig.
Vivaciousness, *s. vid.* Vivacity.
Vivacity, *s.* die Lebhaftigkeit, Munterkeit.
Vivary, *s.* der Thiergarten; das Kaninchengehege; der Weiher, Fischhälter.
Viva voce, *adv.* mündlich.
Vivid (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* lebhaft, lebendig; — ness, *s.* die Lebhaftigkeit.
Vivific, *adj.* belebend.
Vivification, *s.* die Belebung.
To Vivify, *v. a.* beleben.
Viviparous, *adj.* lebendige Junge gebährend.
Vixen, *s.* die Keiferinn, Zänkerinn.
Viz. *abbr.* von Videlicet, nämlich, zum Beispiel (z. B.).
Vizard, *s.* die Maske, Larve
To Vizard, *v. a.* verlarven.
Vizier, *s.* der Bezie, Wesire.
Vocabulary, *s.* das Vocabularium, kleine Wörterbuch.
Vocal, *adj.* zur Stimme gehörig, mit einer Stimme begabt, tönend, lautend; — music, die Vocalmusik.
Vocalist, *s.* der Sänger, die Sängerinn.
To Vocalize, *v. a.* zum Laute bilden, tönend machen, einen Laut geben.
Vocally, *adv.* durch Laute, mittelst der Stimme, in Worten, deutlich.
Vocation, *s.* die Berufung, Aufforderung, der Ruf; Beruf, das Geschäft.
Vocative, *s.* der Vocativ, Ruffall.
To Vociferate, *v. n. & a.* laut ausrufen, schreien.
Vociferation, *s.* das Geschrei.
Vociferous, *adj.* laut schreiend.
Vogue, *s.* die Mode, der Umlauf; Ruf; to be in —, im Schwange seyn, im Rufe stehen.
Voice, *s.* die Stimme; der Schall; die Sprache.
Voiceless, *adj.* schweigend, stumm; keine Stimme gebend.
Void, *adj.* leer; nichtig, ungültig; unwesentlich.
Void, *s.* der leere Raum, die Leere; Lücke.
To Void, *v. a.* leeren, räumen; verlassen; ausleeren, ausgießen; vernichten; to — out, ausleeren; ausstoßen; n. sich ausleeren, leer werden.
Voidable, *adj.* auszuleeren; vernichtbar.
Voidance, *s.* die Ausleerung; Erledigung; Entsetzung.
Voider, *s.* der Aufschord.
Voidness, *s.* die Leere; Nichtigkeit.
Volatile, *adj.* fliegend; flüchtig; veränderlich, wankelmüthig; — ness, *s. vid.* Volatility.
Volatility, *s.* das Verfliegen; die Veränderlichkeit, Flüchtigkeit.
Volcanic, *adj.* vulkanisch.
Volcano, *s.* der Vulkan, Feuerschlund, feuerspeiende Berg.
Volition, *s.* das Wollen; der Wille.
Volley, *s.* die Salve, Ladung; der Ausbruch.
Voltaic, *adj.* voltaisch.
Voltaism, *s.* der Galvanismus.
Volubility, *s.* die Rollbarkeit; Beweglichkeit, Geläufigkeit, Leichtigkeit, der Fluß.

adv. — ly), *adj.* wälzfähig, vollbar; sich drehend, wälzend; beweglich, fließend; rechselig.
Volume, *s.* die Rolle; der Umfang, Kreis, die Dicke; der Band, das Buch.
Voluminous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* aus vielen Rollen bestehend; bändereich; weitläufig; — ness, *s.* die Menge von Bänden; Dicke; Weitläufigkeit.
Voluntariness, *s.* die Freiwilligkeit.
Voluntary (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* freiwillig.
Voluntary, *s.* der Freiwillige; das freie Tonspiel, das Präludium.
Volunteer, *s.* der Freiwillige.
To Volunteer, *v. a.* als Freiwilliger dienen; *a.* aus eignem Antriebe übernehmen, freiwillig verrichten.
Voluptuary, *s.* der Wollüstling.
Voluptuous (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* wollüstig, üppig; — ness, *s.* das Wollust, Ueppigkeit.
Volutation, *s.* die Walzen, Rollen.
Volute, *s.* die Schnecke, der Schnörkel.
Volution, *s.* die Schneckenwindung.
Vomica, *s.* das Lungengeschwür.
To Vomit, *v. n.* speien, sich erbrechen; *a.* ausspeien, auswerfen.
Vomit, *s.* das Ausgespiene; Erbrechen; Brechmittel.
Voracious (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gefräßig; gierig; räuberisch, raubsüchtig.
Voracity, *s.* die Gefräßigkeit; Gierigkeit, Raubsucht.
Vortex, *s.* der Wirbel, Strudel.
Vortical, *adj.* wirbelig, wirbelnd.
Votaress, *s.* die Geweihte, Nonne.
Votary, *s.* der Geweihte; Verehrer.
Vote, *s.* die Stimme, Wahlstimme; to put to the —, abstimmen.
To Vote, *v. a. & n.* seine Stimme geben, stimmen; erwählen.
Voter, *s.* der Stimmende, Wahlmann.
Votive, *adj.* gelobt, durch Gelübde bestimmt.
To Vouch, *v. a. & n.* zum Zeugen rufen; Zeuge seyn; bezeugen, betheuern, bestätigen.
Vouch, *s.* das Zeugniß, die Bescheinigung.
Voucher, *s.* der Zeuge; das Zeugniß, der Schein, das Document.
To Vouchsafe, *v. n.* verstatten; gewähren, bewilligen, verleihen; n. sich herablassen, geruhen, belieben.
Vouchsafement, *s.* die Gewährung, Verstattung; Herablassung.
Vow, *s.* das Gelübde; die Angelobung, das feierliche Versprechen, der Schwur.
To Vow, *v. a. & n.* geloben; angeloben, schwören; weihen, widmen.
Vowel, *s.* der Vocal, Selbstlaut.
Vowel, *adj.* einen Vokal betreffend.
Voweled, *adj.* mit Vokalen versehen.
Voyage, *s.* die Reise, Seereise.
To Voyage, *v. n.* zur See reisen.
Voyager, *s.* der Reisende.
Vulgar (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gemein; niedrig, pöbelhaft; gewöhnlich, landläufig; — fraction, der gewöhnliche Bruch.
Vulgar, the —, *s. pl.* das gemeine Volk, der gemeine Haufe, Pöbel.

Digitized by Google

Vulgarism, *s.* die Gemeinheit, Pöbelhaftigkeit; der gemeine Ausdruck.
Vulgarity, *s.* die Gemeinheit, Niedrigkeit, Pöbelhaftigkeit.
To **Vulgarize**, *v. a.* gemein machen, herabwürdigen.
Vulgate, *s.* die Vulgata.
Vulnerable, *adj.* verwundbar.
Vulnerary, *adj.* Wunden betreffend, für Wunden dienlich.
Vulpine, *adj.* fuchsartig, schlau, listig.
Vulture, *s.* der Geier.

W.

To **Wabble**, *v. n.* wanken, wackeln.
Wad, *s.* die Schütte Stroh; Watte; Vorladung, der Pfropf; — **hook**, der Krätzer, Kugelzieher.
Wadding, *s.* die Watte; das Füllhaar; die Vorladung, der Pfropf.
To **Waddle**, *v. n.* torkeln, wackeln.
To **Wade**, *v. n.* waten; durcharbeiten.
Wafer, *s.* die Waffel; der Waffelkuchen; die Oblate; — **box**, die Oblatendose.
To **Wafer**, *v. a.* mit Oblate zumachen.
To **Waft**, *v. a.* leicht und schnell fortbewegen; führen, tragen; zuführen; zuwehen; flott erhalten; *n.* schwimmen, schweben.
Waft, *s.* der schwimmende Körper; das Zeichen, Nothzeichen.
Wafter, *s.* die Fähre, das Jachtschiff, Geleitschiff; der Fährmann.
To **Wag**, *v. a. & n.* schütteln, wackeln, wedeln; (sich) bewegen, rühren.
Wag, *s.* der Schalk, Spaßvogel; — **tail**, die Bachstelze.
To **Wage**, *v. a.* wagen, daran setzen; to — **war**, Krieg führen.
Wager, *s.* die Wette.
To **Wager**, *v. a.* wetten.
Wages, *s. pl.* der Lohn, Sold.
Waggery, *s.* die Schalkheit, der (Schalm-) Streich.
Waggish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schalkhaft, possierlich, lose, muthwillig.
Waggishness, *s.* die Schalkheit, Schalkhaftigkeit, Possierlichkeit, Muthwilligkeit.
To **Waggle**, *v. n.* wackeln.
Waggon, *s.* der Wagen, Lastwagen, Frachtwagen, das Fuhrwerk.
Waggonage, *s.* der Fuhrlohn.
Waggoner, *s.* der Fuhrmann.
Wag-tail, *s. vid.* unter Wag.
Waif, *s.* die herrenlose Sache, das verlorne Gut, das verlaufene Vieh; gestohlene Gut.
To **Wail**, *v. a.* beklagen; *n.* wehklagen.
Wail, *s.* die Klage, Wehklage.
Wain, *s.* der Wagen, Karren.
Wainscot, *s.* das Täfelwerk, Getäfel, die Bekleidung, Verbretterung, die Stubenwand.
To **Wainscot**, *v. a.* täfeln, übertäfeln, einlegen, verkleiden.
Waist, *s.* der Leib, die Taille; — **band**, der Leibgürtel, Leibgurt.
Waistcoat, *s.* die Weste; das Wamms.

To **Wait**, *v. a. & n.* warten; dableiben, da seyn; begleiten, folgen, Folge leisten; lauern, auflauern; to — **for**, warten auf..; to — **on**, aufwarten, bedienen; begleiten.
Wait, *s.* die Lauer, der Hinterhalt; to **lie in** — **for one**, einem auflauern, nachstellen.
Waiter, *s.* der Aufwärter, Kellner; Begleiter; Bediente; Präsentirtellerl.
Waiting, *s.* das Warten, u.s.w. (*vid.* *To* **Wait**); die Aufwartung, Bedienung; to be **in** —, zur Aufwartung bereit seyn; die Wache, den Dienst haben; **lords in** —, die diensthuenden Lords; — **maid**, die Aufwärterinn; — **man**, der Lakei, Bediente; — **woman**, das Kammermädchen.
Waits, Waites, *s. pl.* die Stadtmusikanten.
To **Waive**, *v. a.* verlassen.
To **Wake**, *v. a.* wecken, aufwecken; *n.* wachen, erwachen; lebhaft seyn.
Wake, *s.* das Wachen, die Wache, Nachtwache; das Kirchweihfest, die Kirchmesse; die Schiffsspur, das Kielwasser.
Wakeful (*adv.* —ly) *adj.* wachend, wachsam; — **ness**, *s.* die Wachsamkeit, Schlaflosigkeit.
To **Waken**, *v. a.* wecken, erwecken; aufregen; *n.* wachen.
Wakener, *s.* der Erwecker; Reizende.
Waker, *s.* der Erwecker.
Walachia, *s.* die Wallachei.
Wales, *s.* Wales, Wallis.
To **Walk**, *v. a. & n.* gehen, einhergehen, spazieren gehen; einen Schritt gehen; im Schritt reiten; wandern; herumführen; sich entfernen, abreisen; to — **about**, herumgehen, herumwandern; to — **along**, weiter gehen; to — **back**, zurückgehen; to — **by**, vorübergehen; to — **down**, hinuntergehen; to — **forward**, weiter, vorwärtsgehen; to — **in**, hinein spazieren; to — **on**, fortwandern; to — **out**, ausspazieren; to — **round**, um etwas herumgehen, herumführen; to — **up**, hinauf gehen; to — **up to one**, auf einen los- oder zugehen; *a.* durchgehen; führen, gehen machen; to — **one's horse**, sein Pferd spazieren reiten, oder beim Zaume führen; to — **one about**, einen herumführen; to — **one away**, mit einem (sprechend) fortgehen.
Walk, *s.* der Spaziergang, Gang, Schritt; die Allee; der Weg; die Beschäftigung; to take a —, spazieren gehen.
Walker, *s.* der Spaziergänger, Fußgänger.
Walking, *part.* das Gehen, Spazieren; — **stick**, der Spazierstock.
Wall, *s.* die Wand, Mauer; — **eyes**, Glasaugen; — **eyed**, glasäugig; — **flower**, das Mauerkraut, der Goldlack; — **fruit**, Spalierobst; — **tree**, der Spalierbaum, Mauerbaum.
To **Wall**, *v. a.* ummauern, befestigen; to — **up**, zumauern.
Wallet, *s.* der Quersack, Schnappsack, Reisesack, der Tornister; das Stück, der Klumpen.
Walling, *s.* das Mauerwerk.
To **Wallow**, *v. n.* sich wälzen.
Wallow, *s.* das Drehen, der Walzer.
Walnut, *s.* die Wallnuß, welsche Nuß; — **tree**, der Wallnußbaum.

Digitized by Google

Walrus, *s.* das Wallroß.
Walter, *s.* Walther (Mannsname).
Waltz, *s.* der Walzer (Tanz).
Wan, *adj.* bleich, blaß.
Wand, *s.* die Ruthe, der Stab; Heroldstab; Zauberstab.
To Wander, *v. n.* wandern; herumstreifen; sich verirren; wahnsinnig seyn, faseln; abweichen.
Wanderer, *s.* der Wanderer, Herumstreicher, Herumschwärmer, Schwärmer.
Wandering, *s.* das Wandern, Herumirren, Herumstreifen, die Wanderung; Abweichung, der Irrthum, die Verirrung; Ungewißheit, Unstätigkeit.
To Wane, *v. n.* abnehmen, verfallen.
Wane, *s.* die Abnahme, der Verfall; das Abnehmen des Mondes, letzte Viertel.
Wanness, *s.* die Bleiche, Blässe.
Wannish, *adj.* bleich.
To Want, *v. a. & n.* nöthig haben, bedürfen, brauchen; Mangel leiden; an etwas fehlen, ermangeln; arm seyn; müssen; (gern) wollen, wünschen, verlangen.
Want, *s.* der Mangel, das Bedürfniß; der Bedarf; die Ermangelung; to be in — of . . ., Mangel leiden an . . ., etwas bedürfen, nöthig haben, brauchen.
Wanting, *adj.* fehlend, mangelnd; to be —, fehlen an.
Wantless, *adj.* im Wohlstande.
Wanton (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* muthwillig, lose, schalkhaft; ausgelassen, frei, liederlich, lecker, wollüstig, geil, üppig; schadenfroh.
Wanton, *s.* die wollüstige Person, Buhlerinn; der Narr.
To Wanton, *v. n.* liebeln; spielen, tändeln, scherzen, schäkern; schwänzeln, herum flattern.
Wantonness, *s.* der Muthwille, die Lüsternheit; Geilheit, Ueppigkeit; Zügellosigkeit, Lustigkeit, Fröhlichkeit.
War, *s.* der Krieg, die Fehde; — dance, der Kriegstanz; — horse, das Streitroß, Kriegspferd; — office, das Kriegscollegium; — whoop, das Kriegsgeschrei, der Schlachtruf; — worn, im Kriege abgenutzt.
To War, *v. n.* kriegen, Krieg führen.
To Warble, *v. a. & n.* wirbeln, zwitschern, schlagen, schmettern; trillen, singen.
Warble, *s.* der Gesang.
Warbler, *s.* der Sänger; Singvogel.
To Ward, *v. a.* (— off) abhalten, abwehren, decken; ausparieren.
Ward, *s.* die Wache, Hut, Aufsicht, Verwahrung, Wehr; Vormundschaft; Minderjährigkeit; das Mündel, der Pflegling, Untergebene; die Besatzung; Festung, Schanze; das Gefängnißzimmer; die Haft, Gewahrsame; die Gefangenschaft; Abtheilung in einem Spital; das Revier, der Bezirk; Wahlbezirk; das Viertel, Stadtviertel; Gewirre (in einem Schlosse); der Bart (Kamm) an einem Schlüssel; die Parade (im Fechten).
Warden, *s.* der Hüter; Aufseher; Vormund, Pfleger, Vorsteher; Hauptmann, Amtmann.
Warder, *s.* der Wärter, Wächter, Aufseher, Hüter; stab.

Wardrobe, *s.* die Garderobe; Kleiderkammer; der Kleidervorrath.
Wardship, *s.* die Vormundschaft.
Ware, *s.* die Waare.
Warehouse, *s.* der Speicher, die Niederlage, das (Waaren-)Lager, Magazin; Packhaus, Ambarre; — charges, *pl.* die Lagerkosten, der Lagerzins, das Lagergeld, die Lagergebühren; — keeper (— man), der Lageraufseher, Speicheraufseher, der Magazinverwalter; — rent, der Lagerzins; warehousing, das Bringen auf das Lager.
To Warehouse, *v. a.* Waaren auf das Lager bringen oder nehmen, ein- oder aufspeichern.
Warfare, *s.* der Kriegsdienst; das Kriegführen, der Krieg, Zwist, die Fehde.
Wariness, *s.* die Vorsicht, Behutsamkeit.
Warlike, *adj.* kriegerisch.
Warm (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* warm; eifrig, feurig, inbrünstig; heftig; — hearted, warmherzig.
To Warm, *v. a.* wärmen, erwärmen; *n.* sich wärmen, warm werden.
Warmingpan, *s.* die Wärmpfanne, der Bettwärmer.
Warmness, Warmth, *s.* die Wärme; Heftigkeit; der Eifer.
To Warn, *v. a.* warnen; erinnern, ermahnen, benachrichtigen, Bescheid geben, aufkündigen.
Warner, *s.* der Warner, Erinnerer.
Warning, *s.* die Warnung, Erinnerung; vorläufige Anzeige; der Bescheid, die Aufkündigung; to give —, warnen; vorhersagen, aufkündigen; to take —, sich warnen (sagen) lassen; aufgekündigt seyn.
Warp, *s.* der Weberzettel, Aufzug, das Werft, die Kette; — and woof, Kette und Einschlag.
To Warp, *v. n.* sich werfen, sich biegen, abweichen; *a.* biegen, abbringen, ablenken, lenken, verleiten.
Warrant, *s.* die Vollmacht; der Vollziehungsbefehl, die Befugniß, Berechtigung, Erlaubniß; Gewähr, Versicherung; Rechtfertigung; das Zeugniß.
To Warrant, *v. a.* bezeugen; bevollmächtigen, berechtigen; befreien, sichern; gewähren, Gewähr leisten, bürgen; behaupten, versichern, verbürgen, dafür stehen, gut sagen; rechtfertigen, bestätigen.
Warrantable, *adj.* zu rechtfertigen, zu vertheidigen, verantwortlich, erlaubt; — bly, *adv.* mit Recht, billig; — ness, *s.* die Verantwortlichkeit; Befugtheit.
Warranty, *s.* die Gewährleistung; Vollmacht; Sicherheit; Bürgschaftsobligation, der Bürg(schafts-)Schein.
Warren, *s.* das Gehäge; der Kaninchengarten; die Fasanerie.
Warrener, *s.* der Hägemeister; Aufseher einer Fasanerie.
Warrior, *s.* der Krieger, Kriegsmann.
Warsaw, *s.* Warschau.
Wart, die Warze; der Auswuchs.
Wary (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* vorsichtig, behutsam.
To Wash, *v. a. & n.* waschen, spülen; bespülen; benetzen; anstreichen, tuschen; to — away (*or* off), wegwaschen, wegspülen; abwaschen; to —

Digitized by Google

down, niederspülen; to — off, abwaschen, ausspülen; to — out, auswaschen, verwaschen, wegwaschen; to — over, überfirnissen, übertünchen, überstreichen.

Wash, *s.* die Wäsche; das Spülwasser, Spülicht; die Bespülung, Anspülung, Ueberschwemmung; der Sumpf, Morast; das Schminkwasser, Schönheitswasser, Zahnwasser; der Anstrich, Firniß; — ball, die Seifenkugel; — bowl (— handbasin), das Waschbecken; — house, das Waschhaus; — pot, der Waschtopf, das Waschgefäß; — tub, das Waschfaß, der Waschkübel; die Trähertonne.

Washer, *s.* der Wäscher; — woman, die Waschfrau, Wäscherinn.

Washing, *s.* das Waschen, Spülen; Bespülen, Tuschen; die Wäsche; das Waschgeld; — day, der Waschtag, das Waschfest; — machine, die Waschmaschine; — tub, das Waschfaß, der Waschkübel, die Waschwanne.

Washy, *adj.* wässerig, feucht; weich, schwach.

Wasp, *s.* die Wespe.

Waspish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mürrisch, reizbar, zänkisch; — ness, *s.* die üble Laune, Verdrießlichkeit, das mürrische Wesen.

Wassail, *s.* ein Trank aus Aepfeln, Zucker und Ale; das Trinkgelag, Saufgelag; — bowl, der Humpen.

Wassailer, *s.* der Zecher, Säufer.

To Waste, *v. a.* verwüsten, verheeren; verschwenden, verschleudern; verdringen, vergehren; to — away, abnutzen; *n.* abnehmen, vergehen, schwinden, abzehren; to — away, din schwinden, abfallen.

Waste, *adj.* verwüstet; wüst, öde; unnutz, unbenutzt, schlecht, werthlos; überflüssig; to lay —, verwüsten, verheeren; — book, die Kladde, das Memorial; — lands, unangebaute Ländereien, Heiden; — pipe, die Ablaufröhre, der Abzug; — paper, der Abgang; das Maculatur; — sheet, der Maculaturbogen.

Waste, *s.* die Verwüstung, Verheerung; Verschwendung; Abnahme, Auszehrung; der Abgang, Verlust; die Wüste, Einöde.

Wasteful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* verwüstend, verheerend, verderblich; verschwenderisch; öde.

Wastefulness, *s.* die Verwüstung, Verschwendung

Wasteness, *s.* die Wüste, Einöde.

Waster, *s.* der Verwüster, Verschwender.

Watch, *s.* das Wachen; die Wache; Nachtwache; Wachzeit; der Wächter, Posten; die Taschenuhr; Aufmerksamkeit, Wachsamkeit, Acht; to be on the —, mit Aufmerksamkeit entgegen sehen; — case, das Uhrgehäuse; — chain, die Uhrkette; — dog, der Kettenhund, Hofhund; — glass, das Uhrglas; — house, das Wachhaus, die Wache, Wachstube; das Schilderhaus; — light, das Nachtlicht; der Leuchtthurm; — maker, der Uhrmacher; — man, der Wächter, die Wache; der Nachtwächter; — paper, das Papier im Uhrgehäuse; — spring, die Uhrfeder; — tower, der Wachthurm, die Warte; — word, die Parole, Losung, das Losungswort; — works, das Uhrwerk.

To Watch, *v. n. & a.* wachen, bewachen; beobachten; Acht haben, warten; lauern, belauern; to — for, erwarten; to — over, wachen über.

Watcher, *s.* der Wächter; Belauerer, Lauscher, Aufpasser; Krankenwärter.

Watchful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wachsam, aufmerksam, vorsichtig; — ness, *s.* die Wachsamkeit, Aufmerksamkeit; Schlaflosigkeit.

Water, *s.* das Wasser; der Urin; waters, *pl.* die Gewässer; der Gesundbrunnen; a liar of the first —, ein Lügner erster Größe; to go by —, zu Wasser reisen; to make —, das (sein) Wasser abschlagen; Wasser ziehen, (von einem Schiffe) leck seyn, — carriage, die Wasserfracht; — carrier, der Wasserträger; — cart, der Wasserkarren; — closet, der Abtritt (mit einer Wasserröhre zum Abspülen); — cock, der Wasserhahn; — color, die Wasserfarbe; — colored, wasserfarbig; — conveyance, der Wassertransport; — course, der Strom, die Rinne; — cress, — cresses, *pl.* die Bachkresse, Brunnenkresse; — dog, der Wasserhund; — drinker, der Wassertrinker; the — 's edge, das Ufer, Gestade; — engine, das Wasserwerk; — fall, der Wasserfall; — fowl, der Wasservogel; das Wassergeflügel; — god, der Wassergott; — gruel der Gerstentrank, das Gerstenwasser; — lily, die Wasserlilie, Seeblume; — line, die Wasserhöhe; — man; der Fährmann, Bootführer; — mark, die Fluthhöhe; — melon, die Wassermelone, Arbuse; — mill, die Wassermühle; — pot, der Wassertopf, die Gießkanne; — proof, wasserdicht, wasserfest; — rat, die Wasserratze; — side, das Ufer, Gestade; — snake, die Wasserschlange; — spaniel, der Wasserhund; — spout, das springende Wasser; die Wasserröhre; die Wasserhose, Wasserbraut; — spring, die Wasserquelle; — tight, wasserdicht, wasserfest; — wag-tail, die weiße Bachstelze; — wheel, das Wasserrad; Mühlrad; — work(s), das Wasserwerk, die Wasserkunst.

To Water, *v. a. & n.* wässern; bewässern, begießen; thränen, weinen; tränken; schwemmen; Wasser holen, Wasser einnehmen; schielen, schillern; to make one's mouth —, einem den Mund wässerig machen, ihn lüstern machen.

Waterage, *s.* das Fährgeld.

Wateriness, *s.* die Wässerigkeit.

Watering, *s.* das Wässern, u.s.w. *vid.* *To* Water; — place, die Schwemme; der Ort zum Wassereinnehmen für Schiffe; Badeort; Gesundbrunnen; — pot, die Gießkanne; — trough, der Tränktrog.

Waterish, *adj.* wässerig; feucht, sumpfig, schal, schwach; — ness, *s.* die Wässerigkeit.

Waterless, *adj.* ohne Wasser, trocken.

Watery, *adj.* wasserreich, wässerig; flüssig, feucht; geschmacklos, fad, kraftlos.

Wattle, *s.* die Hürde, Flechte; der Bart, Unterkamm (eines Hahns).

Wave, *s.* die Welle, Woge; Unebenheit; a — of the hand, ein Wink (Schwenken) der Hand; — offering, das Webeopfer.

To Wave, *v. n.* sich wellenförmig bewegen, wa-

gen, wallen; wehen, schweben, flattern; winken; *a.* wellenförmig machen; wellen, moiriren; schwingen, schwenken; hinwegschwemmen; wegwerfen, ablehnen; verlassen, fahren lassen, aufgeben; verschieben; weben.

Waved, *adj.* wellenförmig.

Waveless, *adj.* wellenlos, eben, glatt.

To **Waver**, *v. n.* wanken, schwanken, taumeln; sich besinnen.

Waverer, *s.* der Unentschlossene.

Wavering (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schwankend; — ness, das Wanken, die Unschlüssigkeit.

Wavy, *adj.* wogend, wogig, wellenförmig.

Wax, *s.* das Wachs; der Siegellack; das Ohrenschmalz; Schuh(macher)pech; — candle, (— light), das Wachslicht; — chandler, der Wachszieher; — doll, die Wachspuppe; — taper, die Wachskerze, der Wachsstock; — work, Wachsfiguren; — works, *pl.* das Wachsfigurenecabinet.

To **Wax**, *v. a.* mit Wachs bestreichen, wichsen, bohnen; mit Wachs verbinden; *n.* wachsen, zunehmen, werden.

Waxen, *adj.* wächsern, von Wachs.

Waxy, *s.* wachsartig.

Way, *s.* der Weg, die Straße; Strecke, Weite, Oeffnung, der Durchgang; die Richtung, der Lauf, Fortgang, Fortschritt; das Ausweichen; die Bahn, der Raum, Platz; das Mittel, der Zutritt, Zulaß; die Behandlungsart, Art, Weise, Methode, der Plan, das Verfahren; der Wille, Sinn, die Laune; which —? wohin? auf welche Art? wie? this —, hierhin, hierdurch; that —, dahin, dadurch; every —, auf alle Art und Weise, in aller Hinsicht; any —, auf irgend eine Weise; a thousand ways, auf tausenderlei Art; no —, keines Weges; by — of apology, um sich zu entschuldigen; to go one's —, seinen Weg gehen, fortgehen; to go a great —, weit gehen, viel wirken; in the family —, auf freundschaftlichem Fuße, im Familienzirkel; schwanger; to be in the —, bei der Hand seyn; fertig seyn; to come in one's —, einem in den Weg kommen; to stand in one's —, einem im Wege stehen; hinderlich seyn; he is of my — of thinking, er ist meiner Meinung, hat meine Ansichten; to be out of the —, den Weg verfehlt haben; sich irren; nicht bei der Hand seyn; zerstreut seyn; nicht zur Sache gehören, this is a thing out of my —, davon verstehe ich nichts; das steht nicht in meiner Gewalt; to go out of the —, sich verirren; to get out of the —, wegschaffen; sich davon machen; to make —, to stand out of the —, to clear the —, aus dem Wege gehen, Platz machen; to give —, weichen, ausweichen; nachgeben, statt finden lassen; fallen (im Preise); to break the —, ausweichen, aus dem Wege fahren; lead the —, gehen Sie voran; to make one's —, fortkommen, entkommen; (through) durchkommen; sich Zugang verschaffen; to make one's own —, durchdringen, sein Glück machen; he must have it his own —, er will es nach seinem Sinne haben; ways and means, Mittel und Wege; die Berechnung der Staatseinkünfte; — bill, ein Liste von Personen oder Gütern die man führt; — maker, der Vorläufer, Bahnbrecher; — out, der Ausweg, Ausgang; — through, der Durchgang; — worn, von Reisen ermüdet.

Wayfarer, *s.* der Wanderer, Reisende.

Wayfaring, *adj.* reisend, wandernd.

To **Waylay**, *v. a.* auflauern, nachstellen.

Waylayer, *s.* der Auflauerer, Aufpasser.

Wayless, *adj.* unwegsam, ungebahnt.

Wayward (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mürrisch, launisch, wunderlich, eigensinnig, verkehrt; — ness, *s.* die Wunderlichkeit, mürrische Laune, Verkehrtheit.

We, *pron.* wir.

Weak, *adj.* schwach, schwächlich; kränklich, ungesund; ohnmächtig, schlaff; unbefestigt.

Weakling, *s.* der Schwächling.

Weakly, *adj. & adv.* schwach, schwächlich.

Weakness, *s.* die Schwäche, Schwachheit; die Kränklichkeit, Schwächlichkeit; Unbeständigkeit.

Weal, *s.* das Wohl, die Wohlfahrt; die Schwiele, Strieme, Narbe; common —, das Gemeinwohl, allgemeine Beste.

Wealth, *s.* der Reichthum, das Gut, Geld und Gut, die Glückseligkeit.

Wealthiness, *s.* der Reichthum.

Wealthy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* reich, begütert.

To **Wean**, *v. a.* entwöhnen.

Weanling, *s.* das entwöhnte Thier, oder Kind.

Weapon, *s.* die Waffe, das Gewehr.

Weaponed, *adj.* bewaffnet.

Weaponless, *adj.* unbewaffnet, wehrlos.

To **Wear**, *v. a.* tragen; anhaben; verbrauchen; hinbringen; ermüden, abmatten; allmählig fortschaffen, vernichten; to — away (— off), abtragen, abnutzen; to — off, abnutzen, ausmergeln; to — out, abtragen, abnutzen; verzehren; quälen, plagen; *n.* sich nach und nach verlieren, vergehen; aushalten, ausdauern; to — well, sich gut halten; — away (— off), abnehmen; vorübergehen, veralten; vergehen; to — off, vergehen, abnehmen; time wears on, die Zeit vergeht; to — out, sich abtragen, sich abnutzen, abnehmen; vergehen.

Wear, *s.* das Tragen, die Tracht.

Wear, *s.* das Wehr; der Fischkorb.

Wearable, *adj.* zu tragen, tragbar.

Wearer, *s.* der Tragende; Brauchen.

Weariness, *s.* die Müdigkeit; Ermüdung; Ungeduld; der Ueberdruß.

Wearisome (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ermüdend, mühsam, beschwerlich, lästig, langweilig; überdrüssig; — ness, *s.* die Beschwerlichkeit, Lästigkeit der Ueberdruß.

Weary (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* müde; überdrüssig ermüdend, lästig, beschwerlich.

To **Weary**, *v. a.* ermüden, müde machen, ab matten; belästigen, quälen.

Weasand, *s.* die Luftröhre.

Weasel, *s.* das Wiesel.

Weather, *s.* das Wetter, die Witterung; a — beaten sailor, ein befahrner Matrose, das Oblamm; — cock, der Wetterhahn; — gauge, der Wetterzeiger; — glass, das Wetterglas, das

Luftmesser; Wärmemesser; — proof, wettergehärtet; — side, die Luv, Luvseite; — tight, — proof, wetterdicht, wetterfest; — wise, wetterkundig.

To Weather, *v. a.* trotzen, die Spitze bieten; mit Schwierigkeit vorbei kommen, sich durcharbeiten, widerstehen; lüften.

To Weave, *v. a.* weben, wirken; flechten; verweben, einweben.

Weaver, *s.* der Weber, Wirker.

Weaving, *s.* das Gewebe, Gewirk.

Web, *s.* das Gewebe, Gewirk; der Flecken, Flor vor den Augen; die Webe; — footed, schwimmfüßig, mit Schwimmhäuten versehen.

Webbed, *adj.* zusammen gewebt.

To Wed, *v. a. & n.* heirathen; verheirathen; verbinden; vereinigen.

Wedding, *s.* die Hochzeit; — clothes, *pl.* die Hochzeitkleider; — day, der Hochzeittag; — feast, der Hochzeitschmaus; — garment (— gown), das Hochzeitkleid, Brautkleid; — ring, der Trauring.

Wedge, *s.* der Keil; Klumpen; — shaped, keilförmig.

To Wedge, *v. a.* keilen, verkeilen; spalten; hemmen; to — in, einkeilen.

Wedlock, *s.* die Ehe, der Ehestand.

Wednesday, *s.* die Mittwoche, der Mittwoch.

Weed, *s.* das Unkraut.

To Weed, *v. a.* gäten; befreien, ausreißen, ausrotten.

Weeder, *s.* der Gäter, Ausrotter, Befreier.

Weedless, *adj.* ohne Unkraut, rein.

Weeds, *s. pl.* die Wittwentrauer.

Weedy, *adj.* voll Unkraut.

Week, *s.* die Woche; — day, der Wochentag.

Weekly, *adj. & adv.* wochenweise, wöchentlich.

To Wean, *v. n.* wähnen, glauben, sich vorstellen, sich einbilden, denken.

To Weep, *v. a. & n.* weinen, beweinen; klagen; tröpfeln.

Weeper, *s.* der Weinende, Klagende.

Weeping, *s.* das Weinen, Klagen; — willow, die Trauerweide, Thränenweide.

Weevil, *s.* der Kornwurm, Bibel.

Weft, *s.* das Gewebe; der Einschlag, Eintrag, Einschuß, Durchschuß.

To Weigh, *v. a.* wägen; zuwägen; abwägen; erwägen, prüfen; schätzen, drücken, lasten; in die Höhe winden; to — anchor, die Anker lichten; to — down, überwiegen; niederdrücken; erliegen; *n.* wiegen, schwer seyn, Gewicht haben; wichtig seyn.

Weigh, *s.* ein Gewicht für trockene Sachen; to be under —, die Anker lichten, absegeln.

Weigher, *s.* der Wäger, Wagenecht.

Weight, *s.* das Gewicht; die Wucht, Schwere, Last, der Druck; die Wichtigkeit, Macht, der Einfluß.

Weightiness, *s.* die Schwere; Stärke; Wichtigkeit.

Weightless, *adj.* gewichtlos, leicht; ungewichtig.

Weighty (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* schwer, wichtig; erheblich.

Welcome, *adj. & int.* willkommen; to bid *or* make one —, einen willkommen heißen; to be — to do a thing, die Erlaubniß haben, etwas zu thun; you are — to it, es ist gern geschehen, oder geschieht gern; ich gebe es dir gern; *s.* der Willkommen, die Willkommung; freundliche Begrüßung.

To Welcome, *v. a.* bewillkommen, willkommen heißen.

Welcomeness, *s.* das Willkommenseyn, die Annehmlichkeit, Willkommenheit.

Welcomer, *s.* der Bewillkommer.

Weld, *s.* der Wau, das Färberkraut.

To Weld, *v. a.* schweißen, zusammenschmieden.

Welder, *s.* der Zusammenschweißer.

Welding-heat, *s.* die große Hitze, Schweißhitze, höchste Glut.

Welfare, *s.* die Wohlfahrt, das Glück, der Wohlstand.

Welk, *s.* die Trompetenschnecke, *vid.* Whelk.

Welkin, *s.* die Luft, der (Wolken-)Himmel, das Firmament.

Well, *s.* der Brunnen, Ziehbrunnen; das Treppenhaus, der Treppenraum.

To Well, *v. n.* quellen, fließen.

Well, *adj. & adv.* wohl, gesund; gut, glücklich; vortheilhaft; günstig; wohlgelitten, in Gunst; schön, richtig, gehörig, rechtmäßig, geschickt, leicht, genugsam, hinlänglich; *int.* nun, wohlan! — enough, ziemlich gut, gut genug; she is very —, sie ist sehr wohl, befindet sich wohl; before he was — out of the room, ehe er noch aus dem Zimmer war; to be — off, es gut haben, wohl daran (glücklich) seyn; he is — off, es geht ihm gut; and — it might, das war ja möglich; as — as, so gut als, so wohl als, zugleich mit; — a-day! oh! ach! o ja! o seht! leider! wehe! was ist zu thun! *in compos.* — advised, wohl unterrichtet; — affected, gut gesinnt, zugethan; — balanced, gut im Gleichgewicht gehalten; — being, das Wohlseyn, die Wohlfahrt; — beloved, vielgeliebt; Vielgeliebte; — beseeming, wohlanständig; — born, wohlgeboren, von guter Herkunft; — bred, wohlgezogen, artig, manierlich, gesittet; — built, wohlgebauet; — chosen, wohlgewählt; — conditioned, gut oder wohlconditionirt, unbeschädigt; — deserving, wohlverdient, (sehr) verdienstvoll; — directed, wohl geleitet; — descended, von guter Abkunft; — disposed, gutgesinnt; wohlaufgelegt; — doing, wohlthuend; die Gutthat; Wohlfahrt; — doings, Edelthaten; — done! bravo! gut! trefflich! — drawn, wohlgespannt (von einem Bogen); — dressed, wohl zubereitet, wohl zugerichtet; gut gekleidet; — earned, wohlverdient; — endowed, wohlbegabt; gut ausgestattet; — established, wohl gegründet, wohl eingerichtet; — favored (— featured), schön; — fed, wohl genährt; — formed, wohlgebildet; — founded, wohlbegründet; — grounded, wohlgegründet; — intentioned, wohlgesinnt, wohlwollend; — known, wohlbekannt; — lighted, gut erleuchtet; — looking, wohlaussehend; einnehmend; — made, wohl gebaut; — managed, wohlverwaltet; — mannered, wohlgezogen, gesittet; — meaning, wohlmeinend,

gen, wallen; wehen, schwe
ken; a. wellenförmig machen; w
schwingen, schwenken; hinwegsch
werfen, ablehnen; verlassen, fahre
geben; verschieben; weben.
Waved, *adj.* wellenförmig.
Waveless, *adj.* wellenlos, eben, a.
To **Waver**, *v. n.* wanken, schwan
sich besinnen.
Waverer, *s.* der Unentschlossene.
Wavering (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* n
ness, das Wanken, die Unschlü
Wavy, *adj.* wogend, wogig, we
Wax, *s.* das Wachs; der Siegel
schmalz; Schuh(macher)pech;
light), das Wachslicht; —
Wachsträger; — doll, die Wac
per, die Wachskerze, der Wach
Wachsfiguren; — works, *pl.*
rencabinet.
To **Wax**, *v. a.* mit Wachs best
bohnen; mit Wachs verbinden;
nehmen, werden.
Waxen, *adj.* wächsern, von Wachs
Waxy, *s.* wachsartig.
Way, *s.* der Weg, die Straße; Ö
Oeffnung, der Durchgang; die R
Lauf, Fortgang, Fortschritt; das
die Bahn, der Raum, Platz; das
Zutritt, Zulaß; die Behandlungsart,
Methode, der Plan, das Verfahren,
Sinn, die Laune; which —? wohin
Art? wie? this —, hierhin, hier
—, dahin, dadurch; every —, a
und Weise, in aller Hinsicht; an
gend eine Weise; a thousand w
senderlei Art; no —, keines Weg
apology, um sich zu entschuldigen,
—, seinen Weg gehen, fortgeh
great —, weit gehen, viel wirken
mily —, auf freundschaftlichem Fu
lienzirkel; schwanger; to be in
der Hand seyn; fertig seyn; to com
—, einem in den Weg kommen; to
one's —, einem im Wege stehen;
seyn; he is of my — of thinkin
meiner Meinung, hat meine Ansicht
out of the —, den Weg verfehlt
irren; nicht bei der Hand seyn; zerstr
nicht zur Sache gehören, this is a
of my —, davon verstehe ich nichts
nicht in meiner Gewalt; to go out
sich verirren; to get out of the —,
sich davon machen; to make —, to
of the —, to clear the —, aus de
hen, Platz machen; to give —, w
weichen; nachgeben, statt finden las
(im Preise); to break the —, ausw
dem Wege fahren; lead the —, ge
ran; to make one's —, fortkomm
men; (through) durchkommen; sich
verschaffen; to make one's own —
bringen, sein Glück machen; he must
his own —, er will es nach seinem
ken; ways and means, Mittel u

Digitized by Google

reto, **Whereunto**, *adv.* wozu, worauf.
reupon, *adv.* worauf, wonach.
rever, *adv.* allenthalben wo, wo, wo auch
er; wohin auch.
rewith, **Wherewithal**, *adv.* womit, wovon,
mit auch.
Wherret, *v. a.* eine Ohrfeige geben.
rret, *s.* die Ohrfeige, der Schlag.
rry, *s.* das Fahrboot, der Fährkahn, die
re; — man, der Fährmann.
Whet, *v. a.* wetzen, schärfen, schleifen.
et, *s.* das Wetzen, Schärfen; die Vorlage,
den Appetit Reizende; — stone, der Weß-
n, Schleifstein.
ether, *pron.* welcher, wer von beiden, was,
ches von beiden; *conj.* ob, entweder, es sey
n.
etter, *s.* der Wetzer, Schleifer.
ey, *s.* die Molken.
eyey, *adj.* molkig, molkenartig.
ich, *pron.* welcher, welche, welches, wer, was,
n.
ichever, **Whichsoever**, *pron.* wer es auch
, was auch immer.
iff, *s.* der Hauch, Zug, Piff, Paff; Stachel-
nder.
Whiff, *v. a.* paffen; verpuffen, verdampfen.
ig, *s.* der Whig.
iggish, *adj.* whiggisch.
iggism, *s.* die Grundsätze der Whig-Partei.
hile, *s.* die Weile, Zeit; a long — ago, schon
nge her; all this —, die ganze Zeit über;
or a —, eine Zeit lang; but a — since,
st kürzlich; it is not worth —, es ist der
Mühe nicht werth; es lohnt die Zeit nicht; a
ood —, ziemlich lange; a great —, sehr
nge.
hile, *adv.* indem, während, so lange als.
o While, *v. a.* (away) unnütz hinbringen,
ertändeln, vertrödeln.
hilst, *vid.* While.
him, *s.* die Grille, der Einfall, die Laune,
Thorheit, Wunderlichkeit, Sonderbarkeit.
himbrel, *s.* der Regenvogel, Saatvogel.
o Whimper, *v. n.* wimmern, winseln.
himsical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* grillig, grillen-
haft, eigensinnig, wunderlich, launisch.
himsicalness, **Whimsicality**, *s.* die Grillen-
fängerei; Sonderbarkeit, Seltsamkeit.
o Whine, *v. n.* weinen, wimmern.
hine, *s.* das Geweine, Gewimmer, Quärren.
hiner, *s.* der Weinende, Winselnde.
o Winny, *v. n.* wiehern.
hinyard, *s.* der Degen, Haudegen.
o Whip, *v. a.* peitschen, geißeln, hauen, zück-
tigen; (leicht) übernähen, einsäumen; schmal
säumen; to — from, wegreißen; to — off,
schnell abthun; to — out, schnell heraus ziehen;
to — up, schnell aufnehmen, wegnehmen.
Whip, *s.* die Peitsche, Gerte, Geißel; die über-
schlagene Naht, der umgeschlagene Saum; —
cord, die Peitschenschnur.
Whipper, *s.* der Peitschende, Geißelnde.
Whipping, *s.* das Peitschen, u. s. w.; — post,
der Schandpfahl, Pranger, die Stäupsäule.

Whipster, *s.* der flüchtige, gewandte
Kerl, Springinsfeld.
To Whir, *v. a.* hinwegdrehen, hinw
drehen, wirbeln; *n.* eilen.
To Whirl, *v. a.* drehen, wirbeln, sch
schwenken; *n.* sich umdrehen, umlaufen
sich schnell bewegen.
Whirl, *s.* der Wirbel, Strudel, Umlauf;
der Streitkolben; — gig, der Kreisel;
der Strudel, Mahlstrom; — wind, der
wind.
Whirligig, *s.* der Kreisel.
To Whisk, *v. a.* fegen, abstäuben, keh
kehren, auskehren, abbürsten; *n.* sich
herumdrehen oder bewegen; to — ab
rumfliegen, herumflattern.
Whisker, *s.* der Backenbart.
Whiskered, *adj.* backenbärtig.
Whisky, *s.* der Whisky.
To Whisper, *v. n. & a.* wispern,
flüstern, zischeln, raunen.
Whisper, *s.* das Zischen, Geflüster.
Whisperer, *s.* der Flüsterer, Zischelnd
raunende.
Whist, *s.* das Whist, Whistspiel; *int.*
still.
To Whistle, *v. n. & a.* pfeifen.
Whistle, *s.* das Pfeifen, der Pfiff; da
werkzeug, die Pfeife.
Whistler, *s.* der Pfeifende, Pfeifer.
Whit, *s.* der Punkt; die Kleinigkeit, ein
not a —, nicht im Geringsten; every
Kleinigkeit.
White, *adj.* weiß; bleich; grau; rein
fleckt; — headed, weißköpfig, grauhaa
heat, die Weißglühhitze; — lead, b
weiß; — wash, die weiße Schminke,
to — wash, *v. a.* (aus)weißen, über
s. die Weiße, das Weiße; — of an e
Eiweiß.
To Whiten, *v. a.* weißen, weiß mach
bleichen, weiß färben, einpudern; *n.* weiß
Whitener, *s.* der Tüncher, Weißer, Blei
Whiteness, *s.* die Weiße; Reinheit.
Whither, *adv.* wohin.
Whiting, *s.* der Whit(t)ling; die Tünd
Whitish, *adj.* weißlich.
Whitishness, *s.* die weißliche Farbe, W
Whitlow, *s.* das Nagelgeschwür.
Whitsun, *adj.* zu Pfingsten gehörig, Pf
pfingstlich; — day, der Pfingsttag, Pfi
tag; — holidays, die Pfingstfeierta
tide, die Pfingstzeit, Pfingsten.
Whity-brown, *adj.* bräunlich weiß.
To Whiz, *v. n.* zischen; sausen, schwir
Whiz, *s.* der Zisch; das Sausen.
Who, *pron.* wer? welcher, welche, der,
Whoever, *pron.* ein jeder der, wer au
Whole, *adj.* ganz; gesund, heil; *s.* da
der Inbegriff von Allem, das System
the —, im Ganzen, im Summa, üb
endlich, zuletzt; — sale, *s.* der H
Ganzen; *adj.* im Ganzen, *en gros*
sale, im Ganzen; to deal — sale an
im Großen und Kleinen verkaufen;

sinnt; — meant, wohlgemeint; — met! willkommen! — nigh (— near), beinahe, fast; — ordered, wohl geordnet, gut eingerichtet; — pleasing, wohlgefallend, wohlgefällig; — proportioned, wohlproportionirt; — seasoned, wohlgewürzt; — set, wohl versehen; — shaped, wohlgestaltet, wohlgebildet; — spent, wohlangewandt; — spoken, wohlberedt; mild, gütig sprechend; — stricken (in years), hochbejahrt; — tasted, schmackhaft, wohlschmeckend; — timed, zu rechter Zeit angebracht; — thought, glücklich gedacht; — tuned, wohlgestimmt; — turned, wohlgestaltet; — weighed, wohlerwogen; — wisher, der Glückwünschende, Wohlwollende, Gönner, Freund; — won, wohl oder rechtlich gewonnen; — wrought, gut bearbeitet.

Welsh, *adj.* aus Walis, walisisch; — man, der Walliser; — rabbit, der geröstete Käse; — wig, die wollene Perrücke; *n.* die walisische Sprache; *pl.* die Walliser.

Welt, *s.* der Rand, Saum, die Einfassung.

To Welt, *v. a.* säumen, einfassen.

To Welter, *v. n.* (sich) wälzen.

Wen, *s.* das Ueberbein, der Auswuchs, Knötren; Kropf, die Fettgeschwulst.

Wench, *s.* das Mädchen; die lose Dirne.

To Wench, *v. n.* Buhldirnen nachgehen.

Wencher, *s.* der Hurenjäger.

To Wend, *v. n.* gehen, hingehen, abgehen; sich wenden, umdrehen.

Were-wolf, *s.* der Währwolf.

West, *s.* der West, Westen, Abend, Niedergang; das westwärts liegende Land; *adj. & adv.* westlich, abendlich; — by North, West zum Norden; — by South, West zum Süden; the — Indies, *pl.* (— India) Westindien; — India man, der Westindienfahrer; — North —, Westnordwest; — South —, Westsüdwest; — wind, der Westwind, Abendwind.

Westerly, Western, *adj. & adv.* westlich.

Westphalia, *s.* Westphalen.

Westphalian, *adj.* westphälisch; *s.* der Westphale, Westphälinger; die westphälische Mundart.

Westward, —ly, *adv.* gegen Westen, westwärts, westlich.

Wet, *adj.* naß, feucht; — through, ganz durchnäßt; — dock, das Becken, Schiffswerft, welches in das Wasser kann gelassen werden; — nurse, die Säugamme; — weather, *s.* das nasse Wetter, Regenwetter.

Wet, *s.* die Nässe, Feuchtigkeit; das Regenwetter, neblige Wetter.

To Wet, *v. a.* nässen, naß machen, feuchten, befeuchten, anfeuchten, netzen.

Wether, *s.* der Hammel; Schöps.

Wetness, *s.* die Feuchtigkeit, Nässe.

Whale, *s.* der Wallfisch; — bone, das Wallfischbein, Fischbein; — fisher, der Wallfischfahrer, Wallfischjäger; — fishery, der Wallfischfang.

Whaler, *s. vid.* Whale-fisher.

Wharf, *s.* das Werft, der Kay, die Schiffstände.

To Wharf, *v. a.* an dem Kay ausladen.

Wharfage, *s.* das Werftgeld, Kaygeld.

Wharfinger, *s.* der Kaymeister.

What, *pron.* was; das was, dasjenige welches, welcher, welche, welches, wer welch ein; was für ein, eine; was auch, was nur; etwas; wie wie viel? *int.* wie! was! — man is that? was ist das für ein Mann? I'll tell you — wissen Sie was; — ho! he ha! — of that? was liegt daran? — though, und wenn auch, wenn denn auch; obschon; but — then? aber was macht das aus? I gave him — money I had, ich gab ihm alles Geld was ich hatte; — with his conduct, — with his courage, theils durch seine Aufführung, theils durch seinen Muth; Mr. —'s-his-name, der Herr So-und-So.

Whatever, Whatsoever, *pron.* welcher, welche, welches auch immer, was nur, was da nur.

Wheal, *s.* die (Eiter-) Blatter, Finne.

Wheat, *s.* der Weizen; — ear, das Weißkehlchen, der Weißschwanz; — flour, Weizenmehl; — sheaf, die Weizengarbe.

Wheaten, *adj.* von Weizen bereitet; — bread, das Weizenbrod; — flour, das Weizenmehl; — straw, das Weizenstroh.

To Wheedle, *v. a.* schmeicheln, einnehmen, bereden.

Wheedling, *s.* das Schmeicheln.

Wheedlingly, *adv.* mit Schmeicheln.

Wheel, *s.* das Rad; Spinnrad; der Umkauf; Kreis; to break upon the —, rädern; — barrow, der Schiebkarren, Schubkarren; — work, das Räderwerk; — wright, der Radmacher.

To Wheel, *v. a.* drehen, rollen, umwälzen; *n.* sich drehen, umlaufen; to — along, sich fortwälzen; to — back, zurückrollen.

To Wheeze, *v. n.* schnaufen, keichen.

Whelk, *s.* die Trompetenschnecke.

To Whelm, *v. a.* decken, zudecken, überdecken, vergraben.

Whelp, *s.* das Junge; der Hund.

To Whelp, *v. n.* Junge werfen, schütten, jungen.

When, *adv.* wann, wenn, zu der Zeit; als, da, da doch; since —, seit wann, wie lange; seitdem; till —, bis dahin; — that, zur Zeit da . . ; als.

Whence, *adv.* woher, worauf, von wo aus; daher; from —, woher, von wannen.

Whencesoever, *adv.* woher auch immer.

Whenever, *adv.* wann, allemal wenn, so oft.

Whensoever, *adv.* wenn auch immer.

Where, *adv.* wo; da.

Whereabout (Whereabouts), *adv.* woherum, wo da; worüber.

Whereas, *adv.* da nun, weil, da; da hingegen, da sonst.

Whereat, *adv.* wobei, woran, worüber, worauf.

Whereby, *adv.* wodurch, wovon, womit.

Wherefore, *adv.* warum, weßwegen, weßhalb, wofür, wozu; deßwegen, daher.

Wherein, *adv.* worin.

Whereof, *adv.* wovon, woraus.

Whereon, *adv.* worauf, worüber, worum.

Whereesoever, *adv.* wo auch immer; wohin auch

Whereto, Whereunto, *adv.* wozu, worauf.
Whereupon, *adv.* worauf, wonach.
Wherever, *adv.* allenthalben wo, wo, wo auch immer; wohin auch.
Wherewith, Wherewithal, *adv.* womit, wovon, womit auch.
To Wherret, *v. a.* eine Ohrfeige geben.
Wherret, *s.* die Ohrfeige, der Schlag.
Wherry, *s.* das Fahrboot, der Fährkahn, die Fähre; — man, der Fährmann.
To Whet, *v. a.* wetzen, schärfen, schleifen.
Whet, *s.* das Wetzen, Schärfen; die Vorlage, das den Appetit Reizende; — stone, der Wetzstein, Schleifstein.
Whether, *pron.* welcher, wer von beiden, was, welches von beiden; *conj.* ob, entweder, es sey nun.
Whetter, *s.* der Wetzer, Schleifer.
Whey, *s.* die Molken.
Wheyey, *adj.* molkig, molkenartig.
Which, *pron.* welcher, welche, welches, wer, was, wen.
Whichever, Whichsoever, *pron.* wer es auch sey, was auch immer.
Whiff, *s.* der Hauch, Zug, Piff, Paff; Stachelstundet.
To Whiff, *v. a.* paffen; verpuffen, verdampfen.
Whig, *s.* der Whig.
Whiggish, *adj.* whiggisch.
Whiggism, *s.* die Grundsätze der Whig-Partei.
While, *s.* die Weile, Zeit; a long — ago, schon lange her; all this —, die ganze Zeit über; for a —, eine Zeit lang; but a — since, erst kürzlich; it is not worth —, es ist der Mühe nicht werth; es lohnt die Zeit nicht; a good —, ziemlich lange; a great —, sehr lange.
While, *adv.* indem, während, so lange als.
To While, *v. a.* (away) unnütz hinbringen, vertändeln, vertrödeln.
Whilst, *old.* While.
Whim, *s.* die Grille, der Einfall, die Laune, Thorheit, Wunderlichkeit, Sonderbarkeit.
Whimbrel, *s.* der Regenvogel, Saatvogel.
To Whimper, *v. n.* wimmern, winseln.
Whimsical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* grillig, grillenhaft, eigensinnig, wunderlich, launisch.
Whimsicalness, Whimsicality, *s.* die Grillenfängerei; Sonderbarkeit, Seltsamkeit.
To Whine, *v. n.* weinen, wimmern.
Whine, *s.* das Geweine, Gewimmer, Quäkeren.
Whiner, *s.* der Weinende, Winselnde.
To Winny, *v. n.* wiehern.
Whinyard, *s.* der Degen, Haubegen.
To Whip, *v. a.* peitschen, geißeln, hauen, züchtigen; (leicht) übernähen, einsäumen; (schnell säumen; to — from, wegreißen; to — off, schnell abthun; to — out, schnell heraus ziehen; to — up, schnell aufnehmen, wegnehmen.
Whip, *s.* die Peitsche, Gerte, Geißel; die überschlagene Naht, der umgeschlagene Saum; — cord, die Peitschenschnur.
Whipper, *s.* der Peitschende, Geißelnde.
Whipping, *s.* das Peitschen, u.s.w.; — post, der Schandpfahl, Pranger, die Schandsäule.

To Whipper, *s.* der flüchtige, gewandte, flinke Kerl, Springinsfeld.
To Whir, *v. a.* hinwegdrehen, hinwegreißen drehen, wirbeln; *n.* eilen.
To Whirl, *v. a.* drehen, wirbeln, schwingen schwenken; *n.* sich umdrehen, umlaufen; einen sich schnell bewegen.
Whirl, *s.* der Wirbel, Strudel, Umlauf; — bat der Streitkolben; — gig, der Kreisel; — pool der Strudel, Mahlstrom; — wind, der Wirbelwind.
Whirligig, *s.* der Kreisel.
To Whisk, *v. a.* fegen, abstäuben, kehren, abkehren, auskehren, abbürsten; *n.* sich schnell herumdrehen oder bewegen; to — about, herumfliegen, herumflattern.
Whisker, *s.* der Backenbart.
Whiskered, *adj.* backenbärtig.
Whisky, *s.* der Whisky.
To Whisper, *v. n. & a.* wispern, flüstern, flüstern, zischeln, raunen.
Whisper, *s.* das Zischen, Geflüster.
Whisperer, *s.* der Flüsterer, Zischelnde, Einraunende.
Whist, *s.* das Whist, Whistspiel; *int.* hst, hst; still.
To Whistle, *v. n. & a.* pfeifen.
Whistle, *s.* das Pfeifen, der Pfiff; das Blasewerkzeug, die Pfeife.
Whistler, *s.* der Pfeifende, Pfeifer.
Whit, *s.* der Punkt; die Kleinigkeit, ein Wenig; not a —, nicht im Geringsten; every —, jede Kleinigkeit.
White, *adj.* weiß; bleich; grau; rein, unbefleckt; — headed, weißköpfig, grauhaarig; — heat, die Weißglühhitze; — lead, das Bleiweiß; — wash, die weiße Schminke, Tünche; to — wash, *v. a.* (aus)weißen, übertünchen; *s.* die Weiße, das Weiße; — of an egg, das Eiweiß.
To Whiten, *v. a.* weißen, weiß machen, ausbleichen, weiß färben, einpudern; *n.* weiß werden.
Whitener, *s.* der Tüncher, Weißer, Bleicher.
Whiteness, *s.* die Weiße; Reinheit.
Whither, *adv.* wohin.
Whiting, *s.* der Whit(t)ling; die Tünche.
Whitish, *adj.* weißlich.
Whitishness, *s.* die weißliche Farbe, Blässe.
Whitlow, *s.* das Nagelgeschwür.
Whitsun, *adj.* zu Pfingsten gehörig, Pfingst.., pfingstlich; — day, der Pfingsttag, Pfingstsonntag; — holidays, die Pfingstfeiertage; — tide, die Pfingstzeit, Pfingsten.
Whity-brown, *adj.* bräunlich weiß.
To Whiz, *v. n.* zischen; sausen, schwirren.
Whiz, *s.* der Zisch; das Sausen.
Who, *pron.* wer; welcher, welche, der, die.
Whoever, *pron.* ein jeder der, wer auch immer.
Whole, *adj.* ganz; gesund, heil; *s.* das Ganze, der Inbegriff von Allem, das System; upon the —, im Ganzen, im Summa, überhaupt; endlich, zuletzt; — sale, *s.* der Handel im Ganzen; *adj.* im Ganzen, en gros; by — sale, im Ganzen; to deal — sale and retail, im Großen und Kleinen verkaufen; — sale-

business, der Großhandel; — sale-price, der Engros-(Einkauf-)Preis; — sale-merchant (— sale-dealer), der Großhändler.
Wholesome (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gesund; heilsam, gut; rathsam, nützlich; — ness, *s.* die Gesundheit, Heilsamkeit.
Wholly, *adv.* ganz, gänzlich.
Whom, *pron.* wen, welchen, welche, denen.
Whomsoever, *pron.* wen nur, welchen, welche auch immer.
Whoop, *s.* das Nachschreien, Geschrei; der Wiedehopf.
To Whoop, *v. n. & a.* schreien, nachspotten, zuschreien; auszischen.
Whooping, *s.* das Jagdgeschrei.
Whore, *s.* die Hure; — master (— monger), der Hurenjäger; — son, das Hurkind.
To Whore, *v. n.* huren.
Whoredom, *s.* die Hurerei.
Whorish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* hurerisch, verhurt; — ness, *s.* das verhurte Wesen.
Whortle-berry, *s.* die Heidelbeere.
Whose, *pron.* wessen; dessen, deren.
Whosesoever, *pron.* wessen auch, u.s.w.
Whosoever, *pron.* wer nur, wer (welcher) auch immer.
Why, *adv.* warum, weßwegen, weßhalb; ei, je, nun, aber.
Wick, *s.* der Docht.
Wicked (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gottlos, lasterhaft, böse; muthwillig, schalkhaft, leichtfertig.
Wickedness, *s.* die Gottlosigkeit, Bosheit
Wicker, *adj.* von Weidenzweigen geflochten; — basket, der (geflochtene) Korb; — work, das Flechtwerk.
Wicket, *s.* das Pförtchen, Thürchen; die Ballstäbe, das Ballgesteck (im Cricketspiel).
Wide, *adj. & adv.* (& Widely), weit; breit; entfernt, fern; far and —, weit und breit.
To Widen, *v. a.* erweitern; *n.* sich weiten, weiter werden.
Wideness, *s.* die Weite, Breite, Dehnung.
Widgeon, *s.* die Pfeif-Ente, Speck-Ente, der Rothhals.
Widow, *s.* die Wittwe.
To Widow, *v. a.* zur Wittwe machen.
Widower, *s.* der Wittwer.
Widowhood, *s.* der Wittwenstand.
Width, *s.* die Breite; Weite.
To Wield, *v. a.* handhaben, schwingen, schwenken; regieren, führen.
Wife, *s.* (*pl.* Wives) die Frau, Ehefrau.
Wifehood, *s.* der Stand einer Ehefrau.
Wig, *s.* die Perrücke; — block, der Perrückenstock; — maker, der Perrückenmacher.
Wight, *s.* der Wicht, Kerl, das Ding.
Wild (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wild; unordentlich, ausschweifend, toll; veränderlich, wankelmüthig; schauerlich, furchtbar; — briar, die Hundsrose, Hagebutte; — fire, das griechische (unauslöschliche) Feuer; der Sprühteufel; der Rothlauf; — fowl, das wilde Geflügel; — oats, der wilde Windhafer; he has not yet sowed his — rose, der Hahnebuttenstrauch.
Wild, *s.* die Wildniß, Wüstenei, Einöde.
Wilderness, *s.* die Wildniß, Wüste.
Wilding, *s.* der Holzapfel.
Wildness, *s.* die Wildheit.
Wile, *s.* die List, Schalkheit, Tücke, der Betrug, Streich.
To Wile, *v. a.* betrügen, täuschen.
Wilful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* eigensinnig, hartnäckig; vorsetzlich, absichtlich, wissentlich.
Wilfulness, *s.* der Eigensinn, die Hartnäckigkeit, Verkehrtheit.
Wiliness, *s.* die List, Verschlagenheit, Schelmerei.
Will, *s.* der Wille, die Willkühr, das Wollen; die Wahl; Macht, Regierung; der Befehl; Wunsch; last —, der letzte Wille, das Testament; to have one's —, Jemandes Zustimmung haben; to have all things at —, Alles nach Wunsch oder zu Gebote haben; to prove a —, ein Testament publiciren; — with a wisp, das Irrlicht, der Irrwisch.
To Will, *v. a.* wollen; begehren, wünschen; befehlen, heißen; durch Testament verfügen, testiren; *aux.* (*in Futurum*) werden.
Willed, *adj. in compos.* vom Willen geleitet, geneigt, gesinnt; ill —, übel gesinnt; self —, eigenwillig.
William, *s.* Wilhelm (Mannsname).
Willing (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* willig, bereit, muthig; freiwillig, von selbst; beliebig.
Willingness, *s.* die Willigkeit, Bereitwilligkeit.
Willow, *s.* die Weide.
Willowed, *adj.* voll Weiden.
Willowish, *adj.* weidenfarbig
Willowy, *adj.* voll Weiden.
Wily, *adj.* verschlagen, verschmitzt.
Wimble, *s.* der Windelbohrer, (Drill-)Bohrer.
Wimple, *s.* der Schleier.
To Wimple, *v. a.* verschleiern.
To Win, *v. a. & n.* gewinnen, siegen, erobern; überreden; erlangen, einnehmen.
To Wince, *v. n.* hinten ausschlagen, stampfen, kratzen.
Winch, *s.* der Haspel, die Winde, Spindel.
Wind, *s.* der Wind; Athem; die Blähung; Richtigkeit; side —, der halbe Wind; to get (*or* take) —, Wind fangen, auskommen, bekannt (ruchbar) werden; — fall, das vom Winde abgeschlagene Obst; — gauge, der Anemometer, Windmesser; — mill, die Windmühle; — pipe, die Luftröhre.
To Wind, *v. a.* blasen; winden, umwinden; wickeln; einwickeln; drehen, wenden; steuern, lenken, richten; lüften, fächeln, durchwehen lassen; wittern, spüren; to — about, umwinden, umwickeln; umschlingen; to — in *or* into, bringen in .., führen in ..; to — out, herauswickeln; to — up, aufwinden, spannen; stimmen; aufziehen; aufwickeln; ordnen; erheben; endigen, beschließen; to — up an account, eine Rechnung abschließen; *n.* sich wenden; schlängeln, sich schlängeln; sich einschleichen; sich drehen, ändern.
Winded, *adj.* athmig; long —, mit langem

Digitized by Google

Athem, langathmig; langweilig; short —, mit kurzem Athem, kurzathmig.

Winder, *s.* der Windende, Haspler; Haspel, die Winde.

Windiness, *s.* die Windigkeit; Aufblähung, Aufgedunsenheit; Blähungen.

Winding, *s.* das Blasen; Winden; die Krümmung; — sheet, das Grabtuch, Sterbehemd, Todtenhemd; — staircase, die Wendeltreppe.

Windlass, *s.* der Krahn, Kranich, die Waarenwinde.

Windless, *adj.* ohne Wind; athemlos.

Window, *s.* das Fenster; — blind, der Fensterschirm; — sill, die Fensterbrüstung; — curtains, Fenstergardinen; — frame, der Fensterrahmen; — glass, das Fensterglas; — sash, der Fensterrahmen; — shutters, die Fensterladen; — tax, die Fenstersteuer.

Windward, *adj. & adv.* gegen den Wind, windwärts; *s.* die Windseite, Luvseite.

Windy, *adj.* windig; blähend; voll Blähungen; leer; stürmisch.

Wine, *s.* der Wein; — bibber, der Weinsäufer; — bottle, die Weinflasche; — cask, das Weinfaß; — cellar, der Weinkeller; — cooler, der Weinkühler; — cooper, der Weinküper; — cup, der Weinbecher; — glass, das Weinglas; — lees, *pl.* Weinhefen; — measure, das Weinmaß; — merchant, der Weinhändler, (in N. D.) Weinverlasser; — offerings, das Trankopfer, die Libation; — porter, der Weinschröter, (in Hamburg) Küfer, Küper; — press, die Weinpresse, Kelter; — trade, der Weinhandel.

Wineless, *adj.* ohne Wein, weinlos.

Wing, *s.* der Flügel, Fittig, die Schwinge; der Flug; Schutz; der Seitenschoß, Seitenzweig; die Seiten(mauern); Coulisse; to take —, ausfliegen; to be upon the —, auf dem Fluge stehen.

To **Wing**, *v. a.* (be)flügeln, beschwingen; mit Seitentheilen versehen; mit den Flügeln tragen; schwingen; erheben; flügeln (in den Flügel schießen); durch die Schulter (den Arm oder das Bein) schießen

Winged, *adj.* beflügelt, geflügelt; in den Flügeln verwundet.

Wingless, *adj.* ohne Flügel, schwingenlos.

Winifred, *s.* Wanifreda (Frauenname).

To **Wink**, *v. n.* die Augen schließen, blinzen; mit den Augen blinken, schwach schimmern, dämmern; to — at, eine Auge zudrücken bei . . . , durch die Finger sehen, nachsehen; to — at (upon), einem Wink geben, zuwinken.

Wink, *s.* der (Augen)Blick; das Schließen der Augenlieder; der Wink; I did not sleep a —, ich habe kein Auge zugethan.

Winner, *s.* der Gewinner.

Winning, *adj.* gewinnend; einnehmend; *s.* das Gewinnen, Erobern; der Gewinn, Nutzen, Vortheil.

To **Winnow**, *v. a.* wannen, schwingen, worfeln; fächern; fichten; erwägen; scheiden.

Winter, *s.* der Winter; — quarters, *pl.* das Winterquartier; — season, die Winterzeit; — solstice, die Wintersonnenwende; — weather, das Winterwetter.

To **Winter**, *v. n.* den Winter zubringen, wintern; *a.* überwintern; den Winter hindurch (im Stalle) füttern.

Wintery, *adj.* winterhaft.

Winy, *adj.* weinartig, weinicht.

To **Wipe**, *v. a.* wischen, abwischen, trocknen, reinigen; to — away, wegwischen; to — down, abwischen; to — off, abwischen; to — out, auswischen, verwischen.

Wipe, *s.* das Wischen, Abwischen; der Wischer, Verweis.

Wiper, *s.* der Wischer; das Wischtuch.

Wire, *s.* der (metallene) Draht; to — draw, *v. a.* Draht ziehen; in die Länge ziehen; verdrehen; — drawer, der Drahtzieher; — work, das Drahtgitter.

Wiry, *adj.* drähtern.

Wisdom, *s.* die Weisheit; Klugheit.

Wise, *adj.* weise; klug, verständig, geschickt; ernsthaft; — acre, der Weisheitsprediger; *cont.* Narr, Dunc, Pinsel.

Wise, *s.* die Art, Weise; in no —, auf keine Weise, keines Weges; in any —, schlechterdings.

Wisely, *adv.* weislich, klüglich, verständig.

To **Wish**, *v. n. & a.* wünschen, verlangen; erbitten; to — for, wünschen, sich sehnen nach . . , to — (one) well, (einem) Gutes wünschen, (ihm) wohl wollen.

Wish, *s.* der Wunsch, das Verlangen, Begehren; she has her —, ihr Wunsch ist erfüllt.

Wisher, *s.* der Wünschende, Sehnende.

Wishful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wünschend, sehnend, sehnlich.

Wisp, *s.* der Wisch, das Bündchen, der Büschel.

Wistful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gedankenvoll, ausdrucksvoll; sehnlich.

To **Wit** (*viz.*), als, nämlich, wie folgt, das ist, das heißt.

Wit, *s.* der Witz, Kopf, Verstand; witzige Kopf, Mann von Geist; Witzling; Virtuos; wits, *pl.* der (gesunde) Verstand; to be out of one's wits, seinen Verstand verloren haben, nicht gescheit seyn; to be frightened out of one's wits, (vor Schrecken) außer sich seyn; to be at one's wit's end, nicht klug genug (in Verlegenheit seyn.

Witch, *s.* die Hexe, Zauberinn.

To **Witch**, *v. a.* bezaubern, behexen.

Witchcraft, *s.* die Zauberkraft; Zauberei, Hexerei

Witchery, *s.* die Zauberei, Hexerei.

With, *prep.* mit, nebst, sammt; durch, von; bei, auf, über, an, in, für; vor; unter; to cure disease — fasting, eine Krankheit durch Fasten heilen; to be angry — one, auf Jemanden böse seyn; to be in favor — one, bei einem gut (in Gnaden) stehen; he parted — every thing he had, er gab Alles hin, was er hatte; it is not — you as — us, es ist (es verhält sich) — (bei) Ihnen nicht so wie mit (bei) uns; to trust one — a secret, Jemanden ein Geheimniß vertrauen; to weep — sorrow, vor Kummer weinen; gray-haired — anguish, vor Kummer grau geworden; one — another, Eins Andere gerechnet; mit einander, zugleich; that, damit; hierauf.

Digitized by Google

Withal, *adv.* zugleich, auch noch, daneben, hiernächst, übrigens.

To **Withdraw**, *v. a.* entziehen; zurückziehen, wegziehen, abziehen; abrufen; *n.* sich zurückziehen, weggehen.

Withe, *s.* die Weidenruthe, Weine.

To **Wither**, *v. n.* verwelken; vertrocknen; vergehen; *a.* verwelken machen; auswergeln.

Withers, *s. pl.* der Widerrist; wither-wrung, *adj.* am Widerrisse verletzt.

To **Withhold**, *v. a.* zurückhalten, verhindern; vorenthalten.

Withholder, *s.* der Zurückhaltende, u.s.w.

Within, *prep. & adv.* in, innerhalb, innen, binnen, bis auf, drinnen, darin; im Innern, inwendig, innerlich; is your master —? ist euer Herr zu Hause? from —, von innen; — doors, im Hause, im Zimmer; — a fortnight, in oder innerhalb vierzehn Tagen; — a month, binnen hier und einem Monate; — our memory, bei unserm Gedenken; — himself, bei sich selbst; — his power, in seiner Macht; — call, im Bereich der Stimme; — a trifle, eine Kleinigkeit ausgenommen.

Without, *adv.* außen, draußen; hinaus; äußerlich; from —, von außen; *prep.* ohne, außer; außerhalb; *voc*; —book, auswendig; — doors, vor der Thür, außer dem Hause; I can do — it, ich kann es entbehren, missen; I cannot be — it, ich kann es nicht entbehren, enteathen; *conj.* wenn nicht, wofern nicht, nur, ausgenommen, außer wenn.

To **Withstand**, *v. a.* widerstehen, widerstreben, sich widersetzen.

Withy, *s.* die Weide.

Witless, *adj.* unwitzig; unverständig; unüberlegt, gedankenlos.

Witlessness, *s.* die Unüberlegtheit.

Witling, *s.* der Witzling.

Witness, *s.* das Zeugniß; der Zeuge, Gewährmann; in — whereof, zum Zeugniß dessen, urkundlich (oder zu Urkund) dessen; to bear —, Zeugniß ablegen; bezeugen; to call to —, zum Zeugen aufrufen oder nehmen; with a —, wirklich; so sehr.

To **Witness**, *v. a. & n.* bezeugen, zeugen, Zeuge seyn, beweisen, erweisen, bestätigen; gegenwärtig (zugegen) seyn; to — a bond, eine Urkunde legalisiren, als Zeuge unterschreiben.

Witted, *adj.* witzig, verständig; half —, einfältig; quick —, scharfsinnig.

Witticism, *s.* der Witz, Einfall.

Wittiness, *s.* die Witzigkeit, der Witz.

Wittingly, *adv.* wissentlich, vorsetzlich.

Wittol, *s.* der geduldige Hahnrei.

Witty (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* witzig, sinnreich, geistreich.

Wizard, *s.* der Zauberer, Herenmeister.

Woad, *s.* der Waid; Färbeginster.

Woe, *s.* das Weh, Leiden, Elend; *int.* wehe! — to you, wehe Euch; — begone, *adj.* in Kummer vertieft, in Traurigkeit versenkt, sehr betrübt, außer sich.

Woeful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* traurig, betrübt, elend, voll; — ness, *s.* der Jammer, das

Wolf, *s.* (*pl.* wolves) der Wolf; —'s bane, die Wolfswurz; — dog, der Wolfshund.

Wolfish, *adj.* wölfisch; — ness, *s.* das wölfische Wesen.

Woman, *s.* (*pl.* women) das Weib, Frauenzimmer, die Frauensperson, Frau; Aufwärterinn, Kammerfrau; — of the town, die öffentliche Hure; —'s attire, der Weiberschmuck; — child, das Mädchen, Töchterchen; — hater, der Weiberfeind; — like, *vid.* Womanly; — servant, die Magd.

Womanhood, *s.* die Weiblichkeit, Weibheit, der Weiberstand; die Mannbarkeit.

Womanish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* weiblich; weibisch; — ness, *s.* das weibische Wesen.

Womankind, *s.* das weibliche Geschlecht.

Womanly, *adv. & adj.* weiblich, weiberhaft, weibisch.

Womb, *s.* die (Gebär-)Mutter, der Mutterleib Leib, Schooß.

To **Wonder**, *v. n.* sich (ver)wundern; wissen mögen, neugierig seyn; I — whether she will come, ich bin neugierig ob sie wohl kommt.

Wonder, *s.* das Wunder; die Verwunderung, das Wundern, Staunen; 'tis a nine days' —, es wird bald Gras darüber wachsen; — working, wunderthuend; erstaunend, erstaunlich.

Wonderer, *s.* der sich Wundernde.

Wonderful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wunderbar, bewundernswürdig; erstaunlich; — ness, *s.* das Wunderbare.

Wondrous, *adj. & adv.* (*also adv.* —ly), wunderbar, erstaunlich.

Wont, *adj.* gewohnt; to be —, gewohnt seyn, pflegen; she was — to say, sie pflegte zu sagen; *s.* die Gewohnheit, der Gebrauch; as was her —, wie sie zu thun pflegte.

Wonted, *adj.* gewohnt, gewöhnlich.

To **Woo**, *v. a. & n.* freien, werben, sich bewerben; schmeicheln; bitten, flehen.

Wood, *s.* das Holz; der Wald, die Waldung; — bine, die Waldwinde, das Geißblatt; — cock, die Schnepfe, Waldschnepfe; — cut, der Holzschnitt; — cutter, der Holzhauer; Holzschneider; — engraving, der Holzschnitt; das Holzschneiden, Formschneiden; — fretter, der Holzwurm; — hole, das Astloch; der Holzraum, u.s.w.; — house, der Holzschoppen, Holzplatz, die Holzlege, Holzscheuer; — land, das Holzland, die Waldung; — lark, die Waldlerche; — louse, der Kellerasel, die Assel; — man, der Weidmann, Förster; Jäger; — nymph, die Waldnymphe; — pecker, der Specht, Baumhacker; — pigeon, die Holztaube.

Wooded, *adj.* waldig, holzreich.

Wooden, *adj.* holzern, von Holz; — shoes, Holzschuhe; — tree-nails, hölzerne Pflöcke.

Woodlike, *adj.* holzartig.

Woody, *adj.* waldig; im Walde; von Holz, holzig; holzigt.

Wooer, *s.* der Freier, Bewerber, Buhle.

Woof, *s.* der Einschlag; das Gewebe.

Wooing, *s.* das Freien, Werben.

Wool, *s.* die Wolle; your mind is — gathering, Sie sind sehr zerstreut, Ihre Gedanken

gehen spazieren; — business, die Wollhandlung, das Wollgeschäft; — carder, der Wollreißer; — cards, *pl.* die Wollkratzen; — cloth, das Wollenzeug; — comb, der Wollkamm; — comber, der Wollkämmer; cotton —, Baumwolle; — dresser, der Wollbereiter; — dyer, der Wollfärber, Wollscheider; — market, der Wollmarkt; — merchant, der Wollhändler; — pack, der Wollsack, Sack Wolle; — packer, *vid.* — winder; — sack, *vid.* — pack; — staple, (ehemals) der privilegirte Wollmarkt; — stapler, der Wollhändler im Großen; — trade, der Wollhandel; — washing, die Wollwäsche.

Woollen, *adj.* wollen, von Wolle; — cloth (*or* Woollen, *s.*) das wollene Zeug; trade in — articles, der Wollenhandel; — cloth-manufacture, die Wollenfabrik, Wollenmanufactur; — cloth-manufacturer, der Wollenfabrikant; — draper, der Wollenweber, Wollenhändler; — goods, *s.* wollene (oder Wollen-)Waaren; — rags, wollene Lumpen; Woollens, *pl.* wollene Waaren.

Woolliness, *s.* die Wolligkeit.

Woolly, *adj.* wollig; wollicht, wollähnlich; — haired, wollhaarig.

Word, *s.* das Wort; die Antwort; Nachricht; (heilige) Schrift; Behauptung; das Versprechen, die Zusage; der Spruch; good —, die Empfehlung, das gute Zeugniß; at a —, in a —, auf ein Wort, mit einem Worte; by —, in Worten; by —, *or* by — of mouth, mündlich; — for —, Wort für Wort; upon my —, auf mein Wort, auf Ehre; to take the —, das Wort nehmen; to take one at his —, jemand beim Wort nehmen, fassen; to leave — with, Befehl zurück lassen, verlassen; to bring one —, to send —, benachrichtigen, zu wissen thun, sagen lassen; Words, *pl.* die Wörter; Worte; — at length, ausgeschriebene Worte.

To Word, *v. a.* die Worte stellen, (in Worten) ausdrücken, (in Worten) abfassen, schildern; badly worded, schlecht (ab)gefaßt.

Wordiness, *s.* der Wortreichthum.

Wordless, *adj.* wortlos, sprachlos, stumm.

Wordy, *adj.* wortreich, weitschweifig.

To Work, *v. n. & a.* arbeiten; wirken; gähren; in Bewegung seyn; bearbeiten; durcharbeiten; behandeln; ausrichten, bewirken, auswirken; Wirkung hervorbringen, in einen gewissen Zustand versetzen; in Arbeit setzen, brauchen; sticken; to — one's way, sich den Weg bahnen, sich durcharbeiten; to — one's passage, für seine Ueberfahrt Schiffsarbeiten verrichten; to — into, verarbeiten zu . . ; sich eindrängen in . . ; to — on, wirken auf . . ; to — off, verarbeiten; to — out, erarbeiten, bewirken, zu Stande bringen; auslöschen, vernichten; lösen; to — up, hinauf arbeiten, aufregen, erheben, empören; erhitzen, anfeuern; eine feurige lebhafte Farbe hervorbringen; verbrauchen; worked up to . . , getrieben zu . . ; versetzt in . . ; to — upon, arbeiten auf . . , in . . ; wirken, (Einfluß haben) auf . . , einwirken.

Work, *s.* die Arbeit; das Werk; die That; Wirkung; Behandlung; Stickerei; Works, *pl.* Festungswerke; to be at —, bei der Arbeit seyn; to do one's —, für einen arbeiten; to find out —, einem zu thun geben, zu schaffen machen; to go to —, zu Werke (an das Werk) gehen; have — upon one's hands, (viel) zu thun haben; — bag, der Arbeitsbeutel; — basket, der Arbeitskorb; — fellow, der Mitarbeiter; Werkengesell; — house, die Werkstatt, das Fabrikgebäude; Arbeitshaus; — man, der Arbeiter, Arbeitsmann, Handwerker; — master, der Werkmeister; — shop, die Werkstatt; — table, das Arbeitstischchen; — woman, die Lohnarbeiterinn; Stickerinn.

Worker, *s.* der Arbeiter.

Working, *adj.* arbeitend; — day, der Werktag; — people, Arbeitsleute.

Workmanlike, *adj.* geschickt, kunstmäßig; wohl gearbeitet.

Workmanship, *s.* die Arbeit, das Werk; die Kunst; Bearbeitung.

World, *s.* die Welt; Erde; das Leben; die Leute, Menschen; große Anzahl, Menge; man of the —, der Weltmann; ways of the —, der Weltlauf, Gang der Dinge; — without end, die Ewigkeit, unaufhörlich, ewig; not for all the —, (for worlds), auf keine Weise, um keinen Preis; every thing in the —, was nur möglich (in der Möglichkeit) ist; to know the — die Welt kennen, Weltkenntniß haben; a — of pains, eine Welt von Schmerzen; a — of sweetness, eine Fülle von Lieblichkeit.

Worldliness, *s.* der Weltsinn.

Worldling, *s.* der Weltling, das Weltkind.

Worldly, *adj. & adv.* irdisch, zeitlich, weltlich; sinnlich; eigennützig; menschlich; — minded, weltlich gesinnt; — mindedness, der Weltsinn; — wisdom, die Weltklugheit.

Worm, *s.* der Wurm; die Made; die Schlangenröhre, Kühlschlange; das Kratzeisen, der Kräher; Kugelzieher; Schraubengang; Stache die Qual; — eaten, wurmstichig; — wood der Wermuth.

To Worm, *v. a.* heimlich nagen, untergraben eine Flinte mit dem Kräher reinigen; die Ladung herausziehen; den Wurm nehmen; to — out, ausholen; ausgraben, ausstechen; *n.* worm, sich schlängeln; to — one's self into favor, sich in Jemandes Gunst einschleichen.

Wormy, *adj.* wurmig.

Worn, *part.* von *To* Wear; — out, abgenutzt, abgezehrt, zerrüttet; erschöpft.

To Worry, *v. a.* zerreißen, zerzausen; quälen, plagen; bellend verfolgen.

Worse, *adj. & adv.* (*comp.* von Bad) schlechter, schlimmer, weniger; — and —, immer schlimmer; the —, desto schlimmer; not the —, b alle dem, nichts desto weniger.

Worship, *s.* die Verehrung, Anbetung; d Gottesdienst; die Würde, Ehre, Achtung; you —, Eure Hochwürden, Excellenz; Ew. Gestre gen, Ew. Gnaden.

To Worship, *v. a.* verehren, anbeten; ehren, achten; *n.* Handlungen der Anbetung begeh

Worshipper, *s.* der Verehrer, Anbeter.

)en, wallen; wehen, schweben, flattern; winken; *a.* wellenförmig machen; wellen, moiriren; schwingen, schwenken; hinwegschwemmen; wegwerfen, ablehnen; verlassen, fahren lassen, aufgeben; verschieben; weben.
Waved, *adj.* wellenförmig.
Waveless, *adj.* wellenlos, eben, glatt.
To Waver, *v. n.* wanken, schwanken, taumeln; sich besinnen.
Waverer, *s.* der Unentschlossene.
Wavering (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* schwankend; —ness, das Wanken, die Unschlüssigkeit.
Wavy, *adj.* wogend, wogig, wellenförmig.
Wax, *s.* das Wachs; der Siegellack; das Ohrenschmalz; Schuh(macher)pech; — candle, (—light), das Wachslicht; — chandler, der Wachszieher; — doll, die Wachspuppe; — taper, die Wachskerze, der Wachsstock; — work, Wachsfiguren; — works, *pl.* das Wachsfigurencabinet.
To Wax, *v. a.* mit Wachs bestreichen, wichsen, bohnen; mit Wachs verbinden; *n.* wachsen, zunehmen, werden.
Waxen, *adj.* wächsern, von Wachs.
Waxy, *s.* wachsartig.
Way, *s.* der Weg, die Straße; Strecke, Weite, Oeffnung, der Durchgang; die Richtung, der Lauf, Fortgang, Fortschritt; das Ausweichen; die Bahn, der Raum, Platz; das Mittel, der Zutritt, Zulaß; die Behandlungsart, Art, Weise, Methode, der Plan, das Verfahren; der Wille, Sinn, die Laune; which —? wohin? auf welche Art? wie? this —, hierhin, hierdurch; that —, dahin, dadurch; every —, auf alle Art und Weise, in aller Hinsicht; any —, auf irgend eine Weise; a thousand ways, auf tausenderlei Art; no —, keines Weges; by — of apology, um sich zu entschuldigen; to go one's —, seinen Weg gehen, fortgehen; to go a great —, weit gehen, viel wirken; in the family —, auf freundschaftlichem Fuße, im Familienzirkel; schwanger; to be in the —, bei der Hand seyn; fertig seyn; to come in one's —, einem in den Weg kommen; to stand in one's —, einem im Wege stehen; hinderlich seyn; he is of my — of thinking, er ist meiner Meinung, hat meine Ansichten; to be out of the —, den Weg verfehlt haben; sich irren; nicht bei der Hand seyn; zerstreut seyn; nicht zur Sache gehören, this is a thing out of my —, davon verstehe ich nichts; das steht nicht in meiner Gewalt; to go out of the —, sich verirren; to get out of the —, wegschaffen; sich davon machen; to make —, to stand out of the —, to clear the —, aus dem Wege gehen, Platz machen; to give —, weichen, ausweichen; nachgehen, statt finden lassen; fallen (im Preise); to break the —, ausweichen, aus dem Wege fahren; lead the —, gehen Sie voran; to make one's —, fortkommen, entkommen; (through) durchkommen; sich Zugang verschaffen; to make one's own —, durchdringen, sein Glück machen; he must have it n —, er will es nach seinem Sinne ways and means, Mittel und Wege; die Berechnung der Staatseinkünfte; — bill, ein Liste von Personen oder Gütern die man fährt; — maker, der Vorläufer, Bahnbrecher; — out, der Ausweg, Ausgang; — through, der Durchgang; — worn, von Reisen ermüdet.
Wayfarer, *s.* der Wanderer, Reisende.
Wayfaring, *adj.* reisend, wandernd.
To Waylay, *v. a.* auflauern, nachstellen.
Waylayer, *s.* der Auflauerer, Aufpasser.
Wayless, *adj.* unwegsam, ungebahnt.
Wayward (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* mürrisch, launisch, wunderlich, eigensinnig, verkehrt; — ness, *s.* die Wunderlichkeit, mürrische Laune, Verkehrtheit.
We, *pron.* wir.
Weak, *adj.* schwach, schwächlich; kränklich, ungesund; ohnmächtig, schlaff; unbefestigt.
Weakling, *s.* der Schwächling.
Weakly, *adj. & adv.* schwach, schwächlich.
Weakness, *s.* die Schwäche, Schwachheit; die Kränklichkeit, Schwächlichkeit; Unbeständigkeit.
Weal, *s.* das Wohl, die Wohlfahrt; die Schwiele, Strieme, Narbe; common —, das Gemeinwohl, allgemeine Beste.
Wealth, *s.* der Reichthum, das Gut, Geld und Gut, die Glückseligkeit.
Wealthiness, *s.* der Reichthum.
Wealthy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* reich, begütert.
To Wean, *v. a.* entwöhnen.
Weanling, *s.* das entwöhnte Thier, oder Kind.
Weapon, *s.* die Waffe, das Gewehr.
Weaponed, *adj.* bewaffnet.
Weaponless, *adj.* unbewaffnet, wehrlos.
To Wear, *v. a.* tragen; anhaben; verbrauchen; binbringen; ermüden, abmatten; allmählig fortschaffen, vernichten; to — away (— off), abtragen, abnutzen; to — off, abnutzen, ausmergeln; to — out, abtragen, abnutzen; verzehren; quälen, plagen; *n.* sich nach und nach verlieren, vergehen; aushalten, ausdauern; to — well, sich gut halten; — away (— off), abnehmen; vorübergehen, veralten; vergehen; to — off, vergehen, abnehmen; time wears on, die Zeit vergeht; to — out, sich abtragen, sich abnutzen, abnehmen; vergehen.
Wear, *s.* das Tragen, die Tracht.
Wear, *s.* das Wehr; der Fischkorb.
Wearable, *adj.* zu tragen, tragbar.
Wearer, *s.* der Tragende; Braucher.
Weariness, *s.* die Müdigkeit; Ermüdung; Ungeduld; der Ueberdruß.
Wearisome (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ermüdend, mühsam, beschwerlich, lästig, langweilig; überdrüssig; — ness, *s.* die Beschwerlichkeit, Lästigkeit der Ueberdruß.
Weary (*adv.* —lly), *adj.* müde; überdrüssig ermüdend, lästig, beschwerlich.
To Weary, *v. a.* ermüden, müde machen, abmatten; belästigen, quälen.
Weasand, *s.* die Luftröhre.
Weasel, *s.* das Wiesel.
Weather, *s.* das Wetter, die Witterung; a — beaten sailor, ein befahrner Matrose, das Oblamm; — cock, der Wetterhahn; — gauge, der Wetterzeiger; — glass, das Wetterglas, das

Luftmesser; Wärmemesser; — proof, wettergehärtet; — side, die Luv, Luvseite; — tight, — proof, wetterdicht, wetterfest; — wise, wetterkundig.

To Weather, *v. a.* trotzen, die Spitze bieten; mit Schwierigkeit vorbei kommen, sich durcharbeiten, widerstehen; lüften.

To Weave, *v. a.* weben, wirken; flechten; verweben, einweben.

Weaver, *s.* der Weber, Wirker.

Weaving, *s.* das Gewebe, Gewirk.

Web, *s.* das Gewebe, Gewirk; der Flecken, Flor vor den Augen; die Webe; — footed, schwimmfüßig, mit Schwimmhäuten versehen.

Webbed, *adj.* zusammen gewebt.

To Wed, *v. a. & n.* heirathen; verheirathen; verbinden; vereinigen.

Wedding, *s.* die Hochzeit; — clothes, *pl.* die Hochzeitkleider; — day, der Hochzeittag; — feast, der Hochzeitschmaus; — garment (— gown), das Hochzeitkleid, Brautkleid; — ring, der Trauring.

Wedge, *s.* der Keil; Klumpen; — shaped, keilförmig.

To Wedge, *v. a.* keilen, verkeilen; spalten; hemmen; to — in, einkeilen.

Wedlock, *s.* die Ehe, der Ehestand.

Wednesday, *s.* die Mittwoche, der Mittwoch.

Weed, *s.* das Unkraut.

To Weed, *v. a.* gäten; befreien, ausreißen, ausrotten.

Weeder, *s.* der Gäter, Ausrotter, Befreier.

Weedless, *adj.* ohne Unkraut, rein.

Weeds, *s. pl.* die Wittwentrauer.

Weedy, *adj.* voll Unkraut.

Week, *s.* die Woche; — day, der Wochentag.

Weekly, *adj. & adv.* wochenweise, wöchentlich.

To Wean, *v. n.* wähnen, glauben, sich vorstellen, sich einbilden, denken.

To Weep, *v. a. & n.* weinen, beweinen; klagen; tröpfeln.

Weeper, *s.* der Weinende, Klagende.

Weeping, *s.* das Weinen, Klagen; — willow, die Trauerweide, Thränenweide.

Weevil, *s.* der Kornwurm, Wibel.

Weft, *s.* das Gewebe; der Einschlag, Eintrag, Einschuß, Durchschuß.

To Weigh, *v. a.* wägen; zuwägen; abwägen; erwägen, prüfen; schätzen, drücken, lasten; in die Höhe winden; to — anchor, die Anker lichten; to — down, überwiegen; niederdrücken; erliegen; *n.* wiegen, schwer seyn, Gewicht haben; wichtig seyn.

Weigh, *s.* ein Gewicht für trockene Sachen; to be under —, die Anker lichten, absegeln.

Weigher, *s.* der Wäger, Wagenecht.

Weight, *s.* das Gewicht; die Wucht, Schwere, Last, der Druck; die Wichtigkeit, Macht, der Einfluß.

Weightiness, *s.* die Schwere; Stärke; Wichtigkeit.

Weightless, *adj.* gewichtlos, leicht; ungewichtig.

Weighty (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* schwer, wichtig; erheblich.

Welcome, *adj. & int.* willkommen; to bid *or* make one —, einen willkommen heißen; to be — to do a thing, die Erlaubniß haben, etwas zu thun; you are — to it, es ist gern geschehen, oder geschieht gern; ich gebe es dir gern; *s.* der Willkommen, die Bewillkommung; freundliche Begrüßung.

To Welcome, *v. a.* bewillkommen, willkommen heißen.

Welcomeness, *s.* das Willkommenseyn, die Annehmlichkeit, Willkommenheit.

Welcomer, *s.* der Bewillkommer.

Weld, *s.* der Wau, das Färberkraut.

To Weld, *v. a.* schweißen, zusammenschmieden.

Welder, *s.* der Zusammenschweißer.

Welding-heat, *s.* die große Hitze, Schweißhitze, höchste Glut.

Welfare, *s.* die Wohlfahrt, das Glück, der Wohlstand.

Welk, *s.* die Trompetenschnecke, *vid.* Whelk.

Welkin, *s.* die Luft, der (Wolken-)Himmel, das Firmament.

Well, *s.* der Brunnen, Ziehbrunnen; das Treppenhaus, der Treppenraum.

To Well, *v. n.* quellen, fließen.

Well, *adj. & adv.* wohl, gesund; gut, glücklich; vortheilhaft; günstig; wohlgelitten, in Gunst; schön, richtig, gehörig, rechtmäßig, geschickt, leicht, genugsam, hinlänglich; *int.* nun, wohlan! — enough, ziemlich gut, gut genug; she is very —, sie ist sehr wohl, befindet sich wohl; before he was — out of the room, ehe er noch aus dem Zimmer war; to be — off, es gut haben, wohl daran (glücklich) seyn; he is — off, es geht ihm gut; and — it might, das war ja möglich; as — as, so gut als, so wohl als, zugleich mit; — a-day! oh! ach! o ja! o sehr! leider! wehe! was ist zu thun! *in compos.* — advised, wohl unterrichtet; — affected, gut gesinnt, zugethan; — balanced, gut im Gleichgewicht gehalten; — being, das Wohlseyn, die Wohlfahrt; — beloved, vielgeliebt; Vielgeliebte; — beseeming, wohlanständig; — born, wohlgeboren, von guter Herkunft; — bred, wohlgezogen, artig, manierlich, gesittet; — built, wohlgebauet; — chosen, wohlgewählt; — conditioned, gut oder wohlconditionirt, unbeschädigt; — deserving, wohlverdient, (sehr) verdienstvoll; — directed, wohl geleitet; — descended, von guter Abkunft; — disposed, gutgesinnt; wohlaufgelegt; — doing, wohlthuend; die Gutthat; Wohlfahrt; — doings, Edelthaten; — done! bravo! gut! trefflich! — drawn, wohlgespannt (von einem Bogen); — dressed, wohl zubereitet, wohl zugerichtet; gut gekleidet; — earned, wohlverdient; — endowed, wohlbegabt; gut ausgestattet; — established, wohl gegründet, wohl eingerichtet; — favored (— featured), schön; — fed, wohl genährt; — formed, wohlgebildet; — founded, wohlbegründet; — grounded, wohlgegründet; — intentioned, wohlgesinnt, wohlwollend; — known, wohlbekannt; — lighted, gut erleuchtet; — looking, wohlaussehend; einnehmend; — made, wohl gebaut; — managed, wohlverwaltet; — mannered, wohlgezogen, gesittet; — meaning, wohlmeinend, gut ge-

sinnt; — meant, wohlgemeint; — met! willkommen! — nigh (— near), beinahe, fast; — ordered, wohl geordnet, gut eingerichtet; — pleasing, wohlgefallend, wohlgefällig; — proportioned, wohlproportionirt; — seasoned, wohlgewürzt; — set, wohl versehen; — shaped, wohlgestaltet, wohlgebildet; — spent, wohlangewandt; — spoken, wohlberedt; mild, gütig sprechend; — stricken (in years), hochbejahrt; — tasted, schmackhaft, wohlschmeckend; — timed, zu rechter Zeit angebracht; — thought, glücklich gedacht; — tuned, wohlgestimmt; — turned, wohlgestaltet; — weighed, wohlerwogen; — wisher, der Glückwünschende, Wohlwollende, Gönner, Freund; — won, wohl oder rechtlich gewonnen; — wrought, gut bearbeitet.

Welsh, *adj.* aus Wallis, wallisisch; — man, der Walliser; — rabbit, der geröstete Käse; — wig, die wollene Perrücke; *n.* die wallisische Sprache; *pl.* die Walliser.

Welt, *s.* der Rand, Saum, die Einfassung.

To Welt, *v. a.* säumen, einfassen.

To Welter, *v. n.* (sich) wälzen.

Wen, *s.* das Ueberbein, der Gutwuche, Knotren; Kropf, die Fettgeschwulst.

Wench, *s.* das Mädchen; die lose Dirne.

To Wench, *v. n.* Buhldirnen nachgehen.

Wencher, *s.* der Hurenjäger.

To Wend, *v. n.* gehen, hingehen, abgehen; sich wenden, umdrehen.

Were-wolf, *s.* der Währwolf.

West, *s.* der West, Westen, Abend, Niedergang; das westwärts liegende Land; *adj. & adv.* westlich, abendlich; — by North, West zum Norden; — by South, West zum Süden; the — Indies, *pl.* (— India) Westindien; — India man, der Westindienfahrer; — North —, Westnordwest; — South —, Westsüdwest; — wind, der Westwind, Abendwind.

Westerly, Western, *adj. & adv.* westlich.

Westphalia, *s.* Westphalen.

Westphalian, *adj.* westphälisch; *s.* der Westphale, Westphälinger; die westphälische Mundart.

Westward, —ly, *adv.* gegen Westen, westwärts, westlich.

Wet, *adj.* naß, feucht; — through, ganz durchnäßt; — dock, das Becken, Schiffswerft, welches in das Wasser kann gelassen werden; — nurse, die Säugamme; — weather, *s.* das nasse Wetter, Regenwetter.

Wet, *s.* die Näße, Feuchtigkeit; das Regenwetter, neblige Wetter.

To Wet, *v. a.* näßen, naß machen, feuchten, befeuchten, anfeuchten, netzen.

Wether, *s.* der Hammel; Schöps.

Wetness, *s.* die Feuchtigkeit, Näße.

Whale, *s.* der Wallfisch; — bone, das Wallfischbein, Fischbein; — fisher, der Wallfischfahrer, Wallfischjäger; — fishery, der Wallfischfang.

Whaler, *s. vid.* Whale-fisher.

s. das Werft, der Kay, die Schiffslände.

v. a. an dem Kay ausladen.

Wharfage, *s.* das Werftgeld, Kaygeld.

Wharfinger, *s.* der Kaymeister.

What, *pron.* was; das was, derjenige welcher, welche, welches, wer welch ein; wofür ein, eine; was auch, was nur; etwas; wie, wie viel? *int.* wie! was! — man in that! was ist das für ein Mann? I'll tell you —, wissen Sie was; — ho! he ha! — of that! was liegt daran? — though, und wenn auch, wenn denn auch, obschon; but — them? aber was macht das aus? I gave him — money I had, ich gab ihm alles Geld was sich hatte; — with his conduct, — with his courage, theils durch seine Aufführung, theils durch seinen Muth; Mr. —'s-his-name, der Herr So-und-So.

Whatever, Whatsoever, *pron.* welcher, welche, welches auch immer, was nur, was da nur.

Wheal, *s.* die (Eiter-) Blatter, Finne.

Wheat, *s.* der Weizen; — ear, das Weißkehlchen, der Weißschwanz; — flour, Weizenmehl; — sheaf, die Weizengarbe.

Wheaten, *adj.* von Weizen bereitet; — bread, das Weizenbrod; — flour, das Weizenmehl; — straw, das Weizenstroh.

To Wheedle, *v. a.* schmeicheln, einnehmen, bereden.

Wheedling, *s.* das Schmeicheln.

Wheedlingly, *adv.* mit Schmeicheln.

Wheel, *s.* das Rad; Spinnrad; der Umlauf; Kreis; to break upon the —, rädern; — barrow, der Schiebkarren, Schubkarren; — work, das Räderwerk; — wright, der Radmacher.

To Wheel, *v. a.* drehen, rollen, umwälzen; *n.* sich drehen, umlaufen; to — along, sich fortwälzen; to — back, zurückrollen.

To Wheeze, *v. n.* schnaufen, keichen.

Whelk, *s.* die Trompetenschnecke.

To Whelm, *v. a.* decken, zudecken, überdecken, vergraben.

Whelp, *s.* das Junge; der Hund.

To Whelp, *v. n.* Junge werfen, schütten, jungen.

When, *adv.* wann, wenn, zu der Zeit; als, da, da doch; since —, seit wann, wie lange; seitdem; till —, bis dahin; — that, zur Zeit da . . , als.

Whence, *adv.* woher, worauf, von wo aus; daher; from —, woher, von wannen.

Whencesoever, *adv.* woher auch immer.

Whenever, *adv.* wann, allemal wenn, so oft.

Whensoever, *adv.* wenn auch immer.

Where, *adv.* wo; da.

Whereabout (Whereabouts), *adv.* woherum, wo da; worüber.

Whereas, *adv.* da nun, weil, da; da hingegen, da sonst.

Whereat, *adv.* wobei, woran, worüber, worauf.

Whereby, *adv.* wodurch, wovon, womit.

Wherefore, *adv.* warum, weswegen, weßhalb, wofür, wozu; deswegen, daher.

Wherein, *adv.* worin.

Whereof, *adv.* wovon, woraus.

Whereon, *adv.* worauf, worüber, worin.

Wheresoever, *adv.* wo auch immer; wohin auch

Whereto, Whereunto, *adv.* wozu, worauf.
Whereupon, *adv.* worauf, wonach.
Wherever, *adv.* allenthalben wo, wo, wo auch immer; wohin auch.
Wherewith, Wherewithal, *adv.* womit, wovon, womit auch.
To **Wherret,** *v. a.* eine Ohrfeige geben.
Wherret, *s.* die Ohrfeige, der Schlag.
Wherry, *s.* das Fahrboot, der Fährkahn, die Fähre; — man, der Fährmann.
To **Whet,** *v. a.* wetzen, schärfen, schleifen.
Whet, *s.* das Wetzen, Schärfen; die Vorlage, das den Appetit Reizende; — stone, der Wetzstein, Schleifstein.
Whether, *pron.* welcher, wer von beiden, was, welches von beiden; *conj.* ob, entweder, es sey nun.
Whetter, *s.* der Wetzer, Schleifer.
Whey, *s.* die Molken.
Wheyey, *adj.* molkig, molkenartig.
Which, *pron.* welcher, welche, welches, wer, was, wen.
Whichever, Whichsoever, *pron.* wer es auch sey, was auch immer.
Whiff, *s.* der Hauch, Zug, Piff, Paff; Stachelflunder.
To **Whiff,** *v. a.* paffen; verpuffen, verdampfen.
Whig, *s.* der Whig.
Whiggish, *adj.* whiggisch.
Whiggism, *s.* die Grundsätze der Whig-Partei.
While, *s.* die Weile, Zeit; a long — ago, schon lange her; all this —, die ganze Zeit über; for a —, eine Zeit lang; but a — since, erst kürzlich; it is not worth —, es ist der Mühe nicht werth; es lohnt die Zeit nicht; a good —, ziemlich lange; a great —, sehr lange.
While, *adv.* indem, während, so lange als.
To **While,** *v. a.* (away) unnütz hinbringen, vertändeln, vertrödeln.
Whilst, *old.* While.
Whim, *s.* die Grille, der Einfall, die Laune, Thorheit, Wunderlichkeit, Sonderbarkeit.
Whimbrel, *s.* der Regenvogel, Saatvogel.
To **Whimper,** *v. n.* wimmern, winseln.
Whimsical (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* grillig, grillenhaft, eigensinnig, wunderlich, launisch.
Whimsicalness, Whimsicality, *s.* die Grillenfängerei; Sonderbarkeit, Seltsamkeit.
To **Whine,** *v. n.* weinen, wimmern.
Whine, *s.* das Geweine, Gewimmer, Quakren.
Whiner, *s.* der Weinende, Winselnde.
To **Winny,** *v. n.* wiehern.
Whinyard, *s.* der Degen, Haudegen.
To **Whip,** *v. a.* peitschen, geißeln, hauen, züchtigen; (leicht) überhüpfen, einsäumen; schmal säumen; to — from, wegreißen; to — off, schnell abthun; to — out, schnell heraus ziehen; to — up, schnell aufnehmen, wegnehmen.
Whip, *s.* die Peitsche, Gerte, Geißel; die überschlagene Naht, der umgeschlagene Saum; — cord, die Peitschenschnur.
Whipper, *s.* der Peitschende, Geißelnde.
Whipping, *s.* das Peitschen, u.s.w.; — post, der Schandpfahl, Pranger, der Stäupfäule.

Whipster, *s.* der flüchtige, gewandte, flinke Kerl, Springinsfeld.
To **Whir,** *v. a.* hinwegdrehen, hinwegreißen, drehen, wirbeln; *n.* eilen.
To **Whirl,** *v. a.* drehen, wirbeln, schwingen, schwenken; *n.* sich umdrehen, umlaufen; einen sich schnell bewegen.
Whirl, *s.* der Wirbel, Strudel, Umlauf; — bat, der Streitkolben; — gig, der Kreisel; — pool, der Strudel, Mahlstrom; — wind, der Wirbelwind.
Whirligig, *s.* der Kreisel.
To **Whisk,** *v. a.* fegen, abstäuben, kehren, abkehren, auskehren, abbürsten; *n.* sich schnell herumdrehen oder bewegen; to — about, herumfliegen, herumflattern.
Whisker, *s.* der Backenbart.
Whiskered, *adj.* backenbärtig.
Whisky, *s.* der Whisky.
To **Whisper,** *v. n. & a.* wispern, flüstern, flüstern, zischeln, raunen.
Whisper, *s.* das Zischen, Geflüster.
Whisperer, *s.* der Flüsterer, Zischelnde, Einraunende.
Whist, *s.* das Whist, Whistspiel; *int.* hst, bst still.
To **Whistle,** *v. n. & a.* pfeifen.
Whistle, *s.* das Pfeifen, der Pfiff; das Blasewerkzeug, die Pfeife.
Whistler, *s.* der Pfeifende, Pfeifer.
Whit, *s.* der Punkt; die Kleinigkeit, ein Wenig; not a —, nicht im Geringsten; every —, jede Kleinigkeit.
White, *adj.* weiß; bleich; grau; rein, unbefleckt; — headed, weißköpfig, grauhaarig; — heat, die Weißglühhitze; — lead, das Bleiweiß; — wash, die weiße Schminke, Tünche; to — wash, *v. a.* (ausweißen, übertünchen; *s.* die Weiße, das Weiße; — of an egg, das Eiweiß.
To **Whiten,** *v. a.* weißen, weiß machen, ausbleichen, weiß färben, einpudern; *n.* weiß werden.
Whitener, *s.* der Tüncher, Weißer, Bleicher.
Whiteness, *s.* die Weiße; Reinheit.
Whither, *adv.* wohin.
Whiting, *s.* der Whit(t)ling; die Tünche.
Whitish, *adj.* weißlich.
Whitishness, *s.* die weißliche Farbe, Blässe.
Whitlow, *s.* das Nagelgeschwür.
Whitsun, *adj.* zu Pfingsten gehörig, Pfingst.., pfingstlich; — day, der Pfingsttag, Pfingstsonntag; — holidays, die Pfingstfeiertage; — tide, die Pfingstzeit, Pfingsten.
Whity-brown, *adj.* bräunlich weiß.
To **Whiz,** *v. n.* zischen; sausen, schwirren.
Whiz, *s.* der Zisch; das Sausen.
Who, *pron.* wer? welcher, welche, der, die.
Whoever, *pron.* ein jeder der, wer auch immer.
Whole, *adj.* ganz; gesund, heil; *s.* das Ganze, der Inbegriff von Allem, das System; upon the —, im Ganzen, im Summa, überhaupt; endlich, zuletzt; — sale, *s.* der Handel im Ganzen; *adj.* im Ganzen, *en gros*; by — sale, im Ganzen; to deal — sale and retail, im Großen und Kleinen verkaufen; — sale-

business, der Großhandel; — sale-price, der Engros-(Einkauf-)Preis; — sale-merchant (— sale-dealer), der Großhändler.
Wholesome (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gesund; heilsam, gut; rathsam, nützlich; — ness, *s.* die Gesundheit, Heilsamkeit.
Wholly, *adv.* ganz, gänzlich.
Whom, *pron.* wen, welchen, welche, denen.
Whomsoever, *pron.* wen nur, welchen, welche auch immer.
Whoop, *s.* das Nachschreien, Geschrei; der Wiedehopf.
To Whoop, *v. n. & a.* schreien, nachspotten, zuschreien; auszischen.
Whooping, *s.* das Jagdgeschrei.
Whore, *s.* die Hure; — master (— monger), der Hurenjäger; — son, das Hurkind.
To Whore, *v. n.* huren.
Whoredom, *s.* die Hurerei.
Whorish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* hurerisch, verhurt; — ness, *s.* das verhurte Wesen.
Whortle-berry, *s.* die Heidelbeere.
Whose, *pron.* wessen; dessen, deren.
Whosesoever, *pron.* wessen auch, u.s.w.
Whosoever, *pron.* wer nur, wer (welcher) auch immer.
Why, *adv.* warum, weßwegen, weßhalb; ei, je, nun, aber.
Wick, *s.* der Docht.
Wicked (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* gottlos, lasterhaft, böse; muthwillig, schalkhaft, leichtfertig.
Wickedness, *s.* die Gottlosigkeit, Bosheit
Wicker, *adj.* von Weidenzweigen geflochten; — basket, der (geflochtene) Korb; — work, das Flechtwerk.
Wicket, *s.* das Pförtchen, Thürchen; die Ballstäbe, das Ballgesteck (im Cricketspiel).
Wide, *adj. & adv.* (& Widely), weit; breit; entfernt, fern; far and —, weit und breit.
To Widen, *v. a.* erweitern; *n.* sich weiten, weiter werden.
Wideness, *s.* die Weite, Breite, Dehnung.
Widgeon, *s.* die Pfeif-Ente, Speck-Ente, der Rothhals.
Widow, *s.* die Wittwe.
To Widow, *v. a.* zur Wittwe machen.
Widower, *s.* der Wittwer.
Widowhood, *s.* der Wittwenstand.
Width, *s.* die Breite; Weite.
To Wield, *v. a.* handhaben, schwingen, schwenken; regieren, führen.
Wife, *s.* (*pl.* Wives) die Frau, Ehefrau.
Wifehood, *s.* der Stand einer Ehefrau.
Wig, *s.* die Perrücke; — block, der Perrückenstock; — maker, der Perrückenmacher.
Wight, *s.* der Wicht, Kerl, das Ding.
Wild (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wild; unordentlich, ausschweifend, toll; veränderlich, wankelmüthig; schauerlich, furchtbar; — briar, die Hundsrose, Hagebutte; — fire, das griechische (unauslöschliche) Feuer; der Sprühteufel; der Rothlauf; — fowl, das wilde Geflügel; — oats, der wilde Hafer, Windhafer; he has not yet sowed his — oats, er hat sich die Hörner noch nicht abgelaufen; — rose, der Hahnebuttenstrauch.

Wild, *s.* die Wildniß, Wüstenei, Einöde.
Wilderness, *s.* die Wildniß, Wüste.
Wilding, *s.* der Holzapfel.
Wildness, *s.* die Wildheit.
Wile, *s.* die List, Schalkheit, Tücke, der Betrug, Streich.
To Wile, *v. a.* betrügen, täuschen.
Wilful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* eigensinnig, hartnäckig; vorsetzlich, absichtlich, wissentlich.
Wilfulness, *s.* der Eigensinn, die Hartnäckigkeit, Verkehrtheit.
Wiliness, *s.* die List, Verschlagenheit, Schelmerei.
Will, *s.* der Wille, die Willkühr, das Wollen; die Wahl; Macht, Regierung; der Befehl; Wunsch; last —, der letzte Wille, das Testament; to have one's —, Jemandes Zustimmung haben; to have all things at —, Alles nach Wunsch oder zu Gebote haben; to prove a —, ein Testament publiciren; — with a wisp, das Irrlicht, der Irrwisch.
To Will, *v. a.* wollen; begehren, wünschen; befehlen, heißen; durch Testament verfügen, testiren; *aux.* (im Futurum) werden.
Willed, *adj. in compos.* vom Willen geleitet, geneigt, gesinnt; ill —, übel gesinnt; self —, eigenwillig.
William, *s.* Wilhelm (Mannsname).
Willing (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* willig, bereit, muthig; freiwillig, von selbst; beliebig.
Willingness, *s.* die Willigkeit, Bereitwilligkeit.
Willow, *s.* die Weide.
Willowed, *adj.* voll Weiden.
Willowish, *adj.* weidenfarbig
Willowy, *adj.* voll Weiden.
Wily, *adj.* verschlagen, verschmitzt.
Wimble, *s.* der Windelbohrer, (Drill-)Bohrer.
Wimple, *s.* der Schleier.
To Wimple, *v. a.* verschleiern.
To Win, *v. a. & n.* gewinnen, siegen, erobern; überreden; erlangen, einnehmen.
To Wince, *v. n.* hinten anschlagen, stampfen, kratzen.
Winch, *s.* der Haspel, die Winde, Spindel.
Wind, *s.* der Wind; Athem; die Blähung; Richtigkeit; side —, der halbe Wind; to get (*or* take) —, Wind fangen, auskommen, bekannt (ruchbar) werden; — fall, das vom Winde abgeschlagene Obst; — gauge, der Anemometer, Windmesser; — mill, die Windmühle; — pipe, die Luftröhre.
To Wind, *v. a.* blasen; winden, umwinden; wickeln; einwickeln; drehen, wenden; steuern, lenken, richten; lüften, fächeln, durchwehen lassen; wittern, spüren; to — about, umwinden, umwickeln; umschlingen; to — in *or* into, bringen in ..; führen in ..; to — out, herauswickeln; to — up, aufwinden, spannen; stimmen; aufziehen; aufwickeln; ordnen; erheben; endigen, beschließen; to — up an account, eine Rechnung abschließen; *n.* sich wenden; schlängeln, sich schlängeln; sich einschleichen; sich drehen, ändern.
Winded, *adj.* athmig; long —, mit langem

Athem, langathmig; langweilig; short —, mit kurzem Athem, kurzathmig.

Winder, *s.* der Windende, Haspler; Haspel, die Winde.

Windiness, *s.* die Windigkeit; Aufblähung, Aufgedunsenheit; Blähungen.

Winding, *s.* das Blasen; Winden; die Krümmung; — sheet, das Grabtuch, Sterbehemd, Todtenhemd; — staircase, die Wendeltreppe.

Windlass, *s.* der Krahn, Kranich, die Waarenwinde.

Windless, *adj.* ohne Wind; athemlos.

Window, *s.* das Fenster; — blind, der Fensterschirm; — sill, die Fensterbrüstung; — curtains, Fenstergardinen; — frame, der Fensterrahmen; — glass, das Fensterglas; — sash, der Fensterrahmen; — shutters, die Fensterladen; — tax, die Fenstersteuer.

Windward, *adj. & adv.* gegen den Wind, windwärts; *s.* die Windseite, Luvseite.

Windy, *adj.* windig; blähend; voll Blähungen; leer; stürmisch.

Wine, *s.* der Wein; — bibber, der Weinsäufer; — bottle, die Weinflasche; — cask, das Weinfaß; — cellar, der Weinkeller; — cooler, der Weinkühler; — cooper, der Weinküper; — cup, der Weinbecher; — glass, das Weinglas; — lees, *pl.* Weinhefen; — measure, das Weinmaß; — merchant, der Weinhändler, (in N. D.) Weinverlasser; — offerings, das Trankopfer, die Libation; — porter, der Weinschröter, (in Hamburg) Küfer, Küper; — press, die Weinpresse, Kelter; — trade, der Weinhandel.

Wineless, *adj.* ohne Wein, weinlos.

Wing, *s.* der Flügel, Fittig, die Schwinge; der Flug; Schutz; der Seitenschoß, Seitenzweig; die Seiten(mauern); Coulisse; to take —, ausfliegen; to be upon the —, auf dem Fluge stehen.

To Wing, *v. a.* (be)flügeln, beschwingen; mit Seitentheilen versehen; mit den Flügeln tragen; schwingen; erheben; flügeln (in den Flügel schießen); durch die Schulter (den Arm oder das Bein) schießen

Winged, *adj.* beflügelt, geflügelt; in den Flügeln verwundet.

Wingless, *adj.* ohne Flügel, schwingenlos.

Winifred, *s.* Manifreda (Frauenname).

To Wink, *v. n.* die Augen schließen, blinzen; mit den Augen blinken, schwach schimmern, dämmern; to — at, eine Auge zudrücken bei . . . , durch die Finger sehen, nachsehen; to — at (upon), einem Wink geben, zuwinken.

Wink, *s.* der (Augen)Blick; das Schließen der Augenlieder; der Wink; I did not sleep a —, ich habe kein Auge zugethan.

Winner, *s.* der Gewinner.

Winning, *adj.* gewinnend; einnehmend; *s.* das Gewinnen, Erobern; der Gewinn, Nutzen, Vortheil.

To Winnow, *v. a.* wannen, schwingen, worfeln; fächern; sichten; erwägen; scheiden.

Winter, *s.* der Winter; — quarters, *pl.* das Winterquartier; — season, die Winterzeit; — solstice, die Wintersonnenwende; — weather, das Winterwetter.

To Winter, *v. n.* den Winter zubringen, wintern; *a.* überwintern; den Winter hindurch (im Stalle) füttern.

Wintery, *adj.* winterhaft.

Winy, *adj.* weinartig, weinicht.

To Wipe, *v. a.* wischen, abwischen, trocknen, reinigen; to — away, wegwischen; to — down, abwischen; to — off, abwischen; to — out, auswischen, verwischen.

Wipe, *s.* das Wischen, Abwischen; der Wischer, Verweis.

Wiper, *s.* der Wischer; das Wischtuch.

Wire, *s.* der (metallene) Draht; to — draw, *v. a.* Draht ziehen; in die Länge ziehen; verdrehen; — drawer, der Drahtzieher; — work, das Drahtgitter.

Wiry, *adj.* drähtern.

Wisdom, *s.* die Weisheit; Klugheit.

Wise, *adj.* weise; klug, verständig, geschickt; ernsthaft; — acre, der Weisheitsprediger; *coni.* Narr, Dunz, Pinsel.

Wise, *s.* die Art, Weise; in no —, auf keine Weise, keines Weges; in any —, schlechterdings.

Wisely, *adv.* weislich, klüglich, verständig.

To Wish, *v. n. & a.* wünschen, verlangen; erbitten; to — for, wünschen, sich sehnen nach . . . , to — (one) well, (einem) Gutes wünschen, (ihm) wohl wollen.

Wish, *s.* der Wunsch, das Verlangen, Begehren; she has her —, ihr Wunsch ist erfüllt.

Wisher, *s.* der Wünschende, Sehnende.

Wishful (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* wünschend, sehnend, sehnlich.

Wisp, *s.* der Wisch, das Bündchen, der Büschel.

Wistful (*adv.* — ly), *adj.* gedankenvoll, ausdrucksvoll; sehnlich.

To Wit (*viz.*), als, nämlich, wie folgt, das ist, das heißt.

Wit, *s.* der Witz, Kopf, Verstand; witzige Kopf, Mann von Geist; Witzling; Virtuos; wits, *pl.* der (gesunde) Verstand; to be out of one's wits, seinen Verstand verloren haben, nicht gescheit seyn; to be frightened out of one's wits, (vor Schrecken) außer sich seyn; to be at one's wit's end, nicht klug genug (in Verlegenheit seyn.

Witch, *s.* die Hexe, Zauberinn.

To Witch, *v. a.* bezaubern, behexen.

Witchcraft, *s.* die Zauberkraft; Zauberei, Hexerei

Witchery, *s.* die Zauberei, Hexerei.

With, *prep.* mit, nebst, sammt, durch, von; bei auf, über, an, in, für; vor; unter; to cure disease — fasting, eine Krankheit durch Fasten heilen; to be angry — one, auf Jemanden böse seyn; to be in favor — one, bei einem gut (in Gnaden) stehen; he parted — every thing he had, er gab Alles hin, was er hatte; it is not — you as — us, es ist (es verhält sich) mit (bei) Ihnen nicht so wie mit (bei) uns; to trust one — a secret, Jemanden ein Geheimniß anvertrauen; to weep — sorrow, vor Kummer weinen; gray-haired — anguish, vor Kummer grau geworden; one — another, Eins in Andere gerechnet; mit einander, zugleich; — that, damit; hierauf.

Withal, *adv.* zugleich, auch noch, daneben, hiernächst, übrigens.

To Withdraw, *v. a.* entziehen; zurückziehen, wegziehen, abziehen; abrufen; *n.* sich zurückziehen, weggehen.

Withe, *s.* die Weidenruthe, Weine.

To Wither, *v. n.* verwelken; vertrocknen; vergehen; *a.* verwelken machen; auswergeln.

Withers, *s. pl.* der Widerrist; wither-wrung, *adj.* am Widerrist verletzt.

To Withhold, *v. a.* zurückhalten, verhindern; vorenthalten.

Withholder, *s.* der Zurückhaltende, u.s.w.

Within, *prep. & adv.* in, innerhalb, innen, binnen, bis auf, drinnen, darin; im Innern, inwendig, innerlich; is your master —? ist euer Herr zu Hause? from —, von innen; — doors, im Hause, im Zimmer; — a fortnight, in oder innerhalb vierzehn Tagen; — a month, binnen hier und einem Monate; — our memory, bei unserm Gedenken; — himself, bei sich selbst; — his power, in seiner Macht; — call, im Bereich der Stimme; — a trifle, eine Kleinigkeit ausgenommen.

Without, *adv.* außen, draußen; hinaus; äußerlich; from —, von außen; *prep.* ohne, außer; außerhalb; see; — book, auswendig; — doors, vor der Thür, außer dem Hause; I can do — it, ich kann es entbehren, missen; I cannot be — it, ich kann es nicht entbehren, entrathen; *conj.* wenn nicht, wofern nicht, nur, ausgenommen, außer wenn.

To Withstand, *v. a.* widerstehen, widerstreben, sich widersetzen.

Withy, *s.* die Weide.

Witless, *adj.* unwitzig; unverständig; unüberlegt, gedankenlos.

Witlessness, *s.* die Unüberlegtheit.

Witling, *s.* der Witzling.

Witness, *s.* das Zeugniß; der Zeuge, Gewährsmann; in — whereof, zum Zeugniß dessen, urkundlich (oder zu Urkund) dessen; to bear —, Zeugniß ablegen; bezeugen; to call to —, zum Zeugen aufrufen oder nehmen; with a —, wirklich; so sehr.

To Witness, *v. a. & n.* bezeugen, zeugen, Zeuge seyn, beweisen, erweisen, bestätigen; gegenwärtig (zugegen) seyn; to — a bond, eine Urkunde legalisiren, als Zeuge unterschreiben.

Witted, *adj.* witzig, verständig; half —, einfältig; quick —, scharfsinnig.

Witticism, *s.* der Witz, Einfall.

Wittiness, *s.* die Witzigkeit, der Witz.

Wittingly, *adv.* wissentlich, vorsetzlich.

Wittol, *s.* der geduldige Hahnrei.

Witty (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* witzig, sinnreich, geistreich.

Wizard, *s.* der Zauberer, Hexenmeister.

Woad, *s.* der Waid; Färbeginster.

Woe, *s.* das Weh, Leiden, Elend; *int.* wehe! — to you, wehe Euch; — begone, *adj.* in Kummer vertieft, in Traurigkeit versenkt, sehr betrübt, außer sich.

Woeful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* traurig, betrübt, elend, kummervoll; — ness, *s.* der Jammer, das Elend.

Wolf, *s.* (*pl.* wolves) der Wolf; —'s bane, die Wolfswurz; — dog, der Wolfshund.

Wolfish, *adj.* wölfisch; — ness, *s.* das wölfische Wesen.

Woman, *s.* (*pl.* women) das Weib, Frauenzimmer, die Frauenspersonen, Frau; Aufwärterinn, Kammerfrau; — of the town, die öffentliche Dirne; —'s attire, der Weiberschmuck; — child, das Mädchen, Töchterchen; — hater, der Weiberfeind; — like, *vid.* Womanly; — servant, die Magd.

Womanhood, *s.* die Weiblichkeit, Weibheit, der Weiberstand; die Mannbarkeit.

Womanish (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* weiblich; weibisch; — ness, *s.* das weibische Wesen.

Womankind, *s.* das weibliche Geschlecht.

Womanly, *adv. & adj.* weiblich, weiberhaft, weibisch.

Womb, *s.* die (Gebär-)Mutter, der Mutterleib, Leib, Schooß.

To Wonder, *v. n.* sich (ver)wundern; wissen mögen, neugierig seyn; I — whether she will come, ich bin neugierig ob sie wohl kommt.

Wonder, *s.* das Wunder; die Verwunderung, das Wundern, Staunen; 'tis a nine days' —, es wird bald Gras darüber wachsen; — working, wunderthuend; erstaunend, erstaunlich.

Wonderer, *s.* der sich Wundernde.

Wonderful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* wunderbar, bewundernswürdig; erstaunlich; — ness, *s.* das Wunderbare.

Wondrous, *adj. & adv.* (*also adv.* —ly), wunderbar, erstaunlich.

Wont, *adj.* gewohnt; to be —, gewohnt seyn, pflegen; she was — to say, sie pflegte zu sagen; *s.* die Gewohnheit, der Gebrauch; as was her —, wie sie zu thun pflegte.

Wonted, *adj.* gewohnt, gewöhnlich.

To Woo, *v. a. & n.* freien, werben, sich bewerben; schmeicheln; bitten, flehen.

Wood, *s.* das Holz; der Wald, die Waldung; — bine, die Waldwinde, das Geißblatt; — cock, die Schnepfe, Waldschnepfe; — cut, der Holzschnitt; — cutter, der Holzhauer; Holzschneider; — engraving, der Holzschnitt; das Holzschneiden, Formschneiden; — fretter, der Holzwurm; — hole, das Astloch; der Holzraum, u.s.w.; — house, der Holzschoppen, Holzplatz, die Holzlege, Holzscheuer; — land, das Holzland, die Waldung; — lark, die Waldlerche; — louse, der Kellerassel, die Assel; — man, der Weidmann, Förster; Jäger; — nymph, die Waldnymphe; — pecker, der Specht, Baumhacker; — pigeon, die Holztaube.

Wooded, *adj.* waldig, holzreich.

Wooden, *adj.* holzern, von Holz; — shoes, Holzschuhe; — tree-nails, hölzerne Pflöcke.

Woodlike, *adj.* holzartig.

Woody, *adj.* waldig; im Walde; von Holz, holzig; holzigt.

Wooer, *s.* der Freier, Bewerber, Buhle.

Woof, *s.* der Einschlag; das Gewebe.

Wooing, *s.* das Freien, Werben.

Wool, *s.* die Wolle; your mind is — gathering, Sie sind sehr zerstreut, Ihre Gedanken

gehen spazieren; — business, die Wollhandlung, das Wollgeschäft; — carder, der Wollreißer; — cards, *pl.* die Wollkratzen; — cloth, das Wollenzeug; — comb, der Wollkamm; — comber, der Wollkämmer; cotton —, Baumwolle; — dresser, der Wollbereiter; — dyer, der Wollfärber, Wollscheider; — market, der Wollmarkt; — merchant, der Wollhändler; — pack, der Wollsack, Sack Wolle; — packer, *vid.* — winder; — sack, *vid.* — pack; — staple, (ehemals) der privilegirte Wollmarkt; — stapler, der Wollhändler im Großen; — trade, der Wollhandel; — washing, die Wollwäsche.

Woollen, *adj.* wollen, von Wolle; — cloth (*or* Woollen, *s.*) das wollene Zeug; trade in — articles, der Wollenhandel; — cloth-manufacture, die Wollenfabrik, Wollenmanufactur; — cloth-manufacturer, der Wollenfabrikant; — draper, der Wollenweber, Wollenhändler; — goods, *s.* wollene (oder Wollen-)Waaren; — rags, wollene Lumpen; Woollens, *pl.* wollene Waaren.

Woolliness, *s.* die Wolligkeit.

Woolly, *adj.* wollig; wollicht, wollähnlich; — haired, wollhaarig.

Word, *s.* das Wort; die Antwort; Nachricht; (heilige) Schrift; Behauptung; das Versprechen, die Zusage; der Spruch; good —, die Empfehlung, das gute Zeugniß; at a —, in a —, auf ein Wort, mit einem Worte; by —, in Worten; by —, *or* by — of mouth, mündlich; — for —, Wort für Wort; upon my —, auf mein Wort, auf Ehre; to take the —, das Wort nehmen; to take one at his —, jemand beim Wort nehmen, fassen; to leave — with, Befehl zurück lassen, verlassen; to bring one —, to send —, benachrichtigen, zu wissen thun, sagen lassen; Words, *pl.* die Wörter; Worte; — at length, ausgeschriebene Worte.

To Word, *v. a.* die Worte stellen, (in Worten) ausdrücken, (in Worten) abfassen, schildern; badly worded, schlecht (ab)gefaßt.

Wordiness, *s.* der Wortreichthum.

Wordless, *adj.* wortlos, sprachlos, stumm.

Wordy, *adj.* wortreich, weitschweifig.

To Work, *v. n. & a.* arbeiten; wirken; gähren; in Bewegung seyn; bearbeiten; durcharbeiten; behandeln; ausrichten, bewirken, auswirken; Wirkung hervorbringen, in einen gewissen Zustand versetzen; in Arbeit setzen, brauchen; sticken; to — one's way, sich den Weg bahnen, sich durcharbeiten; to — one's passage, für seine Ueberfahrt Schiffsarbeiten verrichten; to — into, verarbeiten zu ..; sich eindrängen in ..; to — on, wirken auf ..; to — off, verarbeiten; to — out, erarbeiten, bewirken, zu Stande bringen; auslöschen, vernichten; lösen; to — up, hinauf arbeiten, aufregen, erheben, empören; erhitzen, anfeuern; eine feurige lebhafte Farbe hervorbringen; verbrauchen; worked up to .., getrieben zu ..; versetzt in ..; to — upon, arbeiten auf .., in ..; wirken, (Einfluß haben) auf .., einwirken.

Work, *s.* die Arbeit; das Werk; die That; Wirkung; Behandlung; Stickerei; Works, *pl.* Festungswerke; to be at —, bei der Arbeit sey to do one's —, für einen arbeiten; to find o —, einem zu thun geben, zu schaffen mache to go to —, zu Werke (an das Werk) geben; have — upon one's hands, (viel) zu thun b ben; — bag, der Arbeitsbeutel; — basket, t Arbeitskorb; — fellow, der Mitarbeiter; F bengesell; — house, die Werkstatt, das Fabr gebäude; Arbeitshaus; — man, der Arbeit Arbeitsmann, Handwerker; — master, d Werkmeister; — shop, die Werkstatt; — tabl das Arbeitstischchen; — woman, die Lohna beiterinn; Stickerinn.

Worker, *s.* der Arbeiter.

Working, *adj.* arbeitend; — day, der Werkta — people, Arbeitsleute.

Workmanlike, *adj.* geschickt, kunstmäßig; wo gearbeitet.

Workmanship, *s.* die Arbeit, das Werk; d Kunst; Bearbeitung.

World, *s.* die Welt; Erde; das Leben; die Leu Menschen; große Anzahl, Menge; man of t —, der Weltmann; ways of the —, der Wel lauf, Gang der Dinge; — without end, d Ewigkeit, unaufhörlich, ewig; not for all t —, (for worlds), auf keine Weise, um kein Preis; every thing in the —, was nur mö lich (in der Möglichkeit) ist; to know the — die Welt kennen, Weltkenntniß haben; a — pains, eine Welt von Schmerzen; a — sweetness, eine Fülle von Lieblichkeit.

Worldliness, *s.* der Weltsinn.

Worldling, *s.* der Weltkling, das Weltkind.

Worldly, *adj. & adv.* irdisch, zeitlich, weltlic sinnlich; eigennützig; menschlich; — minde weltlich gesinnt; — mindedness, der Wel sinn; — wisdom, die Weltklugkeit.

Worm, *s.* der Wurm; die Made; die Schla genröhre, Kühlschlange; das Kratzeisen, d Kräher; Kugelzieher; Schraubengang; Stach die Qual; — eaten, wurmstichig; — woo der Wermuth.

To Worm, *v. a.* heimlich nagen, untergraben eine Flinte mit dem Kräher reinigen; die L bung herausziehen; den Wurm nehmen; to - out, ausholen; ausgraben, ausstechen; *n.* wu men, sich schlängeln; to — one's self in favor, sich in Jemandes Gunst einschleichen.

Wormy, *adj.* wurmig.

Worn, *part.* von *To* Wear; — out, abgenutz abgezehrt, zerrüttet; erschöpft.

To Worry, *v. a.* zerreißen, zerzausen; quäle plagen; bellend verfolgen.

Worse, *adj. & adv.* (*comp.* von Bad) schlechte schlimmer, weniger; — and —, immer schlir mer; the —, desto schlimmer; not the —, b alle dem, nichts desto weniger.

Worship, *s.* die Verehrung, Anbetung; b Gottesdienst; die Würde, Ehre, Achtung; yo —, Eure Hochwürden, Excellenz; Ew. Gestre gen, Ew. Gnaden.

To Worship, *v. a.* verehren, anbeten; ehre achten; *n.* Handlungen der Anbetung begeh

Worshipper, *s.* der Verehrer, Anbeter.

Worshipful, *adj.* angesehen; ehrwürdig.
Worst, *adj. & adv.* (*sup.* von Bad) der, die, das schlechteste, schlimmste, ärgste; the — of men, der schlechteste Mensch; at (the) —, wenigstens, das Aergste angenommen; do your —, machen Sie es so schlimm als möglich; to have the — of it, am übelsten daran seyn, den Kürzern ziehen; to make the — of, durchaus verderben.
To Worst, *v. a.* besiegen, überwältigen.
Worsted, *s.* das aus Kammwolle gesponnene Garn; *adj.* wollen; — articles, wollene Waaren, Wollenwaaren; — stockings, *pl.* die wollenen Strümpfe.
Wort, *s.* das Kraut, die Wurz; der Kohl; die Würze, der Gerstentrank.
Worth, *s.* der Werth; das Verdienst; a man of —, ein verdienstvoller Mann, Biedermann.
Worth, *adj.* werth, würdig; — reading, lesenswerth; — speaking of, der Rede werth; — while, der Mühe werth, nutz; it is not — your labor *or* your while, es ist nicht der Mühe werth; to be —, werth seyn, im Vermögen haben; she is — ten thousand pounds, sie hat zehntausend Pfund im Vermögen.
Worthiness, *s.* die Würdigkeit, der Werth; die Würde; Tugend.
Worthless, *adj.* werthlos; unwürdig.
Worthlessness, *s.* die Werthlosigkeit; Unwürdigkeit, der Unwerth.
Worthy (*adv.* —ily), *adj.* würdig, werth, schätzbar; to be — of, verdienen; he is not — of her, er ist ihrer nicht würdig.
Worthy, *s.* der Ehrenmann, Held.
To Wot, *v. n.* wissen; God —, Gott weiß es.
Would, *imp.* (von *To* Will) *& aux. v.* wollte; würde; möchte, wünschte; sollte, könnte; ich bin, oder war willens; pflegte; — to God, wollte Gott; — I had seen my father but once more, hätte ich meinen Vater nur noch einmal gesehen; I — have you know that . . , ich wünschte, Sie wüßten das . . ; what — you with her? was wollen Sie von ihr? she — often say, sie pflegte oft zu sagen; — be, seyn wollend, wünschend; — be wit, der gern witzig wäre.
Wound, *s.* die Wunde; der Schmerz; die Beleidigung.
To Wound, *v. a.* verwunden, verletzen.
Woundless, *adj.* unverwundet.
Wrack, *s. vid.* Wreck.
To Wrangle, *v. n.* zanken, streiten.
Wrangle, *s.* der Zank, Hader, Streit.
Wrangler, *s.* der Zänker.
To Wrap, *v. a.* zusammenwickeln, einwickeln; enthalten, begreifen; to — in, to — up, umwickeln, einwickeln, einschlagen, einhüllen.
Wrapper, *s.* der Einwickler; Umschlag, das Wickeltuch, die Hülle.
Wrath, *s.* der Zorn, Grimm, die Wuth.
Wrathful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zornig.
Wrathfulness, *s.* der Grimm, die Wuth.
Wrathless, *s.* ohne Zorn.
To Wreak, *v. a.* ausüben, auslassen; to — one upon one, sein Müthchen an einem to — one's vengeance, Rache ausüben.

Wreath, *s.* die Flechte, Locke; der (Rosen-)Kranz, das Blumengewinde; die Rolle.
To Wreath, *v. a.* winden, flechten, locken, kräuseln; verflechten; bekränzen, umkränzen; *n.* sich winden; verflochten, verwebt seyn.
Wreathy, *adj.* gewunden, geflochten; bekränzt.
Wreck, *s.* das gescheiterte Schiff, Wrack, die (Schiffs-)Trümmer; der Schiffbruch; die Zerstörung, Verwüstung, das Verderben; to go to —, scheitern, zu Trümmer (zu Grunde) gehen.
To Wreck, *v. a. & n.* scheitern, zertrümmern, zerstören, zu Grunde richten.
Wrecker, *s.* der Wracker, diebische Berger von Wrack- oder Strandgut.
Wren, *s.* der Zaunkönig.
To Wrench, *v. a.* winden, drehen, ringen, ziehen; verrenken, verstauchen; to — open, aufsprengen; to — out, herausziehen.
Wrench, *s.* der Zug; die Verrenkung; der Schraubendreher.
To Wrest, *v. a.* drehen, ziehen, reißen, zerren, zerren, winden; entwinden, entreißen, abpressen; verdrehen.
Wrest, *s.* das Zerren, Erpressen, die Gewalt, Gewaltthätigkeit; Verrenkung.
Wrester, *s.* der Ziehende, Reißende, Windende; Verdreher.
To Wrestle, *v. a.* ringen, (wett-)kämpfen.
Wrestling, *s.* das Ringen, Kämpfen; — place, der Ringeplatz, Kampfplatz.
Wretch, *s.* der Elende; elende Mensch, Schuft; Tropf.
Wretched (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* elend, unglücklich; armselig, lumpig; verächtlich, schlecht; —ness, *s.* das Elend, Unglück; die Armseligkeit.
To Wriggle, *v. n.* wedeln, in Bewegung seyn, sich winden, sich krümmen, sich schlängeln, sich wälzen, hin- und herrücken; to — into, hineinwinden; to — out, herauswinden; *a.* hin und her bewegen.
Wright, *s.* der Arbeiter, Handwerker.
To Wring, *v. a.* drehen, umdrehen, winden, ringen, auspringen; drücken, pressen; erpressen; bedrücken; quälen; verdrehen; to — off, abdrehen, umdrehen; to — out, auspressen, ausdrücken, ausringen.
Wrinkle, *s.* die Runzel, Falte.
To Wrinkle, *v. a.* runzeln, in Falten ziehen, rümpfen; *n.* sich runzeln.
Wrist, *s.* das Handgelenk, Hauptgelenk; — band, das Bindchen am Hemdärmel.
Writ, *s.* die Schrift (holy —, die heilige Schrift); Klageschrift; der Vorladungsbefehl, die Citation; der Behaftsbefehl.
To Write, *v. a. & n.* schreiben; abschreiben; schriftstellern; sich schreiben; einschreiben, eintragen, einzeichnen; to — back, zurückschreiben, Antwort ertheilen, antworten; to — down, niederschreiben, schriftlich abfassen; aufnotiren, aufzeichnen, belasten; to — for . . , bestellen, Auftrag geben; to — off, abschreiben; to — on, schreiben auf; schreiben über; to — out, abschreiben, ausschreiben; to — out (at full length), (einen Namen ganz) ausschreiben; to — over again, wieder abschreiben.

Writer, *s.* der Schreiber; Schriftsteller, Verfasser.
To **Writhe**, *v. a.* drehen, winden, flechten; umdrehen; *n.* sich winden, sich krümmen.
Writing, *s.* das Schreiben; der Aufsatz; die Schrift; Schriftstellerei, das Schriftstellen; die Urkunde, das Document; in —, schriftlich; to take down in —, niederschreiben; to draw up in —, zu Papier bringen, schriftlich abfassen; — book, das Schreibbuch; — desk, das Schreibpult; — master, der Schreibmeister, Schreiblehrer; — paper, das Schreibpapier; — pen, die Schreibfeder.
Wrong, *s.* das Unrecht; der Irrthum; to be in the —, Unrecht haben; to do —, Unrecht thun; — doer, der Beleidiger; — doing, die Unthat.
Wrong, *adj. & adv.* (auch —ly) unrecht; verkehrt, falsch, irrig; to be —, Unrecht haben; — headed, verkehrt, widersinnig; — headedness, die verkehrte Beschaffenheit.
To **Wrong**, *v. a.* benachtheiligen, Unrecht thun; beleidigen.
Wronger, *s.* der welcher Unrecht thut, der Beleidiger, Verletzer.
Wrongful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* ungerecht.
Wrongfulness, *s.* die Ungerechtigkeit.
Wrongness, *s.* die Verkehrtheit.
Wroth, *adj.* zornig, erzürnt, boshaft.
Wrought, *adj.* gearbeitet; verarbeitet; gezimmert; gethan, gemacht; gewirkt; zierlich gearbeitet, gemodelt, gestickt, broschirt; getrieben; bewegt, unruhig gemacht; überredet, vermocht; — iron, gezogenes Eisen.
Wry, *adj.* krumm, schief, verdreht, verzerrt; — legged, krummbeinig; — mouthed, schiefmäulig; — neck, der schiefe Hals; — necked, schiefhalsig, krummhalsig.
Wryness, *s.* die Krümme, Schiefheit.

X.

Xiphias, *s.* der Schwertfisch

Y.

Yacht, *s.* die Jacht, das Jachtschiff.
Yam, *s.* die Yamwurzel, Brodwurzel.
Yard, *s.* der Hof, Hofraum; die (englische Elle); Segelstange, Raa; Ruthe; — arm, der Arm oder das Rock der Raa; — arm and — arm, mit einander verwickelten Rocken der Raa.
Yarn, *s.* das Garn.
To **Yaw**, *v. n.* wiegen, wanken.
Yawl, *s.* die Schaluppe, Jolle.
To **Yawn**, *v. n.* gähnen; sich weit öffnen.
Yawn, *s.* das Gähnen; die Oeffnung; Lücke.
Ycleped, *adj.* genannt.
Ye, *pron.* ihr.
Yea, *adv.* ja; ja doch; by — nay, auf Ja und Nein?
To **Yean**, *v. n.* lammen, lämmern, werfen.
Yeanling, *s.* das Lämmchen.
Year, *s.* das Jahr; every —, jährlich; once a —, einmal im Jahre (jährlich); — by —, Jahr für Jahr, Jahr aus, Jahr ein, alle Jahre; four a —, jährig; to be in years, in den Jahren (bei Jahren) seyn; — books, Jahrbücher, alte gerichtliche Urkunden.
Yearly, *adj. & adv.* jährlich.
To **Yearn**, *v. n.* sich sehnen, heftig verlangen, schmachten nach . .
Yeast, *s.* die Hefen, der Schaum.
Yeasty, *adj.* schäumend, hefenartig.
Yelk, *s.* das (Ei-)Dotter.
To **Yell**, *v. n.* schreien, heulen, gellen.
Yell, *s.* der Schrei, das Geheul.
Yellow, *adj.* gelb; *s.* das Gelb, Goldgelb; — fever, das gelbe Fieber; — hammer, die Goldammer, der Emmerling; — jaundice, die Gelbsucht; — ochre, der gelbe Ocker.
Yellowish, *adj.* gelblich.
Yellowishness, *s.* die gelblichte Farbe.
Yellowness, *s.* das Gelbe, die gelbe Farbe.
Yellows, *s. pl.* die Gelbsucht.
To **Yelp**, *v. n.* bellen, belfern, läffen.
Yeoman, *s.* der Landeigenthümer, Freisasse; Großpachter, Meier; Hofbediente; Trabant.
Yeomanly, *adj.* einen Freisassen betreffend.
Yeomanry, *s.* die Freisassen; Pächter; königliche Trabanten; die (englische) Landmiliz.
Yes, *adv.* ja.
Yest, *s.* der Gäscht, Schaum, die Hefen.
Yesterday, *s.* gestern; der gestrige Tag.
Yesternight, *s.* die gestrige Nacht, der gestrige Abend; gestern Abend.
Yesty, *adj.* schaumig, heftig.
Yet, *adv.* noch; as —, bisher, bis jetzt; not —, noch nicht; nor —, noch weniger; — a moment, nur noch einen Augenblick; *conj.* doch, jedoch, dennoch, gleichwohl, aber.
Yew, *s.* der Eibenbaum.
Yewen, *s.* eiben, von Eibenholz.
To **Yield**, *v. a.* geben, hergeben, bringen, einbringen, tragen, eintragen, gewähren, abwerfen, verschaffen, liefern; zugeben, zugestehen, bewilligen, gestatten, erlauben, lassen; übergeben; aufgeben, überlassen, abtreten, ausliefern; to — over, hingeben, überlassen, fahren lassen; to — up, aufgeben, übergeben, überlassen, ausliefern; *n.* sich ergeben; weichen, nachgeben, sich unterwerfen; bersten, sinken; schwitzen.
Yieldingness, *s.* die Ergiebigkeit; Nachgiebigkeit, Willfährigkeit.
Yoke, *s.* das Joch, die Sclaverei; das Paar; — fellow, — mate, der Arbeitsgenoß.
To **Yoke**, *v. a.* anjochen, anspannen; paaren; unterjochen; hemmen, einschränken; to — together, zusammenjochen.
Yolk, *s.* das (Ei-)Dotter.
Yon, **yonder**, *adj.* jener, jene, jenes; *adv.* dort, drüben.
Yore, *adv.* of —, einst, vormals.
You, *pron.* Ihr, Euch; Du, Dich, Dir; Sie, Ihnen; (unbestimmt wie das franz. *on*) man.
Young, *adj.* jung; frisch; *s.* das Junge; with —, trächtig.
Youngish, *adj.* ziemlich jung, jugendlich.
Youngling, *s.* das Junge.

Youngster, Younker, *s.* der Jüngling, junge Kerl.
Your, *pron.* Euer, Eure, Dein, Deine, Ihr, Ihre.
Yours, *pron.* Euer, Dein, Ihr; Eurer, Deiner, Ihrer; der, die, das Eure, Deine, Ihre, Eurige, Deinige, Ihrige.
Yourself (*pl.* -selves), *pron.* Ihr, Du, Sie selbst; Dich; Euch, Dich selbst.
Youth, *s.* die Jugend; der Jüngling, junge Mensch; junge Leute.
Youthful (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* jugendlich.
Youthfulness, *s.* die Jugendlichkeit, Jugend, das Jugendalter, die Jugendfrische.

Z.

Zany, *s.* der Hanswurst, Gaukler.
Zeal, *s.* der Eifer.
Zealand, *s.* (New —), (Neu-)Seeland.
Zealander, *s.* (New —), der (Neu-)Seeländer.
Zealot, *s.* der Eiferer, Schwärmer.
Zealous (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* eifrig.
Zealousness, *s.* das Eifern, der Eifer.
Zebra, das Zebra.
Zebu, *s.* der kleine Bison, Zebu.
Zechin, *s.* die Zechine.
Zend, *s.* die Zendsprache.
Zendavesta, *s.* die Zend-Avesta.
Zenith, *s.* der Zenith, Scheitelpunkt.
Zephyr, *s.* der Zephyr, Westwind.
Zero, *s.* die Null; below —, unter Null.
Zest, *s.* der erhöhete Geschmack; Zusatz, Beigeschmack.
Zigzag, *s.* das Zickzack; *adj.* zickzackig.
Zinc, *s.* der Zink.
Zodiac, *s.* der Thierkreis, Sonnenkreis.
Zodiacal, *adj.* sich auf den Thierkreis beziehend; — light, das Thierkreislicht.
Zone, *s.* der Gürtel; die Zone, der Weltgürtel, Erdgürtel, Erdstrich, Bezirk.
Zoned, *adj.* einen Gürtel tragend.
Zoographer, *s.* der Zoograph, Thierbeschreiber.
Zoography, *s.* die Zoographie, Thierbeschreibung.
Zoolite, *s.* die Thierversteinerung.
Zoological (*adv.* —ly), *adj.* zoologisch, Thiere beschreibend; — garden, der Thiergarten.
Zoologist, *s.* der Zoolog, Thierkundige, Thierbeschreiber.
Zoology, *s.* die Zoologie, Thierkunde, Thiergeschichte.
Zoonomy, *s.* die Zoonomie, Naturlehre der thierischen Körper.
Zoophyte, *s.* die Thierpflanze.
Zurich, *s.* (die Stadt) Zürich.
Zuyder-sea, *s.* die Südersee.

Digitized by Google

Vollständiges Verzeichniß

der

unregelmäßigen Zeitwörter.

Zur leichtern Uebersicht sind die mit den Vorsilben be-, en-, in-, for-, fore-, mis-, out-, over re-, un-, u.s.w. zusammengesetzten unregelmäßigen Zeitwörter mit aufgeführt; eben so die ung wöhnlichen oder veralteten, welche jedoch (zur Vermeidung des Gebrauches) durch Cursi Schrift sich unterscheiden; die mit *R.* bezeichneten werden auch regelmäßig gebraucht; bei den das *R.* voran steht, ist die regelmäßige Form die gewöhnlichere; die ungewöhnliche oder veralte regelmäßige Form ist mit einem Stern [*] bezeichnet.

Pres.	Pret.	Part.	Pres.	Pret.	Part.
I Abide	abode	abode, *abid*, *abidden*.	I Bestick	bestuck	bestuck.
			Bestrow	bestrowed	bestrown.
Am	was	been.	Bestride	bestrode, bestrid	bestridden, bestrid.
Arise	arose	arisen.			
Awake	*R.* awoke	awaked.	Betake (to — one's self)	betook, *betaught*	betaken.
Backbite	backbit	backbitten, backbit.			
Bake	baked	*R.* baken.	It Betides	betid *	betid, *betight*.
Baste	basted	*R.* basten.	I Bewray (*reg.*)	bewrayed	*R.* *bewrain*.
Bear (ich gebähre)	bore, *bare*	born.			
Bear (ich trage)	bore, *bare*	borne.	Bid	bid, bade, *bad*, *bode*	bid, bidden.
Beat	beat, *bate*, *bet*	beaten, beat.	Bind	bound	bound, *bounden*.
Become	became	become.	Bite	bit, *bate*	bit, bitten.
It Befalls	befell, befel	befallen, befal'n.	Bleed	bled	bled.
			Blend (*reg.*)	blended	blended, *blent*.
I Beget	begot, *begat*	begotten, begot			
Begin	begun, began	begun.	*Blood-let*	*blood-let*	*blood-let*.
Begird	begirt, *R.*	begirt, *R.*	Blow	blew *	blown *.
Behold	beheld	beholden, beheld.	Break	broke, *brake*	broken.
			Breed	bred	bred.
Bend	bent *	bent *.	Bring	brought	brought.
Bereave	bereft, *R.*	bereft, *R.*	Brow-beat	brow-beat	brow-beat, brow-beaten.
Beseech	besought, *R.*	besought, *R.*			
Beset	beset	beset.	Build	built *	built *.
Bespit	bespit, bespitted, *bespat*	bespit, bespitted, bespitten.	Burn	burnt, *R.*	burnt, *R.*
			Burst	burst	burst, bursten.
			Buy	bought	bought.
Bestead	bestead, bested	bestead, bested *bestad*.	Can	could	———
			Cast	cast	cast

Digitized by Google

Pres.	Pret.	Part.	Pres.	Pret.	Part.
Catch	caught, *R. keight*	caught, *R. keight, kesh.*	Forecast	forecast	forecast.
Chide	chid, *chode*	chid, chidden.	Foredo	foredid	foredone.
Choose, *chuse*	chose	chosen.	For(e)go	for(e)went	for(e)gone.
Cleave	cleft, clove, *clave*	cloven, cleft.	Fore-know	foreknew	foreknown.
Climb	*R.* clomb	*R.* clomb.	Forelay	forelaid	forelaid.
Cling	clung, *clang, clong*	clung, *clong.*	Forelift	*R.* forelift	*R.* forelift,
Clothe	*R. clad*	*R.* clad.	Foreread	foreread	foreread.
Come	came	come.	Forerun	foreran	forerun.
Cost	cost	cost.	Forelend	forelent	forelent.
Creep	crept, *crope* *	crept *.	Foresay	foresaid	foresaid.
Crow	*R.* crew	*R.* crown.	Foreshow	foreshowed	foreshown.
Cut	cut	cut.	Foresee	foreseen	foreseen.
Dare	durst, *R.*	dared.	Fore-speak	forespoke, *forspake*	forespoken.
Deal	dealt, *R.*	dealt, *R.*	Foretell	foretold	foretold.
Deem	deemed	*R. dempt.*	Forethink	forethought	forethought.
Die	died	dead.	Forget	forgot, *forgat*	forgotten, forgot.
Dig	dug, digged	dug, digged.	Forgive	forgave	forgiven.
Ding	*R.* dung	*R.* dung.	Forsake	forsook	forsaken.
Distract (*reg.*)	distracted	*R. distraught, distraughted, distract.*	Forswear	forswore	forsworn.
Distend	distended	*R.*distent(w.ü.)	Freeze	froze	frozen.
Do	did	done, *doen.*	Freight (*reg.*)	*R. fraught*	*R. fraught.*
Draw	drew	drawn.	Geld	*R.* gelt	*R.* gelt.
Dread	*R. drad*	dreaded.	Get	got, *gat*	got, *gotten.*
Dream	dreamt, *R.*	dreamt, *R.*	Gild	gilt, *R.*	gilt, *R.*
Drench (*reg.*)	drenched	*R. drent* (or *cont.*)*drencht.*	Gird	girt, *R.*	girt, *R.*
Drink	drank	drunk, *drunken.*	Give	gave	given.
Drive	drove, *drave*	driven, *droven.*	Glide	*R. glode*	glided.
Dwell	dwelt *	dwelt.	Go	went	gone.
Eat	eat, ate	eaten, *eat.*	Grave	graved	*R.* graven.
Engird *or* Engirt, *vid.* b. ü. Begird	engirded, engirt	engirded, engirt.	Grind	ground	ground *.
Engrave	engraved	*R.* engraven.	Grow	grew	grown.
Extend (*reg.*)	extended	*R. extent.*	Ham-string	hamstrung	hamstrung.
Fall	fell	fallen, *fal'n.*	Hang	hung, *R.*	hung, *hong, R.*
Feed	fed	fed.	Have	had	had.
Feel	felt	felt.	Hear	heard	heard.
Fight	fought	fought, *foughten.*	Heat	*R. het*	*R. het.*
Find	found, *fand*	found.	Heave	hove, *R.*	hoven, *hove, R.*
Flee	fled	fled.	Help (*reg.*)	*R.*(*contr. helpt*) *holp, holpe*	*R.* (*cont. helpt*) *holp, holpe, holpen.*
Fleet	fleeted	*R.* flet.	Hew	hewed	*R.* hewn.
Fling	flung	flung, *flong.*	Hide	hid	hidden, hid.
Fly	flew	flown.	Hit	hit	hit, *hot.*
Fold	folded	*R.* folden.	Hold	held	held, *holden.*
Forbear	forbore, *forbare*	forborn.	Hurt	hurt	hurt
Forbid	forbid, forbade, (*vulg. forbad*)	forbid, forbidden.	Inlay	inlaid	inlaid.
			Inter-weave	interwove *	interwoven *.
			Inweave	inwove *	inwoven *.
			Keep	kept	kept.
			Kneel	*R.* knelt	*R.* knelt.
			Knit	knit, knitted	knitt, knitted.
			Know	knew, *koned*	known.

Digitized by Google

Pres.	Pret.	Part.	Pres.	Pret.	Part.
I Lade (*vid.* d. ü. To Load).	laded	laden *.	I Need	need	———
			Newmake	newmade	newmade.
Laugh (*reg.*)	*R. lough*	*R. lough.*	Ought	*ought*	———
Lay	laid	laid.	Outbid	outbid	outbidden.
Lead	led, *lad*	led.	Outdo	outdid	outdone.
Lean	*R.* leant, lent	*R.* leant, lent.	Outdrink	outdrank	outdrunk.
Leap	*R.* leapt, lept, *lope*	*R.* leapt, lept.	Outfly	outflew	outflown.
			Outgive	outgave	outgiven.
			Outgo	outwent	outgone.
Learn	*R.* learnt	*R.* learnt.	Outgrow	outgrew	outgrown.
Leave	left	left.	Outride	outrode	outridden.
Lend	lent	lent.	Outrun	outran	outrun.
Let	let	let.	Outsell	outsold	outsold.
Lie, ich liege	lay	lain, *lien.*	Outshine	outshone	outshone.
			Outshoot	outshot	outshot.
Lift	*R.* lift	*R.* lift.	Outshut	outshut	outshut.
Light (— on) ich treffe (an)	*R.* light, lit	*R.* light, lit.	Outspeed	outsped	outsped.
			Outspread	outspread	outspread.
Light, ich leuchte, zünde(an)	lit, *R.*	*R.* lit, *light.*	Outstand	outstood	outstood.
			Outstride	outstrode	outstridden.
			Outswear	outswore	outsworn.
Load	loaded	*R.* loaden.	Outswell	outswelled	outswollen.
Lose	lost, *lore, lorn*	lost, *lore, lorn.*	Outwear	outwore	outworn
Make	made	made.	Outweep	outwept	outwept.
May	might, *obs.* & [illegible] *mought*	——— *mote.*	Outwork	*R.* outwrought	*R.* outwrought.
			Overbear	overbore	overborne.
Mean	[illegible]	meant.	Overbid	overbid, *overbad*	overbid, overbidden.
Meet	[illegible]	met.			
Melt	*R. molt*	*R. molten.*	Overblow	overblew	overblown.
Methinks	methought	———.	Overburn	overburnt	overburnt.
It Misbecomes	misbecame	misbecome.	Overbuy	*R.* overbought	*R.* overbought.
			Overcast	overcast	overcast.
I Miscast	miscast	miscast.	Overclimb	*R.* overclomb	overclimbed.
Misdeal	misdealt *R.*	misdealt.			
Misdo	misdid	misdone.	Overcome	overcame	overcome.
Misdraw	misdrew	misdrawn.	Overdo	overdid	overdone.
Misgive	misgave	misgiven.	Overdraw	overdrew	overdrawn.
Mishear	misheard	misheard.	Overdrink (to — one's self)	overdrank	overdrunk.
Misknow	misknew	misknown.			
Mislay	mislaid	mislaid.			
Mislead	misled	misled.			
Missay	missaid	missaid.	Overdrive	overdrove	overdriven.
Missend	missent	missent.	Overeat (to — one's self)	overeat, overate	overeaten.
Misshape	misshaped	*R.* misshapen.			
Misspeak	misspoke	misspoken.			
Misspell	*R.* misspelt	*R.* misspelt.	Overfreight.	overfreighted	*R. overfraught.*
Misspend	misspent	misspent.			
Mistake	mistook	mistaken.	Overget	overgot	overgot.
Misteach	mistaught	mistaught.	Overgild	overgilt, *R.*	overgilt, *R.*
Mistell	mistold	mistold.	Overgird	overgirt, *R.*	overgirt, *R.*
Misthink	misthought	misthought.	Overgo	overwent	overgone.
Misunderstand	misunderstood	misunderstood.	Overhang	overhung	overhung.
			Overhear	overheard	overheard.
Miswrite	miswrote	miswritten.	Overlade	overladed	overladen.
Mow	mowed	*R.* mown.	Overlay	overlaid	overlaid.
Must	must, *mote*	———	Overload	overloaded	overloaden.

Digitized by Google

Pres.	Pret.	Part.
I Overpay	overpaid	overpaid.
Overreach	*R. overraught*	*R. overraught.*
Overread	overread	overread.
Override	overrode	overrode, overridden.
Overrun	overran	overrun.
Oversee	oversaw	overseen.
Oversell	oversold	oversold.
Overset	overset	overset.
Overshoot	overshot	overshot.
Oversleep (to — one's self)	overslept	overslept.
Overspeak	overspoke	overspoken.
Overspread	overspread	overspread.
Overstrew	overstrewed	*R.* overstrewn.
Overtake	overtook	overtaken.
Overthrow	overthrew	overthrown.
Overwork	*R.* overwrought	*R.* overwrought.
Owe (*reg.*)	*R. ought*	*R. own.*
Partake	partook	partaken.
Pay	paid	paid.
Pen(—up)	pent	pent.
Plead (*reg.*)	*R. vulg. plead.*	*R. vulg. plead.*
Pitch (*reg.*)	*R. pight*	*R. pight.*
Put	put	put.
Quake (*reg.*)	*R. quook*	quaked.
Quit	quitted, quit	quitted, quit.
—	quoth, *quod*	—
Raff	*R. contra. raft*	raffed.
Reach (*reg.*)	*R. raught*	*R. raught, rought.*
Read	read, *rad*	read, *rad.*
Reap	*R.* reapt	*R.* reapt.
Rebuild	rebuilt	rebuilt.
Recast	recast	recast.
Rehear	reheard	reheard.
Remake	remade	remade.
Remelt	remelted	*R.* remolten.
Rend, *Rent*	rent	rent.
Repay	repaid	repaid.
Resell	resold	resold.
Resow	resowed	resown, *R.*
Respeak	respoke	respoken.
Retake	retook	retaken.

Pres.	Pret.	Part.
I Retell (u. ü.)	retold	retold.
Rewrite	rewrote	rewritten.
Rid	rid	rid.
Ride	rode, *rid*	rode, *rid, ridden.*
Ring	rung, *rang, rong*	rung, *rong.*
Rise	rose, *rise, risse*	risen, *rist.*
Rive	rove, *R.*	riven, *roven, R.*
Rot	rotted	rot, rotten, *R.*
Rough-hew	rough-hewed	*R.* rough-hewn.
Rough-work	roughwraught	roughwrought.
Run	ran, run	run.
Saw	sawed	*R.* sawn.
Say	said	said, *sain.*
See	saw	seen.
Seek	sought	sought.
Seeth(e)	*R. sod*	*R.* sodden, *sod.*
Sell	sold	sold.
Send	sent	sent.
Set	set	set.
Sew	sewed	sewed, *sewn, sown.*
Shake	shook	shaken.
Shall	should, *shold(e)*	—
Shape	*R. shope*	*R. shapen.*
Shave	shaved	*R.* shaven.
Shear	*R. shore*	shorn, *shore* *.
Shed	shed	shed.
Shew, *vid.* b. ü. Show	shewed	*R.* shewn.
Shine	shone *	shone *.
Shoe	shod	shod, *shodden.*
Shoot	shot	shot, *shotten.*
Show	showed	*R.* shown.
Shred (Shread)	shred	shred.
Shriek (*reg.*)	*R. shright*	shrieked.
Shrink	shrunk, *shrunk*	shrunk, *shrunken.*
Shut	shut	shut.
Sing	sung, *song*	sung.
Sink	sunk, *sank*	sunk, *sunken.*
Sit	sat, sate	sat, sate, *sitten.*
Slay	slew	slain.
Sleep	slept	slept.
Slide	slid *	slid, slidden.
Sling	slung, *sleng*	slung.
Slink	slunk, *slank*	slunk.
Slit	slit, slitted	slit, slitted.
Smart	*R.* smart	*R.* smart.
Smell	*R.* smelt	*R.* smelt.

Pres.	Pret.	Part.
I Smite	smote	smitten. smit.
It Snows	*R. obs. & provinc. snew.*	*R. snown.*
I Sow	sowed	*R.* sown.
Speak	spoke, (*obs. solemn*) *spake*	spoken.
Speed	sped *.	sped *.
Spend	spent	spent.
Spell	*R.* spelt	*R.* spelt.
Spet	spetted, spet	spetted, spet.
Spill	*R.* spilt	*R.* spilt.
Spin	spun, *span*	spun.
Spit	spitted, spit, *spat*	spitted, spit, *spitten.*
Split	split, *splitted*	split, *splitted.*
Spread	spread, *spred*	spread, *spred*, *sprad.*
Spring	sprung, *sprang*, *sprong*	sprung.
Stand	stood	stood, *stode.*
Stave	*R.* stove	*R.* stove.
Stay	staid	staid.
Steal	stole	stolen, stoln.
Stick	stuck, *stack*	stuck.
Sting	stung, *stang*	stung, *stank.*
Stink	stunk, *stank*	stunk.
{ *Straw* / Strew } *vid.* Strow)	{ *strawed* / strewed }	{ *strawed* / strewed / strewn. }
Stretch (*reg.*)	*R. straught*	*R. straught.*
Stride	strode, strid, *strod*	stridden.
Strike	struck, *strake*, *stroke*, *strook*	struck, *stricken*, *strucken*, *strook.*
String	strung, *strang*	*R.* strung.
Strive	strove *	striven.
Strow	strowed	strown.
Swear	swore, *sware*	sworn.
Sweat	*R.* sweat, *swet*, *swat*, *swate*	*R.* sweat, *swet*, *sweaten.*
Sweep	swept, *R.*	swept, *R.*
Swell	swelled	*R.* swollen, swoln.
Swim	swum, swam *swom*	swum, *swom.*
Swing	swung, *swang*	swung.
Take	took	taken.
Teach	taught *	taught *.
Tear	tore, *tare*	torn, *tore.*
Tell	told	told.
Think	thought	thought.
Thrive	*R. throve*	*R. thriven.*
Throw	threw	thrown.

Pres.	Pret.	Part.
I Thrust	thrust	thrust.
Thunderstrike	thunderstrike	thunderstruck, thunderstricken.
Tread	tred, *trode*	trodden, *trod.*
Try	tried	tried.
Unbend	unbent	unbent.
Unbind	unbound	unbound.
Unbuild	unbuilt	unbuilt.
Underbear	underbore	underborne.
Underbid	underbid	underbidden.
Underbind	underbound	underbound.
Underbuy	underbought	underbought.
Undercut	undercut	undercut.
Underdo	underdid	underdone.
Underfeel (n. ü).	underfelt	underfelt.
Undergird	undergirt	undergirt.
Undergo	underwent	undergone.
Underlay	underlaid	underlaid.
Underlet	underlet	underlet.
Underrun	under-ran	under-run.
Undersell	undersold	undersold.
Underset	underset	underset.
Understand	understood	understood.
Undertake	undertook	undertaken.
Underweave	underwove	underwoven
Underwork.	underwrought *	*R.* underwrought.
Underwrite	underwrote	underwritten
Undo	undid	undone.
Undraw	undrew	undrawn.
Ungird	ungirt, *R.*	ungirt, *R.*
Unhang	unhung, *R.*	unhung, *R.*
Unlade	unladed	unladen *.
Unload	unloaded	*R.* unloaden
Unmake	unmade	unmade.
Unpay	unpaid	unpaid.
Unsay	unsaid	unsaid.
Unshoe	unshod	unshod, *unshodden.*
Unstrung	unstrung	unstrung.
Unswear	unswore	unsworn.
Unsweat	*R.* unsweat	*R.* unsweat.
Unswell	unswelled	*R.* unswoln
Unteach	untaught	untaught.
Unthink	unthought	unthought.
Unwind	unwound.	unwound.
Unwring	unwrung	unwrung.

Digitized by Google

Pres.	Pret.	Part.	Pres.	Pret.	Part.
Upbear	upbore	upborn.	I *Wend* (*vid.* *To* Go).	went	gone.
Updraw	updrew	updrawn.	Wet	wet, wetted	wet, wetted.
Upgrow	upgrew	upgrown.	Will	would	.....
Uphold	upheld	upheld, upholden.	Win	won, *wan*	won.
Uplead	upled	upled.	Wind	wound *	wound, wounden.
Uplift	*R.* uplift	*R.* uplift.	Wiredraw	wiredrew	wiredrawn.
Uprise	uprose	uprisen.	Withdraw	withdrew	withdrawn.
Upset, *col.*	upset	upset.	Withhold	withheld	withheld, withholden.
Upwind	upwound	upwound.	Withstand	withstood	withstood.
Wake	*R.* woke	waked.	Wont	wont	wont.
Wash	washed	*R.* washen.	Work	*R.* wrought	*R.* wrought.
Wave	*R.* *weft*	*R.* *weft.*	Wreathe	wreathed	*R.* *wreathen.*
Wax, *n.* *obs.*	*R.* *wox*, *woxe*, *wax*	*R.* *waxen*, *woxen.*	Wring	wrung, *wrang* *	wrung *.
Waylay	waylaid	waylaid.	Write	wrote, *writ*	written, *writ.*
Wear	wore, *ware*	worn.	Writhe	writhed	writhen.
Weave	wove *	woven *.			
Weep	wept *	wept.			

BIBLIOTHECA BODLEIANA

THE END

Gilbert & Rivington, Printers, St. John's Square, London.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google